



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

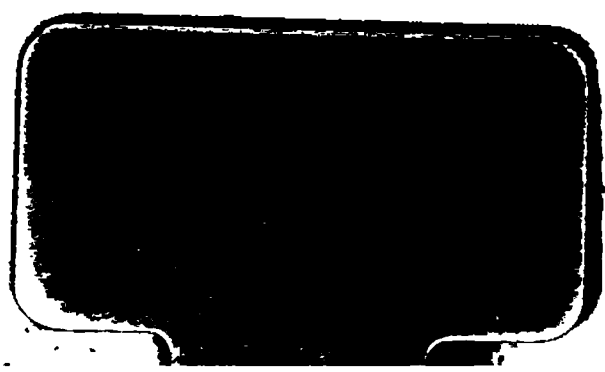
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

Handwritten scribbles

303643 e. 19

for



A. F. Lacey
April 2nd 1874

To the Bodleian Library,
May 1, 1916: Edward S. Dodson.

BRAUNSCHWEIG: GEO. WESTERMANN.
WÖRTERBÜCHER - UND SCHULBÜCHER - VERLAG,
ENGLISCH, FRANZÖSISCH, DEUTSCH, ITALIENISCH,
GRIECHISCH UND LATEINISCH.

- ELWELL.** Neuestes vollständiges Wörterbuch der Englischen und Deutschen Sprache. Mit Bezeichn. der Aussprache. 6. Aufl. 2 Bde. geh. 1 Thlr. 15 Ngr. — Dasselbe Werk ohne Bezeichnung der Aussprache. 1 Thlr. 15 Ngr.
- FREMDWÖRTERBUCH,** Deutsches. Unter der Presse.
- KLOTZ.** Handwörterbuch der Lateinischen Sprache. Unter Mitwirkung von Dr. Lübker und Dr. Hudemann. Lex.-8 c. 15 Lieferungen à 16 Ngr.
- MOLE.** Neues Wörterbuch der Französischen und Deutschen Sprache zum Gebrauch für alle Stände. 18. Auflage. 2 Bde. Lex.-8. geh. 2 Thlr.
- MOLE.** Neues Taschenwörterbuch der Französischen und Deutschen Sprache zum Schulgebrauche. 11. Auflage. 2 Bände. 8. geh. 1 Thlr.
- NUCENT'S** Improved Pocket-Dictionary of the French and English languages with the pronunciation by Brown & Martin. 5. Auflage. 2 Vols. 16. geh. 26 Ngr.
- RICCARDO.** Neuestes Taschenwörterbuch der Italienischen und Deutschen Sprache. 16. 2 Bände. geh. Unter der Presse.
- ROST.** Griechisch-Deutsches Wörterbuch für den Schul- und Handgebrauch. Vierte gänzlich umgearbeitete Auflage. 2 Bde. Lex.-8. 3 Thlr. 10 Ngr.
- THIBAUT.** Vollständiges Wörterbuch der Französischen und Deutschen Sprache. 24. Auflage. 2 Bände. Lex.-8. 2 Thlr.
- THIBAUT,** der kleine. Neues Portatives Conversations- und Reise-Taschenwörterbuch der Französischen und Deutschen Sprache. 2 Theile. 16. geh. 26 Ngr. Unter der Presse.
- WILLIAMS.** Neues Taschenwörterbuch der Englischen und Deutschen Sprache. Mit Angabe der Aussprache. 6. Auflage. 2 Theile. 16. geh. 26 Ngr.
-

A NEW AND COMPLETE
DICTIONARY
OF
THE ENGLISH AND GERMAN LANGUAGES.
WITH
THE PRONUNCIATION AND ACCENTUATION
ACCORDING TO THE METHOD OF WEBSTER AND HEINSIUS.
FOR GENERAL USE.

CONTAINING A CONCISE GRAMMAR OF EITHER LANGUAGE,
DIALOGUES
WITH REFERENCE TO GRAMMATICAL FORMS AND RULES ON PRONUNCIATION.

BY
W.^M ODELL ELWELL.

SIXTH STEREOTYPE EDITION.

TWO PARTS.

BRUNSWICK,
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY GEORGE WESTERMANN.
NEW-YORK, B. WESTERMANN & COMP.

1856.

Neuestes vollständiges

Wörterbuch

der

Englischen und Deutschen Sprache.

Mit
Bezeichnung der Aussprache und Betonung
nach Webster und Heinsius.

Bum Gebrauch für alle Stände.

Mit gedrängter Grammatik beider Sprachen,
einer Aussprachlehre und praktischen Gesprächen.

Von
W^m. Odell Ellwell.

Sechste Stereotyp-Ausgabe.

Zwei Theile.

Braunschweig,
Druck und Verlag von George Westermann.

NEW-YORK, B. WESTERMANN & COMP.

1856.

BODL. LIBR.

-1-MAY 1916

OXFORD

PREFACE.



Vorrede.

In accomplishing the task of compiling a useful Dictionary, which might be serviceable not only to the native Englishman and American, but also to the German, as a book of reference both to the every-day reader and to the man of business, the author has particularly contemplated the supplying a deficiency sensibly felt, has consulted the best and newest sources and has endeavoured, by a judicious use of the scope allotted to him, to attain the highest degree of perfection possible.

His attention was particularly directed to the Technical Terms, not alone such as are already in general use in the fine and mechanical Arts and Sciences, but particularly to such as resulting from new inventions and institutions, have become naturalized, and to the insertion of numerous familiar american words and phrases, of Americanisms, taken partly in the primitive signification, partly including such english terms and phrases as have a peculiar signification in the writings and conversation of the Americans, and which, culled from the newest and best american authorities, are distinguished by Italics.

This valuable enlargement constitutes one of the chief merits of the work, in adverting to which the author deems himself the more justified, as, in this respect, the larger dictionaries mostly present an imperfect publication on the one hand, or nothing whatever on the other, while the importance and influence of American literature and manners are encreasing from day to day.

Bei Lösung der Aufgabe, ein praktische s Wörterbuch zu liefern, das den Engländern und Amerikaner sowohl als den Deutschen bei der Lectüre wie in der Umgangssprache und im Geschäftsleben genügend befriedige, hat der Verfasser vor allen Dingen das Bedürfnis der Gegenwart vor Augen gehabt, die besten und neuesten Quellen zu Rathe gezogen und durch zweckgemäße Raumeintheilung die möglichste Vollständigkeit zu erreichen gesucht.

Ein Gegenstand besonderer Aufmerksamkeit und Berücksichtigung waren ihm aber die sogenannten Kunstausdrücke, sowohl die schon vorhandenen, im Gebiete der Kunst und Industrie gebräuchlichen, die merkantilischen, juristischen und nautischen, als vorzüglich die, welche als Ergebnis neuer Erfindungen und Einrichtungen in's Leben getreten sind, und die Aufnahme zahlreicher bekannter amerikanischer Wörter und Redensarten, Amerikanismen, theils im engeren Sinne des Worts, theils solche englische Wörter und Redensarten, welche in Schrift- und Umgangssprache der Vereinigten Staaten in besondern Bedeutungen vorkommen, und welche, den neuesten und gediegensten amerikanischen Werken entlehnt, zur Unterscheidung mit Cursivschrift gedruckt worden sind. Diese beachtenswerthe Bereicherung bildet einen der wesentlichen Vorzüge dieser Arbeit, welchen der Herausgeber um so mehr hervorzuheben sich berechtigt glaubt, als selbst die meisten größeren lexicalischen Werke hierin theils ganz Unvollständiges, theils wie alle andere Werke gleichen Umfangs gar Nichts bieten, während Bedeutung und Einfluß der amerikanischen Literatur und des amerikanischen Lebens ein täglich wachsendes Interesse in Anspruch nehmen.

Die richtige Aussprache und Betonung, ein wesentliches Erfordernis lexicalischer Erzeugnisse, ist im ersten Theile nach der Webster'schen, in Amerika bekanntesten

In the first Volume each word is marked according to Webster's method of pronunciation and accentuation, the method most approved in America; and each page is provided with a Key. This is likewise the case in the second Volume, so that with the assistance of the Key and the mark of accentuation, the American student will be enabled to acquire a correct german pronunciation and accent with facility.

In each Volume the Imperfect Tense and the Participle of the simple irregular Verbs are inserted in crotchets; those of the Compound Verbs are designated by the abbreviation irr. By this means the author hopes to have facilitated the practical use of the work, and by adopting this method, to have rendered the annexation of a table of the irregular verbs superfluous. In the second Volume the letters *h* and *s* indicate whether the Verb is conjugated with the irr. Verb *haben* or *sein*; and to every declinable Substantive the Genitive Sing. and Nominative Plur. are adjoined: an advantage hitherto presented only by the more cumbersome and expensive publications of the kind, and one well calculated to enhance the usefulness of the work to the student of either nation.

Each Volume is furnished with a concise grammatical treatise and a collection of Dialogues, which the Publisher trusts will be found equally useful and profitable.

The use of types not too diminutive and hurtful to the eye, an object attained by judicious typographical economy, and a clear, legible print and good paper will tend to render the use of the work agreeable and easy.

The catalogue of proper names annexed to the first Volume is more copious and complete than is to be found in any Dictionary of equal compass.

und zweckmäßigsten Bezeichnungsart jedem Worte beigelegt und durch einen Key erläutert; dasselbe ist auch in Bezug auf den zweiten, deutsch-englischen, Theil geschehen, so daß es mittelst der angewendeten augenfälligen und entsprechenden Zeichen und mit Hilfe des voranstehenden Ausspracheschlüssels dem Amerikaner leicht sein wird, die richtige Aussprache und Betonung des Deutschen in kurzer Zeit und mit Leichtigkeit sich anzueignen.

In beiden Theilen ist bei den einfachen unregelmäßigen Zeitwörtern die Abweichung im Imperfect und Particip in Klammern eingeschaltet, bei den zusammengesetzten durch die Abkürzung irr. darauf hingewiesen. Der Herausgeber glaubt hiermit den praktischen Gebrauch erleichtert zu haben, indem er dadurch eine am Schlusse des Werkes anzufügende Tabelle der unregelmäßigen Zeitwörter als an wenig passlicher Stelle, überflüssig gemacht hat. Im zweiten Theile ist durch ein beigelegtes *h* oder *s* angezeigt, ob das Zeitwort mit dem Hilfszeitworte *haben* oder *sein* umgewandelt wird, sowie auch bei jedem Hauptworte der Genitiv des Singulars und der Nominativ des Plurals — wo eine Beugung stattfindet — angegeben worden ist; ein bisher nur größeren und kostspieligen Werken angehöriger Vorzug, welcher den Werth dieser Arbeit für den Gebrauch des Engländers oder Amerikaners besonders hervorzuheben geeignet ist.

Jedem Theile ist eine kurzgefaßte Grammatik und eine Anzahl praktischer Gespräche beigelegt, von welchen der Herausgeber hofft, daß sie willkommen und von Nutzen sein werden.

Die durch eine zweckmäßige typographische Oekonomie möglich gewordene Verwendung einer für das Auge wohlthuenden nicht zu kleinen Schrift, sowie ein klarer Druck auf schönem Papier wird den Gebrauch angenehmer erleichtern.

Das am Schlusse des ersten Bandes angefügte Verzeichniß von Eigennamen ist reicher und vollständiger, als es irgend ein ähnliches Wörterbuch gleichen Umfanges aufzuweisen hat.

PRACTISCHE UND STATISCHE NOTIZEN

FÜR DAS BEDÜRFNISS DER AUSWANDERER

NACH DEN VEREINIGTEN STAATEN VON NORD-AMERIKA.

Die Behörden von Bremen und Hamburg haben Verordnungen erlassen, nach welchen die Ueberfahrt der Auswanderer vor Betrügereien aller Art geschützt wird. Durch dieselben ist namentlich der Geschäftsbetrieb der Schiffsmakler geordnet (jede Uebertretung mit Strafen belegt), die Zahl der aufzunehmenden Passagiere je nach der Grösse und Tüchtigkeit des Schiffes genau bestimmt und die Verproviantirung, sofern das Schiff nach einem Hafen der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika segelt, auf die geringste Zeit von wenigstens 13 Wochen gesetzlich vorgeschrieben, wonach jeder Passagier ohne Rücksicht auf Alter und Geschlecht die gleichen Ansprüche an die tägliche Consumption von Speise und Trank zu machen berechtigt ist. Jedes Schiff muss gesetzlich seine wohlversehene Apotheke führen. Der Reisende hat gewöhnlich für sein Gepäck den Raum von 20 Cubikfuss frei, dagegen für Bett, Strohsack, Löffel, Messer und Gabel, Ess-, Trink- und Waschgeschirr selbst zu sorgen. Diese Utensilien sind an den Hafenplätzen billig zu kaufen und für den Bedarf der Auswanderer immer vorrätig. Geld, das der Auswanderer baar mitnimmt, bestehe aus französischen 5 Frcs Stücken oder englischen Sovereigns, Sorten, welche in Amerika guten, gesetzlichen Cours haben. Die während der Reise nöthigen Sachen müssen die Passagiere in eine Kiste apart verpacken, welche sie bei sich behalten dürfen. Das übrige Gepäck wird im Schiffsraume, bezeichnet mit dem Namen des Eigners, weggestaut.

Die Vereinigten Staaten mit ihren Territorien reichen von dem Atlantischen Ocean bis westlich nach dem Stillen Meere, nehmen den mittleren Theil Nordamerikas ein, und haben im Norden die Britischen Besitzungen, im Süden den Golf von Mexico und die mexikanische Republik zur Grenze. Das ganze Gebiet liegt zwischen dem 25^o und 49^o nördlicher Breite und zwischen 66^o 59' und 125^o westlicher Länge von Greenwich, oder aber zwischen 100 01' östlicher und 48^o westlicher Länge von der Stadt Washington. Die grösste Länge von Osten nach Westen wird auf 3000 Miles, und die grösste Breite von Norden nach Süden auf 1700 Miles geschätzt, so dass das Ganze ein Areal von ungefähr 3,250,000 Quadrat-Miles umfasst. Die Grenzlinie beträgt etwa 10,000 Miles, wovon 3500 Miles die Küsten des Atlantischen Meeres und des Golfs von Mexico, und 1620 Miles die des Stillen Oceans und der Meerenge Juan de Fuca bilden. Die Oberfläche nimmt etwa den dritten Theil Nordamerikas mit Einschluss der Westindischen Inseln ein, und beträgt etwa den zwanzigsten Theil des gesammten Landes der Erde.

Die erste bleibende Niederlassung in den Vereinigten Staaten war in Jamestown in Virginien im J. 1607 gegründet, und die Staaten blieben eine englische Colonie bis zur Unabhängigkeitserklärung am 4. Juli 1776. Nach einem siebenjährigen Kriege ward Frieden geschlossen und durch einen im J. 1783 mit England abgeschlossenen Vertrag die Unabhängigkeit der Vereinigten Staaten anerkannt.

Die Bundesartikel wurden 1777 angenommen. Die jetzige, im J. 1787 entworfene Verfassung der Vereinigten Staaten trat am 1. März 1789 in Kraft, nachdem sie vorher von den dreizehn ursprünglichen Staaten der Union genehmigt war. Louisiana, welches die jetzt zu der Union gehörigen Staaten und Gebiete westlich vom Mississippi begreift, ward im J. 1803 von Frankreich, und Florida im J. 1819 von Spanien erkaufte. Texas ward durch einen am 1. März 1845 gefassten gemeinsamen Beschluss des Congresses in die Union aufgenommen, und New-Mexico und Californien durch einen im J. 1848 ratificirten Vertrag mit Mexico acquirirt. Doch schwebte im April 1850 die Frage noch, ob Californien zumal als Sklavenstaat, in die Union aufgenommen werden solle, und bildete den Gegenstand lebhafter Discussionen im Congress.

Die gegenwärtige Zahl der organisirten Staaten beträgt dreissig. In dem, ursprünglich aus Abtretungen von Maryland und Virginia gebildeten Distrikte von Columbia liegt die Stadt Washington, seit 1800 der Sitz der Regierung der Vereinigten Staaten. Distrikt und Hauptstadt stehen ausschliesslich unter der Jurisdiction der Bundesregierung. Der Congress tritt daselbst am ersten Montage des Decembers jedes Jahrs zusammen, falls es nicht durch ein Gesetz anders bestimmt wird.

Die Bevölkerung der Vereinigten Staaten belief sich zur Zeit des ersten Census im J. 1790 auf 3,929,827 Seelen; im J. 1800 auf 5,305,925; im J. 1810 auf 7,239,814; im J. 1820 auf 9,638,131; im J. 1830 auf 12,866,020, und im J. 1840 auf 17,068,666 Seelen. Nach diesem Zunahme-Verhältniss muss die Bevölkerung im J. 1850 wenigstens 23,000,000 Einwohner ausmachen.

Staatsschuld 66 Millionen Dollars.

Heer: 1848 ca. 25000 Mann.

Flotte: 12 Linienschiffe mit 914 Kanonen, 12 Fregatten I. Cl. mit 528 Kanonen, 2 Fregatten II. Cl. mit 72 Kanonen, 22 Corvetten à 16 bis 20 Kanonen, 4 Brigs à 10 Kanonen, 10 Schooner und 5 Bombenschiffe, 5 grosse Dampfschiffe mit 28 Kanonen, 6 grosse Dampfschiffe ohne Kanonen; ferner verschiedene Waarenschiffe.

Posten: 1847 zählten die Vereinigten Staaten auf 4,318 Posttrouten 15,146 Postämter. Einnahme der Post 3,956,000 Dollars. Die Poststrassen hatten eine Ausdehnung von 153,800 Meilen. Die Post beförderte 1847 ca. 59 Millionen Briefe.

Telegraphen: 1847 war der magnetische Telegraph in einer Ausdehnung von 6,780 M. in den Vereinigten Staaten in Thätigkeit.

Eisenbahnen: Vollendet und befahren bis 1847 5,770 Meilen. Seitdem ist das Eisenbahnnetz noch weiter entwickelt worden.

Canäle: Schiffbar und beschifft 1847 ca. 3,600 Meilen.

Die Segel- und Dampfschiffahrt auf den Seen und Strömen, verbunden mit den Canälen und Eisenbahnen, hat eine enorme Ausdehnung und ist fortwährend in staunenerregender Zunahme.

Hauptströme: Mississippi 2000 Meilen lang, Missouri 1800 Meilen lang, Ohio 1000 Meilen lang, Red-River 1500 Meilen lang.

Hauptseen: Ontario, Erie, Champlain, St Clair, Huron, Michigan, Superior, d. h. obere See.

Die Waareneinfuhr in den Vereinigten Staaten betrug in dem mit dem 30. Juni 1847 zu Ende gehenden Handelsjahre 146,545,638 Dollars; die Ausfuhr an Erzeugnissen der Vereinigten Staaten 150,574,844, an Erzeugnissen fremder Länder 8,073,778.

Der Tonnengehalt der Handelsmarine beläuft sich jetzt auf reichlich 2,700,000 Tonnen, wovon der elfte Theil beim Wallfischfang beschäftigt ist.

Münzen, Gewichte und Maasse der Vereinigten Staaten:

In Goldmünzen werden geprägt Eagles (Adler) zu 10 Doll., halbe Eagles zu 5 und viertel Eagles zu $2\frac{1}{2}$ Dollars. In Silbermünzen Dollars, halbe Dollars, viertel Dollars, Dimes, so wie in Kupfermünzen Cents und halbe Cents zu 10 und 5 Mills. Der amerikanische Dollar berechnet sich etwa auf 1 Thaler 13 Silbergroschen oder 2 Fl. 30 kr., der preussische Thaler nur auf 69 Cents und der rheinische Gulden auf 40 Cents. Nach diesem Verhältnisse gelten 100 Thaler preuss. 69 Dollars; 175 Gulden rhein. 70 Dollars; 75 Fünffrankenstücke $70\frac{1}{2}$ — $71\frac{1}{4}$ Dollars.

1) Flächenmaass: 144 Zoll = 1 Quadr. Fuss, 9 Quadr. Fuss = 1 Quadr. Yard, $30\frac{1}{4}$ Quadr. Yard = 1 Quadr. Pole (Ruthe), 40 Quadr. Poles = 1 Rood, 4 Rood = 1 Acker Land, 640 Acker = 1 Quadr. Meile. 36 Quadr. Meilen = 23,040 Acker, 23,040 Acker = 1 Township, 1 engl. Meile = 5280 Fuss od. 0,217 deutsche Meilen, 23 engl. Meilen = 5 deutsche Meilen, 100 engl. Meilen = 21,702 deutsche geographische Meilen, 1 amerikanischer Acker (acre) = 4840 Qu. Yards oder = 1,5849 preussische Morgen.

2) Längenmaass: 12 Zoll = 1 Fuss, 3 Fuss = 1 Yard, $5\frac{1}{2}$ Yard = 1 Pole, 40 Poles (Ruthen) = 1 Furlong, 8 Furlongs = 1 englische Meile, 1 engl. Meile = 427,3 preussische Ruthen. 3 Yards = 5 Frankfurter Ellen.

3) Trockenes Maass: $34\frac{1}{12}$ Cubikzoll = 1 Pint, 8 Pints = 1 Gallone, 2 Gallonen = 1 Pack, 4 Packs = 1 Bushel, 4 Bushels = 1 Coomb, 20 Coombs = 1 Last, 1 Bushel = 0,6631 preuss. Scheffel.

4) Weinmaass: 2 Pints = 1 Quart, 4 Quarts = 1 Gallone, $31\frac{1}{2}$ Gallone = 1 Barrel $13\frac{3}{4}$ Barrel = 1 Tierce, $11\frac{1}{2}$ Tierce = 1 Hogshead, $11\frac{1}{2}$ Hogshead = 1 Pune.

5) Biermaass: 2 Pints = 1 Quart, 4 Quarts = 1 Gallone, 9 Gallonen = 1 Firkin, 4 Firkins = 1 Barrel, $11\frac{1}{2}$ Barrel = 1 Hogshead, 2 Hogshead = 1 Butt.

6) Handelsgewichte (Avoir du poids): 16 Drachmen = 1 Unze, 16 Unzen = 1 Pfund, 28 Pfund = 1 Quarrel, 100 Pfund = 1 Centner, 20 Centner = 1 Tonne.

7) Medicinalgewichte: 20 Grains = 1 Scruple, 3 Scruples = 1 Drachme, 8 Drachmen = 1 Unze, 12 Unzen = 1 Pfund (pound), 1 Troy-Pfund = 1,064 preuss. Medicinalpfund.

8) Troygewichte: 24 Gran = 1 Pennygewicht oder 1 Drachme, 20 Drachmen = 1 Unze (ounce), 12 Unzen = 1 Pfund.

DER NEUE ZOLLTARIF

der Verein. Staaten seit 1. Decembar 1846 in Kraft. Statt der bisherigen Besteuerung wird der Einfuhrzoll (*ad valorem*) dem Werthe nach bezahlt.

100 p.C. Abscynth. Arrack. Branntwein. Kirschwasser. Spirit. Getränke überh.

40 p.C. Alabaster und Marienglas-Zierrathen. Anchovies. Arbeiten aus Cedern-, Granadilla, Eben-, Mahagony-, Jacaranda- (Rosen-) und Atlasholz. Camphor, raffinirter. Cigarren von allen Sorten. Compositions-Tischblätter und andere Mobilien. Confituren. Corinthen. Datteln. Feigen. Fische in Oel. Fleisch. Früchte, candirte und eingemachte. Geflügel. Gemüse, präparirtes. Glas, geschliffenes. Ingwer, trockner und grüner. Katharinen-Pflaumen. Mandeln. Muskatblüthen. Muskatnüsse. Nelken. Pigment. Rosinen. Sardellen. Scagliola-Tischblätter und andere Möbel. Schnupftaback. Taback, auf alle Arten präparirt. Weine, ächte und nachgemachte. Wildpret.

30 p.C. Agat, ächter oder unächter oder Kohlensteine und Arbeiten davon. Arbeiten in Gras, Weiden, Stroh und Fischbein, wenn nicht anderweitig besteuert. Balsam. Baumwollen-Schnüre, Spitzen und Tressen. Baumwollenwaaren, gestickt oder tambourirt. Besen aller Art. Biere, aller Sorten. Bindfaden. Bleifedern. Bürsten aller Art. Cayennepfeffer. Crayons aller Art. Diamanten, Perlen, Edelsteine etc. in Gold oder anderes Metall gefasst. Eisen, wenn nicht anderweitig besteuert. Esselfelle. Essenzen, medizinische und andere. Essig. Fächer von aller Art. Farben, Wasser-. Feuerschirme aller Art, Schmuckfedern, künstliche Blumen und Theile davon. Gallerte und ähnliche Präparate. Gebackenes aller Art, wenn nicht anderweitig besteuert. Gemmen und Mosaik in Gold, Silber oder anderes Metall gefasst, ächte oder nachgemachte. Geschirre für Pferde etc. von jedweder Art. Gewebte Mützen, Handschuhe, Gamaschen, Strümpfe, Hemden, Unterbeinkleider und ähnliche Artikel, wenn nicht anderweitig besteuert. Glas, Bierkrüge, schlichte, geformte und gepresste, nicht geschliffen und gravirt, Uhr- und Brillengläser, Glasmalereien, Glaswaaren überhaupt, die entweder ganz von Glas oder theilweise, Glascompositionen, wenn eingefasst, kolorirt geflecktes Porzellanglas etc., wenn nicht anderweitig besteuert. Glas- oder Pastecomposition, gefasste. Gummibenzoe. Haararbeiten. Haarpinsel. Handarbeiten jeglichen Stoffes. Hanf, unzugereiteter. Harz. Hausmöbel. Holz, rohes, wenn nicht anderweitig besteuert, Brennholz. Hosenträger von allen Stoffen, wenn nicht anderweitig besteuert. Hüte von Haar, Fischbein oder irgend einer vegetabilischen Substanz, wenn nicht anderweitig besteuert. Hutflechten. Ingwer, gemahlener. Juwelen, ächte oder unächte. Kameelgarn. Kämmen aller Art. Kappern, Pickles und Saucen, wenn nicht anderweitig besteuert. Kartenkasten aus irgend welchem Material. Käse. Kleidungsstücke aller Art und aus welchem Stoff sie sein mögen. Knochen-, Horn-, Elfenbein-, Muschel- und Perlemutter-Arbeiten. Korallen, geschliffene und verarbeitete. Körbe von Gras, Weiden, Stroh und Fischbein. Korkarbeiten, Pfröpfe ausgenommen. Lachs, gepökelter. Lederarbeiten aller Art, wenn nicht anderweitig besteuert. Leinenwaaren, gestickt oder tambourirt. Macaroni und ähnliche Präparate. Marmor, verarbeitet. Menschenhaar, gereinigt oder zum Gebrauch bereitet. Messerschmiedewaaren aller Art. Metall-Arbeiten, als von Gold, Silber, Platina, Messing, Zinn, Kupfer, Blei, Eisen oder irgend einem andern Metall, im Fall das Metall den werthvollsten Bestandtheil bildet, wenn nicht anderweitig besteuert. Muschelkästchen und dergleichen. Nähseide, roh und gereinigt. Neusilber, roh und verarbeitet. Nudeln und ähnliche Präparate. Oblaten. Ocker und Ockererde, trocken oder in Oel. Oele, flüchtige, wesentliche oder ähnliche, wenn nicht anderweitig besteuert. Olivenöl in Fässern. Oliven-Speiseöl. Oliven. Oeltuch von jeder Art und Material. Papier aller Art, wenn nicht anderweitig besteuert. Papierarbeiten, wenn nicht anderweitig besteuert. Papierumschläge. Papp- und andere Modekästchen. Parfümerien. Pelzwerk und Rauchwerk an Mützen, Hüte, Muffe, Halskragen etc. ganz und zum Theil davon. Pergamente. Perlen von irgend welchem Material. Pfeffer. Pflaster, englisches. Pflaumen. Plattirte und vergoldete Artikel. Porzellan, Steingut und Steinzeug. Präparate, medezinische, wenn nicht anderweitig be-

steuert. Raketen. Regenschirme. Regen- und Sonnenschirm-Rahmen und Stöcke. Riemerarbeit, wenn nicht anderweitig besteuert. Rothstifte. Schnüre, Epauletten, Quäste, Tressen von Gold, Silber oder anderm Metall. Schönheitsmittel. Schuhe von Gummi. Segelgarn. Seide, Seidengarn. Seidenwaaren, gestickt oder tambourirt. Seife, parfümirte und andere. Seitengewehre aller Art. Siegelack. Sonnenschirme. Spielzeug, Puppen etc. Steinkohlen, abgeschwefelte. Stickereien mit Gold und anderm Metall. Syrup. Taback, unverarbeiteter. Taschenbücher aus jedem Material. Teppiche, Teppicharten. Tinte und Tintenpulver. Toilette-Essenzen. Uhren von jeder Sorte und Bestandtheile davon. Wagen- und Wagenbestandtheile. Weintrauben. Wolle, Arbeiten von, ganz oder grossentheils davon bestehend. Wolle, unverarbeitet. Wollen- und Kammwollenwaaren, gestickt oder tambourirt. Würste, Bologner. Zimmt. Zucker aller Art.

25 p.C. Baumwollenflechten und Schnüre. Baumwollenwaaren, wenn nicht anderweitig besteuert. Borax. Boy. Calomel. Camphor, roher. Federn, Bett- und Federbetten. Flanell. Flockseide. Fussdecken, von irgend welchem Material, wenn nicht anderweitig besteuert. Fussmatten. Garn, Zwirn- und Kammgarn-Fabrikate, wenn nicht anderweitig besteuert. Grasleinen. Haartuch. Kameelwoll-Fabrikate, ganz oder zum Theil aus Kammwolle, wenn nicht anderweitig besteuert. Knöpfe, Knopfformen aller Art. Schiefer. Schalgras und andere unverarbeitete vegetabilische Stoffe. Tauwerk. Wollen- und Kammwollengarn.

20 p.C. Aerowroot. Aether. Agatstein. Alaun. Aloe. Ambra. Amidon. Ananas. Anis. Artikel, nicht rohe, zum Färben und Gerben, wenn nicht anderweitig besteuert. Assa foetida. Atlasholz, unverarbeitet. Bananasfeigen. Bauholz, Baumwollensammt im Stück. Beeren. Beinschwarz. Bernstein. Bibergeil. Blau, Berliner. Blei. Blei, chromsaures. Blei, salpetersaures. Bleiweiss. Blumen. Blutegel. Bouchoblätter. Braunstein. Breccia. Bronze in Blättern. Bronzewasser und Bronzepulver. Bücher, gebundene und ungebundene, unbeschriebene. Butter. Cadmium. Canthariden. Castoröl. Cedernholz, unverarbeitet. Cement, römisch. Chokolade. Citronenschalen. Cocosnüsse. Coculi indici. Cremor tartari. Cubeben. Darmsaiten. Decken, wollene. Drogen, rohe. Ebenholz, unverarbeitet. Eisenwasser. Email. Epsomsalz. Färbeholzextract, wenn nicht anderweitig besteuert. Farben, trocken und in Oel, wenn nicht anderweitig besteuert. Federposen. Feigenblau. Feldspath. Felle aller Art, wenn nicht anderweitig besteuert. Fensterglas. Fische, fremde, wenn nicht anderweitig besteuert. Fischhäute. Flachs-Fabrikate, wenn nicht anderweitig besteuert. Florae Cassiae. Früchte. Galläpfel. Galmei. Gemüse. Gerste. Gerste, geschälte. Glätte. Glaubersalz. Granadillaholz, unverarbeitet. Graupen, Perl-. Grünspan. Gummi comboja. Gummileinen. Gyps, gemahlener. Hafer, Hafergrütze und Hafermehl. Handschuhe, gewirkte baumwollene, Beinkleider und ähnliche Sachen. Hanffabrikate, wenn nicht anderweitig besteuert. Hanf - Oel. Hausenblase. Hefen. Hüte, wollene. Hutköpfe. Hutmacher-Plüsch. Jacarandaholz, unverarbeitet. Jalappe. Indigo-Extract. Instrumente, musikalische. Ipacacuanha. Iridium. Iriswurzel. Kali, chromsaures. Kameelhaar. Kienruss. Klucker und Dachpfannen. Knallerbsen und Knallpulver. Kobalt. Kohlenstoffe, animalische. Korallen, rohe. Korbweiden. Krappe-Extract. Kreide, französische. Kreide, rothe. Krollhaar. Kupfer in Stangen, Bolzen und Nägeln. Kupferboden. Kupferboden-, Schmiede-, wenn nicht anderweitig besteuert. Lackirspiritus. Lackritzensaft. Lackschwefel. Leder, gegerbtes. Leim. Leinsaamen. Leinwand. Lettern. Letterngut. Mahagoniholz, unverarbeitet. Mais und Maismehl. Maler-Oele. Malz. Manna. Marmor, roher. Meerzwiebeln. Mennig. Moos und andere vegetabilische Substanzen zu Betten etc. Nadeln. Oel, animalisches. Opium. Orangenschalen. Packpapier. Papierbrei, trockner. Patentbeize. Pisangaepfel. Pottloth. Quecksilber. Rauchwerk, auf dem Fell zugerichtet. Reis. Rhabarber. Rinde oder Borke. Rindfleisch. Roggen- und Roggenmehl. Rüß-Oel. Safran. Sago. Sassaparilla. Sattlerarbeit, gewöhnliche, verzinnte oder lakirte. Säuren, chemische und andere, wenn nicht anderweitig besteuert. Schiefergriffel. Schiesspulver. Schinken. Schmalte. Schmalz. Schminke. Schwämme. Schwarz, frankfurter. Schwefel. Schwefelblüthe. Schweinefleisch. Sepia. Soda. Speck. Spermacetikerzen. Spitzen, ächte. Stahl, wenn

nicht anderweitig besteuert. Stearinkerzen. Stereotypplatten. Talgkerzen. Tapeten und Schirmpapier. Tapioco. Terpentinöl. Theer. Thran. Tonkabohnen. Vitriol, blauer. Vitriol, grüner. Vitriol, weisser. Wachholderbeeren. Wachs. Wachskerzen. Wallfischbarten. Weizen und Weizenmehl. Wismuth. Yamwurzel. Zeitschriften und andere Werke zum Drucken und zur Wiederherausgabe in den Vereinigten Staaten. Ziegenwolle. Zinnasche. Zinnober. Zündschwamm.

15 p.C. Arsenik. Blattgold und Blattsilber. Blech. Chinarinde. Drachenblut. Flachs. Flachsheede. Glaserdiamanten. Hanfheede. Korkholz. Mineral-Kirmesbeeren. Quillarinde. Schwefel, roher. Seide, rohe. Stahl in Stangen etc. Staniol. Zink in Blättern. Zinn, in Rollen u. Blättern. Zinnplatten, galvanisirte, wenn nicht anderweitig besteuert.

10 p.C. Amidon, gebranntes. Ammonium. Auripigment. Bausteine. Bimstein. Bleichpulver. Bücher und Schriften, gebdn u. ungebunden, wenn nicht anderw. besteuert. Cacao. Cacaoschalen. Citronensaft. Cochenille. Cocosnussöl. Gemmen, Mosaik-Perlen, Edelsteine, ächt oder unächt, wenn nicht gefasst. Goldschlägerhaut. Gummi elasticum. Gummi arabicum. Gummi Berberei. Gummi Dragant. Gummi Gedda. Gummi Ostindia. Gummi Senegal. Gummi Surogat. Hanfsaat. Hutmacherrrauchwerk, nicht auf dem Fell. Indigo. Kali. Kupferstiche. Landkarten. Mark. Mühlsteine. Musikalien. Natrum. Nux vomica. Orangensaft. Orleans. Orseille. Palmöl. Pelzwerk, auf dem Fell. Polirsteine. Rapssaat. Salmiak. Salpeter. Seekarten. Seifenfett. Sodaasche. Stuhlrohr. Talg. Taschenuhren-Material, wenn nicht anderw. besteuert. Terra japonica. Trippel. Vitriolöl. Waid, Färberwaid. Walkererde.

5 p.C. Alcornoque. Curcuma. Elfenbein, rohes. Färbeholz. Färbelack. Farben, Vegetabilien dazu nicht verarbeitet. Felle, rohe, wenn nicht anderw. besteuert. Feuersteine. Galläpfel. Glocken, alte. Häute, rohe, wenn nicht anderw. besteuert. Hörner, rohe. Hornspitzen. Knochen. Krapp und Krappwurzel. Kreide, wenn nicht anderweitig besteuert. Kupfer, in Blöcken und Stangen. Kupfer. Lastings für Schuhe. Lumpen. Messing, altes. Metall. Mohrtwist zu Schuhen und Knöpfen. Muscheln, unverarbeitet. Nickel. Perlenmutter. Saamenlack. Saflor. Salpeter, roher. Scharlachbeeren. Schellack. Schildkrötenschalen, unverarbeitet. Schleifsteine. Schweinsborsten. Seidentwist zu Schuhen und Knöpfen. Sumac. Tartarus, rother. Thonerde, rohe. Wau. Weinstein. Zähne. Zink, unverarbeitet. Zinn. Zinn, in Blöcken und Stangen.

Zollfreie Gegenstände. Anklebesitz zum Schiffsbau. Antiquarische Sammlungen. Bäume, wenn nicht anderweitig besteuert. Baumwolle. Bildhauerarbeit, wenn nicht als Handelswaare eingeführt, und wenn von amerikanischen Künstlern im Auslande gefertigt. Erzeugnisse der Vereinigten Staaten, die ausgeführt gewesen sind. Gegenstände, die aus amerikanischen Fischereien sind. Gemälde, wenn nicht als Handelswaare eingeführt, und wenn von amerikanischen Künstlern im Auslande gefertigt. Geräthschaften und Werkzeuge der in den Vereinigten Staaten ankommenden Personen. Goldbarren und Stangen. Goldmünzen. Guano. Gyps, ungemahlener. Hausgeräthe von im Auslande gestorbenen Amerikanern. Hausgeräth, schon benutztes, zum Gebrauch und nicht zum Verkauf eingeführt. Kaffee in amerikanischen Schiffen oder in solchen begünstigter Nationen direct vom Erzeugungslande eingeführt. Kleider, gebrauchte, nicht Waaren. Knollen, wenn nicht anderweitig besteuert. Kupfer für die Münze der Vereinigten Staaten. Kupfererz. Kupfermünzen. Medaillensammlungen. Metalle, rohe. Modelle, insofern sie nicht als Maschinen anwendbar sind. Münzcabinette. Personaleffecten, nicht Waaren. Pflanzen, wenn nicht anderweitig besteuert. Platina, unverarbeitet. Probeexemplare, naturgeschichtliche, mineralogische und botanische. Professionsbücher der in den Vereinigten Staaten ankommenden Personen. Sämereien, wenn nicht anderweitig besteuert. Schiffsblattkupfer. Silberbarren und Stangen. Silbermünzen. Stauden, wenn nicht anderweitig besteuert. Tauwerk, altes. Thee, in amerikanischen Schiffen oder in solchen begünstigter Nationen direct vom Erzeugungslande eingeführt. Thran. Werg. Wurzeln, wenn nicht anderweitig besteuert. Zuchtthiere.

Alle Artikel, von welcher Art, Material und zu welchem Gebrauch sie sein mögen, wenn zum Verkauf bestimmt, sind selbstverständlich dem Zoll unterworfen.

Kurzgefaßter grammatischer Auszug,

enthaltend

die unentbehrlichsten Wort- und Redeformen.

Artikel.

Deren giebt es zwei, den unbestimmten *a* (vor einem Consonanten) oder *an* (vor einem Vokal oder einem stummen *h*), als: *a man*; *an eye* (ei), Auge; *an hour* (aur), Stunde; und den bestimmten *the* (thl vor einem Vokal oder einem stummen *h*; the, das *e* wie in Güte, vor einem Consonanten), als: *the art* (Kunst); *the heir* (ehr), der Erbe. Beide sind unabwandelbar.

Substantiv.

Die Abwandlung ist einfach: *z. B.*

	Nom.	the father,	der Vater
	Poss.	the father's,	des Vaters
to, from, by, in &c.	Obj.	the father,	dem } Vater
			den }
	Nom.	the fathers,	die Väter
	Poss.	the fathers',	der Väter
to, from, by, in &c.	Obj.	the fathers,	{ den Vätern
			{ die Väter

Der Plural wird im Allgemeinen durch die Hinzufügung eines *s* gebildet, als: *garden*, *gardens*, *tree* (Baum), *trees*. Doch sind folgende Endungen zu merken:

Wörter die auf *ch* (tsch), *sh*, *s*, *ss* oder *x* ausgehen, erhalten im Plural *es*, als: *birch*, *birches* (hörrtsches); *wash*, *washes* (uoches); *rebus*, *rebuses* (riböfches); *press*, *presses*; *fox*, *foxes*. Wird *ch* wie *k* ausgesprochen, so gilt die allgemeine Regel. *z. B.* *monarch*, *monarchs*.

Auf *o* erhalten die folgenden Wörter das *es*: *hero*, *heroes* (hirohes); *echo*, *echoes* (edohes); *buffalo*, *buffaloes*. Bloss ein *s* bekommen *folio*, *nuncio*, *punctilio*, *seraglio* (sirälio). *Volcano* hat beide Endungen. *Cloth*, Tuch; plur. *cloths*, Tücher, *clothes* (klohes), Kleider.

f und *se* werden in *ves* verwandelt, als *wolf*, *wolves* (wullw's); *life*, *lives*.

ief bekommt bloss ein *s*, als: *chief*, *chiefs*; *grief*, *griefs*. Ausnahme: *thief*, *thieves*.

oof, *ff*, *rf* folgen der allgemeinen Regel, als: *muff*, *muffs*; *hoof*, *hoofs*; *wharf*, *wharfs* (in Amerika *wharves*, *wharrows*). Ausnahme: *staff*, *staves*.

y. Geht demselben ein Consonant voraus, so wird *es* in *ies* verwandelt, als: *body*, *bodies*; *lady*, *ladies*; *fly*, *flies*. Geht ihm ein Vokal voran, so gilt die allgemeine Regel, als: *boy*, *boys*; *day*, *days*.

Unregelmäßige Pluralformen sind: *man*, Mann, Mensch, *men*; *woman*, Weib, *women*; *child*, Kind, *children*; *die*, Würfel, *dice*; *foot*, Fuß, *feet*; *goose*, Gans, *geese*; *louse*, Laus, *lice*; *mouse*, Maus, *mice*; *ox*, Ochse, *oxen*; *penny*, der Englische Groschen, *pence*; *tooth*, Zahn, *teeth*.

Der Possessiv Kasus (angelsächsische Genitiv), im Sing. *'s*, im Plur. meistens *'s*, drückt Besitz aus, als: *My father's house*, Meines Vaters Haus. Bei

Wörtern, die auf einen Bisslaut enden, folgt auch bei dem Plural, zieht man den Gen. mit *of* vor, als: *the prosperity of his sons*, die Wohlfahrt seiner Söhne. Zeit- und Raumverhältniß: *In an hour's time*. In Zeit von einer Stunde. *At a mile's distance*. In der Entfernung einer Meile.

Derselbe wird häufig allein stehend gebraucht, als: *I have been at the bookbinder's*, ich bin bei dem Buchbinder gewesen. *They are going to St. Paul's (church)*, sie wollen nach der Paulskirche gehen. *The scheme was the captain's* (statt *that of the captain*). Der Plan war der des Kapitäns. *He is a soldier of the king's* (statt *one of the king's soldiers*), er ist einer von des Königs Soldaten.

Das Verhältniß der Theile zum Ganzen wird durch *of* ausgedrückt, als: *a yard of linen*, eine Elle Leinwand; *a morsel of bread*, ein Stück Brod; *a bushel of wheat*, ein Shmpten Weizen.

Das Fürwort.

Die persönlichen Fürwörter heißen:

	Einzahl.		
	Nom.	Poss.	Obj.
1te Pers.	I, ich	My } Mine }	me
2te Pers.	thou, du	thy } thine }	thee
3te Pers. männl.	he, er	his	him
— weibl.	she, sie	her } hers }	her
— sächsl.	it	its	it
	Mehrzahl.		
	Nom.	Poss.	Obj.
1te Pers.	we, wir	our } ours }	us
2te Pers.	you, ihr, Sie	your } yours }	you
3te Pers.	they, sie	their } theirs }	them

Der, die, das meinige, die meinigen heißt *mine*. Der, die, das ihrige, die ihrigen kann je nach der Bedeutung *hers*, *theirs* heißen. Die Ihrigen, yours. Folgende Redeweise ist zu merken: *He is a friend of mine* (hers, his, ours, yours, theirs), er ist einer meiner (seiner, ihrer u. s. w.) Freunde.

Zurückführende Form: *I myself*, ich selbst, *thou thyself*, he himself, she herself, itself, (oneself, sich selbst), *we ourselves*, *you yourself* (eine Person), *you yourselves* (mehr als eine Person), *they themselves*.

Sie selbst kann je nach Geschlecht, Kasus und Zahl heißen: *she herself*, *itself*, *yourself*, *yourselves*, *themselves*.

Gegenseitigkeit: Sind es zwei Personen sagt man *each other*; bei mehr als zwei, *one*

another, als: they love each other, sie lieben einander.

Beziehende Fürwörter.

Who (hu), Poss. Cas. whose, Object. Casus whom beziehen sich auf Personen. Which (huitisch) auf Thiere und Dinge. That auf beides, als: the man who (that) came, der Mann, welcher kam. The horse which (that) was sold, das Pferd, welches verkauft wurde. The man and horse that fell into the river, der Mann und das Pferd, die in den Fluß stürzten. Soll aber einer Person eine Eigenschaft beigelegt werden, so braucht man which, als: which is the eldest (richest, strongest) of his two brothers? welcher von seinen beiden Brüdern ist der älteste (reichste, stärkste)? NB. what ist durchaus kein Relativum.

Folgende Redefügungen vor whose, whom und which sind besonders zu berücksichtigen: We went on a visit to Mr. B., many of whose friends had already arrived, and on reaching whose house we were received with a hearty welcome, wir gingen Herrn B. zu besuchen, von welchem viele Freunde schon angekommen waren, und als wir bei ihm ankamen, wurden wir herzlich bewillkommen. It belongs to Mr. S., half of whose property, etc. Es gehört Herrn S., von dessen Vermögen die Hälfte u. s. w. He is a man, to gain whose esteem is my ardent desire. Er ist ein Mann, dessen Achtung zu gewinnen mein inniger Wunsch ist. I visited the ship the capture of which cost so much blood, ich besuchte das Schiff, dessen Egnahme so viel Blut kostete. This is an invention, the want of which would have been severely felt, dies ist eine Erfindung, deren Mangel sehr fühlbar gewesen sein würde. The warlike march of the barbarians at length reached a gloomy forest, from an opening in the centre of which the mysterious light was gleaming, der kriegerische Zug der Barbaren erreichte endlich einen düstern Wald, aus dessen Mitte aus einer Oeffnung das geheimnißvolle Licht hervorschimerte. She has only two relatives, neither of whom she has seen for many years, sie hat nur zwei Verwandte, von denen sie keinen seit vielen Jahren gesehen hat. And so many of whom, either of whom, some of which. Auch die Zahlen: ten of which, von welchen zehn, three of whom, von denen drei u. s. w. Der Infinitiv: My friend, to assist whom etc. Mein Freund, dem beizustehen u. s. w. Das Part. Act. in calculating which, bei dessen Berechnung, on seeing whom, als ich (er, sie u. s. w.) ihn sah. Das Part. Pass. they heard a noise, alarmed at which they ran away, sie hörten ein Geräusch, und dadurch erschreckt, liefen sie davon.

Fragewörter.

Who, wer; which, welcher, welche, welches; what, was für, was für ein, als: who is that man? wer ist jener Mann? which do you like best? welches gefällt Ihnen am besten? what man is that? was für ein Mann ist das? what did he say? was sagte er? What wird auch bei Ausrufungen gebraucht, als: what a fine day! welcher ein

(schöner Tag! what generosity! welcher Edelmut? Es entspricht dem deutschen das, was, als: From what I have heard, he must be clever. Nach dem, was ich gehört habe, zu urtheilen, muß er geschick sein. I remember what you said, ich erinnere mich dessen, was Sie sagten. What heißt ferner der, die, dasjenige, welches, als: He had no food but what (that which) the sea-shore afforded him, er hatte keine andere Nahrung als diejenige, welche die Meeresküste ihm darbot. She gave the beggar what money she had about her, sie gab dem Bettler alles Geld, was sie bei sich hatte. Diejenigen, welche, als: He consulted with what friends (those friends whom) he had remaining, er berieth sich mit denjenigen Freunden, die ihm übrig blieben. Man sagt auch all that (nicht what), Alles was; nothing that, nichts was.

Anzeigende Fürwörter.

Sing.: this, dieser, diese, dieses; that, jener, jene, jenes. Plur.: these, diese; those, jene.

In Beziehung auf Personen sagt man, Sing.: He who (that), derjenige, welcher, als: He whom you know, derjenige, welchen Sie kennen. She who lives opposite, diejenige, welche gegenüber wohnt. Sächlich: That which. Personen: Plur.: They oder those who; sächlich: those which. Bei Personen, lebenden und leblosen Dingen heißt auch such as diejenigen, welche. Ferner: He has two brothers, William and John, the former is clever, the latter stupid, er hat zwei Brüder, Wilhelm und Johann, jener ist geschickt, dieser dumm.

Unbestimmte Fürwörter.

Another, ein anderer. — Any, irgend ein. — Both, beide. — Each, jeder (kleine Anzahl). — Every, jeder (alle). — Either, der Eine wie der Andere. — Every body, any body, every one, any one, jeder, Jedermann. — Nobody, no one, Niemand. — Other, ander. — Neither, keiner von beiden. — No, kein. — None, keins, keinen, keine. — Some, einiger, e, es, etwas. — One, Einer, Jemand, man. — Little, wenig, plur. few, wenige. — Much, viel, plur. many, viele. — All, alles, alle. — Several, mehrere. — Such, solcher, e, es. — Whoever, wer auch immer. — Whichever, welches immer. — Whatever, was auch immer.

Any bezeichnet die ganze Gattung, als: Any thing you like, was Sie nur immer wollen. Any one can tell you that, das kann Ihnen Jeder sagen. Is any one there? ist Jemand da? If I had any, wenn ich welches hätte. Wenn das deutsche Bei de eine trennende Bedeutung hat, so wird es im Englischen durch either ausgedrückt, als: either road will lead you to the town, beide Wege werden Sie nach der Stadt führen. One of the two, einer von beiden, which of the two, welches von beiden. The others, die Andern, the other books, die anderen Bücher, the others' books, die Bücher der Andern. I have no money, ich habe kein Geld, have you any? haben Sie einiges? they have none, sie haben keins. Each of us, Jeder von uns. Every citizen, jeder Bürger.

Das Fürwort man, Einer. (Genitiv sein.)

Ueber den Gebrauch folgender Wörter entscheidet der Geschlecht.

one,	Genit. one's.
a man,	- a man's, his.
men	- their.
you,	- your.
we,	- our.
they, people	- their.
the world	- their.
folks,	- their.

Vor der wiederholten Anwendung des one in demselben Satze muß man sich hüten und lieber ein anderes Wort gebrauchen. Die auf one u. s. w. bezüglichen persönlichen Fürwörter müssen mit denselben an Zahl und Geschlecht immer übereinstimmen. Beispiele:

One must do one's duty; a man must do his duty; men must do their duty; we must do our duty, man muß seine Pflicht erfüllen. A man's life is often spent before he comes to years of discretion, (unser) das Leben ist häufig dahin, ehe man zur Vernunft kommt. When you ascend the hill, you will see a house, wenn man den Berg hinauf geht, sieht man ein Haus. If folks don't know their own minds, wenn man selber nicht weiß, was man will.

Ist von einem Gerüchte die Rede, so sagt man they, people. They say he was mistaken, man sagt, daß er sich irrte. People are of opinion that ..., man meint, daß ...

Folgt auf man ein transitives Verbum, so wendet man in der Regel die passive Form an, z. B. He is known to be clever, man weiß, daß er geschick ist. It may be easily supposed that ..., man kann sich leicht denken, daß ... She was believed at once, man glaubte ihr ohne Weiteres. Peace is said to be concluded, man sagt, daß der Friede geschlossen sei. I am not to be imposed on, mich soll man nicht betrügen.

Hülfszeitwörter.

I can, ich kann; he could, er konnte; bezeichnet Fähigkeit, als: she can speak English, sie kann Englisch sprechen. I may, I might, bezeichnet Möglichkeit und Wahrscheinlichkeit: He may be at home, er kann (mag) wohl zu Hause sein. They might have been mistaken, sie konnten sich möglicherweise irren. Erlaubniß: may I go out? darf ich ausgehen? You may do as you please, thun Sie, was Sie wollen. He might go out or stay at home, er konnte (durfte) nach Belieben ausgehen oder zu Hause bleiben. Einen Wunsch: May you be happy, mögen Sie glücklich sein.

Shall, should; will, would. Im Englischen fehlt eine dem deutschen werden entsprechende Form. Ich werde heißt: I shall, wir werden: we shall. Bei den anderen Personen sagt man will; he, she, it, you, they will, er, sie u. s. w. werden und wollen. Ebenso im Imperf.: I should, we should, ich würde, wir würden. Will gebraucht man bei Versprechungen, Drohungen, überhaupt bei der emphatischen Rede. Bei Fragen

sagt man: shall you? werden Sie? should you? würden Sie? (Kann auch: sollten Sie? heißen.) Bei den anderen Personen will, als: wilt thou? wirst und willst Du? will he, she, it, you, they? wird und will er, sie u. s. w. Shall I see you? werde ich Sie sehen? shall we go? wollen wir gehen? are we to come early? sollen (müssen) wir früh kommen? (Hierüber siehe man Sporschill's Englische Grammatik.) Will und would werden auch häufig gebraucht, eine Gewohnheit anzuzeigen, als: He would come regularly every day, er pflegte regelmäßig alle Tage zu kommen. Such accidents will frequently occur, solche Unfälle ereignen sich häufig.

Ought bezeichnet Verpflichtung, Obliegenheit. Es hat nur das Präsens, und erfordert das Zeichen des Infinitivs to stets nach sich, als: He ought to consult his friends, er müßte seine Freunde um Rath fragen. They ought to endeavour to appease his anger, sie müßten versuchen, seinen Zorn zu besänftigen.

Must hat nur das Präsens und ist völlig indeclinabel. Es bezeichnet Zwang und Folgerung wie im Deutschen, als: She must write to her parents, sie muß an ihre Aeltern schreiben. They must agree to our conditions, sie müssen auf unsere Bedingungen eingehen. He must be there by this time, jetzt wird (muß) er wohl da sein. Bei der vergangenen und zukünftigen Zeit gebraucht man häufig to have, wie im Deutschen haben, als: I had to pay ten dollars, ich mußte zehn Thaler bezahlen. They will have to beg his pardon, sie werden ihn um Verzeihung bitten müssen. The house will have to be repaired, das Haus wird ausgebessert werden müssen. We shall have to ..., wir werden ... müssen. She has had to ..., sie hat ... müssen. I had had to ..., ich hatte ... müssen.

To do.

Dieses Hülfszeitwort ist im Englischen von ausgedehntem Gebrauch, und zwar:

1) bei allen Fragsätzen, nur dann nicht, sobald ein Hülfszeitwort schon vorhanden ist, oder wenn who, which und what im Nominativ stehen, als: Do you see him? sehen Sie ihn? did they say so? sagten sie es? who wrote the letter? wer schrieb den Brief? which house belongs to him? welches Haus gehört ihm? what caused his death? was veranlaßte seinen Tod? a ber: whom does he love? wen liebt er? which horse did you buy? welches Pferd kauften Sie? what hour did they fix? welche Stunde bestimmten sie? Has any one called? hat Jemand vorgesprochen?

2) bei Verneinungen, und zwar im m e r, ausgenommen, wenn ein Hülfszeitwort schon vorhanden ist, als: I do not see him, ich sehe ihn nicht. They did not say so, sie sagten es nicht. Who did not write the letter? wer schrieb den Brief nicht? Which house does not belong to him? welches Haus gehört ihm nicht? What did not cause his death? was veranlaßte seinen Tod nicht? A ber: He was not present, er war nicht gegenwärtig. We shall not trouble him, wir werden ihn nicht bemühen.

3) als Bitte: Come, do, kommen Sie doch. Now do tell me, bitte, sagen Sie mir doch. Leave off, do, laß doch das.

4) Nachdruck: They do say, man sagt zwar.

They did think, that..., sie glaubten zwar, daß... Yes, he did, daß that er wohl.

5) wird es gebraucht, um die Wiederholung eines Zeitwortes zu vermeiden, als: I shall not write to him yet, but when I do..., ich werde noch nicht an ihn schreiben, sobald ich aber schreibe... Do you know him? yes, I do; kennen Sie ihn? ja. You dont (do not) pay attention. Yes, I do, Sie passen nicht auf. Doch, daß thue ich wohl.

To be,

sein und werden, wenn dies Letztere passivische Bedeutung hat. She is happy, sie ist glücklich (Gemüthszustand); he was fortunate, prosperous, lucky, er hatte Glück. Mit going verbunden heißt es: wollen, im Begriff sein, als: What were you going to observe? was wollten Sie bemerken? What is he going to do? was will er machen, vornehmen? They were just going to set out, sie wollten eben abreisen. In Verbindung mit dem part. activ. eines andern Zeitwortes drückt es Gegenwart und Fortdauer der Handlung, Gleichzeitigkeit und Beschäftigung aus, als: What are you doing? was machen Sie da? I am reading, ich lese. I have just been thinking..., ich habe mir so eben gedacht, daß... What has he been doing? womit hat er sich beschäftigt? was hat er gemacht? He was travelling when they last heard of him, er war auf Reisen, als sie die letzte Kunde über ihn bekamen. Um die Fortdauer des Leidens auszudrücken, bedient man sich ebenfalls des part. activi: The house is building (oder being built), das Haus wird (jetzt) gebaut. The fleet was sitting out (oder was being fitted out), man rüstete (zu der Zeit) die Flotte aus. The barn will be building when you return, die Scheuer wird im Bauen begriffen sein, wenn Sie zurückkehren. Ist aber von Vollendung die Rede, so gebraucht man die gewöhnliche Form, als: How much has he written? wie viel hat er geschrieben? She has read the book through, sie hat das Buch durchgelesen. In Verbindung mit einem Infinitiv drückt es das sollen, müssen aus, als: I was to do many small things, ich sollte viele kleine Geschäfte verrichten. He was to lie that night at a neighbour's, er sollte die Nacht bei einem Nachbar zubringen. Well, if I am to be imposed upon..., Gut, wenn ich betrogen werden soll... muß... The horse is to be sold, das Pferd soll verkauft werden. They were to be summoned, sie sollten vorgefordert werden.

To have.

Weicht vom Deutschen in folgenden Redeformen ab:

1) Wenn lassen die Bedeutung veranlassen hat, als: I have a coat made, ich lasse einen Rock machen. They will have a house built, sie wollen ein Haus bauen lassen. He has had his hair cut, er hat sich das Haar schneiden lassen.

2) Ein Leiden und Erleben, als: He has had his arm broken, ihm ist der Arm gebrochen worden. They have had their property destroyed, ihnen ist ihr Eigenthum vernichtet worden. We often had the traveller or stranger visit us, wir wurden oft von Reisenden oder Fremden besucht. I wont (will not) have you constantly meddling

with my affairs, Sie sollen sich nicht immerfort in meine Angelegenheiten mischen.

3) Mit would verbunden bezeichnet es einen Wunsch, eine Neigung, als: We would have you reflect on it, wir möchten, daß Sie es überlegten. Would you have me ruin myself? möchten Sie, daß ich mich zu Grunde richte? They would not have you thought a fool, sie möchten nicht, daß man Sie für einen Narren hielte.

4) In Verbindung mit better oder best drückt es einen Rath aus, als: You had better conclude the bargain, Sie thäten am Besten, den Handel abzuschließen. Had you not better give him notice? wäre es nicht besser, Sie sehten ihn in Kenntniß? She had better stay where she is, sie thäte am Besten, zu bleiben, wo sie ist.

Die verschiedenen Bedeutungen der deutschen Hilfszeitwörter, nebst den entsprechenden englischen Redeformen.

Mögen

bezeichnet, nebst dem Begriffe der Möglichkeit und Wahrscheinlichkeit, auch eine Vorliebe, Neigung, als: Ich mag ihn gern. I like him. Sie möchten sie singen hören, they liked to hear her sing. Ich möchte sie besuchen, I should like to visit them. Ich hätte ihn gern sehen mögen, I should have liked to see him. Mögen Sie die Musik? do you like (are you fond of) music?

Wollen.

Stehe oben to be going, im Begriffe sein.

Sollen.

1) Ein Gerücht, als: Er soll reich sein, he is said to be rich. Sie soll (man sagt, daß sie) der Parthie abgeneigt sein, she is said to be averse to the match. Es sollten zehn Mann vermißt werden, ten men were said to be missing.

2) Bisweilen eine Verpflichtung, als: Er hätte sich besser vorsehen sollen, he ought to have (should have) been more cautious. Sie hätten sich nicht entzweien sollen, they should not have (ought not to have) quarrelled.

Werden.

Im Englischen giebt es, wie schon oben bemerkt worden, kein Wort, welches diesem Zeitworte entspräche. Die deutschen Bedeutungen desselben sind:

1) Zukunft, als: er wird kommen, he will come. Sie werden benachrichtigt werden, you will be informed.

2) Den Begriff des Leidens, als: Er wurde geliebt, he was beloved. Das Haus wird gebaut, the house is building (being built). Sie wird angekleidet, she is dressing.

3) In einen gewissen Zustand gerathen. Hierbei bedient man sich mehrerer Zeitwörter, als:

To become. He became poor, er wurde arm. As soon as he became satisfied of my sincerity, sobald er von meiner Aufrichtigkeit überzeugt ward.

To grow. She grew pale, sie wurde blaß. He is growing old, er wird alt. She grew quite angry with us, sie wurde ganz böse auf uns.

To turn. He is determined to turn soldier,

er ist entschlossen, Soldat zu werden. His hair is turning grey, sein Haar wird grau.

To fall: He fell ill, er wurde krank. She fell a crying, sie fing an zu weinen.

To go: I shall go distracted if you make such a noise, ich werde von Sinnen kommen, wenn Sie einen solchen Lärm machen. The dog went mad, der Hund wurde toll.

To get: He first got rich and then got married, erst wurde er reich und dann heirathete er. Get ready, macht Euch fertig. You will get blamed if you dont change your way of life, Sie werden getadelt werden, wenn Sie Ihre Lebensweise nicht ändern.

Ich hätte können . . I (could) have
— — sollen . . should —
— — wollen . . would —
— — müssen . . ought to —

Kommt zu dieser deutschen Redeform noch ein Infinitiv hinzu, als: ich hätte lieben können, so wird im Englischen statt des Infinitiv's das Part. Pass. gebraucht: I could (might) have loved.

Folgende Redeformen sind zu merken:
I shall have been, ich werde gewesen sein.

He would — — er würde — —

She (might) — — sie hätte sein können.
(could)

It ought to — — es hätte sein müssen oder sollen.

We would have been, wir wären gewesen oder hätten sein wollen.

You should — — Ihr hättet sein sollen oder müssen.

Bei dem Gebrauche der vergangenen Zeit weicht die Englische Sprache ebenfalls von der Deutschen ab, und an der fehlerhaften Anwendung derselben erkennt man den Ausländer augenblicklich. Eine vergangene Handlung fällt entweder in einen völlig vergangenen Zeitabschnitt, als: gestern, vorige Woche, vorigen Monat u. s. w., oder in eine Zeit, die den gegenwärtigen Augenblick in sich schließt, als: heute, diese Woche, dieses Jahr. Im ersten Falle gebrauchen die Engländer stets das Imperfectum; z. B.: I was at the play last night, gestern Abend bin ich im Schauspiel gewesen. The ship sailed a month ago, das Schiff ist vor vier Wochen abgeseigelt. He wrote to his brother some time ago, er hat vor einiger Zeit an seinen Bruder geschrieben. Did they visit the Louvre when they were at Paris? haben sie das Louvre besucht, als sie in Paris waren?

Im andern Falle gebraucht man das Perfectum z. B.: Have you made a journey this year? haben Sie dies Jahr eine Reise gemacht? We have not been to see him this week, wir haben ihn diese Woche nicht besucht. They have not been heard of for many years, man hat seit vielen Jahren nichts von ihnen gehört.

Kurze Gespräche und Redensarten

mit Rücksicht auf die grammatischen Formen.

How do you do? — Wie geht es Ihnen?

Quite well, thank you. And you? — Ganz wohl, danke. Und Ihnen?

Pretty well. — Bismlich wohl.

How long have you been in Bremen? — Wie lange sind Sie schon in Bremen?

I arrived only a few days ago. — Ich bin erst vor ein paar Tagen angekommen.

What countryman are you? — Was für ein Landsmann sind Sie?

Do you understand English? — Verstehen Sie Englisch?

Not only that, but I speak it a little. — Das nicht nur, sondern ich spreche es auch ein wenig.

It is easily learnt. — Es ist leicht zu lernen.

In what ship do you sail? — Auf welchem Schiffe segeln Sie?

I dont (do not) know yet. — Noch weiß ich es nicht.

I am afraid of the sea. — Ich fürchte mich vor dem Meere.

And I of sea-sickness. — Und ich mich vor der Seerkrankheit.

Is there no remedy for it? — Gibt es kein Gegenmittel?

Hardly; at least no efficacious one. — Schwerlich; wenigstens kein ganz wirksames.

To what part of the United-States do you intend to emigrate? — Nach welchem Theile der Vereinststaaten wollen Sie auswandern?

To Texas, on account of its mild climate. — Nach Texas, seines milden Klimas wegen.

Have you any friends there? — Haben Sie Freunde dort?

O yes; several. Two of them are farmers and three are tradesmen. — O ja; mehrere. Zwei davon sind Landbauer und drei Gewerbeleute.

Well, I hope to meet you there. — Nun, ich hoffe Sie dort anzutreffen.

What o'clock is it? — Wie viel Uhr ist es?

It is half past nine, I believe. — Es ist halb zehn, glaube ich.

So early? I thought it was much later. — So früh noch! ich dachte, es wäre viel später.

You got up late, I suppose. — Sie sind vermuthlich spät aufgestanden.

Yes, later than usual. — Ja, später als gewöhnlich.

It is a bad habit. I am always up before six o'clock. — Es ist eine üble Angewohnung.

Ich bin stets vor sechs Uhr auf.

O then you hold with Franklin; that: Early to bed and early to rise, makes a man

healthy, wealthy and wise. — O, Sie halten es also mit Franklin, welcher sagt: Früh steh' auf, früh leg' Dich nieder; das giebt Dir Weisheit, Geld, gesunde Glieder.'

And so it does, if a man only employs his time usefully. — Das thut es auch, wenn man seine Zeit nur nützlich anwendet.

I must go home now. Good morning, Sir. — Setzt muß ich nach Hause gehen. Guten Morgen, mein Herr.

What a fine day. — Welch' ein schöner Tag.

The air is very pleasant. — Die Luft ist sehr angenehm.

It is rather too warm for me to-day. — Mir ist es heute ein wenig zu warm.

The sky is overcast. — Der Himmel ist bewölkt.

I fear we shall have rain. — Ich fürchte, wir werden Regen haben.

How sultry it is this evening. — Wie schwül es heute Abend ist.

A thunder-storm would purify the air. — Ein Gewitter würde die Luft reinigen.

When do you usually go to bed? — Wann gehen Sie gewöhnlich zu Bette?

She never sits up late. — Sie bleibt nie lange auf.

It is time to get up. — Es ist Zeit aufzustehen.

Have you any thing to do to-day? — Haben Sie etwas zu thun heute?

My time is wholly occupied. — Meine Zeit ist völlig ausgefüllt.

I shall call this afternoon. — Ich werde heute Nachmittag vorbeisuchen.

We shall be glad to see you. — Wir werden uns freuen, Sie zu sehen.

He lives at his uncle's. — Er wohnt bei seinem Oheim.

Is it far off? — Ist es weit von hier?

He has not been heard of these two years. — Man hat seit zwei Jahren nichts von ihm gehört.

She is said to be married. — Sie soll verheirathet sein.

They were thought to have succeeded. — Man glaubte, daß es ihnen gelungen sei.

Peace is supposed to be signed. — Man vermuthet, daß der Friede unterzeichnet sei.

Has this bed been slept in? — Hat Jemand in diesem Bette geschlafen?

It is to be hoped. — Es ist zu hoffen.

Was it to be expected? — War es zu erwarten?

It was much to be regretted. — Es war sehr zu bedauern.

One (a man, man, we) may be rich without being happy. — Man kann reich sein ohne glücklich zu sein.

They say he is (he is said to be) fortunate. — Man sagt, daß er Glück habe.

People say he is not in his right mind. — Man sagt, er sei geisteskrank.

I am sorry for it. — Das thut mir Leid.

Too great severity must be guarded against. — Man muß sich vor zu großer Strenge hüten.

Man muß sich vor zu großer Strenge hüten.

He is known to be charitable. — Man weiß, daß er mitlethätig ist.

I am going to St. Paul's. — Ich gehe nach der Paulskirche.

Send your book to the book-binder's. — Schicken Sie Ihr Buch zum Buchbinder.

They staid the whole time at my cousin's. — Sie blieben die ganze Zeit im Hause meines Vetzers.

His style was more elegant than his teacher's. — Sein Styl war zierlicher als der seines Lehrers.

There is a law-suit between his relations and my wife's. — Es ist ein Prozeß zwischen seinen Verwandten und denen meiner Frau.

He is a friend of mine. — Er ist einer meiner Freunde.

It was an idea of his. — Der Einfall rührte von ihm her.

That servant of yours is a useful fellow. — Ihr Bedienter da ist ein brauchbarer Mensch.

That cousin of his is constantly dissatisfied. — Seine Cousine da ist beständig unzufrieden.

The reason of his staying so late was this. — Die Ursache, weshalb er so spät blieb, war diese.

We were certain of his returning in time. — Wir waren gewiß, daß er zeitig zurückkehren würde.

The fear of death is a powerful incentive. — Die Todesfurcht ist ein mächtiger Beweggrund.

May I offer you a glass of wine, Sir? — Darf ich Ihnen ein Glas Wein anbieten?

No, I thank you I prefer a cup of tea. — Ich danke Ihnen. Ich ziehe eine Tasse Thee vor.

I have bought a pair of gloves. — Ich habe ein Paar Handschuhe gekauft.

Who is that gentleman? — Wer ist jener Herr?

Which do you mean? — Welchen meinen Sie?

The one in the black coat, whom I think I have seen somewhere. — Den im schwarzen Rocke, welchen ich irgendwo gesehen zu haben glaube.

He is a brother of Mr. B's, to whom I introduced you a day or two ago. — Er ist ein Bruder des Herrn B., welchem ich Sie vor ein paar Tagen vorstellte.

Pray, Miss B, which of your sisters is going to be married? — Bitte, mein Fräulein, sagen Sie mir doch, welche von Ihren Fräulein Schwestern sich verheirathen will?

Whose house is that? — Wem gehört jenes Haus?

The horse he intends to buy is a grey. — Das Pferd, welches er kaufen will, ist ein Schimmel.

He who (that) distrusts every body cannot be happy. — Wer Jedermann mißtraut, kann nicht glücklich sein.

She whom they have invited. — Diejenige, welche sie eingeladen haben.

That which we want, is not to be had. — Das, was (derjenige, welchen) wir brauchen, ist nicht zu haben.

What they affirm is almost incredible. — Das, was sie behaupten, ist fast unglaublich.

He lent me what money he had about him. — Er ließ mir alles Geld, was er bei sich hatte.

You may have what books I can spare. — Sie können diejenigen Bücher bekommen, die ich nicht brauche.

In spite of what I could say. — Trotz Allem, was ich vorbringen konnte.

All that I know of the affair is this... — Alles was ich von der Sache weiß, ist dieses...

Nothing that I could devise would satisfy him. — Nichts was ich ersinnen konnte, befriedigte ihn.

For (aught) all I know. — So viel ich weiß.

Kurze Gespräche und Redensarten.

He was there all day. — Er war den ganzen Tag dort.
 Will they come every day? — Werden (wollen) sie alle Tage kommen?
 I hope so. — Ich hoffe es.
 Who told you so? — Wer hat es Ihnen gesagt?
 Well, do so. — Gut, das thun Sie.
 So I do. — Das thue ich auch.
 He is brave, but his brother is more so. — Er ist tapfer, aber sein Bruder ist es noch mehr.
 It was on that occasion that he refused. — Bei jener Gelegenheit war es, wo er sich weigerte.
 It was I who reminded him of his promise. — Ich war es, der ihn an sein Versprechen erinnerte.
 It was you that frustrated our well-meant intentions. — Sie waren es, der unsere gutgemeinten Absichten vereitelte.
 As far as regards me, I have no objection. — Insofern es mich betrifft, habe ich nichts einzuwenden.
 There are many people of your way of thinking. — Es giebt viele Leute von Ihrer Ansicht.
 There was not one person of respectability present. — Es war nicht eine einzige anständige Person gegenwärtig.
 There will be a ball to-morrow evening. — Morgen Abend wird Ball sein.
 There does not stand a single tree or bush for many miles round. — Es steht nicht ein Baum oder Busch meilenweit in der Runde.
 At a considerable distance there stood a mouldering ruin. — In einer bedeutenden Entfernung stand eine verwitternde Ruine.
 I cannot see it, can you? — Ich kann es nicht sehen, können Sie es?
 He will sign it, but they wont (will not). — Er will es unterzeichnen, aber sie wollen es nicht.
 She knows him, does she not? — Sie kennt ihn, nicht wahr?
 She does not know him, does she? — Sie kennt ihn nicht, nicht wahr?
 They wrote yesterday, did they not? — Sie schrieben gestern, nicht?
 She is coming, is she not? — Sie will kommen, nicht wahr?
 You have heard from them, have you not? — Sie haben Nachrichten von ihnen, nicht wahr?
 I have, but it is some time ago. — Ja, aber es ist schon einige Zeit her.
 He looks very well. — Er sieht sehr wohl aus.
 He does. Who would have thought it? — Ja. Wer würde das gedacht haben?
 Did you perceive any alarm in his countenance? — Gewahrten Sie Bangigkeit in seinem Gesicht?
 I certainly did. — Allerdings.
 Did they keep their word? — Hielten sie Wort?
 They did not. — Nein.
 Do write me word. — Bitte, geben Sie mir schriftlich Nachricht.
 Gladly; but dont (do not) expect it very soon. — Mit Vergnügen, doch erwarten Sie sie nicht sehr bald.
 Who informed you of it? — Wer benachrichtigte Sie davon?
 Which of the wheels wants mending? — Welches von den Rädern bedarf der Ausbesserung?

What caused his death? — Was veranlaßte seinen Tod?
 Have they been in the country? — Sind sie auf dem Lande gewesen?
 She did not remark my confusion. — Sie hat meine Verwirrung nicht bemerkt.
 We did not suppose him to be the same person. — Wir vermutheten nicht, daß er derselbe sei.
 They did not agree to his terms, did they? — Sie gingen auf seine Bedingungen nicht ein, nicht wahr?
 He will hardly come to-day, but if he does, give him the letter. — Er wird heute schwerlich kommen, sollte er aber, so geben Sie ihm den Brief.
 If by doing so I can oblige you. — Wenn ich Ihnen dadurch verbindlich sein kann.
 Can any of you tell me where to find Mr. B.? — Kann Jemand von Euch mir sagen, wo ich Herrn B. finde?
 Few of his friends know any thing of him. — Von seinen Freunden wissen nur wenige etwas (überhaupt) von ihm.
 You have some change about you, have you not? — Sie haben etwas Scheidemünze bei sich, nicht wahr?
 If I had any it would be at your service. — Hätte ich welche, so würde sie Ihnen zu Diensten stehen.
 Both his brothers are in business. — Seine beiden Brüder sind Geschäftsleute.
 Which of the two lives at Baltimore? — Welcher von Beiden wohnt in Baltimore?
 Neither of them. — Weder der Eine noch der Andere.
 Has either of his parents any property? — Besitzen seine Eltern Vermögen?
 There were a great many people there. — Es waren sehr viele Leute dort.
 He has a good many rooms at his disposal. — Er hat ziemlich viele Zimmer zu seiner Verfügung.
 No such thing! — O behüte!
 Such a character is seldom admired (admired). — Ein solcher Charakter wird selten bewundert.
 Such as are poor. — Diejenigen, welche arm sind.
 Such was my astonishment that I remained silent. — So groß war mein Erstaunen, daß ich verstummte.
 They assured me they had no such intention. — Sie versicherten mich, sie hätten keine Absicht der Art.
 His pride is such as to render him universally hated. — Sein Stolz ist so groß, daß er ihn allgemein verhaßt macht.
 Are there many such? — Giebt es viele der Art.
 There may be some such monsters as he describes. — Es mag solche Ungeheuer geben, wie er sie beschreibt.
 Give those boys a penny each (give each of those boys a penny). — Geb jedem jener Knaben einen Groschen.
 She promised her daughters (daughters) a silk gown (gaun) each. — Sie versprach jeder ihrer Töchter ein seidenes Kleid.
 They are very fond of each other. — Sie lieben einander gärtlich.

The men made a trial of each other's strength. — Die Männer stellten ihre Kraft gegenseitig auf die Probe.

We watched (watscht) each other's motions. — Wir beobachteten gegenseitig unsere Bewegungen.

Are you acquainted with his two sisters? — Kennen Sie seine beiden Schwestern?

Yes, I am, but not particularly. — Ja, aber nicht sehr genau.

Are either of them married? — Ist eine von ihnen verheirathet.

No, neither of them, I believe. — Nein, keine von Beiden, glaube ich.

They are neither rich nor poor. — Sie sind weder reich noch arm.

We go to the play every evening. — Wir gehen alle Abend ins Schauspiel.

The train starts every morning at seven (seven) o'clock. — Der Zug geht alle Morgen um sieben Uhr ab.

She staid there all day long. — Sie ist den ganzen Tag dort geblieben.

They were not at all of our opinion. — Sie waren gar nicht unserer Meinung.

He is an honest man all over. — Er ist durch und durch ein redlicher Mann.

I paid but little attention to him. — Ich achtete nur wenig auf ihn.

They are going out a little. — Sie wollen ein wenig ausgehen.

We were not a little surprised (sörpreiß). — Wir waren nicht wenig überrascht.

He lives within a few miles of the place. — Er wohnt nur wenige Meilen von dem Orte.

I can get you more books, if you want any. — Ich kann Ihnen mehr Bücher verschaffen, wenn Sie deren bedürfen.

Eleven (ilēwn), did he say? That is not many. — Elf, sagte er? Das sind nicht viele.

I shall want as much (many, mötsch, mēnni) again. — Ich werde noch einmal so viel nöthig haben.

He is as rich again as his uncle. — Er ist noch einmal so reich als sein Oheim.

There are a great many different opinions on the subject. — Es giebt gar viele verschiedene Ansichten darüber.

He has had a good many offers. — Man hat ihm ziemlich viele Anerbietungen gemacht.

Here are ten, and he can get as many more. — Hier sind zehn, und er kann noch eben so viele verschaffen.

No more he has, (nor has he). — Das hat er auch nicht.

No more they shall, (nor shall they). — Das sollen sie auch nicht.

We have warned them many a time. — Wir haben sie manchmal gewarnt.

He has not been heard of this many a day. — Man hat seit gar langer Zeit nichts von ihm erfahren.

You must write to him once more. — Sie müssen noch einmal an ihn schreiben.

Let us drink one bottle more. — Laßt uns noch eine Flasche trinken.

She had no inclination to pay any more visits. — Sie hatte keine Reigung, noch Visiten zu machen.

It will not break his heart if he never sees her more (again). — Es wird ihm das Herz nicht brechen, wenn er sie nie wieder sieht.

I tell you once more, I will not submit to such treatment. — Ich sage es Ihnen noch einmal, ich lasse mir eine solche Behandlung nicht gefallen.

Such are my orders, which I hope you will see executed. — Dies sind meine Befehle, die Sie, wie ich hoffe, vollziehen sehen werden.

Such is always the case with those who embrace error. — Dieses ist immer der Fall bei denen, die sich dem Irrthum hingeben.

They took such precautions as could not fail to ensure success. — Die von ihnen ergriffenen Maßregeln waren von der Art, daß sie nicht versahen konnten, einen glücklichen Ausgang zu sichern.

She placed (plehst) her chair in such a posture, as to occupy almost the whole fire. — Sie stellte ihren Stuhl so, daß sie fast das ganze Kaminfeuer einnahm.

Their terms were such as were to be expected. — Ihre Bedingungen waren von der Art, wie man sie erwarten konnte.

So bad a temper is seldom found. — Eine so schlimme Gemüthsart wird selten gefunden.

Is it not provoking to have the most ill-natured things said of one? — Ist es nicht ärgerlich, die böshaftesten Dinge von sich sagen lassen zu müssen?

Do you know one W. Thomson in your neighbourhood? — Kennen Sie einen gewissen W. Thomson in Ihrer Nachbarschaft?

Those are strange people, the one are ignorants and the others are fools. — Das sind seltsame Menschen; die Einen sind Unwissende und die Andern Thoren.

I am not the one to desert a friend in distress. — Ich bin der Mann nicht, einen Freund in der Noth zu verlassen.

Which one will you take? — Welches wollen Sie nehmen?

Any one you like. — Welches Sie wollen.

I choose (tschuß) that one, and you had better try this one. — Ich wähle jenes und Sie thäten wohl, dieses zu versuchen.

She has lost the one you gave her. — Sie hat dasjenige, welches Sie ihr gaben, verloren.

Did he mention any one's name? — Kannte er Jemandes Namen?

She is speaking with some one. — Sie spricht (spr) mit Jemand.

Every one of the citizens was called upon to give his vote. — Man forderte jeden Bürger auf, seine Stimme abzugeben.

Some one told me so last week. — Irgend Jemand hat es mir vorige Woche gesagt.

You have a brown coat (soht) on, and I a black one. — Sie haben einen braunen Rock an und ich einen schwarzen.

Which did he prefer, the long or the short one? — Welches zog er vor, den langen oder den kurzen?

I am always happiest among my little ones. — Ich bin immer unter meinen Kleinen am glücklichsten.

ABBREVIATIONS.

adj.	adjective	Beiwort.
adv.	adverb	Nebenwort.
art.	article	Geschlechtswort.
comp.	comparative	Comparativ.
conj.	conjunction	Bindewort.
f.	feminine gender	weibliches Hauptwort.
fam.	familiarly	in der vertrauten Sprache; im gemeinen Leben.
fig.	figuratively	im bildlichen Sinne.
imp.	imperfect tense	Imperfect.
imper.	imperative	Imperativ.
int.	interjection	Empfindungswort.
m.	masculine gender	männliches Hauptwort.
n.	neuter gender	sächliches Hauptwort.
part.	participle	Particip.
partic.	particle	Partikel.
pl.	plural number	Mehrheit.
pr.	pronoun	Fürwort.
pres.	present tense	Präsens.
prp.	preposition	Vorwort.
s.	substantive; see	Hauptwort; siehe.
sup.	superlative	Superlativ.
T.	technical term	Kunstausdruck.
v. a.	verb active	thätiges Zeitwort.
v. a. & n.	verb active & neuter	thätiges und neutrales Zeitwort.
v. aux.	auxiliary verb	Hilfszeitwort.
v. def.	defective verb	defectives Zeitwort.
v. imp.	impersonal verb	unpersönliches Zeitwort.
v. irr.	irregular verb	unregelmäßiges Zeitwort.
v. n.	verb neuter	neutrales Zeitwort.
v. r.	verb reflexive	zurückführendes Zeitwort.
vulg.	vulgar expression	gemeines Wort.
h.	auxiliary verb <i>haben</i>	Hilfszeitwort <i>haben</i> .
i.	auxiliary verb <i>sein</i>	Hilfszeitwort <i>sein</i> .

KEY TO THE PRONUNCIATION.

C c (or ch) like k, as in carry, cup, christian	wie k in fawn.
Ch ch like sh, as in machine	wie sh in Schein.
G g like j, as in gem	wie dich in Hasel.
S s like z, as in was	wie s ober i in Glaser, Rose.
TH th the flat or soft th, as in this, those	
TH th the sharp th, as in think, thin.	
A æ long or open a, as in fate	wie ch in geht.
A æ Italian a, as in far	wie a in war.
A æ broad a, as in fall	Mittellaut zwischen o und a.
A æ short a, as in what	wie o in facht.
E ē long e, as in mēte	wie t ober ie in mir, flieht.
E ē like long a, as in pray	wie ch in Weh.
I ī long i, as in pine	wie ei in dein.
I ī long french i, as in marine	wie i in Marine.
I ī like short u, as in bird	wie d in gedörft.
O ō long o, as in nōte	wie ob in Sohn, Gebot.
O ō like short u, as in dōve	wie d in gedörft.
O ō like french ou, as in mōye	wie u in schuf.
O o like short oo, as in book	wie u in Schmund.
U ū long u, as in tūne	wie die erste Silbe in Jubel
U ū like short oo, as in ball	wie u in Kull.
Y y long i, as in by	wie ei in frei.

REMARKS.

Bemerkungen.

The digraphs ai or ay, always have the sound of the long a (ā), unless otherwise marked.

au and aw sound like broad a (ā), as in haul, shawl.

ae, ea, ee, ei and ie, always have the sound of the long e (ē), unless otherwise marked.

eu, ew and ui sound like long u (ū or u), as in feud, new, unless otherwise marked.

oa sounds like long o (ō), as in boat.

oe sounds like long o (ō), as in goes, unless otherwise marked.

oi or oy has its proper sound (the german sound ou), as in loiter, boy.

oo sounds like french ou (ō), as in fool, room.

When one vowel of a digraph is marked, it has the sound designated by the mark, the other vowel is quiescent, as in appear, course, loan, bow etc.

Die Digraphen ai, ay haben stets den Laut des langen a (ā), sobald sie nicht anders bezeichnet sind.

au und aw lauten wie das breite a (ā, wie o in Ordnung); wie haul, shawl.

ae, ea, ee, ei und ie, werden immer wie das lange e (ē) ausgesprochen, sobald sie nicht anders bezeichnet sind.

eu, ew und ui lauten wie das lange u (ū oder u, ja), wie in feud, new, wenn sie nicht mit einer andern Bezeichnung versehen sind.

oa hat den Klang des langen o (ō), wie in boat. Ausnahmen sind broad, groß.

oe lautet, wenn nicht anders bezeichnet, wie das lange o (ō), wie goes.

oi, oy haben den Laut des Deutschen ou, wie in loiter, boy.

oo hat den Laut des Deutschen u (ū), wie in fool, room. Doch giebt es viele (bezeichnete) Ausnahmen.

Wenn ein Vokal eines Digraphs bezeichnet ist, so bekommt er den durch die Bezeichnung vorgeschriebenen Laut, der andere Vokal ist stumm, wie in appear, course, loan, bow, u. s. w.

The diphthongs ou and ow (distinguished from the digraphs ou, ow) are pronounced as in sour (ssaur), sound (ssaund).

b after m is always mute, as in dumb.

c after s, and before e, i, y, is usually mute, as in sceptre, scimitar, Scythian.

e final is always mute; in the termination en, e is usually mute, as in broken.

g and k before n are mute, as in gnaw, knave.

gh is quiescent, as in light, sight, unless in words otherwise marked (as enough, laugh etc.).

h after r is always mute, as in rhyme.

i in the termination ive, ible, is always short, as in relative, possible.

l is mute before f, k, m, as in half, walk, calm.

n after m belonging to the same syllable is mute.

p is mute before s and t, as in psalter, ptialism.

ph is pronounced like f, as in philosophy; but silent in phthisic.

s before m has the soft sound of z, as in spasm.

w before r is mute, as in write, wrong; in words beginning with wh, h after w is pronounced before it, as in what (pronounced hwat), which (hwich).

y (without a mark) at the end of words, is short, like i in pit, as in probity.

Letters in italics are not sounded, as in knot, metal, whole, whose.

The letters ce, ci, ti, before a vowel, are pronounced like sh, as in ocean (oshun), gracious (grashus) etc.

The termination tion sounds like shun, as in affection, nation; the termination slon, after a consonant, is also pronounced shun, as in concession; but after a vowel it has a softer sound, like zhun, as in diffusion; exceptions are noted in crotchets.

The termination sler or zler, is pronounced zher or zhur, as in osier (ozher), brazier (brazhur), but when accented, it has the sound of seer, as in cuirassier.

The vowel e in the termination ed in the customary pronunciation is omitted, as in delivered (delivered), charmed (charmd); but after d and t this termination (ed) is pronounced as a distinct syllable, as in abraded, dejected.

The accented syllable is always designated by this mark (').

The double accent after e or i, and before ci and ti, indicates that the preceding syllable ends with the pronunciation of sh; thus: pre''cious (presh'us), offi''cious (offish'us), vi''ciate (vish'ate), discre''tion (discresh'un).

The double accent between n and g indicates that the g is drawn back to the preceding syllable, as in an''ger, fin''ger (pronounced ang'ger, fing'ger).

Die Doppellaute ou, ow (von den Digraphen ou, ow zu unterscheiden) lauten wie in sour (ssaur), sound (ssaund).

b nach m ist immer stumm.

c nach s und vor e, i, y ist meistens stumm, wie in sceptre, scimitar, Scythian.

Der Endvocal e ist immer, in der Endsyllabe en meistens stumm, wie in broken.

g und k vor n sind stumm, wie gnaw, knave.

gh ist, mit einigen bezeichneten Ausnahmen (wie enough, laugh u. s. w.), stumm, wie in light, sight.

h nach r ist immer stumm, wie rhyme.

i in der Endsyllabe ive, ible, ist stets kurz, wie in relative, possible.

l ist stumm vor f, k, m, wie in half, walk, calm.

n nach m zu derselben Sylbe gehörend ist stumm, wie in damn.

p ist stumm vor s und t, wie in psalter, ptialism.

ph hat die Aussprache des f, wie in philosophy; ist aber stumm in phthisic.

s vor m hat den weichen Laut des z, wie in spasm.

w vor r ist stumm, wie in write, wrong. Bei Wörtern, die mit wh anfangen, wird h zuerst ausgesprochen, wie in what (hwat), which (hwich).

Der unbezeichnete Endvocal y ist kurz wie i in pit, z. B. probity.

Buchstaben in Kursivschrift werden nicht ausgesprochen, wie in knot, metal, whole, whose.

ce, ci, ti vor einem Vocale lauten wie sch, wie in ocean (osch'n), gracious (grehschös).

Die Endsyllabe tion lautet wie schn, wie in affection, nation; dies gilt ebenfalls von slon nach einem Consonanten, wie in concession. Nach einem Vocale aber hat es einen weichern Laut, wie in dem französischen je, wie in diffusion. Die Ausnahmen sind in Klammern angegeben.

Die Endsyllaben sler, zler haben den weichen Laut des französischen je, wie in osier, brazier; accentuirt aber lautet sie ssir.

e in der Endsyllabe ed ist meistens stumm, wie in delivered (delivered), charmed (charmd). Nach d und t aber wird die Endsyllabe ed vollständig ausgesprochen, wie in commanded, detected.

Die accentuirte Sylbe ist stets mit diesem Zeichen (') versehen.

Der Doppelaccent nach e und i, und vor ci und ti zeigt an, daß die vorhergehende Sylbe mit dem Laute sch endet, z. B. pre''cious (presh'us), offi''cious (offish'us), vi''ciate (vish'ate), discre''tion (discresh'un).

Der Doppelaccent zwischen n und g deutet an, daß g zu der vorhergehenden Sylbe herübergezogen wird, wie in anger (ang'ger), finger (fing'ger).

00000.

SECOND PART:

GERMAN AND ENGLISH.

THE MOST NECESSARY GRAMMATICAL FORMS of the German Language.

§. 1. The German Alphabet.

A, a,	B, b,	C, c,	D, d,	E, e,	F, f,	G, g,
<i>Aa</i>	<i>Bb</i>	<i>Cc</i>	<i>Dd</i>	<i>Ee</i>	<i>Ff</i>	<i>Gg</i>
H, h,	I, i,	J, j,	K, k,	L, l,	M, m,	N, n,
<i>Hh</i>	<i>Ii</i>	<i>Jj</i>	<i>Kk</i>	<i>Ll</i>	<i>Mm</i>	<i>Nn</i>
O, o,	P, p,	Q, q,	R, r,	S, s,	T, t,	
<i>Oo</i>	<i>Pp</i>	<i>Qq</i>	<i>Rr</i>	<i>Ss</i>	<i>Tt</i>	
U, u,	V, v,	W, w,	X, x,	Y, y,	Z, z,	
<i>Uu</i>	<i>Vv</i>	<i>Ww</i>	<i>Xx</i>	<i>Yy</i>	<i>Zz</i>	
Ä, ä,	Ö, ö,	Ü, ü,	St, st,	ß, ß,	ck, ck,	
<i>Ää</i>	<i>Öö</i>	<i>Üü</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>ß</i>	<i>ck</i>	

Every substantive, all words used substantively, and the pronouns corresponding to *you*, *your*, *yours*, begin with a capital letter.

§. 2. The Article.

There are two articles, the *definite* article, *der*, *die*, *das*, *the*, and the *indefinite* article, *ein*, *eine*, *ein*, *a* or *an*. They are declined thus:

Definite Article.					Indefinite Article.			
Singular.				Plural.				
	Mascul.	Femin.	Neut.	M. F. & N.		Mascul.	Femin.	Neuter.
Nom.	der	die	das	die	Nom.	ein	eine	ein
Gen.	des	der	des	der	Gen.	eines	einer	eines
Dat.	dem	der	dem	den	Dat.	einem	einer	einem
Acc.	den	die	das	die	Acc.	einen	eine	ein

§. 3. Substantives.**Declension.**

There are two declensions, the strong or ancient declension and the weak or modern declension. They are represented in the following table:

Strong Declension		Weak Declension	
The First Form (1)		The Second Form (2)	(3)
comprehends all the nouns of the masc. & neut. genders except those of (2) & (3).		comprehends all the masc. & neut. in el, en, er, den & lein.	comprehends all the masc. in e; some have lost their final e.
Singular.		Singular.	Singular.
Nom. —	—	—	—e
Gen. —es (s)	—s	—s	—en
Dat. —e	—	—	—en
Acc. —	—	—	—en
Plural.		Plural.	Plural.
neut. of one syllable			
Nom. —e	—er	—	—en
Gen. —e	—er	—	—en
Dat. —en	—ern	—n	—en
Acc. —e	—er	—	—en

Observations.

1. Nouns feminine are not declined in the singular; in the plural they take the weak terminations en or n; but original monosyllables and those ending in nß and e in the plural; die Mutter and die Tochter have die Mütter and die Töchter in the plural.

2. The following nouns modify i. e. change a, o, u, au into ä, ö, ü, äu in the plural

a. the nouns feminine, which take e in the plural;

b. the substantives, which take er in the plural;

c. the nouns in th u u and almost all the masculines declined according to the strong form.

3. Some nouns, esp. those in or, as der Doctor have a mixed declension, i. e. a strong singular & a weak plural.

Examples.

Singular.			
Nom.	der Tisch	the table	
Gen.	des Tisches	of the table	
Dat.	dem Tische	to the table	
Acc.	den Tisch	the table	

Plural.			
Nom.	die Tische	the tables	
Gen.	der Tische	of the tables	
Dat.	den Tischen	to the tables	
Acc.	die Tische	the tables	

Singular.			
Nom.	das Haus	the house	
Gen.	des Hauses	of the house	
Dat.	dem Hause	to the house	
Acc.	das Haus	the house	

Plural.			
Nom.	die Häuser	the houses	
Gen.	der Häuser	of the houses	
Dat.	den Häusern	to the houses	
Acc.	die Häuser	the houses	

Singular.			
Nom.	der Engel	the angel	
Gen.	des Engels	of the angel	
Dat.	dem Engel	to the angel	
Acc.	den Engel	the angel	

Plural.			
Nom.	die Engel	the angels	
Gen.	der Engel	of the angels	
Dat.	den Engeln	to the angels	
Acc.	die Engel	the angels	

Singular.			
Nom.	der Mensch	the man	
Gen.	des Menschen	of the man	
Dat.	dem Menschen	to the man	
Acc.	den Menschen	the man	

Plural.			
Nom.	die Menschen	the men	
Gen.	der Menschen	of the men	
Dat.	den Menschen	to the men	
Acc.	die Menschen	the men	

Singular.			
Nom.	das Mädchen	the girl	
Gen.	des Mädchens	of the girl	
Dat.	dem Mädchen	to the girl	
Acc.	das Mädchen	the girl	

Plural.			
Nom.	die Mädchen	the girls	
Gen.	der Mädchen	of the girls	
Dat.	den Mädchen	to the girls	
Acc.	die Mädchen	the girls	

Singular.			
Nom.	der Löwe	the lion	
Gen.	des Löwen	of the lion	
Dat.	dem Löwen	to the lion	
Acc.	den Löwen	the lion	

Plural.			
Nom.	die Löwen	the lions	
Gen.	der Löwen	of the lions	
Dat.	den Löwen	to the lions	
Acc.	die Löwen	the lions	

Singular.

Nom.	die Woge	the billow
Gen.	der Woge	of the billow
Dat.	der Woge	to the billow
Acc.	die Woge	the billow

Plural.

Nom.	die Wogen	the billows
Gen.	der Wogen	of the billows
Dat.	den Wogen	to the billows
Acc.	die Wogen	the billows

Singular.

Nom.	die Hand	the hand
Gen.	der Hand	of the hand
Dat.	der Hand	to the hand
Acc.	die Hand	the hand

Plural.

Nom.	die Hände	the hands
Gen.	der Hände	of the hands
Dat.	den Händen	to the hands
Acc.	die Hände	the hands

Decline: das Buch, the book; die Frau, the woman; der Herzog, the duke; der Reichthum, the wealth; das Kind, the child; der Spiegel, the looking-glass.

Adjectives.

Declension.

Adjectives, when used as predicates, are not declined; as: der Vater ist gut, die Mutter ist gut, das Kind ist gut; when used as attributes, they have the following terminations:

Strong Form.

Singular.

Masc. Fem. Neut.

Nom.	er	e	es
Gen.	es	er	es
Dat.	em	er	em
Acc.	en	e	es

Plural.

Masc. Fem. Neut.

Nom.	e		
Gen.	er		
Dat.	en		
Acc.	e		

Weak Form.

Singular.

Masc. Fem. Neut.

Nom.	en	e	e
Gen.	en	en	en
Dat.	en	en	en
Acc.	en	e	e

Plural.

Masc. Fem. Neut.

Nom.	en	en	en
Gen.	en	en	en
Dat.	en	en	en
Acc.	en	en	en

Rules.

1. The Strong Form is used, when the adjective is not preceded by the article, dieser, jener, derselbe, derjenige, welcher, solcher, aller, einiger, mancher, jeder, verschiedener, folgender, erwähneter.

Rem. An adjective, preceded by the indef. art. or the possessive pronouns, mein, dein, sein, unser, euer, ihr assumes the strong terminations in the nominative masc. and neut., and in the accusative neut., the other cases take the weak terminations.

2. The weak terminations are used, when the adjective is preceded by the words named in the preceding rule.

Decline: der gute Vater, the good father; die gute Mutter, the good mother; das gute Kind, the good child; guter Wein, good wine.

Degrees of Comparison.

The Comparative is formed by adding *er* to the positive (*r* only when the positive already ends in *e*), the Superlative, by adding *st* (*st* when the superlative cannot be pronounced without the *e*).

a, o, u are mostly changed into *ä, ö, ü* in the Comparative & Superlative.

Examples.

arm, ärmer, ärmst, groß, größer, größt.

Adjectives compared irregularly:

wenig	weniger,	wenigst.
	mindest,	mindest.
viel,	mehr,	meist.
gut,	besser,	best.

The Comparative & Superlative are declined like the Positive.

§. 5.

Numerals.

1) Cardinal Numbers.

1, ein,	21, drei und zwanzig.
2, zwei,	22, vier und zwanzig.
3, drei,	23, fünf und zwanzig.
4, vier,	24, drei und zwanzig.
5, fünf,	25, ein und drei und zwanzig.
6, sechs,	26, vierzig.
7, sieben,	27, fünfzig.
8, acht,	28, sechzig.
9, neun,	29, siebenzig.
10, je,	30, achtzig.
11, el,	31, neunzig.
12, zw,	32, hundert.
13, bi,	33, hundert und ein.
14, vi,	34, hundert und zwei.
15, fü,	35, zweihundert.
16, se,	36, fünfhundert.
17, si,	37, tausend.
18, ai,	38, achtzehnhundert.
19, neunzehn,	39, und fünfzig.
20, zwanzig,	40, zehntausend.
21, ein und zwanzig,	41, hunderttausend.
22, zwei und zwanzig,	42, eine Million.

2) Ordinal Numbers.

1st, der erste,	24th, der vier und zwanzigste.
2nd, der zweite,	25th, der fünf und zwanzigste.
3rd, der dritte,	26th, der drei und zwanzigste.
4th, der vierte,	27th, der vier und zwanzigste.
5th, der fünfte,	28th, der fünf und zwanzigste.
6th, der sechste,	29th, der sechs und zwanzigste.
7th, der siebente,	30th, der sieben und zwanzigste.
8th, der achte,	31st, der acht und zwanzigste.
9th, der neunte,	32nd, der neun und zwanzigste.
10th, der zehnte,	33rd, der zehn und zwanzigste.
11th, der elfte,	34th, der elf und zwanzigste.
12th, der zwölfte,	35th, der zwölf und zwanzigste.
13th, der dreizehnte,	36th, der dreizehn und zwanzigste.
14th, der vierzehnte,	37th, der vierzehn und zwanzigste.
15th, der fünfzehnte,	38th, der fünfzehn und zwanzigste.
16th, der sechzehnte,	39th, der sechzehn und zwanzigste.
17th, der siebenzehnte,	40th, der sieben und zwanzigste.
18th, der achtzehnte,	41st, der acht und zwanzigste.
19th, der neunzehnte,	42nd, der neun und zwanzigste.
20th, der zwanzigste,	43rd, der zehn und zwanzigste.
21st, der ein und zwanzigste,	44th, der elf und zwanzigste.
22nd, der zwei und zwanzigste,	45th, der zwölf und zwanzigste.
23rd, der drei und zwanzigste,	46th, der dreizehn und zwanzigste.

3) Adverbial Numbers.

once, einmal,
twice, zweimal,
thrice, dreimal,
four times, viermal,
etc.

§. 6. Pronouns.

Personal Pronouns.

First person.		Second person.	Singular.			Third person.
			Masc.	Fem.	Neuter.	
Nom.	ich, I	du thou	er, he	sie, she	es, it.	
Gen.	meiner, of me	deiner, of thee	seiner, of him	ihrer, of her	seiner, of it.	
Dat.	mir, to me	dir, to thee	ihm, to him	ih, to her	ihm, to it.	
Acc.	mich, me	dich, thee	ihn, him	sie, her	es, it.	
			Plural.			
Nom.	wir, we	ihr, you		sie, they.		
Gen.	unser, of us	eurer, of you		ihrer, of them.		
Dat.	uns, to us	euch, to you		ihnen, to them.		
Acc.	uns, us	euch, you		sie, them.		

Possessive Pronouns.

Singular.			
N.	mein	mein-e, mein	my,
G.	mein-es	mein-er, mein-es	of my,
D.	mein-em	mein-er, mein-em	to my,
A.	mein-en	mein-e, mein	my.

Plural.			
Nom.	mein-e	my,	
Gen.	mein-er	of my,	
Dat.	mein-en	to my,	
Acc.	mein-e	my.	

Singular.			
N.	unser	unser-e, unser	our
G.	unser-es	unser-er, unser-es	of our
D.	unser-em	unser-er, unser-em	to our
A.	unser-en	unser-e, unser	our

Plural.			
Nom.	unser-e	our	
Gen.	unser-er	of our	
Dat.	unser-en	to our	
Acc.	unser-e	our	

Singular.			
N.	dein	dein-e, dein	thy,
G.	dein-es	dein-er, dein-es	of thy,
D.	dein-em	dein-er, dein-em	to thy,
A.	dein-en	dein-e, dein	thy.

Plural.			
Nom.	dein-e	thy,	
Gen.	dein-er	of thy,	
Dat.	dein-en	to thy,	
Acc.	dein-e	thy.	

Singular.			
N.	euer	eure, euer	your,
G.	euer-es	eurer, eures	of your,
D.	euer-em	eurer, eurem	to your,
A.	euer-en	eure, euer	your.

Plural.			
Nom.	eure	your.	
Gen.	eurer	of your,	
Dat.	euren	to your,	
Acc.	eure	your.	

Singular.			
N.	sein	sein-e, sein	his,
G.	sein-es	sein-er, sein-es	of his,
D.	sein-em	sein-er, seinem	to his,
A.	sein-en	sein-e, sein	his.

Plural.			
Nom.	sein-e	his.	
Gen.	sein-er	of his.	
Dat.	sein-en	to his.	
Acc.	sein-e	his.	

Singular.			
N.	ihr	ihr-e, ihr	her.
G.	ihr-es	ihr-er, ihr-es	of her.
D.	ihr-em	ihr-er, ihr-em	to her.
A.	ihr-en	ihr-e, ihr	her

Plural.			
Nom.	ihr-e	their.	
Gen.	ihr-er	of their,	
Dat.	ihr-en	to their.	
Acc.	ihr-e	their.	

Relative and Interrogative Pronouns.

Singular.			
Masc.	Fem.	Neut.	
N.	welcher, welche, welches	who, which,	
G.	welches, welcher, welches	whose, of which,	
D.	welchem, welcher, welchem	to whom, to which,	
A.	welchen, welche, welches	whom, which,	

Mascul. & Femin.			Neut.
N.	wer,	who,	was, what,
G.	wessen,	whose,	
D.	wem,	to whom,	
A.	wen,	whom,	was, what.

Plural.			
N.	welche,	who,	which,
G.	welcher,	whose, of whom,	of which,
D.	welchen,	to whom,	to which,
A.	welchen,	whom,	which.

Wer has no Plural.

§. 7.

Auxiliary Verbs.

a) haben, to have.

Principal Parts: haben, habe, hatte, gehabt.

Present.

Indicative.

Ich habe,	I have,
du hast,	thou hast,
er hat,	he has.
wir haben,	we have,
ihr habet,	you have,
sie haben,	they have.

Subjunctive.

Ich habe,	I may have,
du habest,	thou mayst have,
er habe,	he may have,
wir haben,	we may have,
ihr habet,	you may have,
sie haben,	they may have.

Imperfect.

Indicative.

Ich hatte,	I had.
du hattest,	thou hadst,
er hatte,	he had,
wir hatten,	we had,
ihr hattet,	you had,
sie hatten,	they had.

Subjunctive.

Ich hätte,	I might have,
du hättest,	thou mightst have,
er hätte,	he might have,
wir hätten,	we might have,
ihr hättet,	you might have,
sie hätten,	they might have.

Perfect.

Indicative.

Ich habe gehabt,	I have had,
du hast gehabt,	thou hast had,
etc.	

Subjunctive.

Ich habe gehabt,	I may have had,
du habest gehabt,	thou mayst have had,
etc.	

Pluperfect.

Indicative.

Ich hatte gehabt,	I had had,
du hattest gehabt,	thou hadst had.
etc.	

Subjunctive.

Ich hätte gehabt,	I might have had,
du hättest gehabt,	thou mightst have had,
etc.	

First Future.

Indicative.

Ich werde haben,	I shall have,
du wirst haben,	thou wilt have,
er wird haben,	he will have,
wir werden haben,	we shall have,
ihr werdet haben,	you will have,
sie werden haben,	they will have.

Subjunctive.

Ich werde haben,	I shall have,
du werdest haben,	thou wilt have,
er werde haben,	he will have,
wir werden haben,	we shall have,
ihr werdet haben,	you will have,
sie werden haben,	they will have.

Second Future.

Indicative.

Ich werde gehabt haben,	I shall have had,
du wirst gehabt haben,	thou wilt have had,
etc.	

Subjunctive.

Ich werde gehabt haben,	I shall have had,
du werdest gehabt haben,	thou wilt have had.
etc.	

First Conditional.

Ich würde haben,	I should have,
du würdest haben,	thou wouldst have,
er würde haben,	he would have,
wir würden haben,	we should have,
ihr würdet haben,	you would have,
sie würden haben,	they would have.

Second Conditional.

Ich würde gehabt haben,	I should have had,
du würdest gehabt haben,	thou wouldst have had,
etc.	

Imperative.

habe, have, (thou), habet, have (ye).

Infinitive.

Pres. haben, to have,
Perf. gehabt haben, to have had,
Fut. haben werden, to be about to have.

Participles.

Pres. habend, having,
Pret. gehabt, had.

b) Sein, to be.

Principal Parts: sein, bin, war, gewesen.
Present.

Indicative.

Ich bin,	I am,
du bist,	thou art,
er ist,	he is,
wir sind,	we are,
ihr seid,	you are,
sie sind,	they are.

Subjunctive.

Ich sei,	I may be,
du seiest,	thou mayst be.
er sei,	he may be,
wir seien,	we may be,
ihr seiet,	you may be,
sie seien,	they may be

Imperfect.

Ich war,	I was,	Ich wäre,	I might be,
du warst,	thou wast,	du wärest,	thou mightst be,
er war,	he was,	er wäre,	he might be,
wir waren,	we were,	wir wären,	we might be,
ihr waret,	you were,	ihr wäret,	you might be.
sie waren,	they were.	sie wären,	they might be.

Perfect.

Indicative.

Ich bin gewesen,	I have been,
du bist gewesen,	thou hast been,
er ist gewesen,	he has been,
wir sind gewesen,	we have been,
ihr seid gewesen,	you have been,
sie sind gewesen,	they have been.

Subjunctive.

Ich sei gewesen,	I may have been,
du seiest gewesen,	thou mayst have been,
er sei gewesen,	he may have been,
wir seien gewesen,	we may have been,
ihr seiet gewesen,	you may have been,
sie seien gewesen,	they may have been.

Pluperfect.

Indicative.

Ich war gewesen,	I had been,
du wärest gewesen,	thou hadst been,
er war gewesen,	he had been,
wir waren gewesen,	we had been,
ihr waret gewesen,	you had been,
sie waren gewesen,	they had been.

Subjunctive.

Ich wäre gewesen,	I might have been,
du wärest gewesen,	thou mightst have been,
er wäre gewesen,	he might have been,
wir wären gewesen,	we might have been,
ihr wäret gewesen,	you might have been,
sie wären gewesen,	they might have been.

First Future.

Indicative.

Ich werde sein,	I shall be,
du wirst sein,	thou wilt be,
er wird sein,	he will be,
wir werden sein,	we shall be,
ihr werdet sein,	you will be,
sie werden sein,	they will be.

Subjunctive.

Ich werde sein,	I shall be,
du werdest sein,	thou wilt be,
er werde sein,	he will be,
wir werden sein,	we shall be,
ihr werdet sein,	you will be,
sie werden sein,	they will be.

Second Future.

Indicative.

Ich werde gewesen sein,	I shall have been,
du wirst gewesen sein,	thou wilt have been,
er wird gewesen sein,	he will have been,
etc.	etc.

Subjunctive.

Ich werde gewesen sein,	I shall have been,
du werdest gewesen sein,	thou wilt have been,
er werde gewesen sein,	he will have been,
etc.	etc.

First Conditional.

Ich würde sein,	I should be,
du würdest sein,	thou wouldst be,
er würde sein,	he would be,
wir würden sein,	we should be,
ihr würdet sein,	you would be,
sie würden sein.	they would be.

Second Conditional.

Ich würde gewesen sein,	I should have been,
du würdest gewesen sein,	thou wouldst have been,
er würde gewesen sein,	he would have been,
etc.	etc.

Imperative Mood.

Sing.	Plur.
Sei (du), be thou,	sein wir, let us be,
sei er, let him be,	seid (ihr), be you.

Infinitive Mood.

Pres.	Sein, to be.
Perf.	gewesen sein, to have been.
Fut.	sein werden, to be about to be.

Participles.

Pres.	Seiend, being.
Pret.	gewesen, been.

§. 8.

Regular or Weak Conjugation.

The character of this Conjugation is to form the Imperfect in *te* and the preterite participle in *et*, or *t*.

(a) Active Voice.

Lieben, to love.

Principal parts: lieben, liebe, liebte, geliebt.

Present.

Indicative.

Ich lieb-e,	I love,
du lieb-st,	thou lovest,
er lieb-t,	he loves,
wir lieb-en,	we love,
ihr lieb-et (t),	you love,
sie lieb-en,	they love.

Subjunctive.

Ich lieb-e,	I may love,
du lieb-est,	thou mayst love,
er lieb-e,	he may love,
wir lieb-en,	we may love,
ihr lieb-et,	you may love,
sie lieb-en,	they may love.

Imperfect.

Indicative.

Ich lieb-te,	I loved,
du lieb-test,	thou lovedst,
er lieb-te,	he loved,
wir lieb-ten,	we loved,
ihr lieb-tet,	you loved,
sie lieb-ten,	they loved.

Subjunctive.

Ich lieb-ete,	I might love,
du lieb-etest,	thou mightst love,
er lieb-ete,	he might love,
wir lieb-eten,	we might love,
ihr lieb-etet,	you might love,
sie lieb-eten,	they might love.

Perfect.

Indicative.

Ich habe gelieb-t	I have loved,
du hast gelieb-t	thou hast loved,
er hat gelieb-t	he has loved,
wir haben gelieb-t	we have loved,
etc.	etc.

Subjunctive.

Ich habe gelieb-t	I may have loved,
du habest gelieb-t	thou mayst have loved,
er habe gelieb-t	he may have loved,
wir haben gelieb-t	we may have loved,
etc.	etc.

Pluperfect.

Indicative.

Ich hatte gelieb-t	I had loved,
etc.	etc.

Subjunctive.

Ich hätte gelieb-t	I might have loved,
etc.	etc.

First Future.

Indicative.

Ich werde lieben, I shall love,
du wirst etc. etc.

Subjunctive.

Ich werde lieben, I shall love,
du werdest etc. etc.

First Conditional.

Ich würde lieben, I should love,
etc. etc.

Imperative.

Liebe (du), love (thou),
liebe er, let him love,
lieben wir, let us love,
liebet (ihr), love (you),
lieben sie, let them love.

Infinitive.

Pres. lieben, to love.
Perf. geliebt haben, to have loved.
Fut. lieben werden, to be about to love.

Participles.

Pres. liebend, loving. Pres. geliebt, loved.

Observations.

1. In those verbs which have l or r for their final radical consonant, the e of the termination en is always left out: as sammeln for sammeln, to gather; dauern for dauern, to last, also frequently after h: as blühen for blühen; gehen for gehen.

2. Verbs of foreign origin ending in ieren or ieren & verbs having the prefixes be, ent, emp, er, hinter, miß, ver, wieder, zer, do not take the augment ge in the pret. participle: studiren, to study, forms studirt, not gestudirt; begegnen, has begegnet etc.

3. Intransitive verbs denoting a change of place or condition form their past tenses by means of sein, as: er ist gekommen, er ist gestorben.

(b) Passive Voice.

Present.

Indicative.

Ich werde geliebt, I am loved,
du wirst geliebt, thou art loved,
etc. etc.

Subjunctive.

Ich werde geliebt, I may be loved,
du werdest geliebt, thou mayst be loved,
etc. etc.

Imperfect.

Indicative.

Ich wurde geliebt, I was loved,
etc. etc.

Subjunctive.

Ich würde geliebt, I might be loved,
etc. etc.

Perfect.

Indicative.

Ich bin geliebt worden, I have been loved,
etc. etc.

Subjunctive.

Ich sei geliebt worden, I may have been loved,
etc. etc.

Pluperfect.

Indicative.

Ich war geliebt worden, I had been loved,
etc. etc.

Subjunctive.

Ich wäre geliebt worden, I might have been loved,
etc. etc.

First Future.

Indicative.

Ich werde geliebt werden, I shall be loved,
etc. etc.

Subjunctive.

Ich werde geliebt werden, I shall be loved,
etc. etc.

Second Future.

Indicative.

Ich werde geliebt worden sein,
I shall have been loved,
etc.

Subjunctive.

Ich werde geliebt worden sein,
I shall have been loved,
etc.

First Conditional.

Ich würde geliebt werden, I should be loved,
etc. etc.

Second Conditional.

Ich würde geliebt worden sein,
I should have been loved,
etc.

Imperative.

Werde (Du) geliebt, be (thou) loved,
werde er geliebt, let him be loved,
werden wir geliebt, let us be loved,
werdet (ihr) geliebt, be (you) loved,
werden sie geliebt, let them be loved.

Infinitive.

Pres. geliebt werden, to be loved.
Perf. geliebt worden sein, to have been loved
Fut. werden geliebt werden,
to be about to be loved.

Participle.

Geliebt. loved.

§. 9.

Irregular or Strong Conjugation.

Verbs are called irregular or strong, when they do not take te or etc in the imperf., and assume en in the past participle instead of t or et.

(a) Active Voice.

Singen, to sing.

Principal parts: singen, singe, sang, gesungen.

Present.

Indicative.

Ich sing-e, I sing,
du sing-est thou singst,
er sing-et (t), he sings,
wir sing-en, we sing,
ihr sing-et, you sing,
sie sing-en, they sing.

Subjunctive.

Ich sing-e, I may sing,
du sing-est, thou mayst sing,
er sing-e, he may sing,
wir sing-en, we may sing,
ihr sing-et, you may sing,
sie sing-en, they may sing.

Imperfect.

Indicative.

Ich sang, I sang,
du sang-st, thou sangst,
er sang, he sang,
wir sang-en, we sang,
ihr sang-et, you sang,
sie sang-en, they sang.

Subjunctive.

Ich säng-e, I might sing,
du säng-est, thou mightst sing,
er säng-e, he might sing,
wir sängen, we might sing,
ihr säng-et, you might sing,
sie säng-en, they might sing.

Perfect.

Indicative.

Ich habe gesungen, I have sung,
etc. etc.

Subjunctive.

Ich habe gesungen, I may have sung,
etc. etc.

Pluperfect.

Indicative.

Ich hatte gesungen, I had sung,
etc. etc.

Subjunctive.

Ich hätte gesungen, I might have sung,
etc. etc.

First Future.

Indicative.

Ich werde singen, I shall sing,
etc. etc.

Subjunctive.

Ich werde singen, I shall sing,
etc. etc.

Second Future.

Indicative.

Ich werde gesungen haben, I shall have sung,
etc. etc.

Subjunctive.

Ich werde gesungen haben, I shall have sung,
etc. etc.

First Conditional.

Ich würde singen, I should sing,
etc. etc.

Second Conditional.

Ich würde gesungen haben, I should have sung,
etc. etc.

Imperative.

Singe (du), sing thou,
sing-e er, let him sing,
singen wir, let us sing,
singet (ihr), sing (you),
singen sie, let them sing.

Infinitive.

Pres. singen, to sing,
Perf. gesungen haben, to have sung,
Fut. singen werden, to be about to sing.

Participles.

Pres. Singend, singing.
Pret. gesungen, sung.

§. 10.

The Prepositions.

(a) Prepositions

which govern the Genitive case.

Unweit, not far from, mittelst, vermittelst, by means of, kraft, by virtue of, während, during, laut, according to, vermöge, by dint of, ungeachtet, notwithstanding, unterhalb, below, oberhalb, above, innerhalb, within, außerhalb, without, diesseits, on this side of, jenseits, on the farther side of, halben or halber, on account of, wegen, because of, statt or anstatt, in stead of, längs, along, zufolge, in consequence of, trotz, in spite of.

(b) Prepositions

which govern the Dative case.

Mit, with, nach, after, nächst, the next to, nebst, together with, sammt, together with, bei, by, near, seit, since, von, of, from, zu, to, at, gegen, against, entgegen, opposite to, außer, outside, except, aus, out of.

(c) Prepositions

which govern the Accusative case.

Durch, through, für, for, ohne, sonder, without, um, around, about, gegen, wider, against.

(d) Prepositions

which govern the Dative and Accusative cases*).

An, on; to, auf, on, upon, hinter, behind, neben, beside, in, in, into, über, over, beyond, unter, under, among, vor, before, zwischen, between.

* These prepositions govern the Dative case, when the state of permanent locality is implied; but the accusative when a motion from one place to another is indicated.

The principal parts of the irregular verbs are indicated in the course of the dictionary.

DIALOGUES

WITH REFERENCE TO GRAMMATICAL FORMS.

Guten Morgen! Schon so früh auf? — Good morning! Are you up so early?

Wie geht es Ihnen? Wie befinden Sie sich? — How do you do?

Ganz wohl, dem Himmel sei Dank! — Quite well, thank heaven!

Welch' köstliches Wetter. — What delightful weather.

Welch' ein herrlicher Tag. — What a fine day.

Des Morgens ist es etwas kühl. — In the morning it is rather cool.

Ich bin des Mittags immer zu Hause. — At noon I am always at home.

Des Abends geht sie gewöhnlich in Gesellschaft. — In the evening she usually goes to a party.

Er pflegte meinen Vater des Montags zu besuchen. — He used to visit my father on Mondays.

Ist er nach Hause zurückgekehrt? — Is he returned home?

Sie wohnt in unserm Hause. — She lives at our house.

Diese Häuser sollen verkauft werden. — These houses are to be sold.

In allen Häusern wurden Nachsuchungen angestellt. — Researches were made in every house.

Unsere Väter waren mäßiger als wir. — Our fathers were more temperate than we are.

Bitte, reichen Sie mir jenen Teller. — Hand me that plate, if you please.

Diese Teller sind rein. — These plates are clean.

Was hat die Magd mit den andern Tellern gemacht? — What has the maid done with the other plates?

Dies ist schönes Brot. — This is excellent bread.

Lassen Sie einige Bröte holen. — Send for some loaves (rolls).

Es liegt auf dem Stuhle. — It is lying on the chair.

Sind die neuen Stühle schon bezahlt? — Are the new chairs paid for?

Zawohl; und die Tische ebenfalls. — Yes; and the tables likewise.

Wann gehen Sie zu Bette? — When do you go to bed?

Gewöhnlich um halb elf. — Usually at half past ten.

Ist das Bett schon gemacht? — Is the bed made?

Hier sind zwei Betten, welches wollen Sie? — Here are two beds, which will you have?

Meine Uhr ist abgelaufen. — My watch is run down.

Die Uhren gehen alle unrichtig. — All the clocks go wrong.

Geben Sie mir die Messer dort. — Give me the knives yonder.

Dieses Messer ist nicht zu gebrauchen — This knife is useless.

Sie misstrauen einander. — They distrust each other.

Wir haben es Ihnen gesagt. — We told them so.

Sie hat uns gewarnt. — She warned us.

Ist dies Ihre Stube (Ihr Zimmer)? — Is this your room?

Sie (es) ist ziemlich geräumig. — It is pretty spacious.

Gefällt sie (es) Ihnen? — Do you like it?

Wem gehört diese (dieses)? — To whom does this one belong?

Unserer Cousine. — To our cousin.

Er hat sein Pferd verkauft. — He has sold his horse.

Mit dem meinigen bin ich nicht zufrieden. — I am not satisfied with mine.

Der (die, das) seinige wäre besser gewesen. — His would have been better.

Was haben Sie (sic) mit den Ihrigen (ihrigen) gemacht? — What have you (they) done with yours (theirs)?

Wessen Schreibfeder hat sie gebraucht? — Whose pen has she used?

Die meinige: Darum leihen Sie mir die Ihrige — Mine. So lend me yours.

Die Ihrigen (plur.) sind den seinigen vorzuziehen. — Yours are preferable to his.

Wo ist der (die, das) unsrige? — Where is ours?

Weiß sie, welchen Band wir genommen haben? — Does she know which volume we have taken?

Freilich weiß sie es. — To be sure she does.

Ich möchte denjenigen haben, welchen (den) er nicht braucht. — I should like to have the one he does not want.

Sehen Sie, welch' ein schönes Pferd. — Look, what a beautiful horse.

Welches meinen Sie, den Braunen oder den Schimmel? — Which do you mean, the brown one or the grey?

Dasjenige (das), welches gesattelt ist. — The one that is saddled.

Derjenige, welcher ehrlich ist (wer ehrlich ist). — He that is honest.

Wer es auch sein möchte. — Whoever it might be.

Auf wen ist die Wahl gefallen? — Who has been chosen?

Auf wessen Befehl wurde er festgenommen? — At whose order was he arrested?

In Hinsicht dessen, was wir vorgebracht haben. — With respect to what we have urged.

Das was er sagt, ist nicht ohne Grund. — What he says, is not without reason.

Dem, was er behauptete, setzte man vieles entgegen. — To what he affirmed, much was opposed.

Kennen Sie jenen Mann dort? — Do you know that man yonder?

Diesem bin ich oft begegnet. — I have often met this one.

Jene Frau ist die Schwester meines Hauswirths. — That woman is my landlord's sister.

Er hat deren zwei. — He has two (of them).

Jener Knabe ist sehr fleißig. — That boy is very diligent.

Auf jener Seite. — On that side (page, hand).

Geben Sie mir diejenige, mit welcher Sie fertig sind. — Give me the one you have done with (have finished).

Hat er denjenigen (den) gekauft, welchen ich suchte? — Has he bought the one I chose?

Diejenige, welche man für die Klügste hält. — She who is thought to be the cleverest.

Mit denjenigen (denen) will ich nichts zu schaffen haben. — I will have nothing to do with those.

Das kann Ihnen Jedermann sagen. — Any one can tell you that.

Ich stehe zu jeder Zeit zu Ihren Diensten. — I am always at your service

Jedes Mal wenn er kommt. — Every time he comes.

Wie viele Male ist seine Erwartung getäuscht worden? — How many times has he been disappointed?

Eine andere Zeit wäre mir gelegener gewesen. — Some other time would have suited me better.

Schicken Sie mir die anderen Bücher. — Send me the other books.

Was will er mit den anderen machen? — What will he do with the others?

Jeder Andere würde ihm geholfen haben. — Any other person would have aided him.

Das andere Pferd ist verkauft worden. — The other horse has been sold.

Seine anderen Freunde sind derselben Meinung. — His other friends are of the same opinion.

Es sind dieselben Leute. — They are the same people.

Ich bin demselben Manne begegnet. — I met the same man.

Es ist dasselbe. — It is the same thing.

Die Versammlung findet in demselben Saale statt. — The meeting takes place in the very same hall.

Er ging durch dieselbe Thür. — He went through the same door.

Er ist der Bruder dessen, der nach Amerika ging. — He is the brother of him that went to America.

Das Eigenthum Derer, die ihre Abgaben bezahlt hatten, wurde geschont. — The property of those who had paid their taxes, was spared.

Dergleichen Fälle giebt es viele. — There are many such instances.

Ein Ereigniß der Art kommt nur selten vor. — Such an event occurs but rarely.

Es giebt nur Einen Fall. — There is but one instance (case).

Vieles von dem was er sagte. — Much of what he said.

Wie viel bin ich Ihnen schuldig? — How much do I owe you?

Man fragte nach der Meinung vieler Leute. — The opinions of many persons were consulted.

Mit wie vielen Pferden reiste er ab? — With how many horses did he set out?

Seine vielen Rathgeber konnten sein Verderben nicht abwenden. — His numerous advisers could not avert his ruin.

Wie viele Male sagten Sie? — How many times did you say?

Manchmal. — Many a time.

Mancher hat sich getäuscht gesehen. — Many a one has been disappointed.

Manche Blume blüht ungesehen. — Many a flower blooms unseen.

Man spricht von Frieden. — Peace is spoken of.

Man hat seitdem nichts von ihm gehört. — He has not been heard of since.

Man kann nicht zwei Herren dienen. — One cannot serve two masters.

Man weiß nicht wem man trauen soll. — One does not know whom to trust.

Wenn man spricht, so lachen sie. — When one speaks, they laugh.

Was will man mehr? — What more can one expect?

Er hat etwas (einiges) Geld geerbt. — He has inherited some money.

Gestern beriet sie sich mit einigen Freunden. — Yesterday she consulted some friends.

Es war vor einiger Zeit. — It was some time ago.

Hätte ich nur einige Hoffnung ihn wiederzusehen. — Had I but some hopes of seeing him again.

Mit einigem Fleiß und einiger Beharrlichkeit wird es ihm gelingen. — With a little diligence and perseverance he will succeed.

Sie sagten irgend etwas. — They said something or other.

Bersprich nie etwas, was du nicht erfüllen kannst. — Never promise what you are unable to perform.

Sie gab dem Bettler etwas Brod. — She gave the beggar some bread.

Das wollte ich wohl, wenn ich etwas hätte. — I would, if I had any.

War irgend Jemand da? — Was any one there?

Beide Häuser wurden niedergebrannt. — Both houses were burnt down.

Wir Beiden sind von einem Alter. — Both of us are of the same age.

Jene Beiden sind diesen Beiden vorzuziehen. — Those two are preferable to these two.

Seine beiden Brüder sind auf der Universität. — His two brothers are at the university.

Welcher von beiden ist der verständigste? — Which of the two is the most sensible?

Eine von meinen beiden Schwestern wird uns rufen lassen. — One of my two sisters will have us called.

Was er auch sagen mochte, war umsonst. — Whatsoever he said, was in vain.

Welches Buch Sie auch meinen. — Whichever book you mean.

Ich bin mit Allem zufrieden. — I am satisfied with every thing.

Alle seine Aussichten sind vernichtet. — All his prospects are destroyed.

Allen seinen Bestrebungen zum Troste. — In spite of all his endeavors.

Aller Augen waren auf ihn gerichtet. — The

eyes of all present were directed to him.
 Er hat Alles was er braucht. — He has all he needs.
 Ich sehe ihn alle Tage. — I see him every day.
 Sie möchte alle Woche, ja, alle Abende ins Schauspiel gehen. — She would like to go to the play every week, nay, every evening.
 Wir alle wollen auf das Land gehen. — We are all of us going into the country.
 Man muß vor allen Dingen ein reines Gewissen zu bewahren suchen. — We must endeavor above all things to keep a clear conscience.
 Mehrere Schiffe sind angekommen. — Several ships have arrived.
 Gestern brachte ich den Abend mit mehreren Freunden zu. — Yesterday I passed the evening with several friends.
 Niemand weiß was daraus geworden ist. — No one knows what became of it.
 Es war Niemand gegenwärtig. — No one was present.
 Hat keiner von den Männern den Muth gehabt, ihn zu ergreifen? — Had none of the men courage enough to seize him?
 Es war gar keine Hoffnung dazu vorhanden. — There were no hopes at all of it.
 Haben Sie Geld bei sich? Denn ich habe keins. — Have you any money about you? For I have none.
 Er will Keinen (Niemand) gesprochen haben. — He says he has spoken with no one.
 Sie gehen mit Niemand (Keinem) als mit ihren Verwandten um. — They associate with none but their relations.
 Es giebt keinerlei Waaren, die dort nicht zu haben wären. — There are no goods of any kind, which are not to be had there.
 Er hat Vieles mitgebracht. — He has brought a variety of things with him.
 Ich habe Mancherlei anzuschaffen. — I must procure several different articles.
 Das ist mir einerlei, sage ich Ihnen. — That is all the same to me, I tell you.
 Das ist ja zu wenig. — Why, that is too little.
 Es ist nicht weniger als man gewöhnlich bezahlt. — It is not less than is usually paid.
 Man muß sich mit Wenigem begnügen. — We ought to be content with a little.
 Wenige Leute werden ihm Glauben schenken. — Few persons will credit him.
 Wie wenig lieb ich mir von einem solchen Glücke träumen. — How little did I dream of such a happiness.
 Sie kommt immer dann, wenn man sie am wenigsten erwartet. — She always comes when she is least expected.
 Sein Nachbar ist wohlhabend; ich glaube es wenigstens. — His neighbor is opulent; at least I believe so.
 Sie waren es, der mich darauf aufmerksam machte. — It was you that pointed it out to me.
 Sie waren es, die uns zu hintergehen suchten. — It was they who strove to deceive us.
 Es ist sehr zu hoffen, daß er sich nicht irrt. — It is much to be hoped that he is not mistaken.
 Es stehen einige Bäume am Wege. — There are some trees standing by the road-side.

Es wurde viel getanzt. — There was much dancing.
 Es giebt mehrere Arten. — There are several kinds.
 Es finden sich nur wenige Leute dazu geneigt. — But few people are inclined to it.
 Es ragt ein Thurm aus dem Walde empor. — A tower rises from the forest.
 Er sagte es, aber ich glaube es kaum. — He said so, but I hardly believe it.
 Ich will es, aber sie wollen es nicht. — I will, but they will not.
 In sofern als es uns betrifft. — As far as regards us.
 Es giebt nur Einen Fall. — There is but one instance.
 Was giebt es? — What's the matter?
 Es waren viele Schiffe in den Hafen eingelaufen. — Many vessels had entered the harbor.
 Sind Sie es? — Is it you?
 Ich bin es. — It is I.
 Zu bedauern war es, daß es so wenig zu thun gab. — It was to be regretted that there was so little to do.
 Es fanden sich Viele zu rechter Zeit ein. — Many persons arrived in time.
 Wie viel haben Sie dafür gegeben? — How much did you give for it?
 Sie wurde unwillig darüber. — She grew angry about it.
 Was hat Ihr Compagnon dabei gewonnen? — What has your partner gained in it?
 Dadurch hoffe ich meinen Gegner zu besänftigen. — By this means I hope to pacify my opponent.
 Ich habe nicht daran gedacht. — I did not think of it.
 Dazu kommt noch, daß sie sein Mißfallen erregte. — Besides that, she excited his displeasure.
 Davor behüte uns der Himmel! — Heaven defend us from it!
 Als wir so sprachen, kam er dazu. — While we were talking, he joined us.
 Es gab einige gute darunter. — There were some good ones amongst them.
 Was verstehen Sie darunter? — What do you understand by it?
 Sie wissen kaum, was sie damit machen sollen. — They hardly know what to do with it (them).
 Damit zog er den Hut und ging fort. — With that he raised his hat and went away.
 Sie that es selbst. — She did it herself.
 Nehmen Sie sich in Acht, sonst werden Sie sich Schaden thun. — Take care or you will hurt yourself.
 Sie irren sich sehr, wenn sie glauben, daß ich mich vor ihnen fürchte. — They are much mistaken if they think I fear them.
 Der Vogel befreite sich von der Schlinge. — The bird freed itself from the springe.
 Sie haben sich von seiner Rechtschaffenheit überzeugt. — They have satisfied themselves of his probity.
 Sein Bruder hat sich anwerben lassen. — His brother has enlisted.
 Wenn ich mich nicht irre, so habe ich ihn irgendwo getroffen. — If I am not mistaken, I have met with him somewhere.

- Sie hat sich verheirathet. — She has got married.
Wir haben uns entschlossen, seine Bedingungen anzunehmen. — We have determined to accept his terms.
Hast Du Dir die Sache überlegt? — Have you reflected on the matter?
Ich will mir ein paar Stiefel bestellen — I intend to order myself a pair of boots.
Man täuscht sich sehr leicht. — We easily deceive ourselves.
Man kann sich von seiner Bestürzung keine Vorstellung machen. — His consternation is not to be imagined.
Ihr habt Euch vom Scheine täuschen lassen. — You have suffered yourselves to be deceived by appearances.
Der Bruder und die Schwester lieben einander zärtlich. — The brother and sister are very fond of each other.
Sie kamen einander zu Hülfe. — They came to each other's assistance.
Sie wagen es nicht, einander zu trauen. — They dare not trust one another.
Ist Jemand da? — Is any one there?
Ich sehe Niemand. — I see nobody.
Heute morgen ist Jemand vorgekommen. — Some one has called this morning.
Jedermann ist davon überzeugt. — Every body is convinced of it.
Das hätte Jedermann vorhersehen können. — Any one might have foreseen that.
Ein guter Name ist besser als Reichthümer. — A good name is better than riches.
Er erfreut sich eines großen Vermögens. — He enjoys a large fortune.
Du wohnst in einem angenehmen Stadttheile. — You live in a pleasant part of the town.
Sie hat sich einen grünen Schleier gekauft. — She has bought a green veil.
Ein artiges Kind macht seinen Eltern Freude. — A good child gladdens the heart of its parents.
Der Inhalt des ersten Bandes mißfällt mir. — I don't like the contents of the first volume.
Mit der ersten Gelegenheit. — With the first opportunity.
Er hat seinen treuen Hund verloren. — He has lost his faithful dog.
Die arme Waise ist sehr zu bemitleiden. — The poor orphan is greatly to be pitied.
Sie hat im vorigen Jahre geschrieben. — She wrote last year.
Er saß am Ofen und las. — He sat reading near the stove.
Sie reisten am vergangenen Freitag ab. — They set out on Friday last.
Ich lag schon zu Bette (im Bette). — I already lay in bed.
Es wäre am Besten wir gingen hin. — We had better go there.
Der Schütze stand dicht am Baume. — The marksman stood close to the tree.
Ist er im Hause? — Is he in the house?
Sie traten in das Haus. — They entered the house.
Er hat uns gestern zum letzten Male besucht. — Yesterday he visited us for the last time.
Zum großen Leidwesen seiner Mutter. — To the great regret of his mother.
Der Knabe geht früh zur Schule (in die Schule). — The boy goes early to school.
Unterm Monde ist nichts beständig. — There's nothing constant under the moon.
Morgen will sie zur (in die) Kirche gehen. — To-morrow she will go to church.
Die Soldaten standen unterm Gewehre. — The soldiers were under arms.
Ihr seid fast nie zu Hause. — You are scarcely ever at home.
Laßt uns nach Hause gehen. — Let us go home.
Mein Bruder steht beim ersten Regiment. — My brother is in the first regiment.
Wer würde so handeln, der nur irgend Ehrgefühl hat. — Who that has any feeling of honor would act thus?
Hat er Ihtwegen den Berweis bekommen? — Did he receive the rebuke on your account?
Nein, unsertwegen. — No, on our account.
Ihtwegen mag ich seinen Unwillen nicht erregen. — I am not going to incur his displeasure on their account.
Sie thaten es meinetwegen (um meinetwillen). — They did it for my sake.
Ich bin bereit ihtewillen Alles zu erdulden. — For her sake I am ready to suffer any thing.
Meinetwegen mögen sie es versuchen. — They may try it for all I care.
Ich bin Ihnen sehr verbunden. — I am much obliged to you.
Sage mir wo Du bist. — Tell me where you are.
Er ist mein bester Freund. — He is my best friend.
Sie ist bei ihren Verwandten. — She is with her relations.
Wir sind ganz anderer Ansicht. — We are of quite a different opinion.
Gut; Ihr seid also entschlossen? — Well, you are determined then?
Wo sind sie zu finden? — Where are they to be found?
Ich war zu Hause. — I was at home.
Du warst zu voreilig. — Thou wert too hasty.
Wer weiß wo er war. — Who knows where he was.
Wir waren darüber ganz erfreut. — We were overjoyed at it.
Ihr wartet auch eingeladen. — You were invited too.
Sie waren mit ihrem Loos unzufrieden. — They were dissatisfied with their lot.
Ich werde früh auf sein. — I shall be up early.
Du wirst sie gewiß auf ihres Onkels Stube finden. — Thou wilt certainly find her in her uncle's room.
Man weiß nicht wann er hier sein wird. — It is not known when he will be here.
Wir werden erfreut sein, Sie zu sehen. — We shall be glad to see you.
Ihr werdet abwesend sein, wenn wir kommen. — You will be absent when we come.
Sie werden schon davon benachrichtigt sein. — They will be already informed of it.
Ich bin lange krank gewesen. — I have been long ill.
Du bist in Frankreich gewesen, wie ich höre. —

Thou hast been in France, I am told.
 Er ist eine Zeit lang damit beschäftigt gewesen. —
 He has been occupied with it for some time.
 Wir sind auf dem Lande gewesen. — We have
 been in the country.
 Ich hoffe, daß Ihr recht fleißig gewesen seid. —
 I hope you have been very diligent.
 Sind sie nicht bei ihrem Vetter zum Besuch gewe-
 sen? — Have they not been visiting their
 cousin?
 Ich war nur einige Tage dort gewesen. — I had
 been there but for a few days.
 Wir waren auf Reisen gewesen als wir die Nach-
 richt erhielten. — We had been travelling, when
 we received the intelligence.
 Wenn Sie wieder da sind, werde ich bei Ihrem Bru-
 der gewesen sein. — By the time you return I
 shall have been at your brother's.
 Seien Sie so gütig, mir zu sagen an wen ich mich
 zu wenden habe. — Be so kind as to tell me
 whom to apply to.
 Nun gut, er sei zur rechten Zeit hier. — Well then
 let him be here in the right time.
 Sei doch nicht so unaufmerksam. — Dont be so
 inattentive.
 Sie sagten, er sei krank. — They said he was
 ill.
 Wenn ich wüßte, daß er noch nicht wieder genesen
 wäre. — If I knew he was not yet recovered.
 Man vermutet, daß er in acht Tagen hier sein
 werde. — It is supposed he will be here in a
 week's time.
 Glaubt man, daß er oft dort gewesen sei? — Is he
 thought to have been there often?
 Sie sagte mir geradezu, daß ich zu offenherzig ge-
 wesen wäre. — She told me plainly that I had
 been too candid.
 Ich würde damit zufrieden sein. — I should be
 satisfied with it.
 Würde ein Anderer so unbillig gewesen sein? —
 Would any one else have been so unreason-
 able?
 Sie wäre zu glücklich gewesen. — She would have
 been too happy.
 Er hat an sie geschrieben. — He has written to
 them.
 Wir hatten sehr viele Mühe mit ihm. — We had
 a great deal of trouble with him.
 Ich werde hoffentlich viel Vergnügen haben. —
 I shall have much pleasure, I hope.
 Er wird schwere Pflichten haben. — He will have
 severe duties.
 Wir werden wenig zu thun haben. — We shall
 have little to do.
 Fragen Sie, ob sie morgen Gesellschaft haben wer-
 den. — Enquire whether they will have com-
 pany to-morrow.
 Sie hat noch keinen Thee gehabt. — She has not
 had any tea yet.
 Da sie keine Lust gehabt hatten, ins Schauspiel zu
 gehen. — As they had not had a mind to go to
 the play.
 Jetzt wird er seinen Willen gehabt haben. — By
 this time he will have had his will.
 Man behauptete (es wurde behauptet), daß ich ihn
 zum Nachfolger haben würde. — It was asserted,
 that I should have him for a successor.

Sie würden ihn gern zum Lehrer gehabt haben (sie
 hätten ihn gern zum Lehrer gehabt). — They
 would gladly have had him as a teacher.
 Wir glaubten, er hätte an seinen Wohlthäter ge-
 schrieben. — We thought he had written to his
 benefactor.
 Jedermann meint, er habe Unrecht gehabt. —
 Every one thinks he was in the wrong.
 Wären wir nicht gewesen, so hätten sie einen bösen
 Unfall gehabt. — But for us they would have
 met with a sad accident.
 Ich hätte ihn gewarnt (ich würde ihn gewarnt ha-
 ben), wäre es nöthig gewesen. — I would have
 warned him, had it been necessary.
 Hätten sie sich doch nur Zeit genommen. — Had
 they but taken time.
 Das Schiff wird morgen ankommen. — The ship
 will arrive to-morrow.
 Die Überfahrt wird eine stürmische sein (or wer-
 den). — The passage will be a rough one.
 Seine Schuldner wollen ihn nicht befriedigen. —
 His debtors will not satisfy him.
 Man sagt, daß sie sich verheirathen wird. — They
 say, she is going to be married.
 Der Verbrecher wollte nicht gestehen. — The cri-
 minal would not confess.
 Ich werde mich bemühen, Ihr Vertrauen zu ver-
 dienen. — I shall endeavor to merit your
 confidence.
 In acht Tagen werden wir die Güter empfangen.
 — We shall receive the goods in a week's
 time.
 Das Haus wird jetzt gebaut. — The house is now
 building.
 Die Flotte wurde damals ausgerüstet. — The
 fleet was fitting out at that time.
 Die Landstraßen werden bald ausgebessert werden
 (sein). — The roads are soon to be repaired
 (will soon be).
 Ist mein Brief richtig abgegeben worden? — Has my
 letter been properly delivered?
 Noch niemals war Jemand so hintergangen wor-
 den. — Never had any one been so taken in.
 Die Zeugen sollen aufgefodert worden sein, vor
 Gericht zu erscheinen. — The witnesses are said
 to have been summoned to appear before the
 court.
 Er soll seinen Gegner um Verzeihung bitten. —
 He shall beg his adversary's pardon.
 Er soll außer Stande sein, seine Verbindlichkeiten
 zu erfüllen. — He is said to be unable to fulfil
 his engagements.
 Ihre sämmtlichen Grundstücke sollen verkauft wer-
 den (sollen verkauft sein). — All their lands
 are to be sold (are said to be sold).
 Als die arme Mutter diese Worte vernahm, wurde
 sie blaß. — On hearing these words the poor
 mother turned pale.
 In wenigen Jahren wurden die Ansiedler reich. —
 The settlers became rich in a few years.
 Auf der Reise wurde das Kind krank. — The child
 took ill on the journey.
 Der Burisch wurde fast toll vor Freude. — The
 lad almost went mad for joy.
 Wo mag wohl mein Bruder sein? Wissen Sie es?
 — Where can that brother of mine be? Do
 you know?

Dialogues with reference to grammatical forms.

O, er wird oben sein. — O, he is no doubt (must be) up stairs.	Das Land wird erst abgeschätzt werden müssen. — The land will have to be appraised first.
Sie werden sich irren, denke ich. — I rather think you are mistaken.	Sie werden ohne Zweifel hingehen müssen. — They will no doubt have to go.
Die Wälder werden bald grün werden. — The forests will soon grow green.	Wird nicht die Stube gereinigt werden müssen? — Will not the parlor have to be cleaned?
Die Kinder sind alle krank geworden. — All the children have taken ill.	Ich habe ihn an seine Verpflichtungen erinnern müssen. — I have had to remind him of his engagements.
Wurde sie nicht blaß? — Did she not turn pale?	Hat Ihr Vater sie nicht holen lassen müssen? — Was not your father obliged to send for them?
Sie müssen uns besuchen. — You must come to see us.	Die Arme hatte ihr Häuschen verlassen müssen. — The poor woman had had to quit her cottage.
Sie muß viel älter sein. — She must be much older.	Hätten die Bücher nicht gebunden werden müssen (sollen)? — Ought not the books to have been bound?
Man mußte die Mauer verlängern. — The wall had to be lengthened.	Man mußte ihn ermahnen, künftig vorsichtiger zu sein. — He ought to be admonished to be more cautious for the future.
Mußte er nicht die Geldstrafe erlegen? — Had he not to pay the fine?	
Die Tagelöhner mußten befriedigt werden. — The laborers had to be satisfied.	

Ausspracheschlüssel.

Vokale.

Jeder deutsche Vokal ist ohne Veränderung seines eigenthümlichen Lautes, welcher aber in der Aussprache lang, gedehnt, scharf oder kurz sein kann.

Ä ä, das lange, offene a, wie in Ädel, läben, gäb, (= a in far).

Ä ä, das scharfe, kurze a, wie in Äst, hät (= a im französischenastre.)

Ebenso der Umlaut ä: ä wie in schädlich (= ai in air); ä wie in hätte (= a in fan). — Äi und Äy lauten wie ei: Kaiser (= i in lion).

Ê ê, das lange e, wie in Êfel, lêdig (= e in prey).

Ê ê, das kurze, scharfe e, wie in Êffe, fêst (= e in heft).

Ê ê, das gedehnte e, wie in Êrde, bëbt (= e in error).

Ï î, das lange i, wie in Ïgel, dîr (= i in marine).

Ï î, das kurze i, wie in Ïnsel, mît (= i in fig).

Ô ô, das lange o, wie in Ôfen, lôbt (= o in note).

Ô ô, das kurze, geschärfte o, wie in Ôst, flôtt (= o in hot).

Ebenso der Umlaut ô: ô wie in Ôl, lôsen = dem französischen ou in leur, peur; ô wie in ôfter, ähnlich dem i in bird.

Û ü, das lange u, wie in Ûfer, gût (= oo in tool).

Û ü, das kurze u, wie in Ûlme, lûftig (= oo in book).

Ebenso der Umlaut ü: ü wie in Übel, bûßen = dem französischen u in ruse; ü wie in lûstern = dem französischen u in butte.

ÿ und ÿ lauten wie î î (f. d.).

Die Aussprache der bezeichneten Buchstaben Ê, Êh, êh, ç, ç, g und ç, h siehe unter den Consonanten.

Alle un bezeichneten Vokale und Umlaute haben ihren natürlichen kurzen Ton.

e lautet in den Endsilben der Zeit- und Hauptwörter len, ten, ein, ern, ent, end, er, re, ler, ber, ter &c. &c. noch gelinder und kürzer als é (= e in hunter, pinner), wie in: malen, halten, sammeln, Bruder, Käse, Beutler, &c.

ei lautet wie das englische i in line, pine, wine; wenn es in zwei Silben ausgesprochen werden soll, ist das i mit den Trennungspunkten versehen, wie in Heterogenität (Heterogene-ität).

ie lautet wie î: die, Niere &c. (= i in marine); wo es zweifelsig ausgesprochen werden muß, ist das i mit zwei Pünktchen bezeichnet, wie in Rille (Rill-e), Hierarchie (Hi-erarchie).

aa lautet wie ā: Aal.

ee lautet wie ē: Seele; same; wo es getrennt gelesen wird, ist das erste e mit zwei Pünktchen bezeichnet, z. B. bëenden, (be-enden), bëellen (be-eilen).

oo lautet wie ō: Moor, Moos; to boast.

au lautet wie das englische ou in house

äu und eu kommt der Aussprache des englischen oi und oy in den Wörtern moist, boy am nächsten, wie in Käufer, Freude, Leute.

KEY TO THE PRONUNCIATION.

Vowels.

The Vowel in German is subject to no change of its primitive sound, but it is either long, produced, sharp or short.

Ä ä, the long, open a, as in Ädel, läben, gäb, (= a in far).

Ä ä, the sharp, short a, as in Äst, hät (= the french a in astre).

Also the variation ä; ä as in schädlich (= ai in air); ä as in hätte (= a in fan). Äi and Äy sound like ei: Kaiser (= i in lion).

Ê ê, e long, as in Êfel, lêdig (= e in prey).

Ê ê, e short and sharp, as in Êffe, fêst (= e in heft).

Ê ê, e produced, as in Êrde, bëbt (= e in error).

Ï î, i long, as in Ïgel, dîr (= i in marine).

Ï î, i short, as in Ïnsel, mît (= i in fig).

Ô ô, o long, as in Ôfen, lôbt (= o in note).

Ô ô, o short and sharp, as in Ôst, flôtt (= o in hot).

Also the variation ô: ô as in Ôl, lôsen (= the french eu in leur, peur); ô as in ôfter, similar to i in bird.

Û ü, u long, as in Ûfer, gût (= oo in tool).

Û ü, u short, as in Ûlme, lûftig (= oo in book).

Likewise the variation ü: ü as in Übel, bûßen = the french u in ruse; ü as in lûstern = the french u in butte.

ÿ and ÿ have the sound of î î, (which see.)

For the pronunciation of the marked letters Ê, ê, Êh, êh, ç, ç, g, g, ç, h, vide the consonants.

All the unmarked vowels and variations of nouns and adjectives have their short, natural sound.

e in the terminations len, ten, ein, ern, ent, end, er, re, ler, ber, ter &c. of verbs and substantives, has a softer and shorter sound than é (= e in hunter, pinner), as in: malen, halten, sammeln, Bruder, Käse, Beutler &c.

ei has the sound of the English i in line, pine, wine. As a dissyllable the i is marked with two dots, as in Heterogenität (Heterogene-ität).

ie sounds like î: die, Niere (= i in marine). As a dissyllable the i is marked with two dots, as in Rille (Rill-e), Hierarchie (Hi-erarchie).

aa sounds like ā: Aal.

ee like ē: Seele; same. As a dissyllable the first e is marked with two dots, as bëenden (be-euden), bëellen (be-eilen).

oo has the sound of ō: Moor, Moos; to boast.

au has the sound of the English ou in house.

äu and eu are almost equivalent to the English oi, oy in moist, boy; as in Käufer, Freude, Leute.

Consonanten.

Die nicht aufgeführten Consonanten sind in der Aussprache den englischen gleich.

c vor a, o, u und au oder vor einem Consonanten lautet wie **k** und ist in diesem Falle mit einem Querstrichchen versehen (**Ç**), wie in **Candibat**, **cast**, **z.**; vor e, i, y und den Umlauten ä, ö und ü lautet es aber wie **tſ**, mit Ausnahme einiger Städtenamen, wo es ebenfalls wie **k** lautet, wie in **Cöln**, **Cöthen**, **Cüstrin**.

ch als weicher Gaumenlaut tönt etwas härter als **y** in dem Worte **yellow**, **z. B.** **weich**, **Chemie**, **nicht**, **Licht**, **sichtlich** **z.**; als harter Gaumenlaut und mit einem stärkeren Hauche ausgesprochen, ist er so bezeichnet: **ch**, wie in **Rache**, **Dach**, **ruchtbar** **z.** und kann durch einen englischen Laut nicht ersetzt werden; wo das **ch** wie **k** oder **c** ausgesprochen wird, ist es folgendergestalt bezeichnet: **Ch**, **ch** wie in **Character**, **Christ**; **character**, **z.** In Wörtern französischen Ursprungs lautet es wie **sch** (**-sh**), und ist solchenfalls diese Aussprache in Klammern beigefügt.

c steht für **ff**, wie in **Cde**, **ffiden**, **leffen**; **ecclesiastic**.

g lautet im Allgemeinen wie das englische **g** in **give**, **god** etc., ausgenommen in der Endsilbe **ig**, wo es wie der weiche Gaumenlaut **ch** oder **y** wie in dem Worte **yellow**, **year** klingt (vergl. **j**; **Jod**, den Consonant), und ist alsdann mit einem Punkte bezeichnet: **g**, wie in **wogig**, **gütig**, **Gütigkeit**, **ewig** **z.** In einigen Ländern Deutschlands wird es auch in den Silben **ag**, **aug**, **og** und **ug** mit einem Hauche ausgesprochen, ähnlich dem **ch**, jedoch weniger hart, wie in **Magd**, **Jagd**, **Auge**, **saugen**, **log**, **Bogen**, **Jugend**, **Eugend** **z.**

h, wenn es mit einem starken Hauche ausgesprochen wird (wie **h** in **have**), ist mit einem Strichchen bezeichnet: **h**, wie in **h** **and**, **haben**, **gehört** **z.**; zwischen zwei Vokalen stehend, wird es mit einem ganz gelinden Hauche ausgesprochen, wie in **sehen**, **gehen**, **ruhen** **z.**; in allen übrigen Fällen aber ist es stumm und dient, wenn es nach einem Vokale oder Umlaute folgt, zur Verlängerung oder Dehnung der Silbe, **z. B.** **Zahl**, **ihn**, **lehren**, **fröh** **z.**

j (**Jod**, der Consonant) lautet wie **y** in **year**: **z. B.** **ja**, **jeder**, **Jammer** **z.**

u vor **g** und **k** hat einen Nasenton und lautet wie **n** in **anger**, **ink**; so in den Wörtern **Gesang**, **Ding**, **Fang**, **Dank**, **stinken**; bei der Biegung eines Hauptwortes oder Adjectivs aber und im Comparativ und Infinitiv nimmt es einen weichern und gelindern Nasenton an, wie in **Gesang**, **Gefänge**, **Handlung**, **Handlungen**, **lang**, **länger**, **langen**, **singen**, **gesungen**.

ph lautet wie **f**: **Philosophie**; **philosophy**.

qu lautet wie **qu** in **queen**.

sch lautet wie **sh**.

ß lautet wie **c** in **rice**.

ti vor einem Vokale lautet wie **tsi**, wie in **Ration**, **Motion**, **Martial**, **Exercitium** **z.**

v lautet wie **f**, in fremden Wörtern wird es aber mehrentheils wie das englische **v** ausgesprochen, wie in **laviren**, **Favorit** **z.**

w lautet durchgängig wie das englische **v**.

z lautet wie **ts**, wie in **Harz**; **ß** lautet wie ein doppelttes **z**, wie in **troßen** **z.**

Consonants.

The consonants not adverted to have the same pronounciation as in English.

c before a, o, u and au, or before a consonant sounds like **k** and is in this case marked with a small cross-line (**Ç**), as in **Candidat**, **cast**. Before e, i, y and the variations ä, ö and ü it has the sound of **tſ**, some few names of Towns excepted, in which it also sounds like **k**, as in **Cöln**, **Cöthen**, **Cüstrin**.

ch as a soft palatal sounds rather more aspirated than **y** in **yellow**, as: **weich**, **Chemie**, **nicht**, **Licht**, **sichtlich**. As a harsh palatal with a stronger aspiration it is marked: **ch**, as in **Rache**, **Dach**, **ruchtbar**; it has no corresponding sound in English. When **ch** is pronounced like **k** or **c**, it is marked thus: **Ch**, **ch**, as in **Character**, **Christ**; **character**. In words of french origin it has the sound of **sch** (**sh**), in which case this pronounciation is annexed in crotchets.

c stands for **ff**, as in **Cde**, **ffiden**, **leffen**; **ecclesiastic**.

g has in general the same sound as in English in **give**, **god**, excepting in the final syllable **ig**, when it sounds like the soft palatal **ch**, or like **y** as in **year** (see **j**; **Jod**, the consonant), and is then marked with a dot: **g**, as in **wogig**, **gütig**, **Gütigkeit**, **ewig**. In some States of Germany it is also pronounced in the syllables **ag**, **aug**, **og** and **ug** with an aspiration similar to **ch**; but less forcibly, as in **Magd**, **Jagd**, **Auge**, **saugen**, **log**, **Bogen**, **Jugend**, **Eugend** etc.

h when strongly aspirated (like **h** in **have**), is marked with a small stroke, thus **h**, as in **h** **and**, **haben**, **gehört**. Between two vowels it has a gentle aspiration, as in **sehen**, **gehen**, **ruhen**. In all other cases it is mute and, preceded by a vowel or a variation, serves to lengthen the syllable, as: **Zahl**, **ihn**, **lehren**, **fröh**.

j (the consonant **j**) always sounds like **y** in **year**, as: **ja**, **jeder**, **Jammer**.

u before **g** and **k** has a nasal sound like **n** in **anger**, **ink**, as: **Gesang**, **Ding**, **Fang**, **Dank**, **stinken**. But in the variation of nouns or adjectives, and in the Infinitive it has a softer nasal sound, as in **Gesang**, **Gefänge**; **Handlung**, **Handlungen**; **lang**, **länger**; **saugen**, **singen**, **gesungen**.

ph has the sound of **f**, as: **Philosophie**; **philosophy**.

qu like **qu** in **queen**.

sch like **sh**.

ß like **c** in **rice**.

ti preceding a vowel has the sound of **tsee**, as in **Ration**, **Motion**, **Martial**, **Exercitium**.

v like **f**, except in words from foreign languages, in which it is pronounced **v**, as: **laviren**, **Favorit**.

w has the sound of the English **v**.

z like **ts**, as: **Harz**. **ß** like a double **z**, as: **troßen**.

𐌺, gāb (far); 𐌺, hāt (as in the french astre); 𐌺, lēdig (prey); 𐌺, fēst (heft);
 𐌺, bēbt (error); 𐌺 (h) bīc (marine); 𐌺, (h) mīt (fig);
 𐌺, lōbt (note); 𐌺, flōtt (hot); 𐌺, gūt (tool); 𐌺, lūftig (book); 𐌺t as f; 𐌺h as f;
 g as y in you; h as in hand.

𐌺 b b

𐌺, n. 𐌺er 𐌺 sagt, muß auch 𐌺
 sagen, who ever begins with a
 thing must go on with it.
 𐌺al, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, eel; fleine
 𐌺al, grig; -angel, f. eel-hook,
 bob; -beere, f. black currant;
 -fang, m. catching of eels, bob-
 bing; -fett, n. eel-grease; -gābel,
 f. eel-spear; -hāter, m. eel-
 trunk; -haut, f. eel-skin; -fa-
 sten, f. 𐌺alhāter; -quappe,
 -ranpe, f. eel-pout; -reuse, f.
 eel-pot, eel-basket; -flecher, m.
 f. -gabel; -teich, m. eel-pond;
 -wehr, n. eel-wear.
 𐌺al'en, v. n. h. to catch eels, to
 sniggle; to bob. [sall.
 𐌺ay, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. mizen-stay-
 𐌺ar, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, eagle.
 𐌺as, n. -[es, pl. 𐌺ser, carrion,
 carcass; -fliege, f. carrion-fly,
 dung-fly; -geruch, m. smell of
 carrion, cadaverous smell;
 -läser, m. horse-beetle; -frāhe, f.
 carrion crow; -seite, f. T. flesh-
 side. [-, v. n. f. to feed on carrion.
 𐌺as'en, v. a. h. to flesh (a hide);
 𐌺b, adv. of, off, from, fro, down;
 - und 𐌺l, to and fro, off and on;
 auf und -, up and down; weit
 -, far off; 𐌺ūt -! off with your
 hat! hats off!
 𐌺ba'sen, v. a. h. to curry
 (hides), to flesh.
 𐌺b'achen, v. r. h. to exhaust
 one's self with sighing.
 𐌺b'adern, v. a. h. to separate by
 ploughing. [declinable.
 𐌺b'änderlich, adj. alterable;
 𐌺b'ändern, v. a. h. to alter; to
 decline. [iteration; declension.
 𐌺b'änderung, f. -, pl. -en, al-
 𐌺b'ängsten, 𐌺b'ängstigen, v. a. h.
 to torment, to weary with an-
 xiety; -, v. r. h. to be in great
 anxiety, to fret.
 𐌺b'ängstigung, f. -, pl. -en, an-
 xiety, fretting.
 𐌺b'arbeiten, v. a. h. to work off, to
 wear out; to work off (a debt), to
 pay off by labor; -, v. r. h. to
 work one's self weary.

𐌺b'arbeitung, f. -, pl. -en, working
 off, harassing.
 𐌺b'ärtern, v. r. h. to be mortified,
 to torment one's self by vexa-
 tion. [breed; variety.
 𐌺b'art, f. -, pl. -en, degenerate.
 𐌺b'arten, v. n. f. to degenerate.
 𐌺b'ärtung, f. -, pl. -en, degenera-
 tion, degeneracy. [one's self.
 𐌺b'äschern, v. r. h. to harass
 𐌺b'ästen, v. a. h. to cut off the
 branches, to lop. [caustics.
 𐌺b'ägen, v. a. h. to remove with
 𐌺b'äugeln, v. a. h. to win by
 ogling; T. to ogle.
 𐌺b'baden, v. a. irr. h. to finish
 baking; -, v. n. irr. f. to bake
 in such a manner that the crust
 separate from the crumb.
 𐌺b'bälgen, v. a. h. to skin, to
 flay. [(the hides).
 𐌺b'bamsen, v. a. h. T. to beat
 𐌺b'barbieren, v. a. h. to shave off.
 𐌺b'bauen, v. a. h. to pull down,
 to take down. [from the tree.
 𐌺b'baumen, v. n. h. n. f. T. to fly
 𐌺b'beeren, v. a. h. to pluck or
 strip off berries.
 𐌺b'befehlen, v. a. irr. h. to
 countermand. [off (the hat).
 𐌺b'behalten, v. a. irr. h. to keep
 𐌺b'beißen, v. a. irr. h. to bite off.
 𐌺b'beizen, v. a. h. to take away
 with corrosives; to macerate.
 𐌺b'beizung, f. -, pl. -en, macera-
 tion.
 𐌺b'bekommen, v. a. irr. h. to
 partake of, to get a share of; fig.
 to get a blow. [off, to burst off.
 𐌺b'bersten, v. n. irr. f. to crack
 𐌺b'berufen, v. a. irr. h. to recall,
 to call away, to call home.
 𐌺b'berufung, f. -, pl. -en, recall,
 calling home; -schreiben, n.
 letter of recall.
 𐌺b'bestellen, v. a. h. to counter-
 mand, to counterorder.
 𐌺b'bestellung, f. -, pl. -en, coun-
 termand, counterorder.
 𐌺b'bieten, v. a. h. to recount in
 prayer; to avert by praying.
 𐌺b'betteln, v. a. h., einem et-

was, to beg of, to get or obtain
 by begging. [beds.
 𐌺b'betten, v. r. h. to separate
 𐌺b'beugen, f. 𐌺bbiegen.
 𐌺b'bezahlen, v. a. h. to pay off,
 to pay.
 𐌺b'biegen, v. a. irr. h. to bend
 off, to separate by bending.
 𐌺b'bild, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, image,
 copy. [to copy, to represent.
 𐌺b'bilden, v. a. h. to portray,
 𐌺b'bildung, f. -, pl. -en, image,
 copy, representation.
 𐌺b'binfen, v. a. h. to rub with
 pumice.
 𐌺b'binden, v. a. irr. h. to untie,
 to take off; to wean (a calf);
 to geld (a bull).
 𐌺b'bindung, f. -, pl. -en, untying,
 tying off; weaning; gelding.
 𐌺b'biß, m. -[es, biting off, bite.
 𐌺b'bitte, f. -, pl. -n, begging
 pardon; deprecation; - thun,
 to ask pardon.
 𐌺b'bitten, v. a. irr. h. einem et-
 was, to beg pardon, to depre-
 cate; to apologize.
 𐌺b'bläsen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to
 blow off, blow away; to sound
 the retreat.
 𐌺b'blatten, v. a. h. to pluck off
 leaves; Zuckerrohr -, to trash.
 𐌺b'blättern, v. a. h. to pull off,
 to strip off the leaves; -, v. r.
 h. to break into shivers, to
 flake; -, n. -s, shivering off.
 𐌺b'bleichen, v. a. h. to bleach;
 -, v. n. irr. f. to fade.
 𐌺b'blitzen, v. n. h. to cease
 lightning; to flash off, to miss
 fire.
 𐌺b'blühen, v. n. h. n. f. to cease
 blooming; to decay, to fade.
 𐌺b'blüthen, v. a. h. to strip off
 the blossoms.
 𐌺b'börghen, v. a. h. einem etwas,
 to borrow (from one); -, n. -s,
 borrowing. [T. decrease.
 𐌺b'brand, m. -es, -s, pl. -brände,
 𐌺b'brassen, v. a. h. T. to brace.
 𐌺b'bräuten, v. a. irr. h. to roast
 thoroughly; to finish roasting.

Ab'brauchen, v. a. h. to wear off or out.
Ab'bräunen, v. a. h. to make brown; -, v. n. h. to lose the brown color. [ing.
Ab'brauen, v. n. to cease roar-
Ab'brechen, v. a. irr. h. to break off, to pull down; to abate, deduct; -, v. n. irr. f. to be broken off; fig. sich etwas -, to deprive one's self of a thing; wir wollen davon -, let us leave off; kurz -, to cut short; das Lager -, to decamp; ein Zelt -, to strike a tent. [ing off.
Ab'brechung, f. -, pl. -en, break-
Ab'brennen, v. a. irr. h. to burn off, to burn away, to burn down; to discharge, to fire off; -, v. n. irr. f. to be burnt down; to go off (of a gun); to suffer damage by fire. [breviation.
Ab'abbreviatur, f. -, pl. -en, ab-
Ab'abbreviren, v. a. h. (abbreviren), to abbreviate.
Ab'bringen, v. a. irr. h. to get off, to remove; to lead away; to divert from, to dissuade from; to abrogate (a law) to abolish. [crumble off.
Ab'bröckeln, v. a. & r. h. to
Ab'bröckelung, f. -, pl. -en, crumbling.
Ab'bruch, m. -es, -s, pl. -brüche, injury, damage, detriment, hurt; prejudice, infringement, abatement; - thun, to injure, to hurt; to prejudice; sich - thun an ..., to deprive one's self of. [parboil.
Ab'brühen, v. a. h. to scald, to
Ab'brunsten, v. n. h. to cease rutting. [hatching or breeding.
Ab'brüten, v. n. h. to cease
Ab'büden, v. n. h. to take away the booths. [sufficiently.
Ab'bügeln, v. a. h. to iron suf-
Ab'buhlen, v. a. h. to obtain by coquettish tricks, to wheedle out of. [to brush.
Ab'bürsten, v. a. h. to brush off,
Ab'büßen, v. a. h. to expiate, to atone for. [ment, amends.
Ab'büßung, f. -, pl. -en, atone-
Abc, n. -, abc, alphabet; -büch, n. horn-book, primer; -schüb, m. abecedarian.
Ab'circeln, f. Abzirkeln.
Ab'counterfeien, v. a. h. (ab'counter-
Ab'copiren, f. Copiren. [slope.
Ab'dachen, v. a. h. to unroof; to
Ab'dachung, f. -, pl. -en, slope, descent; glacis. [to embank.
Ab'dämmen, v. a. h. to dam off;
Ab'dämmung, f. -, pl. -en, dam-
ming off, embankment.

Ab'dampfen, v. a. h. to evapo-
rate; -, v. n. h. to cease steaming. [evaporate.
Ab'dämpfen, v. a. h. to cause to
Ab'dampfung, f. -, pl. -en, evapo-
ration.
Ab'danken, v. a. h. to dismiss, to discharge, to discard; to disband (a soldier); -, v. n. h. to abdicate, to resign, to retire from service.
Ab'dankung, f. -, pl. -en, dis-
charge, dismissal; resigna-
tion, abdication; funeral ser-
mon, funeral oration. [self.
Ab'därben, v. r. h. to pinch one's
Ab'deden, v. a. h. to uncover; to flay; den Tisch -, to clear the table.
Ab'decker, m. -s, pl. -, flayer;
-leder, n. morkin's hides.
Ab'deckeri, f. -, pl. -en, flaying-
place.
Ab'deichen, v. a. h. to separate or to inclose with dikes.
Ab'deritisch, adj. foolish, silly.
Ab'dication, f. -, pl. -en, abdic-
ation. [abdicate.
Ab'diciren, v. n. h. (abdiciren), to
Ab'dienen, v. a. h. to pay off by service.
Ab'dingen, v. a. irr. h. to abate in bargaining, to cheapen.
Ab'disputiren, v. a. h. (ab'dispu-
tiren), to obtain by dispute.
Ab'donnern, v. imp. h. to cease thundering. [to dry up.
Ab'dorren, v. n. f. to dry away,
Ab'dörren, v. a. h. to dry, to make dry; to parch.
Ab'drängen, v. a. h. to extort by threatening.
Ab'drechseln, v. a. h. to turn off.
Ab'drehen, v. a. h. to twist off; to separate by turning.
Ab'dreschen, v. a. irr. h. to thrash off; to pay by thrashing; -, v. n. irr. h. to finish thrashing.
Ab'dringen, v. a. irr. h., einem etwas, to wring from, to extort from. [tion, exaction.
Ab'dringung, f. -, pl. -en, extor-
Ab'drühen, v. a. h. to obtain or to get by threatening.
Ab'druck, m. -es, -s, pl. -drücke, impression; copy; stamp, mark; einen - machen, to take a copy, to print.
Ab'drucken, v. a. h. to imprint, to print, to take a copy, to draw off; to stamp a figure (upon a seal).
Ab'drücken, v. a. h. to separate by pressing; to fire, to dis-
charge (a gun); fig. einem et-
was -, to screw or to press a thing out of one

Ab'lunfeln, v. a. h. to change to a darker color.
Ab'dunsten, v. n. h. to evaporate.
Ab'dünsten, v. a. h. to make evaporate, to expel in vapors.
Ab'dunstung, Ab'dünstung, f. -, pl. -en, evaporation. [wiping.
Ab'dupfen, v. a. h. to dry by
Ab'eben, v. a. h. to level, to make even, to even.
Ab'eggen, Ab'eggen, v. a. h. to harrow off.
Ab'ecfern, v. r. h. to exhaust or weary one's self by zeal, to pother one's self. [ice.
Ab'essen, v. a. h. to clear from
Ab'belmósch, m. -es, musk-seed.
Ab'abend, m. -s, pl. -e, even-
ing; eve; west, occident; bei -, in the evening, after night; heute -, this evening, to-night; gestern -, last night; vorgestern -, the night before last; heilige -, eve of a festival; es wird -, it grows night; zu - essen, to sup; -andacht, f. evening-prayer; -bröd, n. supper; -dämmerung, f. twilight, evening-twilight; -essen, n. supper; -gegen, f. west; -glocke, f. evening-bell, curfew; -kost, f. evening-meal; -küble, f. evening-air; -land, n. western region; -länder, m. inhabitant of the west; -, pl. western nations; -ländisch, adj. western, westerly; -lieb, n. evening song; -lust, f. -küble; -mahl, n. supper; das heilige -mahl, the Lord's supper; das heilige -mahl nehmen, zum -mahl gehen, to go to the Lord's supper, to communicate; -mahl-
genos, m. communicant; -mahl-
zeit, f. supper; -musik, f. night-
music, serenade; -punkt, m. the true west; -röth, n. -röthe, f. evening-red, evening-sky; -se-
gen, m. evening-prayers; -seite, f. west-side; -sonne, f. setting sun; -ständchen, n. serenade; -stern, m. evening-star; Hesperus, Venus; -stunde, f. evening-hour; in den -stunden, in the evening-tide, after night; -tisch, m. supper; -unterhaltung, f. evening-amusement, evening-entertainment; -völker, pl. western nations; -wärts, adv. westward; -wind, m. west-wind, west; -zeit, f. evening-tide. [tern.
Ab'endlich, adj. evening; wes-
Ab'ends, adv. in the evening.
Ab'enteuer, n. -s, pl. -, adventure; ein - bestehen, to encounter an adventure; auf - ausgehen, to go in search of adventures.

h'ntenerlich, adj. & adv. adven-
turous, strange, odd.
h'ntenerlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en,
adventuresomeness; strange-
ness, oddity. [turer.
h'nterret, m. -s, pl. -, adven-
turer. [turer.
h'nterretung, f. -, pl. -en, pay-
discharge. [ment, discharge.
h'nter, conj. but, however; [sonst
-, or else; **nun** -, but then.
h'nter, f. -, double ban.
h'nter, v. a. h. to get by in-
heritance from. [bigotry.
h'nter, m. -s, superstition.
h'nter, adj. superstitious, bigoted.
h'nter, v. n. irr. h. to give
a verdict against, to adjudicate;
to disown. [cation.
h'nter, f. -, pl. -en, abjudi-
cated. [more, anew.
h'nter, adv. again, once
h'nter, v. a. h. to reap.
h'nter, adj. stubborn.
h'nter, m. -s, false wit, frantio-
ness, conceitedness, presump-
tion. [mad, conceited.
h'nter, adj. foolish, frantic.
h'nter, v. a. & n. irr. h. to eat
off, to finish eating.
h'nter, v. a. h. to fan away.
h'nter, v. a. h. to partition,
to divide into compartments,
to class. [compartment.
h'nter, f. -, pl. -en, partition.
h'nter, v. a. irr. h. to break
off or to wear out by driving;
to carry off; -, v. n. irr. f. to
set off, to set out, to set sail, to
depart.
h'nter, f. -, pl. -en, setting out,
departure; offing; -slogge, f. flag
of departure, blue peter; -serr,
m. place of departure, departure.
h'nter, m. -s, -s, pl. -salle, fall-
ing off, fall; rubbish, waste;
apostasy, revolt; contrast;
decline, decay; -srohre, f. waste-
pipe.
h'nter, v. n. irr. f. to fall off;
to desert, to revolt, to apostat-
ize; to lose flesh.
h'nter, adj. liable to falling
off; revolting; denying, disap-
proving. [apostacy.
h'nter, f. declivity; dg.
h'nter, v. a. irr. h. to catch;
to stab; to head (a thief).
h'nter, v. a. & n. h. to die,
to color; to lose color, to stain.
h'nter, v. a. h. to take off
abree, to unravel.
h'nter, v. a. h. to compose, to
write, to draw up; to arrest.
h'nter, f. -, pl. -en, compos-

ing, writing, drawing up.
h'nter, v. a. h. to atone by
fasting. [putrify and fall off.
h'nter, v. n. f. to rot off, to
fall off.
h'nter, v. a. h. to skim.
h'nter, v. a. irr. h. to get by
fighting; -, v. r. irr. h. to tire
one's self with fighting.
h'nter, v. a. h. to pluck off
the feathers; -, v. n. h. to lose
the feathers. [dust, to scour.
h'nter, v. a. h. to sweep
off, scouring, cleaning
off.
h'nter, v. a. h. to file
off, to file.
h'nter, v. a. h. to bargain.
h'nter, v. a. h. to
to dismiss, to expedite
to stuff one; fig. hurt; -,
a sharp answer.
h'nter, f. -, pl. -en,
dismissal, v. a. h. to
to discharge, -, n.
off, discharging.
h'nter, v. a. h. to fit
feathers.
h'nter, v. a. irr. h. (1)
h'nter, v. a. irr. h. to
to satisfy; -, v. r. irr. f.
with one, to come to h
one.
h'nter, f. -, pl. -en,
ing, satisfaction; (1)
-sge, n. money pa
clear of all demands
tum, n. -sinnme, f. m
quittance, convention
h'nter, v. a. h. to
the fingers. [edges by
h'nter, v. a. h. T
h'nter, v. a. h. to file
h'nter, v. a. h. to
slope.
h'nter, v. a. f.
away, to fly away; -,
grow wearied by flut;
h'nter, v. a. h. T.
h'nter, m. -s, -s, pl. -s,
buddling dish.
h'nter, v. a. irr. h. to
h'nter, v. n. h. to at
h'nter, v. a. h. to at
to flesh. [f
h'nter, n. -s, p
h'nter, v. n. irr. f.
h'nter, v. n. irr. f. to
to flow down, to ebb;
h'nter, v. a. h. to f
(a river).
h'nter, m. -s, pl. -s,
ing off; sewer, gutt
h'nter, f. h'nter.

h'nter, v. n. h. -lassen, einem
etwas, to deliver up, to give up.
h'nter, f. -, pl. -en, deliver-
ing, delivery, remittance.
h'nter, v. a. h., einem etwas,
to extort from.
h'nter, v. a. h. to call from,
off or away, to recall; einem et-
was -, to ask something of one,
to require something from one.
h'nter, f. -, pl. -en, calling
ailing off; demand;
-, v. a. h. to form, to
shape, to frame.
-, v. a. h. to search out.
-, v. a. h. einem etwas,
to examine, to inquire;
out.
-, v. a. irr. h. to eat off,
ne; to browse.
-, v. n. irr. f. to freeze off.
-, v. a. h. to pay off by
-, v. a. h. to beat soundly.
-, pl. -n, conveyance,
on, removal.
-, v. a. h. to carry off or
expel; T. to evacuate
to pay off (a debt).
-, adj. T. abstergent,
[gative.
tel, n. -s, pl. -, pur-
g, f. -, pl. -en, carrying
porting; abstergent,
-, -mittel, n. purga-
re.
-, v. a. h. to decant; to
-, v. n. h. to cast a
sal. [off.
-, f. -, pl. -en, drawing
-, v. a. h. to divide by
[the last feed.
-, v. a. h. to feed, to give
ig, f. -, pl. -en, feeding.
-, pl. -n, duty, tax,
tribute; delivery; -nut-
system or state of the
[with a fork.
-, v. a. h. to take away
-, v. n. irr. h. to cease
ag.
m. -s, -s, pl. -sänge,
departure; T. exit;
-, diminution, sale,
waste, refuse, shreds;
[in der Schiffsküche),
adj. saleable, vendible.
-, n. -s, pl. -, shreds,
f. h'nter.
l. h'nter.
-, v. a. h., einem etwas,
by juggling.
-, v. a. h., einem etwas,
d of.

ab'geben, v.
to give up
duty; to sh
sent, to be s
mit etwas, u
with, to hav
einen Feuert
ab'gebrochen,
ab'gebrochen
ab'gedroschen,
ab'gedroschen
ab'gesäumt, a
crasty.
ab'geflacht, a
ab'gēhen, v.
to set out, to
to turn off,
deducted fr
to want; to
chassurs; -la
soud off; mi
this life, to
-lassen, to le
ab'gehen, v.
ab'gehen, v.
soundly.
ab'gehen, v.
avarice fro
starve one's
ab'getanzen,
piled; meue
la down.
ab'geteilt, adj
decrepit, de
ab'geteilt, adj
ab'geteilt, a
remote, dista
ab'geteilt, a
motedness.
ab'gemacht, a
ab'gemessen, a
ab'gemessen, a
ab'geneigt, adj
unfavourabl
ab'geneigtheit
avarseness,
ab'genutzt, ad
out, shakily.
ab'genutzt, a
ab'geordnet, a
delegate; b
the chamber
ab'gespalten, a
ab'gerben, v.
curry, to dre
ab'gerechnet, a
ab'gerichtet, adj
upon; -er M
agreement.
ab'gerissen, a
ab'geritten, a
broken.
ab'gesagt, pa
ab'gesandte, n
sador, depu
heime -, omi
nuncio.

v. (idol.
-d, pl. -gitter,
pl. -, idolater.
idolatry.
idolaters.
rr. h. to dig off;
digging; to turn
off; turning off.
pl. -en, digging
h. to pine one's
rief, to languish.
h. to cut grass,
se. [browsing.
-, grazing off,
irr. h. to wear
or handling.
l. h. to fix the
hymn, precipice.
-d, pl. -gründe,
h. to cease to

h. to learn by
king.
-will, disaffec-
[vious.
disaffected, en-
u. h. to cut the
(a song).
h. to ungird.
-en, ungirding.
pl. -güsse, pour-
ing; founding,
opy.
h. to scrape or
r; -, v. n. h. to

irr. h. to have
it -, to have the

u. to chop off.
h., einem etwas,
glousness.
op. h. to cease
h. to beat down

u. to fence in.
f. to fall away,

l. -en, inclosure.
e. [unhook.
fer, v. a. h. to
u. to undo the
lter.
h n. irr. h., von
off, to keep off
ent.
pl. -en, holding
, impediment;
by hammering.
u. h. to separate
h. to buy from,
to deduct, to
late; to discuss,
, not at hand;
lost.
pl. -en, treatise,
on.

Ab'hang, m. -es, -s, pl. -hänge, slope, declivity.
Ab'hängen, v. n. irr. h. to hang down; to hang off; to decline; fig. - von ..., to depend on or upon.... [to hang off.
Ab'hängen, v. a. h. to take off.
Ab'hängig, adj. sloping; dependent.
Ab'hängigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, slope-ness; declivity; dependence.
Ab'hären, f. Abhaaren.
Ab'härfen, v. a. h. to remove or to take off with a rake.
Ab'härmen, f. Abgrämen.
Ab'härten, v. a. h. to harden, to temper; fig. to obdurate, to inure; -, v. r. h. to make one's self hardy, to inure one's self.
Ab'härtung, f. -, pl. -en, hardening, obdurate. [the resin.
Ab'härzen, v. a. h. to take away.
Ab'häufeln, v. a. h. to reel off, to wind off.
Ab'hauchen, v. a. h. to blow away.
Ab'hauben, v. a. h. to unhood.
Ab'hauen, v. a. irr. h. to hew down, to cut off, to chop off; den Kopf -, to behead. [heaps.
Ab'häufeln, v. a. h. to divide into.
Ab'häuten, v. a. h. to skin, to flay; to strip off.
Ab'heben, v. a. irr. h. to lift off, to take off; to cut (cards); to dismount (a cannon); -, n. -s, lifting off; cutting.
Ab'heften, v. a. h. to unhook, to untie.
Ab'heilen, v. a. h. to cure; -, v. n. h. to heal, to be healed.
Ab'heilung, f. -, pl. -en, healing.
Ab'helfen, v. a. irr. h. to help down: to remedy; to remove, to free; to correct (a fault).
Ab'helflich, adj. remediable.
Ab'helflichkeit, f. -, remediable-ness.
Ab'hellen, v. a. & r. h. to clear off, to clarify; to become clear.
Ab'herzen, v. a. h. to kiss heartily; -, n. -s, kissing heartily.
Ab'hezen, v. a. h. to hunt down; to wear out by hunting or chasing, to spoil by hunting.
Ab'heudein, v. a. h., einem etwas, to obtain by hypocrisy from.
Ab'heuern, f. Abmüethen.
Ab'heren, v. a. h. to obtain by witchcraft.
Ab'hilfe, f. -, redress, remedy; -schaffen, to give remedy, to relieve. [fig. to polish.
Ab'höheln, v. a. h. to plane off;
Ab'hold, adj. unfavorable, disaffected, disinclined; einem - sein, to be averse to one, to bear ill-will to one.

Ab'hölen, v. a. h. to fetch off, to call for, to go for, to go to fetch; - lassen, to send for. [calling away.
Ab'hölung, f. -, pl. -en, fetching off.
Ab'hölzen, v. a. h. to cut down a forest. [to overhear.
Ab'hörchen, v. a. h., einem etwas, to examine, to question; to learn by hearing; Zeugen -, to confront witnesses.
Ab'hörung, f. -, pl. -en, hearing, examination, trial.
Ab'hüb, m. -es, -s, remains of a meal; cutting (cards).
Ab'hülfe, f. Abhilfe.
Ab'hülfsen, v. a. h. to take off the husk, to shell; -, n. -s, shell-ing; - des Mais, husking.
Ab'hungern, v. r. b. to starve.
Ab'hüsten, v. r. h. to exhaust one's self with coughing.
Ab'hüten, v. a. h. to graze; to feed off.
Ab'hütung, f. -, grazing, feeding.
Ab'irren, v. n. f. to deviate, to go astray, to swerve.
Ab'irrun, f. -, pl. -en, deviation, aberration.
Ab'jächtern, v. r. h. to weary one's self with running.
Ab'jagen, v. a. h. to over-drive, to over-ride, to founder; einem etwas -, to rescue something from one, to get by pursuing one; -, v. n. h. to finish hunting.
Ab'jammern, v. a. h., einem etwas, to get by lamenting.
Ab'jäten, v. a. h. to clear of weeds.
Ab'jochen, v. a. h. to unyoke.
Ab'jälben, v. n. h. to discontinue calving.
Ab'jammern, v. a. h. to comb off.
Ab'jampfen, v. a. h., einem etwas, to obtain or to get by fighting.
Ab'janten, v. a. h. to take off the edges. [from the pulpit.
Ab'janzeln, v. a. h. to proclaim.
Ab'jappen, v. a. h. T. to unhood; to cut off.
Ab'jagen, v. r. h. to deprive one's self by stinginess.
Ab'jarren, v. a. h. to remove with a cart; -, v. n. f. to go off in a cart.
Ab'jarten, v. a. h., etwas mit einem, to preconcent, to plot.
Ab'jau, m. -es -s, pl. -läufe, buying; purchase.
Ab'jauen, v. a. h., einem etwas, to buy from, to purchase of.
Ab'jäufer, f. Käufer. [cut the throat.
Ab'jählen, v. a. h. T. to channel.
Ab'jähren, v. a. h. to turn off; to brush off; to sweep.
Ab'jehricht, f. Jehricht.
Ab'jelsen, v. a. irr. h., einem et-

was, to get by scolding.
Ab'jelsen, v. a. h. to separate with a wedge, to split.
Ab'jellern, v. a. h. to press (wine); -, v. n. h. to finish pressing.
Ab'jetteln, v. a. h. to unchain. [off the chime.
Ab'jimmen, v. a. h. T. to chop.
Ab'jippen, v. a. h. to cut off.
Ab'jlassen, v. n. f. to gape, to be ajar. [fathoms.
Ab'jlästern, v. a. h. to divide into.
Ab'jlägen, v. a. h., einem etwas, to get by a lawsuit.
Ab'jlamern, v. a. h. to unpeg.
Ab'jklappen, v. a. h. to let down the flap.
Ab'jklären, v. a. h. to clear, to clarify, to decant; -, v. r. h. to become clear.
Ab'jklärung, f. -, pl. -en, clarifying, clarification, decantation.
Ab'jlatz, m. -es, pl. -e, T. cast, stereotype plate.
Ab'jlatzen, v. a. h. T. to take a cast, to stereotype.
Ab'jlauben, v. a. h. to pick off.
Ab'jleiden, v. a. h. to partition off; T. to take off. [titioning.
Ab'jlebung, f. -, pl. -en, par-
Ab'jlemmen, v. a. h. to pinch off, to squeeze off.
Ab'jlopfen, v. a. h. to knock off; to beat off, to cleanse by beating. [to gnaw off.
Ab'jknabbern, v. a. h. to nibble off.
Ab'jknappen, v. a. h., einem etwas, to withhold through parsimony, to stint; to curtail (wages).
Ab'jknauern, v. a. h. to pick off, to gnaw off.
Ab'jknauern, v. a. h. to stint.
Ab'jknippen, v. a. irr. h. to pinch off, to nip off; T. to haul (the wind). [to snap off.
Ab'jknicken, v. a. h. to crack off.
Ab'jknöpfen, v. a. h. to unbutton.
Ab'jknöpfen, v. a. h. to untie, to unbind; to knit off.
Ab'jköchen, v. a. h. to boil, to decoct. [tion.
Ab'jköchung, f. -, pl. -en, T. decoction.
Ab'jrollern, v. a. h. to roll down.
Ab'jomme, m. -n, pl. -n, f. Ab-
Ab'jommeling, v. n. irr. f. to get off, to come off, to deviate; to grow out of use; to decline; - können, to be able to get away, not to be wanted; -, n. -s, coming off; agreement, accommodation; ein - mit einem treffen, to come to an agreement with one.
Ab'jommenschat, i. -, offspring, descent, posterity.
Ab'jommeling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e,

descendant, offspring.	Ab'lägern v. n. h. u. f. to settle; to lie for a given time.	make one's confession of faith; Rechnung -, to give account; Rechenſchaft - über..., to account for...; ein Zeugniß -, to hear witness.
Ab'tommen, n. -ſſe, pl. -ſſe, f.	Ab'lammern v. n. h. to cease yeaning.	Ab'lager, m. -s, pl. -, layer; seion.
Ab'töten, f. Ab'töten.	Ab'länden v. n. f. to set sail, to weigh anchor.	Ab'lagerſtan, m. -es, -s, pl. -ſtane, T. distributing rule.
Ab'töppeln v. a. h. to uncouple.	Ab'längen, f. ſcrablängen.	Ab'legung, f. -, pl. -en, laying down, laying off; T. - einer Rechnung, audit.
Ab'töſen, v. a. h., einem etwas, to get by wheedling, to obtain by coaxing. [by tasting.	Ab'längen, v. a. h. to dig length- ways.	Ab'lehnen, v. a. h. to turn aside; to decline, to avert; einem et- was -, to borrow from one.
Ab'toſten, v. a. h. to take away	Ab'läſſen, m. -ſſe, pl. -läſſe, indul- gence, remission, pardon; in- termiſſion; -brief, m. letter of indulgence; -geld, n. shrove- money; -handel, -främ, m. selling of indulgences; -främer, m. seller of indulgences; -prä- diger, m. preacher of indul- gences; -wöche, f. week of Cor- pus-Chriſti day.	Ab'lehnung, f. -, pl. -en, declin- ing; refusal; - eines Amtes, declension.
Ab'tralen, v. a. h. to claw off.	Ab'laſſen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to let off; to eede, to deſiſt, to ceaſe; to ſell; to abate; einem etwas -, to give over; einen Feind -, to drain a pond; -, n. -s, draining; ceding; deſiſting.	Ab'leihen, v. a. irr. h., einem et- was, to borrow from.
Ab'trämen, v. a. h. to clear away.	Ab'laſſen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to let off; to eede, to deſiſt, to ceaſe; to ſell; to abate; einem etwas -, to give over; einen Feind -, to drain a pond; -, n. -s, draining; ceding; deſiſting.	Ab'leiſten, v. a. h. T. to take off from the laſt.
Ab'trämpen, v. a. h. T. to take down the flap.	Ab'laſſen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to let off; to eede, to deſiſt, to ceaſe; to ſell; to abate; einem etwas -, to give over; einen Feind -, to drain a pond; -, n. -s, draining; ceding; deſiſting.	Ab'leiten, v. a. h. to turn off, to mislead; to derlve. [channel.
Ab'träufeln, v. n. f. to be weakened by long illneſs. [with grief.	Ab'laſſen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to let off; to eede, to deſiſt, to ceaſe; to ſell; to abate; einem etwas -, to give over; einen Feind -, to drain a pond; -, n. -s, draining; ceding; deſiſting.	Ab'leiter, m. -s, pl. -, conductor; Ab'leitung, f. -, pl. -en, mislead- ing, turning off; derivation; channel; -sgräben, m. drain; -ſilbe, f. affixed ſyllable.
Ab'träufen, v. r. h. to pine away	Ab'laſſen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to let off; to eede, to deſiſt, to ceaſe; to ſell; to abate; einem etwas -, to give over; einen Feind -, to drain a pond; -, n. -s, draining; ceding; deſiſting.	Ab'leiten, v. a. h. to turn off, to mislead; to derlve. [channel.
Ab'tragen, v. a. h. to ſcratch off, to ſcrape off; -, n. -s, ſcratching off, ſcraping off. [of weeds.	Ab'laſſen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to let off; to eede, to deſiſt, to ceaſe; to ſell; to abate; einem etwas -, to give over; einen Feind -, to drain a pond; -, n. -s, draining; ceding; deſiſting.	Ab'leiter, m. -s, pl. -, conductor; Ab'leitung, f. -, pl. -en, mislead- ing, turning off; derivation; channel; -sgräben, m. drain; -ſilbe, f. affixed ſyllable.
Ab'trauten, v. a. h. T. to clear	Ab'laſſen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to let off; to eede, to deſiſt, to ceaſe; to ſell; to abate; einem etwas -, to give over; einen Feind -, to drain a pond; -, n. -s, draining; ceding; deſiſting.	Ab'leiten, v. a. h. to turn off, to mislead; to derlve. [channel.
Ab'treiſchen, v. r. h. to grow hoarſe with ſcreaming.	Ab'laſſen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to let off; to eede, to deſiſt, to ceaſe; to ſell; to abate; einem etwas -, to give over; einen Feind -, to drain a pond; -, n. -s, draining; ceding; deſiſting.	Ab'leiter, m. -s, pl. -, conductor; Ab'leitung, f. -, pl. -en, mislead- ing, turning off; derivation; channel; -sgräben, m. drain; -ſilbe, f. affixed ſyllable.
Ab'treiſen, v. a. h. to divide or ſeparate by a circle.	Ab'laſſen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to let off; to eede, to deſiſt, to ceaſe; to ſell; to abate; einem etwas -, to give over; einen Feind -, to drain a pond; -, n. -s, draining; ceding; deſiſting.	Ab'leiten, v. a. h. to turn off, to mislead; to derlve. [channel.
Ab'triegen, v. a. h., einem etwas, to obtain by war; to get off; fig. etwas -, to get a reprimand, to get puniſhed.	Ab'laſſen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to let off; to eede, to deſiſt, to ceaſe; to ſell; to abate; einem etwas -, to give over; einen Feind -, to drain a pond; -, n. -s, draining; ceding; deſiſting.	Ab'leiter, m. -s, pl. -, conductor; Ab'leitung, f. -, pl. -en, mislead- ing, turning off; derivation; channel; -sgräben, m. drain; -ſilbe, f. affixed ſyllable.
Ab'trüben, v. a. h. to roaſt; T. to purify. [ſcrumble off.	Ab'laſſen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to let off; to eede, to deſiſt, to ceaſe; to ſell; to abate; einem etwas -, to give over; einen Feind -, to drain a pond; -, n. -s, draining; ceding; deſiſting.	Ab'leiten, v. a. h. to turn off, to mislead; to derlve. [channel.
Ab'trümmeln, v. a. h. & n. f. to	Ab'laſſen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to let off; to eede, to deſiſt, to ceaſe; to ſell; to abate; einem etwas -, to give over; einen Feind -, to drain a pond; -, n. -s, draining; ceding; deſiſting.	Ab'leiter, m. -s, pl. -, conductor; Ab'leitung, f. -, pl. -en, mislead- ing, turning off; derivation; channel; -sgräben, m. drain; -ſilbe, f. affixed ſyllable.
Ab'trüſten, v. a. h. to take away the cruſt.	Ab'laſſen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to let off; to eede, to deſiſt, to ceaſe; to ſell; to abate; einem etwas -, to give over; einen Feind -, to drain a pond; -, n. -s, draining; ceding; deſiſting.	Ab'leiten, v. a. h. to turn off, to mislead; to derlve. [channel.
Ab'tüſeln, v. a. h. to cool, to reſreſh; -, v. r. h. to cool one's ſelf, to grow cool.	Ab'laſſen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to let off; to eede, to deſiſt, to ceaſe; to ſell; to abate; einem etwas -, to give over; einen Feind -, to drain a pond; -, n. -s, draining; ceding; deſiſting.	Ab'leiten, v. a. h. to turn off, to mislead; to derlve. [channel.
Ab'tühlung, f. -, pl. -en, cooling, reſreſhing, reſreſhment.	Ab'laſſen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to let off; to eede, to deſiſt, to ceaſe; to ſell; to abate; einem etwas -, to give over; einen Feind -, to drain a pond; -, n. -s, draining; ceding; deſiſting.	Ab'leiten, v. a. h. to turn off, to mislead; to derlve. [channel.
Ab'tühlungsmittel n. -s, pl. -, re- frigerant. [to pine away.	Ab'laſſen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to let off; to eede, to deſiſt, to ceaſe; to ſell; to abate; einem etwas -, to give over; einen Feind -, to drain a pond; -, n. -s, draining; ceding; deſiſting.	Ab'leiten, v. a. h. to turn off, to mislead; to derlve. [channel.
Ab'tümmern, v. r. h. to grieve.	Ab'laſſen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to let off; to eede, to deſiſt, to ceaſe; to ſell; to abate; einem etwas -, to give over; einen Feind -, to drain a pond; -, n. -s, draining; ceding; deſiſting.	Ab'leiten, v. a. h. to turn off, to mislead; to derlve. [channel.
Ab'tündigen, v. a. h. to proclaim; to publiſh the bans of matri- mony.	Ab'laſſen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to let off; to eede, to deſiſt, to ceaſe; to ſell; to abate; einem etwas -, to give over; einen Feind -, to drain a pond; -, n. -s, draining; ceding; deſiſting.	Ab'leiten, v. a. h. to turn off, to mislead; to derlve. [channel.
Ab'tündigung, f. -, pl. -en, pro- claiming, proclamation; bidding bans.	Ab'laſſen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to let off; to eede, to deſiſt, to ceaſe; to ſell; to abate; einem etwas -, to give over; einen Feind -, to drain a pond; -, n. -s, draining; ceding; deſiſting.	Ab'leiten, v. a. h. to turn off, to mislead; to derlve. [channel.
Ab'tunſt, f. -, deſcent, origin, fa- mily; agreement; von niederer -, low-born. [nlp.	Ab'laſſen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to let off; to eede, to deſiſt, to ceaſe; to ſell; to abate; einem etwas -, to give over; einen Feind -, to drain a pond; -, n. -s, draining; ceding; deſiſting.	Ab'leiten, v. a. h. to turn off, to mislead; to derlve. [channel.
Ab'tupfen, Ab'tuppen, v. a. h. to	Ab'laſſen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to let off; to eede, to deſiſt, to ceaſe; to ſell; to abate; einem etwas -, to give over; einen Feind -, to drain a pond; -, n. -s, draining; ceding; deſiſting.	Ab'leiten, v. a. h. to turn off, to mislead; to derlve. [channel.
Ab'türzen, v. a. h. to abridge, to abbreviate.	Ab'laſſen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to let off; to eede, to deſiſt, to ceaſe; to ſell; to abate; einem etwas -, to give over; einen Feind -, to drain a pond; -, n. -s, draining; ceding; deſiſting.	Ab'leiten, v. a. h. to turn off, to mislead; to derlve. [channel.
Ab'türzung, f. -, pl. -en, abridg- ment, abbreviation; -szeichen, n. abbreviature.	Ab'laſſen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to let off; to eede, to deſiſt, to ceaſe; to ſell; to abate; einem etwas -, to give over; einen Feind -, to drain a pond; -, n. -s, draining; ceding; deſiſting.	Ab'leiten, v. a. h. to turn off, to mislead; to derlve. [channel.
Ab'tüſſen, v. a. h. to kiſſ away; to deoſculate, to kiſſ heartily.	Ab'laſſen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to let off; to eede, to deſiſt, to ceaſe; to ſell; to abate; einem etwas -, to give over; einen Feind -, to drain a pond; -, n. -s, draining; ceding; deſiſting.	Ab'leiten, v. a. h. to turn off, to mislead; to derlve. [channel.
Ab'läden, v. a. irr. h. to unload, to diſburden, to diſcharge.	Ab'laſſen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to let off; to eede, to deſiſt, to ceaſe; to ſell; to abate; einem etwas -, to give over; einen Feind -, to drain a pond; -, n. -s, draining; ceding; deſiſting.	Ab'leiten, v. a. h. to turn off, to mislead; to derlve. [channel.
Ab'läder, m. -s, pl. -, unloader, diſcharger; -lohn, m. fees for unloading, pl. [poſit; deſiſt.	Ab'laſſen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to let off; to eede, to deſiſt, to ceaſe; to ſell; to abate; einem etwas -, to give over; einen Feind -, to drain a pond; -, n. -s, draining; ceding; deſiſting.	Ab'leiten, v. a. h. to turn off, to mislead; to derlve. [channel.
Ab'läge, f. -, pl. -u, place of de- poſit.	Ab'laſſen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to let off; to eede, to deſiſt, to ceaſe; to ſell; to abate; einem etwas -, to give over; einen Feind -, to drain a pond; -, n. -s, draining; ceding; deſiſting.	Ab'leiten, v. a. h. to turn off, to mislead; to derlve. [channel.
Ab'läger, n. -s, pl. -, ſtopping- place; -plaß, m. place of trans- miſſion.	Ab'laſſen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to let off; to eede, to deſiſt, to ceaſe; to ſell; to abate; einem etwas -, to give over; einen Feind -, to drain a pond; -, n. -s, draining; ceding; deſiſting.	Ab'leiten, v. a. h. to turn off, to mislead; to derlve. [channel.

- , v. r. h. to grow loose; to peel off; to act alternately, to relieve one another, to alternate.
Ab'lösl'ich, adj. that which may be loosened; redeemable.
Ab'löfung, f. -, pl. -en, loosening; amputation; relief.
Ab'löthen, v. a. h. to unsolder.
Ab'lüdern, v. a. h. to skin, to flay.
Ab'lügen, v. a. irr. h. to deny by lying; to obtain by lying.
Ab'lügen, v. a. h. to cozen out of.
Ab'machen, v. a. h. to take off, to undo; to arrange, to settle; to finish. [arrangement.
Ab'machung, f. -, pl. -en, settling.
Ab'mägen, v. n. j. to grow lean, to fall away. [cut down.
Ab'mähen, v. a. h. to mow off, to
Ab'mahlen, v. a. irr. h. to finish grinding.
Ab'mahnen, v. a. h. einen von et-
was, to dissuade from, to warn,
to dissuade. [ing, dissuasion.
Ab'mahnung, f. -, pl. -en, warn-
Ab'mäßen, v. a. h. to chaffer for.
Ab'mäßen, v. a. h. to paint, to
portray. [to enervate.
Ab'märgeln, v. a. h. to emaciate,
Ab'märgelung, f. -, pl. -en, ema-
ciation, enervation.
Ab'marken, v. a. h. to mark off.
Ab'märch, m. -es, pl. -märsche,
marching off, departure.
Ab'marschieren, v. n. j. to march
off, to decamp, to depart.
Ab'martern, v. a. h. to torment.
Ab'matten, v. a. h. to harass, to
weary, to tire out.
Ab'mattung, f. -, pl. -en, harass-
ing, tiring; weariness.
Ab'meißeln, v. a. h. to mash suf-
ficiently.
Ab'meißeln, v. a. h. to chisel off.
Ab'mergeln, f. Ab'märgeln.
Ab'mirren, v. a. h. to learn by
observing, to observe.
Ab'messen, v. a. irr. h. to measure
off; to survey; to proportion, to
adjust; to judge by. [surveyor.
Ab'messer, m. -s, pl. -, measurer,
Ab'messung, f. -, pl. -en, measur-
ing; proportioning; adjustment.
Ab'messen, v. a. h. to take a peck
(of grain) in payment.
Ab'miethen, v. a. h. to hire from,
to rent from. [lessee.
Ab'miether, m. -s, pl. -, hirer,
Ab'moosen, v. a. h. to clear of
moss; -, n. -s, clearing of moss.
Ab'müden, v. a. & r. to tire out.
Ab'mühen, v. r. h. to fatigue, to
exert.
Ab'müßigen, v. a. h. to spare; -,
v. r. h. to find leisure, to find
time. [to sit one, to job off.
Ab'muden, v. a. h. vulg. einen,

Ab'mußen, v. a. h. to dock.
Ab'nägen, v. a. h. to gnaw off.
Ab'nägung, f. -, pl. -en, gnawing
off. [pay by sewing.
Ab'nähen, v. a. h. to quilt; to
Ab'nahme, f. -, pl. -n, diminution,
decrease, abatement, decay, de-
crement; sale; in - geräthen
oder kommen, to fall into decay,
to decay. [daintily.
Ab'naschen, v. a. h. to nibble.
Ab'nehmen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to
take off, to take down; to pluck;
to perceive, to observe; to les-
sen (meshes); to diminish, to
decrease, to decline; einem
einen Eid -, to take one's oath;
eine Rechnung -, to receive an
account.
Ab'nehmer, m. -s, pl. -, buyer,
purchaser, customer, consumer.
Ab'neigen, v. a. h. to avert, to
turn aside, to bend downwards.
Ab'neigung, f. -, pl. -en, declina-
tion; disinclination, aversion.
Ab'nieten, v. a. h. to unrivet.
Ab'nöthigen, v. a. h., einem etwas,
to force from, to extort.
Ab'nutzen, Ab'nützen, v. a. h.
to use; to waste, to wear out.
Ab'nutzung, f. -, pl. -en, wasting,
wearing out.
Ab'ordnen, v. a. h. to lay waste.
Ab'onnement, n. -s, pl. -s, sub-
scription. [scriber.
Ab'onnent, m. -en, pl. -en, sub-
Ab'onnirende, v. a. & n. h. (abou-
nirt), to subscribe.
Ab'ordnen, v. a. h. to send, to
depute, to deputize, to delegate.
Ab'ordnung, f. -, pl. -en, delega-
tion, deputation. [the organ.
Ab'ordeln, v. a. h. to play off on
Ab'ort, m. -s, pl. -e, T. abortion.
Ab'ortiren, v. a. h. (abortirt), T. to
miscarry.
Ab'pachten, v. a. h. einem etwas,
to farm, to rent from. [lessee.
Ab'pächter, m. -s, pl. -, farmer,
Ab'packen, v. a. h. to unpack, to
unlade.
Ab'passen, v. a. h. to measure;
to wait, to watch, to stay for;
die Gelegenheit -, to wait for an
opportunity.
Ab'peinigen, v. a. h. to extort from.
Ab'peitschen, v. a. h. to whip off;
to lash, to whip soundly.
Ab'pfehlen, v. a. h. to pale.
Ab'pflöden, v. a. h. to separate
with pegs. [gather.
Ab'pflücken, v. a. h. to pluck off, to
Ab'pflügen, v. a. h. to plough off.
Ab'picken, v. a. h. to pick off.
Ab'plagen, v. a. h. to plague, to
tire, to extort. [smooth, to iron.
Ab'platten, Ab'plätten, v. a. h. to

Ab'plätzen, v. n. j. to crack off.
Ab'plündern, v. a. h. to plunder.
Ab'pochen, v. a. h. to knock off.
Ab'prägen, v. a. h. to coin, to
stamp. [recoll.
Ab'prallen, v. n. j. to rebound, to
Ab'prasseln, v. n. j. to crackle off.
Ab'pressen, v. a. h. to squeeze off;
fig. einem etwas, to force, to
extort from.
Ab'pressung, f. -, pl. -en, squee-
zing off; fig. extortion, exaction.
Ab'proben, v. a. h. to dismount.
Ab'prügeln, v. a. h. to thrash, to
cudgel soundly.
Ab'puffen, v. a. h. to strip off, to
flay; T. to detonize.
Ab'püffen, v. a. h. to cleanse
by blowing. [cleanse; to polish.
Ab'putzen, v. a. h. to clean,
Ab'quälen, v. a. h. to torment
out of; to harass; -, v. r. h. to
harass one's self.
Ab'querlen, v. a. h. to twirl, to
beat up, to mill. [off.
Ab'quetschen, v. a. h. to squeeze
Ab'raffen, v. a. h. to snatch off,
to snatch away. [the cream.
Ab'raumen, v. a. h. to take off
Ab'rainen, v. a. h. to separate by
marks. [tendrils, to prune.
Ab'raufen, v. a. h. to cut the
Ab'räsen, v. a. h. to graze, to
browse or crop the grass.
Ab'raspeln, v. a. h. to rasp off.
Ab'räthen, v. a. & n. irr. h., einem
etwas, einem von etwas, to
dissuade, to advise against; to
guess. [sion.
Ab'räthung, f. -, pl. -en, dissua-
Ab'rauchen, v. n. h. T. to evapo-
rate; -, n. -s, T. evaporation.
Ab'räuchern, v. a. h. to smoke
thoroughly. [tear off.
Ab'raufen, v. a. h. to pull off, to
Ab'raum, m. -es, -s, rubbish,
trash; T. shelf. [to clear.
Ab'räumen, v. a. h. to remove,
Ab'raupen, v. a. h. to clear of
caterpillars.
Ab'rechen, v. a. h. to clear with
the rake, to rake off.
Ab'rechnen, v. a. h. to abate, to
discount, to deduct; mit einem
-, to settle accounts, to reckon
with one.
Ab'rechnung, f. -, pl. -en, dis-
count; settling accounts; auf
-, on account; - halten, to ba-
lance accounts. [lawsuit.
Ab'rechten, v. a. h. to get by a
Ab'rède, f. -, appointment, agree-
ment, concert, accord; contra-
diction; - nehmen, to make an
agreement, to concert together;
etwas in - stellen, to deny
something.

1915

<p>g. to appoint; to agree; einem -, to</p> <p>Ab'fahren, v. imp. h. to stop</p> <p>Ab'fahren, v. a. irr. h. to rub off; to grind; -v.r. irr. h. to wear out by rubbing; -n. -s, rubbing off.</p> <p>Ab'reichen, v. a. h., einem etwas, to reach.</p> <p>Ab'reifen, v. n. f. to grow ripe.</p> <p>Ab'reißen, v. a. h. to unstring.</p> <p>Ab'reiße, f. -, departure, parting, setting out.</p> <p>Ab'reisen, v. n. f. to depart, to set out for (nach); to clear out.</p> <p>Ab'reißen, v. a. irr. h. to pull off, to tear off; to break off, to pluck off; to sketch, to draw; -v. n. irr. f. to break, to break off.</p> <p>Ab'reiten, v. n. irr. f. to ride off, to ride away; -, v. a. irr. h. to harass by riding, to lose in riding.</p> <p>Ab'rennen, v. a. irr. h. to run off, to out run, -, v. n. irr. f. to run away.</p> <p>Ab'richten, v. a. h. to level, to adjust; to dress, to teach.</p> <p>Ab'riegeln, v. a. h. to bolt; to bar.</p> <p>Ab'riffeln, v. a. h. to pull off; fig. to reprimand.</p> <p>Ab'rinden, v. a. h. to bark.</p> <p>Ab'rindig, adj. separated or detached from the crumb.</p> <p>Ab'ringen, v. a. irr. h. to get by wrestling. [to flow down.</p> <p>Ab'rinnen, v. n. irr. f. to run off.</p> <p>Ab'riß, m. -fess, pl. -ffe, delineation, draught, design, sketch.</p> <p>Ab'rollen, v. a. h. & n. f. to roll away, to roll off; to roll down; to unroll.</p> <p>Ab'rosten, v. n. f. to rust off.</p> <p>Ab'rösten, v. a. h. to roast sufficiently. [to move off.</p> <p>Ab'rücken, v. a. h. n. f. to remove.</p> <p>Ab'rüden, v. n. f. to row off.</p> <p>Ab'rufen, v. a. irr. h. to call off, to call away, to recall; to proclaim; einen - lassen, to send for one.</p> <p>Ab'rufung, f. -, pl. -en, calling off, recall; proclamation; -sichreiben, n. avocatory letter.</p> <p>Ab'rühren, v. a. h. to beat (eggs).</p> <p>Ab'runden, Ab'ründen, v. a. h. to round, to make round.</p> <p>Ab'rupfen, v. a. h. to pluck off.</p> <p>Ab'rüsten, v. a. h. to take down the scaffold.</p> <p>Ab'rutschen, v. n. f. to glide down.</p> <p>Ab'rütteln, v. a. h. to shake off.</p> <p>Ab'fäbeln, v. a. h. to cut off (with the sword). [to unload.</p> <p>Ab'faden, v. a. h. to disburden.</p> <p>Ab'fäße, f. -, pl. -n, countermand- </p>	<p>ing, renunciation; -brief, m. letter of renunciation, challenge.</p> <p>Ab'fagen, v. a. & n. h., einem etwas, to countermand, to counterorder; to refuse, to excuse, to resign; ein abgefagter Feind, a sworn enemy.</p> <p>Ab'fägen, v. a. h. to saw off.</p> <p>Ab'fahnen, v. a. h. to take off the cream.</p> <p>Ab'fatteln, v. a. h. to unsaddle; to throw out of the saddle.</p> <p>Ab'fäß, m. -es, pl. -fäße, stop, pause, intermission; paragraph, strophe, period, break; sale; shelf; knot; heel; in Ab'fäßen, intermittingly; -fäßer, n. heel-band; -fäße, f. hob-nail.</p> <p>Ab'fäubern, v. a. h. to cleanse, to clean. [off.</p> <p>Ab'fäugen, v. a. irr. h. to suck sufficiently, to wean. [scess.</p> <p>Ab'fäugen, v. a. h. to suckle sufficiently, to wean. [scess.</p> <p>Ab'fäßen, m. -fess, pl. -ffe, T. ab-</p> <p>Ab'fäßen, v. a. h. to shave off, to scrape off. [parings.</p> <p>Ab'fäßen, n. -s, shavings.</p> <p>Ab'fäßen, v. a. h. to buy, to barter from, to higgie.</p> <p>Ab'fäßen, v. a. h. to polish or to run off with shave-grass.</p> <p>Ab'fäßen, v. a. h. to remove, to discharge; to abolish, abrogate.</p> <p>Ab'fäßen, f. -, pl. -en, discharging; abrogation, abolishment, abolition, dismission.</p> <p>Ab'fäßen, v. a. h., einem etwas, to obtain or to get by joking.</p> <p>Ab'fäßen, v. a. h. to peel, to pare, to shell, to blanch (almonds). [paring.</p> <p>Ab'fäßen, f. -, pl. -en, peeling.</p> <p>Ab'fäßen, v. a. h. T. to blaze.</p> <p>Ab'fäßen, v. a. h. to sharpen.</p> <p>Ab'fäßen, v. a. h. to scrape or scratch off.</p> <p>Ab'fäßen, Ab'fäßen (ab'fäßen), v. a. h. to shadow out, to adumbrate.</p> <p>Ab'fäßen, f. -, pl. -en, adumbration. [to value, to tax.</p> <p>Ab'fäßen, v. a. h. to estimate.</p> <p>Ab'fäßen, m. -s, pl. -, appraiser, taxer. [tion, valuation.</p> <p>Ab'fäßen, f. -, pl. -en, estimation.</p> <p>Ab'fäßen, v. a. h. to shovel off.</p> <p>Ab'fäßen, m. -es, -s, scum, dross; refuse, dregs. [skim.</p> <p>Ab'fäßen, v. a. h. to scum, to skim.</p> <p>Ab'fäßen, f. -, pl. -en, scumming, skimming.</p> <p>Ab'fäßen, v. a. irr. h. to separate, to part; to refine; -, v. n. irr. f. to depart; to die; -, n. -s, death.</p>	<p>Ab'fäßen, f. -, pl. -en, separating, parting.</p> <p>Ab'fäßen, v. n. f. to peel off.</p> <p>Ab'fäßen, v. a. irr. h. to shave off, to shave, to shear.</p> <p>Ab'fäßen, v. a. h. to get by joking or jesting.</p> <p>Ab'fäßen, m. -es, -s, abomination, aversion, detestation; vor etwas - haben, to abhor anything.</p> <p>Ab'fäßen, v. a. h. to scour off.</p> <p>Ab'fäßen, adj. abominable, detestable, plaguy.</p> <p>Ab'fäßen, f. -, pl. -en, abominableness, loathsomeness, horribleness. [into rows.</p> <p>Ab'fäßen, v. a. h. to divide.</p> <p>Ab'fäßen, v. a. h. to send off, to dispatch. [off, dispatch.</p> <p>Ab'fäßen, f. -, pl. -en, sending.</p> <p>Ab'fäßen, v. a. irr. h. to push off, to shift off.</p> <p>Ab'fäßen, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, dismissal, discharge; departure; farewell; certificate, decree; -nehmen, to bid farewell, to take leave; to quit the service; ohne - fortgehen, to take french leave; den - geben, to dismiss, to discard; -fäßen, f. audience of leave; -fäßen, m. letter of discharge; -fäßen, m. resignation; -fäßen, m. parting-kiss; -fäßen, f. valedictory sermon; -fäßen, f. farewell-speech; -fäßen, m. parting-dinner, farewell-dinner; -fäßen, m. parting cup.</p> <p>Ab'fäßen, v. a. & r. h. to peel off.</p> <p>Ab'fäßen, v. a. irr. h. to shoot off, to discharge; to shoot down; to outshoot.</p> <p>Ab'fäßen, v. n. f. to set sail.</p> <p>Ab'fäßen, v. a. h. to paint, to depict, to describe, to represent.</p> <p>Ab'fäßen, f. -, pl. -en, painting, picture; representation, description. [to flay.</p> <p>Ab'fäßen, v. a. irr. h. to skin.</p> <p>Ab'fäßen, v. a. h. to unharness.</p> <p>Ab'fäßen, v. a. h. to kill, to butcher; to slay. [dross.</p> <p>Ab'fäßen, v. a. h. to clean from.</p> <p>Ab'fäßen, m. -es, -s, pl. -fäße, rebound; diminution, deduction; sinking, falling (of the price); auf -, on account, beforehand, in part of payment; es ist ein größeres -, it differs widely; -fäßen, f. payment on account.</p> <p>Ab'fäßen, v. a. irr. h. to beat off, to strike off, to cut off; (einem etwas) to refuse; -, v. n. irr. h. n. f. to abate, to fall</p>
---	--	--

(in price), to diminish; *fein*
Wasser -, to make water.
Abfchlägig, adj. denying; *ab-*
schlägige Antwort, f. denial, re-
fusal.
Abfchlägig, adj. & adv. on ac-
count, in advance, beforehand.
Abfchlammern, v. a. h. to clear of
mud.
Abfchleifen, v. a. h. to wear out
(by dragging), to drag away;
-, v. a. irr. h. to grind off, to
polish.
Abfchleifung, f. -, pl. -en, grinding.
Abfchleimen, v. a. h. to remove
the slime, to rid of slime.
Abfchleimen, f. *Abfchlammern*.
Abfchleudern, v. a. h. to sling away.
Abfchleudern, v. a. h. to throw
with a sling. [to plane.
Abfchlichten, v. a. h. to smooth off,
Abfchließen, v. a. irr. h. to
lock; to close; to conclude;
eine Rechnung -, to balance an
account, to settle an account.
Abfchließung, f. -, pl. -en, turn-
ing the key, locking; closing;
balancing. [to slip off.
Abfchlüpfen, v. n. f. to slip away,
Abfchlürfen, v. a. h. to slip off.
Abfchluß, m. -ßes, pl. -schlüsse,
conclusion, closing, close; -rech-
nung; f. balance of account.
Abfchmarren, v. a. h. to get by
parasitical tricks. [heartily.
Abfchmarren, v. a. h. to kiss
Abfchmausen, v. n. h. to finish
banqueting, to finish revelling.
Abfchmecken, v. a. h. to know by
tasting; -, v. n. h. to have a bad
taste.
Abfchmeicheln, v. a. h., einem et-
was, to obtain by flattery.
Abfchmeißen, v. a. irr. h. to throw
off, to knock off.
Abfchmelzen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to
melt off; to melt sufficiently.
Abfchmierern, v. a. & n. h. to
transcribe negligently, to copy
quick and slovenly; to let off
grease.
Abfchmugen, v. n. h. to soil, to
let off the dirt.
Abfchnallen, v. a. h. to unbuckle.
Abfchnappen, v. a. h. & n. f. to
snap off, to lock.
Abfchneiden, v. a. irr. h. to cut
off, to clip, to pare; to am-
putate; sich die Kehle -, to cut
one's throat; einem die Ehre -,
to hurt one's reputation; die
Gelegenheit -, to deprive of an
opportunity.
Abfchnellen, v. a. h. & n. f. to
let fly (with a jerk); to fly off
(with a jerk), to snap off.
Abfchnippen, v. a. h. to chip off.

Abfchnitten, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, cut
off; section, paragraph; stop;
-swinkel, m. angle of a segment.
Abfchnitzel, n. -s, pl. -, chip, shred.
Abfchnitzeln, *Abfchnitzen*, v. a. h.
to clip off, to carve.
Abfchnüren, v. a. h. to unstring,
to unlace; to measure out with
the line. [skim, to scoop off.
Abfchnöpfen, v. a. h. to scum, to
Abfchnöpf, m. -ßes, T. tax, scot.
Abfchnörzen, v. a. h. to make ob-
lique, to slope.
Abfchnörzen, v. a. h. to scrape off.
Abfchnrauben, v. a. h. to unscrew,
to screw off. [discourage from.
Abfchnreden, v. a. h. to deter, to
Abfchnredung, f. -, pl. -en, fright-
ening.
Abfchnreiben, v. a. irr. h. to copy,
to transcribe, to transfer; to
countermand; eine Schuld -, to
pay a debt by writing; to bal-
ance the account of a debt.
Abfchnreiber, m. -s, pl. -, copyist,
transcriber. [glarism.
Abfchnreiberei, f. -, pl. -en, pla-
Abfchnreibgebühr, f. -, pl. -en, co-
py-money. [transcription.
Abfchnreibung, f. -, pl. -en, copying.
Abfchnreien, v. a. irr. h. to cry off,
to proclaim; -, v. r. irr. h. to
tire by crying. [sure by steps.
Abfchnreiten, v. a. irr. h. to mea-
Abfchnrift, f. -, pl. -en, copy,
transcript; duplicate; eine -
nehmen, to double.
Abfchnriftlich, adj. by way of copy.
Abfchnröpfen, v. a. h. to cup.
Abfchnrollen, v. a. h. to roll down
Abfchnruppen, v. a. h. to scale, to
unscale. [declivous.
Abfchnrüffig, adj. sloping, steep,
Abfchnrüffigkeit, f. -, declivity,
steepness.
Abfchnütteln, v. a. h. to shake off.
Abfchnütten, v. a. h. to pour off,
to throw off. [a flood-gate.
Abfchnützen, v. a. h. T. to stop by
Abfchnwämmen, f. *Abfchnwämmen*.
Abfchnwären, v. n. irr. h. to fester
away. [for the last time.
Abfchnwärmen, v. n. h. to swarm
Abfchnwärzen, v. a. & n. h. to
blacken; to lose color.
Abfchnwäzen, v. a. h. einem etwas,
to talk one out of a thing, to
obtain by talk.
Abfchnwefeln, v. a. h. to smoke
with brimstone.
Abfchnweifen, v. n. f. to go astray,
to deviate, to digress.
Abfchnweifend, adj. digressive.
Abfchnweifung, f. -, pl. -en, digres-
sion.
Abfchnweifen, v. a. h. to fashion
by heating and hammering, to

hammer. [away, to water.
Abfchnwemmen, v. a. h. to wash
Abfchnwenfen, v. a. & n. h. to
cleansed by shaking; to turn
aside. [swim off.
Abfchnwimmen, v. n. irr. f. to
Abfchnwindeln, v. a. h., einem et-
was, to swindle one out of.
Abfchnwingen, v. a. irr. h. to shake
off; to winnow; -, v. r. irr. h.
to swing one's self down, to
leap down.
Abfchnwittren, v. n. f. to whiz.
Abfchnwören, v. a. irr. h. to deny
by oath, to abjure, to forswear,
to renounce. [jurament.
Abfchnwörung, f. -, pl. -en, ab-
Abfchnwürgen, v. n. f. to sail away, to
set sail; -, n. -s, sailing away,
setting sail.
Abfchnzen, v. a. irr. h. to look
away; to see, to perceive; to
watch for; to learn a thing by
looking on; to abstract; eine
Gelegenheit -, to watch for an
opportunity; einem etwas an den
Augen -, to anticipate one's
wishes; -, n. -s, design, aim;
fein - richten auf..., to aim at...
Abfchnzen, v. a. h. to filter, strain,
to decant. [be away.
Abfchnzen, v. n. irr. f. to be off, to
Abfchnzeite, f. -, pl. -n, aisle (of a
church).
Abfchnzeits, adv. aside, apart.
Abfchnzen, v. a. h. to send away,
to dispatch. [dispatching.
Abfchnzung, f. -, pl. -en, sending,
Abfchnzen, v. a. h. to singe off,
sear. [layers; to sink.
Abfchnzen, v. a. h. to lay, to set
Abfchnzen, m. -s, pl. -, layer,
shoot, sprig. [setting.
Abfchnzung, f. -, pl. -en, laying,
Abfchnzen, v. a. h. to mow, to cut.
Abfchnzbärfelt, f. -, removeableness,
removability.
Abfchnzen, v. a. h. to set down, to
put down; to take off; to depose,
to dismiss, to cashier; to sell;
to wean (a calf); -, v. n. h. to
stop, to make a short pause;
T. to finish composing; vom
Lande -, to put to sea.
Abfchnzung, f. -, pl. -en, deposi-
tion, removal.
Abfchnzen, f. *Abfchnzen*.
Abfchnzen, v. a. h. to cut with a
sickle.
Abfchnzt, f. -, pl. -en, view, design,
purpose, intention, aim; in-
auf..., in regard to..., with a
view to...; seine - erreichen, to
obtain one's end.
Abfchnztlich, adj. designed, inten-
tional, premeditated.

Ab'sichtelōs, adj. without design, unintentional.
Ab'sichtelōsigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, undesignedness.
Ab'sickern, v. n. f. to trickle down.
Ab'sieden, v. a. irr. h. to seethe, to boil; to poach.
Ab'singen, v. a. irr. h. to sing off, to recite singing; -, v. n. irr. h. to finish singing.
Ab'singung, f. -, pl. -en, singing.
Ab'sitzen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to pay off by imprisonment, to alight, to dismount.
Ab'solut', adj. absolute, positive.
Ab'solution', f. -, pl. -en, absolusion. [to remit.
Ab'solviren, v. a. h. to absolve, Ab'sion'derlich, adj. separate; especial, particular, singular.
Ab'sondern, v. a. h. to separate, to part, to set apart; -, v. r. h. to separate one's self.
Ab'sonderung, f. -, pl. -en, separation, parting.
Ab'sorbiren, v. a. h. T. to absorb.
Ab'sorgen, v. r. h. to wear out with care. [split off.
Ab'spalten, v. a. h. to cleave, to Ab'spannen, v. a. h. to unbend; to unyoke; den Fahn -, to uncock.
Ab'spannung, f. -, pl. -en, relaxation, unbending; unyoking.
Ab'spānfig, adv. alienate; -machen to alienate.
Ab'sparen, v. a. h. to spare from.
Ab'speisen, v. a. h. to feed, to supply; furs -, to cut short; mit leeren Worten -, to put off with fair words; -, v. n. h. to finish dinner or supper.
Ab'spenfig, f. Ab'spānfig.
Ab'sperren, v. a. h. to shut out, to separate, to seclude.
Ab'sperrung, f. -, pl. -en, separation, seclusion.
Ab'spiegeln, v. a. h. to reflect; -, v. r. h. to be reflected.
Ab'spiegelung, f. -, pl. -en, reflection.
Ab'spielen, v. a. & n. h. to play off; to pay off by playing; to finish playing.
Ab'spinnen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to pay off by spinning; to finish spinning.
Ab'spißen, v. a. h. to take off the point; to point properly; to nib (a pen).
Ab'splintern, v. a. h. & n. f. to splinter, to split; to break.
Ab'sprüche, f. Abrede, Verabredung.
Ab'sprechen, v. a. irr. h. to give a sentence against, to adjudicate, to contradict, to refuse; über etwas -, to decide hastily,

to forejudge; einem alle Hoffnung -, to take all hope from one; einem das Leben -, to give one over.
Ab'sprechend, Ab'sprecherisch, adj. decisive, magisterial, dogmatical. [dication, refuse.
Ab'sprechung, f. -, pl. -en, abjudication.
Ab'sprengen, v. a. h. & n. f. to blow up with gunpowder; to gallop away, to hasten away.
Ab'springen, v. n. irr. f. to fly off, to crack off, to come off; fig. to change suddenly; to prevail.
Ab'springen, v. a. h. to squirt off.
Ab'sprossen, v. n. f. to descend.
Ab'sproßling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, offspring, descendant.
Ab'sprung, m. -es, -s, pl. -sprünge, leaping off; contrast, difference.
Ab'spülen, v. a. h. to unwind from the spool, to unspool.
Ab'spülen, v. a. h. to wash away, to rinse.
Ab'spüllicht, f. Spüllicht.
Ab'spülung, f. -, pl. -en, washing away.
Ab'stammen, v. n. f. to be derived from, to descend from.
Ab'stammung, f. -, pl. -en, descent, derivation.
Ab'stampeln, f. Ab'stempeln.
Ab'stampfen, v. a. h. to stamp off; to separate by stamping.
Ab'stand, m. -es, -s, pl. -stände, distance; fig. difference, contrast.
Ab'ständig, adj. T. withered.
Ab'statten, v. a. h. to give, to make, to perform; einen Besuch -, to pay a visit.
Ab'stattung, f. -, pl. -en, giving, rendering, performing.
Ab'stauben, v. a. h. to free from dust; -, n. -s, dusting.
Ab'stauben, v. a. h. to scourge soundly.
Ab'stechen, v. a. irr. h. to pierce, to stab, to kill; to mark out; -, v. n. irr. h. to make a contrast, to contrast. [digression.
Ab'stecher, m. -s, pl. -, excursion; Ab'steden, v. a. h. to unpin; to mark with sticks, to mark out.
Ab'stedpfahl, m. -es, -s, pl. -pfähle, pole.
Ab'stēhen, v. n. irr. h. u. f. to stand off; to desist; to yield up, to resign; to die (of fishes); von etwas -, to hang up one's saddle.
Ab'stehlen, v. a. irr. h. to steal, to rob of.
Ab'steifen, v. a. h. to stiffen.
Ab'steigen, v. n. irr. f. to descend, to dismount, to put up.

Ab'steigequartier, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, house of accommodation, lodging.
Ab'steigung, f. -, pl. -en, alighting, descending, dismounting.
Ab'stellen, v. a. h. to put away; to abolish.
Ab'stellung, f. -, pl. -en, abolishing.
Ab'stemmen, v. a. h. T. to chisel off, to cut down.
Ab'stempeln, v. a. h. to stamp.
Ab'sterben, v. n. irr. f. to die; to wither, to fade; to become insensible to; -, n. -s, death, decease.
Ab'steuern, v. n. f. to steer off.
Ab'stich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, fig. contrast.
Ab'stimmen, v. a. & n. h. to outvote; to tune.
Ab'stimmung, f. -, pl. -en, voting, division; discordance.
Ab'stöbern, v. a. h. to sweep off, to dust.
Ab'stodden, v. a. h. to lay, to set.
Ab'stoppeln, v. a. h. to glean.
Ab'stößen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to knock off; to push off; to chisel off; to sell (commodities); vom Lande -, to put off from shore; eine Schuld -, to discharge or pay a debt; fig. sich die Hörner -, to sow one's wild oats.
Ab'stößend, adj. repulsive, resisting, offish.
Ab'strac', adj. abstracted, abstract.
Ab'straction', f. -, pl. -en, abstraction.
Ab'sträfen, v. a. h. to punish, to correct, to chastise.
Ab'sträfung, f. -, pl. -en, punishment, chastisement.
Ab'strahiren, v. a. h. to abstract.
Ab'strahlen, v. a. h. to reflect.
Ab'streichen, v. a. irr. h. to strike level; to wipe off; ein Barbiermesser -, to strap a razor.
Ab'streifen, v. a. h. to strip off, to strip, to flay, to skin; -, v. n. f. to glance; to wander away, to roam.
Ab'streiten, v. a. irr. h. to obtain by litigation or dispute, to contest, to dispute.
Ab'striden, v. a. h. to knit off, to pay off by knitting.
Ab'strömen, v. a. h. & n. f. to float down a stream; to flow off rapidly.
Ab'stufen, v. a. h. to cut off by pieces; to form into steps; to diversify by gradation.
Ab'stufung, f. -, pl. -en, gradation, modification.
Ab'stühlen, v. a. h. to let down, to turn down the flap.
Ab'stumpfen, v. a. h. to blunt;

to dull, to stupify; -, v. r. h. to get blunted; to get stupified.
Ab'sturz, m. -es, pl. -stürze, precipice, steep
Ab'stürzen, v. a. h. & n. f. to precipitate, to break by a fall; to throw headlong; to fall down.
Ab'stutzen, v. a. h. to cut short, to crop.
Ab'stützen, v. a. h. to prop.
Ab'suchen, v. a. h. to search and take, to pick off; T. to quarter.
Ab'süß, m. -es, -ß, pl. -e, T. decoction. [negligently.
Ab'süßeln, v. a. h. to transcribe
Ab'süßig, adj. absurd.
Ab'süßigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, absurdity.
Ab'süßen, v. a. h. to sweeten; to purify.
Abt, m. -es, pl. Äbte, abbot.
Ab'täfel, v. n. h. to have done dining, to rise from table.
Ab'täfel, v. a. h. to unrig, to dismantle; eine Flotte -, to lay up a fleet. [ging, dismantling.
Ab'täfelung, f. -, pl. -en, unrig-
Ab'tändeln, v. a. h. to get by talking one over. [by dancing.
Ab'tanzen, v. a. irr. h. to wear out
Ab'tausch, f. Tausch.
Ab'tauschen, v. a. h., einem etwas, to exchange; to get by trucking, to barter. [changing, bartering.
Ab'tauschung, f. -, pl. -en, ex-
Ab'tei, -, pl. -en, abbey; abbacy.
Ab'teilig, adj. belonging to an abbey.
Ab'teufen, v. a. h. T. to sink.
Ab'thauen, v. a. h. & n. f. to thaw off.
Ab'theilen, v. a. h. to divide, to part; to order, to range; in Glä-
fen -, to classify; in Gräde -, to graduate.
Ab'theilung, f. -, pl. -en, division, partition; -szeichen, n. mark of separation.
Ab'thün, v. a. irr. h. to take off, to put off; to settle, to arrange; to dispatch; to put to death, to kill; eine Schuld -, to clear a debt.
Ab'tis'n, f. -, pl. -nen, abbess.
Ab'tlich, adj. belonging to an abbot.
Ab'töden, v. a. h. to kill; to mortify, to blunt.
Ab'tötung, f. -, pl. -en, killing; mortification. [march off.
Ab'traben, v. n. f. to trot off; to
Ab'trag, m. -es, -ß, pl. -träge, payment; compensation.
Ab'tragen, v. a. irr. h. to carry off, to carry away, to take away; to wear out; to pay; to pull down, to demolish.
Ab'tragung, f. -, pl. -en, carrying

off; pulling down; paying, pay-
ment, liquidation. [off, to marble.
Ab'trappen, v. n. f. vulg. to move
Ab'trauern, v. n. h. to leave off mourning, to cease mourning.
Ab'träufeln, v. n. f. to trickle down. [gative.
Ab'treibemittel, n. -s, pl. -, pur-
Ab'treiben, v. a. irr. h. to drive off, to drive away, to force off; to overdrive; T. to refine; to cause an abortion.
Ab'treibung, f. -, pl. -en, driving off, driving away, forcing off.
Ab'trennen, v. a. h. to unrip, to unstitch, to separate.
Ab'trennbar, adj. separable.
Ab'trennung, f. -, pl. -en, unrip-
ping, unstitching; separation.
Ab'treten, v. a. irr. h. to tread off, to tread down; to give up, to cede, to abdicate; -, v. n. irr. f. to retire; to alight (at an inn); einem etwas -, to deed.
Ab'tretung, f. -, pl. -en, treading off; cession, abdication.
Ab'trieb, m. -es, -ß, driving off.
Ab'triefen, v. n. f. to trickle down.
Ab'trift, f. -, pl. -en, T. drift, leeway. [n. f. to go off trilling.
Ab'trillern, v. a. h. to hum; -, v.
Ab'trinken, v. a. irr. h. to drink off, to sip off.
Ab'tritt, m. -es, -ß, pl. -e, alight-
ing; cession; privy; [eluen -
nehmen, to retire.
Ab'trocknen, v. a. h. & n. f. to dry up; to wipe dry; to grow dry.
Ab'trommeln, v. a. h. to drum off, to publish by drumming.
Ab'trompfe[n], v. a. h. to publish by sound of the trumpet.
Ab'tröpfeln, f. Ab'triefen.
Ab'tropfen, v. a. h. to hector out of.
Ab'trumpfen, v. a. h. to trump; to return a sharp answer.
Ab'trünnig, adj. faithless; apostat-
ical; - machen, to seduce; -
werden, to apostatize.
Ab'trünnige, m. -n, pl. -n, de-
serter, apostate. [apostasy.
Ab'trünnigkeit, f. disloyalty;
Ab'tummeln, v. a. & r. h. to break (a horse); to fatigue; to fatigue one's self. [wipe dry.
Ab'tupfen, v. a. h. to dry up, to
Ab'turheilen, v. a. h. to decide against, to prejudicate.
Ab't verdienen, v. a. h. to get by service; (eine Schuld) to work off, to clear by services.
Ab't verlangen, v. a. h. to ask from.
Ab'trieren, v. a. h. to square; T. to veer.
Ab'twägen, v. a. irr. h. to weigh; to level; -, n. -ß, weighing; levelling.

Ab'twaffen, v. a. h. to full.
Ab'twalzen, v. a. h. to separate with a roller.
Ab'twälen, v. a. h. to roll off, to roll down; fig. etwas von sich -, to discharge one's self of some-
thing. [jugate.
Ab'twandeln, v. a. h. T. to con-
Ab'twandern, v. n. f. to walk off, to depart. [conjugation.
Ab'twandlung, f. -, pl. -en, T.
Ab'twanken, v. a. f. to stagger away. [or from.
Ab'twarnen, v. a. h. to warn off,
Ab'twarten, v. a. h. to wait for, to stay for, to attend to; to care for, to take care of, to nurse.
Ab'twärts, adv. downward; down-
wards. [tending, nursing.
Ab'twartung, f. -, waiting for; at-
Ab'twaschen, v. a. irr. h. to wash away, to cleanse; -, v. r. irr. h. to wash one's self.
Ab'twaschung, f. -, pl. -en, ablution.
Ab'twässern, v. a. h. to water, to drain.
Ab'twechseln, v. a. & n. h. to change; to alternate; to take place alternately, to come al-
ternately; to intermit.
Ab'twechselnd, adj. changeable, variable; by turns.
Ab'twechselung, f. -, pl. -en, change; alternation, vicissitude.
Ab'twēden, v. a. h. to fan.
Ab'tweg, m. -es, -ß, pl. -e, by-
way, by-road, by-path.
Ab'twegsam, adj. out of the way, devious. [blow away.
Ab'twehen, v. a. h. to blow off, to
Ab'twehr, f. -, fence, defence, warding off.
Ab'twehren, v. a. h. to keep off; to hold off, to avert, to stave off; to parry. [preservative.
Ab'twehrungsmittel, n. -s, pl. -,
Ab'tweichen, v. a. h. & n. f. to soak off; to soften, to macerate.
Ab'tweichen, v. n. irr. f. to deviate; to digress; to vary, to depart (from ..., von ...).
Ab'tweichend, adj. anomalous.
Ab'tweichung, f. -, pl. -en, devia-
tion; variation; digression.
Ab'tweiden, v. a. h. to graze, to feed off.
Ab'tweisen, v. a. h. to reel off; -, v. n. h. to finish reeling.
Ab'tweinen, v. r. h. to tire one's self with weeping.
Ab'tweisen, v. a. irr. h. to refuse, to reject, to dismiss, einen -, to bluff one; to send back.
Ab'tweisung, f. -, pl. -en, refusal, putting off; T. non-suit.
Ab'tweissen, v. a. h. to whitewash.
Ab'twellen, v. n. f. to wither, to

fade away.	[preventable.	Ab'jäumen, v. a. h. to unbridle, to take off the bridle.	Acacia, f. -, pl. -n, acacia.
Ab'wendbār, adj. to be averted,		Ab'jäumen, v. a. h. to fence in.	Accént', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, accent.
Ab'wendbārkeit, f. -, capable of being averted.		Ab'jäumen, v. a. h. to tug off.	Accentuation', f. -, accentuation.
Ab'wenden, v. a. (reg. &) irr. h. to turn off, to stave off; to avert; to alienate; -, v. r. h. to turn away (from ..., von ...), to abandon.		Ab'jähren, v. a. h. to weaken or consume by degrees; -, v. n. & r. h. to wear off, to pine away, to waste away. [wasting.	Accentui'ren, v. a. h. to accentuate.
Ab'wendig, adv. alienated, adverse, faithless; - machen, to alienate, to estrange, to seduce.		Ab'jähren, v. a. h. to pay tithe.	Accept', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. acceptance, acceptation. [cepter.
Ab'wendung, f. -, pl. -en, turning off; averting.		Ab'jähren, v. a. h. to weaken or consume by degrees; -, v. n. & r. h. to wear off, to pine away, to waste away. [wasting.	Acceptant', m. -en, pl. -en, T. accept.
Ab'werfen, v. a. irr. h. to cast off, to throw off, to knock off; fig. to leave a profit, to yield; -, v. n. irr. h. to shed the horns; to have done breeding; -, n. -s, casting off, throwing off.		Ab'jähren, v. a. h. to weaken or consume by degrees; -, v. n. & r. h. to wear off, to pine away, to waste away. [wasting.	Accepti'ren, v. a. h. T. to accept.
Ab'wesend, adj. absent.		Ab'jähren, v. a. h. to weaken or consume by degrees; -, v. n. & r. h. to wear off, to pine away, to waste away. [wasting.	Access', m. -es, pl. -e, access.
Ab'wesenheit, f. -, absence; - des Geistes, absence of mind; -svör-mund, m. curator of an absentee.		Ab'jähren, v. a. h. to weaken or consume by degrees; -, v. n. & r. h. to wear off, to pine away, to waste away. [wasting.	Accessit', m. -en, pl. -en, assistant.
Ab'wetten, v. a. h., einem etwas, to obtain by betting, to gain by a wager. [dering and storming.		Ab'jähren, v. a. h. to weaken or consume by degrees; -, v. n. & r. h. to wear off, to pine away, to waste away. [wasting.	Accident', n. -es, pl. -, -ien, per-quisite.
Ab'wehren, v. a. h. to whet off; to sharpen. [blackening.		Ab'jähren, v. a. h. to weaken or consume by degrees; -, v. n. & r. h. to wear off, to pine away, to waste away. [wasting.	Accessit', m. -en, pl. -en, assistant.
Ab'wischen, v. a. h. to polish with.		Ab'jähren, v. a. h. to weaken or consume by degrees; -, v. n. & r. h. to wear off, to pine away, to waste away. [wasting.	Accident', n. -es, pl. -, -ien, per-quisite.
Ab'wideln, v. a. h. to wind off.		Ab'jähren, v. a. h. to weaken or consume by degrees; -, v. n. & r. h. to wear off, to pine away, to waste away. [wasting.	Accessit', m. -en, pl. -en, assistant.
Ab'wiegen, f. Abwägen.		Ab'jähren, v. a. h. to weaken or consume by degrees; -, v. n. & r. h. to wear off, to pine away, to waste away. [wasting.	Accessit', m. -en, pl. -en, assistant.
Ab'winden, v. a. irr. h. to wind off, to unwind, to untwist.		Ab'jähren, v. a. h. to weaken or consume by degrees; -, v. n. & r. h. to wear off, to pine away, to waste away. [wasting.	Accessit', m. -en, pl. -en, assistant.
Ab'wirken, v. a. h. to work off, to skin, to flay.		Ab'jähren, v. a. h. to weaken or consume by degrees; -, v. n. & r. h. to wear off, to pine away, to waste away. [wasting.	Accessit', m. -en, pl. -en, assistant.
Ab'wischen, v. a. h. to wipe off, to wipe; -, v. r. h. to clean one's self by wiping.		Ab'jähren, v. a. h. to weaken or consume by degrees; -, v. n. & r. h. to wear off, to pine away, to waste away. [wasting.	Accessit', m. -en, pl. -en, assistant.
Ab'wintern, v. imp. h. to cease thundering. [usury.		Ab'jähren, v. a. h. to weaken or consume by degrees; -, v. n. & r. h. to wear off, to pine away, to waste away. [wasting.	Accessit', m. -en, pl. -en, assistant.
Ab'wüchern, v. a. h. to get by.		Ab'jähren, v. a. h. to weaken or consume by degrees; -, v. n. & r. h. to wear off, to pine away, to waste away. [wasting.	Accessit', m. -en, pl. -en, assistant.
Ab'würdigen, f. herabwürdigen.		Ab'jähren, v. a. h. to weaken or consume by degrees; -, v. n. & r. h. to wear off, to pine away, to waste away. [wasting.	Accessit', m. -en, pl. -en, assistant.
Ab'würdigung, f. Herabwürdigung.		Ab'jähren, v. a. h. to weaken or consume by degrees; -, v. n. & r. h. to wear off, to pine away, to waste away. [wasting.	Accessit', m. -en, pl. -en, assistant.
Ab'würfeln, v. a. h. to cast more than another. [tle, to strangle.		Ab'jähren, v. a. h. to weaken or consume by degrees; -, v. n. & r. h. to wear off, to pine away, to waste away. [wasting.	Accessit', m. -en, pl. -en, assistant.
Ab'würgen, v. a. h. to kill, to throat.		Ab'jähren, v. a. h. to weaken or consume by degrees; -, v. n. & r. h. to wear off, to pine away, to waste away. [wasting.	Accessit', m. -en, pl. -en, assistant.
Ab'wüthen, v. n. h. to cease raging. [discharge.		Ab'jähren, v. a. h. to weaken or consume by degrees; -, v. n. & r. h. to wear off, to pine away, to waste away. [wasting.	Accessit', m. -en, pl. -en, assistant.
Ab'zahlen, v. a. h. to pay off, to.		Ab'jähren, v. a. h. to weaken or consume by degrees; -, v. n. & r. h. to wear off, to pine away, to waste away. [wasting.	Accessit', m. -en, pl. -en, assistant.
Ab'zählen, v. a. h. to count out, to number; to reckon.		Ab'jähren, v. a. h. to weaken or consume by degrees; -, v. n. & r. h. to wear off, to pine away, to waste away. [wasting.	Accessit', m. -en, pl. -en, assistant.
Ab'zahlung, f. -, pl. -en, payment, discharging. [out.		Ab'jähren, v. a. h. to weaken or consume by degrees; -, v. n. & r. h. to wear off, to pine away, to waste away. [wasting.	Accessit', m. -en, pl. -en, assistant.
Ab'zählung, f. -, pl. -en, counting.		Ab'jähren, v. a. h. to weaken or consume by degrees; -, v. n. & r. h. to wear off, to pine away, to waste away. [wasting.	Accessit', m. -en, pl. -en, assistant.
Ab'zahlen, v. n. h. to shed the teeth.		Ab'jähren, v. a. h. to weaken or consume by degrees; -, v. n. & r. h. to wear off, to pine away, to waste away. [wasting.	Accessit', m. -en, pl. -en, assistant.
Ab'zahlen, v. a. h. to obtain by quarrelling; -, v. r. h. to fatigue one's self with quarrelling.		Ab'jähren, v. a. h. to weaken or consume by degrees; -, v. n. & r. h. to wear off, to pine away, to waste away. [wasting.	Accessit', m. -en, pl. -en, assistant.
Ab'zapfen, v. a. h. to draw off, to tap. [Instrument for tapping.		Ab'jähren, v. a. h. to weaken or consume by degrees; -, v. n. & r. h. to wear off, to pine away, to waste away. [wasting.	Accessit', m. -en, pl. -en, assistant.
Ab'zapfer, m. -s, pl. -, tapster;		Ab'jähren, v. a. h. to weaken or consume by degrees; -, v. n. & r. h. to wear off, to pine away, to waste away. [wasting.	Accessit', m. -en, pl. -en, assistant.
Ab'zapfung, f. -, pl. -en, drawing, tapping. [obtain by witchcraft.		Ab'jähren, v. a. h. to weaken or consume by degrees; -, v. n. & r. h. to wear off, to pine away, to waste away. [wasting.	Accessit', m. -en, pl. -en, assistant.
Ab'zaubern, v. a. h. to get or		Ab'jähren, v. a. h. to weaken or consume by degrees; -, v. n. & r. h. to wear off, to pine away, to waste away. [wasting.	Accessit', m. -en, pl. -en, assistant.

adj. seven and a half; -jährlig, adj. eight years old; -jährlisch, adj. happening every eighth year; -māl, adv. eight times; -mālīg, adj. eight times repeated; -monatlich, adj. every eighth month; -pfunder, m. eight-pounder; -pfündig, adj. of eight pounds; -säulig, adj. octostyle; -seitig, adj. octangular, octoedrical; -silbig, adj. octosyllabic; -stänig, adj. with eight horses; -stündig, adj. lasting eight hours; -stündlich, adj. every eighth hour; -tägig, adj. of eight days; -täglich, adj. every seven night; -theilig, adj. consisting of eight parts; -zeilig, adj. consisting of eight lines; -, f. -, pl. -en, eight.

Acht, f. -, care, attention; han, outlawry; -haben, to attend to; in -nehmen, to take care of; sich in -nehmen, to be on one's guard, to be cautious; aus der -lassen, to forget, to neglect; in die -erklären, to outlaw, to proscribe; -erklärung, f. proscription, outlawry.

Acht, adj. genuine, real, authentic; lawful, legitimate.

Achtbär, adj. respectable, estimable, honourable.

Achtbarteit, f. -, respectability.

Achte (der, die, das), adj. the eighth; zum Achten, in the eighth place.

Achtes, n. -s, pl. -, eighth part, eighth; -form, -größe, f. octavo-form, in octavo, octavo; -note, f. quaver. [eight parts.]

Achteil, v. a. h. to divide into

Achten, v. a. h. to regard, to attend to; to value, to deem, to esteem; to take for, consider; -auf, to mind, to care for; wö nach sich zu -, which is to be observed; hoch -, to esteem highly. [proscribe.]

Achten, v. a. h. to outlaw, to

Achten, adv. eighthly, in the eighth place.

Achtenwürdig, Achtenswürdig, adj. estimable, honorable, respectable. [sorts.]

Achterlei, adj. of eight different

Achtheit, f. -, genuineness, authenticity; lawfulness. [less.]

Achtlos, adj. unmindful, careless; Achtlosigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, unmindfulness, carelessness, inattention. [mindful.]

Achtam, adj. attentive, careful, Achtamkeit, f. -, attention, carefulness, mindfulness.

Achtung, f. -, esteem, regard, respect; -geben, to pay atten-

tion; seine -beweisen, to pay one's duty, to pay one's respects; -swürdig, adj. disrespective; -swürth, -swürdig, adj. respectable. [tion.]

Achtung, f. -, pl. -en, proscip-

Achtzehn, adj. eighteen.

Achtzehnte, adj. eighteenth.

Achtzig, adj. eighty. [narian.]

Achtziger, m. -s, pl. -, octoge-

Achtzigjährig, adj. eighty years old.

Achtzigste, adj. eightieth. [part.]

Achtzigstel, n. -s, pl. -, eightieth

Achzen, v. n. h. to groan.

Ader, m. -s, pl. Ader, field; acre; -bau, m. agriculture, husbandry; -bauer, m. husbandman, farmer; -baugesell-

schafft, f. agricultural society; -feld, n. arable field; -gaul, m. farm-horse; -geräth, n. ploughing utensils, farming utensils; -gesetz, n. agrarian law; -fuecht, m. ploughman, farmer's man, hind; -land, n. arable land; -lohn, m. money paid for ploughing; -mann, f. Aders-

mann; -pferd, n. farm-horse; -säat, m. corn-sallad; -seuf, m. charlock; -smann, m. plougher, tiller, husbandman, farmer; -steuer, f. land-tax; -vieh, n. cattle used for agriculture; -wälze, f. roller; -weg, m. field-way; -werkzeug, f. Adersgeräth; -winde, f. corn-bind; -zeit, f. ploughing-season; -zeug, n. ploughing-tools; -zins, m. rent paid for land.

Adern, v. a. h. to plough, to till.

Aquirren, v. a. h. (acquirir), to acquire. [ment, acquisition.]

Aquisition, f. -, pl. -en, acquire-

Aquit (Aft), n. -, pl. -s, T. receipt; lead; -geben, to lead; per -, received payment.

Aet, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, act.

Aete, f. -, act, deed; Aeten, pl. acts, public papers; reports; -kammer, f. office of the rolls; -stück, n. document.

Aeteur (Aftör), m. -s, pl. -s, actor, player.

Aethe, f. -, pl. -n, action, share, stock; -ngesellschaft, f. joint-stock company; -nhandel, m. stock-jobbing; -nhändler, m. stock-jobber, stock-broker; -ninhaber, m. stock-holder, actionary; -nmäßer, m. stock-broker; -nspieler, m. stock-jobber.

Aetionär, m. -s, pl. -e, stockholder, actionary.

Aetiv, adj. active; actual; -han-

del, m. active commerce; -schulden, f. pl. active debts.

Aetrice (Afttrise), f. -, pl. -n, actress. [(ien) actuary, clerk.]

Aetuar, Aetuaris, m. -s, pl. -e, Aeturen, v. a. h. (addirt), to add, to sum up.

Addition, f. -, pl. -en, addition.

Addresse, f. Aderse.

Aedel, m. -s, nobility, nobleness; -herrschaft, f. aristocracy; -ebrief, m. patent of nobility; -stand, m. nobility; in den -stand erheben, to make noble, to nobilitate; -stolz, m. aristocratic pride; -stolz, adj. proud of nobility.

Adelig, adj. noble, of noble extraction.

Adelige, m. -n, pl. -n, nobleman.

Adeln, v. a. h. to ennoble; -, n. -s, ennobling. [alchemist.]

Adept, m. -en, pl. -en, adept, Ader, f. -, pl. -n, vein, artery; streak; goldene -, hemorrhoids; zur -lassen, to bleed, to let blood; -binde, f. bandage; -bruch, m. varicocoele; -fropf, m. varix; -laß, m. bleeding, blood-letting, phlebotomy; -laßbecken, n. bleeding-basin; -laßbinde, f. -binde; -laßseifen, n. -laßschnäpper, m. lancet.

Aderchen, n. -s, pl. -, little vein.

Aderig, adj. veiny, veined.

Adieu (Adjöh), int. adieu, good-by; farewell.

Adjectiv, n. -s, pl. -e, adjective.

Adjunct, m. -en, pl. -e, assistant.

Adjutant, m. -en, pl. -en, adjutant.

Adler, m. -s, pl. -, eagle; -auge, n. eagle-eye; -nase, f. aquiline nose; -orden, m. order of the eagle; -flaute, f. eagle's talon; -stein, m. eagle-stone.

Administrātor, m. -s, pl. -atören, administrator, trustee.

Admirāl, m. -s, pl. -räde, admiral.

Admiralität, f. -, pl. -en, admiralty, navy-office.

Admirāl'schaft, f. -, pl. -en, admiralty

Admirāl'schiff, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, admiral, admiral's ship.

Adoption, f. -, pl. -en, adoption.

Adoptiren, v. a. h. (adoptirt), to adopt. [adoptive child.]

Adoptivkind, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, Adoptivvater, m. -s, pl. -väter, adoptive father.

Adressant, m. -en, pl. -en, drawer.

Adressat, m. -en, pl. -en, drawee.

Adressbüch, n. -ealender, m. directory. [address.]

Adress, f. -, pl. -n, direction; Adressiren, v. a. h. to direct; to address; -, v. r. h. to apply to.

Advent, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, advent.

Adverbium, n. -s, pl. -ten, adverb.

Advocat, m. -en, pl. -en, pleader, advocate, lawyer, counsellor,

-engebühren, pl. lawyer's fees;
-entreich, m. lawyer's trick.
Advocatür, f., pl. -en, advocate-
ship, advocacy.
Äolshärfe, f. Æolian harp.
Äronaut, m., -en, pl. -en, äronaut.
Ärostat, m., -en, pl. -en, air-bal-
loon.
Ärostatik, f., -en, ärostatics.
Äffäre, f., pl. -n, affair, matter,
concern.
Äffe, m., -n, pl. -n, monkey,
ape; -närt, f. species of ape;
habit of monkeys; -närtig, adj.
apish; -ngeficht, n. ape's face,
monkey's face; -nlebe, f. blind
fondness; -nmäßig, adj. monkey-
like, apish. [tion, passion.
Äffekt, m., -e, -s, pl. -e, affec-
Äffektren, v. a. h. to affect.
Äffektir, adj. affected, conceited.
Äffektlos, adj. dispassionate.
Äffektlosigkeit, f., -en, want of pas-
sion.
Äffen, v. a. h. to make a fool of,
to banter, to mock; to saw.
Äfferei, f., pl. -en, aping, apish-
ness, mockery. [bill.
Äffiche (Äffisch), f., pl. -n, hand-
Äfficren, v. a. h. (Äfficir), to affect
Äffisch, adj. apish, monkeylike.
Äffodil, f., -en, pl. -en, daffodil. [rose.
Äffholder, m., -s, pl. -, guelder-
Äfter, m., -s, pl. -, backside,
buttocks, fundament; -arzt, m.
quack; -bürge, m. second ball;
-darm, m. strait-gut; -erbe, m.
after-heir, substitute-heir; -heu,
n. after-grass; -fönig, m. pre-
tended king; -forn, n. spur;
-löder, n. heel-piece; -lehn, n.
under-tenure, mesne-tenure;
-lehnsherr, m. mesne-lord;
-lehnsmann, m. under-tenant,
under-feudatory; -mehl, n.
coarse flour, pollard; -miethe,
f. second-hand hire, under-
letting; -mietshmann, m. under-
tenant; -pacht, m. under-tenure;
-päpst, m. antipope; -rēde, f.
slander, calumny; -weise, m.
philosophaster; -weisheit, f.
oversapience; -rēden, v. n. h.
to slander, backbite, to calum-
niāt, f. Ächat. [niate.
Ägen'de, f., -en, pl. -n, agenda.
Ägent, m., -en, pl. -en, agent,
consignee; -engebühren, f. pl.
commission fees, factorage.
Ägent'schaft, f., -en, pl. -en, Ägentür,
f., -en, pl. -en, agency, agentship.
Ägregat, n., -e, -s, pl. -e, ag-
gregate.
Ägio (Äichio), n., -s, Ägio, change.
Äg'ren, v. a. h. to act; to play.
Ägnāt, m., -en, pl. -en, T. re-
lation on the father's side.

Ägonie, f., -en, agony.
Ägräffe, f., -en, pl. -n, clasp.
Ägrēst, m., -e, verjuice.
Äh, int. ah! ha!
Ähle, f., -en, pl. -n awl; pricker;
T. bodkin; -nhēst, m. awl-haft;
-nischmied, m. awl-maker.
Ähm, f., -en, pl. -en, awm.
Ähmig, adj. containing an awm.
Ähn, m., -en, (-s), pl. -en, ancestor,
forefather; -frau, f. ancestress;
-herr, m. ancestor. [punish.
Ähn'den, v. a. h. to resent, to
Ähn'dung, f., -en, pl. -en, resent-
ment, punishment, vengeance.
Äh'nēn, v. n. h. to resemble, to
be like.
Äh'nēn, v. a. h. to anticipate, to
have a presentiment, to fore-
bode; eē ähnt mir, I forebode.
Äh'nēnprobe, f., -en, pl. -n, test of
nobility.
Äh'nēnstolz, m., -e, -s, pride of an-
cestry; -, adj. proud of ancestry.
Äh'nlich, adj. like, resembling,
similar.
Äh'nlichkeit, f., -en, pl. -en, likeness,
resemblance, similitude.
Äh'nung, f., -en, pl. -en, foreboding,
presentiment; misgiving.
Ähorn, m., -e, -s, maple, maple-
tree; -zucker, m. maple-sugar.
Ähornen, adj. made of maple.
Ähre, f., -en, pl. -n, ear of corn;
Ähren lesen, to glean; -franz, m.
wreath consisting of ears; -ulēse,
f. gleaner; -nleiser, m. gleaner.
Ächen (Äichen), f. Äichen.
Äademie, f., -en, pl. -en, academy,
university.
Äadēmiker, m., -s, pl. -, acade-
mician, academist.
Äadēmisch, adj. academical.
Äademist, m., -en, pl. -en, aca-
demist.
Äägle, f. Äacie.
Äelei, f., -en, columbine. [acrostic.
Äfroschön, n., -s, pl. -en, -chen,
Äst zc. f. Äst zc.
Äfustik, f., -en, acoustics.
Äfustisch, adj. acoustic.
Älabäster, m., -s, alabaster; -stein,
m. alabaster-stone.
Älabästern, adj. made of ala-
baster, alabaster.
Älant, m., -e, -s, pl. -e, chub,
mullet (fish); elecampane
(plant); -berre, f. black currant;
-wein, m. elecampane-wine.
Älarm, m., -e, -s, alarm, tumult;
in - bringen, to funkify.
Älarmiren, v. a. h. (Älarmir),
to alarm, to funkify.
Älaun, m., -e, -s, alum; -ärtig,
adj. aluminous; -hütte, f. alum-
house; -schiefer, m. alum-slate;
-fieder, m. alum-boiler; -wasser,

n. alum-water; -werk, n. alum-
works. [with alum.
Älau'nēn, v. a. h. to prepare
Älbern, adj. silly, awkward,
foolish; gawky; -er Mensch,
chouse, nimshi; albernes Zeug,
nonsense; -, v. a. & n. h. to act
foolishly; to behave sillily.
Älberheit, f., -en, pl. -en, silliness,
foolishness; foolery.
Älchymie, f., -en, alchymy. [mist.
Älchymist, m., -en, pl. -en, alchy-
Älchymistisch, adj. alchymical.
Älexandriner, m., -s, pl. -,
alexandrine (verse).
Älexandrinerisch, adj. alexandrine.
Älsäuzerpi, f., -en, pl. -en, foolish
behaviour, foolery.
Älge, f., -en, pl. -n, alga, sea-weed.
Älgebra, f., -en, algebra.
Älgebraisch, adj. algebraic.
Älimentation, f., -en, alimentation.
Älimenten, n. pl. alimony, ali-
ments. [to maintain.
Älimentiren, v. a. h. (Älimentir),
Älk, m., -e, -s, pl. -e, alk, auk.
Älfalt, n., -s, alkali.
Älfaltisch, adj. alkaline.
Älfohol, m., -s, alcohol.
Älforan, m., -s, alcoran.
Älfoven, m., -s, pl. -, alcove.
Äll, n., -s, the universe; the
world; - (aller, alle, alles), adj.
all, every, any; whole; alle
Jahre, every year; alle Beide,
both of them; in aller Eile,
with all possible speed; vör
allen Dingen, above every
things; ohne alle Ursache, with-
out any reason; -, adv. all
gone, no more, at an end; das
Geld ist alle, the money is spent;
alle werden, to be spent; alle
sein, to be finished, to be ex-
hausted; -bekannt, adj. noto-
rious; -erhalter, m. all-sustainer;
-ge'genwart, f. omnipresence;
-ge'genwärtig, adj. omnipresent;
-geliebt, adj. all-beloved; -ge-
waltig, adj. omnipotent; most
powerful; -gütig, adj. all-good,
all-kind; -jährlich, adj. annual;
-macht, f. omnipotence; -mäch-
tig, adj. almighty; -schend, adj.
all-seeing; -täglich, -täglich, adj.
daily, every day; common,
trivial; -täglichkeit, f. common-
ness, commonplace; -täglichkeit,
n. every day's coat; (für
Frauen) hack; -täglichkeit, m.
commonplace fellow; -täglichkeit,
m. commonplace wit; -väter, m.
father of all; -waltend, adj. all-
governing; -weise, adj. allwise;
-weisheit, f. supreme wisdom;
-wissend, adj. omniscient; -wis-
senheit, f. omniscience.

Alldereits, f. Bereits.
Alldort, adv. there.
Alldieweil, f. Weil. [avenue.
Allee, f. -, pl. -n, alley, walk,
Allegorie, f. -, pl. -en, allegory.
Allegorisch, adj. allegoric, alle-
gorical.
Allein, adv. alone, only; -, conj.
but; nicht -, sondern auch, not
only, but; -gespräch, n. -es, -s, pl. -e,
soliloquy, monologue; (Allein)
Handel, monopoly; -handeln, to monopolize;
-händler, m. monopolist; -herrschaft, f. mo-
narchy; -herrscher, m. monarch;
-sein, n. -s, aloneness.
Alleinzig, adj. only, unique.
Allemal, adv. always; ein für -,
once for all.
Allesfalls, adv. at any rate, at
all events, perhaps, by chance.
Allesfallsig, adj. eventual.
Alleswärts, adv. everywhere.
Alles (f. Al); in Zusammense-
gen: of all, most; der (die, das)
-beste, best of all; -christlichst,
adj. most Christian; -durch-
lauchtigst, adj. most serene,
most illustrious; -gründigst, adj.
most gracious; -heiligen, pl. All-
saints, All-saints'-day; -heiligst,
adj. most holy; das -heiligste,
the holy of holies; -höchst, adj.
most high; -liebste, adj. charm-
ing; most beloved, extremely
amiable; -seelen, pl. All-souls;
-unterthänigst, adj. most sub-
missive. [deed, of course.
Alldings, adv. to be sure, in-
Allderst, adv. first of all; zu -,
first and foremost.
Allderbald, **Allderei**, adv. of all
sorts, of all kinds, various.
Allderei, n. -s, hodge-podge.
Alldereist, adj. & adv. most,
most part; chiefly.
Alldereist, adj. the very next.
Alldereist, adv. on every part,
all together.
Alldereist, adv. every where.
Alldereist, adv. all together.
Alldereist, adv. just now.
Alldereist, adv. every, always.
Alldereist, adv. by degrees,
gradually.
Alldereist, adj. universal, gene-
ral, common; im Allgemeinen,
in general, generally, univer-
sally; -machen, to generalize.
Alldereistheit, f. -, universality,
generality.
Alldereist, f. -, totality. [league.
Alldereist, f. -, pl. -en, alliance,
Alldereist, adv. here, at this place,
present.
Alldereist, adj. allied, united; der
Alldereist, -n, pl. -n, ally.

Alldereist, adj. & adv. by degrees,
by little and little, gradually.
Alldereist, n. -s, pl. -e, allodium.
Alldereist, adj. allodial; -erbe, m.
heir to an allodial estate; -güt,
n. allodium.
Alldereist, adv. where.
Alldereist, adv. too, too much.
Alldereist, adv. all at once, all
together.
Alldereist, adv. all together.
Alldereist, m. es, -s, pl. -e, al-
manac.
Alldereist, f. -, pl. -n, common
property.
Alldereist, n. -s, pl. -, alms, cha-
rity; -amt, n. alms-house;
-büchse, f. alms-box, poor's
box; -geld, n. charity-money;
-mann, m. alms-man; -pfleger,
m. almoner; -sammlung, f.
gathering of alms; -stod, f. Al-
mosenbüchse.
Alldereist, m. -s, pl. -e, almoner.
Alldereist, f. -, aloes.
Alldereist, f. -, pl. -n, aloes, shad,
ale.
Alldereist, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, night-
mare, incubus; -brüden, n.
pressing of the night-mare;
-ratte, f. marmot; -zopf, m. plica.
Alldereist, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, al-
phabet.
Alldereist, adj. alphabetical.
Alldereist, v. a. b. to alphabet.
Alldereist, m. -es, -s, mandrake
(plant).
Alldereist, conj. than, but, when, as,
like; except, besides; namely,
to-wit; -ob, -wenn, as if; nichts
-, nothing but; so wohl, -auch,
as well ... as.
Alldereist, adv. immediately, di-
rectly, forthwith.
Alldereist, adv. then.
Alldereist, adv. thus, so, in this man-
ner, so far; consequently,
therefore.
Alldereist, adj. old, ancient, aged; vdr
alten Zeiten, in times of yore,
of old; die Alten, the ancients,
ancestors, our forefathers; -,
m. -, T. second tenor, counter-
tenor; -jänger, m. counter-tenor,
altist; -stimme, f. second tenor,
counter-tenor.
Alldereist, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, balcony,
platform.
Alldereist, Alldereist, m. -es, -s, pl.
-täre, altar; -blatt, n. altar-
piece; -decke, f. communion-
cloth; -diener, m. altarist; -ge-
rät, n. altar-furniture; -stück,
n. altar-piece.
Alldereist, adj. stale.
Alldereist, adj. old german.
Alldereist, v. n. b. to grow elderly.

Alldereist, n. -s, pl. -, age; old age;
antiquity; vdr -s, of old, for-
merly; -grau, adj. grey with
old age; -folge, f. seniority;
-genos, m. contemporary;
-schwach, adj. weak from age;
-schwäche, f. weakness of old
age. [anger.
Alldereist, f. -, pl. -en, emotion,
Alldereist, v. r. b. (alteren), to
be vexed, to vex.
Alldereist, adj. parental.
Alldereist, f. -, pl. -mütter,
great-grandmother.
Alldereist, v. n. b. u. f. to grow old.
Alldereist, pl. parents; -los, adj.
parentless, orphan; -mord, -mör-
der, m. parricide. [tive.
Alldereist, f. -, pl. -n, alterna-
Alldereist, n. -es, -s, pl. -thüm-
mer, antiquity; compos. -for-
scher, m. antiquary, antiquarian;
-kunde, f. archaeology; -stück,
n. antique. [quarian.
Alldereist, m. -s, pl. -, anti-
Alldereist, m. great-grandfather.
Alldereist, sup. oldest, oldestmost.
Alldereist, adj. old-fashioned.
Alldereist, f. Bratje.
Alldereist, m. -en, pl. -en, head-
journeyman, foreman.
Alldereist, adj. orthodox.
Alldereist, f. -, orthodoxy.
Alldereist, m. -en, pl. -en, counter-
tenor, altist. [cious, subtle.
Alldereist, adj. cunning, preco-
Alldereist, adj. elderly, oldish.
Alldereist, Alldereist, f. Alldereist
fränkisch. [fathers.
Alldereist, pl. ancestors, fore-
Alldereist, m. -s, gossamer.
Am, für: an dem; -Besten, the
best; -Leben sein, to be alive.
Alldereist, n. -es, -s, pl. -e,
amalgama. [amalgamate.
Alldereist, v. a. b. T. to
Alldereist, m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
amaranth.
Alldereist, adj. amaranthine.
Alldereist, f. -, pl. -n, morello-
cherry, Armenian cherry.
Alldereist, -, pl. -n, amazon;
-kleid, n. riding habit.
Alldereist (-vdr), m. -s, pl. -s,
ambassador.
Alldereist, f. -, pl. -n, two numbers.
Alldereist, f. Ambra.
Alldereist, m. -es, pl. -e, anvil;
-stod, m. stock of an anvil.
Alldereist, m. -, ambergris; -duft,
m. fragrance, sweet perfume.
Alldereist, f. -, ambrosia.
Alldereist, adj. ambrosial.
Alldereist, f. -, pl. -n, ant, emmet,
pismire; -bär, m. ant-bear,
armadillo; -nfresser, m. ant-
eater; -nhäuf, m. ant's-hill;

-ulōwe, m. ant-lion.
Am'en, int. amen.
Amethyſt', m. -es, pl. -e, amethyst.
Amethyſten, adj. amethystine.
Amiānth', m. -es, -s, pl. -t, earth-flax, asbestos.
Am'mann, m. -es, -s, pl. -mān-ner, bailiff, chief-magistrate.
Am'me, f. -, pl. -n, (wet-) nurse, wetnurse; -nmāhrchen, n. nurse-ry-tale; -nmilch, f. milk of a nurse; -nſtūbe, f. nursery.
Am'mer, f. -, pl. -n, morello, morello-cherry.
Ammoniat', m. -s, ammoniac.
Am'monshorn, n. -es, -s, pl. -hörner, ammonite.
Amneſtie', f. -, pl. -n, amnesty.
Am'mor, m. -s, pl. Amoretten, Love, Cupid.
Amortifatiōn', f. -, pl. -en, amorti-sation, annihilation; -ſcaffē, f. sinking fund.
Amortifi'ren, v. a. h. (amortifi'rē'), to annihilate, to redeem.
Am'pel, f. -, pl. -n, lamp.
Am'pfer, m. -s, sorrel; -baum, m. sorrel-tree.
Amphib'le, f. -, pl. -n, amphib-i-ous animal, amphibium.
Amphitheā'ter, n. -s, pl. -, amphitheatre. [theatrical.
Amphitheatrāl'iſch, adj. amphi-
Amputatiōn', f. -, pl. -en, ampu-tation. [to amputate.
Amputi'ren, v. a. h. (amputi'rē'),
Am'ſel, f. -, pl. -n, ouſel, blackbird.
Amt, n. -es, -s, pl. Ämter, charge, office; employment, business, public domain; jurisdiction; mass, service; court, council, board; ein - verwalten, to hold an office; das - halten, to say mass; -frei, adj. private; -haus, n. office, court; -loſ, adj. with-out employment, out of office; -mann, m. bailiff, steward, ju-sticiary; -mannſchaft, f. baili-wic, jurisdiction of a bailiff; -ſactuār, m. clerk of a justice; -ſalter, n. seniority in office; -ſarbeit, f. official duty; -ſber-richt, m. official report, official account; -ſbeſcheid, m. decree of the bailiff, sentence; -ſbe-werber, m. candidate for an of-fice; -ſbegirt, m. jurisdiction; -ſblatt, n. official paper, official gazette; -ſbōte, m. messenger; -ſbrüder, m. colleague, partner; -ſbicner, m. beadle of a bailiff; -ſeifer, m. official zeal; -ſfolge, f. succession in office; -ſfolger, m. successor in office; -ſfrohn, f. Ämtsdienſt; -ſgebühr, f. fees of office; -ſgefälle, pl. domain revenues, fees of office; -ſge-

hilfe, m. assistant, adjunct;
-genōß, m. colleague, associate;
-ſgeſchäft, n. official employ-ment; -ſgeſicht, n. fig. grave air, solemn air; -ſgewalt, f. au-thority; -ſhauptmann, m. high-constable of a district; upper-bailiff; -ſhauptmannſchaft, f. jurisdiction of a prefect or up-per-bailiff; -ſkleidung, f. official dress; -ſmäſſig, adj. official, ministerial, professional; -ſpflicht, f. official duty; -ſrāth, m. counsel to a jurisdiction; -ſrichter, m. justice; -ſſchreiber, m. bailiff's clerk, clerk of the court; -ſſiegel, n. seal of office; -ſſtūbe, f. office, court; -ſverrichtung, f. official employment, official duty; -ſvertreter, m. substitute in office; -ſverwalter, m. bai-liff's deputy, substitute stew-ard; -ſverweſer, m. administra-tor of any office; -ſvöggt, m. steward, beadle; -ſvöggtel', f. stewardship. [officiate.
Am'ſren, v. a. h. (am'ſrē'), to
Am't'iſch, adj. official, ministerial.
Am't'swēgen, adv. von -, by vir-tue of office.
An, prp. at, on, by, to, unto, with, up, about, against; von nun -, from this moment, hence-forth; von Stund -, from this hour; es iſt - dem, it is true; es iſt - mir, it is my turn.
Anachronis'muſ, m. -, pl. -men, anachronism. [anagram.
Anagramm', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, Analogie', f. -, pl. -en, analogy.
Analō'giſch, adj. analogous.
Anal'ſe, f. -, pl. -n, analysis.
Anal'ſiren, v. a. h. (anal'ſirē'), to analyse.
Anal'ſtiſ, f. -, analytics.
Anal'ſtiſch, adj. analytic.
Ananās, f. -, pl. -, ananas, pine-apple; -birne, f. pine-apple pear.
Anarchie', f. -, pl. -en, anarchy.
Anār'chiſch, adj. anarchical.
Anathēm', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, ana-them. [upon.
An'āthmen, v. a. h. to breathe
Anatomic', f. -, anatomy. [mist
Anatō'miſer, m. -s, pl. -. anato-
Anatō'miſch, adj. anatomical.
An'āugein, v. a. h. to look at tenderly. [stick, to adhere.
An'baden, v. n. h. to cleave,
An'bau, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, culti-vation, culture, settling, set-tlement; additional building, lean-to.
An'bauen, v. a. h. to cultivate; to add by building; -, v. r. h. to settle. [planter, colonist.
An'bauer m. -s, pl. -, cultivator,

An'beſehlen, v. a. irr. h. to enjoin, to command, to order.
An'beginn, m. -es, -s, beginning.
An'behalten, v. a. irr. h. to keep on. [annexed.
An'bei', adv. inclosed, subjoined,
An'beißen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to bite; to nibble (of fish).
An'belangen, f. Anſangen.
An'bellen, v. a. h. to bark at.
An'bequemen, v. r. h. to accom-modate, to yield to.
An'berāmen, An'beraumen, v. a. h. T. to fix, to appoint.
An'berāmung, An'beraumung, f. -, pl. -en, fixing, appointment.
An'bēten, v. a. h. to adore, to worship. [würdig.
An'bētenswürdig, f. Anbetungs-
An'bēter, m. adorer, worshipper; admirer.
An'betreffen, f. Betreffen.
An'betteln, v. a. h. to ask alms of one; -, v. r. h. to insinuate oneself in a begging manner.
An'bētung, f. -, pl. -en, adora-tion; -ſwürdig, adj. adorable; -ſwürdigkeit, f. adorableness.
An'biegen, v. a. irr. h. to bend to; to annex.
An'bieten, v. a. irr. h., einem et-was, to offer, to proffer; -, v. n. irr. h. to bid first; -, v. r. irr. h. to offer or present one's self.
An'bietung, f. -, pl. -en, offer, offering; first bet.
An'binden, v. a. irr. h. to tie, to fasten, to bind; kurz angebun-den ſein, to be pert, to be short; einen (an ſeinem Geburtstāge) -, to make one a present on his birth-day; mit einem -, to pick a quarrel with one.
An'bīß, m. -ſſeſ, pl. -ſſe, bite; luncheon.
An'bīſen, v. a. irr. h. to blow at, to blow against; das Feuer -, to blow up the fire.
An'bleden, v. a. h. to show or grind the teeth.
An'blid, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, look, view, sight, aspect. [glance at.
An'bliden, v. a. h. to look at, to
An'blinzen, An'blinzeln, v. a. h. to wink at. [to dart upon.
An'bliſen, v. a. h. to glance at,
An'blöſen, v. a. h. to bleat at; to low at, to bellow at.
An'bohren, v. a. h. to bore; to pierce, to broach, to tap.
An'brechen, v. a. irr. h. to begin to break; to cut, to open; to broach; -, v. n. irr. f. to break forth, to begin; der Tag bricht an, the day breaks, it dawns; die Nacht bricht an, the night is coming on.

An'brennen, v. a. irr. *b*. to light, to burn; -, v. n. irr. *f*. to begin to burn, to catch fire.
An'bringen, v. a. irr. *b*. to bring in, to bring on; to put forth, to propose; to apply, to place; to get on; vor Gericht -, to inform; eine Klage -, to lay a complaint; Waaren -, to sell or vend commodities; einen Stöß -, to hit; für voll -, to pass current; etwas anzubringen haben, to have asay. [inform.].
An'bringer, m. -s, pl. -, delator.
An'bruch, m. -es, -s, break, dawn; beginning; - des Tages, break of day; - der Nacht, night-fall.
An'brüchig, adj. spoiled, rotten.
An'brühen, v. a. *b*. to scald, to infuse. [to roar at].
An'brüllen, v. a. *b*. to bellow at.
An'brummen, v. a. *b*. to grumble at, to growl at. [hatch].
An'brüten, v. a. *b*. to begin to hatch.
An'chove (Anschowe), f. -, pl. -n, anchovy.
Äncienheit, f. -, seniority.
An'dacht, f. -, pl. -en, devotion; seine - verrichten, to say one's prayers; -sbüch, n. manual of devotion; -seifer, m. fervor of devotion; -slöb, adj. indevout; -slöbfigkeit, f. devoutlessness, irreverence; -slübung, f. act of devotion, devotion; -svoll, adj. devout. [hypocrisy].
An'dächtelei, f. -, false devotion.
An'dächteleib, adj. hypocritical.
An'dächtig, adj. devout, devotion-al, prayerful; attentive; nicht -, prayerless; der An'dächti-ge, m. devotee. [nallist].
An'dächtler, m. -s, pl. -, devotion-ist.
An'dämmen, v. a. *b*. to stop.
An'dem, adj. true; es ist nicht -, 'tis not true.
An'denken, n. -s, pl. -, remem-brance, memory; keepsake, token.
An'der (der, die, das Ändere), adj. second; other; einen Tag um den andern, every other day; eins um das andere, alter-nately, by turns; einmål übers andere, again and again.
An'dern, v. a. *b*. to alter, change; -, v. r. *b*. to alter one's con-duct.
An'dernfalls, adv. in the other case, otherwise. [hand].
An'derntheils, adv. on the other side.
An'ders, adv. otherwise; else; wenn -, provided that, if; wenn - nicht, unless; nicht -, just so; -werden, to alter, to change; -wö, adv. elsewhere; -wöhert, adv. from elsewhere; -wöhin,

adv. to another place, in another place.
An'derthalb, adj. one and a half.
An'derung, f. -, pl. -en, change, alteration; eine - treffen, to make an alteration.
An'derwärts, adv. elsewhere.
An'derweitig, adj. at or in another place, further.
An'deuten, v. a. *b*. to signify, to notify; to intimate.
An'deutung, f. -, pl. -en, notifica-tion, declaration, intimation.
An'dichten, v. a. *b*. to impute, to attribute falsely, to charge with. [at].
An'donnern, v. a. *b*. to thunder.
An'dorren, v. n. *f*. to dry on.
An'drang, m. -es, -s, crowd, press; - des Blutes, congestion.
An'drängen, v. a. *b*. to press to, to crowd against. [on].
An'drängung, f. -, pl. -en, pressing.
Andre'stag, m. St. Andrew's day.
An'dreheisen, v. a. *b*. to turn on.
An'drehen, v. a. & n. *b*. to screw on; to begin to turn.
An'dreschen, v. n. irr. *b*. to begin to thrash.
An'dringen, v. n. irr. *f*. to push against, to rush upon.
An'dringlich, adj. importunate.
An'dröhen, v. a. *b*. einem etwas, to threaten, to menace.
An'dröhung, f. -, pl. -en, menace.
An'drucken, v. a. *b*. to join by printing. [against].
An'drücken, v. a. *b*. to press.
Andurch, adv. thereby.
An'eignen, v. a. *b*. to appropriate.
Anecdote, f. -, pl. -n, anecdote.
An'fehlen, v. imp. *b*. to disgust, to feel disgust.
Anemone, f. -, pl. -n, anemone.
An'empfehlen, v. a. irr. *b*. to recommend to. [commendation].
An'empfehlung, f. -, pl. -en, re-commendation.
An'erbieten, n. -s, pl. -, offer, tender.
An'erkennbar, adj. recognisable.
An'erkennen, v. a. irr. *b*. to acknowledge, to own; nicht -, to disown.
An'erkennniß, n. -ßes, pl. -ße, acknowledgment, clear per-ception.
An'erkennung, f. -, pl. -en, ac-knowledgment, approbation, recognition.
An'er-schaffen, v. a. *b*. to impart by creation; -, adj. imparted by creation, innate.
An'fächeln, v. a. *b*. to fan at.
An'fachen, v. a. *b*. to kindle, to inflame.
An'fahren, v. a. irr. *b*. to convey

to, to carry near, to carry up; to land; fig. einen -, to use one roughly; -, v. n. irr. *f*. to drive at, to drive close to, to arrive; to run against, to rush against.
An'fahrt, f. -, pl. -en, landing-place; arrival.
An'fall, m. -es, -s, pl. -fälle, attack, assault; fit.
An'fallen, v. a. irr. *b*. to attack, to assault; -, v. n. irr. *f*. to fall against, to fall upon.
An'fallrecht, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, right of inheriting.
An'fang, m. -es, -s, pl. -fänge, beginning, element, origin; den - machen, to begin.
An'fangen, v. a. irr. & n. *b*. to begin to go about, to fire away, to do, to act; to be of use, to open, to undertake; was soll ich -? what shall I do?
An'fänger, m. -s, pl. -, beginner.
An'fänglich, adj. beginning, ori-ginal; -, adv. in the beginning, at first. [at first].
An'fangs, adv. in the beginning.
An'fangsbuchstabe, m. -n, pl. -n, initial-letter.
An'fangsgründe, m. pl. principles, elements, rudiments.
An'färben, v. a. *b*. to color.
An'fassen, v. a. *b*. to lay hold of, to seize; to touch; -, n. -s, seizure. [rot; angefaßt, pecky].
An'faulen, v. n. *f*. to begin to rot.
An'fechten, v. a. irr. *b*. to attack; to tempt, to trouble.
An'fechtung, f. -, pl. -en, attack-ing; temptation, trouble, dis-turbance.
An'feilen, v. a. *b*. to begin filing.
An'feinden, v. a. *b*. to bear or show enmity to.
An'feindung, f. -, pl. -en, bear-ing ill-will, enmity.
An'fertigen, v. a. *b*. to make, to fabricate, to manufacture.
An'fesseln, v. a. *b*. to fetter.
An'fesselung, f. -, pl. -en, fetter-ing. [to wet].
An'feuchten, v. a. *b*. to moisten.
An'feuern, v. a. *b*. to set on fire; to heat; fig. to inflame; to en-courage, to excite.
An'feuerung, f. -, pl. -en, fig. in-citation, excitation, encourage-ment. [fig. to incite].
An'flammen, v. a. *b*. to kindle.
An'flattern, v. n. *f*. to flutter against.
An'flechten, v. n. irr. *b*. to twist to, to join by plaiting.
An'flehen, v. a. *b*. to implore, to beseech. [tion, entreaty].
An'flehung, f. -, pl. -en, implora-tion.
An'fletschen, v. a. *b*. to growl at.

ũn'fiden, v. a. h. to patch to, to patch; -, v. r. h. to intrude one's self. [against.
ũn'fliegen, v. n. irr. f. to fly
ũn'fließen, v. n. irr. f. to flow to, to approach flowing.
ũn'flößen, v. a. h. to float on.
ũn'flößung, f. -, pl. -en, alluvion; -recht, n. right of alluvion.
ũn'flüchen, v. a. h. to curse at.
ũn'flüg, m. -es, -s, pl. -flüge, flush, tincture, smattering; young wood, coppice-wood.
ũn'flüthen, v. n. f. to rush against.
ũn'forderung, f. -, pl. -en, claim, pretence, demand; -en, an oder auf etwas - machen, to lay claim to a thing.
ũn'frage, f. -, pl. -n. inquiry, question, demand. [ask.
ũn'fragen, v. n. h. to inquire, to
ũn'fressen, v. a. irr. h. to gnaw, to corrode; -, v. r. irr. h. to fill one's self, to grow fat by eeding. [to freeze on.
ũn'frieren, v. n. f. to freeze to,
ũn'frischen, v. a. h. to refresh; fig. to recreate, to animate.
ũn'frischung, f. -, pl. -en, refreshment; fig. restoration, encouragement.
ũn'füge, f. -, pl. -n., T. annex.
ũn'fügen, v. a. h. to annex, to subjoin. [touch, to handle.
ũn'fühlen, v. a. h. to feel, to
ũn'führbar, adj. alleageable.
ũn'führen, v. a. h. to guide, to lead, to command; to quote, to cite; to cheat, to impose, to trick.
ũn'führer, m. -s, pl. -, guide, leader; chief, commander; deceiver.
ũn'führung, f. -, pl. -en, leading, command; instruction; quotation, citation, allegation; -szeichen, n. sign or mark of quotation. [to store.
ũn'füllen, v. a. irr. h. to fill up,
ũn'füllung, f. -, pl. -en, filling, replenishing. [place, wharf.
ũn'furt, f. -, pl. -en, landing-
ũn'gäbe, f. -, pl. -n, statement, assertion, information, declaration; sketch, design; falsche -, misstatement.
ũn'gäbeln, v. a. h. to fork up.
ũn'gaffen, v. a. h. to gape at, to stare at.
ũn'gähnen, v. a. h. to yawn at.
ũn'geben, v. a. irr. h. to begin to give; to declare, to specify, to state, to denounce; to sketch; -, v. n. irr. h. to deal first; -, v. r. irr. h. to accuse one's self; den Grund -, to show

reason; den Ton -, to give the tone; fig. to take the lead.
ũn'geber, m. -s, pl. -, author; informer, accuser. [tion.
ũngeberei, f. -, pl. -en, denuncia-
ũngeberisch, adj. acting as an informer. [gift.
ũn'gebilde, n. -s, pl. -, present,
ũn'geblich, adj. pretended.
ũngebör'n, adj. inborn, innate; hereditary.
ũn'geböt, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, offer, first offer (at an auction).
ũn'gedenken, v. n. irr. h., einem - lassen, to bestow upon one, to confer upon one, to grant.
ũn'gedenken, f. Andenken.
ũn'gefressen, adj. canker-bit.
ũn'gehen, v. a. irr. & n. f. to advance, to approach; to solicit; to concern; to begin; to begin to rot, to begin to putrify; to be supportable, to be passable; wieder -, to begin afresh, to reopen; er geht mich nichts an, he is nothing to me, he is not related to me; es geht mich nichts an, that does not touch me; es geht nicht an, it cannot be done, it will not do. [for.
ũn'gehend, adv. concerning, as
ũn'gehör, n. -es, -s, property; zum - geben, to give to understand. [appertain.
ũn'gehören, v. n. h. to belong, to
ũn'gehörig, adj. belonging to; related to; meine Angehörigen, my relatives, my relations.
ũngeifern, v. a. h. to slaver at.
ũngeflägte, m. -n, pl. -n, defendant, impeached, accused.
ũngefünfelt, adj. artificial.
ũn'gel, f. -, pl. -n, hinge; fish-hook, fishing-hook, angle, hēg; -fisch, m. thornback; -häfen, m. fish-hook; -punkt, m. pole; -platz, m. place fit for angling; -rütze, f. fishing-rod; -schür, f. angling-line; -stern, m. pole-star.
ũn'gelangen, f. Anlangen.
ũn'geld, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, earnest, earnest-money.
ũn'gelēgen, adj. adjacent; important; sich - sein lassen, to take care of, to take an interest in.
ũn'gelēgenheit, f. -, pl. -en, concern, affair, matter; business.
ũn'gelēgentlich, adj. & adv. urgent, pressing, with concern.
ũn'geler, f. Angler.
ũn'gein, v. a. h. to angle, to fish with a line; fig. nach etwas -, to fish for a thing.
ũn'gelöben, v. a. h. to vow, promise solemnly.
ũn'gelöbnis, n. -ses, pl. -sse, ũn'

gelöbung, f. -, pl. -en, vow, solemn promise, solemn protestation.
ũn'gelweit, adv. wide open.
ũn'gemessen, adj. conformable, suitable, agreeable, fit.
ũn'gemessenheit, f. -, conformity, suitability, fitness.
ũn'genēm, adj. agreeable, pleasant, acceptable; sweet, likely, all-winsome.
ũn'ger, m. -s, pl. -, common; pasture-ground; -blume, f. daisy; -kraut, n. knot-grass.
ũn'geſehen, adj. respectable, reputable, esteemed, creditable; -, conj. seeing, considering.
ũn'geſessen, adj. settled.
ũn'geſicht, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, face, countenance; air, look; von -, by sight. [sight of.
ũn'geſichts, adv. in face of, in
ũn'geſtammt, adj. hereditary, innate, natural.
ũn'gewöhnen, v. a. h. to accustom to, to inure, to habituate, to use.
ũn'gewohnheit, f. -, pl. -en, habit, custom, use, practice; aus -, habitually. [fashion.
ũn'gewöhnung, f. -, pl. -en, assue-
ũn'gießen, v. a. irr. h. to pour to, to pour against, to water a little.
ũn'girren, v. a. h. to coo, to allure.
ũn'gler, m. -s, pl. -, angler.
ũn'glimmen, v. n. f. to begin to glow.
ũngliſſiren, v. a. h. (angliſt'ir'), to anglicise; to dock.
ũngloßen, v. a. h. to stare at... to gloat at.
ũn'gränzen, f. Angrenzen.
ũn'greifen, v. a. irr. h. to handle, to touch; to seize, to take hold of; to attack, to assail; to exhaust, to weaken; -, v. r. irr. h. to exert one's self, to endeavour, to strain one's self; fig. to be liberal; es greift ſich hart an, it feels hard.
ũn'greifend, adj. offensive; weakening, fatiguing.
ũn'greifer, m. -s, pl. -, assailant, aggressor.
ũn'greiſlich, adj. tempting.
ũn'grenzen, v. n. h. to be contiguous, to border upon, to adjoin.
ũn'grenzend, adj. contiguous, adjacent.
ũn'griff, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, attack, assault; charge; -ſtrieg, m. offensive war.
ũn'griffsweiſe, adv. by way of attack, offensively.
ũn'grinsen, v. a. h. to grin at.
ũn'grunzen, v. a. h. to grunt at.

Angst, f. -pl. **Angste**, alarm, anxiety; fear; in - sein, to be in fear, to be seized with alarm; in - geräthen, to take alarm; einem - machen, to put one in fear; -gefühl, n. sensation of apprehension; -geschrei, n. cry of distress, shriek; -schweiß, m. cold sweat. [painful.]
Angstvoll, adj. anxious, fearful.
Angstigen, v. a. h. to alarm, to torment, to make uneasy; -, v. r. h. to fret (about ..., über ...), to feel an alarm. [careful.]
Angstlich, adj. anxious, timid.
Angstlichkeit, f. -, pl. en, anxiety, timidity, care.
Angucken, v. a. h. to look at.
Angürten, v. a. h. to gird about.
Anhaben, v. n. irr. h. to have on, to wear; einem etwas -, to do one harm.
Anhacken, v. a. h. to begin to hack.
Anhaften, v. n. h. (einer Sache) to adhere to.
Anhaken, v. a. h. to clasp.
Anhängen, v. a. h. to hook on, to grapple. [fix by the halter.]
Anhängern, v. a. h. to fasten or
Anhalt, m. -es, -s, halting, stopping; hold, support.
Anhalten, v. a. & n. irr. h. to hold to; to hold, to halt, to stop, to hold on; to restrain; to last, to persevere, to continue; to solicit, to request, to petition, to sue for; to ask for; -, v. r. irr. h. to keep on, to keep hold, to stick to; -, n. -s, stopping, holding; solicitation, petition.
Anhaltend, adj. persevering, lasting, constant.
Anhaltbarkeit, f. perseverance, constancy.
Anhammern, v. a. h. to fix by hammering.
Anhang, m. -es, -s, pl. -hänge, appendage, appendix, addition; adherents, party.
Anhängen, v. n. irr. h. to be attached to, to adhere to.
Anhängen, v. a. h. to hang on; to adjoin, to join; -, v. r. h. fig. to attach one's self to; (einem etwas) fig. to cast an aspersion upon.
Anhänger, m. -s, pl. -, adherent, follower; - der Constitution in den Vereinigten Staaten, federalist.
Anhängig, adj. adherent, annexed; einen Prozeß - machen, to commence a lawsuit.
Anhänglich, adj. attached to; faithful to.
Anhänglichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, attachment, adherence.

Anhängsel, n. -s, pl. -, amulet; appendix.
Anharfen, v. a. h. to rake to.
Anhaspen, v. a. h. to fasten with hooks or bands. [at or upon.]
Anhauchen, v. a. h. to breathe.
Anhauen, v. a. irr. h. to begin to cut; to mark.
Anhäufen, v. a. h. to heap up, to amass, to accumulate; -, v. r. h. to increase, to augment, to accumulate. [later.]
Anhäufert, m. -s, pl. -, accumulation, aggregate.
Anhäufung, f. -, pl. -en, accumulation, aggregate.
Anheben, v. a. & n. irr. h. to lift up; to begin.
Anheften, v. a. h. to fasten, to stitch to, to sew.
Anheilen, v. a. h. & n. f. to heal on, to join by healing.
Anheim, adv. home, at home; - fallen, to fall to, to devolve; - geben, -stellen, to commit, to leave to one, to leave to one's option.
Anheischig, adj. sich - machen zu, to promise, to engage one's self, to bind one's self.
Anhelfen, v. a. irr. h. to assist.
Anhenkeln, v. a. h. to fasten with small hooks.
Anher, adv. hither; bis -, hitherto.
Anherkunft, f. -, arrival.
Anhero, f. Anher.
Anhezen, v. a. h. to set on; to begin hunting; fig. to incite, to instigate. [inciter, instigator.]
Anheber, m. -s, pl. -, setter on.
Anhebung, f. -, pl. -en, inciting, instigating.
Anheulen, v. a. h. to howl at.
Anheren, v. a. h. to inflict by witchcraft, to bewitch.
Anhöhe, f. -, pl. -n, rising ground, hill, butte.
Anhören, v. n. h. T. to haul.
Anhörsau, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, hawser.
Anhören, v. a. h. to hearken to, to listen to, to attend.
Anhörung, f. -, hearing.
Anhüpfen, v. n. f. to hop to.
Anhusten, v. a. h. to cough at.
Animä'lich, adj. animal. [incite.]
Animiren, v. a. h. (animirt'), to
Anis, m. -[es], anise; -braunwein, m. anise-seed-spirit, anizette; -öl, m. anise-seed-oil; -zucker, m. sugared anise.
Anjagen, v. a. h. to begin to chase; angejagt kommen, to rush on impetuously.
Anjagt, f. Jekt.
Anjochen, v. a. h. to yoke.
Ankämpfen, v. a. h. to struggle against, to wrestle against.

Ankauf, m. -es, -s, pl. -käufe, purchase, buying, acquisition.
Ankaufen, v. a. h. to buy, to purchase; -, v. r. h. to buy lands, to settle at any place.
Ankehren, v. a. h. to sweep towards. [wedges.]
Ankeilen, v. a. h. to fasten with
Anker (Anker), -s, pl. -, anchor; anker; vör - liegen, to ride at anchor; den - auswerfen, to cast anchor; die - lichten, to weigh anchor; -arm, m. shank of the anchor; -balken, m. anchor-beam; -baum, m. clinch-bolt; -boje, f. buoy; -geiß, n. anchorage; -grund, m. anchoring-ground; -hals, m. trent of an anchor; -helm, m. shank of an anchor; -holz, n. anchor-stock; -kron, n. crown of an anchor; -platz, m. anchoring-place, anchorage; -recht, n. anchorage; -schmied, m. anchor-smith; -seil, -tau, n. cable; -winde, f. capstan; -zoll, m. anchorage.
Ankerlös, adj. adrift.
Ankern (Anker), v. n. h. to anchor, to cast anchor.
Anketteln, v. a. h. to fasten with light chains.
Anketten, v. a. h. to chain up.
Ankurren, v. a. h. to allure, to bait, to decoy.
Ankitten, v. a. h. to cement to.
Anklaffen, v. a. h. to yelp at, to bark at.
Anklägbär, adj. accusable, suable.
Anklägbarkeit, f. -, accusableness, suableness, suability.
Anklage, f. -, pl. -n, accusation, denunciation, information, indictment.
Anklägen, v. a. h. to accuse, to inform against, to impeach, to charge. [impeacher.]
Ankläger, m. -s, pl. -, accuser.
Anklägerisch, adj. prone to accuse.
Anklageschrift, f. -, pl. -en, bill of indictment.
Anklamern, v. a. h. to cramp, to fasten with cramp-irons; -, v. r. h. to clasp, to cling to.
Anklang, m. -es, -s, pl. -klänge, tune; fig. sympathy, approbation.
Ankleben, v. a. h. & n. f. to glue to, to paste on; to stick to, to adhere.
Ankleiden, v. a. & r. h. to put on clothes, to dress.
Ankleidezimmer, n. -s, pl. -, dressing room, tiring-room.
Ankleistern, v. a. h. to paste on.
Anklingeln, v. n. h. to ring the bell.

U'n'flopfen, v. a. h. to fasten by beating; -, v. n. h. to knock at the door.	U'n'lassen, v. a. irr. h. to set on, to let on; to have the appearance, to give hope; blau -, to blue; fig. einen hart -, to rebuke one, to receive one harshly; das Wetter läßt sich zum Regen an, it looks as if it would rain; eine Mühle -, to set a mill agoing.	U'n'lüben, v. a. h. T. to go to wind-ward.
U'n'flopper, m. -s, pl. -, knocker.	U'n'laufen, m. -es, -s, pl. -läufe, run; assault, attack; einen - nehmen, to take a run.	U'n'machen, v. a. h. to fasten, to fix to; to mix, to adulterate; Feuer -, to light a fire.
U'n'fnäbeln, v. a. h. to fasten with gags.	U'n'laufen, v. n. irr. f. to begin to run; to take a run; to swell; to increase; to tarnish; blau lassen, to blue; schlecht -, to run a bad chance; vom Roste -, to get rusty. [bell.	U'n'mahnen, v. a. h. to exhort, to admonish.
U'n'fnöpfen, v. a. h. to button, to fix by buttoning.	U'n'läuten, v. a. h. to ring the bell.	U'n'mahnung, f. -, pl. -en, exhortation, admonition. [over-
U'n'fnöpfen, v. a. h. to knit, to tie to; fig. to begin, to enter into; ein Gespräch -, to enter into conversation. [at, to snarl at.	U'n'lecken, v. a. h. to lick at.	U'n'malen, v. a. h. to paint, to paint
U'n'fnurren, v. a. h. to growl.	U'n'legen, v. a. h. to put to, to put on, to put against; to place, to found, to establish; einen Hund -, to chain a dog up; ein Kind -, to put a child to the breast; Feuer - to set fire to; die Kleider -, to dress one's self; es auf etwas -, to aim at; -, v. n. h. to land, to put on shore; to take aim; -, v. r. h. to stick to, to fix to, to settle on.	U'n'marich, m. -es, pl. -märsche, marching on, advance.
U'n'föbern, v. a. h. to allure, to bait.	U'n'legespän, m. -es, -s, pl. -späne, T. scale-board. [headsides.	U'n'marichiren, v. n. f. to march on, to advance.
U'n'kommen, v. n. irr. f. to arrive, to approach, to advance; es kommt auf Sie an, it depends upon you; es kommt mir schwer an, it is hard to me; übel -, to fare ill; es darauf - lassen, to run the hazard.	U'n'leihen, n. -s, pl. -, loan.	U'n'mäßen, v. r. h. to usurp, to pretend, to presume.
U'n'kömmling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, new-comer, stranger.	U'n'leihen, v. a. & r. h. to lean against; to leave upon the latch (the door).	U'n'mäßeud, adj. assuming, presumptuous, presuming, arrogant. [rogant; presumptive.
U'n'koppeln, v. a. h. to couple.	U'n'leihen, f. -, putting on, laying out; employment.	U'n'mäglich, adj. assumable, ar-
U'n'körnien, v. a. h. to bait, to allure.	U'n'leihen, n. -s, pl. -, loan.	U'n'mäbung, f. -, pl. -en, usurpation; assumption, pretension, presumption.
U'n'krächzen, v. a. h. to croak at.	U'n'leihen, v. a. h. to lean against; to leave upon the latch (the door).	U'n'mäßen, v. a. h. to fatten.
U'n'krallen, v. a. h. to seize with the claws.	U'n'leihen, v. a. h. to lean against; to leave upon the latch (the door).	U'n'mauern, v. a. h. to mure to.
U'n'kratzen, v. a. h. to scratch at.	U'n'leihen, v. a. h. to lean against; to leave upon the latch (the door).	U'n'medern, v. a. h. to bleat at.
U'n'kriechen, v. n. irr. f. to creep up to; to crawl or creep near.	U'n'leihen, v. a. h. to lean against; to leave upon the latch (the door).	U'n'melden, v. a. h. to announce, to inform of, to give notice of; -, v. r. h. to present one's self; sich - lassen, to send in one's name. [together.
U'n'kundigen, v. a. h. to announce, to declare; öffentlich -, to publish, to proclaim; den Krieg -, to declare war. [nouncer.	U'n'leihen, v. a. h. to lean against; to leave upon the latch (the door).	U'n'mengen, v. a. h. to mix, mingle
U'n'kundiger, m. -s, pl. -, an-	U'n'leihen, v. a. h. to lean against; to leave upon the latch (the door).	U'n'merken, v. a. h. to mark, to note, to remark.
U'n'kundigung, f. -, pl. -en, declaration, proclamation; advertisement.	U'n'leihen, v. a. h. to lean against; to leave upon the latch (the door).	U'n'merklich, f. Notizbuch.
U'n'kunft, f. -, arrival, coming.	U'n'leihen, v. a. h. to lean against; to leave upon the latch (the door).	U'n'merkenswerth, adj. remarkable. [annotation, note.
U'n'künsteln, v. a. h. to attach upon by art.	U'n'leihen, v. a. h. to lean against; to leave upon the latch (the door).	U'n'merkung, f. -, pl. -en, remark.
U'n'kuppeln, v. a. h. to couple.	U'n'leihen, v. a. h. to lean against; to leave upon the latch (the door).	U'n'messen, v. a. irr. h. to measure; einem etwas -, to take one's measure.
U'n'lächeln, U'n'lachen, v. a. h. to smile upon, to smile.	U'n'leihen, v. a. h. to lean against; to leave upon the latch (the door).	U'n'mischen, v. a. h. to mix a little.
U'n'läge, f. -, pl. -n, laying out; capital, stock; talent, gift of nature; disposition, first beginning; design, plan; pleasure-ground.	U'n'leihen, v. a. h. to lean against; to leave upon the latch (the door).	U'n'murren, v. a. h. to grumble at. [fulness, charm.
U'n'lällen, v. a. h. to address in infantine language.	U'n'leihen, v. a. h. to lean against; to leave upon the latch (the door).	U'n'müth, f. -, pleasantness, grace-
U'n'lände, f. -, pl. -n, landing-place. [to shore.	U'n'leihen, v. a. h. to lean against; to leave upon the latch (the door).	U'n'müthen, f. zumüthen.
U'n'landen, v. n. f. to land, to come	U'n'leihen, v. a. h. to lean against; to leave upon the latch (the door).	U'n'müthig, adj. pleasant, graceful, charming. [charming.
U'n'landung, f. -, pl. -en, landing.	U'n'leihen, v. a. h. to lean against; to leave upon the latch (the door).	U'n'müthsvoll, adj. graceful.
U'n'langen, v. n. f. to arrive; to concern; to belong to, to relate to; was mich anlangt, as for me.	U'n'leihen, v. a. h. to lean against; to leave upon the latch (the door).	U'n'müthung, f. Zumüthung.
U'n'langend, adv. concerning, touching; as for, as to. [trees.	U'n'leihen, v. a. h. to lean against; to leave upon the latch (the door).	U'n'nägeln, v. a. h., an etwas, to nail on, to fasten with nails.
U'n'lafchen, v. a. h. T. to mark	U'n'leihen, v. a. h. to lean against; to leave upon the latch (the door).	U'n'nähen, v. a. h., an etwas, to sew on, to sew to.
U'n'lafch, m. -ffes, pl. -lässe, occasion, cause, inducement; -geben, to occasion, to raise.	U'n'leihen, v. a. h. to lean against; to leave upon the latch (the door).	U'n'nähen, U'n'nähen, v. n. & r. h. to approach, to draw near.
	U'n'leihen, v. a. h. to lean against; to leave upon the latch (the door).	U'n'näherung, f. -, pl. -en, approach, approximation.
	U'n'leihen, v. a. h. to lean against; to leave upon the latch (the door).	U'n'nahme, f. -, pl. -u, acceptance, acceptation; - an Kindes Statt, adoption.
	U'n'leihen, v. a. h. to lean against; to leave upon the latch (the door).	U'n'nähen, pl. annals.
	U'n'leihen, v. a. h. to lean against; to leave upon the latch (the door).	U'n'nähist, m. -en, pl. -en, annalist.
	U'n'leihen, v. a. h. to lean against; to leave upon the latch (the door).	U'n'nähen, pl. annates, first-fruits, pl.
	U'n'leihen, v. a. h. to lean against; to leave upon the latch (the door).	U'n'nehmbar, adj. acceptable; T. bankable (of bank-notes).

Annehmen, v. a. irr. h. to take, to accept, to receive; fig. to assume, suppose; to engage; eine Gewohnheit -, to contract a habit; eine Gestalt -, to assume a shape; eine Meinung -, to embrace an opinion; den Schein -, to pretend; Besuche -, to see company; -, v. r. irr. h. (einer Sache) to interest one's self in or for, to take care for.
Annehmer, m. -s, pl. -, acceptor.
Annehmlich, adj. acceptable; agreeable.
Annehmlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, acceptableness; agreeableness, pleasantness, delight.
Annehmung, f. Annahme.
Anneigen, v. a. & r. h. to incline to or against. [little.
Annehen, v. a. h. to moisten a
Anniden, v. a. h. to nod at.
Annieten, v. a. h. to rivet to.
Annoch, adv. as yet.
Annonce (-nongh[e]), f. -, pl. -n, advertisement.
Annonciren (-nongh[s]iren), v. a. h. (annonci[er]), to advertise, to publish.
Annulliren, v. a. h. (annullir[er]), to annul, to cancel. [ment.
Annullirung, f. -, pl. -en, annul-
Anölen, v. a. h. to oil, to anoint.
Anomalie, f. -, pl. -en, anomaly, irregularity.
Anomali[sch], adj. anomalous.
Anonym, adj. anonymous.
Anordnen, v. a. h. to order, to dispose, to arrange.
Anordnung, f. -, pl. -en, order-
Anorganis, adj. inorganic.
Anpacken, v. a. h. to lay hold of, to seize, to grasp.
Anpappen, v. a. h. to paste on.
Anpassen, v. a. h. to fit to, to adapt, to accommodate; to try on.
Anpassend, adj. fit, suitable.
Anpeitschen, v. a. h. to whip on.
Anpfehlen, v. a. h. to pale up, to prop. [at; to hiss at.
Anpfeifen, v. a. irr. h. to whistle
Anpflanzen, v. a. h. to plant, to lay out, to cultivate. [settler.
Anpflanzer, m. -s, pl. -, planter;
Anpflanzung, f. -, pl. -en, plan-
ting; plantation.
Anpfloeden, v. a. h., an etwas, to peg, to fasten with pegs.
Anpflügen, v. a. h. to begin ploughing. [pitch to.
Anpicken, v. a. h., an etwas, to
Anpicken, v. a. h. to pick at.
Anpinseln, v. a. h. to paint.
Anplärren, v. a. h. to bawl at.

Anpochen, v. n. h., an etwas, to knock at. [impression.
Anprägen, v. a. h. to fix by an
Anprallen, v. n. f., an etwas, to bound against.
Anprasseln, v. n. h. to crackle against (of fire).
Anpreisen, v. a. irr. h., einem etwas, to praise, to recommend, to vry up. [recommendation.
Anpreisung, f. -, pl. -en, praising,
Anpressen, f. Anpressen.
Anproben, **Anprobiren**, v. a. h. to try on. [dress.
Anputz, m. -es, (pl. -e), finery,
Anputzen, v. a. & r. h. to dress finely, to adorn with clothes.
Anqualmen, v. a. h. to blow the smoke against, to smoke at.
Anquetschen, v. a. h., an etwas, to squeeze against. [ramming.
Anrammen, v. a. h. to fasten by
Anranken, v. r. h. to fasten with tendrils.
Anrathen, v. a. irr. h., einem etwas, to recommend, to advise, to give advice; -, n. -s, advice, recommendation.
Anrauchen, v. a. h. to smoke at; to smoke for the first time.
Anrauchern, v. a. h. to smoke a little. [with a rutsling noise.
Anrauschen, v. n. f. to approach
Anrechnen, v. a. h., einem etwas, to charge, to impute, to reckon; etwas als Fehler -, to impute as a fault. [claim, title.
Anrecht, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, right,
Anrede, f. -, pl. -n, address, har-
angue. [address; to harangue.
Anreden, v. a. h. to accost; to
Anregen, v. a. h. to urge on, to stir up, to touch upon; to men-
tion. [against.
Anregnen, v. imp. h. to rain
Anregung, f. -, pl. -en, incitation, stimulation; mentioning; in-
bringen, to make mention of, to put in mind.
Anreiben, v. a. irr. h. to rub on.
Anreihen, v. a. h. to string; to file on a string; -, v. r. h. to join, to rank with.
Anreissen, v. a. irr. h. to tear; to sketch; to cut, to tap.
Anreiten, v. n. irr. f. to ride against; to ride forward. [to.
Anreiz, m. -es, pl. -e, incitement
Anreizen, v. a. h. to incite, in-
stigate, to toll.
Anreizung, f. -, pl. -en, incite-
ment, instigation, impulse; -smittel, n. incentive.
Anrennen, v. n. irr. f. to run upon, to rush upon; fig. to meet with an ill reception.
Anrichte, f. -, pl. -n, f. Anrichtisch.

Anrichtelöffel, m. -s, pl. -, pot-
ladle.
Anrichten, v. a. h. to prepare; to dish up; to dress; fig. to make, to do, to cause; Unheil -, to do mischief.
Anrichtisch, m. -es, pl. -e, dresser.
Anriechen, v. a. irr. h. to smell at; to smell. [on horseback.
Anritt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, approach
Anrissen, v. a. h. to scratch a little, to make a little slit on.
Anrollen, v. a. h. & n. f. to roll against. [rust; to rust on.
Anrossen, v. n. f. to begin to
Anrühig, adj. disreputable.
Anrühigkeit, f. -, disreputation.
Anrücken, v. a. h. & n. f. to bring near to; to approach, to draw near, to advance.
Anrüdern, v. n. f. to row to.
Anrufen, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, call.
Anrufen, v. a. irr. h. to call to, to invoke, to implore; um Hilfe -, to call for help; zum Zeugen -, to call to witness.
Anrufung, f. -, pl. -en, invoca-
tion; appeal. [recommend.
Anrühmen, v. a. h. to praise, to
Anrühren, v. a. h. to touch; to stir. [ing; stirring.
Anrührung, f. -, pl. -en, touch-
Anrummeln, v. n. f. to rumple against. [soot.
Anrüben, v. a. h. to cover with
Ans, für: an das. [begin to sow.
Ansähen, v. a. h. to sow first, to
Ansäge, f. -, pl. -n, declaration, notification, intimation.
Ansägen, v. a. h. to say, to de-
clare, to notify; sich - lassen, to send in one's name.
Ansägen, v. a. h. to begin to saw, to saw a little.
Ansäugung, f. -, pl. -en, notifica-
tion, proclamation; summoning.
Ansameln, v. a. & r. h. to collect, accumulate; to in-
crease, to augment.
Ansässig, adj. settled, established.
Ansässigkeit, f. -, state of being established, assessment.
Ansaß, m. -es, pl. -säße, onset; crust; mouth-piece; rate (in an account). [leaven.
Ansäuern, v. a. h. to mix with
Ansaugen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to suck, to begin to suck. [wind).
Ansaufeln, v. a. h. to fan (of the
Ansaufen, v. n. f. to come rattling on.
Anschaben, v. a. h. to begin to scrape.
Anschaffen, v. a. h. to procure, to purvey, to provide for.
Anschaffung, f. -, pl. -en, procur-
ing, providing for.

И н	И, gāb (bar); И, hát (as in the french astre); И, lēbig (prey); И, fēst (halt); И, hebt (error); И (H) dīc (marine), И (h) mīt (fig);	И н
И'н'д'ш'ф'ен, v. a. h. to provide with a shaft, to stock.	И'н'д'ш'л'ä'g'ig, И'н'д'ш'l'ä'g'lich, adj. inventive, ingenious, clever.	И'н'д'ш'r'ē'ber, m. -s, pl. -, marker.
И'н'д'ш'л'ē'n, v. a. h. to begin to peel or pare.	И'н'д'ш'l'ä'g'et'el, m. - posted up.	И'н'д'ш'r'ē'ber'ä'f'el, f. -, pl. -n, to call to.
И'н'д'ш'ä'm'en, v. a. h. to mark trees.	И'н'д'ш'l'ä'm'm'en, v. -	И'н'д'ш'r'ē'ber'ä'f'el, f. -, pl. -n, to cry,
И'н'д'ш'ä'r're'n, v. a. h. to rake close to, to scratch at.	И'н'д'ш'l'e'ich'en, v. n. up to.	И'н'д'ш'r'ē'ber'ä'f'el, f. -, pl. -n, to stalk
И'н'д'ш'ä'u'en, v. a. h. to look at, to contemplate.	И'н'д'ш'l'e'is'en, v. a. h. to sled; to hasten w	И'н'д'ш'r'ē'ber'ä'f'el, f. -, pl. -n, to steps.
И'н'д'ш'ä'u'er, f. Gu'shauer.	И'н'д'ш'l'e'is'en, v. a. irr. h. to beg to set an edge on;	И'н'д'ш'r'ē'ber'ä'f'el, f. -, pl. -n, to roll near;
И'н'д'ш'ä'u'f'e'n, v. a. h. to shovel at.	И'н'д'ш'l'e'is'en, v. a. irr. h. to grind to a point.	И'н'д'ш'r'ē'ber'ä'f'el, f. -, pl. -n, to throw
И'н'д'ш'ä'u'f'ich, adj. intuitive, contemplative, perceptible.	И'н'д'ш'l'e'm'm'en, f. -	И'н'д'ш'r'ē'ber'ä'f'el, f. -, pl. -n, to charge
И'н'д'ш'ä'u'f'ich'f'e'it, f. -, contemplativeness, perceptibility.	И'н'д'ш'l'e'm'm'en, f. -	И'н'д'ш'r'ē'ber'ä'f'el, f. -, pl. -n, to charge
И'н'д'ш'ä'u'ung, f. -, pl. -en, intuition; contemplation; -ä'u'ung'gen, n. intuitive power.	И'н'д'ш'l'e'm'm'en, f. -	И'н'д'ш'r'ē'ber'ä'f'el, f. -, pl. -n, to charge
И'н'д'ш'e'in, m. -es, -s, appearance, semblance, likelihood, probability; allem -t nach, in all likelihood.	И'н'д'ш'l'e'm'm'en, f. -	И'н'д'ш'r'ē'ber'ä'f'el, f. -, pl. -n, to charge
И'н'д'ш'e'inen, v. a. irr. h. to shine upon. [apparent, seeming.	И'н'д'ш'l'e'm'm'en, f. -	И'н'д'ш'r'ē'ber'ä'f'el, f. -, pl. -n, to charge
И'н'д'ш'e'inen'd, И'н'д'ш'e'inen'f'ich, adj.	И'н'д'ш'l'e'm'm'en, f. -	И'н'д'ш'r'ē'ber'ä'f'el, f. -, pl. -n, to charge
И'н'д'ш'e'll'en, v. a. h. to ring the bell, to tingle at.	И'н'д'ш'l'e'm'm'en, f. -	И'н'д'ш'r'ē'ber'ä'f'el, f. -, pl. -n, to charge
И'н'д'ш'e'r'e, f. -, T. warp.	И'н'д'ш'l'e'm'm'en, f. -	И'н'д'ш'r'ē'ber'ä'f'el, f. -, pl. -n, to charge
И'н'д'ш'e'r'en, v. a. h. T. to warp.	И'н'д'ш'l'e'm'm'en, f. -	И'н'д'ш'r'ē'ber'ä'f'el, f. -, pl. -n, to charge
И'н'д'ш'e'r'en, v. r. h. to prepare, to make arrangements; to behave.	И'н'д'ш'l'e'm'm'en, f. -	И'н'д'ш'r'ē'ber'ä'f'el, f. -, pl. -n, to charge
И'н'д'ш'e'r'en, v. a. irr. h. to shove on, to push against; -, v. n. irr. h. to begin to bowl (at nine pins).	И'н'д'ш'l'e'm'm'en, f. -	И'н'д'ш'r'ē'ber'ä'f'el, f. -, pl. -n, to charge
И'н'д'ш'e'r'en'f'ich, m. -es, pl. -e, table with flaps.	И'н'д'ш'l'e'm'm'en, f. -	И'н'д'ш'r'ē'ber'ä'f'el, f. -, pl. -n, to charge
И'н'д'ш'e'r'en, v. a. h. to squint at, to look askant upon.	И'н'д'ш'l'e'm'm'en, f. -	И'н'д'ш'r'ē'ber'ä'f'el, f. -, pl. -n, to charge
И'н'д'ш'e'r'en, v. a. irr. h. to shoot, to wound; eine Kinte -, to try a gun; -, v. n. irr. h. u. f. to shoot first; T. to crystallize; fig. angel'sh'off'en sein, to be in love; to betipsy; -, n. -s, shooting first; T. crystallization.	И'н'д'ш'l'e'm'm'en, f. -	И'н'д'ш'r'ē'ber'ä'f'el, f. -, pl. -n, to charge
И'н'д'ш'e'r'en, v. n. f. to approach with a ship. [mouldy.	И'н'д'ш'l'e'm'm'en, f. -	И'н'д'ш'r'ē'ber'ä'f'el, f. -, pl. -n, to charge
И'н'д'ш'e'r'en, v. n. f. to grow	И'н'д'ш'l'e'm'm'en, f. -	И'н'д'ш'r'ē'ber'ä'f'el, f. -, pl. -n, to charge
И'н'д'ш'e'r'en, v. a. h. to put the harness on, to harness.	И'н'д'ш'l'e'm'm'en, f. -	И'н'д'ш'r'ē'ber'ä'f'el, f. -, pl. -n, to charge
И'н'д'ш'e'r'en, m. -es, -s, pl. -s, striking at, stroke; bill posted up, affixion; valuation, estimation; design, plan, plot; advice, in - bringen, to put to account, charge; einen - machen, to make a calculation; einen - auf einen machen, to form a design against one.	И'н'д'ш'l'e'm'm'en, f. -	И'н'д'ш'r'ē'ber'ä'f'el, f. -, pl. -n, to charge
И'н'д'ш'e'r'en, v. a. irr. h. to strike at; to affix, to nail on; to rate, to tax, to estimate; to toll the bell; -, v. a. irr. h. to fall against; to begin to strike; to succeed, to prosper; Feuer -, to strike fire. [basting-thread.	И'н'д'ш'l'e'm'm'en, f. -	И'н'д'ш'r'ē'ber'ä'f'el, f. -, pl. -n, to charge
И'н'д'ш'e'r'en, m. -es, pl. -s, -s, in favor with one.	И'н'д'ш'l'e'm'm'en, f. -	И'н'д'ш'r'ē'ber'ä'f'el, f. -, pl. -n, to charge

An'schung, f. -, consideration;
in -, in regard of, with respect
to, as for.

An'sengen, v. a. h. to singe.

An'sehen, v. a. h. to set to, to
put to, to charge in a bill; to
rate, to tax; to fix, to appoint;
-, v. n. h. to run for a leap; to
begin; die Feder -, to take up
the pen; Rost -, to gather rust;
Fett -, to grow fat.

An'sicht, f. -, pl. -en, sight, view,
prospect; opinion.

An'sichtig, adv. - werden, to
perceive, to get sight of, to see.

An'siedelei, f. An'siedelung.

An'siedeln, v. r. h. to settle (auf
fremden Ländereien), to squat.

An'siedelung, f. -, pl. -en, settle-
ment, colony, location.

An'siedler, m. -s, pl. -, settler,
colonist.

An'siegeln, v. a. h. to fix with
sealing wax. [a song to.

An'singen, v. a. irr. h. to address

An'sinnen, v. a. irr. h., einem
etwas, to desire, to demand, to
impute, to attribute; -, n. -s,
desire, demand, imputation.

An'sitzen, v. n. irr. h. to sit fast,
to stick to.

An'spalten, v. a. h. & n. irr. f. to
split a little, to begin to split.

An'spann, m. -es, -s, draught-
cattle.

An'spannen, v. a. h. to strain, to
stretch; to put to, to yoke to;
fig. to exert. [of draught-cattle.

An'spanner, m. -s, pl. -, owner

An'spannung, f. -, pl. -en, fig.
exertion, straining.

An'speien, v. a. irr. h. to spit
at or upon.

An'spielen, v. a. h. to play first,
to lead, to have the hand; fig.
- auf ..., to allude to, hint at.

An'spielend, adj. allusive, hinting.

An'spielung, f. -, pl. -en, fig.
allusion, hint.

An'spiessen, v. a. h. to spit, to
put upon the spit.

An'spinnen, v. a. irr. h. to spin
together; fig. to contrive, to
plan, to begin.

An'spißen, v. a. h. to point, to
furnish with a point.

An'spornen, v. a. h. to spur on;
fig. to incite, to instigate.

An'spornung, f. -, pl. -en, spurring
on; incitement. [speech.

An'sprüche, f. -, pl. -n, address,

An'sprechen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to
accost, to address; to interest;
to beg of; to emit a sound, to
sound. [against.

An'spreizen, v. r. h. to sprawl

An'sprengen, v. a. h. to drive

against; to sprinkle, to water;
-, v. n. f. to ride up in full
speed, to approach galloping,
to rush on.

An'springen, v. n. irr. h. to begin
to spring; to bounce against;
to leap first. [to splash.

An'sprischen, v. a. h. to besprinkle,

An'spruch, m. -es, -s, pl. -sprüche,
claim, pretension, title; in-
nehmen, to lay claim to; - ha-
ben auf ..., to have a title to

An'spruchlos, adj. unassuming.

An'spruchsvoll, adj. assuming,
arrogant.

An'sprüdeln, v. a. h. to sputter at.

An'sprung, m. -es, -s, pl. -sprünge,
leaping at; milk-scab.

An'spucken, v. a. h. to spit at.

An'spülen, v. a. h. to spool.

An'spülen, v. n. h. to ripple
against.

An'spülung, f. -, pl. -en, alluvion.

An'stacheln, v. a. h. fig to goad
on, to incite.

An'stalt, f. -, pl. -en, preparation,
arrangement; institution, es-
tablishment; An'stalten machen,
to make preparations, to
prepare. [stammeringly.

An'stammeln, v. a. h. to address

An'stammen, f. An'stemmen.

An'stampfen, v. a. h. to ram
against.

An'stand, m. -es, -s, pl. -stände,
genteel behaviour, deportment;
hesitation, delay; T. stand; -
nehmen, to pause, to hesitate;
auf den - gehen, to go shoot-
ing.

An'ständig, adj. decent, becom-
ing, proper, agreeable.

An'ständigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, de-
cency, decorum, becomingness.

An'standsbrief, m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
letter of respite.

An'stäveln, v. a. h. to store up.

An'starren, v. a. h. to stare at,
to gaze at. [of.

An'statt, prp. instead of, in lieu

An'staunen, v. a. h. to gaze at.

An'staunenswürdig, adj. admir-
able.

An'stechen, v. a. irr. h. to prick;
to tap, to broach (a cask); an-
gestochen sein, to be tipsy.

An'stedärmel, m. -s, pl. -, sham-
sleeve.

An'steden, v. a. h. to pin, to fasten;
to infect; ein Licht -, to light a
candle; den Ring -, to put the
ring on. [tious.

An'stehend, adj. contagious, infec-

An'stedung, f. -, pl. -en, conta-
gion, infection; durch -, contagi-
ously; -stoff, m. infectious mat-
ter, contagious matter.

An'stehen, v. a. irr. h. to stand

An'steigen, v. n. irr. f. to rise, to
ascend.

An'stellbar, adj. appointable.

An'stellen, v. a. h. to place, to
appoint; to arrange, to institute,
to prepare, to contrive; -, v. r.
h. to behave, to pretend to be, to
feign; Betrachtungen -, to con-
template; einen Versuch -, to
make an experiment.

An'steller, m. -s, pl. -, employer.

An'stellig, adj. apt, able, skilful.

An'stelligkeit, f. -, (pl. -en), aptitude.

An'stellung, f. -, pl. -en, ordering;
place, employ, charge.

An'stemmen, v. a. h. to stem
against, to press against.

An'steuern, v. a. h. to steer to-
wards.

An'sticken, v. a. h. to join to with
embroidery, to stitch to.

An'stieren, v. a. h. to stare at.

An'stiften, v. a. h. to contrive, to
instigate, to cause; -, n. -s, con-
triving, instigation.

An'stifter, m. -s, pl. -, contriver,
author, instigator.

An'stiftung, f. -, pl. -en, con-
triving, instigation. [to sound.

An'stimmen, v. a. h. to tune,

An'stimmung, f. -, pl. -en, tu-
ning, sounding, intonation.

An'stinken, v. a. irr. h. to be of-
fensive to one's nose, to stink.

An'stolpern, v. n. f. to stumble
against.

An'stopfen, v. a. h. to stuff, to fill.

An'stören, v. a. h. to stir, to in-
stigate.

An'stöß, m. -es, pl. -stöße, stum-
bling; hesitation, doubt; offence;
Stein des Anstoßes, stumbling-
stone; -nehmen, to hesitate; to
be offended.

An'stößen, v. a. irr. h. to push
on or against; to touch, to hob
and nob (the glasses); -, v. n. irr.
f. to stumble against; to border
upon, to be contiguous; mit der
Zunge -, to stammer.

An'stößig, adj. giving offence,
offensive; scandalous.

An'stößigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, offen-
siveness. [stammeringly.

An'stottern, v. a. h. to address

An'strahlen, v. a. h. to cast rays
on or upon.

An'streben, v. n. h. to strive against.

An'streichen, v. a. irr. h. to paint,
to color, to varnish; to under-
line, to mark; an etwas -, to
touch slightly. [painter.

An'streicher, m. -s, pl. -. house-

An'streifen, v. n. f. to touch slightly, to graze. An'strengen, v. a. h. to strain, to stretch; to exert; -, v. r. h. to exert one's self; to fatigue one's self. [tion, effort. An'strengung, f. -, pl. -en, exerting, color, tint; fig. smattering, air, appearance. An'stricken, v. a. h. to knit on; Strümpfe -, to foot stockings. An'strömen, v. a. h. & n. f. to float to; to flow near. [patch. An'stücken, v. a. h. to piece, to An'stürmen, v. n. f. to storm at, to rush against, to assault. An'stürz, m. -es, pl. -stürze, violent approach, shock. [to. An'stürzen, v. n. f. to rush up An'stützen, v. a. h. to prop, to support; -, v. r. h. to lean against. An'suchen, v. a. h. to petition, to apply for, to solicit; um eine Stelle -, to sue for a place; um die Erlaubniß -, to ask permission; -, n. -s, petition, request. An'sucher, m. -s, pl. -, petitioner. An'suchung, f. Ansuchen, n. An'summen, v. r. h. to sum up, to increase. [gonist, adversary. Antagonist, m. -en, pl. -en, antagonist. An'täfeln, v. a. h. to rig; to equip (a ship). [dance. An'tanzen, v. n. h. to begin to An'tappen, v. n. f. to touch groping, awkwardly. An'tasten, v. a. h. to touch, to handle; to attack. Antedatiren, v. a. h. (antedatirt), to antedate. An'theil, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, share, portion, lay, part; interest; - nehmen an, to take an interest in; - haben, to participate. An'theilig, adj. participating. Anthropologie, f. -, pl. -n, anthropology. Anthropologisch, adj. anthropological. [to do, to inflict. An'thun, v. a. irr. h. to put on; Antik, adj. antique, ancient. Antike, f. -, pl. -n, antiquity, antique. Antimonium, n. -s, antimony. An'tippen, v. a. h. to touch lightly. Antiquar, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, antiquary, antiquarian. Antiquität, f. -, pl. -en, antiquity. Ant'lich, n. -es, pl. -e, face, countenance. [against. An'töben, v. n. f. to thunder An'tönen, v. n. h. to begin to sound. [come trotting on. An'traben, v. n. f. to trot on, to An'trag, m. -es, -s, pl. -träge,	offer, proposal; motion; einen - machen, einen - stellen, to make a motion. An'tragen, v. a. irr. h., auf etwas, to propose, to offer; to move, to motion. An'träger, m. -s, pl. -, mover. An'trauen, v. a. h. to marry. An'treffen, v. a. irr. h. to meet with, to find. An'treiben, v. a. irr. h. to drive on, to push on; to urge on; -, v. n. irr. f. to come driving, to drift. [inciter, impeller. An'treiber, m. -s, pl. -, driver. An'treibung, f. -, pl. -en, driving on; fig. urging on, incitation. An'treten, v. a. irr. h. to tread on; to enter upon (an office); to address, to accost; eine Reise -, to set out. An'trieb, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, impulse, incitement, motive, instinct; aus eigenem oder freiem -e, of one's own accord, spontaneously. An'triufen, v. n. h. to drink first. An'tritt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, commencement, beginning, entrance; - einer Reise, setting out; -sgeld, n. entrance-money; -sprēdigt, f. entrance-sermon; -srede, f. first address. An'trocknen, v. n. f. to dry on. Ant'wort, f. -, pl. -en, answer, reply, ab'schlägige -, refusal; schlagende -, striking answer, vulg. cāncher; -geben, to give an answer, to answer. Ant'worten, v. a. h., einem, to answer, to reply. Ant'wort'schreiben, n. -s, pl. -, answer, reply. An'versuchen, v. a. h. to try on. An'vertrauen, v. a. h., einem etwas, to entrust to, to confide to; sich einem -, to unbosom one's self to any one. [kindred. An'verwandt, adj. related to, An'verwandte, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, relation, kinsman, relative. An'verwandtschaft, f. -, pl. -en, kindred, relationship, affinity. An'wachs, m. -es, increment, increase. An'wachsen, v. n. irr. f. to grow on; to grow up, to increase, to accumulate. An'walt, m. -es, -s, pl. -wälte, attorney, proxy, agent, advocate. [ship, agency. An'walt'schaft, f. -, pl. -en, attorney- An'walzen, v. n. f. to waltz first; to roll against. An'wälzen, v. a. h. to roll to, to roll towards. [sit, to befall. An'wandeln, v. n. h. to have a	An'wandern, v. n. f. to come wandering on. [xysm. An'wandlung, f. -, pl. -en, sit, parol- An'wart'schaft, f. -, pl. -en, reversion, expectancy. An'wart'schaftlich, adj. reversionary, expectative. An'wässern, v. a. h. to moisten a little. An'weben, v. a. h. to weave to. An'wedeln, v. a. h. to fan; to wag the tail at (of dogs). An'wehen, v. a. h. to blow towards, to drift upon. An'weisebank, f. -, pl. -en, circulation-bank, giro-bank. An'weisen, v. a. irr. h. to assign, to show, to appoint, to instruct, to direct; to refer to. An'weiser, m. -s, pl. -, assigner; instructor. An'weisung, f. -, pl. -en, assignment, assignation; direction, instruction, order; advice; - zu etwas geben, to instruct. An'wendbar, adj. (auf) applicable, practicable. An'wendbarkeit, f. -, pl. -en, applicability, adaptability, practicableness. An'wenden, v. a. irr. h., auf etwas, to employ, to make use of, to lay out; to apply; to bestow upon; to improve; schlecht -, to misemploy; Mühe -, to bestow pains upon. An'wendung, f. -, pl. -en, use; application, practice. An'werben, v. a. irr. h. to levy, to enlist, to recruit, to woo. An'werbung, f. -, pl. -en, levy, enlisting; wooing. An'werden, v. n. irr. f. to get rid of, to dispose of. An'werfen, v. a. irr. h. to throw at, to throw against, to cast at; -, v. n. irr. h. to throw first. An'wēsend, adj. present. An'wesenheit, f. -, presence. An'wettern, v. n. h. to thunder against. [on, to whet. An'wehen, v. a. h. to grind An'widern, v. n. h. to disgust, to give aversion to, to excite aversion. An'wiehern, v. a. h. to neigh at. An'wineln, v. a. h. to whine at. An'wirbeln, v. a. h. to fasten with a turn-bolt. An'wirken, v. a. h. to weave on. An'wischen, v. a. h. to wipe on or against. An'wohner, m. -s, pl. -, accou- lent, next neighbor. An'wuchs, m. -es, increase, growth, increment.
--	--	--

an'wählen, v. a. h. to rout up.
an'wünschen, v. a. h. einem etwas, to wish; to congratulate.
an'wünschung, f. -, pl. -en, wishing, wish; congratulation.
an'wurf, m. -es, -s, pl. -würfe, throwing on; first throw; rough cast. [to strike root.
an'wurzen, v. n. f. to take root.
an'zahl, f. -, number, quantity.
an'zahlen, v. a. h. to pay on account.
an'zählen, v. a. h. to begin to number.
an'zapfen, v. a. h. to tap, to pierce, to broach.
an'zaubern, v. a. h. to charm, to bewitch.
an'zäumen, v. a. h. to put the bridle on, to bridle.
an'zeichen, n. -s, pl. -, sign, symptom, token, omen. [note.
an'zeichnen, v. a. h. to mark, to
an'zeige, f. -, pl. -n, information, advertisement; indication.
an'zeigeblatt, n. -es, -s, pl. -blätter, advertiser.
an'zeigen, v. a. h. to inform; to advertise, to announce; to denounce; to indicate; -, v. n. h. to be a token, to be a symptom.
an'zeiger, m. -s, pl. -, informer, advertiser.
an'zetteln, v. a. h. to contrive, to project, to plan.
an'zettlung, f. -, pl. -en, contriving, instigation.
an'zettler, m. -s, pl. -, contriver, instigator.
an'ziehen, v. a. irr. h. to draw, to pull; to put on, to get on; to attract; to interest, to be interesting; -, v. n. irr. f. to enter upon service; to march on; -, v. r. irr. h. to put on clothes, to dress; **Sand'schuh** -, to glove.
an'ziehend, adj. attractive, interesting.
an'ziehung, f. -, pl. -en, attraction.
an'ziehungskraft, f. -, attractive power.
an'zischen, v. a. h. to whisper at.
an'zischen, v. a. h. to hiss at.
an'zucht, f. -, breeding.
an'zuckern, v. a. h. to sugar over.
an'zug, m. -es, -s, pl. -züge, drawing near, approach; dress, attire; entrance; im -e sein, to draw near, to approach, to march on; -**geld**, n. entrance-money; -**sprecht**, f. entrance-sermon.
an'züglich, adj. poignant, offensive, abusive, satirical.
an'züglichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, poignancy, offensiveness, abusiveness. [kindle.
an'zünden, v. a. h. to light. to

an'zündung, f. -, pl. -en, lighting, kindling.
an'zucken, v. a. h. to pinch.
an'zucken, v. a. h. to fasten with tacks.
an'zwingen, v. irr. a. h. to force upon, to press upon.
an'zöhrer, f. -, pl. -n, aeolian harp.
ap'fel, m. -s, pl. Äpfel, apple; -**baum**, m. apple-tree; -**grau**, adj. dapple-grey; -**gröb**, m. apple-core; -**grün**, adj. apple-green; -**rund**, adj. round as an apple; -**schimmel**, m. dapple-grey horse; -**schnitte**, f. apple-slice; -**stiel**, m. apple-stalk.
ap'fel, pl. apples; -**branntwein**, m. *pupelo*; -**brei**, m. apple-marmalade; -**böhr**, m. apple-monger; -**hammer**, f. apple-loft; -**hü**-**chen**, m. apple-tart; -**most**, m. cider; -**müß**, f. Äpfelbrei; -**pa**-**stete**, f. apple-pie; -**schale**, f. apple-paring; -**torte**, f. apple-tart; -**wein**, m. cider.
ap'ologie, f. -, pl. -en, apology.
ap'ostat, m. -en, pl. -en, apostate.
ap'ostel, m. -s, pl. -, apostle; -**amt**, n. apostleship; -**geschicht**, f. the Acts of the Apostles; -**täg**, m. Saint's-day.
ap'ostolisch, adj. apostolical.
ap'ostroph, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, apostrophe. [shop.
ap'othek, f. -, pl. -n, apothecary's
ap'otheker, m. -s, pl. -, apothecary; -**büch**, n. dispensatory; -**gewicht**, n. troy-weight; -**funst**, f. pharmacy; -**fund**, n. avoirdupois-weight; -**waren**, pl. drugs, pl. [ratus.
apparat, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, apparatus.
appellatiön, f. -, pl. -en, appeal; -**gericht**, n. court of appeals; -**srath**, m. counsellor of appeals.
appelliren, v. a. & n. h. (appel-**lirt**'), to appeal, to interpose an appeal. [stomach.
appetit, m. -es, -s, appetite.
appetitlich, adj. exciting the appetite; nice, delicate.
apporiren, v. a. h. (apporirt'), to fetch and carry (of dogs).
appretiren, v. a. h. (appretirt'), to dress, to prepare.
appretür, f. -, pl. -en, dressing.
ap'rifö'se, f. -, pl. -n, apricot; -**nbaum**, m. apricot-tree.
ap'ril, m. -s, April; einen in den -**schiden**, to send one upon a fool's errand; *sich in den -schicken lassen*, to see the elephant; -**narr**, m. April fool; -**regen**, m. passing rain; -**wetter**, n. April-weather.

Apropos! lat. gummy!
Aquädukt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, aqueduct.
Aquä'tor, m. -s, equator.
Arabes'ke, f. -, pl. -n, arabesque.
Ar'rad, m. -s, arrack, rack.
Ar'beit, f. -, pl. -en, work, labor, task; performance; trouble, pains; eine -**aufgeben**, to set a task; -**beutel**, m. ridicule; -**biene**, f. working bee; -**haus**, n. work-house; -**stisch**, n. work-box; -**lohn**, m. & n. wages; -**los**, adj. unemployed; -**losigkeit**, f. want of employment; -**mann**, m. work-man; -**schon**, f. aversion to labor; -**s**-**stube**, f. work-room, study; -**stunde**, f. hour for working; -**stisch**, n. work-table.
Ar'beiten, v. a. & n. h. to work, to labor, to manufacture; **un**-**Arb**-**et** -, to labor for subsistence.
Ar'beiter, m. -s, pl. -, workman, laborer, *help*; -**haufe**, m. (*der zum Besten Eines arbeitet*), *bee*.
Ar'beiterin, f. -, pl. -nen, working-woman. [industrious.
Ar'beitsam, adj. laborious, in-
Ar'beitsamkeit, f. laboriousness, industry.
Arbiträr'ge (-trah'sche) f. -, arbitration; -**rechnung**, f. arbitration of exchanges.
Ar'che, f. -, pl. -n, ark.
Archidiaconat, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, archdeaconry. [archdeacon.
Archidiaconus, m. -, pl. -ni, -nen,
Architekt, m. -en, pl. -en, architect.
Architektür, f. -, architecture.
Archiv, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, archives, record.
Archivar, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, keeper of archives, archivist.
Ar'el, n. -es, -s, area.
Areopag, m. -es, -s, areopagus.
Arg, adj. bad; arrant; wicked; cunning. [provocation.
Arg'er, m. -s, vexation, anger, **Arg'erlich, adj.** vexatious, angry, fretful, *plaguy*, *roily*, irksome; -**sein**, to be in a *feeze*, -**machen**, to *roil*.
Arg'erlichkeit, f. vexatiousness, fretfulness, irksomeness; scandalousness.
Arg'ern, v. a. h. to vex, to fret, to scandalize, to offend; -, v. r. h., über etwas, to be vexed at, to be offended at.
Arg'erniß, n. -isse, pl. -isse, scandal; vexation, anger; -**nehmen an** ..., to be scandalized at ...
einem ein -geben, to scandalize one.
Arg'list, f. -, craftiness, cunningness, knavery.

Arg'listig, adj. crafty, cunning, knavish.

Arg'listigkeit, f. Arglist.

Arg'lōß, adj. inoffensive, harmless.

Arg'lōßigkeit, f. -, inoffensiveness, harmlessness.

Arg'güßaugen, n. pl. extreme vigilance. [ness, ill-will.

Arg'wille, m. -ns, mischievous.

Arg'willig, adj. mischievous.

Arg'wobu, m. -cs, -s, suspicion, mistrust; -hāben, -hēgen, to suspect, to mistrust.

Arg'wobnen, Arg'wōhnen, v. a. b. to suspect, to mistrust.

Arg'wōhniß, adj. suspicious, suspectful, distrustful.

Ä'rie, f. -, pl. -n, air, song, tune, ditty. [stocrat.

Aristokrat, m. -en, pl. -en, aristocracy. [aristocratic.

Aristokrat'lich, adj. aristocratical.

Arithmetik, f. -, arithmetic.

Arithmetiker, m. arithmetician.

Arithmet'lich, adj. arithmetical.

Ä'rtesbeere, f. -, pl. -n, serviceberry.

Arm, adj. poor, indigent; arme Sünder, m. delinquent, criminal sentenced to death; -machen, to make poor, to impoverish.

Arm, m. -cs, -s, pl. -e, arm; fig. branch; handle, sich einem in die -e werfen, to take refuge with one; einem unter die -e greifen, to aid one; -band, n. bracelet; -bruch, m. fracture of the arm; -brust, f. cross-bow; -brustschütze, m. archer; -feile, f. rubber; -geige, f. viol; -lehne, f. elbow-piece; -leuchter, m. chandelier; -loch, n. arm-pit; -säule, f. finger-post; -schiene, f. armlet; splint; -schleife, f. sleeve-knot; -seffel, m. arm-chair, elbow-chair; -spange, f. bracelet; -stuhl, m. arm-chair.

Armbrust, f. -, pl. -en, armature, equipage.

Armee, f. -, pl. -n, army.

Ärmel, m. -s, pl. -, sleeve; -aufschlag, m. cuff; -holz, n. T. sleeve-board; -mantel, m. cloak with sleeves; -schnitt, m. cut of a sleeve; -weste, f. waistcoat with sleeves, fatigue-jacket.

Ärmenanstalt, f. institution for the poor; (Ärmen)büchse, f. poor's-box; -kasse, f. fund for the poor; -geld, n. alms; -haus, n. almshouse; -gesetz, n. poor-law; -pfle-ge, f. care of the poor; -pfleger, m. almoner; -schule, f. charity-school; -schüler, m. scholar of a

charity-school; -steuer, f. poor-rates; -vögt, m. beadle; -vör-
steher, m. overseer of the poor; almoner.

Ärm'ien, v. a. b. (arm'ien), to arm, to equip.

Ärm'lich, adj. poor, miserable.

Ärm'lichkeit, f. -, pooriness, poverty, misery. [arm.

Ärm's'bid, adj. as big as one's

Ärm's'lich, adj. poor, wretched, miserable. [wretchedness.

Ärm's'lichkeit, f. -, pl. -n, paltriness, poverty, want; the

Är'om, n. -s, aroma. [poor.

Är'omat'lich, adj. aromatic.

Är'reiß, m. -cs, pl. -e, arrest, attachment, prison; mit -belegen, to attach one's goods, to arrest.

Är'reißant, m. -en, pl. -en, prisoner. [arrest.

Är'reiß'en, v. a. b. (är'reiß'), to

Är'senäl, n. -cs, pl. -e, arsenal, armoury.

Är'senäl, m. -s, arsenic.

Är'senäl'lich, Är'senäl'haftig, adj. arsenical.

Ärt, f. -, pl. -en, species, kind; race, breed; nature, complexion; quality; propriety; einzig in seiner -, unique; in dieser -, in this manner; auf irgend eine -, in some way or other, by hook or by crook; fig. aus der - (schla-
gen, to degenerate.

Ärt'bär, adj. arable.

Ärt'en, v. n. f. to take after, to resemble; to thrive.

Ärt'rie, f. -, pl. -n, artery.

Ärt'ig, adj. pretty; clever, polite, civil, agreeable.

Ärt'igkeit, f. -, pl. -en, prettiness, politeness, courtesy, genteelness, civility.

Ärt'ikel, m. -s, pl. -, article.

Ärt'ikul'ien, v. a. b. to articulate.

Ärtillerie, f. -, artillery, ordonance; -parf, m. train; -jüng, m. train of artillery. [lery-man.

Ärtillerist, m. -en, pl. -en, artil-

Ärtischö'de, f. -, pl. -n, artichoke.

Ärt'istisch, adj. artistic, artistical.

Ä(Ä)r'genet, f. -, pl. -en, medicine, physic; -bereitung, f. pharmacy; -buch, n. dispensatory; -ge-
schmack, m. medicinal taste; -
kunde, f. physic, medicine; pharmacology; -mittel, n. re-
medy, medicine; -mittellehre, f. pharmacology; -trank, m. potion; -zettel, m. medical pre-
scription; -waare, f. drugs. [slo.

Ä(Ä)r'genet'en, v. n. b. to take phy-

Ä(Ä)r'genet'lich, adj. medicinal.

Ä(Ä)r'zt, m. -cs, pl. Ärzte, physi-
cian, doctor.

Ä(Ä)r'zt'lich, adj. medical.

Äst, f. Äß.

Ästbēit, m. -cs, asbest.

Äscēt, -en, pl. -en, Äscēt'ler, m. -s, pl. -, ascetic.

Äscēt'lich, adj. ascetic.

Äsch, m. -cs, pl. Äsche, basin, bowl, milk-pot.

Äsche, f. -, ashes; glimmende -, embers; in - verwandeln, to re-
duce to ashes; -nāß, f. ash-
bath; -nāßdel, f. Cinderella; fig. scullion; -nāufen, m. heap of ashes; -nāug, m. urn; -nāug, n. alcali.

Äsch, f. -, pl. -n, ash, ash-tree.

Äschermitt'woche, f. -, Ash-Wed-
nesday.

Äsch'farbig, adj. ash-colored.

Äsch'grau, adj. ash-colored.

Äschicht, adj. like ashes.

Äschig, adj. full of ashes, ashy.

Äsch'lüchen, m. pot-cake.

Äspe, Äspe, f. -, pl. -n, asp; aspen-tree.

Äsp'hält, m. -cs, -s, asphaltum.

Äß, n. Äßes, pl. Äße, acc.

Äß, f. Äßen.

Äßeurāt, m. -en, pl. -en, insurer.

Äßeurāng, f. -, pl. -en, insu-
rance; -geßell'schaft, f. insurance-
company. [insurer.

Äßeurāt' (-tör), m. -s, pl. -s,

Äßeurāt'en, v. a. b. (äßeurāt'), to insure.

Äßel, f. -, pl. -n, wood-louse.

Äßen, Äßen, v. n. b. to feed.

Äßel'sör, m. -s, pl. -ören, asses-
sor, judge lateral.

Äßel'sen, f. pl. assizes; -gericht's-
hof, m. court of assizes.

Äßistent, m. -en, pl. -en, assis-
tant, sidesman.

Äßociat'ion, f. -, pl. -en, associa-
tion; zur - gehörig, associational;
Anhänger der -, associationalist.

Äßocié, m. -s, pl. -s, partner.

Äßocii'en, v. a. b. (äßocii't'), to
associate; -, v. r. b. to enter into
partnership.

Äßung, f. -, feeding.

Äst, m. -cs, pl. Äste, bough, arm;
branch, knot; abgebrochene -,
acrawl; -holz, n. branch-wood;
knot-wood; -loch, n. knot-hole;
-werk, n. ramage. [wort.

Äster, f. -, pl. -n, aster, star-

Ästig, adj. full of boughs, knotty.

Ästrolög, m. -en, pl. -en, astro-
loger.

Ästrolög'ie, f. -, astrology.

Ästrolög'isch, adj. astrological.

Ästrolömi, m. -en, pl. -en, astro-
nomer.

Ästrolöm'ie, f. -, astronomy.

Ästrolöm'isch, adj. astronomical.

Äthēist, m. -en, pl. -en, atheist.

Äthēist'erei, f. -, atheism.

athēi'stisch, adj. atheistical.
Äthem, m. -s, breath, respiration; -holen, to fetch breath, to breathe; außer - sein, to be out of breath; wieder zu - kommen, to breathe again; den - an sich halten, to hold one's breath; -los, adj. breathless; -losigkeit, f. breathlessness; -zug, m. respiration, gasp.
Äther, m. -s, ether.
Äthēri'sch, adj. ethereal, aerial.
Äthlet, m. -en, pl. -en, athlete.
Äthletisch, adj. athletic.
Äthmen, v. a. & n. h. to breathe, to respire; to exhale; (schwer - , to gasp.
Ätlatz, m. -ses, pl. -se, satin; -band, n. satin-ribbon; -wirker, m. satin-weaver.
Ätlassen, adj. made of satin, satin.
Atmosphäre, f. -n, pl. -n, atmosphere.
Atmosphärisch, adj. atmospheric.
Atom, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, atom.
Attest, **Attestat**, n. -es, pl. -e, certificate, testimony.
Attestiren, v. a. h. (attestirt), to testify, to certify. [dwarf-elder.
Ätlich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, dane-wort, attribute.
Ättribut, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, attribute.
Ätzen, v. a. h. to feed, to bait.
Ätzen, v. a. h. to etch, to corrode; to cauterize.
Ätzen, adj. corrosive. [ground.
Ätzen, m. -es, -s, etching.
Ätzen, f. -, caustic strength, causticity.
Ätzen, f. -, art of etching.
Ätzen, n. -s, pl. -, corrosive. [stics.
Ätzen, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, caustic.
Ätzen, f. -, pl. -en, feeding, baiting.
Ätzen, f. -, pl. -en, etching.
Äh! int. oh!
Äh, conj. also, too, likewise, even; wo -, wheresoever; - noch, still; - nicht, neither; sowohl -, als -, as well... as, both... and; wer er - sei, whoever he may be.
Auktion, f. -, pl. -en, auction, public sale. [auctioneer.
Auktionator, m. -s, pl. -oren, auctioneer.
Audienz, f. -, pl. -en, audience; -saal, m. -zimmer, n. presence-chamber.
Auditeur (-tör), m. -s, pl. -e, regimental advocate.
Äu, f. -, pl. -n, meadow, pasture, pasture-ground; brook.
Äu, m. -es, -s, pl. -hähne, mountain-cock, heath-cock.
Äu, m. -sen, pl. -sen, ure-ox.

Auf, prep. on, upon; in, at, to, up; - einmal, at once, all at once; - daß, in order that; - ein Haar, to a hair; - und ab, up and down; - Englisch, in English; von Jugend -, from youth; aufs Beste, in the best manner; aufs Echte, as soon as possible; aufs Neue, anew, again; - Ehre, upon my honor.
Aufaden, v. a. h. to plough up.
Aufarbeiten, v. a. h. to work up; to break open, to break up; -v. n. h. to finish one's labor.
Aufathmen, v. n. h. to breathe again. [corrosives.
Aufäffen, v. a. h. to open with.
Aufbacken, v. a. irr. h. to consume in baking; to bake again.
Aufbahnen, v. a. h. to put upon the bier. [bales; to open bales.
Aufbällen, v. a. h. to put in.
Aufbau, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, building, raising up, erection.
Aufbauen, v. a. h. to build up, to erect. [to rear up.
Aufbäumen, v. r. h. to prance.
Aufbauung, f. -, pl. -en, building up, erecting.
Aufbefinden, v. n. irr. h. to be up.
Aufbehalten, v. a. h. irr. to keep on, to reserve.
Aufbeißen, v. a. irr. h. to crack, to open by biting. [corrosives.
Aufbeizen, v. a. h. to open with.
Aufbellern, v. a. & n. irr. h. to awake by barking; to bark.
Aufbersten, v. n. irr. f. to burst, to crack.
Aufbewahren, v. a. h. to keep, to lay up, to save, to preserve.
Aufbewahrung, f. -, pl. -en, saving, preservation. [upwards.
Aufbiegen, v. a. irr. h. to bend.
Aufbieten, v. a. irr. h. to call up, to summon up; to bid the banns, to cry; to exert, to make effort; Alles -, to make every effort, to go the whole figure.
Aufbinden, v. a. irr. h. to tie up; to untie; fig. einem etwas -, to impose upon one.
Aufblähen, v. a. & r. h. to puff up, to swell, to elate one's self.
Aufblähung, f. -, pl. -en, puffing, swelling.
Aufbläsen, v. a. irr. h. to blow up, to inflate, to open by blowing; -, v. r. irr. h. fig. to elate one's self. [the leaves.
Aufblättern, v. a. & r. h. to open.
Aufbleiben, v. n. irr. f. to stay up, to sit up.
Aufblick, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, look upwards, glimpse. [to glimpse.
Aufbliden, v. n. h. to look up.
Aufblitzen, v. n. h. to flash up.

Aufblühen, v. n. f. to begin to bloom, to blossom; to flourish.
Aufbohren, v. a. h. to bore open, to open by boring.
Aufborgen, v. a. h. to borrow.
Aufbraffen, v. a. h. T. to brace up.
Aufbräuten, v. a. irr. h. to roast afresh, to roast over again.
Aufbrauchen, v. a. h. to use, to consume. [by brewing.
Aufbrauen, v. a. h. to consume.
Aufbrausen, v. n. h. u. f. to rush up; to foam up; to fly into a passion, to flare up.
Aufbrechen, v. a. irr. h. to break open, to break up; -, v. n. irr. f. to burst open; to depart, to set out.
Aufbrechung, f. -, breaking up.
Aufbreiten, v. a. h. to spread upon, to stretch out; T. Erz -, to clean ore.
Aufbrennen, v. a. h. & n. f. irr. to burn up, to consume; to burn up suddenly.
Aufbringen, v. a. irr. h. to raise, get up; to rear, to provoke, to irritate; to capture; Gelder -, to raise money; eine neue Mode -, to introduce a new fashion.
Aufbröckeln, v. n. h. to bubble up.
Aufbruch, m. -es, -s, pl. -brüche, breaking up; setting out, departure.
Aufbrühen, v. a. h. to soak in boiling water, to scald.
Aufbrüllen, v. a. h. to wake by roaring. [booths.
Aufbünden, v. a. h. to put up.
Aufbügeln, v. a. h. to pass over with the smoothing-iron.
Aufbürden, v. a. h., einem etwas, to burden, to impose, to impute.
Aufbürsten, v. a. h. to brush up; to brush again.
Aufdämen, v. a. h. to crown a man, to king (at draughts).
Aufdämmen, v. a. h. to dam up.
Aufdämmern, v. n. f. to dawn.
Aufdampfen, v. n. f. to rise up in smoke, to fume up, to vapour.
Aufdauern, v. n. f. to keep up.
Aufdecken, v. a. h. to discover, to uncover, to detect, to disclose.
Aufdeckung, f. -, pl. -en, uncovering, detection. [falsely.
Aufdichten, v. a. h. to attribute.
Aufdingen, v. a. irr. h. to bind to a master; einen Lehrburschen -, to bind an apprentice.
Aufdingung, f. -, pl. -en, binding an apprentice.
Aufdoden, v. a. h. to wind up.
Aufdörren, v. a. h. to dry.
Aufdrängen, v. r. h. to obtrude one's self, to intrude.
Aufdröhnen, v. a. h. to untwist;

ping; hindering, hindrance.
Aufhämmern, v. a. h. to hammer on or upon; to wake by hammering.
Aufhängeboden, m. -s, pl. -böden, hanging-room, drying-loft.
Aufhängen, v. a. irr. h. to hang up; fig. einem etwas -, to tell one a fib.
Aufharken, v. a. h. to rake up.
Aufhaichen, v. a. h. to snatch up, to pick up.
Aufhaspeln, v. a. h. to reel.
Aufhauchen, v. a. & n. h. to breathe up.
Aufhauen, v. a. irr. h. to cut open.
Aufhäufeln, v. a. h. to form into small heaps.
Aufhäufen, v. a. & r. h. to heap up; to accumulate, to pile, to amass. [mulation.
Aufhäufung, f. -, pl. -en, accumulation.
Aufheben, v. a. irr. h. to raise up, to lift up; to lay up, to save; to abolish, to cancel, to annul; to finish, to conclude; das Lager -, to break up the camp, to decamp; die Tafel -, to rise from table, to finish dinner; einen Bruch -, to clear or to reduce a fraction; -, n. -s, lifting up; viel -s machen, to make great bustle, to make much bother.
Aufhebung, f. -, pl. -en, raising; elevation; abolition. [to unpin.
Aufheften, v. a. h. to unhook; Aufheften, v. a. h. to pin, fasten; to unhook; einem etwas -, to impose upon one to hoax.
Aufheitern, v. a. h. to clear up; fig. to cheer up; -, v. r. h. to clear up; fig. to grow cheerful.
Aufheiterung, f. -, pl. -en, fig. cheerfulness.
Aufhelfen, v. a. irr. h., einem etwas -, to help up, to support.
Aufhellen, v. a. & r. h. to brighten, to clear up.
Aufhellung, f. -, pl. -en, the clearing up; enlightening.
Aufhängen, v. a. h. to hang up.
Aufheben, v. a. h. to stir up; to incite; to set at. [instigator.
Aufheger, m. -s, pl. -, inciter.
Aufhebung, f. -, pl. -en, instigation. [howling.
Aufheulen, v. a. h. to wake by howling.
Aufhissen, v. a. h. to hoist, to haul up.
Aufhocken, v. a. h. & n. f. to take upon one's back; to get upon the back. [T. to hoist.
Aufholen, v. a. h. to fetch up;
Aufhören, v. n. h. to listen, to harken.
Aufhören, v. n. h. to cease, to discontinue; to hang up one's

addle; ohne -, incessantly; anrühren -, to leave off speaking; - zu regnen, to cease raining, to hold up. [jump up.
Aufhüpfen, v. n. f. to frisk, to jump up.
Aufhüpfen, v. a. & n. h. to bring up by coughing; to wake by coughing; to cough loud.
Aufjagen, v. a. h. to start, to rouse. [a lamentation.
Aufjammern, v. n. h. to set up.
Aufjauchzen, v. n. h. to shout.
Aufjochen, v. a. h. to put on a yoke.
Aufjammern, v. a. h. to comb upwards, to comb afresh.
Aufjagen, v. a. h. T. to fish (the anchor).
Aufjagen, m. -es, -s, pl. -läufe, buying up, forestalling, engrossment. [forestall.
Aufkaufen, v. a. h. to buy up, to engross.
Aufkäufer, m. -s, pl. -, engrosser, forestaller.
Aufkehren, v. a. h. to sweep up.
Aufklimmen, v. n. f. to shoot up, to bud. [chain.
Aufketteln, v. a. h. to undo a knot.
Aufkippen, v. a. h. to tilt up.
Aufkitten, v. a. h. to fasten with cement, or putty. [tickling.
Aufklappen, v. a. h. to rouse by tickling.
Aufklaffen, v. n. f. to gape.
Aufklaffen, v. a. h. to pile up in fathoms.
Aufklappen, v. a. h. to put up the folds; to raise the flap.
Aufklären, v. a. h. to clear up, to brighten; to explain; to enlighten; -, v. r. h. to clear up; to become serene, to hold up.
Aufklärer, m. -s, pl. -, enlightener, illuminator. [tening.
Aufklärerei, f. -, false enlightening.
Aufklärung, f. -, pl. -en, clearing up; enlightening, enlightenment.
Aufklatschen, v. n. f. to fall clashing upon. [to grub up.
Aufklauben, v. a. h. to pick up, to grub up.
Aufkleben, Aufkleistern, v. a. h., auf etwas -, to paste upon.
Aufklettern, v. n. f. to climb up.
Aufklingeln, v. a. h. to wake by ringing a bell.
Aufklappen, v. a. h. to unlatch.
Aufklopfen, v. a. h. to open by knocking, to wake by knocking.
Aufknacken, v. a. h. to crack open.
Aufknäueln, v. a. h. to pick open.
Aufknäueln, v. a. h. to undo, to ungag. [by pinching.
Aufknöpfen, v. a. irr. h. to open.
Aufknöpfen, v. a. h. to unbutton; to button up; -, v. r. h. to unbutton one's self.
Aufknüpfen, v. a. h. to tie up; to untie; einen -, to hang one.

Aufkochen, v. a. & n. h. to boil, to boil again.
Aufkommen, v. n. irr. f. to get up, to rise up, to grow up; to thrive, to rise, to come into vogue or use; er kommt nicht wieder auf, he will not recover, it's a gone goose with him; -, n. -s, recovery from sickness.
Aufkömmling, f. Imperfömmeling.
Aufkönnen, v. a. irr. h. to be able to rise.
Aufkoppeln, v. a. h. to uncouple.
Aufkrameln, v. a. h. to card again; -, v. n. h. to finish carding.
Aufkramen, v. a. h. to turn up the brim (of hat).
Aufkratzen, v. a. h. to scratch open.
Aufkräusen, v. a. h. to curl up, to frizzle. [a scream.
Aufkreischen, v. n. h. to set up a scream.
Aufkündigen, v. a. h. to give warning; to retract, to recall; to quit, to renounce.
Aufkündigung, f. -, pl. -en, warning; renunciation; dismissal.
Aufkluft, f. -, recovery.
Aufklappen, v. n. h. to break or burst out into a fit of laughter, to snort.
Aufladen, v. a. irr. h. to lade, to load upon, to impose as a burden, to charge with.
Aufländer, m. -s, pl. -, loader, packer; -lohn, m. loading.
Aufträge, f. -, pl. -n, impost, tax, duty; edition, impression; T. summons; club; collection (of money).
Auflangen, v. a. h. to reach up.
Auflärmern, v. a. h. to wake with a noise, to rouse with a noise.
Auflassen, v. a. irr. h. to let or leave open. [spy, waylayer.
Auflauern, m. -s, pl. -, lurker.
Auflauern, v. n. h. to lie in wait, to lie in ambush, to waylay.
Auflaufen, m. -es, -s, pl. -läufe, concourse, uproar, tumult, rout.
Auflaufen, v. a. irr. h. to make sore by running; -, v. n. irr. f. to come forth, to shoot, to bud; to swell; to run up to (of costs), to increase. [listen.
Auflauschen, v. n. h. to watch, to listen.
Aufleben, v. n. f. to revive, to return to life.
Aufledern, v. a. h. to lick up.
Auflegen, v. a. h. to put on, to lay on; to impose; to enjoin; to lean; ein Buch -, to print or to publish a book; eine Strafe -, to inflict a punishment; Still-schweigen -, to impose silence; einen Eid -, to tender an oath; -, v. r. h. to lean upon; fig. to oppose. [tion.
Auflegung, f. -, pl. -en, imposi-

A u f	Н, гдѣ (far); Н, гдѣ (as in the french astre); Е, лѣгко (prey); Е, гдѣ (heft); Е, бѣт (error); З (ѣ) дѣ (marine); З (ѣ) мѣ (fig);	A u f
Auf'lehnem, v. r. h. to lean upon, to rest upon; to oppose, to be refractory.	Auf'nägen, v. a. h. to gnaw open; to consume in gnawing.	Auf'proben, v. a. h. to mount.
Auf'leimen, v. a. h. to glue upon.	Auf'nähen, v. a. h. to sew on; to consume in sewing.	Auf'prügeln, v. a. h. to make rise by cudgelling.
Auf'lesen, v. a. irr. h. to pick up, to gather, to glean.	Auf'nahme, f. -, pl. -n, reception; admission, prosperity; surveying; - an Kindes Statt, adoption; in - sein, to be in favor, to be in vogue; in - kommen, to thrive; to come into fashion; to gain credit; - (schein, m. matriculation.	Auf'pumpen, v. a. h. to pump up; vulg. to borrow.
Auf'leuchten, v. n. h. to flush up.	Auf'nehmen, v. a. irr. h. to take up; to survey, to measure; to receive; einen (in sein Haus) -, to sleep one; - für ..., to take for ...; übel -, to take ill; es mit einem -, to enter into a contest with one; to make head against one; eine Rechnung -, to audit an account; Geld -, to take up or to borrow money.	Auf'putz, m. -es, pl. -e, ornament, attire, dress, finery.
Auf'liegen, v. n. irr. h., auf etwas, to lie upon, to lean upon; to be out of place; -, v. r. h. to become sore by lying.	Auf'nähmefähig, adj. admissible.	Auf'putzen, v. a. h. to adorn; to dress up, to trim, to slick.
Auf'lockern, v. a. h. to loosen (the soil). [up, to blaze up.	Auf'nähmefähigkeit, f. -, admissibility. [in eating.	Auf'quellen, v. a. h. to swell, to soak; -, v. n. irr. f. to gush up, to rise.
Auf'lockern, v. n. f. to flash	Auf'nähen, v. a. h. to consume	Auf'quellung, f. -, pl. -en, swelling.
Auf'lockeln, v. a. h. to eat up with a spoon.	Auf'nähmen, v. a. irr. h. to take up; to survey, to measure; to receive; einen (in sein Haus) -, to sleep one; - für ..., to take for ...; übel -, to take ill; es mit einem -, to enter into a contest with one; to make head against one; eine Rechnung -, to audit an account; Geld -, to take up or to borrow money.	Auf'quetschen, v. a. h. to squeeze open.
Auf'lösbar, adj. soluble, dissoluble, resolvable.	Auf'nähen, v. a. h. to consume	Auf'räffen, v. a. h. to rake up; to pick up; -, v. r. h. to get up, to rise. [into a rage.
Auf'lösbarkeit, f. -, dissolubility, resolvability.	Auf'nähmen, v. a. irr. h. to take up; to survey, to measure; to receive; einen (in sein Haus) -, to sleep one; - für ..., to take for ...; übel -, to take ill; es mit einem -, to enter into a contest with one; to make head against one; eine Rechnung -, to audit an account; Geld -, to take up or to borrow money.	Auf'räsen, v. n. f. to break out
Auf'löfen, v. a. h. to loosen; to dissolve, to resolve; to melt; to analyze; ein Räthsel -, to unriddle; -, v. r. h. to dissolve; to melt.	Auf'nähmen, v. a. irr. h. to take up; to survey, to measure; to receive; einen (in sein Haus) -, to sleep one; - für ..., to take for ...; übel -, to take ill; es mit einem -, to enter into a contest with one; to make head against one; eine Rechnung -, to audit an account; Geld -, to take up or to borrow money.	Auf'rauchen, v. a. h. to smoke up; to consume in smoking.
Auf'löslich, f. Auflösbar.	Auf'nähmen, v. a. irr. h. to take up; to survey, to measure; to receive; einen (in sein Haus) -, to sleep one; - für ..., to take for ...; übel -, to take ill; es mit einem -, to enter into a contest with one; to make head against one; eine Rechnung -, to audit an account; Geld -, to take up or to borrow money.	Auf'räumen, v. a. h. to put in order, to arrange; to remove; to clear. [to fly open.
Auf'lösung, f. -, pl. -en, loosening; dissolution; solution; analysis; -smittel, n. dissolvent, solvent.	Auf'nähmen, v. a. irr. h. to take up; to survey, to measure; to receive; einen (in sein Haus) -, to sleep one; - für ..., to take for ...; übel -, to take ill; es mit einem -, to enter into a contest with one; to make head against one; eine Rechnung -, to audit an account; Geld -, to take up or to borrow money.	Auf'rauschen, v. n. f. to rustle up;
Auf'löthen, v. a. h. to solder upon; to unsolder.	Auf'nähmen, v. a. irr. h. to take up; to survey, to measure; to receive; einen (in sein Haus) -, to sleep one; - für ..., to take for ...; übel -, to take ill; es mit einem -, to enter into a contest with one; to make head against one; eine Rechnung -, to audit an account; Geld -, to take up or to borrow money.	Auf'rechen, v. a. h. to rake up.
Auf'legen, v. a. irr. h., einem etwas, to impose falsely.	Auf'nähmen, v. a. irr. h. to take up; to survey, to measure; to receive; einen (in sein Haus) -, to sleep one; - für ..., to take for ...; übel -, to take ill; es mit einem -, to enter into a contest with one; to make head against one; eine Rechnung -, to audit an account; Geld -, to take up or to borrow money.	Auf'recht, adv. upright, erect; - erhalten, to maintain, to sustain, to support, to keep in good spirits.
Auf'machen, v. a. h. to open, to undo; to break open; -, v. r. h. to get up, to arise; to set out.	Auf'nähmen, v. a. irr. h. to take up; to survey, to measure; to receive; einen (in sein Haus) -, to sleep one; - für ..., to take for ...; übel -, to take ill; es mit einem -, to enter into a contest with one; to make head against one; eine Rechnung -, to audit an account; Geld -, to take up or to borrow money.	Auf'rechthaltung, f. maintenance.
Auf'mahlen, v. a. irr. h. to grind up; to finish grinding.	Auf'nähmen, v. a. irr. h. to take up; to survey, to measure; to receive; einen (in sein Haus) -, to sleep one; - für ..., to take for ...; übel -, to take ill; es mit einem -, to enter into a contest with one; to make head against one; eine Rechnung -, to audit an account; Geld -, to take up or to borrow money.	Auf'recken, v. a. h. to lift up, to hold up.
Auf'malen, v. a. h. to renew a painting, to paint afresh.	Auf'nähmen, v. a. irr. h. to take up; to survey, to measure; to receive; einen (in sein Haus) -, to sleep one; - für ..., to take for ...; übel -, to take ill; es mit einem -, to enter into a contest with one; to make head against one; eine Rechnung -, to audit an account; Geld -, to take up or to borrow money.	Auf'reden, v. a. h., einem etwas, to press upon by persuasion.
Auf'marsch, m. -es, pl. -märsche, marching up forming line.	Auf'nähmen, v. a. irr. h. to take up; to survey, to measure; to receive; einen (in sein Haus) -, to sleep one; - für ..., to take for ...; übel -, to take ill; es mit einem -, to enter into a contest with one; to make head against one; eine Rechnung -, to audit an account; Geld -, to take up or to borrow money.	Auf'regen, v. a. h. to rouse, to stir up, to agitate, to incite, to rouse; aufgeregt sein, to be in a feere, to be roily. [inciter.
Auf'marschiren, v. n. f. (aufmarschirt), to form line, to march.	Auf'nähmen, v. a. irr. h. to take up; to survey, to measure; to receive; einen (in sein Haus) -, to sleep one; - für ..., to take for ...; übel -, to take ill; es mit einem -, to enter into a contest with one; to make head against one; eine Rechnung -, to audit an account; Geld -, to take up or to borrow money.	Auf'reger, m. -s, pl. -, agitator,
Auf'mauern, v. a. h. to mure, to wall up. [a chisel.	Auf'nähmen, v. a. irr. h. to take up; to survey, to measure; to receive; einen (in sein Haus) -, to sleep one; - für ..., to take for ...; übel -, to take ill; es mit einem -, to enter into a contest with one; to make head against one; eine Rechnung -, to audit an account; Geld -, to take up or to borrow money.	Auf'regung, f. -, pl. -en, stirring, tumult; agitation, feere.
Auf'meißeln, v. a. h. to open with	Auf'nähmen, v. a. irr. h. to take up; to survey, to measure; to receive; einen (in sein Haus) -, to sleep one; - für ..., to take for ...; übel -, to take ill; es mit einem -, to enter into a contest with one; to make head against one; eine Rechnung -, to audit an account; Geld -, to take up or to borrow money.	Auf'reiben, v. a. irr. h. to rub open, to wound by rubbing; to destroy. [fering-broach.
Auf'merken, v. a. & n. h. to mark, to note; to attend, to listen.	Auf'nähmen, v. a. irr. h. to take up; to survey, to measure; to receive; einen (in sein Haus) -, to sleep one; - für ..., to take for ...; übel -, to take ill; es mit einem -, to enter into a contest with one; to make head against one; eine Rechnung -, to audit an account; Geld -, to take up or to borrow money.	Auf'reiber, m. -s, pl. -, T. cham-
Auf'merker, m. -s, pl. -, observer; listener.	Auf'nähmen, v. a. irr. h. to take up; to survey, to measure; to receive; einen (in sein Haus) -, to sleep one; - für ..., to take for ...; übel -, to take ill; es mit einem -, to enter into a contest with one; to make head against one; eine Rechnung -, to audit an account; Geld -, to take up or to borrow money.	Auf'reibung, f. -, pl. -en, destruction, extirpation, ruin.
Auf'merkfam, adj. attentive, mindful, heedful.	Auf'nähmen, v. a. irr. h. to take up; to survey, to measure; to receive; einen (in sein Haus) -, to sleep one; - für ..., to take for ...; übel -, to take ill; es mit einem -, to enter into a contest with one; to make head against one; eine Rechnung -, to audit an account; Geld -, to take up or to borrow money.	Auf'reihen, v. a. h. to string.
Auf'merkfamkeit, f. -, pl. -en, attention, attentiveness, mindfulness; der - bedürftig, tending some.	Auf'nähmen, v. a. irr. h. to take up; to survey, to measure; to receive; einen (in sein Haus) -, to sleep one; - für ..., to take for ...; übel -, to take ill; es mit einem -, to enter into a contest with one; to make head against one; eine Rechnung -, to audit an account; Geld -, to take up or to borrow money.	Auf'reißen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to tear open, to pull up; to burst, to split, to chink, to slit.
Auf'munterer, m. -s, pl. -, cheerer, encourager.	Auf'nähmen, v. a. irr. h. to take up; to survey, to measure; to receive; einen (in sein Haus) -, to sleep one; - für ..., to take for ...; übel -, to take ill; es mit einem -, to enter into a contest with one; to make head against one; eine Rechnung -, to audit an account; Geld -, to take up or to borrow money.	Auf'reiten, v. r. irr. h. to gall by riding, to make sore by riding.
Auf'munteren, v. a. h. to wake, to rouse; fig. to encourage, to animate.	Auf'nähmen, v. a. irr. h. to take up; to survey, to measure; to receive; einen (in sein Haus) -, to sleep one; - für ..., to take for ...; übel -, to take ill; es mit einem -, to enter into a contest with one; to make head against one; eine Rechnung -, to audit an account; Geld -, to take up or to borrow money.	Auf'reizen, v. a. h. to excite, to stir up, to rouse, to toll.
Auf'munterung, f. -, pl. -en, rousing; fig. encouragement, cheering up. [upbraid.	Auf'nähmen, v. a. irr. h. to take up; to survey, to measure; to receive; einen (in sein Haus) -, to sleep one; - für ..., to take for ...; übel -, to take ill; es mit einem -, to enter into a contest with one; to make head against one; eine Rechnung -, to audit an account; Geld -, to take up or to borrow money.	Auf'reizung, f. -, pl. -en, provocation, instigation, stirring up.
Auf'mußen, v. a. h. to rally, to	Auf'nähmen, v. a. irr. h. to take up; to survey, to measure; to receive; einen (in sein Haus) -, to sleep one; - für ..., to take for ...; übel -, to take ill; es mit einem -, to enter into a contest with one; to make head against one; eine Rechnung -, to audit an account; Geld -, to take up or to borrow money.	Auf'rennen, v. a. irr. h. to run open; -, v. n. irr. f. to run against.
Auf'nägeln, v. a. h., auf etwas, to nail upon, to nail on.	Auf'nähmen, v. a. irr. h. to take up; to survey, to measure; to receive; einen (in sein Haus) -, to sleep one; - für ..., to take for ...; übel -, to take ill; es mit einem -, to enter into a contest with one; to make head against one; eine Rechnung -, to audit an account; Geld -, to take up or to borrow money.	Auf'richten, v. a. h. to raise, to set upright, to set up; to erect; fig. to establish, to found; to comfort; -, v. r. h. to get up, to rise. [sincere, open.
	Auf'nähmen, v. a. irr. h. to take up; to survey, to measure; to receive; einen (in sein Haus) -, to sleep one; - für ..., to take for ...; übel -, to take ill; es mit einem -, to enter into a contest with one; to make head against one; eine Rechnung -, to audit an account; Geld -, to take up or to borrow money.	Auf'richtig, adj. candid, genuine,

Aufrichtigkeit, f. -, candour, sincerity, genuineness.
Aufriegeln, v. a. h. to unbolt.
Aufringen, v. a. h. to form into ringlets; to put rings on.
Aufriß, m. -ß, pl. -isse, sketch, draught, design; elevation.
Aufrisen, v. a. h. to chap, to slit.
Aufröchen, v. a. h. to wake up with groans.
Aufrollen, v. a. & n. h. to roll up, to unroll; -, v. r. h. to unroll, to unfold.
Aufrösten, v. n. f. to rust upon.
Aufrösten, v. a. h. to roast again, to toast again.
Aufrücken, v. n. f. to move upward, to get a higher place, to advance.
Aufrüden, v. n. f. to row up, to run aground.
Aufruf, m. -es, -e, pl. -e, calling up; summons.
Aufrufen, v. a. irr. h. to call up; to summon; einen zum Zeugen -, to call one to witness.
Aufrühen, v. n. h. to rest upon.
Aufrühr, m. -es, -e, uproar, sedition, *louse*, insurrection, rebellion; einen - machen, to make or cause a tumult, to *kick up a dust*; -acte, f. riot-act; -stifter, m. agitator, mutineer.
Aufrühren, v. a. h. to stir, to stir up.
Aufrührer, m. -e, pl. -, rebel, mutineer, agitator.
Aufrührerisch, **Auf**rührisch, adj. seditious, mutinous, rebellious; tumultuous.
Aufrunzeln, v. a. h. to wrinkle up.
Aufrütteln, v. a. h. to shake up, to rouse.
Aufs, für: auf das.
Aufsacken, v. a. h. to take up a sack, to burden with.
Aufsagen, v. a. h. to say, to recite; to warn away, to give warning; to renounce, to resign.
Aufsägen, v. a. h. to saw open, to open with the saw. [again.
Aufsalzen, v. a. irr. h. to salt
Aufsammeln, v. a. h. to gather, to pick up, to collect.
Aufsammler, m. -e, pl. -, gatherer, collector.
Aufsässig, adj. refractory, hostile.
Aufsatteln, v. a. h. to saddle.
Aufsatz, m. -es, pl. -sätze, head-dress; ornament; essay, treatise; -Speisen, course of dishes.
Aufsäugen, f. **Auf**sässig.
Aufsaugen, v. a. irr. h. to suck up; to make sore by sucking.
Aufsäugen, v. a. h. to bring up by suckling, to suckle up, to nurse.

Aufschaben, v. a. h. to scrape open, to open by scraping; to scrape up. [up.
Aufschallen, v. n. irr. f. to sound
Aufschanzen, v. a. h. to trench up. [pen; to notch afresh.
Aufschärfen, v. a. h. to sharpen.
Aufscharren, v. a. h. to scrape up.
Aufschauern, v. n. f. to start shudderingly.
Aufschauen, v. n. h. to look up; aufgeschaut! take care! take heed!
Aufschaufeln, v. a. h. to shovel up, to take up with a spade.
Aufschäumen, v. n. f. to foam up, to froth.
Aufschären, v. a. h. T. to warp.
Aufschrecken, v. a. h. to scare away, to frighten up.
Aufschuern, v. a. h. to scour up.
Aufschichten, v. a. h. to pile up.
Aufschieben, v. a. irr. h. to push open; fig. to defer, to delay, to procrastinate, to adjourn.
Aufschlebung, f. -, pl. -en, delay, adjournment.
Aufschließen, v. a. h. to fasten with iron-bands; to fasten with a splint.
Aufschließen, v. a. irr. h. to shoot open; to shoot up; -, v. n. irr. f. to shoot up, to rise up, to rush up; to thrive.
Aufschiffen, v. n. f. to run foul of at sea. [skin.
Aufschinden, v. r. h. to tear one's
Aufschirren, v. a. h. to put the harness on, to harness.
Aufschlag, m. -es, -e, pl. -schläge, facing; rising in price, advance, public sale, auction.
Aufschlagen, v. a. h. & n. f. irr. to beat open, to break open; to put up, to turn up; to fasten, to fix; to bring up; to cock (a hat); to establish, to erect; to rise in price; sich den Kopf -, to bruise one's head; ein Hüfisen -, to shoe; eine Bude -, to put up a booth; die Augen -, to open one's eyes; ein Gelächter -, to break out into a fit of laughter; ein Buch -, to open a book; eine Stelle -, to look for a passage (in a book). [mud.
Aufschlammern, v. a. h. to deposit
Aufschleifen, v. a. h. to drag on, to bring up on a sledge; -, v. a. irr. h. to grind on.
Aufschleudern, v. a. h. to throw up with a sling.
Aufschließen, v. a. irr. h. to unlock; to disclose, to unfold; to unriddle. [split, to slit.
Aufschlitzen, v. a. h. to rip up; to
Aufschluchzen, v. n. h. to sob.

Aufschlucken, v. a. h. to swallow up.
Aufschlürfen, v. a. h. to sip up.
Aufschluß, m. -ß, pl. -schlüsse, unlocking, opening; disclosure; explanation; -geben über etwas, to explain something, to disclose something.
Aufschmauchen, v. a. h. to consume in smoking. [up.
Aufschmausen, v. a. h. to eat all
Aufschmeicheln, v. a. h. -, einem etwas, to flatter one to accept.
Aufschmeißen, v. a. irr. h. to throw upon, to sling open.
Aufschmelzen, v. a. irr. h. to melt open, to open by melting; -, v. n. f. to melt.
Aufschmieben, v. a. h. to forge on; to consume in forging.
Aufschmieren, v. a. h. to smear on, to spread upon; fig. einem etwas, to cheat one into a bargain. [again.
Aufschmören, v. a. h. to stew
Aufschmücken, v. a. & r. h. to adorn; to dress up.
Aufschnallen, v. a. h. to buckle up; to unbuckle.
Aufschnappen, v. a. h. & n. f. to snap up, to catch up; to spring up. [aloud.
Aufschnauben, v. n. h. to snort
Aufschneiden, v. a. irr. h. to cut up, to cut open; -, v. n. h. to boast, to rodomontade, to roister, to roist. [rodomontador.
Aufschneider, m. -e, pl. -, boaster, **Auf**schneiderel, f. -, pl. -en, swaggering, rodomontade, *humbug*.
Aufschneßen, v. a. h. & n. f. to jerk up; to snap up, to fly up.
Aufschneigen, v. a. & r. h. to dress, to dress up.
Aufschnippen, v. a. h. to jerk with the fingers. [slit.
Aufschnitt, m. -es, -e, pl. -e, cut;
Aufschneiteln, v. a. h. to carve upon. [up.
Aufschnupfen, v. a. h. to snuff
Aufschnúren, v. a. h. to unlace; to fasten on.
Aufschöbern, v. a. h. to pile up, to put up in stacks.
Aufschöpfen, v. a. h. to scoop up, to take up with the ladle.
Aufschossen, v. n. f. to shoot up, to sprout.
Aufschößling, m. -es, -e, pl. -e, young shoot, sprig; stripling.
Aufschrauben, v. a. h. to screw on; to unscrew.
Aufschrecken, v. a. h. & n. f. to frighten, to start up.
Aufschreiben, v. a. irr. h. to write down, to pen down, to note, to record.

Aufschreien, v. a. h. to awake with crying; -, v. n. irr. h. to cry aloud, to scream.
Aufschrift, f. -, pl. -en, inscription; direction, address.
Aufschreiben, v. a. h. to roll up.
Aufschub, m. -es, -s, delay, adjournment, respite, put off.
Aufschuppen, v. a. h. to take up with the spade. [to poke.
Aufschüren, v. a. h. to stir up.
Aufschürzen, v. a. h. to tuck up, to truss up; -, v. r. h. to tuck up one's clothes. [to serve up.
Aufschüsseln, v. a. h. to dish up.
Aufschütteln, v. a. h. to shake up, to stir up; to rouse from sleep.
Aufschütten, v. a. h. to hoard up; to store up; Pulver-, to put powder on the pan, to prime.
Aufschüttern, v. n. f. to start up.
Aufschwämmen, f. Aufschwemmen.
Aufschwänzen, v. a. h. to tuck or truss up the tail. [afresh.
Aufschwärzen, v. a. h. to blacken.
Aufschwätzen, v. a. h., einem etwas, to press upon by talking, to persuade to take.
Aufschwäben, v. n. f. to soar up.
Aufschwefeln, v. a. h. to dip again into sulphur, to sulphur afresh.
Aufschweifen, f. Aufschwängen.
Aufschweißen, v. a. h. to weld on.
Aufschwelgen, v. a. h. to squander, to expend in debauchery.
Aufschwellen, v. a. h. to cause to swell; -, v. n. irr. f. to swell up.
Aufschwemmen, v. a. h. to bring up by floating; to swell up.
Aufschwingen, v. a. & r. irr. h. to swing, to raise up; to soar up.
Aufschwung, m. -es, -s, pl. -schwünge, elevation, soar, soaring up.
Aufsehen, v. n. irr. h. to look up; -, n. -s, looking up; -machen, to make a sensation.
Aufseher, m. -s, pl. -, overseer, inspector, warden, guardian; -stelle, f. surveyorship. [up.
Aufsehen, v. r. h. to long to get.
Aufsein, v. n. irr. f. to be up, to be out of bed; wohl -, to be well; to be in good spirits.
Aufseugen, v. a. h. to burn upon.
Aufsetzen, v. a. h. to set up, to put up, to put down in writing, to pen down; to compose; -, v. n. h. to bite the crib; -, v. r. to get on horseback, to mount on horseback; Speisen -, to serve up the dishes; fig. seinen Kopf -, to be obstinate in any thing; sich wider einen -, to rise against one; alle Segel -, to boom.

Aufseuffen, v. n. h. to heave a sigh.
Aufsehn, f. Aufsehn.
Aufsicht, f. -, inspection, survey, superintendence, care.
Aufsieden, v. a. irr. h. to boil again, to seethe again.
Aufsteigen, v. a. h. to unseal.
Aufsingen, v. a. irr. h. to wake by singing.
Aufsitzen, v. a. irr. h. u. f. to sit up; to perch; to mount, to take horse; -, v. r. h. to get sore by sitting; -, n. -s, mounting.
Aufsorgen, v. a. h. T. to lash up.
Aufspähen, v. a. h. to spy out, to spy. [split, to cleave, to burst.
Aufspalten, v. a. h. & n. f. to split.
Aufspannen, v. a. h. to stretch, to strain; Saiten -, to string, to put on chords; die Segel -, to hoist the sails; ein Zelt -, to pitch a tent (f. Spannen).
Aufsparen, v. a. h. to save, to lay by, to reserve.
Aufspeichern, v. a. h. to store up.
Aufspeisen, v. a. h. to eat up.
Aufspellen, v. a. h. to cleave.
Aufsperrn, v. a. h. to open wide; fig. das Maul -, to gape.
Aufspielen, v. a. h. to play to; to strike up.
Aufspießen, v. a. h. to spit; to empale. [the spindle.
Aufspindeln, v. a. h. to put on.
Aufspinnen, v. a. irr. h. to spin.
Aufsplintern, v. n. f. to fly up in splinters.
Aufspreiten, Aufspreizen, v. a. h. to stretch out, to spread out.
Aufsprengen, v. a. h. to burst open; fig. to put in motion, to rouse.
Aufsprießen, v. n. irr. f. to sprout, to germinate, to shoot up.
Aufspringen, v. a. & n. irr. f. to leap up, to spring up; to fly open; to burst, to crack, to chap. [to spirt up.
Aufspritzen, v. a. h. to squirt up.
Aufsprossen, f. Aufsprießen.
Aufsprößling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, sprout, young plant, stripling; fig. upstart.
Aufsprüdeln, v. n. f. to bubble up.
Aufsprühen, v. n. f. to sparkle up.
Aufsprung, m. -es, -s, leaping up; start. [the spool.
Aufspulen, v. a. h. to wind upon.
Aufspünden, v. a. h. to unbung.
Aufspüren, v. a. h. to trace out, to smell out. [to stir up.
Aufstacheln, v. a. h. to prick up.
Aufstaffiren, v. a. h. (aufstaffirt), T. to fit up.
Aufstammen, f. Aufstemmen.
Aufkämpfen, v. a. h. auf etwas,

to stamp up, to stamp upon; to open by stamping.
Aufstand, m. -es, -s, pl. -stände, sedition, uproar, tumult, stirring; einen - machen od. erregen, to raise a stir. [heap up.
Aufsäpeln, v. a. h. to pile up, to Aufstauben, v. n. f. to rise up as dust. [start, to scare up.
Aufstaubern, v. a. h. to rouse, to Aufstauchen, v. a. h. to knock up; T. to shorten.
Aufstechen, v. a. irr. h. to pierce open, to cut open; einem etwas -, to take one up; eine Platte -, T. to retouch a copperplate; ein Wort -, to catch at a word. [sunder.
Aufstecher, m. -s, pl. -, fault.
Aufsteden, v. a. h. to put upon, to set up; to pin up; die Flagge -, to hoist the flag; das Bajonnett -, to fix the bayonet.
Aufstehen, v. a. irr. f. to arise, to get up; to be open; fig. to rise against; von der Tafel -, to rise from table.
Aufsteifen, v. a. h. to stiffen; to cock up (a hat).
Aufsteigen, v. n. irr. f. to mount, to ascend, to rise; -, n. -s, mounting; ascension.
Aufsteigend, adj. ascendant.
Aufsteigung, f. -, pl. -en, T. ascension.
Aufstellen, v. a. h. to set up; to put up; eine Falle -, to lay a trap; einen Beweis -, to adduce a proof; ein Beispiel -, to give or to exhibit an example.
Aufstemmen, v. n. & r. h. to lean on, to lean upon; die Ellbogen auf den Tisch -, to lean the elbows upon the table.
Aufstempeln, v. a. h. to stamp on.
Aufsteppen, v. a. h. to quilt.
Aufsticken, v. a. h. to embroider upon.
Aufstöbern, f. Aufstaubern.
Aufstöhnen, v. n. h. to groan aloud.
Aufstopfen, v. a. h. to stuff afresh.
Aufstoppen, v. a. h. to pick up.
Aufstören, v. a. h. to stir up; to disturb.
Aufstößen, v. a. irr. h. to push, to open; to push up, to thrust upwards; -, v. n. irr. f. to rise up; to occur, to meet with; to run upon; der Käse stößt mir auf, the cheese rises in my stomach; -, n. -s, rising of the stomach, eructation. [splendor.
Aufstrahlen, v. n. f. to rise with Aufsträuben, v. a. h. to bristle up.
Aufstreben, v. n. f. to strive upwards, to rise aloft; fig. to

aspire; -, n. -s, aspiring; effort.
Aufstreichen, v. a. irr. h. to spread, to lay on.
Aufstreifen, v. a. h. to tuck up.
Aufstreifen, v. a. h. & n. f. to tuck up; to touch upon, to graze. [to sprinkle on.
Aufstreuen, v. a. h. to strew upon.
Aufstrich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, stroke upwards. [in knitting.
Aufstriden, v. a. h. to consume
Aufstiegen, v. a. h. to comb upwards.
Aufstehen, v. a. h. to patch on
Aufstehen, v. a. h. to turn up, to cock up.
Aufstehen, v. a. h. to burst open, to open by violence.
Aufstehen, v. n. f. to fall violently upon.
Aufstehen, v. a. h. to turn up; to trim; einen Hut -, to cock a hat.
Aufstehen, v. a. & r. h., auf et- was, to prop up; to lean on, to lean upon; die Ellbogen -, to lean the elbows upon.
Aufstehen, adj. irritated; suspi- cious, dubious.
Aufsuchen, v. a. h. to seek out, to look for, to search for.
Aufsuchung, f. -, pl. -en, search, looking for.
Aufsummen, v. n. f. to sum up, to run up, to increase.
Aufstellen, v. a. h. to dish up, to serve up (a meal).
Aufstellen, v. a. h. T. to rig.
Aufstellen, v. a. h. T. to bowse.
Aufstellen, v. a. h. to make sore by dancing; -, v. n. h., einem, to dance at one's bidding; sich die Hüfte -, to dance one's feet sore.
Aufsteigen, v. n. f. to emerge.
Aufsteigen, v. n. f. to rise up staggering. [thaw.
Aufbauen, v. a. h. & n. f. to
Aufbauen, v. a. irr. & r. h. to open; den Mund -, to speak; die Augen -, to open the eyes; to look attentively.
Aufbauen, v. a. & r. h. to heap up; to tower up.
Aufbauen, v. a. h. to dish up; to serve up. [into a rage.
Aufbauen, v. n. h. u. f. to burst
Aufbauen, v. n. f. to trot up.
Auftrag, m. -es, -s, pl. -träge, laying on (colors); commis- sion, charge, order; im Auf- trag, by order of; - haben, to be commissioned; einen - ertheilen, to give a commission, to charge.
Auftragen, v. a. irr. h. to put on; to lay on (colors); serve up;

einem etwas -, to charge one with something, to commission one something; -, v. n. h. to puff up; to exaggerate.
Auftrampeln, v. a. h. to fix by trampling; to open by tram- pling; -, v. n. f. to trample upon.
Aufträufeln, v. a. h. to drop on.
Auftreffen, v. a. irr. f. to hit on, to meet; -, v. n. irr. h. to find up, to find out of bed.
Auftreiben, v. a. irr. h. to drive up, to start; to swell; to hunt out, to unharbor; Geld -, to raise money, to raise.
Auftrennen, v. a. h. to unstitch, to unsew, to rip up.
Auftreten, v. a. irr. h. to tread open; -, v. n. irr. f. to step forth, to come forth, to make one's ap- pearance, to enter. [up.
Auftrinken, v. a. irr. h. to drink
Auftritt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, step (of a coach); appearing, enter- ing; scene.
Auftrüben, v. a. h. & n. f. to dry up or on, to grow dry. [drying up.
Auftrüben, f. -, pl. -en, the
Auftrüben, v. a. h. to beat up; to drum up, to awake by drum- ming. [with a trumpet.
Auftrüben, v. a. h. to wake
Auftrüpfeln, v. a. h. to pour upon in small drops.
Auftropfen, v. n. f. to drop upon.
Auftrumpfen, v. n. h. to play a trump, to trump.
Auftrinken, v. a. h. to suck up.
Auftrüben, v. a. h. to touch up, to retouch.
Aufwachen, v. n. f. to awake.
Aufwachsen, v. n. irr. f. to grow up. [rise.
Aufwägen, v. r. h. to venture to
Aufwägen, v. a. h. to weigh; to draw up.
Aufwallen, v. n. f. to bubble, to boil up; to wallop; fig. to effe- vesce.
Aufwässen, v. a. h. to simmer.
Aufwallung, f. -, pl. -en, bubbling up; ebullition; emotion, effe- vescence.
Aufwälzen, v. a. h. to roll up- wards; fig. to lay upon one's shoulders.
Aufwand, m. -es, -s, expense, expensiveness; - machen, to live- high; - gegen, n. statute against luxury.
Aufwärmen, v. a. h. to warm up, to cook up afresh; fig. to renew.
Aufwartegeld, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, waiter's fee.
Aufwarten, v. n. h., einem, to wait upon, to serve; to hold a

candle to one; bei Tische -, to wait at table. [attendant.
Aufwärter, m. -s, pl. -, waiter,
Aufwärterin, f. -, pl. -nen, wait- ing-woman. [wards, up
Aufwärts, adv. upward, up-
Aufwartung, f. -, pl. -en, wait- ing, attendance; visit; seine - machen, to pay one's respects.
Aufwaschen, v. a. irr. h. to wash up, to cleanse; to consume in washing; to wash sore.
Aufwascherin, f. -, pl. -nen, scullion, scullery-maid.
Aufwaschwasser, n. -s, dish-water.
Aufweben, v. a. irr. h. to un- weave, to unravel.
Aufwechsel, m. -s, pl. -, exchange- money, agio. [rouse.
Aufweden, v. a. h. to wake, to
Aufweden, v. a. h. to blow open.
Aufweichen, v. a. h. & n. f. to soften, to mollify; to soak; to grow soft.
Aufweisen, v. a. h. to reel on.
Aufweisen, v. a. irr. h. to show forth, to produce, to exhibit, to present. [wash anew.
Aufweisen, v. a. h. to white-
Aufwenden, v. a. h. to spend; to employ, to bestow upon.
Aufwerfen, v. a. irr. h. to throw open; to throw up; fig. to raise; eine Frage -, to start a question; -, v. r. irr. h. to set up for.
Aufwiebsen, v. a. h. to polish up.
Aufwiebsen, v. a. h. to wind up or upon; to unfold, to unwind.
Aufwiegelei, f. -, pl. -en, stirring up, mutiny. [excite, instigate.
Aufwiegelei, v. a. h. to stir up, to
Aufwiegelung, f. -, pl. -en, stir- ring up, instigation.
Aufwiegen, v. a. irr. h. to out- weigh, to balance.
Aufwieglert, m. -s, pl. -, in- stigator, agitator, mutineer.
Aufwieglertisch, adj. mutinous, seditious.
Aufwindeln, v. a. h. to unswathe.
Aufwinden, v. a. irr. h. to wind up, to hoist up.
Aufwirbeln, v. a. h. to whirl up; to open the turn-bolt, to unpeg.
Aufwirken, v. a. h. to work up; to unweave, to unravel.
Aufwirren, v. a. h. to disen- tangle. [away, to wipe up.
Aufwischen, v. a. h. to wipe
Aufwogen, v. n. f. to rise in waves, to undulate. [rise.
Aufwollen, v. n. h. to wish to
Aufwuchern, v. n. f. to grow up luxuriantly. [to root up.
Aufwühlen, v. a. h. to dig up.
Aufwurf, m. -es, -s, pl. -würfe, earth thrown up

Aufzählen, v. a. h. to enumerate, to number; to pay down, to plank down. [ing.
Aufzählung, f. -, pl. -en, number-
Aufzaubern, v. a. h. to open with a charm.
Aufzäumen, v. a. h. to bridle.
Aufzäumung, f. -, pl. -en, bridling. [to waste away.
Aufzehren, v. a. h. to consume,
Aufzehrung, f. -, wasting away, consumption.
Aufzeichnen, v. a. h. to draw; to note, to write down.
Aufzeigen, v. a. h. to show forth, to exhibit, to produce. [pulling.
Aufzerren, v. a. h. to open by
Aufziehbrücke, f. -, pl. -n, draw-bridge.
Aufziehen, v. a. irr. h. to draw up, to draw open; to bring up, to breed; to banter, to mock, to rally; -, v. n. irr. f. to march; to mount guard; to appear; die Segel -, to hoist up the sails; Saiten -, to string; eine Uhr -, to wind up a watch; zum Tanze -, to ask to dance; den Kahn -, to cock; fig. gelindere Saiten -, to draw in, to yield.
Aufzieherel', f. -, pl. -en, mockery, raillery.
Aufzug, m. -es, -s, pl. -züge, drawing up; procession, parade, show, pomp; act (of a play); T. warp.
Aufzupfen, v. a. h. to unravel.
Aufzwängen, v. a. h. to press upon or open.
Aufzwecken, v. a. h. to tack on, to fasten with tacks.
Aufzwingen, v. a. irr. h. to obtrude, to force upon; to force open.
Aug'apfel, m. -s, pl. -äpfel, eye-ball, pupil; fig. darling.
Au'garten, m. -s, pl. -gärten, park.
Au'ge, n. -s, pl. -n, eye; bud; point; die -n nieder-schlagen, to cast down one's eyes; große -n machen, to look with astonishment; ein - auf einen haben, to have an eye upon one, to cast an eye on one; einen ins - fassen, to fix one's eyes upon one; einen aus den -n verlieren, to lose sight of one; ein - zudrücken, to wink at; aus den -n sehen, to make light of; in die -n fallen, to catch the eye; mit einem blauen - davorkommen, to come off with a small loss, to save one's bacon; -närzt, m. oculist; -nbalſam, m. eye-balm; -nblende, f. blinker; -nblid, m.

twinkling; moment; auf einen -nblid, for a moment; in einem -nblid, in a trice; -nblidlich, adj. instantaneous; -nblögen, m. iris; -nbraue, -braune, f. eye-brow; -nbutter, f. gum of the eyes; -ndiener, m. eye-servant, men-pleaser; -nentzündung, f. inflammation of the eyes; -nſell, n. film, albugo; -nflüß, m. rheum in the eye; -ngläß, n. eye-glass; -nhöle, f. eye-hole; -nlieder, n. blinker; -nlicht, n. eye-sight; -nluß, f. delight of the eyes; -nlid, n. eye-lid; -nmäß, n. eye-sight; -nmert, n. point of view, aim; -nmittel, n. ophthalmic; -nnerv, m. nerve of the eye; -npulver, n. powder for the eyes; fig. very small print; -npunkt, m. point of sight; -nreiz, m. irritation in the eyes; -nring, m. iris; -nſalbe, f. eye-salve; -nſchein, m. evidence, appearance; in -nſchein nehmen, to take a view of; -nſcheinlich, adj. evident, apparent; -nſcheinlichkeit, f. evidence; apparentness; -nſchwäche, f. weakness of the eye; -nſprüche, f. language of the eyes, ocular intercourse; -nſtaar, m. cataract; -nſtern, m. pupil; -ntricken, n. blearedness; -nwasser, n. eye-water, ophthalmic water; -nwasserſucht, f. hydrophthalmia; -nwöh, n. sore eyes; -nwilde, f. delight of the eyes; -nwirbel, f. eye-lash; -nwink, m. eye-wink; -nwinkel, m. angle of the eye, corner of the eye; -nzahl, m. eye-tooth; -nzauber, m. fascination; -nzuge, eye-witness; -nzeugniß, n. ocular testimony.
Au'gein, v. a. h. to inoculate, to imp; -, v. n. h. to ogle.
Au'gein, n. -s, pl. -, little eye.
Auguſt'ner, m. -s, pl. -, Austin friar; -kloſter, n. monastery of Austin friars.
Aur'fel, f. -, pl. -n, auricula.
Auripigment', n. -es, -s, orpiment.
Aus, prp. out, out of, from, of; by; on, upon; in; -, adv. over, out, at an end, finished, ended, past; -Liebe, out of love; -ſaß, through hatred; -Mangel an ..., for want of ...; von Haus -, radically, originally; Jahr -, Jahr -, from one year to another, year by year; -freier Sand, off hand; er iſt -Boſton, he is from Boston; eß iſt -mīt ihm, it is all over with him.

Aus'äßen, v. n. h. to leave off groaning.
Aus'adern, v. a. h. to plough out.
Aus'antworten, v. a. h., einem etwas, to deliver up.
Aus'arbeiten, v. a. h. to work out; to elaborate; to perfect, to complete. [elaboration.
Aus'arbeitung, f. -, pl. -en,
Aus'arten, v. n. f. to degenerate.
Aus'ärtung, f. -, pl. -en, degeneration, degeneracy.
Aus'ästen, v. a. h. to clear (of branches), to prune.
Aus'athmen, v. a. h. to breathe out, to breathe forth.
Aus'baden, v. a. irr. h. to bake sufficiently; -, v. n. irr. h. to cease baking.
Aus'bäden, v. a. h. fig. to suffer for another; -, v. n. h. to bathe enough, to have done bathing.
Aus'bau, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, finishing the inside of a building.
Aus'bauchen, v. a. h. to make bulge; to give the form of a belly.
Aus'bauen, v. a. h. to finish the inside of a building.
Aus'bedingen, v. a. irr. h., von einem etwas, to condition, to reserve. [berries
Aus'beeren, v. a. h. to pick out
Aus'beichten, v. a. h. to confess.
Aus'beinen, v. a. h. to take the bones out, to bone.
Aus'beißen, v. a. irr. h. to bite out; fig. to work any one out of favor, to supplant.
Aus'beizen, v. a. h. to remove with caustics.
Aus'besserer, m. -s, pl. -, repairer.
Aus'bessern, v. a. h. to mend, to repair, to patch, to refit.
Aus'besserung, f. -, pl. -en, mending, repair, reparation.
Aus'beten, v. a. & n. h. to pray to the end; to finish praying.
Aus'betten, v. a. h. to fit out with beds, to take out beds.
Aus'beugen, v. n. h. to turn aside, to evade. [profit, gain, share.
Aus'beute, f. -, pl. -n, booty;
Aus'beuteln, v. a. h. to bolt; fig. einen -, to drain one's purse, to fleece. [a mine).
Aus'beuten, v. a. h. to gain (in
Aus'bezahlen, v. a. h. to pay.
Aus'biegen, f. Ausbeugen.
Aus'bieten, v. a. irr. h. to offer for sale; to outbid.
Aus'bilden, v. a. h. to cultivate; to accomplish, to perfect; to improve, to refine, to give a finishing education.

Ausbildung, f. -, pl. -en, cultivation, improvement, perfection, accomplishment, refinement.
Ausbitten, v. a. irr. h. to beg for, to ask for, to request.
Ausbläsen, v. a. irr. h. to blow out; to blow to the end; einem das Lebenslicht -, to kill one.
Ausbleiben, v. n. irr. f. to stay out; to fail coming; to be left out, to fail, to cease, to discontinue, to stop; das Geld bleibt aus, the money does not come; über Nacht -, to camp out; -, n. -s, failure, staying out; non-appearance, non-arrival.
Ausbleichen, v. a. h. to bleach out.
Ausblenden, v. a. h. to fill with.
Ausblühen, v. n. h. to cease blooming, to fade.
Ausbluten, v. n. h. to bleed; to cease bleeding. [the inside.
Ausbohlen, v. a. h. to plank on.
Ausboren, v. a. h. to bore out.
Ausborgen, v. a. h. to lend out.
Ausbraten, v. a. h. T. to reject.
Ausbrüten, v. a. & n. irr. h. to roast out; to roast sufficiently.
Ausbrauchen, v. a. h. to cease using. [to finish brewing.
Ausbrauen, v. a. h. to brew well.
Ausbranzen, v. n. h. to cease storming.
Ausbrechen, v. a. irr. h. to break out, to force out; to vomit; -, v. n. irr. f. to break loose, to break forth, to burst out; in Thränen -, to burst into tears.
Ausbreiten, v. a. h. to spread, to extend; to enlarge; fig. to divulge, to publish; -, v. r. h. to spread, to spread abroad, to enlarge, to be diffuse. [vulger.
Ausbreiter, m. -s, pl. -, fig. di-
Ausbreitung, f. -, pl. -en, spreading, extension, divulgation.
Ausbrennen, v. a. h. & n. f. irr. to burn out, to burn sufficiently; to cease burning.
Ausbringen, v. a. irr. h. to bring out; to spread; eine Gesundheit -, to drink a health, to give a toast. [out.
Ausbröckeln, v. r. h. to crumble.
Ausbruch, m. -s, -s, pl. -brüche, breaking out; eruption; fig. zum - kommen lassen, to give vent to. [roaring.
Ausbrüllen, v. n. h. to cease.
Ausbrüsten, v. a. h. T. to take out the pluck.
Ausbrüten, v. a. h. to brood, to hatch; to breed, to contrive.
Ausbrütung, f. -, pl. -en, brooding, hatching, breeding. [the goose.
Ausbügeln, v. a. h. to smooth with

Ausbund, m. -es, -s, pl. -bünde, a paragon; the best, the worst.
Ausbürger, m. -s, pl. -, stranger.
Ausbürsten, v. a. h. to brush out, to sweep.
Ausbüßen, v. a. h. to expiate, to atone for.
Auscuren, v. a. h. (auscurirt), to cure or to heal perfectly.
Ausdämmen, v. a. h. to dam up.
Ausdampfen, v. n. i. to evaporate, to steam away.
Ausdämpfen, v. a. h. to evaporate; to extinguish.
Ausdämpfung, f. -, pl. -en, evaporation; extinction. [bowel.
Ausdärmen, v. a. h. to disem-
Ausdauern, f. -, perseverance, steadiness, constancy; -haben, to hold out.
Ausdauern, v. a. h. to endure; -, v. n. f. to last, to persevere.
Ausdehnbar, adj. expansible, extensible.
Ausdehnbarkeit, f. -, expansibility, extensibility.
Ausdehnen, v. a. & r. h. to stretch, to extend, to expand; to protract.
Ausdehnung, f. -, pl. -en, extension, expansion.
Ausdenken, v. a. irr. h. to excogitate, to invent, to contrive, to imagine; sich etwas -, to arrive at by thinking.
Ausdeuten, v. a. h. to interpret, to explain.
Ausdeutung, f. -, pl. -en, interpretation, explanation.
Ausdichten, v. a. h. to make tight; to invent, to contrive.
Ausdielen, v. a. h. to board, to floor.
Ausdienen, v. n. h. to serve out, to serve out one's time; to become unfit for service.
Ausdingen, v. a. irr. h. to hire out, to let.
Ausdonnern, v. imp. h. to cease thundering.
Ausdorren, v. n. f. to dry up.
Ausdörren, v. a. h. to dry up, to parch.
Ausdreheln, v. a. h. to turn out, to hollow by turning.
Ausdrehen, v. a. h. to wring out; to turn out.
Ausdreschen, v. a. irr. h. to thrash out; -, v. n. irr. h. to finish thrashing.
Ausdrieseln, v. a. h. to unravel.
Ausdrud, m. -es, -s, pl. -drüde, expression; -sart, f. manner of expressing one's self; -svoll, adj. expressive; -sweise, f. Ausdrucksart.
Ausdrucken, v. a. & n. h. to ex-

press; to print; to finish printing.
Ausdrücken, v. a. & r. h. to press out; to squeeze out, to express, to express one's self.
Ausdrücklich, adj. express, explicit, positive.
Ausdrücklichkeit, f. -, explicitness.
Ausdrüch, m. -es, thrashing out.
Ausduften, v. n. f. to exhale, to evaporate.
Ausdüften, v. a. h. to exhale, to spread odors.
Ausdulden, v. a. h. to endure, to suffer to the end.
Ausdunsten, v. n. h. to evaporate.
Ausdünsten, v. a. h. to transpire.
Ausdünstung, f. -, pl. -en, evaporation, transpiration, perspiration. [harrow out.
Auseggen, v. a. h. to
Auseinán'der, adv. asunder, divided, separately; -bringen, v. a. h. to separate; -fliegen, v. n. f. to fly asunder; -gehen, v. n. f. to go to pieces, to separate, to come asunder; -legen, v. a. h. to take to pieces, to lay apart, to separate; -setzen, v. a. h. to explain; sich -setzen, to arrange one's self with...; to separate; -setzung, f. explanation, exposition; arrangement.
Auseisen, v. a. h. to clear of the ice.
Auseitern, v. n. f. to run out as matter; to cease suppurating.
Auserlesen, v. a. h. to select.
Auserlören, adj. chosen, selected.
Auserlesen, v. a. irr. h. to select, to choose; -, adj. select, selected, chosen; excellent.
Auserlesenheit, f. -, selectness.
Ausersehen, v. a. irr. h. to choose, to select. [trive, to invent.
Auserfinden, v. a. irr. h. to con-
Auserwählen, v. a. h., einen zu etwas, to elect, to choose, to make choice of.
Auserwählte, m. -n, pl. -n, elected.
Auserzählen, v. a. h. to tell to the end, to finish the tale.
Ausessen, v. a. irr. h. to eat out.
Ausfächeln, v. a. h. T. to provoke.
Ausfädeln, v. a. h. to unthread, to unravel.
Ausfahren, v. a. irr. h. to deepen rut by driving; to carry out, to export; -, v. n. irr. f. to go out in a coach or carriage, to take a drive, to drive out, to break out.
Ausfahrt, f. -, pl. -en, riding abroad; out-gate, gate-way.
Ausfall, m. -es, -s, pl. -fälle, falling out; deficiency; attack; sally.

A u s **Ä**, gāb (far); **Ä**, hāt (as in the french astre); **Ë**, (Edig (prey); **Ë**, fēt (haft);
Ë, bëbt (error); **Ë** (y) dīr (marine); **Ë** (h) mīt (fig);

A u s

Aus fallen, v. a. irr. h. to dislocate; -, v. n. irr. f. to fall out; to turn out; to prove; to sally forth; gut -, to succeed.	Aus fragen, v. a. h. to question, to examine; to pump, to sound.	der Aus gebiente, m. -n, pl. -n, invalid, veteran. [dition.
Aus falten, v. a. h. to unfold.	Aus fransen, v. a. h. to fringe.	Aus gedinge, n. -s, reserve, con-
Aus fäsen, Aus fäfern, v. a. & r. h. to unravel; to come out.	Aus fressen, v. a. irr. h. to eat out, to consume.	Aus gehen, v. n. irr. f. to go out, to go abroad; to proceed; to be spent; to get off, to come off; to be fulfilled (of dreams); auf etwas -, to have in view, to aim at, to tend to; to fade (of colors); T. to terminate; leer-, to get nothing; frei-, to pay nothing; ungesträft -, to come off unpunished.
Aus faulen, v. n. f. to rot out.	Aus frieren, v. n. f. to freeze up; to leave off freezing. [soundly.	Aus gelassen, adj. extravagant, licentious, dissolute, wanton.
Aus fechten, v. a. & n. irr. h. to fight out; to cease fighting.	Aus fuchtein, v. a. h. to beat	Aus gelassenheit, f. -, pl. -en, extravagance, dissoluteness, wantonness.
Aus fegen, v. a. h. to sweep out, to sweep. [give a finish.	Aus führr, f. -, pl. -en, export, exportation; -artikel, pl. export goods; -deklaration, f. cocket; -handel, m. export-trade; -zoll, m. export-duty.	Aus gemacht, adj. decided, settled, certain; <i>ausgemachte Sachen</i> , constants. [excepted.
Aus feilen, v. a. h. to file out; to	Aus führen, v. a. h. to lead out, to carry out; to export; fig. to perform, to execute, to accomplish; ich kann es nicht -, I cannot afford it; seinen Plan -, to execute one's design.	Aus genommen, adv. except,
Aus fertigen, v. a. h. to expedite, to dispatch; to make out (an account).	Aus föhrlich (Aus föhrlich), adj. detailed, large, full, complete; -, adv. at large, in detail.	Aus gerben, v. a. h. to tan, to curry fully.
Aus fertigung, f. -, pl. -en, dispatch, expedition; making out.	Aus föhrlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, detail, fullness, completeness.	Aus gesücht, adj. exquisite, choice.
Aus füllen, v. a. h. to stuff with felt; fig. to check, to reprimand.	Aus föhrung, f. -, leading out, performance, execution; practise. [stuff; to supply.	Aus gewachsen, f. Budelig.
Aus finden, v. a. irr. h. to find out, to seek out.	Aus föllen, v. a. h. to fill up, to	Aus gewanderte, m. -n, pl. -n, emigrant.
Aus findig, adv. -machen, to find out, to discover, to detect.	Aus föllung, f. -, pl. -en, filling up; supplying.	Aus gezeichnet, adj. distinguished, excellent, all sorts of, curious, scrumptious.
Aus fischen, v. a. h. to fish out; to empty by fishing. [flaring.	Aus fötern, v. a. h. to feed to fatten; to line, to fur.	Aus gießen, v. a. irr. h. to pour out, to put out with water; to extinguish by pouring; seinen Horn -, to vent one's anger; mit Blei -, to fill up with lead.
Aus fladern, v. n. f. to go out	Aus föterung, f. -, lining, furring.	Aus gießung, f. -, pl. -en, pouring out, effusion.
Aus flattern, v. n. f. to flutter out.	Aus gäbe, f. -, pl. -n, edition; expense, disbursement; -büch, n. cash-book, disbursement-book. [yawning.	Aus gipsen, v. a. h. to plaster.
Aus flechten, v. a. irr. h. to un- plait, to untwist. [to flesh.	Aus gähnen, v. n. h. to have done	Aus glätten, v. a. h. to smoothe.
Aus fleischen, v. a. h. to flesh out;	Aus gähren, v. n. irr. h. to ferment sufficiently; to cease fermenting.	Aus gleichen, v. a. irr. h. to even, to equalize, to balance; to compensate; to arrange, to make up; -, v. r. irr. h. to agree.
Aus fleischmesser, n. -s, pl. -, T. fleshing-knife.	Aus gang, m. -es, -s, pl. -gänge, going out, exit; issue, event, end, the long and short; einen glücklichen -nehmen, to succeed; -zoll, m. duty on export.	Aus gleichung, f. -, pl. -n, balance, compensation; -smünze, f. odd money. [slip.
Aus fliden, v. a. h. to mend, to patch, to botch.	Aus gäten, f. Aus jäten.	Aus gleiten, v. n. irr. f. to slide, to
Aus fliegen, v. n. irr. f. to fly out; to leave the nest; fig. to go out.	Aus gattern, v. a. h. to find out, to discover.	Aus glimmen, v. n. irr. f. to smoulder away.
Aus fließen, v. n. irr. f. to flow out; to issue.	Aus gearbeitet, adj. elaborate.	Aus glitschen, f. Aus gleiten.
Aus flöhen, v. a. h. to flea.	Aus gebeld, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, change, small money.	Aus glühen, v. a. h. to heat thoroughly; to Neal.
Aus flüchen, v. a. h. to cease cursing.	Aus geben, v. a. irr. h. to give out, to distribute; to disburse, to spend; -, v. r. irr. h. to spend one's money; to pretend to be.	Aus graben, v. a. irr. h. to dig out, to excavate; to untomb.
Aus flucht, f. -, pl. -flüchte, first setting out; evasion, subterfuge; Aus flüchte machen, to shuffle.	Aus geber, m. -s, pl. -, distributor, steward. [keeper.	Aus gräten, v. a. h. to bone (a fish).
Aus flüg, m. -es, -s, pl. -flüge, flying out; fig. excursion.	Aus geberin, f. -, pl. -nen, house-	Aus greifen, v. n. irr. h. to stretch out.
Aus fluß, m. -fließ, pl. -flüsse, flowing out; efflux, mouth; emanation. [out.	Aus gebreitet, adj. extensive.	Aus grübeln, v. a. h. to find out by meditation.
Aus flüthen, v. n. f. to stream	Aus geburt, f. -, pl. -en, birth, production.	Aus gründen, v. a. h. to fathom, to sound, to sift.
Aus fohlen, v. n. h. to cease foaling. [quiz.	Aus gedient, adj. unfit for service;	Aus gucken, v. n. h. to peep out.
Aus foppen, v. a. h. to rally, to		Aus gurgen, v. a. h. to clean by gargling. [sion; gutter, sink.
Aus forderer, m. -s, pl. -, challenger, defier.		Aus güß, m. -fließ, pl. -güsse, effu-
Aus fordern, v. a. h. to challenge, to defy, to provoke.		
Aus fördern, v. a. h. T. to dig.		
Aus forderung, f. -, pl. -en, challenge, defiance; -sbrief, m. challenge.		
Aus forſchen, v. a. h. to seek, to search out, to sound, to pump.		
Aus forſchung, f. -, pl. -en, inquiring, inquiry, pumping.		

Aus'häaren, v. n. h. to part with hair.
Aus'häben, v. n. irr. h. to have off.
Aus'hacken, v. a. h. to pick out.
Aus'häkeln, Aus'hälen, v. a. h. to unhook, to hook out.
Aus'hältern, v. a. h. to unhalter.
Aus'halten, v. a. & n. irr. h. to hold out; to last, to persevere; to suffer, to endure; die Probe -, to stand the test.
Aus'hämmern, v. a. h. to beat out with the hammer.
Aus'händigen, v. a. h. to hand over, to deliver up.
Aus'hängebogen, m. -s, pl. -, T. proof-sheet.
Aus'hängen, v. n. irr. h. to hang, to hang out.
Aus'hängen, v. a. h. to hang out; eine Flagge -, to spow a flag.
Aus'hängebild, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, sign-board; shop-bill, shingle.
Aus'harken, v. a. h. to clear with a rake.
Aus'harren, v. n. h. to persevere, to hold out, to be constant.
Aus'haspen, v. a. h. to unhinge.
Aus'hanchen, v. a. h. to breathe out, to exhale.
Aus'hauen, v. a. irr. h. to hew out, to cut out; to engrave.
Aus'häuten, v. a. h. to strip off the hide.
Aus'heben, v. a. irr. h. to heave off, to lift out; to recruit, to levy; fig. to select, to choose.
Aus'heber, m. -s, pl. -, ratch.
Aus'hébung, f. -, pl. -en, levy (of soldiers).
Aus'hedeln, v. a. h. to hatchel out.
Aus'heden, v. a. h. to hatch; fig. to contrive, to brew.
Aus'heilen, v. a. h. to heal perfectly.
Aus'heimisch, adj. foreign.
Aus'heizen, v. a. h. to warm thoroughly.
Aus'helfen, v. n. irr. h., einem, mit etwas, to help out, to aid; to assist; einem mit Gelde -, to supply one with money.
Aus'hellen, v. r. h. to clear up.
Aus'hemmen, v. a. h. to untrig.
Aus'hengen, v. a. h. to hang out.
Aus'heulen, v. n. h. to have done howling. [cut.
Aus'hieb, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, first
Aus'hilfe, f. -, pl. -n, assistance, supply. [out, to plane off.
Aus'höbeln, v. a. h. to plane
Aus'höhlen, v. a. h. to hollow, to excavate; to channel, to flute.
Aus'höhlung, f. -, pl. -en, excavation; channeling, fluting.
Aus'höhnern, v. a. h. to mock, to deride.

Aus'höfen, Aus'höfern, v. a. h. to retail, to huckster.
Aus'hölen, v. a. h. to sound, to pump out, to sift; -, v. n. h. to lift up the arm (to strike); to take a run; weit -, to begin far off, to be prolix.
Aus'hölzen, v. a. h. to thin.
Aus'hörchen, v. a. h. to learn by listening; to inquire sily.
Aus'hören, v. a. h. to hear to the end. [soldiers).
Aus'hüb, m. -es, -s, levy (of
Aus'hülfe, f. Aus'hilfe. [to shell.
Aus'hüllen, v. a. h. to unhusk,
Aus'hungern, v. a. h. to starve, to famish, to subdue by hunger.
Aus'hunzen, v. a. h. vulg. to reprimand, to scold; to row up.
Aus'hüften, v. a. & n. h. to cough up; to cease to cough.
Aus'hügen, v. a. h. to drive out, to hunt out; -, v. n. h. to leave off hunting. [off wailing.
Aus'jammern, v. n. h. to leave
Aus'jäten, v. a. h. to weed, to root up.
Aus'jochen, v. a. h. to unyoke.
Aus'jubein, v. n. h. to cease shouting.
Aus'kalben, v. n. h. to cease calving, to have done calving.
Aus'kammestamm, m. -es, -s, pl. -kämme, great comb, large comb.
Aus'kammen, v. a. h. to comb, to comb out.
Aus'kämpfen, v. a. & n. h. to fight out; to cease fighting.
Aus'karrten, v. a. h. to cart out of.
Aus'kaufen, v. a. h. to champ up, to chew.
Aus'kaufen, v. a. h. to buy out.
Aus'kehlen, v. a. h. to channel, to flute. [channel.
Aus'kehrung, f. -, pl. -en, T.
Aus'kehren, v. a. h. to sweep out, to sweep; to brush out, to clear.
Aus'kehricht, Aus'kehrig, n. -es, -s, sweepings.
Aus'keifen, v. a. irr. h. to scold.
Aus'keimen, v. n. f. to germinate.
Aus'keltern, v. a. h. to press grapes.
Aus'kerben, v. a. h. to notch.
Aus'kernen, v. a. h. to take kernels out of the shell, to shell, to enucleate. [tittering.
Aus'kichern, v. n. h. to cease
Aus'keilen, v. a. h. to provide with quills.
Aus'kitzen, v. a. h. to fill with cement, to cement. [out.
Aus'klästern, v. a. h. to fathom
Aus'klagen, v. a. h. to sue, to sue for; to prosecute; -, v. n. h. to have done complaining.

Aus'klären, v. a. h. to clear, to cleanse.
Aus'klariren, v. a. h. (ausklarirt), to clear outward.
Aus'klatschen, v. a. h. to blab out, to chatter
Aus'klauben, v. a. h. to pick out; fig. to find out.
Aus'kleben, v. a. h. to line, to paper the inside.
Aus'kleiden, v. a. & r. h. to undress, to unclothe.
Aus'kleidung, f. -, pl. -en, undressing. [inside.
Aus'kleistern, v. a. h. to paste the
Aus'klingen, v. n. irr. h. to cease sounding. [to beat soundly.
Aus'klopfen, v. a. h. to beat out;
Aus'klügeln, v. a. h. to find out by ruminating, to excogitate.
Aus'kneten, v. a. h. to knead, to knead perfectly.
Aus'knöpfen, v. a. h. to unbutton and take out.
Aus'knurren, v. n. h. to cease snarling, to have done growling.
Aus'kochen, v. a. h. to boil out; to boil sufficiently; -, v. n. h. to cease boiling.
Aus'kommen, v. n. irr. f. to come out, to get out, abroad; to have enough, to reach, to make do; mit einem -, to agree with one; -, n. -s, competency, subsistence; agreement, peaceable intercourse; sein -haben, to be well off, to enjoy a competency.
Aus'koppeln, v. a. h. to uncouple.
Aus'kosten, v. a. h. to taste; to consume by tasting. [croaking.
Aus'krächzen, v. n. h. to cease
Aus'krämen, v. a. h. to display; to lay out, to expose for sale.
Aus'kränken, v. n. h. to cease to be sickly.
Aus'kränpeln, v. a. h. to card.
Aus'kratzen, v. a. h. to scratch out, to scrape out; to erase; -, v. n. f. vulg. to run away.
Aus'kriechen, v. n. irr. f. to creep forth, to creep out of.
Aus'kriegen, v. a. h. to terminate the war. [out, to erase.
Aus'krigeln, v. a. h. to scratch
Aus'krümeln, v. a. h. to crumble about. [roughly.
Aus'kühlen, v. n. h. to cool the
Aus'kundschaften, v. a. h. to spy out, to discover, to reconnoitre; -, n. -s, information, inquiry.
Aus'kundschafter, m. -s, pl. -, informer, spy.
Aus'kunst, f. -, pl. -künste, information, intelligence; einem -über etwas geben, to give one intelligence of anything.

Aus'hunfsmittel, n. -s, pl. -, means. [by art, to contrive.
Aus'hunftein, v. a. h. to invent
Aus'lachen, v. a. h. to laugh at, to deride.
Aus'lachenswerth, adj. ridiculous.
Aus'laden, v. a. irr. h. to unload, to discharge; to lighten.
Aus'lader, m. -s, pl. -, lighterman.
Aus'lading, f. -, pl. -en, unloading, disembarking; T. prominence.
Aus'lage, f. -, pl. -u, disbursement, expense, advance; die -erhalten, to reimburse.
Aus'lageru, f. Ablageru.
Aus'land, n. -es, -s, foreign country; im -e, abroad.
Aus'länder, m. -s, pl. -, foreigner, stranger, alien.
Aus'länderel', f. -, predilection for every thing foreign; *alienism, alienage*.
Aus'ländisch, adj. foreign, outlandish, strange, alien.
Aus'langen, v. n. h. to reach, to suffice, to have enough.
Aus'lärmen, v. n. h. to have done making a noise.
Aus'lassen, v. a. irr. h. to let out, to leave out, to omit; to *overskip*; -, v. r. irr. h. to express one's mind, to express one's thoughts; seinen Born -, to give vent to one's anger.
Aus'lassung, f. -, pl. -en, letting out; omission; -scheiden, n. apostrophe.
Aus'lauf, m. -es, -s, pl. -läufe, running out; issue; T. projection, projecture.
Aus'laufen, v. n. irr. f. to run out; T. to set sail, to get under sail; T. to keep out; -, v. r. irr. h. to take exercise by running; -, n. -s, setting sail.
Aus'läufer, m. -s, pl. -, runner, errand-boy, devil; T. sprout, shoot.
Aus'laugen, v. a. h. to wash in lye. [final sound.
Aus'laut, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, T.
Aus'lauten, v. n. h. to cease to sound; T. to end in.
Aus'läuten, v. a. h. to proclaim by ringing the bells; to ring the last bell; -, v. n. h. to cease ringing the bells.
Aus'läutern, f. Läutern.
Aus'leben, v. n. h. to finish one's life, to cease living. [to lick out.
Aus'lecken, v. a. h. to lick up,
Aus'lédern, v. a. h. to leather; to line with leather.
Aus'leeren, v. a. h. to empty; to evacuate.
Aus'leerung, f. -, pl. -en, emptying, voidance; evacuation;

-smittel, n. evacuating medicine, purgative.
Aus'legen, v. a. h. to lay out; to veneer; to display, to expose for sale; to explain, to expound, to interpret; to advance (money), to disburse; etwas zum Besten -, to put the best construction upon a thing.
Aus'leger, m. -s, pl. -, interpreter, expounder, explainer.
Aus'legertisch, m. -es, pl. -e, huckster's table.
Aus'legung, f. -, pl. -en, inlaying, veneering; explanation, interpretation; disbursing, advancing; -kunst, f. art of interpretation.
Aus'leihen, f. Ausleihen.
Aus'leiden, v. n. irr. h. to suffer to the end.
Aus'leihen, v. a. irr. h. to lend out, to put out; -, n. -s, lending out.
Aus'leihen, m. -s, pl. -, lender.
Aus'leihen, v. n. h. to turn off.
Aus'lernen, v. n. h. to serve one's time, to conclude the apprenticeship; ausgeleert haben, to be out of one's time.
Aus'lesen, v. a. irr. h. to select, to choose; to finish reading; -, n. -s, choosing, perusing.
Aus'lichten, v. a. h. to clear, to thin (a forest); T. to prune.
Aus'liefern, v. a. h. to deliver up, to hand.
Aus'lieferung, f. -, pl. -en, delivery; -vertrāg, m. cartel.
Aus'liegen, v. a. irr. h. to lie long enough; to be exposed to view. [vessel.
Aus'lieger, m. -s, pl. -, guard.
Aus'löchern, v. a. h. to make holes.
Aus'löden, v. a. h. to allure forth; (einen) to pump, to worm out of. [ing.
Aus'löbern, v. n. h. to cease flatter.
Aus'loosen, v. a. h. to draw out by lot. [of the harbor.
Aus'looten, v. a. h. to pilot out
Aus'löschen, v. a. h. to extinguish, to quench, to put out; to expunge, to efface; -, v. n. f. to be extinguished; fig. to die.
Aus'löslich, adj. quenchable.
Aus'löslichkeit, f. -, quenchableness.
Aus'lösen, f. Auslösen.
Aus'lösen, v. a. h. to release, to ransom, to redeem.
Aus'lösling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, redemptioner.
Aus'lösung, f. -, pl. -en, releasing, redemption, ransom; T. ratch. [ventilate.
Aus'lüften, v. a. h. to air, to

Aus'machen, v. a. h. to make out; to put out; to unhusk, to shell; to make up, to settle, to decide, to determine; -, v. n. h. to matter, to be of consequence; es macht nichts aus, it matters not, 'tis no matter; etwas mit dem Degen -, to decide something with the sword; einen Fleck -, to take out a stain.
Aus'mahlen, v. a. irr. h. to grind out; -, v. n. irr. h. to finish grinding.
Aus'malen, v. a. h. to paint, to color; -, v. n. h. to finish a picture; to finish painting.
Aus'märgeln, v. a. h. to emaciate, to enervate.
Aus'marken, v. a. h. to mark out.
Aus'marsch, m. -es, pl. -märsche, marching out. [out.
Aus'marschiren, v. n. f. to march
Aus'mästen, v. a. h. to fatten completely, to cram.
Aus'mauern, v. a. h. to line with stones. [done moulting.
Aus'mauern, v. r. h. to have
Aus'meißeln, v. a. h. to chisel out.
Aus'messen, v. a. irr. h. to milk out, to drain by milking.
Aus'mergeln, f. Ausmargeln.
Aus'merzen, v. a. h. to cast off, to reject.
Aus'messen, v. a. irr. h. to measure out, to survey; to sell by measure. [rer, surveyor.
Aus'messen, m. -s, pl. -, measuring, survey.
Aus'messen, v. a. h. to take payment in flour, to take the measure.
Aus'miethen, f. Vermiethen.
Aus'misten, v. a. h. to cleanse (the stable).
Aus'mitteln, v. a. h. to find out, to discover, to ascertain.
Aus'möbliren, v. a. h. (ausmöblirt), to furnish, to provide with furniture. [moss.
Aus'mössen, v. a. h. to rid of
Aus'münden, v. n. h. to disembogue, to discharge.
Aus'mündung, f. -, pl. -en, mouth (of a river). [coin.
Aus'münzen, v. a. h. to mint, to
Aus'mustern, v. a. h. to reject; ein ausgemustertes Pferd, a cast horse.
Aus'nähen, v. a. h. to embroider.
Aus'nahme, f. -, pl. -en, exception.
Aus'nahmeweise, adv. by exception.
Aus'nehmen, v. a. irr. h. to take out; to except; to eviscerate; etwas (Waaren) -, to run one's face for a thing; -, v. r. h. to

have an appearance, to look; sich schlecht -, to look bad; to look (well, ill).
ausnehmend, adj. & adv. exceeding, extraordinary.
ausniesen, v. n. h. to have done sneezing.
ausnicken, v. a. h. to empty by sipping.
ausölen, v. a. h. to oil (the inside), to anoint.
auspacken, f. Verpacken.
auspacken, v. a. h. to unpack, to open a pack.
auspacker, m. -s, pl. -, unpacker.
auspappen, v. a. h. to line with pasteboard or paper.
ausparieren, v. a. h. (ausparirt'), to parry, to keep off, to ward off.
auspauken, v. a. h. to drum out.
auspeilen, v. a. h. T. to sound.
auspeitschen, v. a. h. to whip out, to scourge. [pales.
auspfählen, v. a. h. to set with
auspfänden, v. a. h. to distraint; to seize (goods) for debt.
auspfändung, f. -, pl. -en, distraint, seizure; execution.
auspfarren, v. a. h. to attach to another parish.
auspfeifen, v. a. irr. h. to hiss off, to hiss. [plant.
auspflanzen, v. a. h. to transplant.
auspflastern, v. a. h. to pave on the inside.
auspflücken, v. a. h. to pluck up.
auspflügen, v. a. h. to plough up.
auspichen, v. a. h. to pitch on the inside.
auspicken, v. a. h. to peck out.
ausplappern, f. Ausplandern.
ausplatten, Ausplätten, v. a. h. to iron.
ausplagen, v. n. f. to burst out, to burst asunder.
ausplauderer, m. -s, pl. -, blabber, prattler.
ausplaudern, v. a. h. to blab out, to prattle; -, v. r. h. to chat to one's heart's content.
ausplündern, v. a. h. to plunder, to pillage; fig. to strip.
ausplünderung, f. -, pl. -en, plundering, pillaging.
auspochen, v. a. h. to beat; to hiss off (an actor). [to polish.
auspolieren, v. a. h. (auspolirt').
auspölkern, v. a. h. to quilt, to stuff.
ausposaunen, v. a. h. to trumpet forth, to divulge; to blazon.
ausprägen, v. a. h. to coin; to stamp distinctly.
ausprähen, v. n. h. to have done boasting.
auspredigen, v. n. h. to have done preaching.

auspressen, v. a. h. to press out, to squeeze out; fig. Ahränen -, to draw tears. [roughly.
ausprobieren, v. a. h. to try thoroughly.
ausprügeln, v. a. h. to cudgel.
auspumpen, v. a. h. to pump out.
auspunctieren, v. a. h. (auspunctirt'), to punctuate.
ausputzen, m. -es, dressing; ornaments, pl.
ausputzen, v. a. h. to clean; to decorate; to trim; to snuff out (a candle); ein Zimmer -, to fit up a room; Bäume -, to prune trees. [reproof.
ausputzer, m. -s, pl. -, dresser.
ausquälen, v. a. h. to torture out of one. [smoking.
ausquämen, v. n. h. to cease.
ausquartieren, v. a. h. (ausquartiert'), to change the quarters.
ausquetschen, v. a. h. to squeeze out. [to raze, to erase.
ausradieren, v. a. h. (ausradirt').
ausrahmen, v. a. h. to unframe.
ausrären, v. n. h. to cease raging.
ausrasten, v. n. h. to rest sufficiently.
ausrauchen, v. a. & n. h. to smoke out; to cease to smoke.
ausräuchern, v. a. h. to fumigate.
ausraufen, v. a. h. to pluck out, to pull out.
ausräumen, v. a. h. to remove, to empty, to evacuate; eine Stube -, to clear a room.
ausräumer, m. -s, pl. -, cleanser.
ausraupen, v. a. h. to rid of caterpillars. [to hem.
ausräuspern, v. r. h. to hawk.
ausrechnen, v. a. h. to calculate, to reckon, to count. [lation.
ausrechnung, f. -, pl. -en, calculation.
ausreden, v. a. h. to stretch, to distend.
ausrède, f. -, pl. -n, evasion, subterfuge, excuse, pretence; eine - machen, to evade, to use an evasion.
ausreden, v. a. h. to utter; einem etwas -, to dissuade one from something; -, v. n. h. to finish speaking; -, v. r. h. to exhaust one's self in speaking, to excuse one's self, to use evasions.
ausregnen, v. imp. h. to cease raining; es hat ausgerregnet, it has done raining.
ausreiben, v. a. irr. h. to rub out, to rub away, to wipe out.
ausreichen, v. n. h. to suffice, to be sufficient.
ausreisen, v. n. f. to set out.
ausreißen, v. a. irr. h. to pull out, to tear out, to draw out; -, v. n. irr. f. to be torn, to tear,

to burst; to run away, to run out, to desert; meine Geduld reißt aus, my patience is exhausted; -, n. -s, desertion.
ausreißer, m. -s, pl. -, run-away, deserter; fugitive.
ausreiten, v. a. h. & n. f. irr. to ride out, to take a ride, to air.
ausreiter, m. -s, pl. -, out-rider.
ausrenken, v. a. h. to dislocate.
ausrenkung, f. -, pl. -en, dislocation.
ausreuten, v. a. h. to root out.
ausrheben, v. a. h. to rig out, to fit out, to equip.
ausrheben, f. -, pl. -en, rigging out; -sloßen, pl. outfit of a ship.
ausrichten, v. a. h. to do, to perform, to deliver; to furnish the expense of; einen Gruß, ein Compliment von einem -, to bring compliments from one; eine Botschaft -, to deliver or to communicate a message; nichts -, to labor in vain.
ausrichtung, f. -, pl. -en, preparation, execution, performing, furniture.
ausringen, v. a. irr. h. to wring out, to wrest out; to dislocate; er hat ausgerungen, he is dead.
ausrinnen, v. n. irr. f. to leak, to trickle out.
ausritt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, ride out, ride on horseback.
ausröchen, v. n. h. to cease groaning.
ausröden, v. a. h. to root out.
ausrohren, f. Verrohren.
ausrottbär, adj. extirpable.
ausrotten, v. a. h. to exterminate, to extirpate.
ausrotter, m. -s, pl. -, exterminator, extirpator.
ausrottung, f. -, pl. -en, extermination, extirpation.
ausrücken, v. n. f. to march out, to move out, to decamp.
ausrufen, m. -, -es, -s, pl. -e, outcry; proclamation.
ausrufen, v. a. irr. h. to call out, to cry out, to exclaim, to proclaim.
ausrüfen, m. -s, pl. -, crier, proclaimer, bell-man, auctioneer.
ausrührung, f. -, pl. -en, outcry, exclamation; proclamation; -scheiden, n. note of exclamation.
ausrücken, v. n. & r. h. to rest, to repose.
ausrunden, v. a. h. to round.
ausrupfen, v. a. h. to pull out, to pluck out.
ausrüsten, v. a. h. to fit out, to equip; to furnish; to arm.
ausrüster, m. -s, pl. -, fitter-out.
ausrüstung, f. -, pl. -en, equip-

ment, outfit, preparation; ar- mament. [skip.]	Aus'cherjen, v. n. h. to leave off joking, to cease joking or jesting.	fig. to except; T. to justify.
Aus'rutschen, v. n. f. to slide; to Aus'rütteln, f. Aus'schütteln.	Aus'schneuern, v. a. h. to scour out, to scour. [to send forth.	Aus'schließlich, adj. exclusive.
Aus'snat, f. -, sowing; seed-corn.	Aus'schiden, v. a. h. to send out,	Aus'schließung, f. -, pl. -en, ex- clusion, exception. [hailing.
Aus'saden, v. a. h. to take out of the sack, to empty sacks.	Aus'schieben, v. a. irr. h. to shove; to draw out; to play first (at ninepins). [with splints.	Aus'schließen, v. imp. h. to cease
Aus'säen, v. a. h. to sow.	Aus'schienen, v. a. h. to furnish	Aus'schlüpfen, v. n. f. to escape.
Aus'säge, f. -, pl. -n, declaration, statement, assertion; eidlische -, deposition, affidavit; Ihrer - nach, by what you say.	Aus'schießbrét, Aus'schießbrett, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, T. imposing- board.	Aus'schlürfen, v. a. h. to sip up, to sup up.
Aus'sagen, v. a. h. to say, to ut- ter, to declare; to depose.	Aus'schießen, v. a. irr. h. to shoot out; to reject; T. to impose;	Aus'schlüssel, m. -fess, pl. -schlüssel, exclusion, exemption.
Aus'sagen, v. a. h. to saw out.	-, v. n. irr. h. to cease shooting;	Aus'schlummern, v. n. h. to slum- ber enough. [pining.
Aus'saß, m. -es, pl. -säße, le- prosy; lead (at billiards); stake; fig. censure.	Baaren -, to sort commodities.	Aus'schmachten, v. n. h. to cease
Aus'säßig, adj. leprosy; der Aus- sägige, m. leper.	Aus'schiffen, v. a. h. to disembark, to lighten; -, v. n. f. to set sail.	Aus'schmähen, f. Aus'schelten.
Aus'säubern, v. a. h. to cleanse; to sweep, to scour. [up.	Aus'schiffung, f. -, disembar- kation.	Aus'schmauchen, v. a. h. to smoke out, to empty smoking.
Aus'saufen, v. a. irr. h. to drink	Aus'schimpfen, v. a. h. to scold, to insult, to abuse. [to strip.	Aus'schmausen, v. n. h. to cease feasting. [out (of horses).
Aus'saugen, v. a. irr. h. to suck out; to exhaust, to drain; fig. to enervate. [full time.	Aus'schinden, v. a. irr. h. to flay,	Aus'schmeißen, v. a. irr. h. to kick
Aus'säugen, v. a. h. to suckle the	Aus'schirren, v. a. h. to unhar- ness, to unyoke.	Aus'schmelzen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to melt, to melt out, to dissolve.
Aus'säuger, m. -s, pl. -, fig. op- pressor. [out, to erase.	Aus'schlagen, v. a. h. to slaugh- ter, to clear; to cut up for sale.	Aus'schmieden, v. a. h. to unfetter (a prisoner).
Aus'schäben, v. a. h. to scrape	Aus'schladen, v. a. h. to clear of the dross.	Aus'schmieren, v. a. h. to smear (the inside); fig. to transcribe, to copy. [sinking.
Aus'schachteln, v. a. h. to scrape with shave-grass.	Aus'schlafen, v. n. irr. h. to sleep enough; seinen Mund -, to sleep one's self sober.	Aus'schmollen, v. n. h. to cease
Aus'schältern, v. n. h. to have done joking or jesting. [boards.	Aus'schlag, m. -es, -s, pl. -schläge, first blow; bias; fig. issue, suc- cess, result, decision; pimples, breaking out, scab; den-geben, to decide, to determine the event.	Aus'schmücken, v. a. h. to decorate, to embellish, to dress.
Aus'schälen, v. a. h. to line with	Aus'schlagen, v. a. irr. h. to beat out, to dash out, to strike out;	Aus'schnecken, v. a. h. to unbuckle.
Aus'schälen, v. a. h. to shell, to peel; fig. to rob.	to turn up; to line the inside; to refuse, to decline, to despise, to border; to reject; -, v. n. irr. h. n. f. to give the first blow; to kick out, to fling out (of horses); to turn (of a scale); to bud, to germinate; to strike full (of a clock); to have done singing (of birds); to give (of walls); fig. to turn out, to is- sue; mit Papier -, to paper; mit Tapeten -, to hang with tapest- ry; zu Jemandes Vortheile -, to turn to one's account. [of mud.	Aus'schnarchen, v. n. h. to cease snoring.
Aus'schälmen, v. a. h. T. to blaze.	Aus'schlagen, v. a. irr. h. to beat out, to dash out, to strike out;	Aus'schnauben, v. a. h., die Nase -, to blow (the nose); -, v. r. h. to blow one's nose.
Aus'schämen, v. a. h. to cease being ashamed; fig. sich die Au- gen -, to be quite ashamed.	to turn up; to line the inside; to refuse, to decline, to despise, to border; to reject; -, v. n. irr. h. n. f. to give the first blow; to kick out, to fling out (of horses); to turn (of a scale); to bud, to germinate; to strike full (of a clock); to have done singing (of birds); to give (of walls); fig. to turn out, to is- sue; mit Papier -, to paper; mit Tapeten -, to hang with tapest- ry; zu Jemandes Vortheile -, to turn to one's account. [of mud.	Aus'schnäuzen, v. a. h. to snuff out (f. Aus'schnauben).
Aus'schäuf, m. -es, -s, retail of liquor.	Aus'schlagen, v. a. irr. h. to beat out, to dash out, to strike out;	Aus'schneiden, v. a. irr. h. to cut out, to carve; to prune (trees); to retail. [snowing.
Aus'scharren, v. a. h. to scrape out, to rake out.	to turn up; to line the inside; to refuse, to decline, to despise, to border; to reject; -, v. n. irr. h. n. f. to give the first blow; to kick out, to fling out (of horses); to turn (of a scale); to bud, to germinate; to strike full (of a clock); to have done singing (of birds); to give (of walls); fig. to turn out, to is- sue; mit Papier -, to paper; mit Tapeten -, to hang with tapest- ry; zu Jemandes Vortheile -, to turn to one's account. [of mud.	Aus'schneien, v. imp. h. to cease
Aus'schattiren, v. a. h. (aus'schat- tiren), to shade (in painting).	Aus'schlagen, v. a. irr. h. to beat out, to dash out, to strike out;	Aus'schneiteln, v. a. h. to prune, to lop.
Aus'schauern, v. n. h. to look out.	to turn up; to line the inside; to refuse, to decline, to despise, to border; to reject; -, v. n. irr. h. n. f. to give the first blow; to kick out, to fling out (of horses); to turn (of a scale); to bud, to germinate; to strike full (of a clock); to have done singing (of birds); to give (of walls); fig. to turn out, to is- sue; mit Papier -, to paper; mit Tapeten -, to hang with tapest- ry; zu Jemandes Vortheile -, to turn to one's account. [of mud.	Aus'schnitt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, cut- ting out; cut; segment; -ge- wölbe, n. retail-shop; -handel, m. retail, drapery; -händler, m. retailer, draper; -handlung, f. drapery; -laden, f. -gewölbe; -waaren, pl. retail-goods, dry goods.
Aus'schaufeln, v. a. h. to throw out with the shovel, to bale out of. [swinging.	Aus'schlagen, v. a. irr. h. to beat out, to dash out, to strike out;	Aus'schnitter, f. Aus'schnittshändler.
Aus'schanfeln, v. n. h. to cease	Aus'schlagen, v. a. irr. h. to beat out, to dash out, to strike out;	Aus'schnitzeln, Aus'schnitzen, v. a. h. to cut out, to carve.
Aus'schäumen, v. a. h. to foam out; -, v. n. h. to cease foam- ing, raging.	Aus'schlagen, v. a. irr. h. to beat out, to dash out, to strike out;	Aus'schnüffeln, v. a. h. to smell out.
Aus'scheiden, v. a. h. to separate, to cede, to secrete; -, v. n. irr. to withdraw, to depart.	Aus'schlagen, v. a. irr. h. to beat out, to dash out, to strike out;	Aus'schnupfen, v. a. h. to snuff out.
Aus'scheidung, f. -, pl. -en, se- cretion. [shining.	Aus'schlagen, v. a. irr. h. to beat out, to dash out, to strike out;	Aus'schnüren, v. a. h. to unlace.
Aus'scheinen, v. n. irr. h. to cease	Aus'schlagen, v. a. irr. h. to beat out, to dash out, to strike out;	Aus'schöpfen, v. a. h. to draw; to drain. [to sprout.
Aus'schelten, v. a. irr. h. to chide, to scold.	Aus'schlagen, v. a. irr. h. to beat out, to dash out, to strike out;	Aus'schöpfen, v. n. h. to shoot out,
Aus'schenken, v. a. h. to pour out; to retail, to sell by retail, to keep an alehouse.	Aus'schlagen, v. a. irr. h. to beat out, to dash out, to strike out;	Aus'schöpfen, v. a. h. to shell.
Aus'schären, v. a. irr. h. to shear out.	Aus'schlagen, v. a. irr. h. to beat out, to dash out, to strike out;	Aus'schräpen, v. a. h. to scrape out.
	Aus'schlagen, v. a. irr. h. to beat out, to dash out, to strike out;	Aus'schrauben, v. a. h. to screw out, to unscrew.
	Aus'schlagen, v. a. irr. h. to beat out, to dash out, to strike out;	Aus'schreiben, v. a. irr. h. to write out, to transcribe; to finish in writing; to call, to

assemble, to summon, to appoint; -, v. n. irr. h. to cease writing; Steuern -, to impose taxes; einen Landtag -, to convocate or to summon the states; -, n. -s, proclamation; convocation. [giarist, copyist. Aus'schreiber, m. -s, pl. -, plagiarist. Aus'schreiberei, f. -, pl. -en, plagiarism. Aus'schreien, v. a. & n. irr. h. to cry out, to proclaim loudly, to proclaim; to cease crying; -, v. r. irr. h. to cry one's fill, to cry one's self hoarse. Aus'schreiten, v. a. h. & n. f. irr. to measure with steps; to step out; fig. to exceed. [gression. Aus'schreitung, f. -, pl. -en, transgression. Aus'schütten, v. a. h. to raise or roll up from the cellar. [out. Aus'schuppen, v. a. h. to shovel. Aus'schürren, v. a. h. to rake out. Aus'schuß, m. -ßes, pl. -schüsse, refuse, trash; committee; -bögen, m. outside-sheet; -waare, f. refuse, brack. Aus'schütteln, v. a. h. to shake out. Aus'schütten, v. a. h. to pour out, to empty; aus dem Sturzkarren -, to dump; einem sein Herz -, to open or to disclose one's heart to one. [to wash out. Aus'schwänzen, v. a. h. to rinse. Aus'schwären, v. a. & n. irr. h. to fester out; to cease festering. Aus'schwärmen, v. a. & n. h. to swarm out; to finish swarming. Aus'schwagen, v. a. h. to blab out, to report; -, v. r. h. to chat one's fill. [with sulphur. Aus'schwefeln, v. a. h. to clear. Aus'schweifen, v. n. f. to deviate, to digress, to extravagante. Aus'schweifend, adj. extravagant; dissolute, debauched. Aus'schweifung, f. -, pl. -en, extravagance, digression, debauchery. Aus'schweissen, v. a. h. to water. Aus'schwenken, v. a. h. to rinse. Aus'schwingen, v. a. irr. h. to swing, to swingle; to winnow, to fan. Aus'schwitzten, v. a. & n. h. to exude; to sweat out; to cease perspiring. [to set sail. Aus'segeln, v. n. f. to sail out of. Aus'sehen, v. a. irr. h. to see to the end; to choose out; -, v. n. irr. h. to appear, to resemble; böse -, to look angry; wie sieht es mit ihm aus? how is it with him? -, n. -s, face, appearance.

Aus'seigen, v. a. h. to filtrate. Aus'seimen, v. a. h. to clarify honey. Aus'sein, v. n. irr. f. to be out; to be over, to be finished; to be abroad, to be absent. Aus'sen, adv. out, on the outside, without, abroad; von -, from without; - bleiben, to stay out; -häfen, m. outport; -linie, f. outer line, outline; -schein, m. outward appearance; -seite, f. outside; -treppe, f. perron; -wand, f. outer line; -welt, f. things exterior to us; -werk, n. outwork. [to emit. Aus'senden, v. a. h. to send out; Außer, prp. & conj. out of, without; besides, beside; except, unless, save; -wenn, unless; -sich, beside one's self; -Gefahr, out of danger; -Dienst, out of service; -der Zeit, out of season; -amtlich, adj. private; besides; -ethlich, adj. not born in wedlock, natural; -gerichtlich, adj. extra-judicial; -ordentlich, adj. & adv. extra-ordinary; amazing, awful, desperate, ding, pesky, dratted, thundering; etwas Ausserordentliches, a topper; -sinnlich, adj. supersensual; -weltlich, adj. extramundane; -wesentlich, adj. not essential, accidental. [over. Außerdem, adv. besides, moreover. Außere (der, die, das), adj. outward, exterior, external, outer; -, n. -n, outside appearance; exterior. Außerhalb, prp. & adv. abroad, without, out of, beyond. Außerlich, adj. exterior, external, outward. Außerlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, externality, external appearance. Außern, v. a. h. to utter, to express; to disclose, to discover; to manifest; -, v. r. h. to express one's self; Einfluß -, to exert influence; seine Gedanken -, to vent one's thoughts. Außerst, adj. utmost, extreme, exceeding, last; auf das -, to the utmost, up to the hub; sein Außerstes thun, to do one's best. [expression. Außersung, f. -, pl. -en, utterance. Aus'senden, v. a. irr. h. to send out, to send abroad. Aus'sehen, v. a. h. to set out, to put out, to expose; to appoint, to determine, to fix, to settle upon; to disembark; to defer; to find fault with, to censure; -, v. n. h. to pause, to stop; -, v. r. h. to expose one's self; to

give the lead, to lead (at billiards); einen Preis -, to set a price; ein Kind -, to expose a child; sich der Gefahr -, to expose one's self; einen Matrosen -, to maroon a sailor; sich dem Gelächter -, to make one's self a laughing-stock, to serve up. Aus'seugen, v. a. h. to have done sighing; fig. to die. Aus'seyn, f. Aus'sein. Aus'sicht, f. -, pl. -en, view, prospect; expectation, aspect; die - haben auf ..., to face, overlook, to look toward... Aus'sidern, v. n. f. to trickle out. Aus'sieben, v. a. h. to sift, to winnow. [sickly. Aus'siechen, v. n. h. to cease being. Aus'sieden, v. a. irr. h. to boil out. Aus'singen, v. a. & n. h. to sing to the end; to cease singing. Aus'sinnen, v. a. irr. h. to contrive, to devise, to invent, to imagine. Aus'sitzen, v. n. irr. h. to sit out, to hold out; mit Waaren -, to keep a stall. Aus'söhnen, v. a. h. to appease, to reconcile; -, v. r. h. to reconcile one's self, to be reconciled with. Aus'söhnung, f. -, pl. -en, reconciliation, expiation, atonement. Aus'sommern, v. a. h. to expose to the sun. Aus'sondern, v. a. h. to separate, to segregate, to pick out. Aus'sonderung, f. -, pl. -en, separation, segregation. Aus'sorgen, v. n. h. to cease being anxious. Aus'spähen, v. a. h. to spy out, to find out. Aus'späher, m. -s, pl. -, spy. Aus'spähung, f. -, pl. -en, spying, search. Aus'spann, m. -es, -s, relay, stage. Aus'spannen, v. a. h. to strain, to stretch, to spread; to unharness, to unyoke; -, v. n. h. to stop, to put up, to put in. Aus'sparen, v. a. h. to save. Aus'späßen, v. n. h. to leave off joking. Aus'spazieren, v. n. f. to take a walk, to go out for a walk. Aus'speien, v. a. irr. h. to spit out, to vomit; to cascade. Aus'speisen, v. a. h. to empty (by eating); -, v. n. h. to finish eating. Aus'spenden, v. a. h. to dispense, distribute; to administer. Aus'spender, m. -s, pl. -, dispenser, distributer.

Aus'pendung, f. -, pl. -en, dis- pensation, distribution; admini- stration.	Aus'stand, m. -es, -s, pl. -stände, arrears, out-standing debts, pl.	first; einen Seufzer -, to heave a sigh.
Aus'sperren, v. a. h. to spread out; to shut out, to lock out.	Aus'stänfern, v. a. h. to fill with a bad smell; to rummage.	Aus'stößung, f. -, pl. -en, thrust- ing out, expulsion; utterance.
Aus'spiden, v. a. h. to lard.	Aus'statten, v. a. h. to give in dowry, to endow, to portion; to establish.	Aus'stötern, v. a. h. to stammer out. [forth.
Aus'spielen, v. a. h. to play out; to raffle for; -, v. n. h. to play first; to finish playing; am - sein, to have the lead.	Aus'stattung, f. -, pl. -en, dowry, portion; establishment.	Aus'strahlen, v. n. f. to beam
Aus'spinnen, v. a. irr. h. to spin out; fig. to contrive; -, v. a. irr. h. to cease spinning.	Aus'stäuben, v. a. h. to clean of dust, to dust.	Aus'streden, v. a. h. to stretch out; to extend.
Aus'spioniren, v. a. h. (aus'spio- nir'), to spy out.	Aus'stäubern, f. Aus'stöbern.	Aus'streckung, f. -, pl. -en, ex- tending, extension.
Aus'spotten, v. a. h. to quiz, to deride, to ridicule. [mockery.	Aus'stäupen, v. a. h. to whip.	Aus'streichen, v. a. irr. h. to strike out, to cross, to cancel; to smooth down.
Aus'spottung, f. -, pl. -en, derision,	Aus'stechen, v. a. irr. h. to dig out; to carve, to excavate; fig. to drink out, to draw out; to surpass, to supplant, to over- take, to trounce, to cut one out, to take the shine of.	Aus'streiten, v. a. irr. h. to fight out; -, v. n. irr. h. to finish contending.
Aus'sprüche, f. -, pl. -en, pronun- ciation, utterance; accent.	Aus'stecken, v. a. h. to stick out; to put out.	Aus'streuen, v. a. h. to strew, to scatter, to spread. [knitting.
Aus'sprechen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to pronounce, to utter; to express; to speak to the end; to finish speaking; -, v. r. irr. h. to speak one's opinion, to express one's sentiments.	Aus'stehen, v. a. h. & n. f. irr. to stand out, to be owing; to keep a stall; to endure, to suffer, to bear; seine Lehrjahre -, to serve one's time; ausste- hende Schulden, outstanding debts.	Aus'striden, v. n. h. to finish
Aus'spreizen, v. a. & r. h. to spread out, to straddle.	Aus'steifen, v. a. h. T. to stay.	Aus'strömen, v. n. f. to stream forth, discharge.
Aus'sprengen, v. a. h. to divulge, spread a report, to report.	Aus'steigen, v. n. irr. f. to step out, to debark, to alight.	Aus'studiren, v. a. & n. h. (aus- studir'), to study, to find out by study; to finish one's studies.
Aus'sprießen, f. Aus'sprossen.	Aus'stellen, v. a. h. to put out, to expose, to lay out, to sport; to criticise, to censure; einen Bechsel -, to draw a bill; zur Schau -, to exhibit.	Aus'stürmen, v. n. h. to cease raging; or storming. [to rush out.
Aus'springen, v. n. irr. f. to burst out; to dislocate.	Aus'steller, m. drawer (of a bill).	Aus'stürzen, v. a. h. to pour out,
Aus'sprühen, v. a. h. to sputter out, to squirt out, to syringe, to inject.	Aus'stellung, f. -, pl. -en, putting out; exhibition; drawing (of a bill); exposure; -en machen, to criticise; -ssaal, m. exhibition- room. [stitch.	Aus'stutzen, v. a. h. to dress up.
Aus'sprühlung, f. -, pl. -en, injection.	Aus'steppen, v. a. h. to quilt, to	Aus'stützen, v. a. h. to select, to choose; to search. [corate.
Aus'sprossen, v. n. f. to shoot forth; to burgeon, to bud.	Aus'sterben, v. n. irr. f. to die away; to become extinct.	Aus'süßen, v. a. h. T. to edul- corate.
Aus'sproßling, f. Sprößling.	Aus'steuer, f. -, pl. -n, portion, dowry, endowment, dotal gift.	Aus'sühnung, f. -, pl. -en, T. edul- coration.
Aus'spruch, m. -es, -s, pl. -sprüche, sentence, judgment, verdict, decision.	Aus'steuern, v. a. h. to give in dowry, to portion, to endow; -, v. n. f. to steer out (of a port). [to dust.	Aus'täfelu, v. a. h. to wainscot.
Aus'sprüdeln, v. n. h. to sputter out; to cease bubbling out.	Aus'stöbern, v. a. h. to drive out;	Aus'täubeln, v. n. h. to leave off trifling.
Aus'sprühen, v. a. h. to spit out, cast up (sparks).	Aus'stochern, v. a. h. to pick.	Aus'tanzen, v. a. & n. h. to dance out; to leave off dancing.
Aus'spucken, v. a. h. to spit out.	Aus'stodden, v. a. h. to root out.	Aus'tapeziren, v. a. h. (austape- zirt'), to hang with tapestry, to paper. [interchange, barter.
Aus'spülen, v. n. h. to cease haunting.	Aus'stöhnen, v. n. f. to cease groaning.	Aus'tausch, m. -es, exchange,
Aus'spülen, v. a. h. to rinse, to wash.	Aus'stopfen, v. a. h. to stuff, to fill, to cram; ein ausgestopfter Vogel, a stuffed bird. [stubble.	Aus'tauschen, v. a. h. to exchange, to interchange, to barter.
Aus'spünden, v. a. h. to line with boards.	Aus'stöpseln, v. a. h. to remove	Au'ter, f. -, pl. -n, oyster; -nbanf, f. oyster-bed, bed of oysters; -nfisher, m. dredger, oyster- catcher; -nfisherei, f. dredging, oyster-catching; -nhandler, m. oyster-catcher, oyster-man; -schale, f. oyster-shell. [inside.
Aus'spüren, v. a. h. to trace; spy out, to explore, to peak, to smoke.	Aus'stören, v. a. h. to search out, to rummage.	Aus'theeren, v. a. h. to tar the
Aus'spürerei, f. -, pl. -en, spying.	Aus'stöße, m. -es, pl. -stöße, thrust, longe (in fencing).	Aus'theilen, v. a. h. to distribute, to spend; to administer.
Aus'staffiren, v. a. h. (aus'staffirt'), to equip; to furnish with, to slick; to trim, to lace (clothes).	Aus'stößen, v. a. irr. h. to push out, to thrust out; to expel; to utter; -, v. n. irr. h. to push	Aus'theilung, f. -, pl. -en, distri- bution; administration.
Aus'staffirer, m. -s, pl. -, garnish- er, trimming-maker.		Aus'thün, v. a. irr. h. to put off, to put out.
Aus'staffirung, f. -, pl. -en, equip- ment, garnishing.		Aus'tiefen, v. a. h. to deepen.
Aus'stammeln, v. a. h. to stam- mer out. [out, to beat out.		Aus'tügen, v. a. h. to extirpate, to destroy, to exterminate.
Aus'stampfen, v. a. h. to stamp		Aus'tilgung, f. -, pl. -en, extirpa- tion, extermination, destruc- tion. [ging.
		Aus'töben, v. n. h. to cease ra-
		Aus'tönen, v. n. to cease to sound

Aus'töfen, i. Aus'toben.
Aus'traben, v. n. f. to trot out;
- lassen, to put to a full trot.
Aus'trag, m. -es, -s, pl. -träge,
issue, end, decision.
Aus'tragen, v. a. irr. h. to carry
out; to distribute; to deliver
(letters); to wear out; to blab,
to report, to defame; -, v. n. irr.
h. to bear to the full time; to
amount to; to matter.
Aus'trägerei, f. -, pl. -en, blab-
bing, defaming.
Aus'trampeln, v. a. h. to stamp
out with the feet.
Aus'trauern, v. n. h. to leave off
mourning, to cease mourning.
Aus'träumen, v. n. h. to cease
dreaming. [out, to expel.
Aus'treiben, v. a. irr. h. to drive
Aus'treibung, f. -, pl. -en, driving
out, expulsion. [to unsew.
Aus'trennen, v. a. h. to rip up,
Aus'treten, v. a. irr. h. to tread
out; to wear out (by treading);
-, v. n. f. to step out; to leave,
to quit; to overflow.
Aus'tretung, f. -, treading out,
stepping out; overflowing,
freshet. [out, to drink up.
Aus'trinken, v. a. irr. h. to drink
Aus'tritt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, step-
ping out; leaving, quitting,
secession; balcony.
Aus'trocknen, v. a. h. & n. f. to
dry up; to become dry, to drain.
Aus'trocknung, f. -, pl. -en, drying
up, exsiccation. [pery.
Aus'trodeln, v. a. h. to sell as trip-
Aus'trommeln, v. a. h. to publish
by the drum; fig. ein Stück -,
to damn a play by stamping
with the feet. [out.
Aus'trompäten, v. a. h. to trumpet
Aus'tropfen, Aus'tropfen, v. n. f.
to trickle out. [obstinate.
Aus'tropfen, v. n. h. to cease being
Aus'trumpfen, v. a. h. to trump.
Aus'tünchen, v. a. h. to white-
wash.
Aus'tunfen, v. a. h. to dip out.
Aus'tuschen, v. a. h. to shade
with Indian ink.
Aus'üben, v. a. h. to exercise, to
practise; to execute; to perpe-
trate; Betrügereien -, to commit
frauds; Rache -, to take revenge.
Aus'übend, adj. practising; ein
-er Arzt, a medical practitioner.
Aus'übung, f. -, pl. -en, exercise;
practice.
Aus'verlauf, m. -es, -s, pl. -läufe,
selling out, clearing off.
Aus'verfaufen, v. a. h. to sell out,
to clear a shop.
Aus'wachsen, v. n. irr. f. to shoot
out; to grow up; to grow hump-

backed; to have done growing.
Aus'wägen, v. r. h. to venture
out. [to retail by weight.
Aus'wägen, v. a. h. to weigh out.
Aus'wahl, f. -, pl. -en, choice,
selection. [to pick out.
Aus'wählen, v. a. h. to choose.
Aus'wälzen, v. a. h. to roll out;
-, v. n. h. to cease waltzing.
Aus'wanderer, m. -s, pl. -, emi-
grant.
Aus'wandern, v. n. f. to set out;
to emigrate, to expatriate.
Aus'wanderung, f. -, pl. -en, emi-
gration, expatriation; -recht, f.
right of emigration. [roughly.
Aus'wärmen, v. a. h. to warm tho-
Aus'warten, v. a. h. to wait to
the end.
Aus'wärtig, adj. foreign, outward.
Aus'wärts, adv. outwards; abroad;
- gehen, to go abroad; to turn
out the toes. [to wash out.
Aus'waschen, v. a. irr. h. to wash,
Aus'wässern, v. a. h. to water,
to soak.
Aus'wechsel, m. -s, exchange.
Aus'wechseln, v. a. h. to ex-
change.
Aus'wechselung, f. -, pl. -en, ex-
change, change; -vertrag, m.
cartel.
Aus'wefeln, v. a. h. to fan out.
Aus'weg, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, way-
out, outlet; fig. expedient,
means, shift.
Aus'wehen, v. a. & n. h. to blow
out; to cease blowing.
Aus'weichen, v. n. irr. f. to give
way, to turn aside; to evade,
to avoid.
Aus'weichen, v. a. h. to soak.
Aus'weichend, adj. evasive.
Aus'weichung, f. -, pl. -en, giving
way; fig. elusion.
Aus'weiden, v. a. h. to gut, to
eviscerate. [weeping.
Aus'weinen, v. n. h. to cease
Aus'weis, m. -es, pl. -e, state-
ment, proof.
Aus'weisen, v. a. irr. h. to
banish, to exile; to prove, to
show.
Aus'weissen, v. a. h. to whitewash.
Aus'weisung, f. -, pl. -en, banish-
ment, exile. [enlarge.
Aus'weiten, v. a. h. to widen, to
Aus'wendig, adj. outer, outward,
exterior; -, adv. by heart, by
rote.
Aus'werfen, v. a. irr. h. to throw
out, to cast out; to put aside,
to reject; Blut -, to spit blood.
Aus'wettern, v. n. h. to leave off
thundering.
Aus'wehen, v. a. h. to whet
off; fig. to revenge.

Aus'wideln, v. a. h. to unfold,
to extricate; fig. to disengage.
Aus'wiegen, v. a. irr. h. to weigh
out (f. Aus'wägen).
Aus'wimmern, v. n. h. to cease
groaning. [(a child).
Aus'windeln, v. a. h. to unwathe
Aus'winden, v. a. irr. h. to wring
out, to wrest out.
Aus'wintern, v. a. h. to winter.
Aus'wipfeln, v. a. h. to cut off
the tops.
Aus'wirken, v. a. h. to work out;
to embowel, to eviscerate; to
pare; to knead; fig. to effect,
to obtain.
Aus'wirren, v. a. h. to unravel.
Aus'wischen, v. a. h. to wipe out.
Aus'wittern, v. a. h. to air; to
smell out; -, v. imp. to cease
thundering. [arch.
Aus'wölben, v. a. h. to vault, to
Aus'wölbung, f. Bölbung.
Aus'wüchse, m. -es, pl. -wüchse,
excrescences.
Aus'wühlen, v. a. h. to grub up.
Aus'wurf, m. -es, -s, pl. -würfe,
first cast, first throw; expecto-
ration; excrement; outcast.
Aus'würfeln, v. a. h. to raffle for.
Aus'wurzeln, v. a. h. to root out.
Aus'wüthen, v. n. h. to cease
raging. [notch.
Aus'zacken, v. a. h. to indent, to
Aus'zahlen, v. a. h. to pay out,
to pay down.
Aus'zählen, v. a. h. to count out,
to number, to tell by number.
Aus'zahler, m. paymaster, cashier.
Aus'zahlung, f. -, pl. -en, pay-
ment. [hesitating.
Aus'zahnern, v. n. h. to have done
Aus'zanken, v. a. h. to scold, to
berate, vulg. to blow.
Aus'zapfen, v. a. h. to tap out,
to draw; to retail.
Aus'zappeln, v. n. h. to cease
kicking. [hesitating.
Aus'zaubern, v. n. h. to cease
Aus'zehren, v. n. f. to pine away,
to languish. [wasting.
Aus'zehrend, adj. consumptive,
Aus'zehrung, f. -, pl. -en, con-
sumption, atrophy.
Aus'zeichnen, v. a. h. to mark
out; to distinguish, to signa-
lize; -, v. r. h. to distinguish
one's self.
Aus'zeichnungsmerth, adj. wor-
thy of distinction.
Aus'zeichnung, f. -, pl. -en, mark-
ing out; distinction, respect.
Aus'zeideln, v. a. h. to deprive
of honey.
Aus'zerren, v. a. h. to pull out.
Aus'ziehen, v. a. irr. h. to draw
out, to pull out; to extract; to

decoct; -, v. n. irr. f. to change lodgings, to quit a house, to move; to march out; to set out; -, v. r. irr. f. to undress one's self; die Spandschühe -, to unglove; die Kleider -, to pull off one's clothes; -, n. -s, drawing out (f. Ausziehung und Auszug). Ausziehung, f. -, drawing out; undressing; extraction. Auszieren, v. a. h. to fit up, to decorate, to adorn. Auszierung, f. -, pl. -en, decoration, adornment. Auszimmern, v. a. h. to square. Auszinnen, f. Verzinnen. Auszirkeln, v. a. h. to measure with compasses. Auszischen, v. a. h. to hiss at. Auszug, m. -es, -s, pl. -züge, marching out; removing, removal; extract, epitome; drawer; note, bill; -weise, adv. in form of an epitome. Auszupfen, v. a. h. to pluck out. Auszürnen, v. n. h. to cease being angry. Authenticität, f. -, authenticity. Authentisch, adj. authentic. Automat, n. -es, pl. -en, automaton. [automatical. Automatisch, adj. automatic, author, m. -s, pl. -oren, author; -schaft, f. authorship. Autorisieren, v. a. h. to authorize. Autorität, f. -, pl. -en, authority. Awäh! int. oh dear! Avancieren (Avangieren), v. n. f. (avanciert), to advance. Avantgarde (Awangh-), f. -, pl. -n, advanced guard. Avers, m. -es, pl. -e, face, obverse. [advice. Avis (Awis), m. -es, pl. -e, advise. Avisieren, v. a. h. (avisirt), to advise. Axt, f. -, pl. Axte, axe, hatchet. Azur, m. -s, lapis lazuli, azure-stone. Azurn, adj. azure.

B.

Baar, f. Bar; Baare, vid. Bahre. Baccalaureat, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, bachelorship; baccalaureate. Baccalaureus, m. -, pl. -ren (-rei), bachelor. Bacchanalien, pl. bacchanals, pl. Bacchanisch, adj. bacchic, bacchical. [Bacchanalien. Bäckhustest, n. -es, pl. -e, f.

Bäch, m. -es, -s, pl. Bäche, brook, rivulet; -forelle, f. brook-trout; -holunder, m. water-elder, guelder-rose; -krebs, m. crawfish; -kresse, f. water-cresses; -münze, f. water-mint; -stelze, f. wagtail; -weide, f. water-willow, osier. Bäckche, f. -, pl. -n, wild sow. Bäckcher, m. -s, pl. -, wild boar (of two years). Bäck, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, forecastle; -, adv. T. back, abaft; -apfel, m. dried apple, baking apple; -birne, f. dried pear, baking pear; -börd, m. T. larboard-side; -fisch, m. fish for frying; -geld, n. baker's fee, bakeage; -gerechtigkeit, f. privilege of baking; -haus, n. bake-house; -obst, n. dried fruit; -ofen, m. oven; -pfanne, f. frying-pan; -schaufel, f. peel; -schüssel, f. hutch, bin; -stein, m. brick; verbrannter -stein, clinker; -stube, f. bake-house; -trög, m. kneading-trough, brake, hutch; -werk, n. pastry. Bäck, f. -, pl. -n, Bäden, m. -s, pl. -, cheek; (Bäden)bärt, m. whiskers; -grübchen, n. dimple; -knochen, m. cheek-bone, jawbone; -streich, m. box on the ear; -jahn, m. grinder. Bäden, v. a. irr. h. (ich bade, bädest, bädt; bud; gebaden), to bake; to dry. Bäcker, m. -s, pl. -, baker; -bröd, n. baker's bread; -bursche, -gefell, m. journeyman-baker; -handwerk, n. bakers' trade; -innung, f. baker's corporation; -laden, m. baker's shop; -schabe, f. cockroach. Bäckerel, f. -, pl. -en, bake-house. Bad, n. -es, -s, pl. Bäder, bath; Bäder gebrauchen, to take the waters; (Bäde)anstalt, f. bathing-place, bath; -arzt, m. physician in a watering-place; -eür, f. use of mineral waters; -gast, m. visiter of a watering-place; -haus, n. bagnio; -hemde, n. bathing-shirt; -meister, m. bath-keeper, bath-waiter; -ort, m. -platz, m. bathing-place, bath; -reise, f. journey to a watering-place; -schwamm, m. common sponge; -stube, f. bathing-room; -wanne, f. bathing-tub; -wärme, f. temperature for bathing; -zeit, f. season for bathing or for watering-places; -zimmer, f. Badestube. [take waters. Bäden, v. a. & r. h. to bathe; to Bäder, m. -s, pl. -, bagnio-keeper; barber; cupper.

Bäckerel, f. -, pl. -en, bagnio; cupper's shop. [band. Bäckerel, n. -s, pl. -, clergyman's Bagatell, n. -s, pl. -e, (Bagatelle, f. -, pl. -n.) trifle. [to dredge. Baggern, v. a. h. to clear out mud. Bähnen, v. a. h. to foment. [tion. Bähmittel, n. -s, pl. -, fomenta-Bahn, f. -, pl. -en, pathway; career, course; die -brechen, to beat a path; fig. to open or to break the ice, to begin; auf die -bringen, to raise, to start; -häuschen, n. line-keeper's house; -hof, m. terminus, station; -linie, f. line; -wärter, m. line-keeper. Bähnen, v. a. h. to beat a path, to make level. [hearse. Bähre, f. -, pl. -n, barrow; bier, Bährstuch, n. -es, pl. -tücher, hearse-cloth, pall. Bähung, f. -, pl. -en, fomentation. Bai, f. -, pl. -en, bay. Bajonett, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, bayonet. Bäck, f. -, pl. -n, beacon, buoy; -ngeld, n. beaconage. Balançe (Balangh), f. -, balance, equipoise. Balancieren (Balanghieren), v. a. & v. n. h. to balance, to poise. Balancierstange (Balanghstange), f. -, pl. -n, rope-dancer's pole. Balcon (Balangh), m. -s, pl. -s, balcony. Bald, adv. soon, early, nearly, bimeby; almost; so - als, as soon as; - so, -so, now so, then otherwise; bald ..., bald ..., sometimes ..., sometimes, at one time ..., at another ... Balldachin, m. -s, pl. -e, canopy. Balldig, adj. speedy, early. Balldrian, m. -s, valerian; -wurzel, f. root of the valerian. Balld, m. -es, -s, pl. Balldge, skin; body (of a doll). Balldgen, v. r. h. to romp, to wrestle, to be by the ears. Balldgenterer, m. -s, pl. -, bellow-treader. Balldger, m. -s, pl. -, wrestler. Balldgerel, f. -, pl. -en, romping, wrestling. Balldfen, m. -s, pl. -, beam, rafter; cross-piece; -hand, n. cramp, key; -kopf, m. head of a beam; -werk, n. beams and rafters. Ball, m. -es, -s, pl. Bälle, ball; -spielen, to drive a ball; to play at tennis; T. einen - machen, to pocket a ball; -anzug, m. ball-dress; -förmig, adj. like a ball, spherical; -haus, n. tennis-court; -heid, f. Ballanzug; -meister, m. master of a tennis-court; -netz, n. racket; -schüh, pl. pumps; -spiel, n. tennis.

Ballade, f. -, pl. -n, ballad.
Ballast (**Bäl'last**), m. -es, ballast;
 -fracht, f. dead freight; -schiff,
 n. ballast-lighter.
Ballasten, v. a. h. to ballast.
Bällchen, n. -s, pl. -, small ball.
Bällei', f. -, pl. -en, bailwick.
Bäl'len, m. -s, pl. -, bale, pack;
 ball; palm (of the hand); -bin-
 der, m. packer; -binderlohn, m.
 packing, package; -binderstod,
 m. packing-stick; -waare, f.
 bale-goods; -weise, adj. in bales;
 -, v. a. & r. h. to form into
 balls, to ball, to conglobate;
 die Faust -, to clench the fist.
Bällerei', n. -tes, -s, pl. -te, ballet;
 -meister, m. ballet-master; -tän-
 zer, m. ballet-dancer.
Bällön' (-lough), m. -s, pl. -s,
 football; balloon.
Bällotieren, v. n. h. to ballot.
Bäl'sam, m. -s, pl. -e, balm, bal-
 sam; -apfel, m. balsam-apple;
 -duft, -geruch, m. balsamic odor;
 -traut, n. marvel of Peru.
Bäl'samie', f. -, pl. -n, balsa-
 mine, balsam. [to embalm.
Bäl'samieren, v. a. h. to balm,
Bäl'samisch, adj. balmy, balsamic.
Bäl'zen, v. n. h. T. to couple.
Bam'busrohr, n. -es, -s, pl. -röhre,
 bamboo.
Bämme, f. -, pl. -n, slice of bread.
Bam'meln, v. a. h. to dangle.
Bänd, n. -es, pl. Bänder, rib-
 band, ribbon, string, band;
 bandage; (pl. Bände) volume;
 binding; Bänd'e, n. pl. bonds,
 fetters, chains; in Ketten und
 Bänden liegen, to be fettered;
 -achāt, m. striped agate; -eisen,
 n. hoop-iron; -gras, n. ribbon-
 grass; -handel, m. ribbon-
 trade; -schleife, f. knot or loop
 of ribbon; -streif, m. bend;
 topknot; -waaren, f. pl. small
 ware; -weide, f. osier, wicker;
 -wirter, m. ribbon-weaver, rib-
 band-weaver; -wurm, f. tape-
 worm.
Band, f. Binden.
Bandage (**Bandah'sche**), f. -, pl.
 -a, bandage.
Bänd'e, f. -, pl. -n, gang, set,
 cohort; cushion (of a billiard-
 table). [doleer, shoulder-belt.
Bändelerei', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, ban-
 dery.
Bändereich, adj. voluminous.
Bändigen, v. a. h. to tame, to
 break. [subduer.
Bändiger, m. -s, pl. -, tamer,
Bändigung, f. -, pl. -en, taming,
 breaking in.
Bändit', m. -en, pl. -en, bandit.
Bäng'e, adj. & adv. anxious,
 afraid; es ist mir - um ... vor

..., I am afraid of ...; - ma-
 chen vor, to make afraid of, to
 cow.
Bäng'en, v. imp. h. to be afraid;
 es bangt mir davor, I am afraid
 of it. [xiety.
Bäng'igkeit, f. -, anxiousness, an-
 xiousness.
Bäng'lich, adj. anxious, uneasy.
Bäng'lichkeit, f. -, anxiety.
Bänf, f. -, pl. Bänke, bench, seat;
 (pl. Bänken) bank, public banks;
 durch die -, indiscriminately,
 in the lump; - halten, to keep
 bank; auf die lange - (schieben,
 to delay; - actie, f. bank-stock,
 bank-bill; -bein, n. leg of a
 bench; -bruch, m. bankruptcy;
 -brüchig, adj. bankrupt; -eisen,
 n. iron-band; -geld, n. bank-
 money; -geschäfte, n. pl. bank-
 transactions, pl.; -halter, m.
 banker; -meister, m. master
 tradesman; -note, f. bank-note,
 bank-bill, shén.
Bän'fellsänger, m. ballad-singer.
Bän'ker, m. -s, pl. -, banker (ship).
Bänkerott', adj. & adv. bank-
 rupt, done up; - machen, to turn
 bankrupt, to break, to fail; -,
 m. -es, -s, pl. -e, bankruptcy,
 failure. [rupt.
Bänkerott'erer, m. -s, pl. -, bank-
 rupt.
Bän'fert, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, bas-
 tard. [quet, feast.
Bänfett', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, ban-
 quet.
Bänfettieren, v. n. h. to banquet.
Bän'foettel, m. -s, pl. -, bank-
 note, bank-billet.
Bänn, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, ban, excom-
 munication; proscription; in den
 - thün, to excommunicate, to
 anathematize; -fluch, m. ana-
 thema; -meile, f. boundary;
 -spruch, m. exorcism; -strahl,
 m. anathema, excommunica-
 tion.
Bän'nen, v. a. h. to banish; Gei-
 ster -, to conjure, to lay spirits.
Bän'ner, m. -s, pl. -, banneret;
 -herr, m. banneret.
Bänquier (**Bäng'jch**), m. -s, pl.
 -s, banker.
Bän'se, f. -, pl. -n, barn.
Bän'sen, v. a. h. to pile up (in
 the barn); -, m. -s, pl. -, first
 stomach.
Bär, adj. in cash; bare, naked;
 -es Geld, ready money; - bejah-
 len, to pay ready money, to
 pay down.
Bär, m. -en, pl. -en, bear; fig.
 flam; einen -en anbinden, to
 contract debts; -beißig, adj.
 quarrelsome; -enführer, m.
 bear-leader; -enhaß, f. bear-
 baiting, bear-hunting; -enhaut,
 f. bear's skin; -enhäuter m.

idle fellow, coward; -enpau-
 terei', f. idleness, cowardice;
 -enflau, f. acanthus; -enpöte, f.
 Bärenhaß; -entanz, m. dancing
 of a bear; -entate, f. bear's
 paw; -ennüße, f. bearskin cap.
Bär'de, f. -, pl. -n, hovel.
Bärbär', m. -en, pl. -en, barbarian.
Bärbarei', f. -, pl. -en, barbarity.
Bärbär'isch, adj. barbarous, bar-
 barian.
Bärbaris'mus, m. -, pl. -en, bar-
 barism. [(fish).
Bär'be, f. -, pl. -n, barbel, barb.
Bär'beinig, adj. bare-legged.
Bär'bier', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, bar-
 ber; -beden, n. shaving-bason;
 -gehilfe, -gesell, m. barber's man;
 -messer, n. razor; -sch, m. ra-
 zor-pouch; -stube, f. barber's
 shop; -zeug, n. shaving-case.
Bär'bieren, v. a. h. to shave.
Bär'chent, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, fus-
 tian; -weber, m. fustian-weaver.
Bär'de, m. -n, pl. -n, bard, scald;
 -ugesang, m. bardic song.
Bär'daug'! int. smash!
Bär'ett', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, bonnet,
 cap; -främ, m. hosiery, haber-
 dashery; -främer, m. hosier,
 haberdasher.
Bär'frost, m. -es, blackfrost.
Bär'fuß, adj. barefoot.
Bär'füßer, m. -s, pl. -, Franciscan.
Bär'füßig, adj. barefoot, bare-
 footed.
Bärg, f. Bergen.
Bär'hauptig, adv. bare-headed.
Bä'rin, f. -, pl. -nen, she-bear.
Bä'riton, m. -s, counter-tenor.
Bär'fe, f. -, pl. -n, bark, barge,
 lighter.
Bär'lapp, m. -es, -s, earth-moss.
Bär'me, f. -, barm, yeast.
Bär'men, v. n. h. to lament,
 to complain.
Bärmher'zig, adj. merciful, cha-
 ritable; barmherzige Brüder, pl.
 brothers of charity, pl. [rity.
Bärmher'zigkeit, f. -, mercy, cha-
 rity.
Bär'mutter, f. -, T. womb, uterus.
Bärn, -es, -s, pl. -e, manger.
Bäröck', adj. baroque. [meter.
Bäromē'ter, m. -s, pl. -, baro-
 meter.
Bäromē'trisch, adj. barometrical.
Bärön', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, baron.
Bäroné's'se, f. -, pl. -n, Bärö'nin,
 f. -, pl. -nen, baroness.
Bärouie', f. -, pl. -en, barony.
Bärouiieren, v. a. h. to make
 one a baron.
Bär'rä'te, f. Barade.
Bär're, f. -, pl. -n, Bär'ren, m.
 -s, pl. -, bar; ingot.
Bärriē're, f. -, pl. -n, barrier.
Bärs, m. -es, pl. -se, perch.
Bär'sch, adj. harsh, sharp, fro-

ward; einen - abweisen, to bluff one. [money, cash.
 Bär'schaft, f. -, pl. -en, ready
 Bär't, m. -es, -s, pl. Bär'te, beard;
 wattle; ward (of a key); sich
 um des Kaisers - streiten, to dis-
 pute about trifles; in den -
 werfen, to throw into one's
 teeth; -beden, f. Barbierbeden;
 -geier, m. golden vulture;
 -gerste, f. rice-barley; -grās, n.
 beard-grass; -haar, n. hair of
 the beard; -fräßer, m. barber;
 -neisse, f. sweet-william; -nuß,
 f. filbert; -schärer, m. shaver,
 barber; -seife, f. shaving-soap;
 -weizen, m. red-eared bearded
 wheat. [whale.
 Bär'te, f. -, pl. -n, beard of a
 Bär'tig, adj. bearded.
 Bär'tlös, adj. beardless.
 Bär't'sche, f. -, pl. -n, barouche.
 Bär't, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, barytes.
 Bäsalt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, basalt.
 Bäs'e, f. -, pl. -n, aunt, cousin.
 Bäs'tienfraut, n. basil.
 Bäs'tiöl, m. -en, pl. -en, basilisk.
 Bäs'tren, v. a. & n. h. (basirt'),
 auf etwas, to base, to predicate.
 Bäs'tis, f. -, pl. Bäs'ten, base, base-
 ment. [basso-relievo.
 Bäs'tiöl (Bäs't), n. -s, pl. -s,
 Bäs't, m. -es, pl. Bäs'te, bass;
 -geige, f. bass-viol; -posaune,
 f. sackbut; -saite, f. bass-string;
 -sänger, m. bass-singer; -schlüssel,
 m. T. bass-clef; -stimme, f.
 bass-voice.
 Bäs'tia, m. -, pl. -s, bashaw.
 Bäs'tin' (Bäs'tangh), n. -s, pl. -s,
 reservoir of water. [singer.
 Bäs'tist, m. -en, pl. -en, bass-
 Bäs'ton, m. -s, pl. -s, bassoon.
 Bäs't, m. & n. -es, bast, inside
 bark; -hüt, m. bast-hat, chip-
 hat; -matte, f. bast-cover;
 -seil, m. bast-rope.
 Bäs'tard' (Bäs'tard), m. -es, -s, pl.
 -e, bastard; -artig, adj. bastard-
 like, hybrid. [bulwark.
 Bäs'tei, f. -, pl. -en, bastion,
 Bäs'ten, adj. of bast.
 Bäs'tonā'de, f. -, pl. -n, bastinado.
 Bäs't, f. Bitten. [battle.
 Bäs'till'e (Bäs'tille), f. -, pl. n,
 Bäs'till'on' (Bäs'till'on), n. -s, pl. -e,
 battalion.
 Bäs'ting, m. -es, -s, T. bitta, pl.
 Bäs'tist, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, cam-
 bric; -weber, -wirker, m. cam-
 bric-weaver.
 Bäs'terie, f. -, pl. -en, battery;
 -seite, f. broadside.
 Bäs'ten, m. -s, pl. -, batz.
 Bau, m. -es, -s, pl. -e (Bauten),
 building; fabric, construction;
 edifice; culture, cultivation;

condemnation to the public
 works; den, kennel; -amt, n.
 board of works; building-court;
 -anschlag, m. estimate; -art, f.
 structure; style of building;
 -fällig, adj. decaying, *slimsey*;
 crazy; -fälligkeit, f. decay; cra-
 ziness; -freiheit, f. privilege of
 building; -gefangene, m. felon
 condemned to the public works;
 -geräth, n. materials for build-
 ing; -gerüst, n. scaffold; -herr,
 m. builder; -hof, m. timber-
 yard; -holz, n. timber, *lumber*;
 -inspector, m. superintendent of
 a building; -kosten, pl. expenses
 of building, pl.; -kunde, f.
 architectural knowledge; -kunst,
 f. art of building, architecture;
 -künstler, m. architect; -leute,
 pl. workmen; -lust, f. fondness
 for building; -lustig, adj. fond
 of building; -materialien, pl.
 building materials; -meister,
 m. architect; -riß, m. plan for
 a building; -rath, m. govern-
 ment-surveyor of buildings;
 -schreiber, m. clerk of the board
 of works; -schutt, m. rubbish;
 -stein, m. stone for building;
 -stelle, f. building-ground, lot;
 -stoff, f. Baumaterialien; -ver-
 ständig, adj. skilled in architec-
 ture; -verwalter, m. steward of
 the building department; -werk,
 n. building; -wesen, n. build-
 ing-matters; -wuth, f. rage for
 building.
 Bauch, m. -es, -s, pl. Bäs'te,
 belly, womb; dem -e dienen, to
 indulge one's belly; einen -
 machen, to bulk out; -diner,
 m. belly-god, glutton; -dienst,
 m. gluttony; -fluß, m. loose-
 ness; -grimmen, n. gripes; -gurt,
 m. belly-girth, belly-band; -lei-
 den, f. Bauchgrimmen; -muskel,
 m. abdominal muscle; -redner,
 m. ventriloquist; -riemen, f.
 Bauchgurt; -schnitt, m. gastro-
 tomy; -wasserfucht, f. dropsy in
 the belly, ascites; -weth, n.
 belly-ache, stomach-ache.
 Bau'chig. Bäu'chig, adj. belled.
 Bau'en, v. a. & n. h. to build; to
 fabricate; to cultivate, to till;
 to work (a mine); Getreide -,
 to raise corn; fig. auf einen -,
 to rely upon one.
 Bau'er, m. -s (-n), pl. -n, pea-
 sant, farmer; knave (at cards),
 pawn (at chess); fig. clown,
 boor; cage, bird-cage; -bengel,
 m. clown, boor; -bröb, n. coarse
 bread; -hursche, m. young pea-
 sant; -dirne, f. country-girl;
 -flügel, m. churl, *bush-whacker*;

vulg. *clod-hopper*; -frau, f. pea-
 sant's wife, country-woman;
 -güt, n. farm, copy-hold; -haus,
 n. -hof, m. farm-house; -hund,
 m. cur, mastiff; -hütte, f. cot-
 tage; -junge, m. farmer's boy;
 -kittel, m. smock-frock; -knecht,
 m. farmer's man; -leute, pl.
 country-people; -mädchen, n.
 country-girl; -mäg'd, f. farmer's
 maid; -pferd, n. farmer's horse;
 -schenke, f. village alehouse;
 -smann, m. country-man;
 -sprache, f. country-dialect;
 -stolz, m. clownish pride, up-
 start pride; -tracht, f. country-
 dress; -volf, n. peasantry,
 country-people; -wirthschaft, f.
 husbandry.
 Bau'erschaft, f. Bäuerisch.
 Bäu'erin, f. -, pl. -nen, female
 peasant. [boorish, *countryfied*.
 Bäu'erisch, adj. rustic; clownish.
 Bau'erschaft, f. -, pl. -en, peas-
 antry, country-people. [able.
 Bau'lich, adj. in repair, habit-
 Baum, m. -es, -s, pl. Bäume,
 tree; beam; bar, pole; -achāt,
 m. dendragates; -aloē, f. *agave*;
 -artig, adj. arborescent; -blüthe,
 f. blossom of trees; -frucht, f.
 fruit; -gang, m. avenue of trees;
 -gans, f. brent-goose; -garten,
 m. orchard; -gärtner, m. ar-
 borist; -gärtneret, f. culture of
 trees; -gruppe, f. clump of trees;
 -hader, m. wood-pecker, *sap-
 sucker*; -heide, f. hedge-row;
 -höch, adj. as high as a tree;
 -kahn, m. canoe; -kunde, f. den-
 drology; -leiter, f. double-ladder;
 -lerche, f. tree-lark; -marder, m.
 pine-martin; -nymphe, f. ha-
 madryad; -öl, n. olive-oil;
 -pflanzung, f. plantation of
 trees; -rinde, f. bark, rind;
 -säge, f. gardening-saw; -schere,
 f. stock-shears; -schlag, m. fo-
 liage; trees (in drawing);
 -schule, f. nursery-garden;
 -schwamm, m. agaric; -stamm,
 m. trunk of a tree; *vermoderter
 -stamm, daddock*; -stark, adj.
 robust, exceedingly strong;
 -stein, m. dendrites; -wachs, n.
 mummy; -wanze, f. flying-bug;
 -wolle, f. cotton; -wollen, adj.
 of cotton; -wollenzeug, n.
 cotton-stuff; -zucht, f. nursery
 of trees, culture of trees.
 Bäum'chen, n. -s, pl. -, small
 tree, *staddle*.
 Bau'meln, v. n. h. to dangle.
 Bäu'men, v. r. h. to prance, to
 rear.
 Baus'bad, m. -es, -s, chubby-
 cheek.

Baus'badig, adj. plump-faced; chubby cheeked.	Bed'ern, v. n. h. to tittle, to tope.	ing, of great consequence.
Bausch, m. -es, pl. Bäusche, pad, bolster; in - und Bogen, in the lump.	Bed'en, n. -s, pl. -, basin, bason; cymbal; -schläger, m. cymbal player.	Bedie'ien, v. a. h. to cover with boards.
Bäusch'chen, n. -s, pl. -, compress.	Bed'er zc., f. Bäder zc.	Bedie'nen, v. a. h. to serve, to attend, to hold a candle to one; -, v. r. h. to serve or help one's self; to make use of
Bau'schen, v. n. h. to swell out, to bunch out.	Bedäch'en, v. a. h. to roof.	Bedien'te, m. -n, pl. -n, servant, attendant; officer; -nstitute, f. servant's room.
Bau'schig, adj. protuberant.	Bedächt', m. -es, consideration; mit -, deliberately; - auf etwas nehmen, to take into consideration.	Bedie'nung, f. -, pl. -en, service; servants, domestics; employment, office.
Bau, f. Bai.	Bedächt'ig, Bedächt'lich, adj. considerate, deliberate, circumspect.	Beding', m. -es, -s, condition.
Banquet', f. Bapnet.	Bedächt'igkeit, Bedächt'fämeit, f. -, considerateness, circumspection, caution.	Bedin'gen, v. a. irr. h. to condition, to settle, to stipulate.
Beab'sichtigen, v. a. h. to have in view, to aim at, to have in contemplation.	Bedäch'ung, f. -, pl. -en, roofing.	Beding'nis, m. -ses, pl. -se, condition, stipulation, postulate.
Beäch'ten, v. a. h. to mind, to consider, to observe, to see about.	Bedär'fen, v. r. h. to thank; to refuse. [necessary supply.	Bedin'gung, f. -, pl. -en, condition, stipulation, clause; -weise, adv. conditionally, upon condition.
Beäch'tenswerth, Beäch'tungswürdig, adj. worthy of notice.	Bedarf', m. -es, -s, need, want.	Bedräng'en, v. a. h. to press hard, to distress, to vex, to afflict.
Beäm'te, Beäm'tete, m. -n, pl. -n, officer, functionary.	Bedau'ernlich, adj. pitiable, deplorable, lamentable.	Bedräng'nis, f. -ses, pl. -se, grievance, affliction, distress.
Beäng'stigen, v. a. h. to afflict, to alarm. [xiety, anguish.	Bedau'ern, v. a. h. to pity, to deplore, to regret.	Bedrängt', adj. in distress, afflicted, oppressed.
Beäng'stigung, f. -, pl. -en, anxiety.	Bedau'ernswürth, Bedau'ernswürdig, f. Bedauerlich.	Bedräng'ung, f. -, pl. -en, pressure, oppression, affliction.
Beant'wägen, v. a. h. to motion.	Bed'e'den, v. a. h. to cover, to shelter; -, v. r. h. to put on one's hat.	Bedrö'hen, v. a. h. to threaten, to menace. [comminatory.
Beant'worten, v. a. h. to answer, to reply.	Bed'e'dung, f. -, pl. -en, covering; escort, convoy, guard.	Bedrö'hlich, adj. threatening.
Beant'wärtlich, adj. answerable.	Bed'en'fen, v. a. irr. h. to consider; to reflect upon, to mind, to care for, to think of; -, v. r. irr. h. to advise with one's self; to take care of one's self; einen -, to provide for one; einem zu - geben, to leave to one's consideration; sich anders -, to change one's mind; -, n. -s, consideration; hesitation; scruple; advice; - tragen, to doubt, to hesitate, to balance; sich ein - machen über . . . , to scruple at . . . [cate, critical.	Bedrö'hung, f. -, pl. -en, threatening, commination.
Beant'wörtung, f. -, pl. -en, answering, reply; -schreiben, n. letter in answer, answer.	Bedenk'lich, adj. doubtful; deli-	Bedrük'en, v. a. h. to print upon.
Beat'beiten, v. a. h. to work at; to cultivate; to prepare.	Bedenk'lichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, doubtfulness, scrupulosity, nicety.	Bedrük'en, v. a. h. to oppress, to distress.
Beat'beitung, f. -, pl. -en, working at, manipulation.	Bedenk'zeit, f. -, time for consideration; respite.	Bedrük'er, m. -s, pl. -, oppressor.
Beauf'sichtigen, v. a. h. to inspect, to survey, to control.	Bedeu'ten, v. a. & n. h. to give to understand, to inform, to set right; to signify, to forebode; es hat nichts zu -, 'tis of no consequence, it matters not.	Bedrük'ung, f. -, pl. -en, oppression, persecution, distress.
Beauf'sichtiger, m. -s, pl. -, inspector, overseer. [pection.	Bedeu'tend, adj. considerable, important.	Bedün'fen, v. imp. h. to seem, to appear; es bedünkt mich, mich bedünkt, me thinks, I am of opinion; -, n. -s, meaning, opinion, estimation; meines -s, in my opinion.
Beauf'sichtigung, f. -, pl. -en, inspection.	Bedeut'äm, adj. significative, significant, important.	Bedür'fen, v. a. h. to dab, to wet.
Beauf'trägen, v. a. h. to commission, to charge.	Bedeut'fämeit, f. -, pl. -en, significance; importance, consequence.	Bedür'fen, v. n. irr. h. to need, to want.
Beauf'träge, m. -n, pl. -n, commissioner, agent, deputy.	Bedeu'tung, f. -, pl. -en, signification; meaning; consequence; presage; -slos, adj. insignificant; -svoll, adj. full of mean-	Bedürfnis, n. -ses, pl. -se, need, want, necessity, necessary, requisite; die Bedürfnisse des Lebens, the necessities of life.
Beau'genscheinigen, v. a. h. to inspect. [ocular inspection.		Bedürftig, adj. wanting, indigent, destitute. [verty.
Beau'genscheinigung, f. -, pl. -en,		Bedürftigkeit, f. -, indigence, poverty.
Beau'geln, v. a. h. to ogle.		Bech'ren, v. a. h. to honor, to favor.
Bebau'ern, v. a. h. to adorn with ribbons. [to cultivate.		Beei'den, Beei'digen, v. a. h. to confirm by oath, to swear; to bind by oath.
Bebau'en, v. a. h. to build upon;		Beei'digt, adj. sworn.
Bebau'er, m. -s, pl. -, cultivator.		Beei'digung, f. -, pl. -en, taking an oath; binding by an oath.
Be'ben, v. n. h. to quake, to shake, to tremble.		Beei'fern, v. r. h. to endeavour,
Bebil'dern, v. a. h. to adorn with pictures. [tin.		
Bebl'e'hen, v. a. h. to cover with		
Beblü'men, v. a. h. to cover with flowers. [brood.		
Bebrü'ten, v. a. h. to hatch, to		
Be'bung, f. -, pl. -en, shaking, palpitation, beating.		
Beck'st'ne, f. -, pl. -n, snipe.		
Be'cher, m. -s, pl. -, cup, goblet; -förmig, adj. in the form of a cup; -spiel, n. tricks with goblets.		

to be zealous for.	strengthen; to fortify.	Befrei'ung, f. -, pl. -en, deliverance; exemption, immunity.
Befei'ferung, f. -, pl. -en, zeal.	Befef'tiger, m. -s, pl. -, fastener; fortifier.	Befrem'den, v. imp. h. to appear strange, to wonder at.
Befei'len, v. a. & r. h. to hasten, to hurry.	Befef'tigung, f. -, pl. -en, fastening; fortifying, fortification; -ftunft, f. fortification; -ſwert, n. defence, fortification.	Befrem'dend, Befrem'd'lich, adj. strange, surprising.
Befein'trächtigen, v. a. h. to prejudice, to wrong; to injure, to bias.	Befeuch'ten, v. a. h. to wet, to moisten. [moistening.	Befref'sen, v. a. irr. h. to gnaw at.
Befein'trächtigen, adj. prejudicial.	Befeuch'tung, f. -, pl. -en, wetting, moistening.	Befreund'en, v. a. h. to befriend; to make a friend; -, v. r. h. to be or become friends; mit einem befreundet sein, to be related to one.
Befein'trächtigung, f. -, pl. -en, prejudice, injury. [iee-	Befeuch'tung, f. -, pl. -en, wetting, moistening.	Befreund'ete, m. -n, pl. -n, friend, kinsman, relation.
Befei'len, v. a. h. to cover with	Befeu'ern, f. Anfeuern.	Befreund'ung, f. -, pl. -en, befriending; affinity.
Befen'den, Befen'digen, v. a. h. to end, to terminate, to eventuate.	Befle'dern, v. a. h. to feather.	Befriedigen, v. a. h. to hedge, to fence; to content, to satisfy; to appease.
Befen'digung, f. -, pl. -en, termination, conclusion, closure.	Befin'den, v. a. irr. h. to find; to think; -, v. r. irr. h. to be; wie - Sie ſich? how do you do? ſich wohl -, to be well; -, n. -s, state of health; opinion.	Befriedigend, adj. satisfactory.
Befen'gen, v. a. h. to narrow, to straiten, to contract.	Befind'lich, adj. to be found; - ſein, to be, to be present.	Befriedigung, f. -, pl. -en, contenting, satisfaction; appeasing.
Befen'ben, v. a. h. to be one's heir, to inherit.	Befir'niffen, v. a. h. to varnish over.	Befrucht'en, v. a. h. to fructify, to fertilize; to impregnate.
Befen'digen, v. a. h. to inter, to bury.	Befle'den, v. a. h. to blot, to stain; to pollute; T. to heel-piece, to tap; fig. injure.	Befrucht'ung, f. -, pl. -en, fructification; impregnation.
Befen'digung, f. -, pl. -en, interment, burial; -ſtoſten, pl. funeral expenses, pl.	Befle'dung, f. -, pl. -en, blotting, staining; pollution.	Befü'gen, v. a. h. to authorize, to entitle.
Bee're, f. -, pl. -n, berry.	Beflei'ßigen, v. r. h. to study, to endeavour diligently.	Befüg'niß, f. -ſſe, pl. -ſſe, right, privilege, competence.
Beer'wein, m. -es, -s, rape-wine.	Beflei'ßigung, f. -, pl. -en, studiousness, application.	Befügt', adj. authorized; competent. [touch, to handle.
Beet, n. -es, pl. -e, bed, garden-bed.	Befliß'sen, adj. studious, diligent; - ſein, to study.	Befüh'len, v. a. h. to feel, to
Befä'cheln, v. a. h. to fan. [ſit for.	Befliß'sene, m. -n, pl. -n, student.	Befünd', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, result, report; -büch, n. inventory.
Befä'higen, v. a. h. to enable, to	Befliß'senheit, f. -, studiousness, study, assiduity.	Befürcht'en, v. a. h. to fear, to apprehend. [apprehension.
Befä'higung, f. -, pl. -en, enablement, authorization.	Beflör'en, v. a. h. to cover or adorn with crape. [to hasten.	Befürcht'ung, f. -, pl. -en, fear.
Befahl, f. Befehlen. [vigable.	Beflör'gen, v. a. h. to follow, to obey, to observe.	Begä'ben, v. a. h. to endow, to bestow upon.
Befähr'bär, adj. practicable; na-	Beföl'gung, f. -, pl. -en, following, obeying, observance.	Begä'bung, f. -, pl. -en, endowment; donation.
Befähr'ren, v. a. irr. h. to navigate, to pass, to frequent; eine Grube -, to view a mine. [tion.	Beför'derer, m. -s, pl. -, promoter, patron. [conducive.	Begä'ffen, v. a. h. to gape at.
Befähr'rung, f. -, pl. -en, naviga-	Beför'derlich, adj. furthering,	Begä'ffer, m. -s, pl. -, gaper.
Befäl'len, v. a. irr. h. to befall, to fall upon, to attack.	Beför'dern, v. a. h. to further, to forward, to hasten; to promote.	Begäng'niß, n. -ſſe, pl. -ſſe, celebration, solemnization.
Befän'gen, adj. disconcerted, confused, embarrassed, biassed.	Beför'derung, f. -, pl. -en, furtherance; advancement, promotion; -smittel, n. means of promotion. [to load.	Begä'n, f. Beginnen.
Befän'genheit, f. -, confusion, embarrassment.	Befürcht'en, v. a. h. to freight,	Begät'ten, v. r. h. to couple, to copulate.
Befä'ſſen, v. r. h., mit etwas, to meddle with.	Befürcht'et, m. -s, pl. -, freighter.	Begät'tung, f. -, pl. -en, coition, copulation; -ſtrieb, m. instinct to copulation, sexual instinct; -ſzeit, f. pairing season.
Befeh'den, v. a. & r. h. to make war upon or against.	Befürcht'ung, f. -, pl. -en, freighting, affreightment.	Begē'ben, v. r. irr. h. to repair to; to venture; to happen; to desist from, to renounce, to resign; ſich zu Bette -, to go to bed; ſich in den Eheſtand -, to marry; ſich ſeines Rechts -, to forego one's right; ſich in Gefahr -, to hazard.
Befehl', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, command, order, charge, injunction; bis auf weitem -, till further order; was ſieht zu Ihrem -? what is your pleasure? -ſhāber, m. commander; -ſhāberſch, adj. imperious, dictatorial; -ſweiße, adv. by way of command.	Befrā'gen, v. a. h. to ask, to examine; -, v. r. h. to inquire, to consult with.	Begē'benheit, f. -, pl. -en, adventure, event, occurrence.
Befehl'en, v. a. irr. h. (ſich befehle, befehlſt, befehlt; beſahl; beſohlen), to command, to order, to charge, to desire; Gott beſohlen! adieu!	Befrā'gung, f. -, pl. -en, examination, interrogation, questioning.	Begē'nen, v. n. f., einem, to meet; to happen, to befall; to prevent, to anticipate; to treat
Befehl'end, adj. imperative.	Befrā'n'ien, v. a. h. to befringe.	
Befehl'ligen, v. a. h. to command, to order.	Befrei'en, v. a. h. to free, to release, to deliver; -, v. r. h. to free one's self, to get ſhul of.	
Befehl'en, v. a. h. to file at.	Befrei'er, m. -s, pl. -, deliverer, liberator.	
Befein'den, v. a. h. to persecute.		
Befeſ'tigen, v. a. h. to fasten; to		

Begē'nis, n. -*ſes*, pl. -*ſe*, occurrence, event, accident.
Begē'aung, f., pl. -*en*, meeting, treatment.
Begē'hen, v. a. irr. h. to visit, to walk over; to commit, to perpetrate; to celebrate, to keep; -, v. r. h. to cohabit, to couple.
Begē'hr', n. -*es*, -*s*, request, desire.
Begē'ren, v. a. h. to desire, to request, to demand; -, n. -*s*, desire, request, demand.
Begē'rlich, adj. covetous, desirous.
Begē'rlichkeit, f. -, pl. -*en*, covetousness, greediness.
Begē'rungsvermögen, n. -*s*, appetitive faculty.
Begē'hung, f. -, pl. -*en*, celebration; perpetration.
Begē'ſern, v. a. h. to beslaver; fig. to calumniate.
Begē'ſtern, v. a. h. to inspire (with); to animate.
Begē'ſterung, f. -, pl. -*en*, inspiration, ecstasy, enthusiasm.
Begier', f. -, **Begier'de**, f. -, pl. -*n*, desire, concupiscence, eagerness, greediness.
Begier'ig, adj. desirous, eager, greedy; *choas - ergreifen*, to jump at a thing.
Begier'igkeit, f. -, (pl. -*en*), eagerness, greediness. [to baste.
Begie'ßen, v. a. irr. h. to water;
Beginn', m. -*es*, -*s*, beginning, proceeding; origin.
Begün'nen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to begin; to do, to undertake; to let out; -, n. -*s*, doing, proceeding, undertaking.
Beglau'bigen, v. a. h. to attest, to confirm, to verify, to testify; to authenticate.
Beglau'bigt, adj. attested, confirmed; authentic.
Beglau'bigung, f. -, pl. -*en*, attestation, testimony, credentials; *s[schein*, m. certificate; *s[schreiben*, n. credentials.
Beglei'ten, v. a. h. to accompany; to conduct, to convoy.
Beglei'ter, m. -*s*, pl. -, companion; attendant, follower, guide.
Beglei'terin, f. -, pl. -*nen*, female companion. [cocket, permit.
Beglei'tſchein, m. -*es*, -*s*, pl. -*e*, accompanying; conduct, escort; convey; T. accompaniment.
Beglü'den, v. a. h. to bless, to make happy, to *happify*.
Beglück't, adj. fortunate, happy.
Beglück'wünſchen, v. a. h. to congratulate. [to favor.
Begnä'digen, v. a. h. to pardon,

Begnä'digung, f. -, pl. -*en*, pardon, grace, favor.
Begnü'gen, v. r. h. to be contented, to be satisfied.
Begnüg'ſam, f. **Begnüg'ſam**.
Begnüg'ſamkeit, f. **Begnüg'ſamkeit**.
Begön'nen, f. **Beginnen**.
Begrä'ben, v. a. irr. h. to bury, to inter.
Begrä'b'nis, n. -*ſes*, pl. -*ſe*, burial, funeral; tomb, grave; -*ort*, -*platz*, m. burying-place.
Begrä'ſen, v. a. h. to cover with grass; to graze.
Begrei'fen, v. a. irr. h. to feel, to touch, to handle; to understand, to *savey*, to apprehend, to conceive; to contain, to comprehend, to include; auf der Reife begriffen ſein, to be on a journey; über etwas begriffen ſein, to be engaged in a thing.
Begreif'lich, adj. conceivable, intelligible.
Begreif'lichkeit, f. -, conceivable-ness, intelligibility.
Begrän'zen, v. a. h. to border, to limit, to confine.
Begrän'zung, f. -, pl. -*en*, limitation; bordering, border.
Begriff', m. -*es*, -*s*, pl. -*e*, conception; notion, idea; comprehension; contents; im -*e* ſein, to be about, to be upon the point; -*sbeſtimmung*, f. definition.
Begrü'b'eln, v. a. h. to ruminate.
Begrün'den, v. a. h. to prove; to found, to establish; to *pre-dicate*.
Begrün'der, m. -*s*, pl. -, founder.
Begrün'dung, f. -, pl. -*en*, founding, establishment; proof.
Begrü'nen, v. a. h. to cover with verdure. [salute.
Begrü'ßen, v. a. h. to greet, to
Begrü'ßung, f. -, pl. -*en*, greeting, salutation. [qualitively at.
Begün'den, v. a. h. to look in-
Begün'ſtigen, v. a. h. to favor.
Begün'ſtig, m. -*s*, pl. -, favorer.
Begün'ſtigt, adj. favored, *afore-hand*.
Begün'ſtigung, f. -, pl. -*en*, favor.
Begüt'achten, v. a. h. to give one's opinion.
Begüt'achtung, f. -, pl. -*en*, opinion, judgment.
Begü'tern, v. a. h. to enrich.
Begü'tert, adj. wealthy, rich.
Begü'tigen, v. a. h. to appease.
Behaa'ren, v. a. & r. h. to cover with hair; to become hairy.
Behaart', adj. hairy.
Behä'den, v. a. h. to hew, to hoe.
Behä'tet, adj. afflicted, affected with; tainted.

Behä'gen, v. imp. h. to please, to like, to delight in, to suit; -, n. -*s*, delight, pleasure, comfort; - an einer Sache finden, to delight a thing.
Behä'g'lich, adj. pleasing, comfortable, easy, *cozey*. [ease.
Behä'g'lichkeit, f. comfortableness,
Behält'bär, adj. retainable.
Behäl'ten, v. a. irr. h. to keep, to retain; *bei ſich* -, to keep secret.
Behäl'ter, m. -*s*, pl. -, reservoir; fish-pond. [room, magazine.
Behält'nis, n. -*ſes*, pl. -*ſe*, store-
Behält'ſam, adj. retentive; tenacious, durable.
Behält'ſamkeit, f. -, retentiveness.
Behäm'mern, v. a. h. to hammer.
Behän'deln, v. a. h. to treat, to manage, to handle, to use; to bargain for, to cheapen.
Behän'digen, v. a. h. to deliver.
Behänd'lung, f. -, pl. -*en*, management, treatment. [T. ears.
Behäng', m. -*es*, **Behäng'e**, n. -*s*,
Behän'gen, v. a. irr. h. to hang with; -, v. r. h. fig. to meddle with.
Behär'ten, v. n. h. to continue, to remain; (auf etwas) to persist in, to insist upon, to persevere.
Behär'tlich, adj. steadfast, steady, constant, persevering.
Behär'tlichkeit, f. -, perseverance, constancy. [resin.
Behär'ten, v. a. h. to cover with
Behau'ben, v. a. h. to put on a cap. [upon.
Behau'chen, v. a. h. to breathe
Behau'en, v. a. irr. h. to hew, to cut.
Behaup'ten, v. a. & r. h. to assert, to affirm; to maintain; to keep one's ground, to keep the field.
Behaup'tung, f. -, pl. -*en*, assertion, maintaining.
Behau'ten, v. a. h. to lodge.
Behau'tung, f. -, pl. -*en*, lodging, habitation, house.
Behél', m. -*es*, -*s*, pl. -*e*, excuse, shift, evasion, expedient.
Behél'sen, v. r. irr. h. to make shift, to make do; *ſich flend* -, to live miserably. [expedient.
Behél'lich, adj. serving as an
Behél'tigen, v. a. h. to molest, to importune, to trouble.
Behél'tigung, f. -, pl. -*en*, molestation, trouble. [nimble.
Behél'b', adj. agile, quick,
Behén'digkeit, f. -, agility, quickness, nimbleness.
Behér'bergen, v. a. h. to harbor, to lodge, to sleep.
Behér'schen, v. a. h. to rule, to govern, to command; -, v. r. h. to master one's passions.

Be'herr'scher, m. -s, pl. -, ruler, governor; master, lord.	near, to bring forth, to produce; to administer, to apply; to impart, to suggest; Beweise -, to alledge or adduce proofs; einem Gift -, to poison one.	to join; -, v. r. h. to associate, to unite in company.
Be'herr'scherin, f. -, pl. -nen, mistress. [mination, government.	Be'bringung, f. -, (pl. -en), bringing in; producing; applying.	Be'het', adv. at the side of, by the way. [assistance.
Be'herr'schung, f. -, pl. -en, do-	Be'ch'te, f. -, pl. -n, confession; -hören, zur -gēhen, to confess; -geld, n. confessor's fees, pl.; -kind, n. penitent; -stuhl, m. confessional; -väter, m. confessor; -zett, m. shrove-ticket.	Be'hilfe, f. -, pl. -n, aid, help, Be'hölen, v. a. h. T. to haul.
Be'herr'zigen, v. a. h. to take to heart; to mind, to consider.	Be'ch'tiger, m. -s, pl. -, confessor, confidant.	Be'hörche, f. -, pl. -n, chapel-of-ease. [der-servant.
Be'herr'zigung, f. -, taking to heart, reflection, considera-	Be'ch'ten, v. a. h. to confess.	Be'hörcht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, un-
tion; -swērt, adj. worth re-	Be'ch'tiger, m. -s, pl. -, confessor, confidant.	Be'hörcht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, un-
flexion.	Be'ch'ten, v. a. h. to confess.	Be'hörcht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, un-
Be'herzt, adj. courageous.	Be'ch'tiger, m. -s, pl. -, confessor, confidant.	Be'hörcht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, un-
Be'herzt'heit, f. -, courage, spirit.	Be'ch'ten, v. a. h. to confess.	Be'hörcht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, un-
Be'hēren, v. a. h. to bewitch, to enchant.	Be'ch'tiger, m. -s, pl. -, confessor, confidant.	Be'hörcht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, un-
Be'hilf'lich, adj. helpful, useful; -sein zu etwas, to help one to a thing; einem -sein, to assist one.	Be'ch'ten, v. a. h. to confess.	Be'hörcht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, un-
Be'hin'dern, f. h.inderen.	Be'ch'tiger, m. -s, pl. -, confessor, confidant.	Be'hörcht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, un-
Be'hner, m. -s, pl. -, garden-	Be'ch'ten, v. a. h. to confess.	Be'hörcht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, un-
er's basket.	Be'ch'tiger, m. -s, pl. -, confessor, confidant.	Be'hörcht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, un-
Be'höl'fen, adj. dexterous, clever.	Be'ch'ten, v. a. h. to confess.	Be'hörcht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, un-
Be'höl'gen, v. r. h. to run into wood. [appendage.	Be'ch'tiger, m. -s, pl. -, confessor, confidant.	Be'hörcht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, un-
Be'hör', n. -es, -s, appurtenance,	Be'ch'ten, v. a. h. to confess.	Be'hörcht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, un-
Be'hörchen, v. a. h. to listen, to overhear.	Be'ch'tiger, m. -s, pl. -, confessor, confidant.	Be'hörcht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, un-
Be'hörcher, m. -s, pl. -, listener, eaves-dropper.	Be'ch'ten, v. a. h. to confess.	Be'hörcht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, un-
Be'hör'de, f. -, pl. -n, court, jurisdiction, competence.	Be'ch'tiger, m. -s, pl. -, confessor, confidant.	Be'hörcht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, un-
Be'höl'f, m. -es, -s, behoof, behalf.	Be'ch'ten, v. a. h. to confess.	Be'hörcht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, un-
Be'höl'fen, v. a. h. to provide with hoofs, to hoof.	Be'ch'tiger, m. -s, pl. -, confessor, confidant.	Be'hörcht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, un-
Be'höl'f'lich, f. Be'höl'f'lich.	Be'ch'ten, v. a. h. to confess.	Be'hörcht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, un-
Be'höl'ten, v. a. h. to guard, to watch, to keep; Gott behüte! God forbid! No such thing!	Be'ch'tiger, m. -s, pl. -, confessor, confidant.	Be'hörcht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, un-
Be'höl'ter, f. h.üter.	Be'ch'ten, v. a. h. to confess.	Be'hörcht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, un-
Be'höl'tsam, adj. circumspect, cautious, careful.	Be'ch'tiger, m. -s, pl. -, confessor, confidant.	Be'hörcht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, un-
Be'höl'tsamkeit, f. -, circumspection, caution, carefulness.	Be'ch'ten, v. a. h. to confess.	Be'hörcht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, un-
Bei, prp. at, near, beside, by, on, upon, to, in; in the presence of; -der Hand, at hand; -Leibe nicht, by no means; -Gelegenheit, occasionally; -meiner Ehre! upon my honor! -Lebensstrafe, under pain of death; -Zeiten, by times, in time; -Tage, in the day-time; -Seite, aside; -Sinnen sein, to be in one's right mind; nicht-Sinnen sein, to be beside one's self.	Be'ch'tiger, m. -s, pl. -, confessor, confidant.	Be'hörcht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, un-
Bei'arbeiter, m. -s, pl. -, help-	Be'ch'ten, v. a. h. to confess.	Be'hörcht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, un-
mate, assistant.	Be'ch'tiger, m. -s, pl. -, confessor, confidant.	Be'hörcht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, un-
Bei'be'hälten, v. n. irr. h. (beibe-	Be'ch'ten, v. a. h. to confess.	Be'hörcht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, un-
halten), to keep, to keep on, to retain. [aining.	Be'ch'tiger, m. -s, pl. -, confessor, confidant.	Be'hörcht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, un-
Bei'be'hältung, f. -, keeping, re-	Be'ch'ten, v. a. h. to confess.	Be'hörcht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, un-
Bei'biegen, v. a. irr. h. to subjoin, to enclose, to annex.	Be'ch'tiger, m. -s, pl. -, confessor, confidant.	Be'hörcht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, un-
Bei'binden, v. a. irr. h. to bind to.	Be'ch'ten, v. a. h. to confess.	Be'hörcht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, un-
Bei'blatt, n. -es, -s, pl. -blätter, gazette extraordinary.	Be'ch'tiger, m. -s, pl. -, confessor, confidant.	Be'hörcht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, un-
Bei'bringen, v. a. irr. h. to bring	Be'ch'ten, v. a. h. to confess.	Be'hörcht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, un-

fracture of a leg; -drechsler, m. turner in bone; -fräß, m. caries; -hart, adj. as hard as a bone; -haus, n. charnel-house; -Heider, pl. trowsers, small-clothes, inexpressibles, *tongs*, pl.; *eine Art großer, weiler, bis an die Knie reichender -kleider, skirts*; -lös, adj. boneless; -säge, f. T. bone-saw; -schelle, f. fetter; -schiene, f. splint, greave; -schwarz, a. bone-black; -wunde, f. wound in the leg.

Bein'de, adv. almost, *almost*, near, nearly, *nigh unto, partly*; ich wäre -hingefallen, I was like to fall down.

Bein'dame, m. -ns, pl. -n, surname, nickname. [*tootes*]

Bein'den, n. -s, pl. -, ossicle;

Bein'ern, adj. made of bone, bony.

Bein'icht, adj. as hard as bone.

Bein'ordnen, v. a. h. to adjoin, coordinate.

Bein'packen, v. a. h. to pack by.

Bein'pferd, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, by-horse, led-horse.

Bein'pflichten, v. n. f., einem -, to assent to, to agree with, to approve.

Bein'pflichtung, f. -, pl. -en, assent, agreeing, approbation.

Bein'rath, m. -es, -s, pl. -rath, advice.

Bein'men, adv. together.

Bein'sag, m. -es, pl. -sage, apposition.

Bein'schaffen, f. Herbeischaffen.

Bein'schießen, v. a. irr. h. to contribute. [*boat*]

Bein'schiff, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, cock-

Bein'schlaf, m. -es, -s, lying with, cohabitation. [*low*]

Bein'schläfer, m. -s, pl. -, bed-fel-

Bein'schläferin, f. -, pl. -nen, concu-

bine, bed-fellow.

Bein'schläg, m. -es, -s, false coin.

Bein'schließen, v. a. irr. h. to en-

close, to add, to annex. [*ant*]

Bein'schluß, m. -fess, pl. -schlüsse, enclosure.

Bein'schlüssel, m. -s, pl. -, by-key, false key; picklock.

Bein'schmaß, f. Beigeschmaß.

Bein'schreiben, v. a. irr. h. to write to, to add; -, n. -s, letter join-

ed, additional letter. [*ant*]

Bein'schreiber, m. -s, pl. -, assist-

Bein'schrift, f. -, pl. -en, annota-

tion, marginal note.

Bein'schuß, m. -fess, pl. -schüsse, contribution.

Bein'schüssel, f. -, pl. -n, by-dish.

Bein'sein, n. -s, presence.

Bein'seit, Bein'seit's, adv. aside, apart.

Bein'setzen, v. a. h. to put by, to

put on; to put to the fire; eine

Leiche -, to inter in a vault; T.

die Segel -, to hoist up the sails.

Bein'setzung, f. -, pl. -en, putting

by, depositing in a vault.

Bein'sitzen, v. n. irr. h. to sit by,

to have a seat in.

Bein'sitzer, m. -s, pl. -, assessor.

Bein'spiel, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, ex-

ample, instance; pattern; jun-

-, for example, for instance;

ein -geben, to set an example;

sich ein -nehmen an..., to take

warning by...; -lös, adj. with-

out example, unexampled;

-löslichkeit, f. -, unprecedented-

ness, matchlessness.

Bein'springen, v. n. irr. f. to hasten

to one's assistance, to succor.

Bein'ssen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (biss, ge-

bissen), to bite; to smart, to

itch; -, v. r. irr. h. to bite each

other; to quarrel; sich in die

Rippen -, to suppress one's

laughter. [*smart*]

Bein'ssend, adj. biting; sharp,

Bein'ssig, adj. biting, quarrelsome.

Bein'störb, m. -es, -s, pl. -förbe,

muzzle. [*tweezers*, pl.]

Bein'stange, f. -, pl. -n, pincers,

Bein'stand, m. -es, -s, assistance,

succor; assistant; -leisten, to

give assistance.

Bein'ständer, m. -s, pl. -, assist-

ant, by-stander.

Bein'stellen, v. a. h. to put by.

Bein'stehen, v. n. irr. h. to stand

by; to assist, to help.

Bein'steter, f. -, pl. -n, contribu-

tion, subsidy.

Bein'steuern, v. a. h. to contribute.

Bein'stimmen, v. n. h., einem, to

agree with one; to assent to,

to consent to. [*sent*, consent]

Bein'stimmung, f. -, pl. -en, as-

Bein'strich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, comma.

Bein'stück, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, addi-

tional piece, appendage.

Bein'tisch, m. -es, pl. -e, side-board.

Bein'trag, m. -es, -s, pl. -träge,

contribution, share; einen -ge-

ben, to pay a share.

Bein'tragen, v. a. irr. h. to con-

tribute; to assist, to help.

Bein'treiben, v. a. irr. h. to col-

lect, to gather; to exact.

Bein'treibung, f. -, pl. -en, exac-

tion, extortion.

Bein'treten, v. n. irr. f., einem, to

take part, to join with, to as-

sent.

Bein'tritt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, ac-

cession, taking part, siding

with. [*terlocution*]

Bein'urtbeil, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, in-

Bein'wagen, m. -s, pl. -, by-wag-

gon, by-coach.

Bein'weg, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, by-

way, by-road.

Bein'werk, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, se-

condary work.

Bein'wohnen, v. n. h. to cohabit

with, to lie with; to be pre-

sent at, to assist.

Bein'wohnung, f. -, pl. -en, co-

habitation; presence.

Bein'wort, n. -es, -s, pl. -wörter,

adjective.

Bein'wörtlich, adv. adjectively.

Bein'zahlen, v. a. h. to annu-

rate, number amongst.

Bein'ze, f. -, pl. -n, corrosive; T.

baiting, hawking.

Bein'zeichen, n. -s, pl. -, by-note,

countermark. [*early*]

Bein'zeiten, adv. betimes, in time,

Bein'zen, v. a. h. to macerate, to

corrode; to etch; T. to bait,

to hawk.

Bein'mittel, n. -s, pl. -, corrosive.

Bein'gen, v. a. h. to hunt.

Bein'heden, v. a. h. to affirm, to

answer affirmatively.

Bein'hend, adj. affirmative.

Bein'hr', adj. aged, stricken in

years.

Bein'hung, f. -, pl. -en, affirma-

tion; -weise, adv. affirmatively.

Bein'mern, v. a. h. to bewail,

to lament.

Bein'mernswert, Bein'merns-

würdig, adj. deplorable, lamen-

table. [*plorableness*]

Bein'mernswürdigkeit, f. -, de-

Bein'uch'zen, v. a. h. to rejoice at.

Bein'men, v. a. h. T. to be calm.

Bein'mpfen, v. a. h. to combat,

to subdue; seine Leidenschaften -,

to master one's passions.

Bein'nt', adj. known, acquaint.

od with, intimate, familiar;

-machen, to publish; -werden,

to get acquainted.

Bein'nte, m. & f. -n, pl. -n,

acquaintance. [*as you know*]

Bein'nt'lich, adv. as is known.

Bein'nt'machung, f. -, pl. -en,

advertisement, publication,

proclamation.

Bein'nt'schaft, f. -, pl. -en, ac-

quaintance, connexion.

Bein'rbär, adj. convertible.

Bein'reu, v. a. h. to convert; -,

v. r. h. to change one's confe-

sion; to change for the better;

to change one's opinion.

Bein'rer, m. -s, pl. -, converter.

Bein'rite, m. & f. -n, pl. -n,

convert.

Bein'rung, f. -, pl. -en, conver-

sion; - zum Christenthume,

christianization; -sanstalt, f. mis-

sionary society; -seifer, m.

-sücht, f. proselytism.

Befen'nen, v. a. irr. h. to confess, to acknowledge; to profess (a religion); sich schuldig -, to own one's guilt.
Befen'ner, m. -s, pl. -, confessor; follower.
Befennt'niß, n. -fess, pl. -fisse, confession, creed, avowal.
Befie'len, v. a. h. to quill.
Beflā'gen, v. a. h. to commiserate, to lament, to pity; -, v. r. h., über etwas, to complain of.
Beflā'genswürth, **Beflā'genswürdig**, adj. pitiable, deplorable.
Beflāg'te, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, defendant, impeached.
Beflāt'schen, v. a. h. to clap, to applaud.
Beflau'ben, v. a. h. to handle, to pick with the fingers.
Befle'ben, v. a. h. to paste upon, to plaster.
Befle'den, **Befled'sen**, v. a. h. to blot, to stain, to bespatter.
Befle'den, v. a. h. to clothe, to dress; to hang; to line, to face; to invest with; ein Amt, eine Stelle -, to fill an office; einen Anker -, to shoe an anchor.
Befleid'ung, f. -, pl. -en, clothing, garment; facing, lining, hangings, investiture; administration. [over, to plaster over.
Befleis'tern, v. a. h. to paste
Beflem'men, v. a. h. to afflict, to oppress.
Beflem'mung, f. -, pl. -en, oppression; anxiety.
Beflet'tern, v. a. h. to climb.
Beflōm'men, adj. anxious; uneasy.
Beflū'gen, v. a. h. to criticise, to censure, to satilize.
Beflūn'ern, v. a. & r. h. to bedraggle, to bedaggle.
Befnu'peln, v. a. h. to nibble, to pick with the teeth.
Befnu'jern, v. a. h. to stint.
Befōm'men, v. a. irr. h. to get, to obtain, to receive; -, v. n. irr. f. to agree with the health, to prosper; eine Krankheit -, to fall sick; Zähne -, to cut teeth; Kinder -, to bear children; zur Antwort -, to receive as an answer; Lust -, to have a mind to; einen zu Gesicht -, to get sight of one.
Befō'stigen, v. a. h. to board, to And, to eat; sich selbst -, to And one's self.
Befō'stigung, f. -, pl. -en, boarding, allimentation.
Befrā'stigen, v. a. h. to strengthen, to confirm.
Befrā'stigung, f. -, pl. -en, confirmation, corroboration.

Befrān'gen, v. a. h. to wreath, to crown.
Befrā'shen, v. a. h. to scratch, to scrape on the surface.
Befreu'gen, v. a. & r. h. to cross. to make the sign of the cross, to cross one's self. [upon.
Befrie'gen, v. a. h. to make war
Befrit'teln, v. a. h. to censure, to criticise, to carp at.
Befrit'tler, m. -s, pl. -, fault-finder, censorious critic.
Befri'seln, v. a. h. to scrawl, to scribble upon.
Befrō'nen, v. a. h. to crown.
Befrū'sten, v. a. h. to crust, to incrust.
Befām'mern, v. a. h. to grieve, to afflict, to trouble; -, v. r. h. to concern one's self with, to care for, to meddle with.
Befām'merniß, f. & n. -fess, pl. -fisse, affliction, grief.
Befūn'den, v. a. h. to manifest.
Belā'chen, v. a. h. to deride, to laugh at.
Belā'scheln, v. a. h. to smile at.
Belā'chenswürth, adj. ridiculous.
Belā'den, v. a. irr. h., mit etwas, to load, to charge, to burden.
Belā'gerer, m. -s, pl. -, besieger.
Belā'gern, v. a. h. to besiege; to beset.
Belā'gerter, m. -n, pl. -n, besieged.
Belā'gerung, f. -, pl. -en, siege; -sge'schüß, n. battering train; -splan, f. art or tactics of besieging; -sstand, m. state of siege; -swehr, n. pl. approaches, pl.
Belāng, m. -es, -s, amount; importance, consequence, weight.
Belān'gen, v. a. h. to concern, to regard; to accuse, to sue at law, to prosecute. [touching.
Belān'gend, adj. concerning,
Belān'gung, f. -, pl. -en, accusation, suing at law, prosecution.
Belā'ssen, v. a. irr. h. to let, to let be.
Belā'sten, v. a. h. to burden; to charge to one, to charge with debt, to debit.
Belā'stigen, v. a. h. to trouble, to molest, to annoy.
Belā'stigung, f. -, pl. -en, molestation, trouble.
Belāt'ten, v. a. h. to lath.
Belau'ben, v. a. & r. h. to cover with leaves or foliage, to leaf.
Belaubt', adj. leafy, leafed.
Belau'ern, v. a. h. to watch clandestinely, to lurk, to lie in wait for.
Belau'f, m. -es, -s, amount, sum.
Belau'sen, v. a. irr. h. to walk over, to visit; -, v. r. irr. h.

to couple, to copulate; to amount to.
Belau'schen, v. a. h. to watch clandestinely, to observe secretly. [animate, to enliven.
Belē'ben, v. a. h. to vivify, to
Belē'bend, adj. vivifying, animating. [mated, vivacious.
Belēbt', adj. having life, ani-
Belēbt'heit, f. -, vivacity.
Belē'bung, f. -, pl. -en, animation, vivification; -smittel, n. restora-
Belē'den, v. a. h. to lick. [tive.
Belē'dern, v. a. h. to leather.
Belēg', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, written proof, voucher, document.
Belē'gen, v. a. h. to lay over, to cover with; to support by documents; to cover (of animals); mit Strafe -, to inflict a punishment upon; mit Arrest -, to arrest, to seize; einen Platz -, to secure a place; mit Abgāben -, to impose taxes; -, adj. situated.
Belēgt', adj. secured, preoccupied; eine -e Zunge, f. furred tongue.
Belēh'nen, v. a. h. to enfeoff, to invest. [feoffee.
Belēhn'te, m. & f. -n, pl. -n,
Belēh'nung, f. -, pl. -en, investiture, enfeoffment.
Belēh'ren, v. a. h. to inform, to instruct; to advise; -, v. r. h. to inform; sich - lassen, to listen to reason.
Belēh'run, f. -, pl. -en, information, instruction, advice.
Belēibt', adj. corpulent, bulky.
Belēibt'heit, f. -, corpulence.
Belēidigen, v. a. h. to offend, to insult, to injure, to put out.
Belēidiger, m. -, pl. -, offender, insulter, injurer. [huffed.
Belēidigt, adj. offended, injured,
Belēidigung, f. -, pl. -en, offence, injury, affront. [belemnites.
Belemnit', m. -es, -s, pl. -en,
Belē'sen, adj. well read, versed in books. [read, much reading.
Belē'sen'heit, f. -, the being well
Belēuch'ten, v. a. h. to illuminate, to light at; to examine.
Belēucht'ung, f. -, pl. -en, illumination, enlightening; examination.
Belē'ferer, m. -s, pl. -, quarreller
Belē'fern, v. n. h. to yelp; to quarrel.
Belie'ben, v. a. & n. h. to like, to choose; to please; -, n. -s, will, pleasure, liking.
Belte'big, adj. to one's liking or pleasure; eine -e Zahl, any number you please or choose.
Beliebt', adj. pleasing, in favor; sich - machen, to ingratiate one's

self, to make one's self liked.
Beliebt'heit, f. -, the being liked or in favor. [over-reach.
Belügen, v. a. h. to deceive, to
Belien, v. n. reg. & irr. h. belite (hoff), gebellt (geboffen), to bark.
Belletrist', m. -en, pl. -en, man of belles-lettres, modern writer, belletrist. [polite literature.
Belletristerei', f. -, belles-lettres.
Belletristisch, adj. belonging to the belles-lettres, belletristic.
Bell'hammel, m. -s, pl. -, bell-wether.
Belöben, v. a. h. to praise.
Belöbung, f. -, pl. -en, praise, commendation; -s[schreiben, n. commendatory letter, letter of praise. [rewardable.
Belohn'bär, adj. requitable.
Belohn'en, v. a. h. to reward, to remunerate.
Belohn'ung, f. -, pl. -en, reward, remuneration, recompense.
Belügen, v. a. irr. h. to belie, to deceive by a lie.
Belügen, v. a. h. to cozen, to cheat, to defraud, to rope in.
Belüftigen, v. a. h. to divert, to recreate, to amuse; -, v. r. h. to divert one's self, to be amused with; to rejoice. [maker.
Belüftiger, m. -s, pl. -, merry.
Belüftung, f. -, pl. -en, diversion, delight, amusement, sport.
Bemächtigen, v. r. h. to seize, to take possession of; to usurp.
Bemächtigung, f. -, pl. -en, seizing, seizure; usurpation.
Bemä'feln, v. a. h. to bespot, to stain. [to bepaint.
Bemä'fen, v. a. h. to paint over.
Beman'nen, v. a. h. to man, to equip. [equipment, equipage.
Beman'nung, f. -, manning.
Bemä'rteln, v. a. h. to cloak, to palliate, to color.
Bemä'rtelung, f. -, pl. -en, cloak-ing, palliation.
Bemä'fen, v. a. h. to furnish with masts, to mast. [pilsfer.
Beman'fen, v. a. h. vulg. to
Bemei'feln, v. r. h., eines Dinges, to master, to seize; to overcome, to subdue. [tione.
Bemé'bet, adj. aforesaid, men-
Bemén'gen, v. r. h. to meddle with. [perceivable.
Bemer'fbar, adj. observable.
Bemer'fen, v. a. h. to mark, to observe, to perceive, to note.
Bemer'fenswerth, **Bemer'fenswür'dig**, adj. worth remarking, remarkable, noticeable.
Bemer'flich, adj. perceptible, sensible; - machen, to remark, to observe to.

Bemer'fung, f. -, pl. -en, remark, observation.
Bemü'fiden, v. a. h. to commiserate, to pity. [circumstances.
Bemü'telt, adj. wealthy, in easy
Bemoos'fen, v. a. h. to cover with moss.
Bemoost', adj. mossy.
Bemü'hen, v. a. h. to trouble; -, v. r. h. to give one's self trouble, to take pains, to endeavour, to try. [pains, endeavour.
Bemü'hung, f. -, pl. -en, trouble.
Benach'bärt, adj. neighbouring.
Benach'richtigen, v. a. h., einen von etwas, to inform, send word, to advertise, give notice; be-nachrichtigt werden, to receive information of, to receive notice.
Benach'richtigung, f. -, pl. -en, information, advice.
Benach'theiligen, v. a. h. to pre-judice, to injure.
Benach'theiligung, f. -, pl. -en, prejudice, detriment. [nibble.
Benä'gen, v. a. h. to gnaw, to
Benä'hen, v. a. h. to sew upon.
Benä'men, **Benäm'fen**, v. a. h. to name, to call.
Benär'ben, v. a. h. to scar.
Benä'schen, v. a. h. to eat by stealth, to nibble.
Bené'beln, v. a. h. to cover with mist; to dim; fig. to intoxicate; -, v. r. h., sich -, to intoxicate one's self; benebelt sein, to be intoxicated; to be half seas over.
Bené'belt, adj. fig. tipsy, suddled.
Benedei'en, v. a. h. to bless.
Benedei'ung, f. -, pl. -en, blessing, benediction.
Benedicti'ner, m. -s, pl. -, bene-dictine; -orden, m. order of St. Benedict.
Benefit', n. -es, pl. -e, benefit;
-vorfte'lung, f. representation for the benefit of any one.
Benéh'men, v. a. irr. h. to take away; to deprive of; -, v. r. irr. h. to behave one's self, to de-mean one's self; den Muth -, to discourage; einem den Irr-thüm -, to undeceive one; einen Zweifel -, to remove a scruple; -, n. -s, conduct, behavior, demeanor. [grudge.
Benei'den, v. a. h. to envy, to
Benei'denswerth, **Benei'denswür'dig**, adj. enviable. [to call.
Benén'nen, v. a. irr. h. to name,
Benén'nung, f. -, pl. -en, naming, denomination. [moisten.
Bené'hen, v. a. h. to wet, to
Bén'gel, m. -s, pl. -, cudgel; clown, lubber. [neat.
Béngelei', f. -, pl. -en, clownish-
Bén'ge'haft, adj. clownish.

Beni'den, v. a. h. to nod at.
Benie'men, f. **Benamen**. [sneezing.
Benie'fen, v. a. h. to confirm by
Benip'fen, v. a. h. to sip.
Benö'thigen, v. a. h. to need, benö'thigt sein, to want, to be in need of.
Benü'hen, v. a. h. to use, to make use of; fig. to embrace; to improve.
Beob'achten, v. a. h. to observe, to twig; to watch; **Stillschwei-gen** -, to keep silence; seine **Schuldigkeit** -, to do one's duty.
Beob'achter, m. -s, pl. -, observer.
Beob'achtung, f. -, pl. -en, ob-servation, observance; -gabe, f. talent of observation.
Beö'len, v. a. h. to oil.
Beór'dern, v. a. h. to order, to command. [to charge.
Bevá'den, v. a. h. to load with,
Bevá'n'gern, v. a. h. to dress in ar-mour.
Bevè'len, v. a. h. to adorn with pearls. [plants, to plant over.
Bevflán'gen, v. a. h. to set with
Bevflá'stern, v. a. h. to plaster over; to pave.
Bevflü'gen, v. a. h. to plough...
Bevfrún'den, v. a. h. to bestow a benefice upon.
Bev'feln, v. a. h. to pitch.
Bevín'feln, v. a. h. to paint over.
Bevü'dern, v. a. h. to powder.
Bevür'pern, v. a. h. to cover with purple, to purple.
Bequem', adj. convenient, suit-able, fit, comfortable, easy; op-portune; machen Sie es sich -, make yourself comfortable.
Beque'men, v. a. h. to accommo-date, to fit, to adapt; -, v. r. h. to accommodate one's self; to yield, to comply with; sich nach der Zeit -, to serve the time.
Bequem'lichfeit, f. -, pl. -en, con-venience, commodiousness, comfort, ease. [to appoint.
Beräh'men, v. a. h. to frame; T.
Berán'dern, v. a. h. to furnish with a rim, to border.
Beráp'pen, v. a. h. to rough-cast,
Berá'fen, v. n. h. to cover with turf.
Berás'peln, v. a. h. to rasp.
Berá'then, v. r. irr. h., mit einem, to consult with, to confer with, to consider. [adviser.
Berá'ther, m. -s, pl. -, counsellor,
Berá'th'schlágen, v. n. & r. h., mit einem, to consult, to deliberate, to take advice, to advise.
Berá'th'schlágun, f. -, pl. -en, consultation, deliberation.
Berá'thung, f. -, pl. -en, counsel, consultation, deliberation; in-ziehen, to deliberate.

- Berauben, v. a. h. to rob, to plunder; to bereave, to deprive.
 Beraubung, f. -, pl. -en, robbing, deprivation.
 Beräuchern, v. a. h. to smoke, to besmoke, to fumigate.
 Beraucht, adj. smoky, smoked.
 Berauschern, v. a. h. to intoxicate; -, v. r. h. to intoxicate, to get drunk. [boosy, blue.
 Berauscht, adj. fuddled, tipsy.
 Berberis, f. -, pl. -n, barberry.
 Berrechnen, v. a. h. to calculate, to compute, to tax; to account for ...; -, v. r. h., mit einem, to settle accounts with one.
 Berrechnen, m. -s, pl. -, calculator; computer.
 Berrechnung, f. -, pl. -en, calculation, computation.
 Berrechigen, v. a. h., einen zu etwas, to entitle, to give a right, to authorize. [right.
 Berrechigung, f. -, pl. -en, title.
 Berreden, v. a. h. to persuade; to speak of; to backbite, to talk ill of; -, v. r. h. to deliberate, confer with.
 Beredt, adj. eloquent. [ative.
 Beredtäm, adj. eloquent; talk-
 Beredtämkeit, f. -, eloquence.
 Berregnen, v. a. h. to rain on, to rain over, to wet with rain.
 Bereiben, v. a. irr. h. to rub over.
 Bereich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, reach; department, sphere; außer dem -, out of reach, above the bend.
 Bereicherer, m. -s, pl. -, enricher.
 Bereichern, v. a. & r. h. to enrich, to feather one's nest.
 Bereicherung, f. -, pl. -en, enriching, enrichment.
 Bereisen, v. a. h. to cover with hoar-frost, to freeze; to hoop.
 Bereisen, v. a. h. to travel over, to journey over, to frequent.
 Bereit, adj. ready; prompt, prepared, wide awake; -machen, to prepare; immer - sein, to be on one's taps.
 Bereiten, v. a. h. to prepare, to make ready; -, v. a. irr. h. to visit on horseback; to break (a horse).
 Bereit, m. -s, pl. -, preparer, dresser; horse-breaker.
 Bereits, adv. already.
 Bereitschaft, f. -, readiness, preparation; sich in - sehen, to hold one's self in readiness.
 Bereitung, f. -, pl. -en, preparation, dressing; visiting on horseback; -sart, f. manner of preparing; preparation.
 Bereitwillig, adj. ready, willing.
 Bereitwilligkeit, f. -, readiness, willingness.
 Berenken, v. a. irr. h. to invest, to blockade; to assault.
 Berennung, f. -, pl. -en, assault.
 Berenten, v. a. h. to furnish with an income. [regret.
 Bereuen, v. a. h. to repent, to
 Bereuung, f. -, (pl. -en), repentance, regret.
 Berg, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, mountain; fig. er ist über alle -e, he is off; hinter dem -e halten, to be reserved; goldene -e versprechen, to promise wonders; -ab, adv. down-hill; -academie, f. college for the science of mining; -amfel, f. ring-ouzel; -amt, n. mine-office; -an, adv. uphill; -art, f. mineral ore; -auf, adv. uphill; -balsam, m. naphtha; -bau, m. mining; -baufunde, f. science of mining; -beamte, m. mine officer; -bewohner, m. mountaineer; -blau, n. lapis lazuli, ultramarine; -eych, m. mountain-parsley; -fall, m. fall of a mine; -fertig, adj. T. phthisical; -festung, f. mountain-fort; -flachs, m. earth-flax, amianthus; -fleden, m. small mountain town; -freiheit, f. the right of mining; privileges of a mountain-town; -gang, m. vein of ore; -gegend, f. mountainous country; -geist, m. mountain-goblin; -gericht, n. court of mines; -gift, n. arsenic; -gipfel, m. top or summit of a mountain; -grat, n. ridge; -grün, n. mountain-green; -gut, n. mineral, fossil; -hauptmann, m. director or surveyor of mines; -huhn, n. wood-cock, wild hen; -junge, m. miner's boy; -keller, m. mountain-cellar; -kette, f. chain of mountains; -kluft, f. chasm; -knappe, m. miner; -knappschafft, f. corporation or meeting of miners; -kohle, f. fossil-coal; -kristall, m. rock-crystal; -kuppe, f. top of a mountain; -land, n. hilly country; -leder, n. miner's apron; -lehne, f. slope; -liste, f. martagon; -mann, m. miner; -männchen, n. mountain-goblin; -männisch, adj. relating to miners; -mannsstand, m. condition or profession of miners; -meister, m. surveyor of the mines; -melisse, f. mountain-balm; -minze, f. calamint; -nymphe, f. Oread; -öl, n. petroleum; -ordnung, f. regulation for the mines; -pach, n. asphaltum; -prediger, m. clergyman for the miners; -predigt, f. mountain-sermon; -rath, m. council of miners; counsellor of mines; -recht, n. right of opening a mine; laws for the mines; -richter, m. judge over miners; -rücken, m. ridge of a mountain; -salz, n. rock-salt; -schloß, n. mountain-castle; -schlucht, f. pass of a mountain, defile; -schnecke, f. woodcock; -schreiber, m. clerk of the mines; -schule, f. school for miners; -schüler, m. one who studies mining; -sagen, m. rich produce of the mines; -spitze, f. top of a mountain; -stadt, f. mountain-town; -straße, f. mountain-road; -strom, m. mountain-stream; -sturz, m. fall of a mine; -theer, m. fossile tar; -üblich, adj. usual among miners; -wasser, n. mountain-water; -werk, n. mine; -werksfunde, f. metallurgy; -werksfunde, m. metallurgist; -weisen, n. mining; -wetter, n. T. damps in mines, pl.; -wissenschaft, f. mining, mineralogy; -zehnte, m. tithe from mines; -zinn, n. grain-tin.
 Bergamotte, f. -, pl. -n, bergamot.
 Bergen, v. a. irr. h. (ich berge, birgst, birgt; barg, geborgen), to save; to conceal.
 Bergig, adj. mountain-like.
 Bergig, adj. mountainous, hilly.
 Bergung, f. -, pl. -en, salvage.
 Bericht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, report, advice, account, information; -erstatten, to report, to give an account; -erstatter, f. Berichtsteller; -erstattung, f. report, relation; -mäßig, adj. according to account; -steller, m. reporter.
 Berichten, v. a. h. to inform of; to relate, to report; falsch -, to make false reports.
 Berichtig, v. a. h. to set right, to rectify, to correct; to settle, to pay. [rector, reader.
 Berichtig, m. -s, pl. -, correction, rectification, correction; settlement, payment. [at.
 Beriechen, v. a. irr. h. to smell.
 Beriechen, v. a. h. to ripple over, to irrigate. [bark.
 Berinden, v. a. h. to cover with.
 Beringen, v. a. h. to ring (a mare).
 Beritten, adj. mounted.
 Berkan, m. -s, barracan.
 Berlin, f. -, pl. -n, berlin.
 Berlinblau, n. -s, Prussian blue. [trinket.
 Berlöde, f. -, pl. -n, watch-
 Berme, f. -, yeast. [Bernardine.
 Bernhardtner, m. -s, pl. -,
 Bernstein, m. -es, -s, amber;

-artig, adj. resembling amber; -säure, f. succinic acid.	Beifügen, v. a. h. to strew with sand.	Beifügen, v. a. h. einem et- was, to attest, to certify.
Bernsteinern, adj. amber, made of amber.	Beifügen, v. a. h. to appease, to soften, to calm; to dull.	Beifügung, f. -, pl. -en, at- testation; certificate, acquit- tance.
Beifügen, v. a. h. to line with reed, to provide with reed.	Beifügung, f. -, pl. -en, ap- peasement; -mittel, n. pallia- tive. [embroidery, garniture.	Beifügen, v. a. h. to make a present of, to present with, to donate. [tion, gift.
Beifügen, v. n. irr. f. (bärst, ge- börst), to burst.	Beifügung, f. -, pl. -en, garri- son.	Beifügung, f. -, pl. -en, dona- tion.
Beifügig, adj. notorious, ill- famed.	Beifügen, v. r. h. vulg. to get drunk. [border.	Beifügen, v. a. h. einem etwas, to make a present of, to give a christmas-box.
Beifügen, v. a. h. to entrap, to ensnare.	Beifügen, v. a. h. to hem, to sew.	Beifügung, f. -, pl. -en, giving; christmas-box; fig. das ist eine schöne -, a fine business this!
Beifügen, v. a. h. to have regard to, to consider, to re- spect. [regard, respect.	Beifügen, v. a. h. to shave, to rub, to scrape. [to hurt.	Beifügen, v. a. h. to send for; to manage, to attend to; to prepare; das Feld -, to manure the field.
Beifügung, f. -, pl. -en, call- ing, vocation; office, busi- ness; -arbeit, f. -geschäft, n. professional exertion, profes- sional employment.	Beifügen, v. a. h. to damage, Beifügiger, m. -s, pl. -, hurter.	Beifügen, v. a. h. to send for; to manage, to attend to; to prepare; das Feld -, to manure the field.
Beifügen, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, call- ing, vocation; office, busi- ness; -arbeit, f. -geschäft, n. professional exertion, profes- sional employment.	Beifügung, f. -, pl. -en, dam- age, hurt.	Beifügung, f. -, pl. -en, managing, manuring; -regel, f. rule of alligation. [with bands.
Beifügen, v. a. irr. h. to call; to convoke, to summon; to ap- point to an office; -, v. r. irr. h., auf etwas, to appeal to.	Beifügen, v. a. h. to procure, to produce; -, adj. conditioned, qualified.	Beifügen, v. a. h. to provide upon, to cannonade, to bom- bard. [nonade, bombarding.
Beifügung, f. -, pl. -en, the call- ing to; appeal.	Beifügen, v. a. h. to employ, to busy, to occupy.	Beifügen, v. a. irr. h. to shoot upon, to cannonade, to bom- bard. [nonade, bombarding.
Beifügen, v. n. h. to rest, to rest upon; depend on or upon; auf sich - lassen, to let a thing rest as it is.	Beifügung, f. -, pl. -en, oc- cupation, business. [a shell.	Beifügen, v. a. h. to shoot upon, to cannonade, to bom- bard. [nonade, bombarding.
Beifügen, v. a. h. to quiet, to calm, to appease, to comfort; -, v. r. h. to compose one's self.	Beifügen, v. a. h. to furnish with	Beifügen, v. a. h. to shoot upon, to cannonade, to bom- bard. [nonade, bombarding.
Beifügung, f. -, pl. -en, quiet- ing, calming, comfort, ease of mind; -mittel, n. calmer.	Beifügen, v. a. h. to peel; to cover (of stallions).	Beifügen, v. a. h. to shoot upon, to cannonade, to bom- bard. [nonade, bombarding.
Beifügen, v. r. h. to boast of.	Beifügen, m. -s, pl. -, stallion.	Beifügen, v. a. h. to shoot upon, to cannonade, to bom- bard. [nonade, bombarding.
Beifügen, adj. famous, renowned, illustrious; weit und breit -, far-famed. [renown.	Beifügen, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, groom.	Beifügen, v. a. h. to shoot upon, to cannonade, to bom- bard. [nonade, bombarding.
Beifügen, f. -, pl. -en, quiet- ing, calming, comfort, ease of mind; -mittel, n. calmer.	Beifügen, v. a. h. to shame.	Beifügen, v. a. h. to shoot upon, to cannonade, to bom- bard. [nonade, bombarding.
Beifügen, v. r. h. to boast of.	Beifügen, f. -, pl. -en, sha- ming, confusion.	Beifügen, v. a. h. to shoot upon, to cannonade, to bom- bard. [nonade, bombarding.
Beifügen, adj. famous, renowned, illustrious; weit und breit -, far-famed. [renown.	Beifügen, v. a. h. to shade, overshadow. [to tax.	Beifügen, v. a. h. to shoot upon, to cannonade, to bom- bard. [nonade, bombarding.
Beifügen, f. -, pl. -en, quiet- ing, calming, comfort, ease of mind; -mittel, n. calmer.	Beifügen, v. a. h. to assess,	Beifügen, v. a. h. to shoot upon, to cannonade, to bom- bard. [nonade, bombarding.
Beifügen, v. r. h. to boast of.	Beifügen, f. -, pl. -en, assess- ment, taxing.	Beifügen, v. a. h. to shoot upon, to cannonade, to bom- bard. [nonade, bombarding.
Beifügen, adj. famous, renowned, illustrious; weit und breit -, far-famed. [renown.	Beifügen, v. a. h. to look at, to behold, to view; to con- template. [visitor.	Beifügen, v. a. h. to shoot upon, to cannonade, to bom- bard. [nonade, bombarding.
Beifügen, f. -, pl. -en, quiet- ing, calming, comfort, ease of mind; -mittel, n. calmer.	Beifügen, m. -s, pl. -, viewer;	Beifügen, v. a. h. to shoot upon, to cannonade, to bom- bard. [nonade, bombarding.
Beifügen, v. r. h. to boast of.	Beifügen, adj. contemplative.	Beifügen, v. a. h. to shoot upon, to cannonade, to bom- bard. [nonade, bombarding.
Beifügen, adj. famous, renowned, illustrious; weit und breit -, far-famed. [renown.	Beifügen, f. -, pl. -en, contempla- tiveness. [with foam.	Beifügen, v. a. h. to shoot upon, to cannonade, to bom- bard. [nonade, bombarding.
Beifügen, f. -, pl. -en, quiet- ing, calming, comfort, ease of mind; -mittel, n. calmer.	Beifügen, v. a. h. to cover	Beifügen, v. a. h. to shoot upon, to cannonade, to bom- bard. [nonade, bombarding.
Beifügen, v. r. h. to boast of.	Beifügen, f. -, pl. -en, look- ing, viewing; contemplation.	Beifügen, v. a. h. to shoot upon, to cannonade, to bom- bard. [nonade, bombarding.
Beifügen, adj. famous, renowned, illustrious; weit und breit -, far-famed. [renown.	Beifügen, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, answer, rescript, resolve, return, order, information; sentence; - wis- sen, to have knowledge of; - thun, to pledge one; - geben, to give information.	Beifügen, v. a. h. to shoot upon, to cannonade, to bom- bard. [nonade, bombarding.
Beifügen, f. -, pl. -en, quiet- ing, calming, comfort, ease of mind; -mittel, n. calmer.	Beifügen, v. a. irr. h. to assign; to inform; to order; wohin -, to appoint to; -, v. r. irr. h. to be contented, to listen to reason; -, adj. modest, discreet, moderate.	Beifügen, v. a. h. to shoot upon, to cannonade, to bom- bard. [nonade, bombarding.
Beifügen, v. r. h. to boast of.	Beifügen, f. -, pl. -en, T. mizzen, mizen; - mast, m. mizzen-mast; - segel, n. mizzen-sail.	Beifügen, v. a. irr. h. to assign; to inform; to order; wohin -, to appoint to; -, v. r. irr. h. to be contented, to listen to reason; -, adj. modest, discreet, moderate.
Beifügen, f. -, pl. -en, T. mizzen, mizen; - mast, m. mizzen-mast; - segel, n. mizzen-sail.	Beifügen, v. a. irr. h. to assign; to inform; to order; wohin -, to appoint to; -, v. r. irr. h. to be contented, to listen to reason; -, adj. modest, discreet, moderate.	Beifügen, v. a. irr. h. to assign; to inform; to order; wohin -, to appoint to; -, v. r. irr. h. to be contented, to listen to reason; -, adj. modest, discreet, moderate.

- Beschleunigen, v. a. h. to hasten, to accelerate, to despatch.
 Beschleunigend, adj. accelerating, accelerative.
 Beschleunigung, f. -, pl. -n, acceleration, speed.
 Beschließen, v. a. irr. h. to close, to decree, to determine, to resolve upon, to result.
 Beschließer, m. -s, pl. house-keeper, steward. [terminated.
 Beschlossen, adj. decreed, de-
 Beschluß, m. -ßes, pl. -schlüsse, close, conclusion; determination, decree, resolution, result; -nahme, f. determination.
 Beschmauchen, v. a. h. to besmoke.
 Beschmausen, v. a. h. to sponge upon one.
 Beschmeißen, v. a. irr. h. to throw at; to blow upon (of flies).
 Beschmeißen, v. a. h. to besmear, to grease; to spread upon.
 Beschmutzen, v. a. h. to foul, to soil, to drabble.
 Beschneiden, v. a. irr. h. to clip; to circumcise; to lop, to prune.
 Beschneidpresse, f. -, pl. -n, cutting-press.
 Beschneider, m. -s, pl. -, clipper.
 Beschneidung, f. -, pl. -en, clipping; lopping, pruning; circumcision. [with snow.
 Beschneien, v. a. h. to cover
 Beschneit, adj. snow covered.
 Beschneiten, v. a. h. T. to lop, to prune. [cut.
 Beschneipeln, v. a. h. to clip, to
 Beschneipern, Beschneipeln, v. a. h. to snuffle at, to smell at.
 Beschneien, v. a. h. to bind with lace or string.
 Beschöpfen, v. a. h. to tax.
 Beschöpfen, v. a. h. to color, to palliate. [ing, palliation.
 Beschöpfung, f. -, pl. -en, color-
 Beschranken, v. a. h. to confine, to limit, to bound, to circumscribe; -, v. r. h. auf etwas, to restrict one's self to; fig. beschränkt sein, to be pinched for (time); to be shallow-brained.
 Beschränktheit, f. -, pl. -en, limitedness, shallow-mindedness.
 Beschränkung, f. -, pl. -en, limitation, restriction. [scribe.
 Beschreiben, v. a. irr. h. to describe.
 Beschreibend, adj. descriptive.
 Beschreiber, m. -s, pl. -, describer.
 Beschreibung, f. -, pl. -en, description.
 Beschreiben, v. a. irr. h. to bewitch.
 Beschreiten, v. a. irr. h. to walk on, to step over, to bestride.
 Beschuhhen, v. a. h. to shoe, to furnish with shoes.
 Beschuldigen, v. a. h. to charge with, to accuse of.
 Beschuldiger, m. -s, pl. -, accuser.
 Beschuldigte, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, accused, defendant.
 Beschuldigung, f. -, pl. -en, charge, accusation.
 Beschummeln, v. a. h. to cheat.
 Beschuppen, v. a. h. to scale, to unscale. [on, to cast on.
 Beschütten, v. a. h. to throw
 Beschützen, v. a. h. to shelter, to protect, to defend. [defender.
 Beschützer, m. -s, pl. -, protector.
 Beschützerin, f. -, pl. -nen, protectress, defendress.
 Beschützung, f. -, pl. -en, protection, defence.
 Beschwängern, v. a. h. to impregnate, to get with child.
 Beschwägen, v. a. h. to talk over, to come or get round any one.
 Beschweifen, v. a. h. to provide with a tail.
 Beschweigen, v. a. h. to soil or cover with sweat; T. to cover with blood.
 Beschwerde, f. -, pl. -n, molestation, trouble, fatigue, hardship; grievance; incumbrance; disorder; -führen, to complain; -machen, to give trouble; -führer, m. complainant.
 Beschweren, v. a. h. to load; to trouble, to molest, to importune; -, v. r. h., über etwas, to complain of.
 Beschwerlich, adj. troublesome; cumbersome, ugly; einem -fälen, to trouble one, to molest one.
 Beschwerlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, hardship, trouble, fatigue; importunity.
 Beschwernis, f. Beschwerde.
 Beschwerung, f. -, pl. -en, loading; load, charge; incumbrance, trouble. [to appease.
 Beschwichigen, v. a. h. to hush up,
 Beschwichigung, f. -, pl. -en, hushing up, appeasing.
 Beschwingen, v. a. h. to wing.
 Beschwören, v. a. h. to take one's oath upon, to confirm by oath, to conjure; vor Gericht -, to qualify. [rer, exorcist.
 Beschwörer, m. -s, pl. -, conjurer.
 Beschwörung, f. -, pl. -en, confirmation by oath; conjuration; -sformel, f. adjuration.
 Beseelen, v. a. h. to animate; to enliven.
 Beseelung, f. -, animation.
 Beseugen, v. a. h. to furnish with sails; to sail on or upon.
 Besehen, v. a. irr. h. to look at; to survey, to view.
 Besehenswerth, adj. worth seeing.
 Besetzen, v. a. h. to set aside, to remove; fig. to accommodate, to settle.
 Besetzung, f. -, pl. -en, obviating, composing, removing.
 Besegeln, v. a. h. to bless; to make happy.
 Beseligung, f. -, blessing.
 Besen, m. -s, pl. -, broom; -binder, m. broom-maker; -korn, n. broom-corn; -reis, n. mat-weed, birchen-twig; -stiel, m. broomstick.
 Besessen, adj. possessed. [nise.
 Besessener, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, demon.
 Besetzen, v. a. h. to set with; to beset, to line, to border, to trim; to occupy, to garrison; to store (a pond).
 Besetzung, f. -, pl. -en, lacing, trimming, bordering; appointment (to offices); occupation; -srecht, n. patronage. [bemoan.
 Besessen, v. a. h. to sigh at, to
 Besichtigen, v. a. h. to inspect, to survey, to examine.
 Besichtiger, m. -s, pl. -, inspector, surveyor.
 Besichtigung, f. -, pl. -en, inspection, visitation, survey.
 Bestegbar, adj. conquerable.
 Bestegen, v. a. h. to seal.
 Bestegelung, f. -, pl. -en, sealing, designation.
 Bestegen, v. a. h. to overcome, to vanquish, to subdue, to conquer, to use up.
 Besteger, m. -s, pl. -, conqueror, vanquisher.
 Bestegung, f. -, pl. -en, conquest.
 Bestingen, v. a. irr. h. to sing, to celebrate by song.
 Bestinnen, v. r. irr. h. to recollect, to remember; to consider; sich anders -, to change one's mind.
 Bestinnung, f. -, recollection; consideration; für -kommen, to recover one's senses, to recollect one's self; -skraft, f. power of recollection; -slos, adj. insensible, senseless; inconsiderate.
 Besitz, m. -es, possession; in -nehmen, to take possession of; in -setzen, to put in possession; -thum, n. -es, -s, pl. -thümer, possession; -stand, m. possession; -ergriffung, f. seizure; -nahme, f. occupancy, occupation; -nehmer, m. occupant, occupier.
 Besitzen, v. a. irr. h. to possess, to enjoy. [occupier.
 Besitzer, m. -s, pl. -, possessor.
 Besizung, f. -, pl. -en, possession, estate.

Besoff'en, adj. drunk, tipsy.
Besoff'enheit, f. -, (pl. -en), drunkenness, tipsiness.
Besoff'len, v. a. h. to sole, to tap;
Etiefeln -, to fix boots.
Besol'den, v. a. h. to pay; to keep in pay. [stipend.
Besol'dung, f. -, pl. -en, salary.
Beson'der, adj. particular, peculiar, special.
Beson'derheit, f. -, pl. -en, particularity, peculiarity.
Beson'ders, adv. particularly, in particular, separately.
Beson'nen, adj. considerate, cautious, circumspect.
Beson'nenheit, f. -, consciousness; presence of mind; caution, reflection, circumspection.
Besör'gen, v. a. h. to take care of; to manage, to provide for; to effectuate; to apprehend, to fear. [commissioner.
Besör'ger, m. -s, pl. -, manager.
Besör'lich, adj. fearful; apprehensive.
Besör'lichkeit, f. -, (pl. -en), fearfulness, fear, solicitude.
Besör'nis, f. -, pl. -isse, fear, apprehension, care.
Besör'gt, adj. apprehensive, fearful, careful; um oder für etwas - sein, to take care of a thing, to be apprehensive of a thing.
Besör'gung, f. -, pl. -en, care, management, commission.
Bespan'nen, v. a. h. to string, to strain; to put horses to.
Bespe'en, v. a. irr. h. to vomit upon, to bespit.
Bespi'fen, v. a. h. to lard.
Bespi'gen, v. r. h. to look at one's self in a glass.
Bespin'nen, v. a. irr. h. to spin over.
Bespi'gen, v. a. h. to point.
Bespö'teln, v. a. h. to sneer at, to mock, to banter, to run one.
Bespö'ten, v. a. h. to provide with spurs.
Bespr'chen, v. a. irr. h. to bespeak, to confer; -, v. r. irr. h. to confer with, to converse with, to deliberate with.
Bespr'chung, f. -, pl. -en, bespeaking; conference, deliberating.
Besprin'gen, v. a. h. to besprinkle.
Beirin'gen, v. a. irr. h. to cover (of animals).
Beiri'gen, v. a. h. to squirt at; to splash, to spirt, to drabble.
Beirü'deln, v. a. h. to bubble.
Beirü'den, v. a. h. to spit upon, to bespit.
Beirü'len, v. a. h. to wash, to ripple over.
Beisün'den, v. a. h. to bung.

Besser, adj. & adv. better; je mehr ... desto ..., the more ... the better ...; desto -, so much the better.
Bessern, v. a. h. to better, to improve, to repair, to amend; -, v. r. h. to grow better, to improve; to recover from illness.
Besserung, f. -, pl. -en, improvement, amendment; recovery; -süßig, adj. amendable, corrigible; -shaus, n. house of correction; -smittel, n. corrective.
Bestäb'len, v. a. h. to steel.
Bestäl'len, v. a. h. to appoint to.
Bestäl'lung, f. -, pl. -en, appointment, investment; salary; -surkunde, f. letters-patent.
Bestand, m. -es, pl. -stände, continuance, duration; stability, consistence; state, condition; stock, amount, balance (of cash); -haben, to be of duration; -gut, n. lease-hold; -liste, f. inventory; -lös, adj. inconsistent; -losigkeit, f. inconsistency; -theil, m. constituent part, element, ingredient.
Bestän'dig, adj. constant, continual, steady, durable.
Bestän'digkeit, f. -, constancy, steadiness, perseverance, duration.
Bestän'gen, v. a. h. to stake.
Bestär'ken, v. a. h., einen in etwas, to confirm, to corroborate, to strengthen.
Bestär'kung, f. -, pl. -en, confirmation, corroboration, strengthening.
Bestär'ter, m. -s, pl. -, conveyor.
Bestät'igen, v. a. h. to confirm, corroborate; to ratify; -, v. r. h. to prove one's self to be, to be confirmed.
Bestät'igung, f. -, pl. -en, confirmation; ratification, sanction; - eines Gesetzes, passage; -surkunde, f. inspeximus.
Bestät'ten, v. a. h. to bury, to inter.
Bestät'tung, f. -, pl. -en, burial, interment.
Bestäu'ben, v. a. h. to cover with dust, to bedust.
Bestäub't, adj. dusty.
Beste (der, die, das), adj. best; aufs -, best of all, *bestmost*; zu Ihrem Besten, in your behalf; der erste, der -, the first that comes; er ist in den -n Jahren, he is in the prime of life; zum Besten geben, to give as a treat, to spend, to treat; einen zum Besten haben, to make sport of one, to job one off, to humbug one.

Bestech'bär, f. Bestechlich.
Bestech'en, v. a. irr. h. to bribe, to corrupt. [ible.
Bestech'lich, adj. bribable, corrupt.
Bestech'lichkeit, f. -, corruptibility. [bery, corruption.
Bestech'ung, f. -, pl. -en, bribery.
Beste'd, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, case.
Beste'den, v. a. h. to stick with, to stick upon; to plant.
Beste'hen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to undergo, to suffer, to undertake, to stand against; to be, to subsist; to last, to endure; to consist of, to be composed of; - auf, to insist upon, to persist in; die Probe -, to stand the trial, to stand the test; ein Examen -, to pass an examination; mit Ehren -, to come off with credit. [steal.
Besteh'len, v. a. irr. h. to rob, to steal.
Besteh'lung, f. -, pl. -en, robbing, stealing.
Bestei'gen, v. a. irr. h. to ascend, to mount (a horse).
Bestel'len, v. a. h. to order, to bespeak; to appoint; to execute, to effectuate; to cultivate, to till; fig. sein Haus -, to prepare for death. [committer.
Bestel'ler, m. -s, pl. -, orderer.
Bestel'lung, f. -, pl. -en, bespeaking; order, commission; appointment; delivering; tillage; auf -, according to order.
Bestell'zeit, f. -, pl. -en, time for tillage.
Bestem'peln, v. a. h. to stamp.
Bestens, adv. in the best manner, best.
Bestern, v. a. h. to cover with stars, to decorate with a star.
Besteu'ern, v. a. h. to lay on duties, to charge with taxes.
Besteu'erung, f. -, pl. -en, taxation.
Bestiä'lich, adj. bestial, beastly.
Bestialität, f. -, pl. -en, beastliness.
Besti'den, v. a. h. to embroider.
Béstle, f. -, pl. -n, beast, brute.
Bestle'seln, v. r. h. to put boots on.
Bestie'len, v. a. h. to furnish with a handle, to helve.
Bestimm'bär, adj. determinable, ascertainable.
Bestim'men, v. a. h. to fix, to determine, to designate, to locate; to induce one to; -, v. r. h. to determine, to resolve upon.
Bestimmt, adj. fixed, appointed, determined, positive, certain; precise.
Bestimmt'heit, f. -, precision, certainty; determination; mit-, positively, certainly.
Bestim'mung, f. -, pl. -en, deter-

Betrēſſen, v. a. irr. h. to befall, to fall upon, to concern, to touch; was mich betriſſt, as for me.
 Betreibē, v. a. irr. h. to drive upon; to urge; to pursue; to manage, to carry on.
 Betreibung, f. -, pl. -en, pursuit, management.
 Betrēien, v. a. irr. h. to tread upon, to step upon; to meet, to catch; -, adj. perplexed, puzzled, struck; ein -er Weg, a beaten way.
 Betrieb', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, management; business, profession, trade; impulse; -kapital, n. stock, fund, employed in business. [active, diligent.
 Betrieb'sam, adj. industrious,
 Betrieb'samkeit, f. -, industry, activity, diligence.
 Betriegen, f. Betrügen.
 Betrin'sen, v. r. irr. h. to get drunk.
 Betrōſſen, adj. struck, perplexed.
 Betrōſſenheit, f. -, perplexity.
 Betrōp'feln, i. Beträufeln.
 Betrōp'fen, v. a. h. to drop upon, to bedrop.
 Betrū'ben, v. a. h. to trouble; to afflict, to grieve; -, v. r. h., über etwas, to be afflicted, to grieve at. [fiction, grief.
 Betrūb'niß, f. -, pl. -nisse, affliction, grief.
 Betrūbt', adj. afflicted, grieved; melancholy, sad.
 Betrüg', m. -es, -s, fraud, deceit, imposture, humbug, vulg. gouge, chouse.
 Betrū'gen, v. a. irr. h., einen um etwas, to cheat, to defraud of; to deceive; to out out of, to chisel, vulg. to gouge, to chouse; -, v. r. irr. h. to be mistaken, to be defeated, to be disappointed.
 Betrū'ger, m. -s, pl. -, cheat, deceiver, impostor.
 Betrūgerel', f. -, pl. -en, deceit, cheat, imposition, gammon, vulg. gouge, chouse.
 Betrū'gerin, f. -, pl. -nen, female cheat, deceiver.
 Betrū'geriſch, adj. cheating, deceitful, fraudulent, tricky.
 Betrūg'lich, adj. deceitful, delusory. [fraudulency.
 Betrūg'lichkeit, f. -, deceitfulness,
 Betrūn'sen, adj. drunk, drunken, blue, corned, stewed, snapped.
 Betrūn'senheit, f. -, drunkenness
 Betr'saal, m. -es, -s, pl. -säle, oratory. [woman.
 Betr'schweſter, f. -, pl. -n, devout
 Betr'stuhl, m. -es, -s, pl. -stühle, pew. [prayer; prayers, pl.
 Betr'stunde, f. -, pl. -n, hour of
 Bett, n. -es, -s, pl. -en, bed, bed-

side; channel; zu - e gehen, sich zu - legen, to go to bed; -bauf, f. press-bed, *banf*; -bäben, m. bottom of a bedstead; -decke, f. coverlet; -frau, f. bed-maker; -genoss, m. -genossin, f. bed-fellow; -gestell, n. bedstead; -himmel, m. tester, canopy; -kammer, f. bed-chamber; -lade, f. press-bed; -lägerig, adj. bed-ridden, sick a-bed; -lägerigkeit, f. state of being bed-ridden, decumbiture; -läfen, n. sheet; -pfoste, f. bed-post; -schirm, m. bed-screen; -schrank, m. bed-closet; wardrobe-bedstead; -stelle, f. bedstead; -stollen, m. bed-post; -stroh, n. bed-straw; -tisch, m. bed-table; -tuch, n. sheet; -überzug, m. cover (for the bedding); -vorhang, m. bed-curtain; -wanze, f. bed-bug; -wärmer, m. warming pan; -wäsche, f. bed-linen; -zeug, n. bedding, bed-linen, bed-clothes, pl.; -zicke, f. bed-tick.

Bettel, m. -s, trash, trifle, pittance; -arm, adj. beggarly; -brief, m. begging-letter; -bröd, n. bread of mendicity, beggar's livelihood; -brüder, m. professed mendicant; -bube, m. beggar-boy; -frau, f. beggar-woman; -haft, adj. beggarly; -herberge, f. beggar's bush; -junge, f. Bettelbube; -leute, pl. beggars, mendicants, pl.; -mädchen, n. beggar-girl; -mann, m. beggar; -mönch, m. mendicant friar; -orden, m. order of mendicant friars; -pad, n. beggarly crew; -sad, m. beggar's bag; -staat, m. shabby finery; -stüb, m. beggary, mendicity, poverty; -stolz, m. beggarly pride; -tanz, m. beggar's dance; scuffle; -vogt, m. beadle; -voss, f. Bettelpad; -weib, f. Bettelfrau.

Betteler, f. -, pl. -en, begging.

Betteln, v. n. h. to beg, to ask alms; - gehen, to go a-begging, to beg. [-, v. r. h. to bed.]

Betten, v. a. h. to make the bed;

Bettler, m. -s, pl. -, beggar.

Bettlerin, f. -, pl. -en, female beggar, beggar-woman.

Bettung, f. -, pl. -en, bedding.

Bettupfen (Bettupfen), v. a. h. to tip, to touch. [week.]

Betwoche, f. -, pl. -n, rogation.

Bucke, f. -, pl. -n, bucking.

Bucken, v. a. h. to buck.

Bugen, v. a. & r. h. to bend, to bow; fig. to humble.

Bugsam, adj. pliant, flexible.

Bugsamkeit, f. -, pl. -en, pliability, flexibility.

Beugung, f. -, pl. -en, bending; bow; T. flexion.

Beule, f. -, pl. -n, bump, swelling.

Beunruhigen, v. a. h. to disquiet, to trouble.

Beunruhigung, f. -, pl. -en, inquietude, trouble, disturbing.

Beurkunden, v. a. h. to attest with records, to authenticate.

Beurkundung, f. -, pl. -en, authentication.

Beurlauben, v. a. h. to give leave; to give a furlough; -, v. r. h. to take leave, to withdraw.

Beurlaubung, f. -, pl. -en, granting leave. [estimate.]

Beurtheilen, v. a. h. to judge, to estimate.

Beurtheiler, m. -s, pl. -, judge, critic.

Beurtheilung, f. -, pl. -en, judgment, criticism; -straf, f. judicative faculty, judgment.

Beute, f. -, pl. -n, booty, prey; kneading-trough.

Beutel, m. -s, pl. -, bag, purse; -förmig, adj. purse-shaped; -gans, f. pelican; -kasten, m. bolting-hutch; -ratte, f. opossum; -schneider, m. cut-purse, pick-pocket; -schnur, f. purse-string; -sieb, n. bolting-sieve; -tuch, n. bolting-cloth.

Beuteln, v. a. h. T. to bolt, to sift.

Beutenhonig, m. -es, -s, wild honey.

Beutler, m. -s, pl. -, purse-maker, glover; -gesell, m. purse-maker's journeyman; -handwerk, n. purse-maker's trade; -innung, f. purse-maker's corporation.

Bevölkern, v. a. h. to people, to populate.

Bevölkerung, f. -, population.

Bevollmächtigen, v. a. h. to authorize, empower. [constituent.]

Bevollmächtiger, m. -s, pl. -, Bevollmächtigter, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, attorney; plenipotentiary.

Bevollmächtigung, f. -, pl. -en, authorization; letter of attorney. [vicious to.]

Bevor, adv. before, *afore*, pre-

Bevormunden, v. a. h. to put under a guardian.

Bevorzugen, v. a. h. to privilege.

Bevorzugung, f. -, pl. -en, privilege. [pend, to be imminent.]

Bevorstehen, v. n. irr. h. to im-

Bevorstehend, adj. impendent, imminent. [reach, to prejudice.]

Bevortheilen, v. a. h. to over-

Bevortheilung, f. -, pl. -en, prejudice, deceit.

Bevorworten, v. a. h. to preface.

Bevorzugen, v. a. h. to give the preference. [guard.]

Bewachen, v. a. h. to watch, to

Bewachsen, v. n. irr. f. to overgrow with.

Bewaffnen, v. a. h. to arm; mit bewaffneter Hand, with open force. [ing, armament.]

Bewaffnung, f. -, pl. -en, arm-

Bewahren, v. a. h. to keep, to preserve, to guard from; Gott bewahre! God forbid! No such thing!

Bewähren, v. a. h. to verify, to prove; to confirm; -, v. r. h. to prove one's self to be.

Bewahrer, m. -s, pl. -, keeper.

Bewährheiten, v. a. h. to verify.

Bewährheitung, f. -, pl. -en, verification.

Bewährt, adj. proof, approved.

Bewährtheit, f. -, approved quality, authenticity.

Bewährung, f. -, pl. -en, keeping, preserving; -smittel, n. preservative.

Bewährung, f. -, pl. -en, verify-

Bewährung, f. -, pl. -en, verification, confirmation.

Bewaldet, adj. woody.

Bewältigen, f. überwältigen.

Bewandert, adj. versed, experienced, skilled.

Bewandt, adj. conditioned, circumstanced.

Bewandtheit, f. -, pl. -isse, condition, circumstance, state; nach - der Umstände, according to exigencies. [irrigate.]

Bewässern, v. a. h. to water, to

Bewegbar, adj. moveable.

Bewegen, v. a. h. to move; to stir, to raise, to excite; to induce, to touch; -, v. r. h. to move; to take exercise.

Beweggrund, m. -es, -s, pl. -gründe, motive, impulse.

Beweglich, adj. movable, moving.

Beweglichkeit, f. -, movableness.

Bewegung, f. -, pl. -en, motion, movement; raising; emotion; affection; sich - machen, to take exercise; -sgrund, m. motive, impulse; -straf, f. motive power; -stoss, adj. motionless.

Bewehren, v. a. h. to arm.

Bewehrung, f. -, arming.

Beweiben, v. a. & r. h. to marry.

Beweinen, v. a. h. to weep for, to bewail, to bemoan, to lament.

Beweisenswerth, Beweisenswürdig, adj. lamentable, deplorable.

Beweis, m. -ses, pl. -se, proof, evidence, argument; -artikel, m. argument; -führer, m. arguer, demonstrator; -führung, f. arguing, demonstration; -grund, m. argument; -mittel, n. means to prove anything; -schrift, f. document; -stelle, f. quotation adduced for proof.

Beweisen, v. a. h. einem etwas, to prove, to argue, demonstrate; to show.

Beweisend, adj. evidential.

Beweislich, adj. provable, demonstrable.

Bewenden, v. n. irr. - lassen, to leave off, to leave at rest; -, n. -s, end, rest; es mag hier sein - haben, there the matter may rest. [deavor, business.

Bewerben, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, en-

Bewerben, v. r. irr. h. to sue for, to solicit; to endeavor, to court, to woo. [date, suitor, wooer.

Bewerber, m. -s, pl. -, candi-

Bewerbung, f. -, pl. -en, suing for, wooing. [at; to plaster.

Bewerfen, v. a. irr. h. to throw

Bewerkselligen, v. a. h. to effect, to effectuate, to perform, to bring about.

Bewerkselligung, f. -, pl. -en, effecting, execution.

Bewickeln, v. a. h. to envelope, to wrap up.

Bewilligen, v. a. h. einem etwas, to grant, to allow, to permit, to agree to.

Bewilligung, f. -, pl. -en, permission, allowance, grant.

Bewillkommen, v. a. h. to welcome. [welcoming.

Bewillkommnung, f. -, pl. -en.

Bewirken, v. a. h. to furnish with pendants. [about.

Bewirben, v. a. irr. h. to wind

Bewirkbar, adj. effectible.

Bewirken, v. a. h. to effect, to effectuate, to bring about.

Bewirthen, v. a. h. to entertain, to treat. [nager a farm.

Bewirthschaften, v. a. h. to ma-

Bewirthschafter, m. -s, pl. -, manager of a farm etc. [nagement.

Bewirthschaftung, f. -, pl. -en, ma-

Bewirthung, f. -, pl. -en, entertainment, treating. [light wit.

Bewirken, v. a. h. to treat with

Bewirgen, adj. sich zuetwas-finden, to find one's self called upon to.

Bewohnbar, adj. habitable.

Bewohnbarkeit, f. -, habitableness.

Bewohnen, v. a. h. to inhabit.

Bewohner, m. -s, pl. -, inhabitant, lodger.

Bewohnung, f. -, inhabiting.

Bewölken, v. a. h. to cloud.

Bewunderer, m. -s, pl. -, admirer.

Bewundern, v. a. h. to admire.

Bewundernswürth, **Bewundernswürdig**, adj. admirable, wonderful. [miration.

Bewunderung, f. -, (pl. -en), ad-

Bewunderungswürth, f. **Bewundernswürth**. [admirableness.

Bewunderungswürdigkeit, f. -,

Bewähr, m. -es, -s, plastering.

Bewürzen, v. r. h. to strike root.

Bewußt, adj. known; conscious

of; die -e Sache, the matter in question; sich einer Sache - (ein,

to recollect a thing; -los, adj. unconscious; -losigkeit, f. un-

consciousness; -sein, n. consciousness; conscience.

Bezahlbar, adj. payable.

Bezahlen, v. a. h. to pay; nicht - können, to be insolvent; sich

bezahlen machen, to pay one's self; einen Wechsel -, to honor

a bill; was habe ich zu -? what's the figure?

Bezahlter, m. -s, pl. -, payer, paymaster; ein schlechter -, a

lame duck.

Bezahlung, f. -, pl. -en, payment, pay; damage.

Bezahlbar, adj. tameable.

Beahmen, v. a. h. to tame, to restrain; -, v. r. h. fig. to go-

vern or to restrain one's self.

Bezaubern, v. a. h. to charm, to enchant. [chantment, spell.

Bezauberung, f. -, pl. -en, en-

Bezaumen, v. a. h. to bridle.

Bezeichnen, v. a. h. to make drunk; -, v. r. h. to get drunk.

Bezeichnen, v. a. h. to mark, to point out, to signify; mit einem

Accente -, to accentuate.

Bezeichnung, f. -, pl. -en, marking, denoting, mark; table.

Bezeigen, v. a. h. to show; to express; -, v. r. h. to behave

one's self, to conduct one's self.

Bezeigen, f. -, pl. -en, showing; behavior, demeanor.

Bezeugen, v. a. h. to bear witness, to attest, to testify.

Bezeugung, f. -, pl. -en, attestation, testifying.

Bezeichnen, v. a. h. to charge with, to accuse of.

Bezeichnung, f. -, pl. -en, charge, accusation.

Beziehen, v. a. irr. h. to cover; to take possession of; to draw,

to receive; -, v. r. irr. h. auf etwas -, to refer to, to allude

to, to appeal to; eine Violine -, to string a violin; einen Gehalt

-, to receive a salary; die Messe -, to frequent the fair; Gelder

-, to draw money; die Wache -, to mount guard.

Beziehen, m. -s, pl. -, T. drawer.

Beziehlich, adj. relative.

Beziehung, f. -, pl. -en, stringing; drawing; reference, relation.

Beziehen, v. a. h. to aim at.

Bezeichnen, v. a. h. to mark with ciphers.

Bezirf, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, circuit, district, diggings; -sgericht, n.

court of a district.

Bezugene, m. -u, pl. -n, T. drawee.

Bezugern, v. a. h. to sugar.

Bezug, m. -es, -s, pl. -züge, set (of strings); relation, reference;

- auf etwas haben, to be in relation to a thing.

Bezüglich, adj. relative, respecting, referring to.

Bezuken, v. a. h. to set with small nails; fig. to aim at.

Bezuken, f. -, aiming.

Bezweifeln, v. a. h. to doubt, to question.

Bezwingbar, adj. conquerable.

Bezwingen, v. a. irr. h. to overcome, to vanquish, to conquer, to handle. [superable.

Bezwinglich, adj. conquerable.

Bezwingung, f. -, pl. -en, subduing, conquering.

Bibel, f. -, pl. -n, bible; -aus-

druck, m. scriptural expression; -ausgabe, f. edition of the bible;

-auslegung, f. exegesis; -fest, adj. scripture-proof; -kunde, f.

biblical knowledge; -mäßig, adj. scriptural; -spruch, m. scriptural

sentence; -stelle, f. passage of the bible; -werk, n. bible.

Biber, m. -s, pl. -, beaver; -bau, m. lodge of a beaver; -fell, n.

beaver-skin; -geiß, n. castoreum; -haar, n. hair of the beaver.

Bibliograph, m. -en, pl. -en, bibliographer. [liography.

Bibliographie, f. -, pl. -en, bibliographical. [bibliothek.

Bibliographisch, adj. bibliographical.

Bibliothek, f. -, pl. -en, library.

Bibliothekär, m. -s, pl. -e, librarian.

Biblisch, adj. biblical, scriptural.

Biblist, m. -en, pl. -en, scripturist.

Bildhaube, f. -, pl. -n, headpiece.

Bieder, adj. upright, honest, brave; -herz, n. upright heart;

-herzig, adj. honest, good hearted; -keit, f. honesty, uprightness;

-mann, m. man of integrity; -männlich, -sinnig, adj. honest, upright, virtuous; -weib, n. honest woman.

Biegen, v. a. irr. h. (bög, gebogen), to bend, to bow, to curve;

to decline; -, v. r. irr. h. to bend, to bow.

Biegsam, adj. pliant, flexible, limsy. [ibility.

Biegsamkeit, f. -, pliantness, flexibility.

Biegung, f. -, pl. -en, flexion, bent, curve; T. declension.

Bie'ne, f. -, pl. -n, bee; (Bie'nen) bröb, n. bee-bread; -fresser, m. bee-eater; -häus, n. hive-dross; -haus, n. bee-house, bee-hive; -nibnigiu, f. queen-bee; -nibor, m. bee-hive; -nucifier, m. bee-master; -schwarm, m. swarm of bees; -stod, m. bee-hive; -wä-ter, f. Bienenmeister; -wölz, m. bee-eater; -wweiser, m. mother-bee; -zelle, f. cell; -zucht, f. keeping of bees.

Bier, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, beer; dü-ner, small beer; starks, -strong beer; -schenken, to sell beer, to keep an ale-house; -bank, f. ale-house-bench; -bas, m. coarse voice; -brauer, m. brewer; -brauerer, f. brewery; -brüder, m. ale-knight; -essig, m. ale-gar; -fah, n. beer-tub, beer-cask; -fiedler, m. ale-house-fiddler; -flasche, f. beer-bottle; -gäst, m. beer-froth; -gast, m. ale-house customer; -geld, n. ale-tax; drink-money; -glas, n. beer-glass; -haus, n. ale-house; -he-fer, f. yeast; -kanne, f. ale-pot, tankard; -kneipe, f. ale-house, pot-house; -krug, m. jug; fig. ale-house; -rechnung, f. ale-shot; -schank, m. selling beer; -schen, m. ale-house keeper; -schenke, f. f. Bierhaus; -schreiber, m. drayman; -steuer, f. beer-tax; -stube, f. tap-room; -suppe, f. beer-soup; -trinker, m. ale-knight; -wirth, f. Bierchen; -wisch, m. bush, sign of an ale-house; -zapfer, m. tapster; -ge-chen, f. Bierwisch.

Bie'fter, m. -s, bistro.

Bieft'milch, f. -, beestings, pl.

Bie'ten, v. a. irr. h. (böt; gebö-ten), to bid; to offer, to proffer; feil-, to expose for sale; die Spitze -, to make head, to op- pose; Eroß -, to bid defiance.

Bie'ter, m. -s, pl. -, bidder.

Bigamie', f. -, bigamy.

Bigott', adj. bigoted.

Bigotterie', f. -, bigotry.

Bijouterie' (Bischuterie'), -waare, f. pl. jewellery, trinkets, pl.

Bilanz, f. -, pl. -en, T. balance.

Bilanz'ren, v. a. h. T. to balance.

Bild, n. -es, pl. -er, image; figure; portrait, painting, pic- ture; -bauer, m. statuary, sculp- tor; -bauerarbeit, -bauerel', f. sculpture; -säule, f. statue; -schneider, m. carver, sculptor; -schneider', f. carving, sculp- ture; -schön, adj. very beauti- ful; -werk, n. sculpture.

Bild'chen, n. -s, pl. -, small pic- ture.

(Bild'er)anbeter, m. worshipper, of images, iconolater; -anbè- tung, f. iconolatriy; -bibel, f. bible with prints; -blende, f. niche; -bögen, m. a sheet of pictures; -büch, n. picture-book; -dienst, m. worship of images, iconolatriy; -galerie, f. picture- gallery; -handel, m. trade in paintings or prints; -händler, m. dealer in pictures; -laden, m. shop of a dealer in pictures and prints; -liebhaber, m. ama- teur of pictures; -rahmen, m. picture-frame; -sal, m. picture- gallery; -schrift, f. hierogly- phics; -sprache, f. hieroglyphi- cal language; figurative style; -erstürmer, m. iconoclast.

Bil'den, v. a. h. to shape, to form, to fashion; to cultivate, to ci- vilize, to improve; -, v. r. h. to improve one's mind.

Bil'dend, adj. improving the mind; plastic.

Bil'dern, v. n. h. to look for pic- tures.

Bild'lich, adj. figurative.

Bild'ner, f. Bildhauer, Bildschneider.

Bild'nis, n. -nisse, pl. -nisse, portrait, image; likeness.

Bild'sam, adj. plastic; pliant, flexible. [bility.

Bild'samkeit, f. pliantness, flexi-

Bil'dung, f. -, pl. -en, formation; culture, civilization; learning;

accomplishment; -sanstalt, f. school; -sfähig, adj. capable of being instructed or cultivated.

Billard (Biljard), n. -s, pl. -e, bil- liards; -spielen, to play at bil- liards; -ball, m. billiard - ball; -spiel, n. billiards; -stod, m. cue.

Billet' (Biljet), n. -es, -s, pl. -e, bil- let, note; ticket; -einznehmer, m. ticket-collector. [cheap.

Bil'lig, adj. equitable, just, right;

Bil'ligen, v. a. h. to approve of, to approve.

Bil'ligkeit, f. -, equity, justness, fairness; cheapness.

Bil'ligung, f. -, pl. -en, approba- tion, approval.

Billion, f. -, pl. -en, billion.

Bim'meln, v. a. h. to tinkle.

Bim'sen, v. a. h. to rub with pumice-stone.

Bim'stein, Bims'stein, m. -es, -s, pumice-stone, pumice.

Bin, f. Sein (v. n.)

Bind'art, f. -, pl. -arte, T. twibil.

Bin'de, f. -, pl. -n, band, fillet, tie; bandage; cravat; -bälgen, m. architrave; -mauer, f. parti- tion-wall; -meßer, n. adze; -mittel, n. cement; -strich, m.

hyphen; -wort, n. conjunction; copula; -zeichen, n. hyphen; -zeug, n. surgeon's case.

Bin'den, v. a. irr. h. (band; ge- bunden), to bind, to tie, to fasten; to restrain; gebunden sein, to be bound; einen Strang -, to make a nosegay; ein Faß -, to hoop a cask; ein Buch -, to bind a book.

Bin'der, m. -s, pl. -, binder.

Bind'faden, m. -s, pl. -fäden, pack-thread, twine, string.

Bind'fel, n. -s, pl. -, T. lashing.

Bind'ung, f. -, pl. -en, binding;

T. ligature; -mittel, n. cement.

Bind'weide, f. -, pl. -n, osier.

Bin'geistaut, n. -es, -s, mercury.

Bin'nen, prp. within; -Rurgen, in a short time; -reich, m. inner dam; -gewässer, n. inland-water;

-häfen, m. basin of a port; -han- del, m. home-trade; -land, n. inland, interior country; -län- der, m. inhabitant of the inte- rior; -ländisch, adj. internal;

-meer, n. inland-sea; -see, m. in- land-lake; -sohl, m. inland-du- ty, home duty.

Bin'd'misch, adj. binomial.

Bin'se, f. -, pl. -n, rush; (Bin'en)- blume, f. flowering rush; -gras, n. rush-grass; -korb, m. junket;

-licht, n. rush-candle; -matte, f. rush-mat.

Bin'sicht, adj. like-rushes.

Bin'sig, adj. full of rushes, rushy

Biograph', m. -en, pl. -en, biogra- pher.

Biographie', f. -, pl. -en, biogra- phy.

Biograph'isch, adj. biographical.

Bi'quadrat, n. -es, -s, pl. -a, bi- quadrate.

Bi'quadratisch, adj. biquadratical.

Bir'se, f. -, pl. -n, birch, birch- tree.

Bir'sen, adj. birchen; -bäsen, m. birch-broom; -busch, m. young birch-trees, pl.; -holz, n. birch- wood; -reis, n. birchen-rod; -rinde, f. birch-bark; -saft, m. birch-juice; -wald, m. birch- wood.

Bir'shuhn, n. -es, -s, pl. -hüh- ner, wood-hen, moor-hen.

Bir'ne, f. -, pl. -n, pear; (Bir'n)- apfel, m. pear-main; -baum, m. pear-tree; -bäumen, adj. made of pear-tree; -baumholz, n. wood of the pear-tree; -för- mig, adj. pyriform, peariform;

-most, m. perry; -quitte, f. pear- quince; -saft, m. pear-juice;

-stiel, m. stalk of a pear.

Bis, adv. & conj. till, until, up to, to; -an, -auf, to, even to;

- level; -weiß, n. white-lead; -zeichen, n. leaden mark; -zucker, m. sugar of lead.
- Bleiben**, v. n. irr. f. (blieb; geblieben), to remain, to abide, to continue, to persist, to persevere; to be left; to perish; to be lost; es bleibt dabei! agreed! done! bleibe mir vom Leibe! stand off! etwas - lassen, to leave alone, to discontinue, to forbear; stehen -, to continue standing, to stop.
- Bleich**, adj. pale, wan; faint, faded; -farbig, adj. livid.
- Bleiche**, f. -, pl. -n, paleness; -platz, m. bleaching - place, bleachery. [n. -s, bleaching.
- Bleichen**, v. a. h. to bleach; -, **Bleicher**, m. -s, pl. -, bleacher.
- Bleichplatz**, m. bleaching-place, bleaching ground. [chlorosis.
- Bleichsucht**, f. -, green sickness, **Bleichsuchtig**, adj. chlorotic.
- Bleien**, v. a. h. to lead.
- Bleiern**, adj. leaden, of lead, plumbeous.
- Bleihe**, f. -, pl. -n, blay (fish).
- Bleihut**, adj. lead-like. [lead.
- Bleisig**, adj. leaden, containing
- Bleiste**, f. -, pl. -n, blind; folding-screen; niche; blinker.
- Blenden**, v. a. h. to blind; to blindfold; fig. to dazzle.
- Blendfägel**, f. -, pl. -n, smoke-ball; (Blend) latrine, f. dark lantern; -leder, n. blinker, blind; -rahmen, m. blind frame; -werk, n. false show, illusion; ein -werk vormachen, to delude.
- Blendling**, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, bastard. [dazzling.
- Blendung**, f. -, pl. -en, blinding;
- Bleisren**, v. a. h. (bleisrt), to wound.
- Bleisur**, f. -, pl. -en, wound.
- Blid**, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, look, glance, twinkling; auf den ersten -, at first sight; -feuer, n. false fire, signal light.
- Bliden**, v. n. to glance, to gleam, to view, to look; - lassen, to show; sich - lassen, to appear.
- Blieb**, f. Bleiben.
- Blies**, f. Blasen.
- Blind**, adj. blind; fig. dazzled; tarnished, dull; ein -es Fenster, a dark window; -e Liebe, doating fondness; -laden, to load without shot; -schießen, to shoot without a bullet; - darauf losgehen, to go it blind. [man, blind woman.
- Blinde**, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, blind
- Blindfuh**, f. -, blindman's-buff; - spielen, to play at blind-man's-buff.
- Blindheit**, f. -, pl. -en, blindness.
- Blindlings**, adv. blindly, blindfold.
- Blindschleiche**, f. -, pl. -n, slow-worm. [glimpse.
- Blinf**, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, gleam,
- Blinten**, **Blinten**, v. n. h. to glance, to glitter, to twinkle.
- Blinzig**, adj. blink-eyed.
- Blinzen**, **Blinzen**, v. n. h. to blink, to twinkle.
- Blinzer**, **Blinzer**, m. -s, pl. -, blinkard, blinker.
- Blitz**, m. -es, pl. -e, lightning; flash of light, glance; -ableiter, m. lightning conductor; -blau, adj. black and blue; -schnell, adj. swift as lightning; -strahl, m. flash of lightning. [flash.
- Blitzen**, v. n. h. to lighten; to
- Blöde**, m. -es, -s, pl. **Blöde**, block; pig, sow (of lead); prison; -haus, n. block-house; -holz, n. log-wood; -säge, f. pit-saw; -wagen, m. truck; -zinn, n. block-tin. [blocking up.
- Blockade**, f. -, pl. -n, blockade,
- Blöden**, v. a. h. to put on the block. [to block up.
- Blockieren**, v. a. h. to blockade,
- Blöde**, adj. dim-sighted; weak-sighted; bashful, shy.
- Blödigkeit**, f. -, weakness of sight; bashfulness, shyness.
- Blödsinnig**, adj. dim-sighted; short-sighted. [ness.
- Blödsinnigkeit**, f. -, dim-sighted-
- Blödsinn**, m. -es, -s, imbecility; idioy; silliness.
- Blödsinnig**, adj. weak, silly.
- Blödsinnigkeit**, f. **Blödsinn**.
- Blöfen**, v. n. h. to bleat; to low, to bellow.
- Blond**, adj. fair, light-colored.
- Blondheit**, f. -, fair-hairedness,
- Blonde**, f. -, pl. -n, fair woman.
- Blöß**, adj. naked, bare; mere; unprotected; -, adv. merely, barely, only, solely; fig. sich - geben, sich - stellen, to expose one's self.
- Blöße**, f. -, pl. -n, nakedness, barrenness; unprotected part; fig. weak side; eine - geben, to expose one's self, to lay one's self open.
- Blühen**, v. n. h. to bloom, to blossom, to flower, to flourish.
- Blühend**, adj. blooming, flourishing, florid. [flower, floweret.
- Blümchen**, n. -s, pl. -, little
- Blüte**, f. -, pl. -n, flower; -bett, n. bed of flowers; -blatt, n. petal; -brett, n. board for flower-pots; -feld, m. -flur, f. field covered with flowers; flower season; -freund, f. Blumen-gärtner; -gärten m. flower-
- garden; -gärtner, m. florist; -gehänge, f. festoon, garland; -gestell, n. flower-stand; -gewächs, n. flower-plant; -kelch, m. calix, cup; -kohl, m. cauli-flower; -korb, m. corbel; -krans, m. wreath of flowers, garland; -lese, f. gathering or collection of flowers; anthology; -liebhaber, m. florist; -mehl, n. flower-dust; -reich, adj. bloomy, flowery; -schüssel, m. flower-pot; -sprüche, f. language of flowers; -staub, m. pollen; -stengel, m. stalk, spindle; -stod, m. flowers, plants; -strauß, m. nosegay; -tisch, m. flower-tea; -topf, m. flower-pot; -werk, n. flower-work; -zeit, f. flowering-season, flower-time; -zwiebel, f. bulb.
- Blümig**, adj. like flowers.
- Blümig**, adj. full of flowers.
- Blüend**, adj. florid, flowery.
- Blumist**, m. -en, pl. -en, florist.
- Bluse**, f. -, pl. -n, blouse.
- Blut**, n. -es, -s, blood; fig. family; mit kaltem -, in cold blood; - lassen, to let blood, to bleed; -ader, f. blood-vessel, vein; -arm, adj. very poor; -bad, n. bloodshed, slaughter; -brechen, n. vomiting of blood; -büchse, f. scaffold; -durst, m. thirst for or after blood; -dürstig, adj. blood-thirsty; -egel, m. leech; -fluß, m. haemorrhage; -fremd, adj. quite a stranger; -gefäß, n. blood-vessel; -geld, n. price of blood; -gericht, n. criminal justice, tribunal judging of life and death; -gerüst, n. scaffold; -geschwür, n. abscess; -gier, f. blood thirstiness; sanguinary disposition; -gierig, adj. sanguinary, bloody-minded; -gierigkeit, f. bloody-mindedness; -hochzeit, f. the Saint-Bartholemew; -hund, m. blood-hound; -husten, m. coughing blood; -igel, f. -egel, -jung, adj. very young; -leer, -lös, adj. bloodless; -rache, f. revenge for bloodshed; -reinigend, adj. purifying the blood; -reinigung, f. purification of the blood; -richter, m. judge of life and death; -röth, adj. red as blood; -rünstig, adj. bloody; -sauer, m. blood-sucker; -schande, f. incest; -schänder, m. incestuous person; -schänderisch, adj. incestuous; -schuld, f. capital crime; -schmären, m. f. Blutgeschwür; -s-freund, m. kinsman; -s-freundin, f. kinswoman; -s-freundschaft, f.

consanguinity; -speien, n. spit- ting of blood; -stillend, adj. styptic; -stropfen, m. drop of blood; -sturz, m. haemorrhage; -sverwante, m. person related by blood, kinsman; -sverwandt- schaft, f. consanguinity; -thät, f. murder; -theilchen, n. san- guineous particle; -umlauf, m. circulation of the blood; -ur- theil, n. sentence of death; -vergiesen, n. blood-shedding; slaughter; -verlust, m. loss of blood; -warm, adj. blood-hot; -wärme, f. blood-heat; -wasser, n. lymph; serum; -wenig, adj. extremely little; -wurst, f. black-pudding; -zeuge, m. martyr.	Bögen, f. Biegen. Bögen, m. -s, pl. -, bow; arch, vault; sheet (of paper); in Bausch und -, in the lump; -fenster, n. bow-window; -gang, m. arcade; -größe, f. folio; -laube, f. arched arbor; -macher, m. bowyer; -schießen, n. shoot- ing with the bow; -schuß, m. bow-shot; -schütze, m. archer; -sehne, -seune, f. bow-string; -spanner, m. rack; -sprung, m. T. pinnade; -weise, adj. & adv. arch-wise; by sheets; -zahl, f. T. signature. Bögenpriet, f. Bugspriet. Böble, f. -, pl. -n, plank, board. Böhlen, v. a. h. to plank, to board. Böhne, f. -, pl. -n, bean; -n- mehl, f. bean-flour; -nstange, f. bean-stick; -nstroh, n. bean- straw. [wax. Böhnen, v. a. h. to rub with Böhren, v. a. h. to bore, to drill; in den Grund -, to sink. Böhren, m. -s, pl. -, bore; gim- let, auger. [frame. Böhrle, f. -, pl. -n, boring Böhrloch, m. -es, -s, pl. -löcher, Böhrleine, f. buoy-rope. [bore. Böje, f. -, pl. -n, buoy. Böll, adj. bulbous (f. Bellen). Böllchen, m. -s, pl. -, bulb; ball; -artig, adj. bulbaceous. Böllchen, m. -s, pl. -, small cannon, little mortar. Böllicht, adj. bulbous. Böllig, adj. stiff. Böllwerk, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, bul- wark, bastion. Bölus, m. -, bole. [wedge. Bölzen, m. -s, pl. -, bolt, arrow; Bombarde, f. -, pl. -n, bomb, bombard. [bardier. Bombardier, m. -s, pl. -e, bom- bombardier. v. a. h. to bombard. Bombast, m. -es, bombast. Bombbe, f. -, pl. -n, bomb-shell, bomb; -nfest, adj. bomb-proof; -nisch, n. bomb-boat. Bönbäse, m. -n, pl. -n, bungler, petty-broker. Bönze, m. -n, pl. -n, bonze. Boot, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, (Böte) boat; das Fahren mit dem -e, boating; -sfnecht, m. boatsman; -smann, m. boatswain; boats- man; sailor. Börrag, m. -, borax. Börb, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, board; shelf, brim; über - werfen, to throw over board. Börbe, f. -, pl. -n, corn-country. Börb, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, brothel. Börren, v. a. h. to border, to lace, to trim.	Bordrunga, f. -, pl. -en, lacing, trimming, edging. Börg, m. -es, -s, gelded hog; borrowing; credit, trust; auf -, on credit, on trust, on tick. Börgeu, v. a. h. to borrow, to shin; to lend, to give credit, to trust. Börger, m. -s, pl. -, borrower, Börte, f. -, pl. -n, bark. Börn, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, spring, well, fountain. Börs, m. -es, pl. -e, perch. Börse, f. -, pl. -n, purse; ex- change; -nblatt, n. list of ex- change; -ngeschäft, n. exchange- business; -nhalle, f. exchange- hall; -nspiel, n. stock-jobbing; -nspieler, m. stock-jobber. Börstbeseu, m. -s, pl. -, hair- broom. Börste, f. -, pl. -n, bristle. Börsten, v. r. h. to bristle, to bristle up. [bristly. Börstenartig, adj. bristle-shaped, Börstig, adj. bristly. Börstpinzel, m. -s, pl. -, pencil of bristles. [broom. Börstwisch, m. -es, pl. -e, hair- Börte, f. -, pl. -n, border; gal- loon, lace; -nmacher, -nwirler, m. lace-maker. [natured. Bösartig, adj. malignant, ill- Bösartigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, malig- nancy, malignity, ill-nature. Böschen, v. a. h. to slope. Böschung, f. -, pl. -en, scarp, slope, talus. Böse, f. -, pl. -n, quill. Böse, adj. & adv. bad, ill, wick- ed, ugly; hurtful; angry; noxi- ous; sore; -Beseu, n. epilepsy; -, m. -n, devil. Bösewicht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, villain. Böschaft, adj. malicious, wicked, mischievous. [wickedness. Bösheit, f. malice, malignity, Bösherzig, adj. ill-natured. Böslich, adv. maliciously, ma- lignantly. Böselbahn, f. Regelbahn. Böseln, v. n. h. to play at bowls, to bowl. Bösren, v. a. h. (bösirt), to emboss; -, n. -s, embossment. Bösrer, m. -s, pl. -, embosser. Böswillig, adj. malevolent. Böswilligkeit, f. -, malevolence. Böt, f. Bieten. Botānik, f. -, botany. Botāniker, m. -s, pl. -, botanist. Botānisch, adj. botanic, bota- nical. Botanisiern, v. n. h. to botanize. Böte, m. -n, pl. -n, messenger; -naut, n. business of a mes- senger; messengers' room; -n-
---	--	---

lohn, m. messenger's fee.
Böf'mächtigkeit, f. -, dominion, sway, government.
Böf'schaft, f. -, pl. -en, message, errand; embassy; news, intelligence; eine - überbringen, to deliver a message.
Böf'schafter, m. -s, pl. -, messenger; ambassador.
Bött'cher, f. -s, pl. -, cooper; -arbeit, f. cooper's work; -handwerk, n. coopers; -lohn, m. cooperage. [of a cooper.
Böttcherei, f. -, pl. -en, workshop
Bött'ich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, coop, tub, vat. [-e, nosegay, posy.
Bouquet (Büfeti), n. -tes, -s, pl. Bouquet'te (Butelje), f. -, pl. -n, bottle.
Bö'gen, v. n. & r. h. to box.
Bö'ger, -s, pl. -, boxer.
Bö'funst, f. -, art of boxing.
Brä'ch, adv. fallow, unploughed; -ader, m. fallow ground; -feld, -land, n. fallow ground; -gerste, f. innom barley; -mönat, m. June; -vögel, m. plover; -wiese, f. fallow meadow; -zeit, f. fallowing season.
Brä'ch, f. Brä'chen. [fallowing.
Brä'che, f. -, pl. -n, fallowness.
Brä'chen, v. a. h. to fallow.
Brä'chmänne, f. Bramine.
Brä'chte, f. Bringen.
Brä'd, m. -es, -s, refuse; -gut, n. outcast, refuse; -wasser, n. brackish water. [to separate.
Brä'den, v. a. h. to single out.
Brä'der, -s, pl. -, sorter.
Bramar'baß, m. -, pl. -se, braggart, bully. [to swagger.
Bramarbaß'ren, v. n. h. to brag.
Brami'ne, m. -n, pl. -n, brahmin.
Bräm'fegel, n. -s, pl. -, top-sail.
Bräm'stange, f. -, pl. -n, top-gallant-mast.
Brä'nd, m. -es, pl. Brände, burning, combustion; firebrand; blight; batch; falte -, mortification; in - geräthen, to take fire; in - fieden, to set fire to; -bläse, f. -blatter, f. blister; -brief, m. incendiary letter; -kasse, f. fire-insurance-office; -fest, adj. fire-proof; -fled, m. scald, mark of burning; -fuchs, m. sorrel-horse; *Ag. sophomora*; -feru, n. blighted corn; -fügel, f. fire-ball; -mauer, f. fire-proof wall; -opfer, n. burnt-offering; -pfahl, m. burning-stake; -pfaster, n. plaster for a burn; -probe, f. fire-test; -rakete, f. Congreve-rocket, war-rocket; -roggen, m. blighted rye; -salbe, f. salve for a burn; -schäden, m. damage caused by fire; -schiff, n. fire-

ship; -sohle, f. inner sole, welt; -stätte, f. fire-place; -stein, m. brick; -steuer, f. fire-tax; -stifter, m. incendiary; -stiftung, f. incendiarism; -versicherungsanstalt, f. Brandkasse; -wache, f. fire-watch; -weizen, m. blighted wheat; -zeichen, n. fire-sign.
Brän'den, v. n. f. to break, to surge.
Brän'der, m. -s, pl. -, fire-ship.
Brän'dicht, adj. smelling or tasting as if burnt.
Bräu'dig, adj. blasted, blighted.
Brä'nd'marken, v. a. h. to brand, to stigmatize. [matization.
Brä'nd'markung, f. -, pl. -en, stig-
Brä'nd'schägen, v. a. h. to lay or put under contribution.
Brä'nd'schagung, f. -, pl. -en, contribution. [surge.
Brän'dung, f. -, pl. -en, breakers.
Bränn'te, f. Brennen.
Bränn'twein, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, brandy; *vulg. corn-juice*; -bläse, f. still; -brenner, m. brandy-distiller; -brennerei, f. distillery; *still-house*; -flasche, f. brandy-bottle; -geist, m. spirits of wine; -haus, n. -schenke, f. gin-shop; -pflicht, m. hog-wash.
Brä'ß, m. -fies, rubbish.
Brä's'en, v. a. h. T. to brace; -, m. -s, pl. -, bream, *scup*(fish).
Brät'apfel, m. baking-apple; (Brat)bock, m. jack-frame; -fisch, m. frying-fish; -ofen, m. frying-oven; -pfanne, f. frying-pan; -röhre, f. frying-tube; -rost, m. gridiron; -spieß, m. spit; -wurst, f. sausage.
Brä'ten, v. a. irr. h. (brät; gebrä'ten) to roast, to fry; -, v. n. irr. f. to be roasted; -, m. -s, pl. -, roast-meat; fig. den - riechen, to smell a rat; -brühe, f. sauce; -fett, n. fat of roast-meat; -meister, m. head-cook; -rock, m. holiday coat; -wender, m. turnspit, kitchen-jack.
Brät'sche, f. -, pl. -n, tenor-viol, viol; -spieler, f. Bratschist.
Brätschist, m. -en, pl. -en, tenor player.
Brau'bottich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, brewing-vat. [custom, usage.
Brauch, m. -es, -s, pl. Bräuche.
Brauch'bär, adj. fit for use, useful. [fitness.
Brauch'bärfkeit, f. -, usefulness.
Brau'chen, v. a. h. to want, to need; to require; to use, to employ; Arznei-, to take physic.
Brau'en, v. a. h. to brew.
Brau'er, m. -s, pl. -, brewer.
Brauerei, f. -, pl. -en, brewery, brew-house. [ing implements.
Brau'geräth, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, brew-

Brau'gerechtigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, privilege of brewing.
Brau'haus, m. -es, pl. -häuser, f. Brauerei.
Brauherr, m. -n, pl. -en, brewer.
Brau'kessel, m. -s, pl. -, brew-kettle. [er's man.
Brau'necht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, brew-
Brau'meister, m. -s, pl. -, brew-master, brewer. [tuh.
Brau'tüfe, f. -, pl. -en, brewer's
Braun, adj. brown, dark; -Butter, f. fried butter; -bier, n. brown beer; -föhl, m. blue cabbage, red cabbage, common cabbage; -föhl, f. brown coal; -röth, adj. brown-red, bay; -schede, f. pie-ball; -stein, m. manganese; -streifig, adj. brown-streaked.
Brau'nahrung, f. -, brewery.
Bräu'ne, f. -, brownness; quinsy.
Bräu'nen, v. a. & n. h. to make brown; to grow brown.
Bräun'lich, adj. brownish.
Brau'pfanne, f. -, pl. -en, brew-ing-copper.
Brau'recht, f. Braugerechtigkeit.
Braus, m. -es, bustle, tumult.
Brau'sche, f. -, pl. -n, bump, bruise.
Brau'se, f. -, pl. -n, fermentation; rose; -kopf, m. boisterous person, hot-headed person.
Brau'sen, v. n. h. to rush, to roar; to snort; to ferment; to buzz.
Brau'send, adj. roaring; boisterous. [ruff.
Braus'hahn, m. -es, -s, pl. -hähne.
Braut, f. -, pl. Bräute, bride; -bett, n. bridal bed; -führer, m. bride's-man; -führerin, f. bride's-maid; -gemach, m. bridal chamber; -geschenk, n. bridal present, nuptial present; -jungfer, f. bride's-maid; -kleid, n. wedding-dress, bridal dress; -kranz, m. bridal wreath; -kuß, m. nuptial kiss; -leute, pl. bride and bridegroom; -lied, n. epithalamium; -messe, f. music before the wedding ceremony; -nacht, f. wedding night; -paar, n. betrothed couple; -ring, m. wedding-ring; -schak, m. dower, dowry; -schmuck, -staat, m. nuptial ornament, bridal dress; -stand, m. state of being engaged; -suppe, f. caudle; -tag, m. wedding-day; -wägen, m. bridal carriage; -werber, m. suitor, wooer, match-maker; -werbung, f. match-making. [groom.
Bräu'tigam, m. -s, pl. -e, bride-
Bräut'lich, adj. bridal, nuptial.
Brau'weien, n. -s, brewing concerns, pl. [excellent.
Brä'v, adj. brave, valiant, honest;

Bräuhelt, f. -, uprightness, probity; bravery, courage.

Brä'völ! int. well! well done!

Bräch'argnei, f. -, pl. -en, emetic.

Bräch'bär, adj. brittle, frangible.

Bräch'bärkeit, f. -, brittleness, frangibility.

Brä'che, f. -, pl. -n, brake.

Bräch'eisen, n. -s, pl. -, crowbar; chisel.

Brä'chen, v. a. h. & n. f. irr. (ich breche, brichst, bricht; bräch; gebrä'chen), to break; to refract; to burst, to be broken; -, v. r. irr. h. to retch, to vomit; to be refracted; gebrochene Zahl, f. fraction; mit einem -, to break with one; einen Brief -, to fold a letter; die Ehe -, to commit adultery.

Bräch'mittel, n. -s, pl. -, emetic.

Bräch'nus, f. -, pl. -nüsse, vomiting nut. [powder.

Bräch'pulver, n. -s, pl. -, emetic

Bräch'stange, f. -, pl. -n, crowbar. [refraction.

Brä'chung, f. -, pl. -en, breaking;

Bräch'wein, m. -es, -s, emetic wine.

Bräch'wurz, f. -, ipsecacuanha.

Brei, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, pap; broth.

Brei'icht, **Brei'ig**, adj. pappy.

Breit, adj. broad; large, wide; weit und -, far and wide; sich - machen, to strut, boast; -beil, n. chip-axe; -blättrig, adj. broad-leaved; -brüstig, adj. broad-chested; -füßig, adj. broad-footed; -hammer, m. flatting hammer; -näsfig, adj. flat-nosed; -randig, adj. broad-brimmed; -schnäbelig, adj. broad-beaked; -schulterig, adj. broad-shouldered. [latitude.

Brei'te, f. -, pl. -n, breadth;

Brei'ten, v. a. h. to spread, to extend. [sprat (fish).

Breit'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e,

Brei'umschlag, m. -es, -s, pl. -schläge, poultice.

Brä'me, f. -, pl. -n, ox-fly.

Bräm'se, f. -, pl. -n, horsefly, gadfly; barnacle; brake, break.

Bräm'sen, v. a. h. to apply the barnacle; to put the drag, to apply the twitch; to apply the brake. [brakesman.

Bräm'sensteller, m. -s, pl. -, T.

Bränn'bär, adj. combustible.

Bränn'bärkeit, f. -, combustibility.

Bränn'eisen, n. -s, pl. -, curling-iron; marking-iron.

Brän'nen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (brannte; gebrannt), to burn; scorch, to parch; to distil; to cauterize; to brand; to sting

(of nettles); to catch fire; Kaffee -, to roast coffee; Röhlen -, to make charcoal.

Brän'ner, m. -s, pl. -, distiller.

Brännerei, f. -, pl. -en, distillery.

Brän'gläs, n. -ses, pl. gläser, burning-glass.

Bränn'haus, f. Brennerei. [fuel.

Bränn'holz, n. -es, fire-wood;

Bränn'olben, m. -s, pl. -, alembic, still. [-lien, fuel.

Brän'material, n. -es, -s, pl.

Bränn'neßel, f. -, pl. -n, stinging nettle.

Brän'nöl, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, lamp-oil.

Brän'pmet, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, focus. [ing reflector.

Bränn'spiegel, m. -es, pl. -, burn-

Brän'stoff, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, phlogistic matter. [distance.

Brän'weite, f. -, (pl. -n), focal

Brän'zeug, n. -es, -s, distilling tool.

Brän'zen, v. n. to smell or taste of burning.

Brän'lich, adj. smelling or tasting of burning.

Brä'sche, f. -, pl. -n, breach, gap.

Brät (**Brätt**), n. -es, -s, pl. -er, board, plank; shelf; auf einem -e bezahlen, to pay in a lump; -mühle, f. saw-mill; -nägél, m. board nail; -säge, f. pit-saw; -schneider, m. sawyer; -spiel, n. game at draughts, draught-board, checkers, -stein, m. man (at draughts). [little board.

Brät'chen (**Brätt'chen**), n. -s, pl. -n,

Brät'ern (**Brätt'ern**), adj. made of boards or planks.

Brät'erBrät'er (verschlag), m. -es, -s, pl. -schläge, partition of boards.

Brevier, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, breviary.

Brä'gel, f. -, pl. -n, cracknel, bunn.

Bricht, f. Brechen.

Brä'de, f. -, pl. -n, lamprey.

Brief, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, letter; epistle; ein - Räbeln, a paper of pins; unter - und Siegel, under hand and seal; -adel, m. patent nobility; -beschwörer, m. letter-presser; -bôte, m. letter-carrier, letter-bearer; -büch, n. letter-copy-book; -form, f. epistolary style, -gelb, f. Brief-

portö; -kasten, m. letter-box; -papier, n. letter-paper; -portö, n. postage; -post, f. letter-post, mail; -postsachen, pl. mailable matters, pl.; -sack, m. budget;

-schaften, pl. letters, papers documents, pl. -steller, m. letter-writer; -stil, m. epistolary style; -tasche, f. letter-case, pocket-book; -taube, f. carrier-pigeon; -träger, letter-carrier,

letter-bearer; postman; -umschlag, m. cover (of a letter); -wechsel, m. correspondence.

Briet, f. Braten.

Brief'chen, **Brief'lein**, n. -s, pl. -, little letter, note.

Brief'lich, adj. & adv. epistolary, written; by letters.

Brigä'de, f. -, pl. -n, brigade.

Brigadier (**Brigadje**), m. -s, pl. -s, brigadier-general.

Brigant'ine, f. pl. -n, brigantine.

Brigg, f. -, pl. -s, brig.

Brillant (**Brilliant**), adj. brilliant; -, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, brilliant.

Brille, f. -, pl. -n, spectacles; seat; -nsutleral, n. spectacle-case; -nglās, n. spectacle-glass; -nmacher, n. spectacle-maker; -nschlange, f. cobra de cabelo; -nschleifer, m. spectacle glass-cutter.

Brin'gen, v. a. irr. h. (brachte, gebracht), to bring, to carry, convey; to bear; an sich -, to acquire, to get possession; um etwas -, to deprive of; einen außer sich -, to put one beside himself; auf's Heußerste -, to provoke in the highest degree; etwas vör sich -, to get on in the world, to prosper, to thrive; in Gang -, to set a going; zu Ehren -, to raise to honors; uns Leben -, to kill, to put to death; einen an den Bettelstab -, to reduce one to poverty; auf's Tapet -, auf die Bahn -, to introduce a topic; einen um das Seinige -, to rob one of his property; an den Tag -, to bring to light; zu Stande -, to bring about, to effect; zur Sprache -, to broach a subject; zur Verzweiflung -, to drive to despair; einem ein Opfer -, to make one a sacrifice. [carrier.

Brin'ger, m. -s, pl. -, bearer;

Brocät, m. -es, es, brocade.

Brocät'ten, adj. brocaded.

Broch'ren, f. Broschiren.

Brö'delig, adj. crumbling, *frough*, *froughy*.

Brö'deln, v. a. & r. h. to crumble.

Brö'den, m. -s, pl. -, crumb; morsel, fragment, scrap; -weise, by crumbs, like crumbs; piece-meal.

Brö'den, f. Brö'deln.

Brö'd, n. -es, pl. -e, bread; sein - verdienen, to get one's livelihood; -bäcker, m. baker; -banf, f. bread-stall; -baum, m. bread-fruit tree; -dieb, m. depriver of livelihood; -erwerb,

m. gaining a livelihood; -frucht, f. bread-fruit; -gelehrsamkeit, f. professional learning; -gelehrter, m. literary hack; -herr, m. nourisher, employer; -kammer, f. pantry, bread-room; -korb, m. bread-basket; einem den -korb höher hängen, to keep one short; -krume, f. crumb of bread; -los, adj. without bread, unemployed; -mangel, m. scarcity of bread; -markt, m. bread-market; -messer, n. bread-knife; -neid, m. envy of professional success; -rinde, f. crust; -scheitte, f. slice of bread; -schrank, pantry, bread-board; -spende, f. distribution of bread; -suppe, f. bread-broth; -tate, f. assize of bread; -teig, m. bread-dough, -torte, f. bread-tart; -wagen, m. bread-waggon; -wandlung, f. transubstantiation; -wasser, n. bread-water; -wissenschaft, f. science learned to gain a subsistence; -wurzel, f. yam. Brödel, Brödem, m. -s, steam, vapor. [light-colored beer. Bröhan, m. -es, -s, a kind of Brömbeere, f. -, pl. -n, black-berry; (Brombeer)hecke, f. briary; -strauch, m. bramble, black-berry-bush. Bronze, f. -, pl. -n, bronze, brass. Bronziren, v. a. h. to bronze; to braze. [crum. Brösame, f. -, pl. -n, crumb, Bröcken, n. -s, pl. -, sweet-bread. Broschiren, v. a. h. to stitch. Broschüre, f. -, pl. -n, stitched book, pamphlet. Bröseln, v. a. h. to crumble. Bröt, f. Brod. Bruch, m. -es, pl. Brüche, breach, rupture, fraction; fracture; flaw, crack, fold; Bruch, pl. Brüche, moor, marsh; -eines Steines, cleavage; mit einem -e behaftet, adj. hernious; -arzt, m. hernia-curer, operator; -band, n. truss; -bandmacher, m. truss-maker; -pflaster, n. hernia-plaster; -stein, m. quarry-stone; -stück, n. fragment; Brüche, chillias; -stückweise, adv. in fragments, fragmentarily; (Bruch)wasser, n. bog-water. Brüche, f. -, pl. -n, misdemeanor; in die - kommen, to fail, to lose. [brittle, brickley. Bruchig, adj. full of breaks; Brücke, f. -, pl. -n, bridge; shelves; eine - schlagen, to build a bridge; fig. einem die - vertreten, to support one; -nbalken, m. beam of a bridge; -nbau, m. building of a bridge; -nbögen, m. arch

of a bridge; -nboot, n. pontoon; -ngeld, n. bridge-toll; -njoeh, n. piles or supports of a bridge; -nsoyf, m. tête de pont; -npfeiler, m. pier; -nschauge, f. Brückenlopf; -nwäge, f. patent-weigh-machine; -njoll, m. bridge-toll, pontage [floor. Brü'dung, f. -, pl. -en, wooden Brü'der, m. -s, pl. Brü'der, brother; friar; -fuß, m. fraternal kiss; -liebe, f. brotherly love; -mord, -mörder, m. fratricide. Brü'derchen, n. -s, pl. -, little brother. [munity of the Moravians. Brü'dergemeinde, f. -, pl. -n, community. Brü'derlich, adj. brotherly, fraternal. Brü'derlichkeit, f. -, fraternity. Brü'derschaft, f. -, pl. en, brotherhood, fraternity; - mit einem machen, to fraternize with one. Brüh'e, f. -, pl. -n, sauce, broth. Brüh'en, v. a. h. to scald. Brüh'fäß, n. -fies, pl. -fässer, scalding tub. Brüh'heiß, Brüh'warm, (Brüh-warm) adj. scalding-hot, boiling-hot. Brüh'wasser, n. -s, scalding water. Brül'sen, v. n. h. to roar; to bellow, to low. Brüll'oehs, m. -sen, pl. -sen, bull. Brumm'bär, m. -s, pl. -en, fig. growler, grumbler. Brumm'bas, m. -fies, pl. -bässe, full-organ. [harp. Brumm'eisen, m. -s, pl. -, jew's-Brum'men, v. n. h. to low, to hum; to snarl; fig. to grumble, to growl. [grumbler, growler. Brum'mer, m. -s, pl. -, bull; fig. Brum'm'freisel, m. -s, pl. -, humming-top. [bull. Brum'm'oehs, m. -sen, pl. -sen, Brün'ete, f. -, pl. -n, brunette. Brünst, f. -, rut, rutting; -hirsch, m. rutting stag; -zeit, f. rutting-time. Brünst'en, v. n. h. to rut. Brünstig, adj. rutting. Brünst'en, v. a. h. (brünstig), to burnish. [burnisher. Brünst'stahl, m. -es, -s, pl. -stähle, Brün'nen, m. -s, pl. -, well, spring; fountain; -trinken, to drink mineral waters; -anstalt, f. watering-place; -arzt, m. physician of a watering-place; -eiser, f. use of mineral waters; -eimer, m. well-bucket; -gast, m. visitor of a watering-place; -gebrauch, m. use of mineral-waters; -gräber, m. well-digger; -lasten, m. water-cistern; -kraut, n. water-liverwort; -kresse, f. water-cresses; -meister, m. inspector of the wells

and water-works; -ort, m. watering-place; -röhre, f. conduit-pipe; -salz, n. brine-salt, spring-salt; -schwengel, m. pump-handle, sweep; -seil, n. well-rope; -stange, f. pole (of a draw-well); -wasser, n. spring-water, pump-water; -zeit, f. time for drinking the waters. Brunn'quell, m. -es, -s, pl. -en, fountain-head; source. Brünst, f. -, fire, heat, rut; lust. Brünst'en, f. Brünst'en. Brünstig, adj. hot, ardent, in the rut, in heat. Brünstigkeit, f. -, ardent passion, ardor, ardency. Brüst, f. -, pl. Brüste, breast, chest, bosom; sich in die - werfen, to assume airs of authority; -argenei, f. pectoral medicine; -beere, f. jujub; -bein, n. breast-bone; -beschwerde, f. complaint on the chest; -bild, n. bust; -entzündung, f. inflammation on the chest; -fell, n. diaphragm; -fled, m. stomacher; -harnisch, m. breast-plate, cuirass; -höhle, f. cavity of the chest; -fern, m. brisket; -fnochen, m. breast-bone; -krankheit, f. disease of the chest, pectoral disease; -frause, f. frill; -lah, m. stomacher, breast-cloth; -lehn, f. breast-work, parapet; -mittel, n. pectoral remedy; -pulver, n. pectoral powder; -reinigend, adj. expectorant; -reinigung, f. expectoration; -riemen, m. pectoral; -schild, n. breast-plate; -schleife, f. breast-knot; -stück, n. breast-piece, breast, brisket; breast-plate; -thee, m. pectoral tea; -warze, f. nipple, teat; -wasser, n. water in the chest; -wassersucht, f. pectoral dropsy; -wehre, f. breast-work, parapet; -werk, n. breast-work. Brüst'chen, n. -s, pl. -, little breast; gorget. Brüst'en, v. r. h. to show airs, to show pride, to be proud. Brüst'ung, f. -, pl. -en, parapet. Brüt, f. -, brood, hatch; fry, spawn; -biene, f. drone. Brutäl', adj. brutal, brutish. Brutalität', f. -, pl. -en, brutality. Brüt'ei, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, brood-egg, egg for hatching. Brüten, v. n. h. to brood, to hatch. [brood-hen. Brüt'henne, f. -, pl. -hühner, Brüt'ofen, m. hatching-oven. Brüt'zeit, f. -, brooding-time. Brüt'ig, adj. broody; rotten, addled. [n. gross-weight. Brüt'ig, adv. gross; -gewicht,

Bst! int. hush! hist! [little boy.
Büb'chen, n. -s, pl. -, baby,
Bü'be, m. -n, pl. -n, boy, lad;
knave, villain; -nſtreich, m.
-nſtück, n. knavery, roguery.
Büberei', f. -, pl. -en, knavery,
roguery.
Büb'iſch, adj. knavish, villainous.
Buccanier', m. -es, pl. -e, buca-
nier.
Büch, n. -es, -s, pl. Bücher,
book; quire; -adel, m. parch-
ment-nobility; -binder, m.
bookbinder; -binderel', f. book-
binding; -bindergeſell, m. jour-
neyman-bookbinder; -binder-
handwerk, n. bookbinder's trade;
-binderhöbel, m. plough-knife;
-bindermeiſter, m. master-book-
binder; -drucker, m. printer,
typographer; -druckerel', f. print-
ing-house, printing-office, prin-
tery; typography; -druckerſarbe,
f. Buchdruckerſchwärze; -drucker-
gehilfe, -druckergeſell, m. jour-
neyman-printer; -druckerherr,
m. master of a printing-office;
-druckerkuſt, f. typography;
-druckerlehrling, m. printer's
apprentice; -druckerpreſſe, f.
printing-press; -druckerſchwärze,
f. printing-ink; -druckerſtock, m.
printer's flower; -führer, m.
book-keeper; -halten, n. book-
keeping; -halter, m. book-
keeper; -halterel', f. book-keep-
ing; book-keeper's office; -hal-
tung, f. book-keeping; -handel,
m. book-selling; -händler, m.
book-seller; stationer; -händler-
erbörſe, f. stationer's hall;
-handlung, f. book-seller's shop
and trade; -laden, m. book-
seller's shop; -ſchuld, f. book-
debt; -titel, m. title of a book.
Bü'che, f. -, pl. -n, beech, beech-
tree; (Büch)äcker, -eichel, f.
beech-acorn; -eſche, f. white-
beech; -finf, m. chaffinch; -maſt,
f. beech-mast; -weizen, m. buck-
wheat.
Bü'chen, v. a. h. T. to book.
Bü'chen, Bü'chen, adj. beechen,
of beech.
Bü'cher (pl. v. Buch), books; die
-führen; to keep book; -aufſeher,
m. librarian; -beſchreiber, m.
bibliographer; -beſchreibung, f.
bibliography; -brett, n. shelf (for
books); -freund, m. lover of
books; -geſtell, n. shelves; -han-
del, m. selling of second-hand
books; -händler, m. second-hand
bookseller; -kennner, m. biblio-
grapher; -kenntniß, -kunde, f.
bibliography; -lauß, f. book-
worm; -narr, m. bibliomaniac;

-ſaal, m. library-hall; -ſamm-
lung, f. library; -ſchranf, m.
book-case; -ſprache, f. written
language; -ſucht, f. bibliomania;
-verleiher, m. owner or proprie-
tor of a circulating library;
-verzeichniß, n. catalogue of
books; -wurm, m. book-worm;
-wüth, f. bibliomania.
Büch'sbaum, m. -es, -s, box,
box-tree.
Büch'sbäumen, adj. boxen.
Büch'ſe, f. -, pl. -n, box, case,
pot, rifle-gun, *talking-iron*, rifle-
barrel; pipe; -nſutteral, n. gun-
case; -nſüßgel, f. bullet, ball; -nſauß,
m. gun-barrel, rifle-barrel;
-nmacher, m. gun-maker; -nmei-
ſter, m. gunner; -nrohr, f. Büch-
ſenlauf; -nſaß, m. gun-case;
-nſchaft, m. gun-stock; -nſchäfter,
m. gunstock-maker; -nſchmied,
m. gun-smith; -nſchuß, m. gun-
shot; -nſchüße, m. arquebuser,
gunner; -nſpanner, m. gun-
charger.
Büch'ſtābe, m. -nſ, pl. -n, letter,
character, type; -nfolge, f. al-
phabet; -nſatze, n. logogriphe;
-nrechnung, f. algebra.
Buchſtabir'büch, n. -es, -s, pl.
-bücher, spelling-book.
Büchſtabir'ren, v. a. h. to spell.
Büch'ſtäblich, adj. literal, verbal.
Bücht, f. -, pl. -en, creek; little
hut, shed.
Bü'del, m. -s, pl. -, hump, hump-
back; back; boss, knob; -oehs,
m. buffalo.
Bü'delig, adj. hunchbacked,
humpbacked, crookbacked; der
Büdelige, m. hunchback, hump-
back. [back.
Bü'deln, v. a. h. to carry on the
Bü'den, v. r. h. to stoop, to bow.
Büd'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, red-
herring; bow.
Bü'de, f. -, pl. -n, booth, stall;
-ngelb, n. -njins, m. stallage.
Büd'ner, m. -s, pl. -, cottager.
Büffel, m. -s, pl. -, buffalo; fig.
blockhead; -haut, f. -leder, n. buff,
robe; -oehs, m. buffalo-bull.
Büffeln, v. n. h. to drudge.
Büffelt', n. -es, -s, pl. -s, side-
board.
Büg, m. -es, -s, pl. Büge, bow;
shoulder; withers (of horses);
-anker, m. bow-anchor; -laßm,
adj. wither-wrung; -ſpriet, n.
T. bow-sprit; -ſtüg, m. T. bob-
stay; -ſtück, n. bow-piece, shoul-
der-piece.
Bü'gel, m. -s, pl. -, bow; stirrup;
-eißen, n. tailor's goose, smooth-
ing iron; -feſt, adj. steady in
the stirrups; -löß, adj. with-

out stirrups; -riemen, m. stir-
rup-strap. [to iron
Bügeln, v. a. h. to smooth,
Büſir'anker, m. -s, pl. -, kedger.
Büſir'boot, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, tow-
ing-boat.
Büſir'en, v. a. h. to tow. [rope.
Büſir'tau, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, tow-
Büſ'dirne, f. -, pl. -n, prostitute.
Büſ'te, m. (u. f.) -n, (-) pl. -n,
lover, paramour. [to coquet.
Büſ'ten, v. n. h. to court, to woo;
Büſ'ter, m. -s, pl. -, lover, par-
amour. [illicit intercourse.
Büſ'terei', f. -, pl. -en, coquetry;
Büſ'terin, f. -, pl. -nen, coquet;
prostitute. [ous.
Büſ'teriſch, adj. amorous, lecher-
Büſ'tin, f. Büſ'terin.
Büſ'tiſchaft, f. -, pl. -en, love-in-
trigue, love-affair. [tute.
Büſ'tiſchweſter, f. -, pl. -n, prosti-
Büſ'te, f. -, pl. -n, scaffold, stage;
-ubelleidung, f. decoration of
the stage; -ndichter, m. stage-
poet, dramatist; -nheld, m. hero
of the stage; -nmäler, m. scene-
painter; -nmäſſig, adj. theatri-
cal; -nwand, f. side-scene.
Büſ'ten, v. a. h. to board.
Büſ'tiſch, adj. bucolic.
Büſ'te, f. -, pl. -n, bull; die gol-
dene -, the golden bull; -, m.
-n, pl. -n, bull; -nbeißer, m. bull-
dog; -nhaß, f. bull-baiting;
-fälb, n. bull-calf.
Büſ'toehs, m. -ſen, pl. -ſen, bull,
gelded bull.
Bümm'ler, m. -s, pl. -, lubber,
saker, loafer, *gad-about*. [loaf.
Bümm'eln, v. n. h. to lubber, to
Bümpſ! int. bounce!
Bünd, n. -es, (-s), pl. Bunde,
bunch, bundle, truss; -, m. -es,
-s, pl. Bünde, band, tie; league,
confederacy, treaty, covenant;
mit einem im -e ſtehen, to be
leagued with one; -brüchig, adj.
covenant-breaking, faithless;
-ſtög, m. T. side-stick; -weiße,
adv. by bunches, by bundles.
Bündel, n. -s, pl. -, bundle, bunch,
wisp; -weiße, adv. by bundles,
by parcels.
Bündesacte, f. -, pl. -n, act of
the German confederacy; (Bun-
des)beſchluß, m. decision of the
German confederacy; -brüder,
m. confederate, ally; -feſtung,
f. allied fortress; -genoß, f. Bun-
desbrüder; -genoffenſchaft, f.
league, alliance; -gericht, n.
tribunal of confederates; -lade,
f. ark of the covenant; -macht,
f. coalition; -ſtaat, m. allied
state; -täg, m. diet; -tägſver-
handlungen, pl. transactions of

the German confederacy; -truppen, pl. federal troops; -verfassung, f. constitution of the confederacy; -versammlung, f. German diet; -verwandt, adj. allied. Bän'dig, adj. binding, valid, concise, brief. [vity, conciseness. Bän'digkeit, f. -, validity; bre-Bänd'nis, n. -ßes, pl. -ße, alliance, league, covenant. Bän'ge, f. -, pl. -n, drum. Bunt, adj. variegated, colored; checkered; confused; er macht es zu -, he goes too far; -drud, m. colored impression; -farbig, adj. variegated; -färbig, adj. variegated, party-colored; -streifig, adj. with party-colored stripes. [punch. Bün'gen, m. -s, pl. -, puncheon. Bür'de, f. -, pl. -n, burden, charge, load. Bürg, f. -, pl. -en, castle, citadel, -fleden, m. borough; -freiheit, f. castle-ward; -friede, m. jurisdiction of a castle; -gräben, m. moat; -gräf, m. burgrave; -gräflich, adj. belonging to a burgrave; -gräfschaft, f. burgraviate; -hauptmann, m. castellan, commander of a castle; -herr, m. lord of the castle; -verließ, n. keep of a castle, donjon, dungeon; -vogt, m. castellan; -vogtei, f. castellany; -wache, f. castle-ward; -warte, f. watch-tower. Bür'ge, m. -n, pl. -n, bail, security, surety; einen -n stellen, to give security. Bürgermeister, f. Bürgermeister. Bürgen, v. n. h. to bail, to give security, to warrant. Bürger, m. -s, pl. -, citizen, burgher, freeman (of a town); *zum - machen*, to citizenize; -werden, to get the freedom of a city; -ausßuß, m. common council; -eid, m. citizen's oath; -garde, f. national guard, trainbands, city-militia; -hauptmann, m. captain of the city-militia-men; -krieg, m. civil war; -krone, f. civic-crown; -mädchen, n. daughter of a commoner; -meister, m. burgomaster, mayor; -meistrant, n. mayoralty; -pflicht, f. duty of a citizen; -recht, n. freedom of a city; -schule, f. city-school; -schüler, m. scholar of a city-school; -sfrau, f. citizen's wife; -sinn, m. civism; -sman, m. burgher, citizen; -selbst, m. train-band-man, city-militia-man; -stand, m. state of a citizen; the citizens collectively; -stöchter, f. daugh-

ter of a citizen; -stolz, m. civilian-pride; -tugend, f. civic virtue; -wache, f. trainbands, city-militia. [woman. Bürgerin, f. -, pl. -nen, town's Bürgerlich, adj. civil, citizen-like, common; der Bürgerliche, m. commoner, civilian. Bürger'schaft, f. -, burghership, all the citizens collectively. Bürg'schaft, f. -, pl. -en, security, bail, caution; -sfähig, adj. bailable; -sfchein, m. bail-bond, warrant. Bür'sche, m. -n, pl. -n, fellow, companion; boy, lad, youth; *chap; derber, starker -*, scrounger; -nleben, n. single life; student's life. [gun, rifle-gun. Bürsch'büchse, f. -, pl. -n, rifled Bürsch'chen, n. -s, pl. -n, little boy. Bür'sche, f. -, right of shooting. Bür'schen, v. a. h. to shoot with a rifle. Bür'schenhaft, adj. like a student. Bürsch'rohr, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, rifled gun. [son. Bürsch'zeit, f. deer-shooting season. Bür'ste, f. -, pl. -n, brush; -nbin-der, m. brush-maker. Bür'sten, v. a. h. to brush. Bür'zel, m. -s, pl. -, rump, bobtail. Bür'zelbaum, m. -es, -s, pl. -bäume, somerset. Bür'zeln, v. n. f. to tumble. Büsch, m. -es, pl. Büsche, bush, thicket, copse, tuft, bunch; -bohne, f. dwarf-bean; -holz, n. under-wood; -flepper, m. footpad, brigand; -weide, f. osier-willow; -werf, n. thicket, copse-wood, bushes, pl. Büschel, m. -s, pl. -, tuft, bunch, cluster; -weise, adv. in tufts. Büschelig, adj. tufted. Büschicht, adj. like a bush. Büschig, adj. bushy. Bü'sen, m. -s, pl. -, bosom, breast; bay, gulf; -freund, m. bosom-friend, intimate, -nadel, f. breast-pin; -streif, m. frill, tucker; -sünde, f. darling sin; -tuch, n. neckcloth. Büß'aar, m. -s, pl. -e, buzzard. Büße, f. -, pl. -n, penance, penitence, penalty, atonement; fine; -ihün, to do penance; (Büß)büch, n. penitential; -fertig, adj. penitent; -fertigkeit, f. penitence; -gebet, n. penitential prayer; -gewand, n. penitentials; -lied, n. song of repentance; -prediger, m. penitentiary; -predigt, f. sermon inculcating repentance; -psalm, m. penitential psalm; -tag, m. fast-day; -text, m. text for a fast-day; -übung, f. exercise of

penance, expiation. Büß'en, v. a. & n. h. to pay for, to atone for, to expiate; to suffer; seine Lust -, to satisfy one's desire. [penitent, repentant. Büß'ende, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, Büß'ung, f. -, pl. -en, expiation, atonement. Büß'te, f. -, pl. -n, bust. Bü'te, Bü'te, f. -, pl. -n, tub, coop; flounder (fish). [jailor. Bü'tel, m. -s, pl. -, beadle, Bü'ttel, f. -, pl. -en, jail, gaol. Bü'tter, f. -, butter; -artig, adj. like butter; -bäume, f. Butter-schutte; -blume, f. marsh-marigold, butter-cup; -bröjel, f. butter-cracknel; -bröb, n. buttered bread; -brühe, f. butter-sauce; -büchse, f. butter-pot; -faß, n. churn; -frau, f. butter-wife; -gebäckes, n. light pastry cakes, butter-meat; -handel, butter trade; -höfe, f. butter-firkin; -kloss, m. *hasty pudding*; -mann, m. butter-man; -milch, f. butter-milk; -schutte, f. slice of bread and butter, *trimming*; -stecher, m. butter-knife; -stögel, m. churn-staff; -rolle, f. butter-cake; -striejel, m. fritter; -teig, m. puff-paste; -topf, m. butter-pot, butter-jar; -vögel, m. butterfly; -wed, m. butter-roll, butter-cake. [tery. Bü'tericht, Bü'terig, adj. but-ter, to butter, to turn to butter. Bü'tern, v. a. & n. h. to churn, to butter, to turn to butter. Bü'tner, m. -s, pl. -, cooper. Bü'ten, m. -s, pl. -, tip, top, core. Bü'tig, adj. vulg. funny. Büß'topf, m. -es, pl. -töpfe, bottle-nosed whale, ork. Bugbaum, f. Buchsbaum.

C.

Words which are not found under C, may be looked for under K.

Cabäl'e, f. -, pl. -n, cabal, intrigue. Cabinett', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, cabinet, closet. [briolet, gig. Cabriollett', n. -es, -s, pl. -s, cabriolet. Cacadu, m. -s, pl. -s, cockatoo. Cacaö, m. -s, cacao; -bohne, f. cacao-bean; -butter, f. cacao-butter; -masse, f. cacao-paste; -nuß, f. Cacaobohne; -schale, f. cacao-shell. [fall. Cadenz', f. -, pl. -en, T. cadence. Cadett', m. -en, pl. -en, cadet. Calamität', f. -, pl. -en, calamity. Calcini'ren, v. a. h. (calciniert'), to calcine.

Calibāt, n. -s, -s, cellbacy.	Capitāl', adj. capital, crack, all sorts of; -, n. -es, -s, pl. -ten, capital; (pl. -tāler), T. capital, cap. [tera, pl.	Cassir'er, m. -s, pl. -, cashier, treasurer.
Calib'er, m. -s, pl. -, calibre.	Capitāl'chen, n. pl. T. capital let-	Cassir'ung, f. -, pl. -en, cassation.
Calvinis'mus, m. -, calvinism.	Capitalist', m. -en, pl. -en, capita-	Castagnēt'e, f. -, pl. -n, castanet.
Calvinist', m. -en, pl. -en, calvin-	list, monied man. [capital crime.	Castell', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, castle.
Calvinist'isch, adj. calvinistical.	Capital'verbrechen, n. -s, pl. -,	Castellān', m. -s, pl. -e, castellan.
Camē'e, f. -, pl. -n, cameo.	Capitān, m. -s, pl. -s, (-e), captain.	Castellanei', f. -, pl. -en, castellany.
Camelot', m. -, camelot, camlet.	Capitel, n. -s, pl. -, chapter;	Castör'hüt, m. -es, -s, pl. -hüte,
Cam'erād, m. (-s), -en, pl. -en,	cinem das - lēru, to read one a	beaver-hat, castor.
comrade, fellow; -schaft, f. fel-	lecture; -sherr, m. prebendary.	Cast'rāt', m. -en, pl. -en, eunuch.
lowship, partnership.	Capitulation', f. -, pl. -en, capi-	Castri'ren, v. a. h. (castri'rt'), to
Cameral', adj. financial; -wesen,	tulation. [to capitulate.	castrate.
n. finances, pl. -; -wissenschaft, f.	Capitulir'en, v. n. h. (capitulir'),	Casul'st, f. -, casuistry.
science of finances.	Capriöl'e, f. -, pl. -n, caper, leap;	Casulist', m. -en, pl. -en, casuist.
Cameralist', m. -en, pl. -en, finan-	-n machen, to caper, to cut up	Casul'stisch, adj. casuistical.
cier.	shines. [monk.	Cavallerie' (Cāvallerie), f. -, ca-
Camill'e, f. -, pl. -n, camomile.	Capuch'ner, m. -s, pl. -, capuchin-	valry, horse.
Camp'e'scheholz, n. -es, logwood.	Capul'ze, f. -, pl. -n, cape, capuch.	Cavallerist', m. -en, pl. -en, horse-
Camp'ren, v. n. h. (camp'irt'), to	Carabin'er, m. -s, pl. -, carabine,	man, trooper.
camp, encamp.	carbine.	Caviār', m. -s, caviare.
Canāl', m. -es, -s, pl. Canäle,	Carabinier', (Karabinich), m. -s,	Cavir'en, v. n. h. (cavir'), to
canal, channel, bayou.	pl. -s, carabineer.	warrant.
Cā'napee, n. -s, pl. -s, couch, sofa.	Caraff'ne, f. -, pl. -n, decanter.	Cē'der, f. -, pl. -n, cedar.
Canārien, pl. Canary Islands, pl.	Caramboläge (-lah'sche), f. -, pl.	Cē'dern, adj. cedrine; -holz, n.
-heide, f. aviary; -see, m. cana-	-u, T. cannon.	cedar-wood.
ry; -vögel, m. Canary-bird.	Caramboll'ren, v. a. h. (caram-	Cedir'en, v. a. h. (cedir'), T. to cede.
Cā'n'disjuder, m. -s, sugar-candy.	boll'rt'), T. to cannon.	Cellist', m. -en, pl. -en, violon-
Candidāt', m. -en, pl. -en, can-	Carboud'e, f. -, pl. -n, carbo-	cellist. [review; to license.
didate.	nade, cutlets.	Censir'en, v. a. h. (censir'), to
Caneel', m. -es, -s, cinnamon.	Cardamō'me, f. -, pl. -n, cardamom.	Cēn'sor, m. -s, pl. -oren, censor;
Cannibāl' (Cannibāl'e), m. -en,	Cardinal', m. -s, pl. -nāle,	-amt, n. censorship.
pl. -en, cannibal, man-eater.	cardinal; -, adj. cardinal; -s	Censur', f. -, pl. -en, censorship;
Cannibāl'isch, adj. cruel, ferocious.	würde, f. cardinalship.	censure; der - unterworfen, cen-
Cā'non, m. -s, pl. Cā'nonen, (-s),	Careffir'en, v. a. h. (careffir'),	surable.
canon.	to flatter, to fondle.	Cēnt, m. -s, pl. -s, cent, copper.
Canonikār', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, ca-	Caricatur', f. -, pl. -en, carica-	Cēnt'ner, m. -s, pl. -, hundred-
nonry, canonship.	ture; -enmaier, m. caricature-	weight, cent-weight, quintal;
Cand'niens, m. -, pl. -nici, ca-	painter.	-gewicht, n. cent-weight, hun-
non, prebendary.	Carmel'iter, m. -s, pl. -, carmelite.	dred-weight; -last, f. heavy
Cand'nisch, adj. canonical.	Carmesin', adj. crimson.	weight. [centre.
Canonisation', f. -, pl. -en, cano-	Carmün', m. -es, -s, carmine.	Centrāl', adj. central; -punkt, m.
nization. [irt'), to canonize.	Cār'neval, n. -s, pl. -s, carnival,	Centralisir'en, v. a. h. (centrali-
Canonisir'en, v. a. h. (canoni-	carnaval.	sir'), to centralize. [centre.
Canot', n. -es, -s, pl. -s, ca-	Carniöl', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, cornelian.	Cēn'trum, n. -s, pl. -tra, -tren,
noe, dug-out.	Carreau', n. -, diamond (in cards).	Ceremonie', f. -, pl. -en, ceremo-
Cantā'te, f. -, pl. -n, cantata.	Carriöl'e, f. -, pl. -n, cabriolet.	ny; -eumeister, m. master of the
Cantonir'en, v. n. h. (cantonir'),	Cartel', n. -s, cartel, defiance.	ceremonies.
to be quartered, to canton.	Carton' (Kartongh), m. -s, pl. -s,	Ceremoniell', n. -s, ceremonial.
Cantonir'ung, f. -, pl. -en, can-	cartoon.	Cervelat'wurst, f. -, pl. -würste,
tonment.	Casér'ne, f. -, pl. -n, barracks, pl.	brain-sausage.
Cān'tor, m. -s, pl. -oren, cho-	Cā'simir, m. -s, pl. -e, casi-	Chai'se (Schäse), f. -, pl. -n,
rlster, chanter, parish-clerk.	miere, kerseymere.	chaise; vulg. chay; einsitzige -,
Cantorei', f. -, pl. -n, house of	Cäs'perle, m. -, Jack-pudding.	chair.
the parish-clerk.	Cä'sse, f. -, pl. -n, chest; cash;	Chalcē'don, m. -s, chalcedony.
Cāp, n. -s, cape.	bei - sein, to be in cash; -ube-	Chamā'leon, n. -s, pl. -s, cha-
Capellān', m. -s, pl. -e, chaplain.	amte, m. officer of the revenue;	meleon.
Capellanei', f. -, pl. -en, office of	-nanweisung, f. exchequer-bill;	Champagner, m. -s, Champaign.
a chaplain.	-ndieb, m. peculator, em-	Chān, m. -s, pl. -e, khan.
Capel'le, f. -, pl. -n, chapel.	bezzler; -ndiebstahl, m. em-	Chā'os, n. -, chaos.
Capell'meister, m. -s, pl. -, director	bezzlement, speculation.	Chād'isch, adj. chaotic.
of an orchestra; organist.	Casseröl'le, f. -, pl. -n, stew-pan.	Charakt'er, m. -s, pl. -tē're, cha-
Cā'per, m. -s, pl. -, corsair, pi-	Cas'sie, f. -, pl. -n, cassia.	character; title; -losigkeit, f. want
rate; -brief, m. letter of mark;	Cassir'en, v. a. h. (cassir'), to get	of principles; -zug, m. feature.
-schiff, n. privateer.	in (money) money; to cashier,	Charakterisir'en, v. a. h. (charakte-
Cā'perei', f. -, pl. -en, privateering.	to annul.	risir'), to characterize.
Cā'peru, v. a. h. to seize, to		Charakteris'tik, f. - pl. -en, cha-
capture, to make prize of.		racteristic.

Charakter'fisch, adj. characteris-
 tic, characteristic. [friday.
 Chärfrei'täg, m. -es, -s, good-
 Chäribä'ri, n. -s, pl. -s, chari-
 vari, *calithumpians*.
 Charnier' (Scharnier), n. -es, -s,
 pl. -e, hinge.
 Charpie', f. -, lint. [week.
 Chär'woche, f. -, pl. -n, passion.
 Chäul'le (Schäul'), f. -, pl. -n,
 privy purse. [road; -geld, n. toll.
 Chauffee' (Schoffe), f. -, pl. -n, high-
 Chemie', f. -, chemistry. [pl.
 Chemiker, m. -s, pl. -, chemist.
 Chemisch, adj. chemical.
 Cherub, m. -s, cherub; pl. Cher-
 rubim, cherubim.
 Chiffer' (Schiffer), f. -, pl. -n, ci-
 pher; -nschrift, f. cryptography.
 Chimä're, f. -, pl. -n, chimera.
 Chimä'risch, adj. chimerical.
 Chinariude, f. -, Peruvian bark.
 Chirürg', m. -en, pl. -en, surgeon.
 Chirurgie', f. -, surgery.
 Chirür'gisch, adj. surgical.
 Chō'lera, f. -, cholera. [person.
 Cholē'riker, m. -s, pl. -, choleric.
 Cholē'risch, adj. choleric.
 Chör, m. & n. -es, -s, pl. Chöre,
 chorus, choir; -altär, m. high
 altar, main altar; -amt, n. ca-
 thedral service; -dienst, m.
 choir-service; -führer, m. leader
 of the chorus; -hemb, n. sur-
 plice, alb; -herr, m. prebendary
 canon; -fuße, m. ministrant;
 -pult, n. reading-desk; -rod, m.
 cope, vestment; -schüler, m.
 chorister; -ton, m. choral tone.
 Choräl', m. -s, pl. -räße, choral;
 -büch, n. choral book.
 Choralist', m. -en, pl. -en, Chor-
 sänger, Chör'schüler, m. -s, pl.
 -, chorister.
 Chri'sam, m. -s, consecrated oil.
 Christ, m. -en, pl. en, Christian;
 heilige -, holy Christ; Christ-
 mas, Christmas-box; -abend, m.
 Christmas-eve; -fest, n. Christ-
 mas; -gescheß, n. Christmas-
 box; -monat, m. December;
 -tag, m. Christmas-day.
 Chri'stengemeinde, f. -, pl. -n, com-
 munion of Christians.
 Chri'stenheit, f. -. Christendom.
 Chri'stenhüm, n. -es, -s, chris-
 tianity, christianism.
 Christ'lich, adj. christian.
 Chroma'tisch, adj. chromatic.
 Chro'nik, f. -, pl. -en, chronicle;
 -enfsreiber, Chronist', m. chro-
 nieler, annalist.
 Chronolög', m. -en, pl. -en, chro-
 nologist, chronologer. [gy.
 Chronologie', f. -, pl. -en, chronolo-
 gisch, adj. chronological.
 Chrysobert', m. -es, -s, pl. -e,

chrysoberyl. [solite.
 Chrysolith', m. -es, -s, pl. -, chry-
 thymie', f. Chemie.
 Chür'fürst etc., f. Kurfürst etc.
 Cichō'rie, f. -, pl. -n, succory.
 Cigar're, f. -, pl. -n, cigar; -netzt,
 n. segar-box; -nsylbe, f. segar-
 tip. [letter.
 Circulär', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, circular
 Circull'ren, v. a. & n. h. (ciren-
 list'), to circulate. [clan monk.
 Cisterciē'fer, m. -s, pl. -, Cister-
 Cistē'ne, f. -, pl. -n, cistern.
 Citadē'le, f. -, pl. -n, citadel.
 Citāt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, citation,
 quotation. [summons.
 Citatō'n', f. -, pl. en, citation,
 Cit'ren, v. a. h. (cist'), to cite,
 to summon. [mon-peel.
 Citronāt', m. -es, -s, candied le-
 Citrō'ne, f. -, pl. -n, lemon, citron;
 -ngelb, adj. lemon-colored; -nholz,
 n. candle-wood; -npresse, f. le-
 mon-squeezers; -nsaft, m. lemon-
 juice; -nschäle, f. lemon-peel;
 -nwasser, n. citron-water, lemo-
 nade.
 Citrū'le, f. -, pl. -n, water-melon.
 Civil', adj. civil; -n, -s, civil tribu-
 nal; -liste, f. civil list; -obrigkeit,
 f. civil magistrate; -prozeß, m.
 civil suit; -recht, m. civil law.
 Civilisatō'n', f. -, civilization.
 Civilist'ren, v. a. h. to civilize.
 Civilist', m. -en, pl. -en, civilian,
 citizen.
 Clarē'mein, m. -es, -s, claret.
 Clarin', n. -es, -s, clarion.
 Clarinet'te, f. -, pl. -n, clarinet;
 -nspieler, Clarinetist', m. cla-
 rinet-player.
 Cläp'se, f. -, pl. -n, class; in -n
 eintheilen, to class, to classify.
 Classific'ren, v. a. h. (classificirt'),
 to classify.
 Clä'siker, m. -s, pl. -, classic.
 Clä'sisch, adj. classical, classic.
 Clau'sel, f. Klausel.
 Claviatür', f. -, pl. -en, keys (of a
 piano), pl. [chord, piano.
 Clavier', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, clavi-
 Cockar'de, f. -, pl. -n, cockade. [neal.
 Cochent'le (Cochentill'), f. -, coch-
 Cō'eusbaum, m. -es, -s, pl. -bäume,
 cocoa-tree, cocoa-nut tree. [nut.
 Cō'eusnuß, f. -, pl. -nisse, cocoa-
 Cō'dex, m. -, pl. Cō'dices, code.
 Cō'llat', f. Cöllat.
 Collation'ren, v. a. h. (collatio-
 nirt'), to collate.
 Collectā'nēn, pl. collectaneous
 notes; -buch, n. scrap-book.
 Collē'cte, f. -, pl. -n, collection;
 collect. [panion.
 Collē'ge, m. -, pl. -n, colleague, com-
 Collegiāl', Collegiāl'isch, adj. col-
 legial.

Collegiāt', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, collegi-
 an, collegiate.
 Collē'gium, n. -s, pl. -gien, (-gia),
 college; lecture.
 Collēt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, collar.
 Colonie', f. -, pl. -n, colony.
 Colonist'ren, v. a. h. (colonisirt'),
 to colonize. [planter.
 Colonist', m. -en, pl. -en, colonist.
 Colō'n'ne, f. -, pl. -n, column, line.
 Colophō'nium, n. -s, colophony,
 resin.
 Coloquū'te, f. -, pl. -n, coloquin-
 tida. [color.
 Color'ren, v. a. h. (colorirt'), to
 Colorist', m. -en, pl. -en, colorist.
 Colorit', n. -es, -s, pl. -s, coloring.
 Colū'm'ne, f. -, pl. -n, column;
 page; -titel, m. running-title.
 Commandā't', m. -en, pl. -en,
 commander, governor.
 Command'ren, v. a. h. (com-
 mandirt'), to command.
 Commandē'te, f. -, pl. -n part-
 nership, branch establishment.
 Commā'n'do, n. -s, pl. -s, com-
 mand; detachment.
 Commentär', m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
 commentary.
 Commandh'r', m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
 commander of an order.
 Commandh'urel', f. -, pl. -en, com-
 mandery.
 Commē'rg', m. -es, commerce;
 -rath, m. counsellor of commerce.
 Commissär', Commissär', m. -s, pl.
 -e, commissioner; commissary.
 Commis'sbäcker, m. -s, pl. -, am-
 munition-bread-baker; (Com-
 mis's)bröb, n. ammunition-bread,
 cracker.
 Commissiō'n', f. -, pl. -en, com-
 mission; -shandlung, f. com-
 mission-business.
 Commissiōnär', m. -s, pl. -e,
 commissioner. [mittent.
 Committēt', m. -en, pl. -en, com-
 Commō'de, f. -, pl. -n, chest of
 drawers; -, adj. commodious,
 comfortable. [nity, parish.
 Commū'n', f. -, pl. -en, commu-
 Communāl', adj. commune;
 -garbe, f. city-militia, train-
 bande; -gardist, m. city-militia-
 man, train-band-man.
 Communic'ren, v. n. h. (commu-
 nicirt'), to receive the sacra-
 ment, to communicate. [nism.
 Communis'mus, m. -, commu-
 Communist', m. -en, pl. -en, com-
 munist.
 Compagnie' (Kompanie), f. -, pl.
 -en, company; partnership.
 Compagnon' (Kompanjough), m.
 associate, partner, companion.
 Com'pass, m. -ses, pl. -e, com-
 pass; -häuschen, binnacle.

Complicirt', adj. complicate.
Compliment', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, compliment, *tell*.
Complimentir'en, v. a. h. (complimentirt'), to compliment.
Complott', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, plot, conspiracy. [to compose.
Componir'en, v. a. h. (componirt'), to compose.
Componist', m. -en, pl. -en, composer. [position.
Composition', f. -, pl. -en, composition.
Compromiß', n. -fess, pl. -fess, compromise; arbitrement.
Compromittir'en, v. a. h. (compromittirt'), to expose, to compromise.
Comptoir' (-toahr od. -tör), n. -s, pl. -s, counting-house, office.
Concentrir'en, v. a. h. (concentrirt'), to concentrate.
Concén'trisch, adj. concentrical.
Concept', n. -es, pl. -e, rough-draught; -papier, n. copy-paper.
Concert', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, concert.
Concil', n. -es, -s, pl. -ien, council.
Concipir'en, v. a. h. (concipirt'), to pen, to draw. [concupinage.
Concubināt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, concubine.
Concubinē, f. -, pl. -n, concubine.
Concurrenz', f. -, concurrence, competition.
Concurrir'en, v. n. h. (concurrirt'), to concur, to compete.
Conditör, m. -s, pl. -tören, confectioner.
Conditorei', f. -, pl. -en, confectioner's shop; (Conditör)waarr, f. confectionary. [lence.
Condolenz', f. -, pl. -en, condolence.
Conducteur' (-töhr), m. -s, pl. -e (-s), conductor, guard, guide.
Confect', n. -es, -s, confit, confectionary.
Conferenz', f. -, pl. -en, conference.
Confirmir'en, v. a. h. (confirmirt'), to confirm. [to confiscate.
Confiscir'en, v. a. h. (confiscirt'), to confiscate.
Conjunctur', f. -, pl. -en, juncture of the times. [script.
Conferibir'te, m. -en, pl. -en, confessor.
Conservatör'ium, n. -s, pl. -rien, conservatory. [to consign.
Consignir'en, v. a. h. (consignirt'), to consign.
Consistoriāl'räth, m. -es, -s, pl. -räthe, counsellor of the consistory. [consistory.
Consistor'ium, n. -s, pl. -rien (-ria), consistory.
Consonant', m. -en, pl. -en, consonant. [stitution.
Constitution', f. -, pl. -en, constitution.
Constitutionell', adj. constitutional; der -Besinnite, constitutionalist, federalist.
Consul', m. -s, pl. -n, consul.
Consulāt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, consulate.
Continent', n. -es, -s, continent.

Con'to, n. -s, pl. -s (Contis), account; auf -, on account; -büch, n. account-book.
Con'trabass, m. -fess, pl. -bässe, double bass. [tractor.
Contrahent', m. -en, pl. -en, contractor.
Contrast', m. -es, pl. -e, contrast.
Contrastir'en, v. a. h. (contrastirt'), to contrast.
Cont're (Konght), prp. counter; -admirāl, m. rear-admiral; -marste, f. counter-ticket; -marsch, m. counter-march, -tanz, m. country-dance.
Controleur', m. -s, pl. -s, controller. [quarantine.
Contumās', f. -, contumacy.
Contür', f. -, pl. -en, outline.
Convēnt', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, convention, convent.
Copie', f. -, pl. -en, copy.
Copir'en, v. a. h. (copirt'), to copy, to transcribe. [copist.
Copist', m. -en, pl. -en, copier.
Coquet', f. Kofett.
Cordon' (Kordongh), m. -s, pl. -s, line of troops.
Corduān', m. -s, Spanish leather.
Corrēct', adj. correct, right.
Corrēctheit, f. -, correctness.
Corrections'häus, n. -fess, pl. -häuser, penitentiary.
Corrēctör, m. -s, pl. -tören, reader, corrector. [sheet.
Correctür', f. -, pl. -en, proof.
Correspondent', m. -en, pl. -en, correspondent. [dance.
Correspondenz', f. -, correspondence.
Correspondir'en, v. n. h. (correspondirt'), to correspond.
Corridor', m. -s, pl. -s, corridor, portal. [correct, to revise.
Corrigir'en, v. a. h. (corrigirt'), to correct.
Corsär', m. -en, pl. -en, corsair, pirate. [stays.
Corsett', n. -es, -s, pl. -s, bodice.
Costelēt'tchen, n. -s, pl. -, cutlet.
Couliss'e (Kulisse), f. -, pl. -n, wing, side-scene.
Courier' u., f. Kurier u.
Courtā'ge (Kurtah'sche), f. -, brokerage, procuration money.
Couvert' (Kuwert), -es, -s, pl. -s, cover. [present.
Credēnz'en, v. a. h. (credēnz't'), to credit.
Credēnz'schreiben, n. -s, pl. -, credentials, pl.
Credēnz'teller, m. -s, pl. -, salver.
Credēnz'tisch, m. -es, pl. -e, side board.
Credit', m. -es, -s, credit, trust; auf -, on credit, on trust, on tick. [credit.
Creditir'en, v. a. h. (creditirt'), to credit.
Crucifix', n. -es, pl. -e, crucifix.
Cultivir'en, v. a. h. (cultivirt'), to cultivate.

Cultür', f. -, pl. -en, culture; cultivation, civilization; -fähig, adj. cultivable.
Cultus, m. -, pl. Cüsten, worship.
Cür, f. -, pl. -en, cure; -schmied, m. farrier, veterinarian (f. Kur.)
Curatēl, f. -, pl. -en, guardianship, trusteeship. [guardian.
Curātör, m. -s, pl. -tören, trustee.
Cürir'en, v. a. h. (cürirt'), to cure.
Cursiv', -schrift, f. -, T. italic letters, italics.
Cür'us, m. -, pl. Cürse, course.
Cylōp', m. -en, pl. -en, cyclops.
Cylind'r, m. -s, pl. -, cylinder; -uhr f. horizontal watch.
Cylind'r'sch, adj. cylindric, cylindrical.
Cyprische, f. -, pl. -n, Cyprian cat.
Cyprē'se, f. -, pl. -n, cypress.

D.

Dā, adv. & conj. there, present; then, at that time; when, as; while, because, since; wō, where; -hingegen, whereas; wēr? who is there? -bleiben, to remain, to stay.
Dabei', adv. by that, thereby, therewith, thereat, near it, present; -sein, to partake.
Däch, n. -es, -s, pl. Dächer, roof, fig. house; -und Fach, housing; shelter; -balken, m. beam of the roof; -beder, m. tiler; thatcher; -fahne, f. weather-cock; -fenster, n. dormer-window, garret-window; -firste, f. gable-end; -fammer, f. cock-loft; garret; -latte, f. roof-lath; -lüke, f. opening in the roof; -rinne, f. gutter; -röhre, f. spout of a gutter; -schiefer, m. slate; -schindel, f. shingle; -sparren, m. spar for the roof, rafter; -stein, m. tile, slate; -stroh, n. thatch; -stütze, f. garret; -stuhl, m. rafters, supports (of the roof); -traufe, f. eaves; -werk, n. timber of a roof, roofing; -ziegel, m. tile.
Dächelchen, n. -s, pl. -, little roof.
Däch'en, v. a. h. to roof.
Däch's, m. -fess, pl. -fess, badger; terrier; -bau, m. kennel of a badger; -beinig, adj. badger-legged; -eisen, n. -falle, f. badger-trap; -fett, n. badger's grease; -hund, m. badger-dog, terrier; -loch, n. f. Dachsbau.
Däch'te, f. Denken. [ear.
Däch'tel, f. -, pl. -n, box on the roof.
Däch'ung, f. -, pl. -en, roofing, roof.
Dā'durch, adv. by this, by that, by it, through it, through

that place. [ded that.
Daförn', conj. if, in case, provi-
Dafür', adv. for it, for that,
 instead of that; ich bin glüt -,
 I answer for it; ich kann nichts
 -, I cannot help it; -halten, to
 deem, to think; -halten, n. -s,
 opinion.
Dag'gen, adv. & conj. against
 this, for it, to it, in com-
 parison; in return, in exchange;
 on the other hand, on the
 contrary; ich habe nichts -, I
 have no objection to it; -ein-
 wenden, to object; -halten, to
 compare, to confront.
Dahem', adv. at home.
Daher', adv. & adj. thence,
 from thence, hence, out of
 that; therefore; -fließen, to come
 flowing along; -kommen, to draw
 near; to come along; -rauschen,
 to come rushing or rustling on.
Daher', f. **Daher**.
Daherum', adv. thereabouts.
Dahier', adv. here.
Dahin', adv. thither, there,
 away, down; gone, past; bis
 -, hitherto; (dahin)bringen, to
 carry thither; to obtain, to
 prevail; (dahin)fahren, to drive
 along; -fallen, to fall down; -ge-
 ben, to give away, to give up;
 -gehen, to go away, to go
 along; -gelingen, to attain;
 -gestellt sein lassen, to leave
 undecided; -sein, to be lost;
 -sterben, to die away. [there.
Dahinter', adv. behind, behind
Dahinter', adv. behind it (that,
 this); after it; -her sein, to
 press hard upon, to urge;
 -kommen, to discover.
Dahinwärts, adv. thitherward.
Dahl'bord, n. -es, -s, T. side-
 planks, border.
Dahl'en, v. n. h. to dally.
Dämälig, adj. that time, of that
 time, then.
Dämälis, adv. then, at that time.
Damasce'nerflinge, f. pl. -n, da-
 mascus blade. [dirt'), to damask.
Damasce'ren, v. a. h. (damas-
Damast', m. -es, damask; -artig,
 adj. like damask; -wirker, m.
 damask-weaver.
Damast'en, adj. damask.
Däme, f. -, pl. -n, lady, gentle-
 woman; queen (at cards), king
 (at draughts); -spielen, to play
 at draughts; -brett, n. draught-
 board; -uhilf, m. ladies' bonnet;
 -putz, m. women's attire;
 -sattel, m. side-saddle; -spiel,
 n. draughts, draught-board;
 -steier, m. man (at draughts).
Däm'hirsch, m. -es, pl. -e, buck;

-fuh, f. -, pl. -fische, dappled doe.
Däm'lich, adj. dull, heavy.
Damit', adv. & conj. therewith,
 with it (this, that), by it, by
 that, in order; -nicht, lest;
 heraus -! out with it! es ist
 aus -, there is an end of it.
Damm, m. -es, -s, pl. Dämme,
 dam, dike, mound; pier; causey,
 causeway; T. embankment;
 -bruch, m. rupture of a dike,
 crevasse; -erde, f. dam-earth.
Däm'men, v. a. h. to dam, to
 stop; fig. to confine. [dim.
Däm'merig, adj. twilight, dusky,
Däm'merlich, n. -es, -s, twilight,
 crepuscule, dim light.
Däm'mern, v. n. h. to grow twi-
 light, to dawn.
Däm'merung, f. -, twilight, dusk.
Dä'mon, m. -s, pl. -önen, demon.
Dämon'isch, adj. demoniacal.
Dämpf, m. -es, pl. Dämpfe, steam,
 vapor, smoke, fume; broken-
 wind; pursiness; -bad, n. va-
 por-bath; -boot m. steam-boat,
 steamer; -heizung, f. steam-
 heating; -kessel, m. boiler; -kohle,
 f. smoking-coal; -kraft, f. steam-
 power; -kugel, f. aeolipile; -ma-
 schine, f. steam-engine; -mühle,
 f. steam-mill; -nadeln, f. pl.
 steam-dumplings, pl.; -paket-
 boot, n. steam-packet; -pfeife,
 f. steam-whistle; -presse, f.
 steam-press; -pumpe, f. steam-
 pump; -röhre, f. steam-pipe;
 -schiff, n. steam-boat, steamer;
 -schiffahrt, f. steam-navigation;
 -ventil, n. steam-valve; -wägen,
 m. steam-carriage, locomotive
 engine; -webstuhl, m. power-
 loom; -werk, n. steam-work.
Dämpfen, v. n. h. to fume, to
 smoke, to steam, to evaporate.
Dämpfen, v. a. h. to damp; to
 quench, to extinguish; to sup-
 press, to stew. [er; damper.
Dämpfer, m. -s, pl. -, extinguish-
Dämpfig, adj. broken-winded.
Dämpfung, f. -, pl. -en, damp-
 ing, smothering.
Dä'nach, **Danach'**, adv. after that,
 upon that, for that, for it; accord-
 ing to that, accordingly; er fragt
 nichts -, he does not care for it,
 he does not mind it.
Daneben, adv. near it, next to
 it, besides; dicht -, gleich -, hard
 by, close by it.
Danebst', adv. besides.
Danieben, adv. there below,
 down there.
Danieber, adv. on the ground,
 down; -kommen, to be deli-
 vered of a child; -liegen, to
 lie sick in bed.

Dank, m. -es, -s, thanks; re-
 ward, prize; mit Dank, grate-
 fully; -sagen, to give thanks,
 to render thanks; einem etwas
 -wissen, to take a thing kindly
 of one; es einem zu -e machen,
 to do to one's liking; -adresse,
 f. address of thanks; -besessen,
 -begierig, adj. studious to be
 grateful; -fest, n. rejoicings;
 -gebet, n. prayer of thanks-giv-
 ing; -lieb, n. song of thanks-
 giving; -opfer, n. thank-offer-
 ing; -predigt, f. sermon of thanks-
 giving; -schrift, f. Dankadresse.
Dank'bär, adj. thankful, grateful.
Dank'bärfelt, f. -, thankfulness,
 gratitude.
Dank'en, v. a. & n. h., einem et-
 was, to thank; to return a sa-
 lutation. [thank.
Dankenswerth, adj. worthy of
Dank'sagung, f. -, pl. -en, thanks-
 giving, thanks; -schreiben, n.
 letter of acknowledgment.
Dann, adv. then; thereupon,
 -und wann, now and then.
Dan'nen, adv. von - thence,
 from thence, away.
Daran', adv. thereon, thereat,
 on it, at it, by it, near it; nahe
 -, hard by, close to; es liegt
 nichts -, it is no matter, it mat-
 ters not; er ist schlimm -, he is
 badly off; nun bin ich -, nun
 kommt ich -, now it is my turn;
 es ist nichts -, it is good for no-
 thing; there is no truth in it;
 -liegen, to signify, to concern;
 -müssen, to be obliged to; -sein,
 to be about it; -setzen, to ven-
 ture, to hazard; sich -wägen, to
 hazard; nicht -wollen, to refuse,
 to decline.
Darauf', adv. thereon, thereup-
 on, on that, on it, upon it, at
 that, to that, it, after that, af-
 terwards, then; bald -, soon
 after; der Kopf steht -, it is a
 capital offence, it is a hanging
 matter; ich schwöre -, I take my
 oath on it; etwas -geben, to give
 an earnest; -gehen, to be spent,
 to be exhausted; -gehen lassen,
 to spend; -kommen, to call to
 mind, to remember; es -wägen,
 to venture it. [earnest-money.
Darauf'geld, n. -es, -s, pl. -er.
Daraus', adv. thereout, out of
 that, therefrom, thence, from
 this, of this; ich mache mir nichts
 -, I do not mind it, I do not
 care about it; es kann nichts -
 werden, it cannot be done.
Dar'ben, v. n. b. to suffer want;
 to starve. [present, to offer.
Dar'biehen, v. a. & r. irr. h. to

Dār'bringen, v. a. irr. h., einem etwas, to bring to, to offer.

Dār'bringung, f. - pl. -en, offering.

Darēin', adv. therelnto, therein, into it; - gēben, to give into the bargain; sich - gēben, to submit patiently; sich - lēgen, sich - mī-
 schen, to interpose, to meddle with; - rēden, to interrupt; - schlagen, to strike at random; - willigen, to consent to.

Dārē, f. Dürfen.

Darīn', adv. therein, in that, in this, in it, wherein.

Dār'lēgen, v. a. h. to lay down; to prove, to explain.

Dār'lēgung, f. -, pl. -en, laying down; statement.

Dār'lēhen, Dār'lēhn, n. -s, loan.

Dār'leihen, v. a. irr. h., einem etwas, to lend.

Dār'leihen, m. -s, pl. -, lender. [loan.

Dār'leihung, f. -, pl. -en, lending.

Dārm, m. -es, -s, pl. Därme, gut;

-bruch, m. rupture of the intestines, enterocoele; -entzündung, f. inflammation of the intestines; -fell, n. peritoneum; -gicht, f. -grimmern, n. colic; -haut, f. peritoneum; -neß, n. caul; -saite, f. cat-gut, gut-string; -strenge, f. colic; -weh, n. pain in the bowels; -wurm, m. ascarid.

Darnách', f. Danach.

Darób', adv. on that account.

Dār're, f. -, pl. -n, drying-stove, kiln; (Darr)haus, n. drying-house, kiln-house; -öfen, m. kiln; -sucht, f. consumption, phthisic; -süchtig, adj. phthisical.

Dār'reichen, v. a. h., einem etwas, to stretch out; to present, to tender.

Dār'reichung, f. -, pl. -en, reaching forth, presenting, offering.

Dār'ren, v. a. h. to kiln-dry, to dry. [represented.

Dār'rellbār, adj. that may be

Dār'rellen, v. a. h., einem etwas, etwas, to exhibit, to expose; to present, to represent.

Dār'reller, m. -s, pl. -, exhibitor, representer.

Dār'rellung, f. -, pl. -en, exhibition, presentation, representation; statement; -sart, f. manner of representation, -sgabe, f. gift of representation.

Dār'rthün, v. a. irr. h. to prove, to show.

Dar'über, adv. over that, thereon, thereof, beyond that, concerning that, on account of that; above, more; darunter und -, topsy-turvy; es geht nicht -,

there is nothing above it; er ist - ihmēg, he is above it; sich - hērmachen, to set about it.

Dār'rum, adv. around that, for that, for it, for that reason; therefore; - daß, - weil, because; (darum')bringen, to deprive of; -kommen, to lose.

Darūn'ter, adv. thereunder, under it, below it, less; among that, by that, by it; er ist oder steht mit -, he is of the number.

Dār'gählen, v. a. h. to count down, to pay down.

Dās, art. the; -, pron. that, which.

Dā'sein, v. n. irr. f. to be there, to be present; to exist; -, n. -s, being there, presence; existence. [place.

Dasēibst', adv. there, in that

Dasēyn, f. Dasein.

Dās'jenige, f. Derjenige.

Dā'sig, adj. of that place, being at that place. [bis -, till.

Dāß, conj. that; - nicht, lest;

Dasēl'be, f. Derselbe.

Dat'iren, v. a. h. (datirt), to date; datirt sein, to bear date.

Dā'tiv, m. -s, pl. -e, dative.

Dā'to, adv. of the date; bis -, till now, hitherto.

Dāt'tel, f. -, pl. -n, date; -baum, m. date-tree; -fern, m. kernel of a date; -öl, n. date-oil; -palm, f. date-palm.

Dā'tum, n. -s, pl. Dāta, Dāten, date, data; ohne -, dateless.

Dau'be, f. -, pl. -n, staff; -holz, n. staff-wood.

Dāuch'ten, v. imp. h. to appear, to seem; mir (mich) dāucht, methinks, me seems.

Dau'er, f. -, duration, continuance, permanence, term.

Dau'erhaft, Dau'erhaftig, adj. durable, strong, stanchous.

Dau'erhaftigkeit, f. durableness, lastingness, stanchousness.

Dau'ern, v. n. h. to last, to continue, to endure; -, v. a. & imp. to make one sorry, to excite pity, to grieve, to regret, to pity; es dauert mich, it grieves me.

Dau'men, m. -s, pl. -, thumb; -ring, m. thumb-ring; -schraube, f. -stod, m. thumb-screw.

Dāum'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, thumb-stall.

Dau'ne, f. -, pl. -n, down.

Daus, n. -ses, pl. Däuser, ace, deuce-ass.

Davon', adv. thereof, therefrom, from it, of it, by it, whereof; off, away; -eilen, to haste away; -gehen, to go away, to go off; -helfen, to help out; to rid of; -kommen, to get off; -laufen, to

run away, to run off, to desert, to cut, to cut and run; sich-machen, to take to one's heels; -schleichen, to sneak away; -tragen, to carry away; to obtain, to gain, to get. Davör', adv. before that, before it; for that, for it; from that, from it; ich fürchte mich nicht -, I am not afraid of it.

Dāw'ber, adv. against that, against it; ich habe nichts -, I have no objection.

Dājū', adv. thereto, to that, for that, for it, at that; noch -, besides; dājn kommt noch, add to this; -(dājū')thün, to add; to make haste. [time.

Dā'zumāl, adv. then, at that

Dāw'i'schen, adv. there between, between them, among them; -kommen, to come between; to prevent; es wār nūr etwas-gekommen, something defeated my design; -treten, to interfere, to intervene.

Dāw'i'schenkunft, f. -, pl. -lünfte, interposition, interference.

Debāt'te, f. -, pl. -n debate; zur - gelangen (im Congress), to get the floor. [to debate.

Debatt'iren, v. n. h. (debattirt'),

Debit' (Debit), m. -s, sale.

Debit'iren v. a. h. (debitirt'), to sell, to debit. [outset, debut.

Debüt' (Debüt), m. -s, pl. -s,

Debüt'iren, v. n. h. (debütirt'), to make one's first appearance.

Decān', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, dean.

Decanāt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, deanery, deanship. [to hotpress (cloth).

Decatist'iren, v. a. h. (decatistirt'),

Decem'ber, m. -s, December.

Dechān', m. -en, pl. -en, dean.

Dē'cker, m. -s, pl. -, dicker.

Decimāl'bruch, m. -es, -s, pl. -brüche, decimal-fraction.

Decim'iren, v. a. h. (decimirt'), to decimate.

Dēd, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, deck.

Dēd'bett, n. -es, -s, pl. -en, coverlet, upper-bed.

Dē'de, f. -, pl. -n, cover, tegument; coverlet; ceiling; mat; fig. unter einer - stehen, liegen, to conspire together; -ngemälde, -ustück, n. ceiling-piece.

Dē'del, m. -s, pl. -, cover, lid; -glas, n. glass with a lid; -früg, m. tankard.

Dē'den, v. a. h. to cover, to screen; T. to reimburse; den Tisch -, to lay the table-cloth, mit Biegeln -, to roof; T. einen Wechsel -, to answer a bill; gedeckt sein, to be covered.

Dē'der, m. -s, pl. -, deoker.

Dēd'mantel, m. -s, pl. -mäntel,

- cloak; fig. pretence, cover, mask. [concealment.
Deckmittel, n. -s, pl. -, means of
Deckung, f. -, pl. -en, covering, protection; provision. [story.
Declamatorisch, adj. declama-
Declamieren, v. a. h. to declaim, to recite; to spout.
Declination, f. -, pl. -en, declen- sion; declination. [decline.
Declinieren, v. a. h. (Declinirt) to
Decoct, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, decoction.
Decoratiön, f. -, pl. -en, decora- tion.
Decret, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, decree.
Decretieren, v. a. h. (Decretirt), to decree, to order. [tion.
Dedicatiön, f. -, pl. -en, dedica-
Dedizieren, v. a. h. (Dedicirt), to dedicate.
Defect, adj. defective, imperfect; -, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, defect, defi- ciency; -bögen, m. T. imper- fect sheet.
Defensioñ, f. -, pl. -en, defence.
Defensiv, adj. defensive.
Defilieren, v. n. f. (Defilirt), to file off, to defile. [define.
Definieren, v. a. h. (Definirt), to
Definitiön, f. -, pl. -en, definition.
Definitiv, adj. definitive, definite; -urtheil, n. final judgment.
Degen, m. -s, pl. -, sword; fig. champion; -band, n. sword-knot; -gefaß, f. Degenriff; -geheul, n. sword-belt; -geflirr, n. clash of swords; -griff, m. sword-hilt; - Klinge, f. blade of a sword; -knopf, m. pommel; fig. ein alter deutscher -knopf, a good old fel- low; -koppel, f. Degengehent; -quaste, f. sword-knot; -scheide, f. scabbard, sheath; -stich, -stöß, m. stab with a sword; -stod, m. sword-stick. [able, ductile.
Dehnbar, adj. extensible, dilat-
Dehnbarkeit, f. extensibility, di- latibility, ductility.
Dehnen, v. a. h. to extend, to stretch; to protract, to last long.
Dehnung, f. -, pl. -en, extension, stretching, widening; -scheiden, n. circumflex.
Deich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, dike, dam, bank, levee; -ban, m. build- ing of dikes; -bruch, m. breach; -damm, m. dike, small dike; -gräber, m. dike-digger; -meister, m. dike-master; -richter, m. dike-judge. [dike.
Deichen, v. a. h. to raise a
Deichsel, f. -, pl. -n, pole, beam, thill, shafts; -arm, m. shaft- bar; -häfen, m. pole-hook; -nägel, m. thill-pin; -pferd, n. thill-horse.
Dein (Deiner, deine, deines), pron. thy; der (die, das) Deine, thine.
Deinesthalben, **Deinestwegen**, um
Deinestwillen, for thy sake, on thy behalf, on thy account.
Deinige (der, die, das), pron. thine, yours.
Dein'sen, v. n. h. T. to fall astern.
Delegat, m. -en, pl. -en, delegate.
Delegieren, v. a. h. (Delegirt), to delegate. [dainty, nice.
Delicat, adj. delicate, delicious,
Delicatesse, f. -, pl. -n, delicacy, daintiness, nicety. [quent.
Delinquent, m. -en, pl. -en, delin-
Delphin, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, dolphin.
Demagog, m. -en, pl. -en, dema- gogue.
Demagogie, f. -, demagogu-
Demagogisch, adj. demagogical.
Demant, f. Diamant.
Demanten, f. Diamanten.
Demarcationslinie, f. line of de- marcation.
Demnach (Demnach), conj. there- fore, then, accordingly, conse- quently.
Demnachst, adv. next to that, after that. [-s, miss.
Demoiselle (Demoisell), f. -, pl.
Demohngachtet, f. Dessenunge-
achtet.
Demokrat, m. -en, pl. -en, demo- crat; *barn-burner* (ironically).
Demokratie, f. -, pl. -en, demo- cracy; *barn-burners* (ironically).
Demokratisch, adj. democratical; -e Partei, loco-foco.
Demonstratiön, f. -, pl. -en, de- monstratiön; *splurge*; *eine - machen, to splurge*.
Demonstrieren, v. a. h. (demon- strirt), to demonstrate. [achtet.
Dem'ungachtet, f. Dessenunge-
acht.
Demuth, f. -, humility, meek-
ness.
Demüthig, adj. humble, meek.
Demüthigen, v. a. & r. h. to humble, to subdue.
Demüthigkeit, f. Demuth.
Demüthigung, f. -, pl. -en, humi- liation, mortification.
Demüthsvoll, adj. humble, sub- missive, meek. [rias, denier.
Denär, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, dena-
Den'gehammer, m. -s, pl. -häm- mer, hammer for sharpening
sythes. [sythes).
Den'gein, v. a. h. to sharpen
Denk'art, f. -, mode of thinking,
mind, disposition; (Denk)buch, n. memorandum-book; -freiheit, f. freedom of thought; -kraft, f. faculty of thinking; intel- lectual power; -lehre, f. logic; -mal, n. monument; memorial; -münze, f. medal; -säule, f. mo- numental column, monument;
-schrift, f. inscription; memo- rial, memoir; record; -spruch, m. sentence; motto; -stein, m. monumental stone, monument; -übung, f. exercise in thinking; -vermögen, f. Denkkraft; -weise, f. Denkungsweise; -würdig, adj. memorable, -ly; -würdigkeit, f. memorableness; memorable event; memoir; -zeichen, n. token of remembrance, monu- ment; -zeit, f. epoch; -zettel, m. memorandum-paper; phylac- tery; punishment.
Denkbär, adj. cogitable, imagin- able, conceivable.
Denkbareit, f. -, imaginableness, conceivableness.
Denken, v. a. & n. irr. h. (däch'te; gedäch't), to imagine, to fancy; to think (of, upon ..., an, auf ...); to meditate, to mind; to reflect upon; to contrive; to remem- ber; to allow, to expect, to cal- culate; hin und her -, to revolve in one's mind; -, n. -s, think- ing, cogitation.
Denkend, adj. thinking; rational.
Denker, m. -s, pl. -, thinker, reasoner.
Denkungsart, f. -, pl. -en, way of thinking, mode of thinking.
Dem, conj. for, then; than; es sei - das, unless, if, provided.
Dennoch, conj. yet, however, nevertheless, notwithstanding.
Denunciät, m. -en, pl. -en, in- former. [mation, denunciation.
Denunciatiön, f. -, pl. -en, infor-
Denunciieren, v. a. h. (denuncirt), to inform against, to denounce.
Despêche, f. -, pl. -n, despatch.
Deponieren, v. a. h. (deponirt), to deposit, to lay. [deposit.
Depositen, n. pl. money in
Depositem, n. -s, pl. -ta, deposit.
Deputat, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, per- tion; -holz, n. allowance of wood.
Deputatiön, f. -, pl. -en, deputatiön.
Deputieren, v. a. h. (deputirt), to depute, to deputize.
Deputirte, m. -n, pl. -n, deputy
Der, die, das, art. the; -, pron. this, who, which, that.
Derb, adj. compact, firm; solid, hard, stubby, stout, strong, coarse; sound. [sturdiness.
Derbheit, f. -, pl. -en, firmness;
Dereinst, adv. once, in future.
Dereinstig, adj. future. [whose.
Der'en, of whom, of her, of them
Deresthalben, **Derestwegen**, um
Derestwillen, for whose (her, their) sake, on whose (her, their) account. [of those.
Derer, pron. of them, of these,

Dēr'geſtaſt, adv. ſuch, in ſuch a manner; - daß, ſo that.
Dērglei'chen, adv. the like, ſuch, ſuch as; und -, and ſuch like.
Dēr'jēnige, **Dieſēnige**, **Daſjēnige**, pron. he, ſhe, that.
Dērmāleinf't, ſ. **Dereinſt** [actually].
Dēr'mālen, adv. at preſent, now.
Dēr'mālig, adj. preſent, actual.
Dēr'māſen, adv. in ſuch a manner, ſo-much, to ſuch a degree.
Dēro, pron. your, yours.
Dērfel'be, **Dieſel'be**, **Däſſel'be**, pron. the ſame, he, ſhe, it; that; eben -, the very ſame.
Dēr'wiſch, m. -es, pl. -e, dervis.
Dēſerteur (-tōhr), m. -s, pl. -e (-s), deſerter. [deſert].
Dēſert'iren, v. n. ſ. (deſert'ir'), to deſert.
Dēs'fālſ, adv. on that account, for this reaſon, therefore.
Dēſglei'chen, adj. & adv. the ſame, the like; likewise, alſo.
Dēs'hālb, adv. therefore, for this reaſon, on that account.
Deſpōt, m. -en, pl. -en, deſpot, tyrant. [ical].
Deſpō'tiſch, adj. deſpotic, deſpotic.
Deſpōtiſ'muſ, m. -, deſpotiſm.
Dēſ'ſent'hälben, **Dēſ'ſentwēgen**, um **Dēſ'ſentwillen**, adv. therefore, on that account, for whoſe ſake.
Deſſenūn'geachtet, prp. notwithſtanding, however, in ſpite of.
Deſſert (**Deſſer**), n. -s, pl. -e, deſſert, fruit; -teſſer, m. deſſert-plate.
Dēſ'fālſ, **Dēſ'hālb** zc., ſ. **Dēs'fālſ**, **Dēs'hālb** zc.
Deſtillateur (-tōhr), m. -s, pl. -e (-s), diſtiller. [tion].
Deſtillation, f. -, pl. -en, diſtillation.
Deſtill'iren, v. a. h. (deſtill'ir'), to diſtil, abſtract. [ſtill, retort].
Deſtill'ir'toſben, m. -s, pl. -e, alembic.
Deſtill'ir'öfen, m. -s, pl. -öfen, furnace for diſtilling.
Dē'ſſō, adv. the; - better, the better; ſo much the better.
Dēs'wēgen, adv. therefore, on that account, for that reaſon.
Dēs'willen, adv. for that reaſon.
Detail (**Deſalſ**), n. -s, pl. -s, detail, particulars; retail; -handel, m. retail-buſineſs; -händler, m. retailer.
Detaill'iren (**deſalſ'iren**), v. a. h. (detaill'ir'), to detail, to particulariſe.
Deuch'ten, ſ. **Däuchten**.
Dent, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, doit, farthing. [interpretation].
Deutelei, f. -, pl. -en, abſurd.
Deu'teln, v. a. h. to explain triflingly.
Deu'ten, v. a. h. to explain, to ſhow, to interpret; -, v. n. h.,

auf etwas, to point to; to indicate, to prognosticate, to be a ſign of; falſch -, to miſinterpret.
Deu'ter, m. -s, pl. -, interpreter.
Deut'lich, adj. clear, diſtinct, plain; - machen, to make obvious. [neſs, diſtinctneſs].
Deut'lichſeit, f. -, clearneſs, plainneſs.
Deutſchthūmelei, f. -, teutomania.
Deutſchthümer, m. -s, pl. -, teutomane.
Deu'tung, f. -, pl. -en, interpretation, explanation.
Deu'tungsvoll, adj. ominous.
Deviſe, f. -, pl. -n, device, motto.
Diacon, m. -s, pl. -öne, deacon.
Diaconāt, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, deaconry. [tiara].
Diadem, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, diadem.
Diagnōſe, f. -, pl. -n, diagnosis, diagnostic.
Diagonāl'e, f. -, pl. -n, diagonal.
Diaſtūliſt, f. -, diaſtūliſt.
Dialekt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, dialect.
Dialektik, f. -, dialectics.
Dialektiker, m. -s, pl. -, dialectician, logician. [gue].
Diaſtōg, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, dialo-
Diaſtōgiſch, adj. dialogiſtic, colloquial. [to dialogize].
Diaſtōgiſt'iren, v. a. h. (diaſtōgiſt'ir'), to dialogize.
Dī'amant, m. -s (-en), pl. -en, diamond; -gewicht, n. carat; -ſchleifer, m. diamond-cutter; -ſchmuck, m. jewel, ſet of diamonds; -ſchrift, f. diamond-letter; -ſtaub, m. diamond-powder; -ſtrauß, m. egrette.
Dī'amanten, adj. adamantine, diamond.
Diarrhōe, f. **Durchfall**.
Diät, f. -, diet, regimen; **Diät'en**, pl. allowance, charges, pl.
Diät'etiſch, adj. dietetical, dietary.
Dicht, adj. tight, dense, cloſe; ſolid, thick; -an, cloſe by; -an einander, cloſe together; T. - beim Winde ſegeln, to hug the wind.
Dicht'art, f. -, pl. -en, ſtyle of poetry.
Dichte, ſ. **Dichtheit**.
Dicht'en, v. a. & n. h. to make cloſe; to write poetry, to poetize; to contrive, to invent, to deviſe.
Dicht'er, m. -s, pl. -, poet; -beruf, m. calling of a poet; -gäbe, f. poetic talent; -glüh, f. poetical fervor; -ſprache, f. poetical language. [poetress].
Dicht'erin, f. -, pl. -nen, poetess.
Dicht'erſch, adj. poetical, poetic.
Dicht'erling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, poetaster.
Dicht'heit, **Dicht'igheit**, f. -, denſity, ſolidity, compactneſs.
Dicht'kunſt, f. -, poetry, poetic art.

Dicht'ung, f. -, pl. -en, poeſy, poetry; invention; -ſt, f. **Dichtart**.
Dick, adj. thick, big, large, corpulent; voluminous; furz und -, thick and ſhort, *humpty-dumpty*; -thün, to brag, to boarſt; -bauch, m. gorbelly; -bäuchig, adj. paunch-bellied; -bein, n. thigh; -darm, m. great-gut; -hals, m. thick neck; -halsig, adj. thick-necked; -häutig, adj. thick-skinned; callous; -kopf, m. block head; -köpfig, adj. thick-headed, thick-skulled; -köpfigheit, f. thick-headedneſs, dullneſs; -leibig, adj. corpulent, big-bellied; fig. voluminous; -leibigkeit, f. corpulency; -lippig, adj. blubber-lipped; -ſchälbig, adj. thick-shelled; -thüer, m. boarſt, braggard; -thüerei, f. boarſting, bragging; -wanſt, m. gorbelly.
Dī'de, f. -, thickneſs, bigneſs, cloſeneſs. [neſs, denſity].
Dī'deit, **Dī'digkeit**, f. -, thickneſs, bigneſs, cloſeneſs. [neſs, denſity].
Dī'dicht, n. -s, pl. -e, thick, thicket. [what thick].
Dī'dlich, adj. rather thick, ſome-
Dictāt'or, m. -s, pl. -tōren, dictator.
Dictatō'riſch, adj. dictatorial.
Dictatūr, f. -, pl. -en, dictatorship.
Diction, f. -, pl. -en, diction, ſtyle.
Dictionär, n. -s, pl. -e, dictionary.
Dicſt'iren, v. a. h. to dictate.
Didaktiſch, adj. didactical.
Dieb, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, thief; -es-
bande, f. gang of thieves; -ge-
noß, -geſell, m. thief's accomplice; -geſicht, n. thievish looks, pl. hanging-face; -glück, n. undeserved good luck; -her-
berge, f. thieves' inn; -ſniff, m. thievish trick; -ſlaterne, f. dark lantern; -ſpfeife, f. dog-whiſtle, -ſprüche, f. cant.
Dieb'ſtahl, m. -es, -s, pl. -ſtähle, theft; gelehrter -, plagiarism.
Dieberei, f. -, pl. -en, theft, thievery.
Die'bin, f. -, pl. -nen, female thief.
Diebiſch, adj. & adv. thievish.
Diebiſcherweiſe, adv. by theft, thievishly.
Die'le, f. -, pl. -n, deal-board, deal plank, floor.
Die'len, v. a. h. to board, to plank, to floor.
Die'nen, v. n. h. to ſerve, to be in ſervice; to be fit, to be uſeful, to be ſerviceable; zu -, at your ſervice; laſſen Sie ſich -, let me tell you; kann ich Ihnen damit -? may I offer it you?

Die'ner, m. -s, pl. -, servant, waiter; minister; -tracht, f. servant's dress.

Die'nerschaft, f. -, servants, domestics, attendants.

Dien'lich, adj. convenient, serviceable, useful, fit.

Dien'lichkeit, f. -, usefulness, convenience. [conducive.

Dien'sam, adj. serviceable, fit.

Dienst, m. -es, pl. -e, service; charge, office, employment;

zu Ihren -en, at your service; den - haben, to be in waiting,

to be on duty; außer - sein, to be out of service; in - gehen, in - treten, to go to service; -alter,

n. seniority, eldership; -bär, adj. serviceable, subject, tributary; -bärkeit f. servitude,

bondage; -beistehen, adj. officious, serviceable; -beistehen-

heit, f. officiousness, serviceableness; -böte m. servant, domestic, help; -eid, m. oath

of office, oath of allegiance; den -eid leisten, to qualify;

-eifer, m. officiousness, zeal; -eifrig, adj. eager to serve,

zealous in service; -entlassung, f. dismissal from service; -er-

geben, adj. addicted; -fähig, adj. fit for service; -fähigkeit, f.

fitness for service; -fehler, m. fault committed in service;

-fertig, adj. officious, obliging; -fertigkeit, f. officiousness, rea-

diness to oblige; -frei, adj. exempt from service; -gehilfe,

m. assistant; -geld, n. money for service; -geschäft, n. official

employment; -herr, m. master, lord, principal; -jahr, n. year

spent in service; -kleid, n. -kleidung, f. livery, uniform; -leistung,

f. service, rendering of a service; -leute, pl. servants, pl.; -lohn,

n. hire, servant's wages; -los, adj. out of service; -mädchen,

n. servant-girl; -magd, f. maid-servant; -mann, m. vassal,

bondman, dependant; -pfennig, m. earnest, earnest-money;

-pflicht, f. liability to services; -pflichtig, adj. bound to do

service; -rod, m. livery, uniform; -schuldig, f. Dienstpflichtig;

-thüend, adj. performing service, serving; -treue, f. faith-

fulness, loyalty; -unfähig, adj. unfit for service; -verhältnis,

n. relations respecting the service; -voll, n. servants, pl.;

-willig, adj. ready to serve; -zeit, f. serving time, service;

-zwang, m. right of exacting services.

Dien'stag, f. Dien'stag. [service.

Dienst'lich, adj. respecting the

Dies, pron. this; -falls, adv. in this case; -mal, adv. this

time; -seits, adv. on this side.

Dies'mal, conj. according to this.

Dies'et, Dies'e, Dies'es, pron. this; diese, pl. these; vor die-

sem, before now; in former days.

Dies'malig, adj. present.

Dies'seitig, adj. on this side.

Dies, f. Dies.

Dies'rich, m. -s, pl. -e, picklock.

Dieweil, conj. because, while.

Differential'rechnung, f. -, differential calculus.

Differenz, f. -, pl. -en, difference.

Dilettant, m. -en, pl. -en, lover, amateur. [en, stage-coach.

Diligence' (-shangh), f. -, pl.

Dille, f. -, pl. -n, dill (plant); socket, nozzle.

Ding, n. -es, -s, pl. -e (-er), thing; affair, matter; güter -e

sein, to be of good cheer, to be merry. [thing.

Din'gelden, n. -s, pl. -, little

Din'gerchen, pl. little things.

Din'gen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (düng; gebungen), to hire, to bribe; to

engage, to bargain for.

Din'gespenig, m. -s, pl. -e, earnest-money.

Ding'lich, adj. real.

Din'fel, m. -s, spelt; amel-corn.

Dins'tag, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, tuesday.

Din'te, f. Tinte. [case.

Diöces', Diöces'e, f. -, pl. -en, dio-

Diop'ter, f. -, dioptrics, pl.

Diop'tisch, adj. dioptrical.

Diphthong, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, diphthong.

Diplöm, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, diploma, patent. [plomatist.

Diplömät, m. -en, pl. -en, di-

Diplömätie, f. -, diplomacy.

Diplömätisch, adj. diplomatic.

Dip'tam, m. -s, dittany (plant).

Diré't, adj. direct.

Directiön, f. -, pl. -en, direction, management.

Diré'tor, m. -s, pl. -oren, director, manager. [directory.

Directó'rium, n. -s, pl. -ien (ria),

Dirig'iren, v. a. h. (dirigirt), to direct, to manage, to rule.

Dir'ne, f. -, pl. -n, maiden, lass, girl.

Dis'tant, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, treble; -sänger, m. treble-singer.

Dis'tantist, m. -en, pl. -en, f.

Dis'tantfänger. [pline.

Dis'tipul, f. -, pl. -en, disci-

Dis'count, m. Dis'count, n. -s, T. dis-

count; -casse, f. office of discount.

Dis'harmonie, f. -, pl. -en, disharmony. [monious.

Dis'harmonisch, adj. unhar-

Dis'ponibel, adj. disposable.

Dis'poniren, v. a. & n. h. (dispo-

nirt'), über etwas, to dispose (of).

Dis'putatiön, f. -, pl. -en, dis-

putation.

Dis'putiren, v. n. h. (disputirt'),

über etwas, to dispute; to spat.

Dis'sonanz, f. -, pl. -en, discord,

dissonance.

Dis'sel, f. -, pl. -n, thistle; -fäster,

m. painted-lady; -fink, m. greenfinch; -welle, f. thistle-

down.

Dis'trikt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, dis-

trict; -sgericht, n. circuit-court.

Dithyrám'be, f. -, pl. -en, dithyramb.

Dithyrám'bisch, adj. dithyrambic.

Div'idend, m. -s, pl. -e, Divi-

bén'de, f. -, pl. -n, dividend.

Div'idiren, v. a. h. (dividirt),

to divide.

Div'isiön, f. -, pl. -en, division.

Divi'sor, m. -s, pl. -oren, divisor

Dö'bel, m. -s, pl. -, peg, plug, pin.

Dö'beln, v. a. h. to join with

pegs.

Dö'ch, conj. yet, however,

nevertheless; but; I pray;

nicht -, by no means.

Dö'cht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, wick;

-garn, n. wick-yarn.

Dö'de, f. -, pl. -n, jack; plug,

peg; baby, doll; dock, dock-

yard; T. mandril; -Garn,

skein of yarn. [T. to dock.

Dö'den, v. a. h. to wind up;

Dö'tor, m. -s, pl. -oren, doctor;

-werden, to become a doctor;

-diplöm, n. diploma for a

doctor's degree; -hüt, m.

doctor's cap; -mäßig, adj.

doctoral; -würde, f. doctorship.

Doctör'at, n. -es, -s, doctorship.

Dö'torin, f. -, pl. -nen, doctor's

spouse. [document.

Document, n. -es, -s, pl. -e,

Dö'ge, m. (Doh'sche), -n, pl. -n,

doge. [mastiff.

Dö'ge, f. -, pl. -n, bull-dog,

Dö'gma, n. -s, pl. Dogmen,

dogma. [divinity.

Dogmät'ik, f. -, the positive

Dogmät'iker, m. -s, pl. -, dogma-

tist.

Dogmät'isch, adj. dogmatical.

Dö'h'le, f. -, pl. -n, chough,

daw.

Dö'h'ne, f. -, pl. -n, gin, springe,

noose; -u'strich, m. springe walk

Dö'ch, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, dagger,

poniard; -flinge, f. dagger-

Drü'den, v. a. h. to press, to squeeze; to oppress; to de-press; *beim Handel* -, to screw.
Drü'der, m. -s, pl. -, printer; pressman; -bällen, m. printing-ball; -farbe, f. printer's ink; -lohn, n. printer's wages, pl.; -schwärze, f. Druckerfarbe.
Drü'der, m. -s, pl. -, handle (of a latch); trigger, trigger.
Druderei, f. -, pl. -en, art of printing; printing-house, *printery*, printing-office.
Drüd'en, v. n. h. to tarry, to hesitate, to waver.
Drüd, m. -en, pl. -en, *Drüde*, f. -, pl. -n, wizard; witch.
Druid, m. -n, pl. -n, *Druid*.
Drum, f. *Darum*. [low.
Drün'ten, adv. there below, be-
Drün'ter, f. *Darunter*.
Drü'je, f. -, (pl. -n), glanders, strangles, pl.
Drü'je, f. -, pl. -u, gland; stran-
 gles, pl.; -ugeschwulst, f. mumps,
 pl.; -krankheit, f. disease of the
 glands.
Drü'fig, adj. having the strangles.
Drü'fig, adj. glandulous.
Dryad, f. -, pl. -u, *Dryad*.
Dü, pron. thou.
Dublō'ne, f. -, pl. -n, doubloon.
Ducā'ten, m. -s, pl. -, ducat; -göld,
 n. purest gold.
Dü'den, v. r. h. to duck, to stoop;
 to humble one's self.
Dü'dmäußer, m. -s, pl. -, dissem-
 bler, hypocrite.
Dü'dmäußerig, adj. hypocritical.
Dü'deln, v. a. h. to play on the
 bag-pipe; to play badly.
Dü'delfad, m. -es, -s, pl. -fäden,
 bag-pipe; -fadepfeifer, m. bag-
 piper.
Duell, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, duel.
Duellant, m. -en, pl. -en, duellist.
Duell'ren, v. r. h. to duel, to
 fight a duel.
Düett, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, duetto.
Düft, m. -es, -s, pl. *Düfte*, va-
 por, exhalation, scent, fragrantcy.
Düf'ten, v. n. h. to vapor, to ex-
 hale, to emit fragrance.
Düf'ten, v. a. h. to exhale; to scent.
Düf'tend, **Düf'tig**, adj. vaporous,
 scenting, fragrant. [able.
Dülb'bär, adj. tolerable, suffer-
Dülb'bärfelt, f. -, tolerableness,
 sufferableness.
Dül'den, v. a. h. to endure, to
 suffer, to tolerate. [sufferer.
Dül'der, m. -s, pl. -, endurer,
Dülb'sām, adj. tolerant.
Dülb'sāmfeit, **Dül'dung**, f. -, to-
 leration, tolerance.
Dümm, adj. dull, stupid; -machen,
 to stupify; -bärt, m. simpleton;

-dreist, adj. fool-hardy, impu-
 dent; -dreistigkeit, f. fool-hardi-
 ness; impudence; -fopf, m. block-
 head, *dunderhead*, *coot*, *goney*;
 -föpsig, adj. stupid; -föpsigkeit,
 f. stupidity. [foolish trick.
Dümm'heit, f. -, pl. -en, stupidity;
Dümm'rian, m. -s, pl. -e, stupid
 fellow, blockhead, *dunderhead*,
coot, *goney*.
Dümpf, adj. damp; dull, hollow.
Dümpf'heit, f. -, insensibility, dull-
 ness. [musty, moldy.
Düm'pfig, adj. damp, moist,
Düm'pfigkeit, f. dampness, mus-
 tiness.
Dü'ne, f. *Düne*.
Dü'ue, f. -, pl. -n, down.
Düng, f. *Dünger*. [nure.
Dün'gen, v. a. h. to dung, to ma-
Dün'ger, m. -s, dung, manure;
 -haufen, m. dung-hill.
Dün'gung, f. -, pl. -en, dunging,
 manuring.
Dün'fel, adj. dark; dusky, gloomy;
 dim; obscure; -blau, adj. dark-
 blue; -fuchs, m. dark chestnut
 horse; -gelb, adj. dark-yellow;
 -röth, adj. dark-red; -, n. -s,
 darkness; dimness, obscurity.
Dün'fel, m. -s, conceitedness,
 self-conceit; presumption, arro-
 gance. [ceited.
Dün'felhaft, adj. arrogant, con-
Dün'felheit, f. -, darkness, obscu-
 rity. [grow dusky, to dim.
Dün'feln, v. n. h. to darken, to
Dün'fen, v. n. h. to seem; to appear;
 -, v. imp. mich dünkt, es dünkt
 mich, methinks, meseems; -, v.
 r. h. to fancy, to imagine one's
 self.
Dünn, adj. thin, slender, *slimky*,
lathy, tender, lean; scarce; *slim-*
sey, -schällig, adj. having thin
 shells.
Dünn'bier, n. -es, -s, small beer.
Dün'ne, f. -, thinness. [thinness.
Dün'nung, f. -, pl. -en, flank,
Dün's, m. -fes, pl. -fe, dunce.
Dün'sen, v. n. irr. f. (gedun'sen),
 to swell, to puff up.
Dünst, m. -es, pl. *Dünste*, vapor,
 steam; small-shot; -bäd, n.
 vapor-bath; -gebilde, n. phantasy;
 -kreis, m. atmosphere; -fügel,
 f. aeolipile. [steam.
Dün'sten, v. n. h. to vapor, to
Dün'sten, v. a. h. to stew.
Dün'stig, adj. vaporous, vapor-
 ish, damp.
Duodē's, n. -, duodecimo; -aus-
 gäbe, f. edition in duodecimo;
 -band, m. book in duodecimo.
Duplir, f. -, pl. -en, T. reply.
Dür, adj. T. sharp.
Dürch, prep. through; by means

of; throughout; -und-, through
 and through, thoroughly; -Zü-
 fall, by chance; -die Post, by
 the mail. [groaning.
Dürch'ähen, v. a. h. to pass
Dürch'adern, v. a. h. to plough
 through; fig. to amend, to
 correct.
Dürch'arbeiten, v. a. h. to work
 through; -, v. r. to go through,
 to work one's way through.
Durchaus, adv. throughout, tho-
 roughly, entirely; absolutely;
 -nicht, not in the least, by no
 means. [thoroughly.
Dürch'bäden, v. a. irr. h. to bake
Durchbē'ben, v. a. h. (*durchbēbt*),
 to vibrate through, to shake
 throughout.
Dürch'beißen, v. a. irr. h. to bite
 through; -, v. r. irr. h. fig. to fight
 out a quarrel.
Dürch'beizen, v. a. h. to corrode,
 to macerate, to soak thoroughly
Dürch'bēten, v. a. h. to pray
 through; to spend in prayers.
Dürch'betteln, v. r. h. to beg one's
 way through; to get one's
 livelihood by begging.
Dürch'beuteln, v. a. h. to bolt
 through.
Dürch'bilden, v. a. h. to educate
 thoroughly; to perfect.
Dürch'bläsen, v. a. irr. h. to blow
 through; to play over.
Dürch'blättern, v. a. h. to turn
 over the leaves; to peruse.
Dürch'blid, m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
 glance through; fig. penetration.
Dürch'bliden, v. n. h. to look
 through; to gleam through.
Dürch'blitzen, v. a. h. to flash
 through.
Durchböh'ren, v. a. h. to pierce,
 to perforate; fig. to penetrate.
Durchböh'rung, f. -, pl. -en, per-
 foration. [thoroughly.
Dürch'bräuten, v. a. irr. h. to roast
Durch'brausen, v. n. f. to roar
 through.
Dürch'brechen, v. a. h. & n. f. irr.
 to break through, to pierce;
durchbro'chene Arbeit, filigree-
 work, net-work, pinking.
Dürch'brennen, v. a. irr. f. to
 burn through; *fig. to mizzle*.
Dürch'bringen, v. a. irr. h. to get
 or bring through; to spend, to
 squander; sich ehrlich -, to get
 honestly through the world.
Dürch'bruch, m. -es, -s, pl. -brüche,
 breaking through; break.
Dürch'brüllen, v. a. h. to go bel-
 lowing or roaring through.
Dürch'büchstabiren, v. a. h. to spell
 through. [contrived.
Durchdacht, adj. well weighed

Durchdampfen, v. a. & n. h. to fill with smoke, to penetrate with vapors.
Durchdauern, v. a. h. to last.
Durchdenken, v. a. irr. h. to consider well, to perpend.
Durchdrängen, v. a. & r. h. to press through; to force one's way through the crowd.
Durchdreschen, v. a. irr. h. fig. vulg. to beat or to thrash soundly.
Durchdringen, v. n. irr. f. to penetrate; to prevail, to succeed.
Durchdringend, adj. penetrating, shrill, keen, searching.
Durchdringlich, adj. penetrable.
Durchdringlichkeit, f. penetrability. [netration.
Durchdringung, f. -, pl. -en, pe-
Durchdrücken, v. a. h. to press through. [odor.
Durchdüften, v. a. h. to fill with
Durchdürfen, v. n. irr. h. to be permitted to pass. [through.
Durcheil'en, v. n. f. to hasten
Durcheinan'der, adv. confusedly, pell-mell.
Durchfäden, v. a. h. to thread.
Durchfahren, v. n. irr. f. to pass (ride, drive) through; to run through, to rush through.
Durchfahrt, f. -, pl. -en, passage; thoroughfare, gateway.
Durchfall, m. -es, -s, pl. -fälle, diarrhoea, looseness.
Durchfallen, v. n. irr. f. to fall through; to fail, to be disappointed, to be damned; to get a blank (in a lottery).
Durchfaulen, v. n. f. to rot through, to rot entirely.
Durchfechten, v. a. irr. h. to defend one's cause; -, v. r. irr. h. to fight one's way through; fig. to make shift.
Durchfegen, v. a. h. to sweep.
Durchfeuch'ten, v. a. h. to soak, to wet thoroughly.
Durchfeuern, v. a. h. to heat thoroughly; to shoot through.
Durchflammen, v. a. h. to flame through, to flash through.
Durchflattern, v. n. f. to flutter through.
Durchflechten, v. a. irr. h. to interweave, to intertwine.
Durchfliegen, Durchfliegen, v. n. f. to irr. fly through. [through.
Durchfliehen, v. n. irr. f. to flee
Durchfließen, v. n. irr. f. to flow through. [through.
Durchflößen, v. a. h. to flood
Durchflüchten, v. n. f. to fly through, to run through.
Durchflügen, m. -es, -s, pl. -flüge,

flying through. [ing through.
Durchfließen, m. -fließ, pl. -flüsse, flow-
Durchflüthen, v. a. h. to flow through.
Durchforschen, v. a. h. to examine thoroughly, to investigate, to scrutinize.
Durchforschung, f. -, pl. -en, investigation, scrutiny.
Durchfragen, v. a. h. to ask one after another, to ask in turn; -, v. r. h. to find one's way by enquiries.
Durchfressen, v. a. irr. h. to gnaw through, to corrode; -, v. r. irr. h. to live upon others, to live upon the catch.
Durchfrieren, v. a. irr. h. to freeze entirely; -, v. n. irr. f. to be penetrated by frost.
Durchfuch'teln, v. a. h. to cudgel.
Durchfuhr, f. -, pl. -en, passage, transit; -waare, f. transit-goods, pl.
Durchführen, v. a. h. to carry through; fig. to accomplish, to raise a head.
Durchgähren, v. n. irr. h. to ferment sufficiently.
Durchgang, m. -es, -s, pl. -gänge, passing through, passage; gate, thoroughfare; -soll, m. transit-duty.
Durchgängig, adj. universal, general, usual.
Durchgärben, f. Durchgerben.
Durchgehen, v. a. & n. irr. f. to go through; to run away; to pass; to peruse (a book); sich die Füße -, to walk one's feet sore.
Durchgehends, adv. generally, universally, in every part.
Durchgeleiten, v. a. h. to accompany through.
Durchgerben, v. a. h. to tan thoroughly; fig. to beat soundly.
Durchgießen, v. a. irr. h. to pour through, to percolate, to filter.
Durchgießung, f. -, pl. -en, percolation, filtration.
Durchgleiten, v. n. irr. f. to glide through.
Durchglühen, v. n. h. to glow through; to inflame; to inspire.
Durchgraben, v. a. irr. h. to dig through.
Durchgreifen, v. a. irr. h. to wear out with handling; -, v. n. irr. h. to pass through with the hand; to act decidedly; to succeed.
Durchgrübeln, v. a. h. to scrutinize
Durchgucken, v. n. h. to peep through, to look through.
Durchgüß, m. -fließ, pl. -güsse, pouring through; filtration; filter

Durchhauen, v. a. irr. h. to have done with; to have perused.
Durchhaden, v. a. h. to hew through. [through.
Durchhäfen, v. a. h. to hook
Durchhällen, v. n. h. to sound through. [hammer through.
Durchhämmern, v. a. h. to
Durchhauchen, v. n. h. to breathe through.
Durchhauen, v. a. irr. h. to hew through; -, v. r. irr. h. to cut one's way. [thoroughfare.
Durchhaus, n. -es, pl. -häuser,
Durchhächeln, v. a. h. to hatchel thoroughly; fig. to censure, to criticise. [thoroughly.
Durchheizen, v. a. h. to heat
Durchhelfen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to help through; to aid, to assist; -, v. r. irr. h. to come off with.
Durchhellen, v. a. h. (durchheißt), to fill with light. [through.
Durchheulen, v. n. h. to roar
Durchhinken, v. n. f. to limp through. [thoroughly.
Durchhitzen, v. a. h. to heat
Durchhöl'en, v. a. h. to censure, to criticise. [through.
Durchhüpfen, v. n. f. to jump
Durchhuschen, v. n. f. to pass quickly through. [through.
Durchirren, v. a. f. to wander
Durchjagen, v. a. h. to hunt through; to hunt over; -, v. n. f. to pass through, to hasten through.
Durchläl'ten, v. a. h. to chill through and through.
Durchlämpfen, v. a. h. to fight to the end. [sufficiently.
Durchlauen, v. a. h. to chew
Durchstemmen, v. a. h. to squeeze through. [through.
Durchtlopfen, v. a. h. to beat
Durchkneten, v. a. h. to knead thoroughly.
Durchkochen, v. a. h. to boil well, to boil thoroughly.
Durchkollern, v. a. h. to roll through.
Durchkommen, v. n. irr. f. to come through; to come off.
Durchkonn'en, v. n. h. to be able to pass. [in succession.
Durchkosten, v. a. h. to taste
Durchkreuzen, v. a. h. to cross; -, v. r. h. to intersect.
Durchkriechen, v. n. irr. f. to creep through. [laughing.
Durchlachen, v. a. h. to pass
Durchlärmen, v. a. h. to fill with noise.
Durchlath, m. -fließ, pl. -lässe, letting through; sieve, screen.
Durchlassen, v. a. irr. h. to let pass; to strain, to filter.

through, to pass sailing.
Durch'sehen, v. a. & n. irr. **h**. to see through; to look over; to penetrate; to revise.
Durch'seiden, v. a. **h**. to filter, to percolate, to strain.
Durch'sichtung, f. -, pl. -en, filtration, percolation.
Durch'sein, v. n. irr. **f**. to be through; to have done with, to have finished, to be off.
Durch'setzen, v. a. & n. **h**. to effectuate, to carry into execution; to leap through, to gallop through. [point.
Durch'setzung, f. -, carrying one's
Durch'setzen, v. a. **h**. to pass sailing.
Durch'sicht, f. -, pl. -en, looking through; revision, inspection; perusal.
Durch'sichtig, adj. transparent.
Durch'sichtigkeit, f. transparency.
Durch'sickern, v. n. **f**. to trickle through. [through.
Durch'sieben, v. a. **h**. to sift
Durch'singen, v. a. irr. **h**. to sing to the end. [through.
Durch'sinken, v. n. irr. **f**. to sink
Durch'sintern, v. n. **f**. to leak through.
Durch'sitzen, v. a. irr. **h**. to wear out by sitting upon; to pass sitting. [through.
Durch'späh'en, v. a. **h**. to spy
Durch'spalten, v. a. **h**. (durch-
gespalten), to split in two.
Durch'spielen, v. a. **h**. to lard thoroughly.
Durch'spielen, v. a. **h**. to play over; to pass playing.
Durch'sprengen, v. a. & n. **h**. to burst asunder; to gallop over.
Durch'springen, v. n. irr. **f**. to leap through. [through.
Durch'spritzen, v. a. **h**. to squirt
Durch'sprudeln, v. n. **f**. to bubble through. [h. to spy through.
Durch'spüren, **Durch'spüren**, v. a.
Durch'stampfen, v. a. **h**. to stamp through.
Durch'stän'tern, v. a. **h**. to fill with stench; fig. to rummage, to search. [with rods.
Durch'stäupen, v. a. **h**. to whip
Durch'stichen, v. a. irr. **h**. to prick; to pierce, to cut through.
Durch'stecherei, f. -, pl. -en, intrigue, joint contrivance.
Durch'steden, v. a. **h**. to stick through, to put through.
Durch'stehlen, v. r. irr. **h**. to steal through, to slip through unperceived. [through.
Durch'steigen, v. n. irr. **f**. to step
Durch'stich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, piercing through; cut, intrench-

ment; T. cutting, excavation.
Durch'stö'bern, v. a. **h**. to rummage.
Durch'stö'chern, v. a. **h**. to prick through. [through.
Durch'stopfen, v. a. **h**. to thrust
Durch'stö'ßen, v. a. irr. **h**. to thrust through; to stab through.
Durch'strahlen, **Durch'strahlen**, v. n. **h**. to radiate through.
Durch'streichen, v. a. irr. **h**. to strike out, to blot out, to cancel; **durch'streichen**, v. n. **f**. (durch-
streichen), to ramble through, to roam over. [all over.
Durch'streifen, v. a. **h**. to roam
Durch'strich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, blotting out. [through.
Durch'strö'men, v. n. **h**. to stream
Durch'strö'mung, f. -, pl. -en, streaming through; perfusion.
Durch'studiren, v. a. & n. **h**. (durch-
studirt), to study through; to pass (a night) in study.
Durch'stürzen, v. a. **h**. to rush through with vehemence.
Durch'sü'chen, v. a. **h**. to search through.
Durch'sü'cher, m. -s, pl. -, searcher.
Durch'sü'chung, f. -, pl. -en, searching. [thoroughly.
Durch'sü'ßen, v. a. **h**. to sweeten
Durch'sün'deln, v. n. **h**. to pass trifling.
Durch'tanzen, v. a. & n. **h**. to wear out by dancing; to pass in dancing. [through.
Durch'taumeln, v. n. **f**. to stagger
Durch'tö'ben, v. a. & n. **h**. to rage through. [to resound through.
Durch'tönen, **Durch'tönen**, v. n. **h**.
Durch'traben, v. n. **f**. to trot through.
Durch'tragen, v. a. irr. **h**. to carry through, to bear through.
Durch'trauern, v. a. **h**. to pass mourning. [through.
Durch'träufeln, v. n. **f**. to drop
Durch'träu'men, v. a. **h**. to pass dreaming. [through.
Durch'treiben, v. a. irr. **h**. to drive
Durch'treten, v. a. irr. **h**. to wear out by treading; to tread through; -, v. n. irr. **f**. to tread through. [through a funnel.
Durch'trichern, v. a. **h**. to pour
Durch'trieb, m. -es, -s, driving through. [artful.
Durch'trie'ben, adj. cunning, sly,
Durch'trie'benheit, f. -, pl. -en, cunningness, slyness, craftiness.
Durch'triesen, v. n. **f**. to trickle through, to drip through.
Durch'trocknen, v. a. **h**. to dry thoroughly. [through.
Durch'tröpfeln, v. n. **f**. to trickle
Durch'twachen, v. a. **h**. to pass waking.

Durch'wachsen, v. n. irr. **f**. to grow through; to intergrow.
Durch'wäch'sen, adj. streaked.
Durch'wägen, v. r. **h**. to venture through. [one after the other.
Durch'wägen, v. a. **h**. to weigh
Durch'wälfen, v. a. **h**. to fall thoroughly; fig. vulg. to thrash.
Durch'wäl'len, v. a. **f**. to wander through. [through.
Durch'wälzen, v. a. **h**. to roll
Durch'wän'deln, **Durch'wän'dern**, v. n. **f**. to wander through, to pass through. [thoroughly.
Durch'wärmen, v. a. **h**. to warm
Durch'waschen, v. a. **h**. to wash through.
Durch'wä'sern, v. a. **h**. to soak thoroughly; to irrigate.
Durch'wä'ten, **Durch'wä'ten**, v. n. **f**. to wade through. [weave.
Durch'wä'ben, v. a. **h**. to inter-
Durch'weg, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, pas-
sage, thoroughfare.
Durch'weg', adv. absolutely, al-
ways, throughout.
Durch'we'hen, v. a. **h**. & n. **f**. to blow through.
Durch'weichen, v. a. **h**. & n. **f**. to soak thoroughly.
Durch'wein'en, v. a. **h**. to pass weeping; to spend in tears.
Durch'werfen, v. a. irr. **h**. to cast through. [through.
Durch'wezen, v. a. **h**. to whet
Durch'wiehsen, v. a. **h**. vulg. to drub, to hide, to lather.
Durch'winden, v. a. irr. **h**. to wind through; to intertwine; -, v. r. irr. **h**. to struggle through.
Durch'wintern, v. a. **h**. to winter.
Durch'wir'en, v. a. **h**. to inter-
weave; to knead thoroughly.
Durch'wischen, v. n. **f**. to slip through, to escape.
Durch'wollen, v. n. irr. **h**. to at-
tempt or to wish to go through.
Durch'wüh'len, v. a. **h**. to rum-
mage.
Durch'wurf, m. -es, -s, pl. -würfe,
casting through; sieve.
Durch'würzen, v. a. **h**. to spice all over. [over.
Durch'zählen, v. a. **h**. to count
Durch'zeichen, v. a. **h**. to pass ca-
rousing.
Durch'zeichnen, v. a. **h**. to draw through transparent paper.
Durch'zerren, v. a. **h**. to drag through.
Durch'ziehen, **Durch'zie'hen**, v. a. irr. **h**. to draw through; fig. to censure, to criticize; -, v. n. irr. **f**. to pass through.
Durch'zoll, m. -es, -s, pl. -zölle,
transit-duty, passage-duty.
Durch'zü'nden, v. a. **h**. to flash

through; to shake.
 Dürch'güg, m. -es, -s, pl. -jüge, passing through, passage; marching through.
 Dürch'zwängen, v. a. h., Dürch'zwingen, v. a. irr. h. to force through, to squeeze through.
 Dür'fen, v. r. irr. h. (ich darf, darfst, darf, wir dürfen &c.; durste, gedurft'), to be allowed, to be permitted; to be able; to have a right; to need; to dare.
 Dür'fte, f. Dürfen. [poor.
 Dür'ftig, adj. indigent, needy.
 Dür'ftigkeit, f., indigence, neediness, poverty, scantiness.
 Dür'r, adj. dry, arid; withered; lean, barren, sterile; mit dürren Worten, in plain words, freely; -werden, to dry; -beinigt, adj. lean-legged; -mäden, pl. maggots; -wur, f. fleabane.
 Dür're, f., aridity, dryness, drought, sterility.
 Dür'st, m. -es, thirst; fig. strong desire; ich habe -, I am thirsty.
 Dür'sten, Dür'sten, v. n. & imp. h. to thirst, to be thirsty.
 Dür'stig, adj. thirsty; eager.
 Dür'stigkeit, f., thirstiness.
 Dür'sucht, f., atrophy.
 Dür'sel, m. -s, dizziness, giddiness.
 Dür'selig, adj. dizzy, giddy.
 Dür'ster, adj. gloomy, dark, dull.
 Dür'sterheit, Dür'sterkeit, f., gloominess, darkness.
 Dür'stern, v. n. h. to grow dusky; to look sullen.
 Dür'schen, n. -s, pl. -, cornet; -bräuer, -bräuer, m. grocer.
 Dür'te, f., pl. -n, paper-cornet, cornet. [crony, intimate.
 Dür'sbrüder, m. -s, pl. -brüder.
 Dür'sen, v. a. & r. h. to call one thou, to thou.
 Dür'send, n. (-es), -s, pl. -e, dozen; -weise, adv. by the dozen, by dozens.
 Dynā'mit, f., dynamics.
 Dynā'misch, adj. dynamical.
 Dynā'st, m. -en, pl. -en, dynast.
 Dynā'stie, f., pl. -en, dynasty.
 Dynā'stisch, adj. dynastical.

E

Ebb'e, f., pl. -n, ebb, ebb-tide; -und flüth, ebb and flow.
 Eb'ben, v. n. h. to ebb.
 Eb'en, adj. & adv. even, level, plain; even, just, exactly, precisely; so -, -jetzt, just now; -so, as; -so viel, as much, even as much; -so oft, as many

times; -deswegen, for that very reason; -dämals, just then; -derselbe (dieselbe, dasselbe), the very same; -baum, m. ebony-tree; -bild, n. exact likeness, image; -bürtig, adj. of equal birth; -bürtigkeit, f. equality of birth; -dieselbst, adv. in the same place; -falls, adv. also, likewise, too; -holz, n. ebony; -maß, n. symmetry, proportion; -mäßig, adj. symmetrical, proportionate.
 Eb'ene, f., pl. -n, plain; wasser-ebene -, barren; weite -, bulger.
 Eb'enen, v. a. h. to even, to level, to plane.
 Eb'enheit, f., pl. -en, evenness.
 Eb'enist, m. -en, pl. -en, ebanist.
 Eb'er, m. -s, pl. -, boar, wild boar; -esche, f. mountain-ash, service-tree; -hirsch, m. Indian-hog; boar-stag; -reis, n. southern wood; -schwein, n. boar.
 Ech'o, n. -s, echo.
 Ech't &c., f. Ech't &c.
 Ede, f., pl. -n, edge; corner, angle, nook; (Ed)apfel, m. calville; -enkücher, m. porter; -eile, f. angular file; -haus, n. corner-house; -pfeiler, m. -säule, f. corner-pillar; -schrank, m. corner-cupboard; -stein, m. corner-stone; curb-stone; -stube, f. corner-room; -tisch, m. corner-table; -zahn, m. corner-tooth; -ziegel, m. header; -zimmer, n. f. Edstube.
 Eder, f. Eichel.
 Ed'ig, adj. cornered, angular.
 Edel, adj. & adv. noble, generous; precious, -däme, f. nobleman's lady, lady; -denkend, adj. noble-minded; -fräulein, n. unmarried lady of rank; -herzig, f. Edeldenkend; -hof, m. nobleman's mansion, country-seat; -knecht, m. page; -knecht, m. squire; -mann, m. nobleman; -männisch, adj. & adv. belonging to a nobleman, nobleman-like; -müth, m. generosity, magnanimity; -müthig, adj. noble, generous, magnanimous; -sinn, m. generosity, magnanimity, liberality; -sinnig, adj. generous, magnanimous, liberal; -stein, m. jewel; -steinbändler, m. jeweller; -that, f. generous deed.
 Eden, n. -s, Eden, paradise.
 Ed'ren, v. a. h. (ed'irt'), to edit, to publish.
 Ed'ition, f., pl. -en, edition.
 Eff'et, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, effect; Eff'eten, pl. effects, goods, movables, chattels; stocks;

-handel, m. business in the stock-exchange.
 Eg'e, f. Egge.
 Eg'el, m. -s, pl. -, leech.
 Eg'ge, f., pl. -n, harrow; -schlitzen, m. harrow-sledge; -zinken, m. spike in the harrow.
 Eg'gen, v. a. h. to harrow.
 Eg'o'ismus, m. -, egotism, selfishness.
 Eg'o'ist, m. -en, pl. -en, egotist.
 Eg'o'istisch, adj. egotistical, selfish, adv. before. [fish.
 Ehe, f., pl. -n, marriage, matrimony, wedlock; zur -gehörig, adj. matrimonial; -bund, n. conjugal knot; -bett, n. marriage-bed; -brecher, m. adulterer; -brecherin, f. adulteress; -brecherisch, adj. adulterous; -bruch, m. adultery; -bund, m. -bündnis, n. conjugal union, matrimonial engagement; -feind, m. misogynist; -frau, f. wife, spouse, consort; -freuden, pl. connubial joys, pl.; -gatte, m. husband, spouse, consort; -gattin, f. Ehefrau; -gelübde, n. marriage-vow; -gemahl, m. husband, consort; -gemahlin, f. Ehefrau; -genos, m. consort; -gesetz, n. marriage law; -hälfte, f. the better half, mate; -herr, m. spouse, lord; -herrlich, adj. marital; -joch, n. yoke of marriage; -krüppel, m. fig. husband; -leiblich, adj. legitimate; -leute, pl. married people; -lustig, adj. desirous to marry; -mann, m. husband; -paar, n. married couple; -pflicht, f. conjugal duty; -procurator, m. matrimonial agent; -recht, n. matrimonial statutes, pl.; -sache, f. marriage-matter, matrimonial-cause; -schänder, m. adulterer; -schab, m. dowry; -scheibung, f. divorce; -segnen, m. conjugal blessing; fig. children; -stand, m. matrimony, wedlock; -steuer, f. dowry; -stifter, m. match-maker; -stiftung, f. match-making; -teufel, m. disturber of matrimonial happiness, Asmodi; -trennung, f. divorce; -verlöbniß, n. betrothment; -vertrug, m. marriage-contract; -weib, n. f. Ehefrau.
 Ehebrechen, v. a. irr. h. to commit adultery.
 Ehedem, adv. formerly, of old.
 Ehege'stern, adv. the day before yesterday. [nubial; legitimate.
 Ehelich, adj. matrimonial, conjugal.
 Ehelichen, v. a. & r. h. to marry.
 Ehelos, adj. unmarried.
 Ehelosigkeit, f., unmarried state, celibacy.

Ehemalig, adj. old, former.
Ehemals, adv. formerly, in old times.
Eher, adv. sooner, rather, *afore*; je - je lieber, the sooner the better.
Ehern, adj. brazen, of brass.
Ehest, adj. & adv. soonest, next; *hester Tage*, one of these days.
Ehestens, adv. soonest, as soon as possible, one of these days.
Ehrbar, adj. honorable, honest; modest, sober. [eency, modesty].
Ehrbarkeit, f. -, honesty; de-
Ehrbegierde, f. -, ambition.
Ehrbegierig, adj. ambitious.
Ehre, f. -, pl. -n, honor, reputation; - *halber*, for honor's sake; auf -! *Bei meiner -!* upon my honor, on my honor! *honor bright!* in -n halten, to honor; fig. einem seine - abkneipen, to calumniate one; die letzte - erweisen, to do the funeral honors; einem viel - anthun, to treat one with great respect.
Ehreifer, m. -s, sense of honor.
Ehren, v. a. h. to honor, to respect, to esteem.
Ehren (pl. v. *Ehre*), honors; -amt, n. office of honor; -bahn, f. path of honor; -besuch, m. honorary visit; -bett, n. bed of state; -bezeichnung, f. honorary reward, honorary; -bezeichnung, f. respect, reverence; mark of honor; -bürger, m. honorary citizen; -dame, f. lady of honor; -denkmal, n. monument; -dienst, m. honors; -erklärung, f. reparation of honor; -fest, adj. honorable; -gedächtnis, n. monument; -gelag, n. feast, banquet; -geschenk, n. present of honor; -grad, m. honorary degree; -haft, adj. honorable; -handel, f. Ehrensache; -kleid, n. robe of honor; -kränkung, f. injury to reputation; -legion, f. legion of honor; -lohn, m. honorary reward; -mahl, n. monument; banquet in honor of; -mann, m. man of honor; -mitglied, n. honorary member; -name, f. name of honor; -pforte, f. triumphal arch; -platz, place of honor; -punkt, m. point of honor; -räuber, m. defamer; -rettung, f. apology, vindication; -ruf, m. call of honor; -rübrig, adj. injurious; defamatory; -rübrigkeit, f. defamation; -sache, f. affair of honor; -statue, f. statue, monument; -schänder, m. defamer, calumniator; libeller; -schänderisch, adj. defamatory; -schuld, f. debt of honor; -schuß, m. shot

in honor of any one; -sit, m. seat of honor; -soß, f. Ehrenlohn; -stelle, f. place of honor; -strafe, f. punishment with the loss of honor; -streit, m. dispute on honor; -stufe, f. degree of honor; -tag, m. day of honor; -tempel, m. Pantheon; -titel, m. title of honor; -trunk, m. toast; -voll, adj. honorable; glorious; -wache, f. guard of honor; -würth, adj. honorable; -wort, n. word of honor; -zeichen, n. mark of distinction. [spectful].
Ehreverent, adj. reverent, re-
Ehreverenz, f. -, (pl. -en), respectfulness, reverence.
Ehreverenz, f. -, pl. -en, reverence, respect.
Ehrfurcht, f. -, veneration, awe, reverence; -voll, adj. respectful.
Ehrgefühl, n. -es, -s, sense of honor, ambition, point of honor.
Ehrgeiz, m. -es, ambition.
Ehrgeizig, adj. ambitious.
Ehrlich, adj. honest, faithful, fair, honorable.
Ehrlichkeit, f. -, honesty, faithfulness, fairness.
Ehrliche, f. -, love of honor, love for honor.
Ehrliebend, adj. loving honor.
Ehrlos, adj. dishonorable, infamous. [honesty, infamy].
Ehrlosigkeit, f. -, dishonor, dishonour.
Ehrsam, adj. respectable, honorable.
Ehrsamkeit, f. -, honorableness.
Ehrsucht, f. -, immoderate ambition.
Ehrsuchtig, adj. very ambitious.
Ehrvergessen, adj. unmindful of honor. [mation].
Ehrverletzung, f. -, pl. -en, defamation.
Ehrrübrig, adj. dishonorable.
Ehrrwürden, f. reverence (title).
Ehrrwürdig, adj. reverend, venerable.
Ehrrwürdigkeit, f. -, venerableness.
Ei, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, egg; -dotter, n. yolk; -weiß, n. white of an egg (f. *Eier*).
Ei! int. eh! hey! ay!
Eibe, f. -, pl. -n, *Eibenbaum*, m. -es, -s, pl. -bäume, yew, yew-tree.
Eiche, f. -, pl. -n, oak; gage; (*Eich*)apfel, m. oak-apple; gall-nut; -baum, m. oak, oak-tree; -fage, f. squirrel; -wald, m. wood of oaks. [mast, f. oak-mast].
Eichel, f. -, pl. -n, acorn; gland;
Eichen, adj. oaken, made of oak; -holz, n. oak-wood; -mistel, f. mistletoe; -rinde, f. oak-bark; -schwamm, m. oak-agaric; -stamm, m. stem of an oak;

-zweig, m. oaken-bough.
Eichen, v. a. h. to gage, to size.
Eicher, m. -s, pl. -, gager, sealer.
Eichhörnchen, n. -s, pl. -, squirrel; *das gestreifte -*, chip-munk, chip-munk; *das rothe -*, chickaree.
Eichmaß, n. -es, standard.
Eid, m. -es, pl. -e, oath; ein falscher -, a perjury; einen -schwören lassen, to administer an oath; -bruch, m. perjury; -brüchig, adj. perjured; -bürge, m. bondsman; -esformel, f. formulary of an oath; -esleistung, f. taking an oath; -genos, m. confederate; -genossenschaft, f. confederacy; -schwör, m. oath.
Eidam, m. -s, pl. -e, son-in-law.
Eidechse, f. -, pl. -n, lizard.
Eiderdaunen, f. pl. eider-down.
Eidergans, f. -, pl. -gänse, eider-duck.
Eidlich, adj. sworn, by oath, in the form of an oath.
Eier (pl. v. *Ei*), eggs; -brühe, f. egg-sauce; -füße, m. custard; -felle, f. egg-ladle; -fischen, m. omelet; -schale, f. egg-shell; -stock, m. ovary; -suppe, f. egg-soup.
Eifer, m. -s, zeal, ardor, eagerness; *etwas mit - ergreifen*, to jump at a thing.
Eiferer, m. -s, pl. -, zealot.
Eifern, v. n. h. to be zealous; to be angry; *gegen etwas -*, to declaim against.
Eifersucht, f. -, jealousy, envy.
Eifersüchtelei, f. -, mean or petty jealousy.
Eifersüchtig, adj. jealous.
Eifrig, adj. zealous, eager; -betreiben, to buckle to-
Eigen, adj. own; self, proper, peculiar; singular, strange; accurate, exact, nice, scrupulous; *sich zu - machen*, to make one's own; *sein eigener Herr sein*, to be one's own master; -dunkel, m. self-conceit; -handel, m. business for one's own account; -händig, adj. with one's own hand; -liebe, f. self-love; -lob, n. self-praise; -macht, f. arbitrary power; -mächtig, adj. arbitrary; -name, m. proper name; -nuß, m. selfishness; -nützig, adj. selfish; -nützigkeit, f. self-interestedness; -finn, m. caprice, wilfulness, obstinacy; -finnig, adj. capricious, wilful, obstinate; -neht, f. egotism; -wille, m. selfwill, wilfulness; -willig, adj. self-willed, wilful, arbitrary; -willigkeit, f. *Eigenwille*.
Eigens, adv. expressly, especially, particularly.

Ei'genheit, f. -, pl. -en, peculiar-ity, singularity.
Ei'genſchaft, f. -, pl. -en, property; quality; nature; -ſwort, n. noun adjective.
Ei'gentüm, n. -es, -s, property, own; -recht, n. right of possession; *als sein - betrachten*, to realise. [proprietor.
Ei'gentümer, m. -s, pl. -, owner.
Ei'gentümerin, f. -, pl. -nen, proprietress.
Ei'gentümlich, **Eigentüm'lich**, adj. own, proper, peculiar; -jü gehören, to be one's own property.
Ei'gentümlichkeit, **Eigentüm'lichkeit**, f. -, pl. -en, peculiarity, singularity. [real, true.
Ei'gentlich, adj. proper, exact.
Eig'en, v. r. h., zu etwas, to become, to be fit for. [proprietor.
Eig'ner, m. -s, pl. -, owner.
Ei'land, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, island.
Ei'länder, m. -s, pl. -, islander.
Ei'le, f. -, haste, speed, hurry, *hurryment, flusteration; in grösster -*, full chisel; (**Ei'l**)böie, m. courier; -fertig, adj. hasty; -fertigkeit, f. hastiness; -marsch, m. forced march; -poſt, f. -wägen, m. stage-coach, mail-coach, diligence.
Ei'len, v. n. f. to hasten, to hurry, to speed, to split.
Ei'lend, adj. **Eilends**, adv. speedy, quick, in haste.
Ei'lf, f. **Ei'lf**.
Ei'lig, adj. hasty, speedy.
Ei'mer, m. -s, pl. -, pail, bucket; kilderkin; -weiſe, adv. by the pail, by pails, in pails.
Ein (einer, eine, eines), art. a, an; one; *eins und dasselbe*, one and the same; *Jahr aus Jahr -*, every year.
Ein'adern, v. a. h. to plough in.
Ein'ander, adv. one another, each other; *auf -*, asunder; *bei -*, together; *durch -*, confusedly, *higgledy-piggledy*; *mit -*, with one another; *nach -*, one after another, successively; *neben -*, by each other; *über -*, over one another; *von -*, asunder, separately. [was, to hand over.
Ein'antworten, v. a. h. einem et.
Ein'arbeiten, v. r. h. to make one's self acquainted with.
Ein'armig, adj. one-armed.
Ein'äschern, v. a. h. to burn to ashes, to lay in ashes.
Ein'äſcherung, f. -, pl. -en, incineration; laying in ashes.
Ein'athmen, v. a. h. to breathe in, to inhale. [tion.
Ein'atmung, f. -, pl. -en, respiration.
Ein'äßen, v. a. h. to etch in.

Ein'äugig, adj. one-eyed.
Ein'bällen, **Ein'ballen**, v. a. h. to pack in bales, to pack up.
Ein'balsamieren, v. a. h. (*ein'bal-samir'*), to embalm.
Ein'balsamierung, f. embalming.
Ein'band, m. -es, -s, pl. -bände, binding. [within another.
Ein'bauen, v. a. h. to build one.
Ein'bedingen, v. a. irr. h. to stipulate.
Ein'begreifen, v. a. irr. h. to contain, to comprise, to include.
Ein'behalten, v. a. irr. h. to keep back, to withhold.
Ein'beißen, v. n. irr. h. to bite into; to penetrate.
Ein'beißen, v. a. h. to etch.
Ein'bekennen, v. a. irr. h. to confess.
Ein'bekommen, v. a. irr. h. to get in. [to make report.
Ein'berichten, v. a. h. to report.
Ein'berufen, v. a. irr. h. to convene, to convoke.
Ein'betiteln, v. a. h. to gather or collect by begging; -, v. r. h. to insinuate one's self by begging.
Ein'beugen, v. a. h., **Ein'biegen**, v. a. irr. h. to bend in, to bend inwards, to turn in.
Ein'biegung, f. -, pl. -en, incurvity.
Ein'bilden, v. r. h. to imagine, to fancy, to think, to believe; *sich viel -*, to be conceited.
Ein'bildung, f. -, pl. -en, imagination, fancy, conceit, thought; -skraft, f. imagination, fancy.
Ein'bindegeld, n. present made to a godchild at the christening.
Ein'binden, v. a. irr. h. to bind in; to enjoin; *ein Buch -*, to bind a book.
Ein'bläsen, v. a. irr. h. to blow into; to blow down; to prompt one, to suggest.
Ein'bläſer, m. -s, pl. -, prompter, whisperer. [gestions, pl.
Ein'bläſerei, f. -, pl. -en, suggestion.
Ein'blättrig, adj. monopetalous.
Ein'bläuen, v. a. h. to make blue; fig. to inculcate.
Ein'blümig, adj. uniflorous.
Ein'bohren, v. a. h. to bore in.
Ein'bräuten, v. n. irr. f. to shrink in roasting.
Ein'brechen, v. a. irr. h. to break down; to break open; -, v. n. irr. f. to give way; to break into (a house); to invade; to *come in*. [to burn in.
Ein'brennen, v. a. irr. h. to brand.
Ein'bringen, v. a. irr. h. to bring in, to carry home; to yield profit, to get in; *wieder -*, to compensate.

Ein'broden, v. a. h. to crumble into; fig. to commit a fault.
Ein'bruch, m. -es, -s, pl. -brüche, breaking in; burglary; invasion.
Ein'brühen, v. a. h. to steep in boiling water, to scald. [up shop.
Ein'büden, v. n. h. to shut.
Ein'bürgern, v. a. h. to admit to the rights of a citizen, to naturalize; -, v. r. h. to settle as a citizen.
Ein'bürgerung, f. -, pl. -en, enfranchisement; naturalisation.
Ein'büße, f. -, pl. -n, loss, damage.
Ein'büßen, v. a. h. to lose, to suffer loss.
Ein'caſſieren, v. a. h. to get in, to collect money, to call in money, to put in cash.
Ein'caſſierung, f. -, getting in.
Ein'dämmen, v. a. h. to dam up, to embank. [embankment.
Ein'dämmung, f. -, pl. -en.
Ein'deutig, adj. having but one meaning.
Ein'dicken, v. a. h. T. to inspissate.
Ein'dickung, f. -, pl. -en, T. inspissation.
Ein'dingen, v. a. irr. h. to stipulate for, to include in the bargain. [shrivel up.
Ein'dorren, v. n. f. to dry up, to
Ein'drängen, v. a. h. to squeeze, to force into; -, v. r. h. to crowd in; fig. to intrude.
Ein'drehen, v. a. h. to twist into.
Ein'drillen, v. a. h. to drill into.
Ein'dringen, v. n. irr. f. to enter by force, to break in; to penetrate.
Ein'dringlich, adj. impressive; affecting. [aliveness.
Ein'dringlichkeit, f. -, impres-
Ein'drud, m. -es, -s, pl. -drücke, impression; sensation.
Ein'druden, v. a. h. to imprint, to impress. [to crush.
Ein'drücken, v. a. h. to press in;
Ein'eggen, v. a. h. to harrow in.
Ein'engen, v. a. h. to straiten. to confine.
Ein'en, f. **Einigen**.
Ein'er, m. -s, pl. -, unit (f. **Ein**).
Ein'erlei, **Ein'erlei**, adj. the same, one and the same; of the same kind; *es ist mit ganz -*, it is all one to me; -, n. -, sameness; identity.
Ein'ernten, v. a. h. to gather, to reap, to harvest; to gain, to earn.
Ein'exerciren, v. a. h. (*ein'exercir'*), to drill well. [ple.
Ein'fach, adj. single, plain, simple.
Ein'fachheit, f. -, simpleness, simplicity. [to contrive.
Ein'fädeln, v. a. h. to thread; fig.
Ein'fahren, v. a. irr. h. to carry in, bring in; to run down; to break

in (horses for driving); -v. n. irr. f. to drive in.
 Ein'fahrt, f. -, pl. -en, driving in; gateway; T. descent.
 Ein'fall, m. -es, -s, pl. -fälle, falling in; fall; invasion; idea, fancy, variable, sally, catch; -swinkel, m. angle of incidence.
 Ein'fallen, v. n. irr. f. to fall in or into, to fall down, to fall on or upon, to decay; to invade; to happen; to come into one's mind, to occur to one's mind; sich -lassen, to take into one's head, to have a fancy.
 Ein'falt, f. -, simplicity, silliness.
 Ein'fältig, adj. simple, silly, gawky. [liness.
 Ein'fältigkeit, f. -, simplicity, silliness.
 Ein'fältspinsel, m. -s, pl. -, sim-pleton, foggy, spooney.
 Ein'falten, v. a. h. to fold in, to rabbet. [to apprehend.
 Ein'fangen, v. a. irr. h. to catch.
 Ein'farbig, adj. of one color, one-colored.
 Ein'fassen, v. a. h. to enchase, to border, to trim, to lace, to edge.
 Ein'fassung, f. -, pl. -en, en-closing; bordering, trimming, framing. [mast.
 Ein'feimen, v. a. h. to put to
 Ein'feilen, v. a. h. to file into.
 Ein'feuchten, v. a. h. to soak, to moisten.
 Ein'feuern, v. a. h. to make a large fire, to heat. [appear.
 Ein'finden, v. r. irr. h. to come, to
 Ein'flechten, v. a. irr. h. to plait; to interlace, to interlard; to in-sert, to implicate.
 Ein'flechtung, f. -, pl. -en, plaiting, implication, entanglement.
 Ein'flicken, v. a. h. to patch in; fig. to insert; -, v. r. h. to in-trude.
 Ein'fließen, v. n. irr. f. to flow into; to influence; fig. mit -lassen, to make casual mention of, to mention slightly.
 Ein'fließbar, adj. infusible.
 Ein'flößen, v. a. h. to instil, to infuse; Muth -, to inspire with, courage. [tion, infusion.
 Ein'flößung, f. -, pl. -en, instilla-tion.
 Ein'fluß, m. -flusses, pl. -flüsse, in-flux; influence, interest; ein-grosser -, a full swing; -haben, to influence.
 Ein'flußreich, adj. influential.
 Ein'flüstern, v. a. h. einem etwas, to whisper to, to suggest.
 Ein'flüsterung, f. -, pl. -en, whis-pering, suggestion, innuendo.
 Ein'fordern, v. a. h. to call in.
 Ein'forderung, f. -, pl. -en, call-ing in.

Ein'fürmlich, adj. uniform, mono-tonous. [formity, monotony.
 Ein'fürmlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, uni-formity.
 Ein'forsten, v. a. h. to afforest.
 Ein'forstung, f. -, pl. -en, afforesta-tion. [into.
 Ein'freien, v. n. h. to marry.
 Ein'fressen, v. a. irr. h. to swallow.
 Ein'friedigen, v. a. h. to fence in, to enclose. [be frozen up.
 Ein'frieren, v. a. irr. f. to freeze, to
 Ein'fügen, v. a. h. to join to-gether, to dovetail; to insert.
 Ein'fügung, f. -, pl. -en, insertion, joining to, into.
 Ein'fuhr, f. import, importation; -artikel, m. article of importation, import-article; -handel, m. im-port-trade; -waare, f. imported goods, pl.; -zoll, m. duty of entry.
 Ein'fuhrbar, adj. importable.
 Ein'führen, v. a. h. to import (goods); to introduce; to install, to invest; einen redend -, to cite any one's words.
 Ein'führer, m. -s, pl. -, introducer.
 Ein'führung, f. -, pl. -en, impor-tation; introduction, installation.
 Ein'füllen, v. a. h. to fill into, to fill up, to pour in.
 Ein'füllung, f. -, pl. -en, filling up, pouring in.
 Ein'füßig, adj. one-footed.
 Ein'gäbe, f. -, pl. -n, delivery, presentation.
 Ein'gang, m. -es, -s, pl. -gänge, entrance, entry; entering; in-troduction, preamble; -finden; to find a hearing, to be regarded; -deklaration, f. bill of entry; -zoll, m. duty of entry. [ning.
 Ein'gangs, adv. in the begin-ning.
 Ein'geben, v. a. irr. h. to prompt, to suggest; to deliver, to present; Arguei -, to administer physic; eine Klage -, to enter an action.
 Ein'gebildet, adj. imaginary; con-ceited.
 Ein'gebilde, n. -s, pl. -, present given at a christening.
 Ein'gebogen, adj. incurvated.
 Ein'geboren, adj. native, indige-nous; der Ein'gebörne, -n, native.
 Ein'gebrachte, n. -n, dowry.
 Ein'gebung, f. -, pl. -en, sugges-tion; inspiration.
 Ein'gebürgert, adj. naturalized.
 Ein'gebürt, -erecht, n. right pos-sessed by the natives, naturali-zation.
 Ein'gedenk, adv. mindful, bear-ing in mind; -jein, to remember, to be mindful of.
 Ein'gefleischt, adj. incarnate.
 Ein'gefroren, adj. icebound.
 Ein'gehen, v. n. irr. f. to enter,

to go in; to come in, to arrive, to agree to, to consent to; to decay; to shrink; -lassen, to leave off, to give up; to let perish.
 Ein'gemachte, n. -n, preserves, sweet-meats, pl.
 Ein'genommen, adj. prepossessed (von ..., with ...), prejudiced; von sich -, self-conceited.
 Ein'genommenheit, f. -, predilec-tion, prepossession, prejudice.
 Ein'gepfarrte, m. -u, pl. -n, parish-ioner.
 Ein'gerichte, n. -s, pl. -, T. ward.
 Ein'geschränkt, adj. confined, li-mited, narrow.
 Ein'geschränktheit, f. -, pl. -en, confinement, narrowness.
 Ein'gesessene, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, inhabitant.
 Ein'geständnis, n. -ses, pl. -se, avowal, confession.
 Ein'gestehen, v. a. irr. h. to con-fess, to avow; to grant, to allow, to admit.
 Ein'geweide, n. -s, pl. -, entrails, intestines, bowels; -wurm, m. tape-worm.
 Ein'geweihte, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, one initiated, adept.
 Ein'gewöhnen, v. a. & r. h. to ac-custom to, to make one used to; to habituate one's self.
 Ein'gewurzt, adj. inveterate.
 Ein'gezogen, adj. retired, solitary.
 Ein'gezogenheit, f. -, retirement, solitariness.
 Ein'gießen, v. irr. h. to pour in, to pour into, to infuse; to cast in.
 Ein'graben, v. a. irr. h. to dig in, to inter, to bury; to intrench; to engrave, to cut in.
 Ein'greifen, v. n. irr. h. in etwas, to catch; to lay hold of; to exert in-fluence; to interfere. [in limits.
 Ein'grenzen, v. a. h. to enclose.
 Ein'griff, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, sei-zure; catch; encroachment; in-terference; Eingriffe thun, to encroach on or upon, to in-trench upon.
 Ein'guß, m. -flusses, pl. -güsse, pouring in, infusion.
 Ein'hacken, v. a. h. to cut into, to cut down.
 Ein'hästel, f. Einhefteln.
 Ein'hägen, v. a. h. to fence in.
 Ein'häfen, Ein'häfen, v. a. h. to hook in.
 Ein'halt, m. -es, -s, stop, check, prohibition, ho; -thun, to stop, to check, to prohibit.
 Ein'halten, v. a. & n. irr. h. to detain; to stop, to check, to discontinue; to mince.
 Ein'hämmern, v. a. h. to ham-mer into.

Ein'handeln, v. a. h. to include in a bargain, to put into a bargain, to purchase.
 Ein'händig, adj. one-handed.
 Ein'händigen, v. a. h., einem et-
 was, to hand over to, to deliver, to consign, to fork over, to shell out.
 Ein'händigung, f. -, pl. -en, hand-
 ing over, delivery, consigna-
 tion. [to put in.
 Ein'hängen, v. a. h. to hang in;
 Ein'hauchen, v. a. h. to breathe
 into; to inspire.
 Ein'hauen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to
 hew in, to cut in; to open; T.
 to break in upon, to charge.
 Ein'häben, v. a. irr. h. to heave
 into; to put into the press.
 Ein'heften, v. a. h. to hook in.
 Ein'heften, v. a. h. to sew in, to
 stitch in; to stitch.
 Ein'hägen, f. Einhängen.
 Ein'heimisch, adj. domestic, na-
 tive, home-bred, indigenous.
 Ein'heiräthen, v. n. h. to marry
 into.
 Ein'heit, f. -, pl. -n, unity, unit.
 Ein'heizen, v. a. h. to light a
 stove, to heat.
 Ein'heizer, m. -s, pl. -, cale-
 factor; T. fireman.
 Ein'heizung, f. -, pl. -en, heating.
 Ein'helfen, v. n. irr. h., einem,
 to help in, to prompt; -, n. -s,
 prompting.
 Ein'hellig, adj. unanimous.
 Ein'helligkeit, f. -, unanimity.
 Ein'hemmen, v. a. h. to put on
 the drag-chain, to trig, to
 shackle. [handle.
 Ein'heufelig, adj. having one
 Ein'henken, v. a. h. to hang in,
 to hang up.
 Ein'hert, adv. along; -gehen, to
 go or walk along; -stolzieren, to
 strut along, to out a dash, to
 cut a swath; -gehen, to move
 along, to move on.
 Ein'hölen, v. a. h. to go to meet;
 to overtake; to outrun, to meet
 up with; to gather, to collect;
 to obtain, to get.
 Ein'horn, m. -es, -s, pl. -hörner,
 unicorn; -fisch, m. narval.
 Ein'hüßig, adj. solidungulous.
 Ein'hüllen, v. a. h. to wrap up,
 to involve, to veil.
 Ein'ig, adj. & adv. united, agree-
 ing, living in concord; only;
 -sein, -werden, to agree; nicht-
 sein, to differ, to disagree.
 Ein'igen, v. a. h. to unite, to
 make to agree; -, v. r. h. to
 agree. [some, any.
 Ein'iger, Ein'ige, Ein'iges, pron.
 Ein'igermäßen, adv. in some de-

gree, in some measure.
 Ein'igheit, f. -, union, unanimity,
 harmony, concord.
 Ein'igung, f. -, pl. -en, union,
 agreement.
 Ein'impfen, v. a. h. to inoculate.
 Ein'impfung, f. -, pl. -en, ino-
 culation.
 Ein'jagen, v. a. h. to drive in;
 einem Furcht -, to strike one
 with fear, to frighten one.
 Ein'jährig, adj. of one year, one
 year old. [yoke.
 Ein'jochen, v. a. h. to put to the
 Ein'lassen, v. a. h. to lay in
 lime, to join with lime.
 Ein'laugen, Ein'läuen, v. a. h.
 fig. to inculcate, to explain
 repeatedly.
 Ein'kauf, m. -es, -s, pl. -käufe,
 buying, purchase; -spreis, m.
 first cost, prime-cost, cost-price.
 Ein'kaufen, v. a. h. to buy, to
 purchase; -gehen, to go to
 market. [veyor, caterer.
 Ein'läufer, m. purchaser, pur-
 Ein'leble, f. -, pl. -n, channel,
 flute. [to flute.
 Ein'lehlen, v. a. h. to channel,
 Ein'lehn, f. -, putting up at an
 inn, stopping at an inn; inn,
 resort. [(at an inn), to go by.
 Ein'lehen, v. n. f. to put up
 Ein'leiten, v. a. h. to fasten
 with wedges; fig. to inculcate.
 Ein'lellern, v. a. h. to put in the
 cellar, to lay in. [notch.
 Ein'leiben, v. a. h. to indent, to
 Ein'lellern, v. a. h. to imprison,
 to incarcerate.
 Ein'lellern, f. -, pl. -en, im-
 prisonment, incarceration.
 Ein'lellern, v. a. h. to fasten
 with a chain.
 Ein'lellern, f. -, adoption.
 Ein'lellern, v. a. h. to cement into.
 Ein'lellern, v. a. h. to sue for,
 to seek for in law.
 Ein'lellern, v. a. h. to fasten
 with cramps; to inclose in
 brackets.
 Ein'lellern, m. -es, -s, unison,
 harmony, accord.
 Ein'lellern, adj. having one claw,
 solidungulous. [to paste in.
 Ein'lellern, v. a. h. to stick in,
 Ein'lellern, v. a. h. to clothe;
 to invest; to couch; eine Nonne
 -, to invest a nun.
 Ein'lellern, f. -, pl. -en, cloth-
 ing, investiture; fig. dress, turn.
 Ein'lellern, v. a. h. to paste in.
 Ein'lellern, v. a. h. to squeeze
 in, to pinch in.
 Ein'lellern, v. a. h. to latch; -,
 v. n. f. to catch the latch.
 Ein'lellern, v. a. h. to beat or

knock in, to drive in.
 Ein'lellern, v. a. h. to gag in.
 Ein'lellern, v. n. f. vulg. to
 frequent an inn.
 Ein'lellern, v. a. h. to knead in.
 Ein'lellern, v. a. h. to fold down.
 Ein'lellern, v. a. h. to button in.
 Ein'lellern, v. a. h. to tie in
 with a knot.
 Ein'lellern, v. a. h. to boil down,
 to boil away; -, v. n. f. to
 diminish by boiling.
 Ein'lellern, v. n. irr. f. to come
 in, to enter; to apply to, to
 petition; to come into one's
 mind, to enter one's thoughts;
 -, n. -s, income, revenue, rent;
 jährliches -, annuity. [porate.
 Ein'lellern, v. a. h. to incor-
 Ein'lellern, v. a. h. to put up,
 to pack up (goods); to shut
 up shop.
 Ein'lellern, v. a. h. to scratch into.
 Ein'lellern, v. a. h. to encircle,
 to surround.
 Ein'lellern, v. n. irr. f. to
 shrink, to shrivel up.
 Ein'lellern, v. a. h. to scrawl
 into.
 Ein'lellern, pl. revenues, rents,
 pl., income, fruits, pl.
 Ein'lellern, v. a. irr. h. to load;
 to invite, to bid; zum Dittags-
 essen -, to invite to dinner.
 Ein'lellern, adj. inviting, at-
 tractive, tempting. [inviter.
 Ein'lellern, m. -s, pl. -, loader;
 Ein'lellern, f. -, pl. -en, lading;
 invitation; -karte, f. invita-
 tion - card; -schrift, f. pro-
 gramma.
 Ein'lellern, f. -, pl. -n, laying in;
 inclosure, the enclosed; stake
 (at play); capital, share.
 Ein'lellern, n. -s, pl. -, lodging.
 Ein'lellern, v. a. h. to quarter;
 to store.
 Ein'lellern, m. -fess, letting in; ad-
 mission; -geld, n. money for
 admission, entrance-money;
 -karte, f. ticket of admission.
 Ein'lellern, v. a. irr. h. to let in;
 to admit; to mortise; -, v. r.
 irr. h., in etwas, auf etwas, to
 enter, to engage in, to meddle
 with; sich in ein Gespräch -, to
 join in conversation with one.
 Ein'lellern, f. -, pl. -en, letting
 in, admission.
 Ein'lellern, m. -es, -s, entrance,
 entering, arrival.
 Ein'lellern, v. n. irr. f. to run
 in, to enter, arrive; to shrink.
 Ein'lellern, v. a. h. to wash in
 lye, to buck.
 Ein'lellern, v. a. h. to announce
 by ringing, to chime.

Ein'legemeffer, n. -s, pl. -, fold-
ing-knife, clasp-knife.

Ein'legen, v. a. h. to lay in, to
put in; to put together, to
fold up; to salt, to pickle; to
preserve; to quarter; eingelegte
Arbeit, f. inlaid work; ein gutes
Wort für einen -, to intercede
for one; Ehre -, to gain credit.

Ein'leger, f. Einlegemeffer.

Ein'leimen, v. a. h. to glue in.

Ein'leiten, v. a. h. to lead in, to
preface, to introduce; to con-
trive, to manage.

Ein'leitend, adj. introductory,
preliminary.

Ein'leitung, f. -, pl. -en, intro-
duction, preliminary arrange-
ment; -punkt, m. preliminary
point; -spiel, n. prelude.

Ein'leiten, v. a. h. to lead
into; -, v. n. f. to turn in, to
turn back; to mend, to reform.

Ein'lernen, v. a. h. to learn, to
get by heart.

Ein'lesen, v. a. irr. h. to gather in.

Ein'leuchten, v. n. h. fig. to be
evident.

Ein'leuchtend, adj. evident.

Ein'liefern, v. a. h. to deliver,
to transmit.

Ein'lieferung, f. -, pl. -en, de-
livery, deliverance.

Ein'liegen, v. n. irr. h. to lie in
a place, to lodge.

Ein'flüßeln, v. a. h. to whisper
to; to suggest, to prompt.

Ein'logiren (-schiren), v. a. h.
(einlogirt), to lodge.

Ein'lösen, v. a. h. to redeem, to
dis mortgage, to ransom; einen
Beschlag -, to draw a bill.

Ein'lösung, f. -, pl. -en, redemp-
tion, ransom; drawing.

Ein'löthen, v. a. h. to solder in.

Ein'lassen, v. a. h. to lay asleep.

Ein'machen, v. a. h. to put in,
to preserve, to conserve; to
pickle; to knead (the dough);
-, n. -s, preserving, pickling.

Ein'machen, v. a. h. to demand,
to dun.

Ein'mal, **Einmal'**, adv. once, one
time, some day, one day; amf -,
on a sudden, all at once; noch -,
again, once more; nicht -, not
even; noch - so viel, as much
again; - für allemal, once for
all. [table.]

Einmalig, n. -, multiplication-
Ein'malig, adj. done or happen-
ing but once.

Ein'männlich, adj. single.

Ein'marsch, m. -es, pl. -märsche,
marching in, entry.

Ein'marschiren, v. n. f. (einmar-
schirt), to march in, to enter.

Ein'master, m. -s, pl. -, brigan-
tine. [mast.]

Ein'mastig, adj. with a single
Ein'mauern, v. a. h. to immure;
to wall in.

Ein'meischen, v. a. h. to mash.

Ein'mengen, v. a. h. to mix in;
-, v. r. h. to meddle with.

Ein'messen, v. a. irr. h. to mea-
sure into.

Ein'miethen, v. a. & r. h. to take
a lodging, to hire.

Ein'mischen, v. a. h. to intermix,
to intermingle; -, v. r. h. to in-
termeddle, to interfere.

Ein'mummen, v. a. h. to muffle
up, to wrap up. [to empty into.]

Ein'münden, v. n. h. to discharge.

Ein'mündung, f. -, pl. -en, dis-
charging, disembovement.

Ein'münzen, v. a. h. to coin.

Ein'müthig, adj. unanimous,
harmonious. [concord.]

Ein'müthigkeit, f. -, unanimity.

Ein'nageln, v. a. h. to fasten
with nails.

Ein'nähen, v. a. h. to sew up,
to stitch in; to embale.

Ein'nahme, f. -, pl. -n, taking
in; receipt, income, revenue;
occupation; receiver's office.

Ein'nehmen, v. a. irr. h. to take
in; to take, to receive; to take
possession of, to occupy; to
prepossess, to captivate, to
charm; Arznei -, to take me-
dicine; von etwas eingenommen
sein, to be taken with a thing;
to be prejudiced by a thing;
das Abendbrod -, to sup.

Ein'nehmend, adj. engaging,
captivating, charming.

Ein'nehmer, m. -s, pl. -, receiver,
collector, gatherer; excise of-
ficer.

Ein'nicken, v. n. f. to fall asleep.

Ein'nieten, v. a. h. to rivet.

Ein'nisteln, v. r. h. to build nests,
to nestle; to insinuate one's self.

Ein'nöthigen, v. a. h., einem et-
was, to force to take.

Ein'öde, f. -, pl. -n, desert, so-
litude, wilderness.

Ein'ölen, v. a. h. to oil, to grease.

Ein'packen, v. a. h. to pack up,
to embale. [ing up, embalming.]

Ein'packung, f. -, pl. -en, pack-

Ein'pappen, v. a. h. to paste in.

Ein'päschen, v. a. h. to smuggle in.

Ein'passen, v. a. & n. h. to fit into,
to adjust. [to enter.]

Ein'passiren, v. n. f. (einpassirt),
Ein'pfählen, v. a. h. to impale,
to fence with pales.

Ein'pfarren, v. a. h. to unite
with a parish. [coop up.]

Ein'pferden, v. a. h. to pen, to

Ein'pflanzen, v. a. h. to plant;
to implant, to instil.

Ein'pflanzung, f. -, pl. -en, im-
plantation, inculcation.

Ein'pflastern, v. a. h. to enclose
with a pavement.

Ein'pflügen, v. a. h. to plough in.

Ein'pfropfen, v. a. h. to ingraft,
to inoculate.

Ein'pfündig, adj. of one pound.

Ein'pichen, v. a. h. to pitch.

Ein'pilgern, v. n. f. to enter
as a pilgrim.

Ein'plaudern, v. a. h. to talk into.

Ein'pochen, v. a. h. to knock in,
to knock down. [to salt.]

Ein'pöckeln, v. a. h. to pickle,

Ein'prägen, v. a. h. to impress,
to imprint, to stamp; fig. to
inculcate, to enjoin.

Ein'predigen, v. a. h. to instil
by preaching.

Ein'pressen, v. a. h. to press
in, to squeeze in.

Ein'prügeln, v. a. h. to beat
into, to teach by blows.

Ein'püßern, v. a. h. to powder
thoroughly.

Ein'pumpen, v. a. h. to pump in.

Ein'puppen, v. r. h. to change
into a chrysalis.

Ein'quartieren, v. a. h. (einquar-
tiert), to quarter (soldiers), to
billet

Ein'quartierung, f. -, pl. -en,
quartering; soldiers quartered.

Ein'quellen, v. a. h. to soak, to
steep. [to beat in.]

Ein'querlen, v. a. h. to twirl in,

Ein'quetschen, v. a. h. to squeeze
in. [hastily.]

Ein'raffen, v. a. h. to take up

Ein'rahmen, v. a. h. to frame,
to put in a frame.

Ein'rammeln, **Ein'rammen**, v. a.
h. to ram into.

Ein'rangiren (einrangschiren), v.
a. h. to enroll. [to fumigate.]

Ein'räuchern, v. a. h. to smoke,

Ein'räucherung, f. -, pl. -en,
fumigation.

Ein'räumen, v. a. h. to put into
a house; to yield, to grant, to
allow, to admit.

Ein'räumung, f. -, pl. -en,
housing, moving into a house

Ein'raunen, v. a. h. to whisper,
to suggest. [tion.]

Ein'raunung, f. -, pl. -en, sugges-

Ein'rechen, v. a. h. to rake in.

Ein'rechnen, v. a. h. to reckon
in, to include.

Ein'röde, f. -, pl. -n, objection,
exception, remonstrance, reply.

Ein'röden, v. a. h. to persuade one
to do anything, to talk over; -,

v. n. h. to interrupt; to contradict, to remonstrate.
 Ein'reffen, v. a. h. T. to reef.
 Ein'reiben, v. a. irr. h. to rub into; T. to embrocate.
 Ein'reibung, f. -, pl. -en, T. embrocation. [to present.
 Ein'reichen, v. a. h. to give in,
 Ein'reichung, f. -, pl. -en, presentation.
 Ein'reihen, v. a. h. to place in a row, to enroll, to range; to insert. [row.
 Ein'reihig, adj. having but one
 Ein'reißen, v. a. irr. h. to tear, to break down, to take down, to pull down, to demolish; -, v. n. irr. f. to burst; to spread, to gain ground.
 Ein'reiten, v. a. irr. h. to break down by riding; -, v. n. irr. f. to ride in, to enter on horseback. [put in.
 Ein'renten, v. a. h. to set, to
 Ein'rennen, v. a. irr. h. to run in, to knock down.
 Ein'richten, v. a. & r. h. to set right; fig. to arrange, to regulate, to adjust; ein Glied -, to set a limb.
 Ein'richtung, f. -, pl. -en, contrivance; disposition; regulation, arrangement.
 Ein'riegeln, v. a. & r. h. to bolt in, to shut up. [on horseback.
 Ein'ritt, m. -es, -s, entrance
 Ein'rißen, v. a. h. to scratch into.
 Ein'rollen, v. a. h. to roll up in.
 Ein'rosten, v. n. f. to rust.
 Ein'rücken, v. a. h. to insert, to put in; T. to indent; -, v. n. f. to march into; to succeed to a place.
 Ein'rückung, f. -, pl. -en, marching into; T. indenting; insertion.
 Ein'rufen, v. a. irr. h. to call in.
 Ein'rühren, v. a. h. to mix up, to beat in.
 Ein'rütteln, v. a. h. to shake in, to shake up well. [to shrivel up.
 Ein'runzeln, v. n. f. to wrinkle.
 Eins, f. Ein; -, f. one, the number one; - sein, to agree (upon), to live in harmony; - werden, to come to an agreement.
 Ein'saat, f. -, seed-corn.
 Ein'saden, v. a. h. to put into a sack or bag, to pocket.
 Ein'säen, v. a. h. to sow into.
 Ein'sägen, v. a. h. to saw into.
 Ein'säben, v. a. h. to anoint, to embalm. [ing, embalming.
 Ein'säbung, f. -, pl. -en, anoint-
 Ein'salzen, v. a. irr. h. to salt, to pickle, to corn.

Ein'salzung, f. -, salting, pickling.
 Ein'sam, adj. solitary, lonely, retired.
 Ein'samig, adj. single-seeded.
 Ein'samkeit, f. -, solitude, loneliness, retiredness.
 Ein'sammeln, v. a. h. to gather in, to collect, to crop. [er, collector.
 Ein'sammler, m. -s, pl. -, gather-
 Ein'sammlung, f. -, pl. -en, gathering, collecting, collection.
 Ein'sargen, v. a. h. to coffin.
 Ein'satz, m. -es, pl. -sätze, deposit; stake; pledge; set; -gewicht, n. set of weights; -schachteln, pl. nest of boxes. [besoul.
 Ein'sauen, v. a. h. to bemire, to
 Ein'säuern, v. a. h. to sour, to leaven. [in, to imbibe.
 Ein'saugen, v. a. irr. h. to suck
 Ein'saugung, f. -, pl. -en, absorption, imbibition. [border.
 Ein'säumen, v. a. h. to hem, to
 Ein'schachteln, v. a. h. to put into a box, to encase. [univalve.
 Ein'schällig, adj. having one shell,
 Ein'schalten, v. a. h. to intercalate, to interpolate, to insert.
 Ein'schaltung, f. -, pl. -en, intercalation, insertion; -scheiden, n. caret.
 Ein'schärfen, v. a. h. to inculcate, to impress, to enjoin.
 Ein'schärfung, f. -, pl. -en, inculcation. [in, to bury.
 Ein'scharren, v. a. h. to scratch
 Ein'schattig, adj. heterosclian.
 Ein'schaufeln, v. a. h. to shovel in, to put in with a shovel.
 Ein'schaufeln, v. a. h. to rock to sleep.
 Ein'schenken, v. a. h. to pour in; to pour out; to fill; fig. einem reinen Wein -, to tell one the plain truth. [a layer.
 Ein'schichten, v. a. h. to put into
 Ein'schicken, v. a. h. to send in, to present.
 Ein'schieben, v. a. irr. h. to push or shove in, to put into; to put in, to insert.
 Ein'schiebsel, n. -s, pl. -, interpolation; parenthesis.
 Ein'schiebung, f. -, pl. -en, putting in, interpolation.
 Ein'schießen, v. a. irr. h. to shoot in; to batter down; to try (a gun); to pay in; -, v. r. irr. h. to exercise one's self in shooting, to practise shooting.
 Ein'schiffen, v. a. h. & n. f. to embark; to sail in; -, v. r. h. to go on board. [barkation.
 Ein'schiffung, f. -, pl. -en, em-
 Ein'schirren, v. a. h. to harness.
 Ein'schlachten, v. a. h. to kill for the use of the house.

Ein'schlafen, v. n. irr. f. to fall asleep; to benumb; to die.
 Ein'schlafertig, adj. single (of beds).
 Ein'schlafern, v. a. h. to lull to sleep. [cotic.
 Ein'schlafend, adj. soporific, nar-
 Ein'schlafung, f. -, pl. -en, lulling asleep; -smittel, n. soporific, narcotic.
 Ein'schlag, m. -es, -s, pl. -schläge, cover, wrapper; T. west, woof; cooperage; advice, suggestion, counsel.
 Ein'schlagemeffer, f. Einlegemeffer.
 Ein'schlagen, v. a. irr. h. to strike in, to drive in; to knock down; to wrap up, to envelop, to enclose; to turn in; to put in; -, v. n. irr. h. to clasp hands; to strike (as lightning); to have reference to; to succeed; nicht -, to miscarry; einen Weg -, to take a course or a road; eine Lebensweise -, to choose a manner of life; die Arme -, to cross one's arms. [sneak in; to insinuate.
 Ein'schleichen, v. n. & r. irr. f. to
 Ein'schleichung, f. -, pl. -en, creeping in, stealing in.
 Ein'schleiern, v. a. h. to veil.
 Ein'schleifen, v. a. h. to drag in.
 Ein'schleifen, v. a. irr. h. to grind, to mark by grinding.
 Ein'schleppen, v. a. h. to drag in; to import, to smuggle.
 Ein'schließen, v. a. irr. h. to lock in, to lock up; to include, to enclose, to surround; to block up.
 Ein'schließlich, adv. inclusively.
 Ein'schließung, f. -, pl. -en, locking up; confinement; enclosure; blockade; -scheiden, n. parenthesis, bracket.
 Ein'schlitzen, v. a. h. to slit.
 Ein'schlucken, v. a. h. to swallow, to gulp down.
 Ein'schlummern, v. n. f. to fall into a slumber, to fall asleep; fig. to die.
 Ein'schlüpfen, v. n. f. to glide in.
 Ein'schlürfen, v. a. h. to sip in, to sup.
 Ein'schluß, m. -ses, including; enclosure; enclosed letter; mit -, including, inclusively.
 Ein'schmeicheln, v. r. h. to ingratiate one's self, to insinuate one's self into one's favor, to curry favor.
 Ein'schmeicheln, adj. insinuating, insinuating. [insinuation.
 Ein'schmeichlung, f. -, pl. -en, in-
 Ein'schmeißen, v. a. irr. h. to pelt in. [down.
 Ein'schmelzen, v. a. h. to melt
 Ein'schmieben, v. a. h. to put into irons. [grease.

Ein'schmieren, v. a. h. to smear.
Ein'schmutzen, v. a. h. to soil, to dirty.
Ein'schnallen, v. a. h. to buckle in.
Ein'schnappen, v. n. f. to snap in, to catch. [asleep and snore.
Ein'schnarchen, v. n. f. to fall.
Ein'schneiden, v. a. irr. h. to cut in, to cut into, to make an incision, to carve. [single-edged.
Ein'schneidig, adj. one-edged.
Ein'schneidung, f. -, pl. -en, cutting into. [covered with snow.
Ein'schneien, v. imp. to become.
Ein'schnitt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, incision, notch. [to carve into.
Ein'schneiteln, v. a. h. to cut into.
Ein'schnupfen, v. a. h. to snuff in, to snuff up. [string.
Ein'schnüren, v. a. h. to lace, to.
Ein'schöpfen, v. a. h. to draw up, to draw, to fill into.
Ein'schränken, v. a. h. to limit, to confine, to restrain; -, v. r. h. to retrench (one's expenses), to draw in.
Ein'schränkung, f. -, pl. -en, limitation, confinement, restriction; reduction of expenses.
Ein'schrauben, v. a. h. to screw in.
Ein'schrecken, v. a. h. to intimidate, to put in fear, to terrify.
Ein'schreibegeld, f. -, pl. -en, entrance-money, money paid for registering.
Ein'schreiben, v. a. irr. h. to write in, to write down, to enter, to note; -, v. r. irr. h. to enter one's name.
Ein'schreiber, m. -s, pl. -, registrar.
Ein'schreibung, f. -, pl. -en, entering.
Ein'schreiten, v. n. irr. f. to step in; fig. to interfere, to interpose. [ference, interposition.
Ein'schreitung, f. -, pl. -en, interfering.
Ein'schütten, v. a. h. to put into a cellar, to roll in.
Ein'schrumpfen, v. n. f. to shrink, to shrivel; -, n. -s, shrinking, shrinkage. [date, to cow.
Ein'schüchtern, v. a. h. to intimidate.
Ein'schüchterung, f. -, pl. -en, intimidation.
Ein'schütten, v. a. h. to shovel in.
Ein'schürig, adj. once shorn, once mowed.
Ein'schuss, m. -ses, pl. -schüsse, capital advanced, deposit, share. [shut up, to be ruined.
Ein'schüttern, v. a. & n. h. to.
Ein'schütten, v. a. h. to pour into, to sack. [to smuggle in.
Ein'schwärzen, v. a. h. to blacken;
Ein'schwärzer, m. -s, pl. -, smug-

Ein'schwärzen, v. a. h., einem et-
was, to persuade by talking one
over, to make one believe; -, v. r.
h. to ingratiate one's self. [rate.
Ein'schwefeln, v. a. h. to sulphu-
Ein'segeln, v. n. f. to sail into.
Ein'segen, v. a. h. to bless; to
consecrate; to confirm.
Ein'segnung, f. -, pl. -en, bless-
ing, consecration; confirmation.
Ein'sehen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to
look into; to conceive, to see, to
comprehend; to examine;
-, n. -s, insight; consideration,
judgment. [soap.
Ein'seifen, v. a. h. to lather; to
Ein'seitig, adj. one-sided; par-
tial; limited.
Ein'seitigfeit, f. -, pl. -en, par-
tiality, partial judgment, limit-
ed view. [in, to transmit.
Ein'senden, v. a. irr. h. to send
Ein'sender, m. -s, pl. -, remitter,
transmitter, conveyor.
Ein'sendung, f. -, pl. -en, send-
ing in, transmitting.
Ein'senken, v. a. h. to sink into;
to inter. [into.
Ein'senkung, f. -, pl. -en, sinking
Ein'setzen, v. a. h. to put in, to
put into; to deposit; to plant;
to institute, to establish; to ap-
point; to set, to stake; to put
in prison, to imprison; to in-
vest; -, v. r. h. to set one's
self in, to take one's place; zum
Pfande -, to give in pledge;
wieder -, to restore, to reinstate.
Ein'setzung, f. Einsetzung.
Ein'setzung, f. -, pl. -en, putting
into, setting in; installation;
appointing; imprisonment;
-swerte, n. pl. consecration.
Ein'sicht, f. -, pl. -en, insight, dis-
cernment, intelligence, pene-
tration, examination.
Ein'sichtig, Ein'sichtsvoll, adj. in-
telligent, discerning, clear-
sighted; judicious.
Ein'sickern, v. n. f. to trickle into.
Ein'siedelei, f. -, pl. -en, hermit-
age. [boil down.
Ein'sieden, v. a. h. & n. f. irr. to
Ein'siedler, m. -s, pl. -, hermit.
Ein'siedlerlei, f. Ein'siedelei.
Ein'siedlerisch, adj. hermitical,
solitary.
Ein'siegeln, v. a. h. to seal up.
Ein'silbig, adj. monosyllabic; -es
Wort, n. monosyllable.
Ein'silbigkeit, f. -, fig. taciturnity.
Ein'singen, v. a. irr. h. to sing
asleep; -, v. r. irr. h. to acquire
perfection in singing.
Ein'sinken, v. n. irr. f. to sink in,
to sink down.
Ein'sitzig, adj. of one seat only,

for one person; ein -er Wagen,
a sulky.
Eins'mal, adv. once, one day.
Ein'spannen, v. a. h. to put the
horses to; to put in (a frame),
to enchain.
Ein'spanner, m. -s, pl. -, one-
horse-carriage, single-horse-
chaise, buggy.
Ein'spännig, adj. drawn by one
horse only, furnished only with
one horse; -fahren, to drive
with one horse.
Ein'speichern, v. a. h. to lay in;
to store up.
Ein'sperren, v. a. h. to shut up,
to confine, to imprison.
Ein'sperrung, f. -, pl. -en, lock-
ing up, confining, imprison-
ment.
Ein'spielen, v. a. h. to lull asleep
with music; -, v. r. h. to practise.
Ein'spinnen, v. a. irr. h. to spin
in; -, v. r. irr. h. to spin
something round one's self.
Ein'sprüche, f. -, pl. -n, objection,
exception, protest.
Ein'sprechen, v. a. irr. h. to in-
fluence with; -, v. n. irr. f. to
call in, to go by, to visit; einem
Muth -, to encourage one; ei-
nem Tröst -, to comfort one.
Ein'sprengen, v. a. h. to sprinkle;
to burst open, to break in.
Ein'springen, v. n. irr. f. to leap in.
Ein'spritzen, v. a. h. to inject, to
syringe; to immit. [tion.
Ein'spritzung, f. -, pl. -en, injec-
Ein'spruch, m. -es, -s, pl. -sprü-
che, protestation, protest; einen
-thun, to forbid the bans. [time.
Einst, adv. once, one day, one
Ein'stallen, v. a. h. to put into
the stable.
Ein'stampfen, v. a. h. to stamp in.
Ein'stand, m. -es, -s, entrance
upon a right; entrance-money.
Ein'stänfern, v. a. h. to fill with
stench. [with dust.
Ein'stauben, v. n. to be covered
Ein'stauen, v. a. h. to stow in.
Ein'stechen, v. a. irr. h. to pierce;
to tramp.
Ein'stecken, v. a. h. to pocket; to
imprison; das Schwert -, to
sheathe the sword.
Ein'stehen, v. n. irr. f. to stand
in; to enter; für etwas -, to
answer for, to stand security.
Ein'stehlen, v. r. irr. h. to steal
in, to enter privily.
Ein'steigen, v. n. irr. f. to step in,
to get in; to embark; to take
coach.
Ein'stellen, v. a. h. to put into; to
discontinue, to suspend, to de-
lay; to stop (payment); - v. r. h.

to appear, to make one's appearance; (*die Arbeit wegen zu geringen Lohnes*) -, to strike.
 Ein'stellung, f. -, pl. -en, putting into; leaving off; cessation, suspension, stopping; - *der Arbeit (wegen zu geringen Lohnes)*, strike.
 Ein'stens, f. Einst. [In or upon.
 Ein'sticken, v. a. h. to embroider
 Ein'stig, adj. future.
 Ein'stimmen, v. n. h. to accord in tune; to agree, to be unanimous.
 Ein'stimmig, adj. for one voice, unanimous, harmonious; *die -e Erwählung*, -e Wahl, plumper.
 Ein'stimmigkeit, f. -, unanimity, concord, agreement.
 Einst'mals, f. Einsmals.
 Ein'stödig, adj. of one story, one-storied.
 Ein'stopfen, v. a. h. to stuff in, to cram in; to fill (a pipe).
 Ein'stößen, v. a. irr. h. to thrust in, to push in; to break.
 Ein'streichen, v. a. irr. h. to draw in, to take up and pocket.
 Ein'streiten, v. a. irr. h. to persuade by contending or disputing.
 Ein'streuen, v. a. h. to strew in; to interlard, to intersperse.
 Ein'streuung, f. - pl. -en, scattering into; interspersation.
 Ein'strömen, v. n. f. to stream into.
 Ein'stücken, v. a. h. to piece in.
 Ein'studiren, v. a. h. (*einstudirt*), to study.
 Ein'stürmen, v. n. f. to rush in; to fall on, to assail.
 Ein'sturz, m. -es, pl. -stürze, ruin, fall, downfall.
 Ein'stürzen, v. a. h. to break, to knock down; -, v. n. f. to fall in suddenly; to rush in upon.
 Einstweilen, adv. in the mean time, in the interim, temporarily. [provisional.
 Einstweilig, adj. temporary.
 Ein'süßeln, v. a. h. to soil, to dirty.
 Ein'tägig, adj. lasting one day, one day old, ephemeral.
 Ein'tagsfliege, f. -, pl. -n, ephemeron.
 Ein'tanzen, v. a. h. to knock in (in dancing); -, v. r. h. to practise dancing.
 Ein'tauchen, v. a. h. to dip into; to immerse.
 Ein'tauchung, f. -, pl. -en, dipping into; immersion.
 Ein'tausch, m. -es, exchange.
 Ein'tauschen, v. a. h. to barter, to exchange, to truck.
 Ein'tauschung, f. -, pl. -en, bar-

tering, exchanging.
 Ein'theilen, v. a. h. to divide, to distribute; in *Classen* -, to class; in *Gräde* -, to graduate.
 Ein'theilung, f. -, pl. -en, division; distribution; classification.
 Ein'tönig, adj. monotonous.
 Ein'tönigkeit, f. -, monotony.
 Ein'träben, v. n. f. to enter trotting. [meny.
 Ein'tracht, f. unanimity; - *har-*
 Ein'trächsig, adj. unanimous; harmonious.
 Ein'trächtigkeit, f. -, unanimous-ness, concordance.
 Ein'trüg, m. -es, -s, prejudice, detriment; T. woof; - *ihni*, to prejudice, to be detrimental.
 Ein'tragen, v. a. irr. h. to carry in; to enter, to book, to register; to yield, to bring in; *Gewinn* -, to bring profit.
 Ein'träglich, adj. profitable, lucrative. [profitableness.
 Ein'träglichkeit, f. -, pl. -en,
 Ein'tränken, v. a. h. to soak, to steep, to impregnate.
 Ein'träufeln, v. a. h. to infuse by drops.
 Ein'treffen, v. n. irr. f. to arrive; to agree, to coincide with; to happen, to be fulfilled.
 Ein'treiben, v. a. irr. h. to drive into, to drive home; *Geld* -, to call in money; eine *Schuld* -, to enforce payment.
 Ein'treiber, m. -s, pl. -, exacter.
 Ein'treibung, f. -, pl. -en, exaction (of debts).
 Ein'treten, v. a. irr. h. to tread in, to trample down; -, v. n. irr. f. to enter, to step in, to go by, to commence; to happen.
 Ein'trichter, v. a. h. to pour into with a funnel; fig. to inculcate.
 Ein'tritt, m. -es, -s, entry, entrance, entering; beginning; - *билет*, n. ticket of entrance, ticket of admission; -*geld*, n. entrance-money; -*karte*, f. ticket of admission; -*zimmer*, n. antechamber. [to dry up.
 Ein'trocknen, v. n. f. to dry in,
 Ein'trocknung, f. -, pl. -en, drying in, drying up.
 Ein'tröpfeln, f. Einträufeln.
 Ein'tröpfelung, f. -, pl. -en, instillation.
 Ein'tunken, v. a. h. to dip in.
 Ein'tüben, v. a. & r. h. to practise, to exercise. [practice.
 Ein'tübung, f. -, pl. -en, exercise,
 Ein'tung, f. -, pl. -en, union.
 Ein'treiben, v. a. h. to incorporate, to embody.
 Ein'treibung, f. -, pl. -en, incorporation, embodying.

Ein'vernehmen, n. -s, understanding, footing.
 Ein'verständniß, n. -fess, pl. -fse, agreement, understanding, intelligence.
 Ein'verstehen, v. r. irr. h., fäß mit einem -, to agree with one; einverstanden sein, to understand one another.
 Ein'vettern, v. r. f. to become a cousin, to get related with.
 Ein'wachsen, v. n. irr. f. to grow into.
 Ein'wägen, v. a. h. to weigh and put in; to weigh down.
 Ein'wälzen, v. a. h. to fall in, to fall close. [rolling.
 Ein'wälzen, v. a. h. to get in by
 Ein'wälzen, v. a. h. to roll into.
 Ein'wand, m. -es, -s, pl. -wände, objection, exception, pretext.
 Ein'wanderer, m. -es, pl. -, immigrant.
 Ein'wandern, v. n. f. to immigrate.
 Ein'wanderung, f. -, pl. -en, immigration.
 Ein'wärts, adv. inward, inwards.
 Ein'wässern, v. a. h. to steep in water, to soak.
 Ein'weben, v. a. h. to weave into, to interweave.
 Ein'webeln, v. a. h. to change, to exchange.
 Ein'wehen, v. a. h. to blow down.
 Ein'weichen, v. a. h. to soak, to steep, to macerate.
 Ein'weichung, f. -, pl. -en, soaking, steeping, maceration.
 Ein'weihen, v. a. h. to consecrate; to ordain; fig. to use for the first time.
 Ein'weihung, f. -, pl. -en, consecration; initiation; ordination.
 Ein'weisen, v. a. irr. h. to install, to introduce. [duction.
 Ein'weisung, f. -, pl. -en, introduction.
 Ein'wenden, v. a. h. to object, to reply.
 Ein'wendung, f. -, pl. -en, objection, reply, exception.
 Ein'werfen, v. a. irr. h. to throw in, to cast in, to break down; to object.
 Ein'werfung, f. -, throwing in, breaking down.
 Ein'wickeln, v. a. h. to wrap up, to envelop; to swathe.
 Ein'wicklung, f. -, pl. -en, inwrapping, envelopment; swathing.
 Ein'wiegen, v. a. h. to rock to sleep.
 Ein'willigen, v. n. h. to assent, to agree.
 Ein'willigung, f. -, pl. -en, consent, assent, agreement, approbation. [to swaddle.
 Ein'windeln, v. a. h. to swathe,

Ein'minden, v. a. irr. h. to wind in; to entwine.
Ein'mintern, v. a. h. to prepare for the winter, to winter.
Ein'mischen, v. a. & n. h. to interweave; to exert influence, to have influence (upon..., auf...).
Ein'mischung, f. -, pl. -en, interweaving; influence, effect.
Ein'wöchentlich, adj. of one week.
Ein'wohnen, f. *Einwohnen*.
Ein'wohner, m. -s, pl. -, inhabitant.
Ein'wohnerschaft, f. -, inhabitation.
Ein'wühlen, v. a. h. to bury in the ground; -, v. r. h. to dig one's self in.
Ein'wurf, m. -es, -s, pl. -würfe, objection, exception; einen - machen, to object.
Ein'wurzeln, v. n. f. to take root; fig. to inveterate.
Ein'wurzlung, f. -, pl. -en, rooting, taking root; fig. inveteration.
Ein'zahl, f. -, singular number.
Ein'zahlen, v. a. h. to pay in, to count in.
Ein'zählen, v. a. h. to count into; [to include].
Ein'zahlung, f. -, pl. -en, payment.
Ein'zahlen, v. a. h. to dovetail, to indent.
Ein'zapfen, v. a. h. to tap in; [T. to mortise].
Ein'zäumen, f. *Aufzäumen*.
Ein'zäunen, v. a. h. to enclose, to fence in. [cing, enclosure].
Ein'zäunung, f. -, pl. -en, fence.
Ein'zählig, adj. monodactylous.
Ein'zeichnen, v. a. h. to mark in, to note; to enter; -, v. r. h. to enter one's name.
Ein'zeichnung, f. -, pl. -en, mark; entering.
Ein'zelbeing, f. *Einzelwesen*.
Ein'zelheit, f. -, pl. -en, individuality; detail.
Ein'zeln, adj. single; individual; isolated; alone; einzelnes Geld, small change; ins. Einzelne gehen, to enter into particulars; - verkaufen, to sell by retail.
Ein'zelheit, f. *Einzelheit*.
Ein'zelverkauf, m. -es, -s, selling by retail.
Ein'zelwesen, n. -s, pl. -, individual object, individual.
Ein'ziehen, v. a. irr. h. to draw in, to rope in; to call in; to absorb; to confiscate, to seize, to imprison, to arrest; -, v. n. irr. f. to enter a house; to soak in; -, v. r. irr. h. to shrink; to retire; die Segel -, to furl the sails; Nachricht -, to gather information; Erkundigung -, make enquiries.
Ein'ziehung, f. -, pl. -en, draw-

ing in; suppression; confiscation.
Ein'zig, adj. only, single, alone; [unique].
Ein'zischeln, v. a. h. to whisper into one's ear.
Ein'zöllig, adj. containing one inch, one inch long or thick.
Ein'zudern, v. a. h. to sugar over; to preserve.
Ein'zug, m. -es, -s, pl. -züge, entry, entrance; -schmaus, m. house-warming.
Ein'zwängen, v. a. h. to force into; to confine, to constrain.
Ein'zwingen, v. a. irr. h. to force in, to force upon.
Ei'rund, adj. oval.
Eis, n. -es, ice; ice-cream; -bahn, f. icy-way; sliding-path, slide; -bank, f. bank of ice; -bär, m. polar bear; -berg, m. glacier, ice-berg; -brecher, m. ice-breaker; -bruch, m. breaking of the ice; -fahrt, f. skating; -feld, n. field of ice; -gang, m. driving of ice; -gebirge, n. ice-mountains, pl.; -gegenb, f. frozen region; -grau, adj. hoary; -grube, f. ice-house, ice-pit; -halt, adj. as cold as ice; -hülle, f. icy coldness; -heller, m. f. *Eisgrube*; -luft, f. frosty air; -meer, n. frozen sea, northern ocean; -pfeiler, m. ice-stake; -pol, m. north-pole; -punkt, m. freezing point; -scholle, f. piece of ice; -schuh, m. skate; -spitze (am Hufeisen), f. cork; mit -spitzen versehen, to cork; -vögel, m. king-fisher; -zacken, -zapfen, m. icicle.
Ei'sen, v. a. h. to break the ice, to ice.
Ei'sen, n. -s, iron; -ader, f. vein of iron; -arbeiter, m. worker in iron; -artig, adj. ferruginous; -bahn, f. rail-road, rail-way; auf der -bahn reisen, to rail it; -bahnausse, f. rail-way share; -bahneompagnie, f. rail-way-company; -bahnwagen, m. wagon, rail-car; -beize, f. iron-liquor; -bergwerk, n. iron-mine; -blech, n. sheet-iron; -draht, m. iron-wire; -erde, f. ferruginous earth; -erg, n. iron-ore; -farbig, adj. of the color of iron; -feilicht, n. -feilspäne, m. pl. iron-slings; -fest, adj. as firm as iron; -fled, m. iron-mould; -fledig, adj. iron-moulded; -fresser, m. bravo, bully, Hector; -geräth, -geschirr, n. iron utensils; -gießer, m. iron-founder; -gitter, n. iron-grate; -grau, adj. iron-gray; -guß, m. cast-iron; -gußwaare, f. cast-

iron ware; -haltig, adj. ferruginous; -hammer, m. forge, iron-works; -handel, m. iron-trade; -händler, m. iron-monster; -hart, adj. as hard as iron; -hütte, f. f. *Eisenhammer*, -hütt, m. calcined iron; -kies, m. iron pyrites; -krum, m. iron-trade; iron-ware; -kraut, n. vervain; -küchen, m. wafer; -ocher, m. red ochre; -platte, f. iron-plate; -probe, f. iron-test; fire-ordeal; -rost, m. iron-rust; -schlacke, f. dross of iron; -schmied, m. blacksmith; -schmiede, f. iron-forge; -schwärze, f. ground black-lead, black-iron; -stab, m. -stange, f. iron-bar; -stein, m. iron-stone; -stücke, f. piece of iron-ore; -theilchen, n. iron-particle; -vitriol, m. sulphate of iron; -waare, f. iron-wares, hard-wares, pl.; -werk, n. iron-work; -zeug, n. iron-tools, pl. [insensible].
Ei'tern, adj. iron; fig. strong.
Ei'sicht, adj. like ice.
Ei'sig, adj. cold as ice, icy.
Ei'tel, adj. void, mere, dry; idle; vain, frivolous; conceited.
Ei'telheit, f. -, vanity, idleness, self-conceitedness, conceit.
Ei'ter, m. -s, matter; -beule, f. abscess, imposthume; -bläschen, n. pustule; -blatter, f. pustule, blister, pimple; -geschwulst, f. apostome; -kern, m. kernel of suppuration, core.
Ei'terig, adj. purulent, mattery.
Ei'tern, v. n. h. to suppurate, to fester.
Ei'terung, f. -, pl. -en, suppuration, festering; -smittel, n. suppurative.
Ei'tel, m. -s, nausea, loathing; aversion, dislike; -machen, -verursachen, to disgust; -, adj. nauseous, disgusting; fig. nice, delicate.
Ei'telhaft, adj. disgusting, nauseous, mawkish.
Ei'telhaftigkeit, f. -, loathsomeness, nausea.
Ei'telig, f. *Eitelhaft*.
Ei'teln, v. n. & r. h. to loathe, to nauseate, to feel disgust; es eilt mich, es eilt mir davor, I loathe it, I am feast of it.
Ei'teriger, m. -s, pl. -, eclectic.
Ei'terisch, adj. eclectic.
Ei'terlich, f. ecliptic.
Elasticität, f. -, elasticity.
Elastisch, adj. elastic.
Ei'bügel, m. elbow.
Ei'bschiffahrt, f. -, navigation on the Elbe.
Elegant, adj. elegant.
Eleganz, f. -, elegance.

Elegie', f. -, pl. -n, elegy.
 Elegisch, adj. elegiac.
 Electricität', f. -, electricity.
 Elektrisch, adj. electrical, electric.
 Elektrifizieren, v. a. h. (elektrifizieren), to electrify; -, n. -s, electrification. [electrical machine.
 Elektrifiziermaschine, f. -, pl. -n.
 Elektrophör, m. -s, pl. -e, electrophorus. [ment; rudiment.
 Element', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, element.
 Elementarisch, adj. elementary, elemental. [mentary school.
 Elementar'schule, f. -, pl. -n, elementary instruction.
 Elementarunterricht, m. -es, -s, elementary instruction.
 Elend, n. -es, -s, misery, calamity, wretchedness, exile; -, adj. miserable, wretched, pitiful, ill.
 Elendiglich, adv. miserably, wretchedly.
 Elenthier, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, elk.
 Elenthier, f. -, pl. -n, elk-hoof.
 Elefant', m. -en, pl. -en, elephant; -enfuß, m. elephant's-foot; -enorden, m. order of the elephant; -enrüssel, m. elephant's trunk, proboscis; -enzahn, m. elephant's tusk; ivory.
 Elf, adj. eleven; -ed, n. hendecagon; -fach, adj. elevenfold; -jährig, adj. eleven years old, of eleven years.
 Elfe, f. -, pl. -n, elf, fairy.
 Elfenbein, n. -es, -s, ivory; -drechler, m. turner in ivory.
 Elfenbeinern, adj. of ivory, made of ivory. [ten and a half.
 Elfte, adj. eleventh; -halb', adj.
 Elftel, n. -s, pl. -, eleventh part.
 Elftens, adv. eleventhly.
 Elixir', n. -s, pl. -e, elixir.
 Elle, f. -, pl. -n, ell, yard; nach der - verkaufen, to sell by the ell; -nlang, adj. a yard long; fig. very long; -nmaß, n. ell, yard-wand; -nweise, adv. by the ell.
 Ellenbogen, f. Ellbogen.
 Eller, f. -, pl. -n, alder.
 Elnern, adj. alder.
 Ellipse, f. -, pl. -n, ellipse.
 Elliptisch, adj. elliptical.
 Elfe, f. Alose.
 Elster, f. -, pl. -n, pie, magpie.
 Eltern, f. Eltern.
 Elysium, adj. Elysian.
 Elysium, n. -s, Elysium.
 Email' (Email), f. & n. -s, enamel; -maler, m. enamel-painter.
 Emaillieren (emailieren), v. a. h. (emailieren), to enamel.
 Emancipation', f. -, pl. -en, emancipation.
 Emancipieren, v. a. h. (emancipieren), to emancipate. [grant.
 Emigrant', m. -en, pl. -en, emi-

emigranten, v. n. f. to emigrate.
 Eminenz', f. -, pl. -en, eminence (title). [yellow-hammer.
 Emmerling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, Emolument', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, advantage.
 Empfangen, f. Empfangen.
 Empfang', f. Empfangen.
 Empfang', m. -es, -s, receipt; reception; in -nehmen, to receive; -schein, m. receipt, acquittance.
 Empfang', f. Empfangen.
 Empfangen, v. a. irr. h. (ich empfangen, empfangst, empfangt etc.; empfang; empfangen), to receive, to take, to accept; -, v. n. irr. h. to conceive.
 Empfänger, m. -s, pl. -, receiver.
 Empfanglich, adj. susceptible, sensible. [ity.
 Empfanglichkeit, f. -, susceptibility.
 Empfangnis, f. -, conception.
 Empfehlen, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, commendation, recommendation; compliments, respects.
 Empfehlbar, adj. recommendable.
 Empfehlen, v. a. irr. h. (ich empfehle, empfehlst, empfehlt etc.; empfehl; empfohlen), to recommend, to commend; -, v. r. irr. h. to take leave, to present one's respects.
 Empfehlenswerth, adj. to be recommended, recommendable.
 Empfehl'ung, f. -, pl. -en, f. Empfehlen; -karte, f. trade-card; -brief, m. -s schreiben, n. letter of recommendation; -würdig, adj. recommendable. [sensible.
 Empfindbar, adj. perceptible.
 Empfindbarkeit, f. -, perceptibility, sensibleness.
 Empfindelich, f. -, pl. -en, affectation, sentimentality.
 Empfinden, v. n. h. to affect sensibility.
 Empfinden, v. a. irr. h. (empfinden, empfunden), to feel, to perceive; to experience; übel -, to take amiss.
 Empfindlich, adj. sensible, perceptible; delicate, peevish, irritable. [irritability.
 Empfindlichkeit, f. -, sensibility.
 Empfindsam, adj. sentimental, delicate, susceptible.
 Empfindsamkeit, f. -, sentimentality, susceptibility.
 Empfindung, f. -, pl. -en, feeling, perception, sensation; -eigenheit, f. idiosyncrasy; -fähigkeit, f. sensitive faculty; -vermögen, n. sensitive faculty; -swort, n. interjection.
 Empfindungslos, adj. unfeeling, senseless.

Empfindungslosigkeit, f. -, in sensibility, senselessness.
 Empfindung, f. Empfangen.
 Empiric', Empirist, f. -, empiricism.
 Empiriker, m. -s, pl. -, empiric.
 Empirisch, adj. empirical.
 Empor', adv. on high, upwards, up, aloft; -blicken, to look up; -bringen, to raise; -heben, to lift up; -helfen, to help up; -kommen, to get up, to rise; to spring up, to *heave in sight*; -rügen, to tower up; -richten, to lift up; sich -schwingen, to soar aloft; -stehen, to look up; -stehen, to stand upright; -steigen, to mount; -streben, to strive to rise; -wachsen, to grow up; -ziehen, to draw up.
 Emporen, v. a. h. to stir up, to excite, to agitate; -, v. r. h. to rebel, to revolt, to mutiny.
 Emporrend, adj. revolting.
 Emporer, m. -s; pl. -, mutineer, rebel. [dition, mutinous.
 Emporerisch, adj. rebellious, seditious.
 Empor'föhrer, f. -, pl. -n, church-gallery. [upstart.
 Empor'föhrer, -es, -s, pl. -e, Emporium, m. -s, pl. -ria, emporium.
 Empörung, f. -, pl. -en; sedition, rebellion, revolt.
 Em'ig, adj. assiduous, industrious.
 Em'igkeit, f. -, assiduity, industry.
 Encyclopädie', f. -, pl. -en, cyclopaedia. [dian.
 Encyclopädisch, adj. encyclopaedic.
 Encyclopädist', m. -en, pl. -en, encyclopaedist.
 Ende, n. -s, pl. -n, end; aim; death; zu -, at the end; zu dem -, to the end, purpose that; das äußerste -, the extremity; *Ag. das - vom Liede*, the long and short; zu -gehen, to end; zu -sein, to be over, to be finished; zu -bringen, to terminate, to finish; (End')absicht, f. final design, final view; -bescheid, m. definitive sentence; -büch'stabe, m. final letter; -punkt, m. extreme point; -reim, m. final rhyme; -silbe, f. final syllable; -spitze, f. utmost point; -ursache, f. final cause; -urtheil, n. decisive sentence; -zeile, f. last line; -zeit, f. final term; -ziel, n. final aim; -zweck, m. end, aim, intention. [demial.
 Endemisch, adj. endemical, endemic.
 Enden, v. a. & n. to end, to finish; to terminate.
 Endesgenannte, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, the undersigned.
 Endigen, v. a. & r. h. to end, to terminate, to cease.

En'digung, f. -, pl. -en, ending, termination.
End'ig, f. -, pl. -n, endive.
End'lich, adj. finite, final; -, adv. at last, finally, at length.
End'lichkeit, f. -, finiteness.
End'los, adj. endless, infinite.
End'losigkeit, f. -, endlessness, infiniteness.
End'schaft, f. -, end, issue.
En'dung, f. -, pl. -en, termination, end.
Energie, f. -, energy.
Ener'gisch, adj. energetical, energetic; -durchführen, to go it strong.
Eng'brüßlich, adj. asthmatical.
Eng'brüßlichkeit, f. -, asthma.
Eng'e, adj. narrow, close, strait, tight; -, f. -, pl. -n, narrowness, closeness, straitness; fig. straits, difficulty; einen in die - treiben, to drive one to straits, to corner one.
En'gel, m. -s, pl. -, angel; -fisch, m. angel-fish; -gleich, angel-like; -rein, adj. as pure as an angel; -schaar, f. host of angels; -gestalt, f. angelical figure; -stimme, f. very beautiful voice; -wurz, f. angelica.
En'gerling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, worm, maggot. [ed, illiberal.
Eng'herzig, adj. narrow-minded.
Eng'herzigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, narrow-mindedness, illiberality.
Engländer, f. -, Anglomani.
Eng'lich, adj. English; -e Krankheit, rickets; -es Pflaster, court-plaster; -es Salz, Epsom salts.
Eng'paß, m. -ses, pl. -pässe, narrow pass, defile, notch.
En'te, m. -n, pl. -n, servant, hind.
En'tel, m. -s, pl. -, grandchild, grandson. [ter.
En'telin, f. -, pl. -nen, granddaughter.
En'orm, adj. enormous.
Entä'deln, v. a. h. to disenoble.
Entä'rten, v. n. f. to degenerate, to deteriorate.
Entä'rtet, adj. degenerate.
Entä'rtung, f. -, pl. -en, degeneration, degeneracy.
Ent'äußern, v. r. h., einer Sache, to abstain from, to forbear; to deny or divest one's self.
Entä'uerung, f. -, pl. -en, privation, abstinence.
Entb'e'ren, v. a. h. to be in want of, to be without; to spare; to miss.
Entb'e'rlich, adj. not wanted, unnecessary, dispensable.
Entb'e'rlichkeit, f. -, unnecessaryness, dispensableness.
Entb'e'rung, f. -, pl. -en, want, privation.

Entb'e'ten, v. a. irr. h. to bid, to order; to summon.
Entbin'den, v. a. irr. h. to loosen, to untie; to release; eine Frau -, to deliver a woman.
Entbin'dung, f. -, pl. -en, releasing, disengagement; childbirth, deliverance, accouchement; -sanstalt, f. lying-in-hospital; -stuhle, f. midwifery; -stuhl, m. obstetric chair.
Entblät'tern, v. a. h. to strip of leaves.
Entblö'den, v. r. h. to dare, to venture; sich nicht -, to have the impudence. [strip of.
Entblö'sen, v. a. h. to bare; to
Entblö'st, adj. destitute, deprived of.
Entblö'sung, f. -, pl. -en, baring; destitution, deprivation.
Entblü'h'en, v. n. f. to shoot up (in blossom).
Entblü'then, v. a. h. to deprive of blossoms.
Entbr'e'hen, v. r. irr. h. to forbear, to abstain from.
Entbr'en'nen, v. n. irr. f. to inflame, to incense, to kindle.
Entbür'den, v. a. h. to disburden, to unburden.
Ent'chen, n. -s, pl. -, duckling.
Entde'ckbar, adj. discoverable.
Entde'cken, v. a. h. to discover, to detect; to descry (land); to disclose. [detector; descrier.
Entde'cker, m. -s, pl. -, discoverer.
Entde'ckung, f. -, pl. -en, discovery, detection; -reise, f. voyage of discovery.
En'te, f. -, pl. -n, duck; die wilde -, broad bill; die scheckige -, skunk-head; -fang, m. decoying (of ducks), decoy; -njagd, f. duck-shooting; -nruß, m. T. call.
Enteh'ren, v. a. h. to dishonor; to deflower. [degrading.
Enteh'rend, adj. dishonorable.
Enteh'rer, m. -s, pl. -, dishonorer.
Enteh'rung, f. -, pl. -en, dishonoring, degradation, defamation. [to escape from.
Entel'en, v. n. f. to hasten away.
Entér'ben, v. a. h. to disinherit.
Entér'beil, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, pole-ax.
Entér'bung, f. -, pl. -en, disinheriting.
Entér'häfen, m. -s, pl. -, grapnel.
Entér'ich, m. -s, pl. -e, drake.
Entér'n, v. a. h. to grapple, to board. [boarding.
Entér'ung, f. -, pl. -en, grappling.
Entfah'ren, v. n. irr. f. to fly off, to slip off, to escape.
Entfä'l'en, v. n. irr. f. to fall from; to slip, to escape one's memory.

Entfä'l'ten, v. a. & r. h. to unfold, to develop, to expand, to open.
Entfä'l'tung, f. -, pl. -en, unfolding, folding, development.
Entfä'rben, v. r. h. to change color, to grow pale.
Entfä'rbi', adj. discolored, pale.
Entfä'r'bung, f. -, pl. -en, discoloration; growing pale.
Entfér'nen, v. a. h. to remove, to put away; -, v. r. h. to withdraw; to turn from; sich heimlich -, to abscond.
Entférnt, adj. remote, distant.
Entfér'nung, f. -, pl. -en, distance, skope; removal, departure, withdrawing.
Entfés'sen, v. a. h. to unfetter.
Entfés'bern, v. a. h. to unplume.
Entfläm'men, v. a. h. to inflame; -, v. n. f. to be inflamed.
Entfläm'mung, f. -, pl. -en, inflammation, inflaming.
Entflei'schen, v. a. h. to deprive of flesh.
Entflei'scht, adj. fleshless.
Entflie'gen, v. n. irr. f. to fly away, to escape.
Entflie'h'en, v. n. irr. f. to flee, to escape, to get off. [from.
Entflie'h'en, v. n. irr. f. to flow.
Entfräch'ten, v. a. h. to unload.
Entfrém'den, v. a. h. to estrange, to alienate. [ment, alienation.
Entfrém'dung, f. -, pl. -en, estrangement.
Entfüh'ren, v. a. h. to carry off, to elope with, to ravish; to kidnap. [kidnapper.
Entfüh'r'er, m. -s, pl. -, ravisher.
Entfüh'r'ung, f. -, pl. -en, elopement; kidnapping.
Entg'e'gen, prp. & adv. against, contrary, opposite; towards; -arbeiten, to counterwork; -eilen, to haste to meet one; -gehen, to go to meet; -halten, to put in opposition, to oppose; to compare; -kommen, to come to meet; to prevent; -nehmen, to receive, to accept; -reisen, to travel to meet; -reiten, to go on horseback to meet; -sehen, to look for, to expect; -sein, to be contrarious, to oppose; -setzen, to oppose; -stehen, to stand opposite to; to hinder; -stellen, to set against, to oppose; -wirken, to counteract, to hinder.
Entg'e'genfés't, adj. opposed, opposite, contrary.
Entg'e'genfés'ung, f. -, pl. -en, opposition.
Entg'e'gen, v. a. h. to reply, to answer, to rejoin.
Entg'e'h'en, v. n. irr. f. to escape, to get off, to fail.
Entg'e't, n. -es, -s, recompense,

compensation; ohne -, without remuneration, gratia.	tation, enervation, exhaustion.	Entomologie, f. -, entomology.
Entgel'ten, v. a. irr. h. to atone for, to suffer; einem etwas - las'sen, to make one suffer for a thing. [from, to escape.	Entlä'den, v. a. irr. h. to disburden, to discharge; to exonerate.	Entomolog'isch, adj. entomological. [self of the pupa.
Entglei'ten, v. n. irr. f. to slip	Entlä'dung, f. -, pl. -en, discharge; exoneration.	Entrop'pen, v. r. h. to divest one's
Entglü'men, v. n. irr. f. to kindle, to begin to glow, to inflame.	Entläng', adv. along.	Entquell'en, v. n. irr. f. to spring, to flow from.
Entglü'hen, v. n. f. to kindle, to burn.	Entlär'ten, v. a. h. to unmask.	Enträ'ssen, v. a. h. to snatch away.
Entgür'ten, v. a. h. to ungird.	Entlär'bung, f. -, pl. -en, unmasking.	Enträ'then, v. n. irr. h. to be without; sich - können, to be able to dispense with.
Enthaar'en, v. a. h. to deprive of hair.	Entlä's'sen, v. a. irr. h. to dismiss to discharge; to free, to release; to discharge from service.	Enträ'th'seln, v. a. h. to unriddle, to decipher.
Enthält'tern, v. a. h. to unhalter.	Entlä's'sung, f. -, pl. -en, dismissal, discharge, release, walking-ticket. [to disencumber.	Entree' (Aught'reh), n. -s, pl. -s, entry; entrance-money; -billet, n. ticket of admission.
Enthält'ten, v. a. irr. h. to contain, to comprehend; -, v. r. irr. h. to abstain from, to forbear.	Entlä's'ten, v. a. h. to disburden,	Entrei'ssen, v. a. irr. h. to snatch away; to deliver from, to rescue from.
Enthält'iam, adj. abstemious, moderate, temperate.	Entläu'ben, v. a. h. to strip of foliage, to deprive of leaves.	Entrei'sung, f. -, snatching away, rescuing. [discharge:
Enthält'iamkeit, f. -, abstemiousness, abstinence.	Entläu'sen, v. n. irr. f. to run away, to desert, to escape.	Entrech'ten, v. a. h. to pay, to
Enthält'tung, f. -, pl. -en, abstinence, forbearance.	Entläu'sung, f. -, running away, desertion.	Entrech'tung, f. -, pl. -en, payment; discharge.
Enthaup'ten, v. a. h. to behead, to decollate, to decapitate.	Entlöß'igen, v. a. h. to set free, to release from; to exempt, to divest; -, v. r. h. to acquit one's self of a thing; sich seiner Pflicht -, to discharge one's duty.	Entrie'geln, v. a. h. to unbolt.
Enthaup'tung, f. -, pl. -en, beheading, decollation, decapitation.	Entlöß'igung, f. -, pl. -en, deliverance, release, discharge.	Entrie'seln, v. n. f. to ripple from.
Enthan'ten, v. a. h. to skin, to flay.	Entlee'ren, v. a. h. to empty; -, v. r. h. to become empty; to ease one's belly. [far off.	Entrin'gen, v. a. irr. h. to wrest from. [away, to escape.
Enthe'ben, v. a. irr. h. einen einer Sache, to dispense, to exempt from. [to violate.	Entle'gen, adj. distant, remote,	Entrin'nen, v. n. irr. f. to run
Enthe'ligen, v. a. h. to profane,	Entle'genheit, f. -, distance, remoteness. [fig. to derive.	Entroll'en, v. n. f. to roll down from. [to steal.
Enthe'liger, m. -s, pl. -, profaner.	Entleh'nen, v. a. h. to borrow;	Entroll'en, v. a. h. to remove;
Enthe'ligung, f. -, pl. -en, profanation, violation. [of wood.	Entleh'ner, m. -s, pl. -, borrower.	Entroll'geln, v. a. h. to unwrinkle.
Enthö'l'en, v. a. h. to deprive	Entleh'nung, f. -, pl. -en, borrowing.	Entroll'sten, v. a. h. to provoke, to exasperate, to irritate; -, v. r. h. to grow angry.
Enthö'll'en, v. a. h. to unveil, to disclose, to discover, to reveal.	Entlei'ben, v. a. h. to kill; to murder; -, v. r. h. to kill one's self, to commit suicide.	Entroll'sung, f. -, pl. -en, anger, indignation. [to resign.
Enthö'll'lung, f. -, pl. -en, unveiling, disclosure, discovery.	Entlei'bung, f. -, pl. -en, killing.	Entsagen, v. n. h. to renounce,
Enthö'll'sen, v. a. h. to husk, to shell.	Entlö'den, v. a. h. to draw away, to draw from, to allure away; to elicit.	Entsäng', m. -es, raising of a siege; rescue, relief.
Enthusiasm'eren, v. a. h. (enthusiasm'ir't), to fill with enthusiasm.	Entlö'dern, v. n. f. to blaze up.	Entschäd'igen, v. a. h. to indemnify, to compensate; -, v. r. h. to recover damages.
Enthusiasm'us, m. -, enthusiasm.	Entmänn'neu, v. a. h. to castrate, to emasculate, to unman.	Entschäd'igung, f. -, pl. -en, in demnification, amends.
Enthusiast', m. -en, pl. -en, enthusiast.	Entmänn'ung, f. -, pl. -en, castration, emasculation. [dismast.	Entscheid'bär, adj. decidable.
Enthusiast'isch, adj. enthusiastic.	Entmänn'sten, v. a. h. to unmast, to	Entscheid'en, v. a. irr. h. to decide, to determine, to result; -, v. r. irr. h. to be decided, to resolve upon.
Entjochen, v. a. h. to unyoke, to unteam.	Entmänn'schen, v. a. h. to divest of humanity.	Entscheid'end, adj. decisive, final.
Entjung'fern, v. a. h. to deflour.	Entmensch't, adj. inhuman, cruel.	Entscheid'er, m. -s, pl. -, decider.
Entjung'ferung, f. -, pl. -en, defloration. [to bud.	Entmü'thigen, v. a. h. to discourage, to mull. [couragement.	Entscheid'ung, f. -, pl. -en, decision, determination; -sprund, m. decisive reason; -sprunft, m. critical point, crisis; -stimme, f. casting-vote.
Entkeimen, v. n. f. to germinate,	Entmü'thigung, f. -, pl. -en, discouragement.	Entschieden, adj. decided.
Entkleiden, v. a. & r. h. to undress.	Entmü'thigt, adj. discouraged, down in the mouth, mulled.	Entschiedenheit, f. -, resoluteness, certainty.
Entkom'men, v. n. irr. f. to escape, to come off, to get off; hier ist kein -, you are in for it.	Entneh'men, v. a. irr. h. to take away, to draw from; to borrow; to understand.	Entschläd'sen, v. n. irr. f. to fall asleep; fig. to expire.
Entkör'pern, v. a. h. to disembody.	Entner'ben, v. a. h. to enervate.	Entschläd'gen, v. r. irr. h. to get rid of, to divest one's self, to cast away, to forbear.
Entkör'perung, f. -, pl. -en, disembodiment.	Entner'bung, f. -, pl. -en, enervation.	
Entkräft'en, v. a. h. to debilitate, to enervate, to invalidate.	Entomolog', m. -en, pl. -en, en-	
Entkräft'ung, f. -, pl. -en, debili-		

Entschlei'ern, v. a. h. to unvell.
Entschlie'ßen, v. r. irr. h. to re-
solve upon, to determine.
Entschlie'ßung, f. -, pl. -en, reso-
lution, determination.
Entschlös'sen, adj. determined,
resolved, resolute, *flat-footed*.
Entschlös'senheit, f. -, resolute-
ness, determination.
Entschlüm'mern, v. n. f. to fall
into slumber; fig. to expire.
Entschlüp'sen, v. n. f. to slip out
of, to escape.
Entschlüß', m. -ßes, pl. -ßüsse,
resolution, purpose.
Entschül'digen, v. a. & r. h. to
excuse, to exculpate, to excuse
one's self, to apologize for.
Entschül'digung, f. -, pl. -en, ex-
cuse, *put off*, apology.
Entschwin'den, v. n. irr. f. to dis-
appear, to vanish. [less.
Entseel't, adj. exanimated, life-
Entsen'den, v. a. irr. h. to send
off; to let fly.
Entse'hen, v. a. h. to dismiss;
to relieve, to succour (a fort-
ress); -, v. r. h. to be shocked,
to be horrified at; -n.-s, amaze-
ment, horror.
Entset'lich, adj. shocking, ter-
rible, horrible.
Entset'lichkeit, f. -, terribleness,
horribleness, frightfulness.
Entse'tung, f. -, pl. -en, removal,
dismissal; relieving.
Entse'geln, v. a. h. to unseal.
Entsin'fen, v. n. irr. f. to drop
from, to sink away; to fail.
Entsin'nen, v. r. irr. h. to re-
member, to recollect. [like.
Entsitt'lichen, v. a. h. to demora-
Entsitt'lichung, f. -, demoraliza-
tion.
Entspün'nen, v. r. irr. h. to arise,
to be excited, to originate in.
Entspré'hen, v. n. irr. h. to an-
swer, to correspond to or with.
Entsprie'ßen, v. n. irr. f. to sprout
forth; to arise, to proceed from.
Entsprün'gen, v. n. irr. f. to spring
away; to escape; to take rise,
to arise, to issue from.
Entsprü'hen, v. n. f. to fly forth
(of sparks), to sparkle. [from.
Entstäm'men, v. n. f. to descend
Entste'hen, v. n. irr. f. to arise,
to originate in; to break out.
Entste'hung, f. -, pl. -en, arising,
beginning, origin; -särt, -weise,
f. manner of the beginning,
origin. [from, to come forth.
Entstet'gen, v. n. irr. f. to rise
Entstet'len, v. a. h. to disfigure,
to deface. [guring.
Entstet'lung, f. -, pl. -en, dis-
Entströ'men, v. n. f. to stream,

to gush down (from); fig. to is-
sue from. [from.
Entstür'zen, v. n. f. to rush away
Entsün'digen, v. a. h. to cleanse
from sin. [ing from sin.
Entsün'digung, f. -, pl. -en, cleans-
Enttäu'schen, v. a. h. to disabuse,
to undeceive. [abusing.
Enttäu'schung, f. -, pl. -en, dis-
Entthron'en, v. a. h. to dethrone.
Entthron'er, m. -s, pl. -, dethroner.
Entthron'ung, f. -, pl. -en, de-
thronement.
Entvöl'tern, v. a. h. to depopulate.
Entvöl'terung, f. -, depopulation.
Entwäc'h'sen, v. n. irr. f. to out-
grow.
Entwäc'ffen, v. a. h. to disarm.
Entwäc'ffnung, f. -, pl. -en, dis-
arming.
Entwäc'fern, v. a. h. to drain; to
distil, to dephlegmate.
Entwäc'ferung, f. -, pl. -en, free-
ing from water; dephlegmation.
Entwé'der, conj. either.
Entweh'ren, v. r. h. to guard
against, to rid one's self of, to
get rid of.
Entwei'chen, v. n. irr. f. to give
way, to withdraw, to disappear,
to escape, to run away.
Entwei'chung, f. -, pl. -en, escape,
absconding, flight. [to violate.
Entwei'hen, v. a. h. to profane,
Entwei'hung, f. -, pl. -en, profa-
nation, violation.
Entwén'den, v. a. irr. h. to de-
prive of, to purloin, to steal.
Entwén'der, m. -s, pl. -, purloiner,
thief. [loining, stealing, theft.
Entwén'dung, f. -, pl. -en, pur-
Entwér'sen, v. a. irr. h. to design,
to sketch, to chalk out.
Entwér'ser, m. -s, pl. -, designer,
projector, planner.
Entwér'then, v. a. h. to undervalue,
to depreciate.
Entwí'deln, v. a. & r. h. to un-
fold, to develop; to display, to
develop.
Entwí'delung, f. -, pl. -en, un-
folding, development, display,
explanation.
Entwí'l'dern, v. a. h. to civilize.
Entwin'den, v. a. irr. h. to wrest
from. [to extricate.
Entwir'ren, v. a. h. to disentangle,
Entwir'ung, f. -, pl. -en, disen-
tangement, extrication.
Entwí'schen, v. n. f. to escape, to
steal away. [disused to.
Entwehnt', adj. out of practice,
Entwöh'nen, v. a. h. to disuse;
to wean (a child).
Entwöh'nung, f. -, pl. -en, disuse;
weaning (of a child). [to clear up.
Entwöl'ten, v. r. h. to uncloud,

Entwür'digen, v. a. h. to degrade,
to disgrace; to profane.
Entwür'digung, f. -, pl. -en, degra-
dation, profanation.
Entwürf', m. -es, -s, pl. -würfe,
project, design, sketch, plan.
Entwür'zeln, v. a. h. to root out,
to eradicate.
Entwür'zelung, f. -, pl. -en, root-
ing out, eradication.
Entzau'bern, v. a. h. to uncharm,
to disenchant.
Entzie'hen, v. a. irr. h. to with-
draw, to deprive of; -, v. r. irr.
h. to withdraw, to shun, to avoid.
Entzie'hung, f. -, pl. -en, with-
drawing, deprivation.
Entzif'ferbär, adj. explicable.
Entzif'ferer, m. -s, pl. -, decipherer.
Entzif'fern, v. a. h. to decipher,
to explain. [ing, explanation.
Entzif'ferung, f. -, pl. -en, decipher-
Entzü'den, v. a. h. to ravish, to
transport, to fill with ecstasy.
Entzü'dung, f. -, pl. -en, ecstasy,
rapture, transport.
Entzü'geln, v. a. h. to unbridle.
Entzünd'bär, adj. inflammable.
Entzünd'bärfelt, f. -, inflamma-
bility.
Entzün'den, v. a. h. to kindle; to
inflamm; -, v. r. h. to catch fire,
to break out, to inflame.
Entzünd'lich, adj. inflammable,
inflammatory.
Entzün'dung, f. -, pl. -en, kind-
ling; inflammation; -sfieber, n.
inflammatory fever. [in two.
Entzwei', adv. asunder, in twain.
Entzwei'en, v. a. h. to disunite,
to set at variance; -, v. r. h. to
fall out with one another.
En'zian, m. -es, -s, gentian.
E'pheu, m. -s, ivy; mit - bewach-
sen, adj. ivy-clad; -ranke, f.
clasper of ivy. [cal disease.
Epidemie, f. -, pl. -en, epidemi-
Epidém'isch, adj. epidemical.
Epigramm', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, epi-
gram. [tical.
Epigrammá'tisch, adj. epigramma-
Epikurá'er, m. -s, pl. -, epicure,
epicurean.
Epikurá'isch, adj. epicurean.
Epikurá'ismus, m. -, epicurism.
Epilepsie, f. -, epilepsy.
Epilep'tisch, adj. epileptical.
Epilög', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, epilogue.
E'pisch, adj. epic.
Episód'e, f. -, pl. -n, episode.
Episód'isch, adj. episodical.
Epístel, f. -, pl. -n, epistle.
Epitáf'h', n. -s, pl. -e, epitaph.
E'póche, f. -, pl. -n, epoch
epocha. [pl. -, epic poem, epos.
E'popee', f. -, pl. -n, E'pos, n. -,
E'pisch, m. -s, parody.

Equipā'ge (Eſipahjē), f. -, pl. -n, equipage, luggage. [man.
 Equip'ren, v. a. h. to equip; to
 Er, pron. he.
 Erāch'ten, v. a. h. to think, to
 judge; -n. -s judgment, opinion;
 nach meinem -, in my opinion.
 Erār'beiten, v. a. h. to earn, to
 obtain by labor.
 (Erb')ādel, m. hereditary nobil-
 ity; -amt, n. hereditary office;
 -antheil, m. part of inheritance;
 -begrābnis, n. hereditary se-
 pulchre, family-vault; -eigen,
 adj. possessed by inheritance;
 -einigung, f. hereditary union;
 -fäll, m. case of succession, herit-
 age; -fällig, adj. hereditary, en-
 tailed; -fälligkeit, f. entail; -fēh-
 ler, m. inherited fault; -feind, m.
 hereditary enemy; -folge, f. suc-
 cession, entail; -fürst, m. here-
 ditary prince; -fürstenthüm, n.
 hereditary principality; -genoß,
 m. coheir, joint-heir; -gerichtsherr,
 m. lord of the manor; -grind,
 m. hereditary scab; -gült, n. in-
 heritance, heirloom; -herr, m.
 owner by succession; lord of
 the manor; -huldigung, f. hom-
 age, oath of fealty; -kaiser, m.
 hereditary emperor; -kauf, m.
 irrevocable bargain; -könig, m.
 hereditary king; -königreich, n.
 hereditary kingdom; -krankheit,
 f. hereditary disease; -land, n.
 hereditary land; -laſſer, m. tes-
 tator; -laſſerin, f. testatrix; -le-
 her, n. hereditary ſieſ; -lehenherr,
 m. proprietor of a fee; -loß, adj.
 disinherited; without heir; -nēh-
 mer, m. inheritor; -pacht, f. fee-
 farm, hereditary tenement;
 -pächter, m. fee-farmer; copy-
 holder; hereditary tenant; -prinz,
 m. hereditary prince; -prinzessin,
 f. hereditary princess; -recht, n.
 right of inheriting, heirship;
 -reich, n. hereditary kingdom;
 -ſchāden, m. hereditary defect;
 -ſchicht, f. dividing of an inheri-
 tance; -ſchleiher, m. legacy-hunt-
 er, legacy-sneaker; -ſchleiherrei,
 f. legacy-hunting; -ſchoß, m.
 ground-rent; -ſchuld, f. inherit-
 ed debt; -ſtatthalter, m. heredit-
 ary governor; -ſtūd, n. heirloom;
 -ſünde, f. original sin; -theil, n.
 hereditary portion; -theilung, f.
 division of an inheritance; -ver-
 gleich, -vertrāg, m. agreement
 respecting claims of inheritance;
 -vermachtnis, n. legacy; -zins,
 m. hereditary rent; quit-rent,
 ground-rent; -zinsgūt, n. here-
 ditary fee-farm; -zinsmann, m.
 lease-holder.

Erban'gen, v. n. f. to grow an-
 xious, to become apprehensive.
 Erbär'men, v. r. h. to feel pity;
 to pity, to have mercy; -, n. -s,
 pity, mercy; es iſt jam -, it is to
 be pitied.
 Erbär'menswürdig, adj. pitiable.
 Erbär'mer, m. -s, pl. -, commis-
 erator. [able, wretched, paltry.
 Erbärm'lich, adj. pitiful, miser-
 able condition, misery; mi-
 serable action.
 Erbär'mung, f. -, pl. -en, pity,
 mercy, commiseration; -ſiðð,
 adj. merciless; -ſvoll, adj. com-
 passionate; -ſwürdig, f. Erbär-
 menswürdig.
 Erbau'en, v. a. h. to build, to
 erect; fig. to edify; -, v. r. h. to
 be edified. [founder.
 Erbau'er, m. -s, pl. -, builder;
 Erbau'lich, adj. edifying.
 Erbau'ung, f. -, pl. -en, building,
 erection; fig. edification; -ſbüch,
 n. book of devotion; -ſchrift,
 f. edifying publication; -ſrēde,
 f. edifying discourse; -ſtun-
 de, f. hour of prayer.
 Erbe, m. -n, pl. -n, heir, inhe-
 ritor; -, n. -s, inheritance,
 heritage; väterliches - patrimony.
 Erbē'ben, v. a. h. to shake, to
 tremble. [by biting.
 Erbei'ßen, v. a. irr. h. to open
 Erben, v. a. h. to inherit; -, v.
 n. h. to devolve by inheritance.
 Erbē'ten, v. a. h. to obtain by
 prayer. [begging.
 Erbē'teln, v. a. h. to obtain by
 Erben'ten, v. a. h. to get as
 booty; to capture.
 Erbie'ten, v. r. irr. h. to offer,
 to present one's self; to promise.
 Erbie'tung, f. -, pl. -en, offer,
 tender, proffer.
 Erbin, f. -, pl. -nen, heiress,
 inheritress.
 Erbit'ten, v. a. irr. h. to obtain
 by entreaties; to request.
 Erbit'tern, v. a. h. to exasperate,
 to provoke; erbittert ſein, to be
 angry.
 Erbit'terung, f. -, pl. -en, exaspe-
 ration; animosity.
 Erbitt'lich, adj. exorable.
 Erbitt'lichkeit, f. -, exorableness.
 Erblass'en, v. n. f. to turn pale,
 to expire.
 Erblass'ung, f. -, turning pale.
 Erblei'den, v. n. irr. f. (erblīch;
 erblīchen), to grow pale; to die.
 Erb'lich, adj. hereditary, inheri-
 table.
 Erblīch, f. Erbleiden.
 Erb'lichkeit, f. -, quality of being
 hereditary, hereditaryship.

Erblī'den, v. a. h. to behold, to
 perceive, to see.
 Erblīn'den, v. n. f. to grow blind.
 Erblū'hēn, v. n. f. to bloom, to
 blossom.
 Erbör'gen, v. a. h. to borrow.
 Erbō'sen, v. r. h. to be irritated,
 to grow angry.
 Erbō'st, adj. angry.
 Erbō'tig, adv. ready (to do some-
 thing), willing.
 Erbre'chen, v. a. irr. h. to break
 open; -, v. r. irr. h. to vomit;
 -, n. -s, vomiting.
 Erbre'chung, f. -, pl. -en, break-
 ing open.
 Erb'schaft, f. -, pl. -en, heritage,
 inheritance, succession; eine -
 thüm, to inherit property; -ſ-
 masse, f. mass of property.
 Erb'schaftlich, adj. relating to an
 inheritance.
 Erb'se, f. -, pl. -n, pea; -nbrod,
 n. bread made of pease; -nmehl,
 n. flour of peas; -nuppe, f. pease-
 porridge.
 Erbu'h'ten, v. a. h. to gain by
 love-intrigues or by coquetry.
 (Erb')achſe, f. axis of the earth;
 -apfel, m. potatoe; truffle; -art,
 f. species of earth, mould; -är-
 tig, adj. earthy; -bahn, f. orbit
 of the earth; -ball, m. terres-
 trial globe; -bēben, n. earth-
 quake; -beere, f. strawberry;
 -beſchreibend, adj. geographi-
 cal; -beſchreiber, m. geographer;
 -beſchreibung, f. geography;
 -bewohner, m. earthling; -bir-
 ne, f. potatoe; -böden, m. earth,
 ground, soil; -brand, m. sub-
 terraneous fire; -bürger, m.
 inhabitant of the earth, earth-
 ling; -damm, m. bank of earth;
 -eidel, f. earth-nut; -enge, f.
 isthmus; -epheu, m. ground-ivy;
 -erſchütterung, f. earthquake;
 -fabl, adj. earth-colored; -fäll,
 m. sinking of the earth, land
 slide, land-slip; -farbe, f. earth-
 color; -farbig, adj. earth-color-
 ed, earthy; -ferne, f. apogee;
 -fläche, f. surface of the earth;
 -flächſ, m. earth-flax; -floß, m.
 spring-tail; -gebören, adj. earth-
 born; -geist, m. gnome; -gelb, n.
 yellow ochre; -geruch, m. earthy
 smell; -geſchmack, m. earthy
 taste; -geſchoß, n. ground-floor;
 -grau, f. Erdfabl; -grille, f. mole-
 cricket; -gürtel, m. zone; -häl-
 tig, adj. containing earth; -härz,
 n. asphalt, bitumen; -haufen,
 m. heap of earth; -hügel, m.
 hill; -keller, m. earth-cellar,
 cache; -kloß, m. clod; -kohle, f.
 earth-coal, Bovey coal, -förper,

m. terrestrial body; -kreis, m. sphere of the earth; -kugel, f. terrestrial globe; -kunde, f. geology; geography; -männchen, n. elf; -masse, f. mass of earth; -messer, m. geometer; -maus, f. field-mouse; -messkunst, f. geometry; -nähe, f. perigee; -nuß, f. pig-nut, *pea-nut*; -oberfläche, f. surface of the earth; -öl, n. petroleum; -pech, n. bitumen; -pol, m. pole of the earth; -reich, n. earth; ground, soil; -rübe, f. turnip-rooted cabbage; -rücken, m. ridge of hills; -salz, n. salt-petre; -schicht, f. stratum; -schildkröte, f. land-tortoise; -scholle, f. clod; -schwamm, m. mushroom, fungus; -spinne, f. field-spider; -spitze, f. neck of land; -stoß, m. shock of an earthquake; -strich, m. zone; -umsegler, m. circumnavigator; -wärts, adv. towards the earth; -wurm, m. earthworm; -zunge, f. neck of land.
Erde, f. -, pl. -n, earth, ground; soil; -bürger, m. earthling, mortal; -glück, n. earthly happiness; -klöß, m. clod of earth; -leben, n. life on earth, life in this world; -sohn, m. son of the earth, man; -sorge, f. earthly care. [able.
Erdenföhr, adj. cogitable, imaginable.
Erdenföhrheit, f. -, imaginable-ness.
Erdenföhr, v. a. irr. h. to devise, to invent, to contrive; to feign.
Erdenföhr, f. Erdenföhr.
Erdenföhr, f. excoitation, invention, device. [earth.
Erdenwärts, adv. towards the
Erde, adj. earthy.
Erde, v. a. h. to feign, to invent; to forge. [invention.
Erde, f. -, pl. -en, fiction.
Erde, v. a. h. to get by serving.
Erde, adj. earthy.
Erde, v. a. h. to stab, to poniard.
Erde, v. r. h. to dare, to venture, to presume.
Erde, v. n. f. to quake.
Erde, v. a. h. to throttle, to strangle.
Erde, f. -, pl. -en, throttling, strangulation.
Erde, v. a. h. to press to death, to oppress, to crush.
Erde, f. -, pl. -en, stifling, crushing. [endure.
Erde, v. a. h. to suffer, to
Erde, f. -, pl. -en, suffering, enduring.
Erde, v. r. h. to grow warm, to become angry.

Erge, v. r. h. to happen, to fall out, to chance.
Erge, n. -föhr, pl. -föhr, event, occurrence.
Erge, f. happening, event.
Erge, v. a. h. to overtake, to befall.
Erge, f. -, pl. -en, overtaking.
Erge, m. -en, pl. -en, hermit.
Erge, f. (-föhr), f. -, pl. -n, hermitage.
Erge, v. a. h. to obtain by inheritance, to inherit.
Erge, f. -, pl. -en, inheriting.
Erge, v. a. irr. h. to learn, to experience; to endure, to suffer; to kill by driving over; -, adj. experienced, expert, skilled, versed. [practice, skill.
Erge, f. -, experience, Erge, f. -, pl. -en, experience, knowledge, practice; in-bringen, to learn; -mäßig, adj. empirical; -wissenschaft, f. empirical knowledge.
Erge, v. a. h. to lay hold of, to grasp; fig. to conceive.
Erge, v. a. irr. h. to get by fighting. [dilig.
Erge, v. a. h. to get by fighting.
Erge, adj. that may be invented, contrivable.
Erge, v. a. irr. h. to find out, to find, to invent, to devise.
Erge, m. -f, pl. -, inventor; contriver. [reass.
Erge, f. -, pl. -nen, invention.
Erge, f. -, pl. -nen, invention.
Erge, f. -, pl. -en, invention, contrivance; -geist, m. inventive faculty; -geist, m. inventive mind, genius; -reich, adj. inventive, ingenious.
Erge, v. a. h. to get by fishing; to catch.
Erge, v. a. h. to implore, to obtain by entreaties.
Erge, f. Erge.
Erge, m. -es, -e, pl. -e, consequence; result, issue; success; ohne - sein, to flash in the pan.
Erge, v. n. f. to ensue, to result, to eventuate.
Erge, adj. successful.
Erge, adj. requisite, necessary. [demand.
Erge, v. a. h. to require, to
Erge, n. -föhr, pl. -föhr, requisite, exigence, necessity.
Erge, v. a. h. to investigate, to explore, to discover.
Erge, m. -f, pl. -, investigator, explorer.

Erge, f. -, pl. -en, investigation, inquiry.
Erge, v. a. h. to find out by inquiring or asking. [same.
Erge, v. r. h. to dare, to pre-
Erge, v. a. h. to obtain by marriage.
Erge, v. a. h. to rejoice, to gladden; -, v. r. h. to rejoice; to enjoy; erge, to be glad, to be proud. [ing
Erge, adj. delightful, pleas-
Erge, f. -, delightfulness.
Erge, v. n. irr. f. to freeze to death, to freeze.
Erge, v. a. h. to cool, to re-
Erge, f. -, pl. -en, refreshment, refreshing; collation.
Erge, v. a. h. to fill; to fulfil, to accomplish; sein Verge-
Erge, -, to keep one's promise; Jemandes Verge, to comply with any one's desire.
Erge, f. fulfilling, accom-
Erge, in - geben, to be fulfilled, to be realized; -eid, m. T. suppletory oath.
Erge, v. a. h. to make up for, to supply, to complete; to repair. [plementary.
Erge, adj. supplying, sup-
Erge, f. -, pl. -en, supplement; compement; -band, m. supplementary volume; -bogen, m. imperfect sheet; -mannschaft, f. depot of soldiers, complement (of soldiers). [cunning.
Erge, v. a. h. to acquire by
Erge, v. r. irr. h. to surrender, to submit, to acknowledge the corn; to devote one's self to; to result, to follow from; to prove; -, adj. devoted, addicted, given (to).
Erge, f. -, devotion, devotedness, submission; loyalty.
Erge, adj. & adv. most humble, humbly.
Erge, n. -föhr, pl. -föhr, re-
Erge, f. -, pl. -en, surren-
Erge, submission, resignation.
Erge, v. n. h. to reply.
Erge, v. a. irr. h. to get by walking; -, v. n. irr. f. to come out, to be published; to befall, to happen to one; -, v. imp. to go, to fare with; -, v. r. irr. h. to take exercise; to walk; -lassen, to publish, to issue; über sich -lassen, to bear patiently. [rice.
Erge, v. a. h. to get by ava-
Erge, f. Erge.
Erge, adj. yielding, pro-
Erge, f. -, productiveness, fertility.

<p>Ergießen, v. a. irr. h. to pour forth; -, v. r. irr. h. to overflow; to discharge.</p> <p>Ergießung, f. -, pl. -en, pouring forth, effusion, overflowing.</p> <p>Erglänzen, v. n. f. to shine forth.</p> <p>Erglimmen, v. n. irr. h. to glow up. [kindle, to glow.</p> <p>Erglücken, v. a. h. & n. f. to delight; to amuse; -, v. r. h. to be delighted, to be pleased, to amuse one's self. [lectable, amusive.</p> <p>Ergötlich, adj. delightful, de-</p> <p>Ergötlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, delight, delightfulness.</p> <p>Ergötzung, f. -, pl. -en, delight, pleasure.</p> <p>Ergrauen, v. n. f. to grow hoary.</p> <p>Ergreifen, v. a. irr. h. to seize, catch, to grab; to take up; die Flucht -, to make one's escape, to fly; die Gelegenheit -, to embrace the opportunity.</p> <p>Ergreifung, f. -, pl. -en, seizure, apprehension.</p> <p>Ergrimmen, v. n. f. to grow furious, to rage.</p> <p>Ergrißeln, v. a. h. to search out, to find out by meditation.</p> <p>Ergriinden, v. a. h. to fathom, to sound; to investigate.</p> <p>Ergriinder, m. -s, pl. -, explorer, investigator. [penetrable.</p> <p>Ergriindlich, adj. fathomable, fathomable.</p> <p>Ergriindlichkeit, f. -, fathomableness. [thoming, sounding.</p> <p>Ergriindung, f. -, pl. -en, fathoming.</p> <p>Ergriinnen, v. n. f. to become verdant.</p> <p>Ergüß, m. -ßes, pl. -güsse, effusion.</p> <p>Erhaben, adj. elevated; sublime, august; -e Arbeit, relieve.</p> <p>Erhabenheit, f. -, pl. -en, loftiness; sublimity; protuberance, prominence. [preservable.</p> <p>Erhältbär, adj. obtainable;</p> <p>Erhalten, v. a. & n. irr. h. to keep, to maintain, to sustain; to save; to receive, to gain, to get; durch Bitten -, to impetrate. [maintainer.</p> <p>Erhalter, m. -s, pl. -, preserver,</p> <p>Erhaltung, f. -, pl. -en, preservation; maintenance, sustentation, support.</p> <p>Erhalten, v. a. h. to purchase; to acquire in trade.</p> <p>Erhängen, v. r. h. to hang one's self.</p> <p>Erhärten, v. a. h. to harden; fig. to confirm; durch einen Eid -, to declare by oath.</p> <p>Erhärten, f. -, pl. -en, hardening, growing hard.</p> <p>Erhärten, f. -, pl. -en, corroboration; hardening.</p>	<p>Erhätchen, v. a. h. to catch, to snatch.</p> <p>Erheben, v. a. irr. h. to heave up, to lift up, to pry; to raise; to praise, to extol; to collect, to levy; to relieve; to set up; -, v. r. irr. h. to rise, to rebel, to square, to start up; Geld -, to receive money; ein Geschrei -, to set up a cry; Klage gegen einen -, to complain of one.</p> <p>Erheblich, adj. important, considerable.</p> <p>Erheblichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, importance, considerableness, consequence.</p> <p>Erhebung, f. -, pl. -en, raising, elevation; collecting.</p> <p>Erheiräthen, v. a. h. to obtain or acquire by marriage.</p> <p>Erheischen, v. a. h. to require.</p> <p>Erheitern, v. a. h. to brighten; to gladden; -, v. r. h. to clear up; to become cheerful.</p> <p>Erheiterung, f. -, pl. -en, cheering up, recreation; clearing up. [sufficiently.</p> <p>Erheizen, v. a. h. to heat up.</p> <p>Erheilen, v. a. h. to clear up; illuminate, to enlighten; -, v. n. h. to become clear, to become apparent, to appear.</p> <p>Erhellung, f. -, pl. -en, lightening, lighting up.</p> <p>Erhängen, v. a. h. to hang.</p> <p>Erheucheln, v. a. h. to obtain by hypocrisy, to put on.</p> <p>Erhitzen, v. a. h. to heat; -, v. r. h. to grow hot, to overheat one's self; to be heated; to grow angry.</p> <p>Erhitung, f. -, pl. -en, heating; overheating one's self.</p> <p>Erhöben, f. Erhaben.</p> <p>Erhoffen, v. a. h. to hope for.</p> <p>Erhöhen, v. a. h. to raise, to heighten; to elevate, to extol.</p> <p>Erhöhung, f. -, pl. -en, elevation; exaltation.</p> <p>Erholen, v. r. h. to recover; to amuse one's self; sich Raths -, to ask advice.</p> <p>Erholung, f. -, pl. -en, recovery; recreation, let-up; diversion; -stunde, f. hour of recreation, leisure-hour. [hearkening.</p> <p>Erörtern, v. a. h. to learn by give ear to, to grant. [granting.</p> <p>Erörderung, f. -, pl. -en, hearing;</p> <p>Erörtern, v. a. h. to obtain by hunger; -, v. n. f. to die of hunger.</p> <p>Erinnerlich, adv. present to recollection; es ist mir -, I remember.</p> <p>Erinnerer, m. -s, pl. -, monitor.</p>	<p>Erinnern, v. a. h. to remind; to mention; -, v. r. h. to remember, to recollect, to mind.</p> <p>Erinnerung, f. -, pl. -en, remembrance; admonition; mention; in - bringen, to put in mind of; -sbuch, n. memorandum-book; -skraft, f. memory; -schreiben, n. -schrift, f. memorial; -vermögen, n. faculty or power of recollecting; -sachen, n. keepsake. [ing.</p> <p>Erjagen, v. a. h. to get by hunt.</p> <p>Erkalten, v. n. f. to cool.</p> <p>Erkalten, v. r. h. to take cold, to catch cold.</p> <p>Erkaltung, f. -, pl. -en, cooling.</p> <p>Erkaltung, f. -, pl. -en, catching cold, cold. [by fighting.</p> <p>Erkämpfen, v. a. h. to obtain.</p> <p>Erkaunt, f. Erkennen.</p> <p>Erkaufen, v. a. h. to buy, to purchase; to bribe.</p> <p>Erkauflich, adj. purchasable; ivenal, bribable, corruptible.</p> <p>Erkauflichkeit, f. -, corruptibility.</p> <p>Erkaufung, f. -, pl. -en, purchase.</p> <p>Erkennbar, adj. capable of being known.</p> <p>Erkennbarkeit, f. -, capability of being known, discernible.</p> <p>Erkennen, v. a. irr. h. to perceive; to discern, to distinguish; to own; to recognise; to pronounce, to decide, zu - geben, to give to understand; to show; sich zu - geben, to make one's self known.</p> <p>Erkenntlich, adj. discernible; thankful, grateful.</p> <p>Erkenntlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, acknowledgment; gracefulness, gratitude.</p> <p>Erkenntnis, f. -, pl. -ße, knowledge, perception, acknowledgment; cognizance; -, n. -ße, pl. -ße, judgment, sentence, decree; -vermögen, n. faculty of perception, cognoscitive faculty.</p> <p>Erkennung, f. -, pl. -en, discerning; acknowledgment; -sachen, n. counter-sign.</p> <p>Erker, m. -s, pl. -, bow, balcony; -fenster, n. bow-window; -stube, f. bow-windowed room.</p> <p>Erkiehen, v. a. h. to choose, to elect, to select.</p> <p>Erklärbar, adj. explicable.</p> <p>Erklärbarkeit, f. -, explicability.</p> <p>Erklären, v. a. h. to explain, to interpret; to define, to declare; -, v. r. h. to declare one's self; den Krieg -, to declare war.</p> <p>Erklärer, m. -s, pl. -, ex-</p>
---	--	---

pounder, interpreter, commentator.
 Erklä'rung, f. -, pl. -en, explanation, interpretation; definition; declaration; -kunst, f. art of explaining.
 Erlic'hlich, adj. profitable, considerable, sufficient.
 Erlic'tern, v. a. h. Erlic'm'men, v. a. irr. h. to climb, to climb up.
 Erlic'm'gen, v. n. irr. f. to sound; to resound. [subtle conclusions.
 Erlic'h'gehn, v. a. h. to discover by
 Erlic'h'fien, v. a. h. to crack open.
 Erlic'o'ren, adj. chosen, elected, selected. [ill, to fall sick.
 Erlic'o'fien, v. n. f. to be taken
 Erlic'o'lung, f. -, pl. -en, falling sick. [war, to conquer.
 Erlic'e'gen, v. a. h. to gain by
 Erlic'h'nen, v. r. h. to dare, to venture, to presume.
 Erlic'u'den, v. a. h. to search, to explore.
 Erlic'u'digen, v. r. h. to inquire, to make inquiry, to ask after; fch - lassen, to cause inquiry to be made.
 Erlic'u'digung, f. -, pl. -en, inquiry, information, search; - einziehen, to make inquiry.
 Erlic'u'fien, v. a. h. to affect, to feign.
 Erlic'u'fteil, adj. artificial, affected.
 Erlic'u'fteinung, f. -, pl. -en, affectation, feigning.
 Erlic'h'men, v. n. f. to grow lame, to become lame.
 Erlic'ng'bär, adj. attainable.
 Erlic'ng'en, v. a. h. to reach; to attain, to acquire, to obtain.
 Erlic'ngung, f. -, pl. -en, attainment; attainment.
 Erlic'h', m. -fies, pl. -lässe, remission; pardon; indulgence; abatement; decree.
 Erlic'h'fen, v. a. irr. h. to remit; to release; to issue, to publish; die Erlic'fe -, to remit punishment. [pensable, venial.
 Erlic'h'lich, adj. remissible, dispensable.
 Erlic'h'lichheit, f. -, dispensableness, venialness.
 Erlic'h'lung, f. -, pl. -en, issuing, release; dispense. [allow.
 Erlic'h'ben, v. a. h. to permit, to
 Erlic'h'b'nig, f. -, permission, leave; um - bitten, to beg leave; -brief, m. licence, letters patent; -fchein, m. permit, licence.
 Erlic'h'b', adj. permitted, allowed, lawful.
 Erlic'h't', adj. illustrious.
 Erlic'h'ern, v. a. h. to obtain by lying in wait; to watch for.
 Erlic'h'fen, v. a. irr. h. to get by ranning.

Erlic'h'fien, v. a. h. to learn by listening, to overhear.
 Erlic'h'tern, v. a. h. to explain, to illustrate, to elucidate.
 Erlic'h'terung, f. -, pl. -en, explanation, illustration.
 Erlic'e, f. -, pl. -n, alder; -nbaum, m. alder-tree; -nhol, n. -nwald, m. alder-bed.
 Erlic'e'ben, v. a. h. to live to see; to experience. [currence.
 Erlic'e'nig, n. -fies, pl. -fies, oo-
 Erlic'e'digen, v. a. h. to empty; to free, to exempt, to release; to dispatch.
 Erlic'e'digung, f. -, pl. -en, release; vacancy; dispatch.
 Erlic'e'gen, v. a. h. to pay down, to deposit; to slay, to kill.
 Erlic'e'gung, f. -, pl. -en, paying down; killing.
 Erlic'h'tern, v. a. h. to lighten, to ease, to facilitate.
 Erlic'h'terung, f. -, pl. -en, lightening; ease, relief; let-up; -mittel, n. alleviation.
 Erlic'h'ten, v. a. irr. h. to suffer, to endure.
 Erlic'h'tlich, adj. sufferable.
 Erlic'h'ten, adj. made of alder, alder.
 Erlic'h'tbär, adj. that may be learnt.
 Erlic'h'tnen, v. a. h. to learn.
 Erlic'h'tnung, f. -, learning.
 Erlic'h'ten, v. a. irr. h. to select; to acquire by lecturing.
 Erlic'h'ten, v. a. h. to illuminate, to enlighten.
 Erlic'h'tung, f. -, pl. -en, illumination; enlightening, enlightenment.
 Erlic'h'ten, v. n. irr. f. to succumb, to be subdued, sink under.
 Erlic'h'ten, v. a. h. to obtain by artifice.
 Erlic'h'tnig, m. -es, -s, erlic'-king.
 Erlic'h'ten, adj. false, forged.
 Erlic'h't, m. -fies, money got, produce, proceeds.
 Erlic'h'tfien, v. n. irr. f. to go out; to be extinguished; fig. to expire.
 Erlic'h'tfien, adj. extinct.
 Erlic'h'tfchung, f. -, pl. -en, extinction, expiration. [release.
 Erlic'h'tfien, v. a. h. to redeem, to
 Erlic'h'tf'er, m. -s, pl. -, redeemer, savior.
 Erlic'h'tfjung, f. -, pl. -en, redemption, salvation; deliverance; -stunde, f. hour of deliverance; -wert, n. work of redemption.
 Erlic'h'tfgen, v. a. irr. h. to invent by falsehood, to fabricate.
 Erlic'h'tfgen, v. a. h. to obtain by artifice.
 Erlic'h'tfgen, v. a. h. to amuse.

Erlic'h'tigung, f. -, pl. -en, amusement. [to empower.
 Erlic'h'tigen, v. a. h. to authorize, Erlic'h'tigung, f. -, pl. -en, authorization. [admonish.
 Erlic'h'tnen, v. a. h. to exhort, to
 Erlic'h'tner, m. -s, pl. -, admonisher.
 Erlic'h'tnung, f. -, pl. -en, exhortation, admonition; -fchreiben, n. hortatory letter; -fchreibe, f. admonitory discourse.
 Erlic'h'tgelu, v. n. h. to fall, be wanting; to be without.
 Erlic'h'tgelung, f. -, pl. -en, want, deficiency, default; in -, in default of.
 Erlic'h'tnen, v. r. h. to take courage, to recover courage.
 Erlic'h'tigen, v. a. h. to moderate; to consider.
 Erlic'h'tigung, f. -, pl. -en, moderation; consideration.
 Erlic'h'ten, v. a. h. & n. f. to weary, to tire, to fatigue, to be harassed.
 Erlic'h'tung, f. -, pl. -en, lassitude, weariness, exhaustion.
 Erlic'h'tel, f. Erlic'h'tel.
 Erlic'h'ten, v. a. irr. h. to measure; to judge, to regard, to consider; to infer; -, n. -s, judgment, estimation.
 Erlic'h'tlich, adj. measurable.
 Erlic'h'ttelu, v. a. h. to ascertain, to find out, to discover.
 Erlic'h'ttelung, f. -, pl. -en, ascertaining, inquiry, detection.
 Erlic'h'ten, v. a. h. to murder.
 Erlic'h'tdung, f. -, pl. -en, murder, murdering.
 Erlic'h'tden, v. a. h. & n. f. to tire, to weary; ermüdet sein, to be fatigued, to be tuckered.
 Erlic'h'tdung, f. -, pl. -en, weariness, fatigue, lassitude.
 Erlic'h'tern, v. a. h. to rouse, to awake; to encourage, to cheer.
 Erlic'h'terung, f. -, pl. -en, rousing; encouragement, animation.
 Erlic'h'thigen, v. a. h. to encourage; -, v. r. h. to take courage.
 Erlic'h'thigung, f. -, pl. -en, encouragement. [ing.
 Erlic'h'ten, v. a. h. to gain by sew-
 Erlic'h'tren, v. a. h. to nourish, to support, to maintain, to subsid; -, v. r. h. to maintain one's self.
 Erlic'h'trer, m. -s, pl. -, supporter, nourisher, maintainer.
 Erlic'h'trung, f. -, pl. -en, nourishing, support, maintenance.
 Erlic'h'tbär, adj. denominable
 Erlic'h'tnen, v. a. irr. h. to nominate, to appoint, to name.

Erneu'ner, m. -s, pl. -, nominator.
 Erneu'nung, f. -, pl. -en, nomination, appointment; -sbrief, m. -s, f. letter of appointment, warrant.
 Erneu'en, v. a. h. to renew, renovate; -, v. r. h. to be renewed.
 Erneu'erer, m. -s, pl. -, renewer.
 Erneu'ern, f. Erneuen.
 Erneu'erung, f. -, pl. -en, renewal, renovation, reparation, revival.
 Erniedrigen, v. a. h. to lower; to humble, to abase; -, v. r. h. to humble one's self.
 Erniedriger, m. -s, pl. -, debaser.
 Erniedrigung, f. -, pl. -en, lowering; humiliation, degradation, debasement.
 Ernst, m. -es, earnest; seriousness; sternness; in allem -e, in vollem -e, in good earnest.
 Ernst, Ernst'haft, adj. earnest, serious, grave, stern.
 Ernst'haftigkeit, f. -, earnestness, gravity, sternness.
 Ernst'lich, adj. earnest, serious, fervent, eager. [riousness.
 Ernst'lichkeit, f. earnestness, ser-
 Ern'te, f. -, pl. -n, harvest, crop; -arbeit, f. labor in harvest; -bier, n. harvest-beer; -fest, n. harvest-home; -franz, m. harvest-wreath; -lied, n. harvest-song; -monat, m. August; -predigt, f. harvest-sermon; -wetter, n. harvest-weather; -zeit, f. harvest-time.
 Ernt'en, v. a. h. to reap, gather.
 Eroberer, m. -s, pl. -, conqueror.
 Erobern, v. a. h. to conquer, to gain.
 Eroberung, f. -, pl. -en, conquering; conquest; -sucht, f. thirst of conquest; -süchtig, adj. desirous of conquest.
 Eröffnen, v. a. h. to open; to discover, to disclose; to publish.
 Eröffnung, f. -, pl. -en, opening, beginning; overture; communication; -srede, f. opening speech, prologue; -srede des Präsidenten, message; -stünd, n. overture. [clear up.
 Erörtern, v. a. h. to discuss, to
 Erörterung, f. -, pl. -en, discussion, disquisition.
 Erotisch, adj. erotic.
 Erpäch'ten, v. a. h. to farm.
 Erpicht', adj. (auf etwā), bent upon, eager, greedy.
 Erpicht'heit, f. -, eagerness, greediness. [extort.
 Erpress'en, v. a. h. to exact, to
 Erpress'er, m. -s, pl. -, extortioner, screw. [tion.
 Erpress'ung, f. -, pl. -en, extor-
 Erproben, Erprü'fen, v. a. h. to

try, to experience; to put to the test. [comfort, to revive.
 Erqui'den, v. a. h. to refresh, to
 Erqui'dend, Erquid'lich, adj. refreshing.
 Erqui'dung, f. -, pl. -en, refreshment, recreation. [guessed.
 Erreih'bār, adj. that may be
 Errä'then, v. a. irr. h. to guess; to divine. [ritable.
 Erreg'bār, adj. excitable, ir-
 Erreg'bārkeit, f. -, pl. -en, excitability, irritability.
 Erre'gen, v. a. h. to stir up; to excite, to move, to cause.
 Erre'ger, m. -s, pl. -, exciter, agitator.
 Erre'gung, f. -, pl. -en, stirring up, excitation, agitation.
 Erreich'bār, adj. attainable.
 Erreich'bārkeit, f. -, attainableness.
 Errei'chen, v. a. h. to reach; to attain, to obtain; das Ende -, to end. [ment.
 Errei'chung, f. -, reaching, attain-
 Errei'sen, v. a. h. to obtain by travelling.
 Erren'nen, v. a. h. to obtain or acquire by running. [ed.
 Erreit'bār, adj. that may be sav-
 Erreit'en, v. a. h. to save, to rescue from, to deliver. [liverer.
 Erreit'er, m. -s, pl. -, savior, de-
 Erreit'ung, f. -, pl. -en, saving, deliverance, delivery.
 Errich'ten, v. a. h. to erect, to build; to establish.
 Errich'tung, f. -, pl. -en, erection; establishment.
 Erri'n'gen, v. a. irr. h. to gain or obtain by exertion, to obtain by effort. [fort.
 Erri'n'gung, f. -, obtaining by ef-
 Errö'then, v. n. f. to redden, to blush, to color; -, n. -s, red-
 dening, blushing.
 Errü'f'bār, adj. within call.
 Errü'fen, v. a. irr. h. to reach with the voice.
 Erri'n'genschaft, f. -, pl. -en, acquisition, right obtained (by exertion). [to fill.
 Ersät'tigen, v. a. h. to satiate,
 Ersät'tigung, f. -, pl. -en, satia-
 ting. [satisfiable.
 Ersät'tlich, adj. to be satisfied,
 Ersät', m. -es, compensation, amends; -mann, m. substitute; -mittel, n. surrogate.
 Ersau'fen, v. n. irr. f. to be drowned.
 Ersäu'fen, v. a. h. to drown.
 Ersäu'fung, f. -, pl. -en, drowning.
 Erschä'chern, v. a. h. to gain by chaffering.
 Erschä'ffen, v. a. irr. h. to create.
 Erschä'ffer, m. -s, pl. -, creator.

Erschä'fung, f. -, pl. -en, creation.
 Erschäl'len, v. n. irr. f. to sound; to spread. [perceive.
 Erschau'en, v. a. h. to see, to
 Erschei'nen, v. n. irr. f. to ap-
 pear, to come in sight; to arrive; to be published.
 Erschei'nung, f. -, pl. -en, appear-
 ance; apparition; phenomenon.
 Erschie'ßen, v. a. irr. h. to shoot to death. [slacken, to relax.
 Erschlä'ffen, v. a. h. & n. f. to
 Erschlä'fung, f. -, pl. -en, relaxa-
 tion, flagging. [to strike dead.
 Erschlä'gen, v. a. irr. h. to slay,
 Erschlei'den, v. a. irr. h. to ob-
 tain surreptitiously, to catch by surprise. [reption.
 Erschlei'dung, f. -, pl. -en, sub-
 Erschl'i'den, adj. surreptitious.
 Erschlie'ßen, v. a. irr. h. to open.
 Erschmei'deln, v. a. h. to obtain by flattery.
 Erschmei'ßen, f. Erschlagen.
 Erschnä'pen, v. a. h. to catch with open mouth, to snap up.
 Erschöp'fen, v. a. h. to drain; dg. to exhaust; -, v. r. h. to ex-
 haust one's self; erschöpft sein, to be exhausted, to be dragged out, to be fagged out.
 Erschöp'flich, adj. exhaustible.
 Erschöp'fung, f. -, pl. -en, exhaus-
 tion.
 Erschr'e'den, v. a. h. to frighten, to terrify; -, v. n. irr. f. (ich er-
 schrecke, erschrickst, erschrickt -e; erschraß, erschroden), to be terri-
 fied, to be frightened.
 Erschr'e'dlich, adj. frightful, dread-
 ful, terrible, stupendous.
 Erschr'e'dlichkeit, f. -, frightful-
 ness, dreadfulness.
 Erschrei'ben, v. a. irr. h. to get by writing.
 Erschrei'en, v. a. irr. h. to reach with crying; to obtain by cry-
 ing. [rified, steary.
 Erschrö'den, adj. frightened, ter-
 Erschrö'denheit, f. -, fright, fright-
 fulness, terror.
 Erschüt'tern, v. a. & n. h. to shake, to tremble.
 Erschüt'terung, f. -, pl. -en, sha-
 king, concussion.
 Erschwe'ren, v. a. h. to make heavy, to aggravate; to ren-
 der difficult.
 Erschwe'rung, f. -, pl. -en, ma-
 king heavy; aggravation.
 Erschwim'men, v. a. irr. h. to reach swimming.
 Erschwim'gen, v. a. irr. h. to af-
 ford, to raise, to procure.
 Erschwim'g'lich, adj. that may be afforded. [raising.
 Erschwim'gung, f. -, affording,

Erſehen, v. a. irr. h. to see; to descry; to choose, to select; to observe. [to wish for.
Erſehen, v. a. h. to long for,
Erſehen, f. Erſicht.
Erſehbar, adj. reparable.
Erſehen, v. a. h. to retrieve, to repair; to compensate; to reimburse; to indemnify; eines Stelle -, einen -, to supply one's place. [able.
Erſichtlich, adj. reparable, retriev-
Erſichtlichkeit, f. -, reparableness.
Erſehung, f. -, pl. -en, repara-
tion, compensation, amends.
Erſeufzen, v. a. h. to sigh for; to obtain by sighing.
Erſichtlich, adj. visible, evident.
Erſichtlichkeit, f. -, visibleness, perceptibility.
Erſingen, v. a. irr. h. to get or to acquire by singing.
Erſinnen, v. a. irr. h. to devise, to invent, to contrive.
Erſinnlich, adj. imaginable.
Erſehen, v. a. irr. h. to get by sitting. [espy.
Erſehen, v. a. h. to descry, to
Erſehen, v. a. h. to reach by spanning.
Erſehen, v. a. h. to spare, to save.
Erſehen, f. -, pl. -ſte, savings.
Erſehen, f. -, pl. -en, sparing, saving.
Erſehen, v. a. h. to get by playing, to acquire by play.
Erſehen, v. a. irr. h. to get by spinning.
Erſehen, v. n. irr. f. to shoot up; to profit, to be of use.
Erſehenlich, adj. useful, profitable; - ſein, to avail.
Erſehenlichkeit, f. -, usefulness.
Erſehen, f. Ausſehen.
Erſt, adj. & adv. first; prime; at first; before; only; not till; der Erſtere, the former; für's Erſte, in the first place; - jetzt, but now; - erſähut, - genannt, adj. first mentioned; - geboren, adj. first-born; - gebürt, f. primogeniture; - gebürtrecht, n. birth-right.
Erſtärken, v. n. f. to grow strong.
Erſtärken, v. n. f. to grow stiff; to benumb.
Erſtärkung, f. -, pl. -en, numbness, torpidity, stiffness.
Erſtärken, v. a. h. to compensate, to reimburse, to repay; Bericht -, to send or bring in a report.
Erſtärkung, f. -, pl. -en, compensation, restitution, return.
Erſtaunen, v. n. f. über etwas, to be astonished, to be surprised; -, n. -s, astonishment, amazement; in - ſehen, to astonish.

Erſtaunenwürth, Erſtaunenwürdig, adj. astonishing, marvellous. [amazing, strange.
Erſtaunlich, adj. astonishing.
Erſte, f. Erſt. [poniard.
Erſtehen, v. a. irr. h. to stab, to
Erſtehung, f. -, pl. -en, stabbing.
Erſtehen, v. a. irr. h. to buy at an auction; -, v. n. irr. f. to arise, to rise. [ing.
Erſtehung, f. -, pl. -en, purchas-
Erſteigen, v. a. irr. h. to climb up, to mount, to scale.
Erſteigung, f. -, pl. -en, climbing, scaling.
Erſteiglich, adj. accessible.
Erſtens, adv. firstly, in the first place. [expire.
Erſterben, v. n. irr. f. to die, to
Erſticken, v. a. h. & n. f. to suffocate, to choke, to smother.
Erſtückung, f. -, pl. -en, choking, suffocation.
Erſtlich, adv. first, firstly.
Erſtling, m. -es, -s, pl. -c, firstling, first fruits, prime; -ſverſuch, m. first trial. [gether.
Erſtopeln, v. a. h. to scrape to-
Erſtoben, adj. dead, benumbed.
Erſtoben, v. a. h. to try, to strive for.
Erſtreden, v. r. h. to extend, to stretch, to reach.
Erſtreckung, f. -, pl. -en, extent.
Erſtreiten, v. a. irr. h. to get by disputing, to obtain by fighting.
Erſtummen, f. Verſtummen.
Erſtürmen, v. a. h. to take by storm.
Erſuchen, v. a. h. to entreat, to beseech, to desire, to request; -, n. -s, entreaty, request.
Erſtanzen, v. a. h. to obtain by dancing. [seize.
Erſtappen, v. a. h. to catch, to
Erſtappung, f. -, pl. -en, apprehension, detection.
Erſthelken, v. a. h. to impart; to confer; to give; einen Auſtrag -, to commission; Unterricht -, to instruct. [ring, giving.
Erſthelkung, f. -, pl. -en, confer-
Erſtöden, v. a. h. to deaden.
Erſtönen, v. n. f. to sound, to re-
Erſtög, m. -es, -s, pl. -träge, pro-
duce, return, income, revenue.
Erſtragen, v. a. irr. h. to bear, to support; to endure, to suffer, to lump.
Erſträglich, adj. supportable, sufferable, tolerable, decent.
Erſträglichkeit, f. -, tolerableness, mediocrity. [ductive.
Erſträglich, adj. yielding, pro-
Erſträngung, f. -, pl. -en, bearing, enduring.

Erſtränken, v. a. h. to drown.
Erſtränkung, f. -, pl. -en, drowning.
Erſträumen, v. a. h. to dream.
Erſträumt, adj. imaginary.
Erſtreuen, v. a. irr. h. to tread to death.
Erſtrinken, v. n. irr. f. to be drowned; -, n. -s, drowning.
Erſtrögen, v. a. h. to obtain by obstinacy. [lay by, to spare.
Erſtrögen, v. a. h. to save, to
Erſtrögen, f. -, pl. -en, sparing, saving.
Erſtärken, v. n. f. to awake, to be roused; to disentrance.
Erſtärken, v. n. irr. f. to grow, to grow up; to arise, to proceed from; -, adj. full grown; adulted, adult; der Erſtärkene, adult.
Erſtärken, v. a. irr. h. to weigh, to consider, to ponder.
Erſtärkung, f. -, pl. -en, reflection, pondering; in - ziehen, to take into consideration.
Erſtärken, v. a. h. to choose, to elect, to select. [elector.
Erſtärker, m. -s, pl. -, chooser,
Erſtärkung, f. -, pl. -en, choos-
ing, election. [to let on.
Erſtärken, v. a. h. to mention,
Erſtärkung, f. -, pl. -en, men-
tion; - thun, to mention.
Erſtärmen, v. n. f. to grow warm.
Erſtärmen, v. a. h. to warm, to make warm, to heat.
Erſtärkung, f. -, pl. -en, warm-
ing, heating.
Erſtärten, v. a. h. to expect, to await, to look for.
Erſtärkung, f. -, pl. -en, expecta-
tion; in -, in hoping; -svoll, adj. full of expectation.
Erſtärken, v. a. h. to awaken, to rouse; fig. to excite, to raise.
Erſtärlich, adj. edifying.
Erſtärkung, f. -, pl. -en, awaking, resuscitation; fig. excitation.
Erſtärken, v. r. h. to keep off, to forbear. [softened.
Erſtärbar, adj. that may be
Erſtärken, v. a. h. to soften, to mollify; fig. to move. [tive.
Erſtärkend, adj. emollient, leni-
Erſtärkung, f. -, pl. -en, soften-
ing; -smittel, emollient, lenitive.
Erſtärk, m. -es, pl. -ſe, proof, result.
Erſtärken, v. a. irr. h. to show, to prove, to evince; to do, to render; -, v. r. irr. h. to prove, to prove one's self; eine Ehre -, to do honor. [provable.
Erſtärlich, adj. demonstrable;
Erſtärlichkeit, f. demonstrable-
ness, provableness, evincible-
ness. [proving.
Erſtärkung, f. -, pl. -en, showing.

Etliche, adj. some, any, several, sundry.
Etwa, **Etwa**, **Etwa**, adv. perhaps; about, nearly; somewhere.
Etwanig, adj. eventual, that may be.
Etwas, **Etwas**, pron. something, somewhat; some, any; a little, rather; in -, in some respects; um-, in some degree. [mologist.
Etymolog, m. -en, pl. -en, etymology.
Etymologic, f. -, etymology.
Etymologisch, adj. etymological.
Euch, pron. you; to you.
Euer, **Eure**, **Euer**, pron. your; der, die, das Euer, yours.
Euerig, pron. your, yours.
Euerthaben, adv. for your sake; in your behalf.
Eule, f. -, pl. -n, owl; T. eine -fangen, to bring by the lee; -nartig, adj. owl-like; -nflüg, m. secret flight; -nspiegel, m. merry jester, buffoon; -nspiegelstreich, m. merry trick, buffoonery.
Eurige (der, die, das), pron. yours; die Eurigen, your family.
Eurethalben, **Eurethalben**, um **Eurethalben**, f. **Eurethalben**.
Euter, n. -s, pl. -, udder, dug.
Evangelisch, adj. evangelical.
Evangelist, m. -en, pl. -en, evangelist.
Evangelium, n. -s, pl. -ien, gospel.
Ewig, adj. eternal, everlasting.
Ewigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, eternity, perpetuity; in - nicht, never; von - zu -, to all eternity.
Ewiglich, adv. eternally.
Examen, n. -s, pl. - (Examina), examination, proof.
Examinator, m. -s, pl. -oren, examiner.
Examinieren, v. a. h. (examinirt), to examine, to prove.
Excellenz, f. -, pl. -en, excellence, excellency.
Excentricität, f. -, eccentricity.
Excentrisch, adj. eccentrical.
Exegese, f. -, exegesis. [preter.
Exegese, m. -en, pl. -en, interpretation.
Exegetisch, adj. exegetical.
Exempel, n. -s, pl. -, example; zum -, for example, for instance.
Exemplar, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, copy; pattern; specimen.
Exemplarisch, adj. exemplary.
Exequien, pl. obsequies.
Exercieren, v. a. h. (exercirt), to exercise, to drill; to practise.
Exercitium, f. -, tactics.
Exercitmeister, m. -s, pl. -, drill-sergeant.
Exercitplatz, m. -es, pl. -plätze, exercise-ground, parade.
Exercitium, n. -s, pl. -cittien, exercise.

Exil, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, exile.
Exilieren, v. a. h. (exilirt), to exile, to banish.
Existenz, f. -, existence.
Exotisch, adj. exotic. [clerk.
Expedient, m. -en, pl. -en, copist, expedient.
Expedieren, v. a. h. (expedirt), to dispatch, to expedite.
Expedition, f. -, pl. -en, office.
Express, adv. expressly.
Expropriation, f. -, pl. -en, expropriation.
Expropriieren, v. a. h. (expropriirt), to expropriate.
Extase, f. -, ecstasy.
Extemporieren, v. n. h. (extemporirt), to extemporize.
Extra, adv. besides, extra; -post, f. carriage with post horses.
Extrem, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, extreme. [tremity.
Extremität, f. -, pl. -en, extremity.
Ex, f. Ei.

F.

Fabel, f. -, pl. -n, fable; -büch, n. book of fables; -dichter, m. fabulist; -hans, m. fabler, tale-teller; -lehre, f. mythology; -lese, f. collection of fables; -werk, n. fabulous story; -zeit, f. fabulous age. [story, fiction.
Fabelhaft, f. -, pl. -en, fabulous.
Fabelhaftig, adj. fabulous.
Fabelhaftigkeit, f. -, fabulousness.
Fabeln, v. a. & n. h. to fab; to talk idly.
Fablier, m. -s, pl. -, fabulist.
Fabricieren, v. a. h. (fabricirt), to fabricate, to manufacture.
Fabrik, f. -, pl. -en, manufactory, factory; -arbeit, f. manufacture; -arbeiter, m. manufactory-man, -herr, m. proprietor of a manufactory, boss; -stadt, f. manufacturing town; -waare, f. f. Fabrikarbeit.
Fabrikant, m. eu-, pl. -en, manufacturer. [facture.
Fabrikat, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, manufacture.
Fabrikation, f. -, pl. -en, fabrication.
Fäch, n. -es, -s, pl. Fächer, compartment, partition; shelf; drawer, row; fig. province, department; -baum, m. tree (to stop the water); -bögen, m. T. bow; -holz, n. staves; -weise, adj. by compartments; -werk, n. frame-work, panel-work.
Fächeln, v. a. h. to fan.
Fächeln, v. a. h. to form into compartments, to stir.
Fächer, m. -s, pl. -, fan; -förmig, adj. fan-shaped.

Fächer, f. Fächer.
Fächer, -s, pl. Fächer, provine.
Fächel, n. -s, pl. Fächel, amount.
Fächel, f. -, pl. -n, torch, flambeau; -feuer, n. flaming fire; -jagd, f. hunting by torch-light; -schein, m. torch-light; -tanz, m. dance with flambeaus; -träger, m. torch-bearer; -zug, m. procession with flambeaus.
Fächeln, v. n. h. to blaze, to flash; fig. to trifle, to tarry. [fashion.
Fachon (Fasongh), f. -, pl. -s, Fachon.
Fachlich, adj. real, in fact.
Faktor, m. -s, pl. -en, factor; manager, foreman. [factorship.
Factori, f. -, pl. -en, factory.
Fachtum, n. -s, fac-totum, wheel-horse.
Factum, n. -s, pl. Facta, Facten, fact, matter of fact.
Factur, f. -, pl. -en, T. invoice; -büch, n. invoice-book.
Facturieren, v. a. h. (facturirt), T. to invoice.
Facultät, f. -, pl. -en, faculty.
Facultist, m. -en, pl. -en, member of a faculty.
Fade, adj. tasteless, flat, insipid.
Faden, m. -s, pl. - (Fäden), thread; fathom, cord (of wood); -gerade, adj. according to the thread, straight; -holz, n. logwood; -nackt, adj. stark naked; -nudein, pl. vermicelli; -scheinig, adj. threadbare; -silber, n. silver-thread; -weise, adv. by threads; -wurm, m. hair-worm, dracunculus.
Fadicht, adj. filaceous.
Fadmen, v. a. h. to string.
Fagott, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, bassoon.
Fagottist, m. -en, pl. -en, player on the bassoon, bassoonist.
Fäh, f. Fahren. [to enable.
Fähig, adj. able, apt, fit; -machen, f. Fähigheit, f. -, pl. -en, ability, capacity, fitness; faculty, talent.
Fahl, adj. fallow, fawn-colored; pale; -erz, n. gray copper; -leder, n. dressing hides, pl.
Fahn, f. Fahn.
Fahne, f. -, pl. -n, colors, ensign, standard, flag; beard (of a quill); vane (of a weathercock); -junfer, f. Fahnrich; -nischmied, f. Fahnischmied; -nischmied, m. color-sheath; -nischmied, m. ensign-staff; -nischmied, m. color-bearer, ensign; -nischmied, f. field-guard, standard-guard.
Fahnchen, **Fahnlein**, n. -s, pl. -, small flag; troop of horsemen.
Fahnrich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, ensign, standard-bearer.
Fahnischmied, m. farrier (of a squadron).
Fahr, f. -, pl. -en, track for

vessels; (Fahr')billet, n. ticket; -geld, n. carriage fare; -geleise, n. track of a carriage, rut; -gūt, n. moveable goods; -leder, n. miners' leather apron; -post, f. post-waggon; -preis, m. fare; -seffel, m. rolling-chair; -straße, f. high-road, carriage-road; -wasser, n. navigable water, deep water; -weg, m. cartway, carriage-way; -zeug, n. vessel, boat, ship; ein flaches -zeug, flat-boat; a flat.

Fahr'bär, adj. practicable, navigable. [practicableness.

Fahr'bärkeit, f. -, navigableness, Fähr'e, f. -, pl. -n, ferry, ferry-boat; eine grosse -, a scow; (Fahr')geld, n. fare; ferriage; -fuecht, -mann, m. ferry-man; -meister, m. master of a ferry; -schiff, n. ferry-boat.

Fahr'en, v. a. irr. h. (ich fahre, fährst, fährt zc.; fuhr; gefahren), to drive, to carry, to cart, to convey; -, v. n. irr. f. to move quickly, to run, slip; to rush; to go in a carriage (sledge, boat or ship); to sail, navigate; to happen; spazieren -, to take an airing; Schlittschuh -, to skate; -lassen, to let go, to give up; in diesem Wagen fährt es sich angenehm, it is pleasant to drive in this carriage.

Fahr'end, adj. going, riding; travelling; -e sache, moveables, pl.

Fahr'er, m. -s, pl. -, driver.

Fahr'lässig, adj. inattentive, negligent, careless.

Fahr'lässigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, inattention, negligence, carelessness.

Fahr'nis, f. -, T. chattel.

Fahrt, f. -, pl. -en, passage, turn; voyage, course; load.

Fahr'te, f. -, pl. -n, track, trace.

Fäls, adj. fallow, pale.

Fäl'be, f. -, pl. -n, cream-colored horse, dun horse. [flounce.

Fäl'bel, f. -, pl. -n, furbelow;

Fäl'beln, v. a. h. to furbelow, to flounce.

Fäl'bicht, adj. somewhat fallow.

Falkau'ne, f. -, pl. -n, falcon.

Fäl'te, m. -n, pl. -n, falcon, hawk; -nauge, n. hawk's-eye; -nbeize, f. hawking, falconry; -neule, f. hawk-owl; -haube, f. hood; -nhäuschen, n. mew; -njagd, f. Falkenbeize; -njäger, m. falconer, hawk; -nflappe, f. Falkenhaube; -nmeister, m. falconer; -nischlag, m. descent of the falcon; -nflange, f. perch; -nwärter, m. keeper of the hawks; -njucht, f. keeping of falcons.

Fäl'tenier, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, Fäl't'ner, falconer; -kunst, f. falconry. Fäl'tnerci, f. -, pl. -en, falconry; hawking.

Fäll, m. -es, -s, pl. -, Fälle, fall, tumble, hyst; decay, decline; case; im Falle, daß, in case; auf keinen -, by no means, not by a jugfull; nöthigen -s, in case of necessity; zu -kommen, to fall, to be ruined; -baum, m. T. portcullis; -beil, n. guillotine; -brücke, f. draw-bridge; -endung, f. case, termination; -gatter, f. Fallbaum; -hüt, m. roller; -flappe, f. trap-board; -läden, m. falling shutter; -schirm, m. parachute; -strick, m. snare, noose; -sucht, f. epilepsy; -suchtig, adj. epileptic; -thür, f. trap-door; -treppe, f. trap-stairs; -wild, n. morkin; -wunde, f. wound by a fall.

Fäll'bär, adj. fit to be hewn down.

Fäl'le, f. -, pl. -n, trap; snare; Kill-hag; in die - gehen, to insnare one's self.

Fäl'len, v. n. irr. f. (ich falle, fällst, fällt zc.; fiel, gefallen), to fall; to tumble, to keel over; to decline; to become bankrupt, to fail; über den Haufen -, to tumble down; in Ohnmacht -, to swoon; in die Rede -, to interrupt; in die Sinne -, to strike the senses; in die Augen -, to strike the eye; -, n. -s, falling, fall; decline.

Fäl'len v. a. h. to fell, to hew down, to fall; to kill; ein Urtheil -, to pass or pronounce a sentence, to judge of.

Fäl'lig, adj. due, payable.

Falliment, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, bankruptcy, failure.

Fallir'en, v. n. h. & f. to fail, to become bankrupt, to break, to bust.

Fallit, m. -en, pl. -en, bankrupt.

Fäll'terp, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. ladder-rope; -streppe, f. accommodation-ladder.

Fäll's, adv. in case. [killing.

Fäl'lung, f. t-, pl. -en, felling;

Fäl'sch, adj. false, sham, wrong; mock, counterfeit, spurious, treacherous; ohne -, without guile; -er Spieler, m. black-leg; -gläubig, adj. heterodox; -gläubigkeit, f. heterodoxy; -herzig, adj. false-hearted; -münzer, m. false coiner; -münzerei, f. false coining, forging; -spieler, m. cheat. [adulterate.

Fäl'schen, v. a. h. to falsify, to

Fäl'scher, m. -s, pl. -, falsifier, forger.

Fäl'schheit, f. -, pl. -en, falsehood, guile.

Fäl'schlich, adv. falsely, deceitfully. [ing, counterfeiting.

Fäl'schung, f. -, pl. -en, falsify-

Fäl'sett, n. -es, -s, falsetto.

Fäl'te, f. -, pl. -n, fold, plait; wrinkle; rumble; -nkleid, n. plaited gown; -nlos, adj. without folds; without wrinkles; -nmägen, m. third stomach, tripé; -nraum, m. valance; -nreich, adj. full of folds; -nwurf, m. drapery. [folds, to plait,

Fäl'teln, v. a. h. to lay in little

Fäl'ten, v. a. h. to fold; die Stirn -, to wrinkle or to knit the brow; die Hände -, to clasp one's hands.

Fäl'ter, m. -s, pl. -, butterfly.

Fäl'tig, adj. having folds, folded

Fäl'tstod, m. -es, -s, pl. -stöcke, folding-stick.

Fäl'tz, m. -es, pl. -e, fold; furrow, channel, groove; -bein, n. folding-bone, paper-folder; -brett, n. folding-board; -messer, n. shaving knife; -höbel, m. notching-plane, plough; -ziegel, m. ridge-tile, gutter-tile.

Fäl'tzen, v. a. h. to fold; to join.

Fäl'tzer, m. -s, pl. -, folder.

Fäl'tzig, adj. having folds or grooves.

Familiär, adj. familiar, thick.

Fami'lie, f. -, pl. -n, family; fig. children; -nangelegenheit, f. family affair; -nbegrabnis, n. family vault; -ngemälde, n. family picture; -ngut, n. family estate; -ngruft, f. Familienbegrabnis; -nhaupt, n. head of a family; -nfratheit, f. family distemper; -nfreis, m. domestic circle; -nstolz, m. family pride; -nstück, n. f. Familiengemälde; -ntafel, f. family dinner; -nvermächtnis, n. entail; -nwägen, m. omnibus, carry-all; -nwappen, n. family coat of arms; -nwist, m. family discord. [nuensis.

Fä'mulus, m. -, pl. Famuli, ama-

Fanä'tiker, m. -s, pl. -, fanatic.

Fanä'tisch, adj. fanatical.

Fanatis'mus, m. -, fanaticism.

Fä'nd, f. Finden.

Fäng, m. -es, -s, pl. Fänge, catch, catching; capture, draught; fang, tusk; talon; auf den - ausgehen to go a birding or fishing; -ball, m. catch-ball, cricket; -eisen, n. iron-spear, iron-trap; -messer, n. hanger; -schlinge, f. sling, lasso; -zahn, m. fang, tusk.

Fän'gen, v. a. irr. h. (ich fange, fängst, fängt zc.; fing; gefangen), to catch, to take, to seize.

to captivate; -, v. r. irr. h. to get into a trap, to be caught.
Ḡān'get, m. -ḡ, pl. -, catcher, taker; T. fang. [coxcomb, lad.
Ḡānt, m. -ḡ, -ḡ, pl. -ḡ, youngster.
Ḡantafle', f. -, pl. -en, fancy, imagination; caprice; fantasia.
Ḡantafiren, v. n. h. (fantasir'), to rave, to have fancies, to muse, to play a fantasia.
Ḡantāst', m. -en, pl. -en, fop, fancy-monger. [ticealness, caprice.
Ḡantafierel', f. -, pl. -en, fantas-
Ḡantāstifisch, adj. fanciful, fantas-
tical, fantastic.
Ḡantūm', n. -ḡ, -ḡ, pl. -ḡ, phan-
tom, spectre, chimera.
Ḡār'be, f. -, pl. -n, color; com-
plexion; suit (in cards); die-
verändern, to change color; -n-
blase, f. bladder of paint; -n-breit,
n. palette; -ngēbung, f. coloring;
-n-händler, m. colorman; -n-hand-
lung, f. trade in colors; -n-lasten,
m. paint-box; -n-fenner, m. co-
lorist; -n-lehre, f. chromatics; -n-
mischung, f. mixing of colors;
-n-muschel, f. color-shell; -n-reiber,
m. color-grinder; -n-spiel, n. blend-
ing of colors, iridescence; -n-stein,
m. grinding-stone, ink-block;
-n-stift, m. colored crayon; -n-stoff,
m. pigment; -n-wechsel, m. change
or variation of colors; -n-waare,
f. pl. colors, pl.
Ḡār'behölz, n. log-wood; (Ḡārbe)-
leffel, m. dying copper; -fraut,
n. madder; -kunst, f. art of dy-
ing; -stoff, m. dying materials,
pl.
Ḡār'ben, v. a. h. to color, to die,
to tinge; -, v. r. h. to get a co-
lor.
Ḡār'ber, m. -ḡ pl. -, dier; -bistel,
f. common sawwort; -gefell, m.
dier's journey-man; -ginster, m.
dier's broom; -fraut, n. dier's
weed; -röthe, f. madder.
Ḡār'berei', f. -, pl. -en, dier's work-
shop; dier's trade.
Ḡār'big, adj. colored.
Ḡār'bige, m. man of color.
Ḡār'blos, adj. colorless; T. achro-
matic. [coloration.
Ḡār'bung, f. -, pl. -en, coloring,
Ḡarin', Ḡarin'juder, m. -ḡ, brown
sugar, cassonade. [fern.
Ḡarn'fraut, n. -ḡ, -ḡ, pl. -fräuter,
Ḡār're, m. -n, pl. -n, bullock.
Ḡār'renfraut, f. Ḡarnfraut. [heifer.
Ḡār'se, f. -, pl. -n, young cow,
Ḡasān', m. -ḡ, -ḡ, (-en), pl. -ḡ
(en), pheasant; -huhu, n. hen-
pheasant; (Ḡasānen)beize, f.
hawking at pheasants; -bräten,
m. roasted pheasant; -garten,
m. -gähge, n. pheasant-walk;

-haus, n. pheasants' house;
-hund, m. pheasant-dog; -mei-
ster, -wärter, m. keeper of pheas-
ants; -zucht, f. breeding of
pheasants.
Ḡasauerie', f. -, pl. -en, pheas-
ant-walk, pheasantry.
Ḡaschne', f. -, pl. -n, fascine.
Ḡä'shing, m. -ḡ, carnival, car-
naval.
Ḡä'sel, m. -ḡ, breed; -hengst, m.
stallion; -ochs, m. bull; -schwein,
n. boar.
Ḡas'le, f. -, pl. -n, kidney-bean.
Ḡä'sel', f. -, pl. -en, giddiness,
silliness. [dotard.
Ḡä'seler, m. -ḡ, pl. -, silly fellow,
Ḡä'selhaft, adj. giddy, silly.
Ḡä'selhans, f. Ḡä'seler.
Ḡä'selig, f. Ḡä'selhaft.
Ḡä'seln, v. n. h. to talk foolishly.
Ḡä'sen, m. -ḡ, pl. -, thread; fila-
ment, fibre; -nadt, adj. stark-
naked; -, v. a. h. to unravel; -,
v. r. h. to feaze.
Ḡä'ser, f. -, pl. -n, filament,
fibre, string.
Ḡä'serchen, n. -ḡ, pl. -, fibril.
Ḡä'sericht, adj. like fibres.
Ḡä'serig, adj. fibrous, filamentous.
Ḡä'sern, v. r. h. to feaze.
Ḡäs, n. -ḡes, pl. Ḡässer, vat, cask,
barrel, tub, vessel; -band, n.
hoop; -bier, n. beer drawn from
the cask; -binde, f. Böttcher;
-bohrer, m. piercer; -daube, f.
staff; -hölz, n. wood for staves;
-reif, m. f. Ḡasband; -spund, m.
bung-hole. [firkin.
Ḡäs'chen, n. -ḡ, pl. -, small barrel,
Ḡäs'en, v. a. h. to seize, to take
hold of; to set, to enchain; to
hold, to contain, to include; to
conceive, to comprehend; -, v.
r. h. to collect one's self, to
compose one's self; sich furs -,
to be short; Muth -, to take
courage; etwas in die Augen -,
to fix one's eyes upon a thing.
Ḡäs'erweise, adv. in the cask,
in casks. [conceivable.
Ḡäs'lich, adj. comprehensible,
Ḡäs'lichkeit, f. -, conceivableness,
comprehensibility.
Ḡäs'lung, f. -, pl. -en, setting,
enchasing; composure, coun-
tenance, self-command; aus der
-kommen, to lose one's self
command, to be disconcerted;
aus der -bringen, to put out of
countenance, to disconcert;
-skraft, f. -vermögen, n. power
of comprehension, docility.
Ḡäst, adv. almost, nearly, about,
almost.
Ḡäs'en, pl. fast, fasting, days of
fasting, Lent; -abend, m. Shrove-

Tuesday; -bretel, f. cross-bun;
-prediger, m. Lent-preacher;
-predigt, f. Lent-sermon; -sonn-
tag, m. sunday in Lent; -speise,
f. lenten-food; -zeit, f. time of
fasting; Lent; -, v. n. h. to fast.
Ḡäst'nacht, f. -, pl. -en, Shrove-
tide; carnival; -speid, n. carn-
ival mask; -lustbarkeit, f. carn-
ival diversion; -schmaus, m.
carnival entertainment; -spiel,
n. carnival play, farce.
Ḡäst'tag, m. -ḡ, -ḡ, pl. -ḡ, fast-
ing day, fast-day.
Ḡä'ta, n. pl. fortunes.
Ḡatäl', adj. disagreeable.
Ḡatalis'mus, m. -, fatalism.
Ḡatalität', f. -, pl. -en, fatality,
mischance.
Ḡä'tum, n. -ḡ, fate, destiny.
Ḡaul, adj. rotten, putrid, pecky,
foul; lazy, idle, indolent; -baum,
m. water-elder; -bett, n. couch
of idleness, lazy-bed; -fleber,
n. putrid fever; -fledig, adj.
with putrid spots; -thier, n.
sloth.
Ḡäule, f. f. Ḡäulnis.
Ḡäulen, v. n. f. to rot, to putrefy.
Ḡäulenzen, v. n. to be lazy,
to laze, to laze. [sluggard.
Ḡäulenzer, m. -ḡ, pl. -, idler,
Ḡäulenzeri', f. idleness, laziness.
Ḡäul'heit, f. -, laziness, idleness,
sloth.
Ḡäul'icht, adj. putrescent.
Ḡäul'ig, adj. putrid, putrescent.
Ḡäul'lenzen etc., f. Ḡäulenzen etc.
Ḡäul'nis, f. -, rottenness, putridi-
ty, putrefaction; in - übergehen,
to putrefy.
Ḡäul'lung, f. -, putrescencer.
Ḡaum, m. -ḡ, -ḡ, froth. [froth.
Ḡän'men, v. a. h. to take off the
Ḡaust, f. -, pl. Ḡäuste, fist; wrist;
die - bällen, to clench the fist;
auf eigene -, on one's own hook;
-degen, m. dagger; -die, adj. as
big as a fist; -fechter, m. boxer;
-handschuh, m. mitten; -kampf,
m. boxing; -kämpfer, f. Ḡaust-
fechter; -pfand, n. dead pledge;
-recht, n. club-law; -schlag, m.
cuff, clout; -voll, f. handful.
Ḡäust'chen, n. -ḡ, pl. -, small fist;
fig. sich ins - lachen, to laugh in
one's sleeve.
Ḡä'ze, f. -, pl. -n, buffoonery,
foolery, trick; -umacher, m.
buffoon.
Ḡēbruār', m. -ḡ, (pl. -ḡ), February.
Ḡēcht'böden, m. fencing-room,
fencing-school; -(Ḡēcht')degen,
m. foil, rapier; -handschuh, m.
fencing-glove; -kunst, f. art of
fencing; -meister, m. fencing-
master; -schule, f. fencing-school;

-flunde, f. fencing-lesson; -übung, f. exercise in fencing.
§ēch'ten, v. a. irr. h. (ich fēchte, fichtst, ficht 2c.; focht, gefochten), to fight, to fence.
§ēch'ter, m. -s, pl. -, fighter; fencer; gladiator; -spiel, n. -freich, m. feint.
§ēder, f. -, pl. -n, feather; pen; spring; in die -dictiren, in die -sagen, to dictate; -alaun, m. plume-alum, stone-alum; -ärtig, adj. feathery; -bäll, m. shutt lecock; -bēsen, m. feather-broom; -bett, n. feather-bed; -büchse, f. pen-case; -busch, m. tuft of feathers, crest; -fēchter, m. knight of the quill, pettifogger; -gehäuse, n. barrel, spring-box; -hāfen, m. spring-trigger; -hāndel, m. trade in feathers, feather-trade; -händler, m. feather-dealer; -hart, adj. elastic as a spring; -härz, n. elastic gum; -haus, f. Federgehäuse; -held, m. knight of the quill; -hūt, m. hat with feathers; -fiel, m. quill; -fissen, n. feather-cushion; -kraft, f. elasticity; -krieg, m. paper-war, literary war; -leicht, adj. as light as a feather; -lesen, n. fig. ceremony; *nicht viel-lesens machen*, to make no bones of; -messer, n. penknife; -nelke, f. single pink; -schleifen, n. pick-ing of feathers; -schloß, n. spring-lock; -schmücker, m. plumassier; -spalt, m. slit of a pen; -spiel, n. T. birds; -spüle, f. quill; -staub, m. feather-dust, down; -streit, f. Federkrieg; -strich, m. stroke of the pen; -stuß, m. feather, plume; -vieh, n. poultry, fowls, pl.; -viehhändler, m. poulterer; -weiß, n. stone-alum; -wildpret, n. game, wild fowl; -zange, f. pliers; -zeichnung, f. drawing with pen and ink; -zir-fel, m. spring-dividers, pl.; -züg, m. stroke of the pen.
§ēdericht, adj. like feathers.
§ēderig, adj. feathery; full of flue.
§ēdern, v. n. h. to lose feathers; to be elastic; -, v. r. h. to mew, to moult.
§ēe, f. -, pl. -n, fairy; -ngestalt, f. fairy-form; -nhast, adj. fairy-like; -nbnigin, f. fairy-queen; -nmährchen, n. fairy-tale; -npa-last, m. fairy-palace; -nwelt, f. fairy-world, fairy-land.
§ēgefeuer, n. -s, purgatory.
§ēgen, v. a. h. to sweep; to cleanse, to furbish; -, -s, sweep-ing, cleansing.
§ēger, m. -s, pl. -, sweeper, cleanser.

§ēg'fel, n. -s, sweepings, pl.
§ēh'de, f. -, pl. -n, feud, quarrel; -brief, m. challenge, letter of defiance; -handschuh, m. glove.
§ēhe, f. -, pl. -n, Siberian squirrel.
§ēhl, adv. wrong, amiss; in vain; -bitte, f. vain request, useless request; -bitten, to make a useless request, to beg in vain; -druck, m. misprint; -drucken, to misprint; -fahren, to get into a wrong road; -führen, to mislead; -gebären, to miscarry; -gebürt, f. miscarriage; -gang, m. wrong way; -gehen, to miss the way, to go wrong; -greifen, to mistake; -griff, m. mistake, failure; -hieb, m. false cut; -lauf, m. bad bargain; -laufen, to miss the way; to run in vain; -rechnen, to reckon wrong; -reiten, to ride the wrong road; -ritt, m. ride on the wrong road; ride in vain; -schießen, to miss in shooting, to miss the mark; -schlag, m. false blow; disappoint-ment, failure; -schlagen, to miss one's blow; fig. to fail, to flat out; -schließen, to draw a wrong con-clusion; -schluß, m. false con-clusion, paralogism; -schuß, m. missing the aim or the mark; -sehen, to see wrong; -springen, to miss in leaping; -stoß, m. missing thrust, false thrust; -stoßen, to thrust amiss; -streich, m. false stroke; failure; -treten, to make a false step; -tritt, m. false step; fig. fault; -werfen, to throw wrong; -wurf, m. throw amiss; fig. to fail; -züg, m. false draught, wrong move.
§ēhl'bär, adj. fallible.
§ēhl'bärkeit, f. -, fallibility.
§ēhlen, v. n. h. to fail, to miss; to err, to commit a fault, to mistake; to be wanting, to want, to be deficient; to be far from; was §ēht Ihnen? what ails you?
§ēh'ler, m. -s, pl. -, fault, defect; error, mistake; -frei, adj. fault-less; -haft, adj. faulty; -haftig-keit, faultiness; -los, f. Fehler-frei; -losigkeit, f. faultlessness; -voll, adj. full of faults.
§ēhm, §ēhme, f. -, criminal tribu-nal; secret court of criminal jus-tice; -richter, m. judge of a se-cret court of criminal justice.
§ēhwamme, f. -, pl. -n, fur of the Siberian squirrel.
§ēter, f. cessation from labor; festival, celebration; festive day; -abend, m. leaving off working; time of rest; -abend

machen, to leave off working;
-gefang, m. solemn hymn; -kleid, n. festive garment, holiday dress; -flunde, f. vacation-hour; -tag, m. holiday, festive day, festival; -täglich, adj. festival, festive.
§ēerlich, adj. solemn; festive; -begēhen, to solemnize.
§ēerlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, solemn-ity, ceremony, pomp.
§ēern, v. a. & n. h. to celebrate to solemnize; fig. to praise to rest from labor; to be idle.
§ēig, adj. coward, faint-hearted.
§ēig'bohne, f. -, pl. -n, horse-bean.
§ēige, f. -, pl. -n, fig. -nbaum, m. fig-tree; der wilde-baum sycamore, button-wood; der indische-baum, pawpaw; -nblatt, n. fig-leaf. [mity
§ēig'heit, f. -, cowardice, pusillani-ty;
§ēig'herzig, adj. faint-hearted, cowardly. [edness, cowardice.
§ēig'herzigkeit, f. -, faint-heart-ness;
§ēig'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -t, coward, dastard, poltroon.
§ēil, adj. & adv. venal, to be sold; -bieten, to offer for sale, to expose to sale; -bietung, f. offering for sale; -birne, f. prostitute.
§ēile, f. -, pl. -n, file; rasp; -n-hauer, m. file-cutter; -nhast, m. file-handle. [to refine.
§ēilen, v. a. h. to file, to polish,
§ēil'heit, f. -, venality, mercenari-ness, corruptibility.
§ēil'icht, n. -es, -s, filings, pl.
§ēil'löben, m. -s, pl. -, hand-vice, tail-vice.
§ēil'schen, v. a. h. to haggle.
§ēil'späne, m. pl. §ēil'staub, m. -es, -s, file-dust.
§ēil'strich, m. -es, -s, pl. -t, stroke with a file.
§ēim, m. -es, -s, pl. -t, §eimen, m. -s, pl. -, stack, rick.
§ein, adj. fine, delicate; pretty, nice; polite, elegant, refined; cunning, aly; -führend, adj. of delicate feeling; -fornig, adj. fine-grained; -furnig, adj. de-licate.
§eind, adj. hostile, inimical; -, m. -es, -s, pl. -t, enemy, foe, adversary; der böse -, devil.
§eind'lich, adj. hostile, inimical; adverse; belonging to the enemy.
§eind'lichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, hos-tility, ill-will, hatred.
§eind'schaft, f. -, pl. -en, enmity, hostility, hatred; -stiften, to breed enmity. [mical.
§eind'schaftlich, adj. hostile, ini-

Geind'fellig, adj. hostile, hateful, malevolent.
Geind'felligkeit, f. -, pl. -en, hostility, malevolence, hatred, malice.
Ge'ne, f. -, fineness.
Gein'gefühl, n. -es, -s, delicacy.
Gein'heit, f. -, pl. -en, fineness; niceness; delicacy; politeness; elegance, finesse. [ture.
Gein'mäleret, f. -, pl. -en, minia-
Gein'zinn, n. -es, -s, grain-tin.
Gein'zuder, m. -s, refined sugar.
Geist, adj. fat.
Geist, Geistigkeit, f. -, fatness.
Gel'bel, m. -s, velvetreen.
Geld, n. -es, pl. -er, field, plain; pannel; fig. departement, province; das - bauen, to till the ground; das - be-
haupten, to gain the victory, to carry the day; -apothek, f. field-dispensary; -apotheker, m. field-apothecary; -arbeit, f. field-labor, agricultural labor; -arbeiter, m. laborer, tiller; -artillerie, f. field-artillery; -arzt, m. army-physician; -bäcker, m. army-baker; -bau, m. agriculture, tillage; -bauer, m. husbandman; -bett, n. camp-bed, folding-bed; -binde, f. scarf, sash; -blume, f. field-flower; -bohne, f. horse-bean; -kaffe, f. military chest; -chirurgus, m. military surgeon; -dieb, m. thief that robs the fields; -dieberei, f. robbing the fields; -dienst, m. active service; -distel, f. way-thistle; -flasche, f. canteen; -flucht, f. desertion; -flüchtig, adj. deserting; -flüchtig werden, to desert; -frövel, m. mischief done to the fields; -frucht, f. produce of the fields; -geflügel, n. birds of the field; -geistliche, f. Feldprediger; -gepäck, n. baggage; -geräth, n. baggage; -gericht, n. military jurisdiction; -geschrei, n. war-cry, watch-word; -gottesdienst, m. divine service performed in the camp; -grenze, f. border of a field; -grille, f. field-cricket; -herr, m. commander-in-chief, general, captain; -herrenkunst, f. strategic art; -herrnstab, m. baton; -herrnwürde, f. dignity of a commander-in-chief, generalship; -hospital, n. field-hospital; -huhn, n. partridge; -hüt, f. care of fields; -hüter, m. field-watch, field-guard; -hütte, f. hut, soldier's hut, rancho; -jäger, m. hunter, feller, m. cellar dug in the field; -kessel, m. camp-kettle;

-koch, m. army-cook, sutler; -kohl, m. field-cabbage; -küche, f. sutler's kitchen; -kummel, m. wild caraway; -lager, n. camp; -lazareth, f. Feldhospital; -lerche, f. field-lark; -marsch, f. land-mark; -marschall, m. field-marshal; -maus, f. field-mouse; -meister, m. slayer; -messen, n. surveying, survey (of land); -messer, m. surveyor, geometer; -messen, f. art of surveying, geometry; -mohn, m. red poppy; -münze, f. corn-mint, wild palm-mint; -musik, f. military music; -nachbar, m. field-neighbor; -neise, f. Carthusian-pink; -posten, m. outpost of an army; -prediger, m. chaplain to a regiment; field-preacher; -quartiermeister, m. field-quartermaster; -regiment, n. field-regiment, regiment of the line; -rose, wild-rose; -rübe, f. turnip; -schaden, m. damage done to the fields; -schanze, f. redoubt, field-work; -schärer, m. army-surgeon; -scheuche, f. scarecrow; -schlacht, f. battle; -schlange, f. field-snake; culverin; -schmiede, f. forge of an army; -schnecke, f. snail, slug; -schneise, f. common snipe; -soldat, m. soldier of the line; -späth, m. field-spat; -spinne, f. field-spider, crab-spider; -stein, m. land-mark; -stück, n. field piece; -stuhl, m. camp-stool, folding-chair; -taube, f. field-pigeon; -tisch, m. camp-table, folding-table; -wache, f. field-watch; outpost; -wächter, f. Feldhüter; -wachtmeister, m. major of cavalry; -weibel, m. sergeant; -weg, m. field-way, field-path; -wegeß, n. furlong; -wehre, f. wall of earth; -wiese, f. common vetch; -wiese, f. meadow; -wirthschaft, f. agriculture, husbandry; -wundarzt, f. Feldchirurgus; -zeichen, n. field-badge, military sign (for recognition); -zeugmeister, m. master of the ordnance, master-general; -zug, m. campaign, expedition.
Gel'derde, f. platform; soffit.
Geld'wärts, adv. towards the fields.
Gel'ge, f. -, pl. -n, fellow, felly, jaunty; -nhauer, m. felly-maker.
Gel'gen, v. a. h. to provide with fellows or fellies.
Gell, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, skin, hide; -eisen, n. knapsack, portmantau, mail-bag.
Gells, m. -sen, pl. -sen, Gel'sen, m.

-s, pl. -, rock, cliff; -abhäng, m. precipice; -artig, adj. rocky; -berg, m. rocky mountain; -brust, f. fig. rocky breast; -fest, adj. firm as a rock; -gestade, n. rocky coast; -grub, n. vaults formed of rocks, pl.; -grund, m. valley between rocks; -gruppe, f. cluster of rocks; -hang, f. Felsenabhäng; -hart, adj. hard as a rock; -herz, n. fig. stony heart; -höhe, f. rocky height; -höhle, f. cavern in a rock; -keller, m. cellar cut in rocks; -klippe, f. cliff; -Kluft, f. cleft in a rock; -masse, f. mass of rocks; -quell, m. -quelle, f. spring from a rock; -riff, n. reef; -rücken, m. ridge of rocks; -schlucht, f. -schlund, m. chasm in a rock; -spitze, f. peak of a rock; -weg, m. path across rocks; -stück, n. piece of rock; -sturz, m. falling of a rock; -thäl, n. rocky vale; -wand, f. precipice, precipitous rock.
Gel'sicht, adj. rock-like.
Gel'sig, adj. rocky, full of rocks.
Gend'el, m. -s, fennel; -gurke, f. pickled cucumber; -holz, n. sassafras-wood; -wasser, n. fennel-water.
Gen'ne, f. -, pl. -n, fen.
Gen'ster, n. -s, p. -, window; ein blindeß -, a mock-window; -austritt, m. balcony; -bank, f. sill; -beschläge, n. window fastenings, pl.; -blei, n. glazier's lead (for windows); -brüstung, f. leaning; -flügel, m. wing of a window; -futter, n. frame of a window; -geld, n. window-tax; -gitter, n. lattice, window-grate; -glas, n. window-glass; -kissen, n. window-cushion; -litt, m. putty; -kreuz, n. cross-work of a window; -läden, m. window-shutter; -pfeiler, m. pier; -rahmen, m. window-frame; -riegel, m. sashbolt; -scheibe, f. pane, square (of glass); -schirm, m. window-blind; shade; -schößen, n. casement of a window; -schweiß, m. moisture on windows; -spiegel, m. pier-glass; -stange, f. window-bar; -steuer, f. window-tax; -stod, m. jambs, pl.; -vertiefung, f. embrasure; -vorhang, m. window-curtain; -wand, f. wall with windows; -werk, n. the windows; -wirbel, m. snacket, turn-bolt, bolt.
Ger'ten, f. pl. vacation-time, vacations, holidays, pl.
Ger'tel, n. -s, pl. -, sucking-pig, farrow.
Ger'teln, v. n. h. to farrow.

Fern, adj. & adv. far, distant, remote; von -, afar, from afar; in ſo -, ſo far as; in caſe; in wie -, how far; daſ ſei -! far be it!
Fernambuk, m. -ſ, log-wood.
Fernanſicht, f. -, pl. -en, perſpective.
Ferne, f. -, pl. -n, farneſſ, diſtance, remoteneſſ.
Fernu, v. n. h. to appear handſome at a diſtance.
Ferner, adj. & adv. further, farther, ulterior; -hin, adv. for the future; -weit, adv. henceforth.
Fernglāſ, n. -ſeſ, pl. -glāſer, -rohr, n. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -rōhre, ſpying-glaſſ, teleſcope.
Fernſicht, f. -, perſpective.
Fernſichtig, adj. longſighted.
Ferſe, f. -, pl. -n, heel; -nbein, n. heel-bone; -ugeld, n. fig. -ugeld geben, to run away, to give leg-bail; -nleber, n. quarter (of a ſhoe).
Fertig, adj. ready, prepared; done, finiſhed; practiſed; fig. mit einem - werden, to get the better of one; ſich - machen, to prepare, to brush up; noch nicht - ſein, not being in kilter, to be out of kilter.
Fertigen, v. a. h. to make, to perform; to diſpatch.
Fertigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, readineſſ, ſkill, expertneſſ.
Fertigung, f. -, pl. -en, making, performing. [fetlock.
Fetſel, f. -, pl. -n, fetter, chain;
Fetſeln, v. a. h. to fetter, ſhackle, to chain; to captivate.
Fest, adj. & adv. faſt, fixed; firm, ſtancheous; ſolid; ſteadfaſt, ſteady; ſettled; verſed; daſ -e Land, the continent; der -e Schlaf, ſound ſleep; -ſtehend, adj. ſtationary; -ſehen, -ſtellen, to fix, to reſult, to appoint, to eſtabliſh; ſich -ſtellen, to fix one's ſight; -nehmen, to apprehend, to arreſt.
Fest, n. -eſ, pl. -e, feaſt, feſtival; -abend, m. eve of a holiday; -geſang, m. feſtival ſong; -kleid, n. holiday garment; -mahl, n. feaſt banquet; -tag, m. holiday, feaſt, feſtival; -täglich, adj. feſtival, feſtival; -zeit, f. time of a feſtival.
Fefte, f. -, pl. -n, firmament; fortreſſ, caſtle; priſon.
Fefteit, f. -, faſtneſſ, firmneſſ, ſolidity; conſtancy, ſteadineſſ.
Fefteit, f. -, pl. -en, feſtivity.
Feflich, adj. feſtival; ſolemn.
Feflichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, feſtivity, ſolemnity, jollification.

Feflung, f. -, pl. -en, fortreſſ, citadel; -ſbau, m. fortification; working at fortifications; -ſbauſtuft, f. fortification; -ſſtrāſe, f. confinement in a fortneſſ; -ſwerk, n. work of fortification, fortification.
Feflich, m. -eſ, pl. -e, fetich; -dienſt, m. fetichism.
Fett, adj. fat, greaſy; fig. lucrative; -machen, to fatten; -, n. -eſ, -ſ, fat, greaſe; -ammer, m. ortolan; -auge, n. eye (on broth); -bauch, m. fat belly, fat guts; -darm, m. fat gut; -flecken, m. ſpot of greaſe; -gans, f. pinguin; -haut, f. adipole membrane; -waare, f. greaſy goods, chandler's wares, pl.; -wolle, f. wool in the yolk.
Fette, **Fettheit**, f. -, fatneſſ.
Fetlich, adj. reſembling greaſe, like greaſe.
Fetig, adj. greaſy, fatty.
Fetigkeit, f. -, fatneſſ, greaſineſſ.
Fetzen, m. -ſ, pl. -, ſhred, rag.
Feucht, adj. moiſt, humid, damp; -brēt, n. T. paper-board; -falt, adj. moiſt and cold; -mulde, f. T. wetting-tray.
Feuchte, f. Feuchtigkeiſt.
Feuchten, v. a. h. to moiſten, to wet, to damp.
Feuchtigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, moiſture, humidity, dampneſſ; -meſſer, m. hygrometer. [ing.
Feuchting, f. wetting, moiſten.
Feudal, adj. feudal; -recht, n. feudal law.
Feudaliſt, m. -en, pl. -en, feudaliſt.
Feuer, n. -ſ, pl. -, fire; fig. ardor, ſpirit, brightneſſ; daſ heilige -, St. Anthony's fire; -geben, to fire; -anlegen, to ſet on fire; -anbeter, m. fire-worſhipper; -anbetung, f. fire-worſhip; -anſtalt, f. fire-regulations; -aſſeſſur, f. fire-inſurance-office; -bäſe, f. beaſon; -ball, m. fireball; -beden, n. chafing-diſh; -berg, m. volcano; -beſtändig, f. feuerfeſt; -bock, m. andiron; -bohne, f. ſcarlet-runner; -brand, m. fire-brand; -drache, m. fire-dragon; -eiſer, m. glowing ardor; -eimer, m. fire-bucket; -eſſe, f. chimney; forge; -eſſenſeher, m. chimneyſweeper; -fahne, f. fire-enſign; -farbe, f. fire-color; -farben, -farbig, adj. fire-colored; -feſt, adj. fire-proof; -flamme, f. flame of fire; -funke, m. ſpark; -gatter, n. ſender; -geiſt, m. fiery ſpirit, ſpirit of fire; -geräth, n. fire-tools, pl.; -geſchrei, n. cry of fire; -gewehr, n. fire-arm, fire-lock; -glode,

f. fire-bell, alarm-bell; -häfen, m. fire-hook; -herd, m. hearth; -himmel, m. empyrean; -holz, n. fire-wood, fuel; -kopf, m. fiery head, fiery nature; -kröte, f. glistening toad; -krude, f. iron-rake; -kügel, f. fire-ball; -kunſt, f. pyrotechnics; -lärm, m. cry of fire; -leiter, f. fire-ladder; -lilie, f. orange lily; -löſchungsanſtalt, f. fire-regulations, pl.; -mal, n. burnt-mark, mole; -mann, m. T. fire-man; -maſſe, f. maſſ of fire; -material, n. fuel; -mauer, f. ſhaft of a chimney; chimney; -mauerſeher, f. Feuerſeher; -meer, n. ſea of fire; -meſſer, m. pyrometer; -mörſer, m. mortar; -pfanne, f. chafing-diſh; fire-pan; -probe, f. fire-ordeal; fire-proof; -rad, n. fire-wheel; -regen, m. fiery rain, rain of fire; -rohr, n. fire-arm, fire-lock; -röth, adj. red as fire, fiery red; -ſäule, f. fire-spout, pillar of fire; -ſbrunſt, f. fire, conflagration; -ſchaden, m. damage done by fire; -ſchein, m. glimmering of fire; -ſcheu, adj. afraid of fire; -ſcheu, f. dread of fire; -ſchiff, n. fire-ſhip; -ſchirm, m. fire-ſcreen; -ſchloß, n. fire-lock; -ſchlund, m. fig. cannon; -ſchwamm, m. tinder; -ſgefahr, f. danger of fire; -ſnöth, f. diſtreſſ by fire; conflagration; -ſpeind, adj. ignivomous, volcanic; -ſpriße, f. fire-engine; -ſtahl, m. fire-ſteel; -ſtätte, f. burning-place; hearth; houſe; -ſtein, m. flint; -ſtelle, f. hearth, houſe; -ſtraße, f. puniſhment by fire; -ſtrahl, m. ſlaſh of fire; -ſtübchen, n. foot-stove; -tod, m. death by fire; -vergoldung, f. hot-gilding; -verſicherung, -verſicherungsanſtalt, f. fire-inſurance-office, fire-office; -verſilberung, f. hot-silvering; -wache, f. fire-watch; -wächter, m. fireman; -wahrſäger, m. pyromantic; -wahrſägerei, f. pyromancy; -werk, n. fire-work; -werfer, m. fire-work-maker; artillery-man; -werfſtuft, f. pyrotechnics, pl.; -zange, f. fire-tongs, pl.; -zeichen, n. fiery meteor; fire-token; -zeng, n. tinder-box.
Feuern, v. a. & n. h. to make fiery; to kindle; to fire, to give fire; to burn.
Feuerung, f. -, pl. -en, firing, fire; fuel, fire-wood. [spunky.
Feuerig, adj. fiery, ardent.
Fidter, m. -ſ, pl. -, hackney-coach; hackney-coach-man; vulg. hack.

St'bel, f. -, pl. -n, primer, horn-book.
St'ber, f. -, pl. -n, fibre, string.
St'cht, f. St'chten.
St'chte, f. -, pl. -n, fir, pine, pine-tree; -napfel, m. cone of a pine; -nbaum, m. pine-tree; -härz, n. rosin; -nholz, n. pine-wood; -nmarber, m. pine-martin; -nwald, m. pine-forest; -nzapfen, f. St'chtenapfel. [of pine.
St'chten, adj. of pine-wood; made
St'de, f. -, pl. -n, fob, pocket.
St'dfaden, v. n. h. to make mischievous.
St'dfader, m. -s, pl. -, busybody.
St'dfaderel, f. -, pl. -en, intrigue, machinations, pl. [entail.
St'decommt's, n. -ffes, pl. -ffe, T.
St'del, adj. merry.
St'dibus, m. (-ffes), pl. -ffe, kindler, lighter, match, *spill*.
St'eber, n. -s, pl. -, fever; das fette -, ague, *agy*; das hitzige -, inflammatory fever; das -hüben, to febricitate; -anfall, m. ague-fit; paroxysm of fever; -artig, adj. feverish; -frost, m. cold shivering (of the ague), chill; -haft, adj. feverish; -haftigkeit, f. feverishness; -hitze, f. febrile heat; -falte, f. chill; -krank, adj. feverish; -krank, n. fever-few; -mittel, n. febrifuge; -rinde, f. Peruvian bark; -schauer, m. ague-fit, chilliness; -stoff, m. febrile matter; -tag, m. day on which the fever comes on; -traum, m. feverish dream; -wurzel, f. fever-root.
St'eberisch, adj. feverish.
St'bern, v. n. h. to febricitate.
St'bel, f. -, pl. -n, fiddle; -bögen, m. fiddle-stick. [scrape.
St'beln, v. a. h. to fiddle, to
St'bern, v. a. h. to feather, to furnish with feathers.
St'berung, f. -, feathering.
St'ber, m. -s, pl. -, fiddler.
St'el, f. St'ellen. [scraper.
St'gür, f. -, pl. -en, figure, trope; -enfarte, f. figured card.
St'gürren, v. n. h. (figurirt'), to make a figure, to cut a figure.
St'gürlich, adj. figurative.
St'el (St'elch), m. -s, netting, net-work.
St'ilal, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, St'ilalst'che, f. -, pl. -n, chapel of ease, out-parish. [illigree.
St'ilgrünarbeit, f. -, pl. -en,
St'iltr'papier, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, filter-
ing paper; -sad, m. filtering-
bag; -trichter, m. cullender;
-tüch, n. boulding-cloth.
St'iltr'en, v. a. h. (st'iltrirt'), to
filter, to strain.

St'ilz, m. -es, pl. -e, felt; miser,
niggard, *st'nt*; rebuke;
-bede, f. felt-coverlet; -hüt, m.
felt-hat; -lappe, f. felt-cap;
-laus, f. crab-louse, crab; -macher,
m. felt-maker; -mütze, f. St'ilz-
lappe; -schuh, m. shoe of felt;
-sohle, f. felt-sole; -stiefel, m.
boot of felt.
St'ilzen, v. a. h. to felt. [bling felt.
St'ilzigt, adj. like felt, resem-
St'ilzig, adj. of felt; fig. stingy,
niggardly, sordid, *scaly*.
St'ilzigkeit, f. -, niggardliness,
sordidness.
St'imel, m. -, pl. -n, fumble-hemp.
St'ind'fod, m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
-stüde, T. tail-piece, head-
piece.
St'ind'gen, pl. finances; (St'ind'gen),
collegium, n. exchequer; -mi-
nister, m. minister of finance;
-ministerium, n. ministry of the
finances; -rath, m. counsellor
of finance; -wesen, n. finances,
pl; -wissenschaft, f. science of
finance.
St'ind'buch, n. -es, -s, pl. -bücher,
repertory, inventory; (St'inde)-
lohn, m. reward for finding.
St'ind'haus, n. -es, pl. -häuser,
foundling-hospital; (St'ind)-
find, n. foundling; -mutter, f.
female overseer in the found-
ling-hospital.
St'inden, v. a. irr. h. (find; ge-
funden), to find, to discover;
to deem, to think; -, v. r. irr.
h. to be found; to be; to offer;
Statt -, to take place; sich be-
leidigt -, to feel hurt; es wird
sich -, we shall see; sich in et-
was -, to comprehend, to
reconcile one's self to.
St'inder, m. -s, pl. -, finder.
St'ing, f. St'ingen. [foundling.
St'ind'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
St'inger, m. -s, pl. -, finger; fig.
durch die - sehen, to connive at;
einem auf die - sehen, to watch
the proceedings of any one;
lange - machen, to steal; -breite,
f. finger's breadth; -glied, n.
joint of a finger; -handschuh,
m. fingered glove; -hüt, m.
thimble; foxglove; -luppe, f.
finger's end; -ring, m. finger-
ring; -sag, m. fingering;
-spize, f. St'ingeruppe; -sprache,
f. dactylology; -zeig, m. point-
ing with the finger, hint.
St'ingerling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
finger-stall.
St'ingern, v. a. h. to finger, to
touch with the finger; to play
with the fingers.
St'ingiren, v. a. h. (st'ingirt'), to

feign, to simulate.
St'inf, m. -en, pl. -en, finch.
St'infenbauer, n. cage for a finch;
(St'infen)fälsch, m. sparrow-hawk;
-meise, f. great titmouse; -netz, n.
netting for finches; -schlag, m.
song of the finch. [fowler.
St'infier, m. -s, pl. -, bird-catcher,
St'inne, f. -, pl. -n, pimple, *rum-*
bad; sin. [measly, *whelky*.
St'innig, adj. pimpled, measles;
St'inn'fisch, m. -es, pl. -e, fin-
fish.
St'ister, adj. dark, gloomy;
sad, sullen, morose; im St'in-
stern herumtappen, to grope;
-sehen, to frown. [obscurant.
St'isterling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
St'isternis, f. -, pl. -ffe, dark
ness, obscurity, gloom.
St'urte, f. -, pl. -n, faint, sb,
clap-trap.
St'is, m. -es, pl. -e, filip.
St'ir'fang, m. -es, St'ir'fangerel', f.
-, pl. -en, hocus-pocus, drollery,
foolery.
St'irma, f. -, pl. St'irmen, firm;
-schreiber, m. firm-maker.
St'irmeln, v. a. h. to confirm.
St'irmelung, f. -, pl. -en, confir-
mation.
St'irmen, f. St'irmeln.
St'irner, m. -s, pl. -, glacier.
St'irnis, m. -es, pl. -ffe, varnish;
gloss.
St'irnissen, v. a. h. to varnish.
St'irte, f. -, pl. -n, top; ridge
of a roof; -riegel, m. ridge-
tile.
St'is, n. T. F sharp.
St'iscäl, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, attorney
of the exchequer.
St'iscäl'isch, adj. fiscal.
St'isch, m. -es, pl. -e, fish; der
männliche -, mitter; der weib-
liche -, spawner; gesund wie ein
-, as sound as a roach, *heartly*.
as a buck; Fische-trocknen, to
make fish; -aar, -ädler, m.
osdray; -angel, f. fish-hook,
fishing-hook; -angel mit zwei
Haken, *socdolager*; -artig, adj.
fishlike; -bein, n. whalebone;
-beinern, adj. of whalebone;
-beinreißer, m. splitter of whale-
bans; -beinrod, m. hoop; -be-
schreibung, f. ichthyography;
-bläse, f. fish-bladder; -brühe,
f. fish-sauce; -brüt, f. fry;
-fang, m. catching fish, fish-
ing; -flosse, f. fin; -galle, f. gall
of a fish; -gallerie, f. fish-jelly;
-gräte, f. fish-bone; -häher, m.
heron; -hälter, m. fish-pond;
-häuten, m. small net, hand-
net; -handel, m. fish-trade;
-händler, m. fish-monger; -haut,

f. fish-skin, shagreen; -lasten, m. fish-box, cauf; -felle, f. fish-ladle, fish-slice; -fessel, m. fish-kettle; -fieme, f. gill; -föder, m. bait; -föner, pl. India berries, pl.; -früner, m. fish-monger; -funde, f. ichthyology; -laich, m. spawn; -lase, f. fish-brine; -leim, m. ichthyocolla; -marft, m. fish-market; -milch, f. milt; -neß, n. fishing-net; -obr, n. gill; -otter, f. otter; -recht, n. right of fishing; -reich, adj. abounding in fish, fishy; -reißer, m. heron; -reuse, f. bow-net, *fyke*; -rogen, m. spawn, fry, roe; -saß, m. fry; -schuppe, f. scale; -speise, f. fish-meal; -tag, m. fish-day, day of fishing; -teich, m. fish-pond; -thran, m. train-oil; -wäte, f. drag-net; -wehr, n. fish-garth; -weib, n. fisher-woman; -züber, m. fish-tub; -züg, m. draught of fishes. *Fi'schen*, v. a. h. to fish; fig. to obtain by cunning; *mit der Roll-angel* -, to troll; im Trüben -, to fish in troubled waters. *Fi'schen*, v. n. h. to smell of fish. *Fi'scher*, m. -s, pl. -, fisher, fisherman; -boot, m. fishing-boat; -garn, n. fishing-net; -geräth, n. fishing-tackle; -hütte, f. fisherman's hut; -lunung, f. company of fisher-mongers; -fahn, m. fisher-boat, *buss*; -neß, n. fishing-net; -stechen, n. mock sea-fight of fishermen. *Fi'scheri*, f. -, pl. -en, fishery, fishing. *Fi'schicht*, adj. fishy. *Fi'scus*, m. -, exchequer. *Fi'spern*, v. n. h. to whisper. *Fi'stel*, f. -, pl. -n, falsetto; fistula, pipe, tube; -ärtig, adj. fistulous; -stimme, f. falsetto. *Fi'stuli'ren*, v. a. h. (*fistulirt*'), to sing falsetto. [wing. *Fi'tich*, *Fi'tig*, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, *Fi'ten*, v. a. h. to bind into skeins; to entangle. *Fix*, adj. fixed, firm, solid; quick. *Fi'xren*, v. a. h. (*fixirt*'), to fix, to settle; to fix the eyes upon. *Fi'xrun*, f. -, pl. -en, settling. *Fi'xtern*, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, fixed star. *Fi'xum*, n. -s, pl. *Fi'xa*, stated sum, stated salary, stationary sum. *Gläch*, adj. flat, plain, level; shallow; ein flaches Ufer, a level shore; -feld, f. Brachfeld; -kopf, m. shallow head; -köpfig, adj. shallow; -ziegel, m. flat tile. *Glä'che*, f. -, pl. -n, plain; tract;

area; -ngröße, f. extent of surface; -ninhalt, m. area; -maß, n. square-measure; -nmeßkunst, f. planimetry; -nraum, m. superficial extent, area. *Gläch'heit*, f. -, pl. -en, flatness; shallowness. *Gläch's*, m. -ses, flax; -artig, adj. like flax, flaxen; -bärt, m. down; -bau, m. cultivation of flax; -bläuel, m. wingle-staff; -breche, f. brake; -barre, f. flax-drying house; -farbe, f. flaxen color; -feld, n. field sown with flax; -gelb, adj. flaxy; -haar, n. flaxen hair; -handel, m. dealing in flax; -händler, m. dealer in flax; -hechel, f. flax-comb; -raufe, f. plucking of flax; -sämen, m. lin-seed. [flax. *Gläch'jen*, adj. flaxen, made of flax. *Glä'derfeuer*, n. flaring fire. *Glä'dern*, v. n. h. to flare, to flicker. [smelling-bottle. *Glä'ou'* (*Glafongh*), m. -s, pl. -s, *Glä'den*, m. -s, pl. -, flat-cake, pan-cake. *Gläg'ge*, f. -, pl. -n, flag, ensign; -noffizier, m. flag-officer; -noffiz, n. flag-ship; -noff, m. flag-staff; -ntüch, n. bunting. *Glä'me*, f. -, pl. -n, steam. [lent. *Glä'misch*, adj. surly, sullen, inso- *Glä'mme*, f. -, pl. -n, flame, blaze, flash; -nblid, m. fiery look; -feuer, n. flaming-fire; -nlicht, n. blazing light; -nsäule, f. column of fire; -nschrift, f. indecible characters; -nschwert, n. fiery sword; -ntöb, m. death by fire. *Glä'mmen*, v. n. h. to flame, to blaze. [watered. *Glä'mmicht*, adj. like a flame, *Glä'mmig*, adj. flamy, flammeous. *Glänell*, m. -s, pl. -e, flannel. *Glän'te*, f. -, pl. -n, flank; in die - fallen, to outflank. *Glän'tren*, v. n. h. (*flankirt*'), to flank, to flanker; to rōve. *Glä'sch'en*, n. -s, pl. -, small flask, phial. *Glä'sche*, f. -, pl. -n, flask, bottle, phial, vial; -nbier, n. bottled beer; -nbürste, f. bottle-brush; -nutter, n. -seller, m. bottle-case, canteen; -nforb, m. bottle-basket; -nfürbiß, m. bottle-gourd, gourd-bottle; -nschild, n. label; -nzüg, m. pulley. *Glä'scher*, m. -s, pl. -, tinman. *Glä'ser*, f. -, pl. -n, vein. *Glä'serig*, adj. veiny. *Glät'tergeist*, m. -es, inconstancy; fickle person, weather-cock. *Glät'terhaft*, adj. fickle, inconstant. *Glät'terhaftigkeit*, f. -, fickleness, inconstancy.

Glät'terig, f. Glatterhaft. *Glät'terine*, f. -, pl. -n, T. songade. *Glät'tern*, v. n. h. to flirt, to flatter, to flicker. *Glät'terinn*, f. Glatterhaftigkeit. *Glau*, adj. faint; flat, insipid, shallow, cold. *Glau'heit*, *Glau'igkeit*, f. -, pl. -en, flatness, shallowness; coldness. *Glau'm*, m. -es, pl. -en, down, *fluff*; -bärt, m. downy beard, -feder, f. down. *Glau's*, m. -ses, pl. -se, pilot-cloth. *Glau'se*, f. -, pl. -n, juggle, chicanery, -nmacher, m. shuffler, chicaner; -nmacheri', f. shuffling. *Glüz*, m. -es, pl. -e, lubber, coarse fellow. [sinew; nerve. *Glüz'sa*, f. -, pl. -n, tendon, *Glüz'sig*, adj. tendinous. *Glüz'te*, f. -, pl. -n, twist, braid, plait; tress, hurdle; tetter, dry scab; Mehen. *Glüz'ten*, v. a. irr. h. (*ich flechte*, *flecht*, *flicht*; *flecht*, *geflecht*), to twist, to braid, to entwine; einen Kranz -, to wreath a garland. *Glüz'tweide*, f. -, pl. -n, osier; (*Glüz't*)werf, n. hurdle-work, net-work; -jaun, m. plashed hedge. *Gléd*, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, spot, place, piece, patch; stain; blemish; vom -e kommen, to get on; -fieber, n. petechial fever, purples, pl. -fügel, f. scouring-ball; -wasser, n. scouring-drops. *Gléd'en*, m. -s, pl. -, borough; stain; blemish, fault; -, v. a. & n. h. to spot, to stain, to speckle; to get on, to speed; -löß, adj. spotless, pure. *Gléd'icht*, adj. like spots. *Gléd'ig*, adj. spotted, stained; *das -e Papier*, foxed paper. *Gléd'maus*, f. -, pl. -mäuse, bat, flitter-mouse, rear-mouse. *Gléd'misch*, m. -es, pl. -e, goose-wing. *Gléd'gel*, m. -s, pl. -, flail; fig. churl, clown; -jahre, n. pl. years of youth, wild oats, pl. *Gléd'gelei*, f. -, pl. -en, churlishness, clownishness; piece of rudeness. [ish, rude. *Gléd'gelhaft*, adj. churlish, clown- *Gléd'gelhaftigkeit*, f. Glégelei. *Gléd'hen*, v. a. h. to implore, to beseech, to entreat. [vent. *Gléd'hentlich*, adj. suppliant, fer- *Gléd'sch*, n. -es, flesh; meat; pulp (of fruits); T. carnation; *ge- trocknetes* -, jerked meat; -banf, f. butcher's stall; shambles; -beil, m. butcher's ax; -bruch, m. sarcocele; -brühe, f. broth,

gravy; -farbe, f. flesh-color; carnation; -farben, -farbig, adj. flesh-colored; -faser, f. fibre; -fressend, adj. carnivorous; -fresser, m. carnivorous animal; -gabel, f. flesh-hook; -gewächs, n. sarcoma, excrescence; -hauer, f. Fleischhacker; -hammer, f. larder, butchery; -hofs, m. -hofschen, n. meat-dumpling; -korb, m. meat-basket; -kost, f. meat-diet; -markt, m. butcher's market, shambles, pl.; -masse, f. mass of flesh; lump of flesh; -messer, n. flesh-knife, large knife; -pastete, f. meat-pie; -scharren, f. Fleischschank, -schnitt, f. slice of meat; -speise, f. animal food; flesh-meat, meat; -suppe, f. broth; -steuer, f. tax on flesh, duty on killing cattle; -tag, m. flesh-day; -topf, m. meat-pot; -waare, f. meat; -wäge, f. scales for meat, pl.; -wunde, f. flesh-wound.

Fleischchen, v. a. h. to flesh.

Fleischer, m. -s, pl. -, butcher; -bursche, m. butcher's boy, butcher's journeyman; -gang, m. fig. useless trouble, wild goose chase; -gefell, f. Fleischerbursche; -gewicht, n. butcher's weight; -handwerk, n. butcher's trade; -hund, m. butcher's dog, mastiff; -knecht, f. Fleischerbursche; -meister, m. master-butcher; -messer, m. butcher's knife.

Fleischern, adj. of flesh, fleshy.

Fleischicht, adj. like flesh, resembling flesh. [pulpous.

Fleischig, adj. fleshy, meaty;

Fleischigkeit, f. -, fleshiness; pulpousness.

Fleischlich, adj. carnal; sich - vermischen, to lie with.

Fleischlichkeit, f. -, carnality.

Fleiß, m. -es, diligence, application, assiduity, industry; mit-, purposely, intentionally.

Fleißig, adj. diligent, assiduous, industrious; -, adv. hard, repeatedly; ein -er Student, an applicant.

Flecken, v. n. h. to grin. [luck.

Flechte, f. -, pl. -n, lock of wool.

Flechten, v. n. h., die Zähne -, to show, to grind the teeth.

Fleischzahn, m. -es, -s, pl. -zähne, prominent tooth.

Flibustier, m. -s, pl. -, buccanier.

Flick, f. Flechten.

Flickarbeit, f. -, patchwork.

Flicken, v. a. h. to patch, to botch, to mend, to cobble.

Flicker, m. -s, pl. -, patcher, botcher, mender, cobbler; -lohn, m. money paid for mending.

Flickerei, f. -, pl. -en, patchwork.

Flickfleck, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, patch, botch. [work, botching.

Flickwerk, n. -es, -s, (pl. -e), patch-

Flickwort, n. -es, -s, pl. -wörter, expletive word.

Flieboot, n. fly-boat.

Flieder, m. -s, elder, elder-tree; der spanische -, lilac; -beere, f. elder-berry; -blüthe, f. elder-blossom; -müß, m. elder-syrup; -saft, m. elder-juice; -thee, m. elder-tea.

Fliege, f. -, pl. -n, fly; die spanische -, cantharide; -ubred, m. fly-blow; -anfänger, m. fly-catcher; -ngarn, n. fly-net; -ngift, n. poison for flies, fly-bane; -nflappe, -nflatsche, f. fly-flap; -nlopf, m. T. turned letter; -uneh, f. Fliegengarn; -upila, m. red agaric; -nshimmel, m. flea-bitten gray horse; -nshnapper, m. gnat-snapper; catch-fly; -nshwamm, m. toad-stool; -nwebel, m. fly-flap, flip-flap.

Fliegen, v. n. irr. (flög; geflög, gen), to fly; hoch -, to soar.

Fliegend, adj. flying; -es haar, loose hair.

Fliehen, v. a. & n. irr. (floß; gefloß, gen), to flee, to run away; to shun, to stiver. [flag-stone.

Fliese, f. -, pl. -n, floor-stone.

Fließ, n. -es, pl. -e, fleece; tuft of wool.

Fliesen, v. n. irr. (floß; gefloß, gen), to flow, to run; to blot (of paper); fig. to result from.

Fließend, adj. flowing; fluid, liquid; fluent, easy, soft.

Fließpapier, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, blotting paper.

Fließwasser, n. -s, running water.

Fließe, f. -, pl. -n, lancet.

Flimmer, m. -s, pl. -, glimmer.

Flimmern, v. n. h. to glitter, to glisten, to glimmer, to sparkle.

Flink, adj. brisk, alert, nimble, perk.

Flinker, m. -s, pl. -. Flinkerchen, n. -s, pl. -, tinsel, spangle.

Flinkern, v. n. h. to twinkle.

Flinkheit, f. -, briskness, nimbleness.

Flinte, f. -, pl. -n, gun, musket; -nsoßen, m. butt-end of a gun; -nsträker, m. gun-worm; -nfügel, f. musket-ball; -nlauf, m. gun-barrel; -nriemen, m. gun-sling; -nshaft, m. gun-stock; -nshloß, n. gun-lock, fire-lock; -nshuß, m. musket-shot; -nstein, m. flint.

Flintgläs, n. -es, flint-glass.

Flittern, v. n. h. to twinkle, to glitter.

Flittern, f. Flittern.

Flitter, m. -s, pl. -, spangle; -glanz, m. tinsel; -gold, n. tinsel-leaf-gold; -monat, m. honey-moon; -sand, m. sparkling sand; -staar, m. finery, tawdriness; -werk, n. gewgaw; -woche, f. honey-moon.

Flittern, v. n. h. to glitter.

Flitzbogen, m. -s, pl. -, cross-bow.

Flöcht, f. Flechten.

Flöcke, f. -, pl. -n, flake, flock; flue; -ubett, n. flock-bed; -u-seide, f. flock-silk; -uweise, adv. in flakes. [flocks; to flake.

Flöcken, v. a. & n. h. to beat into

Flöckfeder, f. Flaumfeder.

Flöckfeuer, n. -s, flashing fire.

Flöckicht, adj. like flocks, resembling flakes; woolly.

Flöckig, adj. flocky, flaky.

Flöckseide, f. Floden-seide.

Flöge, f. Fliegen.

Flöh, m. -es, -s, pl. Flöhe, flea; -biß, m. flea-bite; -farbe, f. flea-color, puce-color; -farben, -farbig, adj. puce-colored; -stich, m. flea-bite (f. Fliechen).

Flöhchen, v. a. & r. h. to catch fleas, to flea.

Flöhig, adj. full of fleas.

Flöhtraut, n. -es, -s, flea-bane.

Flör, m. -es, -s, bloom, blooming-time; fig. flourishing state; im -e sein, to flourish; (pl. Flöre), gauze, crape; veil; -band, n. gauze-ribbon; -binde, f. crape-band; -haube, f. gauze-cap; -hüt, m. gauze-bonnet, crape-hat; -kleid, n. gauze-dress; -schleier, m. gauze-veil; -seide, f. love-ribbon; -tüch, n. gauze; -wirter, m. gauze-maker.

Flören, adj. made of gauze or crape.

Florin, m. -s, pl. -e, -s, florin.

Floriband, n. -es, pl. -bänder, ferret-ribbon.

Floriseide, f. -, ferret, floret-silk.

Flössel, f. -, pl. -n, flourish; scrap.

Flöß, n. -es, pl. Flöße, raft, boat; -amt, n. float-office; -brücke, f. floating-bridge; -feder, f. fin; -führer, m. raftsman, river-driver; -holz, n. floated wood, floated timber; -platz, m. timber-yard; -recht, n. right of floating timber; -scheit, n. slide of floated wood (f. Fliesen).

Flöße f. -, pl. -n, fin.

Flöße, f. -, pl. -n, float, raft, catamaran.

Flößen, v. a. h. to float, to raft.

Flöte, f. -, pl. -en, flute, die -bläsen, auf der -bläsen, die -spielen, to play on the flute; -ubläser.

-npieler, m. flute-player; fig.
-nstimme, f. sweet voice; -nüg,
m. flute-stop (in organs).
Flöt'en, v. n. h. to play on the
flute, to flute. [flutist.
Flötist', m.-en, pl.-en, flute-player,
Flött', adj. swimming, afloat;
merry; -machen, to set afloat;
fig. -leben, to feast and revel.
Flöt'te, f. -, pl. -n, fleet; -nüh-
rer, m. admiral. [flotilla.
Flöt'te, f. -, pl. -en, squadron,
Flöb, n. -es, pl. -e, level; layer,
stratum; -gebirge, n. stratified
mountains; -schicht, f. stratum;
-weise, adv. in layers.
Fluch, m. -es, -s, pl. Flüche, curse,
execration, imprecation; -be-
den, adj. laden with a curse;
-würdig, adj. execrable.
Flü'chen, v. n. h. to curse, to im-
precate, to swear. [swearer.
Flü'cher, m. -s, pl. -, curser,
Flucht, f. -, flight, escape; range,
row; full-play; die allgemeine -
(des Wildes), stampede; die -er-
greifen, to take to flight, to flee,
to flunk out.
Flüch'ten, v. a. h. to save, to
secure; -, v. n. & r. f. to flee,
to escape.
Flüch'tig, adj. flying, fugitive;
transient, volatile; fickle, slight,
cursory, superficial; harum-sca-
rum; -werden, to become fugi-
tive, to flee.
Flüch'tigkeit, f.-, fugacity, fleetness,
swiftness; fickleness.
Flüch'tling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, fu-
gitive, deserter.
Flüch, f. Flüge.
Flüg, m. -es, -s, pl. Flüge, flight,
soaring; flock, swarm, covey;
folding-door; -biene, f. working
bee; -blatt, n. fugitive piece,
pamphlet; -sand, m. quick-sand,
drifts of sand; -schiff, n. cutter;
-schnell, adj. swift; -schrift, f.
pamphlet.
Flü'gel, m. -s, pl. -, wing; harp-
sichord, pianoforte; aisle; -bede,
f. wing-shell, -förmig, adj. in
the form of a wing, wing-shaped;
-horn, n. bugle - horn; -kleid,
n. frock; -lahm, adj. with
lamed wings; -mann, m. filce;
leader; -pferd, -roß, n. Pegasus;
-schlag, m. flapping or clapping
of the wings; -schnell, adj. with
winged speed, very swift;
-schnelle, f. swiftness of wings;
-spize, f. pinion; -thür, f. fold-
ing-door; -werk, n. poultry,
fowls, pl.
Flüg'ge, adj. fledged.
Flüg's, adv. quickly, instantly.
Flün'der, m. -s, pl. -, flounder.

Flür, f. -, pl. -en, field, plain;
floor, flooring; vestibule, en-
trance-hall; -büch, n. terrar;
-scheibung, f. confines, bounda-
ries, pl.; -schuß, m. ranger;
field-guard; -stein, m. boundary-
stone, land-mark.
Fluß, m. -ses, pl. Flüsse, river,
stream; flowing; flux; paste;
rheumatism, cold; fig. fluency,
flow; ein kleiner -, a creek;
-artig, adj. rheumatic; -bad, n.
bathing in a river, river-bath;
-bett, n. channel; -fieber, n.
rheumatic fever; -fisch, m. ri-
ver-fish; -gasse, f. vesignon;
-gott, m. river-god; -karpfen,
m. river - carp; -kröte, m.
crawfish; -mittel, n. anticatar-
rhal; -pferd, n. hippopotamus;
-sand, m. river-sand; -schiff, n.
river-ship, ark; -schiffahrt, f.
river navigation; -schilbröte, f.
river-turtle; -spath, m. fluor-
spath; -wasser, n. river-water.
Flüss'ig, adj. fluid, liquid; rheu-
matic.
Flüss'igkeit, f. -, pl. -en, fluidity,
fluidness, liquidity; liquor.
Flü'sterer, m. -s, pl. -, whisperer.
Flü'stern, v. n. h. to whisper.
Flut, Fluth, f. -, pl. -en, flood;
deluge, inundation; high-water,
tide; Ebbe und -, ebb and flood;
höhe -, spring-tide; -anker, m.
flood-anchor; -bett, n. channel;
-büsen, m. dry harbor; -thür, f.
tide-gate; -zeit, f. flood-tide,
high-water.
Flüt'en, Flüt'hen, v. n. h. to
flow, to stream; to crowd.
Flö'te, f. -, pl. -n, T. fore-sail;
(Fod')mast, m. fore-mast; -rää,
f. fore-yard; -segel, n. fore-
mast-sail; -stäg, m. fore-stay;
-stägsegel, n. fore-stay-sail;
-stange, f. fore-top-mast; -wand,
f. fore-shrouds, pl.
Flö'tus, m. -, T. focus.
Flö'beral'smus, m. -, federalism.
Flö'beralist', m. -en, pl. -en, fede-
ralist.
Flö'bern, f. Flöbern. [rallist.
Flöh'len, m. -s, pl. -, foal; -, v.
n. h. to foal. [fir-tree, pine.
Flöh're, Flöh're, f. -, pl. -n, fir,
Flöh'ren, adj. of fir.
Flöl'ge, f. -, pl. -n, sequel, se-
quence, consequence; series,
succession, continuation, event,
result, effect; conclusion, infer-
ence, deduction; zu -, accord-
ing to, in consequence of; in
der -, in course of time; -lei-
sten, to comply with, to obey;
-leistung, f. obedience, obsequi-
ousness; -reich, adj. of great
consequences; -recht, adj. con-

sequent; logical; -reihe, f. or-
der of succession; series; -rich-
tigkeit, f. right logical conse-
quence, right deduction; -schluß,
m. deduction, inference, con-
clusion; -schluß, m. conse-
quence; -widrig, adj. inconse-
quent; -widrigkeit, f. inconse-
quence; -zeiger, m. catch-word;
-zeit, f. time to come, futurity.
Flöl'gen, v. a. h. to obey; -, v. n.
f. to follow, to succeed; to be
the consequence of; fig. auf
dem Flöl'ge -, to be at one's heels.
Flöl'gend, adj. following, subse-
quent, next; auf einander -,
successive.
Flöl'gendergestalt', Flöl'gendermä-
ßen, adv. in the following man-
ner.
Flöl'ger, m. -s, pl. -, follower.
Flöl'gern, v. a. h. to infer, to
conclude; to reason.
Flöl'gerung, f. -, pl. -en, conclu-
sion, deduction, inference, con-
sequence; -schluß, m. deduction.
Flöl'g'lich, adv. of course, there-
fore, consequently.
Flöl'g'sam, adj. obedient, obse-
quious, tractable.
Flöl'g'samkeit, f. -, obedience, ob-
sequiousness, tractableness.
Flöl'iant', m. -en, pl. -en, folio-
volume, book in folio.
Flöl'ie, f. -, pl. -n, foil.
Flöl'is, n. -, pl. -s, folio; -band,
m. book in folio.
Flöl'ter, f. -, pl. -n, rack, torture;
auf die - spannen, to put to the
rack; -bank, f. rack; -kammer,
f. torture-chamber; -knecht, m.
torturer. [torturer.
Flöl'terer, m. -s, pl. -, torturer;
Flöl'tern, v. a. h. to put to the
rack, to torture, to torment.
Flönd's (Fongh), m. -, pl. -, fund,
capital.
Fontanell', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, fon-
tanel, issue.
Flöp'pen, v. a. h. to mock, to ban-
ter; to rally, to humbug, to saw,
Flöp'per, m. -s, jeerer. [to kick.
Flöpperei', f. -, pl. -en, mock-
ery, banter, jeering.
Flör'derer, m. -s, pl. -, demander.
Flör'derer, m. -s, pl. -, furtherer,
promoter. [give, serviceable.
Flör'derlich, adj. useful, condu-
cing.
Flör'dern, v. a. h. to demand, to
ask; to lax; to require; to
summon; heraus- to challenge;
-lassen, to send for; to sum-
mon; to send a challenge; von
einem Menschenhaft -, to call one
to account.
Flör'dern, v. a. h. to further, to
advance, to forward; to di-

spatch; zu Tage -, to bring to day; -, v. r. h. to make speed; to make haste; -, v. imp. to succeed, to speed.
För'derniß, n. -ßes, pl. -ße, furtherance, help.
För'dersam, adj. useful, serviceable, expeditious. [T. by-plt.
För'derschacht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, ranger of a forest; -kunde, f. knowledge or science of forestry; -mann, m. forester; -meister, m. ranger; -nutzung, f. produce and profits of a forest; -ordnung, f. regulations of forests; -rath, m. counsellor to the forest-board; -recht, n. right of forest; forest-laws, pl.; -revier, n. forest-district; -sache, f. forest-concern; -secretär, m. forest-secretary, forest-clerk; -schule, f. academy for forest concerns; -schüler, m. student of the science of forestry; -verwalter, m. steward of the forest; ranger; -wesen, n. concerns of the forests; -wirtschaft, f. economy of the forest; wiese, f. forest-glade; -wissenschaft, f. science of forestry.
För'ster, m. -s, pl. -, forest-keeper, forester, ranger, verderer; -haus, n. forester's house, habitation of a forester.
För'sterei, f. -, pl. -en, ranger's house, habitation of a forester.
För'sterin, f. -, pl. -nen, forester's wife. [rest.
För'stlich, adj. belonging to a forest; adv. on, off, away, gone, forth, forward, onwards, continually; und so -, and so forth.
Fört'adern v. a. h. to continue ploughing
Fortan, adv. henceforth, henceforward, farther.
Fört'arbeiten, v. a. h. to continue working. [to go on.
Fört'begäben, v. r. h. to go away, to move on.
Fört'bewegen, v. a. h. to move on.
Fört'bläsen, v. a. irr. h. to blow away; to continue blowing.
Fört'blühen, v. n. h. to continue blossoming. [roaring.
Fört'brausen, v. n. f. to continue roaring.
Fört'bringen, v. a. irr. h. to bring or carry away; to remove; to advance, help on, to support.
Fört'bringung, f. -, carrying away, removing; rearing.
Fört'dauer, f. -, continuation.
Fört'dauern, v. n. h. to continue, to last. [lasting.
Fört'dauernd, adj. continual.
Fört'drängen, v. a. h. to push forward, to push away.
Fört'drucken, v. a. h. to continue to print. [permitted to go away
Fört'dürfen, v. n. irr. h. to be permitted to go away.
Fört'eilen, v. n. f. to hasten away.
Fortepiānō, n. -s, pl. -s, piano-forte. [tinue to eat.
Fört'essen, v. n. irr. h. to con-

-geß, n. forest-law; -grenze, f. boundaries of a forest; -haus, n. forester's house; -hüter, m. ranger of a forest; -kunde, f. knowledge or science of forestry; -mann, m. forester; -meister, m. ranger; -nutzung, f. produce and profits of a forest; -ordnung, f. regulations of forests; -rath, m. counsellor to the forest-board; -recht, n. right of forest; forest-laws, pl.; -revier, n. forest-district; -sache, f. forest-concern; -secretär, m. forest-secretary, forest-clerk; -schule, f. academy for forest concerns; -schüler, m. student of the science of forestry; -verwalter, m. steward of the forest; ranger; -wesen, n. concerns of the forests; -wirtschaft, f. economy of the forest; wiese, f. forest-glade; -wissenschaft, f. science of forestry.
För'ster, m. -s, pl. -, forest-keeper, forester, ranger, verderer; -haus, n. forester's house, habitation of a forester.
För'sterei, f. -, pl. -en, ranger's house, habitation of a forester.
För'sterin, f. -, pl. -nen, forester's wife. [rest.
För'stlich, adj. belonging to a forest; adv. on, off, away, gone, forth, forward, onwards, continually; und so -, and so forth.
Fört'adern v. a. h. to continue ploughing
Fortan, adv. henceforth, henceforward, farther.
Fört'arbeiten, v. a. h. to continue working. [to go on.
Fört'begäben, v. r. h. to go away, to move on.
Fört'bewegen, v. a. h. to move on.
Fört'bläsen, v. a. irr. h. to blow away; to continue blowing.
Fört'blühen, v. n. h. to continue blossoming. [roaring.
Fört'brausen, v. n. f. to continue roaring.
Fört'bringen, v. a. irr. h. to bring or carry away; to remove; to advance, help on, to support.
Fört'bringung, f. -, carrying away, removing; rearing.
Fört'dauer, f. -, continuation.
Fört'dauern, v. n. h. to continue, to last. [lasting.
Fört'dauernd, adj. continual.
Fört'drängen, v. a. h. to push forward, to push away.
Fört'drucken, v. a. h. to continue to print. [permitted to go away
Fört'dürfen, v. n. irr. h. to be permitted to go away.
Fört'eilen, v. n. f. to hasten away.
Fortepiānō, n. -s, pl. -s, piano-forte. [tinue to eat.
Fört'essen, v. n. irr. h. to con-

Fört'fahren, v. a. irr. h. to carry off, to carry away; -, v. n. f. to drive off, to set sail, to depart; to continue, to go on with.
Fört'flattern, v. n. f. to flutter away. [to fly on.
Fört'fliegen, v. n. irr. f. to fly away; **Fört'fließen**, v. a. irr. f. to flow away, to flow on.
Fört'flößen, v. a. h. to float.
Fört'flößen, v. n. f. to flow on.
Fört'führen, v. a. h. to lead away, to carry away, to carry on, out; to continue.
Fört'führung, f. -, pl. -en, carrying on, leading away.
Fört'gang, m. -es, -s, progress, advance, advancement; success; -haben, to progress.
Fört'gehen, v. n. irr. f. to go away; to make tracks, to mar-ble, to missle, to vamo; to proceed; to advance.
Fört'helfen, v. a. irr. h. to help on, to assist, to forward; -, v. r. irr. h. to gain one's subsistence. [forward.
Forthin, adv. henceforth, henceforward.
Fört'hinken, v. n. f. to limp off.
Fört'hüpfen, v. n. f. to jump off.
Fört'irren, v. n. f. to wander away.
Fört'jagen, v. a. & n. h. to drive away, to turn away; to continue hunting; -, v. n. f. to gallop off.
Fört'kommen, v. n. irr. f. to get away, to get on, to get off; to escape to grow; to prosper; -, n. -s, advancement, getting on; progress, success.
Fört'tönnen, v. n. irr. h. to be able to go on or away.
Fört'frieden, v. n. irr. f. to creep away, to creep on.
Fört'frieren, v. a. h. to continue the war. [go; to suffer to go.
Fört'lassen, v. a. irr. h. to let away, to stiver, to slope, to escape. [interrupted.
Fört'laufend, adj. continual, un-
Fört'leben, v. n. h. to continue to live, to live on.
Fört'lesen, v. n. irr. h. to continue to read, to read on.
Fört'machen, v. r. h. to get away, to go off, to make one's escape, to clear out, to vamo, to missle, to mosey. [schirt), to march off.
Fört'marschieren, v. n. f. (fortmar-
Fört'müssen, v. n. irr. h. to be obliged to go. [sewing.
Fört'nähen, v. n. h. to continue sewing.
Fört'nöthigen, v. n. h. to keep on urging.
Fört'packen, v. a. h. to pack away; -, v. r. h. to be gone.

Fört'peitſchen, v. a. h. to whip out.
Fört'pflanzen, v. a. h. to trans-
plant; to transmit; -, v. r. h.
to be propagated, to propagate,
to spread.
Fört'pflanzung, f. -, pl. -en,
transplanting; propagation.
Fört'predigen, v. n. h. to continue
preaching.
Fört'prügeln, v. a. & n. h. to
cudgel out; to continue cud-
gelling. [rage.
Fört'räſen, v. n. ſ. to depart in a
Fört'rauchen, v. n. h. to continue
to smoke, to smoke continually.
Fört'rauſchen, v. n. ſ. to rustle
away; to roar on.
Fört'reden, v. n. h. to ſpeak on.
Fört'regnen, v. imp. h. to rain on.
Fört'reiſe, f. -, departure.
Fört'reiſen, v. n. ſ. to depart.
Fört'reißen, v. a. irr. h. to carry
away, to carry along.
Fört'reiten, v. n. irr. ſ. to ride
away; to ride on.
Fört'rennen, v. n. irr. ſ. to run
off, to ſlope, to ſliver.
Fört'rücken, v. a. h. & n. ſ. to
move away, to edge; to move
on; to advance.
Fört'rübern, v. a. h. & n. ſ. to
row away or on.
Fört'rufen, v. a. irr. h. to call away.
Fört'ſaß, m. -eß, pl. -ſäße, conti-
nuation; T. apophysis.
Fört'ſchaffen, v. a. h. to remove,
to carry away, to transport;
auf einem Karren -, to ride.
Fört'ſchaffung, f. -, pl. -en, re-
moving, transporting.
Fört'ſchären, v. r. h. to be gone,
to withdraw, to marble.
Fört'ſchicken, v. a. h. to ſend
away, to diſpatch.
Fört'ſchieben, v. a. irr. h. to
push away, to move away.
Fört'ſchießen, v. n. irr. h. to con-
tinue to ſhoot.
Fört'ſchiffen, v. n. ſ. to ſail away.
Fört'ſchlafen, v. n. irr. h. to con-
tinue ſleeping.
Fört'ſchlagen, v. a. irr. h. to
ſtrike off, to cudgel away.
Fört'ſchleichen, v. n. ſ. & r. irr.
h. to ſneak away, to ſteal
away, to mosey, to ſhirk off.
Fört'ſchlendern, v. n. ſ. to
saunter away.
Fört'ſchleppen, v. a. h. to drag
away, to lump.
Fört'ſchleudern, v. a. h. to hurl
away. [tinne to ſnow.
Fört'ſchneien, v. imp. h. to con-
Fört'ſchreiben, v. (a. &) n. irr. h.
to continue writing, to write
on.
Fört'ſchreiten, v. n. irr. ſ. to

ſtep or ſtride on; to advance,
to progress, to proceed.
Fört'ſchreitend, adj. progressive.
Fört'ſchreitung, f. -, pl. -en, pro-
gress, proceeding.
Fört'ſchritt, m. -eß, -ß, pl. -e, pro-
gress; proficiency.
Fört'ſchwimmen, v. n. irr. ſ. to
ſwim away. [ſet ſail.
Fört'ſegeln, v. n. ſ. to ſail off, to
Fört'ſein, v. n. irr. ſ. to be gone.
Fört'ſenden, ſ. Förtſchicken.
Fört'ſehen, v. a. h. to continue,
to purſue; to ſet forward.
Fört'ſeher, m. -ß, pl. -, continuer.
Fört'ſetzung, f. -, pl. -en, conti-
nuation, proceeding.
Fört'ſingen, v. n. irr. h. to con-
tinue ſinging.
Fört'ſpielen, v. n. h. to continue
playing, to play on. [away.
Fört'ſpringen, v. n. irr. ſ. to leap
Fört'ſtehlen, v. n. irr. h. to con-
tinue to ſteal; -, v. r. irr. h. to
ſteal away.
Fört'ſtößen, v. a. irr. h. to push
on, to push away.
Fört'ſtößung, f. -, pushing away.
Fört'ſtrömen, v. n. ſ. to be car-
ried on by the ſtream; to flow
on. [to ſtorm.
Fört'ſtürmen, v. n. h. to continue
Fört'tänzen, v. n. h. to dance on,
to continue to dance.
Fört'töben, v. n. h. to con-
tinue roaring.
Fört'tönen, v. n. h. to con-
tinue to ſound.
Fört'träben, v. n. ſ. to trot
on, to trot off. [away.
Fört'tragen, v. a. irr. h. to carry
Fört'treiben, v. a. irr. h. to drive
away or onwards; to carry on.
Fört'wachsen, v. n. irr. ſ. to con-
tinue to grow. [to laſt.
Fört'währen, v. n. h. to continue,
Fört'während, adj. continual.
Fört'wälzen, v. a. h. to roll away,
to roll farther. [ing away.
Fört'wälzung, f. -, pl. -en, roll-
Fört'wandern, v. n. ſ. to wander
or walk away, to walk onward.
Fört'wanderung, f. -, pl. -en, walk-
ing onward.
Fört'wächen, v. a. & n. h. to blow
away; to continue to blow.
Fört'weinen, v. n. h. to continue
to weep. [away.
Fört'weißen, v. a. irr. h. to turn
Fört'wirken, v. a. & n. h. to continue
weaving; to continue to operate.
Fört'wollen, v. n. irr. h. to in-
tend to go.
Fört'ziehen, v. a. irr. h. to draw
away, to drag on; -, v. n. irr.
ſ. to depart, to march on; to
remove.

Fossil, n. -eß, -ß, pl. -ien, fossil.
Fourage (Furaſche), f. -, forage.
Fouragiren (Furaſchieren), v. n. h.
(fouragiren), to forage.
Fournier, m. -eß, -ß, pl. -e, quar-
ter-master.
Fournier (Furnir), n. -eß, -ß,
pl. -e, inlay, veneer.
Fournieren (Furniren), v. a. h.
(furnieren), to inlay, to veneer.
Fracht, f. -, pl. -en, freight; cargo;
-brief, m. bill of lading, invoice;
-frei, adj. freight-free; -fuhr-
mann, m. carrier, waggoner;
-güt, n. loading, lading, cargo;
-handel, m. carrying trade;
-lohn, m. freightage, freight;
-ſchiff, n. merchant-man, trader;
-wägen, m. waggon; -zetteln, ſ.
Frachtbrief. [carry (goods).
Fracht'en, v. a. h. to freight, to
Fracht'er, m. -ß, pl. -, freighter.
Frack, m. -eß, -ß, pl. Fräcke, dress-
coat, frock-coat.
Fraction, f. -, pl. -en, fraction.
Fraetür, f. -, pl. -en, Gothic let-
ters; -ſchrift, f. German text.
Frage, f. -, pl. -n, question,
query, interrogation; eint-
thün, to ask a question; -punkt,
m. -ſtück, n. point of question;
-weiſe, adv. by way of interro-
gation, interrogatively; -wort,
n. interrogative; -zeichen, n.
ſign of interrogation.
Frägen, v. a. & n. h. to ask, to
question, to ask a question, to
interrogate, to care for; (v. r.
imp. h.) eß frägt ſich ob..., it is
questionable whether; nach et-
was -, to inquire after; um
Rath -, to conſult.
Fräger, m. -ß, pl. -, questioner.
Fräglich, adj. questionable, in
question. [ment.
Fragment, n. -eß, -ß, pl. -e, frag-
Fragmentäriſch, adj. fragment-
ary, in fragment.
Frägliſch, adj. inquisitive.
Frägliſcheit, f. -, inquisitiveness.
Franciſcaner, m. -ß, pl. -, Fran-
ciscan friar.
Frán'eo, adv. poſt-paid.
Fránk, adj. free, frank.
Frán'ke, m. -n, pl. -u, franc (coin).
Frán'kenwein, m. -eß, -ß, pl. -e,
Franconian wine.
Frán'ken, v. a. h. (frankir), to
ſend poſt-paid.
Frán'ke, f. -, pl. -u, fringe.
Frán'ſen, v. a. h. to fringe.
Frán'ſicht, adj. like fringe.
Frán'ſig, adj. fringed.
Frán'äpfel, m. -ß, pl. -äpfel,
apple of a dwarf-tree; (Frán')-
band, m. half binding; -birne,
f. pear of a dwarf-tree; -baum,

Fröh'laden, v. n. h. to exult, to shout, to triumph; -, n. -s, exultation, shout, triumph.
Fröhn, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, beadle, sergeant, bailiff.
Fröh'ne, f. -, pl. -u, socage; (**Fröhu'**)ader, m. land in socage; -arbeit f. socage; -bauer, m. socager, soc-tenant, bondman; -böte, m. beadle; -dienst, m. socage, socage-service; -fasten, pl. quarter-fastings, pl.; -feste, f. public jail; -frei, adj. exempt from personal services; -fuhr, f. carriage by socmen; -geld, n. money paid in lieu of socage-service; -güt, n. tenement liable to socage, socage; -hof, m. socage-farm; -hufe, f. socage-ground; -knecht, m. serf; -lehn, n. socage-tenure; -leichenämmerfest, n. Corpus-Christi-day; -pflichtig, adj. subject to socage-duty; -tag, m. day on which socage-duty is performed; -vögt, m. bailiff set over the socmen, task-master.
Fröh'nen, **Fröh'nen**, v. a. & n. h. to do service in socage; fig. to indulge in; Jemandes Launen -, to humor one's whims.
Fröh'ner, m. -s, pl. -, socager, soc-tenant.
Frömm, adj. pious, religious, godly, devout, innocent; tame.
Frömmelci', f. -, pl. -en, affected piety, hypocrisy.
Frömm'eln, v. n. h. to affect piety.
Frömm'eln, adj. hypocritical.
Frömm'en, v. n. h. to avail, to be of profit, to be of use; -, n. -s, benefit, advantage.
Frömm'igkeit, f. -, piety, godliness, devoutness.
Frömm'ler, -s, pl. -, **Frömm'ling**, m. -es -s, pl. -e, pietist, hypocrite, devotee.
Frönt, **Frönt'e**, f. -, pl. -en, -n, front, face.
Frör, f. **Frieren**.
Frös'ch, m. -es, pl. **Frös'che**, frog; -ader, f. ranular vein; -fang, m. catching of frogs; -fisch, m. toad-fish; -gequäl, n. croaking of frogs; -geschwulst, f. T. ranula; -hülle, f. hind-leg of a frog; -laich, m. spawn of frogs; -lat-tich, m. pond-weed, frog-let-tuce; -sattel, m. backless saddle; -stein, m. toad-stone.
Fröst, m. -es, pl. **Fröste**, frost, coldness, chill; -beule, f. chil-blain; -mittel, n. remedy against frozen limbs; -pflaster, n. plaster for chilblains; -salbe, f. salve for frozen limbs; -wetter, n. frosty weather.

Fröst'eln, v. imp. h. to shiver a little, to freeze a little.
Fröst'ig, adj. frosty, chilly; cold, frigid, insipid. [ness.
Fröst'igkeit, f. -, frostiness, chilli-
Frött'reu, v. a. h. (**frött'ert**), to rub.
Frucht, f. -, pl. **Früchte**, fruit; corn; fig. profit, product; -ader, m. corn-field; -ast, m. fruit-bearing branch; -auge, n. fruit-bud, germ; -baum, m. fruit-tree; -böden, m. corn-loft; -bräu-gend, adj. fructiferous; -erde, f. fertile earth; -essig, m. vinegar from fruit; -feld, n. corn-field; -gehänge, n. festoon; -garten, m. orchard, kitchen-garden; -gehäuse, n. seed-capsule; -hain, m. fruit-grove; -handel, m. fruit-trade; -horn, n. cornucopia; -hülle, f. seed-capsule; -hülse, f. husk; -keim, m. germ; em-bryo; -keim, m. f. **Frucht'hülle**; -knospe, f. bud, germ; -knöten, m. seed-bud, germ; -korb, m. fruit-basket; -mangel, m. scar-city of corn; -müs, n. jam; -reich, adj. abounding in corn; fruitful, profitable; -schmür, f. festoon; -stück, n. fruit piece, painting of fruits; -teller, m. fruit-plate; -trägend, adj. fruit-bearing; -wein, m. elder; -zeit, f. fruit-time; -zins, m. rent paid in corn.
Frucht'bär, adj. fruitful, fertile, productive, prolific; rich, copious.
Frucht'bärfcit, f. -, fruitfulness, fertility, productiveness, plen-teousness, fecundity, richness.
Frucht'en, v. n. h. to produce fruit, to be of use to avail, to have effect. [useless, vain.
Frucht'los, adj. fruitless; fig.
Frucht'losigkeit, f. -, fruitlessness; fig. vainness.
Früh, adj. & adv. early in the morning, premature, untimely; gestern -, yesterday morning; heute -, this morning; morgen -, to-morrow morning; -apfel, m. summer-apple; -arbeit, f. morn-ing work; -bett, n. hot-bed; -birne, f. hasting pear; -blume, f. early flower; -erben, pl. hast-ings, pl. -gebet, n. morning-prayer; -gebürt, f. untimely birth, abortion; -gerste, f. early barley; -gottesdienst, m. morn-ing-service; -jahr, n. spring; -kirsche, f. hasty cherry; -küg, adv. forward, prematurely wise; -messe, -nette, f. matins, pl.; -obst, n. early fruit, pl.; -predi-ger, m. morning preacher; -prä-digt, f. morning sermon; -regen,

m. morning rain; -reif, adj. pre-cocious; -reife f. precocity; -röth, m. morning-red; -schlaf, m. morn-ing sleep; -sonne, f. morning sun; -stunde, f. morning-hour; -thau, m. morning dew; -zeitig, adj. early; premature, preco-cious; -zeitigkeit, f. prematurity, precociousness.
Früh'be, f. -, prime, morning-time.
Früh'bestens, adv. at the earliest.
Früh'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, spring, fig. der - des Lebens, prime of life; -blume, f. vernal flower; -feier, f. celebration of spring; -luft, f. vernal air; -monat, m. spring-month, March; -morgen, m. spring-morning; -nachtgleich-e, f. vernal equinox; -regen, m. vernal rain; -sonne, f. vernal sun; -tag, m. day in spring; -thau, m. vernal dew; -wetter, n. vernal weather; -zeichen, n. vernal sign; -zeit, f. spring-time, spring. [fast.
Früh'stück, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, break-fast.
Früh'stücken, v. a. & n. h. to breakfast.
Fuchs, m. -es, pl. **Fuchse**, fox; fox skin; chesnut horse; cunning fellow; -balg, m. fox-skin; -bart, m. red-beard; goat's-thorn (plant); -bau, m. fox-hole, kennel; -ei-sen, n. fox-trap; -höhle, f. f. **Fuchsbau**; -haar, n. fox's hair, red hair; -jagd, f. fox-hunting; -jäger, m. fox-hunter; -loch, n. f. **Fuchsbau**; -pelz, m. fur of a fox; -pressen, n. fox-baiting; -röth, adj. fox-colored, sorrel; -schrot, n. swan-shot; -schwan, m. fox-tail; fig. den -schwanz streichen, to flatter; -schwänzen, v. n. h. to flatter, to fawn; -schwänzer, m. fawner; -schwänzerel, f. sawn-ing; -schwänzerisch, adj. sawning.
Fuch'seln, v. n. h. to smell of a fox. [lored, reddish.
Fuch'sicht, adj. foxlike; fox-co.
Fuch'sin, f. -, pl. -nen, vixen, bitch-fox.
Fuch'tel, f. -, pl. -n, broad-sword, flat sword, whip, serule.
Fuch'teln, v. a. h. to whip, to strike with a rod.
Fü'der, n. -s, pl. -, cart-load; fudder (measure); -weise, adv. by cart-loads.
Fü'derig, adj. containing a fudder.
Füg, m. -es, -s, right; authority. justice. [groove; T. fugue.
Füge, f. -, pl. -u, joint, juncture;
Fü'gebau, f. -, pl. -bäute. **Fü'-gehübel**, m. -s, pl. -, groove-plane.
Fü'gen, v. n. h. to fit; to grove.
Fü'gen, v. a. h. to join, to unite; to ordain, to dispose, to dis-

[illegible]

G a u **g**, gäß (far); **h**, hát (as in the french astre); **l**, lédig (prey); **f**, fést (heft);
e, bëbt (error); **j** (**h**) ðir (marine); **j** (**h**) mit (fig);

G e b

n. life of a sharper; -spräche, f. cant. [sharpening, foul dealing.
Gaunerei, f. -, pl. -en, cheating.
Gau'nern, v. n. h. to cheat.
Gau'nerisch, adj. cheating.
Gautsch' Brett, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, pressing-plank.
Gä'ze, f. -, gauze; -wëber, m. gauze-maker. [tilope.
Gazél'le, f. -, pl. -n, gazelle, an-
Gedch'tete, m. & f. -n, pl. -en, outlaw.
Gedch'je, n. -s, continual groan-
ing.
Ged'vert, adj. veined, veiny.
Gebäd', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, baking; batch.
Gebá'dene, n. -n, pastry.
Gebál'ge, n. -es, f. Balgeret.
Gebál'f, n. -es, -s, beams and joists of a building.
Gebám'mel, n. -s, dangling.
Gebär', f. Gebären.
Gebä'ren, v. a. irr. h. (ich gebäre, gebierst, gebiert zc.; gebär; gebö-
ren), to bring forth, to breed, to bear; to produce; frühzeitig -, to miscarry, to abort.
Gebä'rerin, f. - pl. -nen, woman in labor; mother.
Gebär'haus, n. -es, pl. -häuser, lying-in-hospital; (Gebär')mut-
ter, f. womb, matrix; -stuhl, m. chair of delivery; -zeit, f. time of childbirth. [birth.
Gebä'ring, f. -, delivery, child-
Gebäu'de, n. -s, pl. -, building, edifice, fabric.
Gebau'er, n. -s, pl. -, cage.
Gē'be, f. Gänge.
Gē'befall, m. -es, -s, pl. -fälle, T. dative case.
Gebein', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, bones; body, corpse.
Gebe'l'fer, n. -es, -s, **Gebell**, n. -es, -s, continual yelping, barking.
Gē'ben, v. a. h. (ich gēbe, giebst (gibst), giebt (gibt) zc.; gäß; ge-
geben), to give; to confer; to render, to translate; to exist; es giebt, there is, there are; was giebt es? what's the mat-
ter? von sich -, to cast up, to vomit; fig. to say, to speak; sich
gefangen -, to surrender one's self prisoner; sich zufrieden -, to compose one's mind, to be
quiet; sich blöß-, to expose one's self, to expose one's weakness; die Hand -, to shake hands
with one; Antwort -, to give an answer; Feuer -, to give fire; to fire (a gun); Grift -, to grant
a respite; die Karten -, to deal the cards; gute Worte -, to beg, to entreat, to speak one fair;
die Sporen -, to set spurs; zu

verstehen -, to give to under-
stand.
Gē'ber, m. -s, pl. -, giver, donor.
Gebē'de, f. -, pl. -n, gesture, posture; -nunft, f. -nspiel, n. pantomime; -nspieler, m. mi-
mic; -nprache, f. mimicry.
Gebē'den, v. r. h. to make ges-
tures; to behave, to demean one's self. [demeanor.
Gebē'dung, f. -, pl. -en, behavior.
Gebet', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, prayer; -büch, n. prayer-book; -formel, f. form of prayer.
Gebē'ten, f. Bitten.
Gebēt', n. -es, -s, bedding; bed.
Gebēt'tel, n. -s, repeated or con-
tinual begging.
Gebiet', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, district, territory; province.
Gebie'ten, v. a. irr. h. to com-
mand, to order, to rule; Ruhe -, to impose silence.
Gebie'ter, m. -s, pl. -, ruler, com-
mander, master. [lady.
Gebie'terin, f. -, pl. -nen, mistress.
Gebie'terisch, adj. imperious, haughty; absolute.
Gebil'de, n. -s, pl. -, form, image; organization. [cask, barrel.
Gebin'de, n. -s, pl. -, skein;
Gebir'ge, n. -s, pl. -, chain of mountains, mountains, pl.
Gebir'ger, m. -s, pl. -, mountaineer.
Gebir'gig, adj. mountainous.
Gebirgs'art, f. -, pl. -en, species of stone; fossil; (Gebirgs')be-
wohner, m. mountaineer; -gē-
gend, f. mountainous region; -
fette, f. chain of mountains; -
funde, f. geognosy; -land, n. mountainous country; -paß, m. mountain-pass, mountain-de-
file; -rücken, m. ridge of a moun-
tain; -stadt, f. town among mountains; -weg, m. mountain-
way.
Gebiß', n. -ffes, pl. -ffe, teeth; bridle-bit, horse-bit; das - an-
legen, to bit. [ing.
Geblä'se, n. -s, trumpeting; blow-
Geblä'se, n. -s, pl. -, bellows, pl.
Gebld', n. -es, -s, bleating; bellowing.
Geblümt', adj. flowered, figured.
Geblü't, n. -es, -s, blood, mass of blood; fig. line, race, family.
Gebüh're, n. -s, repeated boring.
Gebö'ren, adj. born. [ing.
Gebör'ge, n. -s, repeated borrow-
Gebör'gen, adj. saved, sheltered, cosey.
Gebör'genheit, f. -, security.
Geböt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, command-
ment, precept, order; bidding, offer; das geringste, niedrigste, das An- (bei Auktionen), upset-

price; einem zu- stehen, to be at one's command; ein- thun, to bid a sum.
Gebö'ten, f. Bieten.
Gebrä'me, n. -s, skirt, border.
Gebräu', n. -es, -s, brewing.
Gebrauch', m. -es, -s, pl. -bräuche, use, custom, usage, practice; ceremony, rite; außer- sein, to be out of use, to be out of fa-
shion; von seinem Credit - ma-
chen, to run one's face; -zettel, m. label (for medicines).
Gebru'chen, v. a. h. to use, to employ. [ary.
Gebräuch'lich, adj. usual, custom-
Gebräuch'lichkeit, f. -, usualness.
Gebräucht', adj. used, worn out.
Gebräu'de, n. -s, pl. -, brewing.
Gebru'ie, n. -s, rushing, roar-
ing, noise.
Gebrē'de, n. -s, pl. -, continued vomiting; T. snout (of a wild boar).
Gebrē'den, v. n. & imp. irr. h. to be wanting, to be in want of, to want; es gebricht mir an Geld, I want money; -, n. -s, pl. -, want; fault, defect, weakness.
Gebrē'lich, adj. frail, feeble, sickly; having some bodily defect, crippled.
Gebrē'lichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, frailty, feebleness, infirmity.
Gebrö'chen, adj. broken; fractional
Gebrö'del, n. -s, crumbs, pl.
Gebrü'del, n. -s, boiling.
Gebrü'der, pl. brothers (of a firm).
Gebrüll', n. -es, -s, roaring, bellowing. [humming.
Gebrüm'me, n. -s, grumbling.
Gebrüt', n. -es, -s, brood.
Gebühr', f. -, pl. -en, duty, due; fee; merit.
Gebüh'ren, v. n. & r. h. to be due, to belong to; to be fit, to become; wie es sich gebührt, as it ought to be. [meet.
Gebüh'rend, adj. due, fit, proper.
Gebühr'lich, adj. due, fit, proper.
Gebühr'lichkeit, f. -, becomingness.
Gebünd', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, bundle, truss; bunch. [bundle.
Gebünd'chen, n. -s, pl. -, small
Gebün'den, adj. bound; concise.
Gebür'ste, n. -s, brushing.
Gebürt', f. -, pl. -en, travail, labor (of a woman), delivery; birth, nativity, extraction, race; fig. origin; unzeitige -, abortion, abort; von -, by birth; -säbel, m. nobility of birth; -abrief, m. certificate of birth; -sfehler, m. fault born with a person; -sfest, n. birth-day, natal day; -sglied, n. genitals, pl.; -shelfer, m. accoucheur; -sel-

feriu, f. midwife; -shilfe, f. midwifery, accouchement; -sjahr, n. year of birth; -slaub, n. native country; -sliste, f. register of births; -sort, m. birth-place; -srecht, n. birth-right; -schmerzen, pl. pains in labor; -stadt, f. native town; -stern, m. natal star; -stuhl, m. chair of delivery; -stunde, f. hour of birth; -stätg, m. birth-day, natal day; -stätgsfeier, f. celebration of a birth-day; -stätgsgebiht, n. birth-day-poem; -stätgsgehenf, n. birth-day present; -sweden, f. Geburtsschmerzen; -szeit, f. term of delivery.

Gebürtig, adj. native, born.

Gebüsch, n. -es, pl. -e, thicket, copse. [comb, snippy.]

Ged, m. -en, pl. -en, fop, cox-

Geden, v. a. h. to mock, to banter.

Gedenthaft, adj. foppish, coxcombical, squirtish.

Gedenthaftigkeit, f. -foppishness, coxcombry.

Gederei, f. -, pl. -en, foppery, mockery; coxcombry.

Gedacht, f. Denken.

Gedächtnis, n. -ses, memory, remembrance, recollection; etwas im -sse behalten, to keep a thing in one's mind; -büch, n. memorandum-book; -fehler, m. fault of the memory; -feier, f. anniversary; -kunst, f. mnemonics, pl.; -mahl, n. monument; -münze, f. medal; -predigt, f. sermon for the memory of a person (or event); funeral sermon; -stein, m. monumental stone; -tisch, m. monumental table; -tag, m. anniversary.

Gedüdt, adj. T. covered with lids.

Gedánke, m. -ns, pl. -n, thought, idea; notion, meaning; purpose; in -n sein, to be absorbed in thought; to be absent; sich etwas aus den -n schlagen, to banish a thing from the memory; -nild, n. creation of the mind; -nfolge, f. train of thought; -nfreiheit, f. freedom of thought; -ngang, m. train of thought; -nleer, adj. void of thought, thoughtless; -nleere, f. poverty of thought; thoughtlessness; -nlos, adj. thoughtless, unthinking; -nlosigkeit, f. thoughtlessness; -nreich, adj. fertile in ideas; -nreichthum, m. fertility of ideas; -nstrich, m. break, dash; -nvoll, adj. thoughtful; -nwelt, f. ideal world; -nwesen, n. fancy.

Gedärm, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, entrails, intestines, bowels, pl.

Gedéd, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, cover, table-cloth, set of table-linen.

Gedeihen, v. n. irr. f. (gedieh, gediehen), to thrive, to increase; to prosper, to succeed, to turn out; -, n. -s, thriving, prosperity, success, blessing.

Gedeihlich, adj. thriving, conducive, prosperous, salutary, useful.

Gedémüthigt, adj. humbled, wamble-cropped.

Gedenkbär, f. Denkbar.

Gedenkbuch, n. -es, -s, pl. -bücher, memorandum-book.

Gedenken, v. n. irr. h. to think of, to remember, to mention, to intend, to hope, to revenge; einen in Ehren -, to make honorable mention of one.

Gedicht, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, poem, fiction, fable.

Gediegen, adj. solid, massive; pure. [sterling quality.]

Gediegenheit, f. -, solidity, purity; Gedieh, f. Gedeihen.

Gedinke, n. -s, bargain, agreement. [thunder.]

Gedónner, n. -s, continual

Gedóppelt, adj. double.

Gedránge, n. -s, throng, crowd, press; fig. difficulty, dilemma; ins -kommen, to get among the crowd. [concise, succinct.]

Gedrángt, adj. close, narrow; Gedrángtheit, f. -, narrowness; conciseness.

Gedritt, adj. ternate, ternary.

Gedránge, adj. compelled, urged; succinct.

Gedrángeheit, f. -, conciseness, terseness, closeness.

Geduld, f. -, patience; indulgence; die - verloren haben, to be out of patience.

Gedulden, v. r. h. to have patience, to wait.

Geduldig, adj. patient, forbearing, indulgent.

Gedúnge, adj. hired, bribed.

Gehört, adj. honored.

Geeftland, n. -es, -s, dry and barren ground.

Gefächel, n. -s, repeated fanning.

Gefahr, f. -, pl. -en, danger, peril, risk; in -geräthen, to be exposed to danger; in -sehen, to bring into danger, to jeopardize.

Gefährde, f. -, pl. -n, danger; fraud; T. integrity.

Gefährden, v. a. h. to endanger, to compromise; gefährdet sein, to run risk.

Gefährlich, adj. dangerous, risky; höchst -, killing.

Gefährlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, dangerousness. [secure.]

Gefahrlos, adj. free from danger.

Gefahrlosigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, safety, security.

Gefährte, m. -n, pl. -n, Gefährtin, f. -, pl. -nen, companion, comrade, consort, mate, chum.

Gefälle, n. -s, pl. -, fall; descent; -, pl. revenue, income, rents, taxes, pl.

Gefallen, v. n. irr. h. to please, to like; wie gefällt es Ihnen hier? how do you like this place? sich -lassen, to put up with, to submit to, to agree to, -, m. -s, liking, pleasure; favor, kindness; einem zu -leben, to please one; -an einem finden, to be taken with a person, to cotton to one.

Gefällig, adj. pleasing; kind, clever, complaisant, obliging; wie es Ihnen -ist, as you please.

Gefälligkeit, f. -, pl. -en, complaisance, kindness, obligingness, favor; einem eine -erzeigen, to do one a favor.

Gefälligkeit, adv. if you please.

Gefällsucht, f. -, coquetry.

Gefällsuchtig, adj. coquettish.

Gefánge, adj. caught, imprisoned; -nehmen, to take prisoner, to seize, to capture; -sehen, to imprison; sich -geben, to render one's self prisoner; -wärter, m. gaoler, turnkey.

Gefánge, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, prisoner, captive.

Gefángenehmung, f. -, pl. -en, seizure, imprisonment.

Gefángehaft, f. -, captivity, imprisonment; in -geräthen, to fall into captivity.

Gefänglich, adj. & adv. in prison, captive; -e Haft, arrest, imprisonment; -einziehen, to seize, to imprison, to apprehend.

Gefängnis, n. -ses, pl. -se, prison, jail; ins -sehen, to imprison; -strafe, f. punishment by imprisonment; bei -strafe, upon pain of imprisonment; -zucht, f. prison-discipline.

Gefäß, n. -es, pl. -e, vessel; hilt, handle, frame.

Gefäßt, adj. ready, prepared; collected; sich -machen, to prepare one's self.

Gefäßtheit, f. -, collectedness, countenance.

Gefécht, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, fight, combat, skirmish.

Gefége, n. -s, continual sweeping.

Gefiedel, n. -s, fiddling.

Gefieder, n. -s, plumage, feathers, pl.

Gefiedert, adj. feathered.

Gefell, f. Gefallen. [pl.
 Gefell'de, n. -s, pl. -, fields, plains.
 Geflämmt', adj. watered, grained.
 Geflärt'er, n. -s, continued
 fluttering.
 Geflecht', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, tex-
 ture; tress-work, hurdle-work.
 Gefleckt', adj. speckled, spotted,
 paint. [ing, bungling.
 Gefli'de, n. -s, botching, patch-
 work.
 Geflim'mer, n. -s, continual
 glittering.
 Gefli'ssen, adj. industrious,
 assiduous, studious; -sein, to
 endeavor, to study. [ousness.
 Gefli'ssenheit, f. -, assiduity, studi-
 ousness.
 Gefli'ssentlich, adj. wilful, in-
 tentional.
 Geflü'ſter, f. Geflüſter.
 Geflü'the, n. -s, continual
 swearing, cursing.
 Geflü'gel, n. -s, birds, pl., poultry.
 Geflü'gelt, adj. winged.
 Geflü'ſter, n. -s, whispering.
 Geföl'ge, n. -s, train, suite, atten-
 dance, followers, pl.
 Gefrā'ge, n. -s, continual ques-
 tioning, asking.
 Gefrā's, n. -es, vulg. jaws, mouth.
 Gefrā'sig, adj. greedy, voracious.
 Gefrā'sigkeit, f. -, greediness,
 gluttony. [ral.
 Gefrei'te, m. -n, pl. -n, lance-corpo-
 ral.
 Gefreun'det, adj. related.
 Gefrier'bär, adj. congealable.
 Gefrie'ren, v. n. irr. f. to congeal,
 to turn to ice.
 Gefrier'punkt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
 freezing point.
 Gefrör'ne, n. -n, ice, ice-cream.
 Gefü'ge, m. -s, groove; joints, pl.
 Gefü'ge, Gefü'gig, adj. pliable,
 flexible.
 Gefü'gigkeit, f. -, pliancy, pli-
 ableness, flexibleness.
 Gefühl', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, feel-
 ing, touch, sensation; sensibili-
 ty; -los, adj. unfeeling, sense-
 less, insensible; -losigkeit, f.
 senselessness, insensibility;
 -voll, adj. sensible, tender.
 Gefüll'te, n. -n, stuffed meat.
 Gefün'ſt, adj. quinary.
 Gefün'tel, n. -s, glittering, spark-
 ling. [rank of a prince.
 Gefür'tet, adj. raised to the
 rank of a prince.
 Gegā'gen, f. Gehen.
 Gegē, prp. towards, toward,
 to; against; for; about, near;
 in comparison with; -bär, for
 ready money; -Quittung, on
 receipt; eins - das andere
 halten, to compare one with
 another; -abdruck, m. counter-
 proof; -abſicht, f. opposite in-
 tention; -anſchlag, m. counter
 plot; -anſtalt, f. counter-pace;

-anrāg, m. counter-motion;
 antwort, f. reply; -anzeige, f.
 counter-indication; -anſage,
 f. contrary deposition; -batterie,
 f. counter-battery; -bedingung,
 f. reciprocal condition; -befehl,
 m. counter order; -beleidigung,
 f. counter-offence, reprisals;
 -bericht, m. counter-statement;
 -beſcheinigung, f. counter-attest-
 ation; -beſchuldigung, f. re-
 crimination; -beſuch, m. visit
 in return; -beweis, m. counter-
 proof; -bild, n. antitype, coun-
 terpart, copy; -büch, n. book of
 control, control; -bürge, m.
 counter-bail; -dienst, m. reci-
 procal service; -druck, m. coun-
 ter-pressure, reaction; -einān-
 der, adv. against one another,
 one toward another; mutually,
 reciprocally; -einān'derhaltung,
 -einān'derſtellung, f. confronta-
 tion, comparison; -erbieten,
 n. offer in return; -erklārung,
 f. counter-declaration; -finte, f.
 counter-feint; -flut, f. counter-
 tide; -forderung, f. counter-
 claim, offset; -füßler, m. anti-
 pode; -frage, f. question on the
 other part; -gäbe, f. gift made in
 return; -gebühr, f. reciprocal due;
 -gefühl, n. opposite feeling; -ge-
 ſchenk, n. present made in return,
 counter-present; -gewalt, f. re-
 taliation; -gewicht, n. counter-
 weight, counter-balance; -gift,
 n. antidote; -grund, m. contrary
 reason; -grüß, m. salute return-
 ed, reciprocal greeting; -gunst,
 f. reciprocal favor; -hall, m. echo;
 -halt, m. prop, resisting force,
 -handschrift, f. counter-note;
 -hieb, m. counter-stroke; -hilfe,
 f. prevention; -kaiser, m. anti-
 emperor; -klāge, f. recrimina-
 tion, counter-plea; -klāger, m.
 recriminator; -kritik, f. anti-
 critic; -lenker, n. T. radius-bar;
 -licht, n. counter-light, false
 light; -liebe, f. mutual love;
 -liſt, f. counter-cunning; -macht,
 f. opposed power; -marke, f.
 counter-mark, check; -marſch,
 m. counter-march; -mauer, f.
 counter-wall; -meinung, f.
 counter-opinion; -mine, f.
 counter-mine; -mittel, n. anti-
 dote, remedy; -päpſt, m. anti-
 pope; -part, m. & f. opponent,
 adversary; -partei, f. adverse
 party; -pfand, n. counter-pledge;
 -pfeiler, m. buttress; -quittung,
 f. counter-receipt, counter-note;
 -rechnung, f. check-account,
 offset, control; -rēde, f. contra-
 diction, objection; -revolution,

f. counter-revolution; -ſatz, m.
 opposition, contrast, antithesis;
 -ſchein, m. reflection, reverbera-
 tion; counter-bond; -ſchenkung,
 f. mutual donation; gift in
 return; -ſchreiber, m. controller;
 -ſchrift, f. refutation; -ſchritt, m.
 counter-step; -ſchuld, f. reci-
 procal debt; -ſeite, f. opposite
 side; reverse; -ſeitig, adv. oppo-
 site; mutual; reciprocal; -ſeitig-
 ſeit, f. reciprocity; -ſicherheit, f.
 counter-security; -ſiegel, n.
 counter-seal; -ſinn, m. contrary
 sense; -ſtand, m. subject, object;
 -ſtändlich, adj. objective; -ſtimme,
 f. counter-part; -ſtoß, m. counter-
 thrust; -ſtrahl, m. reflection;
 -ſtrich, m. stroke against the
 grain; -ſtrömung, f. eddy; -ſtück,
 n. counter-part, companion;
 -ſtütze, f. buttress; -tauſch, m.
 counter-change; -theil, n. con-
 trary; (m.)adversary; im-theile,
 on the contrary; -theils, adv.
 on the contrary, on the other
 hand; -theilig, adj. relating to
 the opposite party, opposed;
 -über, prp. opposite, forment;
 -unterschrift, f. counter-signa-
 ture; -verhör, n. cross-examina-
 tion, -verſchreibung, f. reciprocal
 bond; -verſicherung, f. reciprocal
 assurance, counter-pledge; -ver-
 ſprechen, n. reciprocal promise;
 -viſite, f. visit in return; -vor-
 ſtellung, f. remonstrance; -wāll,
 m. counter-scarp; -wart, f.
 presence; present time; -wärtig,
 adj. present, on hand; -wehr, f.
 defence; ſich zur -wehr ſtellen,
 to oppose, to resist; -wērt, m.
 counter-value; equivalent;
 -wind, m. contrary wind;
 -wirkung, f. reaction; -zeichen, n.
 counter-sign; -zeuge, m. counter-
 witness; -zeugniß, n. counter-
 evidence.

Gē'gend, f. -, pl. -en, region,
 country, part, quarter; die um-
 liegende -, the environs.

Gē'genſāſſe, adv. on the other
 hand, otherwise.

Gegē'ssen, f. Essen.

Geg'ner, m. -s, pl. -, adversary,
 opponent, antagonist.

Geg'neriſch, adj. antagonistic.

Gegoh'ren, f. Gähren.

Gegöl'ten, f. Gelten.

Gegöl'ssen, f. Gießen.

Gegriffen, f. Greifen.

Gegrün'det, adj. grounded; found-
 ed; true, authentic. [behave.

Gehā'ben, v. r. irr. h. to fare; to

Gehā'de, n. -s, continual hacking.

Gehā'ge, n. -s, pl. -, enclosure,
 fence, warren; auf fremdem -

jāgen, to poach.
Gehālt', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, contents; intrinsic worth, value; standard; pay, salary; -lōs, adj. devoid of worth, empty, frivolous, superficial; -lōsigkeit, f. emptiness, frivolousness, superficiality; -reich, -voll, adj. having intrinsic worth, of great value; -zūlāge, f. augmentation of salary.
Gehālt'en, adj. bound, obliged.
Gehām'mer, n. -s, hammering.
Gehān'ge, n. -s, pl. -, hanging; pendant, festoon. [armour.
Gehār'nicht, adj. harnessed, in
Gehāi'fig, adj. odious, invidious.
Gehāi'figkeit, f. -, pl. -en, hatefulness, odiousness, animosity.
Gehant', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, copse.
Gehāu'le, n. -s, pl. -, case, box; capsule; watch-case.
Gehē'de, n. -s, continual hatching, brood.
Gehē'ge, f. Gehäge.
Gehēim', adj. secret; clandestine; private; privy; hidden; -er Rāth, privy counsellor; -halten, to keep secret, to keep close, to conceal; -bōte, m. emissary; -brief, m. lettre-decachet; -büch, n. private-book; -bund, m. secret league, plot; -haltung, f. keeping secret; -kraft, f. secret power; -mittel, n. arcanum; -schreibekunst, f. cryptography; -schreiber, m. secretary; -schreiberei', f. secretary's office; -schrift, f. steganography; -verständnis, n. secret understanding; -zimmer, n. cabinet.
Gehēim'nis, n. -isse, pl. -isse, secret, mystery; secrecy; *Jemandes Geheimnisse errathen, to see how the cat jumps*; -frāmer, m. mystery monger; -frāmeret', f. mysterious conduct; -voll, adj. mysterious; mystical.
Gehēiβ', n. -es, command, order.
Gēhen, v. n. irr. f. (ging; gegangen), to go, to walk, to pass; to extend to; to swell (of dough); to fare, to be; wie geht es? how is it? how do you do? es geht mir wohl, I am well; der Wind geht, the wind blows; es geht auf vier, it turns on four; es geht nicht, it will not do; wo soll es hin-? where are you going? laßt mich -, let me alone; aus dem Wege -, to step aside; spazieren -, to go a-walking, to take a walk; in's Theater -, to go to the play; an die Arbeit -, to go to work; von Statten -, to succeed; in Erfüllung -, to

be accomplished, to prove true; zuBette-, to go to bed, to turn in; vōr sich -, to proceed; to go on well; to take place; in sich -, to feel remorse; sich - lassen, to indulge one's inclinations.
Gehēnt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, belt.
Geben'er, adj. secure; nicht -, haunted.
Gehēul', n. -es, -s, howling, howl.
Gehil'fe, m. -n, pl. -n, assistant, mate, adjunct. [consort.
Gehil'fin, f. -, pl. -nen, she-mate,
Gehirn', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, brain, brains, pl.; -lehre, f. craniology; -lōs, adj. brainless.
Gehōft', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, premises of a farm; court. [sion.
Gehōh'ne, n. -s, continual deri-
Gehōl'sen, f. Selsen. [thicket.
Gehōl'z, n. -es, pl. -e, wood;
Gehōr', n. -es, -s, hearing; ear; audience, compliance, attention; -geben, to give ear; -flūden, to be heard; -föhler, m. defect of the ear; -gang, m. auditory passage; -lehre, f. acoustics, pl.; -lōs, adj. deaf; -lōsigkeit, f. deafness; -nerv, m. auditory nerve; -organ, n. organ of hearing, auditory organ; -sinn, m. sense of hearing; -trichter, m. hearing-trumpet; -werkzeug, n. f. Gehörorgan.
Gehōr'chen, v. n. h. to obey; nicht -, to disobey.
Gehōren, v. n. h. to belong, to appertain to; to require; es gehōrt sich, it is right, it is fit, it becomes.
Gehōrig, adj. belonging to; necessary; due, proper, fit.
Gehōrigkeit, f. -, fitness, propriety.
Gehōrn', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, horns, pl.
Gehōr'jam, adj. obedient, dutiful; -er Diener, your servant; -, m. -s, obedience, duty; -leiften, to be obedient, to obey.
Geh're, f. -, pl. -n, oblique direction; bevel, wedge; gusset.
Geh'ren, m. -s, pl. -, goar, gore; fold, skirt; -ziegel, m. oblique tile.
Geh'rig, adj. oblique.
Geh'r'māß, n. -es, pl. -e, bevel.
Geh'r'ung, f. -, oblique direction.
Geh'ul'del, n. -s, drudgery.
Geh'ul'fe, f. Gehilfe. [work.
Geh'werk, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, wheel-
Geier, m. -s, pl. -, vulture; hawk; -ādler, m. horse-kite, carrion-kite; -fālke, m. gerfalcon; -flaute, f. claw of a vulture.
Geifer, m. -s, spittle, slaver; -lāppchen, -lāppchen, n. bib; -maul, n. slaverer, driveler.

Gei'feter, m. -s, pl. -, slaverer, driveler. [ver-like.
Gei'fericht, adj. drivel-like, sla-
Gei'ferig, adj. slaving, driveling. [to slaver; to sputter.
Gei'fern, v. n. h. to drivel,
Gei'ge, f. -, pl. -n, violin, fiddle; -nōdgen, m. fiddle-stick, bow; -nutterāl, n. fiddle-case; -nōals, m. neck of a violin; -nōars, n. colophony; -nōolz, n. fiddle-wood; -nmacher, m. violin-maker; -nsattel, m. bridge of a violin; -nspieler, m. violinist; -nstēg, f. Geigenattel, -nstich, m. stroke of the violin-bow; -nstunde, f. lesson on the violin; -nwirbel; m. fiddle-peg.
Gei'gen, v. a. & n. h. to fiddle, to play on the violin.
Gei'ger, m. -s, pl. -, violinist, violin-player, fiddler.
Geil, adj. rank; wanton, lecherous, lascivious, lewd.
Geile, f. -, pl. -n, testicle.
Geilen, v. a. h. to geld; to manure.
Geil'heit, f. -, rankness; lechery.
Geiß, f. -, pl. -e, goat, mountain-goat; roe; -bärt, m. goat's-beard (plant); -blatt, n. honeysuckle; -bod, m. he-goat; roebuck; -flūß, m. ash-weed (plant); -hirt, m. goat-herd; -flee, m. citisus.
Geißel m. -s, pl. -n, hostage.
Geißel, f. -, pl. -n, whip, scourge, lash, cow-hide; severe censure; -brüder, m. flagellant; -rūthe, f. scourge.
Geißeln, v. a. & r. h. to scourge, to lash, to whip, to cowhide.
Geißelung, f. -, pl. -en, flagellation, scourging, lashing.
Geiß'ler, m. -s, pl. -, flagellator.
Geist, m. -es, pl. -er, ghost, spirit; soul; genius; spook; den - aufgeben, to give up the ghost; -anstrengend, adj. fatiguing the mind; -lōs, adj. spiritless; dull; -lōsigkeit, f. spiritlessness; dullness; insipidity; -reich, adj. spiritual, clever, ingenious; -voll, adj. full of spirit; witty.
Geisterähnlich, adj. ghostlike; (Gei'ster)banner, -beschwörer, m. exorciser; -beschwörung, f. exorcism; -erscheinung, f. apparition; -geschichte, f. ghost-story; -haft, adj. ghostlike; -lehre, f. pneumatology; -mäßig, adj. ghostly; -seher, m. visionary, visionist, ghost-seer; -seheret', f. visionary fancies; ghost-seeing; -stunde, f. midnight; -welt, f. intellectual world.
Geistesabwesenheit, f. absence of

deomage, amercement; -*stück*, n. piece of money; -*sucht*, f. love of money; -*summe*, f. sum of money; -*tasche*, f. pocket for carrying money; -*tisch*, m. counter; -*verlegenheit*, f. pecuniary embarrassment; in -*verlegenheit* sein, to be short of money, to be hard-pushed; -*verlust*, m. loss of money; -*vorschuss*, m. advance of money, money advanced; -*wäge*, f. money-balance; -*wechsel*, m. exchange of money; -*wechsler*, m. exchanger, banker; -*wert*, m. value in money; -*wucher*, m. usury; bing. [kissing.]
Gelée, n. -s, licking; continual
Gelée (Schokolade), n. -s, jelly.
Geliegen, adj. situated; convenient, seasonable, opportune; es ist nichts daran -, 'tis no matter, it matters not; es ist sehr viel daran -, it is of importance, it matters or signifies very much
Geliegenheit, f. -, pl. -en, occasion, opportunity, means; conveyance; eine gute -, a smart chance; bei -, when occasion offers, occasionally; -*gedicht*, n. occasional poem; -*smacher*, m. procurer, go-between; -*schrift*, f. pamphlet; -*surfrage*, f. T. procataretic cause.
Geliegend, adj. occasional, opportune; -, adv. occasionally, opportunely, by and by, once in a while, at leisure.
Gelich, adj. docile, tractable.
Gelichheit, f. -, docility, tractableness, docility.
Gelchr (fam.), f. -, learning, erudition, scholarship. [literary.]
Gelchrt, adj. learned, skilled.
Gelchrt, m. -n, pl. -n, learned man, scholar, man of letters; -*republik*, f. republic of letters; -*schule*, f. school for training teachers; -*verein*, m. literary society; -*zeitung*, f. literary journal.
*Gelchrt*heit, f. *Gelchr*famkeit.
Gelcier, n. -s, drawling.
Gelcier, n. -s, track, rut; line (on railways).
Gelcit, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, conducting, attendance, convoy, escort; passage-money, toll; *giceres* -, safe-conduct; das geben, to accompany; -*samt*, n. custom-office, toll-office; -*sbrie*, m. safe-conduct, passport; -*sein*nahme, f. custom-house, toll-house; -*seinnnehmer*, m. toll-gatherer; -*sgeld*, passage-money, toll; -*smann*, m. guide; -*sordnung*, f. regulation, for

convoys; -*schiff*, n. convoy; -*szettel*, m. cocket.
*Gelcit*ten, v. a. h. to conduct, to accompany, to convoy.
Gelent, adj. pliable, flexible, supple, nimble; -, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, joint, knuckle; hinge, link, ring; -*band*, n. ligament; -*wirbel*, m. turning-joint. [supple.]
*Gelent*lich, adj. pliant, flexible.
*Gelent*lichkeit, f. -, pliantness, flexibility, nimbleness.
*Gelent*lichkeit, f. *Gelent*lichkeit.
Gelente, n. -s, continual reading.
Gelern, v. n. h. to yelp, to bark.
Gelichter, n. -s, kind, sort, set, stamp, cast. [to be pleasant.]
Gelieben, v. imp. h. to please.
Geliebte, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, lover; mistress, sweetheart.
Geliefern, v. n. f. to curdle, to coagulate.
Geliehen, f. *Leihen*.
Geliehene, n. -n, loan, money lent.
Gelind, adj. soft, mild, sweet, smooth, gentle, fair.
*Gelind*heit, f. -, softness, mildness, sweetness, gentleness.
Gelingen, v. n. irr. f. (gelang; gelun-gen), to succeed, to prosper, to raise a head; es ist mir gelungen, I have succeeded in it; nicht -, to fail; -, n. -s, success, prosperity.
Gelispel, n. -s, continual hissing.
Gelitten, f. *Leiden*.
Gelien, v. n. h. to sound loudly, to yell.
Gelend, adj. shrill.
Geloben, v. a. h. to promise, to vow; das gelobte Land, the holy land.
Gelobnis, n. -isse, pl. -isse, vow.
Gelockt, n. -es, -s, curls, ringlets, pl.
Gelockt, n. -es, T. flants, pl.
Gelichter, m. -s, common broom (plant). [is it not so?]
Gelt, adj. barren; -, int. truly?
Gelte, f. -, pl. -n, piggish, bucket, pail.
Gelten, v. a. irr. h. (ich gelte, giltst, giltst; galt; gegolten), to be worth, to cost; to be current; to prevail; to be valid; to have influence, to pass for; es gilt, it concerns; it is aimed at; es gilt Ihnen, it is to you; es gilt mir gleich, it is all one to me; was gilt das? what is the value of this? -lassen, to let pass; geltend machen, to make good, to set off; to vindicate; sich geltend machen, to put one's self forward. [gelding.]
Geltthier, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, T.

Geltung, f. -, value, duration.
Geltvieh, n. -es, -s, T. barren cattle.
Gelübde, n. -s, pl. -, vow.
Gelungen, f. *Gelingen*.
Gelust, n. -es, pl. -e, desire, appetite.
Gelüsten, v. n. & imp. h. to desire, to long for, to lust after, to covet; es gelüftet mich nach ..., I long for ...; sich -lassen, to covet, to be tempted, to dare.
Gelze, f. -, pl. -n, gelded swine.
Gelzen, v. a. h. to geld.
Gelzer, m. -s, pl. -, gelder.
Gemäch, adv. softly, gently, by degrees; -, n. -es, -s, pl. *Gemächer*, room, chamber, apartment; das heimliche -, privy, closet.
Gemächlich, adj. soft, gentle, convenient, comfortable.
Gemächlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, ease, comfortableness, comfort, commodity, easiness.
Gemacht, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, work, making; genitals, pl.
Gemahl, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, consort, spouse.
Gemahlen, f. *Mahlen*.
Gemahlin, f. -, pl. -nen, consort, spouse, wife; Ihre Frau -, your lady. [to seem.]
Gemahnen, v. imp. h. to appear.
Gemälde, n. -s, pl. -, picture, painting; fig. description; -*galerie*, f. -saal, m. picture-room, picture-gallery; -*sammlung*, f. collection of pictures.
Gemant (sch), n. -s, slip-slop.
Gemärk, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, hall-stamp.
Gemärter, n. -s, tormenting.
Gemäß, adj. & adv. conformable, suitable, congruent, according to.
Gemäßheit, f. -, conformity, suitableness; in -, in conformity with. [derate.]
Gemäßigt, adj. temperate, moderate.
Gemäuer, n. -s, walls, pl., masonry; altes -, ruins, pl., rubbish. [ing.]
Geméder, n. -s, continual bleat.
Gemein, adj. common, vulgar; scaly; general; public, familiar; das -e Beste, the public welfare; gemeines Volk, common people, pl., commonalty; eine -e Person, a tyke; etwas mit einem -haben, to have in common with one; sich -machen, to act meanly; -anger, m. common pasture; -feld, n. common field; -geist, m. common spirit, public spirit; -güt, n. joint property; -herrschaft, f. common government; com-

mon jurisdiction; -hrt, m. herdsman of the parish; -hrtung, f. common pasture; -nützig, adj. of common use, of public benefit, popular; -nützlich, f. public utility; -nützlich, adj. conducive to the public good; -nützlichheit, f. public utility; -pöth, m. parish-bell; -platz, m. common, common-place; -satz, m. common topic; -finn, m. public spirit; -trift, f. common pasture, common; -wēsen, n. common-wealth; -weide, f. Gemeintrift; -wohl, n. common-wealth.
Gemeinde, f. -, pl. -n, commonalty, community; parish, parishioners, pl.; common; -bier, n. carousal for the parish; -glied, n. member of a community; -güt, n. parish-ground, parish-property, common; -haus, n. common-hall; -recht, n. privilege of the parish, right of common; -vörsitzer, m. magistrate of a parish.
Gemeine, f. Gemeinde.
Gemeine, m. -n, pl. -n, commoner, private; private soldier.
Gemeinheit, f. -, pl. -en, community, common; coarseness, vulgarity.
Gemeinhin, adv. commonly.
Gemeinlich, adv. commonly, usually. [joint.
Gemeinsam, adj. common, joined;
Gemeinsamkeit, f. Gemeinschaft.
Gemeinschaft, f. -, pl. -en, community, communion, participation; partnership, intercourse; in -, in common.
Gemeinschaftlich, adj. common, joint, in common.
Gemeint, adj. intended (f. Meinen); -sein, to intend.
Gemeinge, n. -s, mixture, medley.
Gemeingefel, n. -s, medley, mingle-mangle.
Gemein, n. -s, -s, mark.
Gemein, adj. measured; limited, express. [massacre.
Gemein, n. -s, pl. -, slaughter.
Gemeinden, f. Meiden.
Gemein, n. -s, pl. -e, mixture, mixtion, medley.
Gemeine, f. -, pl. -n, gem.
Gemein, f. Meiden.
Gemein, m. -s, -s, pl. -böde, buck or male of the chamois.
Gemein, f. -, pl. -n, chamois; -jagd, f. chamois-hunting; -jäger, m. chamois-hunter; -leder, n. chamois-leather, shammy.
Gemeinhorn, n. -s, -s, pl. -hörner, chamois-horn.
Gemein, f. -, pl. -n, chamois.

Gemüll, n. -s, -s, rubbish.
Gemüth, n. -s, repeated whispering. [murmur.
Gemüth, n. -s, murmuring.
Gemüth, n. -s, muttering, grumbling.
Gemüth, n. -s, vegetables, greens, pl., pulse; sauce; -bau, m. growing of vegetables; -garten, m. kitchen-garden.
Gemüth, adj. constrained.
Gemüth, adj. figured.
Gemüth, n. -s, -s, pl. -er, mind, soul, heart, nature; sich etwas zu -e ziehen, to take to heart; -fart, f. disposition of mind, temper; -beobachtung, f. Gemüthsart; -bewegung, f. emotion, affection; -eigenheit, f. peculiarity of the mind; -fassung, f. Gemüthsverfassung; -fraft, adj. distempered in mind, melancholy; -fraft, f. distemper of the mind, melancholy; -neigung, f. natural inclination; -regung, f. emotion; -ruhe, f. tranquillity of mind; -stärke, f. force of soul; -stimmung, f. disposition of mind; -störung, f. perturbation of mind; -verfassung, f. temper of mind, disposition of mind; -zustand, m. state of mind.
Gemüthlich, adj. kindly disposed, good-natured.
Gemüthlichkeit, f. -, kindly disposition; good-nature; tenderness of mind.
Gegen, prp. towards.
Gend, n. -s, continual gnawing.
Gend, n. -s, sewing.
Gend, f. Genden.
Gend, adj. Hokerish, dainty.
Gend, f. -, lickerishness, daintiness.
Genau, adj. close; accurate, exact, cleverly, scrupulous; strict; intimate; sparing, parsimonious, fussy; mit -er Rōth, scarcely, with difficulty; der genaueste Preis, the lowest price; es -nehmen, to be punctilious.
Genauigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, accuracy, exactness, strictness; sparingness, scarcity. [logist.
Genealogie, m. -en, pl. -en, genealogy.
Genealogie, f. -, pl. -en, genealogy.
Genealogisch, adj. genealogical.
Genet, n. -s, continual banting.
Genet, adj. agreeable; approved of; -halten, to approve.
Genet, f. -, approbation, approval, permission.
Genet, v. a. h. to approve; to agree, to grant, to permit; to receive.
Genet, f. -, pl. -en, ap-

probation, permission; acceptance.
Genet, adj. inclined, prone, disposed; favorable; cinem - sein, to be well-disposed towards one.
Genet, f. -, inclination, proneness, disposition, favor.
General, m. -s, -s, pl. General, general, commander; -admiral, f. ex-vice-general; -adjutant, m. aide-de-camp; adjutant-general; -anwalt, m. attorney-general; -bass, m. thorough-bass; -feldmarschall, m. field-marshal, generalissimo; -feldwachtmeister, m. major-general; -feldzeugmeister, m. master-general of the ordnance; -fisc, m. fiscal-general; -karte, f. general map; -lieutenant, m. lieutenant-general; -major, m. major-general; -marsch, m. general; -staaten, pl. states-general; -stab, m. staff; generality; -stelle, f. generalship; -sturm, m. general assault; -superintendent, m. superintendent-general; -versammlung, f. general assembly, general meeting; -vollmacht, f. general power of attorney; -wachtmeister, m. major-general.
General, n. -s, -s, pl. -s, generalship. [general's lady.
Generalin, f. -, pl. -nen, the Generalissimus, m. -, generalissimo. [officers of an army.
Generalität, f. -, pl. -en, general.
Generisch, adj. generic, generic.
Genet, v. n. irr. f. (genet; genet), to recover, to grow well. [essence.
Genet, f. -, recovery, convalescence.
Genet, m. -s, geneva, gin.
Genet, Genetlich, adj. ingenious.
Genet, n. -s, -s, pl. -e, nape, neck; -fang, m. T. stabbing in the neck; -fänger, m. T. hanger.
Genet, n. -s, continual nodding.
Genet (Genet), n. -s, pl. -s, genius, talent; -reich, m. ingenious trick, clever thing.
Genetbär, adj. eatable; drinkable; relishing; -heit, f. -, eatableness, relish.
Genetben, v. a. irr. h. (genet; genet), to enjoy, to have the benefit of; to taste, to eat.
Genetren (Genetren), v. a. h. to constrain; -, v. r. h. to constrain one's self; to be embarrassed.
Genet, n. -s, broom, genista.
Genet, m. -s, pl. -e, genitive case.

Genius, m. -, pl. -ten, genius, guardian-angel.
Gen3ß, m. -ffen, pl. -ffen, companion, fellow, comrade, mate, associate, accomplice (f. Genieffen).
Gen3ßfen, f. Genieffen.
Gen3ßfenschaft, f. -, pl. -en, fellowship, partnership, company; confederacy.
Gen3ßfin, f. -, pl. -nen, female companion, consort.
Gen3ßel, m. -s, purslain.
Gen3ßig, **Gen3ßig**, adv. sufficient, enough; -th3n, to satisfy.
Gen3ßge, f. -, sufficiency, *retiracy*; competency; satisfaction; zur -, enough, sufficiently; -leiften, to satisfy.
Gen3ßgen, v. n. h. to suffice, to be enough, to satisfy, to content, to answer; f3ch -laffen, to be satisfied. [factory.
Gen3ßlich, adj. sufficient, satisfied.
Gen3ßlichfeit, f. -, contentedness.
Gen3ßf3m, adj. sufficient.
Gen3ßf3m, adj. frugal; sober, moderate.
Gen3ßf3mfeit, f. -, contentedness, frugality, soberness.
Gen3ßthuung, f. -, pl. -en, satisfaction; -verschaffen, to satisfy.
Gen3ß, n. -, genus, gender.
Gen3ß, m. -ffes, pl. Gen3ße, enjoyment, pleasure; n3e, usufruct; -fucht, f. thirst after pleasure; -f3chtig, adj. eager for pleasure.
Geogn3fic, f. -, geognosy.
Geogn3ft, m. -en, pl. -en, geognost.
Geogn3ftifch, adj. geognostical.
Geogr3ph, m. -en, pl. -en, geographer.
Geogr3fic, f. -, pl. -en, geography.
Geogr3phifch, adj. geographical.
Ge3l3g, m. -en, pl. -en, geologist.
Ge3l3gie, f. -, geology.
Ge3m3ter, m. -s, pl. -, geometer.
Ge3metrie, f. -, geometry.
Ge3m3trifch, adj. geometrical.
Ge33d, n. -es, -s, baggage, luggage, *traps*, pl.; -w3gen, m. luggage-waggon; -j3g, f. *Pad-jug*. [tling.
Ge3fel3e, n. -s, continual whistling.
Ge3ff3fen, f. Pfeifen.
Ge3ff3gen, f. Pfeifen.
Ge3l3p3r, n. -s, chattering, tittle-tattle.
Ge3l3rr, n. -es, -s, bawling.
Ge3l3r3cher, n. -s, plashing, splashing.
Ge3l3r3der, n. -s, continual

talking, chatting. [ing.
Ge33che, n. -s, continual knocking.
Ge33ter, n. -s, clattering noise.
Ge33ge, n. -s, stamp, coinage.
Ge33he, n. -s, boasting.
Ge33ge, n. -s, pomp, pomposity, show.
Ge33fel, n. -s, crackling, rattling.
Ge33fen, f. Pfeifen.
Ge33t, adj. dressed up, *made*, *sticked up*.
Ge33t, n. -es, -s, creaking.
Ge33le, n. -s, continual tormenting, teasing.
Ge33el, n. -es, -s, squeaking.
Ge33len, f. Quellen.
Ger3de, adj. straight, right, direct; upright, plain, honest; *der Weg, the bee-line*; -heraus, bluntly, in plain terms; -herunter, down-right; -hin, without consideration; -aus, straight on; -w3g, plainly; -j3h, straight-forward; directly, immediately; -aus gehen, to walk the chalk.
Ger3de, f. -, T. paraphernalia.
Ger3d3nig, adj. rectilinear; (**Ger3d3nigfeit**, f. -, rectilinealness; -f3nn, m. uprightness; -f3nig, adj. open-hearted, upright.
Ger3d3heit, f. -, straightness, plainness, uprightness.
Ger3se, n. -s, raging, rage, raving.
Ger3fel, n. -s, clatter, rattling.
Ger3th, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, tools, vessels, utensils, implements, moveables, pl.; furniture, effects, chattels, luggage, baggage.
Ger3then, v. n. irr. f. (ich ger3the, ger3thst, ger3thst.; ger3th, ger3then), to light or fall upon, to fall in or into, to hit upon; to turn out, to prove; to prosper, to succeed; an einander -, to fall together; in Brand -, to catch fire; in Horn -, to fall into a passion; in St3den -, to stagnate; in Schu3den -, to run into debt; auf einen Einf3ll -, to get an idea; -, adj. advisable, advantageous; advised.
Ger3thew3hl, n. -s, random, hazard; auf3 -, at random.
Ger3th3chaft, f. -, pl. -en, tools, utensils, implements, materials, pl.
Ger3u3fe, n. -s, scuffle.
Ger3um, adj. large, spacious, long; feit -er Zeit, a long while ago.
Ger3umig, adj. large, spacious.
Ger3umigfeit, f. -, roominess, spaciousness.
Ger3u3ch, n. -es, pl. -e, noise,

bustle; T. pluck; -w3ll, adj. noisy.
Ger3u3p3r, n. -s, continual hawking, spitting.
Ger3ben, v. a. h. to tan, to curry; w3i3 -, to taw.
Ger3ber, m. -s, pl. -, tanner; tawer; -gef3ll, m. journeyman tanner; -handwerk, n. tanner's trade; -h3f, m. tan yard; -l3he, f. tan of oak.
Ger3beret, f. -, pl. -en, tanner's trade, tannery, tan-house.
Ger3b3ff, n. -es, -s, T. tannin.
Ger3cht, adj. just, righteous; merited, suitable; skilled.
Ger3cht3g3it, f. -, justice, right, soundness; privilege, immunity; -l3be, f. love of justice; -sp3lge, f. administration of justice.
Ger3cht3t3me, f. -, pl. -n, right, privilege, immunity, prerogative.
Ger3de, n. -s, talk, rumor, report; ins -lommen, to get a bad name. [bing.
Ger3de, n. -s, continual rubbing.
Ger3chen, v. n. h. to tend, to turn to, to conduce; to succeed to.
Ger3ge, m. -s, pulling and tearing; scramble, great run.
Ger3nc, n. -s, continual running.
Ger3en, v. imp. h. to repent; es ger3ent mich, I repeat it; f3ch etwas -laffen, to repent of a thing.
Ger3gel, m. -s, T. crock.
Ger3f3l3, m. -en, pl. -en, gerfalcon.
Ger3cht, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, tribunal; court of justice; jurisdiction; judgment, sentence; dish, mess; *etwas vor -beschw3ren*, to qualify; das j3ngste -, day of judgment, doomsday; -samt, n. court, tribunal; -samtman, m. judge; -sant, f. tribunal; -s3rkeit, f. jurisdiction; -sbeamte, m. judiciary; -s3g3rl, m. jurisdiction; -s33te, m. messenger, summoner; -sbrauth, m. usage; -s3n3lei, f. record-office; -s3diener, m. summoner; tipstaff; -s3director, m. director of justice, judiciary; -s3f3ren, pl. vacancies, pl.; -s3frohn, m. summoner; -s3geb3hren, pl. fees, pl.; -s3halter, m. magistrate, judiciary; -s3halteret, f. magistrate's office; -s3handel, m. action, law-suit; -s3haus, n. court of justice, town-hall; -s3herr, m. lord of the manor; -s3herr3chaft, f. right of judicature; -s3h3f, m. court of justice; -s3hammer, f. chamber of justice, tribunal; -s3kosten, pl. law-expenses; costs of suit; -s3b3r3g3it, f. magistrate; -s3ordnung, f. rules of court; -s3pers3n, f.

judge, magistrate; -strāth, m. judge, counsellor; -sfaal, m. judgment-hall; -sfache, f. f. Gerichthshandel; -sfchöpfe, m. assistant judge; -sfchreiber, m. clerk in a court of justice, actuary; -sfchung, f. judicial sitting; -sfprengel, m. jurisdiction; -sfstil, m. law-style; -sfstube, f. judgment-chamber; -sfstuhl, m. tribunal; -sftag, m. court-day, assizes, pl.; -sftermīn, m. fixed term; -sfverwalter, m. justiciary, deputy-justiciary, lawyer; -sfverwaltung, f. administration of justice; -sfverweiser, m. justiciary; -sfvögt, m. justiciary, judge; -sfvögte, f. magistrate's house, jurisdiction; von -sfwegen, adv. by warrant of the court; -sfzwang, m. jurisdiction.

Gericht'lich, adj. judicial, judiciary, at law, by law.

Gericht'lichleit, f. -, legal qualification.

Gerie'ben, f. Reiben.

Gerie'sel, n. -s, purling.

Geriet'h, f. Geräthen.

Gering, adj. little, small; mean, low, cheap; of little value; humble; eine -e Menge, a sprinkling; nicht im Gerinsten, not in the least; -sfähren, to slight, to despise; -sfähig, adj. unimportant, insignificant, trifling; -sfähigkeit, f. insignificance, trifle, *picayune*; -sfaltig, adj. below the standard, of little value, of little worth; -sfaltigkeit, f. worthlessness; -sfähig, adj. depreciating; despicable, contemptible; -sfähigkeit, f. undervaluation, despicableness, disregard; -sfähigung, f. contempt, disregard, neglect.

Gerin'gel, n. -s, curling.

Gerinn'bär, adj. coagulable.

Gerin'ne, n. -s, channel, gutter; T. mill-trench, race.

Gerin'nen, v. n. irr. f. (gerann; geronnen), to curdle, to coagulate to congeal.

Gerip'pe, n. -s, pl. -, skeleton; framework; T. carcass.

Gerippt, adj. ribbed.

Geris'sen, f. Reisen.

Geris'ten, f. Reiten. [manism.]

Germanis'mus, m. -, pl. -men, Germanism.

Ger'n, adv. willingly, gladly, cheerfully, with pleasure; ich möchte -, I would fain; von Herzen -, with all my heart;

-haben, to like, to be fond of, to take a shine to; to admire; einen -sehen, to like to see

one; -reiten, to be fond of riding. [throat.]

Gerö'sel, n. -s, rattling in the Geröll, f. Geröll.

Gerön'nen, adj. curdled, coagulated. [hammer.]

Gerü'ammer, f. -, pl. -n, gold-

Gerü'ste, f. -, barley; -nader, m.

field of barley; -nbier, n. beer

brewed of barley; -nbrod, n.

barley-bread; -ngraupen, pl.

peeled barley, Scotch barley;

-ngrübe, f. pearl-barley; -nkleie,

f. barley bran; -n Korn, n.

barley-corn; sty (in the eye);

-nmehl, n. barley-meal; -nraht,

m. barley-juice; fig. beer;

-nraht, m. barley-water;

-nraht, n. barley-straw; -nraht,

m. barley-water; -nraht, m.

barley-sugar.

Gerü'sten, adj. of barley.

Gerü'ste, f. -, pl. -n, switch, rod.

Gerü'ch, m. -es, -s, pl. Gerüche,

smell; odor, scent, savor;

fragrance; -löss, adj. scentless;

-lössigkeit, f. scentlessness; -snerv,

m. olfactory nerve; -sfinn, m.

sense of smelling.

Gerü'cht, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, report,

rumor; fame, reputation.

Gerü'der, n. -s, continued rowing.

Gerü'se, n. -s, repeated calling.

Gerü'sen, f. Rufen.

Gerü'sen, v. a. b. to be pleased, to

deign, to condescend. [turbid.]

Gerü'sig, adj. peaceful, undis-

Gerü'st, n. -es, -s, rubble.

Gerü'm'pel, n. -s, rumbling.

Gerü'm'pel, n. -s, lumber, rubbish.

Gerü'm'bium, n. -s, pl. -dia, T.

gerund.

Gerü'n'gen, f. Ringen.

Gerü'st, n. -es, pl. -e, scaffold,

stage, staging. [king.]

Gerü'tel, n. -s, continual sha-

Gesä'ge, n. -s, talk; report.

Gesä'ge, n. -s, continual sawing.

Gesä'me, n. -s, seeds, pl.

Gesä'mmt, adj. whole, joint; all the;

-beilehnung, f. joint investiture;

-beitrag, m. sum total; -eindruck,

m. total impression; -erbe, m.

heir of the whole property;

-ertrag, m. total proceeds, total

return; -herrschafft, f. joint com-

mand; -macht, f. whole power;

-zahl, f. total number.

Gesä'mmt'heit, f. -, pl. -en, totality.

Gesä'mmt'schaft, f. -, pl. -en, body;

corporation.

Gesän'dte, m. -n, pl. -n, messen-

ger; ambassador; der päpstliche

-, nuncio.

Gesän'dtin, f. -, pl. -nen, am-

bassadress, ambassador's lady.

Gesändt'schaft, f. -, pl. -en, em-

bassy; legation; -sposen, m.

office of an ambassador; -strāth,

m. counsellor of the embassy;

-ssecretair (är'), m. secretary to

an embassy. [to an embassy.]

Gesändt'schaftlich, adj. belonging

Gesäng', m. -es, -s, pl. -sänge,

song, hymn; poem; canto;

-büch, n. book of songs, hymn-

book; -broffel, f. thrush; -reich,

adj. melodious; -vögel, m. sing-

ing-bird; -weise, f. melody, tune.

Gesäß', n. -es, pl. -e, backside; seat.

Gesäu'se, n. -s, carousing. [ming.]

Gesäu'se, n. -s, buzzing, hum-

Gesäu'sel, n. -s, murmuring (of

the wind).

Gesäu'se, n. -s, scraping.

Gesäu'st, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, busi-

ness, concern; spec; employ-

ment, occupation, charge, func-

tion; häusliche -s, chore; ein-
 gules -, a fair shake; -e machen

in ..., to deal in ...; ein -treiben,

to keep; -sagent, m. agent;

-sfach, n. line of business,

department; -sfreund, m. part-

ner, correspondent; -sführer,

m. manager of a concern; com-

missioner, agent, factor; -sfüh-

rung, f. management of a busi-

ness; -sgang, m. course of busi-

ness; -sgewandtheit, f. dex-

terity in business; -sfenntnis,

f. skill in business, experience

in business; -sfreis, m. depart-

ment of business, line of busi-

ness; -sfunde, f. skill in busi-

ness, routine; -sfundig, adj.

skilful in business, versed in

business, practised in trade;

-sloal, n. shop; -sloal, adj.

without business, without em-

ployment; -smann, m. trades-

man, man of business; -srout-

ine, f. routine; -sfache, f. matter

of business; -sfalt, f. f. Ge-

schäftsjimmer; -sträger, m. agent;

consul; -sverbindung, f. mer-

cantile connexion; -sverkehr,

m. commerce; -sverweiser, m.

procurator; -sgimmer, n. office,

counting-house, shop; -sweig,

m. branch of business, line of

business.

Geschä'h, f. Geschehen. [officious.]

Geschä'ftig, adj. busy; active;

Geschä'ftigkeit, f. -, activity, oc-

cupation; officiousness.

Geschä'fer, n. -s, joking.

Geschä'r're, n. -s, scratching.

Geschäu'tel, n. -s, swinging.

Geschē'en, v. n. & imp. irr. f.

(es geschieht; geschah; geschē'en),

to happen, to chance, to take

place; to be done; es ist um ihn

-, he is undone; -lassen, to allow

- to permit, not to hinder.
Gescheite, n. -s, T. bowels, pl.
Gescheit, adj. prudent, judicious, clever; er ist nicht recht-, he is a little crack-brained. [cleverness.
Gescheitheit, f. -, prudence, judi-
Gescheite, n. -s, continued scolding.
Geschen, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, present, gift; -geber, m. T. donor; -nehmer, m. T. donee.
Gescherze, n. -s, joking, jesting.
Geschichtchen, n. -s, pl. -, little story.
Geschichte, f. -, pl. -n, history, story, tale; (**Geschichte**)buch, n. story-book; -nlich, n. story-book; book of history; -erzählung, f. historical narrative; -forscher, m. historical inquirer, historian; -forschung, f. historical inquiry; -kenner, m. historian; -kunde, f. historical science; -kundige, m. historian; -maler, m. history-painter, historical painter; -malerie, f. history-painting; -schreiber, m. historiographer, historian; -zug, m. historical trait.
Geschichtlich, adj. historical.
Geschick, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, skill, address; dexterity, adroitness, fitness, aptness; fate, destiny; ins - bringen, to adjust.
Geschicklichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, skillfulness, dexterity, address, cleverness, *gumption*.
Geschickt, adj. fit, apt, proper; skillful, able, dexterous, clever, *smart*; zu etwas - machen, to enable or to qualify for a thing.
Geschieße, n. -s, T. vein.
Geschieden, adj. separated; divorced; wir sind -e Leute, we have done with one another.
Geschiedenheit, f. -, state of separation. [shooting.
Geschieße, n. -s, (continual)
Geschimpfe, n. -s, continual abuse, offensive language.
Geschirr, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, vessel, ware; tools, implements; trappings, pl.; gear, harness; carriage, equipage; -kammer, f. room for tools, harness-room; -meister, m. coach-guard.
Geschlacht, adj. tall.
Geschlecht, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, sex; genus, kind, race; family, descent; T. gender; das Geschlecht -, fair sex; -salter, n. generation, age; -sfall, m. T. genitive case; -sfolge, f. lineage; descent; genealogy; -sglied, n. member of a generation; genitals, pl.; -sgüt, n. entailed estate; -stunde, f. genealogy;
-stundige, m. genealogist; -stämme, m. family name, surname; -sregister, n. genealogy, pedigree; -stafel, f. genealogical table; -steile, pl. genitals, pl.; -strieb, m. sexual instinct; -swappen, n. family-arms, pl.; -swort, n. T. article.
Geschlechtlich, adj. generic.
Geschleiche, n. -s, sneaking.
Geschlepp, n. -es, -s, drawing, dragging; train.
Geschleuder, n. -s, slinging.
Geschliffen, f. Schleifen. [ners).
Geschliffenheit, f. -, polish (of man-
Geschlinde, **Geschlinde**, n. -s, pluck, haslet, harslet.
Geschloffen, f. Schließen.
Geschloß, n. -s, continual sobbing.
Geschlurfe, n. -s, slipping.
Geschmack, m. -es, -s, taste; savor; relish, flavor; liking, gusto; - an etwas finden, to delight in a thing, to relish a thing; - an einem finden, to take a shine to one; -los, adj. tasteless, unsavory, insipid, unrelishable; -losigkeit, f. tastelessness, insipidness; -lehre, f. theory of taste; -nerv, m. gustative nerve; -sinn, m. sense of taste; -voll, adj. tasteful; elegant; -widrig, adj. against good taste, inelegant; -widrigkeit, f. offence against good taste.
Geschmäckchen, n. -s, scribbling.
Geschmäckchen, n. -s, smacking.
Geschmanche, n. -s, smoking.
Geschmause, n. -s, banquetting, feasting.
Geschmeichel, n. -s, flattering.
Geschmeide, n. -s, trinkets, jewels, pl.; jewelry; fig. chains; -händler, m. jeweler; -kästchen, n. jewel-case, jewel-box.
Geschmeidig, adj. ductile; pliant, flexible, supple.
Geschmeidigkeit, f. -, ductility; pliantness, flexibility, suppleness, volubility (of tongue).
Geschmeiß, n. -es, -s, dung, eggs (of flies); fig. rabble. [ing, warbling.
Geschmetter, n. -s, pealing, dash-
Geschmieße, n. -s, daubing; scribbling, scrawling.
Geschmünzel, n. -s, smirking.
Geschmürze, n. -s, snoring.
Geschmause, n. -s, snorting.
Geschmätter, n. -s, gaggling, chattering, gabbling.
Geschmeißelt, adj. spruce, trimmed out, dressed up.
Geschmitten, f. Schneiden.
Geschmürzel, n. -s, carved fancy-work, flourish, garnish.
Geschölten, f. Schelten.
Geschüffel, n. -s, sniffing.
Geschürre, n. -s, (continual) humming, purring.
Geschöpf, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, creature.
Geschöß, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, arrows, darts, pl.; story (of a house).
Geschößen, f. Schießen.
Geschrei, n. -es, -s, cry, clamor, scream; rumor; disrepute; ein - erheben, to set up a cry; ins - kommen, to get a bad name.
Geschreibe, n. -s, continual writing; scribbling. [scribbling.
Geschreibsel, n. -s, scrawling.
Geschriebe, f. Schreiben.
Geschrieen, f. Schreiben.
Geschüh, n. -s, shoes, pl.
Geschunden, f. Schinden.
Geschüttel, n. -s, shaking.
Geschütz, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, artillery, cannon, pl., ordnance; -kunnst, f. gunnery; -pforte, f. port-hole; -probe, f. trial of cannons; -weite, f. calibre; -wesen, n. gunnery.
Geschwader, n. -s, pl. -, squadron.
Geschwätz, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, talk, chattering, prating, *gab, gabblement*. [quacious; babbling.
Geschwätzig, adj. talkative, lo-
Geschwätzigkeit, f. -, talkativeness, loquacity.
Geschweige, adv. to say nothing of, not to say, far from.
Geschweigen, v. n. irr. h. to pass over in silence; zu - daß ..., to say nothing of...
Geschwellig, n. -s, revelling.
Geschwind, adj. swift, fast, quick, speedy, prompt; -feuerzeug, n. lucifer-box; -futsche, f. mail-coach; -schreibekunst, f. stenography, short-hand-writing; -schreiber, m. stenographer, short-hand writer; -schritt, m. quick step.
Geschwindigkeit, f. -, swiftness, velocity, haste. [whizzing.
Geschwirr, n. -es, -s, chirping.
Geschwister, pl. brothers and sisters; -kind, n. cousin; leiblich -kind, cousin-german; -liebe, f. brotherly love, sisterly love.
Geschwisterlich, adj. brotherly, sisterly.
Geschwörne, m. -n, pl. -u, sworn man; jurymen; die -n, das -n gericht, jury; -nliste, f. pannel.
Geschwürst, f. -, pl. -schwürste, swelling, tumor.
Geschwür, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, sore, ulcer, abscess.
Geschwürig, adj. ulcerous.
Geschäft, adj. T. sextile.
Gesell, m. -en, pl. -en, journeyman; companion, comrade, partner; fellow; -enlohn, n.

journeyman's wages, pl.; -en-
 schaft, f. guild of journeymen.
 Gefell'en, v. a. & r. h. to asso-
 ciate, to accompany.
 Gefell'ig, adj. sociable, social,
 familiar.
 Gefell'igkeit, f. -, sociableness,
 conviviality; familiarity.
 Gefell'schaft, f. -, pl. -en, society,
 company, association; fellow-
 ship, partnership; eine lārmende
 -, a row; -leiden, to bear
 company; -geist, m. social dis-
 position; -glied, n. member of
 a company or society; -handel,
 m. company-trade; -handlung,
 f. company, association; -kreis,
 m. circle of society; -lied, n.
 social song; glee; -ordnung,
 -regel, f. rule of society, rule
 of fellowship; -spiel, n. social
 game, round game; -stimm, m.
 tone of a society; -vertrāg, m.
 deed of partnership; -zimmer, n.
 drawing-room.
 Gefell'schafter, m. -s, pl. -, compa-
 nion, associate, fellow, partner.
 Gefell'schafterin, f. -, pl. -nen,
 female companion.
 Gefell'schaftlich, adj. social.
 Gefell'schaftlichkeit, f. -, sociability,
 social disposition.
 Gefell'sung, f. -, association,
 joining with.
 Gefen', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, layer,
 provine; socket.
 Gefen', f. Eichen.
 Gefes', n. -es, pl. -e, law, decree,
 precept; rule; -e machen, to le-
 gislate; -ausleger, m. interpreter
 of law; -buch, n. code; -entwurf,
 m. bill; -gebend, adj. legislative;
 -gebende Gewalt, f. legislature;
 -geber, m. lawgiver, legislator;
 -gebung, f. legislation, legis-
 lature; -kraft, -eskraft, f. legal
 sanction; -kunde, f. legal know-
 ledge; -los, adj. lawless, illegal;
 anarchical; -losigkeit, f. lawless-
 ness, illegality; anarchy; -mäßig,
 adj. legal, legitimate; -mäßig-
 keit, f. legality, legitimacy;
 -tisch, f. table of laws; -voll-
 strecker, m. executor of the laws,
 executive; -widrig, adj. illegal,
 unlawful; -widrigkeit, f. illegal-
 ity, unlawfulness. [legitimate.
 Gefes'lich, adj. lawful, legal,
 Gefes'lichkeit, f. -, lawfulness,
 legality, legitimacy.
 Gefest', adj. steady, solid, sedate,
 grave; fixed; supposed.
 Gefest'heit, f. -, steadiness, sedate-
 ness, gravity.
 Gefes'se, n. -s, sighing, groaning.
 Geficht', n. -es, -s, pl. -er (-e),
 sight, eye-sight; face; counte-

nance, look, mien; apparition,
 vision; -er schneiden, to cut
 grimaces; to make faces; etwas
 aus dem -e verlieren, to lose
 sight of a thing; -bildung, f.
 physiognomy; countenance,
 face; -deuter, m. physiognomist;
 -deutung, f. physiognomy;
 -farbe, f. complexion; -feld, n.
 -kreis, m. horizon; intellectual
 horizon, boundary; -kunde, f.
 physiognomy; -kundige, m.
 physiognomist; -länge, f.
 length of face; -linie, f. visual
 line; feature, line, lineament;
 -muskel, m. visual muscle;
 -nerv, m. visual nerve, optic
 nerve; -punkt, m. point of view;
 -täuschung, f. optical deception;
 -veränderung, f. change in the
 countenance; -verzerrung, f.
 grimace; -zug, m. lineament,
 feature.
 Gese'de, n. -s, boiling, stewing.
 Gesims', n. -es, pl. -e, T. cor-
 nice; entablature; shelf; -höbel,
 m. moulding plane.
 Gesin'de, n. -s, domestics, ser-
 vants, menials, pl.; -amt,
 -bureau(rō), n. -expedition, f. office
 for servants; -lohn, n. servants'
 wages, pl.; -ordnung, f. regula-
 tion for servants; -stube, f. ser-
 vants' hall.
 Gesin'del, n. -s, rabble, mob.
 Gesin'ge, n. -s, continual singing.
 Gesinnt', adj. minded, disposed.
 Gesin'nung, f. -, pl. -en, mind,
 opinion; sentiment.
 Gesit'tet, adj. mannered; civil-
 ized, polished; gut -, well bred.
 Gesit'tetheit, f. -, good manners,
 pl., morality.
 Gesit'tung, f. -, civilization.
 Gesöff', n. -es, bad drink, slip-
 slop.
 Geson'nen, adj. disposed, in-
 clined, intending; -sein, to be
 minded.
 Gesot'ten, f. Sieden.
 Gespal'ten, f. Spalten.
 Gespān', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, com-
 rade, mate, partner; count.
 Gespānn', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, team,
 span. [(in Hungary).
 Gespān'schaft, f. -, pl. -en, county
 Gespānn't', adj. stretched; fig.
 mit einem - sein, to have a
 misunderstanding with one.
 Gespārr', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, rafters, pl.
 Gespāße, n. -s, joking, jesting.
 Gespei'e, n. -s, vomiting, spitting.
 Gespen'st', n. -es, pl. -er, ghost,
 spectre, spook, apparition;
 (Gespen'ster)erscheinung, f. appa-
 rition of a ghost; -furcht, f. fear
 of ghosts; -geschichte, f. ghost-

story; -glaube, m. belief in ap-
 paritions; -stunde, f. midnight
 hour.
 Gespen'stlich, adj. ghostlike.
 Gesper're, n. -s, resisting.
 Gespie'le, m. -n, pl. -n, compa-
 nion, play-fellow, play-mate.
 Gespie'lin, f. -, pl. -nen, female
 companion, play-mate. [ning.
 Gespin'ne, n. -s, continual spin-
 Gespinn'st', n. -es, pl. -e, spun;
 web.
 Gespon'nen, f. Spinnen. [groom.
 Gespons', m. -, spouse, bride-
 Gespott', n. -es, -s, scoffing,
 derision, mockery, laughing-
 stock.
 Gespott'tel, n. -s, railery, satire.
 Gespräch', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, dis-
 course, conversation, dialogue;
 -form, f. form of a dialogue;
 -gegenstand, m. subject of con-
 versation; -stimm, m. tone of
 conversation; -weise, adv. in
 course of conversation, by way
 of a discourse. [tive, conversable.
 Gespräch'ig, adj. affable, talka-
 Gespräch'igkeit, f. -, affability,
 talkativeness. [watering.
 Gespren'ge, n. -s, sprinkling,
 Gespren'selt, adj. speckled. [ing.
 Gesprin'ge, n. -s, continual leap-
 Gespri'se, n. -s, squirting.
 Gespro'chen, f. Sprechen.
 Gesprü'del, n. -s, bubbling,
 spouting.
 Gesprüngen, f. Springen.
 Gestād'e, n. -s, pl. -, shore,
 bank, coast.
 Gestāl't, f. -, pl. -en, figure, form,
 shape, stature; appearance,
 manner; -los, adj. immaterial;
 shapeless; -losigkeit, f. shapeless-
 ness, immateriality; -verwand-
 lung, f. transfiguration.
 Gestāl'ten, v. a. h. to form, to
 figure, to shape, to take the
 figure. [tion; form, figure.
 Gestāl'tung, f. -, pl. -en, forma-
 Gestām'mel, n. -s, stammering.
 Gestānd', f. Gesehen.
 Gestān'de, n. -s, T. feet, pl.
 Gestān'dig, adj. confessing; -sein,
 to confess, to own.
 Gestānd'nis, n. -ses, pl. -se, con-
 fession, avowal, owning.
 Gestān'ge, n. -s, T. rails; ant-
 lers, pl. [smell.
 Gestānt', m. -es, -s, stench. ill
 Gestāt'ten, v. a. h. to permit, to
 allow, to grant.
 Gestāt'tung, f. -, pl. -en, permis-
 sion, allowance. [pl.
 Gestāu'de, n. -s, shrubs, bushes,
 Gestē'd', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, case,
 cover.
 Gestē'hen, v. a. irr. h. (gestānd':

gestän'den), to confess, to avow, to own; -, v. n. irr. to curdle, to congeal.
 Gestein', n. -es, -s, stones, pl.
 Gestell', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, frame, trestle, clothes-horse; foot, basis, carriage.
 Gestern, adv. yesterday; - früh, yesterday morning; - Abend, last night.
 Gestirnt', adj. starred, starry. [ing.
 Gestir', n. -s, continual sneer.
 Gestir', n. -s, embroidering.
 Gestir', adj. booted, in boots.
 Gestir', adj. stalked.
 Gestir', n. f. Stiftung.
 Gestir', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, star; constellation; - stand, m. constellation.
 Gestirnt', adj. starred, starry.
 Gestir', n. -s, (pl. -s) shower, drifting or drizzling (of snow).
 Gestir', f. Stehlen.
 Gestir', n. -es, -s, groaning.
 Gestir', n. -s, stumbling.
 Gestir', f. Sterben.
 Gestir', adj. pounded, ground (f. Stoßen). [tering.
 Gestir', n. -s, stammering, stut.
 Gestir', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, shrub, bushes, pl., thicket.
 Gestir', n. -s, stroking, fondling. [-er Herr, your worship.
 Gestir', adj. severe, rigorous;
 Gestir', adj. struck; - voll, full to the brim.
 Gestir', n. -s, knitting; net-work.
 Gestir', adj. of yesterday, done yesterday; der -e Tag, yesterday, die -e Nacht, last night.
 Gestir', adj. f. Streiten.
 Gestir', n. -s, boiling, bubbling up, whirling.
 Gestir', n. -es, -s, bushes, briars, pl.
 Gestir', n. -s, dust; coal-dust.
 Gestir', n. -s, bungle.
 Gestir', v. a. h. to put off, to delay, to respite. [delay.
 Gestir', f. -, pl. -en, respite.
 Gestir', f. Einlen.
 Gestir', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, stud; -hengst, m. stallion; -meister, m. equerry.
 Gestir', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, suit, request, entreaty, petition.
 Gestir', n. -s, continued seeking. [cial, affected.
 Gestir', adj. in request; artifi.
 Gestir', n. -s, dirty work.
 Gestir', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, humming, buzzing.
 Gestir', adj. sound, healthy, rugged, wholesome; frisch und -, safe and sound; -brunnen, m. mineral waters, wells, pl.
 Gestir', v. n. f. to recover.

Gesund'heit, f. -, pl. -en, health, healthiness; soundness, wholesomeness; toast; eine - anbringen, to drink a health, to toast;
 -kommission, f. board of health;
 -lehre, f. science of health; -pass, m. certificate of health;
 -pflege, f. care of health; -probe, f. quarantine; -regel, f. rule of diet, regimen.
 Gesun'gen, f. Singen.
 Gesun'ten, f. Einlen.
 Gesu'del, n. -s, censure.
 Gesu'sel, n. -s, wainscoting, wainscot. [play.
 Gesu'del, n. -s, dalliance, toying, [sound.
 Gesu'n', f. Thun.
 Gesu'n', n. -es, -s, sounding, [bold to.
 Gesu'se, n. -s, noise, bustle, din, crashing, hellabaloo.
 Gesu'be, n. -s, trotting.
 Gesu'm'pel, n. -s, trampling.
 Gesu'm', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, drink, potion, beverage.
 Gesu'ten, v. r. h. to dare, to be
 Gesu'be, n. -s, urging.
 Gesu'de, n. -es, corn, grain; -art, f. sort of corn, species of corn; -bau, m. cultivation of corn; -boden, m. granary, corn-floor; -handel, m. corn-trade; -händler, m. corn-merchant; -haus, -magazin, n. corn-magazine; -markt, m. corn-market; -maß, n. corn-measure; -mühle, f. corn-mill; -flouring-mill; -pacht, f. rent in corn; -preis, m. price of corn; -sperr, f. embargo on the exportation of grain; -zins, m. rent paid in corn.
 Gesu', adj. faithful, loyal, trusty.
 Gesu'sich, adv. faithfully, truly, loyally. [wheels, pl.
 Gesu'be, n. -s, machinery, [Treiben.
 Gesu'ben, f. Treiben.
 Gesu'ler, n. -s, constant trilling.
 Gesu'ssen, f. Treffen.
 Gesu'st, adj. confident, courageous; of good cheer; -, int. cheer up! well!
 Gesu'sten, v. r. h. to expect confidently, to trust in; to be assured.
 Gesu'ten, f. Trinken. [riot.
 Gesu'm'el, n. -s, tumult, bustle, [tice.
 Gesu't', adj. exercised, skilled, versed, expert.
 Gesu'theit, f. -, expertness, practice.
 Gesu'ter, m. -s, pl. -n, sponsor; gossip; -stehen, to stand god-father or god-mother; -brief, m. invitation to stand god-father or god-mother, god-father-bill; -steute, pl. god-fathers and god-mothers.
 Gesu'terin, f. -, pl. -en, god-mother, gossip.

Gesu'terschaft, f. -, pl. -en, god-fathership, god-mothership.
 Gesu't', adj. square, squared; -maß, n. square measure; -zahl, f. square number.
 Gesu'te, n. -s, pl. -, square.
 Gesu'theit, adj. quartered.
 Gesu'mächtigen, f. Gesu'mächtigen.
 Gesu'gel, n. -s, birds, fowls, pl.
 Gesu'se, n. -es, pl. -e, plant, vegetable; excrescence; -haus, n. green-house, hot-house; -kunde, f. botany; -reich, n. vegetable kingdom.
 Gesu'sen, adj. grown (f. Wach-sen); einer Sache - sein, to be a match for a thing.
 Gesu'st, n. -es, -s, T. weapons, pl.
 Gesu'r', adj. perceiving; -werden, to see, to perceive.
 Gesu'r', f. -, vouch, warrant, guaranty, security; testimony; -leihen, to warrant; -leistung, f. warranty, guaranty, assurance; -schein, m. warrant, certificate; -smann, m. voucher, guarantee, bondsman.
 Gesu'ren, v. a. h. to perceive, to see, to discover.
 Gesu'ren, v. a. h. to afford, to grant, to allow, to vouch, to vouchsafe; einen - lassen, to let one do as he likes.
 Gesu'r'häber, m. -s, pl. -, trustee.
 Gesu'r'sam, m. -s, custody; surety, keeping.
 Gesu'r'schaft, f. -, pl. -en, warrant, security, surety, bail.
 Gesu'rung, f. -, pl. -en, granting, grant, compliance with.
 Gesu'st, f. -, pl. -en, power, might; force, violence; die vollziehende -, executive power, executive; die oberste -, supremacy; - anthun, to do violence; sich - anthun, to strain one's feelings; einen in seiner - haben, to be master of any one; -brief, m. letter of attorney; -haber, m. man of power; -herrschaft, f. despotism; -herrscher, m. despot; -raub, m. usurpation; -räuber, m. usurper; -streich, m. violent measure; -that, f. violent act, violence; -thatig, adj. violent, forcible; -thatigkeit, f. violence; -träger, m. attorney; plenipotentiary.
 Gesu'stig, adj. powerful, mighty, valiant; forcible; very great, vast. [cessively.
 Gesu'stiglich, adv. mightily, ex-
 Gesu'tigen, v. a. h. to overcome, to subdue, to conquer.
 Gesu'tigung, f. -, pl. -en, overcoming, conquering.

Gewält'sam, adj. violent, forcible.
Gewält'samkeit, f. -, pl. -en, violence, force.
Gewänd', n. -es, -s, pl. **Gewänder**, garment, drapery; cloth; cloak; -haus, n. cloth-hall; -schneider, m. woollen-draper.
Gewänds'weise, adv. for form's sake, under a pretext.
Gewandt', adj. quick, active; dexterous, clever, *smart*.
Gewandt'heit, f. -, pl. -en, quickness, activity, adroitness, dexterity.
Gewänn', f. **Gewinnen**.
Gewär'ten, v. a. & h. to expect.
Gewär'tig, adv. waiting, expecting; -sein, to expect.
Gewär'tigen, v. a. & h. to expect, to look for.
Gewä'sch', n. -es, idle talk, prattle, gab, gabblement, nonsense.
Gewä'sser, n. -s, pl. -, waters, pl., flood. [texture, web.
Gewē'be, n. -s, pl. -, weaving;
Gewehr', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, weapon, arms, gun, musket; -fabrik, f. manufactory of arms; -galerie, f. armory; -händler, m. armorer, gun-maker; -hammer, f. armory, arsenal; -probe, musket-proof; -schranke, m. armory; -schraube, f. gun-vice.
Gewei'de, n. -s, T. entrails, pl.
Gewei'h', n. -(h)es, -s, pl. -(h)e, horns, antlers, branches, pl.
Gewei'ne, n. -s, weeping. [sult.
Gewēn'de, n. -s, turning; set.
Gewēr'be, n. -s, pl. -, trade, profession, business; ein - treiben, to exercise a trade; (**Gewerb'**) fleiß, m. industry; -fleißig, adj. industrious; -freiheit, f. freedom of trade; -schein, m. licence of a trade, letter-patent; -schule, f. school for artisans; -steuer, f. tax for any trade; -thätigkeit, f. industry; -treibend, adj. carrying on a trade.
Gewerb'lich, adj. industrious.
Gewērf', n. -es, -s, T. tusks, pl.
Gewērt', n. manufactory, trade; guild, corporation; -sman, m. manufacturer.
Gewē'ten, f. **Sein**.
Gewicht', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, weight; fig. importance; nach dem -e, by weight; auf etwas - legen, to lay stress upon a thing; von - sein, to argue; -macher, m. balance-maker; -sverlust, m. loss in weight, deficiency in weight.
Gewich'tig, adj. weighty, ponderous; fig. important.
Gewich'tigkeit, f. -, weight; fig. importance.
Gewie'her, n. -s, neighing.

Gewillt', adj. -sein, to intend.
Gewim'mel, n. -s, swarm, throng.
Gewim'mer, n. -s, moan, groan.
Gewin'de, n. -s, winding; turn of a screw; joints, hinges, pl.
Gewinn', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, gain, profit, interest, acquisition; prize; der reine -, neat proceed; *der unvermuthete* -, *godsend*; -reich, adj. lucrative, profitable; -sucht, f. greediness of gain; -süchtig, adj. greedy of gain; -süchtigkeit, f. greediness.
Gewin'nen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (*gewann*; *gewonnen*), to win, to gain, to profit, to earn; to assume; den Preis -, to win the prize; lieb -, to take a liking to; gewonnen geben, to give up. [winner.
Gewin'ner, m. -s, pl. -, gainer.
Gewinnst', m. -es, pl. -t, gain, prize, winnings, pl.
Gewin'nung, f. -, gaining; T. produce (of mines).
Gewin'sel, n. -s, whimpering.
Gewir', n. -es, -s, weaving, texture.
Gewirr', n. -es, -s, complication, confusion, entanglement; *worry*.
Gewis'ser, n. -s, repeated whispering.
Gewiß', adj. certain, sure; fixed, settled, steady, constant; some.
Gewis'sen, n. -s, conscience, consciousness; sich ein - machen über oder aus..., to scruple at...; -los, adj. unconscionable, without conscience; *heistical*; -losigkeit, f. unconscionableness, want of principle; -sängst, f. anguish of conscience; -sbiß, m. sting of conscience, remorse; -sfall, m. case of conscience; -sfrage, f. question of conscience; -spflicht, f. duty in conscience; -sraith, m. spiritual father; -sruhe, f. peace of conscience, quietness of conscience; -sache, f. matter of conscience; -sclaf, m. slumber of conscience; -sferüpel, m. scruple of conscience; -sübung, f. exercise of conscience; -szwang, m. violence done to conscience; -szweifel, m. scruple.
Gewis'senhaft, **Gewis'senhaftig**, adj. conscientious, scrupulous.
Gewis'senhaftigkeit, f. -, conscientiousness, scrupulousness.
Gewis'sermäßen, adv. in a certain measure, in a manner.
Gewiß'heit, f. -, (pl. -en), certainty, surety; steadiness; evidence.
Gewiß'lich, adv. certainly, surely, truly.
Gewit'ter, n. -s, pl. -, thunder-

storm, tempest; -ableiter, f. lightning-conductor; -luft, f. heavy air before a thunderstorm, sultriness; -regen, m. thunder-shower; -schaden, m. damage by a tempest; -schwüle, f. sultriness; -sturm, m. thunderstorm; -vögel, m. curlew; -wolke, f. thundercloud. [ticising.
Gewi'ßel, n. -s, witticism, cri-
Gewi'ßigt, **Gewi'ßt'**, adj. wise by experience, clever, *wide awake*.
Gewö'ge, n. -s, fluctuating.
Gewö'gen, adj. affectionate, kind, favorable. [kindness, favor.
Gewö'genheit, f. -, affection.
Gewöh'nen, v. n. f. to get used, to get accustomed to.
Gewöh'nen, v. a. & r. h. to accustom, to inure, to use; to acquire the habit of, to habituate; to wean.
Gewöhn'heit, f. -, pl. -en, custom, use, usage, habit, practice; aus -, habitually; -srecht, n. right by custom; -sünde, f. habitual sin.
Gewöhn'lich, adj. customary, usual, common, ordinary.
Gewöhn'lichkeit, f. -, usualness, commonness.
Gewöhnt', adj. used, accustomed.
Gewöh'nung, f. -, pl. -en, use, habit, habitude.
Gewöl'be, n. -s, pl. -, vault, arch, cellar; shop; (**Gewöl'b**) pfeiler, m. buttress; -stein, m. key-stone; -zins, m. shop-rent. [pl.
Gewöl'f', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, clouds.
Gewön'nen, f. **Gewinnen**.
Gewör'ben, f. **Werben**.
Gewör'den, f. **Werden**.
Gewör'sen, f. **Werfen**.
Gewü'h's', n. -es, pl. -e, growth.
Gewühl', n. -es, -s, rooting up; crowd, throng. [tiles, pl.
Gewür'm', n. -es, -s, vermin, rep-
Gewür'z, n. -es, pl. -e, spice; aromatics, pl., grocery, drugs, pl.; -artig, adj. spicy, aromatic; -büchse, f. spice-box; -händler, f. **Gewürzkrämer**; -främ, m. retail of spices, grocery; -främer, m. grocer; -läden, m. grocer's shop; -mühle, f. spice-mill; -nägelein, n. -neffe, f. clove; -reich, adj. rich in spices, aromatic; -waare, f. spice, grocery, drugs, pl.; -wein, m. spiced wine, aromatic wine.
Gewürz'haft, adj. spicy, aromatic; -haftigkeit, f. aromaticalness.
Gewüßt', f. **Wissen**. [dispute.
Gejān', n. -es, -s, wrangling.
Gejau'ber, n. -s, tarrying.
Gejau'fe, n. -s, pulling about.

- Gezeichnet**, adj. marked (f. Zeichen); *spotted*.
Gezelt, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, tent.
Gezeug, n. -es, -s, tools, implements, pl.
Gezetter, n. -s, insects, vermin; -kenner, m. entomologist; -lehre, f. entomology.
Gezietmen, v. n. & r. h. to be decent, to be fit, to beseech, to become; *to stand in hand*.
Gezietmend, adj. becoming, convenient, fit, proper.
Gezietre, n. -s, affectation, affectedness. [*to spout*.]
Geziert, adj. affected; -reden, *to* **Gezimmet**, n. -s, timber-work.
Gezisch, n. -es, hissing, whizzing.
Gezißel, n. -s, whispering.
Gezogen, adj. drawn (f. Ziehen); wohl -, wellbred, well-mannered; ein -es Licht, a store-candle.
Gezücht, n. -es, -s, breed, offspring.
Gezweig, n. -es, -s, branches, pl., ramage.
Gezwitßer, n. -s, chirping.
Gezwungen, adj. forced, constrained; affected; -es Wesen, affected manners, affectation.
Gib, f. Geben.
Gicht, f. -, arthritis, gout; -anfall, m. attack of the gout; -artig, adj. arthritic, gouty; -beere, f. black currant; -brüchig, adj. paralytic; -brüchige, m. & f. palsied person; -brüchigkeit, f. palsy; -fieber, n. arthritical fever; -körner, pl. grains of peony, pl.; -krank, adj. gouty; -rose, f. peony; -rübe, f. bryony; -schmerz, m. pains of the gout, pl.; -stoff, m. gouty humor; -wurzel, f. dittany.
Gichtisch, adj. arthritical, gouty.
Gieb, f. Geben.
Giebel, m. -s, pl. -, gable; -dach, n. roof with a gable-end; -feld, n. tympan; pediment; -haus, n. house with a gable-end; -spitze, f. pinnacle.
Giebfen, v. n. h. to gape.
Gieße, f. -, pl. -n, foot-stove.
Gier, **Gierde**, f. eagerness.
Gieren, v. n. h. to long eagerly for; T. to yaw. [*savagerous*.]
Gierig, adj. eager, greedy.
Gierigkeit, f. -, eagerness, greediness.
Gießbach, m. -es, -s, pl. -bäche, torrent; (Gieß)becken, n. ewer; -erde, f. mould; -erg, n. bronze-metal; -form, f. casting-mould; -haus, n. -hütte, f. foundry; -lanne, f. watering-pot; -kunst, f. art of founding types; -loch, n. hole of a mould; -löffel, m. casting-ladle, melting-ladle; -metall, f. Gießerg; -mutter, f. matrix; -ofen, m. smelting furnace; -rinne, f. gutter, sink; -sand, m. sand for foundry; -schaufel, f. foundry's scoop; -tiegel, m. crucible; -werk, n. brass-work, cast-work; -zettel, m. bill of foundry.
Gießen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (goss; gegoss'en), to pour; to spill; to found, to cast; to gush down.
Gießer, m. -s, pl. -, founder, type-founder. [*type-foundry*.]
Gießerei, f. -, pl. -en, foundry.
Gift, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, poison, venom; fig. wrath, anger; -apfel, m. poisonous apple; -arznei, f. antidote; -baum, m. poison-oak; -becher, m. poisoned cup; -bissen, m. poisoned bit; -blase, f. poison-bladder; -erg, n. arsenic-ore; -heil, n. aconite; -kraut, n. monkshood, wolf bane; -lehre, f. toxicology; -materie, f. poisonous matter; -mehl, n. white arsenic; -mischer, m. poisoner; -mischerel, f. poisoning, venefice; -mittel, n. antidote; -pflanze, f. poisonous plant, venomous plant; -pille, f. poisoned pill; -pulver, n. powder against poison; -roche, f. puffin; -schlange, f. venomous serpent; -schwamm, m. poisonous mushroom; -trank, m. poisoned potion; -wurzel, f. contrayerva. [*ous*; fig. enraged].
Giftig, adj. poisonous, venomous.
Giftigkeit, f. -, poisonousness, venomousness, virulence.
Gigant, m. -en, pl. -en, giant.
Gigantisch, adj. gigantic, giant-like.
Gilblich, f. Gelblich.
Gilde, f. -, pl. -n, guild, corporation, company; -brüder, m. member of a corporation.
Gilling, f. -, pl. -e, T. counter.
Gilt, f. Gelten.
Giltig, adj. valid, lawful, authentic; current.
Giltigkeit, f. -, validity, legality; currency.
Gimbel, m. -s, pl. -, bullfinch; simpleton.
Ging, f. Gehen.
Ginster, m. -s, broom. [*peak*.]
Gipfel, m. -s, pl. -, summit, top.
Gipfeln, v. a. h. to top.
Gips, m. -es, gypsum, plaster, stucco; -abdruck, m. plaster-cast; -arbeit, f. stucco-work; -arbeiter, m. plasterer; -artig, adj. resembling plaster, gypseous; -bild, n. figure in parget-stone; -büste, f. bust of plaster; -decke, f. stucco-celling; -figur, f. f. Gypsobild; -haltig, adj. containing gypsum; -kalt, m. plaster; -malerei, f. painting in fresco; -mehl, n. powdered gypsum; -mörtel, m. plaster, stucco; -stein, m. gypsum-stone, plaster-stone.
Gipsen, v. a. h. to plaster.
Gips'er, m. -s, pl. -, plasterer, stucco-worker.
Giraffe, f. -, pl. -n, giraffe.
Girt'en (schirren), v. a. h. (girt''), to endorse (a bill).
Giro (Schiro), n. -s, endorsement; -bank, f. circulation-bank.
Girren, v. n. h. to coo.
Gisch, f. Gäscht.
Gitter, n. -s, pl. -, trellis, grate, lattice, rails, cross-bars, pl.; -artig, adj. lattice-like; -fenster, n. lattice-window; -thür, n. trellised gate; -thür, f. grated door; -werk, n. lattice-work.
Gittern, v. a. h. to lattice, to cross-bar. [*gladiator*.]
Gladiatör, m. -s, pl. -oren, gladiator.
Gladiatörisch, adj. gladiatorial.
Glän'bern, v. n. f. to slide.
Glanz, m. -es, lustre, brightness, splendor, gloss; glimpse, glance; polish; -bürste, f. polishing brush; -handschuh, m. kid-glove; -kohle, f. shining charcoal; -leder, n. morocco leather; -leinwand, f. glazed linen; -los, adj. without splendor; -papier, n. glazed paper; -russ, m. shining lamp-black; -taffet, m. lustring; -wiehse, f. shining blacking.
Glän'gen, v. n. h. to glitter, to glister, to shine.
Glän'gend, adj. bright, glossy; *splendiferous*; -machen, to polish, to burnish.
Gläs, n. -es, pl. Gläser, glass; ein - Brantwein, a horn; -mälen, to anneal; -artig, adj. vitreous, glassy; -auge, n. glass-eye; wall-eye, wall-eyed horse; -äugig, adj. wall-eyed; -bläsen, n. glass-making; -bläser, m. glass-maker; -deckel, m. glass-cover; -fabrik, n. glass-work; -fenster, n. glass-window; -flasche, f. glass-bottle; -fluß, m. glassy flux; -galle, f. glass-gall, sand-ver; -geschirr, n. glass-vessels, pl.; -glocke, f. glass-bell; -grün, adj. bottle-green, bottle-colored; -handel, m. glass-trade; -händler, m. dealer in glass; -hart, adj. hard as glass;

-hütte, f. glass-house; -fa-
ßen, m. show-glass; -firße,
f. agriot; -fitt, m. cement
for glass; -foralle, f. glassy
bead; -forb, m. glass-basket;
-fügel, f. glass-globe; -lampe,
f. glass-lamp; -laterne, f. glass-
lantern; -linse, f. lens; -maler,
m. painter on glass, annealer;
-mälerei, f. painting on glass;
-öfen, m. glass-furnace; -paste,
f. paste; -pöth, n. stone-pitch;
-perle, f. glass-pearl; -röhre, f.
glass-tube; -sand, m. vitreous
sand; -scheibe, f. pane of glass;
-scherbe, f. piece of broken
glass; -schirm, m. glass-shade;
-schleifen, n. glass-grinding;
-schleifer, m. glass-grinder;
-schranf, m. capboard; -splitter,
m. shiver of glass; -thür, f.
glass-door; -tropfen, pl. glass-
drop, prince Rupert's drops;
-waare, f. glass-ware, glass-
work; -werk, n. glass-work;
-zucker, m. sugar candy.
Glä'zer, m. -s, pl. -, glazier;
-diamant, m. emrod; -gefell, m.
glazier's man; -handwerk, n.
glazier's trade; -fitt, m. putty;
-meister, m. master-glazier.
Glä'sern, adj. glassy, vitreous.
Glä'sicht, adj. like glass.
Glä'sig, adj. glassy, vitreous.
Glä'sten, v. a. h. to glaze.
Glä'sür, f. -, glazing, glaze,
varnish.
Glä'süren, f. Glä'sren.
Glätt, adj. smooth, even, sleek,
polished, plain; -eis, n. glazed
frost; -feile, f. smoothing-file;
-jüngig, adj. smooth-tongued;
-jüngigkeit, f. smoothness, glib-
ness of tongue.
Glätt'e, f. -, smoothness, plain-
ness, politeness; litharge;
(Glätt')ahse, f. broach; -eisen,
n. smoothing-iron; -hölz, n.
burnishing-stick; -maschine, f.
sleeking machine; -presse, f.
calender, smoothing-press;
-stahl, m. f. Glätt'eisen; -stein,
m. smoothing-stone; -zahn, m.
polishing-tooth.
Glätt'eisen, v. imp. h., es hat ge-
glätt'eiset, the road is frozen, it
is a glazed frost.
Glätt'en, v. a. h. to smooth, to
polish, to burnish, to glaze,
to slick. [polisher.
Glätt'er, m. -s, pl. -, smoother,
Glätt'heit, f. Glätt'e.
Glä'he, f. -, pl. -n, bald head;
baldness.
Glä'zig, adj. bald, bald-pated.
Glä'kopf, m. -es, pl. -köpfe,
bald-headed person.

Glä'köpf, f. Glä'zig.
Glä'ube, m. -ens, faith, belief,
credit; creed; einem -n beimeßen,
to attach credit to one's asser-
tions.
Glä'uben, v. a. h. to believe; to
trust, to think, to suppose.
Glä'ubensabfall, m. apostasy;
(Glä'ubens)artikel, m. article
of faith, article of the creed;
-bekenntnis, n. confession of
faith; -bote, m. apostle, mis-
sionary; -brüder, m. fellow-
believer; -eiser, m. religious
zeal; -eiserer, m. zealot; -frei-
heit, f. religious liberty; -genos,
f. Glaubensbruder; -gericht, m.
inquisition; -grund, m. argu-
ment of faith; -lehre, f. doctrine
of faith; dogma; -lehrer, m.
dogmatist; -regel, f. rule of
faith; -reiniger, m. reformer;
-reinigung, f. reformation; -sa-
che, f. matter of faith, religious
matter; -sag, m. dogma; -schwär-
mer, m. fanatic; -schwärmerei,
f. fanaticism; -streit, m. contro-
versy; -verbesserer, f. Glaubens-
reiniger; -werber, m. proselyte-
maker; -werberei, f. proselytism;
-zwang, m. coercion of faith;
-zweifel, m. scepticism.
Glä'uberfals, n. -es, Glauber's salt.
Glä'ub'haft, Glä'ub'haftig, adj.
credible, authentic.
Glä'ub'haftigkeit, f. -, credibility,
authenticity.
Glä'ub'ig, adj. believing; faith-
ful, devout.
Glä'ub'ige, m. & f. believer,
faithful person.
Glä'ub'iger, m. -s, pl. -, creditor.
Glä'ub'igerin, f. -, pl. -nen, cre-
ditrix. [bable, likely.
Glä'ub'lich, adj. credible, pro-
bability, likelihood.
Glä'ub'lichkeit, f. credibility, pro-
bability, likelihood.
Glä'ub'würdig, adj. credible;
authentic. [ty; authenticity.
Glä'ub'würdigkeit, f. -, credibili-
ty.
Gleich, adj. & adv. like, alike;
equal; level, plain; straight,
just, immediately, presently;
-als wenn, just as if, even as;
zu -er Zeit, at the same time;
meines Gleichen, my equals, my
like; -ewig, coeternal; -viel, all
the same; -kommen, to equal;
-machen, to equalize, to level;
-stellen, to place on a par; -ab-
stehend, adj. equidistant; -artig,
adj. homogeneous; -artigkeit,
f. homogeneousness; -bedeutend,
adj. synonymous; -förmig, adj.
uniform, conformable, suant;
-förmigkeit, f. uniformity, con-
formity; -gefühl, n. sympathy;

-gefühlt, adj. equivalent, equi-
pollent; -gesinnt, adj. of the
same mind; -gestimmt, adj.
equally tuned; congenial; -ge-
wicht, n. equilibrium, equipoise,
balance; ins -gewicht bringen, to
equipoise; -gewichtselchre, f.
statics, pl.; -gültig, adj. equi-
valent; indifferent; -gültigkeit,
f. equivalence; indifference;
-klang, m. consonance; -laufend,
adj. parallel; -laut, m. conso-
nance; assonance; -lautend, adj.
consonant; of the same tenor;
-maß, n. proportion, symmetry;
-mäßig, adj. equal, suant, simil-
lar; symmetrical; -mäßigkeit,
f. equalness, similarity, pro-
portion; -müth, m. equanim-
ity, calmness; -müthig, adj.
equanimous, not easily moved;
-müthigkeit, f. f. Gleichmüth;
-nämig, adj. homonymous;
-nämigkeit, f. homonymousness;
-schenkelig, adj. isosceles; -sei-
tig, adj. equilateral; -seitigkeit,
f. equilateralness; -stimm, m.
unanimity; -stimmig, adj. & adv.
unanimous; -stellung, f. equal-
ization; -stimmig, adj. harmo-
nious; accordant; -winkelig,
adj. equiangular; -zeitig, adj.
simultaneous, contemporary,
synchronous; -zeitigkeit, f. si-
multaneousness; contemporary
existence, synchronism.
Glei'che, f. -, equalness, straight-
ness, evenness.
Glei'chen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (gleich;
geglichen), to equal, to equalize,
to level; to resemble, to be
like; to smooth, to make plain.
Glei'cher, m. -s, equator.
Glei'chergehalt, adv. likewise.
Gleich'falls, adv. likewise, also.
Gleich'heit, f. -, pl. -en, equality,
equalness; evenness; parity,
conformity; resemblance, like-
ness.
Gleich'nis, n. -fess, pl. -fse, simile;
parable; similitude; -rede, f.
parable; -weise, adv. by way
of simile, parabolically.
Gleich'sam, adv. as it were, as
if, even as if, almost, kinder.
Glei'chung, f. -, pl. -en, levelling;
equalisation; equation; -linie,
f. line of the equator.
Gleich'wie, adv. & conj. as, even
as, just as.
Gleich'wohl, adv. & conj. never-
theless, notwithstanding, yet,
however.
Glei's, n. -fess, pl. -fse, track; rut.
Glei'sen, v. n. h. to shine, to
glitter, to glisten. [hypocrite.
Glei's'ner, m. -s, pl. -, disassembler,

Glüh'en, v. a. & n. h. to make red-hot; to glow, to be red-hot. Glüh'end, adj. glowing; burning, fiery. Glüh, f. -, pl. -en, glowing fire; flame, ardor; -deckel, m. meat-screen; -pfanne, f. fire-pan. Gnäd'ig, f. -, pl. -n, grace, favor, clemency; mercy, pardon; Gnäd'ig, n. your grace, your lordship; sich auf - und Ungnade ergeben, to surrender at discretion; -that, m. act of grace; -theiligung, f. favor; grace; -bild, n. miraculous image; -brief, m. letter of grace; privilege; -brud, n. precarious subsistence; -frist, f. reprieve, respite; -gehalt, n. pension; -geschenk, n. gratification; -jahr, n. year of grace; -lohn, m. gratification, pension; -mittel, n. means of grace; -reich, adj. gracious; -sold, m. pension; -spende, f. distribution of grace; -stand, m. state of grace; -steuer, f. subsidy; -stimme, f. voice of grace; -stich, m. stroke of mercy; -stuhl, m. seat of grace; -wahl, f. predetermination; -werk, n. act of grace; -zeichen, n. mark of favor; -zeit, f. time of grace; penitence. Gnäd'ig, adj. gracious, merciful, propitious; -er Herr! my lord! Gott sei mir -! God have mercy on me! Gneis, m. -es, gneiss. Gnom, m. -en, pl. -en, gnome. Gnomō'nisch, f. -, gnomonics, pl. Gno'stisch, m. -s, pl. -, gnostic. Gnostici'smus, m. -, gnosticism. Gohr, f. Gähren. Gö'felshahn, m. -es, -s, pl. -hähne, house-cock. Göld, n. -es, gold; -ader, f. vein of gold-ore; -äbler, m. royal eagle; -ammer, f. yellow-hammer; -amsel, f. yellow-thrush; -arbeit, f. goldsmith's work; -arbeiter, m. goldsmith; -barren, m. ingot of gold; -barsch, m. river-perch; -bergwerk, n. gold-mine; -beutel, m. purse of gold; purse with gold; -blättchen, n. gold-leaf; -blech, n. gold-plate; -bürste, f. purse with gold; -brassen, m. dorado; -braun, adj. yellow-dun, chestnut-color; -distel, f. yellow-thistle; -draht, m. gold-wire; -droffel, f. golden thrush; -erz, n. gold-ore; -faden, m. gold-thread; -farbe, f. gold-color; -farben, -farbig, adj. gold-colored; -finger, m. ring-finger;

-enstand, m. dignity of a count; counts, pl. [earl's lady.
Gräfin, f. -, pl. -nen, countess.
Gräflich, adj. like a count or earl; belonging to a count or earl. [county, shire.
Gräfschaft, f. -, pl. -en, earldom.
Gräm, adj. averse; -sein, to bear a grudge to, to hate; -m. -es, -s, grief, sorrow, affliction; -los, adj. free from grief, without grief; -voll, adj. aggrieved.
Grämeisn, v. n. h. to be irritable, to be displeased.
Grämen, v. r. h. to grieve, to be grieved, to take on.
Grämelei, f. -, pl. -en, moroseness, peevishness.
Grämlich, adj. morose, peevish, sullen, crusty.
Grämlich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, peevish fellow, cross-patch.
Grammatisch, f. -, pl. -en, grammar.
Grammatisch, m. -s, pl. -, grammarian.
Grammatisch, adj. grammatical.
Grän, Grän, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, grain.
Granat, m. -es, -s (-en), pl. -en, garnet; pomegranate; -apfel, m. pomegranate; -enbaum, m. pomegranate-tree; -enblüthe, f. pomegranate-blossom; -stein, m. garnet.
Granat, f. -, pl. -n, grenade, bomb-shell.
Granatillholz, n. -es, red ebony.
Grand, m. -en, pl. -en, grandee; -, m. -es, -s, gravel; -mehl, n. coarse meal.
Gränicht, adj. gravelly.
Gränig, adj. containing gravel.
Granit, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, granite.
Gränne, f. -, pl. -n, awn, beard (of plants). [to granulate.
Granuliren, v. a. h. (granulir'),
Gränze, f. -, pl. -n, Grenz, n.
Gräven, m. -s, pl. -, iron pot.
Gräphisch, adj. graphical.
Graphit, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, graphite, black lead.
Gräpfen, v. a. h. to grasp, to snatch up, to lay hold of.
Gräs, n. -es, pl. Gräser, grass; darüber ist - gewachsen, it is forgotten; -anger, m. green, common, pasture-ground; -artig, adj. gramineous; -bank, f. seat of turf; -böden, m. grass-land; -butter, f. butter made in spring; -ebene, f. savanna; -flut, m. chaffinch; -fled, m. grass-plot; -fressend, adj. graminivorous; -frosch, m. green frog; -futter, n. grass-fodder; -garten, m. orchard; -grün, adj. grass-colored; -halm, m. grass-halm, grass-

blade; -hecht, m. pickerel; -huhn, n. land-rail; -hüpfer, m. grass-hopper; -land, n. meadow-land; -mäher, m. mower of grass; -mücke, f. linget, hedge-sparrow; -nelke, f. maiden-pink; -pferd, n. grass-hopper; -platz, m. grass-plot, smooth; -reich, adj. grassy; -schneise, f. common snipe; -senfe, f. scythe for cutting grass; -weide, f. pasture-ground; -wuchs, m. growing of grass; -wüste, f. prairie.
Gräsen, v. n. h. to graze; to cut grass. [grass; grassfield.
Gräser, f. -, pl. -en, cutting of
Gräflicht, adj. like grass.
Gräflig, adj. grassy.
Gräsling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. wine-sprig.
Gräs, f. Gräflig. [rage.
Gräffren, v. n. h. (gräffir'), to
Gräflig, adj. horrible, terrible, hideous.
Gräfligkeit, f. -, pl. -en, horribleness, hideousness, ghastliness. [cutting grass.
Gräfung, f. -, pl. -en, grazing.
Gräte, f. -, pl. -n, fish-bone.
Grät, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, edge, ridge.
Grätig, adj. full of fish-bones.
Grätchen, v. n. h. to straddle.
Gratulant, m. -en, pl. -en, well-wisher. [lation.
Gratulation, f. -, pl. -en, gratu-
Gratulliren, v. n. h. (gratullir'), to gratulate, to congratulate, to wish joy.
Grau, adj. gray, grey, grizzled; -äugig, adj. gray-eyed; -bart, m. gray-beard; -haarig, adj. gray-haired; -kopf, m. gray-headed person; -maise, f. gray titmouse; -schachtel, adj. gray-checked; -schimmel, m. gray horse; -specht, m. creeper; -wert, n. miniver.
Grauchen, n. -s, pl. -, donkey.
Grauel, m. -s, horror.
Gräuel, m. -s, pl. -, horror, abomination, aversion; crime; -that, f. atrocious action.
Grauen, v. n. h. to turn gray; to dawn; -, v. imp. h. to have a horror, to dread, to be afraid of; -, n. -s, horror, abhorrence, terror; -voll, adj. full of horror.
Graulich, adj. grayish, grizzly.
Gräulich, adj. shocking, horrible, terrible, heinous.
Graupe, f. -, pl. -n, peeled barley; -ngrütze, f. barley groats, pl.; -nisch, m. barley-water.
Graupeln, v. n. imp. h. to sleet, to drizzle.
Graus, m. -es, horror, dread;

rubbish; -, adj. horrible, dreadful, awful.
Grausam, adj. cruel, barbarous, fierce, horrible.
Grausamkeit, f. -, pl. -en, cruelty, barbarity, outrage.
Grausen, v. n. imp. h. to awe, to shudder, to make shudder; -haft, adj. awful, dreadful, dismaying. [dreadful.
Grausig, adj. creating horror.
Graveur (Grävöhr), m. -s, pl. -s, engraver, graver.
Graviren, v. a. h. (gravir'), to engrave, to grave.
Gravirzeug, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, engraving tools, pl.
Gravität, f. -, gravity.
Gravitätlich, adj. grave, solemn.
Gräze, f. -, pl. -n, grace, charm.
Greif, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, griffin; -geier, m. condor; -flaute, f. griffin's claw.
Greifen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (griff; gegriffen), to gripe, to grasp; to seize, to lay hold of; nach etwas -, to take up; to have recourse to; um sich -, to spread about; zu den Waffen-, to take up course arms; fig. unter die Arme -, to help, to assist.
Greifzirkel, m. -s, pl. -, round compasses, pl.
Greinen, v. n. h. to grin; to blubber.
Greiner, m. -s, pl. -, growler.
Greis, adj. gray, hoary; -, m. -es, pl. -e, an old man.
Greisenalter, n. -s, old age.
Grilling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. hawser.
Grill, adj. glaring; shrill, sharp.
Grillheit, f. -, glaringness, shrillness.
Grenadier, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, grenadier; -mütze, f. grenadier-cap; -regiment, n. regiment of grenadiers.
Grenadillholz, f. Granatillholz.
Gréndel, m. -s, pl. -, beam, bolt.
Gréngei, m. -s, pl. -, twist.
Grénze, f. -, pl. -n, limit, border, bound, boundary, frontier; (Grénz)ader, m. boundary-field; -baum, m. tree marking a boundary, witness-tree; -befestigung, f. fortification of the frontiers; -bereiter, m. land-waiter; -besichtigung, f. inspection of the boundaries; -bewohner, m. borderer; -bild, n. figure marking the boundary; -festung, f. frontier-fortress; -fluß, m. boundary river; -gott, m. frontier-god; -linie, f. boundary-line; -mal, n. land-mark; -nachbär, m. confiner, borderer,

neighbor; -nachbārſchaft, f. con-
 finity; -pfahl, m. meer-post;
 -punkt, m. point in a boundary-
 line; highest point; -säule, f.
 pillar marking the boundary;
 -ſcheidung, f. determining aboun-
 dary; boundary; -ſchloß, n. fron-
 tier-castle; -ſoldāt, m. soldier
 serving on the frontiers; -ſtadt, f.
 frontier-town; -ſtein, m. meer-
 stone; -ſtreit, m. -ſtreitigkeit, f. dis-
 pute concerning boundaries;
 -vergleich, m. treaty determining
 the boundary; -wache, f. fron-
 tier guard; -weg, m. road marking
 the boundary; -zeichen, n. land-
 mark.

Grén'gen, v. n. h. to border, to
 bound, to limit. [bounded.

Grén'genloß, adj. boundless, un-
 Grén'genloßigkeit, f. -, boundless-
 ness, unlimitedness.

Gräu'el, f. Gräuel.

Grie'be, f. -, pl. -n, remains of
 lard after being fried, pl., scrap.

Grieß, m. -ſeß, pl. -ſe, core.

Griel'trappe, f. -, pl. -n, small
 bustard.

Grieß, m. -ſeß, gravel, grit;
 groats, pl.; -brei, m. porridge of
 groats; -hubn, n. plover; -ſleie,
 f. bran of groats; -mehl, n. meal-
 groats, pl., pollard.

Grie'ſin, v. n. f. to fall into little
 pieces; to shudder.

Grie'ſig, adj. gravelly, gritty.

Grieß'grām, m. -eß, -ß, pl. -e,
 grumbler, spleen, cross-patch.

Grieß'grāmig, -iſch, adj. peevish,
 morose, crotchical.

Griff, m. -eß, -ß, pl. -e, gripe,
 hold, touch; handle, hilt, shaft,
 steal; handful, pinch; T. claw;
 etwas am -e haben, to have a
 knack at a thing; -breit, n.
 finger-board, neck.

Griff, f. Greifen.

Griffel, m. -ß, pl. -, style; pin
 of a tablebook; -förmig, adj.
 styloide.

Gril'le, f. -, pl. -n, oricket; whim,
 freak, caprice, vagary, hink,
 tantrum, wrinkle; fig. -n fangen,
 to be freakish; -anfang, m.
 freakishness, whimsicalness,
 fancifulness; -anfänger, m. a per-
 son full of vagaries; -anfänge-
 rei, f. whimsicalness; whims,
 freaks, pl.; -anfängerisch, adj.
 whimsical, freakish, fanciful;
 -nhaft, adj. whimsical, freak-
 ish, capricious; -nhaftigkeit, f.
 whimsicalness, freakishness, ca-
 priciousness; -nwerk, n. grotesk
 work.

Gril'lig, f. Grillenhaft. [wry face.

Grim'ſe, f. -, pl. -n, grimace,

Grimm, m. -eß, -ß, fury, rage,
 wrath; -darm, m. colon, great
 gut.

Grim'men, v. n. imp. h. to gripe;
 -, n. -ß, griping, gripes, pl.,
 colic.

Grim'mig, adj. grim, fierce,
 enraged, furious, wrathy, ter-
 rible. [ness, wildness, cruelty.

Grim'migkeit, f. -, ferocity, fierce-

Grind, m. -eß, -ß, pl. -e, scab,
 scurf, mange; -kopf, m. scab-
 head; -köpfig, adj. scab-headed;
 -fraut, n. scabious.

Grin'digt, adj. like scurf, like
 scab.

Grin'dig, adj. scabby, scurfy.

Grin'sen, v. n. h. to grin.

Größ, adj. coarse; clumsy, gross,
 thick, rough, dull, rude, uncouth,
 unpolished; das größte Gefchüß,
 heavy ordnance, battering can-
 non; größte Arbeit, drudgery; große
 Schrift, letters of a large size;
 -draht, m. coarse thread; -dräb-
 tig, adj. coarse-threaded; -ge-
 wicht, n. gross weight; -häutig,
 adj. coarse-skinned; -förmig, adj.
 coarse-grained; -ſchmied, m.
 blacksmith, farrier; -ſinnlich,
 adj. sensual.

Größ'heit, f. -, (pl. -en), coarseness,
 roughness, rudeness; -en, pl.
 abusive words, injurious words,
 pl. flow, clown, bush-abeater.

Größ'bian, m. -ß, pl. -e, rude and

Größ'lich, adj. rather coarse, some-
 what coarse; -, adv. grossly.

Größß, m. -ſeß, pl. -ſe, core.

Grög, m. -ß, grog; -ſchenke, f.
 groggery.

Gröll, m. -eß, -ß, grudge, rancor,
 ambition, resentment, ill-will;
 einen -hegen, to bear a grudge.

Gröl'sen, v. n. h. to bear ill-will
 against; to be angry.

Gröl'sen, v. n. h. to belch.

Groot, m. -eß, -ß, pl. -e, groat.

Grö'schen, m. -ß, pl. -, grosch,
 grosh; -bröb, n. grosch-roll.

Größ, adj. great, large, vast,
 huge, rousing; high, tall; emi-
 nent, grand; -und stark, strap-
 ping; -en Theils, for the most
 part, chiefly; ſich -machen, to
 boast, to brag of; -prahlen,
 -thün, to boast, to talk big; to
 brag; -werden, to grow up, to
 grow tall; -ziehen, to bring up;
 -admiral, m. lord high-admiral;
 -ältern, pl. grand parents, grand-
 father and grand-mother; -ärtig,
 adj. grand, noble; etwas -ar-
 tig thun, to go the big figure;
 -ärtigkeit, f. grandeur, nobleness;
 äugig, adj. large-eyed; -bäße, f.
 grand - aunt; -büchig, adj. big-

bellied; -beinig, adj. large-leg-
 ged; -binde, m. cooper;
 -blättrig, adj. large-leaved;
 -botschafter, m. ambassador ex-
 traordinary; -brüſtig, adj. large-
 chested; -connetable, m. lord
 high-constable; -enkel, m. great-
 grandson; -cukelin, f. great-
 granddaughter; -fürst, m. grand
 duke; -fürstenthüm, n. grand-
 duchy; -fürstin, f. grand-
 duchess; -fürſtlich, adj. grand-
 ducal; -gliederig, adj. large-
 limbed; -handel, m. wholesale
 business; -händler, m. whole-
 sale-dealer; -herzig, adj. mag-
 nanimous; -herzigkeit, f. mag-
 nanimity; -herzog, m. grand-
 duke; -herzogin, f. grand-duch-
 ess; -herzoglich, adj. grand-
 ducal; -herzogthüm, n. grand-
 duchy; -höfmeister, m. lord
 steward; -jährig, adj. of age;
 -kaiser, m. lord high-chancel-
 lor; -knecht, m. head servant (of
 a farm), fore-man; -kopf, m.
 big-head; -köpfig, adj. big-head-
 ed; -kreuz, m. grand-cross; -leibig,
 adj. big-bellied; -lippig, adj. blub-
 ber-lipped; -mächtig, adj. high
 and mighty; -marschall, m. lord
 high-steward; -maul, n. large
 mouth, big-mouth; braggart,
 bully; -maulig, adj. largemouth-
 ed; bragging; -meister, m. grand-
 master; -meisterthüm, n. grand-
 masterdom, grand-mastership;
 -mächtig, adj. high and mighty,
 worshipful; -müth, f. magna-
 nimity, generosity; -müthig,
 adj. magnanimous, generous;
 -müthigkeit, f. Großmuth; -mut-
 ter, f. grand-mother; -mütter-
 lich, adj. grand-motherly, like
 a grand-mother; -näſig, adj.
 bottle-nosed; -neffe, m. grand-
 nephew; -nichte, f. great-niece;
 -onkel, m. great-un-
 cle; -prahler, m. braggart, boa-
 ster, screamer; -prahleri, f.
 braggardism, blusteration; -prah-
 leriſch, adj. braggart; -prior, m.
 grand-prior; -ſchatzmeister, m.
 grand-treasurer; -ſiegelbewahrer,
 m. keeper of the great seal;
 -ſprecher, m. boaster, swaggerer,
 screamer; -ſprecheri, f. swag-
 gering, boasting; -ſprecheriſch, adj.
 vainglorious, boastful, swagger-
 ing; -ſtädter, m. inhabitant of a
 large town; -ſtädtiſch, adj. in the
 manner of a large town; -ſtall-
 meister, m. grand-master of the
 horse; -ſultan, m. grand-seig-
 nior, sultan; -tante, f. grand-
 aunt; -thät, f. noble achieve-
 ment, bravery; -thüler, m. brag-

ger, boaster; -thierlich, adj. boasting; -truchseß, m. grand-seneschal; -väter, m. grand-father; -väterlich, adj. grand-fatherly, like a grand-father; -väterstuhl, m. elbow-chair; -vizier, m. grand-vizier.
Größ, n. -ßeß, pl. -ße, twelve dozen, gross.
Größe, f. greatness, largeness, tallness, bigness; size; grandeur, quantity; gleiche - haben (von Pferden), to span; -niehre, f. geometry.
Größeheit, f. greatness, nobleness.
Großhändler, m. -s, pl. -, whole-sale-merchant. [part, chiefly.
Größtentheils, adv. for the most
Gröt, f. Grot.
Grotesk, adj. grotesque, grotesk.
Grötte, f. -, pl. -n, grotto; -narbeit, f. -nwerk, n. shell-work.
Grüb, f. Graben.
Grübchen, n. -s, pl. -, dimple; cherry-pit.
Grübe, f. -, pl. -n, pit, ditch, mine, quarry; grave; -narbeit, f. working in a mine; -arbeiter, m. miner; -bau, m. working of mines, -nblende, f. miner's lantern; -netz, n. ore found in a mine; -ngebäude, n. mine-pits; -nittel, m. miner's dress, miner's frock; -nische, f. pit-coal; -nlicht, n. miner's lamp; -nsteiger, m. overseer of miners; -nische, f. miner's pouch.
Grübele, f. -, pl. -n, subtlety, refinement.
Grübler, Grübellopf, f. Grübler.
Grübeln, v. n. h. to meditate closely, to refine; to indulge in subtle inquiries. [holes.
Grüblich, adj. full of pits, full of
Grübler, m. -s, pl. -, hypercritic, refiner.
Grüst, f. -, pl. Grüste, grave, vault, sepulchre; den, pit, grotto.
Grümmet, n. -s, after-math, second-crop; compos. -heu, n. second-crop hay; -ernte, f. second-crop harvest.
Grün, adj. green, verdant; fresh; der -e Donnerstag, maundy thursday; -, n. -s, green color; verdure, greenness; -fink, m. green-anch; -gelb, adj. greenish-yellow; -kohl, m. green kale, cabbage; -kraut, n. spinach, spinage; -sporn, m. verdigris; -specht, m. green-peck; -streifig, adj. having green streaks.
Grund, m. -es, -s, pl. Gründe, ground, bottom; foundation, basis; land, territory, tenement; reason, principle, motive,

cause, argument; aus dem -e, to the bottom, thoroughly, radically; von - aus, from the very bottom, fundamentally; im -e, in truth; zu -e richten, to ruin; zu -e gehen, to go to ruin; to sink, to *flake out*, zu -e richten, to swamp; -baß, m. thorough-bass; -bau, m. foundation; -begriff, m. fundamental principle, fundamental notion; -besitz, m. landed property, possession; -besitzer, m. landed proprietor, landlord; -bestandtheil, m. essential component part; -blei, n. plummet; -böse, adj. thoroughly wicked, radically bad; -büch, n. register of landed property; -charakter, m. proper character; -ehrlich, adj. downright honest; -eigenthum, f. Grundbesitz; -eigenthümer, f. Grundbesitzer; -eis, n. ground-ice; -falsch, adj. quite false, fundamentally wrong; -farbe, f. prime color; -feste, f. fundamental base, foundation; -fläche, f. base, basis; -gelehrt, adj. very erudite; -gesetz, m. fundamental law; -gütig, adj. extremely benign; -heil, n. speed-well (plant); -herr, m. lord of the manor; -herrlichkeit, f. lordship, dominion; -irrtum, m. fundamental error; -kenntniß, f. fundamental knowledge; -kraft, f. primitive force, essential force; -lage, f. fundament, foundation, base, basis; -legung, f. foundation; -lehre, f. fundamental doctrine; -linie, f. basis, base-line; -los, adj. groundless, bottomless; -losigkeit, groundlessness; -mauer, f. foundation-wall; -pfeiler, m. foundation-pillar, ground; -recht, f. Grundgesetz; -regel, f. fundamental rule, axiom, principle, maxim; -reich, adj. very rich; -riß, m. plan; -satz, m. principle; axiom, maxim; -säule, f. pedestal, basis; pillar; -schuß, m. land-tax, ground-rent; -schwelle, f. groundsel; -silbe, f. radical syllable; -sprache, f. original language; -stein, m. foundation-stone, ground-stone, corner-stone; -steuer, f. ground-rent; -stimme, f. bass voice; -stoff, m. element, first principle; -strich, m. ground-stroke; -stück, n. piece of land, real estate; -suppe, f. grounds, dregs, pl., sediment; -text, m. original text; -theilung, f. division of a real estate; -ton, m. fundamental tone, principal tone, keynote; -übel, n. primary evil;

-ursache, f. principal reason, primitive cause; -verfassung, f. fundamental constitution; -vermögen, n. landed property; capital; -wahrheit, f. fundamental truth; -wasser, n. subterraneous water, water under ground; -werk, n. ground-work, lower work; -wesen, n. original being; -wissenschaft, f. fundamental science; -wort, n. primitive word; -zahl, f. cardinal number; -zins, m. ground-rent; -zug, m. ground-line; characteristic.
Gründen, v. a. h. to ground, to lay the foundation of, to build; to predicate, to establish; to sound; -, v. r. h. to rest upon.
Gründer, m. -s, pl. -, founder.
Grundfren, v. a. h. (grundfirt'), to lay the ground color, to ground, to prime.
Grundlich, adj. fundamental, well-grounded, profound, radical, solid. [solidity.
Grundlichkeit, f. -, profoundness.
Grundling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, blay.
Gründung, f. -, pl. -en, foundation, founding, establishment.
Grüne, n. -, greenness, verdure.
Grünen, v. n. h. to grow green, to become verdant; to thrive, to flourish.
Grünlich, adj. greenish, greenly.
Grünjen, v. n. h. to grunt, to grumble.
Grüppe, f. -, pl. -n, group, cluster; -weise, adv. by groups, in groups. [group.
Gruppieren, v. a. h. (gruppirt'), to
Grüß, m. -es, pl. Grüße, salute, salutation, greeting; einen - ausrichten, to offer one's respects.
Grüßen, v. a. h. to greet, to salute; -Sie ihn von mir, remember me to him; einen - lassen, to send one's respects to one, to present one's compliments to one.
Grüße, f. -, peeled grain, grit, groats, pl.; fig. brains, pl.; (Grüß)-brei, m. oatmeal porridge, water-gruel; -händler, m. dealer in peeled barley and groats; -kopf, m. simpleton, blockhead; -wurst, f. groats-pudding.
Guardian, m. -es, -s, pl. -en, prior, superior. [sparkler.
Guckauge, m. -s, pl. -n, peeper.
Gucken, v. n. h. to look, to peep, to peck, to peer, to pry.
Guckfenster, n. small window.
Guckguck, f. Ruckul.
Guckkasten, m. -s, pl. -kästen, raree-show, camera-obscura.
Guckloch, n. -es, -s, pl. -löcher, peep-hole.

[illegible]

• 100 (100) •
• 100 (100) •

●Swain (●Swain), L. - pt. -
potom. [parted.

● *curranii* (Nutt.). fl. -, pl. -n.
● *nitida* (Nutt.). fl. -, pl. -n.

guitar; -afficiu, Guitarist m.
-u pl. -u, guitar-player.

Cal'don, m. -4, pl. -, fern.

-schlächtfheit, f. broken-windedness; -schleife, f. bow for the hair; -schmuck, m. ornament for the hair; -schnur, f. string of hair; -schopf, m. tuft of hair; -seil, n. seton; -sieb, n. hair-sieve; -sohle, f. hair-sole; -spitze, f. end of the hair; -stern, m. hair-star, comet; -strich, m. hair-stroke; -taue, f. false hair; -tuch, n. hair-cloth; -wachs, n. pomatum; -widel, m. hair-roller; -wuchs, m. growth of hair; -wurzel, f. root of the hair; -zange, f. tweezers, pl.; -zirkel, m. fine compasses, pl.; -zopf, m. west of hair, queue, pig-tail.
§aa'ren, f. §a'ren.
§aa'richt, adj. like hair.
§aa'rig, adj. hairy; made of hair.
§aa'rigkeit, f. -, hairiness.
§ab'begierig, f. §abgierig.
§ab'e, f. -, property, goods, effects, pl.; fahrende -, moveables, pl.; liegende -, immoveables, pl.
§ab'en, v. aux. & a. irr. h. (ich habe, hast, hat &c.; hatte; gehabt), to have, to possess; to contain; es hat keine Eile, there is no hurry; nicht -, to want, to need; gern -, to like; lieb -, to love; recht -, to be right; un-recht -, to be wrong; auf sich -, to be of consequence.
§abenichts, m. -, pl. -e, penny-less fellow.
§ab'er, f. §afer.
§ab'erecht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, disputatious person, wrangler.
§ab'gier, f. -, covetousness, greediness.
§ab'gierig, adj. covetous, greedy.
§ab'hast, adj. possessing; einer Sache - werden, to get possession of a thing.
§ab'icht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, hawk; -schnäbe, f. hook-nose, aquiline nose.
§ab'feligkeit, f. -, pl. -en, property, fortune; effects, goods, pl.
§ab'fucht, f. -, avidity, covetousness, greediness.
§ab'fuchtig, adj. covetous, greedy.
§ab'chel, f. -, pl. -n, awn; -traut, n. rest-harrow.
§ad, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, stroke; - und Rad, tag-rag and bobtail; -bank, f. chopping block; -beil, n. chopping-knife, chopper; -block, m. chopping-block; -bord, n. T. taffrail; -brett, n. chopping-board; cymbal; -fleisch, n. minced meat; -floss, f. §ad-blod.
§ad'e, f. -, pl. -n, hatchet, hoe, §ad'en, v. a. h. to hack, to

chop; to cleave; to pick, to peck; to hoe, to hill; fein -, to mince.
§ader, m. -s, pl. -, chopper; grubber.
§aderling, m. -es, -s, chopped straw; -bank, f. bench for cutting straw, chaff-cutter; -schneider, m. straw-chopper.
§adich, m. -es, pl. §adiche, boar; fig. dirty fellow, obscene fellow.
§adichen, v. a. h. to talk obscenely.
§ad'el, f. -, pl. -n, chambrel (of a horse); knuckle (of veal).
§ad'el, f. §aderling.
§ader, m. -s, quarrel, brawl, dispute; (pl. -n), rag, tatter; immer im - leben, to live hammer and tongs; -haft, adj. quarrelsome, brawling; -lump, m. rag-man; -lumpen, m. pl. rags, tatters, pl.; -lumpensamm-ler, m. rag-gatherer; -sucht, f. quarrelsome disposition; -such-tig, adj. quarrelsome, brawling.
§aderer, m. -s, pl. -, wrangler.
§adern, v. n. h. to quarrel, to brawl, to squabble.
§afen, m. -s, pl. §afen, harbor, haven, port; pot; -anker, m. moorings, pl., large anchor; -baum, m. pier of a harbor; -geld, n. anchorage; -gericht, n. portmote; -lös, adj. harborless; -meister, m. harbor-master; -ordnung, f. port-regulations; -platz, m. f. §afenstadt; -räumer, m. machine for cleaning the harbor; -stadt, f. town with a harbor; -zoll, m. port-duties, pl.
§afer, m. -s, oat, oats, pl.; -bier, n. oat-beer; -böden, m. oat-loft; -brei, m. oat-meal, porridge; -bröde, n. oat-bread; -ernte, f. getting in oats; -feld, n. oat-field; -grübe, f. groats, pl.; -kasten, m. oat-bin; -mehl, n. oat-meal; -pflaume, f. wheat-plum; -saat, f. oat-sowing; -sack, m. sack for oats; -schleim, m. water-gruel; -sperre, f. oat-chaff; -stoppel, f. oat-stubble; -stroh, n. oat-straw; -tranf, f. §afer[schleim]; -zins, m. avenage.
§aferel, f. §avarie.
§aff, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, sea, bay, gulf.
§afer, m. -s, pl. -, potter.
§ast, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, hold, clasp, crotchet; -, f. -, prison, arrest, confinement, imprison-ment; -befehl, m. warrant of arrest; -geld, n. earnest-money.
§astel &c., f. §estel &c.
§ast'en, v. n. h. to cleave to, to cling, to stick, to adhere, to

hold, to take; to be fixed; für einen -, to answer for one, to give bail for anyone.
§ag, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, hedge, fence; bush, coppice; -apfel, m. wild apple, crab; -ebüche, f. horn-beach; -ebutte, f. hip, haw; -ebuttenstrauch, m. hip-tree; -dorn, m. hawthorn; -röde, f. wild-briar.
§a'gel, m. -s, hail; small shot; hail-shot; -dicht, adj. thick as hail; -forn, n. hail-stone; -schä-den, m. damage by hail; -schau-er, m. hail-shower; -schlag, m. damage caused by hail; -sturm, m. hail-storm; -wetter, n. thunder with hail, hail-storm; -wolke, f. hail-cloud.
§agen, v. a. h. to fence, to enclose; to bar; to keep, to preserve. [der, meager.
§a'ger, adj. haggard, lean, slen-der.
§a'ger, m. -s, pl. -, keeper.
§a'gereiter, m. -s, pl. -, game-keeper.
§a'gerfaff, m. -en, pl. -en, haggard.
§a'gerkeit, f. leanness, meager-ness, lankness.
§a'gern, v. n. f. to grow lean.
§a'gestolz, m. -en, pl. -en, old bachelor.
§a'gewald, m. -es, -s, pl. -wälder, forest fenced in.
§a'gewisch, m. -es, wisp of hay on a pole.
§a'gezeit, f. -, pl. -en, time when hunting is prohibited.
§ah'! int. ha! ha! well-a-day! -, n. haha.
§ah'er, m. -s, pl. -, jay.
§ahn, m. -es, -s, pl. §ahne, cock, rooster; ein junger -, a cockerel; fig. es fräht kein - danach, no one cares a fig. for it; den - auf-ziehen, to cock.
§ah'nebutte, f. §agebutte.
§ahn'chen, n. -s, pl. -, cockerel.
§ah'nenbüfchen, m. -s, pl. -, roost, cockloft; (§ah'nen)füß, m. crow-foot (plant); -geficht, n. cock-fight; -geschrei, n. cock-crowing; -kamm, m. cock's comb; -rüs, m. f. §ahnen[schrei]; -schritt, m. cock's step; -sporn, m. cock's spur; -tritt, m. treadle; spring-halt.
§ahn'rei, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, cuck-old; einen zum - machen, to cuck-old one.
§ahn'reischaft, f. -, cuckoldom.
§ai, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, shark, sea-dog, swingle-tail.
§ain, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, grove, wood, thicket; fig. Freund -, death.
§a'fchen, n. -s, pl. -, little hook,

crotchet; T. apostrophe.
 Häfel, n. -s, pl. -, little hook, crotchet. [taunting.
 Häfel, f. -, pl. -en, teasing.
 Häfelig, adj. critical, ticklish, nice, awkward.
 Häfelu, v. a. h. to hook; to work with small hooks or pins.
 Häfen, m. -s, pl. -, hook; clasp; crotch; fig. difficulty; -bohrer, m. T. auger; -bolzen, m. hook-bolt; -büchse, f. arquebuse with a hook; -förmig, adj. hooked; laeb, m. male salmon; -mörser, m. hand-mortar-piece; -pflug, m. hook-plough; -schloß, m. pick-lock; -schuppe, m. arquebuser; -spieß, m. harping-iron, harpoon; -zahn, m. hook; -ziegel, m. hook-tile; -, v. a. h. to hook; to grapple.
 Häfig, adj. hooked, hooky.
 Häfisch, f. Hädfisch.
 Häfse, f. Hädfse.
 Hälf, adj. half; -, adv. by halves, half; - und -, so so, in some measure, middling; eine - Stunde, half an hour; -ärmel, m. half-sleeve; -bier, n. small beer; -brüder, m. half-brother; -blutig, adj. half-blood; -dunst, n. dusk; gloom; dawn; adj. half dark, dusky; -erbe, m. heir to one half; -erhaben, adj. in basso-relievo; -fenster, n. half-window; -flach, adj. half flat; -franzband, m. half-bound; -gelehrte, m. half-scholar; -geschoss, n. intermediate story, mezzanine; -geschwister, n. half-brothers and sisters, half-blood; -gott, m. demi-god; -hemdchen, n. waist-shirt; -insel, f. peninsula; -jahr, n. half-year; -jahrig, adj. of six months; -jährlich, adj. every six months; -kennniß, f. smattering; -kreis, m. semi-circle; -kugel, f. hemisphere; -kutsche, f. chaise, chariot; -laut, adv. in an under tone; -meister, m. executioner's assistant; -menschen, m. demi-man; barbarian; -messer, m. semi-diameter, radius; -metall, n. half-metal; -mond, m. half-moon; -offen, adj. ajar; -part, f. half-share; -pfündig, adj. weighing or containing half a pound; -porzellan, n. mock-china, wedgwood ware; -reif, adj. half-ripe; -rund, adj. half-round; -schatten, m. half-shade; -scheid, f. half, moiety; -schürig, adj. of second shearing; -schwester, f. half-sister, step-sister; -silber, n. platina; -stiefel, m. half-boot, Wellington boot.

dootes, -strümpfe, pl. socks; -stündig, adj. lasting half an hour; -stündlich, adv. every half hour; -tödt', adj. half dead; -trauer, f. half-mourning; -tuch, n. kerseymere; -wach, adj. half awake; -wegs, adv. half-way, tolerably; -wiffer, m. smatterer; -wifferei', f. smattering; -wüchsig, adj. half-grown; -zirkel, m. semi-circle. **Sälben**, Sälber, prp. by reason of, for reason of, on account of, for the sake of. [pletteness. **Sälbheit**, f. -, pl. -en, incom- **Sälbiren**, v. a. h. (halbirt'), to halve. [grel. **Sälbling**, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, mon- **Sälde**, f. -, pl. -n, declivity, hill. **Sälten**, v. a. h. T. to hale. **Sälfte**, f. -, pl. -n, half, moiety, middle; jur-, halves, half way. **Sälfter**, f. -, pl. -n, halter; -geld, n. bridle-money; -kette, f. halter-chain. **Sälftern**, v. a. h. to halter, to put on the halter, to tie by the halter. **Säll**, m. -es, -s, sound, clang. **Sälle**, f. -, pl. -n, hall; porch. **Sällen**, v. n. h. to sound, to clang. **Sälljahr**, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, jubilee. **Salloh!** int. hallo! - rufen, to halloo. **Sallör**, m. -en, pl. -en, workman in saltworks (at Halle). **Sälm**, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, stalk, halm, straw. **Sälmen**, v. n. h. to get stalks. **Säls**, m. -ses, pl. Sälse, neck; throat, chest, collar; über und Kopf, over head and ears; einem um den - fallen, to embrace one; einen auf dem - e hāben, to be encumbered with one; -ader, f. jugular artery; -band, n. collar, necklace; -binde, f. neck-lace; cravat; -bräune, f. quinsy; -brechend, adj. dangerous; -drüse, f. jugular gland; -eisen, n. iron collar; pillory; -entzündung, f. inflammation in the throat; -gericht, n. criminal court; -geschmeide, n. jewels for the neck, pl.; -kette, f. neck-lace; -fragen, m. collar; gorget; -frause, f. frill, ruff; -sache, f. criminal cause, hangingmatter; -schleife, f. neck-knot; -schmuck, m. ornament for the neck; -schnur, f. neck-lace; -spange, f. collar-clasp; -starrig, adj. headstrong, stubborn, obstinate; -starrigkeit, f. stubbornness, obstinacy; -stück, n. neck-piece; -tuch, n.

neckcloth, neckerchief; cravat;
-weh, n. pain in the throat.
Häl'se, f. -, pl. -n, T. halser.
Häl'sen, v. n. h. T. to rear.
Hält, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, hold,
holdfast; support; halt, stop,
stay; -machen, to make a halt,
to stop; -, int. halt! stop!
Hält'bar, adj. strong, durable;
tenable.
Hält'barkeit, f. -, strength, firm
ness, durability; tenableness.
Häl'ten, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ich halte,
hältst, hältst; hielt, gehalten),
to hold; to keep; to support;
to contain; to stop; to maintain;
to manage; to value, to deem,
to estimate, to think; to cele-
brate, to treat; -, v. r. irr. h.
to keep one's self; to resist, to
stand firm; to last; inne -, to
stop; gehalten sein, to be ob-
liged; auf etwas -, to care for,
to value; sich halten an..., to
lay hold on..., to take hold
of...; schwer -, to be hard, to be
difficult; Schadloß -, to indem-
nify; Vorträge -, to hold
lectures; zu Rathe -, to econo-
mize; reinen Mund -, not to
divulge, not to blab; Fast -, to
keep time; die Probe -, to abide
the test; sein Wort -, to keep
one's word; auf Träume -, to
believe in dreams; werth -, to
esteem; to set store by; es mit
einem -, to side with one; die
Zeitung -, to take a newspaper;
Inventur -, to take an inven-
tory; das Spiel im Ganze -, to
keep the pot a-boiling.
Häl'ter, m. -s, pl. -, hold,
support.
Häl'ter, int. forsooth.
Häl'ter, m. -s, pl. -, reser-
voir; cistern.
Häl'tung, f. -, pl. -en, holding,
keeping; demeanor, deport-
ment. [scoundrel.
Häl'un'ge, m. -n, pl. -n, rascal,
Häl'men, m. -s, pl. -, draw-net.
Häl'misch, adj. malicious, kna-
vish, spiteful.
Häl'me, f. -, pl. -n, ham.
Häl'mel, m. -s, pl. -, wether,
mutton; -bräten, m. roast mut-
ton; -fett, m. mutton-fat; -fleisch,
n. mutton; -kule, f. leg of
mutton.
Häl'meln, v. a. h. to geld.
Häl'mer, m. -s, pl. Hämmer,
hammer; clapper; forge; -fisch,
m. balance-fish; -meister, m.
master of a forge; -schläg, m.
stroke with a hammer; slakes,
pl.; -schmied, m. hammer
smith; -stiel, m. handle or helve

of a hammer; -merf, n. forge.
 §äm'merbär, adj. malleable.
 §äm'merbärfelt, f. -, malleability.
 §äm'merer, m. -s, pl. -, hammerer.
 §äm'merling, m. -es, pl. -e, merry Andrew; hobgoblin; gold-hammer. [to malleate.
 §äm'mern, v. a. h. to hammer.
 §ämorrhöbäl'liſch, adj. hemorrhoidal. [pl.
 §ämorrhöiden, pl. hemorrhoids.
 §äm'pelmann, m. -es, -s, pl. -männer, punch.
 §äm'pter, m. -s, pl. -, hamster, marmot; -ſch, n. hamster-hole.
 §änd, f. -, pl. Hände, hand; side; vor der -, at present, now; - in -, hand in hand; aus der erften -, at first hand; von guter -, from good authority; bei der -, at hand, on hand; - anlegen, to set to work, to begin; - an ſich legen, to lay hands upon one's self; an die - geben, to suggest, to prompt; die - bieten, to help; die Hände in den Schöß legen, to do nothing; fig. einen auf den Händen tragen, to make much of any one; -arbeit, f. handicraft, handiwork; -arbeiter, m. handicraftsman, laborer, mechanic; -beden, f. Waſchbeden; -beil, n. hatchet; -bewegung, f. wave of the hand; -bibliothek, f. portable library; -breit, adj. of a hand's breadth; -briefchen, n. note; -büch, n. manual; compendium; -dienſt, m. personal service; -druck, f. Händedruck; -eifen, n. manacle; -faß, n. small cask, keg; -feffel, f. hand-shackle, manacle; -feſt, adj. strong, stout; -frei, adj. elbow-free; -geld, n. earnest-money, earnest; handsel; -geleſt, n. wrist; -gelöbniß, n. solemn promise by shaking of hands; -gemein, adv. close combat, fighting; -gemein werden, to close in battle, to come to the scratch; -gemenge, n. fray, scuffle, skirmish; -geſchmeide, n. bracelet; fig. hand-shackles, pl.; -gewehr, n. hand-gun; -gicht, f. gout in the hands; -greiflich, adj. palpable, evident; -greiflichkeit, f. palpableness, evidence; -griff, m. grasp; handle; hilt; manipulation; -habe, f. handle, ear, haft; -hoch, adj. a hand's breadth high; -lauf, m. retail; handsel; -flapper, f. castanet; -forb, m. hand-basket; -fraufe, f. cuff, ruffie; -fuß, m. kissing the hand; -fänger, m. helper,

under-strapper; -laterne, f. hand-lantern; -leder, n. hand-leather; -leiter, m. T. chiroprast; -leitung, f. guidance, direction; -leuchter, m. flat candlestick; -muff, m. small muff; -mühle, f. hand-mill; -pferd, n. led-horse; -preſſe, f. small press; -quehle, f. towel; -reichung, f. help, assistance; -rüden, m. back of the hand; -ſäge, f. hand-saw; -ſchelle, f. handcuff, manacle; -ſchlag, m. blow with the hand, hand-stroke; hand; -ſchraube, f. hand-screw; -ſchreiben, n. ſamiliar letter; -ſchrift, f. hand-writing, hand; manuscript; obligation; -ſchriftlich, adj. in manuscript, in writing, written; -ſchuh, m. glove, gauntlet; -ſchuhleder, n. kid-leather; -ſchuhmacher, m. glover; -ſiegel, n. seal manual; -ſpriße, f. hand-engine; -ſtreich, m. stroke of the hand; -teller, m. palm; -troumel, f. tabor; -tüch, n. towel; -voll, f. handal; -wahrſäger, m. chiromancer; -wahrſägerei, f. chiromancy; -wechſel, m. bill under one's own hand; exchange of money; -weiße, f. hand-reel; -wurzel, f. wrist; -zeichnung, f. design; sketch, draught.
 §äu'dedrud, m. -es, -s, pl. -drüde, squeeze of the hand.
 §än'deklatschen, n. -s, clapping of the hands, applause.
 §än'del, m. -s, pl. Händel, commerce, trade, traffic; bargain; business, affair, action; quarrel; - und Handel, business in general; - treiben, to trade, to traffic; Händel aufangen, to pick a quarrel; -ſabgäbe, f. commercial duty; -ſangellegenheit, f. commercial affair; -artikel, f. article of trade; -ſauſchuß, m. committee of merchants; -ſbericht, m. commercial advice; -ſbetrieb, m. commercial pursuit; -ſbrauch, m. custom in trade; -ſbrief, m. commercial letter; -ſcapital, n. stock in trade; -ſcollegium, m. board of trade; -ſdiener, m. merchant's clerk; -ſſach, n. mercantile line; -ſflotte, f. fleet of merchantmen; -ſfrau, f. trades-woman, merchant's wife; -ſfreiheit, f. liberty of trade; -ſfreund, m. correspondent; -ſgeiſt, m. turn for trade; -ſgenoß, m. partner, companion; -ſgenoffenſchaft, f. partnership; trading company; -ſgeredhtſame, f. licence for trading; -ſgericht,

n. board of trade; -ſgeſchäft, n. commercial business; -ſgeſellſchaft, f. trading-company; commercial society; -ſgeſellſchafter, m. copartner, partner, companion; -ſhäfen, m. trading-port; -ſhaus, n. mercantile house, trading house; -ſherr, m. merchant; -ſinterreſſe, n. commercial interest; -ſjude, m. trading jew; -ſlammert, f. commercial board; -ſlehranſtalt, f. commercial school; -ſmann, m. merchant, tradesman, shop-keeper; -ſmarine, f. commercial navy; -ſminiſter, m. minister of commerce; -ſminiſterium, n. ministry of commerce; -ſplatz, m. mart; commercial town; -ſpolitik, f. policy of trade, pl.; -ſrecht, n. commercial law, right of trade; -ſreiſende, m. commercial traveller, travelling clerk; -ſſache, f. mercantile affair; -ſſchiff, n. merchantman, trading-vessel; -ſſchule, f. f. Handelslehranſtalt; -ſſtadt, f. commercial town; -ſſtaub, m. commercial community; -ſſtraße, f. commercial road; -ſtractat, m. commercial treaty; -ſunternehmung, f. commercial enterprise; -ſverbindung, f. commercial association; connexion in business; -ſverböt, n. interdiction of commerce; -ſverkehr, m. commercial intercourse; -ſvertrüg, m. commercial treaty; -ſvolk, n. trading people; -ſwiſſenſchaft, f. commercial science; -ſzeitung, f. commercial gazette; -ſzweig, m. branch of trade; -treibend, adj. trading, commercial.
 §än'del, m. -s, pl. -, T. handle.
 §än'deln, v. n. h. to act; to trade, to deal in, to traffic; um etwas -, to bargain for, to cheapen, to chaffer; es handelt ſich um ..., the question is ...; unredlich -, to smutch.
 §än'delſchaft, f. -, commerce, traffic; the knowledge of business; -lich, adj. & adv. commercial, mercantile.
 §änd'häben, v. a. h. to handle; to manage, to administer.
 §änd'habung, f. -, handling; administration.
 §änd'langen, v. n. h. to help.
 §änd'ler, m. -s, pl. -, dealer, trader, monger.
 §änd'lich, adj. tractable.
 §änd'lung, f. -, pl. -en, action, deed, act; trade, commerce; firm, commercial establishment, mercantile business; -ſbrief, m. mercantile letter; -ſ

diener, m. merchant's clerk;
-sirma, f. firm; -sichile, f. San-
delstebranstalt; -sweife, f. way
of acting; -sweig, m. branch
of commerce.
Sāndthle'ren, f. Sānthieren.
Sānd'werk, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, han-
dicraft, craft, trade, profes-
sion; guild, company, corpo-
ration; -sbursche, m. travelling
journeyman; -sfrau, f. trades-
man's wife, tradeswoman; -sge-
sell, f. Sāndwerksbursche; -smann,
f. Sāndwerfer; -smāsig, adj. in
the way of trade, tradesman-
like, mechanical; -smeister, m.
master-tradesman; -sneid, m.
professional jealousy; -szeug,
n. tools, instruments, pl.; -s-
gunst, f. corporation, guild.
Sānd'werter, m. -s, pl. -, crafts-
man, handicraftsman, mecha-
nic.
Sānf, m. -es, hemp; -ader, m.
hemp-field; -bau, m. hemp-cul-
ture; -breche, f. hemp-brake;
-barre, f. hemp-kiln; -bedel, f.
hemp-comb; -forn, f. Sānffamen;
-leinwand, f. hemp-linen; -öl,
n. hemp-oil; -sämen, m. hemp-
seed; -stengel, m. hemp-stalk.
Sānf'en, adj. hempen, of hemp.
Sānf'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, linnet.
Sāng, n. -es, -s, declivity, slope;
inclination, proneness, propen-
sity, bias; einen -haben zu ...,
to have a propensity for ...
Sān'ge, f. -, pl. -n, hinge; -bade,
f. hanging cheek; -bauch, m.
belly hanging down; -birke, f.
drooping-birch, weeping-birch;
-brücke, f. suspension-bridge;
-leuchter, m. chandelier; -matte,
f. hammock; -riemen, m. leather-
brace; -schloß, n. padlock.
Sān'gen, v. n. irr. h. (häng; gehan-
gen), to hang, to dangle; to stick
to; to be given to; fig. to stag-
nate.
Sān'gen, v. a. & r. to hang; to
attach to, to stick to, to fasten.
Sān'genswerth, adj. deserving to
be hanged.
Sān'te, f. -, pl. -n, haunch, joint.
Sān'sa, Sān'se, f. -, hanse, han-
seatic union, hanse-association.
Sānsēd'tisch, adj. hanseatic.
Sānselgeld, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, no-
vice's fees, pl.
Sānseln, v. a. h. to handels, to
hansel; to make a fool of, to get
the run upon.
Sānselstadt, f. -, pl. -städte, hanse-
town, hanseatic town.
Sāns'wurst, m. Jack-pudding,
harlequin, buffoon.
Sānthle'ren, v. n. h. to handle,

to manage, to work, to bustle.
Sānthle'rung, f. -, pl. -en, mana-
gement, occupation.
Sā'pern, v. n. imp. h. to stop, to
hamper.
Sā'pen, m. -s, pl. -, bit, morsel; -
v. n. h. to snap, to bite.
Sāpp'chen, n. -s, pl. -, little bit.
Sā'pig, adj. greedy, covetous.
Sā'pigkeit, f. -, greediness, co-
vetousness.
Sār'chen, n. -s, pl. -, little hair.
Sār'en, adj. made of hair; -, v.
r. h. to lose the hair.
Sār'te, f. -, pl. -n, harp; auf der -
spielen, die -spielen, to play the
harp; -nsang, m. sound of the
harp; -nsaitte, f. harp-string; -n-
spiel, n. harping; -nspieler, f.
Sārner. [harp.
Sārnenitt, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, little
Sār'ner, m. -s, pl. -, Sārnenitt,
-en, pl. -en, harper.
Sār'ring, m. -es, -s, pl. e, herring;
-sbüde, f. herring-booth; -sbüse,
f. herring-buss; -sfang, m. fish-
herring fishery; -sfischer, m.
herring-fisher; -sfischerei, f. f.
Sār'ringfang; -sfrau, f. herring-
woman; -släse, f. herring-pickle;
-smisch, f. soft rag; -salat, m.
salmagundi; -schiff, n. herring-
smack; -stone, f. barrel for
herrings. [to n. to rake.
Sār'ten, m. -s, pl. -, rake; -, v. a.
Sār'tein, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, har-
lequin, Jack-pudding.
Sārlefināde, f. -, pl. -n, harle-
quinade, buffoonery.
Sār'm, m. -es, -s, harm, grief,
sorrow; -los, adj. without grief,
harmless; -losigkeit, f. -, harm-
lessness.
Sār'men, v. r. h. to afflict, to
grieve, to pine for. [nica.
Sār'mō'nica, f. -, pl. -ten, harmo-
Sārmonie', f. -, pl. -en, harmony.
Sārmoniren, v. n. h. (harmōnir'),
to harmonize, to live in con-
cord.
Sār'mō'nisch, adj. harmonious.
Sār'n, m. -es, -s, urine; -bläse, f.
bladder; -fluß, m. diabetes;
-gang, m. urinal duct, ureter;
-gläs, n. urinal; -röhre, f. ure-
thra; -ruhr, f. diabetes; -strenge,
f. dysury, strangury; -treibend,
adj. diuretical; -verstopfung, f.
ischury; -zwang, m. dysury.
Sār'nen, v. n. h. to make water,
to urine.
Sār'nisch, m. -es, pl. -e, harness,
armor; in -geräthen, to grow
enraged; einen in -jagen, to
enrage one; -macher, harness-
maker, maker of armor.
Sār'nisch'en, v. a. h. to harness.

Sārpi'ne, f. -, pl. -n, harpoon,
harping-iron. [to harpoon.
Sārpi'n'en, v. a. h. (harpunir'),
Sārpi'n'et, m. -s, pl. -, har-
pooner.
Sārpi'e, f. -, pl. -n, Harpy.
Sār'ten, v. n. h. to stay, to wait
for, to wait patiently; to tarry.
Sār'sch, adj. harsh, rough, stiff,
raw.
Sār'schen, f. Verhär'schen.
Sār't, adj. hard; severe, inflex-
ible, rigorous; ein -er Zähler, a
dollar in specie; -hören, to be
hard of hearing; -gläubig, adj.
hard of belief; -häutig, adj.
thick-skinned; -herzig, adj.
hard-hearted; -herzigkeit, f.
hard-heartedness; -hörig, adj.
hard of hearing; dull of hear-
ing; -hörigkeit, f. hard-hearing;
-kopf, m. menhaden (fish); -köp-
fig, adj. headstrong, thick-
headed, stubborn; -köpfigkeit, f.
thick-headedness, stubborn-
ness; -leibig, adj. costive; -lei-
bigkeit, f. costiveness; -löh, n.
hard solder; -mülig, adj. hard-
mouthed; -müligkeit, f. hard-
mouthedness; -meißel, m. cold-
chisel; -nädig, adj. stubborn,
headstrong, pertinacious; -nä-
digkeit, f. stubbornness, perti-
nacity; -riegel, m. dog-wood;
-rinbig, adj. having a hard
rind; -sinig, adj. headstrong,
obstinate.
Sār'te, f. -, pl. -n, hardness; se-
verity, inflexibility, rough-
ness. [temper.
Sār'ten, v. a. h. to harden, to
Sār'tlich, adj. hardish, rather
hard. [ing.
Sār'tung, f. hardening, temper-
Sār's, n. -es, pl. -e, resin, rosin;
-baum, m. pine-tree, pitch-
tree; -föhle, f. resinous coal;
-messer, n. knife for scraping
off the rosin; -taune, f. pine-
tree, Norway-fir; -wald, m.
Hercynian forest.
Sār'zen, v. a. & n. h. to scrape
rosin from pines.
Sār'zicht, adj. resembling rosin.
Sār'zig, adj. rosiny, resinous.
Sār'rd, m. -s, hazard, chance.
Sār'schen, n. -s, pl. -, yleveret.
Sār'schen, v. a. & n. h. to catch,
to snatch, to seize; fig. to
aspire to.
Sār'scher, m. -s, pl. -, catchpole,
bumbailiff, bailiff; -schaar, f.
bailiffs, myrmidons, pl.; -mäsig,
adj. like a catchpoll.
Sār'se, m. -n, pl. -n, hare; fig.
coward; ein junger -, a leveret;
da liegt der - im Pfeffer, there's

the rub; -nauge, n. hare's eye; -nbalg, m. hare's skin; -nbra-
ten, m. roast hare; -nfährte, f.
trace of a hare, prick of a hare;
-nfell, n. hare's skin; -nfuß, m.
hare-foot; fig. droll, coward;
-nagarn, n. hare-pipe; -nhast,
adj. cowardly, coxcombical;
-nherz, n. hare's heart; fig. co-
wardice; -nhund, m. hare-hound;
harrier; -njagd, f. hare-hunting,
coursing of hares; -nflie, m.
kidney-vetch; -nflie, n. the
liver, head &c. of a hare, hare-
ragoo; -nfoß, m. hare-head;
-nläger, n. form of a hare; -npa-
nier, n. flight; das -upanier er-
greifen, to fly, to take to one's
heels; -npastete, f. hare-pie;
-npöte, f. hare's foot; -nshärte,
f. hare-lip; -nshört, m. small
shot for hares; -nshwarz, f. Sch-
senflein; -nsprung, m. hare's
leap; hind leg of a hare; -nspür,
f. track of a hare.
Schäl, f. -, pl. -n, hazel, hazel-
nut; -busch, m. hazel-bush,
hazel-tree; -huß, n. heath-
cock, hazel-hen, heath-pout,
prairie-hen; -lächeln, n. catkin
of the hazel; -maus, f. dor-
mouse; -nuß, f. hazel-nut; -rü-
the, f. hazel-rod; -stod, m. hazel-
stick; -strauch, m. hazel-tree;
-wurz, -wurzel, f. hazel-wort;
-zaun, m. hazel-hedge.
Schäufhaft, adj. cowardly; droll.
Schäff'ren, v. n. & a. h. (hassiren),
to jest, to tease, to banter.
Schäfin, f. -, pl. -nen, female hare,
doe-hare. [hinge.
Schäpfe, Schäpfe, f. -, pl. -n, hasp,
Schäpel, f. -, pl. -n, reel, wind-
lass; staple.
Schäpeln, v. a. & n. h. to wind
on a reel, to reel.
Schäpen, m. -s, pl. -, f. Schäpe.
Schäp, m. -ffes, hate, hatred, grudge,
spite, ambition; - gegen das
Schlavenhum, antislavery; sich
Jemandes - zugiehen, to incur
one's hatred.
Schäffen, v. a. h. to hate.
Schäffenswürth, Schäffenswürdig,
adj. hateful, odious.
Schäffer, m. -s, pl. -, hater.
Schäfflich, adj. ugly, nasty,
naughty, wicked.
Schäfflichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, ugliness,
deformity; badness. [haben).
Schäft, f. -, haste, rustication (f.
Schäftig, adj. hasty, in a hurry.
Schäftigkeit, f. -, hastiness.
Schät, f. haben.
Schätseln, v. a. h. to dandle,
to fondle, to pamper. [berdeer.
Schätshier, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, hal-

Schätte, f. haben.
Schäp, f. -, pl. -en, baiting, hunt-
ing (of wild beasts).
Schau, m. -es, pl. -e, cut, cutting;
-bär, adj. fit for cutting; -bled,
m. chopping-block; -begen, m.
back-sword, broad-sword; -jahn,
m. tusk, fang.
Schau'be, f. -, pl. -n, cap, coil,
coiffure; crest, tuft; fig. unter
die - bringen, to marry; -nab-
ler, m. tufted eagle; -nband, n.
ribbon for a cap; -nbraht, m.
skeleton-wire; -ndroffel, f. tuft-
ed thrush; -nfüßig, m. gol-
den-crested wren; -nfoß, m.
block; -numacherin, f. milliner;
-nshachtel, f. cap-box, band-
box; -nshod, m. milliner's block.
Schäubeln, Schäuben, v. a. h. to
hood.
Schäubi'ge, f. -, pl. -n, howitzer,
mortar.
Schäuch, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, breath,
whiff, puff; breeze; blast; T.
aspiration; -büchstäbe, m. aspi-
rated letter; -laut, m. guttural
letter, aspiration; -zeichen, n.
aspire, aspiration.
Schäuchen, v. n. h. to breathe;
to aspire.
Schäue, f. -, pl. -n, hoe, mattock.
Schäuen, v. a. h. (hieb; ge-
hauen), to hew, to cut, to chop;
to strike; mit der Stütze -, to
lash; fig. über die Schür -, to
overshoot the mark, to trespass;
-, v. r. irr. h. to fight (a duel).
Schäuer, m. -s, pl. -, cutter; T.
fang, tusk; boar.
Schäuer, m. -s, pl. -, freighter;
miner; -geld, n. -lohn, m. freight-
age; miner's wages.
Schäufe, m. -ns, pl. -n, heap,
pile; sight, swad, crowd, troop,
multitude; der gemeine -, the
common people; über den -
fallen, to fall down; -nweise,
adv. by heaps, in crowds.
Schäufeln, v. a. h. to heap, to
form small heaps, (Kartoffeln)
to hill.
Schäufen, m. -s, pl. -, f. Schäufe.
Schäufen, v. a. h. to heap, to
hoard; -, v. r. h. to increase, to
augment. [frequent.
Schäuflich, adj. abundant, copious,
Schäufigkeit, f. -, frequency.
Schäufung, f. -, pl. -en, heaping,
amassing, accumulation.
Schäupt, n. -es, -s, pl. Schäupter,
head; chief; zu Schäupten, at the
head; das - abschlagen, to be-
head; den Feind auf - schlagen,
to defeat the enemy totally;
-absicht, f. chief design; -ader, f.
principal vein; -altär, m. high-

altar; -anführer, m. chief-leader;
-angelegenheit, f. principal affair;
-angriff, m. principal attack;
-arbeit, f. principal work;
-armee, f. main body of the
army; -artikel, m. principal
article, chief article; -bälten,
m. T. architrave; -begriff, m.
principal notion, principal idea;
-bericht, m. principal account,
principal report; -beweis, m.
principal argument; -binde, f.
head-band, fillet; -büch, n.
principal book, ledger; -büch-
stäbe, m. capital letter; -eigen-
schaft, f. principal quality; -ein-
gang, m. grand entrance;
-erbe, m. chief heir; -fach, n.
principal department; -farbe, f.
main color; -fächer, m. main-
spring; -fehler, m. principal
fault, main defect; -feind, m.
capital enemy; -figur, f. principal
figure; -fluß, m. principal river;
-frage, f. chief question; -gasse,
f. principal street; -gebäude, n.
main building; -gebanke, m.
principal thought; -gegenstand,
m. principal object; -geschäft, n.
main business, principal busi-
ness; -gesims, n. chief frieze,
capital; -gestell, n. principal
frame; -gewinn, m. capital
prize; -gläubiger, m. principal
creditor; -glied, n. principal
member; -grund, m. scald;
-grund, m. principal reason;
-grundsatz, m. fundamental
principle; -güt, n. principal
estate; -haar, n. hair of the
head; -handlung, f. principal
action; chief commercial esta-
blishment; -heer, n. main army;
-inhalt, m. summary, chief
contents; -jagd, f. grand chase;
-kirche, f. cathedral, mother
church, parish-church; -knoten,
m. main plot; -krankheit, f. head-
ache; dangerous sickness; -lager,
n. main camp, head-quarters,
pl.; -laster, n. capital vice; -lust,
f. principal amusement; -man-
gel, m. principal want; -mann,
m. captain, chieftain, chief;
-mannschaft, f. captainship,
captaincy; -mast, m. main
mast; -merkmäl, n. chief mark;
-narr, m. arrant-fool, -nieder-
lage, f. general defeat; principal
magazine; -ort, m. chief place;
-person, f. principal person,
chief, leader; -pfeller, m. main-
pillar; -pforte, f. great gate;
-plan, m. main design; -post, f.
general post; -postamt, n. ge-
neral post-office; -priester, m.
head priest; -vunt, m. chief

point, main point; -quartier, n. head-quarters, pl.; -quelle, f. fountain-head; -rechnung, f. general-account; -reparatur, f. thorough-repair; -rolle, f. principal part, principal character; -sache, f. main point, chief matter; -gist; -sachlich, adj. chief, principal, essential; -sach, m. main point; main proposition; -schlacht, f. pitched battle, main battle; -schlüssel, m. master-key; -schmuck, m. ornament for the head; -schuldner, m. principal debtor; -schule, f. principal school; -schwierigkeit, f. main difficulty; -segel, n. main sail; -seite, f. principal side; -sitz, m. principal residence; -spass, m. capital joke; -sprache, f. original language; -stadt, f. capital, metropolis; -städter, m. inhabitant of the capital; -städtisch, adj. relating to the capital; -stamm, m. main trunk; capital stock; -stärke, f. chief strength; -steuer, f. poll-tax; -stimme, f. principal voice; -strasse, f. highway, main road; -streich, m. capital trick, master stroke; -strom, m. main stream, current of a river; -strömung, f. body of a river; -stück, n. head, chapter; -sturm, m. general storm, general attack; -summe, f. principal sum, sum total; -sünde, f. cardinal sin; -titel, m. principal title; -ton, m. principal tone, key-note; principal accent; -treffen, n. main battle; -tugend, f. cardinal virtue; -übel, n. principal evil; -umstand, m. leading circumstance; -ursache, f. principal cause, main cause; -verbrechen, n. capital crime; -vermögen, n. principal stock, capital; -wache, f. main guard, guard-house; -weg, m. main road; -werk, n. main work, master-piece; -wind, m. cardinal wind; -wirbel, m. crown of the head; -wirkung, f. principal effect; -wort, n. noun substantive; principal word; -wunde, f. wound in the head; -zahl, f. -zahlwort, n. cardinal number; -zeichen, n. principal sign; -zeile, f. headline; -zeuge, m. principal witness; -zierde, f. head-ornament, capital ornament; -zug, m. principal train; principal trait; -zweck, m. main end; -zweig, m. capital branch.
haupteln, v. r. h. to grow into a head, to cabbage.
hauptling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e,

chief, chieftain. [foremost.
hauptlings, adv. overhead, head
haus, n. -es, pl. häuser, house;
household, family; Häuser, die
ein Viereck bilden, block; vom -e,
from home; zu -e, home, at
home; nach -e, home; von -aus,
radically, originally; fig. in
einer Sache zu -e sein, to be well
versed in a thing; -andacht, f.
private devotion; -apotheke, f.
house-dispensary; -arbeit, f.
work at home, domestic work;
-arm, adj. shamefaced poor;
-arrest, m. confinement at one's
house; -argerei, f. domestic re-
medy; -arzt, m. family-doctor;
-baden, adj. home-baked, house-
hold; homely; -bäcker Bröde, n.
home-made bread; -bau, m.
building of a house; -bedarf, m.
necessaries for a house, truck;
-besitzer, m. proprietor or owner
of a house, -bier, n. table-
beer, family-beer; -blase, f.
Hausenblase; -bröde, n. house-
hold-bread; -burste, m. lod-
ger, fellow-lodger; -dieb, m.
thief within doors; -drache, m.
scold, shrew; -ehre, f. honor of
a house; housewife; -eigentüm-
mer, f. Hausbesitzer; -einrichtung,
f. domestic establishment; -flur,
f. floor, entrance-hall; -frau, f.
lady of the house, housewife;
-freund, m. friend of the family;
-friede, m. domestic peace,
security at home; -geflügel, n.
poultry; -geist, m. family spirit;
-geld, n. house-rent; -genoss, m.
inmate, lodger; -genossenschaft,
f. inmates, pl., family; -geräth,
n. furniture; -gesinde, n. do-
mestic servants; -gott, m. house-
holdgod; -gottesdienst, m. family
worship; -götze, m. domestic idol;
-grille, f. house cricket; -hahn,
m. house-cock, dunghill cock;
-halt, m. -halten, n. housekeep-
ing; -hälter, m. housekeeper,
householder; -hälterin, f. house-
keeper; -hälterisch, -hältig, adj.
economical; -hältigkeit, f. eco-
nomy; -haltung, f. housekeep-
ing; household-family; -henne,
f. domestic hen; -herr, m. master
of the house, householder, land-
lord; -höch, adj. as high as a
house; -hofsmeister, m. major-
domo, steward; -huhn, n. do-
mestic fowl; -hund, m. house-
dog; -jungfer, f. daughter of
the house; housemaid; -kapelle,
f. domestic chapel; -katze, f.
domestic cat; -kauf, m. purchase
of a house; -kleid, n. -kleidung,
f. house-dress, undress, disha-

bille; -knecht, m. boots, hostler;
-kost, f. household-fare; -kruz,
n. domestic affliction; -krieg,
m. domestic discord; -laub, n.
house-leek; -lehrer, m. instruc-
tor, governor, tutor; -lehrerin,
f. governess; -leinwand, f.
home-spun linen; -leute, pl.
lodgers, domestics, pl.; -mäd-
chen, n. house-maid, chamber-
maid; -mäd, f. house-maid,
servant of all work; -mann, m.
house-bailiff; -mannschaft, f.
household fare; -marter, m.
house-marten; -maus, f. do-
mestic mouse, common mouse;
-meister, m. major-domo; -mei-
ster, m. keeper of a house;
-miete, f. house-rent; -mittel,
n. domestic remedy, household-
medicine; -mutter, f. mother
of the family, matron; -ord-
nung, f. rule of the house;
-plage, f. nuisance in a house;
-postille, f. postil; -prediger, m.
family chaplain; -rath, m.
household-furniture, house-
stuff, traps, pl.; -rabe, f. com-
mon rat; -recht, n. house right,
domestic authority; -regiment,
n. government of the family;
-rod, m. house-coat; -schack, m.
privy purse; -schlüssel, m. key
of the house, key to the street-
door; -schneider, m. tailor to the
family; -schwalbe, f. chimney-
swallow; -sorge, f. domestic
care; -stand, m. domestic state,
household; -steuer, f. tax on a
house; -suchung, f. searching
of a house, domiciliary visit;
-suchungsbefehl, m. search-war-
rant; -taube, f. tame pigeon;
-teufel, m. shrew; -thier, n. do-
mestic animal; -thür, f. street-
door; -trauer, f. family-mourn-
ing; -trauung, f. private wed-
ding; -trunk, m. family-bever-
age; -truppen, pl. life-guards,
pl.; -übel, n. family affliction;
-uhr, f. house-clock; -vater, m.
father of the family; -väterlich,
adj. relating to the father of a
family; -verwalter, m. steward;
-verwaltung, f. management of
a house; stewardship; -vogt,
m. judge, castle-ward; -vogtei,
f. prison, jail; -wappen, n. fa-
mily-arms; -wäsche, f. house-
washing; -wesen, n. domestic
concerns, pl., economy, house-
hold; -wirth, m. husband;
householder; -wirthin, f. house-
wife; -wirthschaft, f. housekeep-
ing; household; -zins, m. house-
rent, housage; -zucht, f. do-
mestic discipline.

§au'fen, m. -(-s), pl. -, sturgeon;
-bläse, f. isinglass; -, v. n. h. to
house, to live; to rage, to riot;
to act; to keep house. {houses.
§au'ferbau, m. -es, -s, building of
§au'f'ren, v. n. h. (§au'fir'), to
hawk; -, n. -s, hawking.
§au'f'rer, m. -s, pl. -, hawker,
pedlar.
§au'f'ler, m. -s, pl. -, cottager.
§au'f'lich, adj. domestic, home-
bred, economical, thrifty.
§au'f'lichteit, f. -, domesticity,
husbandry; economy, frugality.
§au'f'en, adv. without, out of
doors.
§au't, f. -, pl. §aute, skin,
hide; er ist eine ehrliche -, he is
an honest fellow; sich seiner
wehren, to defend one's own
life; seine - retten, to save one's
bacon; -ärth, adj. skinny;
-an(s)chlag, m. eruption on the
skin, pimples, pl., §itter, §itter-
ung; -farbe, f. color of the skin,
complexion; -frantheit, f. cu-
taneous disease.
§autbois' (§abooh), n. hautboy.
§autbois' (§aboist), m. -en, pl.
-en, hautboy-player.
§aut'chen, n. -s, pl. -, pellicle,
membrane.
§au'ten, v. a. h. to skin; to
flay; -, v. r. h. to cast the skin.
§au'ticht, adj. like skin.
§au'tig, adj. skinny.
§autrelief' (§obrelief'), n. -s, pl.
-s, alto relievo.
§averet', f. -, pl. -en, average;
-rechnung, f. average-bill.
§azard', f. §afard.
§e, int. ha! - dā, ho there!
§eb'amme, f. -, pl. -n, midwife;
-an(n)st, f. midwifery; -nlohn,
m. midwife's fee. [midwife.
§eb'arst, m. -es, pl. -ärzte, man-
§eb'e, f. -, pl. -n, lever, pulley;
-bälgen, m. beam, lever; -baum,
m. pole, staff, lever, pry; -korb, m.
large basket with handles;
-winde, f. lifting screw; -zeug,
n. tool for lifting weights.
§eb'el, m. -s, pl. -, lever.
§eb'en, v. a. irr. h. (§öb; gehö-
ben), to lift, to heave, to pry; to
raise, to elevate; to remove,
to stop; to draw (wine); §elb
-, to take or raise money, aus
dem §attel -, to overcome, to
supplant; -, v. r. irr. h. to rise
to swell. [vator.
§eb'er, m. -s, pl. -, syphon; le-
§eb'ung, f. -, pl. -en, lifting,
heaving, raising; receiving,
taking.
§eb'el, f. -, pl. -n, hatchel,
hackle, flax-comb; fig. einen

durch die - ziehen, to censure
one, to criticize one; -banf, f.
hacking-bench; -macher, m.
hatchel-maker, hackle-maker.
§eb'heln, v. a. & n. h. to hatchel, to
hackle, to comb; fig. to criticize.
§eb'h'ler, m. -s, pl. -, hatcheller,
hackler.
§eb't, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, pike;
ein kleiner -, a jack; ein grö-
ßer -, a lute; a maschinenge;
-angel, f. pike-hook; -grau, adj.
pike-grey; -jopf, m. jowl of a
pike; -schimmel, m. pike-grayish
horse.
§eb', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. stern-
frame; -bälgen, m. great-
transom; -boot, n. hag-boat;
-bord, m. aft-board; -feuer, n.
firing by files; -jüger, n. hunt-
ing over hedges or hurdles;
-mutter, f. breeder; -zeit, f.
breeding-time, hatching-time.
§eb'de, f. -, pl. -n, hedge, thicket,
bush; brood, hatching, aviary;
-nbaum, m. hedge-tree; -nbin-
der, m. hedger; -ngang, m.
lane; -nröse, f. wild rose;
-nnett, n. hedges, pl.
§eb'den, v. a. & n. h. to hatch,
to bring forth, to breed.
§eb'dā, int. ho there! love!
§eb'de, f. -, pl. -n, tow, oakum.
§eb'derich, m. -es, -s, bank-cres-
ses, hedge-mustard.
§eer, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, army;
quantity, great number; -banu,
m. arrier-ban; -biene, f. preda-
tory bee; -fahne, f. banner,
standard; -fabri, f. campaign;
-flucht, f. desertion; -flüchtig,
adj. deserting; -führer, m. com-
mander-in-chief, general; -ge-
rät, n. baggage or train of an
army; -haufe, m. corps, divi-
sion; -lager, n. camp of an
army; -pauke, f. kettle-drum;
-rauch, m. thick yellowish fog;
-schaar, f. army, legion; -schau,
f. review, mastering of the
army; -schneipe, f. common
snipe; -straße, f. military road,
highway, road; -volk, n. army,
troops; -wägen, m. baggage-
waggon; -zug, m. march of an
army.
§eer'de, f. -, pl. -n, herd, flock,
drove; troop, crowd; -hammel,
m. bell-wether, ram; -nweise,
adv. in herds, in flocks, in
droves.
§eer'ebewegung, f. -, pl. -en, move-
ment or manoeuvre of an ar-
my; (§eeres)flucht, f. desertion,
flight; -macht, f. army, forces,
troops, pl.; -menge, f. host; -ucht,
f. discipline.

§e'feu, pl. lees, dregs, pl., barm,
yeast; -bröb, n. leavened bread;
-fuchtn, m. leavened cake; -teig,
m. leavened dough.
§e'ficht, §e'fig, adj. yeast-like;
barmy, yeasty.
§e'ft, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, haft, handle,
hilt, hook; part; in §eften, in
parts; -lädte, f. T. sewing-board;
-nädel, f. stitching-needle; -pfla-
ster, n. sticking-plaster.
§e'ftel, m. -s, pl. -, clasp, hook,
peg, pin.
§e'fteln, v. a. h. to fasten (with
hooks and eyes), to clasp.
§e'ften, v. a. h. to fasten, to at-
tach; to stitch, to sew; to fix
(one's eyes upon...).
§e'ftig, adj. vehement, violent;
sharp, eager, passionate.
§e'ftigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, vehemence,
violence, eagerness, passionate-
ness; mit grösster -, full split.
§e'ftung, f. -, pl. -en, fastening;
stitching, sewing, fixing.
§e'gen, v. a. h. to foster, to en-
tertain.
§eh', n. -es, -s, concealment;
ohne -, openly; fein -haben, not
to conceal.
§eh'len, f. Verhohlen.
§eh'ler, m. -s, pl. -, concealer,
receiver of stolen goods.
§ehr, adj. sublime, holy.
§ei'dā, int. huzza.
§ei'de, f. -, pl. -n, heath; wood,
forest; -bēn, m. broom; -biene,
f. heath-bee; -flachs, m. flax-
weed; -grüpe, f. grit of buck-
wheat; -loru, n. buck-wheat;
-fraut, n. heather, sweet-broom;
-fresse, f. wild dittander; -land,
n. heath-country; -lerche, f.
wood-lark, tit-lark; -rauch, m.
fog on a forest; -röse, f. sweet-
briar; -schäf, n. -schafte, f. sheep
kept on heaths, heath-mutton.
§ei'de, m. -n, pl. -n, heathen,
pagan; (§eiden)belehrer, m.
converter of heathens; -glaube,
m. pagan belief; -leben, n.
heathenish life; -tempel, m. pa-
gan-temple; -thum, n. heathen-
ism, paganism, the heathens,
pagans, pl.; -roll, n. pagan
nation.
§ei'delbeere, f. -, pl. -n, bilberry,
huckle-berry; (§ei'delbeer)lamm,
m. bilberry-comb; -strauch, m.
bilberry-bush.
§eid'nisch, adj. & adv. heathen-
ish, pagan; -ly.
§eil, adj. healed; sound, unhurt;
-werden, to heal; -, n. -es, -s,
happiness, welfare, prosperity,
health, soundness; hall; -mit!
happy I! - uns, happy all of

- ma; ſein - verſuchen, to try one's luck, to take one's chance; -anſtalt, f. medical establishment, hospital; -art, f. mode or method of curing; -bad, n. mineral waters, pl.; -bringend, adj. salutiferous, blessing; -brunnen, m. mineral waters, pl.; -kraft, f. power of healing, sanative power; -kraut, m. medicinal herb; -kunde, -kunſt, f. medical science; -kundig, adj. skilled in medicine; -mittel, n. remedy, medicine; -mittellehre, f. pharmacy; -pflaſter, n. healing plaster; -quelle, f. medicinal spring; -tranſ, m. medicinal potion; -wurz, f. tormentil.
- ſeil'land, m. -es, -s, pl. -en, Savior.
- ſeil'bär, adj. curable, to be cured.
- ſeil'bärkeit, f., curableness.
- ſeil'en, v. a. h. & n. ſ. to heal, to cure.
- ſeil'lig, adj. holy, sacred, sanctified; inviolable; der -e Abend, eve before a festival; Christ-mas-eve; -ſprechen, to canonize; -ſprechung, f. canonization.
- ſeil'lige, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, saint; -nbild, n. image of a saint; -n-geſchichte, f. legend; -ndienſt, m. service to saints; -nſchein, m. halo, nimbus, glory. [sanctify.
- ſeil'ligen, v. a. h. to hallow, to ſeil'ligkeit, f., holiness; sanctity, sacredness.
- ſeil'ligthüm, n. -es, -s, pl. -thümer, sanctuary; relic; -ſraub, m. sacrilege; -ſraub, m. sacrilegious robber, church-rubber.
- ſeil'gung, f., pl. -en, sanctifying, sanctification; consecration.
- ſeil'lös, adj. wicked, godless, profligate.
- ſeil'löſigkeit, f., pl. -en, wickedness, profligateness.
- ſeil'ſam, adj. sanative; wholesome, salutary. [salubrity.
- ſeil'ſamkeit, f., wholesomeness.
- ſeil'lung, f., pl. -en, curing, healing, cure; -smittel, n. remedy, medicine.
- ſeim, adv. home; -ſallen, to revert to, to escheat; -ſühren, to lead home; -ſehren, to return home; -reiſen, to travel homeward; -bürger, m. paling-man; -fahrt, f. return, homeward voyage; -ſall, m. T. reversion, escheat; -ſällig, adj. devolutionary, expired; -gang, m. going home; -kehr, -kunſt, f. return home; -reiſe, f. homeward voyage; -ritt, m. journey home on horseback; -tücke, f. malice; -tüdiſch, adj. malicious, mischievous; -wärts adv. homeward;
- weg, m. way home; -weh, n. home-sickness; nostalgia; -zahlung, f. reimbursement; -zug, m. return home.
- ſei'müth, f., pl. -en, home, native country; -lös, adj. without a home; -recht, n. right of a native.
- ſei'müthlich, adj. native.
- ſeim'den, n. -s, pl. -, cricket.
- ſei'mein, v. n. h. to long after one's country.
- ſei'miſch, adj. domestic, home, native; comfortable.
- ſeim'lich, adj. secret, private; snug; das -e Gemach, secret closet; -halten, to conceal; -thun, to affect knowing secrets.
- ſeim'lichheit, f., pl. -en, secrecy.
- ſeim'lichthün, n. -s, affectation of secrecy.
- ſeim'ſuchen, v. a. h. to visit, to search; to punish. [tation.
- ſeim'ſuchung, f., pl. -en, visitation.
- ſein'ze, f., pl. -u, bee.
- ſein'zelmannchen, n. -s, pl. -, mandrake.
- ſei'räth, f., pl. -en, marriage; -ſaufgeböt, n. bans of marriage, publication; -ſcontract, m. marriage-contract; -ſfähig, adj. fit for marriage; -ſgüt, n. dowry, portion; -ſluſt, f. desire for marrying; -ſluſtig, adj. desirous of marrying, longing for matrimony; -ſtifter, m. match-maker; -ſtiftung, f. match-making.
- ſei'räthen, v. a. & n. h. to marry.
- ſei'ſa! hurrah! huzza!
- ſei'schen, v. a. h. to desire, to require. [postulate.
- ſei'scheſch, m. -es, pl. -ſäſe, T.
- ſei'ſer, adj. hoarse.
- ſei'ſerkeit, f., hoarseness.
- ſei's, adj. hot, ardent, torrid; -werden, to grow hot; -geliebt, adj. passionately beloved; -hunger, m. canine appetite, bulimy; -hungerig, adj. greedy.
- ſei'sen, v. a. & n. h. (hieſ; ge-heiſen), to call; to bid; to enjoin; to be called, to be said; to mean, to signify; to be considered; es heiſt, it is said, they say; das heiſt, that is to say, that is; wie heiſen Sie? what is your name? güte, to approve; willkommen -, to bid welcome.
- ſei'ster, f., pl. -n, young tree.
- ſei'ter, adj. serene, clear, fair, bright; cheerful; -ſein, to be cheerful, to be on the high ropes.
- ſei'terkeit, f., serenity, clearness, fairness; cheerfulness.
- ſei'zbar, adj. that may be heated.
- ſei'zbarkeit, f., capability of being heated.
- ſei'zen, v. a. h. to heat.
- ſei'zer, m. -s, pl. -, fire-maker, stoker; T. fire-man.
- ſei'zraft, f., T. heating power.
- ſei'zloch, n. -es, -s, pl. -löcher, stoke-hole. [fuel.
- ſei'zung, f., pl. -en, heating; ſeſatomb, f., pl. -a, hecatomb.
- ſei'tel, f., hectic.
- ſei'tiſch, adj. hectic
- ſeib, m. -en, pl. -en, hero, champion.
- ſeidenalter, n. heroic age; (ſeiden)bahn, f. heroic career; -blick, m. heroic glance; -büch, n. book of worthies; -dichter, m. epic poet; -ſäbel, f. ſ. -ſäge; -gedicht, n. heroic poem, epic poem; -geiſt, m. heroic spirit; heroism; -geſang, m. heroic song; -geſchlecht, n. heroic line; -herr, n. army of heroes; -herz, n. heroic spirit; -kraft, f. heroic strength; -kühnheit, f. heroic valor; -lieb, n. heroic song; -mäßig, adj. heroic; -müth, m. heroism; -müthig, adj. heroic, heroic; -ruhm, m. fame of a hero; -ſäge, f. heroic legend; -ſeile, f. heroic soul; -ſinn, m. heroic feeling; thät, f. heroism; -töb, m. heroic death, death of heroes; -tugend, f. heroic virtue; -weib, n. heroine; -zeit, f. heroic age.
- ſeidenhaft, f. ſeidenmäßig.
- ſeidenhüm, n. -es, -s, heroism.
- ſeidenfeuer, n. -s, fire of St. Helmo.
- ſeifen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ich helfe, hilſt, hilſt etc.; half, geholfen), to help, to assist, to remedy, to save, to be good, to be efficacious; helfe dir Gott! god bless you! was hilſt es? what boots it? was wird es? what will it avail? ſich zu -wiſſen, to shift for one's self; einem von etwas -, to deliver one from; einem güte -, to lead or to put one into the right way.
- ſeifer, m. -s, pl. -, helper, assistant.
- ſeiferhelfer, m. -s, pl. -, accomplice, abettor.
- ſeliocentriſch, adj. heliocentric.
- ſeliocēp', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, helioscope.
- ſell, adj. clear, bright, plain, evident; am -en Tage, at broad day-light; -äugig, adj. clear-eyed; -blau, adj. light blue; -braun, adj. light brown; -denkend, adj. clear-headed; -dunkel,

n. claff-obscure, twilight; -farbig, adj. light-colored, fair; -grau, adj. light grey; -grün, adj. light green; -röth, adj. light red; -flóttig, adj. clear-sighted; -flóttigheit, f. clear-sightedness.
Sél'le, f. -, clearness, brightness.
Sellebárde, f. -, pl. -n, halberd.
Sellebardier, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, halberdier.
Sellenis'mus, m. -, pl. -men, hellenism, grecism.
Sellenist, m. -en, pl. -en, hellenist.
Sellenist'isch, adj. hellenistical.
Sél'ler, m. -s, pl. -, a small copper coin; bei - und Pfennig, to a farthing.
Sél'ligkeit, f. Sella.
Sél'ling, f. -, pl. -e, T. slip.
Sélm, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, helmet, casque; handle; still, alembic; -binde, f. band of a helmet; -busch, m. crest; -dach, n. cupola; -decke, f. mantle; -fedel, f. plume of a helmet; -flus, m. crest; -visor, n. beaver, visor; -zierath, f. & m. ornament of the helmet.
Sél'men, v. a. h. to furnish with a helmet.
Sél'ot, m. -en, pl. -en, helot.
Sémd, n. -es, pl. -en, shirt, shift, smock; (Sém'den)ärmel, m. shirt-sleeve; -knopf, m. shirt-button; -frause, f. shirt-frill; -nädel, f. shirt-pin; -schlitz, m. shirt-slit.
Sémisphäre, f. -, pl. -n, hemisphere.
Sémisphä'risch, adj. hemispherical.
Sém'men, v. a. h. to stop, to check, to hem; to trig (a wheel); T. to apply the brakes; fig. to hinder. [hinderer.
Sém'mer, m. -s, pl. -, stopper.
Sém'm'seder, f. -, pl. -n, stopper; (Sém'm)lette, f. -schub, m. trigger, drag-chain.
Sém'mung, f. -, pl. -en, trigging; stopping; T. scapement.
Séngst, m. -es, pl. -e, stallion; -füllen, n. male colt, horse-colt.
Sén'tel, m. -s, pl. -, handle, hook, ear; -flasche, f. bottle with a handle; -korb, m. basket with a handle; -topf, m. pot with a handle.
Sén'telchen, n. -s, pl. -, little handle. [a handle.
Sén'teln, v. a. h. to furnish with.
Sén'ten, v. a. h. to hang. [be hanged.
Sén'tenswürth, adj. deserving to.
Sén'ter, m. -s, pl. -, hangman, executioner; fig. tormentor, extortioner; was gum -! what the deuce! ich frage den - danach,

I don't care a button about it; -beil, n. executioner's axe; -bloß, m. executioner's block; -geib, n. hangman's wages, pl.; -mahl, n. last meal before the execution; -mählig, adj. hangman-like; -schwert, n. executioner's sword; -stnecht, m. executioner's assistant.
Sén'ne, f. -, pl. -n. (Sühner), hen.
Sén'negat, n. -s, T. helm-port.
Seytarchie, f. -, pl. -en, heptarchy.
Sér, adv. hither, hitherward; um mich -, around me; weit -, from afar; komm -, come hither, come near; wo seid Ihr? from whence are you? [downwards.
Seráb', adv. down; downward.
Seráb'bringen, v. a. irr. h. to bring down. [down.
Seráb'fallen, v. n. irr. f. to fall.
Seráb'gehen, v. n. irr. f. to go down. [to hang down.
Seráb'hängen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to hang down.
Seráb'tommen, v. n. irr. f. to come down; to be reduced.
Seráb'lassen, v. a. & r. irr. h. to let down; to condescend. [ing.
Seráb'lassend, adj. condescending.
Seráb'lassung, f. -, pl. -en, condescension, compliance, affability. [down.
Seráb'nehmen, v. a. irr. h. to take down upon.
Seráb'sehen, v. n. irr. h. to look down upon.
Seráb'sehen, v. a. h. to lower, to degrade, to depreciate, to undervalue.
Seráb'setzung, f. -, pl. -en, lowering, undervaluation, degradation.
Seráb'sinken, v. n. f. to sink down.
Seráb'steigen, v. n. irr. f. to descend. [to lower.
Seráb'stimmen, v. a. h. to set lower; Seráb'stimmung, f. -, pl. -en, setting lower; lowering. [cipitate.
Seráb'stürzen, v. a. h. & n. f. to pre-
Seráb'würdigen, v. a. & r. h. to degrade, to abase, to depreciate.
Seráb'würdigung, f. -, pl. -en, degradation, abasement.
Serál'dis, f. -, heraldry.
Serál'diser, m. -s, pl. -, one versed in heraldry.
Serál'disch, adj. heraldic.
Serán', adv. on, near, near to; up, upwards. [to educate.
Serán'bilden, v. a. h. to bring up, to educate.
Serán'bildung, f. -, bringing up, education.
Serán'blühen, v. n. f. to bloom up.
Serán'nähen, v. n. f. to draw near, to approach. [maturity.
Serán'reifen, v. n. f. to grow to maturity.
Serán'rüden, v. a. h. & n. f. to advance, to draw near, to march on.

Serán'machsen, v. n. irr. f. to grow up, to increase, to augment.
Serán'ziehen, v. a. h. & n. f. irr. to draw near; to approach.
Serauf', adv. up, upwards (f. a. Sinauf). [bring up.
Serauf'bringen, v. a. irr. h. to bring up.
Serauf'gehen, v. n. irr. f. to go up, to ascend. [grow up.
Serauf'machsen, v. n. irr. f. to grow up.
Seraufwärts, adv. upwards.
Seraus', adv. out (f. a. Servor); - damit! out with it!
Seraus'arbeiten, v. r. h. to get out (with labor).
Seraus'bekommen, v. a. irr. h. to get out; to make out; to get back in exchange.
Seraus'bringen, v. a. irr. h. to bring out; to make out.
Seraus'fahren, v. n. irr. f. & a. h. to drive out; to rush out; to burst out.
Seraus'finden, v. a. irr. h. to find out; -, v. r. irr. h. to find one's way out, to extricate one's self. [lenger.
Seraus'forderer, m. -s, pl. -, challenger.
Seraus'fordern, v. a. h. to challenge, to provoke; to stump.
Seraus'forderung, f. -, pl. -en, challenge; provocation.
Seraus'gabe, f. -, pl. -n, edition (of a book); giving up (of a pledge).
Seraus'geben, v. a. irr. h. to give out; to deliver up, to shell out; to give change; to edit, to publish.
Seraus'geber, m. -s, pl. -, editor, publisher.
Seraus'gehen, v. n. irr. f. to go out.
Seraus'heben, v. a. irr. h. to heave out, fig. to make conspicuous.
Seraus'tommen, v. n. irr. f. to come out; to become known; to be published; es kommt auf Eins heraus, it amounts to the same thing.
Seraus'lassen, v. a. irr. h. to let out; -, v. r. irr. h. to say or express one's opinion.
Seraus'müssen, v. n. irr. h. to be obliged to come out.
Seraus'nehmen, v. a. irr. h. to take out; -, v. r. irr. h. to presume, to dare; sich Freiheiten -, to take liberties. [out.
Seraus'plagen, v. n. f. to burst out.
Seraus'putzen, v. a. & r. h. to dress out, to embellish, to set off, to slick up, to spruce up.
Seraus'rügen, v. n. h. to stand out.
Seraus'reißen, v. a. irr. h. to tear out, to pull out; fig. to extricate.

S e r	ſ, gāb (far); ſ, hāt (as in the french aſtre); ſ, ſdīg (prey); ſ, ſēſt (heft); ſ, bēbt (error); ſ (h) ſīr (marine); ſ (h) mīt (fig);	S e r
<p>ſerauſ'ſchden, v. n. ſ. to march out; mit der Sprache -, to ſpeak out.</p> <p>ſerauſ'rufen, v. a. irr. h. to call out; to declare freely. [out.]</p> <p>ſerauſ'ſagen, v. a. h. to ſpeak out; to declare freely. [out.]</p> <p>ſerauſ'ſehen, v. n. irr. h. to ſtand</p> <p>ſerauſ'ſtreichen, v. a. irr. h. ſig. to extol, to praiſe. [carry out.]</p> <p>ſerauſ'tragen, v. a. irr. h. to</p> <p>ſerauſ'wärts, adv. outward, outwards.</p> <p>ſerauſ'wideln, v. r. h. to extricate one's ſelf.</p> <p>ſerauſ'wollen, v. n. irr. h. to wiſh to get out.</p> <p>ſerauſ'ziehen, v. a. irr. h. to draw or pull out, to ſnake out.</p> <p>ſer'bannen, v. a. h. to conjure hither, up. [acerb, bitter.]</p> <p>ſerb, ſer'be, adj. harſh, ſour;</p> <p>ſer'be, f. ſ. ſerbigkeit.</p> <p>ſerbei', adv. hither, near, on.</p> <p>ſerbei'bringen, v. a. irr. h. to bring near, to bring forward.</p> <p>ſerbei'führen, v. a. h. to lead near; to bring on. [bring on.]</p> <p>ſerbei'hölen, v. a. h. to fetch, to</p> <p>ſerbei'kommen, v. n. irr. ſ. to draw near, to approach.</p> <p>ſerbei'ſchaffen, v. a. h. to produce, to procure.</p> <p>ſerbei'ziehen, v. a. irr. h. to draw towards one.</p> <p>ſer'bemühen, v. a. h. to trouble one to come; -, v. r. h. to take the trouble of coming.</p> <p>ſer'berge, f. -, pl. -n, harbor, ſhelter, inn, houſe of meeting for journeymen; (ſer'bergs) mutter, f. hoſteſs; -väter, m. hoſt.</p> <p>ſer'bergen, v. a. & n. h. to lodge, to harbor.</p> <p>ſer'beſtellen, v. a. h. to appoint.</p> <p>ſer'bieten, v. a. h. to recite.</p> <p>ſer'bigkeit, f. -, harſhneſs, acerbity, bitterneſs.</p> <p>ſer'bitten, v. a. irr. h. to invite, to bid to come. [rather acid.]</p> <p>ſerb'lich, adj. ſomewhat harſh,</p> <p>ſer'bringen, v. a. irr. h. to bring hither; to eſtabliſh by cuſtom.</p> <p>ſerbſt, m. -es, pl. -e, autumn; harveſt, fall; -blume, f. autumnal flower; -butter, f. autumn-butter; -feier, f. celebration of autumn; -frucht, f. late fruit; -luſt, f. autumnal air; -meſſe, f. autumnal fair; -monat, m. September; -morgen, m. autumn-morn; -nachtgleiche, f. autumnal equinox; -ſaat, f. ſowing of the wintercorn; -ſonne, f. autumnal ſun; -wetter, n. -witterung, f. autumnal weather; -wind, m. autumnal wind; -zeit, f. autumn, harveſt time.</p>	<p>ſerb'ſten, v. a. h. to gather in.</p> <p>ſerbſt'lich, adj. autumnal.</p> <p>ſerbſt'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, autumnal fruit.</p> <p>ſerd, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, hearth, fire-place; ſig. ſeat; -aſche, f. furnace-aſhes, pl.; -geld, n. houſe-tax; -platte, f. hearth-plate; -roſt, m. hearth-grate; -ſtein, m. hearth-ſtone; -feuer, f. hearth-tax; -vögel, m. decoy-bird; -zins, m. ſ. ſerdſteuer.</p> <p>ſerde, f. ſerde.</p> <p>ſer'eilen, v. n. ſ. to haſten on.</p> <p>ſerein', adv. in, into; -! walk in! come in! enter! (ſ. a. ſinein).</p> <p>ſer'erzählen, v. a. h. to relate, to rehearſe.</p> <p>ſer'fahren, v. a. irr. h. to bring hither in a vehicle; -, v. n. irr. ſ. to come hither in a carriage; über einen -, to have at one, to aſſault one.</p> <p>ſer'fallen, v. n. irr. ſ., ſig. über etwas -, to pounce upon a thing, to jump at a thing; über einen -, to be down upon one.</p> <p>ſer'finden, v. r, irr. h. to find one's way hither.</p> <p>ſer'fließen, v. n. irr. ſ. to flow on; to be derived, to originate.</p> <p>ſer'fordern, v. a. h. to ſummon hither. [to this place.]</p> <p>ſer'fracht, f. -, pl. -en, freight</p> <p>ſerfür', ſ. ſervor.</p> <p>ſer'führen, v. a. h. to lead hither, to bring near.</p> <p>ſer'gang, m. -es, -s, pl. -gänge, proceeding, circumſtance, event.</p> <p>ſer'geben, v. a. irr. h. to give; to deliver.</p> <p>ſer'gebracht, adj. brought hither, ſig. cuſtomary.</p> <p>ſer'gehen, v. n. irr. ſ. to go hither, to come hither; - über, to fall upon, to go about; to proceed; es ging luſtig ſer, they were all verry merry.</p> <p>ſer'gehören, v. n. h. to belong to the matter, to be to the purpoſe. [from, to take from.]</p> <p>ſer'haben, v. a. irr. h. to get</p> <p>ſer'halten, v. a. irr. h. to hold forth, to tender; -, v. n. irr. h. to ſubmit, to pay for.</p> <p>ſer'hölen, v. a. h. to fetch, to bring hither.</p> <p>ſerring, ſ. ſäring.</p> <p>ſer'kommen, v. n. irr. ſ. to come here, to come hither, to approach; to proceed, to originate from, to deſcend; -, n. -s, origin, deſcent, extraction, cuſtom, uſage, uſe.</p> <p>ſer'kömmlich, adj. cuſtomary, uſual.</p> <p>ſerfü'liſch, adj. herculean.</p>	<p>ſer'kunft, f. -, coming, hither, arrival; origin, deſcent, extraction. [hither.]</p> <p>ſer'läden, v. a. irr. h. to invite</p> <p>ſer'läſſen, v. a. h. to ſay in a faltering voice, to ſtammer.</p> <p>ſer'langen, v. a. h. to reach forth. [to come.]</p> <p>ſer'laſſen, v. a. irr. h. to ſuffer</p> <p>ſer'laufen, v. n. irr. ſ. to run hither; ein ſergelaufener Menſch, a vagabond. [to lay near.]</p> <p>ſer'legen, v. a. h. to lay down,</p> <p>ſer'leiern, v. a. h. to play on the lyre, to relate in a monotonous manner, to drawl.</p> <p>ſer'leiten, v. a. h. to lead, to derive from.</p> <p>ſer'leitung, f. -, pl. -en, derivation, etymology.</p> <p>ſer'leſen, v. a. irr. h. to read off, to recite, to rehearſe.</p> <p>ſer'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, ſour grape.</p> <p>ſer'liſpeln, v. a. h. to recite liſping.</p> <p>ſer'loden, v. a. h. to allure.</p> <p>ſer'machen, v. r. h., über etwas, to ſet about, to fall upon; to walk into. [hermaphrodite.]</p> <p>ſermaphrodit', m. -en, pl. -en,</p> <p>ſer'marſch, m. -es, pl. -mäſche, marching hither.</p> <p>ſermelin', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, ermine.</p> <p>ſer'meſſäule, f. -, pl. -n, ſtatue of Mercury. [pl.]</p> <p>ſermeneu'tiſch, f. -, hermeneutics,</p> <p>ſermeneu'tiſch, adj. hermeneutic.</p> <p>ſermetiſch, adj. hermetical, hermetic.</p> <p>ſer'murmeln, v. a. h. to murmur, to mutter forth.</p> <p>ſernäch', adv. afterwards, hereafter, after that.</p> <p>ſer'nehmen, v. a. irr. h. to take from, to get from.</p> <p>ſer'nennen, v. a. irr. h. to call over, to name, to recite.</p> <p>ſernie'der, adv. down, downwards (ſ. ſerab).</p> <p>ſer'nöthigen, v. a. h. to invite to come hither.</p> <p>ſer'ö'lich, adj. heroic, heroical.</p> <p>ſer'rolb, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, herald, harbinger; -ſaut, n. herald-ſhip; -ſtäb, m. herald's ſtaff.</p> <p>ſer'roß, m. -, pl. ſerden, hero.</p> <p>ſer'plappern, v. a. h. to chatter out.</p> <p>ſerr, m. -en, -n, pl. -en, maſter; gentleman; lord; ſir; - über ſich ſein, ſein eigner -ſein, to be one's own maſter; den -n ſpielen, to lord it.</p> <p>ſer'rauſchen, v. n. ſ. to ruſh on.</p> <p>ſerr'chen, n. -s, pl. -, little maſter, lordling. [to enumerate.]</p> <p>ſer'rechnen, v. a. h. to reckon up.</p>

Gerrechnung, f. -, pl. -en, enumeration. [forth.
Gerreden, v. a. h. to stretch
Gerreichen, v. a. h. to reach to, to reach forth, to hand to.
Gerreise, f. -, pl. -n, travelling hither, journey hither. [hither.
Gerreisen, v. a. irr. h. to pull
Gerrenant, f. bench of lords; (Gerren)bröb, n. master's bread; -bröb essen, to serve; -garten, m. garden of a lord; -dienst, m. service; -essen, n. delicious meal; -guust, f. flavor of a master; -haus, n. lord's house, manor-house; -hof, m. lord's seat, manor-house, mansion; -leben, n. high life; -löss, adj. without a master; -lösigkeit, f. masterlessness; -stand, m. rank of a lord or gentleman; -wägen, m. gentleman's carriage.
Gerrgott, m. -e, -s, the Lord.
Gerrin, f. -, pl. -nen, lady, mistress. [neering.
Gerrisch, adj. imperious, domineering.
Gerrlich, adj. excellent, glorious, magnificent, splendid.
Gerrlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, excellency, glory, magnificence, splendor; lordship, highness.
Gerrschaft, f. -, pl. -en, dominion; mastery, authority, command; master and mistress; territory; die - führen, die - haben, to rule, to govern, to command.
Gerrschafftlich, adj. belonging to a lord or master. [-, ambition.
Gerrsch'begier, Gerrsch'begierde, f. Gerrsch'begierig, adj. ambitious.
Gerr'schen, v. n. h. to rule, to reign, to govern, to sway; to rage. [prevalent.
Gerr'schend, adj. ruling, prevailing.
Gerr'scher, m. -s, pl. -, ruler, governor, master, lord; -blid, m. monarch's glance; -familie, f. dynasty; -geist, m. spirit of a ruler; -gewalt, f. sovereignty, despotism; -recht, n. right of sovereignty; -stab, m. staff of command, sceptre; -willfür, f. despotism; -wort, n. behest of a monarch.
Gerrsch'luft, f. -, lust of sway.
Gerrsch'lustig, adj. loud of power.
Gerrsch'sucht, f. -, thirst of empire, imperiousness.
Gerrsch'süchtig, adj. desirous of power; imperious. [near.
Ger'rücken, v. a. h. & n. f. to draw
Ger'rufen, v. a. irr. h. to call hither.
Ger'rühren, v. n. h. to proceed from, to originate from.
Ger'rügen, v. a. h. to recite, to rehearse.

Ger'schaffen, v. a. h. to bring near, to convey hither.
Ger'schauen, v. n. h. to look hither.
Ger'schiden, v. a. h. to send hither.
Ger'schieben, v. a. irr. h. to shove hither.
Ger'schießen, v. a. & n. irr. h. n. f. to advance (money); to shoot hither; to rush on.
Ger'schlagen, v. a. irr. h. to strike.
Ger'schleppen, v. a. h. to drag hither.
Ger'schnattern, v. a. h. to gabble.
Ger'sehen, v. a. irr. h. to look hither. [from; to date from.
Ger'schreiben, v. r. irr. h. to be
Ger'sein, v. n. irr. f. to be from, to come from; hinter einem -, to be at one's heels. [hither.
Ger'senden, v. a. irr. h. to send
Ger'sehen, v. a. h. to put hither, to put down; -, v. r. h. to seat one's self near. [to recite.
Ger'singen, v. a. irr. h. to sing.
Ger'stammen, v. n. f. to descend, to come from, to hail from.
Ger'stammung, f. -, descent, extraction.
Ger'stellen, v. a. h. to place hither, to place near; to restore.
Ger'stellung, f. -, pl. -en, restoration, recovery. [out.
Ger'stötern, v. a. h. to stammer
Ger'stürzen, v. n. f. to tumble on, to rush upon. [hither.
Ger'strägen, v. a. irr. h. to bear
Ger'streten, v. n. irr. f. to step hither. [this side.
Ger'süber, adv. over, across to
Ger'sum', adv. round, about; rings -, round about; in rotation.
Ger'sum'balgen, v. r. h. to fight (with every body), to wrestle.
Ger'sum'betteln, v. a. h. to beg in the streets.
Ger'sum'bringen, v. a. irr. h. to bring round, to induce.
Ger'sum'drehen, v. a. h. to turn about, to slew.
Ger'sum'fragen, v. n. h. to ask round.
Ger'sum'führen, v. a. h. to lead about. [hand about.
Ger'sum'geben, v. a. irr. h. to
Ger'sum'gehen, v. n. irr. f. to go about, to pass round.
Ger'sum'hölen, v. a. h. to reprove, to reprimand.
Ger'sum'hörchen, v. n. h. to hearken round; to fish about for news.
Ger'sum'irren, v. n. f. to wander about. [get round.
Ger'sum'kommen, v. n. irr. f. to
Ger'sum'laufen, v. n. irr. f. to ramble, to rove.
Ger'sum'läuser, m. -s, pl. -, rambler, vagabond. [about.
Ger'sum'liegen, v. n. irr. h. to lie

Ger'sum'reichen, v. a. h. to hand about.
Ger'sum'schlendern, v. n. f. to saunter about; to trampous. [about.
Ger'sum'schwenken, v. a. h. to turn
Ger'sum'springen, v. n. irr. f. to spring about; to cavort in; lustig -, to cut didoes.
Ger'sum'stören, v. a. h. to ferret, to search.
Ger'sum'streichen, v. n. irr. f. to rove, to ramble, to haze round.
Ger'sum'streicher, f. Ger'sum'läufer.
Ger'sum'treiben, v. a. irr. h. to drive round; -, v. r. irr. h. to go idling about. [about.
Ger'sum'tummeln, v. r. h. to bustle
Ger'sum'wühlen, v. a. h. to poke, to ferret.
Ger'sum'zausen, Ger'sum'zerren, v. a. h. to maul, to pull about.
Ger'sum'ziehen, v. n. irr. h. to wander about.
Ger'sunter, adv. down, downward, downwards.
Ger'sunterbringen, v. a. irr. h. to bring down, to lower.
Ger'suntergehen, v. n. irr. f. to go down, to descend.
Ger'sunterkommen, v. n. irr. f. to come down; to decline.
Ger'sunterlassen, v. a. irr. h. to let down, to lower; die Segel -, to shorten the sails.
Ger'suntermachen, v. a. h. fig. to abuse, to decry.
Ger'sunterrüden, v. n. f. to take a lower place.
Ger'sunterlegen, v. a. h. to put down; to reduce, to lower.
Ger'suntersteigen, v. n. irr. f. to step down, to descend.
Ger'sunterwärts, adv. downward, downwards.
Ger'svör', adv. forth, forward, out.
Ger'svör'brechen, v. n. irr. f. to break forth, to appear.
Ger'svör'bringen, v. a. irr. h. to bring forth, to produce, to shell out; to utter.
Ger'svör'bringung, f. -, pl. -en, bringing forth, production; calling forth.
Ger'svör'gehen, v. n. irr. f. to go forth; fig. to proceed, to follow.
Ger'svör'hoben, v. a. irr. h. to raise; to render prominent.
Ger'svör'kommen, v. n. irr. f. to come forth, to appear. [forth.
Ger'svör'langen, v. a. h. to draw
Ger'svör'leuchten, v. n. h. to shine forth, to be conspicuous.
Ger'svör'rügen, v. n. h. to be prominent, to project. [tubercle.
Ger'svör'rügung, f. -, pl. -en, protuberance.
Ger'svör'rufen, v. a. irr. h. to call forth, to call out, to evoke.

Servör'sproffen, v. n. ſ. to bur-
geon, to shoot; to appear.
Servör'stichen, v. n. irr. h. to
stand forth, to be conspicuous;
to jut out. [striking.
Servör'stichend, adj. conspicuous,
Servör'stichen, v. n. irr. h. to
project.
Servör'suchen, v. a. h. to seek
out, to search for.
Servör'thün, v. a. irr. h. to put
forth; -, v. r. irr. h. to distin-
guish one's self.
Servör'treten, v. n. irr. ſ. to step
or come forward; to stand out.
Servör'wachsen, v. n. irr. ſ. to
shoot, to grow up.
Servör'zaubern, v. a. h. to pro-
duce by witchcraft.
Servör'ziehen, v. a. irr. h. to
draw forth. [ther, this way.
Ser'wärts, adv. hitherward, hi-
ther, way hitherward.
Ser'weg, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, way
hither, way hitherward.
Ser'wehen, v. a. & n. h. to blow this
way.
Ser'weisen, v. a. irr. h. to show
hither; to show forth, to pro-
duce. [sign to approach.
Ser'winken, v. a. h. to make a
Ser'wünschen, v. a. h. to wish
hither, to wish one to come.
Serz, n. -ens, pl. -en, heart;
breast; courage; core; zu -en
nehmen, to take to heart; ein-
fassen, to take heart, to take
courage; sein - ausschütten, to
open one's heart; ich kann es
nicht übers - bringen, I cannot
find in my heart to; -aller-
liebste, adj. most beloved, best be-
loved; -bellemmung, f. oppres-
sion of the heart; -blatt, n.
brisket; darling; -blut, n.
heart's-blood; -brechend, adj.
heart-breaking, killing; -drü-
cken, n. oppression in the heart;
-ergreifend, adj. affecting; -er-
bend, adj. stirring the heart; -fell,
n. T. pericardium; -förmig, adj.
heart-shaped; -geivann, n. car-
dialgy; -grube, f. pit of the heart;
-innig, -inniglich, adj. heartfelt,
heartly; -kammer, f. ventricle
of the heart; -kirsche, f. heart-
cherry; -klopfen, n. palpitation
of the heart; -kohl, m. cabbage-
head; -lieb, adj. heartily be-
loved, most dear; -liebste, m. &
f. most beloved; -los, heartless;
-losigkeit, f. heartlessness; -po-
chen, n. palpitation of the heart;
-schlächzig, adj. broken-winded;
-schlächzigkeit, f. broken-wind-
edness; -schlag, m. throb, pal-
pitation; -stärkend, adj. cordial;
-stärkung, f. cordial, cardiac;

-weh, n. heartache, cardiac;
-wunde, f. wound in the heart;
-zerreißend, adj. heart-rending.
Ser'zahlen, v. a. h. to pay down.
Ser'zählen, v. a. h. to count out,
to reckon up, to enumerate.
Ser'zählung, f. -, pl. -en, enu-
meration. [up, hither.
Ser'zaubern, v. a. h. to conjure
Ser'zen, n. -s, pl. -, dear love,
darling.
Ser'zeleid, n. -es, -s, heart-break-
ing, grief.
Ser'zen, v. a. irr. h. to press to
the heart, to embrace, to fondle.
Ser'zensangst, f. -, pl. -ängste,
heart-ache, alarm, anxiety;
(Ser'zens)freude, f. heart's joy;
-freund, m. intimate friend;
-grund, m. bottom of the heart;
-güt, adj. very kind, good-na-
tured; -güte, f. benevolence;
-hind, n. sweetheart, darling;
-kummer, m. secret grief;
-lust, f. joy of the heart; nach -
lust, to heart's content; -mein-
nung, f. true sentiment; -wunsch,
m. heart's desire.
Serz'hast, adj. stout-hearted,
courageous, bold, manly.
Serz'hastigkeit, f. -, courageous-
ness, bravery, boldness. [near.
Ser'ziehen, v. a. irr. h. to draw
Ser'zig, adj. dear, beloved; in
compos. hearted. [edness.
Ser'zigkeit, f. -, loveliness; heart-
Serz'lich, adj. hearty, heartfelt,
cordial, affectionate; - gern,
with all my heart.
Serz'lichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, hearti-
ness, cordiality.
Ser'zog, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, duke.
Ser'zogin, f. -, pl. -nen, duchess.
Ser'zoglich, adj. ducal.
Ser'zogthum, n. -es, -s, pl. -thü-
mer, dukedom, duchy.
Serz'u, adv. hither, near.
Serz'obor', adj. heterodox.
Serz'oborie', f. -, pl. -en, hetero-
doxy.
Serz'ogen', adj. heterogeneous.
Serz'bahn, f. -, pl. -en, place for bait-
ing wild beasts; (Serz')hund, m.
hound, bull-dog; -jagd, f. hunt
of wild beasts; -peitsche, f. hunt-
ing-whip.
Serz'e, f. -, pl. -u, baiting; hunt,
chase; pack of hounds.
Serzen, v. a. & n. h. to bait; to
hunt, to chase; to set on; ge-
gen einander -, to pit one against
another. [instigator.
Serzer, m. -s, pl. -, prickler; fig.
Seu, n. -es, -s, hay; - machen,
to make hay; -baum, m. hay-
beam, hay-pole; -binder, m.
hay-trusser; -böden, m. hay-

loft; -bund, n. bottle of hay;
-ernte, f. hay-harvest, hay-
time; -fehm, -feim, m. hay-
stack, hay-cock; -gabel, f. hay-
fork, pitch-fork; -haufen, m.
heap of hay; -hütte, f. hut of
hay, hay barrack; -markt, m.
hay-market; -monat, m. hay-
month, July; -pferd, n. grass-
hopper; -raufe, f. hay-rack;
-rechen, m. hay-rake, hay-har-
row; -sime, m. hay-seed;
-scheuer, f. hay-barn; -schöber,
m. hay-rick; -schoppen, m.
shed for keeping hay; -schrede,
f. locust, grasshopper; -wäge,
f. hay-balance; -zehnte, m.
tithes paid in hay, pl.
Seu'chehrift, m. hypocritical
christian; (Seu'che)glaube, m.
pretended faith; -rede, f. hy-
pocritical speech; -thräne, f.
hypocritical tear, crocodile's
tear.
Seu'chelet', f. -, (pl. -en), hypo-
crisy, dissembling, simulation.
Seu'chein, v. n. h. to play the
hypocrite, to feign, to dissemble.
Seu'cher, m. -s, pl. -, hypocrite,
dissembler.
Seu'cherlich, adj. hypocritical,
dissembling, feigned.
Seu'er, adv. of or in this year,
this season; -, f. -, pl. -n, hire.
Seu'erig, adj. of this year.
Seu'erling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, hire-
ling.
Seu'ern, v. a. h. to hire, to rent.
Seu'en, v. n. h. to howl, to yell.
Seu'rig, f. Seu'rig.
Seut, Seu'te, adv. to-day, this
day; - zu Tage, now-a-days;
- über morgen, one day or other.
Seu'tig, adj. of this day, of this
date; present, modern; -es Tä-
ges, now-a-days; der -e Tag,
this day. [xameter.
Serz'meter, m. -s, pl. -, T. he-
Sere, f. -, pl. -n, witch, hag,
sorceress; -nfahrt, f. expedition
of the witches; -ngelichte, f.
story of witches; -nunft, f.
magic art; -nmeister, m. wi-
zard; -nprojek, m. process
against wizards; -ntanz, m.
witches'-dance; -nwesen, n.
witchcraft.
Serzen, v. a. & n. h. to practise
witchcraft, to use witchcraft.
Serzer, f. -, pl. -en, witchcraft,
witchery.
Seu'da! f. Seida.
Siä'tus, m. T. gap.
Sie, f. Sier.
Sieb, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, stroke,
blow, cut; scar (of a cut); fig.
clíncher, sting; vulg. eluen -

haben, to be a little tipsy; -wunde, f. wound by a cut.
Sieber, m. -s, pl. -, back-sword.
Sief, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, blast of the hunting-horn; -horn, n. hunting-horn, bugle-horn; -stöß, m. f. Sief.
Sieher, f. Sieher.
Sieh, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. heel.
Siehen, v. n. h. T. to heel.
Sieht, f. Salten. [this life.
Sienieden, adv. here below, in
Sier, adv. here; present, in town; in this world; at this point; - und da, here and there, *hither and yon*; - zu Lande, in this country; - an', adv. hereon, at this, by this, of this; - auf', adv. hereupon, upon this, at this, hereafter, after this; - aus, adv. hereout, out of this, from this, by this; - bei, - bei', adv. herewith, herein, hereby; by this, with this, here - joined; - durch, - durch', adv. through this place; by this, by this means; - ein', adv. hereinto, into, into this; - für, adv. for this, for it; - gegen, adv. here-against, against this, against it; - her, adv. hither, here, this way; bis - her, hitherto, so far; - herwärts, adv. hitherward; - hin, adv. thither, in this direction; - in, adv. herein, in this, in it; - ländlich, adv. of this country; - mit, adv. herewith, with this, with it; by this; - nach, adv. according to this, after this, hereafter; - nächst, adv. next, next to this; - neben, adv. next to this, close by; - sein, n. -s, being here, presence; - selbst, adv. here, in this place; - über, adv. over this place, over here; hereat, at this, on this account; - um, adv. hereabout; about this, concerning this; - unten, adv. here below, below here; - unter, adv. hereunder, under this, among these things, by this; - von, adv. hereof, from this, of this, of it; - wider, adv. here-against, against this; - zu, adv. hereto, hereunto, to this; moreover; - zu kommt noch, add to this; - zwischen, adv. here-between, between this.
Sierarch, m. -en, pl. -en, hierarch.
Sierarchie, f. -, pl. -en, hierarchy.
Sierarchisch, adj. hierarchical.
Sieroglyph, f. -, pl. -n, hieroglyph.
Sieroglyphik, f. -, hieroglyphics.
Sieroglyphisch, adj. hieroglyphical. [country.
Sierig, adj. of this place, of this

Sierge, f. -, pl. -n, pass.
Sierhorn, f. Siefhorn.
Sierfe, f. -, pl. -n, aid, help, succor, assistance, relief; T. execution; - leisten, to aid, to assist; - ruf, m. cry for help.
Sierlos, adj. helpless.
Sierlosigkeit, f. helplessness.
Sierreich, adj. helpful.
Sieradresse, f. address in case of need; (Sier)sarmee, f. auxiliary army; - auftrag, f. T. order for execution; - bedürftig, adj. in want of help; - bedürftigkeit, f. indigence; - buch, n. subsidiary book; - geld, n. pecuniary aid; - gelder, pl. subsidiaries, pl.; - heer, n. auxiliary army; - lei- stung, f. rendering assistance, help; - macht, f. auxiliary power; - maschine, f. T. assistant machine; - mittel, n. remedy, expedient, vehicle; - präsident, m. assistant curate; - quelle, f. resource, expedient; - truppen, - vöster, pl. auxiliary forces, pl.; - wissenschaft, f. auxiliary science; - wort, n. auxiliary or explanatory word; - zeitwort, n. auxiliary verb; - zwang, m. T. execution.
Sierst, Sierst, f. Sierst.
Sierbeere, f. -, pl. -n, raspberry; *schwarze* -, *thimble-berry*.
Sierbeerapfel, m. -s, pl. -äpfel, a kind of red apple; (Sier)beer(e), n. raspberry-ice; - fast, m. raspberry-julce; - staud, f. -strauch, m. raspberry-bush.
Siermel, m. -s, pl. -, heaven, heavens, pl., sky; zone, climate; unter freiem -, in the open air; in den - aufnehmen, to in- heaven; - an, adv. heavenward; - bett, n. four-post bed; - blau, adj. azure, sky-blue; - fahrt, f. ascension to heaven; Maria - fahrt, assumption; - fahrtstest, n. - fahrtstäg, m. ascension-day, holy Thursday; - hoch, adj. as high as heaven, very high, very great; - hoch hüpfen, n. *hopscotch* (*child's-play*); - reich, n. kingdom of heaven; bliss; - schlüffeldchen, n. primrose; - schrei- end, adj. crying to heaven, most atrocious; - strich, m. climate, zone; - wärts, adv. towards heaven, heavenward; - weit, adj. as distant as heaven from earth, very distant.
Siermelbeschreibung, f. -, pl. -en, uranography; (Siermel)bewoh- ner, m. inhabitant of heaven; - bö- gen, m. vault of heaven; - braut, f. nun; - feste, f. firmament; - ge- gend, f. region or quarter of the

heavens; climate; - gestalt, f. heavenly figure; - gewölbe, n. ce- lestial vault, firmament; - glück, n. felicity; - gürtel, m. zone; - karte, f. astronomical map; - körper, m. heavenly body; - kü- gel, f. celestial globe, celestial sphere; - kunde, f. astronomy; - leiter, f. Jacob's ladder; - licht, n. celestial light; - luft, f. ether; - lust, f. heavenly joy; - raum, m. the heavens; - strich, m. zone, climate; - wagen, m. great bear, Charles's wain; - weg, m. way to heaven; - zeichen, n. celestial sign; - zelt, n. canopy of heaven, firmament. [venly.
Simm'lich, adj. celestial, hea-
Sim'ten, m. -s, pl. -, bushel.
Sin, adv. thither, away, gone, lost; on, along; - und her, to and fro; - und wieder, here and there; now and then; - ist -, gone is gone, lost is lost.
Sinab', adv. down, down there (f. herunter, hinunter); - gehen, to go down; - lassen, to lower; - steigen, to descend.
Sinab'wärts, adv. downwards.
Sin'altern, v. n. f. to grow aged, to grow old.
Sinan', adv. up there; up to (f. heraus, hinauf); - reichen, to reach up; - steigen, to ascend, to mount.
Sin'arbeiten, v. n. h., auf etwas, to aim at, to direct one's efforts to.
Sinauf', adv. up, up there, up to; - kommen, to come up; - steigen, to step up, to ascend, to mount.
Sinauf'wärts, adv. upwards.
Sinaus', adv. out, out there; was denken Sie -? what do you think of? what are you thinking of?
Sinaus'führen, v. a. h. to lead out; to execute, to fulfil.
Sinaus'gehen, v. n. irr. f. to go out; to surpass, to transcend.
Sinaus'jagen, v. a. h. to expel, to drive out. [able to get out.
Sinaus'lönnen, v. n. irr. h. to be
Sinaus'laufen, v. n. irr. f. to run out; fig.; auf eins -, to come to the same thing. [beyond.
Sinaus'reichen, v. n. h. to reach
Sinaus'schaffen, v. a. h. to put out, to carry out.
Sinaus'schleichen, v. n. & r. irr. f. to sneak out, to steal away.
Sinaus'sehen, v. a. h. to postpone; -, v. r. h., über etwas -, to dis- regard, to set at nought.
Sinaus'wärts, adv. outwards.
Sinaus'werfen, v. a. irr. h. to throw out, to expel; zur Thüre - wer- fen, to turn out of doors.
Sinaus'wollen, v. n. irr. h. to wish to go or to get out; to end in;

to be aimed at; hōch -, to aim high. [to resort to.]	§in'führen, v. a. h. to lead to.	§in'neigen, v. r. h. to incline to.
§in'begeben, v. r. irr. h. to repair,	§infüh'ro, adv. henceforth, in future. [ing to, bringing to.]	§in'nen, adv. hence; von -, from hence. [to dispatch.]
§in'bestellen, v. a. h. to appoint to a place, to order to a place.	§in'führung, f. -, pl. -en, conduct.	§in'opfern, v. a. h. to sacrifice,
§in'blid, m. -es, -s, (pl. -e), look to, regard. [towards.]	§ing, f. §angen. [decease.]	§in'opferung, f. -, pl. -en, sacrifice.
§in'bliden, v. n. h. to look to or	§in'gang, m. -es, -s, passage to;	§in'paffen, v. n. h. to be fit for.
§in'blühen, v. n. f. to fade away.	§in'geben, v. a. irr. h. to give away, to give up; -, v. r. irr. h. to resign one's self.	§in'pflanzen, v. a. h. to plant.
§in'bringen, v. a. irr. h. to bring or carry to; die Zeit -, to pass the time; sein Leben -, to live.	§in'gebung, f. -, pl. -en, resignation, sacrificing. [whereas.]	§in'raffen, v. a. h. to snatch away, to sweep away. [along.]
§in'brüten, v. a. h. to brood over any thing.	§ingēgen, conj. on the contrary;	§in'rauschen, v. n. f. to rustle
§in'denken, v. n. irr. h. to think of.	§in'gehen, v. n. irr. f. to go to; to pass; wō geht die Reise hin? whether are you bound? es mög -, it may pass; -lassen, to pass over, to suffer to pass.	§in'reden, v. a. h. to reach forth.
§in'derlich, adj. hindering, impeding. [impede, to prevent.]	§in'gehören, v. n. h. to belong to.	§in'reichen, v. a. h. to reach, to hand; -, v. n. h. to suffice. [quote.]
§in'dern, v. a. h. to hinder, to	§in'gelangen, v. n. f. to arrive.	§in'reichend, adj. sufficient, adequate.
§in'derniß, n. -fess, pl. -ffe, hinderance, impediment, obstacle, nich.	§in'geräthen, v. n. irr. f. to get to.	§in'reise, f. -, journey to, travel to.
§in'derung, f. -, pl. -en, hindering, hinderance, impediment.	§in'haltē, v. a. irr. h. to hold towards, to stretch, to keep in suspense; to defer, to delay.	§in'reisen, v. n. f. to travel to.
§in'deuten, v. n. h. to point at, to be a sign of.	§in'haltung, f. -, holding towards, putting off; -smittel, n. palliative. [to put on lightly.]	§in'reißen, v. a. irr. h. to tear along; to snatch away; to transport, to ravish. [charming.]
§in'diu, f. -, pl. -nen, hind.	§in'hauchen, v. a. h. to breathe,	§in'reißend, adj. enehanting,
§in'drängen, v. a. & r. h. to throng or urge to.	§in'helfen, v. a. irr. h. to assist in reaching something, to help forward; -, v. r. irr. h. to support one's self with difficulty, to struggle on.	§in'reiten, v. n. irr. f. to ride to.
§indurch, adv. through, through-out; across; during (f. durch).	§in'hen, v. n. h. to go lame, to limp; fig. not to fit; fig. der hinfende Bote, lame messenger.	§in'richten, v. a. h. to direct towards; to execute; put to death; to ruin, to spoil. [cution.]
§in'dürfen, v. n. irr. h. to be permitted to go to.	§in'fien, v. n. f. to kneel down.	§in'richtung, f. -, pl. -en, execution.
§in'eilen, v. n. f. to hasten to.	§in'kommen, v. n. irr. f. to come, to get to; to become of.	§in'ritt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, going on horseback to.
§inein, adv. in, into; inß Geläß -, at random; -bringen, to bring in etc. [in, to enter.]	§in'fränkeln, v. n. h. to pass in a sickly state. [to a place.]	§in'rücken, v. a. h. to move to.
§inein'gehen, v. n. irr. f. to go	§in'frieden, v. n. irr. f. to crawl.	§in'schaffen, v. a. h. to convey to.
§inein'bringen, v. a. irr. f. to penetrate. [to introduce.]	§in'funst, f. -, arrival.	§in'schauen, v. n. h. to look to.
§inein'führen, v. a. h. to lead in,	§in'langen, v. a. h. to hand, to reach to; -, v. n. h. to suffice, to be sufficient.	§in'scheiden, v. n. irr. f. to die, to decease.
§inein'gucken, v. n. h. to look in, to peak. [in, to bring in.]	§in'länglich, adj. & adv. sufficient, enough; -es Vermögen, retracy. [retracy.]	§in'schiden, v. a. h. to send to.
§inein'schaffen, v. a. h. to carry	§in'länglichkeit, f. -, sufficiency,	§in'schieben, v. a. irr. h. to shove to, to move to.
§inein'stechen, v. a. irr. h. to sting.	§in'lassen, v. a. irr. h. to admit.	§in'schießen, v. n. irr. h. to shoot.
§inein'thūn, v. a. irr. h. to put in.	§in'laufen, v. n. irr. f. to run to.	§in'schiffen, v. n. h. u. f. to sail towards, to sail along. [murder.]
§inein'treten, v. n. irr. f. to enter.	§in'legen, v. a. h. to lay down, to put down, to plank (money); -, v. r. h. to go to bed; to fall sick.	§in'schlachten, v. a. h. to kill, to
§inein'wärts, adv. inwards.	§in'lehnen, v. a. & r. h. to lean against.	§in'schlagen, v. a. irr. h. to beat to; -, v. n. irr. f. to fall down head long. [to meander along.]
§in'fahren, v. a. irr. h. to convey to, to carry to; -, v. n. irr. f. to drive to, to pass on, to depart.	§in'leufen, v. a. h. to turn to.	§in'schlängeln, v. r. h. to wind,
§in'fahrt, f. -, pl. -en, carrying off, going to that place.	§in'machen, v. r. h. to go to a place, to repair to.	§in'schleichen, v. n. f. & r. irr. h. to creep to, to steal to.
§in'fall, m. -es, -s, falling down, decay. [to decay.]	§in'marsch, m. -es, pl. -märsche, marching to, march to.	§in'schleudern, v. n. f. to saunter, to stutler. [along.]
§in'fällen, v. n. irr. f. to fall down,	§in'marschiren, v. n. f. (hinmarschiren), to march to.	§in'schleppen, v. a. h. to drag
§in'fällig, adj. frail, weak, perishable; transient.	§in'morden, v. a. h. to murder.	§in'schmachten, v. n. f. to pine away.
§in'fälligkeit, f. -, frailty, weakness, perishableness.	§in'nehmen, v. a. irr. h. to take,	§in'schmeißen, v. a. irr. h. to throw down, to cast down.
§in'finden, v. n. f. & r. irr. h. to find one's way to a place.		§in'schmettern, v. a. h. to dash down. [write down, to write to.]
§in'fliegen, v. n. irr. f. to fly to a place. [along.]		§in'schreiben, v. a. & n. irr. h. to
§in'fließen, v. n. irr. f. to flow		§in'schütten, v. a. h. to pour down, to spill. [away, to vanish.]
§infür, adv. henceforth, for the future. [wards.]		§in'schwinden, v. n. irr. f. to pass
§in'fracht, f. -, pl. -en, freight out-		§in'segeln, v. n. f. to sail to.
		§in'sehen, v. n. irr. h. to look to.
		§in'sein, v. n. irr. f. to be lost, to be gone.
		§in'senden, f. §inschiden.
		§in'setzen, v. a. h. to set or put down; to put in prison; -, v. r. h. to sit down. [down; confining.]
		§in'setzung, f. -, pl. -en, putting

§in'ficht, f., (pl.-en), view, con-
sideration, respect, regard; in
-, in respect to, with regard to.
§in'fichtlich, adv. in respect of;
with regard to. [down.
§in'sinken, v. n. irr. f. to sink
§in'sollen, v. n. h. to have to go to.
§in'stellen, v. a. h. to put, to put
down. [away, to de cease.
§in'sterben, v. n. irr. f. to die
§in'strecken, v. a. h. to stretch
forth; to throw down. [away.
§in'streichen, v. n. irr. f. to pass
§in'stürzen, v. n. f. to tumble
down, to fall headlong; to
rush on.
§in'süßeln, v. a. h. to daub.
§intán'sehen, v. a. h. to treat
slightly, to neglect, to dis-
regard, to postpone.
§intán'sehung, f. -, pl. -en,
neglecting, disregarding, post-
poning.
§intán'stellen, f. §intansehen.
§in'ten, adv. behind, in the
rear, aft; at the end; -drein', f.
§interdrein; -nach, adv. after-
wards, after.
§in'ter, prp. & adv. hind, be-
hind, after, back, backwards;
-einán'der, one after another,
successively; - dem Rücken,
behind the back; - etwas kom-
men, to discover something;
-achse, f. hind-axletree; -bade,
f. buttock; -bein, n. hind-leg;
-büg, m. ham; -bed, n. T. poop;
-drein', adv. after; afterwards,
too late; -fuß, m. hind-foot;
-gäßchen, n. backlane; -gebäu-
de, n. back building; back-
house; -gestell, n. back-part (of
a waggon); -glied, n. subse-
quent member; -grund, m.
background; -halt, m. ambus-
cade; reserve; -hältig, adj.
reserved; -hand, f. back of the
hand; hind-quarter (of a horse);
-haupt, n. occiput; -haus, n.
back-house; -her', adv. after,
afterwards, behind; -höf, m.
'back-courtyard; -flaute, f. hind-
paw; -fopf, f. §interhaupt;
-läge, f. deposit, pledge; -lastig,
adj. T. charged too much
behind; -lauf, m. T. hind-leg;
-leder, n. hind-quarter; -list, f.
cunning, deceit; fraud; -listig,
adj. cunning, deceitful, fraudu-
lent; -listigkeit, f. §interlist;
-mann, m. hind-man; -mast, m.
mizzen-mast; -pforte, f. back
gate; -pfote, f. hind foot, hind
paw; -quartier, n. hind quarter;
-räd, n. hind wheel; -rüd',
adv. backwards, from behind;
-schenkel, m. hind leg; -segel,

n. after-sail; -seile, f. hind-
part; -sit, m. back-seat; -ste-
ven, m. T. stern-post; -stübe, f.
back-room; -tate, f. hindpaw;
-thell, n. hind-part; stern;
-thür, n. back-gate; -thür, f.
back-door; -treffen, n. re-
serve; -treppe, f. back-stairs;
-verdeck, n. T. quarter-deck;
-viertel, n. hindquarter, loin;
-wärts, adv. backward, back-
wards. [survivor.
§interblie'bene, m. & f. -n, pl. -n,
§interbrin'gen, v. a. irr. h. to
inform of secretly, to give
notice. [former.
§interbrin'ger, m. -s, pl. -, in-
§interbrin'gung, f. -, pl. -en, in-
formation.
§in'tere, adj. what is behind,
hind, back; -, m. -n, pl. -n,
backside. [ceive.
§intergä'hen, v. a. irr. h. to de-
§intergä'hung, f. -, pl. -en, de-
ception, deceit, fraud.
§in'terhálten, v. a. irr. h. to
keep back, to withhold.
§interláf'sen, v. a. irr. h. to
leave behind; to bequeath; to
leave word; (§in'terlassen), to
let any one go behind.
§interláf'sene, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, re-
lations of a person deceased.
§interláf'senschaft, f. -, pl. -en,
bequest, inheritance.
§interlê'gen, v. a. h. to deposit.
§in'terschlíngen, v. a. irr. h. §in'-
terschlúden, v. a. h. to swallow,
to gulp down. [most, last.
§in'terst, adj. hindmost, hinder-
§in'tertheil, n. -es, -s, pl. -e,
hind-part; stern (of a ship);
*schmale -, pinkstern; ein Schiff
mit schmalem -e, a pink-sterned
ship.*
§intertrei'ben, v. a. irr. h. to
frustrate, to prevent, to hinder.
§intertrei'bung, f. -, pl. -en,
frustration, prevention, thwart-
ing. [to put somewhere.
§in'thün, v. a. irr. h. to place,
§in'trägen, v. a. irr. h. to carry
to a place.
§in'trauern, v. a. h. to pass
in sorrow, mourning. [away.
§in'träumen, v. a. h. to dream
§in'treiben, v. a. irr. h. to drive to.
§in'treten, v. n. irr. f. to step to.
§in'tritt, m. -es, -s, de cease,
demise, death.
§inü'ber, adv. over, across,
beyond; -gähen, to go over, to
pass; -steigen, to step over etc.
§inúm', adv. about, that way
about.
§inún'ter, adv. down, down
there; -schlúden, to swallow

down; -wärts, adv. downwards.
§in'wägen, v. r. h. to venture to.
§in'wärts, adv. thitherward.
§in'weg, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, way
there, way thither.
§inwäg', adv. away, off, over.
§inwäg'nahme, f. -, taking
away, capture.
§inwäg'sehen, v. a. irr. h. to
look away; fig. über etwas -,
to take no notice of a thing.
§inwäg'sehen, v. a. h. to put
away; fig. sich - über..., to dis-
regard, not to mind...
§in'weisen, v. a. irr. h. to show
to, to point to, to direct to; to
refer. [monstrative.
§in'weisend, adj. pointing at; de-
§in'wehung, f. -, pl. -en, hint;
reference.
§in'welken, v. n. f. to fade
away, to waste away.
§in'werfen, v. a. irr. h. to throw
to, to throw down, to slat; fig.
to sketch hastily.
§inwie'der, §inwie'derum, adv.
again, in return, back.
§in'wollen, v. n. irr. h. to offer,
to intend to go to; to aim at.
§in'würgen, v. a. h. to butcher,
to strangle.
§in'zahlen, v. a. h. to pay down.
§in'zählen, v. a. h. to count
down; to plank (money).
§in'zaubern, v. a. h. to produce
as by magic.
§in'ziehen, v. a. irr. h. to draw
to, to draw towards; -, v. n.
irr. f. to march along, to repair
to, to remove to.
§in'zielen, v. n. h. to aim at, to
tend to, to have in view.
§in'zu', adv. to, towards, near;
-eilen, to hasten towards etc.;
-fügen, to add to, to join; -kom-
men, to come to, to be added;
-lassen, to admit; -laufen, to
run towards, to run to; -sehen,
-thün, to add; -fügung, f. ad-
dition; -thüung, f. addition,
help; -ziehung, f. addition;
admitting. [ing to.
§in'zug, m. marching to, remov-
§in'ob'st, f. -, pl. -en, Job's
post, unhappy tidings.
§ip'pe, f. -, pl. -n, sickle, hedg-
ing-bill; wafer; -abäcker, m.
wafer-baker.
§irn, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, brain,
brains, pl.; -bohrer, m. trepan;
-entzündung, f. inflammation
of the brain; -gebürt, f. -ge-
spinnst, n. chimera, fancy; -hö-
le, f. cavity of the brain; -lam-
mer, f. cell of the brain; -frant,
adj. brain-sick; -frantheit, f.
brain-sickness; -läh, adj. brain-

wedding; -gebidt, n. epithalamium; -gebidt, n. nuptial present; -fleid, n. wedding-garment, nuptial garment; -fleid, m. bride-cake; -leute, pl. wedding guests, pl.; -mahl, n. wedding-feast; -nacht, f. wedding-night; -schmaus, f. Hochzeitmahl; -tag, m. wedding-day; -vater, m. bride's father; man who furnishes the expenses of a wedding.
§och'zeiter, m. -s, pl. -, bridegroom.
§och'zeiterin, f. -, pl. -nen, bride.
§och'zeitlich, adj. nuptial, bridal.
§ö'den, v. a. h. to set in heaps; to take upon one's back; - v. n. f. to get upon one's back; to perch, to squat.
§ö'der, m. -s, pl. -, knob, lump, hunch, hump. [like bunches.
§ö'dericht, adj. rugged, uneven.
§ö'derig, adj. uneven, rough, *welky*; hunch-backed.
§ö'de, f. -, pl. -n, testicle; -n-bruch, m. rupture of the scrotum, bubonocoele; -nsack, m. scrotum.
§öf, m. -es, -s, pl. §öfe, yard, court-yard; farm; manor, court; halo; bel -e, at court; den - machen, to court, to go a *sparkling*, to keep company; -advokat, m. court-advocate; -agent, m. court-agent; -amt, n. court-employment; -arbeit, f. work done for the court; -arzt, m. court-physician; -bäcker, m. baker to the court; -beamte, m. person in office about the court; -bediente, m. officer at court; -cavalier, m. courtier; -däme, f. lady at court, court-lady; -degen, m. dress-sword; -dichter, m. poet-laureate; -fähig, adj. having the right to appear at court; -fähigkeit, f. right of admission to court; -farbe, f. court-color; -fest, n. court-day; -fräulein, n. maid of honor; -gericht, n. superior court of justice; -gesinde, n. courtiers, pl.; -glück, n. fortune made at court; -gunst, f. court-favor; -haltung, f. household of a prince, court; -herr, m. lord of the manor, landlord; courtier; -hund, m. housedog, watch-dog; -jäger, m. ranger or huntsman of a prince; -jägermeister, m. master of the chase to the prince; -jude, m. Jew of the court; -junfer, m. page, equerry; -langjelle, f. court-chancery; -langler, m. court-chancellor; -kellner, m. butler to the court;

-kirche, f. court-church; -kleidung, f. court-dress; -koch, m. cook at court; -küche, f. court-kitchen; -kunst, f. art of a courtier; -lager, n. residence; -leben, n. court-life; -manier, f. court-manner; -mann, m. courtier; -mannlich, adj. like a courtier; -marschall, m. marshal to the court, marshal of the prince's household; -mäßig, adj. courtlike; -meister, m. governor, tutor; steward; -meisterin, f. governess; -musiker, m. court-musician; -narr, m. court-fool; -partei, f. party of the court; -platz, m. court-yard; -prediger, m. court-chaplain; -rath, m. aulic counsellor; aulic council; -raum, m. court-yard; -recht, n. privilege enjoyed at court; -richter, m. judge of the court; -schneider, m. tailor to the court; -schranz, m. courtier; -sitte, f. court-manners, pl., etiquette; -stüb, m. residence; -sprache, f. court-language; -staat, m. court splendor; household of a prince; court-dress; -tag, m. court-day, drawing-room day; -trauer, f. court-mourning; -weisen, n. manners at court; affairs of the court, pl.; -wirtschaft, f. administration of the housekeeping of a court; -zwang, m. court-restraint, etiquette.
§ö'seln, v. n. h. to court. [vanity.
§ö'sart, f. -, pride, haughtiness.
§ö'sartig, adj. proud, haughty.
§ö'sen, v. a. h. to hope, to expect. [as I hope, I hope.
§ö'sentlich, adv. it is to be hoped.
§ö'snung, f. -, pl. -en, hope, expectation; in der -, in hope; -schöpfen, to entertain hopes, to hope; güter - sein, to be in the family way; -stills, adj. hopeless; -stillsheit, f. hopelessness; -stimmung, -stimmung, m. ray of hope, hope; -svoll, adj. hopeful, full of hope; promising. [court.
§ö'sren, v. n. h. (hofirt'), to keep
§ö'slich, adj. & adv. courtlike, courtly; fawning. [obliging.
§ö'slich, adj. courteous, polite, politeness; -sbezeugung, f. mark of politeness. [tier, courtling.
§ö'sling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, court-§ö'smeister, v. a. h. to censure, to criticize.
§ö'she, f. §öch.
§ö'she, f. -, pl. -n, height; loftiness, highness; T. altitude, elevation; in die -, on high; up, upwards; in die - gehen, to rise;

in die - werfen, to sky; -nfeis, m. -nneffer, m. astralabe, -nrauch, m. thick yellowish fog.
§ö'sheit, f. -, pl. -en, highness, grandeur, sublimity; sovereignty; -srecht, n. regalia.
§ö'slied', n. -es, song of Solomon, (§ö'se)prie'ster, m. high-priest; -prie'sterlich, adj. pontifical; -prie'sterthum, n. dignity of a high-priest.
§ö'ster, comp. of §öch. [priest.
§ö'bl, adj. hollow; concave; fig. dull; -dugig, adj. hollow-eyed; -bädig, adj. hollow-cheeked; -bohrer, m. auger; -eisen, n. hollowing iron; -geschliffen, adj. concave; -gläs, n. concave glass; -föhle, f. flute; channel; -flinge, f. hollow blade; -föhse, m. hollow top; -meißel, m. gouge; -rund, adj. concave; -rundung, f. concavity; -spiegel, m. concave mirror; -weg, m. hollow way; narrow pass, canyon; -ziegel, m. gutter-tile, pan-tile.
§ö'h'le, f. -, pl. -n, hole, cavity, pit; cavern, den, burrow.
§ö'h'len, v. a. h. to hollow, to excavate.
§ö'h'heit, f. -, pl. -en, hollowness.
§ö'h'lunder, f. §ö'lunder.
§ö'h'lung, f. -, pl. -en, excavation, cavity.
§ö'hu, m. -es, -s, scorn, sneer, scoff; -sprechen, to bid defiance, to scoff; -gelächter, n. scornful laughter.
§ö'h'neden, v. a. irr. h. to scoff, to jeer, to banter, to mock.
§ö'h'neret', f. -, pl. -en, scoffing, jeering, mockery.
§ö'h'nen, v. a. h. to scorn, to scoff, to sneer, to mock.
§ö'h'ner, m. -s, pl. -, scorner, scoffer, mocker.
§ö'h'neret', f. -, pl. -en, scoffing, jeering, scorn, mockery.
§ö'h'nisch, adj. scornful, scoffing, sneering, jeering.
§ö'h'nischeln, v. n. h. to sneer.
§ö'h'nachen, v. n. h. to laugh in scorn, to scoff; -n. -s, sneer, scorn, laugh of derision.
§ö'h'den, m. -s, pl. -den, forge.
§ö'i, int. ho! ho! *choo!*
§ö'te(§ö'te), m. -n, pl. -n, huckster, higgler, retailer. [higgler.
§ö'ten, v. n. h. to huckster, to §ö'ter, m. -s, pl. -, f. §ö'te.
§ö'terei', f. -, pl. -en, higgling, retailing.
§ö'terin, f. -, pl. -nen, huckstress, woman selling by retail.
§ö'tern, f. §ö'ten.
§ö'terwaare, f. -, pl. -n, articles of small retailers. [ferin.
§ö'terweib, n. -es, pl. -er, f. §ö'te

§ōfuspō'fuf, m. -, hocus-pocus, jugglery.
§ōld, adj. affectionate, kind, favorable; graceful; -fēlig, adj. gracious, most sweet, most kind; graceful; -fēligkeit, f. -, loveliness, sweetness, graciousness.
§ōl'der, f. §olunder.
§ō'len, v. a. §. to fetch, to go for; Athem -, to draw breath; einen - lassen, to send for one.
§ōl'fter, f. §alfter.
§ōl'la! int. holla!
§ollānberel', f. -, pl. -en, Dutch farin, Dutch dairy.
§ōl'le, f. -, pl. -n, hell; chimney-corner; fig. einem die - heif machen, to put one in great fear; -nangst, f. mortal fright; -nbraud, m. rake-hell; -nbrist, f. hellish crew; -nfahrt, f. descent into hell; -nfürst, m. prince of hell; -ngeist, m. infernal spirit; -nheif, adj. excessively hot; -nhund, m. hell-hound, Cerberus; -nleben, n. hellish life; -nloch, n. infernal abode; -nmaschine, f. infernal machine; -npein, f. pains of hell, pl.; agony, pl.; -nporte, f. gate of hell; -npuhl, m. pool of hell; -nreich, n. infernal kingdom; -nshund, m. infernal gulph; -nshmetz, m. f. §ollenpein; -nstein, m. lapis infernalis.
§ōl'lich, adj. hellish, infernal.
§ōlm, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, holme, island; dock-yard. [shock, jolt.
§ōl'per, m. -s, pl. -, small hillock.
§ōl'perig, adj. rough, rugged, uneven, *hobby*; -er Boden, *hog-wallow*. [locks; rugged.
§ōl'pericht, adj. like small hill.
§ōl'pern, v. imp. §. to jolt.
§ō'lunder, m. -s, pl. -n, elder; elder-tree; der §pānische -, lilac; -baum, m. elder-tree; -bette, f. elder-berry; -bläthe, f. elder-flower; -müß, n. elder-berry-jam; -schwamm, m. jew's-ear; -thee, m. elder-tea.
§ōl'z, n. -es, pl. §ölger, wood; timber; bush; *sich mit-versehen, Holz einnehmen*; to wood up; -apfel, m. crab, wild apple, wood-apple; -apfelbaum, m. crab-tree; -arbeiter, m. worker in wood; -arm, adj. wanting wood; -art, f. kind of wood; -artig, adj. ligneous; -asche, f. wood-ashes, *cracklings*, pl.; -ast, m. wood-branch; -auktion, f. public sale of timber; -art, f. felling-axe; cleaver; -bau, m. timber-work; cultivation of wood; -bauer, m. wood-carrier, wood-seller; -birne, f. wild pear; -bock, m. jack,

sawing-tressel; goat-chaffer, tick; -böden, m. wood-loft; -bündel, n. bundle of sticks, faggot; -dieb, m. stealer of wood; -diebstahl, m. stealth or stealing of wood; -drechsler, m. turner in wood; -druckerkunst, f. art of printing in wood; -essig, m. vegetable acid; -firnis, m. varnish on wood; -flöße, f. raft, for floating wood; -flößer, m. river-driver; -fräsel, m. mischief done to wood-trees; -fräser, m. forest depredator; -fuhr, f. carrying of wood, cartload of wood; -gefälle, pl. revenue from a wood; -geld, n. wood-money; -gerichtigkeit, f. right over a wood; -gericht, n. forest-court; -hacker, m. wood-cleaver, wood-cutter; -hackerlohn, m. cleaverage; -hacker, m. roller; -handel, m. wood-trade; timber-trade; -händler, m. timber-merchant; -hauer, m. wood-cutter, *lumberer, lumber-man*; -haufen, m. pile of wood, wood-stack; -höf, m. timber-yard; -hammer, f. wood-house; -kauf, m. purchase of wood; -kirche, f. wild cherry; -kohle, f. charcoal; -krähe, f. f. §ölzbäher; -krämer, m. wood-monger; -laus, f. wood-louse; -leiste, f. ledge, *slat*; -leste, f. gathering faggots; -mangel, m. want of wood; -markt, m. wood-market; -maß, n. wood-measure; -mehl, n. dust of worm-eaten wood; -messer, m. wood-measurer; -messer, n. knife for cleaving wood; -obst, n. wild fruits; -platte, f. flat piece of wood; -platz, m. place for wood, timber-yard; -rechnung, f. account of wood bought; -reich, adj. abounding in wood; -säger, m. sawyer, *lumberer, lumber-man*; -säure, f. ligneous acid; -scheit, n. log of wood; -schlag, m. wood-cutting, felling; -schläger, m. woodman, wood-cutter; -schneidkunst, f. art of carving in wood; -schneider, m. carver in wood; -schneise, f. wood-cock; -schnitt, m. wood-cut; -schuppen, m. wood-house, shed; -schütter, m. carver in wood; -schütterei, f. carving in wood; -schütswerk, n. carved work; -schreier, f. §ölzbäher; -schuh, m. wooden shoe, sabot; -spän, m. wood-shavings, pl.; *kindler*; -splitter, m. splint; -stall, m. shed; -stöß, m. wood-pile; -taube, f. wood-pigeon; -taxe, f. fixed price of wood; -träge,

f. wood-barrow; -tranf, m. decoction of medicinal woods; -trift, f. pasture in a forest; -uhr, f. wooden clock; -verbrauch, m. consumption of wood; -verwalter, m. wood-factor; -waare, f. wooden ware; -wägen, m. wood-waggon; -weg, m. wood-way, road in a forest; -weide, f. wood-pasture; -werk, n. wood-work, timber-work; -wurm, m. tick, wood-fretter; -zeit, f. season for cutting-wood; -zettel, m. wood-ticket; -junber, m. touch-wood.
§ōl'gen, v. a. & n. §. to cut wood, to gather wood; T. to climb up a tree. [dull.
§ōl'jern, adj. wooden; fig. stiff, §ōl'zigt, adj. woodlike, ligneous; stringy.
§ōl'zig, adj. woody. [rest.
§ōl'jung, f. -, pl. -en, wood, fo-
§omil'et'ik, f. -, homiletical art.
§omil'et'isch, adj. homiletical.
§omilie', f. -, pl. -en, homily.
§omogen, adj. homogeneous.
§omogenität', f. -, homogeneousness.
§omolog, adj. homologous.
§omopath', m. -en, pl. -en, homoeopathic practitioner.
§omopathie', f. -, homoeopathy.
§omopath'isch, adj. homoeopathic. [genteel.
§onett', adj. decent, handsome,
§ō'nig, m. -es, -s, honey; -apfel, m. honey-apple; -bau, m. culture of honey; -biene, f. honey-bee; -birne, f. honey-pear; -bläse, f. honey-bag; -erbse, f. honey-pea, marrowfat; -ernte, f. honey-harvest; -farbe, f. honey-color; -farben, -farbig, adj. honey-colored; -fladen, m. honey-cake; -fleden, m. yellow spot; -gefäß, n. nectary (of plants); -geschwulst, f. melliceris; -feld, m. f. §oniggefäß; -füßen, m. honey-cake; honey-comb; -mönat, m. honey-moon; -reich, adj. abounding in honey; -säure, f. oxymel; -scheibe, f. honey-comb; -seim, m. honey; -süß, adj. sweet as honey; -thau, m. honey-dew; -rabe, f. honey-comb; -worte, pl. honied words; -zelle, f. honey-cell.
§onnetur' (Dundbré), pl. honors, pl. [norary.
§onorär', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, fee, honorarium; §onorat'oren pl. people of education. [to honor; to pay a fee.
§onnetren, v. a. §. (honorat'),
§ōp! int. hop!
§ōp'fa! int. hayday! *hop-a-day!*

hörn, m. -s, hop, hops, pl.;
-ader, m. hop-ground; -bau, m.
hop-culture; -bier, n. beer mix-
ed with hops; -barre, f. hop
kilt; -garten, n. hop-yard;
-keim, m. hop-sprig; -pflanze,
f. hop-plant; -stange, f. hop-
pole; -, v. a. h. to hop, to mix
with hops.
hörs, m. -f, pl. -f, hop.
hörsen, v. n. f. to hop, to jump.
hörsen, m. -s, pl. -, hop-dance.
hörbar, adj. audible. [hopsen.
hörbarkeit, f. -, audibility.
hörchen, v. n. h. to hearken, to
listen.
hörcher, m. -s, pl. -, hearkener,
listener, eaves-dropper.
hörwinkel, m. -s, pl. -, secret
corner (for listening).
hörde, f. -, pl. -n, horde, hurdle.
hören, v. a. & n. h. to hear, to
give ear; to obey; *ich habe sa-
gen gehört, I have heard tell*;
schwer -, to be hard of hearing.
hörsagen, n. -s, hear-say.
hörer, m. -s, pl. -, hörerin, f.
-, pl. -nen, hearer.
hörige, m. -n, pl. -n, bondman.
horizont, m. -es, -s, horizon.
horizontal, adj. horizontal.
hörmittel, n. -s, pl. -, means of
hearing.
horn, n. -es, -s, pl. hörner, horn;
corn; feelers (of insects), pl.;
hörner aufsetzen, to cuckold, to
cornute; fig. sich die Hörner ab-
laufen, to sow one's wild oats;
-amboss, m. bick-iron, bickern;
-arbeiter, m. worker in horn;
-bläser, m. horn-blower; -blende,
f. T. horn-blend; -brechler,
-brüher, m. turner in horn; -eule,
f. horn-owl, horned owl; -feile,
f. horn-rasp; -fisch, m. horn-fish,
horn-back; -förmig, adj. horn-
shaped; -füßig, adj. horn-footed;
-händler, m. dealer in horns;
-haut, f. horny tunic, horn; -
häutig, adj. callous; -häufigkeit,
f. callousness; -hamm, m. horn-
comb; -hufe, f. cleft (of a horse);
-hüftig, adj. hoof-cleft; -knopf,
m. horn-button; -raspel, f. horn-
rasp; -schiefer, m. horn-slate;
-schlange, f. cerastes, horned-
serpent; -schötter, m. horn-beetle;
-schwein, n. Indian hog; -spitze,
f. horn-tip; -vieh, n. horned
cattle.
hörchen, n. -s, pl. -, cornicle.
hörner, adj. horny, of horn.
hörnerträger, m. -s, pl. -, cuckold.
hörnig, adj. hornlike, callous.
hörnis, f. -, pl. -se, hornet.
hornist, m. -en, pl. -en, horn-
blower, bugler.

hörnung, m. February.
hörrohr, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, hear-
ing-trumpet, ear-trumpet.
hörsaal, m. -es, -s, pl. -säle,
auditory.
hörst, m. -es, pl. -e, eyrie.
hörsten, v. n. h. to build an eyrie.
hört, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, shield,
safety.
hörte, f. -, pl. -n, hurdle.
hörweite, f. -, reach of the ear.
hörwerkzeug, n. -es, -s, pl. -e,
acoustic organ.
hörsen, n. -s, pl. -, dim. of höse.
höse, f. -, pl. -n, hose, breeches,
trousers, pl.; pail, tub; -nband,
n. knee-band; garter; -nband,
m. waist-band; -nflappe, f.
-nflap, m. flap of the breeches;
-nknopf, m. button of the breech-
es; -nlos, adj. without breech-
es; -nlosse, m. sans-culotte;
-nstück, m. cod-piece; -n Tasche,
f. breeches-pocket; -nträger, m.
braces, gallows, gallowses, sus-
penders, pl.; -zeug, n. stuff for
breeches.
hörsaal, n. -es, -s, pl. -säle,
hospital; -pfleger, m. steward of a
hospital; -schiff, n. hospital-ship.
hörsle, f. -, pl. -n, host, holy
wafer; -nblätter, m. wafer-maker.
hött! int. gee-ho!
hüb, m. -es, -s, pl. hübe, lift,
lifting; T. stroke.
hübel, m. -s, pl. -, hillock; botch.
hübsch, adj. & adv. handsome,
pretty, fair. [prettiness.
hübschheit, f. -, handsomeness.
hüde, f. -, pl. -n, back, bunch.
hüdebad, adv. pick-a-back.
hüdel, m. -s, pl. -u, rag; trash.
hüdelei, f. -, pl. -en, bungling;
vexation, annoyance.
hüdelig, adj. ragged, paltry.
hüdeln, v. a. h. to huddle, to
bugle; to vex, to annoy, to
tease. [teazer.
hübler, m. -s, pl. -, bungler.
hüs, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, hoof; -eisen,
n. horse-shoe; -hammer, m.
shoeing-hammer; -hase, f. horse-
picker; -latti, m. colt's-foot,
horse-foot; -nägel, m. hob-nail,
horse-nail; -raspel, f. farrier's
rasp, horse-rasp; -schlag, m.
track of a horse-foot, tread of
a horse; -schmied, m. farrier;
-zwang, m. being hoof-bound;
-zwangig, adj. hoof-bound,
narrow-heeled.
hüfe, f. -, pl. -n, hide of land;
-ngeld, n. -ung, m. -steuer, f.
tax payable on land; -ngut, n.
freehold of a hide of land.
hüfner, m. -s, pl. -, possessor of
a hide of land; farmer.

hüftader, f. -, pl. -n, sciatic vein;
-bein, n. hip-bone; -lahm, f.
hüftenlahm; -hochen, m. f.
hüftbein; -stüd, n. haunch;
-weh, n. hips, hip-gout, sciatica.
hüfte, f. -, pl. -n, hip, haunch.
hüftenschlag, adj. hip-shot, hip-
ped.
hügel, m. -s, pl. -, hillock, hill,
butte; -reihe, f. ridge of hills.
hügelig, adj. hill-like.
hüh, n. -es, -s, pl. hühner,
fowl, hen; partridge.
hühchen, n. -s, pl. -, pullet,
chicken, biddy.
hühnerauge, n. corn (on the
foot); (hühner)beize, f. partridge-
shooting; -braten, m. roast fowl;
-ei, n. hen's egg; -feder, f.
feather of a hen; -garn, n.
partridge-net; -frisasse, n.
chicken-frisks, pl.; -geier, m.
kite; -handel, m. poultry-trade;
-händler, m. poulterer; -haus,
n. hen-house; -hof, m. poultry-
yard; -hund, m. spaniel, set-
ter, pointer; -jagd, f. hühner-
beize; -korb, m. hen-coop;
-kröppelchen, pl. crow's feet;
-laus, f. hen-louse; -leiter, f.
hen-roost; -markt, m. poultry-
market; -nest, n. hen's nest;
-ruf, m. bird's call; -schrot, m.
partridge-shot; -stall, m. hen-
house; -steige, f. hen-roost, hen-
coop; -sterben, n. hen-bit;
-weib, f. f. hühnergeier; -vieh,
n. poultry; -zins, m. tithe of
poultry. [owl.
hüh, m. -s, pl. -s, great horned
hüh! int. ho! ho! huzza! in
cinem -, in a trice.
hüter, m. -s, pl. -, howker.
hüde, f. -, grace, kindness, favor;
benevolence; -göttin, f. grace;
-reich, adj. gracious.
hüdig, v. n. h. to do homage;
to devote one's self; to sparke it,
to go a-sparke.
hüdigung, f. -, pl. -n, homage;
admiration; favor; -eid, m.
oath of allegiance.
hüfe, f. hüfe.
hülle, f. -, pl. -n, veil, cover,
case; die - und die hüfe, abun-
dance, plenty, in profusion.
hüllen, v. a. h. to veil, to co-
ver, to hide.
hülle, f. -, pl. -n, hull, husk,
cod, shell, shuck; -nfrucht, f.
pulse, legume.
hüllen, v. a. h. to husk, to shell;
-, v. r. h. to come off. [husky.
hülft, hüftig, adj. husked;
humän, adj. humane. [ing.
humand, pl. humane learn-

humanität, f. -, humanity.
šum'mel, f. -, pl. -n, humble-bee, *bumble-bee*, drone.
šum'men, v. n. h. to hum.
šum'mer, m. -s, pl. -n, lobster.
šumorist', m. -en, pl. -en, humorist.
šumorist'isch, adj. humorous.
šum'pe, f. -, pl. -n, brimmer, rummer.
šum'pein, v. n. f. to hobble.
šum'pen, m. -s, pl. -, f. šumpe.
šund, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, dog, hound; our; fig. vulg. auf den - kommen, to be reduced to distress, to go to the dogs.
šundeb'lume, f. -, pl. -n, dandelion; (šund'e)brōb, n. bread for dogs; -doctor, m. dog-leech; -fleisch, n. dog's flesh; -futter, n. dog's meat; -geld, n. contemptible sum of money; -geschlecht, n. race of dogs; -halsband, n. dog-collar; -haus, n. -hütte, f. dog-kennel; -junge, m. rascal; -flöppel, m. clog; -frank, adj. vulg. very sick, *dog-sick*; -loch, n. dog-hole, dungeon; -mäger, adj. as lean as a dog; -müde, adj. vulg. very tired, fagged; -sauer, adj. vulg. very laborious; -schelle, f. dog-bell; -scheu, adj. afraid of dogs; -schlag, m. killing of dogs; -stall, m. f. šundehaus; -steuer, f. tax on dogs; -trab, m. dog's-trot, jog-trot; -vögt, m. whipper in; -wärter, m. dog-waiter, dog-feeder.
šundert, adj. hundred; -fach, -fältig, adj. hundred-fold; -jährig, adj. a hundred years old; -jährlich, adj. every hundred years; -māl, adv. a hundred times; -mālig, adj. repeated a hundred times; -pfündig, adj. weighing a hundred pounds.
šundertlei, adj. of a hundred different sorts.
šundertste, adj. hundredth.
šundin, f. -, pl. -nen, bitch.
šundisch, adj. doggish, canine, currish.
šundsbiß, m. bite of a dog; (šund's)fott, m. scoundrel, cowardly rascal; -fötterei, f. rascally behavior, roguery; -föttisch, adj. roguish, rascally; scurvy; -geracht, adj. T. understanding dogs; -gestalt, f. dog-shape; -gras, n. couch-grass; -hunger, m. canine appetite; -lohl, m. dog-bane; -lopf, m. dog's head; dog-fish; -krankheit, f. distemper in dogs; -leder, n. dog's skin; -peitsche, f. dog-whip; -rose, f. dog-rose; -stern, m.

dog-star; -tag, m. dog-day; -wuth, f. canine madness, hydrophobia; -zahn, m. dog's tooth.
šū'ne, m. -n, pl. -n, giant; -ngrāb, m. giant's grave; barrow; -umä-ßig, adj. gigantic.
šū'nger, m. -s, hunger, appetite, famine; -s sterben, vōr - sterben, to die with hunger, to starve; -eilt, f. fasting cure; -leider, m. needy person, pinch-penny; -leiderel', f. pinching poverty; -quelle, f. spring which often dries up; -šudth, f. famine; -tōb, m. death by starvation, starving; -tüch, n. am -tüche nāgen, to be without the necessities of life.
šū'ngerig, adj. hungry, peckish, starving; sehr - sein, to be savage as a meat-axe, to be wolfish.
šū'ngerigkeit, f. -, state of being hungry.
šū'ngern, v. n. & imp. h. to hunger, to be hungry; to starve.
šū'p'en, v. n. f. to hop, to jump, to skip. [jumper, skipper.
šū'p'er, m. -s, pl. -, hopper, šūr'de, f. -, pl. -n, hurdle, fold, pinfold, pen. [to pen (sheep).
šūr'den, v. a. & n. h. to hurdle, šūr'den(schlag, m. -es, -s, pl. -schläge, foldage.
šūr'dung, f. -, pl. -en, hurdle-work, penning.
šūr're, f. -, pl. -n, vulg. harlot, prostitute; -nbalg, m. bastard; -nhaus, n. brothel.
šūr'ren, v. n. h. vulg. to whore.
šūr'relei, f. -, whoring, fornication.
šūr'reisch, adj. whorish.
šurrah', int. hurra! huzza!
šūr'tig, adj. quick, swift, speedy, spry. [ness, speediness.
šūr'tigkeit, f. -, quickness, swift-
šusār, m. -en, pl. -en, hussar, fig. virago.
šūsh, int. hush! quick! at once!
šū'schen, v. a. h. to cuff; -, v. n. f. to slip off, to pass quickly.
šū'ssa, int. huzza! - rufen, to huzza.
šū'sten, m. -s, cough, coughing; -fieber, n. cough-fever; -, v. n. h. to cough, to have a cough.
šūt, m. -es, -s, pl. šüte, hat, bonnet; ein - mit runder Krämppe, a roundrimmer; ein - Zucker, a loaf of sugar; - ab! 'off with the hat! -band, n. hat-band; -bürste, f. hat-brush; -fēder, f. feather for a hat; -fig, m. felt for hats; -form, f. hat-block; -futter, n. lining of a hat; -futerāl, n. hat-box; -faype, f. hat-cover; -frānpe, f. flap of a hat,

brim of a hat; -macher, m. hatter; -macherei, f. hat-manufactory; -rand, m. brim of a hat; -schachtel, f. hat-box; -schleife, f. favor in a hat; -schuallē, f. hat-buckle; -schür, f. hat-band; -staffirer, m. hat-dresser; -tresse, f. galloon of a hat.
šūt, f. -, heed, guard; feeding, pasture; fold; fig. protection, shelter; auf seiner - sein, to stand upon one's guard; -geld, n. herdsman's wages, pl.; -gerechtigkeit, f. right of pasture; -mann, m. keeper, herdsman.
šūt'schen, n. -s, pl. -, little hat.
šūt'ten, v. a. h. to watch, to guard; to keep; -, v. r. h. to take care, to be on one's guard; das Vieh -, to tend the cattle; sich vor etwas -, to beware of.
šūt'ter, m. -s, pl. -, guardian, keeper, herdsman.
šūth, f. šut, f. [foot-stool.
šūt'sche, šūt'sche, f. -, pl. -n, šūt'schen, v. n. f. to glide, to slide.
šūt'tchen, n. -s, pl. -, small hut.
šūt'te, f. -, pl. -en, hut, cottage; shanty; - von Zweigen, wicket; tabernacle; smelting-house, forge, kiln; - eines Indianers, wigwam; -namt, n. board of a mine; -narbeiter, m. smelter; -nbewohner, m. cottager; -nherr, m. proprietor of a smelting-house or a foundery; -nmeister, m. superintendent of a foundery; -nrauch, m. arsenical acid; -nreißer, m. controller of a smelting-house; -nwerk, n. smelting-house; -nweisen, n. every thing relating to smelting.
šūt'tung, f. -, pl. -en, pasture.
šū'zel, f. -, pl. -n, dried apple or pear.
šynācin'the, f. -, pl. -n, hyacinth.
šynāden, pl. T. Hyades, pl.
šynāne, f. -, pl. -n, hyena, hyen.
šynāu'lis, f. -, hydraulics, pl.
šynāu'lis, adj. hydraulic.
šydrogrāph', m. -en, pl. -en, hydrographer.
šydrogrābie, f. hydrography.
šydrogrāphisch, adj. hydrographical.
šydrosta'tik, f. -, hydrostatics, pl.
šydrosta'tisch, adj. hydrostatical.
šym'ne, f. -, pl. -n, hymn.
šynp'er'bel, f. -, pl. -n, hyperbola.
šynp'er'bēlisch, adj. hyperbolic.
šynp'ochōn'der, m. -s, pl. -, hypochondriac. [dria, spleen.
šynp'ochōndrie, f. -, hypochondria, spleenish, splenetic.
šynp'ochōndrisch, adj. hypochondria, spleenish, splenetic.
šynp'ochōndrist, m. -en, pl. -en, f. šynp'ochōnder.

hypotenuse, f. -, pl. -n, T. hypotenuse. [dead pledge.
hypothek, f. -, pl. -en, mortgage.
hypothekarisch, adj. hypothecary.
hypothekensbuch, n. -es, -s, pl. -bücher, register of mortgages.
hypothese, f. -, pl. -n, hypothesis.
hypothetisch, adj. hypothetical.
hysterie, f. -, hysterics, pl.
hysterisch, adj. hysterical.

J (Vocal).

J, int. ay, why! oh!
J, pr. I; ich selbst! I myself.
Jahnenmon, m. -s, pl. -s, ich-neumon.
Idal, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, ideal.
Idalisch, adj. ideal.
Idalisiren, v. a. h. (idealisirt'), to idealize. [wrinkle.
Idel, f. -, pl. -n, idea, image;
Identificiren, v. a. h. (identificirt'), to identify.
Identisch, adj. identical.
Identität, f. -, identity, sameness; seine -därthün, to identify one's self.
Idiom, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, idiom.
Idiot, m. -en, pl. -en, idiot.
Idiotismus, m. -, pl. -men, idiom-tism.
Idol, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, idol.
Idylle, f. -, pl. -n, idyl.
Idyllisch, adj. idyllic, pastoral.
Igel, m. -s, pl. -, hedgehog, archin. [ramus, ignorant.
Ignorant, m. -en, pl. -en, ignorant.
Ignoranz, f. -, ignorance.
Ignoriren, v. a. h. (ignorirt'), to ignore, to take no notice of; to pass over.
Ich, pr. to him, to it.
Ihn, pr. him.
Ihnen, pr. to them; you, to you.
Ihr, pr. you, ye; to her, of her, her; their; its; your.
Ihretwegen, adv. for her sake; for their or your sake; on your account.
Ihrige (der, die, das), pr. hers, theirs, yours; ich bin der -, I am yours.
Ihro, pr. your, his, her.
Illuminat, m. -en, pl. -en, illuminate. [mination.
Illumination, f. -, pl. -en, illumination.
Illuminiren, v. a. & n. h. (illuminirt'), to color, to illuminate; to enlighten.
Elm, f. -, pl. -n, elm.
Itis, m. & n. -es, pl. -se, itchet, polecat.

Im, stat. in dem.
Imbis, m. -es, pl. -se, luncheon, breakfast, light colation.
Immens, conj. so as, whereas, because. [immatriculation.
Immatriculation, f. -, pl. -en, immatriculation.
Immatriculiren, v. a. h. (immatriculirt'), to matriculate, to enter.
Imme, f. -, pl. -n, bee.
Immer, adv. always, ever; auf -, for ever; - noch, still; - mehr, more and more; - weiter! - zu! further! go on! - dār, adv. always, for ever, ever; - fort, adv. always, continually; - grün, n. evergreen; - hin, adv. always; I care not, no matter, well and good! - während adj. everlasting, perpetual, continual.
Immitteist, conj. meanwhile.
Immobilen, pl. immovables, pl.
Immoralität, f. -, immorality.
Imperativ, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. imperative.
Imperfekt, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. imperfect tense.
Impfanstalt, f. institution for inoculating; (Impf)arzt, m. inoculator; - reis, n. graft, scion; - stoff, m. vaccine matter; - wunde, f. grafting incision.
Impfen, v. a. h. to imp, to ingraft; to inoculate.
Impfling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, vaccinated child.
Impfung, f. -, pl. -en, inoculation.
Impouren, v. a. & n. h., einem, to impose, to strike.
Impourend, adj. imposing.
Import, m. -es, -s, T. import.
Imposant, adj. imposing.
Impost, m. -es, -s, impost, duty.
Impuls, m. -es, pl. -se, impulse.
In, prp. into, in; at, within, to, of; - einander, one into another, one into the other; - kurzem, in a short time, soon.
Inauguralrede, f. -, pl. -n, inaugural speech.
Inauguralchrift, f. -, pl. -en, inaugural treatise.
Inbegriff, m. -es, -s, tenor, contents; abstract; mit -, inclusively, including.
Inbegriffen, adv. inclusively.
Inbrunst, f. -, ardency, ardor, fervency, fervor.
Inbrünstig, adj. ardent, fervent.
Inbrünstigkeit, f. -, ardor, fervency, fervor.
Incommodiren, v. a. h. (incommodirt'), to incommode, to trouble.
Incompetent, adj. incompetent.
Inconsequent, **Inconsequent**, adj. inconsistent, inconsequent.

Inconsequenz, **Inconsequenz**, f. -, pl. -en, inconsistency, inconsequence.
Indelt, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, bed-tick.
Indem, conj. while, whilst, when, because, since.
Indes, **Indes**, adv. & conj. in the mean time, meanwhile, while; however, yet, nevertheless. [-e, sagamore
Indiaerhändler, m. -es, -s, pl. Indiaerhändler.
Indigo, m. -s, indigo; - blau, adj. indigo-blue. [tion.
Indigenat, n. -es, -s, naturalization.
Indigo, m. -s, f. Indigo.
Indirect, adj. indirect.
Individualisiren, v. a. h. (individualisirt'), to individuate.
Individualität, f. -, pl. -en, individuality. [dual.
Individuell, adj. & adv. individual.
Individuum, n. -s, pl. -uen, individual. [endorsement.
Indossament, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. Indossament.
Indossiren, v. a. h. (indossirt'), T. to endorse.
Industrie, f. -, industry.
Industriös, adj. industrious.
Infam, adj. infamous, atrocious.
Infamie, f. -, infamy. [infame.
Infamiren, v. a. h. (infamirt'), to infame.
Infant, m. -en, pl. -en, infant.
Infanterie, f. -, infantry, foot-soldiers, pl. [soldier.
Infanterist, m. -en, pl. -en, foot-soldier.
Infant, f. -, pl. -nen, infant.
Insekt, f. -, pl. -n, mitre. [insect.
Insektiren, v. a. h. (insektirt'), to insect.
Infiniteismalrechnung, f. -, differential method. [infinitive.
Infinite, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. Infinit.
Inful, f. Inful.
Inful, adj. mitred.
Ingeheim, f. Ingeheim.
Ingenieur, m. -s, pl. -e, engineer.
Ingleichen, conj. as also, likewise.
Ingrimm, m. -es, -s, violent anger, fierceness.
Ingrimmig, adj. angry, furious.
Inger, m. -s, ginger.
Inhaber, m. -s, pl. -, possessor, holder; - eines Befehls, bearer of a bill.
Inhalt, m. -es, -s, contents, pl., tenor; substance; - leer, adj. of no contents, empty; - schwär, adj. significant; - überreich, n. table of contents, index.
Injurie, f. -, pl. -n, injury, insult; - nütze, f. action for defamation.
Inlage, f. -, pl. -n, enclosed, enclosure. [interior.
Inland, n. -es, -s, native country; **Inländer**, m. -s, pl. -, native; **Inländer**, [genous.
Inländisch, adj. native, indig.
Inlet, n. -s, pl. -e, f. Indelt.

In'liegen, v. n. irr. f. to be enclosed.
In'liegend, adj. enclosed.
Inmīt'ten, adv. in the midst.
In'ne, adv. within; mitten -, in the midst of; -bēhalten, to keep, to detain; -hāben, to possess, to be master of; -hāltēn, to stop, to fetch up, to cease, to discontinue; -wērdēn, to perceive.
In'nen, adv. within; von -, from within; nach - zu, towards the interior; inward, inwardly; von - und außen, within and without. [us.
In'nenwelt, f. -, the world within
In'nere, adj. inner, interior; intrinsic; der -Antrieb, impulse; -, n. -n, inside, interior; soul.
In'nerhalb, prp. within.
In'nerlich, adj. inward, internal; intrinsic; hearty, cordial, mental. [intrinsicalness.
In'nerlichkeit, f. -, inwardness.
In'nerst, adj. inmost, innermost; das Innerste, inside, interior, innermost part.
In'nig, adj. intimate, hearty, cordial, heartfelt.
In'nigkeit, f. -, intimateness; heartiness, sincerity; fervor, ardor.
In'niglich, adv. intimately, heartily, fervently.
In'nung, f. -, pl. -en, guild, corporation, company.
Inoculation, f. -, pl. -en, inoculation. [to inoculate.
Inocul'iren, v. a. h. (inocul'irt'),
Inquisition, f. -, pl. -en, inquisition. [quisitor.
Inquisit'or, m. -s, pl. -oren, inquisitor. [tant.
In's, statt: in das.
In'saß, m. -ffen, pl. -ffen, inhabitant.
Insbefōn'dere, adv. especially, specially; particularly.
In'schrift, f. -, pl. -en, inscription.
In'sekt, m. -es, -s, pl. -en, insect; -enlehre, f. entomology.
In'sel, f. -, pl. -n, island, isle; -bewohner, m. islander; -gruppe, f. cluster of islands; -land, n. island; -volf, n. islanders, pl.
In'selchen, n. -s, pl. -, islet.
In'sett, n. -es, -s, f. Unschlitt.
Inserāt, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, advertisement, insertion.
Inser'iren, v. a. h. (inser'irt'), to insert, to advertise.
Insertions'gebühren, f. pl. money for an advertisement.
In'sgeheim, adv. secretly, in secret, privately.
In'sgemein, adv. generally, in general, in common, commonly.
In'sgesamt, adv. altogether.

In'siegel, n. -s, pl. -, seal; great seal. [signs, pl.
Insignien, f. pl. insignia, ensigns.
Insinu'iren, v. a. h. (insinu'irt'), to hand to; -, v. r. h. to insinuate. [much as.
Insofern, adv. as far as, in as
Insolvent, adj. insolvent.
Insolvēnz, f. -, pl. -en, insolvency.
Inson'derheit, **Inson'ders**, adv. in particular, especially, separately. [earnest.
In'ständig, adj. instant, urgent.
In'stanz, f. -, pl. -en, instance, resort.
In'ster, n. -s, pl. -, calf's tripe.
In'stinct, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, instinct; -artig, adj. & adv. instinctive.
In'stitut, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, institution, establishment; boarding-school. [struction.
In'struction, f. -, pl. -en, instruction.
In'stru'iren, v. a. h. (instru'irt'), to instruct, to give directions.
In'strument, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, instrument; -macher, m. instrument-maker. [mental-music.
In'strumentāl'musik, f. -, instrument music.
In'sulā'ner, m. -s, pl. -, islander.
Integrāl'rechnung, f. -, integral calculus.
Intelligēnz, f. -, intelligence; -contōr, n. intelligence-office.
Intendant, m. -en, pl. -en, intendant. [tendency.
Intendantūr, f. -, pl. -en, intendantcy.
Interessānt, adj. interesting.
Interess'e, n. -s, pl. -n, interest; usury.
Interess'ent, m. -en, pl. -en, partaker, party concerned.
Interess'iren, v. a. h. (interess'irt'), to interest, to concern.
Interess'irt, adj. covetous, self-interested.
In'terim'schein, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, bill ad interim, provisional receipt.
Intermē'zo, n. -s, pl. -s, interlude, intermean.
Interpunctiōn, f. -, punctuation. [point.
Interpunct'iren, v. a. h. to interpunct.
Intervāl, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. interval.
Interven'iren, v. n. f. (interven'irt'), to intervene.
Interventiōn, f. -, pl. -en, intervention, interference.
Intrigant, m. -s, pl. -s, intriguer; ein politischer -, a wire-puller.
Intimität, f. intimacy.
Inval'ide, m. -n, pl. -n, invalid.
Inventār, n. -es, -s, Inventā'ri-

um, n. -s, -ien, Inventūr, f. -, pl. -en, inventory.
Inwärt's, adv. inwards, inwardly, internally.
Inwēndig, adj. & adv. inside, inward, inwards, interior, within, -ly.
Inwēnen, v. n. h. to be inherent.
Inwēhend, adj. immanent, inherent. [tant, lodger.
Inwōhner, m. -s, pl. -, inhabitant.
Inzw'ischen, adv. in the mean time; however.
Ir'den, adj. earthen.
Ir'disch, adj. earthly, terrestrial, perishable.
Ir'gend, adv. any, some; ever, at any time; -ein, some one, any body; -Jemand, some body, any body, any one; -etwas, any thing, some thing; -wōher, from some place; -wō, -wōhin, somewhere; -wōmit, with whatsoever; -wōrin, in whatsoever.
Ironie, f. -, irony.
Irō'nisch, adj. ironical.
Ir're, adj. & adv. out of the right way; astray, wrong; puzzled, confused; -föhren, to mislead; -gēhen, to go astray; -machen, to put out, to confound, to stamp, to perplex; -rēden, to rave, to deliriate; -sein, to be in error; -wērdēn, to get perplexed, to be confused; -, f. -, wrong road; in der -, astray; -, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, madman, mad person; -natt'stalt, f. -nhaus, n. madhouse, bedlam.
Irregulär, adj. irregular.
Irreligiös, adj. irreligious, impious.
Irreligiō'sität, f. -, irreligion.
Ir'ren, v. n. h. to err, to go astray; to be wrong, to be mistaken; -, v. r. h. to mistake, to commit an error.
Ir'rgang, **Ir'rgarten**, m. labyrinth; (Ir')glaube, m. heterodoxy; -gläubig, adj. heterodox; -lehre, f. heresy; -lehret, m. heretic; -licht, n. ignis fatuus, will-o'-the-wisp; -pfad, m. labyrinth; -sinn, m. madness, insanity; -stunig, adj. mad, insane; -stern, m. comet; -wahn, m. false opinion; -weg, m. wrong way, mistaken way; -weis, m. f. -licht.
Ir'rig, adj. erroneous, false, wrong.
Ir'rigkeit, f. -, erroneousness.
Ir'thum, m. -es, -s, pl. -thümer, error, mistake, fault; T. -vōr-bēhalten, errors excepted; einem aus dem -e helfen, einem den -e benehmen, to undeceive one.

Jrr'ihümlich, adj. erroneous.

Jrrung, f. -, pl. -en, error, mistake; difference.

Jfabell'farbe, f. -, cream-color.

Jfabell'farbig, adj. cream-colored.

Jiegrim, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, wolf, ogre, surly person.

Jslam, m. -s, Mussulman faith.

Jsol'iren, v. a. h. (isolirt), to isolate, to isolate.

Jtop, f. Jtop.

[rary.

Jtinerä'rium, n. -s, pl. -ren, itine-

Jst, f. Jst.

J (Consonant).

Ja, Jä, adv. yes, ay, yea; certainly; surely; -wohl, -freilich, certainly, to be sure; -doch, yes, yes; -nicht, on no account; -brüder, m. complier, ninny; -wort, n. consent, affirmation.

Jäch, f. Jäch.

Jacht, f. -, pl. -en, Jacht'schiff, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, yacht, sloop.

Jäch'tern, v. n. h. to be noisy, to romp.

Jäch'ten, n. -s, pl. -, jacket.

Jäch'te, f. -, pl. -n, jacket, jerkin.

Jacobin'er, m. -s, pl. -, Jacobin.

Jacobin'isch, adj. Jacobinical.

Jagd, f. -, pl. -en, chase, hunt, hunting; shooting; auf die - gehen, to go a-hunting; -machen auf..., to give chase, to hunt after...; -bediente, m. hunting-officer; -bezirk, m. hunting-ground; -flinte, f. fowling-piece, gun; -flur, f. f. Jagdbe-

jirt; -freund, m. sportsman, huntsman; -früvel, m. poaching;

-frohne, f. hunting-average; -gerecht, adj. skilled in hunting;

-gerechtigkeit, f. right of hunting; -haus, n. hunting-house, hunting-box; -horn, n. hunting-horn, bugle-horn;

-hund, m. hound, setter, pointer; -junfer, m. hunting-

page; -kleid, n. -kleidung, f. hunting-suit; -kundig, adj. skilled in huntsmanship; -lieb-

haber, m. huntsman, sportsman; -lust, f. sport, amusement of

the chase; -messer, f. Jägermes-

ser; -netz, n. hunting-net; -ord-

nung, f. regulation for the chase; -pöge (pösch), f. Jagdjunker;

-partie, f. shooting-party; -pfeife, f. dog-whistle, dog-call; -pferd,

n. hunting-horse, hunter; -recht, n. right or licence for shooting;

-revier, n. hunting-ground, beat; -rohr, n. f. Jagdfinte;

-schiff, n. f. Jacht; -schloß, n.

hunting-seat; -spieß, m. hunt-

ing-spear; -stiefel, m. pl. hunt-

ing-boots, pl.; -stück, n. hunting-

piece; -tasche, f. game-bag, fowling-bag; -uhr, f. hunting-

watch, French watch; -wagen, m. dog-cart; -wesen,

n. every thing relating to huntsmanship, venery; -zeug, n. hunting-equipage, hunting-

apparel; -zug, m. hunting-match; carriage and four, four in hand.

Jagd'bär, adj. fit for being hunted, chaseable.

Jagd'bärkeit, f. -, chaseableness.

Jägen, v. a. & n. h. u. f. to drive quickly; to chase, to hunt,

to course; to run with great speed, to gallop; in die Flucht -, to put to flight, to chase; hin-

aus -, to turn or drive out; in Furcht -, to frighten, to fright;

-, n. -s, chasing, hunting.

Jäger, m. -s, pl. -, hunter, huntsman; sportsman; -burſche,

m. huntsman; -garn, n. hunting-net; -haus, n. huntsman's

house, ranger's house; -horn, m. hunting-horn, bugle-horn;

-kunst, f. huntsmanship; -mäßig, adj. in the manner of a

huntsman, huntsmanlike; -meister, m. master of the chase;

-messer, n. hanger, couteau-de-chasse; -sprache, f. hunter's

cant; -tasche, f. Jagdtasche.

Jägerel', f. -, huntsmanship, venery; house of a ranger.

Jägerin, f. -, pl. -nen, huntress.

Jäh, adj. precipitous, steep; hasty, sudden.

Jäh'e, f. -, steepness, precipice.

Jähling, Jäh'ling, adv. precipitously; suddenly.

Jahr, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, year, twelvemonth; vor einem -e,

twelve months ago; ein - und andere, every other year; - und

Jäg, a long time; a year; - aus, - ein, all the year round,

every year; hoch in -en, of great age, far gone in years; in die

-e kommen, to come to age; -begängnis, n. anniversary;

-bücher, n. pl. annals, pl., chronicle; -fünzig, n. space of fifty

years; -gang, m. annual course; annual set; year's growth (of

wine); -gehalt, n. annual stipend, salary; -geld, n. pension, annuity; -hundert, n.

century, age; -marſt, m. fair; -pacht, f. annual rent; -rechnung, f. annual account; -tau-

send, n. millennium; -uhr, f. clock wound up once in a year;

-weise, adv. annually; -wuchs, m. year's growth; -jahr, f. year,

date; -zehend, n. decennium.

Jah'resfest, f. -, anniversary; (Jah'res)frist, f. space of a year;

-tag, m. anniversary-day; -wechsel, m. alternation of the

year, new year; -zeit, f. season.

Jäh'rig, adj. a year old; a year ago; lasting a year.

Jähr'lich, adj. annual, yearly; every year. [ling.

Jähr'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, year-

Jahres'zeit, f. Jahreszeit.

Jäh'zorn, m. -es, -s, sudden anger, violent passion, cholera.

Jäh'zornig, adj. passionate, choleric.

Jaläp'pe, f. -, pl. -n, jalap

Jalon' (Schalongh), m. -s, pl. -s, pole, stake; javelin.

Jalonneur' (Schalonnör), m. -s, pl. -s, T. javelin-man.

Jalousie' (Schalusth), f. -, pl. -en, Venetian blind.

Jäm'be, m. -n, pl. -n, T. iambus.

Jäm'biſch, adj. T. iambic.

Jäm'mer, m. -s, lamentation; misery, calamity, pity; das ist

-schäde, it is a thousand pities, -blid, m. woful look; -geschrei,

n. lamentable cry, lamentation; -gesicht, n. Friday-face; -leben,

n. miserable life; -thäl, n. abode of misery; -tön, m. doleful

accent; -voll, adj. most miserable, deplorable.

Jäm'merlich, adj. miserable, lamentable, pitiable, woful,

wretched.

Jäm'merlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, pitiable-ness, wofulness, wretched-

ness.

Jäm'mern, v. n. & a. h. to lament, to wail, to feel pity, to pity, to

inspire with pity.

Jäm'hägel, m. -s, rabble, mob, tag-rag and bob-tail.

Janitschär', m. -en, pl. -en, janizary; -musik, f. military

music.

Jän'ner, Jannär', m. -s, January.

Jasmin', m. -es, -s, jasmine; jessamine; -laube, f. jessamine-

bower.

Jäs'pis, m. -, pl. -e, jasper, jasp.

Jä'ten, v. a. h. to weed.

Jä'ter, m. -s, pl. -, weeder.

Jät'haue, f. -, pl. -n, hoe for weeding.

Jau'che, f. -, pl. -n, filthy fluid.

Jau'chert, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, acre.

Jauch'en, v. n. h. to shout, to

huzza, to exult; -, n. -s, shout-

ing, exultation.

Jauch'zer, m. -s, pl. -, shouter.

Jē, adv. ever, always; - uin,

-, youngest; last; das -Gericht.
ber - Tag, doom's-day, day of judgment.
Jū'ni, Jū'nius, m. -, June.
Jū'n'fer, m. -s, pl. -, young nobleman, youngster, country-squire;
-haft, -mäsig, adj. gentlemanlike, cavalier.
Jū'pe, f. -, pl. -n, jupon, jacket.
Jū'piter, -smönd, m. satellite of Jupiter.
Jūri'disch, adj. juridical.
Jūri'sprudenz, f. -, jurisprudence.
Jūrist, m. -en, pl. -en, jurist, jurisconsult, lawyer.
Jūristerei, f. -, jurisprudence, profession of law.
Jūri'stisch, adj. juridical, legal.
Jū'ry, f. -, pl. -ries, jury.
Jūst, adv. just, even now, but just, just now.
Jūst'ren, v. a. h. (justirt'), to adjust.
Jūst'ränge, f. -, pl. -n, adjusting balance.
Jūstiz, f. - justice; -beamte, m. officer of justice; -mini'ster, m. minister of justice; -pflēge, f. administration of justice; -rāth, m. counsellor of justice; -wēsen, n. judicature; law-affairs, pl. [clary.
Jūstiziār, m. -s, pl. -, justicewelt, f. -, pl. -n, jewel; -nhändler, m. jeweller's trade; -nhändler, m. jeweller; -nfāstchen, n. casket for jewels.
Jūwelier, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, jeweller; -arbeit, f. jeweller's work; -lāden, m. jeweller's shop.

R.

Rā'bel, f. -, pl. -n, cable; lot, share; -garn, n. rope-yarn; -gat, n. cable-stage; -länge, f. cable's length; -tau, n. cable.
Rā'beln, v. a. h. to distribute by lots.
Rā'biflau, m. -s, pl. -s, cod-fish.
Rā'bū'fe, f. -, pl. -n, hut; cabuse, caboose.
Rā'bustaut, n. -es, -s, cabbage.
Rā'chel, f. -, pl. -n, earthen pane, saucer brick, Dutch tile; -öfen, m. stove constructed with Dutch tiles.
Rā'de, f. -, turd.
Rā'den, v. n. h. to cack.
Rā'fer, m. -s, pl. -, beetle, chafer; -art, f. species of beetle; -geschlecht, n. order of coleoptera; -schnecke, f. scarabee-snail.
Rā'fee, m. -s, coffee; -brennen, to roast coffee; -baum, m. cof-

fee-tree; -bohne, f. coffee-berry, coffee-bean; -brenner, m. coffee-roaster; -breit, n. coffee-tray; -brüder, m. one fond of coffee; -geschirr, n. coffee-things, pl.; -haus, n. coffee-house; -kanne, f. coffee-pot; -kessel, m. coffee-kettle; -lampe, f. coffee-lamp; -löffel, m. tea-spoon; -maschine, f. coffee-mill; -mühle, f. coffee-mill; -paufe, -trommel, f. coffee-roaster, coffee-drum; -schälchen, n. coffee-saucer; -schenk, m. keeper of a coffee-house; -schmecker, f. one fond of coffee; -tasse, f. coffee-cup; -tisch, m. coffee-table; -topf, m. coffee-pot; -trommel, f. f. Rā'fepauke; -zeug, n. coffee-service, coffee-things, pl.
Rā'fich, Rā'ficht, Rā'fig, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, bird-cage.
Rā'feller, f. Rā'feller.
Rā'h, adj. bald, bare; naked; fig. poor, empty; bad, barren; -topf, m. bald-head; -köpfig, adj. bald-headed; -köpfigkeit, f. baldness, bareness.
Rā'hheit, f. baldness, bareness.
Rā'h, m. -es, -s, mould.
Rā'hmen, v. n. h. to grow mouldy, to become mouldy.
Rā'hmig, adj. mouldy.
Rā'h, m. -es, -s, pl. Rā'hne, boat, wherry, skiff; -förmig, adj. boat-shaped; -führer, m. wherryman.
Rā'i, m. -es, -s, pl. -s, quay, kay, wharf; -gelb, n. wharfage; -mei'ster, m. wharfinger.
Rā'imān, m. -s, pl. -s, cayman, American crocodile.
Rā'iser, m. -s, pl. -, emperor; -burg, f. imperial palace; -gelb, n. imperial coin; -haus, n. imperial house; -krone, f. imperial crown; -pflaume, f. red magnum-bonum; -reich, n. empire; -schnitt, m. caesarean section, caesarian operation; -thee, m. imperial tea; -wahl, f. election of an emperor; -wort, n. promise of an emperor; -würde, f. imperial dignity.
Rā'iserin, f. -, pl. -nen, empress.
Rā'iserlich, adj. imperial. [eye.
Rā'iserling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, bird's
Rā'iserthum, n. -es, -s, pl. -thümer, empire; imperial dignity.
Rā'jū'te, f. -, pl. -n, cabin, captain's room; die größe -, state-room.
Rā'kō, f. Cacao. [moor, albino.
Rā'kerlāf, m. -s, pl. -s, white
Rā'lb, n. -es, -s, pl. Rā'lber, calf; fawn, bossy; ein - absetzen, to wean a calf; fig. ein - anbinden,

to vomit; -fell, n. calf's skin; -fleisch, n. veal; -leder, n. calf-leather; -lauge, n. goggle eye; -läugig, adj. goggle-eyed; -bräten, m. roast veal; -bröden, n. sweet-bread; -brust, f. breast of veal; -fuß, m. calf's foot; -geftröse, -geftrölinge, n. calves' pluck; -steule, f. leg of veal; -stopf, m. calf's head; -slāb, n. rennet; -sviertel, n. quarter of veal; -stearbonāde, f. veal-cutlets.
Rā'l'be, f. -, pl. -n, helper.
Rā'l'ben, v. n. h. to calve.
Rā'l'berbräten, f. Rā'l'berbräten; (Rā'l'ber)bräse, f. sweet bread of veal; -geftröse, f. Rā'l'bergeftröse; -mägn, m. maw of a calf; -stöh, m. leg of veal; -zahn, m. calf's tooth. [to vomit.
Rā'l'bern, v. n. h. to calve; vulg. Rā'l'bau'nen, f. pl. tripe, guts, bowels, entrails, pl.
Rā'l'beobāfōp', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, kalēidoscope. [almanac.
Rā'l'ender, m. -s, pl. -, calendar, Rā'l'fche, f. -, pl. -n, calash.
Rā'l'f'erer, m. -s, pl. -, T. calker.
Rā'l'f'ern, v. a. h. T. to calk; -, n. -s, calking.
Rā'l'f, m. -en, pl. -en, calif.
Rā'l'fāt, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, califate.
Rā'l't, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, lime; cement; ungelöschter -, quick lime; -brennen, to burn lime; -löschē, to slake lime; mit -beverfen, to rough-cast; -ärtig, adj. calcareous; -ärtigkeit, f. calcareousness; -bewurf, m. plaster, rough-cast; -brennen, n. burning-lime; -brenner, m. lime-burner; -bruch, m. lime-stone-pit; -brühe, f. lime-water; -erde, f. calcareous earth; -faß, n. mortar-trough, lime-tub; -gebirge, n. calcareous mountain; -grube, f. lime-pit; -hütte, f. lime-kiln; -mālerci, f. fresco-painting; -mergel, m. marl; -öfen, m. lime-kiln; -finter, m. stalactite; -spāth, m. calcareous spar; -stein, m. lime-stone; -wasser, n. lime-water.
Rā'l'fen, v. a. h. to soak in with lime-water.
Rā'l'ficht, adj. limelike.
Rā'l'fig, adj. limy.
Rā'l'f'ern, v. a. h. (falkirt'), to counter-draw. [grapher.
Rā'l'igrāph, m. -en, pl. -en, calligraphie, f. -, calligraphy.
Rā'l'igrāphisch, adj. calligraphic.
Rā'l'm, adj. still, quiet.
Rā'l'māu'fer, m. -s, pl. -, muser moping fellow. [mope.
Rā'l'māu'fern, v. n. h. to muse, to

Rāl'men, v. n. h. T. to be still.
Ralmuf', m. -s, bear-skin.
Rāl'mus, m. -, calamus, acorus.
Rält, adj. cold, chill, frigid; fig. insensible, indifferent; -machen, to chill; fig. to murder; -werden, to grow cold; der -e Brand, gangrene; das -e Fieber, ague; der -e Schweiß, chilly sweat; -blütig, adj. cold-blooded; cold, cool, indifferent; -blütigkeit, f. cold-bloodedness; coolness; -herzig, adj. cold-hearted, indifferent; -herzigkeit, f. cold-heartedness, -schächter, m. slayer; -schmied, m. brazier; -stun, m. coldness, frigidity, indifference; -sinnig, adj. cold, frigid, indifferent; -sinnigkeit, f. f. Kalt Sinn; -wasserpumpe, f. cold water-pump. [ity, chill, chilliness.
Räl'te, f. -, cold, coldness, frigid.
Räl'ten, v. a. h. to chill.
Rält'lich, adj. coldish, chilly.
Rameel', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, camel; T. camel; -führer, m. camel-driver; -garn, n. mohair-yarn; -haar, n. camel's-hair; -huh, f. female camel; -pardel, -parber, m. cameleopard; -treiber, m. camel-driver; -ziege, f. camel-goat, lama. [Rameelpardel.
Ramelopard', m. -s, pl. -en, f. Ramin', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, chimney, fire-side, fire-place; -aufsatz, m. chimney-ornament; -besen, m. hearth-broom; -feger, m. chimney-sweeper; -feuer, n. chimney-fire; -geräth, n. chimney-utensils; -haken, m. chimney-hook; -kappe, f. chimney-top; -ofen, m. stove; -röhre, f. tunnel of a chimney; -ruß, m. chimney-soot; -schirm, m. fire-screen; -sim, m. chimney-piece; -spiegel, m. chimney-glass.
Ramişöl', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, jacket.
Ramm, m. -es, -s, pl. Rämme, comb; crest; ridge; stalk; neck; der enge -, dandriff; fig. ihm schwillt der -, he bristles up; -bräten, m. roasted ribs of beef; -bürste, f. comb-brush; -fett, n. melted grease (of horses, bulls etc.); -förmig, adj. comb-like; -futteral, n. comb-case; -macher, m. comb-maker; -muschel, f. scollop, scallop; -räd, n. cog-wheel; -seher, m. carder; -zahn, m. tooth of a comb. [card.
Rām'men, v. a. h. to comb; to
Rām'met, m. -s, pl. -, comber; carder.
Rām'mer, f. -, pl. -n, chamber, bed-chamber; cabinet, board, court, exchequer; -advocat, m. lawyer of the exchequer; -amt,

n. office of the exchequer; -beden, n. chamber-pot; -böte, m. messenger of the exchequer; -collegium, n. board of exchequer; -diener, m. valet-de-chambre, waiting-man; -einkünfte, pl. revenues of the exchequer, pl.; -frau, f. waiting-woman, lady's-maid; -fräulein, n. maid of honor; -gefälle, pl. f. Rammereinkünfte; -gericht, n. supreme court of judicature; exchequer; -güt, n. domain, crown-land; -herr, m. chamberlain; -herrschlüssel, m. golden key of a chamberlain; -herrsstelle, f. chamberlainship; -jäger, m. prince's huntsman; -jungfer, f. chamber-maid; -junfer, m. gentleman of the bed-chamber; -kädchen, n. chamber-maid; -lackei, m. lackey; -mädchen, n. chamber-maid; -musikant, m. chamber-musician; -musik, f. chamber-music; -pächter, m. farmer of crownland; -päge (päsche), m. chamber-page; -präsident, m. president of the board of finances; -procurator, m. attorney of the exchequer; -rath, m. counsellor of the exchequer, counsellor of finances; -secretär, m. secretary of the exchequer, clerk at the exchequer; -tisch, m. chamber-table; -ton, m. chamber-tone; -topf, m. f. Rammertbeden; -trauer, f. court-mourning; -tuch, n. cambric; -weib, n. chamber-woman; -wissenschaft, f. science of finances; -zofe, f. chamber-maid.
Rām'merchen, n. -s, pl. -, little chamber, closet.
Rämmerei', f. -, pl. -en, exchequer, exchequer-college, finances, pl. [lain, treasurer.
Rām'merer, m. -s, pl. -, chamber.
Rām'merling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, chamberlain, valet.
Rām'pe, m. -n, pl. -n, champion.
Rämpel', f. -, pl. -en, quarrelling.
Rām'pein, v. r. h. to quarrel.
Rämpf, m. -es, pl. Rämpfe, combat, conflict, struggle; -begier, -begierde, f. eager desire for combat; -begierig, adj. eager for combat; -genos, m. fellow-combatant; -hahn, m. game-cock, fighting cock; fig. quarreler; -lust, f. longing after the combat; -lustig, adj. longing after combat, warlike; -platz, m. place of combat; -preis, m. prize; -recht, n. law of combat; -richter, m. judge of the com-

bat, umpire; -schwert, n. broadsword; -spiel, n. tilting, prize-fighting; -übung, f. exercise of tilting.
Rām'pfen, v. n. h. to combat, to fight; to wrestle, to struggle.
Rām'pfer, m. -s, pl. -, combatant, fighter, prize-fighter, wrestler.
Rām'pher, m. -s, camphire; -baum, m. camphire-tree; -spiritus, m. spirits of camphire, pl.
Rāngurnu', n. -s, pl. -s, kangaroo.
Rauin'chen, n. -s, pl. -, rabbit, cony; -bau, m. cony-burrow; -gehäus, n. cony-warren; -fell, n. rabbit-skin; -höhle, f. cony-burrow; -wiesel, n. ferret.
Rānn, f. Rōnnen.
Rānn'chen, n. -s, pl. -, cannakin.
Rān'ne, f. -, pl. -n, can, tankard, jug; pot, quart (measure); -gießer, f. Rānnengießer; -nbürste, f. bottle-brush; -nbedel, m. pot-lid; -gießer, m. pewterer, would-be politician; -gießerei, f. nonsensical talk about politics; -gießern, v. n. h. to talk of politics; -gießern, n. -s, talking of politics, slang-whang-ang; -nstraut, n. shave-grass, horse-tail, pewter-grass; -nmaß, n. measure of a quart, quart; -nweise, adv. by pots, by quarts.
Rānnā'de, f. -, pl. -n, cannonade.
Rān'ne, f. -, pl. -n, cannon, piece of ordnance; -nbonnet, m. cannonade; -nfieber, n. dread of fighting; -nsteller, m. casemate; -nstigel, f. cannon-ball, shot; -nlauf, m. barrel of a piece of ordnance; -nösen, m. round stove; -npulver, n. cannon-powder; -nischuß, m. nischußweite, f. cannon-shot; -nwall, m. battery.
Rānnier', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, cannoner, gunner.
Rānni'ren, v. a. & n. h. (Rānni'rt'), to cannonade.
Rān'te, f. -, pl. -n, corner, edge, border, brim, ledge.
Rān'ten, v. a. h. to furnish with edges; to tilt.
Rān'teln, v. a. h. to tilt. [collar
Rānt'haken, m. -s, pl. -, grapple;
Rān'tig, adj. angular, cornered, edged.
Rān'zel, f. -, pl. -n, pulpit, chair; -beredsamkeit, f. pulpit-eloquence; -lied, n. hymn before the sermon; -rede, f. sermon; -redner, m. pulpit orator, preacher; -sprache, f. -stil, m. pulpit-style; -tuch, n. pulpit-cloth.
Rānzellei', f. -, pl. -en, chancery,

Rathart'nenyflaume, f. -, pl. -n,
French prune.

Rathēder, m. -s, pl. -, lecturer's chair, pulpit.
 Rathedra'le, f. -, pl. -n, Rathedra'liche, f. -, pl. -n, cathedral church, cathedral.
 Rathēter, m. -s, pl. -, T. catheter.
 Rātholici'smus, m. -, catholicism.
 Ratholīk, m. -en, pl. -en, catholic.
 Rathō'liſch, adj. catholic.
 Ratōp'trif, f. -, catoptrics, pl.
 Ratōp'triſch, adj. catoptrical.
 Rattūn, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, cotton, calico; -drucker, m. calico-printer, cotton-printer; -druckeri', f. calico-printing; -fabrik, f. manufactory of cotton or calico; -papier, n. chintz-paper.
 Rattūnen, adj. made of cotton or calico. [wrestle.
 Rāb'balgen, v. r. h. to scuffle, to quarrel.
 Rāb'balgeri', f. -, pl. -en, scuffle, quarrel.
 Rāb'chen, n. -s, pl. -, pussy-cat, puss-cat; catkin.
 Rā'ge, f. -, pl. -n, cat, catkin; wilde -, catamount; -nārtig, adj. catlike; -nauge, n. cat's eye; -nbalg, m. cat's skin; -nbusel, m. raised back of a cat; -ngerſchrei, n. caterwauling; -n-gold, n. yellow glimmer, mica; -njammer, m. indisposition that follows intoxication; -nſtice, m. hare-foot; -nſtraut, n. cat-thyme; -nmünze, f. cat-mint; -nmuſſi, f. lowbelling, charivari, mock-music, calli-thumpians, caterwauling; -n-pföden, n. chast-weed (plant); -nſchwanz, m. cat's-tail, horse-tail; -nſilber, n. white glimmer; -nſprung, m. cat's leap; -ntiſch, m. table in a corner. [higgle.
 Rau'dern, v. n. h. to gobble, to gibberish.
 Rau'derwäſch, adj. gibberish, jargon; -, n. -, gibberish, jargon, cant, slang.
 Rau'derwäſchen, v. n. h. to talk gibberish, to gibber. [to chew.
 Rau'en, Rāu'en, v. a. h. to chew.
 Rau'ern, v. n. h. to cower, to squat.
 Rauf, m. -es, -s, pl. Rāuſe, purchase, bargain, buying; etwas in den -geben, to give something into the bargain; fig. leichten -es davon kommen, to come off with trifling loss; -auſchlag, m. estimate, placard; -brief, -contract, m. bill of emption, bill of a purchase; -fabrer, m. merchant-man; -fabriek, f. navigation for the purpose of commerce; -fabriek, flotte, f. fleet of merchant-men; -fabriekſchiff, n. merchant-man; -geld, n. purchase-money, ear-

nest-money; -gūt, n. merchandise; -handel, m. trade, traffic, commerce; -haus, n. company's hall, staple-house; merchant's house; -herr, m. merchant, wholesale merchant; -laden, m. tradesman's shop, store; -leute, pl. merchants, buyers, pl.; -luſt, f. desire to buy; -luſtig, adj. inclined to buy; -luſtige, m. one inclined to buy, buyer, purchaser; -platz, m. trading-place, market; -preis, m. prime cost, lay; -ſchilling, m. earnest-money, earnest; -ſumme, f. purchase-money; -weiſe, adv. by way of purchase.
 Rau'fen, v. a. & n. h. to buy, to purchase. [chaser, customer.
 Rau'fer, m. -s, pl. -, buyer, purchaser.
 Rau'lich, adj. merchantable, purchasable, by purchase, venal; fig. bribable, corruptible; ein -er Zeuge, a stag; -an ſich bringen, to buy, to purchase. [lity.
 Rau'lichheit f. -, fig. corruptibility.
 Raufmann, m. -es, -s, pl. -leute, merchant, tradesman, shop-keeper, store-keeper; -ſbrief, m. mercantile letter; -ſchaft f. mercantile community, commerce, mercature; -ſbiener, m. merchant's clerk; -ſfrau, f. merchant's wife; -ſgewölbe, n. tradesman's shop; -ſgūt, n. merchandise, goods, commodities, pl.; -ſhaub, f. fig. mercantile hand; -ſtand, m. rank or condition of a merchant; merchants, pl.
 Raufmānuſch, adj. & adv. merchantlike, mercantile, commercial.
 Raufbarē, m. -, pl. -ſe, stone-perch, pollywig, pollywoog, ruff, chub; (Rau')lopf, m. eel-pout, miller's thumb; -padde, f. tadpole. [hardly.
 Raun, adv. scarce, scarcely.
 Rau'mittel, n. -s, pl. -, T. masticatory. [catory muscle.
 Rau'muſkel, m. -s, pl. -n, T. masticatory.
 Raupelē, f. -, pl. -en, chaffering.
 Raupeln, v. n. h. to chaffer.
 Raup'ler, m. -s, pl. -, chafferer.
 Rauri, m. -s, pl. -s, cowry.
 Rau'riſch, adj. caustic. [elastic.
 Rautſchūl, n. -s, caoutchuc, gum.
 Raui, m. -es, pl. Rāuze, screech-owl; ein reicher -, a rich fellow.
 Rau'zahn, m. -es, -s, pl. -zähne, masticating tooth.
 Rāuz'chen, Rāuz'lein, n. -s, pl. -, screech-owl.
 Ravī'ler, m. -s, pl. -, flayer.
 Ravillerei', f. -, pl. -en, flaying-house.
 Ray, f. Rai.

Raji'le, m. -n, pl. -n, cazique.
 Rēbē'dirne, f. concubine; (Rēbē)the, f. concubinage; -frau, f. concubine; -mann, m. male concubine; -ſohn, m. bastard son; -weib, n. f. Rēbēfrau.
 Rēd, adj. impudent; bold, daring, hardy, stout; lively.
 Rēd'heit, f. -, pl. -en, impudence, boldness, daringness, stoutness.
 Rēd'lich, adv. boldly, daringly, stoutly.
 Rē'gel, m. -s, pl. -, ninepin, skittle, pin; cone; bobbin; -ſchieben, to play at ninepins; -bahn, f. skittle-ground, bowling-green; -ſörmig, adj. conical; -geſtalt, f. conic form; -platz, m. f. Rēgelbahn; -ſchnitt, m. T. conic section; -ſpiel, m. -ſpiel, n. playing at ninepins, game at ninepins. [pins.
 Rē'geln, v. n. h. to play at ninepins.
 Rē'ger, m. -s, pl. -, player at ninepins.
 Rēhl'ader, f. jugular vein; (Rēhl')bräune, f. quinsy; -büchſtābe, m. guttural letter; -dedel, m. gullet; -höbel, m. chamfering-plane, fluting-plane; -topf, m. Adam's apple; -laut, m. guttural sound; -leiſte, f. channel; -riemen, m. throat-band; -rinne, f. gutter; -ſucht, f. quinsy; -tön, m. guttural accent; -ziegel, m. corner-tile.
 Rēh'le, f. -, pl. -n, throat, gorge; voice; flute, channel.
 Rēh'len, v. a. h. to flute, to chamfer, to channel.
 Reht, f. -, turn, turning; -aus, m. concluding dance, sweep-dance; -beſen, m. broom; -bürſte, f. brush, whisk; -ſeite, f. reverse; -wiſch, m. whisk, duster, mop.
 Reh'ten, v. a. h. to brush, to sweep; to turn; -, v. r. h., an etwas, to care for, to mind.
 Reh'rer, m. -s, pl. -, sweeper.
 Reh'richt, m. & n. -es, -s, sweepings, pl.; -korb, m. dust-basket.
 Reih'chen, v. n. h. to pant, to gasp, to be pury. [hooping-cough.
 Reich'hüſten, m. -s, chin-cough.
 Rei'ſen, v. n. irr. h. (ſiſſ; geſiſſen), to chide, to upbraid, to scold.
 Reil, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, wedge, coin; eiſerne -, ſroe, hölzerne -, glut; -bein, n. T. nape-bone; -ſörmig, adj. wedgeformed, cuneiform; -haue, f. miner's axe; -rahmen, m. T. case for broad-sides; -ſchrift, f. cuneated letters, pl.; -ſtieg, m. T. inclined quoin.
 Rei'ſen, v. a. h. to wedge.
 Rei'ler, m. -s, pl. -, wild boar.

Reim, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, shoot, germ, bud, sprig; -hülle, f. T. perisperm; -müdat, m. blossom-month.

Rei'men, v. a. h. to shoot, to germinate, to bud, to begin, to show itself.

Rein (Rei'ner, Rei'ne, Rein), adj. pr. no, not any, no one, none; -Wort weiter! no more words! keiner von Beiden, neither of them.

Rei'nerlei, adj. of no sort; auf-
Wirt, in no wise, in no manner.

Rei'nerseits, adv. on neither side.

Rei'nesweges, adv. in no wise, by no means, not at all.

Rein'mal, adv. not once, never.

Reich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, cup, chalice; T. calix; -artig, adj. like a cup or calix; -bedel, m. chalice-cover, patin; -förmig, adj. in the shape of a cup; -gläs, n. glass-chalice, tumbler; -tuch, n. purificatory.

Rei'le, f. -, pl. -n, trowel; ladle, alloe; boot (of a waggon).

Rei'ler, m. -s, pl. -, cellar, cave;

-Rei, m. wood-louse; -fenster, n. cellar-window, sky-light (of a cellar); -geß, n. cellarage; -geschöß, n. under-ground-story, cellarage; -gewölbe, n. vault; -haß, m. entrance to a cellar; -spurge-laurel, mezereon (plant); -läger, n. stand for casks; -loch, n. air-hole of a cellar; -mäd, f. cellar-maid; -meister, m. cellar-master, butler; -miethe, f. cellarage; -recht, n. freedom of a cellar; -schübe, f. f. Kellerreißel; -thür, f. cellar-door; -wechfel, m. proforma-bill; -wirth, m. keeper of a cellar, tavern-keeper; -wurm, f. Kellerreißel; -zinß, m. cellarage.

Kellerrei', f. -, pl. -en, cellarage.

Rei'ner, m. -s, pl. -, butler; waiter, servant.

Rei'nerin, f. -, pl. -en, female waiter, waitress.

Rei'ter, f. -, pl. -n, wine-press; -baum, m. cross-bar of a wine-press; -faß, n. tub for grapes; -meister, m. master pressman; -recht, n. pressing right; -treter, m. press-treader, pressman.

Rei'terer, m. -s, pl. -, pressman, wine-presser.

Rei'tern, v. a. h. to press the wine, to tread the grapes.

Rein'bär, adj. easy to be known, knowable, distinguishable.

Rein'nen, v. a. irr. h. (sannte; gesannnt), to know, to savey, to be acquainted with; einen -lernen, to become acquainted with one.

Rei'ner, m. -s, pl. -, connoisseur, judge; -bild, m. look of a connoisseur; -miene, f. air of a connoisseur. [connoisseur.

Rei'nerschaft, f. -, judgment of a
Rein'lich, adj. knowable, cognoscible, remarkable.

Rein'lichkeit, f. -, quality of being known.

Rein'niß, f. -, pl. -isse, knowledge, science, *gumption*, information, notice; cognizance; in -setzen, to apprise, to inform; -lös, adj. destitute of knowledge, ignorant; -reich, adj. rich in knowledge; -nahme, f. cognizance.

Rein'nung, f. -, pl. -en, mark.

Rein'zeichen, n. -s, pl. -, sign, token, mark; das charakteristi-
sche -, characteristic.

Rein'zug, m. -es, -s, pl. -züge, characteristic. [cant-hook.

Rein'terhaken, m. -s, pl. -, T. Rein'tern, v. n. T. to cant.

Re'per, f. Röper.

Re'rb, m. -es, -s, pl. -en, f. Re'rbe; -holz, n. tally, score; -säge, f. cross-cut-saw; -stod, m. tally; -thier, n. insect.

Re'rbe, f. -, pl. -n, notch, indent, dent, jag.

Re'rbel, m. -s, chervil; -lohl, m. savoy; -traut, n. chervil; -same, m. chervil-seed; -suppe, f. chervil-soup.

Re'rben, v. a. h. to notch, to indent, to dent, to jag.

Re'rbig, adj. notched, jagged.

Re'rbling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, insect.

Re'rter, m. -s, pl. -, jail, prison, dungeon; -fieber, n. gaol-fever; -meister, m. gaoler, jailor.

Re'rl, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, fellow; churl, chap, scalawag; ein gro-
sser, starker -, a whaler.

Re'rlchen, n. -s, pl. -, little fellow.

Re'rmeß, m. -, kermes; -baum, m. kermes-tree.

Re'rn, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, kernel; stone; grain; pith, pit; fig. marrow, quintessence, flower, choice; -artig, adj. kernelly; -beißer, m. cherry-finch; -bräv, adj. very brave, gallant; -deutlich, adj. genuine; -faul, adj. rotten in the inside; -fleisch, n. choice meat; -frucht, f. kernel-fruit; -gehäuse, n. core; -ge-
sund, adj. thoroughly healthy; -holz, n. best sort of wood; -mehl, n. fine flour, best flour; -menschen, n. vulg. stout woman; -stöß, n. kernel-fruit; -schuß, m. horizontal shot, point-blank; -sprache, f. pithy language; -spruch, m. pithy saying, choice

sentence; -truppen, pl. choice troops; -weib, n. excellent wife; -wolle, f. best sort of wool.

Re'rnen, v. a. h. to take the kernel out; to granulate; -, v. r. h. to curdle, to churn.

Re'rnhast, adj. pithy, solid; strong.

Re'rnhastigkeit, f. -, pithiness, solidity, raciness.

Re'rnicht, adj. like a kernel.

Re'rniß, adj. full of kernels; fig. pithy, solid.

Re'rje, f. -, pl. -n, taper, wax-light, candle; -ngeräde, adj. straight as a pin; -nhell, adj. lighted with tapers; -nmacher, m. tallow-chandler, wax-chandler; -nschein, m. the light of tapers; -nträger, m. taper-carrier.

Re'ssel, m. -s, pl. -, kettle, caldron; boiler, copper; -asche, f. potashes, pl.; -braun, n. furnace-brown; -flüster, m. tinker; brawler; -haken, m. pot-hook, pot-hanger; -platte, f. T. boiler plate; -jagen, n. hunt at which the game is driven into an enclosed place; -macher, m. kettle-maker; copper-smith; -pauße, f. kettle-drum; -schmied, m. brazier; -stein, m. T. water-
fur-stone, sediment.

Re'ssler, m. -s, pl. -, brazier.

Re'sseln, v. r. h. to assume the form of a kettle.

Re'sscher, m. -s, pl. -, T. purse-net.

Re'te, f. -, pl. -n, chain; T. woof; fig. train, series; in -n und Banden, in fetters; -nbrücke, f. chain-bridge; -nförmig, adj. formed like a chain, catenarian; -ngeklirr, -ngerassel, n. clanking of chains; -nglied, n. link of a chain; -nhund, m. ban-dog, watch-dog; -nfügel, f. chain-shot; -nmacher, m. chain-maker; -npumpe, f. chain-pump; -nrechnung, -nrägel, f. chain-rule, double rule of three; -nreim, m. chained rhyme; -nschloß, n. chain-lock; -nschluß, m. sorites; -nstich, m. chain-stitch; -nsträße, f. confinement in irons; -nwerk, n. chain-work; -njüg, m. T. chain-tracery.

Re'tel, f. -, pl. -n, small chain.

Re'teln, v. a. h. to fasten with a small chain. [bind.

Re'ten, v. a. h. to chain; fig. to

Re'tter, m. -s, pl. -, chain-maker.

Re'tter, m. -s, pl. -, heretic; -ge-
richt, n. inquisition; -richter, m. inquisitor; -schrift, f. heretical writing.

Re'terei, f. -, pl. -en, heresy.

Re'terisch, adj. heretical

Reu'den, f. Reichen.
Reu'le, f. -, pl. -n, club; pestle;
leg, thigh; -nförmig, adj. in the
form of a club. [a club.
Reu'len, v. a. h. to strike with
Reu'sch, adj. chaste, pure; -baum,
m. chaste-tree, agnus-castus.
Reu'schheit, f. -, chastity, chaste-
ness, purity.
Re'bis, m. -es, pl. -e, plover,
pewit; -blüme, f. chequered
fritillary. [chick-pea.
Re'cher, Re'chererbse, f. -, pl. -n,
Re'chern, v. n. h. to titter, to
snicker; to chuckle; -, n. -s,
tittering, snickering.
Re'ss, m. -fes, pl. -se, false stroke
(at billiards); blunder, fault.
Re'se, f. -, pl. -n, Re'ser, m. -s,
pl. -, jaw; jaw-bone; gill (of a
fish); -knochen, m. maxillary
bone; -muskel, m. muscle of
the lower jaw.
Re'ser, f. -, pl. -n, pine, fir, Scotch
fir; -holz, n. pine-woods, pl.;
-wald, m. pine-forest; -zapfen,
m. cone of a pine.
Re'sern, adj. made of fir.
Re'ste, f. -, pl. -n, foot-stove.
Re'sel, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, quill; T.
keel, careen; -förmig, adj. in
the shape of a keel; -geld, n.
keelage; -raum, m. T. hold;
-recht, n. keelage; -schwein, n.
-schwinne, f. T. keelson; -tau,
n. keelrope; -wasser, n. dead-
water, wake. [nish with a keel.
Re'slen, v. a. h. to quill; to sur-
Re'sel'hölen, v. a. h. to careen, to
keelhaul; -, n. -s, careen.
Re'sme, f. -, pl. -n, gill; -nadel,
m. gill-flap; -haut, f. skin of
the gill.
Re'n, m. -es, -s, pine-wood;
-apfel, m. fir-apple, pine-apple;
-baum, m. pine-tree; -fadel, f.
pine-link, pine-torch; -holz, n.
pine-wood; -öl, n. pine-oil;
-ruß, m. pine-soot, lamp-
black.
Re'nig, adj. of fir; resinous.
Re'pe, f. -, pl. -n, dossier, wicker-
basket.
Re's, m. -fes, pl. -se, gravel; py-
rites; quarz; -böden, m. gritty
soil; -haltig, adj. containing
gravel; -sand, m. gravelly sand,
coarse sand; -weg, m. gravelled
way.
Re'sel, m. -s, pl. -, flint, pebble,
pebble-stone; -erde, f. silicious
earth; -grund, m. gritty land;
-hart, adj. as hard as flint; -herz,
n. hard heart, flinty heart; -sand,
m. gravel; -schiefer, m. silicious
slate; -stein, m. pebble-stone,
pebble, flint-stone.

Re'selig, adj. silicious.
Re'sen, v. a. h. to select, to choose.
Re'sicht, adj. resembling gravel.
Re'sig, adj. containing gravel,
gravelly.
Re'se, f. -, pl. -n, female cat.
Re'sse, f. -, pl. -n, hovel.
Re'slen, v. a. h. T. to shiver.
Re'sogramm, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, ki-
logram. [notch.
Re'sime, f. -, pl. -n, chimb, edge;
Re'simen, v. a. h. to notch.
Re'sind, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, child; in-
fant, babe, puppos; -bett, n.
childbed; im -bette liegen, to lie
in; -betterin, f. woman in child-
bed; -bettfeber, n. miliary fever;
-taufe, f. christening, baptism;
-tauffchmaus, m. christening-
feast, christening festivity; -tauf-
vater, m. father of the child
baptized.
Re'sind'chen, n. -s, pl. -, baby, babe,
infant. [at a christening.
Re'sind'sler, n. -es, -s, beer drunk
Re'sind'seln, v. n. h. to be brought
to bed.
Re'sinderamme, f. nurse, wetnurse;
-blattern, pl. small-pox; -brei,
m. pap; -dieb, m. kidnapper; -er-
ziehung, f. education of children;
-flecken, pl. measles, pl.; -frau, f.
nurse; -freund, m. friend of
children; child's own book;
-fromm, adj. as innocent as a
child; -geschrei, n. crying of
children; -haube, f. biggin for
children; -hemdchen, n. shirt or
chemise for children; -husten,
m. chin-cough, hooping-cough;
-jahre, pl. infancy; -klapper, m.
child's rattle; -lehre, f. instruc-
tion of children; -lehrer, m. in-
structor of children; -leicht, adj.
very easy; -los, adj. childless;
-losigkeit, f. childlessness; -mäd-
chen, n. -mäd, f. nurse-maid;
-mährchen, nursery tale; -markt, m.
Christmas-fair; -mord, -mörder,
m. infanticide; -muhme, f. nurse;
-mutter, f. midwife; -mühe, f. Rin-
derhaube; -narr, m. one doating
on children; -pocken, pl. small-
pox; -poffen, pl. childish tricks,
pl.; -raub, m. kidnapping; -räu-
ber, m. kidnapper; -rein, adj. pure
as an infant; -schrift, f. book or
publication for children; -schuhe,
m. pl. shoes for children; die -
schuhe ausgetreten oder ausgezö-
gen haben, to be past the spoon;
-schule, f. school for children;
-sinn, m. innocent mind; -spiel,
n. childish play; trifle; -spielzeug,
n. toys for children, playthings,
pl.; -spott, m. laughing-stock of
children; -sprüche, f. infant's

language; -streiche, pl. j. Rinder-
poffen; -stube, f. nursery; taufe,
f. christening of infants; -wagen,
m. waggon for children; -wär-
terin, f. children's nurse; -welt,
f. children; -wiege, f. cradle;
-zucht, f. education of children.
Re'sinderel, f. -, pl. -en, childish-
ness, childish trick, foolery.
Re'sinderhaft, adj. childlike,
childish.
Re'sinderalter, n. -s, child's age, in-
fantine age, infancy; (Re'sind's)
betne, pl. fig. state of childhood,
infancy; -kind, n. grand-child;
-liebe, f. filial love; -mörder, m.
-mörderin, f. infanticide; -nöthe,
pl. labor of child-birth; in -n
sein, to be in travail; -pflicht, f.
duty of children; -theil, n. child's
portion; -unschuld, f. infantine
innocence.
Re'sind'heit, f. -, childhood, infancy;
von - an, from a child.
Re'sind'sch, adj. childlike; childlike;
-werden, to dote.
Re'sind'seln, n. -s, pl. -, little child.
Re'sind'slich, adj. childlike; filial.
Re'sind'slichkeit, f. -, being childlike.
Re'sind'schaft, f. -, T. adoption.
Re'sind'shorn, n. -es, -s, pl. -hörner,
whale, elarion.
Re'sinn, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, chin;
-baden, m. jaw-bone, cheek-
bone; -badenswang, m. locked-
jaw; -fette, f. curb-chain, curb;
die -fette anlegen, od. einhängen,
to curb; -lade, f. f. Rinnbaden.
Re'sip'e, f. -, pl. -n, edge, ledge.
Re'sip'en, v. a. & n. h. to tip
over, to lose balance, to over-
turn, to tilt; - und wippen, to
clip money.
Re'sipp'geld, n. -es, -s, pl. -er,
clipped money. [clipper.
Re'sipper und Re'sipper, m. money-
Re'sippere, f. -, pl. -en, clipping-
money. [cart.
Re'sipp'arren, m. -s, pl. -, tilting-
Re'sind'dach, n. roof of a church;
-(Re'sind's)dorf, n. village with a
church; -eule, f. madge-howlet;
-fahrt, f. procession to church; pa-
rish; -gang, m. churching; -gän-
ger, m. church-goer; -gängerin, f.
church-goer; church-d woman;
-genos, m. parishioner; -ge-
schwörner, m. sworn church-
warden; -hof, m. church-yard;
-messe, f. church-ale, country-
wake; -schwalbe, f. black mar-
tin; -spiel, n. parish; -sprengel,
m. diocese; -thur, f. church-
door; -thurm, m. steeple;
-thurmspitze, f. spire; -vater, m.
father of the church; church-
warden; -weg, m. church-way;

-weihe, f. -weihfest, n. consecration of the church; church-ale; -zeit, f. church-time.
Rir'che, f. -, pl. n. church; -*der Methodisten*, meeting-house; -*agende*, f. agenda, church-service; -*nälteste*, m. churchwarden; -*namt*, n. church-office; -*nbann*, m. excommunication; in den -*bann thün*, to excommunicate; -*nbüch*, n. parish-register; -*nbüße*, f. penance done in church; -*ndieb*, m. church-robber; -*ndiebstahl*, m. sacrilege; -*ndiener*, m. clerk of a church; sexton, sacristan; -*ndienst*, m. church-office, ecclesiastical office; church-service; -*ndienstlich*, adj. relating to the church-service; -*nfest*, n. church-festival; -*nfluch*, m. anathema; -*nfreiheit*, f. liberty of the church; -*nfürst*, m. ecclesiastical prince; -*ngänger*, f. Kirchgänger; -*ngebet*, n. common prayer; -*ngebranch*, m. rite of the church, ecclesiastical rite; -*ngemeinschaft*, f. ecclesiastical communion, fellowship; -*gemeinschaft halten*, to fellowship; -*ngesäße*, pl. church-plate; -*ngeräth*, n. utensils for the church, sacred vessels, pl.; -*ngesang*, m. spiritual song, hymn; -*ngeschichte*, f. ecclesiastical history; -*ngesetz*, n. canon; -*ngewalt*, f. ecclesiastical power; -*nglaube*, m. creed of a church; -*ngut*, n. church-property; -*njahr*, n. ecclesiastical year; -*nlehrer*, m. teacher of the church; -*nlied*, n. psalm; -*nmaus*, f. church-mouse; -*nmusik*, f. church-music; -*unachbär*, m. church-neighbor; -*nordnung*, f. agenda, ritual; -*npatron*, m. patron of a church; -*npfleger*, m. churchwarden; -*nprovost*, m. provost of a church; -*nräth*, m. spiritual court, consistory; ecclesiastic counsellor; -*nraub*, m. church robbing, sacrilege; -*nräuber*, m. church-robber; -*nräuberisch*, adj. sacrilegious; -*nrecht*, n. canon-law; -*nrechnung*, f. church-account, parish-account; -*nrechtsehrer*, m. canonist; -*nregiment*, n. ecclesiastical government; -*nsache*, f. ecclesiastical affair; -*nsatzung*, f. ordinance of the church; -*nschänder*, m. sacrilegist; -*nschatz*, m. treasure of the church; -*nschmuck*, m. church-ornaments; -*nschriftsteller*, m. ecclesiastical writer; -*nseigel*, n. seal of the church; -*nstuh*, m. seat in a church, pew; -*nspaltung*, f. schism; -*nstaat*, m. papal dominions; -*nsteuer*, f. church-tax, church-rate; -*nstil*, m. ecclesiastical style; -*nsträfe*, f. ecclesiastical punishment; -*nstreitigkeit*, f. dispute of the clergy; -*nstuhl*, m. pew; -*nväter*, f. Kirchvater; -*nverbesserer*, m. reformer; -*nverbesserung*, f. reformation; -*nvermögen*, n. church-property; -*nversammlung*, f. council, synod; -*nvisitation*, f. parochial visitation; -*nvorsteher*, m. churchwarden; *niching-man*; -*nweisen*, n. church matters, pl.; -*nzett*, f. time of service; -*nzettel*, m. bill notifying the preachers on each day; -*nucht*, f. ecclesiastical discipline. [astical].
Rirch'lich, adj. ecclesiastic, eccle-
Rirch'ner, m. -, pl. -, sexton, sacristan.
Rir'meß, f. -, pl. -*ßen*, Rirm'fe, f. -, pl. -*n*, a fair.
Rir're, adj. tame, tractable.
Rir'ren, v. a. h. to tame; to allure; -, v. n. h. to coo; to creak, to screek.
Rirsch'baum, m. cherry-tree; (*Rirsch*)*beißer*, m. haw-finch; -*brauntwein*, m. cherry-brandy; -*braun*, adj. brown as a cherry; -*garten*, m. cherry-orchard; -*gum*, n. cherry-gum; -*fern*, m. cherry-stone; -*fuchen*, m. cherry-cake; -*röth*, adj. dark red; -*saff*, m. cherry-juice; -*stiel*, m. cherry-stalk; -*wasser*, n. cherry-water; -*wein*, m. cherry-wine.
Rir'sche, f. -, pl. -*n*, cherry; -*nstiel*, m. cherry-stalk.
Rir'sei, m. -, kersey.
Rir'sien, n. -, pl. -, cushion, pillow; -*stiel*, f. -*überzug*, m. cover for a cushion.
Rir'ste, f. -, pl. -, chest, trunk; box; -*nbedel*, m. lid of a chest; -*nmacher*, m. trunkmaker; -*njucker*, m. muscovado.
Rir'ster, m. -, pl. -, trunk-maker.
Rir't, m. -*es*, -*s*, pl. -*e*, cement; lute, putty.
Rir'te, f. -, pl. -*n*, bevy, covey.
Rir'tel, m. -, pl. -, smock-frock.
Rir'ten, v. a. h. to cement.
Rir'ter, m. -, pl. -, cementer.
Rir'gel, m. -, tickling, titillation; fig. longing; -*husten*, m. tickling cough. [critical].
Rir'gelig, adj. ticklish; fig. nice.
Rir'geligkeit, f. -, ticklishness; fig. niceness, criticalness.
Rir'gein, v. a. h. to tickle, to titillate.

Rir'ler, m. -, pl. -, tickler.
Rir'de, f. -, pl. -*n*, rough draught, rough sketch; waste-book.
Rir'ssen, v. n. h. to gape, to chap; to be ajar.
Rir'sen, v. n. h. to bark, to yelp.
Rir'sfer, m. -, pl. -, barking dog; fig. chatterer.
Rir'ster, f. -, pl. -*n*, cord, fathom; -*holz*, n. cord-wood, stack-wood; -*mäß*, n. cord-measure; -*weise*, adv. by the cord, by the fathom. [fathom].
Rir'sterig, adj. of a cord, of a stack (wood).
Rir'stern, v. a. h. to pile up; to stack (wood).
Rir'sbär, adj. actionable, impeachable, impeaching; -*nwerben*, to go to law, to enter an action.
Rir'ge, f. -, pl. -*n*, complaint, lamentation, grievance; action, suit, law-suit; -*führen über*, to complain of; -*gedicht*, n. elegy; -*geschrei*, n. loud lament; -*grund*, m. cause of complaint; -*lied*, n. mournful song, lamentation; -*schrift*, f. action; accusatory libel; -*süchtig*, adj. litigious; -*tön*, m. plaintive tone; -*weib*, n. female mourner.
Rir'gen, v. a. & n. h., über etwas, to complain, to lament; to utter expressions of grief; to go to law, to sue at law.
Rir'genwürth, adj. lamentable, deplorable. [complainant].
Rir'ger, m. -, pl. -, plaintiff.
Rir'gerel, f. -, pl. -*n*, complaining; litigiousness.
Rir'gerin, f. -, pl. -*n*, female plaintiff, she plaintiff.
Rir'gerisch, adj. litigious, quarrelsome. [ful, pitiful, miserable].
Rir'g'lich, adj. lamentable, mourn-
Rir'g'lichkeit, f. -, lamentableness, wretchedness.
Rir'g'los, adj. indemnified, satisfied at law; -*stellen*, to indemnify. [-, m. -*es*, -*s*, spasm].
Rir'mm, adj. narrow, tight, scarce;
Rir'mmer, f. -, pl. -*n*, cramp-iron, cramp, brace; crotch, bracket, parenthesis; clothes-peg.
Rir'm'mru, v. a. & r. h. to cramp, to clasp; to cling to.
Rir'm'pe, f. -, pl. -*n*, clamp; clinch, holdfast.
Rir'ng, m. -*es*, -*s*, pl. Rir'nge sound; tone; clang; -*böden*, m. sounding-board; -*gedicht*, n. sonnet; -*los*, adj. soundless, mute; -*nachahmung*, f. imitation of sound; -*reich*, -*voll*, adj. full sounding, (f. a. Rir'ngen).
Rir'pp, int. slap, clap; -, m. -*es*, pl. -*e*, clash; clap.

Flap'pe, f. -, pl. -n, flap; lid; valve, key (of an instrument); (**Flapp'**)handſchuh, m. mitten; -puſt, n. folding-deſk; -ſchirm, m. folding ſcreen; -ſtieſel, m. top-boot; -tiſch, m. folding-table, flap-table.
Flap'pen, v. a. & n. h. to flap; to clap; to ſtrike; to rattle, to clatter; to gnash; fig. to ſit.
Flap'per, f. -, pl. -n, rattle; clapper (of a mill); -bein, n. fig. death; -dür, adj. very dry, extremely lean; -jagd, f. rattle-chase; -mühle, f. mill with a clapper, clacking-mill; -nuß, f. bladder-nut; -röſe, f. corn-poppy; -ſchlange, f. rattle-snake; -ſtein, m. ætites, eagle-stone; -ſtork, m. stork. [rattle.
Flap'peru, v. n. h. to clapper, to **Flappē**, int. flap, tap; -, m. -ſe, pl. -ſe, flap, smack, *clap*.
Flapp'ſen, v. a. h. to flap, to smack.
Flär, adj. clear, bright, fair; plain, evident; -äugig, adj. clear-eyed.
Fläre, f. Klarheit.
Flären, v. a. & r. h. to clear, to clarify; to brighten.
Flär'heit, f. -, clearness; rarity (of the air); plainness, evidence.
Flär'ren, v. a. h. (flärir'), to clear.
Flär'lich, adv. clearly.
Fläſſe zc., f. Glaſſe zc.
Fläſch, m. -eß, pl. -e, clash, clap, smack; -büchſe, f. pop-gun; -geſchichte, f. scandal; -maul; n. gossiping person, babbler, -eße, f. common red poppy, corn-rose; -weiß, n. gossip.
Flät'ſche, f. -, pl. -n, fly-clap; prating gossip, babbler.
Flät'ſchen, v. a. h. to divulge by gossiping; to clap, to *spat the hands*; -, v. n. h. to pop, to splash, to clack; to prate, to gossip.
Flät'ſcher, m. -s, pl. -, clapper; applauder.
Flät'ſcher, m. -s, pl. -, babbler, gossip.
Flätſcheri', **Flätſcheri'**, f. -, pl. -en, chit-chat, gossiping.
Flätſcherin, f. -, pl. -nen, prating gossip.
Flätſch'haft, adj. gossiping, babbling, prating.
Flätſch'haftigkeit, f. -, talkativeness, babbling disposition, gossiping.
Flätſchiq, f. Flätſch'haft.
Flau'ben, v. a. h. to pick, to gnaw; fig. to ſift, to ponder.
Flau'ber, m. -s, pl. -, picker, ſifter.
Flau'e, f. -, pl. -n, claw, clutch,

talon, paw; -uſett, n. grease-bolled out of the feet of oxen, etc.; -uſß, m. claw; -nſteuer, f. tax laid upon cattle.
Flau'en, v. a. & n. h. to claw, to clutch.
Flau'ig, adj. having claws.
Flau'ſe, f. -, pl. -n, cell, hermitage, closet.
Flau'ſel, f. -, pl. -n, clause.
Flau's'ner, m. -s, pl. -, hermit recluse; -leben, n. life of a recluse.
Flavier', n. -eß, -s, pl. -e, harpsichord, pianoforte; -draht, m. music-wire; -kaſten, m. case of a pianoforte; -lehrer, m. teacher of the pianoforte; -ſchule, f. exercises for the pianoforte; -ſpiel, n. playing on the pianoforte; -ſpieler, m. pianoforte-player; -ſtimmer, m. pianoforte-tuner; -ſtück, n. piece of music for the piano; -ſtunde, f. instruction in playing on the pianoforte.
Flä'bekraut, n. -eß, -s, hedge-hen-foot.
Flä'ben, v. a. h. to glue, to paste; -, v. n. h. to stick, to cling, to adhere. [plaſter.
Flä'bec'plaſter, n. -s, pl. -, sticking-
Flä'ber, m. -s, gum.
Flä'bericht, **Flä'berig**, adj. viscous, clammy, glutinous, *clitchy*.
Flä'berigkeit, f. -, stickiness, glutinousness.
Fläd, m. -eß, -s, pl. -e, blot, blur; -büch, n. waste-book.
Fläd'en, v. n. h. to blot, to daub.
Fläd's, f. Fläd.
Fläd'sen, f. Fläden.
Fläd'ſer, m. -s, pl. -, dauber, scrawler, scribbler.
Fläd'seri', f. -, pl. -en, daubing, scribbling.
Fläd'ſig, adj. blotted.
Fläc, m. -s, clover, clover-grass, trefoil; -blatt, n. leaf of trefoil; -ſäure, f. oxalic acid.
Fläi'ben, v. a. h. to glue, to paste.
Fläi'ber, m. -s, pl. -, gluer, paster; -ſehm, m. mud. [work.
Fläi'bewerf, n. -eß, -s, mud-wall-
Fläid, n. -eß, -s, pl. -er, garment, dress, dress-coat, garb, gown, habit; -er machen Leute, fine feathers make fine birds.
Fläiden, v. a. & r. h. to dress, to clothe; to ſit, to heſt, to become.
Fläi'derbehälter, m. wardrobe; (**Fläi'der**)bēien, m. clothes-broom, whisk; -bürſte, f. brush for clothes; -handel, m. brokage; -händler, m. dealer in clothes, broker; -ſamwer, f. f. **Fläi'derbe-**

hälter; -macher, m. tailor; -magazin, n. magazine of clothes, shop; -mode, f. fashion for clothes; -motte, f. moth; -ordnung, f. sumptuary edict; -pracht, f. luxury in clothes; -rechen, m. clothes-rack; -ſchrank, m. wardrobe; -tracht, f. fashion; -tröbel, m. frippery; -verleiher, m. tally-man; -vorräth, m. stock of clothes, wardrobe.
Fläi'dung, f. -, pl. -n, clothing, apparel, clothes, dress; -ſtück, n. garment.
Fläi'e, f. -, pl. -n, bran, pollard; -nbrod, n. bread made of bran.
Fläi'ig, adj. branny, clayey.
Fläin, adj. little, small, petty, trifling; *pimping*; mean; -eß Geld, small money; inß -e, into a small compass, upon a small scale; im-en, in retail, in detail; -machen, to *belittle*; -äugig, adj. small-eyed; -blätteriq, adj. small-leaved; -geiſt, m. frivolousness; mean spirit; -geiſtig, adj. frivolous; -gläubig, adj. of little faith, faint-hearted; -gläubigkeit, f. little faith, faint-heartedness; -handel, m. retail-business, retail; -handeltreiben, to retail; -händler, m. retailer; -herzig, adj. faint-hearted, narrow-minded; -herzigkeit, f. faint-heartedness; narrow-mindedness; -laut, adj. dejected, low-spirited; -laut werden, to lose courage; -maler, m. miniature-painter; -malerei, f. painting in miniature; -meiſter, m. petit-maitre; -müth, m. pusillanimity, despondency; -müthig, adj. pusillanimous, desponding, discouraged; -ſchmieb, m. lock-smith; -ſinn, m. narrow-mindedness; -ſinnig, adj. narrow-minded; -ſtädt, m. inhabitant of a small town, cit; -ſtädtleri', f. provincial manners; -ſtädtſch, adj. provincial, citlike.
Fläi'ne, f. Kleinheit.
Fläi'ner, comp. less, smaller.
Fläin'heit, f. -, littleness, smallness, meanness.
Fläin'igkeit, f. -, pl. -en, small matter, light matter, trifle, *moon-shine*; -en, pl. notions; -ſgeiſt, m. frivolousness; -ſjäger, -ſkrämmer, m. person who busies himself with trifles, -ſkrämmeri', f. indulging in trifles.
Fläin'lich, adj. mean, rather small; paltry, frivolous.
Fläin'lichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, meanness, paltriness, frivolousness.

Klein'öd, n. -es, -s, pl. -e (-dien), jewel, treasure; **Kleinödien**, pl. insignia.
Klein'ste (der, die, das), sup. the least, smallest, youngest.
Klei'fser, m. -s, pl. -, paste; -pinsel, m. paste-brush.
Klei'fsern, v. a. h. to paste.
Klei'fserig, **Klei'fzig**, adj. pasty, sticky.
Klem'me, f. -, pl. -n, instrument to squeeze with; fig. difficulty, pinch, dilemma, str.
Klemm'eisen, n. -s, pl. -, pincers; vice-chops, pl.
Klem'men, v. a. & r. h. to pinch, to squeeze, to jam; to get a pinch. [tinkle.
Klem'mern, v. n. h. to clink, to clink.
Klem'mer, m. -s, pl. -, tinman, tinker; -arbeit, -waare, f. tinware.
Klep'per, m. -s, pl. -, nag, pony.
Kler'iker, m. -s, pl. -, clergyman, priest.
Kler'iker, f. **Kler'ikus**, m. clergy.
Klet'te, f. -, pl. -n, bur, burdock.
Klet'terer, m. -s, pl. -, climber.
Klet'tern, v. n. i. to climb, to scramble, to clamber, to squirm.
Klet'terstange, f. -, pl. -n, climbing-pole.
Klet'ter, f. -, pl. -n, set, coterie.
Klet'teisen, n. -s, pl. -, cleaver.
Klet'ten, v. n. irr. h. (klöb, ge-klöben), to cleave, to split.
Klet'tig, adj. cleaving, fissile.
Klim'mä, n. -s, pl. -ta, -te, climate, climate.
Klim'mä'tisch, adj. climatic.
Klim'men, v. n. irr. i. (klimm; geklimm), to climb, to squirm.
Klim'perl, f. -, pl. -en, chinking, jingling, tinkling.
Klim'pern, v. n. h. to chink; to jingle, to tinkle, to thrum.
Klim'pe, f. -, pl. -n, blade, sword; über die - springen lassen, to put to the sword.
Klim'pel, f. -, pl. -n, small bell, bell, -beutel; m. purse with a bell, bell-bag; -draht, m. bell-wire; -fad, f. Klingenbeutel; -schuur, f. bell-rope.
Klim'peln, v. n. h. to ring the bell, to jingle.
Klim'gen, v. n. irr. h. (klang; geklungen), to sound; to tingle.
Klim'gend, adj. sounding; -e Münze, specie.
Kling'gedicht, i. Klanggedicht.
Kling'klang, m. -es, -s, jingle.
Kling'ling, int. ting, ting.
Klin'ik, f. -, pl. -en, clinics, pl.
Klin'ikum, n. -s, pl. -ta, hospital.
Klin'isch, adj. clinical.
Klin'ke, f. -, pl. -n, latch. [latch.
Klin'ken, v. n. h. to put down the

Klin'ker, m. -s, pl. -, clinker.
Klin'ke, f. -, pl. -n, cleft, gap.
Klip'pe, f. -, pl. -n, cliff, crag, rock; fig. perilous obstacle; blinde -, key.
Klip'pisch, m. -es, pl. -e, salt-fish.
Klip'pig, adj. cliffy, rocky, craggy.
Klip'pflapp, int. flip-flap.
Klip'pfrum, m. -es, -s, toy-shop; (Klip'p)frumer, toy-man; -scheule, f. hedge-tavern; -schule, f. primer-school. [clatter, to clash.
Klit'ten, v. n. h. to clink, to clink.
Klit'ter, f. Klit'ter.
Klit'tsch, m. -es, pl. -e, flap, clash.
Klit'tschen, v. n. h. to flap, to clash.
Klit'tschig, adj. clammy.
Klod'd, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, **Klod'de**, f. -, pl. -n, sink.
Klob, i. Klieben.
Klob'en, m. -s, pl. -, clue; block, pulley; -holz, n. log-wood; -säge, f. frame-saw; -seil, n. rope for a pulley.
Klomm, i. Klimmen.
Klop'fel, f. **Klop'pel**.
Klop'fen, v. a. & n. h. to beat, to knock; to tap; an die Thür -, to knock at the door.
Klop'fer, m. -s, pl. -, clapper, knocker, beater.
Klop'fsehter, m. -s, pl. -, pugilist, boxer, bully; (Klop'f)sehterei, f. pugilism; -hengst, m. castrated stallion; -holz, n. beater; T. planer; -seule, f. beetle, driving-mallet; -stein, m. T. beating-stone.
Klop'pel, m. -s, pl. -, drum-stick; lace-bone, bobbin; -garn, n. lace-yarn; -kissen, n. cushion for bone-lace-weaving; -lade, f. box for lace; -putt, n. desk for lace; -seide, f. blond-silk; -spitze, f. bone-lace; -zwirn, m. thread for making lace.
Klop'peln, v. a. h. to make lace.
Klop'pler, m. -s, pl. -, **Klop'peler**, f. -, pl. -nen, lace-maker.
Klob, m. -es, pl. **Klob'e**, clod, dumpling, pudding; *gebratene Klosschen*, pl. *tuntum*.
Klob'ig, adj. cloddy.
Klob'ler, n. -s, pl. **Klob'ler**, cloister, convent, monastery; -brüder, m. friar, lay-brother; -frau, f. -fräulein, n. nun; -gang, m. cloisters; -gebäude, n. monastery; -geistliche, m. monk; -gelehrsamkeit, f. monkish erudition; -gelübde, n. monastic vow; -gerichtsbärkeit, f. jurisdiction of a convent; -geschichte, f. monastic history; -jungfer, f. nun; -kirche, f. monastery-church; -leben, n. monastic life; -mauer, f. wall of a convent;

-pforte, f. gate of a convent, -schule, f. school attached to a convent; -schwester, f. lay-sister; -strafe, f. monastic punishment; -stgt, m. steward of a convent; -wesen, n. things relating to a convent; -zucht, f. monastic discipline. [nastical.
Klob'lerich, adj. monastic, mo-
Klob'lerichkeit, f. -, monasticalness.
Klob, m. -es, pl. **Klob'e**, block, log, stump, stock; fig. block-head; -kopf, m. blockhead; -köpfig, adj. stupid; -köpfigkeit, f. stupidity.
Klob'ig, adj. cloddy, blockish.
Klob, **Klob'e**, m. -s, pl. -s, club; -mitglied, m. -mitglied, n. member of a club.
Klob, f. -, pl. **Klob'e**, gap, cleft; den; gulf, abyss.
Klob'ig, adj. cleft, full of clefts.
Klob, adj. prudent, ingenious, wise, judicious, skilful, learned, cunning, smart; -machen, to teach wit; -werden, to learn wit; aus etwas - werden, to understand a thing.
Klob'geit, f. -, pl. -en, subtilising, sophistry. [criticise
Klob'geit, v. n. h. to subtilise, to
Klob'heit, f. -, prudence, judiciousness, wit, cleverness, wisdom; -lehren, -regeln, pl. pruden-
Klob'ler, m. -s, pl. -, wise-acre, caviller, fault-finder.
Klob'lich, adv. prudently, wisely.
Klob'ling, f. **Klob'ler**.
Klob, m. -es, -s, pl. **Klob'e**, lump, clod, mass; dumpling; -fisch, m. tun-fish; -fuß, m. club-foot.
Klob'pen, m. -s, pl. -, lump, mass, heap, ingot (of gold); -weise, adv. in lumps.
Klob'perig, adj. cloddy.
Klob'pern, v. r. h. to clod, to clot, to crumble.
Klob'pig, adj. cloddy, elodded.
Klob'ler, m. -s, pl. -n, clod (of dirt); -welle, f. clottings, pl.
Klob'lerig, adj. clodded, dirty.
Klob'le, f. **Klob'le**.
Klob'pe, f. -, pl. -n, barnacle; fig. difficulty, trap.
Klob'le, f. -, pl. -n, T. hawse.
Klob'per, n. -s, pl. -, T. jib.
Klob'ler, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, clyster; -röhre, -spitze, f. clyster-pipe.
Klob'leren, v. a. h. to apply a clyster.
Klob'bern, f. **Klob'bern**.
Klob'be, m. -n, pl. -n, boy, lad; youth; -alter, n. boyish age, boyhood; -unmaßig, adj. boyish;

-nſchänder, m. sodomite; -nſchänderet, f. sodomy; -nſchüle, f. boys' school; -nſtreich, m. boyish prank.
Rnā'benhaft, adj. boyish.
Rnā'benhaftigkeit, f. -, boyishness.
Rnād, int. crack! snap! -man-
del, f. cracking almond, almond
in the shell; -würst, f. smoked
sausage. [break.
Rnād'en, v. a. & n. h. to crack; to
Rnādē, m. -ſe, pl. -ſe, crack,
cracking.
Rnāg'gē, f. star.
Rnāl, m. -e, -s, pl. -e, clap,
crack; report (of a gun); - und
Rāl, on a sudden; -büchſe, f.
pop-gun; -gās, n. fulminating
gas, explosive air; -glās, n.
Prince Rupert's drop; -gold, n.
fulminating gold; -ſilber, n.
fulminating silver.
Rnāl'en, v. a. & n. h. to clap,
to crack; to give a report.
Rnāpp, adj. close; straight,
tight; scarce; fig. einen - hal-
ten, to keep one short.
Rnāp'pe, m. -n, pl. -n, esquire,
shield-bearer; miller's-man; -n-
ſtand, m. squireship.
Rnāp'pern, v. a. h. to nibble, to
scranch. [knapsack, wallet.
Rnāpp'ſack, m. -e, pl. -ſäcke.
Rnāpp'ſchaft, f. -, pl. -en, jour-
neymen (miners, millers),
company of miners.
Rnār'peln, v. n. h. to nibble.
Rnār're, f. -, pl. -n, rattle.
Rnār'ren, v. n. h. to creak, to
rattle, to grate, to jar.
Rnār'ter, m. -s, pl. -, canaster,
canister-tobacco; -bärt, m.
grumbler. [crackle.
Rnār'tern, v. n. h. to gnash, to
Rnau'el, **Rnau'el**, m. -s, pl. -, clue,
clew, hank, skein; coil, ball.
Rnau'eln, v. a. h. to coil up.
Rnauf, m. -e, -s, pl. **Rnauſe**,
head, top. [gnaw; to crunch.
Rnau'peln, v. n. h. to pick, to
Rnau'ſer, m. -s, pl. -, niggard.
Rnauſeret, f. -, pl. -en, niggard-
liness. [hard-ſtated; tight.
Rnau'ſerig, adj. niggardly, sordid,
Rnau'ſern, v. n. h. to be a nig-
gard, to nip.
Rnē'bel, m. -s, pl. -, gag, gagging-
stick; clapper; clog; -bärt, m.
mustachios, mustaches, pl.;
-ſpieß, m. hunting-spear; -trenſe,
f. snaffle.
Rnē'beln, v. a. h. to gag.
Rnēcht, m. -e, -s, pl. -e, servant,
slave; trestle, jack; -ſdienſt, m.
hard service; -ſtun, m. servile
disposition; -ſtand, m. servile
station.

Rnēcht'ſch, adj. servile, slavish.
Rnēcht'ſchaft, f. -, servitude,
slavery. [knife; clasp-knife.
Rneif, m. -e, -s, pl. -e, paring-
Rneifen, v. a. irr. h. (niff; ge-
niffen), to pinch, to squeeze, to
gripe; die Würfel -, to cog the
dice. [alehouse.
Rneip'e, f. -, pl. -n, gripes; hedge-
Rneip'en, v. a. irr. h. (nipp; ge-
nipp), to pinch, to squeeze; vulg.
v. n. h. to frequent a beerhouse.
Rneip'ſchente, f. -, pl. -n, hedge-
alehouse. [nippers, pl.
Rneip'gange, f. -, pl. -n, pincers,
Rnēl'er, m. -s, bad tobacco.
Rnē'ten, v. a. h. to knead, to
maul.
Rnē'ter, m. -s, pl. -, kneader.
Rnē'trōg, m. -e, -s, pl. -trōge,
kneading-trough.
Rnid, m. -e, -s, pl. -e, flaw,
crack, bruise, breach.
Rnid'en, v. a. & n. h. to break,
to crack. [peewee.
Rnid'er, m. -s, pl. -, niggard;
Rnid'et, f. -, pl. -en, niggard-
liness.
Rnid'erig, adj. niggardly, sordid,
hard-ſtated, tight.
Rnid'ern, v. n. h. to haggle, to
higgle, to nip, to be parsimo-
nious. [bow; crack, flaw.
Rnid's, m. -ſe, pl. -ſe, courtesy,
Rnid'sen, v. n. h. to courtesy,
to bow.
Rnie, n. -e, -s, pl. -e (**Rnie**),
knee; angle; -band, n. garter;
-beuge, f. f. **Rnieſehle**; -beugung,
f. genuflexion; -büg, m. f. **Rnie-
ſehle**; -galgen, m. gibbet; -geige,
f. viol-di-gamba; -gicht, f. gon-
agra; -holz, n. timber-knee;
-lehle, f. bend of the knee,
hough; -poſter, n. hassock;
-riemen, m. shoemaker's stirrup;
-scheibe, f. knee-pan; -ſtūd,
n. knee-piece; knuckle-piece;
-tief, adj. knee-deep.
Rnie'en, **Rnie'en**, v. n. h. to kneel.
Rniſſ, m. -e, -s, pl. -e, pinch;
ſetch, clap-trap, trick, artifice,
stratagem (f. a. **Rneifen**).
Rnipp, f. **Rneipen**. [snap.
Rnipp's, m. -ſe, pl. -ſe, allip,
Rnipp'sen, v. a. h. to allip.
Rnirp's, m. -ſe, pl. -ſe, manni-
kin, dwarf.
Rnir'ren, v. n. h. to creak.
Rnir'ſchen, v. a. & n. h. to gnash,
to clash, to crash. [leaf-gold.
Rnir'ſtergold, n. -e, -s, tinsel,
Rnir'ſterig, adj. crackling, grating.
Rnir'ſtern, v. n. h. to crackle, to
crepitate; to crackle.
Rnir'tel, f. **Rnüttel**.
Rnir'ter, m. -s, pl. -, wrinkle.

Rnit'terig, adj. wrinkled.
Rnit'tern, f. **Rniſtern**.
Rniz, f. **Rnid's**.
Rnō'bel, m. -s, pl. -, knuckle.
Rnōb'lauch, m. -e, -s, garlic;
-ſbrähe, f. garlic-sauce; -ſtē,
f. clove of garlic. [joint, ankle.
Rnō'chel, m. -s, pl. -, knuckle,
Rnō'cheln, v. n. h. to dice, to raffle.
Rnō'chen, m. -s, pl. -, bone;
-ſhüttel, adj. bonelike; -arbit,
f. bone-turner's work; -arbeiter,
m. bone-turner; -ärtig, adj.
bony; -brand, m. dry rot; -bruch,
m. broken-bone, fracture; -dür,
adj. as dry as a bone; -fäule,
f. caries; -feile, f. bone-file;
-frōß, m. caries; -fügung, f.
articulation of the bones; -ge-
rippe, n. skeleton; -haus, n.
charnel-house; -trēß, m. ca-
ries; -lehre, f. osteology; -leim,
m. bone-glue; -lōß, adj. bone-
less; -mann, m. fig. death;
-mēhl, n. ground bone; -ſäge,
f. bone-saw; -ſchwarz, n. bone-
black.
Rnō'chern, adj. made of bone.
Rnō'chicht, adj. like bones, bone-
like.
Rnōchig, adj. bony.
Rnō'bel, m. -s, pl. -n, dumpling.
Rnōl'en, m. -s, pl. -, knoll,
clod, lump, knob; bulb. [bulb.
Rnōl'icht, adj. like a knoll or
Rnōl'ig, adj. knobby, knotty;
bulbous.
Rnōpf, m. -e, -s, pl. **Rnōpfe**,
button; top; knot, knob; pom-
mel; -draht, m. head-wire;
-form, f. button-mould; -gießer,
m. button-founder; -haken, m.
button-hook; -loch, n. button-
hole; -macher, m. button-maker;
-seide, f. silk for buttons.
Rnōp'ſchen, n. -s, pl. -, small
button.
Rnōp'sen, v. a. h. to button.
Rnōp'per, f. -, pl. -n, gall-nut.
Rnōr'pel, m. -s, pl. -, cartilage,
gristle; -ſiſch, m. skate.
Rnōr'pelig, adj. cartilaginous;
gristly.
Rnōr'peln, f. **Rnarpeln**.
Rnōr'ren, m. -s, pl. -, excres-
cence; knot, gnar.
Rnōr'richt, adj. like a knot.
Rnōr'rig, adj. knotty, knobbed.
Rnōr's, m. -e, pl. -e, snob.
Rnōr'ſicht, adj. like a knot.
Rnōr'ſig, adj. crooked, knobbed.
Rnōs'pe, f. -, pl. -n, bud, button,
eye; -zeit, f. time of budding.
Rnōs'pen, v. n. h. to burgeon,
to bud.
Rnōs'pig, adj. having buds.
Rnō'te, m. -n, pl. -n, knot, snob.

Knö'ten, m. -s, pl. -, knot, knob; fig. difficulty, rub; intrigue; *ein zu'ällig entstandener* -, a *kink*; *einen* - *schürzen*, to tie a knot; -*los*, adj. having no knots; -*stod*, m. knobbed stick, thorn stick. [knots.]
Knö'teln, v. a. h. to make small
Knö'terich, m. -es, -s, knot-grass.
Knö'tig, adj. knobby, knotty, nodous; fig. vulgar. [buffet.]
Knüff, m. -es, -s, pl. Knüffe, **Knüffen**, v. a. h. to cuff.
Knüß, adj. vulg. intoxicated, tipsy. [fumble, to crumple.]
Knüß'len, v. a. h. to rumple, to
Knüß'fen, v. a. h. to knit, to tie, to join closely. [ing.]
Knüß'fung, f. -, pl. -en, tying, unit-
Knüß'pel, m. -s, pl. -, stick, cudgel; -*damm*, m. road made of round sticks, *corduroy-road*; -*holz*, n. billet-wood.
Knüß'peln, v. a. h. to cudgel.
Knüß'peru, v. a. & n. f. to nibble.
Knür'ren, v. n. h. to snarl; to grumble, to growl. [growler.]
Knür'rer, m. -s, pl. -, grumbler, *Knurr'fisch*, m. -es, pl. -e, grunter.
Knurr'hahn, m. -es, -s, pl. -hähne, gurnet.
Knurr'ig, adj. gnarling, snarling.
Knütt'e, f. -, pl. -n, knout.
Knütt'en, v. a. h. to give the knout.
Knütt'el, m. -s, pl. -, cudgel, club, stick; beetle; -*holz*, n. billet-wood; -*reim*, m. doggerel rhyme; -*vers*, m. doggerel.
Knütt'eln, v. a. h. to cudgel.
Knä'gen, v. n. h. to croak.
Knä'alt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, cobalt, -*speise*, f. T. regulus of cobalt.
Knä'altsch, adj. cobaltic.
Knä'ben, m. -s, pl. -, small cabin, pig-sty. [dorser.]
Knä'ber, m. -s, pl. -, basket,
Knä'bold, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, hobgoblin.
Knö'ch, m. -es, -s, pl. Knöche, cook; -*apfel*, m. codling; -*birne*, f. baking pear; -*büch*, n. cookery-book; -*erbse*, f. boiling pea; -*feuer*, n. fire for boiling; -*junge*, m. kitchen boy, scullion; -*kessel*, m. boiling-pot, boiler; -*kunst*, f. culinary science, cookery; -*löffel*, m. pot-ladle; -*maschine*, f. digester; -*ofen*, m. oven; -*pfanne*, f. sauce-pan; -*satz*, n. common salt, kitchen-salt; -*stück*, n. piece of meat for boiling; -*topf*, m. kitchen-pot; -*zeug*, n. kitchen furniture.
Knö'chen, v. a. & n. h. to boil, to seeth; to cook; to digest; -, n. -s, cooking, cookery.

Knö'cher, n. -s, pl. -, boiler.
Knö'cher, m. -s, pl. -, quiver, case, pencease.
Knöchel', f. -, pl. -en, cookery.
Knö'chin, f. -, pl. -nen, cook-maid, woman-cook, cook.
Knö'chelförner, pl. India berries, pl.
Knö'der, m. -s, pl. -, bait, lure.
Knö'dern, v. a. h. to bait, to lure, to allure.
Knö'sent, **Knö'sent'**, m. -s, small beer.
Knö'ser, m. -s, pl. -, coffer, trunk; -*griff*, m. trunk-handle; -*macher*, m. trunk-maker; -*riemen*, m. trunk-strap; -*schloß*, n. trunk-padlock.
Knö'l, m. -es, -s, cabbage, cole-wort; -*blatt*, n. cabbage-leaf; -*garten*, m. kitchen garden; -*gärtner*, m. kitchen-gardener; -*kopf*, m. cabbage-head; -*markt*, m. vegetable market; -*pflanze*, f. cabbage-plant; -*räbe*, m. turnip-cabbage; -*rübe*, f. cabbage-turnip; -*saat*, f. -same, m. cole-seed; -*sprosse*, f. cabbage-sprout.
Knö'l'beden, n. coal-pan; (**Knö'l'**) **fener**, n. charcoal-fire, coal-fire; coal-pan; -*meise*, f. coal-timouse, coal-monse; -*pfanne*, f. coal-pan, brasier; -*räbe*, m. common raven; -*räben[schwarz]*, adj. jet-black, very black; -*salz*, m. *kool-salz*; -*schwarz*, adj. as black as a coal.
Knö'le, f. -, pl. -n, charcoal; coal; *geschwefelte* -, coke; -*nbrennen*, to coal; -*nbeden*, n. warming-pan, coal-pan; -*nbergwerk*, n. coal-mine; -*nbrunner*, m. charcoal-burner, coal-man; -*ndampf*, m. vapor of coals, smoke of coals; -*ndämpfer*, m. damper; -*nfeuer*, f. **Knö'l'feuer**; -*ngebirge*, n. mountain containing coal; -*ngeflüß*, n. coal-dust; -*nhandel*, m. colliery, coal-trade; -*nhandler*, m. coal-merchant, collier; -*nhaus*, n. coal-house; -*nhammer*, f. colliery; -*nlasten*, m. coal-box; -*nleiser*, m. coal-cellar; -*nleiser*, m. coal-hole; -*nloß*, n. coal-basket; -*nläger*, n. colliery; -*nmann*, m. coal-man; -*nmeiser*, m. charcoal-pile; -*nmaß*, n. coal-measure; -*nmeiser*, m. measurer of coals; -*npfanne*, f. f. **Knö'lenbeden**; -*n säure*, f. carbonic acid, carbonate; -*n schaufel*, f. coal-shovel, *shoe*; -*n schiff*, n. coal-boat; -*n schlade*, f. coal-cinder; -*n stich*, n. riddle; -*n staub*, m. coal-dust; -*n stopf*, m. carbon; -*n topf*, m. charcoal pan; -*nträger*, m. coal-porter; -*n wä-*

gen, m. coal-cart, coal-wagon; T. tender; -*n wert*, n. coal-mine. [charcoal.]
Knö'len, v. a. h. to turn into
Knö'ler, m. -s, pl. -, charcoal-burner; collier; -*glaube*, m. implicit faith; -*hütte*, f. charcoal-burner's hut. [lect.]
Knö'ten, v. a. h. to choose, to se-
Knö'tob, m. -s, pl. -s, *kokob* (snake).
Knö'be, f. -, pl. -n, **Knö'ben**, m. -s, pl. -, club, mace; but-end; T. alembic; piston; soldering instrument; -*n recht*, n. club-law, right of private warfare; -*n stange*, f. T. piston-rod; -*n zirkel*, m. T. bullet-dividers, pl.
Knö'bicht, adj. knoblike.
Knö'big, adj. knobby, knotted.
Knö'lit', f. pl. -en, colic, gripes, pl.
Knö'ler, n. -s, pl. -, collar; jerkin, bodice, buff-coat; staggers, pl.; rage, madness.
Knö'lerig, adj. having the staggers; mad. [rumble.]
Knö'lern, v. a. & n. h. to roll; to
Knö'leru, n. -s, rolling; rumbling.
Knö'ös', m. -fies, pl. -fie, colossus.
Knö'ösäl, **Knö'ösäl'sch**, adj. colossean.
Knö'ter, m. -s, pl. -, coultar.
Knö'met', m. -en, pl. -en, comet.
Knö'miser, m. -s, pl. -, comic actor, comic.
Knö'nisch, adj. comic, comical.
Knö'ma, n. -s, pl. -ta, comma.
Knö'men, v. n. irr. f. (*fam*; *gekommen*). to come; to get to, to arrive at, to hit, to fall upon; to happen; -*lassen*, to send for; zu *etwas* -, to get something; zu *Statten* -, to be of use; zu *stehen* -, to come to, to cost; mit *etwas* *zurecht* -, to manage, to contrive; *weiter* -, to advance, to improve; *näher* -, to draw near, to approach; *außer sich* -, to be beside one's self; zu *sich* -, to come to one's self, to recover; zu *hurt* -, to suffer loss; *aus einander* -, to settle, to come to an agreement; *herunter* -, to fall into disuse, to get low; *hinter etwas* -, to discover; zu *Schäden* -, to be hurt; *aus der Fassung* -, to be put out of countenance; *aus dem Gesichte* -, *aus den Augen* -, to lose sight of; zu *Kräften* -, to recover one's strength; *von Kräften* -, to be deprived of one's strength; zu *Falle* -, to be ruined; *einem auf die Spur* -, to come upon one's traces; zu *Worte* -*lassen*, to allow to speak; *einem in den Wurf* -, to come across one.

Röm'mend, part. coming; next;
-e Woche, next week. [comer.
Röm'mende, m. & f. -n, pl. -n,
Röm'miant', m. -en, pl. -en, co-
median, actor, player.

Röm'mdie, Röm'mdie', f. -, pl. -n, co-
medy, play; -nhaus, n. play-
house; -nettel, m. play-bill.

Röm'paf, m. -fies, pl. -fie, com-
pass; -häuſchen, n. compass-
box; -nadel, f. compass-needle;
-ſtrich, m. point of the com-
pass.

Röm'm, m. -es, curdled milk.

Rö'nig, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, king; T.
regulus; -reich, n. kingdom;
-ſapfel, m. pine-apple; -ſfiſcher,
m. kingfisher (bird); -ſfreund,
m. royalist; -ſſer, f. high-
taper, mullein; -ſkrone, f. crown
of a king, regal crown; -ſman-
tel, m. regal mantle; -ſmord,
-mörder, m. regicide; -ſyflaume,
f. magnum bonum; -ſſchießen, n.
grand target shooting; -ſſchlan-
ge, f. boa constrictor; -ſſchuß, m.
best shot; -ſſiſ, m. royal re-
sidence; -ſſohn, m. son of a
king; -ſſtraße, f. royal road;
-ſſwaſſer, n. aqua regia; -ſſwürde,
f. regal dignity, royalty.

Rö'nigin, f. -, pl. -nen, queen.

Rö'niglich, adj. royal, kingly;
kinglike; der -geſünnte, royalist.

Rö'nigthum, n. -es, -s, pl. -thü-
mer, royalty, kingship.

Rö'nig, adj. conical.

Rö'nig, v. n. irr. h. (ich kann,
kannst, kann zc.; founte; ge-
fount), to be able; to be per-
mitted; to understand, to know;
ich kann, I can, I may; ich kann
nicht, I cannot; er kann etwas,
he has some knowledge; er
kann nicht dafür, it is not his
fault; ich kann nicht umhin, I
cannot forbear, I cannot help;
nicht weiter -, to be at a stand.

Rö'pfe, f. -, pl. -n, kopek.

Rö'per, m. -s, marsella, buckaback.

Rö'pf, m. -es, -s, pl. Rö'pfe, head;

soons, mind; genius, talents;
pole, top; cup; vom -e bis zu
den Füßen, from top to toe,
cap-a-pie; aus dem -e, by heart;
in blösem -e, bare-headed; es
ſieht der - darauf, 'tis death to
do it; das will mir nicht in den
-, I cannot understand it; - hū-
ben, to have sense, to have ta-
lents; auf feinem -e beſtehen, to
be heady, to be obstinate; nicht
richtig im -e ſein, to be a little
crackbrained, to be not right in
the upper-story; den - hängen,
to play the devotee; einen vür
den - ſtehen, to disoblige-one,

to offend one; ſich über etwas
den - zerbrechen, to rack one's
brains; einem den - waſchen, to
reprimand one severely; ſich et-
was in den - ſetzen, to take a
thing into one's head; -arbeit, f.
application of the mind, study;
-band, n. head-band; -bededung,
f. covering for the head, hat;
-binde, f. f. Kopfband; -brechend,
adj. difficult; -bürſte, f. hair-
brush; -förmig, adj. in the
shape of a head; -geld, n. poll-
tax; -gicht, f. megrim; -grind,
m. scall, dander; -haar, n. hair
of the head; -hänger, m. hypo-
crite, devotee; -hängerel, f.
hypocrisy; -kiffen, m. pillow;
-lohl, m. cabbage; -lauſ, f.
head-louse; -lohl, adj. headless;
stupid; -lohlheit, f. headless-
ness; stupidity; -nicken, n. nod;
-nuß, f. box on the ear; -puß,
m. head-dress, head-gear; -ſalat,
m. headed lettuce; -ſcheu, adj.
skittish, shy; -ſchmerz, m. head-
ache; -ſchmuck, m. ornament for
the head; -ſchütteln, n. shake
of the head; -ſteuer, f. f. Kopf-
geld; -ſtimme, f. throat-voice;
-ſtück, n. head-piece; -ſtüch, n.
handkerchief for the head;
-waſſerſucht, f. hydrocephalus;
-weh, n. f. Kopfschmerz; -wunde,
f. wound in the head; -zeug, n.
head-dress, coif.

Rö'pfen, v. a. h. to head, to
behead, to lop.

Rö'pfſing, adj. headlong.

Rö'pfſter, adv. head over heels.

Rö'pfe, f. -, pl. -n, top.

Rö'pfe, f. -, pl. -n, tie, belt;

couple; pack, leash (of hounds);
string; enclosure; -fiſcherei, f.
common fishing; -gerechtigkeit,
f. right of using a thing in
common; -hund, m. leash-
hound; -hüt, f. common pas-
ture; -jagd, f. common chase;
-riemen, m. leash; -weide, f.
Rö'pfehüt.

Rö'pfe, v. a. h. to couple, to
leash; to enclose.

Rö'pfe, f. -, pl. -en, coup-
ling, leashing.

Rö'pfe, v. a. h. to poll, to
lop; -, v. n. h. to eructate.

Rorál'te, f. -, pl. -n, coral; -när-
tig, adj. coralline; -naſt, m.
coral-branch; -nbaum, m. coral-
tree; -nblume, f. coral flower;
-nfiſcher, m. coral-fisher; -nfi-
ſcherei, f. coral-fishing, coral-
fishery; -nmoſ, n. coral-moss;
-nriſt, n. coral reef; -nſchür, f.
string of corals; -nſtein, m. fos-
sil coral.

Rorál'ten, adj. coralline.

Rö'rau, m. -s, coran.

Rörb, m. -es, -s, pl. Rörbe, basket,
hamper; fig. refusal, mitten;
einen - bekommen, to meet with
a refusal; ſahn im -e ſein, to
be cock of the walk; -ſeigen, pl.
figs in baskets; -ſlaſche, f. pocket-
pistol, *demi-jan, demi-john*;
-ſlechter, -macher, m. basket-
maker; -wägen, m. carriage or
waggon of wicker-work; -weide,
f. basket-willow, osier.

Rorin'the, f. -, pl. -n, eurrant.

Rör, m. -es, -s, pl. -e (Rör'te), cork;
von - gemacht, corky; -artig, adj.
corky; -baum, m. -eiche, f. cork-
tree, cork; -holz, n. cork-wood;
-floſſen, pl. corks of fishing
nets, pl.; -meſſer, n. knife for
cutting cork; -ſchneider, m.
cork-cutter; -ſcheibe, f. sheet-
cork; -ſohle, f. cork-sole; -ſtop-
fel, m. cork-stopper; -zieher,
m. cork-screw.

Rör'ten, v. a. h. to cork.

Rörn, n. -es, -s, pl. Rörner,
grain; corn; rye; sight (on
a gun); valne, alloy; er iſt
von altem Schröt und -e, he
is of the old stamp; auf - neh-
men, to aim at; -acker, m. field
of rye or corn; -ähre, f. ear of
rye or corn; *die veruimmerle*
ähre, nubbin; -auſfuhr, f. ex-
portation of corn; -blume, f.
corn-flower, blue-bottle; -bö-
den, m. corn-loft; granary;
-brand, m. blast, blight in corn;
-branntwein, m. brandy made
of rye, corn-brandy; *vulg. corn-*
juice; -ernte, f. harvest of grain
or rye; -ſege, f. winnowing-
machine; -ſeld, n. corn-field;
-handel, m. corn-trade; -händ-
ler, m. corn-merchant; -haus,
f. Kornmagazin; -jahr, n. corn-
year; -jude, m. corn-jew; -ſam-
mer, f. granary; -lade, f. corn-
bin; -land, n. corn-country,
country rich in corn; -magazin,
n. corn-magazine; -mangel, m.
scarcity of corn; -markt, m.
corn-market; -maß, n. corn-
measure; -meſſer, m. corn-me-
asurer, corn-meter; -mühle, f.
corn-mill; -preis, m. price of
corn; -pulver, n. granulated
gunpowder; -reich, adj. produc-
tive in grain; -röſe, f. corn-
rose; cockle; -ſchaufel, f. corn-
shovel; -ſieb, n. winnowing
sieve; -ſpeicher, m. granary,
corn-loft; -steuer, f. corn-duty,
cornage; -wägen, m. corn-wag-
gon; -wide, f. wild vetch, wild
tare; -wücher, m. usurious trade

in corn; -wurm, m. mite, weevil; -zähne, m. corn-tithe; -zins, m. corn-rent.
Rörnchen, n. -s, pl. -, granule, small grain; bit.
Rornel'baum, m. -es, -s, pl. -bäume, cornel-tree; (Rornel')firſche, f. cornel.
Rör'nelt, v. a. h. to granulate.
Rör'nen, v. a. h. to corn, to granulate; T. to bait; -, v. n. & r. h. to granulate; to get grain; -, n. -s, granulation; T. baiting.
Rör'nerlaſt, m. -es, -s, seed-lac.
Rör'nerreich, adj. full of grains.
Rör'nicht, adj. granular.
Rör'nig, adj. granulous, corny.
Rör'nung, f. -, granulation; T. baiting, alluring.
Rör'rer, m. -s, pl. -, body; der Rörte -, corpse; -bau, m. structure of the body; -beſchaffenheit, f. constitution of body; -geſtalt, f. f. Körperbau; -kraft, f. physical strength; -lehre, f. somatology; -loſs, adj. bodiless; -löſig-keit, f. incorporeity; -meſſung, f. stereometry; -ſtärke, f. Körperkraft; -ſtellung, f. attitude; -übung, f. gymnastics, pl.; -welt, f. material world.
Rör'rerchen, n. -s, pl. -, small body, corpuscle. [corporeal.
Rör'perlich, adj. bodily, corporal.
Rör'perlichkeit, f. -, corporality, corporeity.
Rör'perſchaft, f. -, pl. -en, corporate body, corporation.
Rör'en, v. n. h. to caress; to talk, to chat.
Rös'miſch, adj. cosmical.
Roſmogonie, f. -, pl. -en, cosmogony. [mographer.
Roſmograp'h, m. -en, pl. -en, cosmograp'hie, f. -, pl. -en, cosmography. [phical.
Roſmograp'hiſch, adj. cosmogra-
Roſmopolit, m. -en, pl. -en, cosmopolite. [ranchero.
Roſſat, m. -en, pl. -en, cottager.
Röſt, f. -, food, fare; victuals; board; in der - ſein, to board; in die - thun, to put out to board; -frei, adj. board-free, defrayed; -gänger, m. -gängerin, f. boarder; -geld, n. board-wages, pl.; -haus, n. boarding-house; -ſchule, f. boarding-school; -verächter, m. squeamish person, dainty person. [digging.
Röſt'bär, adj. costly, precious.
Röſt'bärkeit, f. -, pl. -en, costliness, sumptuousness; preciousness; trinket.
Röſten, pl. cost, expense, charges, pl.; die - beſtreiten, to defray the expenses; in die - ver-

urtheilen, to condemn in the costs; -anſchlag, m. estimate; -aufwand, m. expenditure; -erſatz, m. compensation; -frei, adv. cost-free, free of expense; -rechnung, f. bill of expenses.
Röſten, v. a. & n. h. to taste, to try; to cost, to bear a price; to require; es koſte, was es wolle, at any rate or price; ſich etwas viel-laſſen, to be at great expense for a thing.
Röſter, m. -s, pl. -, taster.
Röſt'lich, adj. costly; precious; excellent, delicate, dainty.
Röſt'lichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, deliciousness; delicacy, daintiness.
Röſt'ſpielig, adj. expensive, costly.
Röſt'ſpieligkeit, f. -, expensiveness, costliness.
Röth, m. -es, -s, dirt, mire, mud, filth; excrement; -bürſte, f. rubbing-brush; -fliege, f. dung-fly; -grube, f. common sewer; -läſer, m. dung-fly.
Röthe, f. -, pl. -n, fetlock-joint; box, case, cupboard; cottage, cot.
Röthener, m. -s, pl. -, cottager.
Röthig, adj. dirty, miry; foul.
Röth'ſaß, m. -ſſen, pl. -ſſen, cottager.
Röthürn, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, buskin.
Röſen, v. n. & r. h. vulg. to vomit, to spew.
Rröb'be, f. -, pl. -n, crab.
Rröb'beln, v. n. & a. to grope; to crawl.
Rräch, int. crack; -, m. -es, -s, crack; einen - thun, to give a crack; -mandel, f. cracking almond. [crack.
Rräch'en, v. n. h. to crash, to Rräch'zen, v. n. to croak, to groan.
Rräd'e, f. -, pl. -n, jade, bad horse.
Rräft, f. -, pl. Rräfte, strength, force, vigor, faculty, power; energy; wieder zu Rräften kommen, to recover one's vigor; von Rräften kommen, to decrease in strength; -, adv. by virtue; -meines Amtes, by virtue of my office; -anſtrengung, f. exertion of power; -argnet, f. powerful medicine; -aufwand, m. exertion of strength; -ausbruch, m. pithy expression; -äuße- rung, f. manifestation of power; -brühe, f. strong broth; -fülle, f. fulness of strength; -gefühl, n. feeling of strength; -loſs, adj. weak; -löſigkeit, f. weakness; -mehl, n. starch; -menſch, m. powerful man; -mittel, n. energetic means; -ſtoß, m. vigorous thrust; -ſuppe, f. Rräftbrühe; -voll, adj. full of strength, pow-

erful, vigorous; -wort, n. energetic word; -wurzel, f. all-heal.
Rräft'ig, adj. strong, powerful, vigorous, rugged, stubby; effacious; nourishing.
Rräftigen, v. a. h. to strengthen, to corroborate, to invigorate, to energize. [eaciousness.
Rräftigkeit, f. -, strongness, effi-
Rräftig'lich, adv. strongly, powerfully, vigorously.
Rräftigung, f. -, invigoration.
Rrängen, m. -s, pl. Rrängen, collar, cape; gorget, neck; beim - nehmen, to seize by the neck, to collar. [bel, scold.
Rräng'ſtein, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, cor-
Rränge, f. -, pl. -n, crow, rook; -nauge, n. crow's eye; -nſcher, f. crow-quill; -nſuß, m. crow-foot; -nhütte, f. hut from which rooks are shot.
Rrängen, v. n. h. to crow; es Rrängt ſein ſahn danach, nobody cares about it; -, n. -s, crowing.
Rrahn, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, crane; -baſſen, m. beam of a crane; -ge- fälle, pl. -geſd, n. cranage; -recht, n. right of cranage, cranage; -ſäge, f. pit-saw. [row.
Rrattel, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, quarrel, Rrattel'en, v. n. h. to quarrel.
Rrattel'er, m. -s, pl. -, quarreler.
Rrät'en, m. -s, pl. -, kraken.
Rrall, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, scratch.
Rräl'le, f. -, pl. -n, claw, clutch, talon. [clutch, to scratch.
Rräl'len, v. a. h. to claw, to Rräm, m. -es, -s, trade by retail; wares, commodities; notions, pl.; ſtuff, lumber; ſhop; -bude, f. -laden, m. retail-shop, ſhop, ſtall; -waare, f. goods for retail, mereery. [mage.
Rräm'en, v. n. h. to stir, to rum-
Rräm'er, m. -s, pl. -, merchant (of a corporate body); -haus, n. grocer's hall; -innung, traders' corporation; -meiſter, m. head of the traders' corporation, alderman of the grocers' guild (f. a. Rräm'er).
Rräm'er, m. -s, pl. -, ſhopkeeper store-keeper, trader, retailer grocer; -bude, f. retail-shop; -geſt, m. mean diſpoſition of a ſhop-keeper; -gewicht, n. avoirdupois weight; -pfund, n. pound avoirdupois; -ſeele, f. vulgar mind.
Rräm'erel, f. -, pl. -en, ſhop-keep- ing, trading.
Rräm'erin, f. -, pl. -nen, woman ſelling by retail.
Rräm'metöbere, f. juniper-berry; -vögel, m. field-lark.
Rräm'pe, f. -, pl. -n, cramp, cramp-iron.

Sträm'pe, f. -, pl. -n, brim (of a hat), flap.
 Sträm'pel, f. -, pl. -n, card.
 Sträm'peln, v. a. h. to card.
 Sträm'pen, v. a. h. to turn up, to cock.
 Sträm'pen, v. a. h. to cramp.
 Strämpf, m. -es, pl. Strämpfe, cramp, spasm; convulsion; -äder, f. varix; -ärtig, adj. spasmodic, convulsive; -fisch, m. cramp-fish; -husten, m. convulsive cough; -krawt, n. cramp-bar; -stillend, adj. antispasmodic.
 Strämpfen, v. r. h. to cramp.
 Strämpf'haft, adj. & adv. convulsive, spasmodic. [ness.
 Strämpf'haftigkeit, f. -, convulsive.
 Sträm'sbügel, f. Strammetsbügel.
 Strämp'ler, m. -s, pl. -, f. wool-carder. [berry; red bilberry.
 Strän'beere, f. -, pl. -n, crane.
 Strän'nd, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, crane; -hals, m. crane's neck; geranium (plant); -schnäbel, m. crane's bill.
 Stränf, adj. sick, ill, diseased; -werden, to fall sick; der Kranke, sick person, patient.
 Stränf'heit, f. -, pl. -en, sickness.
 Strän'lein, v. n. h. to be sickly, to peak.
 Strän'fen, v. a. & r. h. to grieve, to mortify, to injure, to cut up.
 Strän'fenbericht, m. report of patients; (Strän'fen)besuch, m. visit to a patient; -bett, n. sick-bed; -geld, n. money for sick persons; -geschichte, f. account of a disorder; -haus, n. infirmary, hospital; -kost, f. diet, food for patients; -läger, f. Krankenbett; -liste, f. sick-list; -pflege, f. attendance and care of patients; -schiff, n. hospital-ship; -stube, f. sick room (chamber); -wärter, m. tender of sick persons; -wärterin, f. nurse; -zettel, m. list of patients; -zimmer, n. f. Krankenstube.
 Stränf'haft, adj. diseased, morbid.
 Stränf'haftigkeit, f. -, diseased state, morbidity.
 Stränf'heit, f. -, pl. -en, disease, sickness, illness, distemper, malady; die englische -, rickets; in eine - verfallen, to fall sick; -s-anfall, m. fit, spell of sickness; -s-geschichte, f. Krankengeschichte; -s-kenner, m. pathologist; -s-lehre, f. pathology; -s-lehrer, m. pathologist; -s-stoff, m. morbid matter; -s-wendel, m. crisis of a malady; -s-zustand, m. state of disease; -s-zeichen, n. symptom; -s-zeichen-

lehre, f. symptomatology. [son.
 Stränf'ler, m. -s, pl. -, sickly person.
 Stränf'lich, adj. sickly, poorly, peaked.
 Stränf'lichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, sickness, infirmity, weakness.
 Stränf'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, sickly person.
 Strän'fung, f. -, pl. -en, grief, grievance, mortification.
 Strän'g, m. -es, pl. Strän'ge, garland, wreath; crown, festoon; circle, society; -äder, f. T. coronal vein; -förmig, adj. in the form of a wreath; -leiste, f. T. heading-course.
 Strän'ghen, n. -s, pl. -, small garland; small circle, club.
 Strän'gen, v. a. h. to adorn with a garland or wreath; to crown.
 Sträp, m. -es, -s, pl. -en, Sträp'fen, m. -s, pl. -, fritter, cracknel.
 Sträpp, m. -es, -s, madder.
 Strä'ter, m. -s, pl. -, crater.
 Sträb'beere, f. bramble-berry; goose-berry; (Sträb')bürste, f. scraper; -büschel f. fuller's thistle; -eisen, n. scraping-iron; -fuß, m. scrape-foot, scrape; einen -fuß machen, to scrape a leg; -füßler, m. scrape-leg; -maschine, f. carding-engine; -wolle, f. carding-wool.
 Strä'be, f. -, pl. -n, scraper; card.
 Strä'be, f. -, itch, mange, scab; scrapings, pl.; in die - gehen, to go to the dogs.
 Strä'ben, v. a. & n. h. to scratch, to scrape; to card; es trägt mich, I feel a scratching.
 Strä'ber, m. -s, pl. -, scraper, raker; worm, wad-hook (of a gun), bad wine.
 Strä'big, adj. itchy, mangy, scabby.
 Sträb'jalbe, f. -, pl. -n, salve for the itch. [hook.
 Sträu'el, m. -s, pl. -, flesh-hook.
 Sträu'en, v. a. h. to scratch gently.
 Sträus, adj. crisp; frizzled, curled, curly, crinkled; -bart, m. curly beard; -beere, f. cranberry; -haarig, adj. curly-haired; -fohl, m. crisped colewort, lettuce; -kopf, m. curly-haired head; -lodig, adj. having curled hair; -salat, m. crisped lettuce.
 Sträu'fe, f. -, pl. -n, crispness; ruff, frill, cravat.
 Sträu'feisen, n. curling-iron, crimping-iron; (Sträu'fel)holz, n. curling-stick; -zange, f. curling-iron; -schnecke, f. top-shell.
 Sträu'feln, v. a. & r. h. to curl, to crisp, to frizzle. [mint.
 Sträu'femünze, f. -, mint, balm.
 Sträus'flör, m. -es, -s, crape.

Sträut, n. -es, -s, pl. Sträuter, herb, plant, weed; colewort, cabbage; simple; -ader, m. cabbage-field; -blatt, n. cabbage-leaf; -artig, adj. herbaceous; -feld, n. f. Sträutader; -garten, m. kitchen-garden; -hade, f. hoe for the cabbage; -höbel, m. plane for cutting cabbage; -junfer, m. country-squire; -markt, m. market for herbs; -salat, m. cabbage-salat; -stängel, m. stalk of cabbage; -stüd, f. Sträutfeld.
 Sträu'ten, v. a. & n. h. to weed.
 Sträu'terbäd, n. bath of simples; -bier, n. medicated ale; -büch, n. herbal; -frau, f. herb-woman; -fressend, adj. herbivorous; -geruch, m. smell of herbs; -gewölbe, n. drug-shop; -händler, m. herbalist; -käse, m. green cheese; -kenner, m. herbalist, botanist; -kenntnis, f. botanical knowledge, botanics, pl.; -kissen, n. bag filled with herbs (for a cure); -kunde, -lehre, f. botanics, pl.; -mann, m. herb-man, herbalist; -pflaster, n. poultice of herbs; -saft, m. decoction of herbs; -säcken, f. Sträuterfischen; -suppe, f. herb-porridge; -tabak, m. herb-snuff; -thee, m. tea of herbs; -trank, m. decoction of herbs; -umschlag, m. f. Sträuterpflaster; -wein, m. medicated wine. [plant or herb, pl.
 Sträu'terich, n. -es, -s, leaves of a
 Sträu'tern, v. n. h. to botanize.
 Sträwäll, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, noise, tumult, uproar, touse. [rowdy
 Sträwäll'ler, m. -s, pl. -, brawler.
 Sträwäll'ren, v. n. h. (sträwäll'rt'), to make an uproar, to brawl, to touse.
 Strätür, f. -, pl. -en, creature.
 Stréb, m. -es, pl. -e, crab, crawfish; T. cancer, carcinoma; -artig, adj. gangrenous; -auge, n. crab's eye; butter, f. crab's butter; -fang, m. catching of crawfish; -gang, m. crab's gait, retrograde motion; den -gang gehen, to retrograde; -geschwür, n. cancerous ulcer; -näse, f. crab's shell; -schaden, m. cancerous sore; -schere, f. claw of a crab; -suppe, f. soup with crawfish.
 Stréb'jen, v. n. h. to catch crabs, to catch crawfish.
 Stréide, f. -, chalk; fig. mit Doppelte - schreiben, to overcharge; -nartig, adj. chalklike; -ngrube, f. chalk-pit; -ngrund, m. chalk-ground; -stift, m. chalk-pencil; -weiß, adj. white as chalk.
 Stréiden, v. a. h. to chalk, to cover with chalk.

Rei'dicht, adj. chalklike.

Rei'dig, adj. chalky.

Reis, m. -(-es, pl. -se, circle; sphere; district; orb, orbit; -amt, n. bailiwick of a circle or district court; -amtmann, m. bailiff of a circle or district; -auschnitt, m. sector; -bewegung, f. circular motion; -director, m. director of a circle or district; -förmig, adj. circular; -förmigkeit, f. circular form; -gang, m. circular walk; -hauptmann, m. captain of a circle or district; -lauf, m. circulation, circular motion; -linie, f. circular line; -rund, adj. circular; -schreiben, n. circular letter; -schule, f. principal school of a district; -stadt, f. capital town of a circle or district; -steuer, f. tax levied upon a district; -täg, m. diet; -truppen, pl. troops of a circle or district.

Rei'schen, v. n. h. to shriek, to scream, to screech.

Rei'sel, m. -s, pl. -, top, gig; -bohrer, m. drill; -schnecke, f. top-shell; -wind, m. whirlwind.

Rei'seln, v. n. h. to whirl, to spin like a top; to play at top.

Rei'sen, v. n. f. to move in a circle, to turn round, to revolve, to whirl round. [revolving.

Rei'send, adj. turning round.

Rei'sen, v. n. h. to be in labor, to have throes.

Rei'sende, f. -n, pl. -n, Rei'serin, f. -, pl. -nen woman in labor.

Reim'pe, f. Krämpfe.

Rein'del, m. -s, pl. -, peg, bolt.

Rein'gel, f. Kringle. [crape.

Repp, Repp'st, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, -en, cress, cresses, pl. [fish).

Repp'se, f. -, pl. -n, cress, cresses, pl. [fish).

Repp'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, gudgeon.

Reuz, n. -es, pl. -e, cross, crucifix; crossbar; crupper, croup;

loins, pl., hip; fig. calamity;

(als Unterschrift) criss-cross;

über's -, across, crosswise; die

- und Quere, in all directions;

ein - schlägen, to cross one's

self; -abnahme, f. descent from

the cross; -agt, f. twibill;

-batterie, f. cross-battery; -bö-

gen, m. T. ogive; -bräu, adj.

most honest, downright good;

-brüder, m. crusader; -dorn, m.

buckthorn; -erhöhung, f. rais-

ing of the cross; -esstamm, m.

holy rood; -estäd, m. death on

the cross; -fahne, f. banner of

the cross; -fahrer, m. cruiser,

privateer; crusader; -fahrt, f.

crusade; cruise; -förmig, adj.

cruciform; -gang, m. cross walk, cross passage; -gasse, f. cross-street; -gewölbe, n. vault in the shape of a cross; -hieb, m. cut passing across; -kirche, f. church in the form of a cross; -knoten, m. double knot; -lahm, adj. lame in the hip, hip-shot; -predigt, f. exhortation to take the cross; -riemen, m. crupper; -ritter, m. knight of the cross, knight of Malta; -schnebel, m. cross-bill (bird); -schnitt, m. crucial incision; -schraffur, f. T. cross-hatching; -segel, n. T. top-sail; -spinne, f. cross-spider, garden-spider; -sprung, m. cross-caper, capriole; -stange, f. cross-bar, cross-pole; -stich, m. cross-stitch; -stod, m. cross-bars of a window; -trägend, adj. bearing the cross; -träger, m. cross-bearer; -verhör, n. cross-examination; -weg, m. cross-road; -weise, adv. cross-wise, across; -zeichen, n. sign of the cross; -zug, m. crusade, crusado.

Reuz'schen, n. -s, pl. -, croquet.

Reuz'en, v. a. & n. h. to mark with the cross; to cross; T. to cruise; -, v. r. h. to cross one's self, to make the sign of the cross.

Reuz'ger, m. -s, pl. -, cruiser, privateer; kreuzer (coin).

Reuz'igen, v. a. h. to crucify; to mortify; -, v. r. h. to cross one's self; to mortify one's self.

Reuz'igung, f. -, pl. -en, crucifixion.

Rieb'eln, f. Riebeln.

Ridelei, f. -, pl. -en, fretfulness.

Rid'elkopf, m. -es, pl. -köpfe,

irritable person, fretful person.

Rid'elköpfig, adj. fretful.

Rid'eln, v. n. h. to be fretful.

Rid'lich, adj. fretful, irritable,

critical.

Rie'belkrankheit, f. -, raphania.

Rie'beln, v. a. & n. h. to crawl;

to tickle, to itch.

Rie'belkopf, f. Ridelkopf.

Riebs, f. Gröbs.

Ried'bohne, f. -, pl. -n, dwarf-bean;

french-bean; (Ried')ente, f.

teal; -erbse, f. dwarf-pea.

Rie'den, v. n. irr. h. (troch; ge-

trö'chen), to creep, to crawl,

to snake; fig. to cringe, fawn.

Rie'dend, adj. creeping, fawning.

Rie'der, m. -s, pl. -, cringing

person, mean flatterer, sinner.

Ried'erei, f. -, pl. -en, cringing,

fawning.

Rieg, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, war; fig.

quarrel, contest; dispute; -füh-

ren, to wage war; mit - überge-

hen, to wage war against; -füh-

rend, adj. belligerent, engaged

in war; -geübt, adj. skilled in

arms, inured to war; -gewöhnt,

adj. inured to war.

Rie'gen, v. n. h. to war, to wage

war; fig. to quarrel; -, v. a. h.

vulg. to get, to obtain; to seize,

to catch.

Rie'ger, m. -s, pl. -, warrior,

soldier; champion.

Rie'gerin, f. -, pl. -nen, war-

like woman, Amazon.

Rie'gerisch, adj. & adv. warlike,

martial, military.

Rie'germäßig, adj. warriorlike.

Riegs'adel, m. military nobili-

ty; (Riegs')angelegenheit, f.

matter of war, military affair;

-artikel, m. article of war; -auf-

ruf, m. summons to war; -bau-

meister, m. military architect,

engineer; -baufunst, f. military

architecture, fortification; -be-

darf, m. -bedürfnisse, pl. requi-

sites for war, warlike stores, pl.;

ammunition; -begebenheit, mi-

litary event; -behörde, f. war-

office, military department;

-kamerad, m. fellow-soldier;

-kasse, f. military chest; -dienst,

m. military service, warfare;

-eifer, m. military ardor; -er-

fahren, adj. experienced in war;

-erklärung, f. declaration of war;

-fackel, f. torch of war; -flotte,

f. navy; -fuß, m. war establish-

ment; -gebrauch, m. usage of

war; -gefährte, m. companion

in war, fellow-soldier; -gefan-

gene, m. prisoner of war; -ge-

fangenhaft, f. captivity; -ge-

räth, n. -geräth'schaften, pl. bag-

gage, implements of war, pl.;

-gericht, n. court-martial; -ge-

schick, n. fate of war; -gesang,

m. warlike song; -geschichte,

f. history of a war; -geschrei, n.

shout of war; rumor of war;

-geisch, n. articles of war, pl.;

-glück, n. chance of war; -gott,

m. god of war; -handwerk, n.

profession of arms; -haufen, m.

body of troops; -heer, n. army,

host; -held, m. great warrior;

-knecht, m. soldier; -kosten, pl.

expenses of war, pl.;

-kunde, f. military science, tactics, pl.;

-kundig, adj. skilled in tactics;

-kundige, m. tactician; -kunst, f.

military art, art of war; -leute,

pl. warriors, soldiers, pl.;

-lieb, n. f. Riegs'gefang; -list, f. stra-

tagem; -macht, f. forces, pl.;

-mann, m. warrior, soldier;

-mannschaft, f. forces, pl., sol

- diary; -minister, m. minister of war; -ministerium, n. war-office; -rath, f. calamity of war; -pflichtig, adj. subject to military service; -rath, m. court-martial, board of war; counsellor of war; -recht, n. martial law, articles of war; -richter, m. member of a court-martial; auditor; -rüstung, f. preparation for war; -sache, f. matter of war; -schar, f. army; -schaden, m. damage done in war; -schau-platz, m. theatre of war; seat of war; -schiff, n. man of war; -schuld, f. debt occasioned by war, pl.; -schule, f. military school; -schüler, m. cadet; -secretär, m. secretary at war; -spiel, n. game of war; stand, m. military profession -steuer, f. contribution; -that, f. warlike deed, military achievement; -übung, f. military exercise; -unkosten, f. Kriegskosten; -verpflegung, f. quartering soldiers in war-time; -volf, n. -völker, pl. forces, troops, pl.; -vorrath, m. ammunition; -waffen, f. pl. arms, pl.; -wesen, n. military concerns, pl.; -wissenschaft, f. military science; -wuth, f. fury of war; -zahlamt, n. army-pay-office; -zahlmeister, m. army-pay-master; -zeit, f. time of war; -zucht, f. military discipline; -zug, m. warlike expedition. [sponge.]
- Krim'pen, v. a. h. to shrink, to Krim'gel, m. -s, pl. -, cracknel, cake. [notch, cleft.]
- Krim'ne, f. -, pl. -n, cranny, Krip'pe, f. -, pl. -n, crib, manger; hurdle; -nbeißer, -nsteßer, m. crib-biting horse.
- Kri'se, f. -, pl. -n, Kri'sis, f. -, pl. Krisen, crisis.
- Kris'peln, v. a. h. to crisp, to grain. Kri'stall, f. Kri'stall.
- Kritik, f. -, pl. -en, critique, criticism.
- Kritiker, m. -s, pl. -, critic.
- Kritisch, adj. critical, captious, precarious.
- Kritisiren, v. a. h. (kritisirt), to review, to criticize, to cut up. [criticism.]
- Krittelei, f. -, pl. -en, frivolous Kriteien, v. n. h. to criticize, to find fault, to carp at.
- Kritisch, adj. nice, captious, exceptions. [finder.]
- Kritiker, m. -s, pl. -, fault-Kri'keln, v. a. h. to scrawl, to scribble.
- Kröbs, f. Griefs.
- Krösch, f. Kriechen.
- Kroftobst, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, crocodile; -sthräne, f. treacherous tear.
- Krol'gen, v. n. h. T. to cluck.
- Kron'amt, n. office of the crown; (Kron'anwalt, m. attorney-general; -beamte, m. officer of the crown; -erbe, m. crown-herb, hereditary prince; -feldherr, m. general of the crown; -gehörn, n. T. trochings, pl.; -glas, n. crown-glass; -gült, n. crown-demesne; -leuchter, m. chandelier, lustre; -prinz, m. crown-prince, hereditary prince; -prinzessin, f. princess royal; -rad, n. T. crown wheel; -schatz, m. treasure of the crown; -thaler, m. crown-piece.
- Krone, f. -, pl. -n, crown, coronet; head; top (of a tree); die päpstliche -, tiara; etwas in der - haben, to be a little tipsy; -nützig, adj. coronal; -ngold, n. gold of eighteen carats; -nrauber, m. usurper of a crown; -nritzer, m. crown-piece, french crown.
- Kron'nen, v. a. h. to crown; to assign the prize; der gefürchte Dichter, poet laureate.
- Kron'nung, f. -, pl. -en, coronation; -seid, m. coronation-oath; -feier, f. ceremony of the coronation; -szug, m. coronation-procession.
- Krö'peltuhl, m. -es, -s, pl. -stühle, small arm-chair.
- Kröpf, m. -es, -s, pl. Kröpfe, crow, crop, gorge; wen, goitre; -artig, adj. goitrous; -ganß, f. pelican; -taube, f. cropper-pigeon.
- Kröpf'en, v. a. h. to cram (birds).
- Kröpf'er, f. Kropftaube.
- Kröpf'ig, adj. having a crop; scrofulous.
- Krö'schen, v. a. h. to broil in butter or grease.
- Krö'te, f. -, pl. -n, toad, paddock; -nisch, m. toad-fish; -nstein, m. toadstone.
- Krü'de, f. -, pl. -n, crutch; scraper; forked stick; crutch-cane; an der - gehen, to go on crutches; -nformig, adj. in the form of a crutch; -nrod, m. crutch-cane.
- Krü'den, v. a. h. to clean or draw away with the rake; -, v. n. f. to walk on crutches.
- Krüg, m. -es, -s, pl. Krüge, pitcher, mug, jug, tankard; ale-house.
- Krü'geldchen, n. -s, pl. -, cruet.
- Krü'ger, m. -s, pl. -, alehouse-keeper.
- Krü'ke, f. -, pl. -n, stone-pitcher.
- Krü'me, f. -, pl. -n, crumb, crum.
- Krü'melig, adj. crumbling, crummy. [to crumble.]
- Krü'meln, Krü'meln, v. a. & n. h. Krümm, adj. crooked, curved; wry; dishonest; -t Finger machen, to pilfer; -bein, n. crook-shanks, pl.; -beinig, adj. bandy-legged; -buckel, m. hunchback; -buckelig, adj. crook-backed; -barm, m. T. ileus; -bals, m. crooked-neck; -balsig, adj. wry-necked; -holz, n. crook-timber; knee-timber, -holzbaum, m. mountain-pine; -horn, n. cornet; -haut, f. addice; -hüg, adj. curvilinear; -näs, adj. crook-nosed; -schnäbel, m. crook-bill; -schnäbelig, adj. with crooked beak; -stüb, m. crook, crozier; -stroh, n. litter; -zapfen, m. cranked axle, crank-axe, crank.
- Krü'mme, f. -, pl. -n, crookedness, curvity, winding.
- Krü'mmen, v. a. h. to crook, to curve, to bend; -, v. r. h. to bend, to wind; to cringe; fig. to humble one's self.
- Krü'mmung, f. -, pl. -en, crookedness, curve, turning; T. curvature.
- Krü'nig, m. -es, pl. -e, cross-bill.
- Krü'pel, m. -s, pl. -, cripple; zum - werden, to be crippled.
- Krü'pelig, adj. crippled.
- Krü'peligkeit, f. -, crippledness.
- Krü'pelig, adj. crippled, maimed.
- Krü'speln, f. Anarpseln.
- Krü'ste, f. -, pl. -n, crust; eine - bekommen, to crust.
- Krü'stig, adj. crusty.
- Krü'stall, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, crystal; -glas, n. crystal-glass; -hell, adj. crystal; -linse, f. T. crystalline lens; -spiegel, m. crystalline mirror. [stal.]
- Krü'stallen, adj. crystalline, cry-Krü'stallmisch, adj. crystalline.
- Krü'stalliren, v. a. & r. h. (krü'stallirt), to crystallize.
- Krü'stallirung, f. -, pl. -en, crystallization.
- Kü'bel, m. -s, pl. -, coop, tub.
- Kubi', adj. cubic; -fuß, m. cubic-foot; -röhre, f. cubic-rod; -wurzel, f. cubic-root; -zoll, m. cubic-inch.
- Kü'bisch, adj. cubic, cubical.
- Kü'bisch, m. -, pl. -st, cube.
- Kü'che, f. -, pl. -n, kitchen; cooking; die - besorgen, to cook, to dress the meat; kalte -, cold meat; -arbeit, f. kitchen-work; -garten, m. kitchen-

garden; -ngetüß, -ngetüß, n. kitchen utensils, pl., kitchen-furniture; -ngewächß, n. pot-herb; -nherd, m. kitchen-hearth; -njunge, m. kitchen-boy; -nlat-tein, n. dog's latin, monk's la-
tin; -nmäd, f. cook-maid; -nmädig, adj. kitchen-like; -nmeister, m. head-cook, ste-ward of the kitchen; -nmeister, n. kitchen-knife; -nölz, n. kit-chen-salt, common salt; -nridant, m. pantry, larder; safe; -nridreißer, m. kitchen-
clerk; -nridreißer, f. kitchen-
apron; -nridsch, m. dresser; -nridsch, m. carriage for kit-
chen-utensils or for victuals; -nridsch, m. bill of fare; -nridsch, f. Rüdenschicht.
Rüchen, m. -s, pl. -, cake, coo-
key, tart; -bäcker, m. pastry-
cook; -frau, f. oake-woman; -
rädchen, n. jaggig-iron; -ridsch-
ber, m. peel; -ridsch, m. cake-
dough. [small cake.
Rüchlein, n. -s, pl. -, chicken;
Rüdnf, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, cuckoo;
-sblume, f. cuckoo-flower.
Rüfe, f. -, pl. -u, coop, tub;
sledge.
Rüfer, Rüfer, m. -s, pl. -, cooper.
Rügel, f. -, pl. -n, ball, ballot;
bowl; bullet; globe, sphere;
-armbrust, f. cross-bow; -artig,
adj. globular; -becher, m. globe-
bowl; -büchse, f. rifled gun;
-fest, adj. shot-proof; -fisch, m.
globe-fish, lamp; -form, f. glo-
bosity; bullet-mould; -förmig,
adj. globular, spherical; -fut-
ter, n. wad; -gewölbe, n. cu-
pola; -lad, m. round lack; -pfla-
ster, n. f. Rügelfutter; -regen, m.
shower of bullets; -rund, adj.
globular; -runde, -rundung, f.
globosity, globoseness; -ridsch-
per, f. Rügelfarmbrust; -thee, m.
imperial tea; -wägen, m. cas-
soon; -wahl, f. election by bal-
lot; -zange, f. bullet mould;
T. crow's-bill; -zieher, m. wad-
hook, bullet-drawer; T. crow's-
bill. [globule.
Rügelchen, n. -s, pl. -, small ball;
Rügelicht, Rügelig, adj. globular.
Rügelu, v. a. & n. h. to bowl;
to ballot.
Ruh, f. -, pl. Ruhe, cow;
junge -, halfer; fig. blinde -,
blindman's buff; -art, m. cow-
leech; -blattern, f. pl. f. Ruh-
pöden; -brüde, f. T. spare-deck,
orlop; -blume, f. marigold;
-euter, n. cow's udder; -flä-
den, m. cow-dung, -fleisch,
n. beef; -füß, m. cow's

foot; -erow; -haar, n. cow's
hair; -haus, n. cow-house;
-haut, f. cow's skin; -hirt, m.
cow-herd, neest-hard; -horn, n.
cow's horn; -käse, m. cow-
cheese; -milch, f. cow's milk;
-pöden, pl. cow-pox; -pöden-
gift, n. vaccine matter; -pöden-
impfung, f. vaccination; -regen,
m. ranz des vaches; -rüß, m.
cow-house; -weide, f. cow-
pasture; -weizen, m. cow-wheat.
Rühl, adj. cool, fresh; etwas -,
coolish; -fäß, n. -lumme, f.
cooling-vat, cooling-tub; -mit-
tel, n. refrigeratory, cooler;
-tonne, f. cooler; -füß, m. cool-
ing furnace; -pflaster, n. cooling
plaster; -salbe, f. cooling salve;
-schiff, n. T. cooler; -trauf, m.
cooling beverage; -wanne, cool-
ing-tub. [coldness.
Rühlte, f. -, coolness, freshness;
Rühlte, f. -, pl. -u, pit.
Rühlteu, v. a. h. to cool, to freshen,
to refresh; fig. sein Rühlteu -
an einem, to wreak one's anger
upon one.
Rühlte, f. -, pl. -n, T. gale.
Rühlung, f. -, pl. -en, cooling,
coolness, refrigeration.
Rühn, adj. bold, hardy, dauntless.
Rühnheit, f. -, pl. -en, boldness,
hardiness, dauntlessness.
Rühnlich, adv. boldly, hardily.
Rühme, f. -, pl. -u, bowl.
Rühren, v. a. h. to choose.
Rühst, f. Rühst.
Rühmei, m. -s, cumin; caraway-
seed; -branntwein, m. cumin-
brandy; -bröde, n. bread with
caraway-seeds; -brüde, f. soup
with caraway-seeds; -käse, m.
cheese with caraway-seeds;
-öl, n. cumin-oil; -wasser, n.
cumin-brandy.
Rühmei, v. n. h. to drink hard.
Rühmer, m. -s, sorrow, grief,
trouble, damp, pl., distress;
arrest; -machen, to give sorrow;
-frei, -los, adj. free from sorrow
or trouble, careless; -losigkeit,
f. freeness from sorrow, careles-
ness; -müde, f. sorrowful coun-
tenance; -voll, adj. sorrowful,
grievous.
Rühmerlich, adj. miserable,
destitute, scanty; sorrowful.
Rühmerlichkeit, f. -, sorrowful-
ness, scantiness.
Rühmer, v. a. & n. h. to grieve,
to afflict; to regard; -, v. r. h.
to grieve, to be sorrowful, to
care for, to concern one's self.
Rühmerisch, f. -, pl. -e, grief,
sorrow.
Rühmet, n. -s, pl. -e, home-

collar; -kette, f. fastening-chain;
-macher, m. harness-maker;
-pferd, n. draught-horse.
Rühmfarren, m. -s, pl. -, dust
cart. [panion, fellow.
Rühmpan, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, com-
Rühnd, adj. known, notorious;
-machen, -thün, to make
known, -werden, to get abroad;
-bär, adj. known, notorious;
-bärkeit, f. notoriousness; -ma-
chung, f. publication.
Rühnde, f. -, pl. -u, knowledge,
information, news, notice; -, m.
-n, pl. -n, customer, chapman.
Rühndig, adj. acquainted with,
versed, experienced, expert.
Rühndigen, v. a. h. to give notice
to quit, to give warning.
Rühndmann, m. -es, -s, pl. -leute,
customer, chapman.
Rühndschaff, f. -, pl. -en, customers,
pl.; acquaintance; intelligence,
notice, information; testimo-
nial; -eingehen, to get infor-
mation; auf - ausschicken, to
send out to reconnoitre.
Rühndschaffen, v. n. h. to spy, to
explore, to reconnoitre.
Rühndschafter, m. -s, pl. -, spy,
scout. [espionage.
Rühndschafterei, f. -, pl. -en, spying,
Rühnstig, adj. future, next; in
Rühnstige, for the future.
Rühnstiglein, adv. for the future,
in future.
Rühnstigkeit, f. -, futurity.
Rühnstel, f. -, pl. -n, distaff; fig.
T. female.
Rühnst, f. -, pl. Rühnst, art, artifice;
skill; work of art, water-work,
machinery; die freien Rühnst,
the liberal arts; die schönen
Rühnst, the fine arts, pl.; die
schwarze -, black art; -ademie,
f. academy of fine arts; -an-
lage, f. pleasure-ground; -arbeit,
f. work of art; artificial work;
-ausdruck, m. technical term,
technical expression; -ausstel-
lung, f. exhibition (of the fine
arts); -beßissen, adj. practising
an art; der Rühnstbeßissene, sta-
dent of any art; -beßissenheit, f.
study of the fine arts; -beruf, m.
talent for any art; -betriebsam,
adj. industrious; -betriebsamkeit,
f. industry; -drechler, m. turner
in ivory; -eifer, m. zeal for the
arts; -erfahren, adj. versed in
an art; -erzeugniß, n. production
of art; -fähigkeit, f. talent for
any art; -färber, m. dyer in
fancy articles; -fertig, adj.
versed in an art; -fertigkeit, f.
skill; -feuer, n. fire-work; -feuer-
werker, m. fire-worker; -fleisch

m. industry; -freund, m. amateur of the fine arts; -gābe, f. i. -fā-
higheit; -gärtner, m. landscape
gardener, florist; -gebilde, n.
work of art; -gegenstand, m.
object of art, work of art; -ge-
mäß, adj. according to the rules
of art; -genossenschaft, f. fellow-
ship of artists; -gerecht, adj.
according to rules of art; cor-
rect; -geschichte, f. history of
the arts; -getriebe, n. machinery
(of water-works); -gräben, m.
canal, aqueduct; -griff, m. arti-
fice, knack; -handel, m. dealing
in works of art; -händler, m.
dealer in works of art, picture-
seller, print-seller; -handlung,
f. trade in works of art, shop
for works of art; -kammer, f.
cabinet of arts, curiosities etc.;
-kennet, m. judge of the fine
arts; -kenntnis, f. knowledge of
an art; -liebhaber, m. amateur;
-liebhaberei, f. amateurship,
love for the fine arts; -lös, adj.
artless, natural; -lösheit, f.
artlessness, simplicity; -mäßig,
adj. & adv. according to rules
of art, technical; -meister, m.
engineer of water-works; -mit-
tel, n. artificial means; -pfeifer,
m. musician; -reich, adj. perfect
in an art; ingenious; -reise, f.
journey to study the fine arts;
-reiter, m. a performer of feats
of horsemanship; -richter, m.
critic; -richterlich, adj. critical;
-sache, f. matter of art; -sam-
lung, f. collection of works of art;
-schule, f. i. Kunstakademie;
-sinn, m. taste for the fine arts;
-straße, f. high-road; -stück, n.
artificial work; trick; -tischler,
m. cabinet-maker, ebonist;
-verein, m. art-union; society or
artists; -verständig, adj. under-
standing any particular art;
-verständige, m. person skilled
in any art; -verwandte, m. one
of the same profession; -werk, n.
work of art; -wort, n. technical
word, technical term; -zeug,
n. water-work; -zweig, m.
branch of art.

Kunstlei, f. -, pl. -en, artificial
work; subtlety, nicety.

Kunstlein, v. a. h. to sublilize,
to refine; to labor (at a thing).

Kunstler, m. -s, pl. -, artist,
performer; artisan, artificer;
-stolz, pride of an artist; -ver-
ein, m. society of artists.

Kunstlerin, f. -, pl. -nen, artist,
performer. [artistical.

Kunstlerisch, adj. like an artist,
Kunstlich, adj. artificial, artful, in-

genious. [clainess.

Kunstlicht, f. -, pl. -en, artifi-
Kunstlerbunt, adj. & adv. topsy-
turvy, confusedly. [boiler.

Kupf, f. -, pl. -n, coop, tub, vat,
Kupfer, m. -s, pl. -, cooper, cel-
lar-man.

Kupfer, n. -s, copper; copper-
plate, print; -artig, adj. like
copper, coppery; -asche, f. cop-
per-ashes, pl.; -auflösung, f. T.
solution of copper; -bergwerk, n.
copper-mine; -blatt, n. copper-

plate, print; -blech, n. copper-
sheetings, pl.; -böden, m. cop-
per-bottom; -draht, m. copper-
wire; -druck, m. copper-plate-
printing; print; -drucker, m.
copper-plate-printer; -druckeri,

f. trade or office of a copper-
plate-printer; -druckerpresse, f.
rolling-press; -druckerstempel,
f. Frankfurt-black; -erz, n.
copper-ore; -farben, -farbig, adj.
copper-colored; -fest, adj. cop-
per-bottomed (of ships); -geld,

n. copper coin, copper; -geräth,
-geräth, n. copper utensils;
-gold, n. mixture of gold and
copper; -haltig, adj. coppery;
-hammer, m. copper-work, cop-
per-mill; -handel, m. trade in
prints; -fals, m. calcined cop-
per; -fals, m. T. regulus of
copper; -münze, f. copper coin;
geringe -münze, dungton-cop-
per; -platte, f. copper-plate;

-presse, f. Kupferdruckerpresse;
-rost, m. verdigris; -röth, adj.
copper-colored; -salz, n. salt of
copper; -sammlung, f. collec-
tion of engravings or prints;
-schlade, f. dross of copper;
-schmied, m. copper-smith, bra-
zier; -stechen, n. engraving on
copper, engraving; -stecher, m.
engraver; -stecherei, f. art or
office of an engraver on copper;

-stich, m. copper-plate, print,
engraving; -stichhändler, m.
dealer in prints; -stücke, f. T.
piece of copper-ore; -tafel, f.
copper-plate, print; -vitriol, m.
blue vitriol; -wasser, n. cop-
peras; -werk, n. book with cop-
per-plates or prints; copper-
works.

Kupferstich, adj. copper-like.

Kupferig, adj. coppery.

Kupferstein, adj. of copper, copper.

Kupf, f. -, pl. -n, top, head,
summit; point.

Kupfel, f. -, pl. -n, couple; cu-
pola, dome; -dach, n. roof sha-
ped like a dome. [pimping.

Kuppel, f. -, pl. -en, coupling;

Kuppeln, v. a. h. to couple, to

make a match; to pimp.

Kupfelpelz, m. reward given to
a match-maker, pair of gloves;
brokerage.

Kupfrelung, f. -, pl. -en, T. clutch;
-stnuff, m. coupling-box.

Kuppier, m. -s, pl. -, pimp, bawd.
Kuppierin, f. -, pl. -nen, bawd,
go-between.

Kuppierisch, adj. pimplylike.

Kür, f. -, pl. -en, election; elec-
toral dignity, electorate; -fürst,
m. elector; -fürstenthum, n.
electorate; -fürstlich, adj. elec-
toral; -haus, n. electoral house;

-hut, m. hat of an elector;
-würde, f. electoral dignity (f.
a. Cur).

Küranzen, v. a. h. vulg. to end-
Küras, m. -fies, pl. -fie, cuirass,
armor. [rassier.

Kürassier, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, cul-
Kürbel, f. -, pl. -n, crooked
handle, winch; -achse, f. T.
cranked axle; -stange, f. T.
connecting-rod; -zapfen, m. T.
ball and socket joint.

Kürbis, m. -fies, pl. -fie, gourd,
pumpkin; -flasche, f. gourd
bottle; -förmig, adj. shaped
like a gourd; -kern, m. kernel
or stone of pumpkin; -schüssel,
f. bockey. [to choose, to elect.

Kürer, v. a. irr. h. (für; gefören),
Kürer, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, courier;
-reiten, to ride post; -stiefel, m.
jack-boot.

Kürig, adj. f. Schnurrig & Kurr.

Kürschner, m. -s, pl. -, furrier,
skinner; -arbeit, f. furrier's
work, fur-work; -gesell, m. fur-
rier's journeyman; -handwerk,
n. furrier's trade; -innung, f.
furrier's guild; furrier's com-
pany; -meister, m. master-fur-
rier; -waare, f. furs and skins,
pl.

Kurz, adj. short; brief; in short;
in Kurzem. in a short time,
shortly; vor Kurzem, not long
ago; - und gut, in a word;
- und dick, squaddy; lieber -
oder laug, sooner or later; -e
Baare, f. hard ware; einen -
abfertigen, einen - abweisen, to
be short with one; einen - ha-
ten, to keep one short; sich -
fassen, to be brief; zu - kommen,
to be a loser; zu - haben, to have or get
the worse; - angebunden sein,
to be part in answering; -at-
mig, adj. having short arms;
-äthmig, adj. short-winded,
broken-winded; -beinig, adj.
short-legged; -füßig, adj. short-
footed; -gefaßt, adj. abridged;
-gewehr, n. halberd; -haarig

adj. having short hair; -halbig, adj. short-necked; -leibig, adj. short-waisted; -sichtig, adj. short-sighted; -sichtigkeit, f. short-sightedness; -silbig, adj. of short syllables.

K6r'ze, f. -, shortness, brevity; conciseness; in der -, shortly, in a word.

K6r'zen, v. a. h. to shorten.

K6r'zich, adv. shortly, briefly; newly, lately.

K6r'zum', adv. in short, shortly.

K6r'zung, f. -, pl. -en, shortening; abridgment, abbreviation.

K6r'weil, f. -, pastime, amusement, sport, jest.

K6r'weilen, v. n. & r. h. to amuse, to pass pleasantly, to sport, to joke. [diverting.

K6r'weilig, adj. pleasant, merry.

K6r'chen, v. n. h. to lie down (said of dogs).

K6b, m. -f6s, pl. K6sse, kiss; -hand, f. kissing one's hand.

K6b'en, v. a. h. to kiss, to buss; -, n. -s, kissing.

K6b'lich, adj. made for kissing.

K6b'le, f. -, pl. -n, coast, shore; -nbe-

wahrer, m. coast-ship; -nbe-woh-

ner, m. inhabitant of the coast; -n-

fahrer, m. coaster, coasting-vessel.

-nfahrt, f. inhabitant of the coast;

-nhandel, m. coasting trade; -han-

del treiben, to cabotage; -nland,

n. maritime country; -nwache,

f. watch on the coast, guard-ship.

K6b'ler, m. -s, pl. -, sexton, sac-

ristan, clerk; -dienst, m. office

of a sexton, sextonship; -woh-

nung, f. sexton's house.

K6b'erei, f. -, pl. -en, f. K6b'er-

wohnung.

K6b'fch'box, m. coach-box; (K6b'fch')

f6der, f. coach-spring; -fenster,

n. coach-window, coach-glass;

-geschirr, n. coach-harness; -ge-

st6ll, n. frame of a coach;

-himmel, m. coach-top; -kasten,

m. body of a coach; boot of a

coach; -pferd, n. coach-horse;

-r6d, n. coach-wheel; -riemen,

m. main-braces of a coach; (f. a. K6b'fche).

K6b'fche, f. -, pl. -n, coach; car-

riage; eine - mit sechs Pferden, a

coach and six; -nbo6, f. K6b'fch-

bo6; -nh6us, n. coach-house;

-himmel, m. coach-top, coach-

roof; -nlaterne, f. coach-lantern;

-nmacher, m. coach-maker; -pol-

ster, n. cushion of a coach; -m-

quaste, f. coach-tassel; -nremise,

f. K6b'fchenh6us; -nischl6g, m.

coach-door; -nteppich, m. coach-

carpet; -nith6r, n. great gate;

-ntritt, m. foot-board.

K6b'fcher, m. -s, pl. -, coachman;

-reitfche, f. coachman's whip;

-fig, m. carriage-box, coachbox.

K6b'fch'ren, v. n. h. u. f. (K6b'fch'rt'),

to drive a coach; to coach.

K6b'tt, f. K6b'tt.

K6b'te, f. -, pl. -n, cow, capouch;

-nm6nd, m. capuchin friar.

K6b'tel, f. -, pl. -n, bowels; tripe,

guts, pl.; -banf, f. tripe-stall;

-fich, m. cuttle fish; -fleder, pl.

tripes, chitterlings, pl.; -h6f, m.

shambles, pl.; -marft, m. tripe-

market.

K6b'ten, f. K6b'ten.

K6b'ter, n. -s, pl. -, cutter.

K6b, m. -es, pl. -e, share in a

mine; -fr6nfler, m. seller of

shares (of a mine).

L

L6b, n. -es, -s, runnet, rennet.

L6b'be, f. -, pl. -n, vulg. mouth,

lip, chops, pl.

L6b'bern, v. n. h. vulg. to twattle.

L6b'berd6n, f. L6berdan.

L6b'en, v. a. h. to mix with runnet,

to quicken, to refresh, to re-

create; -, v. r. h. to refresh

one's self, to indulge one's self.

L6b'berd6n, m. -s, Aberdeen-fish,

salted codfish.

L6b'et, n. -es, -s, loss; -machen,

to best, to loo; -werden, to be

beasted, to be loosed, to lose.

L6b'etrant, L6b'etrant, m. -es, -s,

refreshing draught. [wine.

L6b'ewein, m. -es, -s, restorative

L6b'6l'b6chft6be, m. -n6, pl. -n,

labial letter.

L6b'fraut, n. -es, -s, cheese-runnet.

L6b'm6gen, m. -s, pl. -m6gen,

stomach in which the runnet is

found. [rant, chymist.

L6b'or6nt, m. -en, pl. -en, labo-

L6b'or6trium, n. -s, pl. -ien, la-

boratory.

L6b'or6ren, v. n. h. (L6b'or6rt'), to

work in chymistry, to labor.

L6b'6l, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, refresh-

ment, restorative, comfort.

L6b'bung, f. -, pl. -en, quickening,

refreshing, cordial.

L6b'yrinth, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, la-

byrinth, maze.

L6b'yrinth'fch, adj. labyrinthian.

L6b'baum, m. -es, -s, pl. -b6ume,

boundary-tree, limit-tree.

L6b'che, f. -, pl. -n, slough, pool,

puddle; cut in a tree, mark;

laughter; eine - auffchl6gen, to

break out into laughter.

L6b'ch6n, v. n. h. to smile; h6b-

nifch -, to sneer.

L6b'chen, v. n. h. to laugh, to

smile; to mark or peel a tree;

baares Geld l6cht, cash is the

thing; 6ber etwas -, to laugh at

a thing; 6berlaut -, to laugh

immoderately, to haw-haw; in

66u6fchen -, to laugh in one's

sleeve; -, n. -s, laughter; das

laute -, horse laugh, guffaw; mit

-, unter -, laughingly.

L6b'chend, adj. laughing, smiling.

L6b'chenfoblau6h, m. -es, -s, wa-

ter-germander.

L6b'chensw6rth, adj. ridiculous.

L6b'cher, m. -s, pl. -, laughter.

L6b'cherlich, adj. inclined to laugh,

laughable, ridiculous; sich -ma-

chen, sich -betragen, to cut co-

pers, einen -machen, to get the

run upon one.

L6b'cherlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, ridi-

culousness; ridiculous thing.

L6b'chern, v. imp. h. to make laugh;

es l6chert mich, it almost makes

me laugh.

L6b'ch'luft, f. -, inclination to

laugh; -luftig, adj. fond of laugh-

ter; (L6b')manf, n. giggler;

-mufel, m. muscle of risibility;

-taube, f. indian turtle-dove,

laughing-dove.

L6b'chig, adj. muddy, swampy.

L6b'ch'ler, m. -s, pl. -, smiler,

sneerer.

L6b'ch6, m. -f6s, pl. -f6e, salmon;

-br6t, f. salmon-peals, pl.; -fang,

m. salmon-catching; -fifcherei,

f. salmon-fishery; -forelle, f. sal-

mon-trout; -fopf, m. jole of a

salmon; -f6r, m. salmon-stur-

geon; -weibchen, n. female sal-

mon. [f. L6b'baum.

L6b'ch'ter, n. -s, pl. -, fathom; -baum,

L6b'ch'weibe, f. -, pl. -n, hawk.

L6b'ch, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, lac, lake,

gumlac; lacker, varnish; wall-

flower; -farbe, f. lack-dye; -fir-

nif, m. varnish, lacker; -f6d, m.

wall-flower-bush; -vi6le, f. wall-

flower, yellow stock-gilli-flower.

L6b'el', m. -en, pl. -en, lackey,

livery-servant.

L6b'el'ren, v. a. h. (L6b'el'rt'), to

lacker, to varnish, to japan.

L6b'el'rer, m. -s, pl. -, varnisher.

L6b'm6s, n. -, litmus, lacmus;

-pflanze, f. turnsol-plant.

L6b'6e, f. -, pl. -n, chest, trunk,

drawer, box; press; -nuncifler,

m. master of a company.

L6b'ebrief, m. summons; (L6b'6e)

geld, n. fee for a summons;

freightage, freight; -fchaufel, f.

gun-ladle; -fchein, f. L6b'ezettel;

-f6d, m. ramrod; -zettel, m. bill

of lading.

L6b'den, m. -s, pl. L6b'den, shutter,

ash; store, shop, booth; -bauf, f. counter; -bursche, m. shop-boy; -dieb, m. shop-lifter; -diener, m. apprentice, shopman; -fenster, n. shop-window; -gehilfe, m. shop-boy; -hüter, m. fig. article that will not sell, stickler; -jungfer, f. -mädchen, n. shop-girl; -preis, m. publication-price; -schwengel, m. counter-jumper; -thür, f. shop-door; -tisch, m. shop-board, counter in a shop; -zins, m. shop-rent.

gādēn, v. a. irr. h. (lādēn; gēlādēn), to lade, to load, to freight; to charge; to cite, to summon; to invite; auf sich -, to charge one's self with; blühd -, to load only with powder; scharf -, to charge with ball. [to damage.

gādēren, v. a. h. (lādēren), to hurt,

gādung, f. -, pl. -en, lading, loading, freighting; load, freight, cargo; charge; summons, invitation; eine kleine -, a jag; T. eine volle -, a full broadside; -shafen, m. loading-port; -splatz, m. lading-place; -schein, m. bill of lading; -übergechniß, n. bill of freight.

gādē, m. -n, pl. -n, fop, dandy, snipper-snapper; -umäßig, adj. foppish.

gādēlei, f. -, caressing.

gādēlen, v. a. & n. h. to caress, to fondle, to toy.

gādēle, f. -, pl. -en, carriage (of a cannon); auf die - bringen, to mount; von der - heben, to dismount; -nblock, m. carriage-block; -wand, f. cheek of the carriage.

gādēler, m. -s, pl. -, fop-gallant.

gāg, j. liegen.

gāge, f. -, pl. -n, situation, site; position; attitude; layer, stratum; couch; fig. state, condition, primary; T. gathering; eine volle -, a broadside.

gāgel, m. -s, pl. -, barrel.

gāgenweise, adv. by layers, by strata.

gāger, n. -s, pl. -, (gāger) couch, bed; encampment, camp; lair, harbor; storehouse, store, warehouse, magazine, stand; ein - aufschlagen, to pitch a camp; auf dem - haben, to have in store, to have provision of; -balken, m. cross-beam; -baum, m. gauntree; -bestand, m. store, provision, inventory; -bier, n. beer for keeping; march-beer; -büch, n. register; store-book; -konto, n. warehouse-account; -diener, m. warehouse-clerk; -faß, n. pipe or vat (which remains in the cellar), stilling vat;

-fieber, n. camp-fever; -geld, n. warehouse-rent; stowage; -gebühren, pl. warehouse-rent; -geräth, n. camp-equipage; -haus, n. storehouse, warehouse, magazine; -hütte, f. camp-hut; -kosten, pl. warehouse charges, pl.; -krankheit, f. camp-disease; -kunst, f. castrametation; -miethe, f. warehouse-rent; -obst, n. fruit kept during the winter; -platz, m. place of an encampment; -seuche, f. infectious camp-disorder; -statt, -stätte, f. place of rest, couch, bed; -wache, f. camp-watch; -wein, m. wine that keeps in the cellar, wine fit for keeping; -zins, m. warehouse rent.

gāgern, v. a. h. to lay down, to lay; to warehouse, to store; to encamp; to found; -, v. r. h. to lie down, to rest; to be encamped. [water.

gāgūne, f. -, pl. -n, lagoon, shallow

gāhm, adj. lame; halt, halting.

gāhme, f. -, lameness; palsy.

gāhmen, v. n. h. to be lame.

gāhmen, v. a. h. to lame, to palsy, to paralyze.

gāhmheit, f. -, lameness.

gāhmung, f. -, pl. -en, laming; lameness, palsy.

gāhn, m. -es, -s, lawn; tinsel, platewire; -treffe, f. gold or silver lace.

gāib, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, loaf.

gāich, m. -es, -s, spawn; -farpsen, m. spawning-carp; -zeit, f. spawning-time.

gāichen, v. n. h. to spawn; -, n. -s, spawning, spawning-time.

gāicher, m. -s, pl. -, spawner.

gāite, m. -n, pl. -n, layman; novice; die -n, pl. laity; -nüber, m. lay-brother; -nupriester, m. lay-priest; -nschwester, f. lay-sister.

gāite, f. -, pl. -n, brine, pickle.

gāfen, n. -s, pl. -, cloth; sheet; -, pall; v. a. h. to pickle.

gāfēnisch, adj. laconical, laconic.

gāfēnis'mus, m. -, pl. -men, laconism.

gāfrische, f. -, pl. -n, Spanish licorice; -nholz, n. stick-licorice, licorice; juice of Spanish licorice.

gāl'en, v. a. & n. h. to stammer, to lisp.

gāmā, n. -s, pl. -s, lama.

gām'bertsnuß, f. -, pl. -nüsse, albert; -baum, m. albert-tree.

gāment'ren, v. n. h. (lament'ren), to lament.

gāmm, n. -es, -s, pl. gāmmen, lamb, cosset; -artig, adj. lamb-like; -bräten, f. gāmmbraten;

-fell, n. lamb's-skin; -fromm adj. gentle as a lamb; -fleisch, n. lamb-meat, lamb; -sbraten, m. roasted lamb; -sviertel, n. loin of lamb; -wolle, f. gāmmervolle; -zeit, f. owing-time. gāmm'chen, n. -s, pl. -, lambkin, yearling.

gām'men, v. n. h. to ewe. [pl.

gām'merchen, n. pl. fleecy clouds,

gām'mergeier, m. -s, pl. -, vulture, golden vulture; (gāmmen)hirt, m. herdsman of lambs;

-stall, m. stall for lambs;

-schwanzchen, n. lamb's tail; yarrow; -weide, f. pasture for lambs; -wolle, f. lamb's wool.

gāmm'lein, n. -s, pl. -, lambkin, yearling.

gām'pe, f. -, pl. -n, lamp; -nbocht, m. lamp-wick; -ngeruch, m. smell of a lamp; -nheil, adj. lighted by lamps; -nlicht, n. light of lamps; -nmann, m. lamp-lighter; -nöl, n. lamp-oil; -nputz, f. Lampenputz;

-nruß, m. lamp-black; -nschein, -nschimmer, f. Lampenlicht; -nschwarz, n. lamp-black; -nstod, m. sconce.

gām'pertsnuß, f. Lampenputz.

Lamp're, f. -, pl. -n, lamprey, lamp-eel. [lancer.

Lancier (gānstē), m. -s, pl. -s, Länd, n. -es, -s, pl. Länder (Lände),

land; ground, soil; country; das feste -, the continent; das flache -, campaign; ein Stück -, a lot zwischen zwei Furchen liegendes -, stich; angeschwemmtes -, meadow; ein Stück - von 320

Aeres, section; das gelübte -, Palestine; zu -e, by land; hier zu -e, in this country; außer -es, abroad; zu Wasser und zu -e, by sea and by land; auf das - gehen, über - gehen, to go into the country; -entdecken, to make the land; ans - stoßen, to go ashore; des -es verweisen, to exile; -eise, f. country-exile, land-tax; -adel, m. country nobility, country gentry; -amman, m. Swiss magistrate, governor of a district; -arbeit, f. rural employment; -arzt, m. country physician; -auschuß, m. committee; -bäcker, m. country baker; -bär, m. land-bear; -bau, m. agriculture; -bauer, m. agriculturist; farmer; -besitzer, m. landed proprietor, land-holder; -bewohner, m. countryman; -bezirk, m. district, section; -börte, m. provincial deputy (in Poland); -dienst, m. land-service; -druß, m. high-

bailiff; -edelmann, m. country nobleman, country-squire; -eigenthümer, m. landed proprietor; -enge, f. isthmus; -erbe, m. heir of a freehold; -festung, f. inland fortress; -fieber, n. epidemic fever; -flüchtig, adj. fugitive, exiled; -flüchtigkeit, f. exile; -forstmeister, m. grand-master of the forests; -fracht, f. freight by land; -fräulein, n. country-miss; -frieden, m. public peace; -fuhr, f. land-carriage; -geistliche, m. village-parson, country-clergyman; -geistlichkeit, f. country-clergy; -gemeinde, gemeine, f. country-congregation; parishioners, pl.; -gericht, n. general or provincial court of justice; -gerichtstag, m. court-day, assize-day, country-court; -gestüt, n. stock-stud; -grab, m. landgrave; -gräfin, m. landgravine; -gräfl, adj. relating to the landgrave; -gräflich, f. -gräfthum, n. landgravate; -gränze, f. boundary, land-mark; -gut, n. estate, manor, country-seat; -handel, m. trade by land, inland-trade, trade in the country; -haus, n. country-house, manor; house where the states (of a country) meet; -heer, n. land-forces, pl.; -jägermeister, m. grand master of the chase and of the forest; -jugend, f. young country people; -jungfer, f. country-girl; -junfer, m. country-squire; -kammer, f. chamber of the provincial finances; -karte, f. map; -karten-sammeln, f. collection of maps; -kirche, f. country-church; -krammer, m. country-tradesman; pedlar; -krankheit, f. epidemic disease; -krieg, m. war on land; -kundig, adj. known in the whole country, notorious; -kutsche, f. stage-coach, travelling coach; -läufer, m. vagrant, vagabond; -läufig, adj. vagrant; current; -leben, n. country-life; -leute, pl. country people; -luft, f. country-air; -lust, f. country pleasure, country amusement, rural sport; -macht, f. land-forces, pl.; -mädchen, n. country-girl; -mann, m. peasant, rustic; -mark, f. land-mark; -markt, m. country-market; -marschall, m. marshal of a province; -messer, m. surveyor, geometer; -messung, f. art of surveying, geometry; -militz, f. militia of a province; -münze, f. coin of a country; -nähe, f. proximity of

land; T. land-fall; -partie, f. overland-journey; party of pleasure; -partie auf mehrere Tage, marooning party; -pfarre, f. country-parsonage, vicarage; -pfarrer, m. country-parson, vicar; -pfleger, m. governor of a country, bailiff; -plage, f. public calamity; -polizei, f. rural police; -prebiger, f. Landpfarrer; -rath, m. member of a provincial court of justice; assembly of the counsellors of a canton; -ratte, f. land-rat; -rüber; -recht, n. country-law, provincial law; common-law; -regen, m. general rain; -reise, f. journey by land; journey into the country; -reiter, m. mounted police-officer, gendarme; -richter, m. country-justice; -richtig, adj. notorious; -richtigkeit, f. notoriousness; -säss, m. person settled in a country; tenant, freeholder; -sässigkeit, f. the rights and quality of a freeholder; -schagung, f. land-tax; -scheide, f. bounds of a country, pl.; -schilde, f. land-tortoise; -schreiber, m. clerk of a provincial court; -schule, f. village-school, country-school; -schullehrer, -schullehrer, m. village-schoolmaster, country-schoolmaster; -see, m. lake, pond; -seuche, f. epidemical disease; -sit, m. country-seat, manor-house; -stind, f. Bundesstind; -stnecht, m. foot-soldier; -steute, pl. countrymen; -smann, m. countryman, fellow-countryman; -smannin, f. countrywoman; -smannschaft, f. country-men, pl., corps; -stbat, m. land-soldier; -spitze, f. point of land; cape, promontory; -stadt, f. inland town; provincial town; -stand, m. member of the states of a country or province; -ständisch, adj. relating to the states of a country; -ständisch, f. dignity of the members of the states of a country; -steuer, f. land-tax; -sträße, f. high-road, highway, great-road; -streicher, m. vagabond, vagrant, stroller, shack; -streicher, f. vagrancy; -streicherisch, adj. vagrant, strolling; -trieb, m. climate; tract; -tribunal, f. tribunal of the province; -turn, m. general levy of the people; storm on land; -tabak, m. home-grown tobacco; -tag, m. diet; assembly of the states; -tagsabgeordnete, m. member of the chamber of deputies; deputy; -tagsabsticht

m. dismissal of the states; dissolution of the states; -tagsabhandlungen, pl. transactions of the chamber of deputies or states; -thier, n. land animal; -transport, m. land-carriage; -trauer, f. public mourning; -truppen, pl. land-troops, land-forces, pl.; -üblich, adj. usual in a country, national; -verderblich, adj. destructive to the country; -vög, m. governor of a province; -vög, f. dignity or district of a governor of the province; -volk, n. country people; -wärts, adv. landward; -wehr, f. levy of the people, militia; -wehrmann, m. militia-man; -wein, m. home-grown wine, country-wine; -wind, m. land-wind; breeze from the land; -wirth, m. land-ford, husband-man, farmer; -wirthin, f. landlady; -wirthschaft, f. husbandry, rural economy; -wirthschaftlich, adj. agricultural; -wohnung, f. country-house; -wolle, f. wool of the country; -zeichen, n. landmark; -zins, m. field-rent; -zunge, f. neck of land.

Ländner, m. -s, pl. -, landau. Ländner, v. a. h. & n. f. to land, to get ashore, to disembark.

Ländereibesitzer, m. -s, pl. -, chronographer; (Länd'ber) beidreihung, f. chronography; -kunde, f. knowledge of countries; -sucht, f. thirst after more provinces; -theilung, f. distribution of provinces.

Länderei, f. -, pl. -en, territory. Land; Erwerbung steuerfreier -en, admortization; ein privilegiirter -besitzer (in Newyork und New-jersey), a patron.

Ländesadel, m. nobility of a country; (Länd'es) art, f. custom of a country; -beschaffenheit, f. quality of a land; -bewohner, m. inhabitant of a country; -bezirk, m. district; -erzeugniß, n. inland-produce; -fabrik, f. home-manufacture; -flagge, f. flag of a country; -flüchtig, f. Landflüchtig; -folge, f. ban and arriere-ban; -fürst, m. reigning prince, sovereign (of the country); -fürstlich, adj. relating to the sovereign; -gebrauch, m. custom of a country; -gericht, n. supreme court of a country or province; -gesetz, n. law of the country; -gränze, f. Landgränze; -hauptmann, m. governor-general of a country or province; -herr, f. Landesfürst; -herrlichkeit, f. dignity and rights of

a sovereign prince; -herrschaft, f. sovereign power over a country, sovereignty; -hoheit, f. sovereignty, supremacy; -ind, n. native of the country, subject; -kirche, f. established church of the country; -kunde, f. knowledge of the country; -kundig, adj. having a knowledge of the country; -obrigkeit, f. supreme magistracy, government; -ordnung, f. regulation for the country; -polizei, f. police of a country; -produkt, n. inland produce, production of the country; -regierung, f. government of the country; -religion, f. national religion; -schuld, f. national debt; -schule, f. national school; -sitte, f. custom of the country; -sperr, f. prohibition of foreign commerce; -sprache, f. language of a country; -tracht, f. national costume; -trauer, f. sandtrauer; -truppen, pl. national troops, pl.; -triblich, adj. & adv. customary in a country; -vater, m. father to a country, sovereign; -verfassung, f. constitution of a country; -verrath, m. high treason; -verrath, m. traitor to his country; -verrath, risch, adj. & adv. treasonable; -verweisung, f. exile, banishment, transportation; -verweser, m. prefect of a province; -verweisung, m. exile, exiled; -wohl, n. good, interest of a country; -zeitung, f. national gazette, national newspaper. [dance. Qand'ler, m. -s, pl. -, country-Qand'lich, adj. rural, countrylike, provincial. Qand'lichheit, f. ruralness. Qand'schaft, f. -, pl. -en, province, country; landscape; -smaler, m. landscape-painter; -smalerei, f. landscape-painting. [rural. Qand'schaftlich, adj. provincial; Qand'ung, f. -, pl. -en, landing; descent; -sbrief, m. pratique; -sfoften, pl. landing charges, pl.; -splatz, m. landing-place, place of descent, berth; -scheine, m. landing-certificate; -struppen, pl. landing-troops, pl. Qang, adj. long, tall; during, of long duration; eine Woche -, for a week; vor -er Zeit, long ago, long since; der Länge -, one's whole length; ein -es und Breites, a great deal; -e Belle haben, to want pastime; -armig, adj. long-armed; -athmig, adj. long-winded; -bein, n. long-shanks; -beinig, adj. long-legged; -füßig, adj. having long feet; -haarig,

adj. long-haired; -hals, m. person with a long neck; -händig, adj. longimanous; -jährig, adj. of many years; -leibig, adj. long-bodied; -müth, f. long-sufferance, longanimity, patience; -müthig, adj. long-suffering, longanimous, patient; -müthigkeit, f. longmuth; -näs, adj. long-nosed; -ohr, n. long-eared person; ass, jackass; -ohrig, adj. long-eared; -rund, adj. oval; -schenkelig, adj. long-shanked; -schläfer, m. slug-a-bed, bed-presser, lazy-bones; -schläfrigkeit, f. sluggishness; -schub, m. playing at ninepins; -schwanz, m. long-tailed animal; -schwanzig, adj. long-tailed; -sichtig, adj. long-sighted; T. of long date; -sichtigkeit, f. long-sightedness; -silbig, adj. consisting of long-syllables; -silbigkeit, f. having long syllables; -wägen, m. hind-carriage; -weil, f. tediousness, ennui; -weilen, v. a. h. to cause tediousness, to tire; -, v. r. h. to find the time hang heavy, to want pastime; -weilig, adj. tedious, tiresome, lengthy; -weiligkeit, f. tediousness; -wierig, adj. lingering, wearisome, protracted, lengthy; -wierigkeit, f. long duration; wearisomeness; -züngig, adj. long-tongued. Qan'ge, adv. long, a long while, far from; von -her, long since, of an old standing; so -als, as long as; -nicht so groß, not so great by far; so -ich lebe, all my lifetime; es ist -güt, that's good enough. Qan'ge, f. -, pl. -n, length; tallness; longitude; der -nach, lengthways, at full length; auf die -, in the long run; der -lang, at full length, all along; in die -ziehen, to protract, to prolong; -maß, f. Qangenmaß. Qan'gen, v. a. h. to reach, to give; to fetch; -, v. n. h. to reach; to suffice, to be enough; nach etwas -, to stretch out one's hand for a thing. [extend. Qan'gen, v. a. h. to lengthen, to Qan'genmaß, n. -es, pl. -e, instrument for measuring lengths; (Qan'gen)messung, f. measuring of lengths; -uhr, f. longitude-time piece. Qan'ger, comp. longer; taller; -als ein Jahr, better than a year. Qangeweile, f. Qangeweile. Qang'heit, f. -, length; tallness. Qang'hin, adv. long, far; die Straße -, along the street.

Qang'lich, adj. longish, lengthy; -rund, oval. Qang's, prp. along. Qang'sam, adj. slow, dull, heavy, ein -er Mensch, a poke. Qang'samkeit, f. -, slowness, dullness, heaviness. Qang'st, adv. long ago, long since. Qang'ste, sup. longest, tallest. Qang'sten, adv. at the latest, at the longest, at longest. Qan'ze, f. -, pl. -n, lance, spear; die -einlegen, to coach the spear; eine -brechen, to break a lance; -brechen, n. tilt, joust; -förmig, adj. in the form of a lance; -reiter, m. lance-bearer, lancer, lancier; -schaft, m. spear-staff; -spiel, -nftchen, n. tournament; -stöß, m. thrust with the lance. Qan'zer, f. -, pl. -n, lancet. Qan'zner, f. Qanzenreiter. Qapibar'sil, m. -es, -s, lapidary style. Qapp, adj. slack, flabby. Qapp'lie, f. -, pl. -n, trifle, fiddle-faddle, nonsense. Qar'pen, m. -s, pl. -, flap; botch, patch; rag, tatter, duds, T. lobe; burdy die -gehen, to run away, to scamper off, to abscond. Qapperel, f. -, pl. -en, trifle, foolery, whim-wham. Qap'ern, v. a. h. to water, to sprinkle; -, v. n. h. to sip, to lap; sich zusammen-, to sum up. Qap'erschulden, pl. dribblets, dribbling debts, pl. Qap'icht, adj. flabby. Qap'ig, adj. ragged, tattered. Qap'isch, adj. trifling, silly, foolish. [ear (of horses). Qapp'ohr, n. -es, -s, pl. -en, flap Qar'che, f. -, pl. -n, larch; -baum, m. larch-tree; -n schwamm, m. agaric. [talk. Qar'fari, m. prattle, nonsensical Qarm, Qarmen, m. -s, bustle, noise, totes, alarm, hellabaloo, splurge, spres; -bläsen, -schlagen, to sound or beat the alarm; viel -machen, to make a great bustle, to make much ado; -geschrei, n. alarm; -glocke, f. alarm-bell; -platz, m. alarm-post; -trommel, f. alarmdrum; -zeichen, n. signal of alarm. Qarmen, v. n. h. to bustle, to noise; to brawl, to quarrel; eine -de Gesellschaft, a row-row. Qar'mer, m. -s, pl. -, rioter, huffer, high-binder, rowdy. Qar've, f. -, pl. -n, mask; larva, caterpillar; die -abnehmen, to unmask; -aball, m. masquerade;

-umantel, {m. domino; -ntang, m. masquerade.
Räs, f. Reien.
Rä'idhe, f. -, pl. -n, flap; groove.
Räsciv', adj. lascivious.
Räscivität', f. -, pl. -en, lasciviousness.
Rä'je, f. -, pl. -n, pitcher, can, jar.
Räs, adj. weary, tired; lazy, -binde, f. bandage; -eisen, n. lancet, fleam; -güt, n. estate subject to a ground rent; -foyf, m. cup, cupping-glass; -pedh, n. tar; -reis, n. stander.
Rä'ssen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ich lasse, lässest, läßt zc.; ließ; gelassen), to let, not to do; to permit, to allow, to grant; to suffer to be done; to sit, to become; to look, to seem to be; laß mich gehen, let me alone; laß das stehen, leave that alone; laß mir Zeit, give or allow me time; ich weiß mich vor Freude nicht zu -, I do not know what to do for joy; laß es gült sein, never mind; ich habe mir sagen -, I have been told; er ließ mir sagen, he sent me word; er ließ mich wissen, he informed me; das läßt sich denken, that may be imagined; zur Aber -, to bleed; das Wasser -, to make water; einen rufen -, to send for one, to have one called; Zeit -, to give time, to allow time; sein Leben für etwas -, to give one's life for a thing; ein Buch drucken -, to have a book printed; einem den Vörrang -, to give one the precedence; einen in Ruhe -, to let one alone.
Räs'heit, f. -, weariness, laziness.
Rä'sig, adj. lazy, sluggish.
Rä'sigkeit, f. -, laziness, sluggishness.
Räs, f. -, pl. -en, load, charge, burden; weight; einem etwas zur - legen, to charge one with; einem zur - fallen, to be burdensome to one; -esel, m. sumpter-mule; -geld, n. tonnage; -pferd, n. sumpterhorse; -schiff, n. ship of burden; -thier, n. beast of burden; sumpter-mule; -träger, m. porter, carrier; -vieh, n. beasts of burden, pl.; -wägen, m. freight-waggon, waggon.
Rä'stöle, f. -, T. wharf.
Räs'tär, adj. capable of bearing burdens.
Räs'tärkeit, f. -, capability of bearing burdens.
Räs'sen, v. n. h. to weigh, to be heavy, to press heavily; to oppress.

Räs'senfrei, adj. free from taxes.
Räs'ser, n. -s, pl. -, vice, crime; -frei, adj. free from vices; -leben, n. vicious life; -that, f. heinous deed, crime.
Räs'serer, m. -s, pl. -, blasphemer, calumniator; slanderer.
Räs'sergerichte, f. scandalous story; (Räs'ser)maul, n. calumniator, slanderer; -rede, f. defamatory speech, calumny, blasphemy; -schrift, f. libel, lampoon, pasquil; -schule, f. school for scandal; -sucht, f. reviling, calumnious disposition; -wort, n. invective; blasphemy; -junge, f. f. Räs'sermaul.
Räs'serhaft, adj. vicious; wicked.
Räs'serhaftigkeit, f. -, viciousness, wickedness.
Räs'serlich, adj. disgraceful, injurious, slanderous, scandalous, abusive.
Räs'sern, v. a. & n. h. to revile, to slander, to defame, to calumniate, to blaspheme.
Räs'serung, f. -, pl. -en, reviling, slander, calumny, blasphemy. [blesome.
Räs'sig, adj. burdensome, trou-
Räs'sigkeit, f. -, burden, tonnage (of a ship). [troublesomeness.
Räs'sigkeit, f. -, burdensomeness.
Räs'sür, m. -s, lapis lazuli; azure-color; -blau, adj. azure; -farbe, f. azure-color; -stein, m. lapis lazuli.
Rätein', n. -s, latin, latin language.
Rätein'er, m. -s, pl. -, latin scholar, latinist.
Rätein'isch, adj. latin; auf -, in latin.
Räter'ne, f. -, pl. -n, lantern, lamp; -nhorn, n. horn for lanterns; -macher, m. lantern-maker; -pfahl, m. lantern-post, lamp-post; -nträger, m. lantern-bearer (insect).
Rätinist'ren, v. a. h. (latinist'), to latinize.
Rätinist'mus, m. -, pl. -men, latinism.
Rätinistät', f. -, latinity.
Rätisch', m. -es, pl. -en, vulg. slipper; (Rätisch')bein, n. fig. person walking slovenly; -bet-nig, adj. having a heavy gait; -taube, f. pigeon with feathers on its feet.
Rät'sche, f. -, pl. -n, vulg. slipshoe, slipper.
Rät'schen, v. n. f. to walk in a slovenly manner, to shuffle.
Rät'schig, adj. slovenly.
Rät'se, f. -, pl. -n, lath; -holz, n. wood fit for laths; -nägcl, m. lath-nail; -werk, n. lath-work; -nagel, m. wooden paling; -ziegel, m. lath-brick.

Rät'sen, v. a. h. to lath.
Rät'sich, m. -es, -s, lettuce, lettuce; -samen, m. lettuce-seed.
Rät'snägcl, f. Ratten nagel.
Rät'wér'ge, -, pl. -n, electuary.
Räs, m. -es, pl. Räs'e, waistcoat, stomacher, bodice; flap.
Rau, adj. tepid, lukewarm; -gläubig, adj. lukewarm in faith; -gläubigkeit, f. lukewarmness of faith; -sinn, m. indifference; -sinnig, adj. indifferent; -warm, adj. lukewarm.
Raub, n. -es, -s, foliage, leaves; pl.; -dach, n. cover or roof of leaves; -eiche, f. ash-tree; -fall, m. fall of the leaves; -fink, m. bull-finch; -förmig, adj. like foliage; -frosch, m. green frog; -gang, m. walk roofed in with foliage; -gewinde, n. garland, festoon; -holz, n. leaved wood; -hütte, f. cottage overgrown with foliage; tabernacle; -löss, adj. leafless; -moos, n. large-leaved moss; -reich, adj. full of leaves; -säge, f. cock-saw; -streu, f. litter of leaves; -thaler, m. French dollar; crown-piece; -werk, n. foliage.
Rau'be, f. -, pl. -n, arbor, bower.
Rau'ben, f. Bclauben.
Rau'berhütte, f. -, pl. -n, tabernacle; -nfeft, n. feast of tabernacles.
Rau'bicht, adj. leaflike.
Rau'big, adj. leafy, leaved.
Rau'ch, m. -es, -s, leek, garlic; -farbe, f. garlic-color, leek-color; -farbig, -grün, adj. garlic-colored; leek-green; -suppe, f. leek-pottage.
Rau'er, m. -s, ciderkin, tart wine; -wein, m. wine of the second press.
Rau'er, f. -, lurking, lurking-place, ambush; auf der - sein oder liegen, to lie in ambush; -winkel, m. lurking-corner.
Rau'erer, m. -s, pl. -, lurcher, lurker, spy.
Rau'ern, v. n. h. to lurk, to lie in wait, to be on the watch.
Rauf, m. -es, -s, pl. Räufe, run, course; currency; T. foot, leg; rut (of animals); barrel (of a gun); -bahn, f. course, career; -band, n. leading-string; -bauf, f. go-cart, running-cart; -brett, n. plank; -bursche, m. errand-boy; printer's devil; -feuer, n. train of gunpowder; -förmig, adj. like a fire; -graben, m. trench; -jagen, n. hunting with hounds; -junge, f. Raufbursche; -mädchen, n. errand-girl; -paß, m. dismissal; walking-ticket, walking-papers,

pl.; einem den -paß geben, to discharge one, to dismiss one; -planke, f. T. gangway; -räd, n. T. canicular wheel; -schuh, m. pump, shoe for running; -stiel, n. running-play, mall; -wägen, m. go-cart; -jaum, m. leading-string; -reit, f. rutting-season; -jetel, m. letter sent on by the post-office to overtake miscarried letters, circular letter; -ziel, n. goal; -jirfel, m. caliber-compasses, pl.	Lau'rer, f. Lauerrer. Lau's, f. -, pl. Läufe, louse; vulg. sich eine - in den Pelz setzen, to charge one's self with a troublesome thing; -chübe, -ejunge, m. scurvy knave, mean fellow; -egeld, n. contemptible sum; -ewengel, m. bad sort of tobacco.	tion, refining, refinement. Laut'los, adj. silent, mute. Laut'losigkeit, f. -, silence, muteness.
Lau'sen, v. n. irr. f. (ich laufe, läuft, läuftst; lief; gelaufen), to run, to out, to pull foot; to flow; to leak, to drop, to trickle down; to seale; to gutter; to wet (of animals); davon -, to run off, to run away, to slope, to stir; gegenüber -, to run counter, to be against; sich müde -, to be tired with running; Gefahr -, to run a risk; Sturm -, to make an assault, to storm.	Lau'sche, f. -, pl. -n, listening, lurking-place. Lau'schen, v. n. h. to listen; to lurk, to larch, to lie in wait. Lau'scher, m. -s, pl. -, listener, eaves-dropper. Lau'selamm, m. -es, -s, pl. -lämme, dandriff-comp; (Lau'se) -krankheit, f. lousy disease, lousy distemper; -traut, n. louse-wort, licebane; -sucht, f. f. Läuseskrankheit.	Lauw'ne, f. -, pl. -n, avalanche. Lä'va, f. -, pl. Läden, lava. Läven'del, m. -s, lavender; -blüthe, f. lavender-flowers, pl.; -geist, m. essence of lavender, -öl, n. lavender-oil; -wasser, n. lavender-water.
Lau'send, adj. running; current; das -e Jahr, the present year; -e Rechnung, account current, running account.	Lau'sen, v. n. h. to louse. Lau'serei, f. -, pl. -en, vulg. stinginess; trifle. Lau'sig, adj. lousy; stingy, sordid. Lau'sigkeit, f. -, lousiness.	Lävi'ren, v. n. h. (lävir'), T. to laveer, to tack. Läwi'ne, f. Lauwine. Lä'ung, f. -, pl. -en, opening medicine, laxative.
Lau'ser, Lau'ser, m. -s, pl. -, runner; running-footman; courser; bishop (at chess); clasper, trem-drill; trill, voice (in music).	Lau'sig, adj. lousy; stingy, sordid. Lau'sigkeit, f. -, lousiness. Laut, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, sound, tone; einem -en sich geben, to utter a sound; -, adj. & prp. loud, aloud; public; according to, in consequence of; -werden, to become public. [public.	Läxi'ren, v. n. h. (läxir'), to take a purgative, to take a purge, to purge. [purgate. Läxi'mittel, n. -s, pl. -, laxative, Laxe, f. Laxe.
Läuf'ig, Läuf'ig, adj. running, ruttish (of animals).	Laut'bär, adj. known, notorious, Laut'bärkeit, f. -, notoriety, publicity.	Läxi'mittel, n. -s, pl. -, laxative, Laxe, f. Laxe.
Läug'bär, f. Leugbar.	Laut'e, f. -, pl. -n, lute; die -spielen, to play on the lute; -nutter, n. -nasten, m. lute-case; -nmacher, m. lute-maker; -nspieler, m. lute-player; -nspieler, m. bridge of the lute; -nspieler, m. lute-p g.	Läxi'mittel, n. -s, pl. -, laxative, Laxe, f. Laxe.
Läu'ge, f. -, pl. -n, lie, lye, buck; fig. biting, sarcasm; -närtig, adj. alkaline; -nast, f. potash; -nast, n. bucking-tub, ash-hopper; -nast, n. alkaline salt; -nast, m. lie-pot; -nast, n. bucking-cloth; -nwasser, n. buck-water.	Laut'en, v. n. h. (part. gelauten), to sound; to purport; to run. Laut'en, Laut'en, v. a. & n. h. to ring, to toll (of bells); -, n. -s, ringing of the bells.	Läxi'mittel, n. -s, pl. -, laxative, Laxe, f. Laxe.
Läu'gen, v. a. h. to buck, to soak in lie, to lie.	Laut'en, v. a. & n. h. to ring, to toll (of bells); -, n. -s, ringing of the bells.	Läxi'mittel, n. -s, pl. -, laxative, Laxe, f. Laxe.
Läu'genhaft, Läu'gig, adj. alkaline.	Laut'en, v. a. & n. h. to ring, to toll (of bells); -, n. -s, ringing of the bells.	Läxi'mittel, n. -s, pl. -, laxative, Laxe, f. Laxe.
Läu'gen, f. Leugnu.	Laut'en, v. a. & n. h. to ring, to toll (of bells); -, n. -s, ringing of the bells.	Läxi'mittel, n. -s, pl. -, laxative, Laxe, f. Laxe.
Läu'heit, Läu'gheit, f. -, luke-warmness, tepidity.	Laut'en, v. a. & n. h. to ring, to toll (of bells); -, n. -s, ringing of the bells.	Läxi'mittel, n. -s, pl. -, laxative, Laxe, f. Laxe.
Läu'lich, adj. lukewarm.	Laut'en, v. a. & n. h. to ring, to toll (of bells); -, n. -s, ringing of the bells.	Läxi'mittel, n. -s, pl. -, laxative, Laxe, f. Laxe.
Läu'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, fig. indifferent person.	Laut'en, v. a. & n. h. to ring, to toll (of bells); -, n. -s, ringing of the bells.	Läxi'mittel, n. -s, pl. -, laxative, Laxe, f. Laxe.
Läu'ne, f. -, pl. -n, humor, temper, whim; freak, caprice; gute -, merry cue; (schlechte - ill humor, phoease; bei guter - fein, to be in spirits; nicht bei - sein, to be out of humor.	Laut'en, v. a. & n. h. to ring, to toll (of bells); -, n. -s, ringing of the bells.	Läxi'mittel, n. -s, pl. -, laxative, Laxe, f. Laxe.
Läu'nenhaft, f. Launisch.	Laut'en, v. a. & n. h. to ring, to toll (of bells); -, n. -s, ringing of the bells.	Läxi'mittel, n. -s, pl. -, laxative, Laxe, f. Laxe.
Läu'nenhaftigkeit, f. -, capriciousness.	Laut'en, v. a. & n. h. to ring, to toll (of bells); -, n. -s, ringing of the bells.	Läxi'mittel, n. -s, pl. -, laxative, Laxe, f. Laxe.
Läu'nig, adj. humorous, croch-	Laut'en, v. a. & n. h. to ring, to toll (of bells); -, n. -s, ringing of the bells.	Läxi'mittel, n. -s, pl. -, laxative, Laxe, f. Laxe.
Läu'nigkeit, f. -, humorosness.	Laut'en, v. a. & n. h. to ring, to toll (of bells); -, n. -s, ringing of the bells.	Läxi'mittel, n. -s, pl. -, laxative, Laxe, f. Laxe.
Läu'nisch, adj. humorous, freakish, peevish, capricious, crochety.	Laut'en, v. a. & n. h. to ring, to toll (of bells); -, n. -s, ringing of the bells.	Läxi'mittel, n. -s, pl. -, laxative, Laxe, f. Laxe.

happy; -fülle, f. fulness of life; -gefahr, f. danger of life; -gefährlich, adj. perilous, with danger of life; -gefährte, m. -gefährte, f. companion in or of life; -geist, pl. vital spirits, pl.; -genuss, m. enjoyment of life; -geschickte, f. Lebensbegeisterung; -gluth, f. vital flame; -glück, n. happiness of life; -groß, adj. full length; -größe, f. stature, full size; in -größe, as large as life, at full length; -güter, n. pl. goods or blessings of this life, pl.; -jahr, n. year of one's life; -klugheit, f. worldly wisdom; -kraft, f. vital power; -kräftig, adj. vigorous; -lang, adv. for life, during life; -länge, f. length of life; -länglich, adj. during life, through life; -lauf, m. course of life, biography; -licht, n. lamp of life, life; -linie, f. vital line; -luft, f. vital air; oxygen; -lust, f. love of life; -lustig, adj. loving life; -mittel, n. & pl. provisions, victuals, pl., prog; -müde, adj. weary of life; -nöthdurft, f. necessities of life; -ordnung, f. diet, regimen; -pfad, m. path of life; -pflicht, f. practical duty; -plan, m. plan of life; -quelle, f. source of life; -regel, f. rule of life; -reise, f. journey through life; -reiz, m. charm of life; -rente, f. annuity; -satt, adj. weary of life, tired of life; -stoff, m. proper element of life; -strafe, f. pain of death; bei -strafe, on pain of death; -thätigkeit, f. activity; -theile, pl. vitals, pl.; -tag, m. day of one's life; -überdruß, m. weariness of life; -umstand, m. circumstance of one's life; -unterhalt, m. livelihood, sustenance; -versicherung, f. life-insurance, insurance on lives; -voll, adj. full of life; -wander, m. course of life; -wärme, f. vital warmth; -wasser, n. aqua vitae; -weise, f. way of life; -weisheit, f. worldly wisdom; -zeichen, n. sign of life; -zeit, f. lifetime; -ziel, n. end of life; -zweck, m. object or aim of one's life.

Leber, f. -, pl. -n, liver; zur -gehörig, hepatic; fig. von der -weg reden, to speak openly; -ader, f. hepatic vein; -braun, adj. brown as liver, liver-colored; -entzündung, f. inflammation of the liver; -farbe, f. liver-color; -farben, -farbig, adj. liver-colored; -flecken, m. freckle, mole; -fuchs m. dark

chestnut-horse; -krank, adj. having a diseased liver, having a liver-complaint; -krankheit, f. hepatic disease, liver complaint; -kraut, n. liver-wort; -reim, m. rhyme for joke's sake; -stein, m. hepatic; -thran, m. liver-oil, hepatic oil; -wurst, f. liver-pudding.

Lebtag, f. Lebtag.

Lebewohl, n. -es, -s, farewell, adieu; -sagen, to bid farewell.

Lebhaft, adj. lively, vivacious, sprightly, spunky, winsome; quick; smart.

Lebhaftigkeit, f. -, liveliness, vivacity; quickness.

Lebflächen, m. -s, pl. -, ginger-bread; bäcker, f. Lebkücher.

Lebkücher, m. -s, pl. -, ginger-bread-baker.

Leblos, adj. lifeless, inanimate.

Leblosigkeit, f. -, lifelessness.

Lebtage, pl. days of life; mein -, my lifetime. [lifetime.]

Lebzeiten, pl. lifetime; bei -, in Lebzeiten, v. n. h. to gape from dryness; (nach etwas, for a thing; after a thing), to languish, to pant for.

Leck, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. leak; einen - bekommen, to spring a leak, to become leaky; -, adj. leaky.

Leckste, f. -, T. leakage.

Lecke, f. -, pl. -n, leak; trough.

Lecken, v. a. & n. h. to leak, to run, to drop out; to lick, to lap.

Lecker, m. -s, pl. -, licker, sweet-tooth; -, adj. delicate; dainty, delicious, dainty-mouthed, lickerish; -bissen, n. -bissen, m. dainty bit, tit-bit; -gericht, n. dainty dish; -maul, -maulchen, n. lickerish tongue, dainty person; -werk, n. dainties, tit-bits, pl.; -zahn, m. sweet-tooth.

Leckerer, f. -, pl. -en, daintiness, lickerishness; dainty, tit-bit.

Leckerhaft, adj. lickerish, dainty.

Leckerhaftigkeit, f. -, lickerishness, daintiness.

Leckern, v. imp. h. to belickerish.

Leckhühnig, m. -es, -s, dropped honey.

Leckwein, m. -es, -s, droppings, pl.

Lection, f. -, pl. -en, lesson; reprimand.

Lectione, f. -, lecture, reading.

Leber, n. -s, pl. -, leather; skin; vom - ziehen, to draw the sword; -abfall, m. leather-cuttings, pl.; -arbeit, f. work in leather; -artig, adj. like leather; -band, m. leather binding, binding in calf; -bereiter, m. leather-dresser; -bereitung, f. dressing of

leather; -beutel, m. leather-bag; -handel, m. leather-trade; -händler, m. dealer in leather, leather-seller; -handlung, f. leather-business; -handschuh, m. leather-glove; -hart, adj. hard as leather; -haut, f. thick skin; -höfen, pl. leather-breeches, pl.; -streif, m. thong; -weich, adj. as soft as leather; -werk, n. leather-work. [dresser.]

Lebeter, m. -s, pl. -, leather-

Leberu, adj. leathern; fig. vulg. stiff, dull; -, v. a. h. to leather, to furnish with leather.

Lebig, adj. empty, void, vacant; unmarried; free; ein -er Mann, a single man; der -e Stand, celibacy; T. -sprechen, to acquit.

Lebigkeit, f. -, unmarried state, celibacy. [tirely.]

Lebiglich, adv. only, quite, entirely.

Lee, n. -s, T. lee, lee-side; -bord, n. larboard; -fegel, n. studding-sail; -wärts, adv. leeward.

Leer, adj. empty, void, vacant; vain; -e Hoffnung, vain hope; ein -er Kopf, addle brains, pl.; das -e Papier, blank; mit -en Händen, empty-handed; -ausgehen, to get nothing; -darm, m. T. jejunum.

Leere, f. -, emptiness; vacuum.

Leeren, v. a. h. to empty, to evacuate, to void, to clear.

Leerheit, f. -, emptiness, voidness.

Leeres, f. -, pl. -n, lip.

Legal, adj. legal, lawful.

Legalisieren, v. a. h. (legalisiren), to legalize. [night-line.]

Legangel, f. -, pl. -n, trimmer.

Legat, m. -en, pl. -en, legate; -, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, legacy, bequest.

Legatär, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, legatee.

Legation, f. -, pl. -en, legation; -rath, m. counsellor of the embassy; -secretär, m. secretary to an embassy.

Legenne, f. -, pl. -n, Legehuhn, n. -es, -s, pl. -hühner, n. layer.

Legzeit, f. -, laying time.

Legen, v. a. h. to lay, to put, to place; -, v. r. h. to take to one's bed, to lie down; fig. to abate, to cease; ins Bett -, to put to bed; etwas nahe -, to give to understand; to give a hint; Hand an etwas -, to lay hands on a thing; an den Tag -, to make known; in Asche -, to burn down; sich auf etwas -, to apply one's self to a thing; sich ins Mittel -, to interfere, to interpose. [-nützlich, n. legendary.]

Legende, f. -, pl. -n, legend.

Legen, m. -s, pl. -, layer.

care of the body; -schwäche, f. corporal infirmity; -sorge, f. Reibespflege; -stärke, f. strength of body; -strafe, f. corporal punishment; -übung, f. exercise of the body, bodily exercise.
Reib'haft, Reib'haftig, adj. living, bodily, in one's person; incarnate.
Reib'haftigkeit, f. -, corporality.
Reib'lich, adj. corporal, corporeal, bodily; natural; der -e Bruder, full brother; mein -er Better, my cousin-german; e Güter, pl. temporal possessions, pl. [porealness.
Reib'lichkeit, f. -, bodiliness, corporeity.
Reib'los, adj. bodiless, incorporeal.
Reich, f. Reich.
Reich'dorn, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, corn (on the toe); -pflaster, n. corn-plaster; -salbe, f. corn-salve.
Reiche, f. -, pl. -n, dead body, corpse; funeral; -nader, m. burying-ground; -närtig, adj. cadaverous; -nbeängnis, n. funeral; -begleitung, f. funeral train; -nbesorger, m. undertaker; -nbeschauer, m. coroner; -nbitter, m. inviter to a funeral, undertaker; -nblau, adj. as pale as death; -nblässe, f. paleness of death; -nbuch, n. register of deaths and burials; -ndieb, m. resurrection-man; -nduft, m. cadaverous smell; -neffen, n. funeral repast; -nfackel, f. funeral-torch; -nfeter, f. funeral; -nfrau, f. layer out; -ngebicht, n. funeral poem; -ngeruch, m. cadaverous smell; -ngerüst, n. castrum doloris, funeral decorations; -ngefang, m. dirge; -ngruft, f. vault for burial; -nhäus, n. house for dead bodies; -nhemd, n. shroud; -nkalt, adj. cold as a dead body; -nkammer, f. room for dead bodies; -nkosten, pl. expences of a funeral; -nmahl, f. Reichenessen; -nmusik, f. funeral music; -nöffnung, f. opening of a dead body; -nprädigt, -nrede, f. funeral oration, funeral sermon; -nichau, f. coroner's inquest; -nstein, m. tomb-stone; -ntext, m. text to a funeral sermon; -nträger, m. bearer of the corpse (to the grave); -ntuch, n. pall; -nvogel, m. screech-owl; -nwächter, m. one who guards a corpse; -nwägen, m. hearse; -nwappen, n. hatchment; -nzug, m. funeral procession.
Reichenhaft, Reichenmäßig, adj. funeral; cadaverous.

Reich'duhn, n. -es, -s, pl. -hühner, screech-owl. [body, corpse.
Reich'näm, m. -s, pl. -e, dead.
Reicht, adj. light, fluffy; easy; sickle; flighty; -e Reiterer, f. light-horse; eine -e Wunde, a slight wound; nicht -, seldom, rarely; -bewaffnet, light-armed; -blutig, adj. sanguine, cheerful; -blütigkeit, f. sanguineness, cheerfulness; -fertig, adj. light, wanton, lewd, inconsiderate, frivolous; -fertigkeit, f. wantonness; inconsiderateness; -flüssig, adj. easily rendered fluid; -füßig, adj. light-footed; -füßigkeit, f. light-footedness, nimbleness; -gläubig, adj. credulous; -gläubigkeit, f. credulity, gullibility; -flinn, m. sickleness, frivolousness, frivolity, levity; -flinnig, adj. thoughtless; frivolous; rate; -flinnigkeit, f. light-mindedness, frivolity, sickleness.
Reicht'heit, f. Reichtigkeit.
Reicht'hin, adv. lightly.
Reicht'igkeit, f. -, lightness, facility, easiness, ease.
Reicht'lich, adv. easily, lightly.
Reid, adj. sorrowful, troublesome; es ist mir -, es thut mir -, I am sorry for it; -, n. -es, -s, harm, hurt; sorrow, grief, pain, sadness; einem etwas zu -e thün, to do one harm, to aggrrieve one; sich ein -es thün, to make away with one's self.
Reiden, v. a. & n. irr. h. (litt; gelitten), to suffer, to endure, to bear, to undergo, to tolerate; -mögen, to like; -, n. -s, pl. -, suffering; affliction, sorrow, grief, harm; misfortune; -sgefährte, -sgeß, m. companion in adversity, fellow-sufferer; -sgeßichte, f. history of the passion of Christ; -sfeid, m. cup of sorrow; fig. calamity; -svoll, adj. full of suffering; -swoche, f. passion-week.
Reidend, adj. suffering; passive; sick. [ferer.
Reidende, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, suffering.
Reidenschaft, f. -, pl. -en, passion, emotion; -slos, adj. dispassionate; -slosigkeit, f. absence of passion, dispassionateness, apathy; -smort, n. interjection.
Reidenschaftlich, adj. passionate, impassioned, vehement.
Reidenschaftlichkeit, f. -, passionateness, eagerness.
Reidentlich, adj. tolerable; passive.
Reider, int. alas! unfortunately!
Reidig, adj. troublesome, tiresome; fatal, pitiful.

Reid'lich, adj. tolerable, moderate.
Reid'lichkeit, f. -, tolerableness; mediocrity.
Reid'trägend, adj. mourning.
Reid'tragende, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, mourner.
Reid'voll, adj. sorrowful.
Reid'weisen, n. lamentation; grief, sorrow.
Reier, f. -, pl. -n, lyre; fig. die alte -, old song, old story; -förmig, adj. in the form of a lyre; -mann, m. lyre-man; -orgel, f. hand-organ.
Reiern, v. a. & n. h. to play on the lyre; to drawl, to be loitering.
Reib'bank, f. -, pl. -bänke, pawn-house, pawnbroker's shop, loan-office, lombard; (Reib')bibliothek, f. circulating-library; -haus, n. f. Reibbank; -kauf, m. earnest-money.
Reihen, v. a. irr. h. (lich; geliehen), einem etwas, to lend; etwas -, to borrow; auf Pfänder -, to lend money upon pawn, wieder -, to redeem.
Reiber, m. -s, pl. -, lender.
Reif, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. bolt-rope; -fien, f. rope serving as a bolt-rope.
Reif'ach, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, Reif'äfen, m. -s, pl. -, sheet for a bed.
Reim, m. -es, -s, glue; lime, clay; -farbe, f. lime-water-color; -pinsel, m. glue-brush; -rütche, f. lime-twig; -sieder, m. glue-boiler; -siederei, f. place where glue is boiled, boiling glue; -stange, f. lime-stick; -tiegel, m. glue-pan; -topf, m. glue-pot; -wasser, n. glue-water, lime-water. [to size (paper).
Reimen, v. a. h. to glue, to lime;
Reimer, m. -s, pl. -, gluer.
Reimicht, adj. gluish.
Reimig, adj. gluey.
Rein, m. -es, -s, line, lint; lintseed, linseed; -bau, m. cultivation of flax; -blütche, f. flax-flower; -garn, n. linen thread, yarn; -kraut, n. flax-weed; -fütchen, m. linseed-cake, oil-cake; -öl, n. linseed-oil; -sämen, m. linseed; -spreu, f. husks from linseed, pl.; -tuch, n. linen cloth; -weber, m. linen-weaver; -weberei, f. trade of a linen-weaver; -zeug, m. linen.
Reine, f. -, pl. -n, line, cord.
Reinen, adj. linen, made of linen flaxen; -, n. -s, linen, linen-goods, pl.; -band, n. tape; -garn, n. linen yarn; -zeug, n. linen; -zwirn, m. linen-thread.
Rein'pfad, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, Rein'

ströbe, f. -, pl. -n, path along a river for the towing horses.
Leinwand, f. -, linen; linen-cloth; gröbe -, coarse linen-cloth, crash; (zum Verpacken), bagging; -bleiche, f. linen-bleachery; -bude, f. linen-draper's shop; bleaching; -handel, m. linen-trade; -händler, m. linen-draper, linen-merchant; -jacke, f. linen-jacket; -ittel, m. linen-stock; -frum, m. retailing of linen; -wämer, m. linen-draper; -wäber, m. linen-weaver; -weberei, f. linen-weaving. [of linen.
Leinwand, adj. linen, made
Leiste, adj. low, soft, light; -auf-treten, to tread softly; -schlafen, to sleep lightly; -hören, to be sharp of hearing adv. gently.
Leisteträger, m. -s, pl. -, eaves-dropper, spy.
Leistbar, adj. that may be rendered or performed, practicable.
Leiste, f. -, pl. -n, clasp; list, ledge, band; border; channel.
Leisten, m. -s, pl. -, form; shoe-maker's last; -beule, f. bubble; -bruch, m. bubonocoele; -drüse, f. inguinal gland; -geschwulst, f. tumor in the groin; -höbel, m. ogee-plane; -nägel, m. bracket-nail; -schein, m. coupon, check; -schneider, m. last-maker; -vers, m. acrostic; -wein, m. superior wine of Wurzburg.
Leisten, v. a. h. to do, to render, to perform, to accomplish, to fulfil, to execute; Gesellschaft -, to keep company; Hilfe -, to afford help, to help; den Dienst -, to qualify; Bürgschaft -, to give bail; Widerstand -, to offer resistance.
Leistung, f. -, pl. -en, performance; doing, rendering.
Leitband, n. -es, pl. -bänder, leading-string; (Leit) faden, m. leading-line; fig. guide; -feuer, n. train of gun-powder; -ham-mel, m. bell-wether; -hund, m. lime-hound, limer; -riemen, m. leash; -röhre, f. water-pipe; -seil, n. cord; dog-leash; -stern, m. leading-star, polar-star; fig. guide; -stahl, m. rein.
Leiten, v. a. h. to guide, to lead, to conduct; to draw off; auf den rechten Weg -, to put into the right way.
Leiter, m. -s, pl. -, leader, guide; conductor; -, f. -, pl. -n, ladder; scale; rack (of a waggon); -baum, m. ladder-beam; -für-

mig, adj. in the form of a ladder f -sprosse, f. ladder-step, rung; -wägen, m. waggon with racks.
Leitrolle, f. -, pl. -n, T. roller.
Leitung, f. -, pl. -en, leading, guidance direction, management; T. guide; -fähig, adj. T. conductible; -sfähigkeit, f. T. conductivity; -röhre, f. conduit-pipe.
Leumung, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, Lap-land marmot.
Leute, f. -, pl. -n, loins, pl., hip, haunch; thigh; -abraten, m. roast loin, surloin; -engegend, f. lumbar region; -nusschen, m. hip-bone; -nussheit, f. scrophula in the hip; -nuss, adj. hip-shot; -nussmerz, m. hip-gout, lumbago; -nuss, n. loin, -nuss, n. lumbago, sciatica; -wirbel, m. lumbar vertebra.
Leutbar, f. Leutnam.
Leuten, v. a. h. to turn, to bend; to direct, to rule, to order, to manage, to steer, to guide.
Leuter, m. -s, pl. -, ruler, disposer, governor.
Leutriemen, m. -s, pl. -, reins, pl.
Leutnam, adj. & adv. manageable, tractable, pliable.
Leutnamheit, f. -, manageableness, tractableness, pliability.
Leutheit, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, fore-bed (of a vehicle).
Leutheil, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, line; reins, pl.
Leutung, f. -, pl. -en, ruling, governing; steering.
Leutnam, m. -es, -s, pl. -jäume, reins, pl.
Leuten, v. n. h. T. to send.
Leut, m. -es, pl. -e, spring; -blume, f. spring-flower; -grün, n. vernal green; -monat, m. spring-month, March; -tag, m. spring-day; -zeit, f. spring-time.
Leopard, m. -en, pl. -en, leopard; -enhaut, f. leopard's skin.
Lerche, f. -, pl. -n, lark; larch, larch-tree; -nasse, m. lark-hawk, merlin; -nase, m. catching of larks; -nasser, m. catcher of larks; -nase, n. net for catching larks, clap-net; -nase, m. ring-tail; -nase, m. song of larks; -nase, m. decoy for larks; -nase, f. Lerkengarn; -nase, m. lark-spit; -nase, m. sparrow-hawk; -nase, n. catching larks with a net; -nase, m. passage of larks; -nase, f. sea-son for catching larks.

Leutbar, adj. that may be learnt.
Leutbarkeit, f. -, capability of being learnt.
Leutbegierde, f. -, desire of learning; (Leut) begierig, adj. desirous of learning; -fähig, adj. capable of learning; -sfähigkeit, f. capacity for learning; -fleiss, m. application, study; -lustig, f. Leutbegierig; -stud, n. task, lesson; -zeit, f. time for learning or studying.
Leuten, v. a. & n. h. to learn; to be an apprentice; kennen - to become acquainted with; auswendig -, to learn by heart; -, n. -s, learning.
Leutart, f. Leutart.
Leutbar, adj. legible; fit to be read.
Leutbarkeit, f. -, legibility.
Leute, f. -, pl. -n, gleaner, gathering, vintage; -art, f. manner of reading; reading, version; -begierig, adj. eager after reading; -bibliothek, f. circulating library; -buch, n. reading-book, amusing-book; -cabinet, n. reading library; -freunde, pl. reading public; -gesellschaft, f. reading-society, reading-club; -kreis, m. circle of readers; -lampe, f. reading-lamp; -lust, f. art of reading; -lust, f. fondness for reading; -lustig, adj. fond of reading; -meister, m. lecturer; surveyor of the vintage; -probe, f. trial of reading, rehearsal; -pult, n. reading-desk; -saal, m. reading-room; lecturing-room, -schule, f. reading-school; -stoff, m. subject of reading; -stunde, f. reading-hour; -sucht, f. immoderate desire of reading; -süchtig, adj. immoderately fond of reading; -übung, f. exercise in reading; -welt, f. reading-public; -wuth, f. rage for reading; -zeit, f. reading-time; vintage; -zimmer, n. f. Leutesaal; -zirkel, m. reading-society.
Leuten, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ich lese, liest, liest u.; lās; gelesen), to read; to lecture; to gather, to glean; to pick out; Ahren -, to glean or gather ears of corn; Messe -, to say mass.
Leuteswürth, Leuteswürdig, adj. worth reading.
Leuter, m. -s, pl. -, reader, lecturer; gleaner, gatherer.
Leuterei, f. -, reading.
Leutlich, adj. legible.
Leutlichkeit, f. -, legibility.
Leutung, f. -, pl. -en, reading, lection, perusal.
Leuthargie, f. -, lethargy.
Leuthargisch, adj. lethargical.

side, luminous side; -spür, f. luminous track; -strecher, m. save-all; -stöff, m. luminous matter; -strahl, m. beam or ray of light; -ström, m. stream of light; -stumpf, m. candle's end; -träger, m. light-bearer; -voll, adj. full of light; luminous; -ziehen, n. making of candles; -zieher, m. candle-maker, chandler.

Lich'ten, v. a. & r. h. to light up; to clear up; to lighten, to thin; to lift; den Anker -, to weigh anchor.

Lich'ter, m. -s, pl. -, lighter; -geld, n. -lohn, m. lighterage.

Lichterlöb', adv. blazing; -brennen, to burn, to flame.

Lich'tung, f. -, lighting; clearing.

Licitant', m. -en, pl. -en, auctioneer; best bidder.

Licitatiön', f. -, pl. -en, auction.

Licitiren, v. a. h. (licitirt'), to auction, to cant.

Lieb, adj. dear, beloved; pleasing; -er Gott! good God! meine Liebe, my dear; daß ist mir -, I am glad of it; es ist mir -, daß ..., I am glad that ...; -haben, to love, to like; -gewinnen, to conceive an affection for.

Liebäugelei', f. -, pl. -en, amorous looks, pl., ogling.

Lieb'äugeln, v. n. h. to ogle.

Lieb'äugler, m. -s, pl. -, ogler.

Lieb'chen, n. -s, pl. -, sweet-heart, love, darling.

Liebe, f. -, love, affection; die christliche -, charity; mir zu -, to please me; einem etwas zu thun, to do one a favor; -athmend, adj. breathing love; -diener, m. slave to love; flatterer; -glühend, adj. love glowing; -krank, adj. love-sick; -leer, adj. without love; -trunken, adj. drunk with love; -voll, adj. loving, kind.

Liebelei', f. -, pl. -en, flirtation, fondling and caressing. [flirt.

Liebeln, v. n. h. to fondle, to

Lieben, v. a. & n. h. to love; to be fond of, to like; to be in love.

Liebende, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, lover.

Liebenswürdig, adj. amiable.

Liebenswürdigkeit, f. -, amiable-ness.

Lieber, adv. rather, sooner, better; ich will -, I prefer, I had rather.

Lieb'säbenteuer, n. love-affair; (Lieb's)andenken, n. love-keepsake; -angellegenheit, f. love-matter; -antrag, m. love-suit, proposal; -apfel, m. love-apple; -blick, m. amorous look; -bäte,

m. messenger of love; -brief, m. love-letter; -briefchen, n. billet-doux; -bund, m. alliance of love; -dichter, m. erotic poet; -dienst, m. friendly service, kind office; -drang, m. ardor of love; -eifer, m. amorous transport, jealousy; -erklärung, f. declaration of love; -feuer, n. ardent love, ardor of love; -fieber, n. love-fit; -flamme, f. love-flame; -gedanke, m. love-fancy, amorous thought; -gedicht, n. erotic, amorous poem; -geschichte, f. love-tale; -geständnis, n. avowal of love; -glück, n. successful love; -glüh, f. flame of love; -handel, m. love-affair, amorous intrigue; -kuss, f. Liebeskuss; -kuß, m. kiss of love; -leute, pl. loving couple; -lieb, n. love-song; -lust, f. pleasure of love; -neigung, f. amorous passion; -paar, n. loving pair, couple; -pein, f. torment of love; -pfand, n. pledge of love; -pfeil, m. love-shaft; -pflicht, f. charitable duty; -quäl, f. Liebespein; -roman, m. amatory romance, love-tale; -sache, f. love-affair; -tranf, m. philtre, love-potion; -verständnis, n. love-intrigue, love-secret; -werk, n. work of love, charity; -wonne, f. bliss of love; -worte, pl. loving words, pl.; -wuth, f. rage of love; -zauber, m. charm of love; -zeichen, n. love-token.
Lieb'häber, m. -s, pl. -, lover, lover; paramour; amateur; den-spielen, to spark it, to go a-sparking; -concert, n. private concert; -rolle, f. part of the lover; -theater, n. private theatre.
Liebhaberei, f. -, pl. -en, fondness, amateurship; favorite occupation. [amateur.
Lieb'häberin, f. -, pl. -nen, lover, Liebhäberin, adj. like an amateur. [fondle.
Lieb'kosen, v. a. h. to caress, to Lieb'kösung, f. -, pl. -en, caressing, fondling; -en, pl. caresses, pl.
Lieb'ler, m. -s, pl. -, flirt, triffler.
Lieb'lich, adj. lovely, delightful, delicious, sweet.
Lieb'lichkeit, f. -, loveliness, amiableness, deliciousness, sweetness.
Lieb'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, favorite, minion, cosset, darling; -sausdruck, m. favorite expression; -beschäftigung, f. favorite occupation; -dichter, m. favorite poet; -gericht, n. favorite

dish; -stee, f. favorite idea; -s. lieb, n. favorite song; -plan, m. favorite plan; -sohn, m. darling son. [kind.
Lieb'los, adj. uncharitable, un-Lieb'losigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, uncharitableness, unkindness.
Lieb'reich, adj. kind, amiable.
Lieb'reiz, m. -es, charm.
Lieb'reizend, adj. charming.
Lieb'schaft, f. -, pl. -en, love-affair, intrigue.
Lieb'ste, sup. dearest; am -n, best.
Lieb'ste, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, beloved object, love.
Lieb'stöckel, m. -s, lovage.
Lieb'werth, adj. loved and esteemed.
Lieb, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, song, air; Ag. das Ende vom -e, the long and short.
Lieb'chen, n. -s, pl. -, little song.
(Lieb'er)büch, n. -es, -s, pl. -bücher, song-book; -componist, m. composer of songs; -dichter, m. lyrical poet; -reich, adj. rich in songs; -sammlung, f. collection of songs; -spiel, n. vaudeville; -vers, m. strophe.
Lieb'erdich, adj. loose, dissolute, wicked; disorderly; Brüder -, rake; scalawag; -es Gefindel, riff-raff; -werden, to grow dissolute.
Lieb'erdichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, disorderly conduct, dissoluteness; looseness; negligence. [labor, pl.
Lieb'lohn, m. -es, -s, wages for Lieb'derung, f. -, pl. -en, T. packing.
Lief, f. Laufen.
Lieferant, m. -en, pl. -en, purveyor, contractor.
Lief'ern, v. a. h. to furnish, to provide with; to deliver; eine Schlacht -, to give battle.
Lief'erung, f. -, pl. -en, purveying, supplying, providing with; supply; deliverance, delivery; T. part; -contract, m. contract for delivery or supplying; -s. schen, m. bill of delivery, receipt; -vertrag, f. Lieferungcontract; -zeit, f. time of delivery, term of delivery. [delivery.
Lief'zeit, f. -, pl. -en, term for Lie'gegeld, n. T. demurrage; (Lie'ge)haus, n. quarantine-house; -stunde, f. hour of rest; -tag, m. day of lying, day of demurrage; -zeit, f. time of lying; quarantine.
Lie'gen, v. a. irr. h. (lāg; gelēgen), to lie; to be situated; to consist in; to incline, to lean; es liegt nichts daran, it matters not; es liegt viel daran, it is of

great consequence; es liegt mir daran, it imports me; wem liegt etwas daran? who cares about it? an einem -, to be any one's fault, to lie with one; daran gelegen sein, to be material; -lassen, to leave behind, to abandon; not to touch; auf den Knien -, to be on one's knees; krank -, to lie sick; über den Büchern -, to plod at one's books; einem auf dem Fusse -, to impertune one; in den Bothen -, to lie in; vor Anker -, to ride at anchor; fig. am Tage -, to be manifest, to be evident.
Lie'gend, adj. lying; situated; -e Gründe, pl., lands, immovables, pl.; -e Schrift, italics, pl.
Lieu'garn, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. rope-yarn. [pound.
Lieb'pfund, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, lie-Lieb, f. Laffen.
Liest, f. Lesen.
Lieutenant (Leutnant), m. -s, pl. -s, lieutenant; -stelle, f. lieutenantcy. [n. liquor-glass.
Liför, m. -s, pl. -e, liquor, -gläs.
Lila, n. -s, lilac; -farbig, adj. lilac-colored, of a lilac color.
Lille, f. -, pl. -n, lily; T. flower-de-luce; fig. -arm, m. lily-white arm; -artig, adj. of the lily kind, liliaceous; -narziße, f. lily-daffodil; -öl, n. lily-oil, oil of white lilies; -kranz, m. wreath of lilies; -stängel, m. stalk of a lily; -weiß, adj. lily-white; -zwiebel, f. bulb of a lily.
Lila, f. Lila.
Limonade, f. -, pl. -n, lemonade; -nschen, m. seller of lemonade.
Limō'ne, Limō'nie, f. -, pl. -n, lemon; -baum, m. lemon-tree; -saft, m. lemon-juice; -schale, f. lemon-peel.
Lind, adj. soft, mild, f. Gelinde.
Lind, f. -, pl. -n, linden-tree, linden, limetree; -bast, m. bast of a linden-tree; -baum, m. linden-tree; -blütze, f. blossom of a linden-tree; -holz, n. linden-wood; -holz, f. linden-wood-coal; -laube, f. arbor of linden-trees; -straße, f. street planted with lime-trees; -wald, m. grove of linden-trees.
Lind'en, adj. made of linden-wood, linden. [comforter.
Linderet, m. -s, pl. -, soother, Linderen, v. a. h. to mitigate, to soften, to dull, to ease, to soothe; to temper.
Linderung, f. -, pl. -en, mitigation, softening, alleviation; soothing; comfort; -mittel, n.

soothing remedy, palliative.
Zin'digheit, f. -, mildness, lenity.
Zind'wurm, m. -es, -s, pl. -würmer, dragon.
Zineäl', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, rule, ruler.
Zinguiß', m. -en, pl. -en, linguist.
Zinguiß'fif, f. -, science of languages, linguistic.
Zin'le, f. -, pl. -n, line, lineage, descent, race; -u ziehen, to draw lines, to rule; -nblatt, n. lines for writing straight; -nfeber, f. ruling-pen; -nformig, adj. linear; -npapier, n. ruled paper; -nregiment, n. regiment of the line; -nsschiff, n. vessel of the line; -nssystem, n. scale; -ntruppen, pl. troops of the line, pl.; -nzieher, m. ruling-pen.
Zini'ren (auch: lini'ren), v. a. h. (lini'r'), to rule, to draw lines.
Zini'r'seher, f. -, pl. -n, ruling-pen, fountain-pen.
Zinf, adj. left; left-handed; awkward; zur Linken, on the left; die -e Seite, the wrong side.
Zin'fisch, adj. left-handed; awkward; wrong.
Zinf's, adv. to the left, on the left side; with the left hand, awkwardly; -ab, down to the left; -hin, along on the left; -um, to the left; -sein, to be left-handed.
Zinf'sein, n. -s, left-handedness.
Zin'nen, f. Zeinwand. [lawn.
Zin'on' (Zin'ongh), m. -s, French
Zin'se, f. -, pl. -n, lentil; lens; linch-pin; -nbaum, m. common laburnum; -nformig, adj. lentiform, lenticular; -ngericht, n. lentil-porridge; -nglas, n. lens; -nsuppe, f. lentil-soup; -nzähler, m. over nice person, niggard.
Zip'pe, f. -, pl. -n, lip; sich in die -n beißen, to suppress laughter; -nbüchstaße, m. labial letter; -ngebet, n. lip-prayer; -nsmäße, f. lip-salve.
Zipp'fisch, m. -es, pl. -e, wrasse.
Ziqueur, f. Ziför.
Ziquid', adj. liquid.
Ziquidatiön', f. -, pl. -en, liquidation, settlement.
Ziquidit'ren, v. a. h. (liquidit'r'), to liquidate, to clear accounts.
Ziquor, m. -s, liquor.
Zispeler, m. -s, pl. -, lisper.
Zispeln, v. n. h. to lisp, to whisper; -, n. -s, lisp, lispings, whispering. [ing.
Zispelnd, adj. lispings, whispering.
Zispfund, f. Ziespfund.
Zisp'ler, f. Zispeler.
Zist, f. -, pl. -en, craft, cunning, artifice, trick, fetch, deceit, artfulness, slyness.

Ziste, f. -, pl. -n, list, roll, catalogue; -nanfertiger, m. lister.
Zistig, adj. crafty, cunning, artful, old, tricky, sly.
Zistigkeit, f. -, cunningness, craftiness, artfulness.
Zitaneit', f. -, pl. -en, litany.
Ziterä'risch, adj. literary.
Ziterät', m. -en, pl. -en, man of letters.
Ziterä'tor, m. -s, pl. -toren, man of letters; Ziteratören, pl. literati.
Ziteratür', f. -, literature, learning; -geschichte, f. literary history; -zeitung, f. literary gazette, critical review.
Zithogräph', m. -en, pl. -en, lithographer.
Zithographie', f. -, lithography.
Zithographi'ren, v. a. & n. h. (lithographi'r'), to draw on stone, to lithographize.
Zithogrä'phisch, adj. lithographic, lithographical.
Zitt, f. Zeiden.
Ziturgie', f. -, pl. -en, liturgy.
Ziturgisch, adj. liturgic, liturgical.
Zi'be, f. -, pl. -n, lace, cord, string, bobbin; -nbrüder, m. sworn packer, loader.
Zivret', f. -, pl. -n, livery; -bedienter, m. livery-servant, livery-man; footman, flunky; -tresse, f. livery-lace.
Zöb, n. -es, -s, praise; commendation; reputation, fame; Gott -! Gott sei -! God be praised! thank God! -begierde, f. love of praise, ambition; -begierig, adj. greedy or desirous of praise; -gedicht, n. poem in praise of any one; -gesang, m. hymn; -rede, f. eulogy, panegyric, encomium; -redner, m. panegyrist, encomiast; -rednerisch, adj. eulogical; -schrift, f. panegyric; -spruch, m. eulogium, encomium; -sucht, f. love of praise, vanity; -würdig, adj. praiseworthy; -würdigkeit, f. praiseworthiness.
Zöben, v. a. h. to praise, to commend, to land.
Zöbenswürth, Zöbenswürdig, adj. praiseworthy.
Zöbenswürdigkeit, f. -, praiseworthiness.
Zöber, m. -s, pl. -, praiser, commander, extoller.
Zöbeseherbung, f. -, pl. -en, praise, extolling.
Zöbesam, adj. noble, laudable.
Zöb'hübeln, v. a. h. to praise interestedly, to puff.
Zöb'händler, m. -s, pl. -, he that praises interestedly.

Zöb'lich, adj. laudable, commendable, worthy.
Zöb'lichkeit, f. -, laudableness, commendableness, praiseworthiness.
Zöb'preisen, v. a. irr. h., Zöb'singen, v. n. irr. h., einem, to praise, to celebrate with praise, to sing praises to.
Zöäl', adj. local; -, n. -es, -s, pl. -e (-len), place, locality; shop; -behörde, f. local authority; -kenntniß, f. local knowledge; -verhältnisse, pl. local concerns, localities, pl.
Zöalitäts', f. -, pl. -en, locality.
Zöch, n. -es, -s, pl. Zöcher, hole; kennel, haunt; dungeon; fig. einen vör's -schieben, to make a cat's paw of one; -beutel, m. chisel; -bohrer, m. auger, gimblet; -eisen, n. punch-chisel, puncheon; -meißel, m. mortise-chisel; -säge, f. keyhole-saw, fret-saw; -taube, f. wood-pigeon.
Zö'chen, v. a. h. to perforate, to make a hole into.
Zö'cherig, adj. full of holes, perforated, porous.
Zö'cherigkeit, f. -, state of being perforated, porosity.
Zöfente, f. decoy-duck; (Zöf')pfeife, f. decoy-whistle; bird-call; -mittel, n. bait; -speise, f. bait, lure; -stimme, f. voice for decoying; fig. seductive voice; -taube, f. decoy-pigeon; -vögel, m. cat-call, decoy-bird.
Zö'de, f. -, pl. -n, lock; curl, ringlet, buckle; -nbau, m. coiffure; -nhaar, n. curly hair; -nfopf, m. curly head; -nreich, adj. full of curls.
Zö'deln, v. a. h. to curl in small locks, to curl.
Zö'den, v. a. & n. -h. to curl in locks; to call, to decoy, to bait, to allure; to elicit; to entice; ein Geheimniß aus einem -, to draw a secret from one.
Zö'der, adj. loose, slack, slimsey, light, dissolute, extravagant.
Zö'derheit, f. -, looseness; extravagance, libertinism.
Zö'derleben, n. -s, dissipated life.
Zö'derling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, libertine. [to loosen.
Zö'dern, v. a. h. to make loose, Zö'dicht, adj. like ringlets or locks.
Zö'dig, adj. curled in locks.
Zö'dung, f. -, pl. -en, alluring, decoying, enticement.
Zöcomotiv', f. -, pl. -n, locomotive engine, locomotive.
Zöcomotiv'führer, m. -s, pl. -, engine-driver, engine-man.

Qöb'pöfen, v. a. h. to unhook.
Qöb'pöfen, v. a. irr. h. to cut off.
Qöb'pöfen, v. n. irr. h. to assist
in getting loose.
Qöb'pöfen, v. a. h. to release,
to redeem, to ransom.
Qöb'pöfung, f., pl. -en, releasing,
ransoming.
Qöb'pöfen, v. a. h. to unchain.
Qöb'pöfen, v. n. f. to detonate,
to explode.
Qöb'pöfen, v. n. irr. f. to get
loose, to get off; to be dis-
charged. [to unleash.
Qöb'pöfen, v. a. h. to uncouple,
Qöb'pöfen, v. n. f. to detonate,
to explode.
Qöb'pöfen, v. a. irr. h. to let go,
to quit one's hold; to release,
to set free. [setting free.
Qöb'pöfung, f. -, deliverance,
Qöb'pöfen, v. n. h. vulg. to begin,
to set about, to go it.
Qöb'pöfen, adj. soluble.
Qöb'pöfen, f. -, solubility.
Qöb'pöfen, f. Qöfen.
Qöb'pöfen, v. r. irr. h. to get off
by telling a falsehood.
Qöb'pöfen, v. a. & r. h. to loos-
en, to disengage, to deliver, to
free; to disengage one's self,
to get rid of. [with a chisel.
Qöb'pöfen, v. a. h. to loosen
Qöb'pöfen, v. n. f. to burst forth,
to crack off; to blunder out.
Qöb'pöfen, v. r. h. to clear one's
self.
Qöb'pöfen, v. a. irr. h. to tear
off, to break loose; -, v. n. irr.
f. to tear forth, to break off,
to loosen; -, v. r. irr. h. to dis-
engage one's self by force.
Qöb'pöfen, v. r. h. to renounce,
to throw off. [to scrape off.
Qöb'pöfen, v. a. h. to shave off,
Qöb'pöfen, v. a. irr. h. to shoot
off, to fire off.
Qöb'pöfen, v. a. irr. h. to strike
off, to beat loose; to sell.
Qöb'pöfen, v. a. irr. h. to un-
lock, to set free.
Qöb'pöfen, v. a. h. to unbuckle.
Qöb'pöfen, v. a. irr. h. to cut off.
Qöb'pöfen, v. a. h. & n. f. to jerk off.
Qöb'pöfen, v. a. h. to unstring,
to take off, to unlace.
Qöb'pöfen, v. a. h. to unscrew.
Qöb'pöfen, v. r. irr. h. to free
one's self by means of an oath.
Qöb'pöfen, v. n. irr. f. to be loose; to
be free from, to be rid of.
Qöb'pöfen, v. a. irr. h. to ac-
quit, to absolve, to declare or
pronounce free.
Qöb'pöfung, f. -, pl. -en, ac-
quittal; absolution.
Qöb'pöfung, v. a. h. to burst off.
Qöb'pöfung, v. n. irr. f. to crack

off, to burst off. [to rush upon.
Qöb'pöfung, v. n. f., auf einen,
Qöb'pöfung, v. a. h. to separate;
to unsew, to unrip.
Qöb'pöfung, f., pl. -en, signal; watch-
word, sign; -swort, n. watch-
word; -zeichen, n. signal (f. a.
Qöb'pöfung).
Qöb'pöfung, f. -pl. -en, loosening;
firing (of guns); solution.
Qöb'pöfung, v. a. & n. h. to soak off.
Qöb'pöfung, v. n. irr. f. to get
loose, to get rid of; to sell.
Qöb'pöfung, v. a. h. to untwine,
to untwist; -, v. r. h. to extri-
cate one's self.
Qöb'pöfung, v. a. & r. irr. h. to un-
twist, to tear away; to disen-
gage one's self.
Qöb'pöfung, v. a. irr. h. to draw
off; -, v. n. irr. f., auf einen, to
censure severely; to inveigh
against. [to pull off.
Qöb'pöfung, v. a. h. to pluck off,
Qöb'pöfung, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, half an
ounce; plummet, lead; solder;
-büchse, f. soldering-box; -leine,
f. lead-line, plumb-line; -perle,
f. ounce-pearl; -recht, adj. per-
pendicular.
Qöb'pöfung, v. a. h. to solder.
Qöb'pöfung, v. a. h. to solder.
Qöb'pöfung, m. -s, pl. -, solderer.
Qöb'pöfung, adj. of half an ounce, of
due alloy.
Qöb'pöfung, f. Qöb'pöfung.
Qöb'pöfung, f., pl. -en, soldering.
Qöb'pöfung, adj. loose; licentious;
vagabond; -bett, n. lazy-bed;
-bube, m. vagabond, rascal.
Qöb'pöfung, f. -, pl. -en, lottery;
in die - setzen, in die - thun, to
buy a ticket; die - ziehen, to
draw the lottery; -gewinnst, m.
prize; -loos, n. lottery-ticket;
-plan, m. scheme for a lottery;
-spieler, m. adventurer in the
O E table.
Qöb'pöfung, adj. loose, slovenly.
Qöb'pöfung, f. -, slovenliness.
Qöb'pöfung, n. -s, pl. -s, O E table.
Qöb'pöfung, m. -es, -s, pl.
-bäume, lotos.
Qöb'pöfung, m. -n, pl. -n, lion; -är-
tig, adj. lionlike, leonine; -abän-
diger, m. lion-tamer; -fuß, m.
lion's paw; padelion (plant);
-ngramm, m. fury of a lion;
-ngramm, f. lion's den; -ngramm,
f. lion's skin; -ngramm, n. lion-
heart, coeur de lion; -ngramm, f.

lion-hunting; -ngramm, m. lion-
hunter; -ngramm, f. lion's claw;
-ngramm, m. lion's head; -ngramm,
n. lion's mouth (plant); -ngramm,
m. lionlike courage; -ngramm,
f. lioness; -ngramm, m. order of
the lion; -ngramm, m. jaws of
the lion; -ngramm, m. knight of
the order of the lion; -ngramm,
adj. strong as a lion; -ngramm,
f. lionlike force; -ngramm,
f. stentorian voice; -ngramm,
f. lion's paw; -ngramm, m.
lion's warden; -ngramm, m. dan-
delion (plant).
Qöb'pöfung, f. -, pl. -en, lioness.
Qöb'pöfung (Qöb'pöfung), m. -s, pl. -s, T.
lowry, truck.
Qöb'pöfung, m. -es, pl. -e, lynx; fig.
sharp person; -artig, adj. lynx-
like; -auge, n. lynx's eye; -au-
gig, adj. lynx-eyed; -stein, m.
lynxurist, belemnites.
Qöb'pöfung, m. -s, Lucifer, morning-
star; devil.
Qöb'pöfung, f. -, pl. -n, gap, chasm,
breach; deficiency, defect;
-ngramm, m. make-shift, exple-
tive, botch; mock-husband;
-ngramm, f. make-shift; -ngramm,
adj. uninterrupted. [sufficient.
Qöb'pöfung, adj. incomplete, de-
Qöb'pöfung, f. -, incomplete-
ness.
Qöb'pöfung, adj. having gaps.
Qöb'pöfung, f. Qöb'pöfung.
Qöb'pöfung, f., pl. -n, sucking-bottle.
Qöb'pöfung, n. -s, lure, bait; carcass,
carrion; -leben, n. riotous life.
Qöb'pöfung, f. Qöb'pöfung.
Qöb'pöfung, v. a. h. to lure, to bait;
-, v. n. h. vulg. to lead a riot-
ous life.
Qöb'pöfung, f. Qöb'pöfung.
Qöb'pöfung, f. -, pl. Qöb'pöfung, air; breeze;
atmosphere; frische - (schöpfen,
to take the air; in die - spre-
ngen, to blow up; -machen, to
give vent, to give air; seinem
Herzen - machen, to ease one's
heart; -art, f. kind of air; kind
of gas; -ball, m. air-balloon;
-beschaffenheit, f. state of the
atmosphere; -bild, n. fancy,
vision; -blase, f. air-bladder,
hubble; -dicht, adj. air-proof,
hermetical; -eisenbahn, f. at-
mospheric railway; -erfchei-
nung, f. phenomenon, meteor;
-fahrer, m. aeronaut; -fahrt, f.
aeronautic excursion; -farbe, f.
sky-blue; -fest, adj. air-proof;
-gattung, f. Luftart; -gebilde, n.
vision; -geist, m. aerial sylph;
-hauch, m. breath of air; -him-
mel, m. atmosphere; -klappe, f.
valve, ventilator; -körper, m.

aërial body; -freis, m. atmosphere; -fügel, f. aërolipile; -funde, f. aërology; -leer, adj. airless, void of air; -loch, n. air-hole, vent, funnel; -malz, n. malt dried in the air; -masse, f. mass of air; -messer, m. aërometer; -messfunst, f. aërometry; -pumpe, f. air-pump; -raum, m. atmosphere; -reise, f. aëronautic journey; -röhre, f. wind-pipe; air-vessel; -röhrenentzündung, f. inflammation of the trachea, quinsy; -säule, f. column of air; -säure, f. carbonic acid; -schacht, m. air-shaft; -schen, f. aërophobia; -schicht, f. stratum of air; -schiff, n. air-balloon; -schiffer, m. aëronaut; -schiffahrt, f. aërial navigation, aërostation; -schiffkunst, f. aëronautics, pl.; -schloß, n. castle in the air; -spiegelung, f. mirage; -springer, m. caperer, jumper; -sprung, m. caper, gambol; -stoff, m. gas; -streich, m. stroke in the air; -ström, m. current of air; -ventil, n. T. air-valve; -wäge, f. air-poise; -wägefuntst, f. aërostatics, pl.; -wahrſägerei, f. aëromancy; -zieher, m. ventilator; -ziegel, m. white brick; -zug, m. draught, current (of air).
Rüſt'chen, n. -s, pl. -, breeze.
Rüſ'ten, v. a. h. to air; to raise, to lift up; -, v. r. h. to ease one's dress.
Rüſ'tig, adj. airy, aërial; breezy; fig. unsteady, flighty.
Rüſ'tigkeit, f. -, airiness; fig. lightness, flightiness. [ing.
Rüſ'tung, f. -, pl. -en, airing, lift.
Rüg, m. -es, -s, lie; - und Erüg, lies and fraud.
Rü'ge, f. -, pl. -n, lie; untruth, falsehood, *gammon*; *offenbare* -, *stretcher, made out of whole cloth*; einen -n strafen, to give one the lie; -nild, n. deceptive vision; -nfeind, m. enemy to falsehood; -nſürst, m. devil; -nmaul, n. impudent liar; -nprophet, m. false preacher.
Rü'gen, v. n. h. to look out; to peer.
Rü'gen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (lög; gelögen), to lie, to tell a lie, to deceive, to be false; er lügt wie gedruckt, he lies like truth; das ist gelögen, that is a falsehood; -, n. -s, lying.
Rü'genhaft, adj. lying, deceitful.
Rü'genhaftigkeit, f. -, falsehood.
Rüg'ner, m. -s, pl. -, Rüg'nerin, f. -, pl. -nen, liar; hypocrite.
Rüg'nerisch, adj. lying, false, deceitful.

Rü'ſe, f. -, pl. -n, dormer-window; T. hatch, hatch-way, trap-door; -ndel, m. -nflappe, f. shutter, trap-door.
Rü'lei, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, sluggard, idler, vagabond. [to lull.
Rü'l'en, v. a. & n. h. to hum;
Rüm'mel, m. -s, pl. -, lubber, clown.
Rümmelei', f. -, pl. -en, lubberly behaviour, clownishness.
Rüm'melhaft, adj. lubberly, loobily.
Rüm'melhaftigkeit, f. Rümmelei.
Rümp, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, ragged fellow; ragamuffin, scamp.
Rüm'pen, m. -s, pl. -, rag, tatter, clout, *duds*; - ſammeln, to gather rags; -baron, m. trumpery baron; -ding, n. trumpery thing; -geld, n. trifling sum; -geſindel, n. rabble, riff-raff; -handel, m. trade with rags; fig. vulg. paltry trade; -händler, m. dealer in rags; -hund, m. -ferl, m. shabby fellow, scamp, ragamuffin; -främ, m. trade in rags; trumpery work; -mann, m. rag-man, ragpicker; -pad, f. Rumpengeſindel; -papier, n. paper of linen rags; -ſammler, m. rag-man; -volk, n. f. Rumpengeſindel; -njuder, m. lump-sugar, loaf-sugar.
Rumperel', f. -, pl. -en, trifle, trumpery, fiddle-faddle.
Rüm'picht, adj. like rags, in rags; shabby, sordid. [sordid, mean.
Rüm'pig, adj. ragged, shabby.
Rüm'pigkeit, f. -, raggedness, shabbiness.
Rünā'riſch, adj. lunary, lunar.
Rünā'tiſch, adj. lunatic.
Rün'ge, f. -, pl. -n, lungs, lights, pl.; -nāder, f. pulmonary artery; -nbalſam, m. balsam for the lungs; -nbläschen, n. vesicle of the lungs; -ndrüſe, f. bronchial glandule; -nentzündung, f. inflammation of the lungs; -nſaul, adj. rotten in the lungs; -nſieber, n. pulmonary fever; -nſlügel, m. lobe of the lungs; -geſchwär, n. ulcer in the lungs; -nſieb, m. cut at the lungs; fig. home-thrust, hard rap; -nſtrampf, m. spasm in the lungs; -nſrankheit, f. pulmonary disorder; -nſlappen, f. Rungenſlügel; -nmittel, n. remedy against complaints of the lungs; -npröbe, f. trial of the lungs; -nſchwindſucht, -nſucht, f. phthisis, pulmonary consumption; -nſüchtig, adj. phthisical.
Rün'geru, v. n. h. to long for.
Rün'te, f. -, pl. -n, lynch-pin, axle-pin.

Rün'te, f. -, pl. -n, lunt, match; fig. - riechen, to smell a rat; -nſchloß, n. match-lock; -nſtod, m. lunt-stock; lint-stick. [glass.
Rü'pe, f. -, pl. -n, magnifying
Rüp'sen, v. a. h. to lift.
Rüp'ne, f. -, pl. -n, lupine.
Rüp'pe, f. -, pl. -n, iron lump.
Rürl, f. (vulg. Rörf, m.) -, pl. -e, toad.
Rüſt, f. -, pl. Rüſte, pleasure, joy, enjoyment, delight; inclination, fancy, liking, *notion*; desire, lust; -haben, to have a desire, to have a mind; ſeine - büßen, to satisfy one's desire; einem - machen zu..., to give one a liking for; einem die - zu etwas beſehen, to cool one's desire for, to put one out of conceit with; -bad, n. bath taken for pleasure; -beet, n. parterre (in a garden); -berg, m. hill of pleasure; -birne, f. prostitute; -fahrt, f. excursion of pleasure; -feuer, n. bonfire; -feuerwerk, n. fireworks, pl.; -gang, m. pleasure-walk; walk; -garten, m. pleasure garden; -gärtner, m. ornamental gardener; -geſölz, n. pleasure-wood, park, grove; -geläg, n. convivial amusement; -hain, m. pleasure-grove; -haus, -häuſchen, n. summer-house; pleasure-house; -läger, n. encampment for the diversion of the prince; -ort, m. place for pleasure; -partie, f. party of pleasure; -reise, f. journey of pleasure, trip, jaunt; -reiz, m. charm; -reizend, adj. charming; -ſchiff, n. pleasure-boat; -ſchloß, n. castle of pleasure, country-lodge; -ſeuche, f. venereal disease; -ſiß, m. country-seat; -ſpiel, n. comedy; -ſpielſichter, m. writer of comedies; -ſtück, n. flower-border, parterre; -wald, m. grove; -wäldchen, n. shrubbery; -wandeln, v. n. f. to take a walk, to promenade; -wander, m. promenader; -warte, f. belvedere.
Rüſt'bärkeit, f. -, pl. -en, rejoicing, amusement, diversion; *jollification*.
Rüſtelei', f. -, fondness for dainties.
Rüſ'teln, v. n. h. to feel an appetite, to long for.
Rüſ'ten, f. Geſüſten.
Rüſ'tern, adj. longing for, lasting, eager, desirous, hankering; -, v. n. h. to lust after, to long for, to desire.
Rüſ'ternheit, f. -, pl. -en, longing, lusting, lustfulness, concupiscence.
Rüſ'tig, adj. merry, gay, frolic;

cheerful, *spunky, winsome, jovial*;
funny, comical; -, int. go it!
cheerily! *ſich - machen*, to make
merry; -macher, m. merry-
Andrew, buffoon.
Lüſtigſeit, f. -, mirth, merriment,
gaiety, cheerfulness.
Lüſtling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, vo-
luptuary, sensualist.
Lutherā'ner, m. -s, pl. -, Lutheran.
Luther'riſch, adj. Lutheran. [anism.
Lü'therthüm, n. -es, -s, Luther-
thüm, f. -, T. loof; -halten, to
keep the wind; -braffen, pl.
weather-braces, pl.; -wärts,
adv. aloof, to windward.
Luxuriös, adj. luxurious.
Lü'xus, m. luxury; -artifel, m.
-waare f. article of luxury,
fancy article.
Luzér'ne, f. -, lucerne.
Lycē'um, Lycē'um, n. -s, pl. Ly-
cäen, Lycēen, lyceum.
Lymphā'tiſch, adj. lymphatic.
Lym'phe, f. -, lymph.
Lynch'juſtiz, f. -, lynch-law.
Lü'ra, f. -, pl. Lüren, lyre; Lyra.
Lü'rifer, m. -s, pl. -, lyric poet.
Lü'riſch, adj. lyric, lyrical.

M.

Maal, f. Mahl.
Maß, f. Maß.
Maat, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. mate,
adjutant. [company.
Maatſchaft, f. -, T. mateship;
Macadamifiren, v. a. h. (macada-
miſirt'), to macadamize.
Mäcen', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, patron.
Machān'delbaum, m. -es, -s, pl.
-bäume, juniper.
Mach'bar, adj. makeable.
Mä'che, f. -, making, still a-
making; in der -hāben, to be
making; to have under one's
hands.
Mä'chen, v. a. h. to make, to do,
to fabricate, to produce; to re-
present; was - Sie! how do
you do? how are you? mache
doch! make haste! es iſt nichts
daraus zu -, 'tis no matter; -
laſſen, to cause to be made; zu
nichte -, to annihilate, to an-
nul; ſolz -, to cleave, to wood;
Licht -, to strike a light, to
light a candle; etwas jurecht -,
to adapt, to adjust, to fit; äh-
lich -, to assimilate; verjagt -,
to discourage; ſchlāferig -, to
cause sleep; auſſindig -, to
find out, to discover; den Nar-
ren -, to play the fool; Appetit
-, to give a stomach; einen zum

Doctor -, to create one doctor;
das Eſſen -, to dress victuals;
große Augen -, to stare; An-
ſpruch auf etwas -, to claim a
thing; zu Gelde -, to turn into
money; einem den Kopf warm
-, to trouble one; ſich aus dem
Staube -, ſich davon -, to run
away; to scamper off, to get
away; ſich auf den Weg -, to
set out, to set off, to go on; ſich
eine Vorſtellung -, to form an
idea; ſich über etwas -, to un-
dertake a thing, to go about a
thing; ſich auf die Reiſe -, to
set out, to depart.
Mä'cher, m. -s, pl. -, maker;
-lohn, n. pay for making, make.
Macherei', f. -, pl. -en, making;
bungling.
Machination', f. -, pl. -en, ma-
chination, intrigue, plot.
Machini'ren, v. n. h. (machinirt'),
to machinate, to plot, to plan.
Mächt, f. -, pl. Mächte, might,
power, force; forces, pl.; die
geſetzgebende -, legislative pow-
er; über -, beyond power;
mit aller -, by main force, with
might and main; -blid', m.
commanding aspect; -brief, m.
power of attorney; -geber, m.
constituent; -gebot, n. despo-
tic command; -gewalt, f. abso-
lute power, despotism; -häber,
m. plenipotentary, lord, ruler;
-herrſcher, m. despot; -lös, adj.
powerless; impotent; -löſigkeit,
f. powerlessness; impotence;
-raub, m. usurpation; -ſprecher,
m. dictator; -ſprecheri', f. dic-
tatorial behavior; -ſprecheriſch,
adj. dictatorial; -ſpruch, m.
decisive sentence, dictatorial
sentence; einen -ſpruch thūn,
to decide by authority; -voll,
adj. mighty, powerful; -voll-
kommenheit, f. sovereign power,
absolute power; -wiſſur, f.
despotism; -wort, n. word of
command; ein -wort ſprechen, to
interpose one's authority.
Mä'ch'tig, adj. mighty, powerful,
potent; T. wide, thick, large;
einer Sprache - ſein, to be mas-
ter of a language.
Mä'ch'tigkeit, f. -, mightiness;
T. thickness, largeness.
Mä'ch'werk, n. -es, -s, pl. -e,
bungling work.
Mä'ciſchliſche, f. -, pl. -n, mace.
Mä'ſch, n. -s, low rabble; ſach und
-, riß-raß, tag-rag and tobtail.
Maculatur', n. -es, -s, waste pa-
per; -bögen, m. waste sheet.
Madām', f. -, pl. -en, madam,
mistress, lady.

Mäd'chen, n. -s, pl. -, maid, maid-
en, girl; laſſ; -jäger, m. liber-
tine; -lehrer, m. teacher of
girls; -raub, m. rape; -räuber,
m. ravisher; -ſchule, f. school
for girls. [maidlike.
Mäd'chenhaft, adj. maidenly,
Mäd'chenhaftigkeit, f. -, maiden-
liness.
Mäd'chenſchaft, f. Jungfernſchaft.
Mä'de, f. -, pl. -n, maggot, mite;
-nſad, m. worm-bag, wretched
carcass; -nurm, m. ascaride.
Mä'del, n. -s, pl. -s, f. Mäd'chen.
Mä'dig, adj. maggoty, full of
mites.
Mäg, f. Mägen.
Magazin', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, ma-
gazine, warehouse, store-house;
-verwalter, m. store-keeper.
Mägd, f. -, pl. Mägde, maid-
servant, maid.
Mägd'lein, n. -s, pl. -, little maid,
girl, laſſ.
Mä'gen, m. -s, pl. Mägen, sto-
mach; maw; ventricle; -ar-
nei, f. stomachic; -blähung, f.
flatulence in the stomach;
-brennen, n. heart-burning;
-brüden, n. cardialgy; -elixir,
n. stomachic elixir; -eſſenz, f.
stomachic essence; -gefäße,
pl. stomachical vessels; -hüſten,
m. stomach-cough; -frampf,
m. spasm in the stomach, car-
dialgy; -krankheit, f. disorder of
the stomach; -mittel, n. sto-
machic; -mund, m. T. orifice;
-pflaſter, n. stomachical plaster;
clog; -reiz, m. irritation of the
stomach; -ſaft, m. gastric juice;
-ſalbe, f. stomach-salve; -ſchmerz,
m. pain in the stomach; -ſchwäche,
f. weakness of the stomach,
dyspepsy; -ſtärkend, adj. sto-
machic, stomachical; -ſtärkung,
f. cordial for the stomach; -tranſ,
m. stomachic draught; -tropfen,
pl. cordial drops, pl.; -waſſer,
n. cordial for the stomach, sur-
feit-water; -weh, n. pains in the
stomach, pl.; -wein, m. stomach-
wine; -wurf, f. haggess.
Mä'ger, adj. meager, lean; dry,
barren.
Mä'gerkeit, f. -, meagerness, lean-
ness; dryness, barrenness.
Mä'geru, v. n. to grow lean.
Magie', f. -, magic.
Mä'gler, m. -s, pl. -, mage.
Mä'gler, m. -s, pl. -, magician
Mä'giſch, adj. magic, magical.
Mägiſter, m. -s, pl. -, master of
arts.
Magiſtrāt', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, ma-
gistracy; -ſperſön, f. magistrate;
-ſwürde, f. magistracy.

M a g *g*, gāb (far); *h*, hāt (as in the french astre); *l*, lēdig (prey); *e*, fēst (heft);
e, bēbt (error); *z* (*r*) dīr (marine); *z* (*y*) mīt (fig);

M a m

Magistratūr, f. -, magistracy.
Magnāt, m. -en, pl. -en, grandee, peer.
Magnet, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, loadstone, magnet; -nadel, f. magnetic needle, compass-needle; -stein, m. magnetic pyrite.
Magnetisch, adj. magnetic, magnetic.
Magnetisirer, v. a. h. (magnetisirt), to touch with a loadstone, to magnetize. [magnetizer.
Magnetiseur (-isr), m. -s, pl. -e, Magnetismus, m. -, magnetism.
Magnificenz, f. -, pl. -en, magnificence.
Mahagoni, n. -s, mahogany; auf Mahagoniart anmalen, to mahoganize; -baum, m. mahogany-tree; -holz, n. mahogany.
Mähd, f. -, pl. -en, mowing; swath.
Mähder, m. -s, pl. -, mower.
Mähren, v. a. h. to mow, to cut grass, to cradle; -, n. -s, mowing.
Mähren, m. -s, pl. -, mower, reaper.
Mähzeit, f. -, pl. -en, mowing-time.
Mahl, n. -es, -s, pl. -e (Mähler), meal, repast; mark, mole; token, sign; -art, f. axe for marking trees, marking-iron; -baum, m. marked tree, witness-tree; -gang, m. set in a mill, run; -gast, m. miller's customer; -geld, n. miller's fee; -gerinne, n. mill-trench; -großchen, m. f. Mahlgeld; -mühle, f. mill; -mühle, f. corn-mill, water-mill, flouring-mill; -müller, m. miller; -schuß, m. dowry, portion; -statt, f. place of execution; -stein, m. boundary-stone, land-mark; -ström, m. whirlpool; -stein, m. grinder; -zeichen, n. mole; mark; -zettel, m. ticket or certificate of grinding.
Mahlen, v. a. irr. h. to grind; to mill. [past; meal-time.
Mahlzeit, f. -, pl. -en, meal, repast.
Mahnbar, adj. demandable.
Mahnbrief, m. hortatory letter, dunning letter.
Mahnne, f. -, pl. -n, mane; -nede, f. mane-sheet; -nhaar, n. mane-hair. [warn; to dun.
Mahnren, v. a. h. to remind, to admonish.
Mahnner, m. -s, pl. -, admonisher, dun, dunner.
Mahnung, f. -, pl. -en, warning, monition; dunning.
Mahr, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, mare, night-mare; -flechte, f. plica Polonica.
Mähr, f. news, tidings, pl.
Mährchen, n. -s, pl. - tale, legend; fib.
Mährchenhaft, adj. like a tale, fictitious, fabulous.

Mährchenhaftigkeit, f. -, fictitiousness, fabulousness.
Mährer, f. -, pl. -n, mare, nag, jade.
Mähren, v. n. h. to stir, to dabble, to wallow. [hive.
Mährte, f. -, pl. -n, candle; bee.
Mai, m. -es, -s, May; -baum, m. birch; May-pole; -blümchen, n. -blume, f. May-flower; -butter, f. May-butter; -forelle, f. salmon trout; -käfer, m. May-bug, cockchafer; -katze, f. May-cat; -kraut, n. celadine; -luft, f. vernal air; -monat, -mond, m. month of May; -morgen, m. May-morn; -tag, m. May-day; -vogel, m. cuckoo.
Maid, f. -, pl. -s, maid, maiden.
Mäie, f. -, pl. -n, birch, -enblüme, f. -englöckchen, n. May-flower. [pallmall.
Mäienspiel (Mälj-), n. -es, -s, Mairan, f. Majoran. [mayor.
Maire (Mähr), m. -es, -s, pl. -s, Mais, m. -, maize, Indian corn, samp; -feld, n. maize-field; -gericht, n. indian meal; -kuchen, m. corn-dodger, hoe-cake; -gekochtes-mehl, suppen; -pulver, n. nocake; gerösteter-mit-Zucker, rokeage.
Mäischchen, f. Meischchen.
Majestät, f. -, pl. -en, majesty; -brief, m. letter patent, charter; -recht, n. right of sovereignty; regalia; -verbrechen, n. high treason; -verbrecher, m. violator of majesty, traitor.
Majestätisch, adj. majestic, majestic.
Majör, m. -es, -s, pl. -e (-s), major; -stelle, f. majority, major's commission.
Majöran, m. -s, marjoram.
Majörat, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, right of primogeniture, eldership; entailed estate.
Majörrenn, adj. of full age.
Majörrenität, f. -, majority, full age.
Majorität, f. -, majority.
Majörne, f. Märone.
Mäfel, m. -s, pl. -, stain, spot, blot; fault. -los, adj. spotless; faultless; -losigkeit, f. spotlessness; faultlessness.
Mäfelei, f. -, pl. -en, broking; criticism, fault-finding.
Mäfel, v. a. & n. to act the broker, to be a broker; to criticize, to find fault with.
Mäfelig, adj. stained, blotted.
Mäfer, m. -s, pl. -, broker, factor; -gebuhr, f. Mäferlohn; -geschäft, n. trade of a broker; -lohn, m. brokerage.
Mäfer, m. -s, pl. -, faultfinder

(f. a. Mäfer).
Mäfer, f. -, pl. -n, mackarel.
Mäferne, f. -, pl. -n, macaroon.
Makulatur, f. Maculatur.
Mäl, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, time, bout; ein -, once; noch ein -, once more; ein anderes -, another time; nur ein -, but once; auf ein -, all at once, suddenly; ein - für alle -, once for all; ein ums andere, by turns, alternately.
Mälbelen, v. a. h. to curse. [factor
Mälend, m. -en, pl. -en, male.
Mäl, v. a. h. to paint, to picture; to color; in Email -, to enamel; in Glas -, to anneal.
Mäler, m. -s, pl. -, painter, artist; -akademie, f. academy of painters, academy of painting; -tisch, m. easel; -farbe, f. painter's color; -gold, n. painter's gold; -junge, m. painter's apprentice; -kunst, f. art of painting; -pinzel, m. painter's brush, painter's pencil; -schule, f. school for painting; -stock, m. maulstick; -tuch, n. canvass for painting.
Mälerei, f. -, pl. -en, art of painting, painting; picture.
Mälerin, f. -, pl. -nen, paintress.
Mälerisch, adj. picturesque.
Mälisch, adj. malicious.
Mäl, f. -, pl. -en, T. form, model.
Mälter, m. & n. -s, pl. -, three curiocks, pl.
Mälter, m. -s, pl. -, knight of Malta; -orden, m. order of Malta.
Mälster, m. -s, malmsey.
Mälve, f. -, pl. -n, mallow.
Mälz, n. -es, malt; an ihm ist Hopfen und - verlor, he is past hopes of amendment; -machen, to malt; -acise, f. excise upon malt; -bier, n. malt beer, ale; -böden, m. malt-loft; -bottich, m. malt-tub; -darre, f. malt-kiln; -früde, f. scoop; -mühle, f. malt-mill; -müller, m. malter; -schaufel, f. malt-shovel; -steuer, f. malt-shot, malt-tax; -tenne, f. malt-floor; -trank, m. malt beverage.
Mälzen, Mälzen, v. n. h. to malt.
Mälzer, Mälzer, m. -s, pl. -, malter.
Mäm, f. Mäm'ma.
Mämibaum, m. -es, -s, pl. -bäume, mamme.
Mäm'ma, f. -, pl. -s, mamma.
Mäm'me, f. Memme.
Mäm'mon, m. -s, mammon; -suecht, m. mammonist. [moth.
Mäm'muth, n. -s, pl. -s, mam.
Mäm'sel, f. -, pl. -s, miss.

Mán, pr. one, they, people, men;
- ſagt, they say, people say, it
is said; - ſann es thün, one may
do it.
Mán'cher, **Mán'che**, **Mán'ches**, pr.
many a, many a man, many a
one; **Manche**, pl. many, some,
several; **Manches**, many a thing,
many things.
Mán'cherlei, adj. many, several,
sundry, diverse, divers things.
Manche'ſter, f. **Mancheſter**.
Manche'te, f. -pl. -n, hand-ruffle.
Manch'mäl, adv. often, some-
times, frequently.
Mán'ed, n. -s, T. defect.
Mandant, m. -en, pl. -en, consti-
tuent.
Mandāt, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, mandate.
Mandatär, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, at-
torney, proxy.
Mán'del, f. -, pl. -n, almond;
number of fifteen; fifteen
sheaves; mangle; -baum, m.
almond-tree; -blütze, f. almond-
blossom; -brei, m. pounded al-
monds, -brei, f. almond-crack-
nel; -brö, n. almond-cake;
-hö, n. roller; -feru, m. kernel
of the almond, almond; -fleie,
f. bran of almonds; -ſch, m.
tart of almonds; -ſträ, f. roller;
-ſüchen, m. almond-cake; -mü, f.
emulsion of almonds; -mü, n.
bruised almonds; -öl, n. al-
mond oil; -ſeife, f. almond-soap;
-ſtein, m. amygdaloid; -torte,
f. almond-tart; -weiſe, adv. by
fifteen; -zehnte, m. tithe of
sheaves.
Mán'deln, v. a. h. to mangle;
to set fifteen sheaves in a
heap; -, v. n. h. to yield many
sheaves.
Mánd'ler, m. -s, pl. -, mangler.
Mandoli'ne, **Mandö're**, f. -, pl. -n,
mandoline. [souls, pl.
Mán'en, pl. Manes; departed
Mangün, n. -es, -s, T. manganese.
Mänge, **Mán'gel**, f. -, pl. -n,
mangle, rolling-press, calender;
-brett, n. paste-board; -hö, n.
roller.
Mán'gel, m. -s, pl. **Mängel**, want,
lack, deficiency; fault, defect;
indigence; auß - au, for want
of; an etwas - leiden, to be in
want of a thing.
Mán'gelhaft, adj. deficient, de-
fective, imperfect, incomplete.
Mán'gelhaftigkeit, f. -, defective-
ness; incompleteness.
Mán'geln, v. a. h. to mangle, to
calender; -, v. imp. to want,
to lack, to be wanting; to fail;
es mangelt mir an Geld, I want
money, I am in want of money;

- laſſen, to be sparing, to stint.
Mán'gen, f. **Mangeln**, v. a.
Mäng'futter, **Mäng'forn**, n. -s,
meal, mangcorn.
Mán'gobaum, m. -es, -s, pl.
-bäume, mangrove.
Mán'gold, m. -es, -s, beet.
Manichä'er, m. -s, pl. -, Manichee.
Manie, f. -, madness, mania.
Manier, f. -, pl. -en, manner,
fashion; manners, pl.; mit güter
-, with a good grace.
Manierir, adj. affected.
Manier'lich, adv. & adj. mannerly,
civil, polite.
Manier'lichkeit, f. -, mannerliness,
civility, politeness, good breed-
ing. [manifesto.
Maniſt, n. -es, -s, pl. -t, manifest.
Maniöt, m. -s, manioc, manihot;
-mehl, n. flour of manioc; flour
of Canada. [manipulation.
Manipulation, f. -, pl. -en, ma-
nipulation.
Manipulir'en, v. a. h. (manipu-
lir'), to manipulate.
Mánu, m. -es, -s, pl. **Männer**,
man; husband; person; ein er-
fahrener -, a dabbler; ich bin
dafür, I warrant you, I answer
for it; er hat ſeinen - gefunden,
he has found his match; ſich als
- zeigen, to show one's self a man;
etwas an den - bringen, to dispose
of a thing, to sell a thing, to get
rid of a thing; -feſt, adj. manly;
-geſicht, n. man's face; -hö, adj.
of a man's height; -lehen,
n. male ſeef, male ſee; -loch, n.
T. man-hole; -ſcheu, adj. afraid
of men; -ſucht, f. -ſüchtig, adj.
longing after men; -toß, adj.
mad after men; -toßheit, f.
andromany; -weiß, n. herma-
phrodite; virago.
Mán'na, n. -s, manna; -grütze,
f. manna-groats, pl.; -forn, n.
manna-grain. [manly.
Mán'när, adj. marriageable,
Mán'närkeit, f. -, marriageable-
ness, maturity, puberty.
Mán'nchen, n. -s, pl. -, little
man; mannikin; male, cock.
Mán'nen, f. **Bemannen**.
Mán'nerehre, f. -, honor of man;
(**Mán'ner**)heer, n. army of men;
-kraft, f. manly vigor; -mord,
-mörder, m. homicide; -volk, n.
men, pl.; -würde, m. worth,
dignity of man; -wort, n. man's
word of honor; -würde, f. dig-
nity of man.
Mán'nhaft, adj. manly, valiant,
stout, courageous.
Mán'nhaftigkeit, f. -, manliness,
manhood, stoutness, courage.
Mán'nheit, f. -, manhood, viril-
ity.

Mán'nichfach, **Mán'nigfach**, **Mán'nigfaltig**, adj. manifold, various,
different.
Mán'nichfaltigkeit, **Mán'nigfaltig-
keit**, f. manifoldness, variety,
multiplicity. [one.
Mán'niglich, pr. each and every
Mán'nin, f. -, pl. -nen, woman.
Mán'nlein, f. **Männchen**.
Mán'nlich, adj. stout, brave.
Mán'nlich, adj. male, masculine,
manly.
Mán'nlichkeit, f. masculineness,
manhood, virility; manliness.
Mán'n'salter, n. -s, manly age;
(**Mán'n's**)arbeit, f. work of a
man, man's work, work for a
man; -bild, n. man, male; -dicke,
adj. of a man's thickness, stout
as a full-grown man; -handschuh,
m. a man's glove; -hemd, n.
shirt; -kleid, n. -kleidung, f.
man's dress; -kloster, n. mo-
nastery; -kraft, f. man's
strength, manly strength; -länge,
f. man's length, man's size;
-leute, pl. men, males, pl.;
-name, m. man's name; -person,
f. man; -rock, m. man's coat;
-schneider, m. tailor for men;
-schuh, m. man's shoe; -schuh-
macher, m. man's shoemaker;
-stamm, m. male line; -strumpf,
m. man's stocking; -tiefe, adj.
fathom-deep; -trun, f. eringo;
-volk, n. men; -zucht, f. dis-
cipline.
Mán'n'schaft, f. -, pl. -en, collec-
tion of men; forces, troops;
crew.
Manöev're (-nöwer), n. -s, pl.
-s, manoeuvre, review.
Manöevriren (-wiren), v. n. h.
(manöevriri'), to manoeuvre.
Manſár'de, f. -, pl. -n, mansarde,
broken roof.
Mán'schen, v. n. h. to paddle,
to splash, to dabble.
Manſcherei, f. -, pl. -en, pad-
dling, splashing. [veteen.
Manſch'er, m. -s, velvet, vel-
vet.
Manſch'e'te, f. -, pl. -n, hand-
ruffle, ruffle; -hemd, n. ruffled
shirt.
Mán'tel, m. -s, pl. **Mäntel**, cloak,
mantle; mantua, robe, gown,
wrapper; mantel; -des Uplin-
ders, T. steam-jacket; den -
nach dem Winde hängen, to
comply with the times, to
temporize; -find, n. natural
child; -frägen, m. cape of a
cloak; -frägen, f. royston-crow;
-ſack, m. cloak-bag, port-man-
teau; -träger, m. complier.
Mán'telchen, n. -s, pl. -, little
cloak.

M a n	M, gāb (far); M, hāt (as in the french astre); E, lēdig (prey); E, fēst (heft); E, bēbt (error); J (h) dīr (marine); J (h) mīt (fig);	M a r
<p>Mānt'schen, f. <i>Manſchen</i>. Manuāl', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, waste-book, minute. Manuactūr', f. -, pl. -en, manufacture, manufactory; -arbeit, f. manufactory-work; -arbeiter, m. operative; -waaren, pl. manufactured goods, manufactures, pl. Manuacturiſt', m. -en, pl. -en, manufacturer; owner of a manufactory. Manuſcript', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, manuscript, copy. [map. Māp'pe, f. -, pl. -n, portfolio; Mār'bel, f. <i>Marmor</i>. Mār'chen, f. <i>Mährchen</i>. Mār'der, m. -s, pl. -, marten; -falle, f. trap for martens; -fell, n. -pelz, m. marten-skin; -muff, m. marten-muff. Mār'gel, f. <i>Mergel</i>. Margināl'ſte, f. -, pl. -n, marginal note, marginal gloss. Mār'i'enapfel m. -s, pl. -äpfel, hasting; (<i>Mari'en</i>)bild, n. image of the Virgin; -blūme, f. daisy; -biſtel, f. St. Mary's thistle, milk-thistle; -feſt, n. St. Mary's day, Lady-day; -glāſ, n. isinglass-stone; -glöckchen, n. mariet; -läfer, m. lady-bird; -röſe, f. rose campion; -täg, m. f. <i>Mari'enfeſt</i>. Mār'ne, f. -, marine, navy; -miniſter, m. minister of marine; -offizier, m. navy-officer; -ſoldāt, m. marine; -truppen, pl. marines, pl. [to pickle. Mārini'ren, v. a. h. to marinate, Mariönét'te, f. -, pl. -n, puppet; -nſpiel, n. puppet-show. Mārf, n. -es, -s, marrow; pith (in wood); pulp; -bein, n. marrow-bone; -löffel, m. marrow-spoon; -lōß, adj. marrowless; -sbein, n. -snochen, m. f. <i>Märbein</i>; -ſtückchen, m. marrow-cake; -storte, f. marrow-tart; -zahn, m. back-tooth; -zicker, m. marrow spoon. Mārſ, f. -, pl. -en, march, boundary, bound; mark; -baum, m. boundary-tree; -gewicht, n. troy-weight; -gräf, m. margrave; -gräfin, f. margravine; -gräflich, adj. belonging or relating to a margrave; -gräffchaft, f. -thüm, n. margraviate; -linie, f. boundary-line; -pfahl, m. boundary-post; -ſcheide, f. border, limit, boundary; -ſcheidekuſt, f. surveying of mines, subterraneous geometry; -ſcheider, m. measurer of mines; surveyor of mines; -ſcheidung, f. surveying of mines; -ſtein, m. boundary-stone, mere-stone.</p>	<p>Mār'ſte, f. -, pl. -n, mark, token; counter-mark, counter. Mār'ſten, v. a. h. to mark. Mārſetēn'der, m. -s, pl. -, sutler; -wāgen, m. sutler's waggon. Mārſetēndereſ', f. -, sutler's trade. Mārſetēn'derin, f. -, pl. -nen, female sutler. Mārſetēn'dern, v. n. h. to drive the trade of a sutler, to be a sutler. Mār'ſicht, adj. like marrow; pithy, strong, nervous. Mār'ſtig, adj. full of marrow; pithy. [mark. Mārſi'ren, v. a. h. (<i>marſir'</i>), to Mār'ſolſ, m. -es, -s, jay. Mārſt, m. -es, -s, pl. <i>Mārſte</i>, market, mart, market-place; fair; -amt, n. market-office; -bericht, m. statement of the market; -bühde, f. booth, stall; -ſahne, f. market-standard; -ſteden, m. market-town, borough; -freiheit, f. market-privilege; -geld, n. money taken or earned by the seller; money to go to market with, market-penny; stallage, market-toll; -gerechtiſkeit, f. privilege of holding a fair or market, market-privilege; -gericht, n. pie-powder-court; -glöck, f. market-bell; -güt, n. market-wares, pl.; -helfer, m. servant in a shop, shopman, porter, jobber; -lauf, m. market-purchase; market-price; -korb, m. market-basket; -kute, pl. market-folks, pl.; -meiſter, m. controller or inspector of the market, clerk of the market; -plaß, m. market-place; -preis, m. market-price; -recht, n. right of holding fairs; law of the market; -ſchiff, n. passage-boat; -ſchreier, m. mountebank, quack; -ſchreieri', f. quackery; -ſchreieriſch, adj. quackish; -täg, m. market-day; -verkehr, m. commercial intercourse; -vögt, m. inspector of the market; -wagen, m. lumber-waggon; -zeichen, n. f. <i>Mārſſahne</i>; -zoll, m. market dues. Mārſ'ten, v. n. h. to market, to make a bargain. Mār'tung, f. -, pl. -en, boundary. Marmelād'e, f. -, pl. -n, marmalade, jam. Mār'mor, m. -s, marble; -ader, f. vein in marble; -arbeit, f. work in marble; -art, f. kind of marble; -artig, adj. like marble; -band, m. marbled binding; -bild, n. statue, bust in marble; -block, m. marble-block; -bruch, m. marble-pit,</p>	<p>marble-quarry; -hart, adj. hard as marble; -herz, n. flinty heart; -mühle, f. marble-mill; -palast, m. marble palace; -platte, f. slab of marble; -saal, m. marble-hall; -säule, f. marble-column; -ſchleifer, m. marble-cutter, stone-mason; -stein, m. marble-stone; -tisch, f. -tiſch, m. marble-table, slab; -wand, f. marble-wall. Marmor'ren, v. a. h. (<i>marmorir'</i>), to marble. Mār'morn, adj. made of marble, marble, marmorean. Marmör'te, f. -, pl. -n, marmot. Mār's'de, adj. weary, tired. Marodeur' (-dör'), m. -s, pl. -s, marauder. Marodir'en, v. n. h. (<i>marodir'</i>), to go marauding. [nut. Mār's'ue, f. -, pl. -n, sweet chest. Maroquin', m. -s, Morocco-leather. Marqueur' (-dör'), m. -s, pl. -s, marker, scorer, waiter. Mār's, m. -, top; -rda, f. top-sail-yard; -ſegel, n. top-sail. Mārſch, f. -, pl. -en, marsh, moor; -land, n. marshy country, moor-land, fen-land; -länder, m. inhabitant of a marshy country. Mārſch, m. -es, pl. <i>Mārſche</i>, march, marching; -fertig, adj. ready to march; <i>sich fertig machen</i>, to pull up stakes; -fertig sein, to be on one's tops; -linie, f. line of march; order of march; -route, f. rout, direction of march. Mārſchall, m. -es, -s, pl. <i>Mārſchälle</i>, marshal; -amt, n. marshalship, board of the marshal; -ſtāb, m. marshal's staff, baton; -würde, f. marshalship. Mārſch'reu, v. n. f. (<i>marſchir'</i>), to march. Mārſtāl, m. -es, -s, pl. -ſtälle, king's or prince's stable, mews. Mār'ter, f. -, pl. -n, torment, torture, rack; -banf, f. rack; -geſchichte, f. martyrology; -holz, n. fig. cross; -hammer, f. torture-chamber; -pfahl, m. stake of torture; -ſträfe, f. agonizing punishment, torture; -tōd, m. painful death; -vöſſ, adj. tormenting; -woche, f. passion-week, holy week. Mār'terer, m. -s, pl. -, tormentor. Mār'terer, f. <i>Mär'tirer</i>. Mār'tern, v. a. h. to torment, to torture, to rack. Martiāl'iſch, adj. martial. Mār'tinſeſt, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, Martin-mas; (<i>Mär'tins</i>)gans,</p>

f. Martin-mas-goose; -horn, n. Martin's horn (cake); -tag, m. St. Martin's day.

Mär'tirer, m. -s, pl. -, martyr; -geschichte, f. martyrology; -krone, f. crown of martyrdom; -thum, n. martyrdom; -tob, m. martyr's death. [bonum.

Mär'an'fe, f. -, pl. -n, magnum; Mär'z, m. -es, pl. -e, March; -bier, n. March-beer; -butter, f. March-butter; -hase, m. March-hare; -monat, m. month of March; -schnee, m. March-snow; -veilchen, n. March-violet.

März'ipän', m. -es, -s, marchpane.

Mä'sche, f. -, pl. -n, mash, mesh, stitch, eye.

Mä'schig, adj. consisting of meshes, meshy.

Mä'schi'ne, f. -, pl. -n, machine, engine; -nführer, m. locomotive-driver, engine-driver; -n-garn, n. twist; -nmacher, m. machinist; -nmäßig, adj. like a machine, mechanical; -nmeister, m. machinist; engineer; -nputzer, m. cleaner. [chinery.

Mä'schinerie, f. -, pl. -en, machinery.

Mä'schinist, m. -en, pl. -en, machinist, engineer.

Mä'selsucht, f. -, leprosy.

Mä'selsüchtig, adj. leprosy.

Mä'ser, f. -, pl. -n, speck, spot; die -, measles, pl.; -, m. -s, pl. -, grain, vein in wood; -birke, f. weeping-birch; -holz, n. veined wood, maple; -papier, n. wood-paper.

Mä'sericht, Mä'serig, adj. speckled, streaked, grained.

Mä'serle, f. -, pl. -n, maple, maple-tree.

Mä'sern, v. a. h. to grain (wood).

Mä'sholder, m. -s, pl. -, f. Mä'serie.

Mä'ste, f. -, pl. -n, mask, visor; fig. disguise; unter der - der Freundschaft, under the veil of friendship; die - ablegen ober abnehmen, to unmask; -nball, m. masquerade; -nfreiheit, f. freedom of masquerade; -nkleid, n. masking habit.

Mä'ster'de, f. -, pl. -n, masquerade.

Mä'st'ren, v. a. & r. h. (mas-firt'), to mask, to put on a mask; fig. to disguise.

Mä'st'vri, f. -, society of merchants; fellowship.

Mä's'tiebe, f. -, small maple-tree; daisy.

Mä's, n. -es, pl. -e, measure, size; quart, pot; in hohem -e, in a high degree, to a degree; das - nehmen, to take mea-

sure for; -halten, to observe moderation; -einheit, f. measuring unit; -gäbe, f. measure, proportion; nach -gäbe, according to; -gebung, f. measure, limitation; -kanne, f. tankard, quart; -läde, f. shoemaker's size; -los, adj. beyond measure; -losigkeit, f. want of moderation; -nahme, f. determining the measure; -regel, f. measure; -regeln nehmen, to take measures; -stab, m. scale, measure, proportion (f. a. Messen).

Mä'se, f. -, pl. -n, just measure, just proportion; moderation; manner; gewisser -n, einiger -n, in some measure; verabredeter -n, according to agreement; folgender -, as follows; über die -n, beyond measure, excessively; gehöriger -n, in due order.

Mä'sse, f. -, pl. -n, mass, seed, bulk, stock, raft; mallet, mace; in -, -weise, adv. by the mass, by the bulk. [because.

Mä'ssen, conj. considering that,

Mä'ssig, adj. moderate, temperate; abstinent, sober; mildling.

Mä'ssigen, v. a. h. to moderate, to temper; to mitigate, to soften, -, v. r. h. to be moderate.

Mä'ssigkeit, f. -, temperance, moderation; frugality; -sverein, m. temperance society; -svereiner, teetotaller.

Mä'ssigung, f. -, pl. -en, moderation; ho, temperance, abstinence; assuagement. [lid.

Mä'ssig, adj. massive, massy, so-

Mä'st, m. -es, pl. -en, mast; mit einem - versehen, to mast; -baum, m. mast; -korb, m. scuttle, bower; -los, adj. mastless; -macher, f. Mastbaumacher; -schiff, n. ship with masts; -fegel, m. main-sail; -stange, f. main-top-mast, -wand, f. shroud, chain-walls, pl.; -werk, n. the masts.

Mä'st, f. -, mast; food; in die - thun, to put out to mast; -darm, m. rectum; -darmstiel, f. fistula of the anus; -feder, f. short feather upon the rump; -freiheit, f. pannage; -gans, f. fatted goose; -huhn, n. fatted hen; -holz, n. trees which yield mast; -fuh, f. fattened cow; -ochs, m. fattened ox; -recht, n. right of driving to mast; -schwein, m. fattened hog; -rich, n. cattle to be fattened; -zeit, f. time for fattening.

Mä'ste, f. Messe. [masts.

Mä'sten, v. a. h. to furnish with

Mä'sten, v. a. & n. h. to feed, to fatten; to cram; -, v. r. h. to grow fat, to get fat.

Mä'stenfruhn, m. sheers for masting a ship; (Mä'sten)macher, m. mast-maker; -stübe, f. out-rigger.

Mä'stig, m. -, mastich; -baum, m. mastich-tree; -firnis, m. mastich-varnish; -holz, n. mastich-wood. [ing; cramming.

Mä'stung, f. -, feeding, fatten-

Material', n. -es, -s, pl. -ien, material; -geschäft, n. grocery, trade in colonial produce; -gewölbe, n. druggist's shop, grocery; -handel, m. -handlung, f. f. Materialgeschäft; -waare, f. drugs, pl., grocery, colonial produce; -waarengeschäft, f. Materialgeschäft.

Materialis'mus, m. -, materialism.

Materialist, m. -en, pl. -en, druggist, grocer, materialist.

Mat'e'rie, f. -, pl. -n, stuff, matter.

Mat'eriell, adj. material.

Mathematis', f. -, mathematics, pl.

Mathemä'tiker, m. -s, pl. -, mathematician. [cal.

Mathemä'tisch, adj. mathematical.

Math'e'ie, f. -, mathesis.

Mat'rä'se, f. -, pl. -n, mattress, quilt; -nmacher, m. mattress-maker.

Mat'r'i'fel, f. -, pl. -n, list, roll, matricula; -schein, m. certificate of matriculation.

Mat'r'i'ze, f. -, pl. -n, T. matrice, matrix.

Mat'rö'ne, f. -, pl. -n, matron.

Mat'rö'se, m. -n, pl. -n, sailor, mariner, tar; -nhöfen, pl. slops, trousers, pl.; -njacke, f. sailor's jacket; -nlohn, m. seaman's wages; -nstreich, m. -nstud, n. sailor's prank; -nseug, n. slop-clothing.

Mä'tsch, m. -es, pl. Mä'tsche, lurch, capot; squash; -machen, to capot; -werden, to be capotted.

Mä't'schen, v. a. h. to capot, to squash, to splash.

Mä'tt, adj. faint, feeble, tired, suckered, exhausted, languid; stale; mate (at chess); -machen, to mate (at chess); -äugig, adj. dull-eyed; -blau, adj. pale-blue; -gold, n. dead gold; -vergoldung, f. dead gilding; -weiß, adj. dull-white; -, n. -es, -s, mate (at chess).

Mä't'te, f. -, pl. -n, mat; meadow, mead; peck; -nbinse, f. mat-weed; -nblume, f. March-margold; -nhändler, m. mat-seller; -nmacher, m. mat-maker.

Mä't't'herzig, adj. saint-hearted

Mätt'herzigkeit, f. -, faint-heart-
edness. [ness, dulness.

Mätt'heit, f. -, dimness, faint-

Mätt'igkeit, f. -, faintness, weak-
ness, debility, exhaustion.

Matürität, f. -, maturity, ripe-
ness; -exāmen, n. -s, pl. -mina,
examination of the maturity (of
a scholar).

Mäh, m. -es, blockhead; curds
(of milk); -tāfche, f. timid
person.

Mäh'ze, f. -, pl. -n, unleavened
bread (among jews); -nūfchen,
m. unleavened cake.

Mau'en, v. n. h. to mew, to
eaterwaul.

Mau'er, f. -, pl. -n, wall; -an-
fer, m. T. cramp-iron; -arbeit,
f. Maurerarbeit; -beschlāg, m.
exudation (of a wall); -biene, f.
mason-bee; -blende, f. niche of
a wall; -blūme, f. wall-flower;
-brecher, m. battering-ram;
-epidich, m. ivy; -flechte, f. creep-
er; -frāß, m. decay of the
stones in a wall; -grün, n. ivy;
-hāfen, m. wall-hook; -gefell,
m. journey-man bricklayer;
-hammer, f. Maurerhammer;
-falt, m. mortar; -felle, f. trowel;
-traut, n. parietary; -frōne, f.
mural crown; -latte, f. T. sa-
blier; -lattich, m. wall-lettuce;
-loch, n. hole in a wall; -lū-
cke, f. gap in a wall; -meister,
m. f. Maurermeister; -pfeffer, m.
stone-crop; -pinfel, f. Maurer-
pinfel; -raute, f. stone-fern;
-salz, n. salt exuding from walls;
-sand, m. sand used by brick-
layers; -schwalbe, f. martinet,
martlet; -specht, m. wall-creep-
er, spider-catcher; -stein, m.
brick; -werk, n. masonry,
walling, walls, pl.; -ziegel, m.
brick.

Mau'ern, v. a. & n. h. to mure, to
raise a wall; to build.

Mau'fe, f. -, pl. -n, malanders, pl.

Maul, n. -es, -s, pl. Mäuler,
mouth, muzzle, jaw, chops,
clam-shell; half's I shut your
clam-shell! gabble; das - auf-
sperrn, to stand gaping; das -
halten, to hold one's tongue;
sich sein Blatt vör's - nehmen,
to speak one's mind freely;
einem nach dem -e reden, to flat-
ter; ein schiefes - machen, to
make a mouth; einem das -
stopfen, to stop one's mouth;
das - hängen, to pout, make a
lip; -affe, m. gaper, Jack-an-
apes; -en feil haben, to stand
gaping; -beere, f. mulberry;
-beerbaum, m. mulberry-tree;

Mau'fen, v. a. & n. h. to pilfer,

Mau'feln, v. n. h. to pout, to
make a lip, to be sulky.

Mau'wurf, m. -es, -s, pl. -würfe,
mole, mole-warp; -sfälle, f.
mole-trap; -sgrille, f. mole-cricket;
-sgraben, -shügel, m. mole-hill.

Mau'rer, m. -s, pl. -, mason,
bricklayer; -arbeit, f. masonry;
-gefell, m. journeyman mason;
-handwerk, n. masonry; -felle, f.
mason's trowel; -meister, m.
master mason; -pinfel, m. white-
wash-brush.

Maurerei, f. -, masonry.

Maus, f. -, pl. Mäuse, mouse;
muscle; -adler, m. buzzard,
lanner; -fahl, adj. mouse-gray;
-falte, m. mouse-hawk; -farbe,
f. mouse-color; -farben, -farbig,
adj. mouse-colored; -ohrchen, f.
Mäuseohrchen. [amouch.

Mau'schel, m. -s, pl. -, jew,
Mau'scheln, v. n. h. to speak
like a jew. [quite hushed.

Maus'chenstill, adj. quite still,
Mau'se, f. -, mewing, moulting;
-feder, f. feather shed in moulting;
-flecken, -läppchen, n.
cabbage; -zeit, f. moulting-
time, moulting-season.

Mau'selache, f. mouser; -still, f.
Maus'chenstill; -tödt, adj. dead
as a mouse, stone-dead, dead
as a door-nail.

Mau'sedred, m. mouse-dung;
(Mau'se)fahl, f. Mausfahl; -falle,
f. mouse-trap; -fänger, m. mou-
ser; -frāß, m. damage by mice,
pillage by mice; -gedärm, n.
hen-pit (plant); -gift, n. arse-
nic, ratsbane; -löb, m. wren;
-loch, n. mouse-hole; -nest, n.
mouse-nest; -ohrchen, n. mouse-
ear (plant); -pfeffer, m. staves-
acre; -pulver, f. Mausgift;
-zahn, m. mouse's tooth; fig.
small sharp tooth.

Mau'sen, v. a. & n. h. to pilfer,

to filch; to catch mice, to
mouse; -, v. r. h. to mew, to
moult; -, n. -s, pilfering;
mousing. [sicher.

Mau'ser, m. -s, pl. -, pilferer,
Mauserei, f. -, pl. -en, pilfering,
filching.

Mau'sicht, adj. resembling mice.

Mau'sig, adv. vulg. sich - machen,
to brag, to show off airs.

Mauth, f. -, pl. -en, toll, cus-
tom, custom-house; -amt, n.
custom-house; -bär, adj. sub-
ject to custom or duty; -beam-
ter, m. custom-house officer;
-freiheit, f. exemption from
duty; -verein, m. tariff-union.

Mauth'ner, m. -s, pl. -, custom-
house-officer.

Mau'zen, v. n. h. to mew.

Maxime, f. -, pl. -n, maxim.

May, f. Mai.

Mechā'nik, f. -, mechanics, pl.

Mechā'niker, m. -s, pl. -, Mechā-
nismus, -, pl. -nici, mechanician,
optician. [chanio.

Mechā'nisch, adj. mechanical, me-
chanism.

Mechā'nismus, m. -, pl. -men,
mechanism.

Mē'dern, v. n. h. to bleat. [dal.

Medail'le (-dalje), f. -, pl. -n, me-
dailon' (-daljough), n. -s, pl.
-s, medallion; locket.

Mediā'n, adj. median; -foliō, n.
demi-folio; -otāv, n. demi-oc-
tavo; -papier, n. median-paper;
-quart, n. median-quarto.

Mediatist'ren, v. a. h. (mediati-
st'ir'), to mediatize.

Medicin', f. physio, medicine;
science of medicine.

Medicināl'sollēgium, n. -s, pl.
-glen, board of health; (Me-
dicināl')rāth, m. medical coun-
sellor; -waare, f. medicinal
drugs, pl.

Medici'ner, m. -s, pl. -, physi-
cian; student of medicine, me-
dical student

Medicin'ren, v. n. h. (medicin'ir'),
to take physio. [dical.

Medic'nisch, adj. medicinal, me-
dicine, m. -, pl. -dici, physi-
cian.

Mē'diō, adv. T. middle.

Medū'se, f. -, pl. -n, Medusa,
Gorgon; -nhaupt, n. Gorgon's
head.

Meer, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, sea, ocean;
am -e, on the sea-shore; -aal, m.
conger; -adler, m. sea-eagle,
osprey; -ampfer, m. sea-sorrel;
-arm, m. arm of the sea; -bāse,
f. watch-light, watch-tower;
-barbe, f. sea-mullet, sea-barb;
-bārs, -bōrs, m. sea-perch;
-büsen, m. bay; -butte, f. tur-

bot; -drache, m. sea-dragon; -enge, f. straits; -fäden, m. sea-laces, pl.; -farben, adj. sea-green; -fenchel, m. sea-fennel; -fisch, m. sea-fish; -gegenb, f. maritime district; -gestade, n. sea-shore; -gewächse, n. sea-plant; -gott, m. sea-god; -grün, n. sea-weed; -grün, adj. sea-green; -grundel, m. pilchard; -häfen, m. sea-port; -herrschafft, f. supremacy of the sea; -hirse, f. grummel; -igel, m. sea-hedgehog; -jungfrau, f. mermaid; -lape, f. long-tailed monkey, baboon; -lobl, m. sea-cabbage; -linsen, pl. sea-lentils, pl., duck-weed; -löwe, m. sea-lion; -luft, f. sea-breeze; -mädchen, n. mermaid; -nessel, f. sea-anemone; -nymphet, f. sea-nymph; -otter, f. sea-otter; -pferd, n. sea-horse, hippopotamus; -quappe, f. hound-fish; -rettig, m. horse-radish; -reche, m. scate; -salz, n. sea-salt; -schaum, m. sea-foam; tobacco-pipe-clay, meer-schaum; -schildkröte, f. sea-tortoise; -schilf, n. sea-reed; -schlamm, m. sea-ooze; -schlange, f. sea-serpent; -schnecke, f. sea-cockle; -schwalbe, f. sea-mew, sea-swallow; -schwamm, m. sea-sponge; -schwein, n. sea-hog, porpoise, dolphin; -schweinchen, n. Guinea-pig; -senf, m. sea-mustard; -spinne, f. crab, sea-spider; -strand, m. sea-shore; -strudel, m. whirlpool; -sturm, m. sea-storm; -teufel, m. black-cock; -wasser, n. sea-water; -weib, n. mermaid; -wolf, m. sea-wolf; -wuuder, n. sea-monster; -zunge, f. sole; -zwiebel, f. sea-leek.

Meer'esarm, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, arm of the sea; (Meer'es)fläche, f. surface of the sea; -fluth, f. high water; -grund, m. bottom of the sea; -küste, f. sea-coast, sea-shore; -schlund, m. abyss of the sea; -stille, f. calm; -tiefe, f. depth of the sea; -ufer, n. sea-shore; -woge, f. wave of the sea, billow.

Mehl, n. -es, -s, flour, meal; dust; zu - machen, to flour; -baum, m. meal-tree; -beere, f. white hawthorn-berry, white-thorn; -beerbaum, m. white beam-tree; -beutel, m. bolter, sifter; -birne, f. mealy pear; -brei, m. meal-pap; -brei von Mais, mush; -fäbchen, n. (Mehl-)beere; -handel, m. flour-trade; -händler, m. mealman; -käfer, m. black beetle; -lasten, m.

flour-tub, bolting-hutch; -Meister, m. paste; -flöß, m. dumping of flour, pudding; -mühle, f. corn-mill, *flouring-mill*; -müller, m. miller; -müs, n. (Mehl-)brei; -sack, m. flour-bag; -sieb, n. flour-sieve; -speise, f. farinaceous food; -staub, m. flour-dust, meal-dust; -steuer, f. flour-tax; -suppe, f. gruel, soup of flour; -teig, m. paste, dough; -thau, m. mildew, blight, blast; -wurm, m. worm in flour, meal-worm; -zucker, m. brown sugar, ground-sugar.

Mehl'licht, adj. mealy, mellow. Mehl'lig, adj. floury, mealy, farinaceous.

Meher, adj. & adv. more; nicht -, no more; noch -, still more; -als, more than, *rising of*; -als tausend Mann, *rising of a thousand men*; immer -, more and more; um so -, so much the more; je -, desto -, the more ... the more ...; -ästig, adj. many-branched; -bietende, -bieter, m. outbidder; -deutig, adj. ambiguous; -deutigkeit, f. ambiguity; -erwähnt, adj. above-mentioned; -fach, -fältig, adj. manifold; -geböt, n. out-bidding; -genannt, adj. above-named; -jährig, adj. several years old; -mältig, adj. repeated, reiterated; -mälts, adv. more than once, several times; -seitig, adj. of several sides; polygon; -silbig, adj. polysyllabic; -theilig, adj. consisting of several parts; -zahl, f. plurality, majority; T. plural.

Meh'ren, v. a. & r. h. to multiply, to increase, to augment, to grow more. [part.

Meh'renthetils, adv. for the most Meh'rer, m. -s, pl. -, augmenter, multiplier.

Meh'rere, adj. pl. several, *whole heap*; -Mäle, at several times.

Meh'reste (der, die, das), adj. sup. the most.

Mehr'heit, f. majority, plurality; T. plural number.

Meh'run, f. -, multiplication, augmentation, increase.

Mei'den, v. a. irr. h. (mied; gemieden), to avoid; to shun; to forbear. [ning.

Mei'dung, f. -, avoiding, shunning; Mei'er, m. -s, pl. -, steward, bailiff; farmer; -güt, n. -höf, m. farm, tenement; -jins, m. rack-rent. [mayor's house.

Meierel', f. -, pl. -en, farm; Meierle, f. -, pl. -n, mile; eine französische -, a league; -ngeld,

n. *mileage*; -nbreit, -nlang, adj. one or several miles wide or long; -nlänge, f. length of a mile; -maß, n. measure by miles; -nsäule, f. -nstein, m. mile-stone; -nweit, adj. extending several miles, very far; -njahl, f. number of miles; -nzeit, m. mile-stone, mile-post. Meier, m. -s, pl. -, heap; charcoal-kiln; -holz, n. charcoal-wood; -fohle, f. charcoal; -platz, m. charcoal-pit.

Mein, Meine, Mein, pr. my, mine; über - und Dein streiten, to contend for one's own; das Meine, my own; die Meinen, pl. my family.

Mein'eid, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, perjury, false oath; einen -schwören, to perjure one's self, to forswear.

Mein'eidig, adj. perjured, forsworn; der -e, perjurer, forswearer. [diousness.

Mein'eidigkeit, f. -, perjury, perfidy.

Mei'nen, v. a. & n. h. to think, to calculate, to allow, to suppose; to mean, to signify; das will ich -, das wollte ich -, to be sure; es ernstlich - to be in earnest; to intend; es gut mit einem -, to have good intentions towards one, to wish or mean one well. Mei'ner (Mei'ne, Mei'nes), pr. mine; -seits, adv. for my part.

Mei'nige (der, die, das), pr. mine; die -n, my family; das -, my property; my duty, my share.

Mei'nung, f. -, pl. -en, opinion; meaning; intention; mind; nach meiner -, in my opinion; einem seine - sagen, to tell one one's mind; -sogen, m. brother in opinion; partisan; -streich, m. war about opinions; -stucht, f. fanaticism; -stunft, f. sect.

Meisch, m. -es, pl. -e, mash; -bottich, m. -lufe, f. mash-tub, mashing-tub.

Mei'schen, v. a. h. to mash, to mix; -, n. -s, mashing.

Mei'se, f. -, pl. -n, titmouse, muskin; -nasten, -nischlag, m. titmouse-trap.

Mei'sel, m. -s, pl. -, chisel.

Mei'seln, v. a. h. to chisel, to carve.

Meist, sup. most, mostly, almost; der, die, das -e, the most, the best; die -en, the most part; am -en, most, mostly; -bietend, adj. most bidding, most offering; -bietend verkaufen, to sell by auction; -bietende, m. highest bidder.

Meistens, adv. most, mostly.

Mei'stentheils, adv. for the most part.
Mei'ster, m. -s, pl. -, master, boss, master-workman; free-man; teacher; *ein - in seinem Fache, a dabster*; - vom Stuhle, master of the lodge; - Schimmerling, Jack Ketch; - werden, to get the freedom (of a company); einer Sache - werden, to make one's self master of a thing; -arbeit, f. master-work, master-piece; -frage, f. very difficult question; -gesang, m. master's song, minstrel's lay; -gefell, m. journeyman; -hand, f. master-hand; -los, adj. masterless, out of service; -recht, n. freedom of a company; -sänger, m. master-singer, minstrel; -spieler, m. virtuoso; -streich, m. stroke; -stück, n. master-piece; -stuhl, m. grand-master's chair; -würde, f. mastership; -werk, n. master-work; classical work; -zeichnung, f. masterly drawing, masterly design.
Meisteret, f. -, pl. -en, flayer's house.
Meisterer, m. -s, pl. -, critic censurer, fault-finder.
Meisterhaft, adj. in a masterly manner, masterly.
Meisterhaftigkeit, f. -, masterly manner.
Meisterin, f. -, pl. -nen, mistress, wife of a master-tradesman.
Meisterlich, f. Meisterhaft.
Meistern, v. a. h. to censure, to find fault with; to rule, to master.
Meisterschaft, f. -, mastership, masterdom, mastery; freedom; masters of a trade, pl.
Melanchōlicus, f. Melancholifer.
Melancholie, f. -, melancholy, spleen, grief. [cholist.
Melancholifer, m. -s, pl. -, melan-
Melancholisch, adj. melancholy.
Mel'de, f. -, pl. -n, orach (plant).
Mel'debrief, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, letter of advice.
Mel'den, v. a. h. to mention, to announce, to notify, to make known; -, v. r. h. to announce one's self, to present one's self; to sue for, to apply for; sich - lassen, to send one's name in; mit Ehren zu -, with your reverence. [tioning.
Mel'denswerth, adj. worth men-
Mel'der, m. -s, pl. -, announcer, adviser. [vice-boat.
Mel'deschiff, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, ad-
Mel'dung, f. -, pl. -en, mention; coming forward, making known; advice, information.

Melloratiōn, f. -, pl. -en, mello-
Melloratiōn, improvement.
Mell'ren, v. a. h. (mell'ren), to mix, to mingle. [ump-sugar.
Mell'sücker, m. -s, loaf-sugar.
Mell'sse, f. -, pl. -n, balm; -nwaf-
Mell'sse, n. extract of balm; -nthee, m. tea of balm.
Mell's, adj. milch, giving milk; -fass, n. milk-pail; -fuh, f. milk-cow, milch-cow; -schäf, n. milch-ewe; -schmel, m. milking-stool; -tuch, n. cloth to strain milk; -vieh, n. cattle giving milk; -zeit, f. time for milking; -ziege, f. milch-goat.
Mell'sen, v. a. h. (ich mell'se, mell'st od. mell'st, mell'st od. mell'st x.; moll; gemoll'en), to milk; fig. to drain.
Mell'ser, m. -s, pl. -, milker.
Mell'serei, f. -, pl. -en, dairy, cow-house. [tune.
Mellodie, f. -, pl. -en, melody.
Mellodisch, adj. melodious.
Mellodram, n. -es, -s, pl. -en, melodrama. [matic.
Mellodramatisch, adj. melo-
Mellone, f. -, pl. -n, melon; -baum, m. papaw; -distel, f. melon-thistle; -garten, m. melon-ground; -kürbis, m. squash-gourd. [Miss Nancy.
Mell'me, f. -, pl. -n, coward.
Mell'menhaft, adj. cowardly.
Mell'merei, f. -, womanish behavior.
Mell'morial, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, memorial; -büch, memorandum-book. [to learn by heart.
Mell'moren, v. n. h. (mell'mor),
Mell'merie (-schert), f. -, pl. -en, menagery.
Mell'nge, f. -, pl. -n, multitude, quantity, *swad*, great many, *raft*, *sight*, smart chance, smart sprinkle, plenty; die *schwete* -, abundance, a great quantity; -upreis, m. whole-sale-price.
Mell'ngen, v. a. h. to mingle, mix, blend; to shuffle (cards); -, v. r. h. to meddle, to interfere.
Mell'nger, m. -s, pl. -, mingler.
Mell'ngerei, f. -, mixing, confounding.
Mell'ngut, n. mash; (Mell'ngut),
Mell'ngut, n. mealin, mealin; -werk, n. medley.
Mell'ngel, n. -s, mingle-mangle, medley, hodge-podge.
Mell'ngung, f. -, mingling, mixing, blending. [vermillion.
Mell'ngig, m. -es, -s, minimum.
Mell'nonist, m. -en, pl. -en, Mennonite.
Mell'nich, m. -en, pl. -en, man; person, fellow, wretch; kein -, nobody, not a soul; ein alber-

ner -, a *nimsch*; es ist kein - da, there is nobody there; -, n. -es, pl. -er, wench, strumpet.
Mell'nich, m. nobility of man; (Mell'nich)alter, n. generation; -ähnlich, adj. like man; -ähnlichkeit, f. likeness to a human being; -art, f. race of men; -beifall, m. applause of mankind; -bild, n. man's image, man's figure; -bildung, f. civilization; -blut, n. human blood; -classe, f. class of men; -dieb, m. kidnapper; -elend, n. human calamity; -familie, f. human family; -feind, m. misanthrope, man-hater; -feindlich, adj. misanthropical; -feindlichkeit, f. misanthropy; -fresser, m. cannibal; -fresserei, f. anthropophagy; -freund, m. philanthropist; -freundlich, adj. philanthropic, humane; -freundlichkeit, f. philanthropy; -furcht, f. fear of man; -gattung, f. Men-schenart; -gebeine, pl. human bones, pl.; -gebüt, n. law given by man; -gedenken, n. memory of man; -gefühl, n. human feeling; -geschlecht, n. mankind, human species; -gestalt, n. human face; -gestalt, f. human shape, human figure; -gewalt, f. power of man; -gewühl, n. bustling throng of men; -glück, n. felicity of man, human happiness; -größe, f. human greatness; -gunst, f. favor of the world; -güte, f. human kindness; -haar, n. human hair; -hand, f. hand of man; -handel, m. traffic with men, slave-trade; -haß, m. misanthropy; -hasser, m. misanthropist; -hertz, n. heart of man; -hilfe, f. human assistance; -kenner, m. one who knows human nature; -kenntniß, f. knowledge of men; -kind, n. child of man; -knochen, m. human bone; -kopf, m. man's head; -körper, m. human body, man's body; -kraft, f. human vigor; -kunde, f. knowledge of mankind; -leben, n. human life; life of man; -leer, adj. desert; -lehre, f. anthropology; -liebe, f. human love; philan-thropy; -menge, f. crowd of people; -möglich, adj. possible for human power; -mord, m. man-slaughter; -mörder, m. man-slayer; -natur, f. human nature; -opfer, n. human sacrifice; -pflicht, f. duty of man; -quäler, m. tormenter of others; -raub, m. kidnapping; -räuber, m. kidnapper; -recht, n. rights

of man; -reich, adj. well peo-
pled; -sagung, f. human insti-
tution; -scheu, adj. shunning
mankind; -schien, f. misan-
thropy; -schinder, m. tyrant,
extortioner; -schinderel, f. ex-
tortion; -schlag, m. stamp, race
of men; -sinn, m. human sense;
-sohn, m. Son of man; -sterben,
n. mortality; -stimme, f. human
voice; -tritt, m. man's foot-
step; -verständnis, m. common
sense; -voll, n. mankind; -weis-
heit, f. human wisdom; -welt,
f. mankind, human world;
-werk, n. work of man; -werth,
m. worth of man; -wohl, n.
welfare of man; -würde, f. dig-
nity of man. [kind.
Menschheit, f. humanity; man-
Menschlich, adj. human; humane,
benign. [human nature.
Menschlichkeit, f. -, humanity.
Menschwürdung, f. -, incarnation.
Mensur, f. -, pl. -en, mensura-
tion, measure.
Mensuriren, v. a. h. (mensurirt'),
to mensurate, to measure.
Minuett, f. -, pl. -en, minuet.
Mephistisch, adj. mephitical.
Mercantilis, adj. mercantile,
commercial.
Mer'gel, m. -s, marl; -artig, adj.
marly; -boden, m. marly soil;
-erde, f. loose marl; -grube, f.
marl-pit; -schiefer, m. marl-
slate.
Mer'gelig, adj. marly.
Mer'geln, v. a. h. to marl.
Merino, m. -s, pl. -s, merino;
-wolle, f. merino-wool.
Merl, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, mark,
sign; -büch, n. minute-book,
waste-book; -mäl, n. mark,
token; -würdig, adj. remark-
able; -würdigkeit, f. remarkable-
ness; curiosity; -zeichen, n.
character, characteristic.
Mer'len, v. a. h. to mark, to note;
to perceive, to observe; to re-
member, to retain, to keep in
memory; -v. n. h. to attend; sich
etwas -lassen, to hint at, to in-
sinuate. [ceivable, retainable.
Merl'bär, adj. perceptible, per-
Merl'bärfelt, f. -, perceptibility,
perceivableness.
Merl'lich, adj. perceptible, per-
ceivable; sensible.
Merl'lichkeit, f. -, perceptibility,
sensitivity.
Mercuriäl'isch, adj. mercurial.
Mercuriäl'mittel, n. -s, pl. -,
mercurial.
Merle, f. -, pl. -n, merlin, thrush.
Merz'schaf, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, sheep
that is cast off.

Merzvieh, n. -es, -s, cattle
that is rejected.
Mess'amt, n. -es, -s, mass, office;
(Mess')besucher, m. visitor of
fairs; -büch, n. mass-book, mis-
sal; -catalog, m. list of new
publications; -count, n. T. ac-
count of traders of a fair;
-diener, m. priest's clerk; -frei-
heit, f. privilege of holding a
fair; -geld, n. money got at a
fair; money destined for a fair;
metage; gager's fees, pl.; -ge-
rät, n. ornaments and utensils
for celebrating mass; -gescheit,
n. fairing; -gewand, n. chasuble;
-glode, f. -glöckchen, n. bell
calling to mass; -güt, n. goods
for the fair; -hemd, n. alb;
-kanne, f. tankard for measur-
ing; -kette, f. surveyor's chain;
-kunst, f. surveying; geometry;
-künstler, m. surveyor; geome-
ter; -leute, pl. people going to
a fair; -opfer, n. sacrifice of the
mass; -platz, m. fair-town;
-priester, m. priest saying mass;
-rüttel, f. surveyor's staff, mete-
wand; -schür, f. surveyor's
chain; -stadt, f. fair-town; -tisch,
m. surveyor's table, Praetori-
us's table; -tuch, n. corporale;
-verkehr, m. commercial inter-
course at a fair; -verzeichnis, n.
list of a fair; -waare, f. f. Mess-
gut; -wechsel, m. bill of ex-
change payable at the fair;
-wein, m. wine used at mass;
-woche, f. (principal) week of
a fair; -zahlung, f. fair-money;
payment for goods with a dis-
count; -zeit, f. market-time,
fair-time.
Mess'bär, adj. measurable.
Mess'bärfelt, f. -, measurableness.
Mess'se, f. -, pl. -n, fair; fairing;
mass; die -beziehen, to frequent
the fair; -lesen, to say mass.
Mess'sen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ich
messe, misstest, misst ic.; mäs; ge-
messen), to measure; to survey;
to compare; sich mit einem -, to
try one's strength against one.
Mess'ser, m. -s, pl. -, measurer;
-n. -s, pl. -, knife; eine Art langes,
breites -, bowie-knife; -best, n.
knife-case; -heft, m. haft, handle
of a knife; -linge, f. blade of a
knife; -korb, m. knife basket;
-rücken, m. back of a knife;
-scheide, f. sheath of a knife;
-schmied, m. cutler; -schmied-
waare, f. cutlery; -schneide, f.
edge of a knife; -spitze, f. point
of a knife; -stiel, m. handle of
a knife; -tuch, n. knife-cloth.
Messiäde, f. -, the Messiah (a

poem).
Messiäde, m. -, Messiah.
Mess'ing, n. -es, -s, brass, latten;
altes -, shruft; -blech, n. latten-
plate; -brenner, m. brass-maker;
-draht, m. brass-wire; latten-
wire; -geschirr, n. brass uten-
sils; -hütte, f. forge for brass;
-platte, f. brass-plate; -saite, f.
brass-wire-string; -schläge, f.
brass-dross; -schläger, m. brass-
beater; -waare, f. brasier's
ware; -werk, n. forge for brass;
braziery. [brass.
Mess'ingen, adj. latten, brazen;
Mess'ung, f. -, pl. -en, measure-
ment; measuring.
Mess'ner, m. -s, pl. -, sacristan,
sexton; -stelle, f. sextonship.
Mess'se, f. -, pl. -n, box for salt.
Mess'se, m. -n, pl. -n (-, f. -, pl.
-n), mongrel.
Metall, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, metal;
brass; -ader, f. vein of metal;
-arbeiter, m. worker in metals;
metallist; -artig, adj. metallic;
-blättchen, n. thin leaf of metal;
-blüthe, f. flowers of bismuth;
-gemisch, n. metallic compo-
sition; -glanz, m. metallic
lustre; -gold, n. Dutch gold;
-kalt, m. calcined metal; -könig,
m. regulus of metal; -kunde, f.
metallurgy; -mutter, f. matrix
of metals; -sand, m. grit; -silber,
n. white Dutch metal; -spiegel,
m. metallic mirror; -waaren,
pl. hardware. [brazen.
Metall'en, adj. made of metal,
Metall'lich, adj. metallic; brazen.
Metallurg, m. -en, pl. -en, me-
tallurgist.
Metallurgie, f. -, metallurgy.
Metamorphose, f. -, pl. -n, meta-
morphosis.
Metamorphosiren, v. a. h. (meta-
morphosirt'), to metamorphose.
Metapher, f. -, pl. -n, metaphor.
Metaphorisch, adj. metaphorical.
Metaphysik, f. -, metaphysics, pl.
Metaphysiker, m. -s, pl. -, meta-
physician.
Metaphysisch, adj. metaphysical.
Meteor, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, meteor;
-stein, m. meteorolite, aërolite.
Meteorolog, m. -en, pl. -en, me-
teorologist.
Meteorologie, f. -, meteorology.
Meteorolog'isch, adj. meteorolo-
gical.
Meter, n. -s, pl. -, metre.
Meth, m. -es, -s, mead.
Methode, f. -, pl. -n, method.
Methodisch, adj. methodical.
Methodist, m. -en, pl. -en, me-
thodist; -enversammlung, -en-
kirche, f. meeting.

Methodi'stisch, adj. methodistical.
 Metier (Metjēh'), n. -s, pl. -s, craft, profession, trade, business.
 Metonymie', f. -, pl. -en, metonymy.
 Metonymisch, adj. metonymical.
 Metris, f. -, metrics, pl.
 Metrisch, adj. metrical.
 Metronöm', m. -es, -s, pl. -en, metronome.
 Metropōle, f. -, pl. -n, metropolis.
 Metropolis', m. -en, pl. -en, metropolitan.
 Metrum, m. -s, pl. -tra, metre.
 Mēte, f. -, pl. -n, matins, pl.
 Mētwurst, f. -, pl. -würste, a kind of pork-sausage.
 Mēße, f. -, pl. -n, German peck; multure; prostitute; -ngeld, n. fee for grinding; -nweise, adv. by pecks.
 Mēßbänk, f. -, pl. -bänke, shamble.
 Mēßel', f. -, pl. -en, massacre, slaughter. [to butcher.
 Mēßeln, v. a. h. to massacre.
 Mēßen, v. n. h. to take the multure.
 Mēßge, f. -, pl. -n, shambles, pl.
 Mēßgen, v. a. h. to kill cattle, to butcher.
 Mēßger, m. -s, pl. -, butcher; -beil, n. butcher's cleaver; -hund, m. butcher's cur; -knecht, m. butcher's man.
 Mēßner, m. -s, pl. -, miller's man, who takes the multure.
 Mēßel', f. -, pl. -en, plot, cabal, machination.
 Mēßelmord, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, assassination; (Mēßel)mörder, m. assassin; -mörderisch, adj. assassin like.
 Mēßeln, v. n. h. to cabal, to plot; - v. a. h. to assassinate.
 Mēßler, m. -s, pl. -, assassin.
 Mēßlerisch, Mēßlings, adv. assassinlike, insidiously; -umbringen, to assassinate.
 Mēute, f. -, pl. -n, mutiny; pack of hounds.
 Mēuterei', f. -, pl. -en, mutiny, sedition; eine - machen, to mutiny.
 Mēuterer, m. -s, pl. -, mutineer.
 Mēuterisch, adj. mutinous.
 Mēutmacher, m. -s, pl. -, mutineer.
 Mēwe, f. -, pl. -n, mew, sea-gull.
 Mias'mā, n. -s, pl. -men, miasma, miasm. [miasmatic.
 Miasmātisch, adj. miasmatic.
 Miau'en, v. n. h. to mew, f. Mäuen.
 Mich, pr. me; - selbst, myself.
 Michaelis, -, Michael'sfest, n. -es, Michaelmas; (Michael's)messe, f. Michaelmas-fair; -täg, m. Michaelmas-day.
 Nied, f. Meiden.

Nie'der, n. -s, pl. -, bodice.
 Nie'ne, f. -, pl. -n, mien, air, look, feature, countenance; faces; die finstere -, frown; -machen, to offer to, to do as if, to threaten to do a thing; -n-forscher, m. physiognomist; -n-spiel, n. exchange of looks; pantomime, mimics, pl.
 Nie're, f. -, pl. -n, ant.
 Nie'te, f. -, pl. -n, mite.
 Nieth'ader, m. rented land; (Nieth')comptoir, n. office for hiring servants; -contract, m. lease, tenure; -frau, f. female tenant; -frei, adj. rent-free; -geld, n. earnest; hire; -haus, n. hired house; -knecht, m. hired servant; -kutsche, f. hackney-coach, hack; -kutscher, m. hackney-coachman; -laci, m. hired-servant, hire-servant; -leute, pl. lodgers, pl.; -lohn, n. hire, wages, pl.; -mann, m. lodger, tenant; -pferd, n. hack, hired horse; -smann, f. Niethmann; -soßbāt, m. mercenary; -stall, m. hackney-stable, hired stable; -truppen, pl. mercenary troops, pl.; -vertrag, f. Niethcontract; -wägen, f. Niethkutsche; -weise, adj. by lease, on hire; -wöhner, m. tenant; lodger; -zeit, f. hiring time; -zettel, m. bill for letting a house; -zins, m. house-rent.
 Nie'the, f. -, pl. -n, hiring; hire; rent; zur - haben, to hold in hire; zur - wohnen, to be a lodger.
 Nie'then, v. a. h. to hire; to rent.
 Nie'ther, m. -s, pl. -, lessee, tenant, hirer, lodger.
 Nieth'ling, m. -s, pl. -e, hireling, mercenary. [renting.
 Nie'thung, f. -, pl. -en, hiring.
 Nie'tig, adj. full of mites.
 Nie'tze, f. -, pl. -n, cat, puss.
 Nigrā'ne, f. -, megrim.
 Nitrosō's'mus, m. -, microcosm.
 Nitrosōp', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, microscope.
 Nitrosōpisch, adj. microscopical.
 Nil'an, m. -s, kite.
 Nil'be, f. -, pl. -n, mite.
 Nilch, f. -, milk; milt, soft roe; -ader, f. lacteal vein; -ähnlich, -artig, adj. like milk, lacteal; -asch, m. milk-pan; -bart, m. downy beard; milk-sop; -bärtig, adj. having a downy beard, green; -behältnis, n. milk-vessel; -brei, m. milk-porridge; -brei, f. cracknel; -bröb, n. -bröbchen, n. French-roll; -brüder, foster-brother; person fond of milk; -cür, f. milk-cure;

-brüse, f. lacteal gland; -eimer, m. milk-pail; -farbe, f. milky color; -farben, adj. of a milky color, milk-colored; -faß, n. milk-vat; -fieber, n. milk-fever; -flasche, f. milk-bottle; -fleisch, n. soft flesh; -frau, f. milk-woman; -gang, m. lactiferous duct; -gefäß, n. vessel for milk; lacteal vessel; -gelte, f. milk-pail; -gläs, n. milky glass; breast-glass; -haar, n. down of the cheek; -haus, n. dairy, milk-house; -hirse, f. millet boiled in milk; -kaffee, m. coffee with milk or cream; -kalb, n. sucking-calf; -kammer, f. milk-chamber, dairy; -kanne, f. milk-pot; -keller, m. milk-cellar, dairy; -kuch, m. custard; -kost, f. milk-diet; -krankheit, f. milk-sickness; -krug, m. milk-pitcher; -kuh, f. milking-cow; -läh, n. rennet; -mädchen, n. milk-maid; -mäd, f. dairy-maid; -markt, m. milk-market; -messer, m. milk-gage; -müs, n. f. Milchbrei; -napf, m. milk-bowl; -rahm, m. cream, -reis, m. rice-milk; -saft, m. chyle; -sauger, m. goat-sucker; -schäf, n. milking sheep, milk-ewe; -schauer, m. milk-fever; -schorf, m. milk-scab; -schwein, n. sucking-pig; -schwester, f. foster-sister; -speise, f. milk-diet; -straße, f. galaxy, milky-way; -suppe, f. milk-pottage; -topf, m. milk-pot; -tranf, m. posset, syllabub; -tuch, n. strainer; -warm, adj. lukewarm; -weib, n. f. Milchfrau; -weiß, adj. milk-white; -wirthschaft, f. dairy; -zahn, m. milk-tooth; -zucker, m. sugar of milk.
 Mil'chen, adj. milch, with soft roe; -, v. n. h. to milk, to give milk.
 Mil'cher, m. -s, pl. -, milker.
 Mil'chicht, adj. resembling milk, milky.
 Mil'chig, adj. milky.
 Milch'ner, f. Milcher.
 Mild, adj. mild, soft, tender, meek, kind, benign; pious, charitable; die -e Stiftung, charitable or pious institution.
 Mil'de, f. -, mildness, softness; benignity, clemency, charity.
 Mil'derer, m. -s, pl. -, moderator, mitigator.
 Mil'dern, v. a. h. to mitigate, to soften, to dull, to alleviate.
 Mil'derung, f. -, pl. -en, mitigation, moderation; alleviation.
 Mild'herzig, adj. tender-hearted, charitable; (Mild')herzigkeit, f

kind-heartedness, charitable-ness; -reich, adj. benign, charitable; -thätig, adj. liberal, charitable; -thätigkeit, f. liberality, charitableness.
 Mil'digkeit, f. -, mildness, benevolence, charity, liberality.
 Mil'diglich, adv. mildly, charitably.
 Militär, n. -s, military; -, m. -s, pl. -s, soldier; -behörde, f. military authority; -dienst, m. military service; -orden, m. military order; -schule, f. military school; -stand, m. military profession.
 Militärisch, adj. military.
 Miliz, f. -, pl. -en, militia, soldiery, *trawners*, pl.
 Milliarde, f. -, pl. -en, thousand millions.
 Million, f. -, pl. -en, million.
 Millionär, m. -es, -s, pl. -s, a man worth a million (of dollars, francs etc.).
 Miß, f. -, pl. -en, milt, spleen; die -sticht mich, I have the stitch in my side; -beschwerung, f. hypochondriac disease, spleen; -brand, m. fatal distemper of cattle; -entzündung, f. splenitis; -frank, adj. splenetic; -frankheit, -sucht, f. hypochondriasis, spleen; -süchtig, adj. splenetic, hypochondriacal; -stich, n. stitch in the side; -weh, n. pains in the milt, splenalgia.
 Mime, m. -, pl. -n, mime, mimic.
 Mimik, f. -, mimics, pl.
 Mimer, m. -s, pl. -, mimic, pantomime.
 Mimisch, adj. mimical.
 Minder, adj. less; lesser, smaller. inferior; -haltig, adj. of less value, inferior; -jährig, adj. under-age, minor; -jährige, m. minor; -jährigkeit, f. minority; -zahl, f. minority. [superiority].
 Minderheit, f. -, minority; in-
 Mindern, v. a. & r. h. to diminish, to lessen, to grow less, to decrease. [minution, lessening].
 Minderung, f. -, diminishing, di-
 Mindest, adj. least, smallest, low-
 est; -bietende, m. lowest bidder; -fordernde, m. one who makes the lowest demand. [least].
 Mindestens, adv. at least, at the
 Mine, f. -, pl. -n, mine; -ingang, m. entrance of the mine; -ngräber, m. miner; sapper; -nhammer, f. mine, chamber of a mine; -nschiff, n. mine-ship.
 Mineral, f. -, pl. -n. Mineral, n. -s, pl. -lien, mineral, fossil; -reich, n. mineral kingdom, -wasser, n. mineral water.

Mineralienkabinett, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, Mineralienammlung, f. col-
 lection of minerals.
 Mineralisch, adj. mineral.
 Mineralog, m. -en, pl. -en, mi-
 neralogist.
 Mineralogie, f. -, mineralogy.
 Mineralogisch, adj. mineralogical.
 Mineralkunde, Minerallehre, f. -,
 mineralogy.
 Miniatur, f. -, miniature; -ge-
 mälde, n. miniature; -maler, m.
 miniature-painter; -malerie, f.
 miniature-painting. [dermine].
 Miniren, v. a. h. to mine, to un-
 Minirer, m. -s, pl. -, miner, sapper.
 Minister, m. -s, pl. -, minister;
 -conferenz, f. ministerial confe-
 rence; -rath, m. council of mi-
 nisters; -wechsel, m. change of
 ministry. [ministerial].
 Ministerial, Ministeriell, adj. mi-
 nisterial.
 Ministerium, n. -s, pl. -rien, mi-
 nistry.
 Minne, f. -, love; -glück, n. hap-
 piness of love; -lohn, m. swain's
 reward, crowned love; -sänger,
 m. minstrel; -söld, f. Minnelohn.
 Minnen, v. a. h. to love.
 Minor, adj. minor, under-age.
 Minorität, f. -, minority, non-
 age.
 Minute, f. -, pl. -n, minute; -nrad,
 n. minute-wheel; -uhr, f. mi-
 nute-watch; -uweiser, -anzeiger,
 m. minute-hand.
 Mir, pr. to me, me.
 Myrthe, f. -, myrrh.
 Myrthe, Myrte, f. -, pl. -n, myrtle;
 -nbaum, m. myrtle-tree; -n-
 franz, m. myrtle-wreath; -n-
 wald, m. myrtle-grove.
 Misanthrop, m. -en, pl. -en, mi-
 santhrope.
 Misanthropie, f. -, misanthropy.
 Misanthropisch, adj. misanthro-
 pical.
 Miscellen, pl. miscellanies, pl. .
 Mischt, adj. miscible.
 Mischbarkeit, f. -, miscibility.
 Mischen, v. a. h. to mix, to mingle.
 Mischen, v. a. & r. h. to mix,
 to mingle; die Karten -, to shuffle
 the cards; sich in etwas -, to in-
 terpose, to interfere, to meddle
 with a thing.
 Mischfarbe, f. mixed color;
 (Misch)futter, n. mixed pro-
 vender; -gericht, n. ragout;
 -lorn, n. medley; -masch, m.
 medley, hodge-podge; -wort, n.
 mixed word.
 Mischling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, mon-
 grel; hybridous animal.
 Mischung, f. -, pl. -en, mixture,
 mingling.
 Mißpel, f. -, pl. -n, medlar;

-baum, m. medlar-tree.
 Miß, imper. f. Messen.
 Mißachten, v. a. h. (ich mißachte,
 gemißachtet), to despise, to un-
 dervalue. [dervalueing].
 Mißachtung, f. -, despising, un-
 Mißarten, v. n. f. (mißgeartet),
 to degenerate. [generateness].
 Mißartung, f. -, degeneracy, de-
 Mißbegriff, m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
 misconception.
 Mißbehagen, v. n. h. (es mißbe-
 hägt; mißbehägt), to displease,
 to be inconvenient; es mißbehägt
 mir, it is disagreeable to me;
 -, n. -s, dislike, dissatisfaction.
 Mißbehäglich, adj. disagreeable,
 inconvenient. [like].
 Mißbelieben, n. -s, dislike, dis-
 Mißbeliebig, adj. disliking, dis-
 agreeable, disapproving.
 Mißbieten, v. n. irr. h. (mißge-
 böten), einem, to under-bid.
 Mißbilden, v. a. h. (mißgebildet),
 to misshape.
 Mißbildung, f. -, pl. -en, mis-
 shape, deformity.
 Mißbilligen, v. a. h. (ich mißbil-
 lige; gemißbilligt), to disap-
 prove, to condemn.
 Mißbilligung, f. -, pl. -en, dis-
 approbation, dislike.
 Mißbrauch, m. -es, -s, pl. -bräu-
 che, abuse, misuse.
 Mißbrauchen, v. a. h. (ich miß-
 brauche; gemißbraucht), to a-
 buse, to misuse; den Namen Got-
 tes -, to take the name of the
 Lord in vain; sich -lassen, to be
 made a cat's paw of.
 Mißbräuchlich, adj. founded upon
 abuse; abusive.
 Mißbündniß, n. -fess, pl. -fess,
 disadvantageous alliance.
 Mißcredit, m. -es, -s, discredit;
 bad name.
 Mißdeuten, v. a. h. (ich miß-
 deute; gemißdeutet), to misin-
 terpret, to misconstrue.
 Mißdeutung, f. -, pl. -en, mis-
 interpretation, misconstruction.
 Mißdruck, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, mis-
 print; waste-paper.
 Mißdrucken, v. a. h. to misprint.
 Mißempfehlung, f. bad recom-
 mendation.
 Mißfalsch, v. a. h. to miss, to want,
 to be without; -lönnen, to be
 able to do without.
 Mißernte, f. -, pl. -n, bad har-
 vest, bad crop. [crime].
 Mißfethat, f. -, pl. -en, misdeed,
 Mißfethäter, m. -s, pl. -, crimi-
 nal, malefactor, delinquent.
 Mißfall, m. -es, -s, pl. -fälle
 mischance, mishap
 Mißfälen, v. n. irr. h. (ich miß-

at the same time.	Mit'führend, adj. sympathizing.	laugh.
Mit'bezeichnung, f. -, pl. -en, co-investiture. [joint-possession.	Mit'führen, v. a. h. to carry or bring along with. [portion.	Mit'lassen, v. a. irr. h. to permit
Mit'besitz, m. -es, joint-tenancy.	Mit'gabe, f. -, pl. -n, dowry.	Mit'laufen, v. n. irr. f. to run with.
Mit'besitzen, v. a. irr. h. to possess conjointly. [proprietor.	Mit'gast, m. -es, pl. -gäste, fellow-guest.	Mit'laut, -es, -s, pl. -e, Mit'lauter, m. -s, pl. -, consonant.
Mit'besitzer, m. -s, pl. -, joint.	Mit'geben, v. a. irr. h. to give along with; to give; to give a portion; to give a dowry.	Mit'lebende, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, coeval, coetaneous, contemporary. [teacher, colleague.
Mit'beten, v. n. h. to join in prayer, to pray together.	Mit'gefangene, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, fellow-prisoner.	Mit'lehrer, m. -s, pl. -, fellow-
Mit'bevollmächtigte, m. -n, pl. -n, joint-commissary, concommissary. [competitor, to compete.	Mit'gefühl, n. -es, -s, sympathy.	Mit'leid, n. -es, -s, f. Mit'leiden, n.
Mit'bewerben, v. r. irr. h. to be	Mit'gehen, v. n. irr. f. to go along with, to accompany; - heißen, to steal.	Mit'leiden, v. & n. irr. h. to suffer with; to sympathize; -, n. -s, compassion, pity; aus -, for pity's sake; - haben, to take pity, to pity; -swürdig, adj. worthy of pity, to be pitied.
Mit'bewerber, m. -s, pl. -, competitor, rival. [petition.	Mit'gehilfe, m. -n, pl. -n, assistant, colleague; accomplice.	Mit'leidenschaft, f. -, sympathy.
Mit'bewerbung, f. -, pl. -en, com-	Mit'genießen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to enjoy with others.	Mit'leider, m. -s, pl. -, fellow-sufferer.
Mit'bieten, v. n. irr. h. to bid at the same time, to bid together.	Mit'genos, m. -ffen, pl. -ffen, co-partner, associate. [nership.	Mit'leidig, adj. compassionate, pitiful. [disposition.
Mit'bringen, v. a. irr. h. einem etwas, to bring or carry along with; to bring as a present	Mit'genossenschaft, f. -, co-part-	Mit'leidigkeit, f. -, compassionate
Mit'brüder, m. -s, pl. -brüder, brother, fellow, colleague.	Mit'geschöpf, n. -es, pl. -e, fellow-creature. [journeyman.	(Mit'leid)sbetregung, f. -, pl. -en, condolence; -svoll, adj. full of compassion; -swertig, -swürdig, adj. worthy of pity.
Mit'bürge, m. -n, pl. -n, fellow-bail, fellow-guarantee, joint-security. [bail.	Mit'gefell, m. -en, pl. -en, fellow-	Mit'lernen, v. a. & n. h. to learn with others.
Mit'bürgen, v. n. h. to give joint-	Mit'gevatter, m. -s, pl. -n, god-father. [godmother.	Mit'lesen, v. a. irr. h. to read together with; ein Journal -, to be a joint-subscriber to a journal. [along with.
Mit'bürger, m. -s, pl. -, fellow-citizen, townsman.	Mit'gevatterin, f. -, pl. -nen,	Mit'locken, v. a. h. to entice to go
Mit'bürgschaft, f. -, pl. -en, joint-security.	Mit'gewinnst, m. -es, pl. -e, joint-profit.	Mit'machen, v. a. h. to do the like, to join in; ich mache Alles mit, I am for any thing; die Mode -, to go along with the fashion. [servant.
Mit'christ, m. -en, pl. -en, fellow-christian.	Mit'gift, f. -, dowry.	Mit'magd, f. -, pl. -mägd, maid-
Mit'dasein, n. -s, co-existence.	Mit'glied, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, member, fellow. [fellowship.	Mit'meister, m. -s, pl. -, fellow-master. [low-creature.
Mit'dürfen, v. n. irr. h. to be permitted to go along with.	Mit'gliedschaft, f. -, membership,	Mit'mensch, m. -en, pl. -en, fellow-
Mit'eigenthum, n. -es, -s, joint property.	Mit'halt, v. a. irr. h. to keep jointly; to celebrate with.	Mit'müssen, v. n. irr. h. to be obliged to go along with.
Mit'eigenthümer, m. -s, pl. -, joint-proprietor, partner.	Mit'helfen, v. n. irr. h. to assist in, to aid. [sistant, helpmate.	Mit'nehmen, v. a. irr. h. to take along with; vulg. to weaken; to criticize; to take to pieces.
Mit'empfinden, v. a. irr. h. to feel with, to sympathize.	Mit'helfer, m. -s, pl. -, aider, as-	Mit'pächter, m. -s, pl. -, joint-tenant. [talk.
Mit'erbe, m. -n, pl. -n, coheir, joint-heir.	Mit'herausgeber, m. -s, pl. -, joint-publisher.	Mit'plaudern, v. n. h. to join in
Mit'erben, v. n. h. to be joint-heir, to partake of an inheritance.	Mit'herrschaft, f. -, co-regency.	Mit'prediger, m. -s, pl. -, co-pastor, co-parson.
Mit'erbin, f. -, pl. -nen, coheirress.	Mit'herrschen, v. n. h. to reign jointly with. [regent.	Mit'rechnen, v. a. h. to include in reckoning.
Mit'erbschaft, -, pl. -en, co-part-cenary.	Mit'herrscher, m. -s, pl. -, co-	Mit'reden, v. n. h. to speak at the same time; to put one's word in. [gent.
Mit'essen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to eat with, to dine with.	Mit'hilfe, f. -, joint assistance.	Mit'regent, m. -en, pl. -en, co-re-
Mit'esser, m. -s, pl. -, fellow-boarder; maggot.	Mit'hin, conj. consequently, therefore, of course.	Mit'regentchaft, f. -, pl. -en, co-regency.
Mit'fahren, v. n. irr. f. to ride with, to accompany in a vehicle.	Mit'inhäber, m. -s, pl. -, co-proprietor. [partaker, sharer.	Mit'reisen, v. n. f. to travel with.
Mit'fangen, v. a. irr. h. to catch together with others.	Mit'interessent, m. -en, pl. -en,	Mit'reisende, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, fellow-traveller.
Mit'fechten, v. n. irr. h. to take part in a fight. [with.	Mit'jagen, v. n. h. to join in a hunt.	Mit'reiten, v. n. f. to ride with.
Mit'fliegen, v. n. irr. f. to fly	Mit'kaiser, m. -s, pl. -, co-emperor.	Mit'rheber, m. -s, pl. -, owner, part-owner, joint-owner.
Mit'folgen, v. n. f. to follow with others, to accompany.	Mit'kämpfen, v. n. h. to join in the combat. [combatant.	
Mit'freude, f. -, common joy, participation in joy. [with.	Mit'kämpfer, m. -s, pl. -, fellow-	
Mit'freuen, v. r. h. to rejoice	Mit'klagen, v. n. h. to be joint-plaintiff; to lament with.	
Mit'fühlen, v. a. & n. h. to feel with, to sympathize with	Mit'kläger, m. -s, pl. -, joint-plaintiff.	
	Mit'knecht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, fellow-servant. [along with.	
	Mit'kommen, v. n. irr. f. to come	
	Mit'können, v. n. irr. h. to be able to go along with.	
	Mit'kriegen, v. n. h. to join in war.	
	Mit'lachen, v. a. h. to join in a	

- Mit** *Mittheilung*, f. -, interest in a vessel. [with, to enclose.
Mit *Mittheilung*, v. a. h. to send along
Mit *Mittheilung*, v. n. irr. h. to join in shooting. [company.
Mit *Mittheilung*, v. n. f. to sail in
Mit *Mittheilung*, v. a. h. to drag along with. [festivity.
Mit *Mittheilung*, v. n. h. to join a
Mit *Mittheilung*, v. a. & n. irr. h. to write with others.
Mit *Mittheilung*, v. n. irr. h. to join in a cry.
Mit *Mittheilung*, f. -, participation in guilt.
Mit *Mittheilung*, adj. participating in guilt, accessory (to a crime).
Mit *Mittheilung*, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, accessory, accomplice.
Mit *Mittheilung*, m. -s, pl. -, fellow-debtor.
Mit *Mittheilung*, m. -s, pl. -, co-disciple, schoolfellow. [sister.
Mit *Mittheilung*, f. -, pl. -n, fellow-
Mit *Mittheilung*, f. *Mittheilung*.
Mit *Mittheilung*, m. -s, pl. -, co-victor.
Mit *Mittheilung*, v. a. & n. irr. h. to sing with, to join in singing, to join voices.
Mit *Mittheilung*, v. a. & n. h. to eat with, to join in dinner or supper.
Mit *Mittheilung*, v. a. & n. h. to play with; to join in play; fig. einem -, to use one ill.
Mit *Mittheilung*, m. -s, pl. -, partner.
Mit *Mittheilung*, v. n. irr. h. to speak at the same time, to join in conversation.
Mit *Mittheilung*, v. a. h. to found or establish jointly with others.
Mit *Mittheilung*, m. -s, pl. -, joint-founder. [others.
Mit *Mittheilung*, v. n. h. to vote with
Mit *Mittheilung*, f. *Mittheilung*.
Mit *Mittheilung*, m. -en, pl. -en, fellow-student.
Mit *Mittheilung*, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, mid-day, noon; south; zu - essen, to dine.
Mit *Mittheilung*, *Mit* *Mittheilung*, adj. at noon; southern, meridional, meridian.
Mit *Mittheilung*, adv. at noon; -sbröb, n. -essen, n. dinner; -gast, m. dinner guest; -gegend, f. southern region; -höhe, f. mid-day heat; -höhe, f. meridian altitude; -kreis, m. -linie, f. meridian; -luft, f. air at noon; southern breeze; -mahl, n. -mahlzeit, f. f. *Mittheilung*; -predigt, f. sermon at noon; -punkt, m. meridian point; -ruhe, f. -schlaf, m. -schlafchen, n. noon-rest, nap; -seite, f. south-side; -sonne, f. meridian-
 sun; sun shining at noon; -stunde, f. noontide hour; -tisch, m. f. *Mittheilung*; -wind, m. south-wind; -zeit, f. noon-time, noontide.
Mit *Mittheilung*, f. -, middle, midst, centre; medium; in der -, in the midst, amidst; einer aus unserer -, one of our company, one from among us; die -halten, to keep the right medium.
Mit *Mittheilung*, n. -s, pl. -, middle, medium; mean, means, expedient; remedy; - und Wege, means; sich ins -schlagen, ins -treten, to interpose, to intercede; -alter, n. middling age; middle ages, pl.; -art, f. middling sort; -artig, adj. middling, hybridous; -bass, m. mean bass; -begriff, m. middle term, medium; -ding, n. indifferent thing; -farbe, f. intermediate color; -fein, adj. middling fine, fine middling; -fell, n. T. mediastine; -finger, m. middle-finger; -gattung, f. middling sort, intermediate kind; -gebäude, n. centre-building; -gebirge, n. intermediate mountains; -glied, n. middle term; -größe, f. middling size; -gut, adj. of second quality, second rate; -hand, f. metacarpus; -linie, f. middle-line; equator; -mann, m. middle-man; -mann, m. intercessor, mediator; -maß, n. middle rate; -mäßig, adj. middling, indifferent, moderate; -mäßigkeit, f. mediocrity, moderateness; -mast, m. main-mast; -mauer, f. middle-wall; -mehl, n. pollard; -preis, m. mean price, average price; -punkt, m. centre; -raum, m. interval; -schlag, m. middle-size, middle-kind, middling-kind, -schule, f. middle-school; -sorte, f. middling sort, middling quality; -spezies, f. f. *Mittheilung*; -stand, m. middle-state, middle class; -statue, f. middling size, mean stature; -stelle, f. middle-post; -stimme, f. mean tenor; -straße, f. middle-way; mean, medium; -stück, n. middle-piece; -stufe, f. intermediate degree; -treffen, n. centre of an army; -tuch, n. middling cloth, second cloth; -verdeck, n. middle deck; -wahl, f. alternative; -wall, m. middle rampart; -wand, f. partition-wall; -weg, m. middle-way; mean; -wort, n. T. participle; -zeit, f. mean time; -zimmer, n. centre-room; -zustand, m. intermediate state.
Mit *Mittheilung*, adj. mediate, indirect.
Mit *Mittheilung*, f. -, mediateness, indirectness.
Mit *Mittheilung*, adj. without means, without fortune, poor.
Mit *Mittheilung*, f. -, poverty.
Mit *Mittheilung*, *Mit* *Mittheilung*, adv. by means of. [most.
Mit *Mittheilung*, adj. midst, middle-
Mit *Mittheilung*, adv. in the midst, in the middle of, in the heart of, amidst; -durch, through the midst; -entzwei, in twain; -am Tage, at broad day-light; -in der Nacht, in the middle of night, at midnight. [north.
Mit *Mittheilung*, f. -, midnight;
Mit *Mittheilung*, adv. at midnight;
Mit *Mittheilung*, f. north; -wind, m. north wind; -zeit, f. midnight.
Mit *Mittheilung*, *Mit* *Mittheilung*, adj. midnight, northern, northerly, septentrional.
Mit *Mittheilung*, m. -s, pl. -, accomplice.
Mit *Mittheilung*, adj. communicable.
Mit *Mittheilung*, f. -, communicableness.
Mit *Mittheilung*, v. a. h. to communicate; to impart; -, v. r. h. to communicate one's feelings etc.
Mit *Mittheilung*, adj. communicative.
Mit *Mittheilung*, m. -s, pl. -, participator, sharer.
Mit *Mittheilung*, f. -, pl. -en, communication, notice, tell.
Mit *Mittheilung*, v. a. irr. h. to do with others, to join in.
Mit *Mittheilung*, m. -s, pl. -, mediator; -amt, n. mediatory office.
Mit *Mittheilung*, adj. middle.
Mit *Mittheilung*, f. -, pl. -en, mediatrix.
Mit *Mittheilung*, adv. in the mean time, meanwhile, in the interim. [the same time.
Mit *Mittheilung*, v. n. h. to sound at
Mit *Mittheilung*, v. a. irr. h. to assist in bearing; fig. to suffer with others. [common with.
Mit *Mittheilung*, v. n. h. to mourn in
Mit *Mittheilung*, v. a. irr. h. to drive along with.
Mit *Mittheilung*, v. a. & n. irr. h. to drink with, to drink in common with.
Mit *Mittheilung*, f. -, pl. -n, Wednesday.
Mit *Mittheilung*, adv. on Wednesdays.
Mit *Mittheilung*, adv. among other things; sometimes. [cause.
Mit *Mittheilung*, f. -, pl. -n, concurring
Mit *Mittheilung*, m. -s, pl. -, accomplice. [co-obligee.
Mit *Mittheilung*, m. & f. -n, pl. -n,
Mit *Mittheilung*, adj. involved in a conspiracy. [conspirator.
Mit *Mittheilung*, m. & f. -n, pl. -n,
Mit *Mittheilung*, v. a. h. to join in one's defence.

Mitverwalter, m. -s, pl. -, co-administrator. [ministration.
Mitverwaltung, f. -, pl. -en, coad-
Mitverwäler, m. -s, pl. -, joint-manager. [joint-guardian.
Mitvormund, m. -es, -s, pl. -münder,
Mitvormundschaft, f. -, joint-guardianship. [in company.
Mitwachen, v. n. h. to watch
Mitwägen, v. a. & n. h. to hazard in common. [elector.
Mitwähler, m. -s, pl. -, joint-
Mitwandern, v. n. f. to wander with others, to wander in company with.
Mitwaschen, v. a. irr. h. to wash with other things.
Mitweide, f. -, right of common pasture; common pasture.
Mitweinen, v. n. h. to weep with.
Mitwelt, f. -, our age, contemporaries, fellow-creatures, pl.
Mitwerben, v. a. & n. irr. h. to sue with, to rival.
Mitwerber, m. -s, pl. -, competitor, rival. [tition.
Mitwerbung, f. -, pl. -en, compe-
Mitwirken, v. n. h. to co-operate, to concur. [rator.
Mitwirker, m. -s, pl. -, co-ope-
Mitwirkung, f. -, pl. -en, co-operation, concurrence.
Mitwissen, v. n. irr. h., um et was, to be privy to; -, n. -s, privy; ohne mein -, unknown to me. [ledge, privy.
Mitwissenschaft, f. -, joint-know-
Mitwiffer, m. -s, pl. -, knower, one initiated; accessory.
Mitwollen, v. n. irr. h. to wish to go along with. [share.
Mitzahlen, v. a. h. to pay one's
Mitzählen, v. a. h. to count with, to include. [pany in toping.
Mitziehen, v. n. h. to bear com-
Mitzeuge, m. -n, pl. -n, joint-witness. [ness to.
Mitzeugen, v. n. h. to bear wit-
Mitziehen, v. a. irr. h. to draw with; -, v. n. irr. f. to march along with. [draught.
Mixtur, f. -, pl. -en, mixture,
Mnemō'nik, f. -, mnemonics, pl.
Mnemō'niker, m. -s, pl. -, teacher of mnemonics.
Mnemō'nisch, adj. mnemonic.
Möbel, f. -, pl. -n, piece of furniture, furniture.
Modi, adj. active; machen, to put in motion; to prepare for marching, to equip, to arm.
Modifiär, n. -es, -s, movables, pl. furniture, household-stuff; -masse, f. movable property of a bankrupt; -vermögen, n. movables, pl.
Modifilien, pl. moveables, furni-

ture, household-stuff, *housen-stuff*. [furnish.
Modifiren, v. a. h. (möb'firt'), to
Modifirer, m. -s, pl. -, upholsterer.
Mocha, m. -s, Mocha-coffee.
Mode, f. -, pl. -n, mode, fashion, go, cut, use; aus der - sein, to be out of fashion; *das ist -*, so *ist es -*, *this is the go*; -artikel, m. fancy-article; -dame, f. lady of fashion; -farbe, f. fashionable color; -handel, m. fancy-trade; millinery-shop; -händler, m. man milliner; -händlerin, f. mil-liner; -handlung, f. millinery-shop, fancy-shop; -herr, m. fashionable gentleman; -hut, m. fashionable hat; -narr, m. fashion-monger, fashionable fop, dandy; -rock, m. fashion-able coat; -schneider, m. fashion-able tailor; -schriftsteller, m. author in vogue; -sucht, f. mania for new fashions; -tracht, f. fashionable costume; -waare, f. fancy-goods; -zeitung, f. ga-zette of fashion; -zeug, n. fashion-able stuff
Modell, n. & m. -les, pl. -le, mo-dule; mould, form; -schneider, m. mould-cutter; -stück, n. sampler.
Modell, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, mould, model, pattern; -kunst, f. art of modelling; -macher, m. model-ler; -sammlung, f. collection of models; -zeichnung, f. academy-figure. [to mould, to model.
Modelliren, v. a. h. (modell'irt'),
Modeln, v. a. h. to mould, to mo-del; to figure.
Modor, m. -s, mould; musti-ness; -duft, -geruch, m. mothery exhalation, musty smell; -fle-cken, m. iron mould, mildew.
Modoricht, **Modorig**, adj. musty, mouldy, muddy.
Modorn, v. n. f. to moulder, to decay.
Modorn, adj. modern, fashionable
Modernisiren, v. a. h. (moder-nis'irt'), to modernize.
Modifikation, f. -, pl. -en, mo-dification.
Modificiren, v. a. h. (modific'irt'), to modify.
Modisch, adj. fashionable.
Moduliren, v. a. h. T. (modu-lir'irt'), to modulate.
Modus, m. -, mood.
Modgen, v. n. irr. h. (ich mög, mögst, mög, wir mögen &c.; mochte, gemocht'), to have a mind, to like; to wish, to desire; to be able; ich möchte gern, I would fain; ich möchte lieber, I had rather; ich mög nicht, I

do not like to; ihr mögt es thun, you may do it; ich möchte gern wissen, I should like to know.
Möglich, adj. possible, feasible, practicable; alles Möglich, every means; *ist es -!* *do tell!*
Möglichensfalls, adv. if possible.
Möglicherweise, adv. if possible, as far as possible.
Möglichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, possi-bility, probability.
Möglichst, adv. as much as pos-sible, utmost; sein -es thun, to do one's utmost.
Mohn, m. -es, -s, poppy; -kopf, m. poppy-head; -küchen, m. cake with poppy-seed; -haupt, n. f. Rohmkopf; -öl, n. poppy-oil; -saft, m. opium; -samen, m. poppy-seed.
Mohr, m. -en, pl. -en, negro, black; mohair; -engesicht, n. moorish face; -enkopf, m. moor's head; -entanz, m. moor-ish dance.
Mohr, f. -, pl. -n, carrot; -saft, m. carrot-juice; -samen, m. carrot-seed; -schäpfer, m. car-rot-scoop.
Mohrin, f. -, pl. -nen, negro-woman, negress.
Mohrisch, adj. moorish.
Mohrrübe, f. -, pl. -n, carrot.
Molch, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, salaman-der.
Molke, f. *Melken*.
Molken, pl. whey; -eur, f. use of whey; -dieb, m. white but-terfly; -säure, f. acid of milk.
Molke, adv. resembling whey.
Molke, adj. wheyey, wheyiah.
Moll, adj. T. minor; -tönart, f. minor-key.
Moll, m. -s, pl. -s, pier.
Mollbeere, f. -, pl. -n, cloud-berry.
Moment, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, moment; momentum.
Monade, f. -, pl. -n, monade.
Monarch, m. -en, pl. -en, monarch.
Monarchie, f. -, pl. -en, monarchy.
Monarchin, f. -, pl. -nen, mo-narchess.
Monarchisch, adj. monarchical.
Monat, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, month; moon; -bericht, m. monthly report; -blume, f. monthly flower; -buch, n. monthly book, ledger; -frist, f. space of a month; -geld, n. monthly pay, monthly wages; -rose, f. monthly rose; -schrift, f. month-ly journal; -tag, m. day of the month; -uhr, f. month-watch, month-clock; -weise, adj. & adv. by the month; -wei-

fer, -zeiger, m. month-hand (of a watch); -zeit, f. menstruation.
 Mōnatlich, adj. & adv. monthly.
 Mōnch, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, monk, friar; -sbögen, m. T. monk-sheet; -seifer, m. monkish zeal; -sgeschichte, f. monastic history; -skappe, f. monk's hood, cowli; -stifter, n. cloister for monks; monastery; -stutte, f. capouch, cowli; -stēben, n. monastic life; -orden, m. religious order; -splatte, f. monk's tonsure; -schrift, f. gothic letters, pl.; -swēsen, n. monachism; monastic life; -zelle, f. monk's cell.
 Mōncherei, f. -, monachism; monkish habits, pl.
 Mōnchisch, adj. monachal, monkish. [monk, shaveling.
 Mōnchlein, n. -s, pl. -, little
 Mōnchthum, n. -es, -s, monachism.
 Mōnd, m. -es, -s, pl. -e (en), moon; month; der volle -, full moon; der halbe -, crescent; der zunehmende -, increase of the moon; der abnehmende -, wane of the moon; -auge, n. lunatic eye; -äugig, adj. moon-eyed; -bahn, f. moon's orbit; -beschreibung, f. selenography; -blind, adj. moon-blind; -blindheit, f. lunar blindness; -finsternis, f. eclipse of the moon; -fläche, f. surface of the moon; -flecken, m. macula; -förmig, adj. moon-shaped; in the form of a crescent; -glanz, m. splendor of the moon; -hell, adj. moon-lighted, moon-shiny; -jahr, n. lunar year; -kalb, f. Mōnskalb; -karte, f. map of the moon; -licht, n. moon-light; -nacht, n. moon-light night; -scheibe, f. disk of the moon; -schein, m. moon-shine, moon-light; -schimmer, m. glimmering of the moon; -sichel, f. crescent; -stein, m; selenite; -strahl, m. moon-beam. -sucht, f. lunacy, somnambulism; -süchtig, adj. lunatic; -süchtiger, m. lunatic; somnambulist; -uhr, f. moon-dial; -viertel, n. quarter (of the moon); -swandlung, f. -wechsel, m. periodic change of the moon, lunation.
 Mōn'denjahr, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, lunar year; (Mōn'den)lauf, m. course of the moon, lunation; -mōnat, m. lunar month. [monthly.
 Mōndlich, adj. moonlike, lunar;
 Mōnz'ten, pl. money.
 Mōnskalb, n. -es, -s, mole, moon-calf.
 Mōnngamie, f. -, monogamy.

Monographie, f. -, pl. -en, monograph. [nologue, soliloquy.
 Monolog, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, monologue.
 Monopol, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, monopoly. [nopolist.
 Monopolist, m. -en, pl. -en, monopolist.
 Monoton, adj. monotonous.
 Monotonie, f. -, monotony.
 Monstranz, f. -, pl. -en, pix, liburium. [prodigy.
 Mōn'strum, n. -s, pl. -stra, monster.
 Mōn'tag, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, Monday; der blaue -, St. Monday.
 Mōn'tagē, adv. on a Monday.
 Mōnt'ren, v. a. h. (montirt'), to clothe in regimentals.
 Mōnt'ring, Mōnt'ur, f. -, pl. -en, regimentals, pl., uniform.
 Monument, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, monument.
 Moor, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, moor, fen, bog; -böden, m. bog, marshy soil; -dam, m. dam across a marsh; -ente, f. fen-duck; -erde, f. moor-earth, bog-earth; -gēgend, f. marshy land; -grund, m. swampy ground; -land, n. moor-land; -wasser, n. marshy water; -weide, f. creeping willow.
 Moor'ig, adj. swampy, marshy.
 Moos, n. -es, pl. -se, moss; -bauf, f. mossy bench; -beere, f. moss-berry, wortle-berry; -flechte, f. sea-liverwort; -grün, adj. moss-green; -läger, n. mossy couch; -röse, f. moss-rose; -weihe, f. moor-buzzard, osprey.
 Moos'icht, adj. moss-like.
 Moos'ig, adj. mossy.
 Möpse, m. -es, pl. Möpse, Dutch mastiff, pug-dog; -gesicht, n. ugly face; -hund, m. pug-dog; -nase, f. pug-nose, flat nose.
 Möp'sig, adj. pug-dog like; ugly.
 Moräl, f. -, moral, morals; ethics, pl.; -theologie, f. moral theology.
 Moräl'ich, adj. moral.
 Morälis'ten, v. n. h. (moralisirt'), to moralize.
 Moräl'ist, m. -en, pl. -en, moralist.
 Morälität, f. -, morality, morals, pl. [marsh, moor, bog.
 Moräl'it, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, morass.
 Moräl'ig, adj. marshy, moory, boggy; dirty. [loin, sirloin.
 Mö'rbräuten, m. -s, pl. -, roasted
 Mö'rchel, f. -, pl. -n, moril.
 Mörd, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, murder, homicide, manslaughter; -beil, n. battle-axe; -begierde, f. murderous disposition, thirst of blood; -begierig, adj. blood-thirsty, sanguinary; -brand, m. arson; -brenner, m. incendi-

ary; -brenneret, f. incendiarism, arson; -geschichte, f. tale of a murder; -geschrei, n. cry of murder; -gefell, m. accomplice in a murder; -gewehr, n. murderous weapon; -gierig, adj. sanguinary; -keller, m. casemate; -lust, f. Mordbegierde; -lustig, f. Mordbegierig; -messer, n. murdering knife; -nacht, f. night of murder; -schuld, f. guilt of murder; -stahl, m. instrument of murder; -sucht, f. Mordbegierde; -that, f. act of murder, murder.
 Mö'rden, v. a. & n. h. to murder, to commit murder; -, n. -s, murdering.
 Mö'rder, m. -s, pl. -, murderer; -grube, f. den of murderers; -hand, f. hand of a murderer; -höhle, f. Mö'rdergrube.
 Mö'rderin, f. -, pl. -nen, murderess.
 Mö'rderisch, adj. murderous.
 Mö'rderlich, adj. murderous; excessive, vehement.
 Mord'it, int. cry of murder; -schreien, to cry murder.
 Moräl'le, f. -, pl. -n, morel, morello.
 Mö'r'gen, m. -s, pl. -, morning; morn; Orient, East; acre; die-ßen -, this morning; guten -, good morrow; des -s, in the morning; -andacht, f. morning prayers, pl.; -anzug, m. morning-dress; -besuch, m. morning-visit; -blatt, n. morning-paper; -bröd, n. breakfast; -dämm-erung, f. day-break, morning-twilight; -dust, m. morning scent; -gäbe, f. morning-gift, morning-present (of the bridegroom); -gang, m. morning-walk; -gebet, n. morning prayers; matins, pl.; -gēgend, f. Eastern country; -gelang, m. morning-song; -glocke, f. morning-bell; -gruß, m. morning-salute; -himmel, m. morning sky; -kleid, n. -kleidung, f. morning dress, undress; -land, n. eastern country, Orient; -licht, n. morning-light; -lied, n. morning-hymn; -luft, f. morning-air; -punkt, m. vernal point, due East; -regen, m. morning-rain; -röth, n. -röthe, f. aurora; -schlaf, m. morning-sleep; -sēgen, m. morning-prayers, pl.; -seite, f. Eastern side; -sonne, f. morning-sun; -spaziergang, m. morning-walk; -ständchen, n. morning-serenade; -stern, m. morning-star; -strahl, m. ray of the morning-sun; -stunde, f. morning hour; morning; -thau, m. morning-dew; -traum, m.

morning-dream; -trunf, m. morning-draught; -wache, f. morning-watch; -wärts, adv. eastwards; -wind, m. morning-wind; East-wind; -zeit, f. morning-time; -zeitung, f. morning newspaper, morning-journal; -, adv. to-morrow; -früh, to-morrow morning.
Mör'gend, adj. relating to the morrow, of to-morrow. [inal.
Mör'gendlich, adj. morning, mat-
Mör'gens, adv. in the morning.
Mör'sch, adj. rotten, decayed, friable. [friableness.
Mör'sch'heit, f. -, rottenness,
Mör'sel'le, f. -, pl. -n, lozenge.
Mör'ser, m. -s, pl. -, mortar; -feule, f. pestle.
Mör'sel, m. -s, mortar; -felle, f. trowel; -trög, m. hod; -träger, m. hodman.
Mosai'k, f. -, mosaic work; -fug-
böden, m. mosaic pavement.
Mosai'k, adj. mosaic.
Moschee', f. -, pl. -n, mosque.
Mö'schus, m. -, musk; -rose, f. musk-rose; -thier, f. musk-cat. [(wine).
Mö'selwein, m. -s, pl. -n, Moselle
Moski'to, f. -, pl. -n, mosquito; -nets, n. mosquito-net, mosquito-bar.
Mö's'lem, m. -s, pl. -, Mussulman.
Möst, m. -es, must; -feller, -presse, f. cider-press, wine-press.
Mö's'tein, v. n. h. to taste of most.
Mö's'tig, adj. containing must.
Mö's'trich, Mö's'trich, m. -es, -s, mustard. [motetto.
Motet'te, f. -, pl. -n, motet,
Motiön', f. -, pl. -en, motion.
Motiv', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, motive.
Mör'sch'fuh, f. -, pl. -fuh, cow, mulley-cow.
Mör'te, f. -, pl. -n, moth, tiny; -ufräß, m. damage by moths; -ufräßig, adj. moth-eaten; -n-
traut, n. moth-mullein.
Mör'tig, adj. full of moths, mothy.
Mör'tö, n. -s, pl. -s, motto, device.
Mö'we, f. Meme.
Mü'cheln, v. n. h. to smell mustily.
Mü'de, f. -, pl. -n, freak, whim, sulks, pl.
Mü'de, f. -, pl. -n, gnat, midge; -nbeine, pl. minikin-pins; -nfan-
ger, m. gnat-snapper; -feuer, n. smudge; -nflör, m. gauze to keep off gnats; -ngarn, n. fly-net; -nstich, m. sting of a gnat; -umwidel, m. fly-flap.
Mü'den, v. n. h. to mutter, to stir.
Mü'der, m. -s, pl. -, hypocrite; oodger.
Mü'derci', f. -, hypocerlay. [ish.
Mü'disch, adj. sullen, sulky, peev-

Mü'd'en, f. Müden. [soul water.
Mü'd'ern, v. n. h. T. to make
Mü'de, adj. weary, tired, fati-
gued; -machen, to tire, to fatigue.
Mü'dig'keit, f. -, weariness, las-
situde, fatigue.
Mü'ff, m. -es, -s, pl. Mü'ffe, muff.
Mü'ffel, f. -, pl. -n, muffle.
Mü'ffeln, v. n. h. to muffle, to mumble.
Mü'ffen, v. n. h. to be sulky.
Mü'ffen, v. n. h. to smell fusty, to smell musty.
Mü'fig, adj. vulg. sullen, pouting.
Mü'fig, adj. fusty, musty.
Mü'fig'keit, Mü'fig'keit, f. -, fasti-
ness, mustiness.
Mü'he, f. -, pl. -n, pains, pl.; trouble, toil, labor; mit vieler -, with much ado; -machen, to put to trouble, to trouble; sich -
geben mit, to take pains with; -lös, adj. without pain, with-
out trouble; -lös'igkeit, f. cau-
sing no trouble; -voll, adj. pain-
ful, troublesome.
Mü'hen, v. n. h. to low.
Mü'hen, v. a. & r. h. to trouble, to trouble one's self.
Mü'h'le, f. -, pl. -n, mill; see-
saw; (Mü'h'l')arjt, m. mill-wright;
-bach, m. mill-brook; -beutel, m. bolter; -bur'sche, m. miller's man; -enbau, m. construc-
tion of a mill; -enbauer, m. mill-
wright; -enflügel, m. arm of a mill; -enspiel, n. game of the mill; nine-men's morris; -eisen, n. T. iron-cross; -gang, m. walk in a mill; -gast, m. custo-
mer to a mill; -gerinne, n. mill-
leat, race, mill-race; -gräben, m. mill-stream, race, mill-
race; -flapper, f. clapper; -fnappe, f. Mü'h'lbur'sche; -mei-
ster, m. master of a mill, miller; -staub, m. mill-dust; -stein, m. mill-stone; -räd, n. mill-wheel; -teich, m. mill-
pond; -wasser, n. mill-pond, mill-race; -wehr, n. mill-dam; -werk, n. mill-work, mill; -zwang, m. socmill, soc.
Mü'h'me, f. -, pl. -n, aunt; niece; female cousin; nursery-woman.
Mü'h'jal, n. -es, -s, difficulty, misery.
Mü'h'sam, adj. painful, hard, troublesome; painstaking.
Mü'h'sam'keit, f. -, painfulness, troublesomeness, laboriousness.
Mü'h'selig, adj. painful, toilsome; wretched, miserable.
Mü'h'selig'keit, f. -, pl. -en, pain-
fulness, hardship, toil, misery.
Mü'h'wältung, f. -, pl. -en, pains-
taking, care.

Mulät'te, m. -n, pl. -n, mulatto; -nkind, n. pickaninny.
Mulät'tin, f. -, pl. -nen, mulatress.
Mül'de, f. -, pl. -n, tray, trough; winnow; eine - Blei, a pig of lead; -blei, n. pig-lead; -nge-
wölbe, n. cross-vault.
Mül'legarn, n. -es, -s, mule-twist.
Mül'je, f. -, pl. -n, T. mole.
Müll, n. -es, -s, dust, rubbish.
Mül'ler, m. -s, pl. -, miller; -bur'sche, m. miller's man; -fel, m. miller's ass; -farben, -farbig, adj. light-blue; -lohn, m. mil-
ler's fee. [wife
Mül'lerin, f. -, pl. -nen, miller's
Multipl'icatiön', f. -, multiplication.
Multipl'ic'iren, v. a. h. (multi-
plic'irt), to multiply.
Mül'ton, Mül'tum, m. -s, soft
woollen stuff.
Müm'me, f. -, pl. -n, mummy.
Müm'me, f. -, mask; mum (beer); -ngesicht, n. masked face; -spiel, n. masquerade.
Müm'mel, m. -s, pl. -, bugbear.
Müm'meln, v. n. h. to mumble, to chew.
Müm'men, v. n. h. to muffle.
Mummerel', f. -, pl. -en, mum-
mery.
Münd, m. -es, pl. Münde (Mün-
der), mouth, vulg. clam-shell; fig. orifice; reinen - halten, to be secret; sein Blatt vor den - nehmen, to speak openly; -art, f. dialect; -bäcker, m. baker for a prince's table; -bäckerei, f. prince's pantry; -bedarf, m. provisions, pl.; -bif-
sen, m. mouthful; -fäule, f. scurvy in the gums; -geschwür, n. ulcer in the mouth; -har-
mōnica, f. jew's-harp; -flemme, f. lock-jaw; -loch, m. master-
cook (of a high personage); -loft, f. meat, food; -lad, m. wafer; -leim, m. lip-glue; -loch, n. mouth, orifice; -por-
tiön, f. allowance of provisions, portion, ration; -schenf, m. cup-bearer; -schwamm, m. thrush; -sperr, f. Mundflemme; -stück, n. mouth-piece, bit; -tasse, f. favorite cup; -voll, m. mouth-
ful; -vorräth, m. provisions, pl., food; -werk, n. mouth-
work, gift of the gab, -winkel, m. corner of the mouth.
Mün'del, m. -s, pl. -, (-, f. -, pl. -), pupil, ward; -geld, n. pupi-
lary money, pupil's money.
Mün'den, v. n. h. to relish.
Mün'den, v. n. & r. h. to dis-
charge, to disembody.
Mün'dig, adj. of age; -werden, to come to full age; -sprechung,

ṣ. pronouncing a person of age. [jority.
Mūn'digheit, f. -, full age, ma-
Mūnd'ten, v. a. ḡ. (mundirt'),
to copy fair.
Mūnd'lich, adj. oral, verbal.
Mūn'dung, f. -, pl. -en, mouth;
muzzle, aperture.
Mūn'gowurzel, f. -, Indian snake-
root.
Municipāl', adj. municipal;
-amt, n. municipal-office; -gar-
de, f. municipal guards; -rāth,
m. municipal board; municip-
pal counsellor; -verfassung, f.
municipal constitution.
Municipalitāt', f. -, pl. -en, mu-
nicipality.
Munitiōn', f. -, munition, am-
munition; -swāgen, m. ammu-
nition-waggon. [about.
Mūn'teln, v. n. ḡ. to whisper
Mūn'ster, m. -s, pl. -, minster,
cathedral.
Mūn'ter, adj. awake; brisk,
active, lively, sprightly, perk,
spunky, winsome; cheerful;
- und gesund, safe and sound,
hearty as a buck.
Mūn'terheit, f. -, watchfulness;
briskness, liveliness, spright-
liness, cheerfulness.
Mūn'ze, f. -, pl. -n, coin, money,
change; tin; medal; mint(plant);
flingende -, specie, hard cash,
hard money; fig. mit gleicher be-
gaben, to pay in kind; (Mūn'z)-
abdruck, m. ectype of a medal;
-abfall, m. waste; -amt, n.
mint; -arbeiter, m. mint-man;
-cabinet, n. cabinet of medals;
-fälscher, m. false coiner; -fäls-
chung, f. false coining, adulter-
ation of money; -freiheit, f.
privilege of coining; -fuß, m.
standard; -gerechtigkeit, f. ṣ.
Mūn'zrecht; -haus, n. mint;
-herr, m. master of the mint;
-kennner, m. numismatologist,
medallist; -kunde, f. numis-
matics, pl.; -kundig, adj. skilled
in numismatics; -meister, m.
mint-master; -ordnung, f. law
concerning coin; standard of
coin; -probe, f. assay of a
coin; -recht, n. right of coin-
age; -sammlung, f. collection
of coins; -sammlung, f. ṣ. Mūn'z-
cabinet; -schläg, m. coining,
coinage; -schreiber, m. clerk to
the mint; -schrotling, m. plan-
chet; -sorte, f. species of coin,
species of money; -stadt, f.
mint-town; -stätte, f. mint;
-stempel, m. stamp for coining;
-tarif, m. standard of coin;
-verfälscher, m. counterfeit of

coin; -wardein, m. mint-war-
den, assay-master; -wesen, n.
coinage, system of coinage;
-wissenschaft, f. Mūn'zkunde;
-zeichen, n. coiner's mark; mark
on a coin; -zūß, m. allay.
Mūn'zen, v. a. ḡ. to mint, to
coin, to stamp (money); das
war auf Sie gemünzt, that was
aimed at you.
Mūn'zenkennner, Mūn'zensamm-
lung zc., f. Mūn'zkennner, Mūn'z-
sammlung zc.
Mūn'zer, m. -s, pl. -, mint-man,
minter, coiner.
Mūr'be, adj. mellow, tender,
soft, brittle, pliable; fig. einen
- machen, to curb one, to
humble one.
Mūr'bigheit, f. -, mellowness, ten-
derness, softness, brittleness.
Mūr'fen, v. n. ḡ. to grunt.
Mūr'meln, v. n. ḡ. to murmur;
to grumble, to mutter.
Mūr'melthier, n. -es, -s, pl. -e,
marmot, mountain-rat; prāry-
dog, wood-chuck.
Mūrr'bärt, m. -es, -s, pl. -bärte,
snarler, grumbler.
Mūr'ren, v. n. ḡ. to grumble,
to mutter, to growl, to snarl.
Mūr'risch, adj. morose, surly,
froward, crotchical, stuffy,
pheesy, crusty; das -t Weien,
moroseness, surliness.
Mūrr'kopf, m. -es, -s, pl. -köpfe,
grumbling person, surly fel-
low; cross-patch; (Mūrr')köpfig,
adj. morose; -fynn, m. morose-
ness; -fynnig, adj. morose.
Mūs', n. -fes, pl. -fe, jam, pap;
-torte, f. jam-tart.
Mū'schel, f. -, pl. -n, shell, mus-
cle-fish, cockle; -cabinet, n.
cabinet of shells, collection of
shells; -ente, f. vulpanser; -för-
mig, adj. like a shell; -gold, n.
shell-gold; -kalk, m. shell-lime;
-kennner, m. conchologist; -kenn-
niß, -kunde, -lehre, f. concho-
logy; -sammlung, f. collection
of shells; -schale, f. muscle-
shell; -silber, n. shell-silver;
-werk, n. shell-work.
Mū'schelig, adj. shelly.
Mūs'e, f. -, pl. -n, Muse; -nberg,
m. Parnassus, Helicon; -nquell,
m. Castalian spring, Pierian
spring; -gott, m. Apollo; -n-
hülle, f. -nß, m. museum; aca-
demy; -nsohn, m. student.
Mūs'elmann, m. -es, -s, pl. -män-
ner, Mussulman. [nisch.
Mūs'elmannisch, adj. mussulma-
nisch; Mūs'um, n. -s pl. Mūs'en, mu-
seum; study. [to make music.
Musik'ren, v. n. ḡ. (musicirt'),

Mūs'ig, adj. pappy, thick.
Mūs'icus, m. -, pl. -fici, musician.
Musik', f. -, pl. -Mūs'iken, music;
-aufführung, f. performance of
music; -fest, n. musical festival;
-kennner, m. connoisseur in mu-
sic; -lehrer, m. music-master;
-probe, f. musical rehearsal;
-saal, m. music-room; -stunde,
f. lesson in music; -unterricht,
m. instruction in music.
Musikal'isch, adj. musical.
Musikānt', m. -en, pl. -en, musi-
cian; fiddler.
Mūs'iker, m. -s, pl. -, musician.
Musiv'arbeit, f. -, mosaic.
Muska'te, f. -, pl. -n, nutmeg;
-nbaum, m. nutmeg-tree; -n-
birne, f. muscadell-pear, musk-
pear; -nblume, -nblüthe, .
mace; -nmelon, f. cantelope;
-nnuß, f. nutmeg; -ntraut, n.
good Henry; -nöl, n. mace-oil,
-wein, m. muscadell.
Muskatél'ler, m. -s, muscadell,
muscadine; -apfel, m. musk-
apple; -birne, f. muscadell-pear,
musk-pear; -traube, f. musca-
dine-grape; -wein, m. muscadell.
Mūs'tel, m. -s, pl. -n, muscle;
-beschreibung, f. myography;
-bewegung, f. muscular motion;
-kraft, f. muscular power; -leh-
re, f. myology; -stark, adj.
muscular, musculous; -stärke, f.
muscular strength.
Mūs'telig, adj. muscular.
Muske'te, f. -, pl. -n, musket;
-nschauer, n. volley of musket-
shot, musketry; -nfügel, f.
musket-ball; -nlauf, m. mus-
ket-barrel; -npulver, n. musket-
powder; -nsalve, f. ṣ. Musketen-
feuer; -nschuß, m. musket-shot.
Musketier', m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
musketeer.
Musketón', m. -s, pl. -s, musketoön.
Musku'le, adj. musculous.
Mūs'tus, f. Roschus.
Mūs, f. Mus.
Mūs, n. -, necessity.
Mūs'be, f. -, leisure, ease, spare-
time; mit -, leisurely; -haben,
to be at leisure; -stunde, f. lei-
sure-hour; -zeit, f. leisure-time.
Mūs'elln', m. -s, muslin; ganz
feiner -, sheer.
Mūs'en, v. n. irr. ḡ. (ich muß,
mußt, muß, wir müssen zc.; ge-
mußt), must, to be obliged,
to be forced; to be to; ich muß
fort, I must go; ich muß es thūn,
I must do it.
Mūs'ig, f. Musig.
Mūs'ig, adj. idle; at leisure; -
geben, to idle, to loiter, to
saunter, to loaf, to shoal, to

-nhändler, m. capper; -nmacher, m. cap-maker; -nichirm, m. front-shade of a cap.
 Rüben, v. a. h. to crop, to dock, to lop; to curtail.
 Myriāde, f. -, pl. -n, myriad.
 Mirrhe, f. Mirrhe.
 Mirthe u., f. Mirthe u. [tery.
 Mystērium, n. -s, pl. -rien, mys-
 tificiſ'mus, m. -, mysticism.
 Mysteriū, f. -, mysterious doctrine, mysticism.
 Myster, m. -s, pl. -, mystic.
 Mystisch, adj. mystic, mystical.
 Mythe, f. -, pl. -n, fable, mythos.
 Mythisch, adj. mythical.
 Mytholog', m. -en, pl. -en, my-
 thologist. [logy.
 Mythologie', f. -, pl. -en, mytho-
 Mythologisch, adj. mythological.

N.

Nā, int. well! now! how now!
 Nābe, f. -, pl. -n, nave, hub; -n-
 bohrer, m. nave-borer; -nbüchse,
 f. nave-box, wheel-box; -nlappe,
 f. wheel-cap; -nloch, m. nave-
 hole; -nring, m. nave-ring.
 Nābel, m. -s, pl. -, navel; boss;
 -binde, f. umbilical band; -bruch,
 m. omphalocele; hernia; -för-
 mig, adj. navel-like, umbilical;
 -schnür, f. -strang, m. navel-
 string, umbilical cord.
 Nābelig, adj. having a navel.
 Nāch, prp. after, behind, in, at
 to, for, towards; upon; accord-
 ing to; -eindāder, one after
 another; -wie vdr, now as ever,
 all the same; -und -, by de-
 grees; -der Natur, from nature;
 -der Mode, after the fashion;
 -der Reihe, der Reihe -, by turns;
 -meinem Sinne, to my liking;
 -meiner Meinung, in my opinion;
 -der Vernunft, according to rea-
 son; -gerāde, at last, by degrees;
 -der Stadt, towards the town.
 Nāch'achtung, f. -, pl. -en, obser-
 vance, observation. [to mimic.
 Nāch'affen, v. a. & n. h. to ape,
 Nāch'affer, m. -s, pl. -, imitator,
 mimic. [mimicking.
 Nāch'äffung, f. -, pl. -en, aping,
 Nāch'ahmbār, adj. imitable.
 Nāch'ahmen, v. a. & n. h. to imi-
 tate, to copy, to mimic.
 Nāch'ahmend, adj. imitative.
 Nāch'ahmenswēth, adj. worthy
 of imitation.
 Nāch'ahmer, m. -s, pl. -, imitator.
 Nachahmerei', f. -, servile imi-
 tation, mimicry.
 Nāch'ahmlich, f. Nachahmbār.

Rách'abmung, f. -, pl. -en, imitation; -sgäbe, f. imitative faculty; -sücht, f. rage of imitation; -strieb, m. imitative instinct.
Rách'arbeit, f. -, pl. -en, after-work, second operation; copy.
Rách'arbeiten, v. a. & n. h. to work after. [to resemble.
Rách'arten, v. n. f. to take after.
Rách'artung, f. -, pl. -en, taking after, resembling.
Rách'bär, m. -s, pl. -n, neighbor, parishioner; -haus, n. next-door house; -land, n. f. neighboring-country; -leute, pl. neighbors, pl.; -staat, m. neighboring state; -stadt, f. neighboring town, border-town.
Rách'bärin, f. -, pl. -nen, neighbor.
Rách'bärlīch, adj. & adv. neighborly. [ness.
Rách'bärlīchkeit, f. -, neighborli-
Rách'bärlīchaft, f. -, pl. -en, neighborhood, vicinity; neighbors, *digings*, pl. [too late.
Rách'bedacht, adj. reflected on
Rách'bedenken, v. a. irr. h. to consider too late.
Rách'bellen, v. n. irr. h. to bark after. [after-intelligence.
Rách'bericht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
Rách'bessern, v. a. h. to make improvements, to try improvements. [ing to improve.
Rách'besserung, f. -, pl. -en, try-
Rách'beten, v. a. & n. h. to pray after; to say after, to resound.
Rách'beter, m. -s, pl. -, repeater of what another has said.
Rách'beterēi, f. -, pl. -en, repeating after another.
Rách'bétung, f. -, pl. -en, repeating after, echoing, resounding.
Rách'beweis, m. -[es, pl. -[e, after-proof. [after-payment.
Rách'bezahlen, v. a. h. to make
Rách'bier, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, small beer. [another.
Rách'bieten, v. a. irr. h. to bid after
Rách'bild, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, copy, counterfeit.
Rách'bilden, v. a. h. to copy, to imitate, to counterfeit.
Rách'bildung, f. -, pl. -en, copying, copy, fac-simile.
Rách'bleiben, v. n. irr. f. to remain behind; to be left.
Rách'blicken, v. n. h. einem, to look after one.
Rách'blühen, v. n. h. to blossom a second time. [after or again.
Rách'bohren, v. a. h. to bore
Rách'brechen, v. n. irr. f. to break after, to break further.
Rách'bringen, v. a. irr. h. to bring after, to carry after, to

fetch up.
Rách'bürge, m. -n, pl. -n, second bail, second security.
Rách'eür, f. -, pl. -en, after-cure.
Rách'datiren, v. a. h. (nachdatirt), to postdate.
Rách'dem, adv. after-wards, after that, hereafter.
Rách'dem, conj. after, when; according as; -es kommt, as it comes.
Rách'denken, v. n. irr. h. to meditate, to reflect, to muse, to ruminate -, n. -s, reflexion, meditation, consideration.
Rách'denkend, adj. reflecting, thoughtful.
Rách'denklīch, adj. reflecting, meditative, requiring reflection.
Rách'dichten, v. a. h. to imitate poetry. [after.
Rách'donnern, v. n. h. to thunder
Rách'drängen, v. n. irr. h. to press after, to crowd after.
Rách'dringen, v. n. irr. f. to press after, to pursue.
Rách'drud, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, after pressure; counterfeit edition, pirated impression; energy, emphasis, stress; einen -legen auf..., to lay stress upon...
Rách'druden, v. a. & n. h. to pirate (a book).
Rách'drücken, v. a. & n. h. to press a second time; to urge, to make effort. [of books.
Rách'druder, m. -s, pl. -, pirate
Rách'drüdlich, adj. energetical, emphatical, expressive.
Rách'drüdlichkeit, f. -, energy, emphaticalness. [strong.
Rách'drüdsvoll, adj. energetical,
Rách'dunkeln, v. n. h. T. to darken after.
Rách'eifer, m. -s, emulation.
Rách'eiferer, m. -s, pl. -, emulator.
Rách'eisern, v. n. h. to emulate.
Rách'eiserung, f. -, pl. -en, emulation; -strieb, m. impulse of emulation. [to run after.
Rách'eilen, v. n. h. to haste after,
Rách'eitern, v. n. h. to suppurate afterwards.
Rách'empfinden, v. a. irr. h. to feel after, to resent, to experience after. [resentment.
Rách'empfindung, f. -, pl. -en,
Rách'en, m. -s, pl. -, boat, skiff.
Rách'erbe, m. -n, pl. -n, second heir, after-heir.
Rách'erhalten, v. a. irr. h. to receive later or in addition.
Rách'ernte, f. -, pl. -n, after-crop; gleanings.
Rách'ernten, v. a. & n. h. to glean.
Rách'ergählen, v. a. h. to tell after another, to repeat.

Rách'ergähler, m. -s, pl. -, repeater.
Rách'ergählung, f. -, pl. -en, telling after, repetition.
Rách'essen, v. n. h. to eat after; -, n. -s, by-dish, dessert, fruits, pl.
Rách'fahren, v. a. irr. h. to carry after, to convey after; v. n. irr. f. to go after, to follow with a carriage.
Rách'fahrt, f. -, pl. -en, riding after, following after. [after.
Rách'fallen, v. n. irr. f. to fall
Rách'färben, v. a. h. to color a second time. [celebration.
Rách'feier, f. -, pl. -n, subsequent
Rách'feiern, v. n. h. to celebrate later. [to retouch.
Rách'feilen, v. a. h. to file after;
Rách'fliegen, v. n. irr. f. to fly after. [cession.
Rách'folge, f. -, following, suc-
Rách'folgen, v. n. f. einem, to follow, to succeed; to imitate.
Rách'folger, m. -s, pl. -, follower, successor; imitator.
Rách'forderung, f. -, pl. -en, after-account, after-claim.
Rách'formen, v. a. h. to copy, to imitate.
Rách'forschen, v. n. h. to search, to inquire after, to dive into.
Rách'forscher, m. -s, pl. -, searcher, inquirer.
Rách'forschung, f. -, pl. -en, searching, search, inquiry.
Rách'frage, f. -, pl. -n, inquiry, demand, request; -halten, to make inquiry for, to inquire after.
Rách'fragen, v. n. h. to inquire after, to ask after; to care for, to care about. [respice.
Rách'frist, f. -, pl. -en, after-
Rách'froß, m. -es, pl. -fröste, later frost. [spring.
Rách'frühling, m. -es, -s, -e, after-
Rách'führen, v. a. h. to carry after, to bring after one.
Rách'füllen, v. a. h. to fill up, to add.
Rách'geben, v. a. & n. irr. h. to give after; to grant; to yield, give way; to comply with, to consent; -, n. -s, complying, giving way; consenting.
Rách'gebend, adj. complying, yielding, indulgent.
Rách'geboren, adj. born later, posthumous. [birth, secundine.
Rách'gebürt, f. -, pl. -en, after-
Rách'gedanke, m. -ns, pl. -n, after-thought. [after-feeling.
Rách'gefühl, n. -es, -s, pl. -e,
Rách'gehen, v. n. irr. f. to go after, to follow; to prosecute; to court; seinen Geschäften -, to

Rach'rechnen, v. a. & n. h. to reckon again, to examine an account, to control. [ler, accountant.	Rach'ichlagen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to strike after; to stamp after; to refer, to consult a book, to look for a word (in a book).	sing after; to repeat singing.
Rach'rechner, m. -s, pl. -, control-	Rach'ichlagung, f. -, pl. -en, looking for a word (in a book), referring to a passage etc. [stealthily.	Rach'sinnen, v. n. irr. h. to meditate, to reflect on or upon; -, n. -s, meditation, reflection.
Rach'rechnung, f. -, pl. -en, reckoning after, control.	Rach'ichleichen, v. n. irr. f. to follow	Rach'sinnend, adj. pensive, thoughtful. [summer.
Rach'rede, f. -, pl. -n, epilogue; report, rumor; die üble -, evil report.	Rach'ichleppen, v. a. h. to trail or drag after. [key, picklock.	Rach'sommer, m. -s, pl. -, after-
Rach'reden, v. a. & n. h. to repeat; einem Uebles -, to speak ill of, to backbite, to slander.	Rach'ichlüffel, m. -s, pl. -, double	Rach'sorge, f. -, pl. -n, after-care.
Rach'reisen, v. n. f. to travel after.	Rach'ichmeden, v. n. h. to leave a taste, to taste after.	Rach'spähen, v. n. h. to pry after, to investigate.
Rach'reißen v. n. irr. f. to split, to pull after, to tear more.	Rach'ichneiden, Rach'ichnügen, v. a. h. to cut or carve after.	Rach'spähung, f. -, pl. -en, prying after, investigation.
Rach'reiten, v. n. irr. f. to ride after, to follow on horseback.	Rach'ichschuß, m. -fess, pl. -schüsse, young sprig, shoot.	Rach'spiel, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, after-game, after-play; farce.
Rach'rennen, v. n. irr. f. to run after.	Rach'ichschossen, v. n. f. to bud a second time.	Rach'spotten, v. n. h. to mock, to mimic after one.
Rach'reue, f. -, after-repentance.	Rach'ichschreiben, v. a. & n. irr. h. to copy, to write down, to pen down; to supply.	Rach'spottung, f. -, pl. -en, mocking, mimicking.
Rach'richt, f. -, pl. -en, account, advice, intelligence, information, notice, tidings, pl.; zur -, for advice, for your intelligence; - geben, to give advice, to send word; - bekommen, to get intelligence. [tioner.	Rach'ichschreiber, m. -s, pl. -, copier.	Rach'sprechen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to repeat a person's words, to say after one. [after one.
Rach'richter, m. -s, pl. -, executioner's house or office.	Rach'ichschreiben, v. n. irr. h., einem, to cry after.	Rach'sprengen, v. n. f. to gallop
Rach'richtlich, adv. by way of information, by way of notice.	Rach'ichschrift, f. -, pl. -en, postscript.	Rach'springen, v. n. irr. f. to leap or jump after, to run after.
Rach'rücken, v. n. f. to march after; to follow.	Rach'ichschub, m. -es, -s, subsequent push, subsequent move.	Rach'spüren, v. n. h. to trace, to track, to investigate; den Bienen -, to lime bees.
Rach'ruf, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, after-fame, report, fame after death.	Rach'ichschüren, v. a. h. to add fuel to, to poke.	Rach'spürung, f. -, pl. -en, tracking, tracing out, investigation.
Rach'rufen, v. a. irr. h. to call after.	Rach'ichschuß, m. -fess, pl. -schüsse, additional payment, supply, after-paying; subsequent shooting, later shot.	Rach'st, prp. & adv. next, next to, closest; lately.
Rach'ruhm, m. -es, -s, fame after death, praise after death.	Rach'ichschütten, v. a. h. to pour out after; to add.	Rach'stém, adv. immediately, thereupon.
Rach'rühmen, v. a. h. to say in praise of one.	Rach'ichschwarm, m. -es, -s, pl. -schwärme, second swarm.	Rach'ste, adj. next, closest, nearest; mit Rach'stem, soon; -, m. -n, pl. -n, neighbour, fellow-creature; -uübe, f. charity.
Rach'sagen, v. a. h. to tell or relate behind a person's back; to repeat after one.	Rach'ichschwaben, v. a. & n. h. to babble after. [swim after.	Rach'stechen, v. a. irr. h. to copy with a graver, to counterfeit.
Rach'sammeln, v. a. h. to glean.	Rach'ichschwimmen, v. n. irr. f. to	Rach'stehen, v. n. irr. h. to stand after; einem -, to be inferior to one, to give place to one.
Rach'saß, m. -es, pl. -sätze, T. minor.	Rach'ichsegeln, v. n. f. to sail after.	Rach'stehend, adj. & adv. following, at foot.
Rach'schaffen, v. a. irr. h. to create after another; to have carried after one.	Rach'ichsehen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to look after, to examine; einem etwas -, to indulge; to take no notice of; to give respite; das - haben, to be disappointed.	Rach'steigen, v. n. irr. f. to mount after; to follow.
Rach'schall, f. Rachhall.	Rach'ichsenden, v. a. irr. h. to send after. [ing after.	Rach'stellen, v. a. h. to place behind; to put after, to lower; -, v. n., einem, to lay snares; to waylay.
Rach'schallen, v. n. h. to echo, to resound.	Rach'ichsendung, f. -, pl. -en, sending.	Rach'stellung, f. -, pl. -en, putting after, postponing; snares, pl.; waylaying.
Rach'schauen, v. n. h. to look after.	Rach'ichsehen, v. a. h. to alight, to consider inferior; -, v. n. irr. f. to run after, to pursue.	Rach'stempeln, v. a. h. to stamp after another, to stamp again.
Rach'schicken, v. a. h. to send after.	Rach'ichsehung, f. -, pl. -en, alighting, depreciating; pursuit.	Rach'stenß, adv. next time, soon.
Rach'schieben, v. a. irr. h. to shove after, to push after.	Rach'ichsicht, f. -, forbearance, indulgence; respite; - haben mit einem, to make allowance for one; -sbrief, m. letter of respite; -svoll, adj. forbearing, indulgent. [dulgent.	Rach'steuer, f. -, pl. -n, additional tax, re-assessment.
Rach'schießen, v. a. h. & n. irr. f. to pay after, to add; to fall after; to shoot after or later.	Rach'ichschiffen, v. n. f. to sail in pursuit of.	Rach'steuern, v. a. h. to pay the arrears of a duty; to contribute again; -, v. n. f. to steer after. [of an engraving.
Rach'schiffen, v. n. f. to sail in pursuit of.	Rach'ichschlag, m. -es, -s, pl. -schläge, T. note of complement.	Rach'stich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, copy
Rach'schlagen, v. n. irr. h. to take after, to resemble.	Rach'ichschlagen, v. n. irr. h. to take	Rach'stoppen, v. a. h. to glean the stubbles; to glean.
	Rach'silbe, f. -, pl. -n, annexed	Rach'stoppler, m. -s, pl. -, gleaner.
	Rach'singen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to	Rach'stößen, v. a. irr. h. to push

or thrust again; to push after.
Nach'streben, v. n. h. to strive for
or after; to emulate.
Nach'strebung, f. -, pl. -en, striv-
ing for, endeavoring. [after.
Nach'strömen, v. n. f. to stream
Nach'stück, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, after-
piece; farce.
Nach'stürzen, v. n. f. to rush after.
Nach'suchen, v. a. & n. h. to search
after; to look after; um etwas
-, to apply for, to sue.
Nach'sücher, m. -s, pl. -, search-
er; suitor.
Nach'suchung, f. -, pl. -en, search,
research; request, suit.
Nacht, f. -, pl. Nächte, night; bei
-, at night; über-, during night;
die ganze - hindurch, all the
night long; -güte - wünschen,
to bid good night; zu - essen, to
sup; -angel, f. night-line; -ar-
beit, f. night-work; -arbeiter, m.
nightman; -beden, n. chamber-
pot; -besuch, m. nocturnal vi-
sit; -erscheinung, f. nocturnal
vision, apparition; -essen, n.
supper; -eule, f. screech-owl;
-fahrt, -reise, f. journey by
night; -falter, m. nocturnal
butterfly, moth; -frost, m.
night-frost; -gedanken, m. night
thought; -geist, m. ghost, spec-
tre; -geschirr, n. chamber-uton-
sil, chamber-pot; -gleiche, f.
equinox; -habit, n. night-dress;
-haube, f. night-cap, dowed;
-herberge, f. night's lodging;
inn; -jagd, f. chase in the night;
-kerze, f. night-candle; -kleid,
n. night-dress, dishabille; -lä-
ger, n. night's lodging; night-
quarters, pl.; -lampe, f. night-
lamp; -licht, n. night-candle,
rush-light; -luft, f. night-air;
-mahl, n. supper; -mette, f. ma-
tins, pl.; -musik, f. serenade;
-mütze, f. night-cap; -pelz, m.
fur nightgown; -posten, m.
night-post, night-guard; -quar-
tier, n. night-quarter; -rabe,
m. journey by night, night-jar;
-reise, f. night-faring; -riegel,
m. night-bolt; -rod, m. night-
gown; -ruhe, f. night-rest;
-schatten, m. night-shade;
-schwalbe, f. goat-sucker;
-schwärmer, m. night-reveller,
rake; -schwärmerci, f. revelling
at night, raking; -schweiß, m.
nocturnal sweat, nocturnal
perspiration; -schien, n. lucu-
bration; -stück, n. night-piece;
-stuhl, m. close-stool; -stunde,
f. night-hour; -tisch, m. toilet,
bed-room table; -topf, m.
chamber-pot; -uhr, f. night-

watch, night-clock; -viole, f.
dame's violet; -vogel, m. night-
bird; -wache, f. night-watch,
vigil; -wächter, m. town-crier,
watchman; -wandeln, v. n. f.
to walk in one's sleep; -wan-
derer, m. traveller by night;
-wandler, m. night-walker;
-wind, m. night wind; -zeit,
f. night-time; -zeug, n. night-
clothes.
Nach'ten, v. imp. h. to grow night.
Nach'theil, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, dis-
advantage, prejudice, detri-
ment, damage, loss; im - sein,
to be in disadvantage, to have
the worst; in - versetzen, to jeo-
pardize.
Nach'theilig, adj. disadvantage-
ous, prejudicial, detrimental.
Nach'theiligkeit, f. -, disadvan-
tageousness, detriment.
Nach'thün, v. a. irr. h. to do af-
ter, to imitate, to copy; es ci-
nem -, to come up with one.
Nach'tigall, f. -, pl. -en, nightin-
gale.
Nach'tisch, m. -es, dessert, fruit.
Nach'tlich, adj. nightly, at night,
nocturnal; bei -er Weile, in the
night-time. [one.
Nach'töben, v. n. h. to roar after
Nach'tönen, v. a. & n. h. to re-
sound, to echo.
Nach'trüb, m. -es, -s, rear, rear-
guard.
Nach'traben, v. n. f. to trot after.
Nach'trahten, v. n. h. to aspire to.
Nach'trüg, m. -es, -s, pl. -träge,
supplement, addition.
Nach'trägen, v. a. irr. h. to bear
after; to bear a grudge; to
supply, to add.
Nach'träglich, adj. supplemen-
tary.
Nach'tragung, f. -, pl. -en, bearing
or carrying after; bearing a
grudge; supplying.
Nach'treten, v. n. irr. f. to step
after; fig. to follow servilely.
Nach'treter, m. -s, pl. -, follower,
adherent.
Nach'trich, m. -es, -s, Nach'trist,
f. -, after-drift.
Nach'triller, v. a. & n. h. to trill
after, to quaver after. [after.
Nach'trinken, v. a. irr. h. to drink
Nach'truup, m. es, -s, pl. -en,
rear-guard.
Nach'ts, adv. by night.
Nach'turtheil, n. -es, -s, pl. -e,
after-judgment, sentence.
Nach'twachjen, v. n. irr. j. to grow
after. [after.
Nach'twägen, v. r. h. to venture
Nach'twägen, v. a. irr. h. to weigh
after, to weigh again, to try.

Nach'wandeln, v. n. f. to walk
after.
Nach'weh, n. -es, -s, pl. -en,
after-pain; Nach'wehen, pl.
throes, pl.
Nach'wein, m. -es, -s, presswine.
Nach'weinen, v. n. h. to cry after.
Nach'weisen, v. a. irr. h., einem
etwas, to show, to direct, to
refer; to prove. [director.
Nach'weise, m. -s, pl. -, index,
Nach'weisung, f. -, pl. -en, direc-
tion, reference, information;
-sanstalt, f. office of reference,
office of address.
Nach'welt, f. -, afterworld, po-
sterity, after-ages, pl. [after.
Nach'werfen, v. a. irr. h. to throw
Nach'wind, m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
fair wind, favorable wind.
Nach'winter, m. -s, pl. -, after-
winter, second winter.
Nach'wirken, v. a. & n. h. to operate
or work after; to have an after-
effect. [after-effect.
Nach'wirkung, f. secondary or
Nach'wuchs, m. -es, after-growth;
new wood.
Nach'wünschen, v. a. h., einem et-
was, to follow or accompany
with one's wishes.
Nach'wort, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, words
in conclusion, pl.
Nach'wünschung, f. -, pl. -en, kind
wishes for an absent, person;
wish. [to pay the remainder
Nach'zahlen, v. a. h. to pay after,
Nach'zählen, v. a. h. to count
again, to count over again.
Nach'zahlung, f. -, pl. -en, after-
payment. [ing over again
Nach'zählung, f. -, pl. -en, count-
Nach'zeichnen, v. a. h. to draw
after, to copy by drawing.
Nach'zeichnung, f. -, pl. -en,
drawing after, copy.
Nach'ziehen, v. a. irr. h. to draw
after; -, v. n. irr. f. to march
after, to follow after, to go after.
Nach'zucht, f. -, last brood.
Nach'zug, m. -es, -s, pl. -züge,
marching after; rear.
Nach'zügler, m. -s, pl. -, strag-
gler, marauder.
Na'den, m. -s, pl. -, neck, nape,
crag; fig. einem auf dem - sein,
to be at one's heels; einem den
- beugen, to curb one; -haar,
n. back-hair; -schlag, m. blow
from behind.
Na'dend, Na'dt, adj. naked, bare.
Na'dtheit, f. -, pl. -en, nakedness,
nudity.
Na'del, f. -, pl. -n, needle, pin;
mit -n befestigen, mit -n ande-
cken, to pin; -arbeit, f. needle-
work; -büch, n. needle-book;

büchse, f. needle-case; -draht, m. needle-wire; -feile, f. needle-file; -fisch, m. horn-back; -förmig, adj. in the form of a pin; -geld, n. pin-money; -halter, m. needle-bearer; -holz, n. trees with pointed leaves; -kissen, n. pin-cushion; -kopf, m. pin's head; -krām, m. pin or needle trade; -ohr, n. eye of a needle; -spitze, f. point of a needle or pin; -stich, m. prick of a pin; pin-hole.
Nā'dir, m. -s, T. nadir.
Nā'dler, m. -s, pl. -, pin-maker, needler; -handwerk, n. -kunst, f. trade or art of pin-making; -waare, f. pins and other small goods in metal.
Nā'gel, m. -s, pl. Nā'gel, nail; pin; peg; an den -hängen, to hang at the nail; fig. to give up, to hang up one's fiddle; fig. den - auf den Kopf treffen, to hit the nail on the head; -boh- rer, m. piercer, gimlet; -bürste, f. nail-brush; -fest, adj. nailed, immoveable; -geschwür, n. hangnail, agnail, whitlow; -hammer, m. nail-hammer; -kopf, m. -kuppe, f. head of a nail; -neu, adj. brand-new; -probe, f. nail-test (in drinking); -schmied, m. nail-smith, nailer; -werk, n. nail-work; -zange, f. nail-nippers, pl.
Nā'geldchen, n. -s, pl. -, small nail, tack; clove.
Nā'gelein, n. -s, pl. -, clove; -rinde, f. clove-bark.
Nā'gelmahl n. -es, -s, pl. -mä- hler, mark of a nail.
Nā'gein, v. a. h. to nail.
Nā'gen, v. a. & n. h. to gnaw, nipple, to pick; to sting.
Nā'gethier, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, gnawing animal.
Nā'gelein, f. Nā'gelein. [nailer.
Nā'ger, m. -s, pl. -, nail-maker,
Nā'hbeutel, m. -s, pl. -, work-bag.
Nā'he, adj. & adv. near, nigh, close; imminent; -bei, near, close by; -an einander, close together, contiguous; -ver- wandt, near of kin; fig. -gehen, to grieve; einem zu -treen, to hurt one, to prejudice one; to violate.
Nā'he, f. -, nearness, proximity, neighbourhood; in der -, near at hand; in der - betrachten, to look closely at.
Nā'hen, v. n. i. & r. h. to ap- proach; to draw near.
Nā'hen, v. a. & n. h. to sew, to stitch, to do needle-work.
Nā'her, comp. (i. Nāhe); das Nā-

her, fig. the particulars, the details. [needle-work.
Nā'herel', f. -, pl. -en, plain work,
Nā'herin, f. Nāhterin.
Nā'hern, v. a. & r. h. to bring near; to approach, to draw near.
Nā'herrecht, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, prior right, nearer claim.
Nā'herung, f. -, pl. -en, approach, approximation.
Nā'hezu, adv. nearly.
Nā'hgarn, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, twine.
Nā'hkästchen, n. -s, pl. -, work- box. [cushion.
Nā'hkissen, n. -s, pl. -, pin-
Nahm, f. Nchmen.
Nā'hnael, f. -, pl. -n, sewing- needle, needle. [desk.
Nā'hputt, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, sewing-
Nā'hrahmen, m. -s, pl. -, frame for needle-work.
Nā'hren, v. a. & n. h. to foster, to feed, to nourish; to be nour- ishing; -, v. r. h. to gain one's livelihood.
Nahr'haft, adj. & adv. nourishing, nutritious; fig. profitable.
Nahr'haftigkeit, f. -, nutrition, alimentariness; fig. profitable- ness. [ring, thimble.
Nā'h'ring, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, sewing-
Nahr'los, adj. giving no nourish- ment; fig. poor, hard.
Nahr'losigkeit, f. -, want of nutri- ment; fig. poorness, hardness.
Nahr'mutter, f. -, pl. -mütter, foster-mother.
Nahr'stand, m. -es, -s, working class, laboring class.
Nahr'ung, f. -, pl. -en, nourish- ment, food, keep, grub, livell- hood, maintenance; business; -sleiß, m. industry; -slos, adj. deprived of the means of sub- sistence; -smittel, n. means of subsistence, provisions, pl.; -s- fast, m. chyle; -sorge, f. care for sustenance; -stoff, m. nour- ishment, nutritious matter.
Nahr'vater, m. -s, pl. -väter, foster-father, fosterer.
Nā'h'wüle, f. -, pl. -n, sewing- school.
Nā'h'wilde, f. -, sewing-silk.
Nā'h'stunde, f. -, pl. -n, hour for instruction in sewing.
Nacht, f. -, pl. Nächte, seam, suture; fig. einem auf die Nächte fühlen, to sound one. [wife.
Nā'h'täschchen, n. -s, pl. -, house-
Nāhterei', f. -, pl. -en, needle-work.
Nā'h'terin, f. -, pl. -nen, seamstress, seamstress.
Nā'h'zeug, n. -es, -s, sewing- implements, pl.
Nā'h'zwirn, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, sewing-thread.

Nāiv', adj. natural, ingenuous.
Nāivetät', f. -, naïveté, ingenu- ousness, openness.
Nājā'de, f. -, pl. -n, naïad.
Nā'me, m. -ns, pl. -n, name; title; renown, reputation; dem -n nach, nominally, by name; unter dem -n, under the cover, under the pretext; in Gottes -n, under the blessing of God; einen beim -n nennen, to call one by his name; sich einen -n machen, to get a name; -nehrst, m. nominal christian; -ngebicht, n. acrostic; -nliste, f. list of names; -nlos, adj. nameless, anonymous; -nlosigkeit, f. name- lessness; -nregister, n. f. Na- menliste; -nsfest, n. anniversary; -nstag, m. name-day, anniver- sary; -nsvetter, m. name-sake; -nszüg, m. flourish, sign manu- al, signature; -nverzeichniß, n. f. Namenliste; -nwchsel, m. exchanging of names.
Nā'mentlich, adj. & adv. by name, namely, especially.
Nām'haft, adj. expressed by name, named; considerable; -machen, to name
Nām'lich, adv. namely, to wit, viz; der Nāmliche, the same.
Nām'lichkeit, f. -, sameness.
Nām'los, f. Namenlos.
Nām'losigkeit, f. Nāmenlosigkeit.
Nān'king, m. -s, nankeen.
Nāpf, m. -es, pl. Nāpfe, bowl, bason, cup, porringer; -förmig, adj. cup-shaped.
Nāpfchen, n. -s, pl. -, small basin; cup.
Nāphtā, f. -, naphtha.
Nār'be, f. -, pl. -n, scar, mark; grain (in leather).
Nār'ben, v. a. h. to grain; to scar.
Nār'big, adj. full of scars, scar- red; grained. [sodil.
Nārci'se, f. -, pl. -n, narcissus, daf-
Nār'de, f. -, pl. -n, nard, spike- nard; -nbalām, m. spikenard- balsam; -grās, n. mountain- nard; -ntraut, n. nigella, bish- op's wort.
Nārfō'ie, f. -, narcosis.
Nārfō'tisch, adj. narcotic.
Nārr, m. -en, pl. -en, fool; sop, coxcomb, droll, buffoon; einen zum -en haben, to play the fool with one, to make a fool of one; ein - auf etwas sein, to be fond of a thing, to dote on a thing; sich zum -en machen, to make one's self a laughing- stock; -enfest, n. fools' festival; -enhaus, n. mad-house, bedlam; -enjade, f. fool's dress; -enfappe, f. fool's cap; -enfelbe, f. buf-

fool's club; -euposse, -euspöffe, f. foolery, buffoonery, trifle; -enseil, n. fool's cord; einen am -enseile führen, to make a fool of one; -enspitäl, n. mad-house; -enstreich, m. foolish trick, foolery.
Närr'chen, n. -s, pl. -, little fool.
Närr'en, v. a. h. to make a fool of, to play upon, to banter.
Närr'enhaft, adj. foolish; foppish.
Närrerei', f. -, pl. -en, foolery, foppery, buffoonery.
Närrerei', f. -, pl. -en, foolery.
Närr'heit, f. -, pl. -en, foolishness, folly; foolery. [woman.
Närr'in, f. -, pl. -nen, fool, mad
Närr'en, f. Narren.
Närr'isch, adj. foolish, mad; foppish; droll; strange; -werden, to become mad, to madden.
Närr'wärl, m. -s, pl. -s, narwhale.
Narziss'e, f. Narcisse.
Nasäl'laut, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, nasal sound.
Näsch'en, v. a. & n. h. to eat dainties by stealth; to nibble, to steal, to snoop.
Näsch'er, m. -s, pl. -, sweet-tooth, junketting person, lickerish tongue.
Näscherei', f. -, pl. -en, junketting; tit-bit, dainty, delicacy.
Näsch'erin, f. -, pl. -nen, f. Näsch'er.
Näsch'haft, Näsch'haftig, adj. dainty-mouthed, junketting.
Näsch'haftigkeit, f. -, daintiness, lickerishness, junketting.
Näsch'lust, f. disposition to stealing dainties, lickerishness; (Näsch)-fage, f. f. Näsch'er; -markt, m. market for fruits, market for dainties or delicacies; -manl, n. sweet-tooth; -werf, n. dainties, sweetmeats, tit-bits, pl.
Näse, f. -, pl. -n, nose; snout; scent; beak; fig. rebuke; einem eine -dröhen, to sham one, to tell one a fib, to impose upon one; eine -besuchen, to get a check, to be reprimanded; mit einer laugen -abziehen, to go off with shame; -band, n. T. cavesson; -brücke, n. bridge of the nose; -blüten, n. bleeding of the nose; -brille, f. spectacles, pl.; -büch'stabe, m. nasal letter; -flügel, m. wing of the nose; -höhle, f. cavity of the nose-bone; -knorpel, m. cartilage of the nose; -knuppe, f. point of the nose; -laut, m. nasal sound; -loch, n. nostril; -polyp, m. polypus in the nose; -quettsche, f. coffin; -urien, m. nose-band, musrol; -uring, m. nose-ring; -urümpfen, n.

sneering, turning up one's nose; -sattel, m. bridge of the nose; -schleim, m. mucus; -spitze, f. tip of the nose; -stüber, m. fillip; -tropfen, m. snivel; -tüch, n. pocket-handkerchief; -wurzel, f. root, upper part of the nose; -weisheit, f. pertness, sauciness, malapertness.
Näseweis, adj. pert, saucy; -, m. -seß, pl. -se, saucy fellow, pert fellow, inquisitive person.
Näseln, v. a. & n. h. to snuffle, to speak through the nose.
Näsehorn, n. -es, -s, pl. -hörner, rhinoceros.
Näs, adj. wet, humid, moist; drunk; -, n. -, wet, wetness, moisture.
Näse, f. -, wet, moisture.
Näseln, v. a. & n. h. to make somewhat wet, to wet a little, to drizzle. [water; to be wet.
Näsen, v. a. & n. h. to wet, to
Näs'salt, adj. damp and cold, raw. [dampish.
Näs'sich, adj. somewhat wet,
Näs, f. Nasht.
Natiōn', f. -, pl. -en, nation.
Natiōnäl', adj. national; -bank, f. national bank; charakter, m. national character, nationality; -fehler, m. national defect; -garde, f. national guard; -gardist, m. member of the national guard; -ökonomie, f. national economy; -schuld, f. national debt; -sitte, f. national manners, pl.; -stolz, m. national pride; -theater, n. national theatre; -tracht, f. national costume; -versammlung, f. national assembly.
Natiōnālism', v. a. h. (nationälisirt'), to nationalize, to naturalize. [turalization.
Natiōnälism', f. -, pl. -en, nationalization.
Natiōnälität', f. -, pl. -en, nationality.
Nativität', f. -, nativity; die -stellen, to dress one's horoscope.
Näster, f. -, pl. -n, adder, viper; -biß, m. bite of an adder or viper; -schlange, f. viper; -zunge, f. adder's tongue; fig. defamator, back-biter.
Natur', f. -, pl. -en, nature; von -, by nature, naturally; -begebenheit, f. event in nature, phenomenon; -betrachtung, f. contemplation of nature; -bild, n. natural scenery; -dienst, m. worship of nature; -ereignis, n. -erscheinung, f. phenomenon; -erzeugnis, n. natural production; -fehler, m. inborn defect; -forscher, m. natural philosopher, naturalist; -forschung, f. natural

philosophy; -gabe, f. gift of nature, talent; -gemäß, adj. agreeable to nature; -geschichte, f. natural history; -gesetz, n. law of nature; -glaube, m. natural belief; -hang, m. natural propensity; -historiker, m. natural historian; -kenntnis, f. science of nature, physics, pl.; -kind, n. child of nature; -körper, m. natural body; -kraft, f. power of nature; -kunde, -lehre, f. physics; -mensch, m. natural man; -pflicht, f. natural duty; -philosophie, f. natural philosophy; -produkt, n. natural production; -recht, n. natural right, right by nature; -laws of nature, pl.; -reich, n. natural kingdom; nature; -religion, f. natural religion, naturalism; -seltsamkeit, f. natural curiosity; -sinn, m. sense for nature; -spiel, n. sport of nature; -trieb, m. instinct; -volk, n. people in a state of nature; -widrig, adj. against nature; -wissenschaft, f. physical science, physics, pl.; -wunder, n. curiosity of nature; -zug, m. characteristic of nature; -zustand, m. state of nature; -zwang, m. intent of nature.
Natiōnäl', in -, in kind.
Naturäl'en, pl. natural products, natural curiosities, pl.
Naturalism', v. a. h. (naturalisirt'), to naturalize.
Naturalism', f. -, pl. -en, naturalization. [turalist.
Naturalist', m. -en, pl. -en, naturalist.
Naturäl', n. -es, -s, temper; nature.
Natür'lich, adj. natural; innate; true, genuine; -, adv. of course.
Natür'lichkeit, f. -, naturalness; genuineness, unaffectedness.
Natiōnäl', adj. nautic, nautical.
Nebel, m. -s, pl. -, mist; fog; -bild, n. dissolving view; -decke, f. misty veil; -dunst, m. haze, fog; -feld, m. nebula; -gestalt, f. misty form; -grau, adj. gray like fog; -fräse, f. hooded crow; -meer, n. sea of fog; -regen, m. drizzle; -stern, m. nebulous star.
Nebelicht, adj. mistlike.
Nebelig, adj. misty, foggy, dim.
Nebeln, v. imp. h. to be misty, to be foggy.
Neben, prp. by, near, beside, besides, by the side of, next to, close to, with; -einander, by each other's side, together; -abacht, f. by-design, under-design, by-and; -allee, f. by-walk, by-avenue; -altar, m. by-altar; -an', adv. next

door, hard by; -auführer, m. second in command; -arbeit, f. bywork, secondary work; -art, f. secondary kind; -artikel, m. secondary article; -außgābe, f. extraordinary charges, pl.; -bedeutung, f. additional signification; -bediente, m. fellow servant; -begriff, m. accessory notion; -bei, adv. close by, next; by the way, by the by; -bericht, m. additional information, additional report; -betrachtung, f. secondary consideration; -beweis, m. accessory proof; -blick, m. side-glance; -brüder, m. fellow-being, brother, fellow-creature; -buch, n. subsidiary book; -bühler, m. -bühlerin, f. rival; -bühlerisch, adj. rival, rivaling; -bühlerschaft, f. rivalry; -bürge, m. additional bail, fellow-bail; -christ, m. fellow-christian; -ding, n. secondary thing, subordinate thing; -einanderstellung, f. juxtaposition; -eingang, m. side-entrance; -einkünfte, pl. f. fees, perquisites, pl.; -erbe, m. co-heir; -fach, n. secondary division; subordinate department; -farbe, f. secondary color, accidental color; -figur, f. subordinate figure; -flügel, m. by-wing (of a house); -frage, f. by-question, secondary question; -gang, m. by-walk, by-lane; -gasse, f. by-street, by-lane; -gebäude, n. wing of a building; out-house; neighbouring building; -gebühren, f. Neben-einkünfte; -gemach, n. side-chamber, closet; -gericht, n. by-dish, by-meat; -geschmack, m. by-taste; -geschöpf, n. fellow-creature; -gesell, m. fellow journeyman, mate, (bei Zimmerleuten) brother-chip; -gewinn, -gewinnst, m. by-profit; -häfen, m. out-port; -handlung, f. by-action, episode; -haus, n. by-house; neighbouring house; -her, adv. along with; by the way; -kirche, f. chapel of ease; -kosten, pl. additional charges, pl.; -linie, f. collateral line; -mann, m. next man; -menschen, m. fellow-creature; -mond, m. paraselene, mock moon; -persön, f. stander-by; -pfad, m. by-path; -pfarre, f. chapel of ease; -pfeiler, m. by-pillar; -punkt, m. accessory point, secondary point; -rechnung, f. secondary account; -reife, f. subordinate part, by-part; -rücklicht, f. by-

respect; -sache, f. secondary thing, by-matter, incident; -sitz, m. secondary position, secondary sentence; -schuld, f. additional debt or guilt; -schuldner, m. fellow-debtor; -sonne, f. parheliion, mock-sun; -spröhen, f. pl. additional charges, extraordinary charges, pl.; -syron, m. scion; -straße, f. by-street, by-road; -ströum, m. tributary stream; -stube, f. by-room, adjoining room; -stunde, f. leisure-hour, spare-hour; -thür, n. by-gate; -thür, f. by-door; -tisch, m. side-board; -tön, m. secondary accent; -umstand, m. additional circumstance, collateral circumstance; -ursache, f. by-reason, secondary cause; -verdienst, m. perquisite; -weg, m. by-way, by-road; fig. indirect means, pl.; -werk, n. by-work, extra-work; -wind, m. side-wind; -winkel, m. by-angle; -wort, n. adverb; -wörtlich, adj. adverbial; -zimmer, n. adjoining room, by-room; -zweck, m. by-end, subordinate aim; -zweig, m. lateral branch.

Nebst, prp. together with, with, besides, including.

Néden, v. a. h. to provoke, to irritate, to vex, to tease, to banter.

Néder, m. -s, pl. -, teaser, banterer.

Nederei, f. -, pl. -en, teasing, bantering, raillery.

Nédisch, adj. droll, merry.

Néffe, m. -n, pl. -n, nephew;

-nquist, f. nepotism.

Néffenschaft, f. -, nephews, pl.

Negatiōn, f. -, pl. -en, negation.

Negativ, adj. negative.

Néger, m. -s, pl. -, negro, moor;

-ärtig, adj. negro-like; -handel, m. slave-trade; -kind, n. pickaninny; -schiff, n. slave-ship.

Négerin, f. -, pl. -nen, negress, wench.

Negociant, m. -en, pl. -en, negotiator.

Néhmen, v. a. irr. h. (ich nehme, nimmst, nimmt etc.; nahm; genommen; nimme), to take; to receive; mit sich -, to take along with; überhand -, to get the superiority, to spread; etwas leicht -, to make light of a thing; fig. sich zu viel heraus -, to take too much liberty; in die Hand -, to take into one's hand; einen Anfang -, to begin; ein Ende -, to end, to finish, to cease; Platz -, to take a seat, to sit down; Schaden -, to suffer damage; einen beim Worte -, to take one at his word; das Wort -, to take the word, begin to speak.

Néhmer, m. -s, pl. -, taker, receiver.

Néhmsich, f. Nämlich.

Néid, m. -es, -s envy, grudge, jealousy; -hammel, m. envious person; -hart, m. grudger; -los, adj. without envy, not grudging; -nägel, m. hang-nail.

Néiden, v. a. & n. h. to envy, to grudge. [envied.

Néidenwürth, adj. worth being

Néider, m. -s, pl. -, envier, grudger. [jealous.

Néidisch, adj. envious; grudging,

Néige, f. -, pl. -n, sediments, dregs, remains, pl., rest, decline, end; -ngericht, pick-up, pick up dinner; auf die - gehen, to be on the decline.

Néigen, v. a. h. to bend; to incline; to bias; - v. r. h. to bow; to turn, to be inclined to, to be prone to; to slope.

Néigung, f. -, pl. -en, inclination, notion, proneness, disposition; T. gradient; eine - zu einem haben, to take a shine to one, to take a shoot after one; -swinkel, m. T. angle of incidence.

Néin, adv. no; - antworten, to answer in the negative.

Nékrolog, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, necrology. [eromancer.

Nékromant, m. -en, pl. -en, necromancer.

Nékromantie, f. -, necromancy.

Néhmer, m. -s, pl. -, taker, receiver.

Néhmsich, f. Nämlich.

Néid, m. -es, -s envy, grudge, jealousy; -hammel, m. envious person; -hart, m. grudger; -los, adj. without envy, not grudging; -nägel, m. hang-nail.

Néiden, v. a. & n. h. to envy, to grudge. [envied.

Néidenwürth, adj. worth being

Néider, m. -s, pl. -, envier, grudger. [jealous.

Néidisch, adj. envious; grudging,

Néige, f. -, pl. -n, sediments, dregs, remains, pl., rest, decline, end; -ngericht, pick-up, pick up dinner; auf die - gehen, to be on the decline.

Néigen, v. a. h. to bend; to incline; to bias; - v. r. h. to bow; to turn, to be inclined to, to be prone to; to slope.

Néigung, f. -, pl. -en, inclination, notion, proneness, disposition; T. gradient; eine - zu einem haben, to take a shine to one, to take a shoot after one; -swinkel, m. T. angle of incidence.

Néin, adv. no; - antworten, to answer in the negative.

Nékrolog, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, necrology. [eromancer.

Nékromant, m. -en, pl. -en, necromancer.

Nékromantie, f. -, necromancy.

Nélfe, f. -, pl. -n, gilliflower, pink, carnation; clove; -närtig, adj. like pinks; -nbaum, m. clove-tree; -nbeet, n. bed of pinks; -nblüthe, f. clove-blossom; -nbraun, adj. clove-colored; -nflor, m. flowering of pinks or gilliflowers; flowering-time of pinks or gilliflowers; -nseffer, m. Jamaica-pepper; -nrinde, f. cinnamon; -nstengel, m. stalk of a pink; -nstod, m. gilliflower-plant; -nviöl, f. stock-gilliflower; -nmurzel, f. pink-root.

Nénnbär, adj. to be named, denominable.

Nénnbärkeit, f. -, capability of being named, denominableness.

Nénnen, v. a. irr. h. (nannte; genannt), to name, denominate; to call; to mention the name; einen beim Nāmen -, to call one by his name. [minator.

Nénner, m. -s, pl. -, T. deno-

Nénnfall, m. -es, -s, pl. -fälle, T. nominative case.

Nénnung, f. -, calling, denomination, mention.

Nénnwürth, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, nominal value.

Nénnwort, n. -es, -s, pl. -wörter noun, substantive.

Neolög', m. -en, pl. -en, neologist, neologian, innovator.

Neologie', f. -, neology.

Nerv, m. -en, pl. -en, nerve; anew; -nervenei, f. neurotic; -nervan, m. texture of the nerves; -nervendruck, f. neurography; -nervieber, n. nervous fever; -nervig, adj. nervous; -nervigkeit, f. disease of the nerves, nervous disorder; -nervig, f. neurology; -nervlos, adj. nerveless, effeminate; -nervmittel, n. neurotic; -nervsaft, m. nervous fluid; -nervschwach, adj. nervous; -nervstend, adj. neurotic; -nervsystem, n. nervous system; -nervzusfall, m. nervous attack.

Nerv', f. -, pl. -en, f. Nerv.

Nervicht, Nervig, adj. nervous; pithy.

Nessel, f. -, pl. -n, nettle; -fieber, n. -friesel, m. nettle-rash; -hopsen, m. male hops; -strauch, m. nettle-bush; -sucht, f. f. Nesselsieber; -tuch, n. muslin.

Nest, n. -es, pl. -er, nest; airy; fig. bed; tuft (of hair); -ei, n. nest-egg; -feder, f. young feather of birds; -fuchlein, n. bird last hatched, nest-chick.

Nestel, f. -, pl. -n, lace, string; net, filament; cod-piece; -nädel, f. bodkin; -stift, m. tag of a point. [fasten with a string.

Nesteln, v. a. h. to provide or Nestern, adv. in nests or heaps.

Nestler, m. -s, pl. -, lace-maker.

Nestling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, nestling; eyas-hawk.

Nett, adj. neat, clean, fair, pretty.

Nettheit, Nettigkeit, f. -, neatness, cleanness.

Nett, adv. neat, clear; -beträg, m. neat amount; -entnahme, f. neat receipts, pl.; -ertrag, m. neat proceeds, pl.; -gewicht, n. neat weight, suttle-weight; -preis, m. fixed price.

Netz, n. -es, pl. -e, net; caul; -bruch, m. epiplocele; -fisch, n. steeping-tub; -förmig, adj. reticulated; -haut, f. caul; retina; -jäger, n. hunting with nets; -stricker, m. net-knitter; -werk, n. net-work.

Netzchen, n. -s, pl. -, reticle.

Netzen, v. a. h. to wet, to moisten, to soak, to steep.

Netzung, f. -, pl. -en, wetting, moistening, soaking, steeping.

Neu, adj. new; fresh; recent, modern; aufs Neue, von Neuem, anew, afresh, again; was giebt es Neues? what is the news? -aufgelegt, adj. reprinted;

-backen, adj. new-baked, new, fresh; begierig, f. Neugierig; -befehte, m. proselyte, convert; -bruch, m. fresh land; -deutsch, adj. modern German; -geboren, adj. new-born; -geworbene, m. recruit; -gier, -gierde, f. curiosity, inquisitiveness; -gierig, adj. curious, inquisitive; -gierigkeit, f. Neugier; -gläubig, adj. & adv. neologistic, newly-converted; -hochdeutsch, adj. modern high German; -jahr, n. new-year; -jahrsfest, n. new-year's festival; -jahrsgeheim, n. new-year's gift; -jahrsnacht, f. new-year's night; -jahrs'tag, m. new-year's day; -jahrs'wunsch, m. congratulation for the new-year; -kupfer, n. titanium; -modisch, adj. new-fashioned; -mond, m. new-moon; -stadt, f. new-town; -testamentlich, adj. new-testamental; -vermählt, adj. new-married, lately-married; -wort, n. new coined word.

Neuer, comp. newer; modern; die -n Sprachen, the modern languages.

Neuerdings, adj. newly, lately.

Neuerer, m. -s, pl. -, innovator.

Neuerlich, f. Neuerdings.

Neuern, v. n. h. to innovate.

Neuerung, f. -, pl. -en, innovation; -en machen, to innovate; -sücht, f. desire of innovation; -süchtig, adj. fond of innovation; -süchtigkeit, f. passion for innovation.

Neuheit, f. -, pl. -en, newness, novelty; news, pl.

Neuigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, news; newness; -sfräuer, m. news-monger.

Neulich, adj. late, recent, last.

Neuling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, novice, new beginner, sucker.

Neun, adj. nine; -auge, n. lamprey; -eck, n. nonagon; -eckig, adj. nonagon; -fach, -fältig, adj. ninefold; -hundert, adj. nine-hundred; -hundertste, adj. nine-hundredth; -jährig, adj. nine years old; -mal, adv. nine times; -maliß, adj. nine times repeated; -monatlich, adj. repeated every nine months; -pfündig, adj. of nine pounds; -silbig, adj. of nine syllables; -stimmig, adj. for nine voices; -stündig, adj. of nine hours; -tägig, adj. of nine days' duration, nine days old; -töbter, m. lanneret, nine-killer.

Neuner, m. -s, pl. -, novenary.

Neunerlei, adj. of nine sorts.

Neunte, adj. ninth.

Neuntehalb', adj. eight and a half.

Neunteil, n. -s, pl. -, ninth part.

Neunteus, adv. ninthly.

Neunzehn, adj. nineteen.

Neunzehnte, adj. nineteenth.

Neunzig, adj. ninety; -fach, adj. ninety-fold; -jährig, adj. of ninety years; -mal, adv. ninety times.

Neunziger, m. -s, pl. -, ninetieth; person ninety years old; T. repeek, repique. [ferent sorts.

Neunzigerlei, adj. of ninety dif-

Neunzigste, adj. ninetieth.

Neunzigstel, n. -s, pl. -, ninetieth part.

Neutral, adj. neuter, neutral; -sein, to be neutral, to be on the fence.

Neutralität, f. -, neutrality.

Neutrum, n. -s, pl. -tra, T. neuter.

Neuzug, m. -, connexion.

Nicht, adv. not; -doch, nay, not surely; noch -, not yet, not as yet; -eumal, not even, not so much as; durchaus -, not at all, by no means; -wahr? is it not so? zu -e machen, to annihilate, to frustrate, to spoil, to destroy; -, n. -, T. spodium, tutty; -abgabe, f. non-deliverance; -achtung, f. want of esteem, disregard; -angabe, f. non-entry; -annahme, f. non-acceptance; -bewilligung, f. non-compliance; -bezahlung, f. non-payment; -dasein, n. non-existence; absence; -erfüllung, f. non-performance, -erscheinen, n. non-appearance; -erwählung, f. non-election; -gelehrte, m. unlearned; -kenner, m. non-connoisseur; -leiter, m. T. non-conductor; -sein, n. non-existence, nonentity; -thun, n. the not doing, non-performance; -verkauf, m. want of sale; -wissen, n. ignorance; -wollen, n. nollition; -zahlung, f. non-payment.

Nichte, f. -, pl. -n, niece.

Nichtigkeit, adj. invalid, null, void; vain.

Nichtigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, invalidity, nullity, nothingness; vanity.

Nichts, pr. nothing, naught, nought; -fabricirend, non-manufacturing; -, n. -, nothing, moon-shine, nothingness; ganz und gar -, nothing at all; -desto weniger, nevertheless, notwithstanding; es ist - daran, there is no truth in it; für - achten, to esteem lightly; -nuss, m. good-for-nothing fellow; -nüssig, adj. of no use, naughty, worthless; -nüssigkeit, f. naugh-

tinness, worthlessness; -fägend, adj. insignificant, futile; -thün, n. inaction; -thüer, m. idler; -thüerei, f. idleness; -würdig, adj. worthless, vile, frivolous, contemptible; -würdigkeit, f. worthlessness, villeness, frivolousness.
Ni'ckel, m. -s, nickel; nag.
Ni'cken, v. n. h. to nod; to doze; -, n. -s, nodding.
Ni'ckstunde, f. -pl. -n, dozing-hour.
Nie, adv. never, at no time.
Nie'der, adj. low, lower, nether; inferior; mean; -, adv. low, down, downwards; auf und -, up and down.
Nie'derbiegen, v. a. irr. h. to bend down, to bow down.
Nie'derbord, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, lower board, larboard.
Nie'derbrehen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to break down, to pull down.
Nie'derbrennen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to burn down. [bring down.
Nie'derbringen, v. a. irr. h. to
Nie'derbücken, v. r. h. to bow down, to stoop.
Nie'derdrücken, v. a. h. to press down, to depress, to oppress.
Nie'derbucken, v. r. h. to squat, to lie squat. [descend rapidly.
Nie'derfahren, v. n. irr. f. to
Nie'derfahrt, f. -, pl. -en, descent, descension.
Nie'derfall, m. -es, -s, pl. -fälle, falling down.
Nie'derfallen, v. n. irr. f. to fall down, to fall on one's knees.
Nie'derfliegen, v. n. irr. f. to fly down.
Nie'dergang, m. -es, -s, going down; setting (of the sun), west.
Nie'dergehen, v. n. irr. f. to go down; to set. [inferior court.
Nie'dergericht, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, Nie'dergechlagen, adj. cast down, dejected, low-spirited, crest-fallen, meechin, wamble-cropped.
Nie'dergechlagenheit, f. -, dejection, dejectedness, low spirits, pl.
Nie'derhalten, v. a. irr. h. to hold down; den Preis -, to keep down the price. [hang down.
Nie'derhangen, v. n. irr. h. to
Nie'derhauen, v. a. irr. h. to cut down, to hew down.
Nie'derhocken, v. n. f. to cower.
Nie'derholen, v. a. h. to haul down.
Nie'derholz, n. -es, under-wood, coppice. [senior chase.
Nie'derjagd, f. -, lower chase, in-
Nie'derlampfen, v. a. h. to throw down, to overcome. [the flap.
Nie'derklappen, v. a. h. to let down
Nie'derknieen, v. n. f. to kneel down.

Nie'derkommen, v. n. irr. f. to come down; to be delivered of a child. [livery, confinement.
Nie'derkunft, f. -, pl. -künfte, de-
Nie'derlage, f. -, pl. -n, defeat, overthrow; depôt, warehouse, storehouse, magazine; eine (po-
litische) - erleiden, to be rowed up salt river.
Nie'derlassen, v. a. irr. h. to let down; -, v. r. irr. h. to sit down, to take a seat; to establish one's self, to fix one's flint.
Nie'derlassung, f. -, pl. -en, settle-
ment, establishment, colony.
Nie'derlegen, v. a. h. to lay down, to put down; to deposit; to resign; sein Geschäft -, to retire from business; -, v. r. h. to go to bed, to lie down.
Nie'derlegung, f. -, pl. -en, laying or putting down; deposition; abdication, resignation.
Nie'derliegen, v. n. irr. h. n. f. to lie down; to be ill (of ..., an ...).
Nie'dermachen, Nie'dermachen, v. a. h. to cut down, to slaughter, to kill, to put to the sword, to massacre. [down, to demolish.
Nie'derreissen, v. a. irr. h. to pull
Nie'derreißung, f. -, pl. -en, pul-
ling down, demolition.
Nie'derreiten, v. a. irr. h. to ride down, to throw down by riding over. [down.
Nie'derrennen, v. a. & n. h. to run
Nie'dersäbeln, v. a. h. to sabre, to cut down.
Nie'derschießen, v. a. irr. h. to shoot down; -, v. n. irr. f. to rush down, to shoot down.
Nie'derschlag, m. -es, -s, pl. -schläge, striking down; T. precipitate.
Nie'derschlagen, v. a. irr. h. to strike down, to cut down, to let down; T. to precipitate; to allay; to dispirit, to deject, to dishearten; to refute; to defeat; die Augen -, to cast down one's eyes; -, v. n. irr. f. to turn down, to fall down, to tumble down.
Nie'derschlagend, adj. dishearten-
ing, discouraging; T. precipi-
tant.
Nie'derschlagung, f. -, casting down; T. precipitation; fig. dis-
comfiture; refutation.
Nie'derschlucken, v. a. h. to swal-
low down.
Nie'derschreiben, v. a. irr. h. to write down, to note down.
Nie'derschreibung, f. -, writing down, noting down. [to lower.
Nie'dersinken, v. a. h. to let down,
Nie'dersinken, v. a. h. to set down, to put down; to appoint, to lo-

cate, to institute; -, v. r. h. to sit down. [down.
Nie'dersinken, v. n. irr. f. to sink
Nie'dersitzen, v. a. irr. h. to press down by sitting. [stem.
Nie'dersümmig, adj. having a low
Nie'derstehen, v. a. irr. h. to stab.
Nie'dersteigen, v. n. irr. f. to des-
cend, to step down.
Nie'derstößen, v. a. irr. h. to push down, to knock down, stab.
Nie'derstrecken, v. a. & r. h. to bring down (with a gun); to kill.
Nie'derstreckung, f. -, bringing down (with a gun).
Nie'derstürzen, v. n. f. to fall down rapidly, to tumble down.
Nie'deträchtig, adj. base, vile, low, abject.
Nie'deträchtigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, baseness, villeness, abjectness; base action.
Nie'detrreten, v. a. irr. h. to tread down, to trample down; -, n. -s, treading down, trampling down.
Nie'detrinken, v. a. irr. h. einen -, to drink one under the table.
Nie'derung, f. -, pl. -en, low coun-
try, low ground.
Nie'derwärts, adv. downwards.
Nie'derwerfen, v. a. irr. h. to throw down, to cast down, to prostrate.
Nie'derwerfung, f. -, throwing down, prostration.
Nie'derziehen, v. a. irr. h. to draw down. [pretty.
Nie'd'lich, adj. neat, nice, elegant,
Nie'd'lichkeit, f. -, neatness, ele-
gance, prettiness.
Nie'd'nägel, f. Reibnägel.
Nie'drig, adj. low; lowly, mean, scaly, base, vile, abject; -ge-
sinnt, lowly minded; er ist von -em Herkommen, he is of low extraction.
Nie'drigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, lowness; lowliness, meanness, baseness, villeness, abjectness.
Nie'mals, adv. never, at no time.
Nie'mand, pr. nobody, no one, none, no man, no person.
Nie're, f. -, pl. -n, kidney; die -n, reins, loins, pl.; -nbeschwerung, f. complaint in the kidneys; n-
braten, m. roast loin; -nfeet, n. snet; -nförmig, adj. kidney-sha-
ped; -ngraß, m. gravel in the kidneys; -nkrank, adj. nephritic; -nkrankheit, f. disease in the kidneys, nephritic disorder; -n-
mittel, n. nephritic; -nschmalz, n. snet; -nschmerz, m. pain in kidneys; -nstein, m. stone in the kidneys; -nstrich, n. loin of veal with the kidney; -nverstopfung, f. obstruction in the kidneys; -nweh, n. pain in the kidneys.

Nie'straut, n. -es, -s, sneeze-word; wall-pepper; (Nie'se)mittel, n. sternutatory; -pulver, n. sternutative powder; -wurj, f. hel-lebore, sneeze-word. [drizzle.
 Nie'seln, v. n. h. to snuffle, to
 Nie'sen, v. n. h. to sneeze; -, n. -s, sneezing, sneeze, sternutation
 Nieß'brauch, m. -es, -s, T. usu-fruct. [usufructuary.
 Nieß'braucher, m. -s, pl. -, T.
 Nieß'brauchen, v. a. h. T. to enjoy the usufruct
 Niet, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, rivet; -und nügelfest, clinched and rivet-ed; -eisen, n. riveting stock; -hammer, m. riveting hammer; -floßen, m. riveting tongs, pl.; nügel, m. rivet; hang-nail.
 Nie'te, f. -, pl. -n, blank (f. a. Niete).
 Nie'ten, v. a. h. to rivet, to clinch.
 Nil'messer, m. -s, nilometer;
 (Nil')pferd, n. hippopotamus.
 Nimn, f. Nehmen.
 Nim'mer, adv. never, no more; -satt, m. greedy person, glutton.
 Nim'mermehr, adv. never, never more, never at all; -stätg, m. to-morrow-come-never; auf den -stätg, never.
 Nimmt, f. Nehmen.
 Nip'pen, v. a. & n. h. to sip; to nibble.
 Nipw'fluth, f. -, neaptides, pl
 Nipps, m. -es, pl. -se, little fel-low, mannikin.
 Nipp'tischehen, n. -s, pl. -, what-not.
 Nir'gend, Nir'gendes, Nir'gendwo, adv. nowhere.
 Ni'sche, f. -, pl. -n, niche.
 Ni'schel, m. -s, pl. -, vulg. noddle, head.
 Nis, f. -, pl. -ße, nit.
 Nis'ig, adj. nitty, lousy.
 Ni'sten, v. n. h. to nest, to nestle.
 Niveau' (Nivoh), n. -s, T. level.
 Nivell'iren, v. a. h. (nivellirt'), T. to level.
 Nivellir'wäge, f. -, pl. -n, level.
 Nix, m. -es, pl. -e, nixy, water-sprite; -blüme, f. frog-bite.
 Nix'e, f. -, pl. -n, water-fairy.
 Nö'bel, adj. noble, generous.
 Noblé'se, f. -, nobility, gentry.
 Nöch, adv. & conj. yet, as yet, still; more; -nicht, not yet, not as yet; -nichts, nothing yet; -etwas, something still, more; -so wénig, never so little; -ein Mal, once more, once again; -ein Mal so viel, as much again; -einer, one more; weder... -..., neither... nor... [rated.
 Nöch'mälig, adj. repeated, reite-
 Nöch'mäls, adv. again, once again, once more, renewedly.

Nomā'de, m. -n, pl. -n, nomad; -leben, n. nomadic life; -volk, n. nomadic nation, nomadic tribe.
 Nomā'disch, adj. nomadic.
 Nomināl', adj. nominal; -werth, m. nominal value.
 Nö'minativ, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, no-minative case.
 Nöminell', adj. nominal.
 Nö'ne, f. -, pl. -n, none.
 Nö'n'e, f. -, pl. -n, nun; füzgig; -nüstler, n. nunnery; -nleben, n. life of a nun; -nichteier, m. vell of a nun; -nzelle, f. cell of a nun.
 Nö'n'nehaft, adj. nunlike.
 Nö'p'e, f. -, pl. -n, T. nap.
 Nö'pen, v. a. h. T. to nap.
 Nörd, m. -es, -s, north; north-wind; -fäyer, m. grampus; -licht, n. northern light, aurora borealis; -öst', m. north-east; -öst'lich, adj. north-eastern; -pöl, m. arctic pole; -punkt, m. nor-thern point, due north; -schein, m. zodiacal light; -seite, f. north-side; -stern, m. north-star, polar-star; -sternorden, m. order of the polar-star; -wärts, adv. northward; -west', adj. north-west; -wind, m. north-wind. [country.
 Nörd'en, m. -s, north, northern
 Nörd'breite, f. -, T. northern latitude.
 Nörd'lich, adj. northerly, nor-thern; -, adv. northward.
 Nö'rgein, v. n. h. to grumble.
 Nörm, f. -, pl. -en, rule, direc-tion; T. signature.
 Normāl adj. normal; -maß, n. standard measure; -schule, f. normal school.
 Norm'iren, v. a. h. (normirt'), to rule, to direct. [tion-line.
 Norm'zeile, f. -, pl. -n, T. direc-
 Nö'ßel, n. -s, pl. -, pint; -weise, adv. by the pint.
 Notär, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, Notā'-rius, m. , pl. -rien notary.
 Nö'te, f. -, pl. -n, note; bill; musical letter; -büch, n. mu-sic-book, note-book; -gestell, n. music-stand; -halter, m. music-desk; -linie, f. stave; -papier, n. music-paper; -plan, m. scale; -pult, n. mu-sic-desk; -schreiber, m. copier of music; -stecher, m. engraver of music; -steterei, f. engrav-ing of notes; -system, n. scale.
 Nöth, adj. needful, necessary; es thüt -, it is necessary; -, f. -, pl.
 Nöthen, need, want, necessity; distress, misery; calamity; die äußerste -, utmost necessity,

extremity, a peck of troubles; mit genauer -, with great difficulty; narrowly, scarcely; zur -, scarcely, scantily, if necessary; im Falle der -, in case of need, if need be, if neces-sary; es hat keine -, no fear for that; -bricht Eisen, necessity has no law; -leiden, to suffer want; -adresse, f. address or di-rection in case of need; -anker, m. sheet-anchor; -arbeit, f. work done from necessity; -be-helf, m. shift, make shift; -brunnen, m. fire-well; tempo-rary well; -damn, m. tempo-rary dike; -drang, m. urgency; -dringend, adj. pressing, urgent; -durft, f. necessary; exigency; zur -durft, sufficiently; -dürf-tig, adj. needy, scanty, in-digent; -dürftigkeit, f. indigen-cy, need; -eimer, m. leather-bucket; -erbe, m. legitimate heir; -fall, m. case of neces-sity, exigency; im-falle, in case of need, if necessary; -frist, f. peremptory term; -gedrungen, adj. compulsory, forced; -ge-schrei, n. cry for help; -helfer, m. helper in need; -hilfe, f. help in need; -jahr, n. year of scarcity; -leidend, adj. suffer-ing want, being in distress; -leidende, m. & f. sufferer; -lüge, f. shift, fib; -mast, m. jury-mast; -nägel, m. make-shift; -pfennig, m. spare-money; -reif, adj. premature; -ruf, m. call in distress; -sache, f. mat-ter of necessity; -schuß, m. shot for help; -signal, n. signal of distress; -stall, m. trave, travise; -stand, m. state of distress, need; -taufe, f. private baptism, when the death of the infant is apprehended; -thür, f. door used only in cases of necessity, door for escape; -wehr, f. defence in case of peril, defence for life; -wendig, adj. necessary, need-ful, pressing; -wendigkeit, f. necessity, needfulness; -werk, n. work of necessity; -zeichen, n. signal of distress; -zucht, f. rape, violence; -züchtigen, v. a. to commit a rape, to violate; -züchtiger, m. ravisher; -züchti-gung, f. ravishment, violation, violence.
 Nö'thig, adj. necessary, needful; -haben, to need, to want, to stand in need of, to have need of.
 Nö'thigen, v. a. h. to necessitate, to compel, to force, to urge,

to press; to invite; sich - lassen,
 to stand upon ceremony.
 91'ibigkeit, f. -, necessariness.
 91'ibigung, f. -, pl. -en, forcing,
 pressing, urging.
 91ir'büch, n. note-book, me-
 morandum-book.
 91ir'reu, v. a. h. (notirt'), to
 note, to notify.
 91ir'ung, f. -, pl. -en, T. quotation.
 91ij', f. -, pl. -en, notice;
 cognizance; -nehmen, to take
 notice; -büch, n. memorandum-
 book, table-book, note-book.
 91ir'isch, adj. notorious.
 91ir'le, f. -, pl. -n, novel;
 -schreiber, m. novelist.
 91ir'ber, m. -s, pl. -, No-
 vember. [f. -, pl. -n, novice.
 91ir', m. -en, pl. -en, 91ir'ge,
 91i, n. -, moment; im -, in ci-
 nem -, in a trice.
 91ir'teru, adj. fasting; jejunc.
 sober, abstinent, temperate;
 inoderate; ich bin noch -, I have
 not yet eaten any thing.
 91ir'terheit, f. -, state of fast-
 ing; jejuneness, sobriety, ab-
 stinence, temperance.
 91ir'el, f. -, pl. -n, vermicelli;
 oatmeal-balls; -breit, n. vermi-
 celli-board; -holz, n. roll for
 vermicelli; -macher, m. vermi-
 celli-maker; -suppe, f. vermi-
 celli-soup, noodle-soup; -teig,
 m. vermicelli-paste.
 91ir'elu, v. a. h. to cram.
 91ill, adv. null; - und nichtig,
 null and void; - und nichtig
 machen, to nullify, to annul; -,
 f. -, pl. -en, cipher, zero; nought.
 91umeration', f. -, numeration.
 91umeriren, v. a. b. (numerirt'),
 to number; to ticket.
 91umir'isch, adj. numerical.
 91umismat'ik, f. -, numisma-
 tics, pl.
 91umismat'iker, m. numismatician
 91umismat'isch, adj. numismatic.
 91um'mer, f. -, pl. -n, cipher,
 number.
 91ün, adv. now, by this time, at
 present; well, well then; now;
 von - an, from this time forth,
 henceforward, henceforth; -und
 nimmermehr, never; wenn -,
 supposing; -cinmäl, since indeed.
 91ünmeh'r', adv. now, by this
 time.
 91ünmeh'rig, adj. present, actual.
 91ür, adv. only, solely, but,
 scarcely; ever; wenn -, provi-
 ded that; wer -, whoever; nicht
 -, sondern auch, not only, but;
 so viel er - immer kann, as much
 as ever he can.
 91üg, f. -, pl. 91üsse, nut; T. notch;

die wälsche -, walnut; -baum, m.
 nut-tree, walnut-tree; -bäumen,
 adj. made of walnut; -baum-
 holz, n. nut-wood; -braun, adj.
 nut-brown; -bräuer, m. jay;
 -farbe, f. nut brown color; -ha-
 der, -häher, m. nut-jobber, nut-
 pecker; -fern, m. kernel of a
 nut; -früder, m. nut-crackers,
 pl.; -öl, n. nut-oil; -schale, f.
 nut-shell, *shuck*.
 91üg'chen, n. -s, pl. -, little nut.
 91ü'ftr, f. -, pl. -n, nostril.
 91ü'f, f. -, pl. -en, rabbit joint.
 91üsch'beutel, m. sucking-bag.
 91ü'schen, v. a. & n. h. to suck.
 91üg, adj. f. 91üge; u. 91ügen; sich
 etwas zu -e machen, to turn to
 advantage; -anwendung, f.
 application to practice; moral
 application; -holz, n. timber;
 -los, adj. useless; -losigkeit, f.
 uselessness; -nießer, m. usu-
 fructuary; -nießung, f. usufruct.
 91üg'bär, adj. & adv. useful, fit
 for use; profitable.
 91üg'bärfcit, f. -, usefulness,
 profitableness.
 91ü'ge, adj. of use, useful; nichts
 - sein, to be of no use.
 91ü'gen, 91ü'gen, v. a. & n. h. to
 use, to make use of; to be of
 use, to be useful, to be of ser-
 vice.
 91ü'gen, m. -s, use, profit, ad-
 vantage, interest, utility; -brin-
 gen, to be of use, to be useful,
 to yield profit; -von etwas zie-
 hen, to derive profit from a
 thing.
 91üg'lich, adj. useful, profitable,
 advantageous; conducive.
 91üg'lichkeit, f. -, utility, profit-
 ableness, advantage; condu-
 civeness.
 91ü'gung, f. -, pl. -en, usufruct;
 produce, revenue; -schätzlag, m.
 estimate of usufruct.
 91üm'phc, f. -, pl. -n, nymph;
 chrysalis. [nymphous.
 91üm'phchaft, adj. nymphlike,

D.

D, int. oh! o ja! sure! indeed!
 Däse, f. -, pl. -n, oasis.
 Db, conj whether, if; als -, as
 if; -, prp. on, on account of;
 beyond. [men, to observe.
 Db'acht, f. heed, care; in - neh-
 Db'rach, n. -es, -s, pl. -dächer,
 shelter, lodging.
 Dbduc'iren, v. a. b. (obducirt'),
 to dissect (a corpse).
 Dbduction', f. -, pl. -en, judicial

post-mortem examination.
 Obelisk, m. -en, pl. -en, obelisk.
 Oben, adv. above, up stairs;
 on high, aloft; on the surface;
 von -, from above; -an, at the
 head; -auf, adv. above, aloft,
 uppermost; -darauf, over it,
 above it; -drein', adv. over
 and above, into the bargain;
 -erwähnt, adj. above-mentioned;
 -herab, adv. from on high,
 from aloft; -hin', adv. superfi-
 cially, slightly; -hinans, out
 above, high-flown; -hinein,
 above into it.
 Ober, adj. upper; high, higher,
 superior; chief, sovereign; -,
 prp. above, over; -admiral, m.
 chief-admiral; -älteste, m. seni-
 or master, alderman; -amt, n.
 superior bailiwick; -amtmanu,
 m. upper-bailiff, crown farmer;
 -appellations'gericht, n. high
 court of appeals; -arm, m. up-
 per part of the arm; -arzt, m.
 chief physician; -aufseher, m.
 principal inspector, superin-
 tendent, (*über Schulen und Uni-
 versitäten*), *regent*; -aufsicht, f.
 principal direction, superin-
 tendence; -bau, m. building
 above ground; -baumeister, m.
 director of the buildings, mas-
 ter-builder, government ar-
 chitect; -beamte, m. superior
 officer; -befehl, m. chief com-
 mand; -befehlshaber, m. com-
 mander-in-chief; -beichtvater,
 m. grand confessor; -bereiter,
 m. first assistant to a riding-
 master; -bergamt, n. chief office
 for mining; -berghauptmann,
 m. surveyor general of the
 mines; -bett, n. coverlet; -bö-
 den, m. upper-loft, garret; -cin-
 nehmer, m. chief collector, re-
 ceiver general; -feldherr, m.
 commander-in-chief; -feldzeug-
 meister, m. master of the ord-
 nance; -fläche, f. surface, super-
 ficies; T. area; -flächlich, adj.
 superficial; -flächlichkeit, f. su-
 perficiality; -förster, m. high-
 forester, ranger; -forstmeister,
 m. high-warden of a forest;
 -general, m. commander in
 chief; -gericht, n. supreme court;
 -geschuß, n. upper-story; -ge-
 walt, f. supreme authority,
 supreme power; -gewehr, n.
 pike, musket; -gurt, m. upper-
 girth; -halb, adv. above, at the
 upper part; -hand, f. wrist; fig.
 upper-hand, superiority; -haupt,
 n. head, chief; -hauptmann,
 m. chief-captain, captain gene-
 ral; -haus, n. house of the

Lords; *senate-house*; -haut, f. T. epidermis; -hemd, n. day-shirt; herr, m. supreme lord, liege; -herrlichkeit, -herrschaft, f. sovereignty, supremacy; -herrschastlich, adj. supreme, sovereign; -höfgericht, n. supreme court of judicature; -höfgerichtsrath, m. counsellor of a supreme court of judicature; -hofmarschall, m. Lord high-marshal; -hofmeister, m. lord steward; governor to a prince; -höfprediger, m. chief-chaplain in ordinary; -höfgericht, m. judge of the superior court; -ingenieur, m. chief-engineer; -jäger, m. first huntsman; corporal of the chasseurs; -jägermeister, m. grand master of the huntsmen; -kammerer, f. chancellor's office; -kammerer, -kammerherr, m. lord high-chamberlain; -kellner, m. head-butler, head-waiter; -kirchenrath, m. high-consistory; member of a high-consistory; -kleid, n. upper-garment, upper-coat, wrapper; -körper, m. upper part of the body; -küchenmeister, m. master of the kitchen; -landjägermeister, f. Oberjägermeister; -lauf, m. & n. T. upper-deck; -leder, n. upper-leather, vamp; -lehnsherr, m. lord paramount; -lehnsherrschaft, f. right of the lord paramount; -lehrer, m. head-master; -leib, m. upper part of the body; -lieutenant, m. first lieutenant; -lippe, f. upper lip; -macht, f. supreme authority; superiority; -meister, m. chief-master (of a trade); -offizier, m. superior officer; -pfarre, f. rectory, rectorship; -pfarrer, -prediger, m. chief-minister; rector; -pförtner, m. head-porter; -postamt, n. general post-office; -postmeister, m. postmaster-general; -priester, m. high-priest; -rechnungskammer, f. chamber of accounts; -rentmeister, m. high-treasurer; -richter, m. superior judge, lord-chief-justice; -rinde, f. upper-crust; -rod, m. great-coat, surcoat; -schale, f. cup; -schatzmeister, m. lord high-treasurer; -schenkel, m. lord high cup-bearer; -scheitel, m. upper part of the thigh; -schlächtig, adj. over-shot; -schule, f. upper-school, high-school; -schwelle, f. lintel; -segel, n. upper-sail, top-sail; -sit, m. first place; -staatsgewalt, f. sovereignty;

-stallmeister, m. master of the horse; equerry to a prince; -stelle, f. first place, precedence; -stemme, f. T. side-lining; -stenge, f. T. top-gallant-mast; -steuereinnnehmer, m. receiver general of the taxes; -steuermann, m. first mate (of a ship); -stimme, f. treble; -stube, f. upper room; -stübchen, n. upper garret; -tasse, f. cup; -theil, m. upper part; -verdeck, n. upper-deck; -vornunt, m. chief tutor, chief guardian; -vornuntschast, f. chief tutorship, chief guardianship; -wärts, adv. upward, upwards; -wasser, n. freshes, land floods, pl.; -welt, f. upper world; -wundarzt, m. surgeon to a prince; -zahn, m. upper tooth.
Oberst, adj. uppermost, highest, supreme; zu -, uppermost; -, m. -en, pl. -en, colonel; -lieutenant, m. lieutenant-colonel; -wachtmeister, m. major.
Ob'erwähnt, Ob'gedacht, Ob'ge-nannt, adj. above-mentioned, above-said, afore-said.
Obgleich, conj. though, although, notwithstanding.
Ob'hand, f. Oberhand.
Ob'hüt, f. -, protection, guardianship.
Ob'ig, adj. above, former, foregoing; above-said, afore-said. [n. objective glass.
Objectiv, adj. objective; -gläs, Objectivität, f. -, objectiveness.
Ob'last, f. -, pl. -en, burden.
Ob'lä'te, f. -, pl. -n, wafer; -backer, m. wafer-baker; -backschachtel, f. wafer-box; -atteller, wafer-dish.
Ob'liegen, v. n. irr. h. to be incumbent, to apply to; es liegt mir ob, it is incumbent upon me, it is my duty.
Ob'liegend, adj. incumbent.
Ob'liegenheit, f. -, pl. -en, duty, incumbency, obligation.
Ob'ligat'ion, f. -, pl. -en, bond; -gläubiger, m. obligee; -schuld, m. bond; -schuld, f. bond-debt; -schuldner, m. obligor.
Ob'macht, f. -, supreme power, authority.
Ob'mann, m. -es, -s, pl. -männer, umpire; foreman of a jury, chair-man.
Ob'mannschaft, f. -, pl. -en, umpirage; inspectorship, chairmanship.
Ob'we, f. Hobbe. [authority.
Ob'rigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, magistrates, Ob'rigkeitlich, adj. magisterial; by the authority; die -e Würde,

magistracy. (f. Oberst).
Ob'rist, m. -en, pl. -en, colonel.
Ob'schön, conj. though, although, albeit. [nent, to be pending.
Ob'schweben, v. n. h. to be imminent.
Ob'sequien, pl. obsequies, pl.
Ob'servanz, f. -, pl. -en, T. observance custom. [observatory.
Ob'servat'orium, n. -s, pl. -en, Ob'siegen, v. n. h. to vanquish, to carry the day.
Obst, n. -es, fruit, fruits; fruitage; -art, f. kind of fruit; -bau, m. horticulture; -baum, m. fruit-tree; -brei, m. mashed fruit, jam; -essig, m. vinegar of fruit; -barre, f. fruit-kiln; -frau, f. Obsthändlerin; -garten, m. fruit-garden, orchard; -händler, m. -händlerin, f. fruit-seller, fruiterer; -jahr, n. fruit-year; -kammer, f. fruit-loft; -korb, m. fruit-basket; corbel; -kuchen, m. fruit-cake; -markt, m. fruit-market; -most, m. cider; -müs, n. jam; -reich, adj. abounding in fruits; -wein, m. fruit-wine, cider; -werk, n. fruitage; -zeit, f. fruit season.
Ob'ster, f. Obsthändler. [prevail.
Ob'walten, v. n. h. to exist, to Ob'waltung, f. -, existence.
Ob'wohl, Ob'wahr, conj. though, although, albeit. [west.
Occident, m. -es, -s, occident, Ocean, m. -es, -s, ocean.
Ocher (O'cher), m. -s, ochre; -artig, adj. ochreous; -farben, adj. ochreous.
Ochse, Och'se, m. -sen, pl. -sen, ox; bull; der junge -, bullock; -auge, n. bull's eye; oval dormer-window; -bauer, m. peasant who drives oxen instead of horses; -endumm, adj. block-headed; -enfell, n. bull's hide; -enfleisch, n. beef; -galle, f. bull's gall; -engespann, n. ox-team; -enhandel, m. cattle-trade; -enhändler, m. dealer in bullocks, grazier; -enhaut, f. neat's hide; -enhirt, m. neat-herd; -fals, n. bull-call; -enfopf, m. head of an ox; bull-head; -enleder, n. neat's leather; -enmarkt, m. oxen-market; -mäßig, adj. ox-like; -enstall, m. ox-stall, cow-house; -entreiber, m. drover of oxen; -enwanne, f. dew-lap; -enziemer, m. bull's pizzle; -enzunge, f. neat's tongue.
Sch'ien, v. n. h. to bull (of cows).
Sch'lig, adj. oxlike; fig. stupid.
Ofer, f. Ocher.
Octäv, n. -es, -s, octavo; -band, m. octavo; -flöte, f. flageolet.
Octäv, f. -, pl. -n, octave, diapason

Detō'ber, m. -s, pl. -, October.
Detropi'reu, v. a. h. (octropirt'), to charter; to grant.
Oculār, adj. ocular; -glās, n. ocular glass; -inspektion, f. ocular inspection. [to inoculate.
Oculi'reu, v. a. h. (oculirt'), T.
O'de, f. -, pl. -n, ode.
O'de, f. -, desert, solitude; -adj. waste, deserted, desolate, solitary.
O'dem, f. Athem.
O'der, conj. or; or else; either, or.
O'dermenuig, m. -es, -s, agrimony.
O'sen, m. -s, pl. O'sen, oven; stove; furnace; -kinn, f. stove-bench; -blüse, f. copper near the stove; -bruch, m. T. tutty; -gäbel, f. oven-fork; -heizer, m. heater of a stove, calefactor; -höder, m. one always sitting by the fire-side; -fachel, f. earthen tile for a stove; -früde, f. oven-rake; -loch, n. mouth of a stove; -platte, f. iron-plate of an oven; -röhre, f. tunnel of an oven; -rost, m. furnace-grate; -ruß, m. oven-soot; -schaufel, f. oven-shovel, oven-peel; -schirm, m. screen for the stove; -schwärze, f. powdered black-lead; -thür, f. stove-door, vent-hole of a stove; -wisch, m. scovel; -zinß, m. furnace.
O'sen, adj. open; sincere, frank; vacant; auf -er Straße, in the street; -er Credit, open credit; der -e Leib, loose belly; der -e Kopf, clear head; der -e Wechsel, letter of credit; die -e See, offing, sea; -herzig, adj. openhearted, ingenuous, candid, frank; -herzigkeit, f. openheartedness, candor, frankness; -hündig, adj. public, notorious; -hündigkeit, f. publicity, notoriousness.
O'senbār, adj. manifest, evident, plain; die -e Läge, palpable lie, stretcher; -werden, to become manifest, to take vent.
O'senbā'reu, v. a. & r. h. (offenbärt'), to manifest; to reveal; to discover, to disclose, to unbosom, to let on.
O'senbā'ring, f. -, pl. -en, manifestation; disclosing, unbosoming; revelation; -sglaube, m. belief in revelation.
O'senheit, f. -, openness, plainness, candor.
O'sensiv, adj. offensive.
O'sentlich, adj. public, open.
O'sentlichkeit, f. -, publicity, openness.

O'ser'te, f. -, pl. -n, offer, proposal.
O'sficiāl, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, official.
O'sficiālār, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, officiality. [officer.
O'sficiānt, m. -en, pl. -en, civil
O'sficiell, adj. official.
O'sficiū, f. -, pl. -en, workshop; printing-house; apothecary's shop.
O'sficiuell, adj. officinal.
O'sfijer, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, officer; -mäßig, adj. officerlike.
O'sfieu, v. a. & r. h. to open, to unbosom.
O'sfünug, f. -, pl. -en, opening; aperture, hole; stool; keine haben, to be coative, to be bound. [frequently.
O'st, adv. oft, often, oftentimes.
O'ster, adj. & adv. frequent; often, oftentimes.
O'sters, adv. often, frequently.
O'stmäßig, adj. frequent, repeated.
O'stmäls, adv. oftentimes, frequently.
O'sheim, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, uncle.
O'sim, f. -, pl. -e, awme, ome (f. a. O'sheim).
O'sine, prp. & adv. without; besides, excepted, but; -denn', -dieß', -hin', adv. without that, besides; -Weiteres, without further ceremony; -Testament, intestate.
O'snerach'tet, **O'singefähr**, f. Ungeachtet, ungefähr.
O'su'macht, f. -, pl. -en, weakness, impotency; swoon; in-fallen, to swoon, to faint away.
O'su'mächtg, adj. weak, impotent; swooning, fainting; -werden, to swoon, to faint away.
O'su'mächtigkeit, f. -, impotency; state of fainting.
O'sū; int. oh! oh! [a needle)
O'sr, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, ear, eye (of
O'sr, n. -es, -s, pl. -en, ear; handle; das - im Wüch, dog's ear; vör meinen -en, in my hearing; leise -en haben, to have sharp ears; die -en spizen, to prick up the ears; fig. es hinter den -en haben, to be a cunning person; zu -en kommen, to come to one's ears; ein offnes - finden, to meet with a gracious hearing; sich etwas hinter die -en schreiben, to treasure up a thing; -drüse, f. gland under the ear; -eule, f. horned owl; -seige, f. box on the ear, swot; einem -seigen geben, to box one's ears, to swate; -finger, m. little finger; -flügel, m. external ear; -förmig, adj. in the form of an ear; -gehänge, -gehent, n. pendants, pl.; -fissen, n. pil-

low; -lappchen, n. ear-flap, flap of the ear; -loch, n. ear-hole; -löffel, m. ear-picker; -ring, m. ear-ring; -wurm, m. ear-wig.
O'sren, v. a. h. to provide with ears or eyes.
O'sreubeichte, f. auricular confession; (O'sren)bläfer, m. whisperer, tell-tale; -bläferel, f. whispering, tale-bearing; -brausen, n. tingling in the ear; -drüse, f. parotid gland; -gehent, f. O'srgehent; -höhle, f. cavity of the ear; -figel, m. tickling of one's ears; -flingen, f. O'srenbrausen; -schmalz, n. ear-wax; -schmaus, m. feast for the ears; -schmerz, m. ear-ache; -zeuge, m. ear-witness, auricular witness; -zwang, m. otalgia. [wig.
O'srling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, ear.
O'sre, f. -, pl. -n, ear.
O'senōm, m. -en, pl. -en, economist, agriculturist. [culture.
O'senomic, f. -, economy; agriculture.
O'senōmisch, adj. economic, economical; sparing, thrifty.
O'senōmisi'reu, v. n. h. (öfonomisirt'), to economize. [dron.
O'stač'ber, m. -s, pl. -, T. octae-
Öl, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, oil; mit-einschmieren, to oil; in -mālen, to paint in oil; -baum, m. olive tree; -beere, f. olive; -berg, m. mount of Olives; -bläse, f. copper for boiling oil; -bild, n. picture in oil, oil-painting; -blatt, n. oil-leaf; -farbe, f. oil-color; -faß, n. oil-cask; -flasche, f. oil-bottle; -fleden, m. spot of oil; -gemälde, f. Öbild; -geschmack, m. oleaginous taste; -göße, m. lubber; -handel, m. oil-trade; -händler, m. oil-man, oil-merchant; -haut, f. a kind of parchment; -hēsen, pl. lees, or dregs of oil, pl.; -keller, f. oil-press; -fitt, m. putty; -frümer, m. oil-man; -früg, m. oil-cruet; -flüchen, m. oil-cake; linseed-cake; -lampe, f. oil-lamp; -māler, m. painter in oil; -mālerei, f. painting in oil; -mühle, f. oil-mill; -müller, m. oil-miller; -nuss, f. butter-nut; -palme, f. oil-palm; -presse, f. Ölfeiter; -samen, m. linseed, rape-seed; -schläger, m. oil-miller; -stein, m. oil-stone, oil-rubber; -tonne, f. f. Ölfaß; -trester, pl. olive-husks, pl.; -zweig, m. olive-branch, olive-twigg.
Öleān'ber, m. -s, pl. -, oleander rosebay. [wild olive
Öleč'ter, m. -s, pl. -, oleaster.
Ölen, v. a. h. to oil; to anoint.
Ölicht, adj. oleaginous, oily.

Ö'lig, adj. oily.
Öligardie', f. -, pl. -en, oligarchy.
Öligarchisch, adj. oligarchical.
Ö'ligkeit, f. - oilliness.
Öl'ive, f. -, pl. -n, olive; -nbaum, m. olive-tree; -nfarbe, f. olive-color; -nfarben, -ngrün, adj. olive-colored; -nbaum, m. olive-grove; -öl, n. olive-oil, sweet oil; -ölbäume, n. olive-grove.
Ö'lung, f. -, pl. -en, oiling, ointment; die letzte -, extreme unction.
Öl'mp', m. -es, -s, olympus.
Olympiä'de, f. -, pl. -n, olympiad. [olympic.
Öl'mp'isch, adj. olympian.
Öminös, adj. ominous.
Öm'nibus, m. -, pl. -, omnibus, carry-all.
Önanie', f. -, onanism.
Ön'fel, f. Öheim. [onyx.
Ön'ox, Ö'nuchstein, m. -es, pl. -e, Öpäl', m. -es -s, pl. -e, opal.
Ö'per, f. -, pl. -n, opera; -ndich-ter, m. writer of an opera; -ngucker, m. opera-glass; -nhaus, n. opera-house; -nsänger, m. opera-singer.
Operatiön', f. -, pl. -en, operation.
Över'ite, f. -, pl. -n, little opera.
Över'ien, v. a. h. (oper'ien'), to operate. [singer.
Överist, m. -en, pl. -en, opera-Ö'fer, n. -s, pl. -, offering, sacrifice, oblation; victim; ein-bringen, to make a sacrifice; zum-bringen, to sacrifice; zum-wer-den, to fall a victim; -altär, m. sacrificial-altar; -gebrauch, m. sacrificial rite; -feier, f. -fest, n. sacrificial festival; -feuer, n. -flamme, f. sacrificial flame; -gefäß, n. sacrificial vessels, pl.; -hörd, m. altar; -feld, m. sacrificial cup; -mahl, n. sacrificial feast; -messer, n. sacrificial knife; -pfennig, m. sacrificial penny; -priester, m. sacrificer; -schale, f. sacrificial cup; -stätte, f. place of sacrifice; -thier, n. victim; -tisch, m. sacrificial table; -töd, m. death of a victim; -wein, m. oblation-wine.
Ö'ferer, m. -s, pl. -, sacrificer.
Ö'feru, v. a. h. to offer, to sacrifice, to immolate.
Ö'ferung, f. -, pl. -en, offering, sacrifice, immolation.
Ö'pium, n. -s, opium.
Öppositiön', f. -, pl. -en, opposi-tion; -spartei, f. opposition-party.
Ö'ptik, f. -, optics, pl.
Ö'ptiker, m. -s, pl. -, optician.
Örtimäl', m. -en, pl. -en, aristo-crat.

Ö'ptisch, adj. optic, optical.
Ör'äfel, n. -s, pl. -, -spruch, m. oracle; -mäßig, adj. oracular.
Ör'änge (Örang'sche), f. -, pl. -n, orange; -nbaum, m. orange-tree; -nblüthe, f. orange-blossom; -n-farben, -n gelb, adj. orange-yellow.
Örangeä'de (Örang'schade), f. -, orange-sherbet.
Ör'ängen (Örang'schen), adj. orange-yellow.
Örangerie' (Örang'scherie), f. -, pl. -en, orangery. [outang.
Örangü'tang, m. -s, pl. -s, orang-Dratö'rrium, n. -s, pl. -ien, -(ria), oratorio. [orchestre.
Örebe'iter, n. -s, pl. -, orchestra, Ördä'lte, f. -, pl. -n, ordeal.
Ör'den, m. -s, pl. -, order; -sband, n. riband belonging to an or-der; -sbrüder, m. member of an order; -sgeistliche, m. priest, or-dained clergyman; -sgeistlichkeit, f. clergy; -sgelübde, n. profes-sion, vow; -sglied, n. f. Ördens-brüder; -sfette, f. collar-chain of an order; -sfleid, n. habit of an order; -sfreuz, n. cross of an order; -sregel, f. rule of an or-der; -sritter, m. knight of an order; -szeichen, n. badge of an order.
Ör'dentlich, adj. orderly, regu-lar; ordinary; der -e Professor, professor in ordinary.
Ör'dentlichkeit, f. -, orderliness, regularity.
Ör'der (Ördre), f. -, pl. -n, order, command; auf -, upon order.
Ördinäng', f. -, pl. -en, orderly; -büch, n. orderly-book; -offizier, m. officer in ordinance, orderly officer.
Ördinär', adj. common, vulgar, mean; die -e Post, waggon-post; der -e Preis, publication-price. [tion.
Ördinatiön', f. -, pl. -en, ordina-Ördini'reu, v. a. h. (ordini'ri'), to ordain, to invest.
Ördinirt', adj. in orders.
Örd'nen, v. a. h. to dispose, to order, to arrange, to regulate, to fix.
Örd'nung, f. -, pl. -en, order, disposition, arrangement; class, form; aus der -, out of order, out of sorts; in -bringen, to set in order, to fix; in -halten, to drive well; -smäßig, orderly, regular; -sinn, m. sense of order; -swidrig, adj. against order; -szahl, f. ordinal number.
Ördnäng', f. Ördinäng.
Ör'dre (Örder), f. Ördet.
Örgän', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, organ.
Örgän'isch, adj. organic, organ-

ical. [to organize, to order.
Örganis'men, v. a. h. (organis'iri'), Örganis'mus, m. -, pl. -en, or-ganism.
Örganist', m. -en, pl. -en, organist.
Örgeä'de (Ör'schade), f. -, orgeat.
Örgel, f. -, pl. -n, organ; die -spielen, to play on the organ; -bälge, pl. bellows of an organ; -bauer, m. organ builder; -chor, n. organ-loft; -tön, m. sound of an organ; -weise, f. organ-pipe; -spieler, m. organist; -werk, n. works of an organ; -zög, m. row of organ-pipes. [organ.
Örgeln, v. n. h. to play on the Ö'rient (Örient'), m. -es, -s, orient, east.
Örient'ien, v. a. h. (orient'iri'), to mark the east; -, v. r. h. to find out the east of a place; to set one's self right.
Öriginäl', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, original; -ausgabe, f. original edition; -werk, n. original work, genuine.
Öriginalität', f. -, originality.
Öriginell', adj. original. [ricane
Örkän', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, hur-Ör'lean (angh), m. -s, arnotto.
Örlög'schiff, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, man of war; -sflotte, f. fleet of men of war. [an order, robes
Örnät', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, dress o
Ört, m. -es, -s, pl. -e (Örter), place, region; corner; awl, bodkin; an allen -en, aller -en, every-where; fig. etwas an sei-nen - gestellt sein lassen, to leave a matter undecided; -beschrei-bung, f. topography; -scheit, n. spring-tree-bar (of a waggon), twing-bar.
Örthodög', adj. orthodox.
Örthodög'ie, f. -, orthodoxy.
Örthogräp'h', m. -en, pl. -en, orthographer.
Örthogräp'h'ie, f. -, orthography.
Örthogrä'phisch, adj. orthogra-Ört'lich, adj. local. [phical.
Ört'lichkeit, f. -, locality.
Örts'beschaffenheit, f. -, locality; (Örts)geistliche, -prediger, m. cler-gy-man of the place; -geschidte, f. history of the place; -verände-rung, f. change of place, loco-motion. [canton, community.
Ört'schaft, f. -, pl. -en, district, Ö'ie, f. Ölse.
Öst, m. -es, -s, East; -gägend, f. eastern region; -grenze, f. eastern boundary; -indien'scher, m. East-Indiaman; -punkt, m. East point, due east; -wärts, adv. eastward; -wind, m. East-wind.
Ö'sten, m. -s, East.
Ö'sterabend, m. Easter-eve; -ei,

n. Easter-egg; -feier, f. celebration of Easter; -feiertag, m. Easter-day; -fest, n. Easter; passover; -fladen, m. Easter-cake, flawn; -lamm, n. paschal lamb; -lugei, f. aristolochy; -marft, m. -messe, f. Easter-fair; -monat, m. Easter-month; April; -tag, m. Easter-day; -woche, f. Easter-week; -zeit, f. Easter-time.

Österlich, adj. paschal, Easter.

Östern, pl. Easter. [oriental.

Östlich, adj. eastern, easterly,

Ötter, f. -, pl. -n, adder, viper;

otter; -nang, m. catching of

otters; -nbiß, m. bite of an

adder; -nfell, n. skin of an otter;

-gift, n. venom of a viper; -jagd,

f. hunting of otters; -ugebüdt,

u. generation of vipers. [ture.

Overtü're, (Du-u) f. -, pl. -n, over-

Dräl', adj. oval.

Erhöft, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, hoghead.

Drüß', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, oxyde.

Drüß'reu, v. a. h. to oxydate, to oxydize.

Öjeän, j. Ocean.

P.

Paar, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, pair, couple; brace; a few; - und -, two and two; fig. zu -en treiben, to rout, to defeat.

Paar'en, v. a. h. to couple, to pair, to match; -, v. r. h. to copulate, to couple, to pair.

Paar'ung, f. -, pl. -en, pairing, matching; copulation.

Paar'weise, adv. by pairs, by couples, two and two.

Paar'zeit, f. -, time of copulation.

Päbt, f. Papst.

Päch't, m. -es, -s, & f. -, tenure, lease;

rent; in - geben, to let out on

lease; in - nehmen, to take in

lease, to farm; -anschlag, m.

estimate of a farm; -bauer, m.

tenant, farmer; -contract, m.

document of a farm, lease;

-geld, n. farm, rent; -güt, n.

-höf, m. farm, leasehold estate;

-herr, m. lessor, landlord; -in-

-haber, m. tenant; -jahr, n. year

of a lease; -leute, pl. armers;

-lustig, adj. inclined to farm;

-mühle, f. mill held in farm;

-müller, m. miller who rents

his mill; -schilling, m. farm-

rent; -weise, adv. by lease;

-zins, m. f. Pachtgeld.

Päch'tbär, adj. to be farmed or

rented. [at rent.

Päch'ten, v. a. h. to farm, to take

Päch'ter, Päch'ter, m. -s, pl. -, farmer, tenant

Päch'tlich, adj. as farm, on lease.

Päch'tung, f. -, pl. -en, farming;

estate.

Päck, n. & m. -es, -s, pl. -e, pack;

packet; rabble; mit Sack und -,

with bag and baggage; - an,

m. hold-fast, strong fellow;

large dog; -boot, n. packet-

boat; -esel, m. pack-ass, drudge;

-garn, n. pack-thread; -geräth,

n. baggage; -haus, n. -hof, m.

ware-house, custom-house;

-kammer, f. room for luggage;

-leinwand, f. packing canvass,

pack-cloth; -meister, m. pack-

ing-master; -nadel, f. pack-

needle; packing-needle; -pa-

-vier, n. packing-paper; -pferd,

n. pack-horse; -raum, m. ma-

gazine, packing-room; -riemen,

m. packing-strap; -sattel, m.

pack-saddle; -stock, m. packing-

stick; -tuch, n. pack-cloth;

-wagen, m. baggage-waggon,

luggage-waggon; -wesen, n.

luggage; -zug, m. luggage-

train; -zeug, n. packing mate-

rial, pl.; -zwilling, m. drilling.

Päck'chen, n. -s, pl. -, little packet,

parcel.

Päck'en, v. a. h. to pack, to pack

up; -, v. r. h. to be off; to pack

oneself off; -, n. -s, packing.

Päck'er, m. -s, pl. -, packer.

Päckerei, f. -, pl. -en, package;

packets, pl., luggage, baggage.

Päck'erlohn, m. -es, -s, package.

Päck'et, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, packet,

parcel; -boot, n. packet-boat,

packet. [gogue.

Pädagog', m. -en, pl. -en, peda-

gogist, f. -, pedagogical

science.

Pädagog'isch, adj. pedagogical.

Päd'be, f. -, pl. -n, frog; toad.

Päff, int. bang! puff! whiff.

Päff'en, v. n. h. to pop; to whiff,

to puff.

Pä'ge (Pä'sche), m. -n, pl. -n,

page; -nstrich, m. page's prank.

Pä'gina, f. -, page (of a book).

Pagin'ien, v. a. h. (paginirt'), to

paginate; int. pooh! pshaw! [page.

Päir (Pär), m. -s, pl. -s, peer.

Päir'schaft, f. -, peership.

Pakan', m. -s, pl. -e, paccan (a

nut-tree).

Paläst', m. -es, pl. -läste, palace;

-artig, adj. like a palace, pa-

laceous.

Päl'en, v. a. h. to unhusk.

Palét'te, f. -, pl. -n, pallet.

Palissä'de, f. -, pl. -n, palisado,

palisade. [salchion.

Päl'lisch, m. -es, pl. -e, sword,

Palliativ', Palliativ'mittel, n. -s,

pl. -, palliative.

Päl'lium, n. -s, pall.

Päl'm'baum, m. -es, -s, pl. -bäume,

palm-tree; Palmgetränk, n. toddy;

-öl, n. palm-oil; -fett, m. palm-

sack; -sonntag, m. Palm-Sunday;

-weide, f. round-leaved willow;

-woche, f. passion-week, week

before Easter; -zweig, m. palm-

branch, palm-twigg.

Päl'm'e, f. -, pl. -n, palm-tree;

palm-twigg; -nblüthe, f. palm-

blossom; -nästel, f. holly;

-nain, m. grove of palm-trees.

Pandekt'en, pl. pandects, pl.

Panegy'ricus, m. -, panegyric.

Panegy'ricus, adj. panegyric.

Panier', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, banner,

standard.

Pän'isch, adj. panic.

Pän'ter, m. -s, pl. -, T. large

under-shot wheel; -gerinne, n.

wheel-bucket; -zeug, n. gear of

the great wheel.

Pän'talon's, pl. pantaloons, pl.

Panthëis'mus, m. -, pantheism.

Panthëist', m. -en, pl. -en, pan-

thelst.

Panthëist'isch, adj. pantheistic.

Pän'ther, -, m. -s, pl. -, Panther-

thier, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, panther,

painter; der gefleckte Panther,

puma.

Pantöf'fel, m. -s, pl. -n, slipper;

unter dem - stehen, to be under

petticoat-government, to be

hen-pecked; -baum, m. cork-

tree; -holz, n. cork; -regiment,

n. petticoat-government.

Pantomim'e, f. -, pl. -n, pantomime.

Pantomim'er, m. -s, pl. -, pan-

tomime, buffoon.

Pantomim'isch, adj. pantomimic.

Päntsch, m. -es, pl. -e, paunch.

Pän'zer, m. -s, pl. -, coat of mail;

-handschuh, m. gauntlet; -hemd,

n. shirt of mail; -felle, f. car-

canet; -flinge, f. rapier; -rock,

m. coat of mail; -thier, n. ar-

madillo. [mail.

Pän'zeru, v. a. h. to arm with

Päö'ufe, f. -, pl. -n, peony.

Pä'pä, m. -s, pl. -s, papa, pop.

Papagei', m. -es, -s, pl. -en,

parrot, macaw; -feder, f. parrot's

feather; -grün, adj. parrot-green;

-taucher, m. puffin.

Papag'e'nöpf'eise, f. -, pl. -n, Pan's

pipe, mouth-organ.

Pä'peln, Pä'peru, v. a. & n. h.

to babble.

Papier', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, paper;

ein Bögen -, a sheet of paper;

in - einpacken, to paper; zu -

bringen, to write down, to pen

down; -adel, m. patent nobility;

-blume, f. xeranthemum; pa-
per-flower; -geld, n. paper-
money, paper-currency, *shin-
plaster*; (*einer creditlosen Bank*)
wild cat money; -handel, m. pa-
per-trade; -händler, m. stationer,
paper-merchant; -handlung, f.
stationery; stationer's shop;
-früher, m. paper-man; -laden,
m. stationer's shop, paper-shop;
-laus, f. wood-louse; -macher, f.
Papiermüller; -masse, f. ground
rags, pl.; paper-paste; -mühle,
f. paper-mill; -müller, m. paper-
maker; -schere, f. paper-shears,
pl.; -schirm, m. paper-screen;
-schuibel, m. scrap of paper;
-staube, f. papyrus; -tapete, f.
paper-hanging; -umlauf, m.
paper-currency; -wücherer, m.
stock-jobber, *bull*.
Papier'en, adj. made of paper,
paper. [paper.
Papillö'te, f. -, pl. -n, curling-
Papist', m. -en, pl. -en, papist.
Papisterei', f. -, papistry, popery.
Papist'isch, adj. papistical, popish.
Papp'arbeit zc., f. Pappenarbeit zc.
Papp'pe, f. -, pl. -n, pap; paste;
pasteboard; -arbeit, f. work in
pasteboard; -band, m. binding
of a book in boards; -bedel, m.
pasteboard; -kasten, m. band-
box; -macher, m. pasteboard-
maker; -nachschel, f. pasteboard-
box; -nisch, m. trifle.
Papp'pel, f. -, pl. -n, poplar;
mallows; -baum, m. poplar-
tree, poplar; -öl, n. oil of the
poplar; -röte, f. flower of mal-
lows; -weide, f. black-poplar.
Papp'pen, v. a. & n. h. to eat pap;
to work in paste; to paste.
Papp'picht, adj. pappy.
Papp'st, m. -es, pl. Papp'ste, pope,
pontiff; -mütze, f. papal mitre;
-wahl, f. election of a pope;
-würde, f. papal dignity.
Papp'st'isch, adj. popish.
Papp'st'ler, m. -s, pl. papist.
Papp'sterei', f. -, papistry, popery.
Papp'st'lich, adj. papal, popish.
Papp'st'thum, n. -es, -s, papal
dignity; papacy, popedom.
Parab'el, f. -, pl. -n, parable;
parabola.
Parabö'lich, adj. parabolic, pa-
rabolical.
Parä'de, f. -, pl. -n, parade;
state; ward (in fencing); -ma-
chen, to make show, to make a
figure; -bett, n. bed of state;
-pferd, n. horse for parade;
-platz, m. place of parade,
parade; -gimmer, n. state-
apartment.
Paradies' n. -es, pl. -e, paradise;

upper-gallery; -apfel, m. pa-
radise-apple, john-apple, -feige,
f. fruit of the pisang-tree; -holz,
n. lignum aloes; -körner, pl.
Guinea-grains, pl.; -vögel, m.
bird of paradise.
Paradise'lich, adj. paradisiacal.
Paradi'ren, v. n. h. (paradirt'),
to make parade, to make show.
Paradox', adj. paradoxical.
Paradoxie', f. -, pl. -en, paradox.
Paragräph', m. -en (-s), pl. -en,
paragraph; -zeichen, n. pilcrow.
Parall'el, adj. parallel; -linie, f.
parallel line.
Parall'le, f. -, pl. -n, parallel,
parallel passage. [*wide awake*.
Parät', adj. ready, prepared.
Parcel'le, f. -, pl. -n, parcel.
Parcelli'ren, v. a. h. (parcelirt'),
to parcel; to sell by parcels.
Parcelli'ring, f. -, pl. -en, par-
celling.
Pär'der, f. Panther.
Pardön', m. -s, pardon, quarter;
-geben, to give quarter; -er-
halten, to be pardoned.
Parenthē'se, f. -, pl. -n, paren-
thesis.
Parforce'jagd (-förß'-), f. -, pl. -en,
hunt, hunting; (Parforce)veitsche,
f. hunting-whip. [to perfume.
Parfüm'ren, v. a. h. (parfümirt'),
Pär'ri, n. -, par; -, adv. at par.
Parir'en, v. a. & n. h. (parirt'),
to obey; to parry; to wager; to
stop.
Park, Parket', Parkett', m. -es, -s,
pl. -e, park; warren.
Parlament', n. -es, -s, pl. -e,
parliament; -sakte, f. -sgeich,
n. act of parliament, parlia-
mentary act; -sglied, n. member
of parliament; -sbeschluß, m.
decree of parliament.
Parlamentär', m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
officer with a flag of truce;
-schiff, n. cartel. [tary.
Parlamentär'isch, adj. parliamen-
Parlamentir'en, v. n. h. (parla-
mentirt'), to parley.
Parlement', f. Parliament.
Parmesän'lase, m. -s, pl. -, par-
mesan-cheese.
Parodie', f. -, pl. -en, parody.
Parodir'en, v. a. h. (parodirt'), to
parody.
Parö'le, f. -, pl. -n, watch-word.
Pärt, m. -es, -s, pl. -en (-, f. -,
pl. -en), part, portion, share;
ich für meinen -, as for me.
Partei', f. -, pl. -en, part, party,
faction; *die demokratische -*,
loco-foco; -nehmen, to take
part, to side with; *feiner - an-*
gehören, to be neutral, *to be on*
the fence; -führer, m. -haupt, n.

leader of a party; -gänger, m.
partisan; -geist, m. spirit of
party; -lös, adj. neutral, impar-
tial; -losigkeit, f. neutrality,
impartiality; -sucht, f. party
rage; -süchtig, adj. factionous.
Partei'enwuth, f. -, rage of par-
ty, party-fury, factions, pl.
Partei'isch, Partei'lich, adj. partial.
Partei'lichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, par-
tiality, factionousness.
Partei'ung, f. -, pl. -en, faction.
Partierre(-tür'), n. -s, pl. -s, par-
terre; pit. [partial bond.
Partiäl'obligatiön, f. -, pl. -en,
Particip', n. -es, -s, pl. -e (-yten),
T. participle. [private letter.
Partienlär'schreiben, n. -s, pl. -,
Partie', f. -, pl. -en, parcel, lot;
party; game, match; marriage;
in Partien, in lots; *von der -*
sein, to be one of the company;
eine güte - machen, to marry a
fortune; *eine - über Land ma-*
chen (mit Proviant), to go ma-
rooning; -geld, n. expenses,
costs of a party, pl.; *um das*
-geld spielen, to play for the ex-
penses.
Parti'fel, f. -, pl. -n, T. particle.
Partikulier' (-küllich), m. -s, pl. -s,
private gentleman.
Partir'en, v. a. h. (partirt'), to
practise tricks, to shuffle.
Partirerei', f. -, pl. -en, deceit,
fraud.
Partijä'ne, f. -, pl. -n, partisan
Partit'e, f. -, pl. -n, contrivance,
trick; -macher, m. cheat.
Partitür', f. -, pl. -en, partition,
score.
Pärjel'le, f. Pärcele. [pair-royal.
Päjä, m. -es, pl. Päjche, triplet,
Päjäha, m. -s, pl. -s, bashaw.
Päjähen, v. a. h. to smuggle; -,
v. n. h. to play at dice.
Päjäher, m. -s, pl. -, smuggler,
contrabandist, intriguer.
Päjä'händler, m. -s, smuggling-
trade. [poon, libel.
Pasquill', n. -, -s, pl. -e, lam-
Pasquillant', m. -en, pl. -en,
lampooner, libeller.
Päp, m. -es, pl. Päpse, pass,
passage, passport; amble, am-
bling-pace; *der enge -*, defile;
-gehen, to amble; -amt, n.
passport-office; -brief, m. pass-
port, cocket; -gang, m. amble,
ambling-pace; -gänger, m.
pacer, ambling-nag; -gläs,
n. tumbler; -fügel, f. ball for
a rifle; -schreiber, m. secre-
tary in a passport-office; -,
adj. fit, suitable; *zu passe*, a
propos; *zu passe kommen*, to
serve one's turn.

Paſſagier', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, passenger; -geſd, n. passage-money, fare; -gūt, n. luggage; -liſte, f. passengers' bill, way-bill; -ſtūbe, f. passengers' room. Paſſat'wind, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, trade-wind, monsoon. Paſſ'ſen, v. n. h. to fit, to be fit, to gee, to suit; to adapt; to wait; pass (at cards). Paſſ'ſend, adj. fit, suitable, just, seasonable; -ſein, to be convenient, to convene. Paſſiōn', f. -, pl. -n, passion; -blūme, f. passion-flower; -ſwoche, f. passion-week. Paſſi'ren, v. n. f. (paſſi'r'), to pass, to come to pass. Paſſi'r'geſſel, m. -s, pl. -, permit, pass-bill, cocket. Paſſiv', adj. passive; -handel, m. passive trade, import-trade; -ſchulden, pl. passive debts, pl. Paſſiv'a, pl. passive debts, pl. Paſſivität', f. -, passiveness. Paſſivum, n. -s, pl. -va, T. passive verb. Paſſ'lich, adj. fit, proper, suitable, appropriate. Paſſ'lichſeit, f. -, fitness, suitability. [passus. Paſſ'juſ, m. -, pl. -, passage, Paſſ'ſte, f. -, pl. -n, paſto; false jewel. Paſſell', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, paſtil, crayon; in -mālen, to paint in crayon; -farbe, f. crayon; -gemālde, n. crayon-picture; -māler, m. painter in crayon; -mālerci, f. paſtil-painting. Paſſel'chen, n. -s, pl. -, patty. Paſſel'te, f. -, pl. -n, paſty, pie, paſtry; -nbacker, m. paſtry-cook; -nbackerci, f. paſtry; -n-teig, m. pie-dough; -nwerk, n. paſtry-work. Paſſinā'ſte, f. -, pl. -n, paſrnip. Paſ'tor, Paſ'tor', m. -s, pl. -s, paſtor, paſſon, vicar, miniſter. Paſtorāl', adj. paſtoral. Paſtorāl'e, n. -s, paſtoral. Paſtorāt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, paſſonage, vicarage, living. Paſtō'rin, f. -, pl. -nen, paſtor's wife. Paſell'muſchel, f. -, pl. -n, limpet. Paſell', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, paſent, charter, license. Paſentſir', adj. paſent; der Paſentſirte, paſentee. Paſternō'ſterwerk, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, chain-pump. Paſt'chen, n. -s, pl. -, godchild. Paſ'the, m. -n, pl. -n, (-, f. -, pl. -n), godfather, godmother; godchild; -nbrief, m. godchild's paper; -ngeld, -ngelſchēuf, n. pre-

ſent for a godchild (at his chriſtening). [al. Paſbē'tiſch, adj. paſthetic, paſthetic. Paſthologie', f. -, paſthology. Paſtholō'giſch, adj. paſthological. Paſiēnt', m. -en, pl. -en, paſient. Paſiārch', m. -en, pl. -en, paſiārch. Paſiārchāl'iſch, adj. paſiārchal. Paſiārchāt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, paſiārchate. Paſiārier, m. -s, pl. -, paſiārian; -würde, f. paſiāriate. Paſiāriſch, adj. paſiārian. Paſiāmoniāl, adj. paſiāmonial; -gericht, n. paſiāmonial tribunal; -gerichtsbärkeit, f. paſiāmonial jurisdiction. Paſiāri', m. -en, pl. -en, paſiāri. Paſiāriſch, adj. paſiāri. Paſiāriſ'muſ, m. -, paſiāriſm, civiſm. [eon. Paſiā'ſte, f. -, pl. -n, T. punch, punch. Paſiā'ſte, f. -, pl. -n, paſiā. Paſiāſi'ren, v. n. h. n. f. (paſiāſi'r'), to paſiā. Paſiān', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, paſiā, protector, advowee. Paſiānāt', Paſiānāt'recht, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, paſiānage, advowſon. Paſiā'ne, f. -, pl. -n, paſiā, model; cartouch, cartridge; -n-taſche, f. cartridge-box. Paſiā'nin, f. -, pl. -nen, paſiāneſſ, protectreſſ. Paſiān'taſche, f. Paſiānentaſche. Paſiānille, Paſiān'le, f. Paſiānille. Paſiāſch, int. ſwaſh! -, m. -es, pl. -e, clap, ſlap. Paſiāſche, f. -, pl. -n, hand; puddle. Paſiāſchen, v. n. f. to ſplaſh, to dabble; to waddle. Paſiāſch'fuß, m. -es, pl. -füße, web-foot, webfooted bird; -füßig, adj. web-footed; -hand, f. hand. Paſiāſchig, adj. ſplaſhy, ſlumpy. Paſiā'te, f. -, pl. -n, ſlap, cuff (of a coat). Paſiā'ſig, adj. ſnappiſh, ſaucy. Paſiā'ſte, f. -, pl. -n, kettle-drum; coffee-roaſter; -nſchall, m. ſound of the kettle-drum; -nſchöppel, -nſchlägel, m. kettle-drum-stick; -nſchläger, m. kettle-drummer. Paſiāſen, v. a. & n. h. to beat the kettle-drums. [drummer. Paſiāſer, m. -s, pl. -, kettle. Paſiāſerci, f. -, pl. -en, duel. Paſiāſbad, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, perſon with puffed cheeks. Paſiāſbād'ig, adj. chub-cheeked. Paſiāſe, f. -, pl. -n, paſe, ſtop, reſt, let up. Paſiāſ'ren, v. n. h. (paſiāſ'r'),

to paſe, to make a ſtop. Paſiān, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, baboon. Paſiān (Paſiān'ſongh), m. -s, pl. -s, pavilion. Paſch, n. -es, -s, pitch; cobbler's-wax; -ärtig, adj. pitchy; -bleude, f. T. pitch-ore; -brenner, m. pitch-burner; -draht, m. pitched thread, cobbler's thread; -fadet, f. link; -fin'ſter, adj. pitch-dark; -haube, f. pitch-cap; -hülle, f. pitch-but; -fappe, f. Paſchhaube; -loſte, f. pitch-coal; -fraug, m. pitched hoop; -löſſel, m. pitch-ladle; -neſſe, f. wild pink, viſcous catch-fly; -pſanne, f. pitch-pan; -pflaſter, n. pitched plaſter, bituminous; -ſchwarz, adj. black as pitch; -tanne, f. pitch-tree, pitch-pine; -tonne, f. pitch barrel; -torf, m. black peat turf. Paſchen, v. n. h. to make or burn pitch. Paſch'ſch, adj. like pitch, pitchy. Paſch'ig, adj. containing pitch, pitchy. Paſel', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, pedals, pl.; -harfe, f. pedal-harp. Paſel', m. -en, pl. -en, pedant. Paſel'erci, Paſel'erci', f. -, pl. -en, pedantry. [ical. Paſel'ſch, adj. pedantic, pedant. Paſel'ſ'muſ, m. -, pedantry. Paſel', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, beadle. Paſel'en, v. a. h. T. to ſound. Paſen, f. -, pain, torment, torture. Paſen'igen, v. a. h. to torment, to torture, to rack. Paſen'iger, m. -s, pl. -, tormentor. Paſen'igung, f. -, pl. -en, tormenting. Paſen'lich, adj. painful, tormenting; capital, criminal, ponal; -e Gräge, rack, torture. Paſen'lichſeit, f. -, painfulneſſ. Paſen'ſche, f. -, pl. -n, whip, ſcourge, ſtring, cow-hide; -nbeſchläge, n. whip-mounting; -nbeſchall, n. cracking of a whip; -nbeſch, m. laſh; -nriemen, m. whip-cord; -nſchnur, f. thong; -nſtiel, -nſted, m. whip-stick. Paſen'ſchen, v. a. h. to whip, to ſcourge, to laſh, to cow-hide; -, n. -s, laſhing, whaling. Paſen'ſche, f. -, pl. -n, ſhort ſhooting-jacket. Paſen'ne, f. -, pl. -n, ſur-tippet. Paſen'ſen, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, pelican. Paſen'ſen'(-tongh'), n. -s, pl. -s, file, platoon; -ſeuer, n. diſcharge in platoons. Paſen, m. -es, pl. -e, pelt, ſur, ſurcoat, ſurred coat; mit -füſtern, to ſur; -futter, n. lining of

fur; -handel, m. fur-trade; -händler, m. furrier; -handschuh, m. furred glove; -frägen, m. fur-collar; -mantel, m. furred cloak; -muff, m. fur-muff; -mütze, f. fur-cap, furred cap; -rock, m. furred coat; -schuh, m. fur-shoe, furred shoe; -stiefel, pl. fur-boots; -waare, f. -werk, n. furs, furskins, pl.
Pél'gen, v. a. h. T. to graft.
Pél'ger, m. -s, pl. -, grafter.
Pél'gicht, adj. like fur; skinny.
Pél'gig, adj. covered with a fur; nappy.
Pén'del, Pén'dul, m. -s, pl. -, pendulum; -uhr, f. pendulum-clock.
Pennäl', n. -es, -s, pl. -näle, Pension' (Bangsion), f. -, pl. -en, pension; boarding-school.
Pensionär' (Bangsionär), m. -es, -s, pl. -e, pensionary, pensioner.
Pensionär'ren (Bangsion-), v. a. h. (pensionirt'), to pension.
Pén'jam, n. -s, pl. Pensa, task.
Pentä'meter, m. -s, pl. -, T. pentameter.
Pentarchie', f. pentarchy.
Pér, prp. as per, by; -Adresse, care of.
Percussion', f. -, pl. -en, percussion; -sflinte, f. percussion-gun.
Percussion'ren, v. a. h. (percussionirt'), to percussion.
Peremptör'isch, adj. peremptory.
Perennirend, adj. perennial.
Perféc'tum, n. -s, pl. -fecta, perfect.
Pergament', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, parchment; -band, m. cover of parchment, parchment-binding; -macher, m. parchment-maker; -haut, f. parchment-skin; -scium, m. parchment-glue; -rolle, f. scroll of parchment.
Pergamén'ten, adj. of parchment.
Pergamén'ter, f. Pergamentmacher.
Periód'e, f. -, pl. -n, period.
Periód'isch, adj. periodical.
Pér'l'asche, f. -, pearl-ashes, pl., purest kind of potash; (Pér'l')-brud', m. nonpareil; -farben, -farbig, adj. pearl-colored; -grawen, pl. pearl barley; -huhn, n. guinea-fowl; -mutter, f. mother of pearl; -mutter'schnecke, f. mother of pearl shell; -schrift, f. pearl; -seide, f. ardassine silk. [bead.
Pér'le, f. -, pl. -n, Pearl; drop.
Pér'lenauster, f. -, pl. -n, pearl-oyster; (Pér'len)fang, m. diving for pearl-oysters; -fischer, m. pearl-fisher; -fischerei, f. pearl-fishing; -händler, m. dealer in pearls; -hell, adj. clear as a pearl; -krone, f. crown of pearls;

-küste, f. pearl-coast; -muschel, f. nacker, pearl-shell; -mutter, f. Perlmutter; -schmuck, m. ornament of pearls; -schuur, f. string of pearls; -sticker, m. -stickerin, f. worker in pearls; -taucher, m. pearl-diver. [bubble.
Pér'len, v. n. h. to pearl; to
Pér'licht, adj. pearly.
Permanent', adj. permanent.
Perpend'ikel, m. -s, pl. -, perpendicle.
Perrü'de, f. -, pl. -n, periwig, wig; -stopf, m. block for a periwig; -umacher, m. wig-maker, hair-dresser; -unck, n. caul of a periwig; -nschachtel, f. wig-box; -nstud, m. f. Per-rüdentopf. [kernel-water.
Pér'risö, m. -s, peach-brandy.
Persön', f. -, pl. -en, person; personage; character; stature; eine gemeine -, a tyke; ich für meine -, as for me; lang von -, tall of growth; -endichtung, f. personification; -ennäme, m. noun personal; -enpost, f. stage-coach; -steuer, f. poll-tax, poll-money; -enwagen, m. omnibus; coach, passenger-carriage; -enzug, m. passenger-train.
Personäl', n. -es, -s, assistants, pl.
Personäl'arrest, m. -es, personal attachment.
Personäl'ien, pl. personalities, pl.
Personalität', f. -, pl. -en, personality.
Personific'ren, v. a. h. (personificirt'), to personify, to impersonate. [sonification.
Personific'ung, f. -, pl. -en, personification.
Persön'lich, adj. & adv. personal, in person, personally.
Persön'lichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, personality.
Perspectiv', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, telescope, perspective-glass.
Perspectiv'e, f. -, perspective.
Perspectiv'isch, adj. perspective.
Pertinenz'stück, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, appurtenance, accessory.
Pest, f. -, pl. -en, pest, pestilence, plague; -artig, adj. pestilential, contagious; -artigkeit, f. contagiousness; -arzt, m. physician employed in a plague; -beule, f. plague-ulcer; -blatter, f. plague-sore, carbuncle; -esfig, m. four thieves' vinegar; -geruch, m. pestilential smell; -hauch, m. pestilential vapor; -krank, adj. infected with the plague; -krank, m. & f. person infected with the plague; -ordnung, f. regulation in times of plague; -stoff, m. pestilential matter; -zeit, f. time of plague.

Pestilenz', f. -, pl. -en, pestilence.
Pestilenzial'isch, adj. pestilential.
Pést'hast, adj. pestilential.
Petár'ee, f. -, pl. -n, petard.
Petént', m. -en, pl. -en, petitioner.
Pé'termännchen, n. Peter's-thumb (fish).
Peterš'lie, f. -, parsley.
Petit, f. -, T. brevier.
Petition', f. -, pl. -en, petition.
Petition'ren, v. a. h. (petitionirt'), to petition.
Pét'schaft, Pét'schier', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, seal, signet; -ring, m. seal-ring; -stecher, m. seal-engraver.
Pét'schieren, v. a. h. (pét'schirt'), to seal.
Pek, m. -es, pl. -e, bear, bruin.
Pé'ke, f. -, pl. -n, bitch.
Pfad, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, path.
Pfad'lös, adj. pathless.
Pfad'lösigkeit, f. -, pathlessness, impassableness.
Pfä'fe, m. -n, pl. -n, priest, parson; -gewalt, f. priestly power; -holz, n. wood of the spindle-tree; -hütchen, n. spindle-tree; -joch, n. yoke of priesthood; -nucht, m. priest ridden person; -nichitt, m. -nischchen, n. pope's eye; -nirg, m. priestcraft; -wesen, system of priests; priesthood.
Pfä'fenthüm, n. -es, -s, priestly dominion; priesthood.
Pfä'fferei', f. -, priestlike conduct or practice, priestcraft.
Pfä'ffisch, adj. priestlike.
Pfahl, m. -es, -s, pl. Pfähle, pale, post, stake; in meinem vier Pfählen, in my own house, on my ground; -bau, m. paling, pale-work; -brücke, f. bridge on pales; -bürger, m. citizen that lives out of the city; -hecke, f. fence of pales; -mühle, f. mill on paled ground; -schuh, m. iron shoe on the point of a pale; -werk, n. paling, pile-work; -zaun, m. f. Pfahlhecke.
Pfä'h'len, v. a. h. to pale; to empale.
Pfals'gräf, m. palsgrave; count palatine; (Pfals)gräfin, f. countess palatine; -gräflich, adj. belonging to a palsgrave; -gräfschaft, f. palatinate.
Pfänd, n. -es, -s, pl. Pfänder, pawn, pledge, mortgage; zum -e setzen, to pawn, to put in pledge; Pfänder spielen, to play at forfeits; -brief, m. mortgage; -bürge, m. hostage; -gläubiger, m. mortgagee; -haus, n. pawn-house, lombard; -inhaber, m. holder of a pledge or pawn; -lehen, n. fee mortgaged; -leiher,

- m. pawn-broker; -recht, n. right of possessing a mortgage or pledge; hypotheca; -satz, m. mortgage; -schein, m. pawn-note; -schuld, f. debt on pawn or mortgage; -schuldner, m. mortgager; -stall, m. pinfold; -verleiher, m. pawn-broker; -verschreibung, f. i. Pfandbrief; -weise, adv. by pawn, by mortgage.
- Pfän'dgeid, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, money to redeem a pledge.
- Pfän'den, v. a. h. to seize, to distraint; to fine.
- Pfän'drecht, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, right of distraining.
- Pfän'der, m. -s, pl. -, distralner; -spiel, n. game of forfeits; -verleiher, f. Pfandverleiher.
- Pfän'dung, f. -, pl. -en, seizure, distraint, attachment.
- Pfän'ne, f. -, pl. -n, pan; fig. in die - hancn, to put to the sword; -udeckel, m. cover of a pan; T. cap-piece, gland; -nflider, m. tiuker, brazier; -ngestell, n. trivet for a pan; -nfuecht, m. pan-holder; -nfüchen, f. Pfannflicken; -nmeister, m. inspector of a salt-house; -nschmied, m. pan-smith; -nstiel, m. handle of a pan; -nziegel, m. pantile.
- Pfän'ner, m. -s, pl. -, proprietor of a salt-cot. [ritter, Ritter.
- Pfän'nfuchen, m. -s, pl. -, pancake.
- Pfär're, f. -, pl. -n, parsonage, living; parson's house; (Pfarr')-ader, m. parochial ground, glebe; -amt, n. -dienst, m. office of a parson; parsonage; -dorf, n. village in which a clergyman resides; -frau, f. parson's wife; -gebühren, pl. parson's fees, pl.; -gemeine, f. parish; -genos, m. fellow-parishioner; -güt, n. parochial estate; -haus, n. parson's house, parsonage; -herr, m. parson, curate; -hufe, f. glebe-land; -kind, n. parishioner; -kirche, f. parish-church; -stelle, f. parsonage, living; -weise, f. glebe-meadow; -wohnung, f. f. Pfarrhaus; -zehent, m. parochial tithes. [sonage.
- Pfarrei', f. -, pl. -en, parish, parsonage.
- Pfar'rer, m. -s, pl. -, parson, curate, vicar; minister. [wife.
- Pfar'rerin, f. -, pl. -nen, parson's wife.
- Pfau, m. -es, -s, pl. -e (en), peacock; -fasan, m. crested peacock; -hahn, m. peacock; -henne, f. pea-hen.
- Pfau'auge, n. -s, pl. -n, peacock's eye; (Pfau'en)ei, n. pea-hen's egg; -feder, f. peacock's feather; -reißer, m. crane of Japan; -schwanz, m. tail or train of a peacock; -stolz, m. pride of show; -wedel, m. fan of peacock's feathers. [plon.
- Pfe'be, f. -, pl. -n, pumpkin, pumpkin.
- Pfe'ffer, m. -s, pepper; -gestoßener -, ground-pepper; ganzer -, round-pepper; da liegt der Sack im -, there's the rub; -baum, m. pepper-tree; -büchse, -büse, pepper-box; -fräß, m. toncan; -gurke, f. pickled gherkin; -horn, n. pepper-corn; -kraut, n. pepper-wort; -küchen, m. gingerbread; -küchenbäcker, -küchler, m. ginger-bread baker; -kümme, m. nigella; -mühle, f. pepper-quern, pepper-mill; -münze, f. pepper-mint; -münzbranntwein, m. pepper mint brandy; -münzpläschen, n. pepper-mint drop; -münzthee, m. pepper-mint tea; -nuß, f. gingerbread-nut; -strauch, m. pepper-tree; -wasser, n. pepper-water; -wurz, f. pepper-wort.
- Pfe'fferig, adj. peppery, peppered.
- Pfe'ffern, v. a. h. to pepper; -, v. n. h. to be peppery, to burn like pepper.
- Pfeif'hammer, f. -, pl. -n, spotted yellow-hammer; (Pfeif')brössel, f. whistling thrush; -lerche, f. chirping lark.
- Pfeife, f. -, pl. -n, fife, whistle; pipe, tobacco-pipe; nützig, adj. tubular; -ubeckel, m. cover of the pipe-bowl; -ubehrer, m. pipe-bore; -ubrett, n. shelf for pipes; -udeckel, m. lid of a pipe; -uhalter, m. stand for tobacco-pipes; -uholz, n. black sallow; -uopf, m. tobacco-pipebowl; -umacher, m. pipe-maker; -u-räumer, m. pipe-cleanser; -u-rohr, n. tobacco-pipe tube; -u-spige, f. mouth-piece; -u-stopfer, m. tobacco-pipe stopper; -u-stummel, m. China-pipe-bowl; -uthon, m. pipe-clay.
- Pfeif'en, v. a. & n. irr. h. (pfeiff; gepfeiffen), to pipe; to whistle; to whiz. [whistler.
- Pfeif'er, m. -s, pl. -, fifer, piper, piper.
- Pfeiferei', f. -, piping, whistling.
- Pfeil, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, arrow, dart, pile, bolt; mit dem -e schießen, to shoot with an arrow; -fisch, m. sea-pike; -förmig, adj. arrow-shaped; -fraut, n. arrow-head; -naht, f. T. sagittal suture; -natter, f. a species of swift serpent; -schnell, adj. swift as an arrow; -schnelle, f. swiftness of an arrow; -schuß, m. arrow-shot; -schütze, m. archer; -spitze, f. arrow-head; -wurz, f. arrow-root.
- Pfeil'er, m. -s, pl. -, pillar; pier; -spiegel, m. pier-glass; -tisch, m. pier-table; -weite, f. T. intercolumniation.
- Pfeil'ern, v. a. h. to furnish with piers or columns.
- Pfeil'ung, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, denier; penny; farthing; ich habe nicht einen - in der Tasche, I am without a rock in my pocket; -fuchser, m. pinch-penny; -gewicht, n. penny-weight; -kraut, n. twopenny-grass; -licht, n. farthing-candle; -werth, adj. penny-worth.
- Pferd, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, dung, manure; sold, pen; -hütte, f. shepherd's-cart, cot; -recht, n. foldage; -schlag, m. penning-sheep.
- Pfer'de, f. -, pl. -n, fold, pen.
- Pfer'den, v. a. & n. h. to dung; to penfold.
- Pferd, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, horse, beast; ein wildes - (in den Prärien) a mustang; zu -e, on horseback; auf - steigen, to mount a horse; vom -e steigen, to dismount.
- Pfer'deameise, f. -, pl. -n, largest black-ant; (Pfer'de)apfel, m. horse-apple; -arbeit, f. hard work; -arznei, f. horse-physic; -arzneikunde, f. veterinary art; arzt, m. horse-leech, veterinary surgeon; -händiger, m. horse-tamer; -haue, m. peasant who keeps horses; -beischlag, m. horse-shoeing; -blume, f. dandelion; -bohne, f. horse-bean; -brumse, f. gadbee ox-fly, breese; -decke, f. horse-cloth, housing; -dieb, m. horse stealer; -fleisch, n. horse-flesh; -fliege, f. horse-fly; -füllen, n. horse-colt; -füß, m. horse's foot; -futter, n. fodder, provender; -geschirr, n. harness, tackle; -haar, n. horse-hair; -hals, n. horse's neck; -handel, m. horse-dealing; -händler, m. horse-dealer; -haut, f. horse-skin; -huf, m. horse's hoof; -kamm, m. horse-comb; -kastanie, f. horse-chestnut; -kenner, m. judge of horses; -knecht, m. groom, hostler; -kopf, m. horse-head; -kraft, f. horse-power; -krippe, f. horse-crib; -kummet, m. & n. horse-collar; -laus, f. tetter-worm; -lenker, m. horse-tamer; -müller, m. horse-dealer, horse-broker; -marft, m. horse-mart, horse-fair; -mäßig, adj. horselike; -milch, f. mare's milk; -mist, m. horse-dung; -münze, f. horse-mint; -netz, n. horse-net; -nuß, f. largest-sized walnut; -philister, m. job-master; -raspel, f. farrier's rasp; -rennen,

n. horse-race; -schelle, f. horse-bell; -schmuck, m. trappings; -schwanz, -schweif, m. horse's tail; -schwemme, f. horse-pond; -stall, m. stable for horses; -striegel, f. curry-comb; -tränke, f. watering-place, horse-pond; -verleiher, m. lender of horses, horse-courser; -wechsel, m. relay of horses.
Pferd'ner, m. -s, pl. -, f. Pferdebauer.
Pfe'gen, m. -s, pl. -, pinch.
Pfeif, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, whistle, whiff; trick; knock (i. a. Pfeifen).
Pfeifferling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, toadstool, mushroom; rush, dungtown-copper.
Pfeif'ig, adj. sly, cunning, crafty.
Pfeif'igkeit, f. -, cunningness, craftiness, shrewdness.
Pfeif'icus, m. -, cunning fellow, shrewd fellow.
Pfeingst'abend, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, eve of whitsuntide; -bier, n. whitsuntide ale; -blume, f. peony; -feiertag, m. whitsuntide-holiday; -fest, n. whitsuntide; -gans, f. green goose; -nacht, f. night before whitsuntide; -predigt, f. sermon on whitsuntide; -rose, f. peony; -tag, f. Pfeingstfeiertag; -schießen, n. shooting at a mark at whitsuntide; -vergügen, n. whitsuntide-pleasure, pinxter-frolics, pl.; -vogel, m. golden thrush; -woche, f. whitsuntide week; -zeit, f. whitsuntide. [cost, pinxter.
Pfeing'sten, pl. whitsuntide, ponte-
Pfeirsche, f. -, pl. -n, peach; (Pfeirsich)baum, m. peach-tree; -blüte, f. peach-blossom; -fern, m. peach-kernel, peach-stone.
(Pflan'g)bürger, m. planter, colonist; -eisen, n. dibble, setting-iron; -garten, m. seed-plot, nursery; -holz, n. planting-stick; -ort, m. colony, settlement; -reis, n. scion; -schule, f. orchard, nursery; seminary; -stadt, f. colony; -stod, m. planting-stick.
Pflan'ze, f. -, pl. -n, plant, vegetable; -nartig, adj. vegetable; -asche, f. vegetable ashes, pl.; -bett, n. bed for plants; -beschreibung, f. phytography; -erde, f. garden mould; -farbe, f. vegetable color; -garten, m. botanic garden; -gewächse, pl. plants, pl.; -kennner, m. botanist; -körper, m. vegetable body; -kunde, f. botany; -leben, n. vegetable life; -ma-

tür, f. vegetable nature; -nreich, n. vegetable kingdom; -saft, m. vegetable juice; -säure, f. vegetable acid; -stoff, m. vegetable matter; -thier, n. zoophyte; -wachsthum, m. vegetation; -welt, f. vegetable kingdom.
Pflan'zbar, adj. plantable.
Pflan'zen, v. a. h. to plant, to set; -, n. -s, planting.
Pflan'zer, m. -s, pl. -, planter, settler.
Pflan'zling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, young plant, set, nursling.
Pflan'zung, f. -, pl. -en, planting; plantation, colony.
Pflaster, n. -s, pl. -, plaster; pavement; das englische -, court-plaster; ein theures -, a dear place; -geld, n. money for paving, paviage; -hammer, m. paver's beetle; -kasten, m. plaster-box; -lohn, m. paver's wages, pl., paviage; -seher, m. paver; -spatel, m. plaster-knife, plaster-iron; -stein, m. pave-stone; -stegel, m. rammer, paving-beetle; -treter, m. loiterer, loofer; -weg, m. paved road. [stone-mason.
Pflasterer, m. -s, pl. -, paver.
Pflaster'n, v. a. h. to pave.
Pflaume, f. -, pl. -n, plum; die getrocknete -, prune; -baum, m. plum-tree; -blüte, f. plum-tree blossom; -kern, m. plum-kernel; -kuchen, m. plum cake; -marmelade, n. marmalade of plums; -palme, f. palmetto; -torte, f. plum-tart.
Pfle'ge, f. -, care, rearing, fostering, nursing; administration; education, tutorship; district; der -bedürftig, tendersome; ein Kind in die -geben, to put a child out to nurse; -ältern, pl. foster-parents, pl.; -besohne, m. & f. ward; -find, n. foster-child; -mutter, f. foster-mother; -sohn, m. foster-son; -tochter, f. foster-daughter; -vater, m. foster-father.
Pfle'gen, v. a. h. to take care of, to nurse, to foster; to administer; to attend to; -, v. n. h. to be accustomed, to be wont, to use; be given to, to take, to indulge; -, v. r. h. to enjoy one's self, to indulge one's self; der Ruhe -, to take rest; Unterhandlung-, to negotiate a treaty; seines Amtes -, to fulfil the duties of one's office; Rathes mit einem - (part. gerst'gen), to take counsel with one.

Pfle'ger, m. -s, pl. -, guardian, tutor, trustee; attendant.
Pfle'gling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, ward.
Pfle'gschaft, f. -, pl. -en, trust, guardianship.
Pfle'gung, f. -, fostering, nursing; attendance.
Pflicht, f. -, pl. -en, duty; obligation; in -nehmen, to bind by oath; seine -thun, to do one's duty; sich etwas zur -machen, to make it a duty; -anker, m. sheet-anchor; -brüchig, adj. disloyal, perjured; -lehre, f. morals, ethics, pl.; -erfüllung, f. performance of one's duty; die mangelhafte -erfüllung, shortcomings; -frei, adj. exempt from obligation and duties; -gefühl, n. sense of duty; -gemäß, f. pflichtmäßig; -leistung, f. performance of a duty, oath of allegiance; -los, adj. undutiful; -mäßig, adj. conformable to duty; -schuldig, adj. bound in duty; -theil, m. legitimate portion; -treue, f. faithfulness to duty; -vergehen, adj. treacherous, false, disloyal; -vergehenheit, f. treacherousness, falseness; -verletzung, f. breach of duty; -widrig, adj. against one's duty; -widrigkeit, f. breach of duty, disloyalty.
Pflicht'lich, adj. dutiful.
Pflöck, m. -es, -s, pl. Pflöcke, plug, peg, pin.
Pflöcken, v. a. h. to fasten with pegs, to peg. [gather; to pick.
Pflücken, v. a. h. to pluck, to
Pflüg, m. -es, -s, pl. Pflüge, plough; -baum, m. plough-beam; -balten, m. tree of a plough; -beil, n. pick-axe; -eisen, n. plough-share; -land, n. tillable land; -macher, m. ploughwright; -messer, n. coulter; -ochs, m. plough-ox; -rad, n. wheel of a plough; -schär, f. plough-share; -stiel, f. plough-tail, plough-handle.
Pflüg'bar, adj. arable.
Pflüg'gewetter, n. -s, good weather for ploughing.
Pflüg'gen, v. a. & n. h. to plough.
Pflü'ger, m. -s, pl. -, plougher.
Pflü'chen, n. -s, pl. -, wicket, little gate. [port, door.
Pflü'le, f. -, pl. -n, gate, wicket.
Pflü'ner, m. -s, pl. -, porter, door-keeper. [side-post.
Pflö'ste, f. -, pl. -n, post, stake.
Pflö'chen, n. -s, pl. -, little paw.
Pflö'te, f. -, pl. -n, paw, claw.
Pflö'm, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, Pflö'me, f. -, pl. -n, awl, bodkin; -enformig adj. thin and point-

); *ſ. ſedig* (prey); *ſ. ſelt* (heft);
ſ. ſine; *ſ. ſig* mit (*ſig*);

P i r

ology.	<i>Pir'et'ſiſch</i> , adj. pietistic.
ilological.	<i>Pir</i> , n. - <i>et</i> , - <i>ſ</i> , pl. - <i>t</i> , spade (at pl. - <i>en</i> , phl-
cards).	<i>Pir'ant'</i> , adj. biting, poignant.
osophy.	<i>Pir'ant'et'</i> , f. -, pl. - <i>en</i> , grudge.
h. (philoso-	<i>Pir'te</i> , f. -, pl. - <i>n</i> , pike.
zo.	<i>Pir'ent'</i> , m. - <i>et</i> , - <i>ſ</i> , pl. - <i>t</i> , pike-
philosophic,	man.
hial.	<i>Pir'get</i> , m. - <i>ſ</i> , pl. -, pilgrim; - <i>ſahrt</i> ,
m, coolness,	f. pilgrimage; - <i>ſteib</i> , n. - <i>ſteibung</i> ,
atic person.	f. pilgrim's dress; - <i>leben</i> , n. our
pl. -, phileg-	pilgrimage on earth; - <i>ſchaar</i> , f.
legmatic.	troop of pilgrims; - <i>ſtāb</i> , m
phosphorus,	palmer's staff; - <i>ſaſche</i> , f. pil-
phosphoric.	grim's pouch.
hrase.	<i>Pir'getu</i> , v. n. i to make a pilgrim-
- <i>en</i> , phra-	age, to pilgrim, to wander.
philosophy.	<i>Pir'gerſchaft</i> , f. -, pl. - <i>en</i> , pilgrimage.
s, pl., natu-	<i>Pir'grim</i> , m. - <i>et</i> , - <i>ſ</i> , pl. - <i>t</i> ,
ysical.	pilgrim.
-, natural	<i>Pir'le</i> , f. -, pl. - <i>n</i> , pill, ſg. reproof;
ician (of a	- <i>nſchachtel</i> , f. pill-box; - <i>udrēter</i> ,
n, pl. - <i>en</i> ,	m. apothecary.
-, pl. - <i>en</i> ,	<i>Pir'let</i> , v. a. ſ. T. to pick, to
[mic.	notch afreſh.
physiogn-	<i>Pir'ſt'</i> , m. - <i>en</i> , pl. - <i>en</i> , pilot.
d. - <i>en</i> , phy-	<i>Pir'g</i> , m. - <i>et</i> , pl. - <i>t</i> , fungus, mush-
riology.	room; agaric, ſg. in die - <i>t</i> gēhen,
ysiological.	to go to pot.
al.	<i>Pir'ſicht</i> , adj. like fungus.
<i>Pir'ſoför'te</i> ,	<i>Pir'ſig</i> , adj. ſpongy, fungous.
plano-forte,	<i>Piment'</i> , n. - <i>et</i> , - <i>ſ</i> , pimento.
plaster.	<i>Pim'pelig</i> , adj. effeminate.
loch.	<i>Pim'peln</i> , v. n. ſ. to jingle; to
upaulin.	whine.
cut, thrust.	<i>Pim'pernuß</i> , f. - pl. - <i>nüſſe</i> , pi-
ck-axe.	stachloß; ſilbert; - <i>baum</i> , m.
d. - <i>n</i> , head-	bladder-nut-tree.
ck-pudding.	<i>Pim'pnel'te</i> , f. -, pl. - <i>n</i> , plumper-
ſle-herring.	nel, burnet.
to peck, to	<i>Pim'ſe</i> , f. -, pl. - <i>n</i> , pinnace.
, pl. - <i>t</i> , club	<i>Pir'te</i> , f. -, pl. - <i>n</i> , sweet pine-
er, picnic.	kernel; - <i>nbaum</i> , m. sweet pine-
- <i>ſ</i> , plocket,	tree, <i>pinion</i> .
ne); - <i>ſteſen</i> ,	<i>Pim'te</i> , f. -, pl. - <i>n</i> , pink.
[herring.	<i>Pim'te</i> , f. -, pl. - <i>n</i> , pinion-feather;
, pl. - <i>t</i> , red	quill-feather; T. thin side of a
al. - <i>ſ</i> , pe-	hammer.
, pip; - <i>gans</i> ,	<i>Pim'tel</i> , m. - <i>ſ</i> , pl. - <i>n</i> , paint-brush, pen-
ding; - <i>hahn</i> ,	cell; ſg. simpleton, <i>goney</i> , <i>gump</i> ;
a a young	- <i>ſtel</i> , - <i>ſtod</i> , m. pencil-stick;
n. ſ. to pip.	- <i>ſtrich</i> , m. touch of a brush.
dism.	<i>Pim'tel'</i> , f. -, pl. - <i>en</i> , daubing.
- <i>en</i> , pietist,	<i>Pim'telhaft</i> , adj. simpleton-like.
[devotion.	<i>Pim'teln</i> , v. a. & n. ſ. to paint,
tism, false	to daub.
	<i>Pim'te</i> , f. -, pl. - <i>n</i> , pint.
	<i>Pionier'</i> , m. - <i>et</i> , - <i>ſ</i> , pl. - <i>t</i> pioneer
	, pip; - <i>gans</i> ,
	<i>Pir'te</i> , f. -, pl. - <i>n</i> , pipe.
	<i>Pir'ten</i> , v. n. ſ. to pip. [pippen.
	<i>Pir'pin'</i> , m. - <i>ſ</i> , pl. - <i>n</i> , pipel.
	<i>Pir'te</i> , m. - <i>ſ</i> , pl. - <i>ſe</i> , pip; den -
	n. ſ. to pip.
	<i>Pir'ten</i> , to pip.
	<i>Piquē</i> , m. - <i>ſ</i> , quilting.
	<i>Pir'te</i> , m. - <i>en</i> , pl. - <i>en</i> , plate.
	<i>Pir'te</i> , m. - <i>et</i> , - <i>ſ</i> , pl. - <i>t</i> , yellow

Pläang, m. -es, -s, plantain.
Pläst'zie, f. -, pl. -n, pistachio-nut; -nbaum, m. pistachio-tree.
Plistöl, f. -, pl. -n, Pistöl, n. -es, -s, pl. -en, pistol; pistole; ein Paar -en, a brace of pistols; -enholster, f. holster; -enkappe, f. holster-cap; -enlauf, m. pistol-barrel; -enschuß, m. pistol-shot.
Placat', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, placard.
Plä'den, v. a. & r. h. to harass; to drudge, to toil.
Plä'der, m. -s, pl. -, pesterer.
Plä'derei, f. -, pl. -en, turmoil, drudgery. [drudge.
Plä'd'holz, n. -es, pl. -hölzer, plague; trouble; vexation, torment; -geist, m. tormentor, troublesome person.
Plä'gen, v. a. & r. h. to plague, to harass, to toil, to torment; to be troubled. [pesterer.
Plä'ger, m. -s, pl. -, tormentor.
Plagiä'rius, m. -, plagiarist.
Plagiär, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, plagiarism.
Plaidi'ren (Pläb-), v. n. h. (plaidirt'), to plead.
Plän, m. -es, -s, pl. Pläne, plan, design; grass-plot; -löss, adj. planless; -lössigkeit, f. want of design; -macher, m. planner, projector; -mäßig, adj. planned, intentional, systematical.
Plä'ne, f. -, pl. -n, tilt, linen (over a waggon), cover.
Plä'ne, f. -, pl. -n, plain.
Planēt, m. -en, pl. -en, planet; -enbahn, f. orbit of a planet; -enlauf, m. course of a planet; -enleier, m. astrologer; -enstand, m. position of the planets; aspect; -ensystem, n. planetary system.
Planetä'risch, adj. planetary.
Planiglöb', n. -en, pl. -en, planisphere.
Planimetrie, f. -, planimetry.
Planimē'trisch, adj. planimetric.
Planir'en, v. a. h. (planirt'), to plain, to level, to smooth; T. to glue, to size.
Planir'hammer, m. -s, pl. -hämmer, planishing-hammer; (Planir')wasser, n. gluing-water.
Plän'ke, f. -, pl. -n, plank, board; -nwerk, n. fence of planks.
Plänkelei, f. -, pl. -en, skirmishing. [skirmish.
Plän'ken, Plän'ten, v. n. h. to Plän'ken, m. -s, pl. -, skirmisher.
Plän'schen, Plän't'schen, v. a. h. to dabble, to splash.
Pläp'perer, m. -s, pl. -, blab, blabber, babbler, chatterer.

Pläp'peri', f. -, pl. -n, babbling, babble. [ative.
Pläp'perhaft, adj. blabbing, talkative.
Pläp'perhaftigkeit, f. -, loquacity, garrulity, talkativeness.
Pläp'permaul, n. -es, -s, pl. -mäuler, Pläp'pertasche, f. -, pl. -n, blab, prating gossip, chatter-box.
Pläp'pern, v. n. h. to blab, to babble, to prate, to prattle.
Plärr'auge, n. -s, pl. -n, bleary-eye.
Plärr'äugig, adj. bleary-eyed.
Plärr'en, v. n. h. to cry, to blubber.
Plä'stif, f. -, plastic art, plastics, pl.
Plä'stisch, adj. plastic, plastical.
Platä'ne, f. -, pl. -n, plane, plane-tree.
Plä'tina, f. -, platina.
Platmenä'ge (-menah'sche), f. -, pl. -n, cruet-stand.
Platö'nifer, m. -s, pl. -, platonist.
Platö'nisch, adj. platonic.
Plätsch! int. plash! splash!
Plät'schen, Plät'schern, v. n. h. to splash.
Platt, adj. flat, plain, even, level; low; -, adv. flatly, plainly, quite, entirely, downright; -weg, roundly; das -e Land, flat country; -sprechen, to speak a vulgar dialect, to speak a brogue; -deutsch, adj. low German; -eise, f. plaice; -erbise, f. chikling vetch; -fisch, m. turbot, plaice, rusty dab; -fuß, m. sole of the foot; -füßig, adj. flat-footed; -huf, m. flat-hoof; -hufig, adj. flat-hoofed; -kopf, m. flat-head; fig. shallow head; -köpfig, adj. flat-headed; fig. shallow-headed; -nase, f. flat nose; -näsiger, adj. flat-nosed; -stickerei, f. flat embroidery.
Plätt'chen, n. -s, pl. -, aglet; small plate.
Plätt'e, f. -, pl. -n, plate; bald head, bald pate; smoothing-iron, pressing-iron, goose.
Plätt'en, Plätt'en, v. a. h. to flatten; to iron.
Plätt'eisen, Plätt'eisen, n. -s, pl. -, smoothing-iron; (Plätt')tisch, m. table to iron on.
Plätt'erding, adv. positively, absolutely.
Plätt'heit, f. -, pl. -en, flatness; dullness, insipid talk. [plate.
Plätt'ren, v. a. h. (plättirt'), to Plätt'ner, m. -s, pl. -, wire-flatter.
Plätt'wä'sche, Plätt'wä'sche, f. -, fine Pläb, m. -es, pl. Pläbe, place; room; location; seat; cake; crash, crack, smash; -dä! clear the way! -geben, to allow; -

nehmen, to take place, to sit down; -finden, to be allowed, to be admitted; -adjutant, m. adjutant of a garrisoned town; -büchse, f. popgun; -fügel, f. bomb, shell; -majör, m. town-major; commandant; -regen, m. heavy shower. [pastil
Pläb'schen, n. -s, pl. -, small place; Pläb'schen, v. n. f. to crash, to bounce; to burst. [ing, tittle-tattle.
Pläuderei, f. -, pl. -en, chatter.
Pläud'erer, m. -s, pl. -, chatterer, tattler.
Pläud'erhaft, adj. chattering, tattling, talkative.
Pläud'erschaftigkeit, f. -, talkativeness, loquacity. [for tattling.
Pläud'ermarkt, m. -es, -s, place Pläud'ern, v. n. h. to chat, to prattle. [for gossiping.
Pläud'erstunde, f. -, pl. -n, hour Pläud'erschaft, f. Pläp'pertasche.
Pläus, m. -es, pl. -e, bounce, crack. [adj. plebeian.
Pléb'e'jer, m. -s, pl. -, Plebejisch, Pléb's, m. -, mob, populace, rabble.
Plējā'den, pl. Pleiads, pl.
Pleonās'mus, m. -, pl. -men, pleonasm.
Pleonā'stisch, adj. pleonastical.
Plil, m. -s, adroitness.
Plin'se, f. -, pl. -n, pan-cake, slap-jack, cruller.
Plin'te, f. -, pl. -n, plinth.
Plöm'be, f. -, pl. -n, leads, pl.
Plombir'en, v. a. h. (plombirt'), to seal with lead.
Plöb, m. -es, clap, bounce; auf den -, on a sudden.
Plöb'e, f. -, pl. -n, bleak.
Plöb'lich, adj. & adv. sudden, abrupt, subitaneous, instantaneous, on a sudden, at once.
Plöb'lichkeit, f. -, suddenness, instantaneousness.
Plü'derhosen, pl. trowsers, pantaloon, pl.
Plümp, int. plump! -, adj. coarse, clumsy, heavy, awkward, countrified.
Plüm've, f. -, pl. -n, pump.
Plüm'pen, v. a. h. to pump; -, v. n. h. to plump.
Plümp'heit, f. -, pl. -en, coarseness, awkwardness.
Plümp'sack, m. -es, -s, pl. -säcke, twisted kerchief; fig. clumsy fellow.
Plün'der, m. -s, lumber, trumpery, trash; -raum, f. lumber-room; -raum, m. trumpery, lumber; -markt, m. rag-fair.
Plünderei, f. -, pl. -en, plundering. [derer, pillager.
Plün'derer, m. -s, pl. -, plun-

- P**lūn'dern, v. a. h. to plunder, to pillage. [dering, pillaging.
Plūn'derung, f. -, pl. -en, plun-
Plural', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, plural.
Plūsch, m. -es, pl. -e, plush, shag.
Plūs'macher, m. -s, pl. -, schemer in financial matters.
Pö'bel, m. -s, mob, populace, rabble; -hauften, m. mob; -herrschafft, f. ochlocracy; -mäßig, f. Pöbelhaft; -sprache, f. language of the mob, vulgar language; -volf, n. mob; -witz, m. vulgar wit; -wort, n. vulgarism.
Pö'belhaft, adj. plebeian, mobbish, vulgar.
Pö'belhaftigkeit, f. -, vulgarity.
Pö'che, f. -, pl. -n, mallet.
Pö'chen, v. a. & n. h. to knock; to beat; fig. auf etwas -, to boast of a thing.
Pö'cher, m. -s, pl. -, knocker, beater; fig. boaster.
Pöcheren, f. -, repeated knocking.
Pöch'hammer, m. -s, pl. -hämmer, pool-work; -herd, place where ore is washed; -mehl, n. pulverised ore; -mühle, f. stamping mill; -werk, n. f. Pöchhammer.
Pö'cke, f. -, pl. -n, pock; die -n, pl., small pox; -ngift, n. virus of the small pox; -ngrube, f. pockmark; -ngrubig, -nnarbig, adj. pitted.
Pöck'holz, n. -es, pock-wood.
Pö'dig, adj. having the small pox, pitted.
Pö'dagrā, n. -s, gout, podagra.
Pö'dagrifch, adj. podagrical, gouty. [person.
Pö'dagriff, m. -en, pl. -en, gouty
Pö'eße, f. -, pl. -en, poesy, poetry; poem.
Pö'et, m. -en, pl. -en, poet.
Pö'etif, f. -, poetics, pl., art of poetry.
Pö'etin, f. -, pl. -nen, poetess.
Pö'etisch, adj. poetic, poetical.
Pöfāl', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, drinking-cup; bumper.
Pö'fel, m. -s, pickle; brine; -fäß, n. salting tub; -fleisch, n. salt meat; -häring, m. pickled herring.
Pö'fein, v. a. h. to pickle, to salt.
Pöful'ren, v. n. h. (pöfulirt'), to carouse, to tope.
Pöl, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, pole; -höhe, f. northern latitude; -kreis, m. polar circle; -stern, m. polar-star. [(Pölär')stern, m. pole-star.
Pölär'kreis, m. -fes, polar-circle;
Pölarität, f. -, polarity.
Pö'lei, m. -s, penny-royal; wil-
 der -, calamint.
Pöle'mit, f. -, polemics, pl.
- P**öle'miser, m. -s, pl. -, polemic, controvertist. [mical.
Pöle'misch, adj. polemic, pole-
Pöli'r'bürste, f. -, pl. -n, polish-
 ing brush; (Pöli'r')seife, f. po-
 lishing-file; -stahl, m. polishing-
 steel, burnishing-stick; -stein, m. polishing-stone; -zahn, m. polishing tooth, burnisher.
Pöli'ren, v. a. h. (pöliert'), to polish, to burnish. [burnisher.
Pöli'rer, m. -s, pl. -, polisher,
Pölitik, f. -, politics, pl., policy.
Pölitiker, m. -s, pl. -, politician, statesman.
Pölitisch, adj. politic, political.
Pölitik', f. -, gloss, polish, politure.
Pöli'ze, f. -, pl. -n, police, policy.
Pöli'zei, f. -, police; -amt, n. police-office; -beamte, m. police-officer; -behörde, f. head-office of police; -diener, m. police-man, constable; -direktor, m. director of the police; -gericht, n. police-office; -mäßig, adj. according to the police regula-
 tions; -ordnung, f. police-re-
 gulation; -richter, m. judge of
 the police; -sache, f. matter of
 police; -vergehen, n. offence
 against police; -wesen, n. po-
 lice; police-affairs, pl.; -widrig,
 adj. against the police regu-
 lations. [police.
Pöli'zei'lich, adj. of the police,
Pöll'mehl, n. -es, -s, coarse meal,
 pollen. [dance, polonaise.
Polonai'se, f. -, pl. -n, Polish
Pöl'ster, n. -s, pl. -, cushion;
 bolster, -bauf, f. -seffel, m.
 stuffed seat; -macher, m. quilt-
 maker; -stuhl, m. easy chair,
 squab.
Pöl'sterchen, n. -s, pl. -, cushionet.
Pöl'stern, v. a. h. to quilt; to stuff.
Pöl'terabend, m. nuptial-eve;
 (Pöl'ter)geist, m. hobgoblin;
 -kammer, f. lumber-room.
Pöl'terer, m. -s, pl. -, blusterer,
 blustering fellow.
Pöl'tern, v. n. h. to make a
 noise, to bounce; to bluster.
Pölygamie, f. -, polygamy.
Pölyglöt'te, f. -, pl. -en, polyglot.
Pölyp', m. -en, pl. -en, polypus.
Pölypenartig, adj. polypous.
Pölytēch'nif, f. -, politechnics, pl.
Pölytēch'nifer, m. -s, pl. -, poly-
 technist.
Pölytēch'nisch, adj. polytechnic.
Pölythēis'mus, m. polytheism.
Pölythēist, m. -en, pl. -en, po-
 lytheist.
Pölythēist'isch, adj. polytheistical.
Pomā'de, f. -, pl. -n, pomade,
 pomatum; -nütche, f. poma-
 tum-pot.
- P**omerān'ze, f. -, pl. -n, orange;
 -nbaum, m. orange-tree; -nblü-
 the, f. orange-flower; -nfarbig,
 adj. orange-colored; -ngarten,
 m. orangery; -nöl, n. orange-
 oil, -nfaß, m. orange-juice;
 sherbet; -nischale, f. orange-
 peel; -nwasser, n. orangeade.
Pommā'de, f. Pomade.
Pomp, m. -es, pomp, state,
 splendor.
Pomp'elmus, f. -, shaddock.
Pomp'haft Pompös', adj. pomp-
 ous. [punter.
Ponteur' (Pongtör), m. -s, pl. -s,
Ponti'ren, v. a. h. (pontirt'), to
 punt. [-s, pontoon.
Pontōn' (Pongtongh), m. -s, pl.
Pö'panz, m. -es, pl. -e, bugbear,
 poker; -artig, adj. like a bug-
 bear, pokerish. [priest.
Pö'pe, m. -n, pl. -n, pope, greek-
Pö'velmann, f. Pöpanz.
Pöpulär, adj. popular.
Pöpopularität, f. -, popularity.
Pö'ren, pl. pores, pl. [gallery.
Pör'firche, f. -, pl. -n, church-
Pörös', adj. porous.
Pörsität, f. -, porosity.
Pör'phyr, m. -s, porphyry; -är-
 tig, adj. porphyreous; -fel-
 sen, m. porphyritic rock; -schic-
 fer, m. clinkstone; -schnecke, f.
 camp-shell.
Pör're, Porree', m. -s, porret,
 green leek.
Pörsch'föhl, m. -es, -s, bore-cole.
Pört, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, port, har-
 bor; -wein, port, port-wine.
Portēchaise (Portschä'se), f. -, pl.
 -n, sedan-chair.
Portemonnaie (Portmonnäh'), n.
 -s, pl. -s, money-bag.
Pör'terflasche, f. -, pl. -n, porter-
 bottle, junk-bottle. [porter.
Portier' (Portjeh'), m. -s, pl. -s,
Portiōn', f. -, pl. -en, portion,
 share; plate (of meat).
Pör'tō, n. -s, postage; -frei, adj.
 free of postage, post-paid.
Portrait' (Porträh'), n. -s, pl. -s,
 portrait, likeness; -maler, m.
 portrait-painter; -malerei, f.
 portrait-painting.
Portrait'ren (Porträt'ren), v. a.
 h. (portraitirt'), to portray, to
 pourtray.
Pör'tulaf, m. -s, purslain.
Pörzellān', n. -es, -s, porcelain,
 china; -erde, f. porcelain-clay;
 -fabrik, f. porcelain-manufac-
 tory, china-manufacture; -glät-
 te, f. enamel; -händler, m.
 china-man; -handlung, f. china
 shop; -maler, m. painter of
 china; -malerei, f. painting on
 china; -niederlage, f. china-

ware-house; -waare, f. china-ware. [china.
Porzellän'nen, adj. porcelain, of
Porzellantier'er, Porzellantier'er, m.
-s, pl. -, fringe-maker; -hand-
werk, n. lace-making, fringe-
making; -waare, f. fringe.
Posaun'ne, f. -, pl. -n, trombone;
-bläser, m. trombone-player;
-nton, m. sound of the trom-
bone. [to play the trombone.
Posaun'nen, v. a. & n. h. to sound,
Posaunist', m. -en, pl. -en, f. Po-
saunenbläser.
Positiv', f. -, pl. -n, quill.
Positiv', adj. positive; -, n. -es,
-s, pl. -e, chamber-organ.
Positur', f. -, pl. -en, posture,
attitude; figure, sich in -stel-
len, to square.
Posse, f. -, pl. -n, drollery; trifle,
fun, jest, *ichim-oham*; farce;
-machen, to make fun, to make
sport, to play tricks; -u! fudge!
-macher, -reißer, m. droll,
buffoon; -reißerei, f. buffoon-
cry; jesting; -spiel, n. farce,
mock-play.
Posseu, m. -s, pl. -, trick, prank;
einen einen -stellen, to serve
one a trick.
Possehaft, adj. droll, funny,
sportive, ludicrous.
Possehaftigkeit, f. -, drollness,
ludicrousness.
Possehaftig, adj. droll, funny, lu-
dicrous, comical.
Possehaftigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, droll-
ness, ludicrousness, comical-
ness.
Post, f. -, pl. -en, post, post-of-
fice; stage; intelligence, news,
pl.; sum of money; die ordinaire
-, common post; die fahrende -,
post-coach, stage-coach; die
reitende -, horse-mail, mail;
mit der - reisen, -nehmen, to
take post-horses; -amt, n. post-
office; -banknote, s. Postnote;
-beamte, m. post-officer; -be-
richt, m. statement of the de-
parture and arrival of the mails;
-bote, m. foot-post; postman;
-büro, n. post-office; -decla-
ration, f. declaration at the
post; -director, m. director of
the posts; -eile, f. post-haste;
-expedition, f. post-office; -frei,
adj. free of postage, post-paid;
-freiheit, f. exemption from post-
age; -geld, n. postage; -gut,
n. goods conveyed by post;
-halter, m. master of the post-
horses; post-master; -halter',
f. post-office; -haus, n. post-
house; -horn, n. post-horn;
-kutsche, f. post-chaise; -karte,

f. post-map, travelling-map;
-knecht, m. postilion, post-boy,
stage-driver; -kutsche, f. stage
coach, mail-coach, stage; -meile,
f. post-mile; -meister, m. post-
master; -note, f. post-note;
-ordnung, f. regulation of the
post; -papier, n. letter-paper;
-pferd, n. post-horse; -recht, n.
right of keeping posts; -reise, f.
journey by post; -reisende, m.
& f. passenger; -reiter, m. pos-
tillion; -remise, f. mail-coach-
house; -säule, f. mile-stone;
-schaffner, m. post-guard, guide;
-schein, m. certificate of the
post-office; -schiff, n. packet-
boat, advice-boat; -schreiber,
-secretär, m. secretary in the
post-office; -stall, m. stable for
post-horses; -station, f. stage;
-straße, f. post-road, high-road;
-stube, f. room in the post-office;
-tag, m. post-day, mail-day; -ver-
walter, m. deputy post-master;
-wagen, m. stage-coach, mail-
coach; -wechsel, m. change of
post-horses; stage; -wesen, n.
affairs of the post, pl.; -zeichen,
n. post-mark, stamp; -zug, m.
team of post-horses.
Postament', n. -es, -s, pl. -e,
pedestal, base.
Posten, m. -s, pl. -, post, station;
place, item; situation; auf dem
- stehen, to stand sentry.
Postenlauf, m. -es, -s, course
of the post.
Postille, f. -, pl. -n, postil.
Postillon', m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
postillion, post-boy.
Postiren, v. a. h. (postirt'), to
post, to place.
Posto, m. post, stand; - fassen,
to post one's self. [script.
Postscript', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, post-
Postuliren, v. a. h. (postulirt'),
to postulate.
Potentat', m. -en, pl. -en, po-
tentate, monarch, king.
Pottasche, f. -, potash. [whale.
Pottsch, m. -es, pl. -e, white
Postausend! int. zounds! odds!
Präbendarius, m. -, pl. -ren,
prebendary.
Präbende, f. -, pl. -n, prebend.
Präceptor, m. -s, pl. -oren,
teacher.
Pracht, f. -, pomp, state; splen-
dor, brightness; -aufwand, m.
splendor in expenditure; -aus-
gabe, f. splendid edition; -bett,
n. state-bed; -himmel, m. ca-
nopy; -kugel, m. obelisk; -kleid,
n. full-dress, court-dress; -liebe,
f. love of splendor; -liebend, adj.
pompous; -neste, f. superb plink;

-pferd, n. horse of state; -voll,
adj. pompous, gorgeous; -wä-
gen, m. state-coach; -werk, n.
splendid work; -zimmer, n.
room of state.
Prachtig, adj. magnificent,
splendid, gorgeous, pompous.
Prachtigkeit, f. -, splendor,
pompousness.
Practiren, v. n. h. (practicirt'),
to practise, to exercise.
Practis, f. -, practice.
Practisant', m. -en, pl. -en,
practitioner. [trigue.
Practise, f. -, pl. -n, trick, in-
Practisch, adj. practical.
Prädicat', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, pre-
dicate. [coin.
Prägen, v. a. h. to stamp, to
Präger, m. -s, pl. -, stamper,
coiner. [stamp.
Prägestock, m. -es, -s, pl. -stöcke,
Pragmatisch, adj. pragmatic.
Prägnung, f. -, pl. -en, stamping,
coining.
Prahlen, v. n. h. to boast, to
brag, to vaunt; to shine; -, n.
-s, boasting, bragging, vaunt-
ing. [boaster.
Prähler, m. -s, pl. -, braggart,
Prälerer, f. -, pl. -en, brag,
braggardism, blusteration,
ostentation, puff.
Prälerisch, adj. bragging,
boasting, boastful, ostentations.
Prälerhaus, m. -es, pl. -häuser,
swaggerer, braggadocio.
Prälerucht, f. -, ostentation,
passion for boasting.
Präleruchtig, adj. ostentations.
Präher, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, flat-boat.
Präher, f. -, pl. -n, shoot, tendril.
Prälāt, m. -en, pl. -en, prelate;
-enstand, m. -enwürde, f. prelacy,
prelature. [ries, pl.
Präliminären, pl., prelimina-
Prall, adj. tight; elastic; -, m.
-es, -s, pl. -e, bounce; rebound;
-kraft, f. elasticity; -kräftig, adj.
elastic; -schuß, m. rebounding
shot, ricochet; -triller, m. T.
shake. [bound, to rebound.
Prallen, v. n. f. to bounce; to
Prallheit, f. -, tightness, elasticity.
Prallig, adj. tight, firm; elastic.
Prämie, f. -, pl. -n, premium,
prize, insurance-money.
Prängen, v. n. h. to shine, to
make a show, to make parade.
Prängend, adj. splendid, pom-
pous.
Pränger, m. -s, pl. -, pillory;
whipping-post; fig. einen an
den - stellen, to expose one.
Pränze, f. -, pl. -n, clutch, pounce.
Pränumerant', m. -en, pl. -en,
subscriber.

Pränumeratiōn', f. -, pl. -en, subscription; -liste, f. list of subscribers; -preis, m. price of subscription.

Pränumerir'en, v. a. & n. h. (pränumerir'), auf etwas, to subscribe to.

Präparir'en, v. a. h. (präparir'), to prepare, to adjust, to trim.

Präpositiōn', f. -, pl. -en, T. preposition.

Prärie', f. -, pl. -en, prairie; die kleine -, prairillon.

Prä'sens, n. -, T. present tense.

Prä'sent', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, present, gift. [presenter, payee.

Prä'sentant', m. -en, pl. -en, T.

Prä'sentir'en, v. a. h. (prä'sentir'), to present; to represent.

Prä'sentir'teller, m. -s, pl. -, waiter, salver, tray. [servative.

Prä'servativ', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, pre-

Prä'sident', m. -en, pl. -en, president, chairman; -enstelle, f. presidency, presidency; -enstuhl, m. president's chair, presiden-

tial chair.

Prä'sidir'en, v. n. h. (prä'sidir'), to preside, to hold the chair.

Prä'sidium, n. -s, pl. -sidien, presidency.

Präs, m. -ses, mass, lump, trash.

Präs'eln, v. n. h. to bristle, to crackle, to crash.

Präs'en, v. n. h. to gormandize, to debauch, to carouse.

Präs'er, m. -s, pl. -, rioter, spendthrift. [debauchery.

Präs'erei', f. -, pl. -en, rioting, Prätendent', m. -en, pl. -en, pre-

tendent, pretender. [claim.

Prätensiōn', f. -, pl. -en, pretence, Prät'ritum, n. -s, pl. -rita, pre-

torito. [-würde, f. pretorship.

Prät'or, m. -s, pl. -oren, pretor; Prätör'isch, adj. pretorian.

Prät'ig, f. practice, exercise.

Prädigen, v. a. & n. h. to preach.

Prädiger, m. -s, pl. -, preacher, minister; der - Salomo, Eccle-

slastes; -haus, n. globe-house; -stelle, f. preachership; -orden, m. dominican order.

Prädigt, f. -, pl. -en, sermon; lecture; -amt, n. ministry;

-büch, n. collection of sermons; -stuhl, m. pulpit.

Prä'en, v. n. h. to hall.

Preis, m. -ses, pl. -se, price, cost, damage, lay; prize, rato, re-

ward; praise; den - davon trägen, to carry the prize; im

Preise stehen, to bear a price; unter dem Preise arbeiten, to

rat; einen zu hohen - für etwas fordern, to tuck the price on a

thing; im Preise steigen, to ap-

preciate; -geben, to expose, to give up; to abandon; -aufgabe, f. prize-subject, prize-question;

-bericht, m. statement of the prices; -bewerber, m. competi-

titor; -bewerbung, f. competi-

tion; -courant, m. price-cur-

rent, list of prices; -frage, f. prize-question; -gesang, m. song

of praise; -liste, f. list of prices; -schrift, f. prize-essay; -steigerer

(in Auctionen), m. Peter Funk; -verderber, m. rat; -würdig, adj.

praiseworthy; -würdigkeit, f. praiseworthiness.

Preis'en, v. a. irr. h. (preis; ge-

preisen), to praise, to commend; Gott -, to doxologize; glücklich -,

to call happy.

Preis'elssbette, f. -, pl. -n, cran-

berry, bilberry. [precariously.

Preis'ar', adj. & adv. precarious, Preis'le, f. -, pl. -, tossing in a

blanket; blanket to toss in.

Preis'eln, v. a. h. to toss; to cheat, to defraud, vulg. to chouse.

Preis'er, m. -s, pl. -, cheat.

Prellerei', f. -, pl. -en, extortion, cheating, vulg. chouse.

Prell'schuß, m. -ses, pl. -schüsse, rebounding shot; shot which

rebounds, ricochet.

Premier'minister (Premi-), m. -s, pl. -, prime minister, premier.

Presbyteriā'ner, m. -s, pl. -, pres-

byterian, blue-skin. [rian.

Presbyteriā'nisch, adj. presbyte-

Presbyterium, n. -s, pl. -rien, presbytery.

Pressant', adj. urgent, pressing.

Press'bär, adj. compressible.

Press'bärkeit, f. -, compressibility.

Press'baum, f. -, pressing-board; (Press')bengel, m. bar; press-

stick; -freiheit, f. liberty of the press; -gang, m. press-gang;

-geld, n. press-money; -gesetz, n. press-law; -glanz, m. gloss;

-topf, m. brawn; -tisch, m. press-

ing-board, glazed-board; -wand, f. cheek; -wein, m. press-

ed wine.

Press'ig, f. -, pl. -n, press; press-

ing; gloss; dilemma, strait.

Preis'en, v. a. h. to press, to squeeze; to oppress, to urge.

Preis'er, m. -s, pl. -, presser; pressman; -lohn, m. presser's

fee, presser's pay. [pressing.

Preis'ung, f. -, pl. -en, pressure.

Preis'w'ert, pl. precious stones, jewels, pl.

Preis'ig, f. Brücke. [prickle.

Preis'eln, v. n. h. to prick, to prickling; sharp.

Preis'er, m. -s, pl. -, priest; -amt, n. priest's office, priest-

hood; -the, f. marriage of the clergy; -hemd, n. surplice;

-herrschaft, f. hierarchy; -rod, m. gown of a priest, cassock;

-stand, m. condition of priests, priesthood; -stolz, m. sacer-

dotal pride; -thum, n. priest-

hood; -weihe, f. consecration of a priest; ordaining, ordina-

tion; -würde, f. priesthood.

Prie'sterin, f. -, pl. -nen, priestess.

Prie'sterlich, adj. priestly, sacer-

dotal.

Pri'mā, f. -, upper-class (of a school); -sorte, f. first sort, first

quality; -wechsel, m. first of exchange. [school.

Primär'schule, f. -, pl. -n, primary

Pri'mas, m. -, pl. -ten, primate.

Primär', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, primate-

ship. [of tobacco.

Prim'chen, n. -s, pl. -, quid, Ad

Pri'me, f. -, pl. -n, T. prima;

prime-parade; -blatt, n. prima-

sheet. [primrose.

Pri'mel, f. -, pl. -n, cowslip,

Prin'cip', m. -es, -s, pl. -ten, prin-

ciple.

Prin'cipäl', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, prin-

cipal, chief, head-master, boss.

Prin'cipienfrage, f. -, pl. -n, ques-

tion of principles.

Prinz, m. -en, pl. -en, prince;

-metall, n. prince's metal.

Prin'ze'sin, f. -, pl. -nen, princess.

Prin'zlich, adj. princely.

Pri'or, m. -s, pl. -oren, prior.

Priorat', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, prior-

ship.

Prior'ei', f. -, pl. -en, priory.

Pri'orin, f. -, pl. -nen, prioress.

Priorität', f. -, priority, prece-

dence.

Pri'ce, f. -, pl. -n, prize, capture;

pinch (of snuff); -recht, n. prize.

[prism.

Pri'sma, n. -s, pl. Prismen,

Prismat'isch, adj. prismatical.

Pri'idie, f. -, pl. -n, wooden

sword, club; bat; bench; back-

seat (of a sledge); bed of boards.

Pri'idien, v. a. h. to beat with

the club, to slap.

Privat', adj. private; -anglegen-

heit, f. private affair, private

matter; -bühne, f. private the-

atre; -casse, f. privy purse;

-correspondenz, f. private cor-

respondence; -eigentum, n.

private property; -gebrauch,

m. private use; -geleg-

heit, f. private hand; -ge-

lehrter, m. literary man; -in-

teresse, n. private interest; -leben,

n. private life; -mann, m. -ver-

son, f. private person, private

gentleman; -schuld, f. private

debt; -schüle, f. private school; -secretär, m. private secretary; -stand, m. privateness; -stunde, f. private lesson; -unternehmer, m. private undertaker; -unternehmung, f. private enterprise. Privilegi'ren, v. a. h. (privilegiert'), to privilege. [vilege. Privilegium, n. -s, pl. -ien, pri. Privät', adj. proved, proof. Prüf'be, f. -, pl. -n, proof, trial, experiment; essay, test, touch; pattern, sample; rehearsal; jur. -, for a trial; eine - ablegen, to give a proof of; auf die - stellen, to put to the proof, to try; die - halten, to stand proof, to be proof; -arbeit, f. work for trial, sample; -blatt, n. pattern-sheet; -bögen, m. proof-sheet; -gewicht, n. test-weight; -haltig, adj. proof; -jahr, n. year of probation, year of trial, novitiate; -kiste, f. sample-box; -predigt, f. sermon of trial; -ring, m. pattern-ring, standard-ring; -ritt, m. trial-ride; -schrift, f. copy, draught, pattern; -schuß, m. trial shot; -silber, n. standard silver; -stück, n. trial; specimen; -wäge, f. assay-balance; -zeichen, n. mark of assay; -zeit, f. time of trial. [try, to test; to assay. Probir'rai, v. a. h. (probirt'), to Probir'rer, m. -s, pl. -, essayer. Probir'hahn, m. -es, -s, pl. -hähne, T. proof-cock; gauge-cock; (Probir')kunst, f. art of assaying; -nadel, f. touch-needle; -stein, m. touch-stone; -tiegel, m. copple, test. Problem', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, problem. Problemät'isch, adj. problematical. [cent. Procent', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, per. Proceß', i. Prozeß. Proclam'ren, v. a. h. (proclamirt'), to proclaim. Procu'rä, f. -, procurator, procuracy, commission. Procurist', m. -en, pl. -en, attorney, confidential clerk. Producent', m. -en, pl. -en, producer. [to produce. Produci'ren, v. a. h. (producirt'), Produci', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, produce; product; -einhandel, m. trade in inland-produce. [ness. Produktivität', f. -, productive. Profan', adj. profane. Profani'ren, v. a. h. (profanirt'), to profane. Professionist', m. -en, pl. -en, tradesman, craftsman. [fessor. Profess'or, m. -s, pl. -oren, professor. Professur', f. -, pl. -en, professorship.

Profil', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, profile. Profit', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, profit, gain. [profit. Profit'chen, n. -s, pl. -, small. Profit'ren, v. n. h. (profitirt'), to profit. Profor'mawechsel, m. -s, pl. -, pro-forma bill, accommodation-bill. [gaoler. Proß'ß', m. -es, pl. -e, provost; Programm', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, programma. Prohibitiv'system, n. -s, pl. -e, prohibition of trade. [scheme. Project', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, project, Proletär'er, m. -s, pl. -, proletarian. [logue. Prolog', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, pro. Promenäd'e, f. -, pl. -u, promenade, walk. Promovi'ren, v. a. h. (promovirt'), to promote; -, v. n. f. to take a degree, to graduate. Pronō'mien, n. -s, pl. -ina, T. pronoun. [trade. Pro'perhandel, m. -s, proper. Prophēt', m. -en, pl. -en, prophet; -enfuchen, m. thin crisp cake. Prophēt'in, f. -, pl. -nen, prophetess. [phetical. Prophēt'isch, adj. prophetic, prophetei'hen, v. a. h. (propheteiht'), to prophesy, to foretell. Prophezei'hung, f. -, pl. -en, prophecy, prediction. [vost. Proß't, m. -es, pl. Proß'te, pro. Proß'tel', f. -, pl. -en, provostship; provost's house. Pro'sa, f. -, prose. [writer. Prosa'iser, m. -s, pl. -, prose. Prosa'isch, adj. prosaic. [saiser. Prosaist', m. -en, pl. -en, i. Pro. Pro'se, f. Prosa. Proselit', m. -en, pl. -en, proselyte, convert; -eumacherei, f. proselytism. Proso'die, f. -, prosody. Proso'disch, adj. prosodial. Prospē't, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, prospect. Prostitui'ren, v. a. h. (prostituirt'), to expose, to prostitute. Protec'tor, m. -s, pl. -oren, protector. Protectorāt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, protectorate, protectorship. Protes't, m. -es, pl. -e, protest; mit -, under protest; mit - zu rückkommen, to return dishonored. [testant. Protestant', m. -en, pl. -en, protestant. Protes'tant'isch, adj. protestant. Protes'tantis'mus, m. -, protestantism. [testation, protest. Protes'tation', f. -, pl. -en, protest. Protes'tiren, v. n. h. (protestirt'), to protest.

Protokoll', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, record, protocol. [coorder. Protokollant', m. -en, pl. -en, re. Protokoll'ren, v. a. h. (protokolliert'), to protocol, to record. Pro'sen, v. a. h. to mount, to move (a cannon). Pro'sig, adj. stiff, insolent, saucy. Proß'wagen, m. -s, pl. -, carriage of a cannon, limbers. Proviā't', m. -es, -s, victuals, provision, store; -amt, n. store-office; -commissär, m. commissary of the stores; steward of a ship; -haus, n. magazine of provisions; -schiff, n. victualling-ship, wagan; -wägen, m. wagon for provisions, munition-wagon. Proviā't'iren, v. a. h. (proviā'tirt'), to provide, to furnish. Provinz', f. -, pl. -en, province. Provinzial', adj. provincial; -recht, n. provincial right; -stadt, f. provincial town. Provinzialis'mus, m. -, pl. -men, provincialism. Provinzial', adj. provincial. Provisiō'n, f. -, pl. -en, provision, percentage, procurator-money, commission; -reise, m. traveller for orders. Provi'sor, m. -s, pl. -oren, dispenser; provisor. Provisiō'risch, adj. provisory. Prozeß', m. -es, pl. -e, process; law-suit, action, cause; den - gewinnen, to gain the law-suit; -acten, pl. records of a law-suit; -führer, m. pleader; -kosten, pl. costs (of a law-suit); -sucht, f. litigious disposition; -üchtig, adj. litigious; -wesen, n. system of legal proceedings. Prozeß'iren, v. n. h. (prozeßirt'), to carry on a law-suit, to litigate; mit einem -, to be at law with one. [to examine. Prü'fen, v. a. h. to prove, to try, Prü'fstein, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, touch-stone, test. Prü'fung, f. -, pl. -en, trial, examination; temptation; -seid, m. test; -smittel, n. means of test, trial; -stunde, f. hour of examination, hour of trial; -szeit, f. time of examination. Prü'gel, m. -s, pl. -, cudgel, club, stick; flogging; eine Tracht -, a sound cudgelling; -bekommen, to be cudgelled; -suppe, f. vulg. whipping-cheer; -fest, adj. cudgel-proof. Prü'gelei', f. -, pl. -en, fight, row; drubbing. Prü'gelein, v. a. & r. h. to cudgel, to beat, to thrash, to wallop to

- lick*; -n. -s, cudgelling, beating, *licking, whaling*.
- Prüg'ler**, m. -s, pl. -, cudgeller.
- Prüuf**, m. -es, -s, show, state, parade, ostentation, splendor; -bett, n. bed of state; -liebe, f. love of show, ostentation; -liebend, adj. ostentatious; -lōß, adj. without show; -lōßigheit, f. simplicity; -rēdner, m. declaimer; -zimmer, n. state-room.
- Prüuf'en**, v. n. h. to make show, to show off.
- Prüuf'hast**, adj. showy.
- Psalm**, m. -es, -s, pl. -en, psalm; -buch, n. psalter; -sänger, m. psalmist. [psalter.
- Psäl'ter**, m. -s, pl. -, psaltery;
- Pst!** int. st! stop!
- Psychologie**, f. -, psychology.
- Psychelōg**, m. -en, pl. -en, psychologist.
- Psycholōgisch**, adj. psychological.
- Pubertät**, f. -, puberty.
- Publiciren**, v. a. h. (publicirt'), to publish.
- Publicist**, m. -en, pl. -en, teacher of the public law, politician, *publicist*.
- Pū'blikum**, n. -s, public (audience).
- Pū'del**, m. -s, pl. -, spaniel; poodle-dog; miss, fault, blunder; einteu-machen, to blunder; -hund, m. poodle-dog; -mütze, f. furred cap; -nārrisch, adj. very droll.
- Pū'deln**, v. a. & n. h. to blunder, to make a blunder.
- Pū'der**, m. -s, powder; hair-powder; -beutel, m. powder-bag; -kasten, m. powder-box; -mantel, m. combing-cloth; -pūster, m. zest; -quast, m. puff.
- Pū'derig**, adj. powdered.
- Pū'dern**, v. a. & r. h. to powder.
- Pūff!** int. puff! -, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, puff; cuff, thump, puffing; -ärmel, m. sleeve with puffs; -bohne, f. large garden-bean; -brett, n. back-gammon-board; -spiel, n. back-gammon.
- Pūffen**, v. a. & n. h. to cuff, to thump; to puff. [pocket-pistol.
- Pūffer**, m. -s, pl. -, buffeter;
- Pūffig**, adj. puffy.
- Pūß**, m. -es, pl. -e, pulse; eintem an den -fühlen, to feel one's pulse; fig. to sound one; -ader, f. artery; -schlag, m. beating of the pulse; -stōhung, f. cessation of the pulse.
- Pūß'ren**, v. n. h. (pūßirt'), to pulsate, to beat.
- Pūßt**, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, desk; -schloß, n. desk-lock; -schlüssel, m. desk-key
- Pūl'ver**, n. -s, pl. -, powder, gunpowder; -und Blei, powder and shot; -artig, adj. powder-like; -beutel, m. powder-flask; -faß, n. powder-barrel; -flasche, f. powder-flask; -horn, n. powder-horn; powder-flask; -kammer, f. powder-room; -kasten, m. powder-chest; -korn, n. grain of gunpowder; -magazin, n. powder-magazine; -mäh, n. charger, shot-charger; -mühle, f. powder-mill; -müller, m. gun-powder-maker; -probe, f. powder-prover, powder-test; -sack, m. powder-sack; -schwamm, m. powdered tinder; -thurm, m. tower or storehouse for powder; -tonne, f. gunpowder-barrel; -wagen, m. powder-wagon; -wurf, f. T. saucisse.
- Pūl'vericht**, adj. like powder.
- Pūl'verig**, adj. consisting of powder.
- Pūlverisiren**, v. a. h. (pūlverisirt'), to powder, to pulverize.
- Pūl'veru**, f. Pulverisiren.
- Pūm'pe**, f. -, pl. -n, pump; -bohrer, m. pump-borer; -meier, m. lower pump-box; -nase, f. hood of a pump; -nase, m. case of a pump; -nase, f. valve, clapper; -nase, n. sucker of a pump; -macher, m. pump-maker; -nase, m. shaft sunk for a pump; -nase, m. stroke; -nase, m. upper-box of a pump; -nase, m. handle of a pump; -nase, f. pump-spear; -nase, m. chamber of a pump; -nase, m. pump-staff, pump-break; -nase, n. works of a pump, machinery of a pump.
- Pūm'pen**, v. a. & n. h. to pump.
- Pūm'pnickel**, m. -s, Westphalia rye-bread, brown George.
- Pūm'phōsen**, pl. wide trousers, pl.
- Pūmpē**, int. bounce.
- Pūnst**, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, point, dot; article; period; von -zu -, from point to point; auf den -, exactly, punctually; -weise, adv. point after point; auf dem -e sein, to be upon the point.
- Pūnst'ren**, v. a. h. to point, to dot; to discover by geomancy; T. to stipple.
- Pūnst'rer**, m. -s, pl. -, geomancer.
- Pūnst'r'ruust**, f. -, geomancy.
- Pūnst'r'rād**, n. -es, -s, pl. -räder, pointing-wheel.
- Pūnst'r'ung**, f. -, pl. -en, punctuation; T. stippling.
- Pūnst'lich**, adj. punctual.
- Pūnst'lichkeit**, f. -, punctuality, punctualness.
- Pūnstür**, f. -, pl. -en, T. puncture, points, pl.; -loch, n. point-hole; -spitze, f. point-spur.
- Pūnst**, m. -es, punch; -glas, n. punch-glass; -löffel, m. punch-ladle; -napf, m. punch-bowl.
- Pūnst'en**, v. n. h. to drink punch. [ward.
- Pup'il**, m. -es, -s, pl. -en, pupil.
- Pup'il'e**, f. -, pl. -n, pupil (of the eye).
- Pup'pe**, f. -, pl. -n, puppet, doll; chrysalis; -nhaus, n. baby-house; -nram, m. toy-ware; play-things, dolls, pl.; -nramer, m. dealer in dolls, toy-man; -nspiel, n. puppet-show; -nspieler, m. puppet-man; -nwerf, n. baby's dolls; -nzeug, n. dresses for dolls.
- Pup'pen**, v. a. h. to make puppets or dolls; to change into a chrysalis; -, v. n. h. to play with dolls.
- Purganj**, f. -, pl. -en, purgative.
- Purgi'ren**, v. a. & n. h. (purgirt'), to purge.
- Purgir'mittel**, n. -s, pl. -, purgative; (Purgir')nuss, f. purging-nut; -pille, f. purging-pill, -wurzel, f. rhubarb.
- Purism**, m. -, purism.
- Purist**, m. -en, pl. -en, purist.
- Puritā'ner**, m. -s, pl. -, puritan, *perfectionist*.
- Puritā'nisch**, adj. puritanical.
- Pūrp'ur**, m. -s, purple; purple-robe; -farbe, f. purple-color; farben, -farbig, adj. purple, purple-red; -fleider, n. purples, pl.; -kleid, n. purple-robe, purple; -mantel, m. purple-mantle, purple-cloak; -rōth, adj. purple-colored, red as purple; -schnecke, f. purple-shell.
- Pūrp'uru**, adj. purple.
- Pū'stel**, f. -, pl. -n, pustule.
- Pū'ster**, m. -s, pl. -, puff-ball.
- Pū'ter**, m. -s, pl. -, turkey-cock.
- Pū'ting**, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. link of the chains; -tau, n. futtock.
- Pūß**, m. -es, dress, attire, finery; dressing; rough-casting; -blume, f. artificial flower; -gemach, n. dressing-room; -handel, m. milliner's trade, millinery; -händler, m. man-milliner; -händlerin, f. milliner; -handlung, f. milliner's shop; -kasschen, n. toilet-case; -kram, m. millinery, finery; -macher, f. trade of a milliner; -macherin, f. milliner; -pulver, n. polishing-powder; -schachtel, f. hand-box; -stube, f. dressing-room; -stüchig, adj. fond of dress;

-tisch, m. dressing-table, toilet;
-waaren, pl. articles of dress,
millinery; -zimmer, n. toilet-
chamber, show-room.
Pü'ke, f. Richtpöke.
Pü'ken, v. a. & r. h. to dress, to
attire, to *titivate*, to trim; to
clean; to polish, to burnish;
das Licht -, to snuff the candle.
Pü'pik, adj. vulg. droll, funny.
Pygmä'e, f. -, pl. -n, pygmy.
Pygmä'isch, adj. pygmean.
Pyrami'de, f. -, pl. -n, pyramid;
-enförmig, adj. pyramidal.
Pyrotech'nik, f. -, pyrotechnics, pl.
Pyrotech'nisch, adj. pyrotechnical.

Q.

Quab'be, f. -, pl. -u dew-lap.
Quab'belig, adj. plump, shaking,
flabby.
Quab'beln, v. n. h. to shake.
Quä'delig, adj. childish.
Quä'd'alber, m. -s, pl. -, quack,
mountebank.
Quä'd'alberei', f. -, pl. -en, quackery
Quä'd'albern, v. n. h. to prac-
tise quackery, to quack.
Quä'd'er, -s, pl. -, Quä'd'erstein,
m. Quä'd'erstü'd, n. -es, -s, pl.
-e, freestone, square-stone,
broad-stone.
Quä'd'ersteinbruch, m. -es, -s,
pl. -brüche, quarry.
Quadränt', m. -en, pl. -en, T.
quadrant; pig-yoke.
Quadrät', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, qua-
drate, square; -elle, f. square-
ell; -füß, -schuh, m. square-
foot; -meile, f. square-mile;
-wurzel, f. square-root; -zahl, f.
square-number; -zoll, m. square-
inch.
Quadrät'chen, n. -s, pl. -, T. quadrat
Quadrät'tisch, adj. quadratic.
Quadratür, f. -, quadrature.
Quadrät'ren, v. a. h. (quadrät'),
to square. [ing of a frog.
Quät, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, croak-
Quät'eln, v. n. h. to babble, to
prattle.
Quät'en, v. n. h. to croak; to quack.
Quät'en, v. n. h. to quack, to
squeak, to squeal.
Quät'er, m. -s, pl. -, croaker;
quaker; -gemeinde, f. society
of quakers; -mäßig, adj. quaker-
like; -mütze, f. poke-bonnet.
Quät'erel', f. -, pl. -en, quacking.
Quät'erin, f. -, pl. -nen, female
quaker.
Quäl, f. -, pl. -en, pain, tor-
ment, torture; pang, grief.
Quäl'en, v. a. h. to pain, to tor-
ment, to plague.

Quäl'er, m. -s, pl. -, tormenter,
afflicter. [ing, plaguing, teasing.
Quäl'erei', f. -, pl. -en, torment-
Quäl'geist, m. -es, pl. -er, tor-
menter.
Qualifici'ren, v. a. & r. h. (qua-
lifici'r'), to qualify.
Qualität', f. -, pl. -en, quality,
qualification, chop; erster -,
first swathe; Thee erster -, first
sea.
Qual'le, f. -, pl. -n, sea-blubber.
Quäl'm, m. -es, -s, vapor, smoke.
Quäl'men, v. n. h. to steam to
smoke.
Quäl'micht, adj. vaporous, smoky.
Quäl'mig, adj. smoky.
Quäl'ster, m. -s, phlegm.
Quäl'stern, v. n. h. to spit phlegm.
Quantität', f. -, pl. -en, quanti-
ty, sum.
Quäp'pe, f. -, pl. -n, eel-pout,
quab, tad-pole, pollywig, pol-
lywog.
Quäp'pig, adj. fat and wrinkled.
Quarantä'ne (Karräng'tä'ne), f. -,
pl. -n, quarantine; -halten, to
pass quarantine.
Quärt, m. -es, -s, curd, curds;
fig. trifle; -faß, n. curd-tub;
-läse, m. whey-cheese; -flöß,
m. curd-dumpling; -sack, m.
curd-bag.
Quärt'ig, adj. containing curds.
Quarré (Karré'), n. -s, pl. -s,
square.
Quär'ren, v. n. h. to grumble.
Quärt, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, quart;
in -, in quarto; -band, m. vo-
lume in quarto, quarto; -blatt,
n. quarter of a sheet; -bögen,
m. quarto-sheet.
Quartäl', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, quar-
ter (of a year), season, term.
Quartän'feber, n. -s, pl. -,
quartan fever. [band.
Quartänt', m. -en, pl. -en, f. Quart-
Quär'te, f. -, pl. -n, quarter;
quarte; quart (in fencing).
Quartett', n. -es, -s, pl. -e,
quartetto.
Quartier', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, quar-
ter, lodging; ward; quart; -bil-
let, n. billet; -meister, m. quar-
ter-master; -zettel, m. billet.
Quartie'ren, v. a. h. (quartiert'),
to quarter, to lodge.
Quarz, m. -es, pl. -e, quartz,
burr-stone.
Quär'zigt, adj. quartz-like.
Quär'zig, adj. quartzous.
Quär'f, adv. as it were, seemingly.
Quäst, m. -es, pl. -e, Quäst'e, f.
-, pl. -n, tuft, tassel.
Quäst'or, m. -s, pl. -ö'ren, questor.
Quäst'ür, f. -, questorship.
Quät'm'ber, m. -s, pl. -, quarter-

day; embering; -geld, n. quart-
er-money.
Quät'sch! int. squash!
Quät'schelig, adj. squab.
Quät'schen, v. n. h. to squash.
Quät'sche (Quät'se), f. -, pl. -n, -ngräs,
n. -ses, quick-grass.
Quät'silber, n. -s, quicksilver,
mercury; -mittel, n. mercurial
remedy.
Quät'silbern, adj. of quicksilver.
Quät'ste, f. -, pl. -n, towel.
Quät, m. -es, -s, pl. -en, source;
well, fountain; -brunnen, m.
well-spring; -reich, adj. abound-
ing in springs; -salz, n. spring-
salt; -sand, m. quicksand,
-wasser, n. spring-water.
Quät'le, f. -, pl. -n, well (f.
Quell); aus güter -, from good
authority.
Quät'len, v. a. h. to soak, to
swell; -, v. n. irr. f. (ich quäle,
quillst, quillst etc.; quoll; quoll-
ten; quill), to spring, to well
to gush.
Quät'lenreich, f. Quellreich.
Quät'nel, m. -s, betony, thymo.
Quängelei', f. -, pl. -en, grum-
bling.
Quän'gen, v. n. h. to grumble.
Quät'chen, n. -s, pl. -, drachm,
dram.
Quät, adj. & adv. cross, across,
oblique, athwart, obliquely,
slantendicular; -achse, f. trans-
verse axis; -art, f. twibill; -bal-
len, m. cross-beam, transom;
-band, n. cross-band; -bank, f.
cross-bench; -baum, m. cross-
bar; -durch', adv. through the
middle, across; -fäll, m. cross
accident; -feldein', adv. across
the field; -fenster, n. transom-
window; -flöte, f. flute, Ger-
man-flute; -flügel, m. cross-
wing, cross-aisle; -frage, f.
cross-question; -gang, m. cross-
way; -gasse, f. cross-street;
-gäßchen, n. cross-lane; -giebel,
m. side-gable; -holz, n. cross-
bar; -kopf, m. odd person, wrong-
head; -köpfig, adj. wrong-
headed; -leiste, f. cross-lathe,
clasp, slat; -linie, f. cross-line,
diagonal-line; -pfeife, f. fife;
-riegel, m. cross-bolt; -sack, m.
budget, wallet; -sattel, m. side-
saddle; -schnitt, m. cross-cut;
-sprung, m. cross-jump; -straße,
f. cross-road; -strich, m. cross-
line; disappointment, impedi-
ment; -stück, n. cross-piece;
-über, adv. over - against,
athwart; -wäsl, m. traverse;
-wand, f. traverse; -weg, m.
cross-way; -wind, m. side-wind

Quē're, f. -, cross-direction, oblique direction; in die -, nach der -, cross-ways, traverse; in's Kreuz und in die -, cross-wise, in different directions; einem in die - kommen, to come across one; to thwart one's purpose.
Quērl, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, twirling-stick. [to beat up.
Quērlēn, v. a. & n. h. to twirl.
Quēt'sche, f. -, pl. -n, squashing; fig. in der - sein, to be in a dilemma.
Quēt'schen, v. a. h. to squeeze, to bruise, to pinch, to scrouge.
Quēt'schung, f. -, pl. -en, squeezing, crushing; contusion.
Quēt'schwunde, f. -, pl. -n, contusion. [stick, cue.
Queue (Rōh), n. -s, pl. -s, T.
Quid, adj. quick, brisk; -brei, m. amalgam; -erz, n. quicksilver-ore; -sand, m. quicksand. [squeal.
Quief, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, squeak.
Quiefēn, v. n. h. to squeak.
Quillt, f. Quellen.
Quint'e, f. -, pl. -n, treble; quint; trick; -umacher, m. intriguer. [essence.
Quint'essenz, f. -, pl. -en, quint.
Quintett', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. quintetto.
Quirl, f. Quērl.
Quitsch, m. -es, pl. -e, squeak.
Quitschen, v. n. h. to squeak.
Quitt, adv. quits, even; rid; -sein, to be quits.
Quir'te, f. -, pl. -n, quince; -napfel, m. quince-apple; -nbaum, m. quince-tree; -nbrod, n. quiddany; -ngelb, adj. yellow as a quince; -nfern, m. quince-kernel; -nlatwerge, f. marmalade, marmaleet; -nlast, m. juice of quinces; -nichleim, m. emulsion of quinces; -norte, f. quince-tart.
Quitt'ren, v. a. h. (quittirt'), to give a receipt, to receipt (an account); to discharge, to abandon.
Quirtung, f. -, pl. -en, receipt, acquittance; -sbüch, n. receipt-book, acquittance-book.
Quoll, f. Quellen.
Quō'te, f. -, pl. -n, quota, share.
Quotidian'fieber, n. -s, pl. -, quotidian fever.
Quy'tient', m. -en, pl. -en, quotient.

R.

Rā'a, f. -, pl. -Rāen, yard; die große -, main-yard; -fēgel, n. yard-sail.

Rabatt', m. -es, -s, abatement, discount, drawback.
Rabāt'te, f. -, pl. -n, border-bed.
Rabatt'ren, v. a. h. (rabattirt'), to abate, to discount. [rabbi.
Rā'b'i, Rabb'ner, m. -s, pl. -, Rā'be, m. -n, pl. -n, raven; -naas, n. carrion; -nāltern, pl. unnatural parents, pl.; -nārt, f. species of raven; ravenlike nature; -nēder, f. crow-quill; -nhaar, n. raven-black hair; -nkiel, m. f. Rabenseider; -nkrāhe, f. carrion-crow; -numutter, f. unnatural mother; -nischwarz, adj. black as a raven; -nstein, m. place of execution, gallows; -nvāter, m. unnatural father.
Rabulist', m. -en, pl. -en, pettifogger. [fogging.
Rabulisterei', f. -, pl. -en, pettish.
Rā'che, f. -, vengeance, vindication, revenge; -schwören, to vow revenge; (Rāch')durst, m. thirst of revenge; -durstig, adj. revengeful; -gier, -gierde, f. desire of revenge, vindictiveness; -gierig, adj. revengeful, vindictive; -schwert, n. sword of vengeance; -sucht, f. vindictive disposition, revengefulness; -süchtig, adj. vindictive, revengeful.
Rā'chen, v. a. h. to revenge, to avenge; -v. r. h. to revenge one's self, to take vengeance; sich an einem - wollen, to be after one with a sharp stick.
Rā'chen, m. -s, pl. -, jaws, throat; fig. abyss. [revenger.
Rā'cher, m. -s, pl. -, avenger.
Rā'cherisch, adj. & adv. avenging, revengeful; -ly.
Rād, n. -es, -s, pl. -, T. rack, rail; -talje, f. truss-tackle.
Rād, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, roller, jackdaw; arrack.
Rā'der, m. -s, pl. -, rascal.
Rā'derig, adj. vulg. angry.
Rā'dern, v. r. h. vulg. to drudge, to toil and mōll.
Radett', n. -es, -s, pl. -s, racket, battle-dore.
Rād, n. -es, -s, pl. Rāder, wheel; ein - schlägen, to tumble over; -achse, f. axle-tree; -berge, f. wheel-barrow; -büchse, f. box for carriage-wheels; -felge, f. felloe, jaunt; -förmig, adj. in the form of a wheel, like a wheel; -finte, f. cycloid; -nāgel, m. wheel-nail; -schiene, f. wheel-band, iron-band; -speiche, f. spoke of a wheel; -sperre, f. drag-chain, trigger; -spür, f. rut of a wheel; -welle, f. axle-tree of a wheel.

Rād'chen, n. -s, pl. -, little wheel.
Rād'brechen, v. a. h. to mutilate, to mangle (a language).
Rād'brade, Rād'bräue, f. -, pl. -n, mattock.
Rād'bel, n. -s, pl. -, sieve, riddle.
Rād'beln, v. a. h. to sift, to riddle. [leader.
Rād'bel'sführer, m. -s, pl. -, ring-wright, wheelwright, wheeler.
Rād'ben, m. -s, cockle, corn-rose.
Rād'ber, m. -s, pl. -, sieve, riddle.
Rād'bern, v. a. h. to break on the wheel (f. a. Rād'beln).
Rād'berschneidezeug, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, wheel-cutting-engine; (Rād'ber)werk, n. wheel-work.
Radical, adj. radical.
Radicalis'mus, m. radicalism.
Radies'chen, n. -s, pl. -, radish.
Rad'ren, v. a. h. (radirt'), to raze, to erase; to etch.
Rad'r'linge, f. blunder-point; (Rad'r')kunst, f. art of etching; -messer, n. scraping-knife, erasing-knife; -nadel, f. etching-needle.
Rā'fel, f. -, pl. -n, iron rake.
Rā'feln, v. a. & n. h. to rattle; to rake; to raffle.
Rā'fen, v. a. h. to raff, to snatch away, to snatch up.
Rā'ff'holz, n. -es, wind-fallen wood; (Rā'ff')zahn, m. projecting-tooth; -zählig, adj. having projecting teeth.
Rāff'nā'de, f. -, refined sugar.
Rāff'n'ren, v. a. & n. h. (raff'nirt'), to refine; to speculate, to plan.
Rāff'nirt', adj. refined; cunning.
Rahm, m. -es, -s, pl. -en, cream; mould; -apfel, m. custard-apple; -saune, f. cream-jug; -tāje, m. cream-cheese; -felle, f. cream-skimmer; -fücheu, m. cream-cake, flap-jack, slap-jack; -löffel, m. f. Rahmkelle; -topf, m. cream-pot; -torte, f. cream-tart.
Rāhm'chen, n. -s, pl. -, small frame; T. frisket.
Rah'men, m. -s, pl. -, frame, chase; T. form; edge, border; welt; -arbeit, f. frame-work; -schöbel, m. border-plane; -schuh, m. welted shoe; -stiefel, m. welted boot.
Rah'men, v. a. h. to skim; -, v. n. h. to cream, to turn to cream.
Rahn, Rah'niß, adj. slender, thin.
Rain, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, boundary; green; balk; -balken, balk; -farn, m. tansy. [upon
Rai'nen, v. n. h. to border on o.
Raisonn'ren (Rāf-), v. n. h. (raisonnirt'), to reason.

Rajō'len, v. a. h. (rajōl'), to turn up the ground.
 Rake'te, f. -, pl. -n, rocket; -n-
 hülle, f. rocket-paper; -n-
 -stöß, m. rocket-stick.
 Ral'le, f. -, pl. -n, rail, land-
 rail, corn-crake; *die virginische* -, *mud-hen*.
 Ramm'block, m. -es, -s, pl. -blö-
 ck, Ramm'ne, f. -, pl. -n, ram,
 rammer, ramblock.
 Ramm'nel, m. -s, pl. -n, ram;
 -bock, m. ram; -ochs, m. bull;
 -zeit, f. bucking-season.
 Ramm'nien, v. a. h. to ram; -, v.
 n. h. to buck, to rut; to tumble.
 Ramm'nien, v. a. h. to ram.
 Ramm'ner, m. -s, pl. -, rammer-
 man. [f. Ramm'block.
 Ramm'n'floh, m. -es, pl. -flöhe,
 Ramm'n'ler, m. -s, pl. -, male hare,
 buck, ram. [ram's head.
 Ramm'n'stopf, m. -es, pl. -stopfe,
 Ramm'n'irt', adj. shattered, dis-
 abled, damaged.
 Ramm'isch, m. -es, refuse, lump,
 riff-raff.
 Rand, m. -es, -s, pl. Ränder,
 edge, side, border, brink, brim,
 rim; ledge; margin; bis an den
 -voll, brimful; das versteht sich
 am -e, that is out of all ques-
 tion; -anmerkung, -bemerkung.
 f. marginal note; -ducate, m.
 ring-ducate; -glosse, f. Randan-
 merkung; -schrift, f. marginal
 inscription; -stück, m. T. coin on
 the margin; -stein, m. curb-
 stone.
 Rand'eln, Rand'ern, v. a. h. to
 border, to edge, to brim.
 Ränst, m. -es, pl. Ränste, crust,
 cantle.
 Ränst'chen, n. -s, pl. -, small crust.
 Rang, m. -es, -s, rank, order,
 rate, *grade*, precedence; dig-
 nity, quality; row (in the
 theatre); einem den - ablaufen,
 to take or to gain the advan-
 tage; -ordnung, f. regulation
 concerning rank; -schiff, n. ship
 of the line; -stolz, adj. proud of
 one's rank; -stolz, m. pride of
 rank; -streit, m. -streitigkeit, f.
 dispute about rank; -sucht, f.
 passion for rank, desire of rank;
 -jüchsig, adj. desirous of rank
 (f. a. Ringen). [Imp.
 Rän'ge, m. -n, pl. -u, brat, urchin,
 Ränf, m. -es, -s, pl. Ränfe, in-
 trigue, shift, trick, artifice,
 wile; Ränfe schmieden, to in-
 trigue; -, adj. T. crank, wall.
 Rän'fe, f. -, pl. -n, f. Ränfen.
 Rän'femacher, m. -s, pl. -, in-
 triguer.
 Rän'fen, m. -s, pl. -, tendril,

runner, clasper, shoot; -gewächse,
 n. runner, clasper; -, v. n. & r.
 h. to climb, to run; to shoot into
 tendrils.
 Rän'fig, adj. having tendrils.
 Rän'fessell, adj. intriguing, cun-
 ning, tricky.
 Rän'n, f. Rinnen.
 Rän'n'fel, f. -, pl. -n, ranunculus.
 Rän'ze, f. -, pl. -n, sow.
 Rän'zel, n. -s, pl. -, Rän'zen, m.
 -s, pl. -, knapsack, wallet.
 Rän'zen, v. n. h. to rove about,
 to ramble; to couple.
 Rän'zig, adj. rancid, rank; sala-
 cious, *frough*, *froughy*.
 Rän'zion', f. -, pl. -en, ransom.
 Rän'zion'ren, v. a. h. (rän'zion'irt'),
 to ransom, to redeem.
 Rän'zeit, f. -, rutting-time.
 Rän'pert, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, carri-
 age of a gun.
 Rän'p, adj. quick, swift.
 Rän'pe, m. -u, pl. -n, black horse;
 rape, tobacco-rasp; T. malan-
 ders; pl.
 Rän'pee, m. -s, rappee.
 Rän'pel, m. -s, madness; den -
 haben, to be mad, to be crack-
 brained; -füßig, adj. hot-
 headed, mad, irritable.
 Rän'peln, v. n. h. to rattle; to be
 crack-brained.
 Rän'peler, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, ra-
 pier, fencing-foil.
 Rän'peler, v. r. h. to fence with
 the rapier, to fence with foils.
 Rän'peler, m. -s, pl. -, tilter,
 fencer.
 Rän'p'ren, v. a. h. to grate, to rasp.
 Rän'p'rt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, report.
 Rän'p'rt'ren, v. a. h. (rän'p'rt'irt'),
 to relate, to report.
 Rän'p's, m. -es, rape-seed; cole-
 seed; -saat, f. rape-seed.
 Rän'p'jen, v. a. h. to raff, to
 snatch up.
 Rän'p'je, f. -, scramble, confu-
 sion; in die - geben, in die - wer-
 fen, to give up for lost, to give
 up as booty.
 Rän'p'us, m. -, rage.
 Rän'p'zel, f. -, pl. -n, rampion.
 Rär, adj. rare, scarce, exquisite.
 Rär'ität', f. -, pl. -en, rarity, cu-
 riosity; -encabinet, n. cabinet of
 curiosities.
 Rär'ich, adj. quick, swift, speedy,
 brisk; -, m. -es, pl. -c, rash,
 serge; -macher, m. serge-weaver.
 Rär'scheln, v. n. h. to rustle.
 Rär'sch'heit, f. -, quickness, swift-
 ness; rashness.
 Rär'ien, m. -s, pl. -, turf, sod,
 clod; -bauf, f. -hügel, seat of
 turf; -platz, m. grass plot; -sitze,
 m. grassy seat, sod-seat; -stehen,

n. cutting green turf; -stecher, m.
 peat-borer, turf-knife; -stüd, n.
 grass-plot, parterre, bowling-
 green; -turf, m. peat, turf; -weg,
 m. grass-way.
 Rär'ien, v. n. h. to rave, to rage,
 to riot, to bluster.
 Rär'ierend, adj. raging, furious,
 frantic, mad; desperate; ich
 möchte darüber - werden, I could
 run mad about it; es ist um - zu
 werden, it is enough to drive
 one mad. [raving person.
 Rär'ierende, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, mad,
 Rär'ier, m. -s, pl. -, raver, furious
 person.
 Rär'erei', f. -, pl. -en, rage, fury,
 frantiness, madness.
 Rär'ig, adj. covered with turf.
 Rär'ir'becken, n. -s, pl. -, shaving-
 dish, shaving-basin; (Rär'ir')-
 messer, n. razor; -pinsel, m. sha-
 ving-brush; -zeug, n. shaving-
 case, shaving-box.
 Rär'iren, v. a. h. (rär'irt'), to shave.
 Rär'pel, f. -, pl. -n, rasp; -haus, n.
 rasping-house, house of correc-
 tion; -spän, m. rasping-chip.
 Rär'peln, v. a. h. to rasp.
 Rär'iel, f. -, pl. -n, rattle.
 Rär'ieln, v. n. h. to rattle, to
 clatter.
 Rär'it, f. -, pl. -en, rest, repose;
 -los, adj. restless; -losigkeit, f.
 restlessness; -tag, m. day of rest.
 Rär'iten, v. n. h. to rest, to repose.
 Rär'te, f. -, pl. -n, rate, quota,
 share; Rär'ten, pl. instalments, pl.
 Rär'th, m. -es, -s, counsel, advice;
 means, expedient; consulta-
 tion, deliberation; court, coun-
 cil; (pl. Rär'the), alderman,
 counsellor, senator; - und Rath,
 advice and assistance; um -
 fragen, to consult; einen - geben,
 to give advice, to counsel; -
 schaffen, to devise means; einen
 zu - ziehen, to ask one's advice;
 zu - halten, to be sparing, to
 be careful of, to spare; -geber,
 m. adviser, counsellor; -haus,
 n. senate-house, town-house;
 guild-hall; -leute, pl. counsel-
 lors, senators, pl.; -los, adj.
 destitute of advice, without
 advice; helpless; -losigkeit, f.
 helplessness; -mann, m. alder-
 man, senator; -schlag, m. ad-
 vice, counsel; -schläge ertheilen,
 to give one's advice, to opine;
 -schluß, m. determination, reso-
 lution, decree; counsel.
 Rär'then, v. a. irr. h. (ich rär'the,
 rär'tst, rär't zc.; rär'th; gerär'then),
 to counsel, to advise; to guess;
 laß dir -, be advised; ich habe
 mir - lassen, I have been advi-

sod; ein Räthsel -, to solve a riddle.
Räther, m. -s, pl. -, guesser, de-
Räthlich, adj. advisable; frugal.
Räthlichkeit, f. -, frugality, spar-
ingness.
Räthsam, adj. advisable, use-
ful; sparing, thrifty, frugal; -
mit etwas umgehen, to be fru-
gal, to be thrifty.
Räthsamkeit, f. -, usefulness;
advisableness.
Räthsbedürftig, adj. wanting
advice; (Räths)beschluss, m. de-
cree of the senate; -bote, m.
summoner, tipstaff; -collegium,
n. senate, council-board, coun-
cil; -diener, f. Räthsbote; -fähig,
adj. eligible for a member of
the senate; -glied, n. member
of the senate; -herr, m. senator,
alderman; -herrlich, adj. belong-
ing to a senator, senatorial;
-feller, m. town-hall cellar;
-person, f. senator; -schreiber,
m. town-clerk, recorder; -schrei-
berei, f. town office; -sitzung, f.
sitting of a council; -stelle, f.
place in the council; -stube, f.
council-chamber; -tag, m. meet-
ing-day of the senate; -ver-
sammlung, f. council, meeting
of the senate; -wäge, f. public
scales; -wahl, f. election of se-
nators; -zimmer, n. council-
chamber, council-room.
Räthsichlagen, v. a. h. to consult,
to advise, to deliberate.
Räthsfel, n. -s, pl. -, riddle, enig-
ma; -dichter, m. composer of
riddles; -löser, m. expounder
of riddles; -spruch, m. riddle,
enigma; -wort, n. enigmatical
word, enigma.
Räthsföhlhaft, adj. enigmatical,
problematical; obscure.
Räthsföhlhaftigkeit, f. -, the being
like a riddle, mysteriousness.
Ratification, f. -, pl. -en, ratifi-
cation. [to ratify.
Ratificiren, v. a. h. (ratificirt'),
Ratir, m. -s, rateen.
Ratir, f. -, pl. -en, ration, share,
portion.
Rational, adj. rational.
Rationalismus, m. -, rationalism.
Rationalist, m. -en, pl. -en, ra-
tionalist.
Rationalistisch, adj. rationalistic.
Ratich, f. -, pl. -n, rattle.
Ratichen, v. n. h. to rattle, to
scrape.
Ratite, f. -, pl. -n, rat; -grau, adj.
gray like a rat; -falle, f. rat-
trap; -fänger, m. rat-catcher;
-ngift, n. rat's-bane; -nfönig,
m. rat's king; -npuver, n.

powder for destroying rats,
rat's-bane; -nfönig, m. rat's
tail; bald tail (of horses).
Ratitel, f. Ratfel. [dormouse.
Rat, m. -es, pl. -en, marmot,
Ratze, f. Ratte.
Raub, m. -es, -s, robbery, prey,
rapine, spoil; rape; auf den -,
in a hurry; auf - ausgehen, to
prowl for prey, to go plunder-
ing; -begierde, f. rapacity; -begie-
rig, adj. rapacious; -fisch, m. fish
of prey; -gefögel, n. birds of
prey; -gesindel, n. pack of rob-
bers, marauders, pl.; -gier, f.
Raubbegierde; -höhle, f. den of
robbers; -fröig, m. predatory
war; -mord, m. robbery attend-
ed with murder; -mörder, m.
robber and murderer; -nest, n.
haunt, abode of robbers; -schiff,
n. pirate's ship, corsair; -schif-
fer, m. pirate; -schloß, n. castle
of robbers; -schuß, m. poacher;
-staat, m. piratical state; -sucht,
f. rapaciousness, rapacity;
-suchtig, adj. rapacious; -thier,
n. beast of prey, animal of
prey; -vögel, m. bird of prey;
-wüth, f. rapacious fury; -zöge,
m. piratical expedition.
Rauben, v. a. h. to rob, to prey,
to pillage, to spoliage; to de-
prive of; einem die Ehre -, to
defame one.
Rauber, m. -s, pl. -, robber,
highwayman; pirate; thief (of
a candle); -auführer, m. leader
of robbers; -baude, f. gang of
robbers; -geschichte, f. tale of
highwaymen; -hauptmann, m.
captain of robbers; -höhle, f.
den of robbers; -völk, n. crew
of robbers.
Rauberei, f. -, pl. -en, rob-
bery, depredation, rapine.
Raubföhl, adj. like a robber,
rapacious.
Rau, adj. hairy; furred; shaggy,
rough; -, m. -es, -s, smoke,
fume; in den - hängen, to hang
up to smoke; in - ausgehen, to
be burnt; -altar, m. altar for
burning incense; -apfel, m.
thorn-apple; -beere, f. rough
goose-berry; -fang, m. chimney,
flue; der hölzerne -fang, stick-
chimney; -fangföhrer, m. chimney-
sweeper; -färber, m. dyer of furs;
-föß, n. censer; -föuer, n. smo-
king fire, smudge; -föisch, n.
smoked meat; -füß, m. rough-
foot; -füßig, adj. rough-footed;
-gär, adj. dressed with the hair;
-gelb, adj. smoky yellow; -han-
del, m. trade in furs; -händler,
m. fur-merchant, furrier; -famt-

mer, f. T. smoke-box (f. Räu-
cherfammer); -faffen, m. T. smoke-
box; -leder, n. Cordovan lea-
ther; -loch, n. vent for the
smoke; -pfanne, f. censer; -säule,
f. pillar of smoke; -tabak, m. to-
bacco; -stube, f. smoky room,
smoking room; -topf, m. censer,
-waare, f. furs, pl., peltry; -wa-
renhandel, m. fur-trade; -waaren-
händler, f. Rauchhändler; -werk,
n. furs, pl.; -wirbel, m. volume
of smoke; -wolke, f. cloud of
smoke; -zimmer, n. smoking-
room.
Rauchen, v. a. & n. h. to smoke,
to fume, to reek; Tabak -, to
smoke tobacco; -, n. -s, smo-
king. [tobacco.
Raucher, m. -s, pl. -, smoker of
Raucheret, m. -s, pl. -, fumiga-
tor.
Raucherfaß, n. -föß, pl. -fässer,
censer; -fammer, f. smoking
chamber; -ferge, f. -fergen, n.
pastil (for fumigation); -pfanne,
f. perfuming-pan; -pulver, n.
fumigating powder; -werk, n.
frankincense; perfume.
Raucherig, adj. smoky.
Rauchern, v. a. h. to incense, to
perfume, to fumigate; to smoke.
Raucherung, f. -, pl. -en, fumi-
gation.
Rauchicht, adj. like smoke.
Rauchig, adj. smoky. [mange.
Rauhe, f. -, pl. -n, scab, itch,
Rauhe, adj. scabbed, scabby,
mangy.
Rauheheit, f. -, scabbedness,
scabbiness, manginess.
Raufbold, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, bully,
swaggerer; (Rauf)bögen, m.
rapier; -handel, m. fight, scuffle;
sucht, f. brawling disposition;
-wolle, f. glover's wool; -zeit, f.
time when geese's feathers are
plucked. [rack, grate.
Raufe, f. -, pl. -n, flax-comb;
Raufen, v. a. h. to pluck, to pull;
-, v. r. h. to scuffle, to be by the
ears, to fight. [bully.
Raufer, m. -s, pl. -, brawler,
Rauferei, f. -, pl. -en, brawl
brawling, fight, duel.
Rauh, adj. rough, raw, fuzzy;
harsh, rude, coarse; -frost, m.
hoar-frost, rime; -fütter, n.
rough provender; -reif, f. Rauh-
frost.
Rauhen, v. a. h. to nap.
Rauher, m. -s, pl. -, napper.
Rauheit, Rauheheit, f. -, pl. -en,
roughness; hoarseness; rugged-
ness, harshness; rudeness; in-
clemency (of the weather).
Raum, m. -es, -s, pl. Räume

room, space; hold (of a ship);
-geben, to give way, to allow,
to indulge; -anfer, m. sheet-an-
chor; -nädel, f. priming-iron,
priming-wire.
Reu'men, v. a. h. to remove, to
clear, to clean; to evacuate; das
Feld -, to quit the field.
Reu'mer, m. -s, pl. -, cleanser;
instrument for cleaning.
Reu'm'lich, adj. roomy, spacious.
Reu'm'lichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, room-
iness, spaciousness.
Reu'm'te, f. -, T. offing, main sea.
Reu'm'ung, f. -, pl. -en, clearing,
emptying; evacuation.
Reu'nen, v. a. to round, to whis-
per.
Reu'ner, m. -s, pl. -, whisperer.
Reu'pe, f. -, pl. -n, caterpillar,
worm; fig. merry trick, joke,
fun; -nftaß, m. damage by ca-
terpillars; -nueft, n. nest of ca-
terpillars; -nueft, f. shears (for
branches). [terpillars.
Reu'pen, v. a. h. to clear of ca-
Reu'fch, m. -es, pl. Reu'fche, drunk-
enness, inebriation, intoxica-
tion; rush; einen - haben, to be
intoxicated.
Reu'fch'chen, n. -s, pl. -, slight
intoxication; ein - haben, to be
tipsy.
Reu'fchen, v. n. h. to rush, to
rustle, to murmur, to roar.
Reu'fch'gelb, n. -, red orpiment.
Reu'fch'gold, n. -es, -s, tinsel.
Reu'fch'pern, v. a. & r. h. to hawk,
to hem, to clear the throat.
Reu'te, f. -, pl. -n, rue (plant);
rhomb, rhomboid; -nblatt, leaf
of rue; -nförmig, adj. rhombic.
Reaction, f. -, reaction.
Reactionär, adj. reactionary.
Reäl', adj. real; -injurie, f. real
injury; -fennuiffe, pl. real ac-
quirements; polytechnical ac-
quirements, pl.; -fchule, f. prac-
tical school; -werth, m. real
value, actual value. [realise.
Realifiren, v. a. h. (realifirt'), to
Realität, f. -, pl. -en, reality.
Reaffecuranz', f. -, pl. -en, re-in-
surance. [rirt'), to re-insure.
Reaffecuriren, v. a. h. (reaffecu-
Reb'ader, m. -s, pl. -äder, field
planted with vines; (Reb')ge-
wächß, n. growth of vine; -land,
n. land planted with vines;
-meffer, n. pruning-knife; -fchöß,
m. shoot of vine.
Re'b'e, f. -, pl. -n, branch of vine;
vine; -nauge, n. vine-eye; -n-
blatt, n. vine-leaf; -nholz, n.
wood of the vine; -nlaub, n.
vine-leaves, pl.; -nmeffer, n.
pruning-knife; -nypfaß, m. vine-

prop; -nfaß, m. juice of grapes;
fig. wine; -nftöß, m. vine-sprig;
-nftöcher, m. wine-weevil; -nftod,
m. vine; -nmurm, m. vine-
fretter. [mutineer.
Reb'ell', m. -en, pl. -en, rebel,
Rebelliön', f. -, pl. -en, rebellion,
insurrection.
Reb'ell'ren, v. n. h. (rebellirt'), to
rebel, to mutiny. [tinous.
Reb'ell'fch, adj. rebellious, mu-
Reb'huhn, f. Repphuhn.
Re'b'us, m. -, pl. -, rebus.
Recenſent', m. -en, pl. -en, critic,
reviewer. [review.
Recenſiön', f. -, pl. -en, criticism,
Recenſiren, v. a. h. (recenſirt'), to
criticise, to review.
Recept', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, receipt,
prescription.
Receß', m. -ſſeß, pl. -ſſe, recess,
arrangement, treaty, compact;
arrears, pl.; -fchreiber, m. con-
troller of mines; -fchuld, f. ac-
countable debt of a mine.
Re'chen, m. -s, pl. -, rake; clothes'
rail; grate, T. ward; -, v. a. &
n. h. to rake.
Re'chenbrett, n. -es, -s, pl. -er,
counting-board; tally; (Re'
chen)büch, n. ciphering-book,
account-book; -febler, m. error
in calculation, mistake in a
reckoning; -lammer, f. audit-
office; -nftedht, m. calculating
machine; -funft, f. arithmetic;
-lehrer, m. teacher of arith-
metic; -meifter, m. arithmeti-
cian, accountant; -pfennig, m.
counter, mark; -fchule, f. school
of arithmetic, ciphering-school;
-fchüler, m. pupil in arithmetic;
-ftab, m. -ftabchen, n. stick with
the multiplication table; -ſtift,
m. slate-pencil; -ſtunde, f.
lesson in arithmetic; -tafel, f.
slate; counting-board; -tiſch,
m. counting-board, counter;
-unterricht, m. instruction in
ciphering.
Re'chenſchaft, f. -, account; -ab-
legen, -geben, to give an ac-
count; zur - ziehen, to call to
account.
Rech'gras, n. -fes, quitch-grass.
Rech'nen, v. a. & n. h. to reckon,
to count, to calculate; to
esteem, to tax; auf etwas -, to
count up on, to depend upon;
zu etwas -, unter etwas -, to
rank amongst; für nichts -, to
make no account of.
Rech'nenbüch zc., f. Rechenbüch zc.
Rech'ner, m. -s, pl. -, reckoner,
calculator, arithmetician.
Rech'nung, f. -, pl. -en bill, calcu-
lation; account, computation,

reckoning; arithmetic; in -
bringen, to put to account;
eine - auöziehen, to make out
an account; auf etwas - machen,
to count or to depend upon
something; fig. einem einen
Strich durch die - machen, to
frustrate one's designs; -ab-
legung, f. rendering of accounts;
-abſchluß, m. balance of ac-
counts; -ſart, f. manner of
reckoning, method of calcu-
lating; -ſaußjüg, m. abstract
of one's account, account-cur-
rent; -ſbeamte, m. keeper of
accounts; -ſbüch, n. account-
book; -ſfehler, m. error in calcu-
lation, miscalculation; -ſführer,
m. accountant, keeper of ac-
counts; -ſlammer, f. chamber
of accounts; -ſmünze, f. ima-
ginary coin; -ſſache, f. matter of
account; -ſweſen, n. business
of accounts.
Recht, adj. & adv. right; just;
true, real; in right condition,
legitimate, fitting, suitable,
convenient; greatly, remark-
ably, rightly, well, very; die -
Sand, right hand; der -e Name,
real name; der -e Bruder, full
brother; zur -en Zeit, in due
time; ich bin - froh darüber, I
am very glad of it; mir iſt nicht
-, I am not well; mir iſt alles -,
I am content with every thing;
ihm iſt - geſchehen, he is rightly
served; - thun, to do right;
- rathen, to guess right; nicht -
verſtehen, to mistake; -eß, n.
-es, -s, pl. -e, rectangle; -eßig,
adj. rectangular; -gläubig, adj.
orthodox; -gläubigkeit, f. ortho-
doxy; -linig, adj. rectilinear;
-ſchreibung, f. orthography;
-winkelig, adj. rectangular; -zei-
tig, adj. in the right time,
seasonable.
Recht, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, right;
claim, title; privilege, im-
munity; law, justice; system
or science of laws; judicial
sentence; der Doctor der -e,
doctor of law; das gemeine -,
common law; das geſchriebene
-, statute-law; das canoniſche -,
canon-law; von - ſwegen, by
right; die -e ſtudiren, to study
the law; - haben, to be right,
to be in the right; einem - ge-
ben, to concede the point to
one; - ſprechen, to pronounce
sentence; -haber, m. -s, pl. -,
disputant, dogmatical person;
-håberei', f. positiveness, dog-
maticalness; -håberifch, adj.
positive, dogmatical; -liebend,

dosser; -band, n. strap; -träger, m. hawker, pedlar, porter.
 Reflectir'en, v. n. h. (reflectirt'), to reflect.
 Reflexion', f. -, pl. -en, reflection.
 Reform', f. -, pl. -en, reform.
 Reformation', f. -, pl. -en, reformation. [former.
 Reformator, m. -s, pl. -oren, re-
 formator, v. a. h. (reformirt'), to reform. [er, Calvinist.
 Reformir'te, m. -n, pl. -n, reform-
 Refrain' (Refräugh), m. -s, pl. -s, burden, refrain.
 Regal', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, regal; shelves; stand.
 Regale, n. -, pl. -ien, regal, royal prerogative.
 Regalir'en, v. a. h. (regalirt'), to regale, to treat.
 Regal'papier, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, paper-royal.
 Re'ge, adj. moving, stirring; active; -machen, to stir up, to raise, to put in motion; -wörden, to be stirred up, to be moved.
 Re'gel, f. -, pl. -n, rule, precept, principle; in der -, generally, commonly; -buch, n. book of rules; -los, adj. irregular; by no rule; -losigkeit, f. irregularity; -mäßig, adj. regular, suant; -mäßigkeit, f. regularity; -recht, adj. conformable to rule; -widrig, adj. contrary to rule; -widrigkeit, f. irregularity.
 Re'geling, f. -, pl. -en, T. rough tree-rails, pl.
 Re'geln, v. a. h. to regulate, to order, to arrange.
 Re'gen, v. a. & r. h. to stir, to move; to rise, to be roused.
 Re'gen, m. -s, pl. -, rain; shower; -bach, m. torrent; -bögen, m. rainbow; -bögenfarbe, f. rainbow-color; -bögenhaut, f. T. iris; -dach, n. eaves; -galle, f. imperfect rainbow; -guß, m. violent shower of rain; -lapp, f. raincap, capuchin; -luft, f. pluvial air; -mantel, m. rain-cloak; -messer, m. hydrometer; -nacht, f. rainy night; -pfeifer, m. plover; -rock, m. rain-coat; -schauer, m. shower; -schirm, m. umbrella; -schnecke, f. slug, snail; -ström, m. torrent; -tropfen, m. drop of rain; -vögel, m. plover, whimbrel; -wasser, n. rain-water; -wetter, n. rainy weather; -wind, m. wind bringing rain; -wolke, f. rain-cloud; -wurm, m. grub, earth-worm; -zeit, f. rainy season, rain-time.
 Regent', m. -en, pl. -en, regent.
 Regent'in, f. -, pl. -nen, regentess.

Regent'schaft, f. -, pl. -en, regency, regentship.
 Regie' (Reich'), f. -, management, administration.
 Regier'en, v. a. & n. h. (regiert'), to reign, to rule, to govern; to guide, to manage.
 Regier'end, adj. reigning, ruling.
 Regier'er, m. -s, pl. -, ruler, governor.
 Regier'ung, f. -, pl. -en, reign, government; regency; zur -gehörig, governmental, gubernatorial; -santritt, m. accession to the government; -sart, f. mode of government; -sbeamte, m. officer of the government; -schanze, f. chancery (of the regency); -sform, f. form of government; -sgebäude, n. government building, office; -sgrundsätze, m. pl. principles of government; -skunst, f. art of government; -srath, m. counsellor of the government or of the regency; -sache, f. matter of government, of state; -ssecretär, m. secretary of the government; -sitz, m. seat of government; -ssystem, n. system of government.
 Regiment', n. -es, -s, pl. -er, regiment; government, power; das -führen, to govern, to have the power, to have the staff in one's own hand; auf -s Unkosten leben, to live at others' cost; -sarzt, m. surgeon-major; -saubiteur, m. judge of the regiment; -sfeldschere, f. Regiment'sarzt; -smusik, f. regimental music; -squartiermeister, m. quarter-master-major; -sstab, m. field-officers of a regiment, pl.; -stambour (-bür), m. drum-major; -stisch, m. mess.
 Regisseur' (Reichsfor'), m. -s, pl. -e, manager.
 Regi'ster, n. -s, pl. -, register, record; table, index; ins alte -gehören, to be out of fashion; -schiff, n. register-ship.
 Registrä'tor, m. -s, pl. -oren, register, registrar, recorder.
 Registratür', f. -, pl. -en, registry, register-office.
 Registrir'en, v. a. h. (registrirt'), to register, to record.
 Regiment' (-mangh), n. -s, pl. -s, regulation.
 Regnen, v. imp. to rain; to shower.
 Regnerisch, Reg'nicht, adj. rainy, like rain, pluvial. [recourse.
 Regress', m. -ses, pl. -se, regress, Reg'sam, adj. active, agile, quick.
 Reg'samkeit, f. -, activity, quickness.

Regulär', adj. regular.
 Regularität', f. -, regularity.
 Regulä'tor, m. -s, pl. -oren, T. regulator, governor.
 Regulir'en, v. a. h. (regulirt'), to regulate, to adjust. [tion.
 Regulir'ung, f. -, pl. -en, regula-
 Re'gung, f. -, pl. -en, motion, stir; emotion, agitation; -slos, adj. motionless.
 Reh, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, roe, doe; deer; -bock, m. roe-buck; -bräuten, m. roast venison; -brunst, -brunst, f. rut of roes; -farbe, f. roe-color, fawn-color; -farben, -farbig, adj. fawn-colored; -haar, n. roe-hair; -haut, f. doe-skin; -kalb, n. roe-calf, fawn; -leule, f. haunch of venison; -leber, n. doe-skin; -lebern, adj. of doe-skin; -schlagel, m. f. Rehleule; -schrot, m. shot for deer; -wildbrett, n. venison; -ziege, f. doe; -zieher, m. loin of a roe.
 Re'he, adj. foundered; -, f. -, foundering.
 Reib'e, f. -, pl. -n, grater; (Reib')-able, f. broach; -eisen, n. grater; -leule, f. pestle; -stein, m. grinding-stone.
 Reiben', v. a. irr. h. (rieb; gerieben), to rub, to grate; to grind; sich an einem -, to provoke one, to jeer one.
 Reiber, m. -s, pl. -, rubber, grater, grinder.
 Reib'ung, f. -, pl. -en, rubbing, friction; fig. collision, interference.
 Reich, adj. rich, wealthy, opulent; copious; eine -e Heirath, a fortune; die Reichen, the rich the upper - crust; -, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, reign, empire, realm, kingdom.
 Reich'en, v. a. h. to reach; to present; to offer; -, v. n. h. to reach, extend to; to be sufficient; die Hand -, to give the hand; das Abendmahl -, to administer the sacrament.
 Reich'haltig, adj. rich, copious, abundant, plentiful.
 Reich'haltigkeit, f. -, richness, copiousness.
 Reich'heit, f. - richness.
 Reich'lich, adj. copious, plentiful, abundant, ample, large.
 Reich'lichkeit, f. -, copiousness, plentifulness, abundance.
 Reich'sabschied, m. final decree of the diet; (Reich's)acht, f. ban of the empire; -adel, m. nobility of the empire; -adler, m. imperial eagle; -apfel, m. imperial globe; -archiv, n. archives of the empire; -armee, f.

imperial army; -baron, f. Reichsfreiherr; -beamte, m. officer of the empire; -bürger, m. citizen of the empire; -kasse, f. imperial treasury; -kanzlei, f. chancery of the empire; -kollegium, n. council of the states of the empire; -kontingent, n. stipulated military aid of the empire; -feind, m. enemy of the empire; -folge, f. succession; -frei, adj. free of the empire, immediate; -freiheit, f. freedom of the empire; -fürst, m. prince of the empire; -gericht, n. supreme court of the empire; -geschichte, f. history of the empire; -gesetz, n. law of the empire; -graf, m. count of the empire; -gräfin, f. countess of the empire; -gräfchaft, f. county of the empire; -grenze, f. frontier of the empire; -grundgesetz, n. fundamental law of the empire, constitutional law; -gulden, m. imperial florin; -gütachten, n. decree or resolution of the empire; -hilfe, f. f. Reichskontingent; -höflichkeit, m. imperial aulic council; member of the imperial aulic council; -kammergericht, n. imperial chamber (at Wetzlar); -kleinodien, pl. insignia of the empire; -krieg, m. war of the empire; -krone, f. imperial crown; -lande, n. imperial fee; -münze, f. current coin of the empire; -oberhaupt, n. head of the empire; -post, f. imperial post; -rath, m. council of the empire; senate; member of the council of the empire; -ritter, m. knight of the empire; -sache, f. concern of the empire; -scepter, n. imperial sceptre; -schluß, m. decree of the empire; -stadt, f. imperial city, freetown; -stand, m. state of the empire; -tag, m. imperial diet; -tagversammlung, f. meeting of the diet, assembly of the states of the empire; -thaler, m. rix-dollar; -truppen, pl. imperial troops, pl.; -unmittelbar, adj. immediate; -unmittelbarkeit, f. immediateness; -verfassung, f. constitution of the empire; -versammlung, f. assembly of the states of the empire; -verwaltung, f. regency; -verweser, m. administrator or regent of the empire; -völker, pl. f. Reichstruppen; -wappen, n. arms of the empire, pl.; -währung, f. standard of the empire.

Reichthum, m. -es, -s, pl. -thüm.

mer, riches, pl., wealth; abundance, copiousness; sich -erwerben, to acquire riches, to feather one's nest.

Reichung, f. -, reaching, offering. Reif, adj. ripe, mature; -werden, to grow ripe, to ripen; -, m. -es, -s, rime, hoar-frost (f. a. Reifen, m.)

Reife, f. -, ripeness, maturity.

Reifeln, v. a. h. to rifle, to chamber.

Reifen, v. a. h. to bring to maturity, to mature; to channel;

-, v. n. f. to grow ripe, to ripen; -, v. imp. h. to rime; -, m. -s, pl. -, hoop, ring, circle. [walk.

Reiferbahn, f. -, pl. -en, rope-

Reiflich, adj. mature; nach -er

Überlegung, upon mature consideration. [hoop-petticoat.

Reifrock, m. -es, -s, pl. -röcke,

Reifschlagger, f. Reifschlagger.

Reihen, f. Reihen, m.

Reihe, f. -, pl. -n, row; rank,

file; range; order, series; turn;

nach der -, by ranks; by turns,

by files, successively; die - ist

an mir, it is my turn; -nfolge,

f. succession; -nweise, adv. in

rows, by ranks, by files.

Reihen, m. -s, pl. -, dance; song;

den - führen, to lead the dance;

-tanz, m. circular dance.

Reihen, v. a. h. to file, to rank;

to string together; to stitch.

Reiher, m. -s, pl. -, heron, hern;

-beize, f. sporting for herons;

-busch, m. plume of heron-

feathers; -feder, f. heron's

feather; -hütte, f. -stand, m.

hern-shaw.

Reim, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, rhyme;

-art, f. kind of rhyme; -frei, adj.

not rhymed, blank; -gedicht,

n. poem in rhyme; -satz, m.

strophe, stanza; -schmied, m.

rhymester; -silbe, f. rhyming

syllable; -spruch, m. maxim,

saying in rhyme; -weise, adv.

in rhymes; -wort, n. word

which rhymes; -wörterbuch, n.

rhyming dictionary.

Reimen, v. a. & r. h. to make

rhymes, to rhyme; fig. to agree.

Reimer, m. -s, pl. -, rhymers,

rhymester.

Reimerici, f. -, pl. -en, rhyming.

Rein, adj. clean; pure; clear;

innocent; ganz -, very clean,

span-clean, spandy-clean; die -e

Wahrheit, plain truth; der -e

Gewinn, neat profit; eine -e Lüge,

downright lye; ein -es Gewissen,

a clear conscience; -heraus

sagen, to tell plainly; ins

Reine

schreiben, to copy fair; aufs

Reine bringen, to free from
embarrassments, to clear; auf
-e kommen, to clear up, to settle;
einem -en Wein einschenken, to
tell one the plain truth; -ertrag,
m. clear profit; -gewicht, n. neat
weight; -hanf, m. clean hemp;
-schrift, f. fair copy.

Reinefe, m. -, fox, renard, reynard.

Reinfern, m. -s, ambrose, tansy.

Reinheit, f. -, purity, pureness;

clearness. [purge, to purify.

Reinigen, v. a. h. to clean, to

Reinigkeit, f. -, cleanness, clean-

liness, purity, pureness.

Reiniger, m. -s, pl. -, clearer,

purifier.

Reinigung, f. -, pl. -en, clean-

ing, cleansing, purification;

Reinigung, feast of Purification,

Purification; -Reid, m. purga-

tion by oath; -Reid, n. pur-

ging medicine, detensive; -s-

opfer, n. expiation; -Reid, n.

lustral water.

Reinlich, adj. cleanly, neat.

Reinlichkeit, f. -, cleanliness,

neatness.

Reis, n. -es, pl. -er, twig, sprig,

scion; -Reis, m. birch-broom;

-Reid, m. sagot; -Reid, n. brush-

wood; copse; -Reid, f. f. Reis-

Reid.

Reise, f. -, pl. -n, journey, tra-

vel; voyage; auf -n sein, to be

travelling; eine - machen, to go

on a journey; to make a voyage;

sich auf die - machen, to set out,

to go upon a journey; -apotheke,

f. medicine-chest for travelling;

-barometer, n. portable barom-

eter; -bedarf, m. necessities

for travelling, pl.; -Beschreiber,

m. describer of travels; -Be-

schreibung, f. description of tra-

vels, account of a voyage;

-bett, n. travelling-bed; -biblio-

thek, f. travelling-library; -brille,

f. goggles, pl.; -Buch, n. itine-

rary; -bündel, n. knapsack;

-kosten, pl. travelling-charges.

travelling-fecs, (der Congress-

mitglieder) mileage; -diener, m.

travelling clerk; -fertig, adj.

ready to set out; -gefährt,

genoss, m. fellow-traveller, tra-

velling companion; -geld, n.

money for travelling; -gepäck,

-geräth, n. travelling-equipage,

luggage, plunder; -gesellschaft,

f. company of fellow-travellers;

-gesellschaft, m. fellow - tra-

veller; -hut, m. travelling-hat;

-kappe, f. travelling-cap; -karte, f.

travelling-map; -kleid, n. tra-

velling-habit; -koffer, m. travel-

ling-trunk; -kosten, pl. expenses of travelling; -küche, f. portable kitchen; -lust, f. delight in travelling; -lustig, adj. fond of travelling; -mantel, m. travelling-cloak; -mütze, f. travelling-cap; -paß, m. traveller's passport; -pfennig, m. charity to a traveller; -sad, m. carpet-bag, port-manteau; -spesen, pl. travelling-charges, pl.; -stöß, m. travelling-stick; -sucht, f. excessive desire of travelling; -tasche, f. travelling-pouch; -wagen, m. travelling carriage.

Rei'sen, v. n. f. to travel, to journey; to set out for; to go on travels.

Rei'send, adj. travelling; der Rei'sende, traveller; voyager.

Rei'sig, n. -es, -s, brushwood, copse.

Rei'sige, m. -n, pl. -n, horseman, warrior, trooper.

Rei's, m. -es, rice; -bau, m. cultivation of rice; -braunwein, m. arrack; -brei, m. rice-pudding; -bröd, n. rice-bread; -feld, n. rice-field; -mehl, n. rice flour; -mühle, f. rice-mill; -speise, f. food of rice; -stroh, n. rice-straw; -vögel, m. rice-bird.

Rei'saus', n. flight; -nehmen, to take to one's heels; (Rei's')blei, n. black-lead; -brett, n. drawing-board; -feder, f. drawing-pen; -föble, f. coal for drawing, blue-black; -schiene, f. drawing-rule, square; -zeug, n. case of mathematical instruments; -zirkel, m. compasses, pl.

Rei'sen, v. a. irr. b. (reißen; gerissen), to tear; to split; to pull, to yank; to sketch, to draw; to castrate, to geld; -, v. n. irr. to burst, to split, to chink; hinweg -, to snatch away; an sich -, to seize upon a thing; to usurp; sich um etwas -, to contend for a thing; in Stücke -, to tear piecemeal; einen Fisch -, to draw a fish; Bissen -, to play the fool; Bösen -, to talk obscenely; aus der Gefahr -, to rescue from danger; -, n. -s, tearing, rending, bursting; -im Reibe, gripes, pl., colic.

Rei'send, adj. rapid, wild, rapacious; die -e Wicht, articular disease.

Reit'bahn, f. -, pl. -en, riding-ground, riding-school, manege; (Reit')decke, f. saddle-cloth; -fertig, adj. ready to mount; -gerie, f. horse-whip, riding-whip; -gurt, m. girth; -habit, n. riding-habit; -handschuh, m. riding-glove; -haus, n. riding-house,

manege; -hengst, m. stallion; -hosen, pl. riding-trowsers; -jacket, riding-jacket; -kissen, n. pillion, pad; -kleid, n. riding-habit; -knecht, m. groom; -kunst, f. horsemanship, equestrian art; -mantel, m. riding-cloak; -ochse, m. bull; -reitende, f. Reitgerie; -pferd, n. riding-horse, saddle-horse; -platz, m. riding-place, riding-ground; -post, f. mail; -rock, m. riding-coat; -sattel, m. riding-saddle; -schule, f. manege, riding-school; -stall, m. stable for saddle-horses; -stiefel, m. riding-boot, jockey-boot; -strumpf, m. stirrup-stocking; -weg, m. horse-way; spur-way; -wurm, m. mole-cricket; -zeug, n. riding-equipage; -zug, m. cavalcade. [cudgel.

Rei'tel, m. -s, pl. -, short stick, Reit'el, v. a. b. & u. f. irr. (ritt; geritten), to ride, to go on horseback; to break in; (spazieren -, to take a ride; Schritt -, to amble; -, n. -s, riding, going on horseback.

Rei'ter, m. -s, pl. -, rider, horseman, trooper; spanische -, chevaux-de-frise; -degen, m. cavalry-sword; -fahne, f. standard; -fährich, m. cornet; -flinte, f. carbine; -gär, adj. half done; -kunst, pl. equestrian performances, pl.; -pferd, n. trooper's horse; -regiment, n. regiment of horse; -salbe, f. salve against the itch; -schlacht, f. battle, combat of horsemen; -statue, f. equestrian statue; -stiefel, m. jack-boot; -wache, f. horse-guard, vidette. [pl., riding.

Reiter'ei, f. -, cavalry, horsemen, Reit'ern, v. a. b. to sift; to shift, sidget.

Reit'lings, adv. astride a straddle. Reiz, m. -es, pl. -e, charm, enticement; irritation, provocation; -los, adj. destitute of charms, without charms; -mittel, n. incentive; inducement; -voll, adj. full of charms. [susceptible.

Reiz'bar adj. irritable, sensible, Reiz'barkeit, f. -, irritability, sensibility, susceptibility.

Reiz'en, v. a. b. to charm, to irritate, to provoke; to entice, to allure.

Reiz'end, adj. charming.

Reiz'ung, f. -, pl. -en, irritation, provocation; enticement, charm.

Re'fel, m. -s, pl. -, clown.

Rekrut, f. Recrut.

Relais' (Reiä), n. -, relay.

Relativ', adj. relative, respective.

Religion', f. -, pl. -en, religion;

faith; -sangellegenheit, f. religious concern; -bekenntnis, n. profession of faith; -buch, n. religious work; -buldung, f. toleration; -eid, m. oath to profess a religion, test; -eifer, m. religious zeal; -freiheit, f. religious liberty; -gebräuche, pl. rites, pl.; -gesellschaft, f. religious society; -geschichte, f. history of religion; -krieg, m. war of religion; -lehre, f. doctrines of a religion; -lehrer, m. teacher of religion, divine; -meinung, f. religious opinion; -partei, f. religious party; -sache, f. matter of religion; -schwärmer, m. fanatic; -schwärmerei, f. fanaticism; -spötter, m. scoffer or derider of religion; -stifter, m. founder of a religion; -streit, m. religious controversy; -system, n. religious system; -übung, f. exercise of religion; religious practice; -unterricht, m. religious instruction; -veränderung, f. change of religion; -verfolgung, f. religious persecution; -verwandte, m. brother in faith; -wahrheit, f. religious truth; -zwang, m. religious constraint.

Religiös', adj. religious.

Religiös'ie, m. -n, pl. n, monk.

Religiosität', f. -, religiousness.

Reliquie, f. -, pl. -n, relic; -nästchen, n. reliquary. [mouse.

Rel'maus, f. -, pl. -mäuse, reli-Remit'te, f. -, pl. -n, T. remittance, return.

Remit'te, f. -, pl. -n, coach-house.

Remittent', m. -en, pl. -en, remitter. [to remit.

Remittiren, v. a. b. (remittirt'),

Remont'ie, f. -, remount. [gale.

Renegat', m. -en, pl. -en, renegade.

Renet'te, f. -, pl. -n, rennet-apple, golding. [bend.

Ren'fen, v. a. b. to wrench, to

Ren'bahn, f. -, pl. -en, course, career; (Ren'n')jagd, f. -jagen, n.

chase on horseback, hunt; -pferd, n. courser, racer; -schiff, n. yacht,

cutter; -schlitten, m. running-sledge; -stein, m. kennel, sewer;

-thier, n. rain-deer, rein-deer; -thierhaut, f. rein-deer leather;

-thierzucht, f. breeding of rein-deer; -wagen, m. chariot (for racing).

Ren'nen, v. n. irr. b. u. f. (rann-

te; gerannt), to run; to race, to course; zu Boden -, to run down;

in sein Unglück -, to run to one's own ruin; -, n. -s, running;

race-course. [race-horse.

Ren'ner, m. -s, pl. -, runner

Renommée', n. -s, renown, fame.

- Renommi'ren**, v. n. h. (renommirt'), to hector, to bully, to brag.
Renommiſt', m. -en, pl. -en, hector, bully. [vation.
Renovation', f. -, pl. -en, renovation.
Renov'ien, v. a. h. (renovirt'), to renovate.
Rent'amt, n. board of revenue; exchequer; (Rent)beamte, m. officer of the exchequer; -meister, m. treasurer; -meisterei, f. exchequer, treasurer's office; -schreiber, m. clerk of the exchequer; -verwalter, m. trustee, guardian.
Rent'bār, adj. returning rents.
Rent'e, f. -, pl. -n, rent, revenue, die jährliche -, annuity; -anpieler, m. stock-jobber,
Rent'ien, v. n. h. (rentirt') to yield rents, to be profitable.
Rent'ner, m. -s, pl. -, annuitant; capitalist.
Reparatūr', f. -, pl. -en, repair; -kosten, pl. cost of repairs, pl.
Repar'ien, v. a. h. (reparirt'), to repair. [T. to regulate.
Repass'ien, v. a. h. (repassirt'),
Repertō'rium, n. -s, pl. -ien, repertory.
Repetit'ur, f. -, pl. -en, repeater.
Repl'f, f. -, pl. -en, replication.
Repositō'rium, n. -s, pl. -ien, repository, shelves, pl.
Repp'huhn, n. -es, -s, pl. -hühner, partridge; -jagd, f. partridge-shooting; -ney, n. tunnel.
Repräsentant', m. -en, pl. -en, representative.
Repräsent'ien, v. a. h. (repräsentirt'), to represent.
Repressā'lien, pl. reprisals, pl.
Rēps'fobl, m. -es, -s, sweet narew.
Republ'f, f. -, pl. -en, republic.
Republikā'ner, m. -s, pl. -, republican.
Republikā'nisch, adj. republican.
Republikan's'mus, m. republicanism.
Resér've, f. -, pl. -n, reserve; -kapital, n. rest-capital; -corps, n. body of reserve, reserve.
Reserv'ien, v. a. h. (reservirt'), to reserve.
Residēz', f. -, pl. -en, residence.
Resolution', f. -, pl. -en, decision, decisive decree, resolve.
Respēt', m. -es, -s, respect, regard; -widrig, adj. disrespectful; -tag, m. day of grace.
Respect'ien, v. a. h. (respectirt'), to respect, to honor.
Respi'ro, n. -s, T. respita, delay.
Rēst, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, rest, remainder; arrears, pl.
Rēstānt', m. -en, pl. -en, one in arrears; defaulter.
Restauration' (Restorator), m. -s, pl. -s, tavern-keeper.
Restauration', f. -, pl. -en, restoration; tavern.
Rēst'chen, n. -s, pl. -, remnant.
Rēst'ien, v. n. h. (restirt'), to be in arrear; to rest.
Resultāt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, result, inference, the long and short.
Retirād'e, f. -, pl. -n, retreat.
Retiri'ien, v. n. h. (retirt'), to retire; to make one's retreat.
Retōr'te, f. -, pl. -n, retort.
Retour'mechsel, m. -s, pl. -, T. draft.
Retrait'e (Retrāte), f. -, retreat.
Rēt'te, f. -, pl. -n, male dog.
Rēt'ten, v. a. h. to save, to rescue, to deliver. [verer.
Rēt'ter, m. -s, pl. -, saver, deliverer.
Rēt't'gebühr, f. -, pl. -en, salvage.
Rēt'tig, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, radish; -säulen, m. radish-seed.
Rēt'tung, f. -, pl. -en, saving, delivery, rescue; preservation, escape; ohne -, past help; -samtalt, f. safety establishment; -sapparat, m. life-preserver; -sboot, n. safety boat; -slos, adj. irretrievable, irrecoverable; -slosigkeit, f. irretrievableness; -smittel, n. resource, remedy, shift; -sversuch, m. attempt at saving.
Reu'e, f. -, repentance; penitence.
Reu'en, v. imp. h. to repent, to regret; es reuet mich, I repent it. [feit.
Reu'geld, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, for-rent.
Reu'ig, adj. repentant, repenting.
Reu'lauf, m. f. Reugeld.
Reu'müthig, f. Reuig.
Reu'müthigkeit, f. -, repentant disposition of mind.
Reu'ie, f. -, pl. -n, wheel, bow-net.
Reu'te, f. -, pl. -n, hoe, mattock.
Reu'ten, v. a. h. to root out.
Reu'ter, m. -s, pl. -, riddle, sieve.
Reu'tern, v. a. h. to riddle.
Reu'thaue, f. -, pl. -n, hoe, mattock, grubbing-axe.
Reu'voll, adj. full of repentance, repenting, rueful.
Revers', m. -es, pl. -e, reverse, reciprocal bond.
Revid'ien, v. a. h. (revidirt'), to revise, to look over.
Revier', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, ward, hunting district, manor; -jäger, m. ranger of the manor.
Revier'ien, v. n. h. (reviert'), T. to search for game, to hunt.
Revisiōn', f. -, pl. -en, review; revise; -sbogen, m. T. revise.
Revolution', f. -, pl. -en, revolution.
Revolutionär', adj. revolution-ary; -, m. -s, pl. -e, revolu-
tionist, revolutionary.
Revolution'ien, v. a. h. (revolutionirt'), to revolutionize.
Revue (Revue), f. -, pl. -n, review, muster, training-day.
Rezensent', f. Recensent.
Rhabār'ber, f. -, rhubarb; -pulver, n. rhubarb-powder; -tinctur, f. tincture of rhubarb.
Rhapsodie', f. -, pl. -n, rhapsody.
Rhapsō'disch, adj. rhapsodical.
Rhē'de, f. -, pl. -n, road, roadstead; auf der - liegen, to lie in the road; -lös, adj. disabled, dismasted. [to equip.
Rhē'den, v. a. h. to fit out ships.
Rhē'der, m. -s, pl. -, owner or partner of a ship, freighter.
Rhē'derei', f. -, sitting out, equipment (of a ship)
Rhein'bund, m. -es, -s, Rhenish confederation; (Rhein')fäll, m. cataract of the Rhine; -gegend, f. neighbourhood on the Rhine; -gräf, m. Rhinegrave; -lachse, m. salmon from the Rhine; -reise, f. journey on or along the Rhine; -schiffahrt, f. navigation on the Rhine; -ufer, n. bank of the Rhine; -wein, m. Rhenish wine, hock.
Rhetō'rif, f. -, rhetorics, pl.
Rhetō'rifer, m. -s, pl. -, rhetorician.
Rhetō'risch, adj. rhetorical.
Rheu'ma, n. -s, rheum.
Rheumāt'isch, adj. rheumatic.
Rheumatis'mus, m. -, rheumatism. [ceros.
Rhinō'ceros, n. -, pl. -e, rhinoceros.
Rhyth'misch, adj. rhythmical.
Rhyth'mus, m. -, pl. -en, rhythm.
Richt'banf, f. -, pl. -bänfe, dresser; (Richt')beil, n. executioner's axe; -blei, n. plummet; -bühne, f. scaffold; -haus, n. common-hall; -feil, m. quoin; -forn, n. sight, aim; -maß, n. standard; ruler; -platz, m. place of execution; -scheit, n. ruler, level; -schuur, f. level; direction, precept, rule of conduct; -schwert, n. headsman's sword; -statt, -stätte, f. i. Richtplatz; -steig, m. footpath; -wäge, f. level. [straight line.
Richt'e, f. -, straight direction,
Richt'ien, v. a. & r. h. to direct, to make straight; to address, to turn; to arrange, to level; to aim at; to judge, to execute; to censure, to criticize; in die Höhe -, to raise; sich in die Höhe -, to rise; sich nach etwas -, to take one's directions from a thing, to go by a thing; sich nach einem - to accommodate

one's self to one; in's Werk-, to put into practice, to accomplish, to effect; die Rede an einen -, to address one's speech to one; zu Grunde -, to ruin, to *swamp*.

Rich'ter, m. -s, pl. -, judge, magistrate; -amt, n. office of a judge, judicature; -schwert, n. sword of a judge; -spruch, m. sentence of a judge; -stuhl, m. seat of a judge, tribunal.

Rich'terlich, adj. judiciary, judicial.

Rich'tig, adj. right, exact, just, true; direct, regular; die Sache ist -, the matter is decided; es ist hier nicht -, this place is haunted; er ist nicht recht - im Kopfe, he is disordered in his brains; he is not right in his upper-story; -schreiben, to write correctly; -machen, to settle, to arrange; -werden, to agree; -bezahlen, to pay exactly, to pay duly.

Rich'tigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, rightness, exactness, justness; die Sache ist in -, die Sache hat ihre -, the thing is quite right; eine Sache in - bringen, to settle or arrange a thing.

Rich'tung, f. -, pl. -en, direction; aim; turning; adjusting.

Ride, f. -, pl. -n, doe.

Rieb, f. Reiben. [the smell.

Riech'bär, adj. perceivable by

Riech'büchse, f. -, pl. -n, scent-box; -fläschchen, n. smelling-bottle; -topf, m. smelling-jar, pot-pourri.

Riechen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (roch; geró'chen), to smell, to scent, to smoke; to perceive, find out; nach etwas -, to smell of; fig. Runte -, to smell a rat.

Riecher, m. -s, pl. -, smeller.

Riecheri', f. -, pl. -en, smelling, spying.

Ried, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, reed; marshy ground, boggy country; -gras, n. reed-grass, sedge; -solben, m. reed-mace; cat's tail; -schneipe, f. reed-snipe.

Rief, f. Rufen. [channel; flute.

Riefe, f. -, pl. -n, chamfer,

Riefeln, Riefen, v. a. h. to chamfer, to rifle.

Riege, f. -, pl. -n, row, line.

Riegel, m. -s, pl. -, rail, bar, bolt; den -pörschieben, to draw the bolt; -häfen, m. staple; -heiß, n. bar; -schloß, n. stock-lock.

Rie'geln, v. a. h. to bolt.

Riem'chen, n. -s, pl. -, thong, little strap.

Rie'men, m. -s, pl. -, thong, strap; string; loch, n. hole in a strap; -pferd, n. fore-horse; -schneider, m. strap-cutter, saddler; -werk, -zeug, n. straps, harness.

Rie'mer, m. -s, pl. -, harness-maker, belt-maker, saddler; -arbeit, f. harnessmaker's work; -ge'esse, m. journeyman harness-maker; -handwerk, n. trade of a harness-maker; -meister, m. master harness-maker.

Ries, f. Rieß.

Riese, m. -n, pl. -n, giant; -narbeit, f. gigantic work; -nbau, m. gigantic building, gigantic structure; -nbild, n. gigantic image; -nbau, m. giant's causeway; -ngestalt, f. gigantic figure, colossal figure; -ngrab, n. barrow; -nraft, f. gigantic strength; -nmäßig, adj. giantlike, gigantic; colossean; -nmäßigkeit, f. gigantiness; -nschritt, m. gigantic step; -nstimme, f. stentorian voice; -nwerk, n. gigantic work.

Rieseln, v. n. h. to purl, to drizzle. [drizzle.

Rieselregen, m. -s, drizzling rain,

Rieselhaft, adj. gigantic; colossean. [ness.

Rieselhaftigkeit, f. -, giganticity.

Riesin, f. -, pl. -nen, giantess.

Rieß, n. -es, pl. -e, ream.

Rießweise, adv. by reams.

Riech, f. Ried und Rätchen.

Riff, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, reef, ridge.

Riffel, f. -, pl. -n, flax-comb;

-eisen, n. risler; -famm, m. flax-comb. [fig. (rúffeln), to rebuke.

Riffeln, v. a. h. to pill (flax);

Rigó'len, f. Riölen.

Rigorist', m. -en, pl. -en, precisian, puritan. [chamfer.

Rille, f. -, pl. -n, small furrow,

Rimel'se, f. Remesse.

Rind, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, horned cattle, neat, bullock, heifer; -fleisch, n. beef; -saug, n. eye of an ox; -sblase, f. bullock's bladder; -sblut, n. ox-blood; -sbraten, f. Rinderbraten; -s fett, n. beef-suet; -shaut, f. neat's, bullock's hide; -stopf, m. bullock's head; -sleder, n. neat's leather; -smarf, n. beef marrow; -sunge, f. neat's tongue; -vieh, n. neat-cattle, black-cattle; -viehzucht, f. cattle-breeding.

Rind'chen, n. -s, pl. -, small crust.

Rinde, f. -, pl. -n, rind, bark; crust. [beef.

Rinderbraten, m. -s, pl. -, roast-

Rindern, v. n. h. to want the bull, to bull.

Rin'dig, adj. crusty, crusted.

Ring, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, ring; link; circle; ringle; halo (of the moon); -drossel, f. ring-owzel; -finger, m. ring-finger; -fürmig, adj. annular; -fästen, n. ring-case; -fragen, m. gorget; -mauer, f. wall round about the town; -rennen, n. running at the ring; -trense, f. ring-snaffle; -wurm, m. ring-worm.

Rin'gel, m. -s, pl. -, ring, ringlet; -blume, f. marigold; -gedicht, n. -reim, m. rondeau; -rennen, n. running at the ring; -schlange, f. amphisbaena; -tanz, m. circular dance; -taube, f. ring-dove.

Rin'gelchen, n. -s, pl. -, ringlet.

Rin'gelig, adj. like a ring; annular.

Rin'geln, v. a. h. to ring; to ringle; -, v. r. h. to curl, to ringle.

Rin'gen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (räng; gerü'gen), to struggle; to wrestle, to wrest, to wring; to strive after; mit dem Tode -, to be in the death-struggle; -, v. r. irr. to writhe. [struggler.

Rin'ger, m. -s, pl. -, wrestler;

Ring's, adv. around, in a circle;

-herum, -um, round, all round,

round about. [buckle.

Rin'sen, m. -s, pl. -, large ring;

Rinn'augig, adj. sore-eyed.

Rin'ne, f. -, pl. -n, channel, kennel; gutter; furrow; (Rinn')-leiste, f. moulding-flute; -stein, m. gutter-stone; curb-stone.

Rin'nen, v. n. irr. i. (ränn; gerón'nen), to leak, to drop; to gutter, to run. [shelves, pl.

Riö'le, f. -, pl. -en, deep furrow,

Riö'len, v. a. h. to dig, to make furrows; to break the ground.

Ripp'chen, pl. (gebrätene), cutlets, pl.

Rippe, f. -, pl. -n, rib; -n braten, m. roasted rib; -n fell, n. T. pleura; -n fleisch, n. meat of the ribs; -n stöß, m. cuff or thrust in the ribs; -n stück, n. ribs of meat; -n weh, n. pain in the ribs. [ribs, to rib.

Rip'pen, v. a. h. to furnish with

Rip'pig, adj. having ribs, ribbed.

Ris'iko, n. -s, pl. -s, risk, peril.

Risikant', adj. perilous, risky.

Risikó'ren, v. a. h. (risikó'), to risk, to run the risk; to do a thing hit or miss.

Ris'pe, f. -, pl. -n, panicle; -n gras, n. meadow-grass.

Riß, m. -ses, pl. -se, rent, cleft, chink, crevice, chap; winkle-hawk; draught, plan, design, sketch (f. a. Reißer).

- Riſſig**, adj. full of fissures, chinky, *shaky*.
Riſt, m. -eſ, pl. -e, inſtep, wrist.
Ritt, m. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, ride, riding; einen - machen, to take a ride (ſ. a. Reiten).
Ritter, m. -ſ, pl. -, knight, chevalier; der irrende -, knight-errant; zum - ſchlagen, to dub a knight; -aſademie, f. academy for young noblemen; -burg, f. knight's caſtle; -bürtig, adj. of noble deſcent; -dienſt, m. knightly ſervice, gallant ſervice; -geſchichte, f. ſtory of chivalry; -güt, n. knight's fee, manor; -hof, m. manor-house, ſeat of a knight; -kampff, m. tournament; -leben, n. ſieſ imposing the ſervices of a knight; -mäßig, adj. like a knight, cavalierlike, chivalrous; -orden, m. order of knighthood, Teutonic order; -pferd, n. horſe of a knight; -pflicht, f. duty of a knight; -romān, m. romance of chivalry; -ſaal, m. hall of the knights; -ſchlag, m. conferring knighthood; -ſchloß, n. knight's caſtle; -ſitte, f. cuſtom of knights; courteſy; -ſitz, m. reſidence of a knight; -ſpiel, n. tilt, tournament; -ſporn, m. larkſpur (plant); -ſtand, m. knighthood, equeſtrian order; -tafel, f. knight's table; -that, f. feat of chivalry; -tracht, f. knight's coſtume; -treue, f. allegiance of a knight; -weſen, n. chivalry; -wort, n. word of honor; -würde, f. knighthood; -zeit, f. age of chivalry; -zug, m. expedition of knights.
Ritterlich, adj. chivalrous, knightly, brave, valiant.
Ritterlichſeit, f. -, chivalrousneſs, valor, gallantry.
Ritterſchaft, f. -, knighthood; nobility, knights, pl., equeſtrian order. [to the nobility].
Ritterſchaftlich, adj. belonging
Ritterthum, n. -eſ, -ſ, knight-hood; chivalry.
Ritrings, adv. aſtraddle.
Rittmeiſter, m. -ſ, pl. -, captain of horſe, captain of cavalry.
Ritus, m. -, rite.
Riß, m. -eſ, pl. -e, Riße, f. -, pl. -n, rift, chink, cleft, crevice, chap, ſcratch.
Rißen, v. a. h. to ſcratch, to notch; -, n. -ſ, ſcratching, notching.
Rißig, adj. having rifts or chinks, crannied, ſcratched.
Rival, m. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, rival.
Rivaliſiren, v. n. h. (rivaliſirt'), to rival.
Rivalität, f. -, rivalry, rivalſhip.
Röb'be, m. f. -, pl. -n, ſeal, ſeal-calf; -nfang, m. ſeal-fiſhery, ſeal-hunting -nſänger, m. ſeal hunter; -nfell, n. ſeal-skin; -nſpeſ, m. lard of ſeals; -nſträn, m. ſeal-oil. [cards].
Röb'ber, m. -ſ, pl. -, rubber (at cards).
Röb'ber, f. -, average.
Röb'ber, adj. robuſt, ſtrong, ſtout, *rugged*.
Röch, ſ. Riechen.
Röche, m. -n, pl. -n, roach, thornback; ray; rook, caſtle (in cheſs). [throat].
Röcheln, v. n. h. to rattle in the throat. [n. b. to caſtle (at cheſs)].
Röcheln, adj. rattling in the throat. [n. b. to caſtle (at cheſs)].
Röchen, Röchi'ren, Röci'ren, v.
Röck, m. -eſ, -ſ, pl. Röcke, coat; gown; robe; -band, n. coat-binding; -falte, f. fold of a coat; -knopf, m. coat-button; -ſchöß, m. ſkirt of a coat; -taſche, f. coat-pocket.
Röcken, m. -ſ, pl. -, diſtaff, rock; -philophie', f. old woman's philoſophy; -ſtülpe, f. ſpinning-room.
Rödel, ſ. Reitel.
Rödeland, n. -eſ, -ſ, clear ground, *clearing*. [grub up].
Röden, v. a. h. to root out, to
Rögen, m. -ſ, roe, ſpawn; -ſiſch, m. ſpawner; -ſarpfen, hard-roed carp.
Rögener, m. -ſ, pl. -, ſpawner.
Rögen, m. -ſ, rye; -bröd, n. rye-bread; -feld, n. rye-field; -mehl, n. rye-flour; -ſtroh, n. rye-straw; -treſpe, f. rye-darnel.
Roh, adj. raw; rough; crude, rude; ein -eſ Büch, a book in ſheets; T. -eſ Brödiel', groſs amount; -eiſen, n. raw iron, pig-iron; -kupfer, n. raw copper; -ſtahl, m. raw ſteel; -zucker, m. raw ſugar.
Rohheit, Röhi'gheit, -, pl. -en, rawneſs, crudeneſs, rudeneſs, roughneſs.
Rohm, ſ. Rahm.
Rohr, n. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, reed, cane; flue (of a ſtove); pipe; das ge-jögene -, riſed barrel; fig. etwas auf dem - haben, to aim at ſomething, have ſome deſign; -bejen, m. flag-broom; -buſch, m. ſedges; -dach, n. roof covered with reed; -deck, f. reed-mat, cane-mat; -didicht, n. reed-plot, *cane-brake*; reed-bank; -dumel, f. bittern; -fledte, f. plaited-reed; -flöte, f. flute made of reeds; -gräſ, n. reed-graſs; -heune, f. -huhn, n. moorhen; -ſolbe, f. reed-club; -matte, f. reed-mat, cane-mat; -meiße, f. marſh titmouse; -nägel, m. tack; -pfeife, f. reed-pipe; -ſchmied, m. barrel-maker; -ſchneſe, f. reed-sniſe; -ſparren, m. lath; -ſperling, m. reed-sparrow; -ſtift, m. cane-pencil, reed-pencil; -ſtod, m. cane, bamboo; -ſtuhl, m. cane-chair, bamboo-chair; -werk, n. laths and reeds of walls and ceilings; -zwinge, f. cane-ferrule.
Röhrbrunnen, m. -ſ, pl. -, fountain, jet; -faſten, m. cistern; -meiſter, m. inſpector of waterworks; -röſ, ſ. Röhrfaſten; -waſſer, n. conduit-water.
Röhrknochen, m. ſhin-bone.
Röhrchen, n. -ſ, pl. -, ſmall pipe.
Röhrre, f. -, pl. -n, channel; pipe, tube; funnel, tunnel; ſhank; -nſörmig, adj. tubular; -nſteſſel, m. T. tubular boiler; -nſleitung, f. conducting water through pipes; -nſmacher, m. conduit-maker.
Röhren, v. a. h. to cover or line with reed.
Röhren, v. n. h. T. to bellow.
Röhrriſt, Röhrriß, n. -eſ, -ſ, reed-bank, reed-bed.
Röjen, v. a. h. T. to row.
Röjer, m. -ſ, pl. -, rower.
Röllbaum, m. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -bäume, draw-beam, windlaſs, capſtan; (Röll')bett, n. truckle-bed; -blei, n. flattened lead; -brett, n. mangling-board; -brücke, f. bridge on rollers, turning-bridge; -draht, m. wire in hoops; -eiſen, n. rolled iron; -erde, f. looſe earth; -geld, n. money paid for calendering; -gerſte, f. winter-barley; -holz, n. calender-roll; rolling-pin, *skid*; -hammer, f. chamber in which the mangle is placed; -küchen, m. wafer-cake; -meſſing, n. ſheet-brass in rolls; -ſtahl, m. rolled ſteel; -ſtuhl, m. chair with rollers; -vörhang, m. roller-blind; -wägen, m. trundle, go-cart, truck-carriage; -wäſche, f. linen which is mangled; -zeit, f. T. rutting-time; -zeug, n. coarſe linen.
Rölle, f. -, pl. -n, roll, roller, trundle; ſcroll, liſt; calender, mangle; caſter; part, character; aus der - fallen, to act out of character; -uband, n. riband ſold in rolls; -nſörmig, adj. in the ſhape of a roll; -nſtaback, m. tobacco in rolls.
Rölle, v. a. & n. h. to roll, to roll along; to trundle; to calender, to mangle.
Röman, m. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -e, romance, novel, tale; -diſchter, m.

novelist, romancer; -lêser, m. novel-reader; -lêserel, f. novel-reading; -schreiber, f. Roman-dichter; -schreiberei, f. novel-writing.

Römān'haft, adj. fictitious.

Römān'tisch, adj. romantic.

Römā'nische, n. -n, romance-language. [ballad.

Römān'je, f. -, pl. -n, romance,

Römerjū's'jahī, f. -, indiction.

Röm'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, pa-pist.

Rōn'del, m. -s, pl. -s, roundel.

Rō's'schen, n. -s, pl. -, little rose.

Rō's'se, f. -, pl. -n, rose; St. An-

thony's fire, erysipelas; -napfel,

m. rose - apple; -närtig, adj.

roselike; -nbaum, m. rose-tree,

rhododendron; -nbeet, n. bed

of roses; -nbett, n. bed of roses;

-nbusch, m. rose-bush; -ndorn,

m. dog-rose, wild briar; -n-

esig, m. rose-vinegar; -nfarbe,

f. rose-color; -nfarbig, adj. rose-

colored; -nfeest, n. feast of roses;

-nfinger, m. rosy finger; -ngar-

ten, m. rose-garden; -nhede, f.

rose-hedge; -nholz, n. rose-

wood, rhodium; -nhonig, m.

rose-honey; -nknospe, f. rose-

bud; -nkranz, m. garland of

roses; rosary; -nkränzer, m. ro-

sicrucian; -nkrone, f. rosy lip;

-nkrone, m. dwarf rose-bay,

rhododendron; -nmädchen, n.

rose-maid; -nmönat, m. month

of roses, June; -nöl, n. oil of

roses; -npappel, f. rose-mallow;

-npomade, f. rose lip-salve; -n-

rōth, adj. rose-colored; -nrōth,

n. rosette, roset; -nsirup, m. sy-

rup of roses; -nstein, m. rose-

diamond; -nstod, m. rose-bush,

rose-tree; -nwange, f. rosy

cheek; -nwangig, adj. with rosy

cheeks; -nwasser, n. rose-water;

-nwurz, f. rose-root; -nzeit, f.

time of roses; -njüder, m. con-

serve of roses.

Rō's'se, f. -, pl. -n, artificial

rose, rosette; rose-diamond.

Rō's'sig, adj. rosy, roseate.

Rō's'sin'je, f. -, pl. -n, nag, jade,

sorry horse.

Rō's'sue, f. -, pl. -n, raisin; grōße

-n, plums; kleine -n, currants;

-nmēth, m. raisin-mead, raisin-

wine; -nstengel, pl. stalk of

the grape.

Rō's'sin'farbe, f. -, crimson.

Rō's'sin'farbig, adj. raisin-colored.

Rō's'smarin', m. -s, rosemary.

Rō's'soll, m. -, rosa solis.

Rō's's, n. -ste, pl. -ste, horse,

steed; -ameise, f. horse-emmet;

-ampfer, m. water-dock, monk's

rhubarb; -arzenei, f. horse-physic; -arzneikunst, f. art of farriery; -arzt, m. farrier, veterinary surgeon; -bändiger, m. rough-rider; -bremse, f. gad-fly, horse-fly; -bube, m. horse-boy; -egel, m. horse-leech; -erpfich, m. horse-parley; -haar, n. horse-hair; -handel, m. horse-dealing; -händler, m. horse-dealer, jockey; -hären, adj. of horse hair; -haut, f. horse's-hide; -huf, m. horse's-hoof; -läser, m. beetle; -lanum, m. horse-comb, curry-comb; job-master, horse-dealer; -fa-stante, f. horse-chesnut; -fün-mel, m. hemlock; -leder, n. horse-leather; -markt, m. horse-market; -mühle, f. horse-mill; -münze, f. horse-mint; -schweif, m. horse's tail; -täncher, m. horse-dealer, jockey; -wilde, f. bitter vetch.

Rō's'siebändiger, f. Rō's'sbändiger.

Rō's'sen, v. n. h. to horse.

Rō's'sig, adj. horsing.

Rō's's, m. -es, rust; pl. Rō's'se,

grate; gridiron; -braten, m.

broiled meat; -farbe, f. color of

iron-mould; -fleden, m. iron-

mould; -fleisch, n. f. Rō's'sbraten.

Rō's'se, f. -, pl. -n, roasting;

(Rō's's)reien, n. toasting-iron,

toaster; -gabel, f. roasting-fork;

-pfanne, f. frying-pan.

Rō's'sen, v. n. h. u. i. to rust, to grow

rusty. [to toast.

Rō's'sen, v. a. h. to broil, to roast,

Rō's'ster, m. -s, pl. -, roaster.

Rō's'sig, adj. rusty; -werden, to

grow rusty, to rust. [pen.

Rō's'srāl', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, music-

Rō's's, adj. red; -machen, to red-

den; to put to the blush; -wer-

den, to blush; -auge, n. red

bream (fish); -äugig, adj. hav-

ing red eyes; -häutig, adj. cherry-

cheeked; -bart, m. red beard;

robin redbreast; barbel (fish);

-bärtig, adj. red-bearded; -blü-

tig, adj. having red blood;

-braun, adj. ruddy, bay; -buche,

f. red beech; -eiche, f. common

oak; -farbig, adj. red, reddish;

-feder, f. perch (fish); -fichte, f.

red fir; -fink, m. chaffinch, bull-

finch; -fledig, adj. red-spotted;

-fuchs, m. red fox; sorrel-horse;

bayard; -füß, m. -füßig, adj.

having red feet; -gelb, adj.

orange-colored; -gerber, m.

tanner; -gießer, m. brazier;

-glühend, adj. red-hot; -gülden-

erg, n. ruby silver-ore; -haarig,

adj. red-haired, carrot; -hirsch,

m. hart, common stag; -holz, n.

Guinea red-wood; -happchen, n.

red cap; -heiden, n. red-breast, robin, *chewink*; -hohl, m. red cabbage; -hupf, m. person with red hair, carrot; -hupfig, adj. having red hair; -kupfer, n. red copper; -lauf, m. St. Anthony's fire; -mantel, m. person with a red cloak; -roß, m. red-coat; -schimmel, m. roan horse; -schmied, m. copper-smith, bra-zier; -schwanz, m. red-tail, red-start (bird); -stift, m. red pen-cil; -streifig, adj. red-striped; -tanne, f. pine, pitch-tree; -wälsch, n. cant, gibberish, slang; -wangig, adj. red-cheek-ed; -wild, n. red deer; -würst, f. black pudding. [madder.

Rō's'se, f. -, redness, red color;

Rō's'sel, m. -s, ruddle, red-chalk,

red-pencil.

Rō's'seln, pl. red measles, pl.

Rō's'sen, v. a. & n. h. to redden.

Rō's'slich, adj. somewhat red,

reddish.

Rō's'slichkeit, f. -, reddishness.

Rō's'sling, m. -es, -s, claret.

Rō's'se, f. -, pl. -n, troop, band,

cahoot; herd, flock; gang; file;

-nsener, n. firing in files; -n-

führer, m. corporal; -nmacher,

m. comploter; -nweise, adv. by

gangs, in bands, in troops; in

files. [bine, to plot.

Rō's'sen, Rō's'sren, v. r. h. to com-

Rō's'ser, m. -s, pl. -, ringleader,

mutineer. [plot, mutiny

Rō's'srung, f. -, pl. -n, complot,

Rō's'sde, f. -, pl. -n, rotunda.

Rō's'smeister, m. -s, pl. -, corporal,

sergeant.

Rō's's, m. -es, mucus; glanders, pl.

Rō's'sren (Rul-), v. n. h. (rou-

lir'), to be in circulation, to

circulate.

Rō's'sne (Rutine), f. routine;

aus der -, out of sorts.

Rō's'snirt', adj. versed.

Rō's'sist', m. -en, pl. -en, royalist,

loyalist. [loyalism.

Rō's'sismus, m. -, royalism,

Rō's'se, f. -, pl. -n, rape; turnip;

weiße -, turnip; gelbe -, carrot;

rō's'se -, red beet, beet-root; -n-

feld, n. field of turnips; -nrettig,

m. large black radish; -nsmen,

m. turnip-seed; -nstecher, m. tur-

nip scoop; -njüder, m. beet-

root sugar.

Rō's'sel, m. -s, pl. -, ruble.

Rō's'sin', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, ruby;

-fluß, m. mock-ruby; -rōth, adj.

ruby-colored.

Rō's'söl, n. -es, -s, rape-seed oil.

Rō's'siren, v. a. h. (rubricir'),

to head. [head, heading.

Rō's'sir' f. -, pl. -en, rubric, title,

Rüch'samen, m. -s, rape-seed.	sinew.	[echo. Rückwärts, adv. backward, back; - und vorwärts, back and forth.
Rüch'gras, n. -es, spring-grass.	Rück'hall, m. -es, -s, resound.	Rück'wechsel, m. -s, pl. -, rechange, re-exchange.
Rüch'los, adj. profligate, flagitious, vicious, wicked.	Rück'halt, m. reserve; ohne -, without reserve, out and out; -los, adj. without reserve, unreserved.	Rück'weg, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, return, way back.
Rüch'losigkeit, f. profligateness, heinousness, nefariousness, wickedness.	Rück'kauf, m. -es, -s, pl. -käufe, re-purchase, redemption.	Rück'weise, adv. by fits, by starts, by jerks, by fits and starts.
Rüch't'bar, adj. notorious, known.	Rück'kauflich, adj. by way of re-purchase.	Rück'wirkend, adj. re-active, retroactive.
Rüch't'barkeit, f. -, notoriousness.	Rück'kehr, Rück'kunft, f. -, return, returning.	Rück'wirkung, f. -, pl. -en, re-action, retroaction.
Rück, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, pull, fit, jolt, jerk.	Rück'ladung, f. -, pl. -en, load in return, return-cargo.	Rück'zahlung, f. -, pl. -en, return of payment.
Rück'anspruch, m. -es, -s, pl. -sprüche, counter-claim.	Rück'lauf, m. -es, -s, recurrence, retrogradation.	Rück'zoll, m. -es, -s, pl. -zölle, draw-back.
Rück'antwort, f. -, pl. -en, reply.	Rück'läuf, adj. retrograde.	Rück'zug, m. -es, -s, pl. -züge, return, retreat; zum -e bläsen, to sound the retreat.
Rück'bleibsel, n. -s, pl. -, remnant, residue. [trospet.	Rück'lieferung, f. -, pl. -en, re-delivery. [behind.	Rü'de, m. -u, pl. -n, male (of dogs, foxes, and wolves); dog, hound; -hund, m. hound; -hündt, m. whipper-in.
Rück'blick, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, re-	Rück'ling, adv. backward; from	Rü'del, n. -s, pl. -, flock, herd, troop.
Rück'bürge, m. -n, pl. -n, collate-	Rück'marsch, m. -es, pl. -märsche, retreat, counter-march.	Rü'deln, v. a. b. to shake, to stir.
Rück'bürgschaft, f. -, counter-se-	Rück'nahme, f. Zurücknahme.	Rü'der, n. -s, pl. -, oar, rudder, helm; das - führen, to be at the helm, to rule; -bank, f. seat for rowers; -gat, n. rulloek; -griff, m. oar-handle; -häfen, m. pintle; -fahr, m. oar-boat; -fuch, m. rower; -loch, n. hole for an oar, rudder-hole; -meister, master of the rowers; -nägel, m. row-thole; -pinne, f. tiller; -schaukel, f. paddle; -schiff, n. rowing-vessel, galley; -schlag, m. stroke of the oar; -stange, f. oar; -werk, n. oars, pl.
Rück'deutend, adj. reciprocal.	Rück'prall, m. -es, -s, repercus-	Rü'derer, m. -s, pl. -, rower.
Rü'den, v. a. b. & n. f. to move, to proceed; to push; to march; hervör -, to advance; näher -, to draw near, to approach; in ein Land -, to enter a country; aus dem Lager -, to leave the camp, to decamp.	sion, reaction.	Rü'dern, v. a. b. & n. f. to row.
Rü'den, m. -s, pl. -, back; ridge; rear; den - lehren, den - wenden, to turn the back; -darre, f. spinal complaint which dries the marrow; -flosse, f. back-fin; -halt, m. support, reserve; -fräher, m. back-scraper; -lehne, f. back of a chair; -mar, n. spinal marrow; -schmerz, m. pain in the back; -schlag, m. blow on the back; -stück, n. back-piece; -wirbel, m. vertebra.	Rück'prämie, f. -, pl. -n, return of premium. [voyage home.	Ruf, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, calling, call; vocation; fame, rumor, renown, reputation, name; in - kommen, to become famous.
Rück'erinnerung, f. -, pl. -en, reminiscence, recollection.	Rück'reise, f. -, journey back,	Rü'sen, v. a. & n. irr. b. (rief, gerufen), to call, to cry; zu sich -, to bid one come; einen - lassen, to send for one; in's Gedächtnis -, to call to mind; Feuer -, to cry fire.
Rück'fahrt, f. -, pl. -en, return.	Rück'ruf, m. -es, -s, calling back, recall.	Rü'ser, m. -s, pl. -, caller, crier.
Rück'fall, m. -es, -s, pl. -fälle, reversion; relapse. [lapsing.	Rück'schein, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, bond, reciprocal bond; reflection.	Rüg'bär, adj. censurable, blamable, punishable.
Rück'fällig, adj. revertible; re-	Rück'schlag, m. -es, -s, pl. -schläge, back stroke; reactive stroke.	Rüg'barkeit, f. -, censurableness, blamableness.
Rück'fälligkeit, f. -, revertibleness.	Rück'schreiben, n. -s, pl. -, rescript.	Rüg'e, f. -, pl. -n, reproof, cen-
Rück'forderung, f. -, pl. -en, reclama-	Rück'schritt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, retrocession, retrogradation; -e machen, to retrocede.	sure, reproach, blame; accu-
Rück'fracht, f. -, freight back.	Rück'seite, f. -, pl. -n, back, reverse.	sation; -ngericht, n. inferior court of justice.
Rück'frage, f. -, pl. -n, counter question; demand. [turn.	Rück'sendung, f. -, pl. -en, sending back, return.	Rü'gen, v. a. b. to resent; to re-
Rück'gabe, f. -, giving back, re-	Rück'sicht, f. -, pl. -en, respect, regard, consideration, discre-	prove, to censure; to denounce.
Rück'gang, m. -es, -s, going back, retrogression, regress.	tion; in - auf..., in respect to, with regard to...; -nehmen, to have a regard for; -nahme, f. regard, consideration; -los, adj. regardless, indiscreet; -losigkeit, f. regardlessness, indiscretion.	Rü'ger, m. -s, pl. -, accuser.
Rück'gängig, adj. retrograde, retrogressive; -machen, to cancel, to make retrograde; -werden, to retrograde. [trogression.	Rück'sichtlich, adv. in respect of; in regard to, considering.	Rü'he, f. -, rest, repose, quiet; tranquillity, peace; sleep; er hat nirgends -, he has the
Rück'gängigkeit, f. -, state of re-	Rück'sitz, m. -es, pl. -e, back-seat.	
Rück'gehend, adj. going back, returning.	Rück'sprache, f. -, consultation, reference; -nehmen, to confer, to deliberate with one.	
Rück'grat, m. & n. -es, -s, pl. -e, spine, backbone; -bein, n. spinal bone; -höhle, f. cavity of the backbone; -snerv, m. spinal	Rück'sprung, m. -es, -s, pl. -sprünge, leap backwards.	
	Rück'stand, m. -es, -s, pl. -stände, arrears, residue.	
	Rück'ständig, adj. in arrears.	
	Rück'stellig, f. Rückgängig.	
	Rück'traite, f. - pl. -n, T. redraft.	
	Rück'tritt, m. retreating, withdrawing; return. [back.	
	Rück'wälzung, f. -, pl. -en, rolling	

fadgets; *fidh jür* - begäben, to go to rest; *fig.* to retire from the world; *ber* - pflegen, to take one's ease; -*banf*, f. seat of repose; -*bett*, n. couch-bed, sofa; -*fiffen*, n. pillow; -*löß*, adj. restless; -*lößigkeit*, f. restlessness; -*plaf*, m. place of rest, resting-place; -*punft*, m. resting-point; pause; -*fiß*, m. retirement; -*ftätte*, f. resting-place; grave; -*ftörer*, m. disturber of peace; -*ftunde*, f. hour of rest, leisure-hour; -*täg*, m. day of rest; -*voll*, adj. very quiet; -*zeihen*, n. pause; -*zeit*, f. resting-time. [to sleep. *Rüh'en*, v. n. h. to rest, to repose; *Rüh'end*, adj. quiescent; sleeping. *Rüh'ig*, adj. quiet, peaceable, tranquil; -*machen*, to appease. *Ruhm*, m. -*es*, -*s*, glory, renown, fame; praise; *cinem zum -e ge-reichen*, to prove or to redound to one's honor; -*begier*, -*begier-de*, f. desire of glory; -*begierig*, adj. desirous of glory, ambitious; -*gefrönt*, adj. crowned with glory; -*löß*, adj. inglorious; -*rößig*, adj. vainglorious, boasting; -*rößigkeit*, f. vain-glory; -*luft*, f. thirst for glory; -*lüftig*, adj. thirsty of glory; -*voll*, adj. glorious, famous; -*würdig*, adj. praiseworthy, glorious; -*würdigkeit*, f. praise-worthiness, gloriousness. *Rüh'men*, v. a. h. to praise, to glorify, to extol; -, v. r. h., einer Sache, to glory in, to boast of a thing. *Rüh'mlich*, adj. glorious, laud-able, commendable. *Rüh'mlichkeit*, f. -, laudableness, commendableness. *Ruhr*, f. -, pl. -*en*, diarrhoea; dysentery; -*artig*, adj. diar-rhetic; -*krank*, adj. ill of diarrhoea; -*mittel*, n. diar-rhetic; -*wurzel*, f. ipecacuanha. *Rühr'ei*, n. -*es*, -*s*, pl. -*er*, but-tered egg, beaten eggs; (*Rühr'*) -*eisen*, n. poker; -*fab*, n. churn; -*holz*, n. paddle; -*felle*, f. -*löf-fel*, m. pot-ladle. *Rühr'en*, v. a. & n. h. to stir, to move; to affect, to touch; Eier -, to beat eggs; die Trom-mel -, to beat the drum; -, v. r. h. to bestir one's self. *Rühr'end*, adj. moving, affecting. *Rühr'ig*, adj. & adv. agile, active, nimble, expeditious. *Rühr'igkeit*, f. -, agility, activ-ity, nimbleness. *Rühr'ruug*, f. -, pl. -*en*, moving,

motion, sympathy, emotion. *Ruin'*, m. -*es*, -*s*, ruin, decay, waste. *Ruin'ig*, f. -, pl. -*n*, ruins, pl. *Ruin'ig'en*, v. a. h. (*ruin'ig*), to ruin, to destroy, to subvert, to dish, to swamp; *ruin'ig sein*, to be knocked into a cocked hat. *Rülp's*, m. -*es*, pl. -*e*, vulg. belch. *Rülp'sen*, v. n. h. vulg. to belch. *Rülp'ser*, m. -*s* pl. -, vulg. belcher. *Rum*, m. -*s*, rum; -*brennerei*, f. rum-distillery; -*flasche*, f. rum-bottle. *Rum'mel*, m. -*s*, bulk; lumber; point (of piquet); in -, in the bulk. [lumber-house. *Rummel'ei*, f. -, pl. -*en*, lumber; *Rum'meln*, v. n. h. to rumble. *Rumör'*, m. -*es*, -*s*, noise, bustle. *Rumör'en*, v. n. h. (*rumör'*), to make a noise, to noise, to bustle. [maker, bustler. *Rumör'er*, m. -*s*, pl. -, noise-*Rum'pelfammer*, f. -, pl. -*n*, lumber-room; (*Rum'pel*)kasten, m. chest for lumber; lumber-ing old coach; -*messe*, f. mid-night-mass. *Rum'peln*, v. n. h. to rumble, to rattle. *Rum'pf*, m. -*es*, -*s*, pl. *Rum'pfe*, rump, trunk; carcass (of a ship). *Rum'pfen*, v. a. h. to crook, to wrinkle; T. mill-hopper. *Rund*, adj. round, rotund, cir-cular; plain; -*heraus*, plainly, roundly; das ist mir zu -, that is above my comprehension; -*abfchlagen*, to refuse flatly; -*eisen*, n. round iron-bar; -*er-häben*, adj. convex; -*gebäude*, n. rotunda; -*gemälde*, n. pa-norama; -*gejang*, m. roundelay; -*höbel*, m. round plane; -*höhl*, adj. concave; -*reise*, f. circuit; -*fäule*, f. cylinder; -*schür*, f. round-string; -*schreiben*, n. circular epistle; -*theil*, n. roundel; -*wache*, f. patrol; -*weg*, adv. flatly, roundly, plainly. *Rund'e*, f. -, pl. -*n*, round; patrol; in der -, around; die -*machen*, to go or ride the rounds, to patrol. *Rund'e*, f. -, roundness; rounding. *Rund'en*, v. a. h. to round. *Rund'heit*, f. *Ründe*. *Rund'ig'en*, v. a. h. (*rund'ig*), to round; to make round. *Rund'lich*, adj. roundish. *Rund'lichkeit*, f. -, roundishness. *Rund'ung*, *Rund'ung*, f. -, pl. -*en*, rounding; roundness, round.

Rün'ne, f. -, pl. -*n*, runic letter; -*ufchrift*, f. runic characters, pl.; -*nifab*, m. runic wand. *Rün'ge*, f. -, pl. -*n*, pin, bolt; trigger. *Rün'felrübe*, f. -, pl. -*n*, red beet; beet-root; -*zucker*, m. beet-sugar; -*zuckerfabrik*, f. beet-sugar-manufactory. *Rün'fen*, m. -*s*, pl. -, lunch (of bread), *hunk*. *Rün'zel*, f. -, pl. -*n*, wrinkle, fold, pucker; -*haut*, f. wrinkled skin. *Rün'zelig*, adj. wrinkled. *Rün'zeln*, v. a. & n. h. to wrinkle; die Stirn -, to knit the brow. *Rüp'sen*, v. a. h. to pluck, to pull, to pick. *Rüpf'wolle*, f. -, lock of fine wool. *Rüp'pie*, f. -, pl. -*n*, rupee. *Rüp'peln*, v. r. h. to stir, to move. *Rüp'pig*, adj. tattered, shabby. *Rü'peln*, v. n. h. to rustle, to rush. *Rü'pelig*, adj. overhasty, hasty. *Rü'je*, f. T. in der -*frachten*, to freight on the bulk. *Ruß*, m. -*es*, soot; -*braun*, n. bister; -*butte*, f. soot-box; -*schwarz*, adj. soot-black. *Ruß'en*, v. a. h. to soot, to make black. *Rü'picht*, adj. like soot. *Rü'pig*, adj. sooty. *Rü'pel*, m. -*s*, pl. -, trunk, snout, muzzle; proboscis; -*fäfer*, m. weevil. *Rü'pelig*, adj. having a proboscis. *Rü'pbaum*, m. -*es*, -*s*, pl. -*bäume*, scaffolding-pole, scaffold-pole; (*Rü'p*)bock, m. trestle; -*haus*, n. -*fammer*, f. armory; arsenal; -*leiter*, f. ladder of a waggon; -*meister*, m. armorer; -*plaf*, m. place of muster for soldiers; -*stange*, f. scaffolding-pole; but-tock; -*täg*, m. day of prepara-tion; eve of a feast; -*wagen*, m. munition-waggon; baggage-waggon; -*woche*, f. holy week; -*zeug*, n. armor; tool. *Rü'pfen*, v. a. & r. h. to prepare, to dress; to arm, to fit out; to make preparations for; -, v. n. h. to raise a scaffold. *Rü'pfen*, f. -, pl. -*n*, elm, elm-tree. *Rü'pfen*, adj. of elm-tree, of maple. *Rü'pfig*, adj. vigorous; stout, sound, robust, *spry*. *Rü'pfigkeit*, f. -, vigorousness, stoutness, robustness. *Rü'pfung*, f. -, pl. -*en*, prepara-tion (for war); arming, armor; armature; scaffolding; a kind of cross-bow.

Rūt'he, f. -, pl. -u, rod, wand, verge; switch; perch; fig. chas-tisement; -nſtreich, m. stroke with the rod or wand.
Rūtſch'bahn, f. -, pl. -en, Rūtſch-berg, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, gliding-hill.
Rūtſchen, v. n. f. to slide, to glide.
Rūt'telgeier, m. -s, pl. -, buzzard.
Rūt'te, f. -, pl. -u, burbot (fish).
Rūt'teln, v. a. h. to shake, to jolt, to toss.
Rūt'troß, n. -es, -s, loose straw, litter.

S.

Saal, m. -es, -s, pl. Säle, draw-ing-room, saloon, hall.
Saame, f. Säme.
Saat, f. -, pl. -en, seed; green corn, standing corn; -bohne, f. bean for sowing; -erbje, f. pea for sowing; -feld, n. field sown with corn, corn-field; -gerſte, f. barley for sowing; -huhn, n. green plover; -korn, n. seed-corn; -krähe, f. rook; -lerche, f. sky-lark; -vögel, m. whimbrel; -weizen, m. wheat for sowing; -wide, f. common vetch; -zeit, f. seed-time, sowing-time.
Saat'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, seedling, sprout.
Säb'bath, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, sab-bath; -jahr, n. sabbatical year; -ſchänder, m. sabbath-breaker.
Säb'bern, v. n. h. vulg. to slabber.
Sä'bel, m. -s, pl. -, sabre, fal-chion; -bein, n. crooked leg; -bei-nig, adj. with crooked legs, bandy-legged; -fiſch, m. sword-fish; -fürmig, adj. in the form of a sabre; -geſäß, n. sabre-hilt; -hieß, m. cut with a sabre; -klinge, f. sabre-blade; -ſcheide, f. sabre-sheath; -taſche, f. sabre-dash.
Sä'beln, v. a. & n. h. to sabre.
Sä'benbaum, m. -es, -s, pl. -bäu-me, savin, sabine.
Sä'che, f. -, pl. -u, thing, matter; affair, concern; business; un-verrichteter -, without having effected one's purpose; zur -! to the business! das iſt meine-, that is my concern; das iſt eine andere -, that is another thing; Jemandes - führen, to plead one's cause; zur - kommen, to come to the point.
Säch'dienlich, adj. relevant; (Säch')erklärung, f. real defini-tion; -führer, m. attorney, ad-vocate; -kennet, m. one who

has (practical) knowledge, judge; -kennetiß, -kunde, f. in-timate knowledge, practice, experience; -kundiß, adj. ex-pert in, acquainted with; -re-giſter, n. table of contents; -verſtändiß, adj. versed, ex-pert; -verſtändige, m. com-petent judge; -verzeichniß, i. Säch'regiſter; -walter, m. counsel, attorney; -waltung, f. acting as attorney; manage-ment; -werth, m. real worth, value; -wort, n. noun substan-tive; -wörterbüch, n. encyclo-paedia.
Säch'chenwerth, f. Säch'werth.
Säch'lich, adj. neuter. [slow.
Sacht, Sacht'e, adj. soft, gentle,
Sack, m. -es, -s, pl. Säcke, bag, sack; pocket; turn-again, blind alley; ein - voll, a sackful; mit - und Paß, with bag and bag-gage; -fürmig, adj. in the shape of a bag; -gaſſe, f. turn-again; -geige, f. pocket-fiddle, kit; -geſchwuſt, f. wen; -leinwand, f. sack-cloth; -pfeife, f. bag-pipe; -piſtole, f. pocket-pistol; -träger, m. sack-bearer; ass; -tüch, n. sack-cloth; pocket-handkerchief; -uhr, f. watch; -zwillich, m. drilling.
Säch'chen, n. -s, pl. -, little bag.
Sä'den, v. a. h. to sack; to bag; -, v. r. h. to bag, to bloat, to bulge, to sag. [sack.
Sä'den, v. a. h. to drown in a
Sä'derment! int. odds bobs!
Sä'dler, m. -s, pl. -, purse-maker (i. Beutler). [sacrament.
Sacrament, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, Sacramenti'ren, v. n. h. (sacra-mentir'), to curse and swear.
Sacrament'lich, adj. sacramental.
Sacrif'tän, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, sacristan, clerk.
Sacrif'tei, f. -, pl. -en, sacristy, vestry, sextry. [cularization.
Säculariſatiōn, f. -, pl. -en, se-Säculariſiren, v. a. h. (ſäculariſir'), to secularize.
Sä'debaum, m. -es, -s, pl. -bäume, savin-tree.
Sä'drach, m. -es, -s, dragon.
Sä'dmann, m. -es, -s, pl. -männer, sower; (Sä'de)maſchine, f. drill-plough; -tüch, n. seed-bag, seed-cloth; -zeit, f. seed-time.
Sä'den, v. a. h. to sow.
Sä'der, m. -s, pl. -, sower.
Sä'f'fän, m. -es, -s, Morocco-leather, Spanish-leather; -ma-cher, m. Morocco-leather dresser; -fabrik, f. manufactory for dress-ing Morocco-leather.
Saff'lor, m. -es, -s, zaffer.

Sä'f'fän, m. -es, -s, saffron; -gelb, adj. saffron-colored, croceous.
Sä'ft, m. -es, -s, pl. Säfte, sap, juice; gravy; -bläschen, n. utricle; -blau, n. sap-blue; -farbe, f. sap-color; -grün, adj. sap-green; -lös, adj. sapless, juiceless; -löſigkeit, f. sapless-ness, juicelessness; -pflanze, f. succulent plant; -reich, adj. rich in juice; -zeit, f. spring-time.
Sä'ftig, adj. sappy, juicy.
Sä'ftigkeit, f. -, sappiness, julei-ness.
Sä'ge, f. -, pl. -n, saying, talk, rumor; tradition, legend; es geht die -, it is said, it is ru-mored; -ngeſchichte, f. traditions, legends, pl.; -njcit, f. age of legends.
Sä'ge, f. -, pl. -n, saw; -blatt, n. saw-blade; -boß, m. sawing-jack; -fiſch, m. saw-fish; -fürmig, -ufürmig, adj. in the form of a saw; -geſtell, n. frame of a saw; -griff, m. saw-handle; -grube, f. saw-pit; -mehl, n. f. Säge-späne; -mühle, f. saw-mill; -n-ſchmied, m. saw-smith; -späne, pl. saw-dust.
Sä'gen, v. a. & n. h. to say, to tell; to speak; man ſagt, it is said, people say, they say; ge-ſagt, gethān, no sooner said than done; es hat nichts zu -, it is no matter, no matter, no harm; so zu -, kinder; gute Nacht -, to bid good night; gut -, to answer, to be responsible for; Dank -, to return thanks; - hören, to hear tell; etwas zu - haben, to have a say. [cut.
Sä'gen, v. a. & n. h. to saw, to
Sä'genhaſt, adj. traditional, traditionary. [sawyer.
Sä'ger, m. -s, pl. -, sawer.
Sä'gū, m. -s, sago; -mehl, n. sago-powder; -palme, f. sago-tree.
Sab, f. Sēhen.
Sahl'band, n. -es, -s, pl. -bänder, Sahl'leiste, f. -, pl. -u, selvage, edge, border.
Sahl'weide, f. -, pl. -n, sawlow.
Sah'ne, f. -, cream; (Sahn')-brei, f. cream-cracknel; -u-läie, m. cream-cheese; -torte, f. cream-tart, custard.
Sai'te, f. -, pl. -n, string; cat-gut; mit -n belegen, to string; fig. gelinde -n aufziehen, to listen to reason, to lower one's tone; -nbezüg, m. set of strings; -ndraht, m. wi-re-string; -nstrument, n. stringed-instrument; -nſpiel, n.

- stringed-instrument; music of a stringed-instrument; -spieler, m. player on a stringed-instrument.
- Sä'ferfall, m. -en, pl. -en, saker.
- Salamän'der, m. -s, pl. -, sala-mander.
- Salär', n. -s, pl. -e, salary.
- Salari'ren, v. a. h. (salarirt'), to give a salary.
- Salät, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, salad, sallet; lettuce; -blatt, n. lettuce-leaf; -gabel, f. salad-fork; -kopf, m. head of lettuce; -napf, m. salad-bowl; -öl, n. salad-oil; -schüssel, f. salad-dish.
- Salbä'der, m. -s, pl. -e, idle tattler, gossip; quack.
- Salbäderei', f. -, pl. -en, idle talk, chitchat; quackery.
- Salbä'dern, v. n. h. to talk foolishly, to drawl, to gossip.
- Sal'be, f. -, pl. -n, salve; ointment; -büchse, f. salve-box; -händler, m. vender of salves.
- Sal'bei, f. -, sage, garden-sage.
- Sal'ben, v. a. h. to salve, to anoint, to embalm.
- Sal'bidt, adj. oily, greasy.
- Sal'bung, f. -, pl. -en, anointing, unction; emotion; -reich, -svoll, adj. moving, pathetic.
- Saldir'büch, n. -es, -s, pl. -bücher, T. balance-book.
- Saldir'en, v. a. b. (saldir'), T. to balance, to clear; *durch Gegenrechnung* -, to offset.
- Sal'do, n. -s, pl. -di, balance, residue; -betrag, m. amount of balance; -vortrag, m. transfer of balance; -wechsel, m. balance-bill, draft per appoint; -zahlung, f. appoint, payment per appoint.
- Sä'lerwurzel, f. -, pl. -n, saloop.
- Sal'ue, f. -, pl. -n, salt-pit, saltern, salt-work.
- Salun, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, salmon.
- Sal'miak, m. -s, sal-ammoniac; -geist, m. spirits of sal-ammoniac. [small salmon.
- Sal'ming, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, Salön (Salongh'), m. -s, pl. -s, saloon.
- Salpē'ter, m. -s, nitre, saltpetre; -artig, adj. nitrous; -dampf, m. nitrous gas; -erde, f. nitrous earth; -fraß, m. damage to walls by saltpetre; -geist, m. aqua fortis; -grube, f. saltpetre-mine; -hütte, f. saltpetre-house; -sauer, adj. nitrate; -säure, f. nitric acid; -sieder, m. saltpetre-maker; -siederei', f. saltpetre-manufactory; -stoff, m. nitrogen.
- Salpē'trich, adj. resembling saltpetre, like saltpetre; -sauer, adj. nitrate.
- Salpē'trig, adj. containing salt-petre, nitrous.
- Sal've, f. -, pl. -n, volley, discharge; salute; eine -geben, to make a discharge, to fire a salute.
- Sal'weide, f. -, pl. -n, sallow.
- Sälz, n. -es, pl. -e, salt; -sieden, to make salt; -amt, n. salt-office; -bergwerk, n. salt-mine; -bruch, m. f. Salzgrube; -brühe, f. brine, pickle; -brunnen, m. salt-spring; -butter, f. salt-butter; -faß, n. salt-cask, salt-box; -fluß, m. salt-rheum, salt-flux; -geist, m. spirit of salt; -gräf, m. inspector of a salt-mine; -grube, f. salt-pit, salt-mine; -gurte, f. pickled cucumber; -handel, m. salt-trade; -händler, m. salt-man, salter; -haus, n. salt magazine; -häut, m. white herring; -hecht, m. salted pike; -klumpen, m. lump of salt; -korn, n. grain of salt; -körbe, f. salt-cot, salt-house; -küchen, m. salt-cake; -laden, m. salt-shop; -mäste, f. f. Salzmaße; -messer, m. salt-meter; -maße, f. salt-box; -monopol, n. salt-patent; -ordnung, f. regulation concerning salt; -pfanne, f. salt-pan, brine-pan; -probe, f. salt-test, salt-gauge; -quelle, f. salt-spring, lick, salt-lick; -sauer, adj. sour, acid, muriatic; -säule, f. pillar of salt; -säure, f. muriatic acid; -schau, m. retail of salt; -schen, m. retail-vender of salt; -schreiber, m. clerk of the salt-works, salt-clerk; -sieder, m. salt-maker; -siederei', f. salt-making, salt-works; -sole, f. salt-spring; -steuer, f. salt-tax, salt-duty; -verwalter, m. manager of a salt-work; -wäge, f. salt-gage; -wasser, n. salt-water; -werk, n. salt-work, saltery, saltern.
- Sal'zen, v. a. h. (gesäl'zen), to salt.
- Sal'zig, adj. salty, saltish, brackish.
- Sal'zig, adj. salt, saline, briny.
- Sal'zigkeit, f. -, saltiness, saltishness, brinishness.
- Sä'me, m. -ns, pl. -n, f. Samen.
- Sä'men, m. -s, pl. -, seed; sperm; spawn, fry; -baum, m. tiller, stander; -behälter, m. T. seminal vessel; -bruch, m. spermatocoele; -bohne, f. seed-bean; -erbis, f. seed-pea; -fluß, m. gonorrhoea; -gefäß, n. spermatocoele; -gefäß, n. seed-vessel; core; -getreide, n. seed-corn; -gewächs, n. seedling; -handel, m. seed-trade; -händler, m. seeds-man; -hülle, f. perule; -kapsel, f. fillet; -feld, m. seed-cup; -korn, n. grain of seed; -milch, f. emulsion; -perle, f. seed-pearl; -schule, f. nursery, seed-plot; -stengel, m. seed-stalk; -staub, m. pollen; -strang, m. seminal-string; -thierchen, n. spermatocoele.
- Sä'merei', f. -, pl. -en, seeds, grains, pl.; -handel, m. trade in seeds; -händler, m. seeds-man.
- Sä'misch, adj. soft; -es Leder, shamoy, wash-leather; -gerber, m. shamoy-dresser.
- Sä'mmelfleiß, m. -ßeß, industry in collecting; (Sä'mmel)name, m. collective noun; -platz, m. place of appointment, meeting-place; -wort, n. collective word, noun collective.
- Sä'mmeln, v. a. h. to collect, to gather, to rake and scrape; -, v. r. h. to assemble; to increase, to accumulate; to collect one's self.
- Sä'mmet, m. -es, -s, velvet; gerissener -, shorn velvet; -artig, adj. velvet-like; -band, n. velvet-ribbon; -blume, f. velvet-flower; -blümchen, n. pansy, heart's-ease; -bürste, f. velvet-brush, soft brush; -hut, m. velvet-hat; -kleid, n. velvet-dress; -mantel, m. velvet-cloak; -mütze, f. velvet-cap; -nelke, f. red rose-campion; -pappel, f. marsh-mallow; -schwarz, n. velvet-black; -weber, m. velvet-maker; -weich, adj. as soft as velvet. [vet, velvet.
- Sä'mmeten, adj. made of velvet.
- Sä'mm'ler, m. -s, pl. -, collector, compiler.
- Sä'mm'lung, f. -, pl. -en, collection, compilation.
- Sä'mmt, prp. together with; -und sonders, all and every one, all together, jointly and severally (i. a. Sä'mmet).
- Sä'mmtlich, adj. all together; all, whole; -, adv. jointly, in a body.
- Sä'msrit', n. -, Sanscrit. [day.
- Sä'ms'tag, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, saturday.
- Sä'net, adj. saint.
- Sä'nd, m. -es, -s, sand; gröber -, gravel; feiner -, grit; -aal, m. sand-eel; -allee, f. gravel-walk; -bad, n. sand-bath; -bank, f. shelf; -bänke, pl. sands; -berg, m. sand-hill; -böden, m. sandy ground, sandy-soil; -büchse, f. pounce-box; -ebene, f. sandy plain, sands, pl.; -faß, -faßchen, n. pounce-box; -feld, n. sandy field; -fliege, f. midget; -floh, m.

chigre; -gebirge, n. sand-mountain; -gēgend, f. sandy region; -griē, m. fine gravel; -grūbe, f. sand-pit; -grund, m. sandy ground; -hāt, m. white hare; -haufen, m. heap of sand; -hūgel, m. sand-hill; -inſel, f. small sandy island; -kāfer, m. sand-flea; -farren, m. sand-cart; -forn, n. grain of sand; -frēhē, m. common crawfish; -fūlchēn, m. sponge-cake; -lāufer, m. strand-plover; -mann, m. sand-man; -meer, n. sandy-desert; -mōrtel, m. sand-mortar; -papier, n. sand-paper; -pfeifer, m. strand-plover; -pulver, n. gravel-powder; -ſack, m. sand-bag; -ſchaufel, f. sand-shovel; -ſchim-mel, m. roan-horse; -ſchuß, m. sand-flood; -ſchwalbe, f. sand-martin; -ſieb, n. screen; -ſtein, m. sand-stone; -ſtreck, f. extent of sandy land; -torte, f. sponge-cake; -tūfer, n. sandy shore; -uhr, f. sand-glass, hour-glass; -weg, m. sand-walk, sandy walk; -wūſte, f. sandy desert, sands, pl.
 Sandū'le, f. -, pl. -n, sandal.
 Sān'del, m. -s, Sān'delholz, n. -es, sanders, sandal.
 Sān'den, v. a. h. to cover with sand. [eel.
 Sān'der, m. -s, pl. -, sand-
 Sān'dig, adj. sandy, gravelly.
 Sānd't, f. Sanden.
 Sānft, adj. soft, gentle, smooth, mild; -mūthig, adj. gentle, mild, meek; -mūth, -mūthigkeit, f. gentleness, mildness, meekness.
 Sānſte, f. -, pl. -n, sedan-chair, litter; -ntrāger, m. chair-man.
 Sānſt'heit, f. -, softness, gentleness, mildness.
 Sānſtigen, v. a. h. to soften, to mitigate.
 Sānſtigung f. Beſānſtigung.
 Sāng, m. -es, -s, pl. Sānge, song; -weiſe, f. melody, air (f. a. Singen.) [songster.
 Sān'ger, m. -s, pl. -, singer;
 Sān'gerin, f. -, pl. -en, singer, songstress.
 Sanguī'nisch, adj. sanguine.
 Sānſ, f. Sinken.
 Sānn, f. Sinnen.
 Sānſkrit, f. Samskrit.
 Sā'phir, m. -s, pl. -c, sapphire; von -, sapphirine.
 Sāp'pe, f. -, pl. -n, mine.
 Sapperlōt', Sapperment', int. zounds. [pioneer.
 Sappeur', m. -s, pl. -s, sapper;
 Sappiren, v. a. h. (sappiri'), to sap.

Sardel'le, f. -, pl. -n, sardel, anchovy, pilchard; -nbruhe, f. anchovy-sauce; -nſijcherei, f. sardel fishery; -nſalāt, m. anchovy-salad, salmagundi.
 Sār'der, m. -s, pl. -, sardel, sardine.
 Sārdū'nisch, adj. sardonic.
 Sārg, m. -es, -s, pl. Sārg, coffin; -beſchlāge, m. coffin-furniture; -deckel, m. lid of a coffin; -nāgel, m. coffin-nail; -tūch, n. pall.
 Sārſā'niſch, adj. sarcastic.
 Sārſophāg', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, sarcophagus.
 Sār'raß, m. -ſſes, pl. -ſſe, sabre.
 Sār'sche, f. -, pl. -n, serge.
 Sās, f. Sizen.
 Sā'ſafrās, m. -, sassafras; -thee, m. sass-tea.
 Sā'tan, m. -s, satan, devil.
 Sātā'nisch, adj. satanic, satanical.
 Satinett', m. -es, -s, satinet.
 Sāt're, f. -, pl. -n, satire; -nſchreiber, m. satirist.
 Sāt'rīsch, adj. satirical, satirical.
 Satiriff'ren, v. a. h. (satiriffri'), to satirize.
 Sätt, adj. satiated, full; fig. weary; ich habe es -, I have enough of it; ſich - eſſen, to eat one's fill; ſich - lachen, to laugh enough.
 Sāt'tel, m. -s, pl. Sättel, saddle; zest (of a nut); ridge (of a hill), T. gallows, pl.; -und Zeug, saddle with tackle; einen aus dem - hēben, to dismount one; fig. in alle Sättel gerecht ſein, to be fit for any thing; -baum, m. saddle-tree; -blech, n. wither-band; -bögen, m. saddle-bow; -dach, n. roof inclining on both sides; -decke, f. saddle-cloth, caparison, housing; -druck, m. galling; -fertig, adj. ready to mount; -feſt, adj. firm in the saddle; -gurt, m. girth, roller, stirringle; -kammer, f. saddle-room; -kissen, n. pannel, saddle-pad; -knecht, m. groom; -knopf, m. pommel; -lēhen, n. male ſieſ; -nāgel, m. saddle-nail; -pferd, n. saddle-horse; -piſtole, f. saddle-pistol; -riemen, m. girth-leather; -ſtēg, m. bridge of a saddle; -taſche, f. saddle-bag; -tief, adj. saddle-backed; -wunde, f. f. Sattelbruck; -zeug, n. saddle and harness.
 Sāt'teln, v. a. h. to saddle.
 Sāt'theit, f. -, satiety, fulness.
 Sāt'tigen, v. a. & r. h. to satiate, to fill; T. to saturate; to impregnate.

Sāt'tigend, adj. satiating, satisfying; T. saturating.
 Sāt'tigung, f. -, satiety, filling, T. saturation.
 Sāt'tler, m. -s, pl. -, saddler, harnessmaker; -arbeit, f. saddler's work; -geſell, m. journeyman harness-maker; -handwerk, n. saddler's trade; -meiſter, m. master harness-maker; -meſſer, n. saddler's knife; -waare, f. saddlery.
 Sāt'tſām, adj. sufficient, enough.
 Sāt'tſämkeit, f. -, sufficiency.
 Saturei', f. -, savory.
 Saturiren, v. a. h. (saturiri'), T. to saturate.
 Saturnā'lien, pl. Saturnalia, pl.
 Sāt'tyr, m. -s, pl. -n, satyr.
 Sāt'tyre, f. Sattre.
 Sās, m. -es, pl. Sāsē, leap, jump; sediment; position, thesis; point; sentence, period; stake (at a game); set; ſeinen - behaupten, to maintain one's point; -fiſch, m. brood fish; -hāt, m. she-hare, doe-hare; -ſarpfen, m. carp (as fry); -lehre, f. syntax; -rūbe, f. seed-turnip; -ſchachteln, pl. nest of boxes; -teich, m. pond for large fish; -wāge, f. level; -weide, f. sapling willow; -weiſe, adv. sentence by sentence; by sets; -zeit, f. breeding-time; -zwiebel, f. bulb for transplanting.
 Sā'bung, f. -, pl. -en, statute, law; institution; -ſrecht, n. statute-law.
 Sau, f. -, pl. Sauen (Säue), sow, hog, pig; blot (of ink); -balg, m. sow-bane; -beere, f. black nightshade; -beller, m. boar-hound; -bohne, f. hog's bean, broad bean; -borſt, m. gelded sow; -borſte, f. bristle; -brōd, n. hog's bread, sow-bread; -diſtel, f. sow-thistle; -fang, m. wild boar hunt; -fänger, f. Saubeller; -fenchel, m. hog's fennel; -finne, f. pimple; -ſleiſch, n. pork; -frāß, m. bad food; -haß, -heße, f. boar-hunting; -hirt, m. swineherd; -hund, f. Saubeller; -igel, m. fig. filthy person; -jagd, f. f. Sauhaß; -koben, m. hog-sty; -leder, n. wild boar's leather; -mutter, f. sow with a litter; -rūbe, m. hound for boar-hunting; -rüffel, m. hog's cheek, swine's snout; -ſchneider, m. sow-gelder; -ſpieß, m. boar-spear; -ſtall, m. hog-sty, pig-sty; -trög, m. trough for hogs.
 Sau'ber, adj. clean, neat, elegant; fig. fine, pretty.
 Sau'berkeit, f. -, cleanliness, neat-

- ness; prettiness; fig. fineness.
Säu'berlich, adj. soft, gentle, adv. neatly.
Säu'bern, v. a. h. to clean, to cleanse, to purge. [ing.
Säu'berung, f., cleaning, cleans-
Säuer, adj. sour, acid; fig. troublesome; morose, peevish; die saure Gurke, pickled cucumber; -werden, to sour; sich es-werden lassen, to toil laboriously, to take great pains; -ampfer, m. sorrel; -bräuen, m. beef steeped in vinegar and roasted; -brunnen, m. mineral waters, pl., chalybeate spring; -hönig, m. oxymel; -flee, m. wood-sorrel; -flecksalz, n. salt of wood-sorrel; -kraut, n. pickled cabbage, souredoute; -stoff, m. oxygen; -süß, adj. sour-sweet; fig. half-morose; -teig, m. leaven; -topf, m. peevish person; -töpfigkeit, f. moroseness; -töpfisch, adj. morose, crabbed, peevish.
Säuerel', f., pl. -en, hoggishness, nastiness. [lous.
Säu'erlich, adj. sourish, acidic.
Säu'erlichkeit, f., acidity.
Säu'ern, v. a. h. to sour, to acidify; to leaven.
Säu'aus, **Säu'brüder**, m. -s, pl. -brüder, drunkard, toper; -blütthe, f. pimple, rum-bud; -geläg, n. drinking-bout; -gefell, -genos, m. bottle-companion, tippler; -gurgel, f. drunkard; -haus, n. tippling-house; -lied, n. drinking-song.
Säu'fen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ich saufe, säufft, säuft zc.; seß; ge-sossen), to drink (of beasts); to drink hard, to carouse, tipple; zu -geben, to water; unter den Tisch -, to drink down.
Säu'fer, m. -s, pl. -, drinker, drunkard, fuddler, sucker.
Säuferei', f., pl. -en, immoderate drinking, carousing.
Säu'ferin, f., pl. -nen, drinking gossip. [nurse, nurse.
Säug'amme, f., pl. -n, wet-
Säug'ferfel, n. -s, pl. -, suckling-pig; (**Saug'**)fisch, m. suckling-fish; -fläschchen, n. suckling-bottle; -horn, n. suckling-bottle; -leber, n. sucker; -pumpe, f. suckling-pump; -röhre, f. sucker; -röhre, f. T. suction-pipe; -rüß-fel, m. proboscis; -warze, f. nipple, suckle, pap; -werk, n. suckling-pump.
Säu'gekalb, n. -es, -s, pl. -kälber, suckling calf; (**Säu'ge**)lamm, n. suckling lamb; -milch, f. milk for suckling; -thier, n. mam-
malious animal.
Säu'gen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (iögg; geiögen), to suck, to absorb.
Säu'gen, v. a. h. to suckle.
Säu'ger, m. -s, pl. -, sucker.
Säu'gerin, f., pl. -nen, nurse.
Säug'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -c, suckling baby, babe.
Säu'isch, adj. hoggish, nasty.
Säu'l'chen, n. -s, pl. -, small column, small pillar.
Säu'le, f., pl. -n, column, pillar; post; -nformig, adj. in the form of a column; -nfüß, m. base, pedestal; -nang, m. colonnade; -nhalle, f. portico; -nfreis, m. peristyle; -nordnung, f. order; -nplatte, f. abacus, square; -nschaft, m. shaft of a column or a pillar; -nstellung, f. disposition of pillars; -nstein, m. basalt; -nstuhl, m. pedestal; -nweite, f. intercolumniation; -nwerk, n. pillar-work.
Saum, m. -es, -s, pl. Säume, hem, border, edge; seam; -eiel, m. sumpter-mule; -pferd, -roß, n. sumpter-horse; -sattel, m. sumpter-saddle; -thier, n. beast of burden.
Säu'men, v. a. h. to hem, to edge, to border; -, v. n. h. to tarry, to stay, to delay. [burden.
Säu'mer, m. -s, pl. -, beast of
Säu'mig, adj. tarrying, tardy, dilatory; negligent.
Säu'migkeit, f., tardiness, dilatoriness, slowness; negligence.
Säum'nig, f., pl. -isse, stay, delay, dilatoriness.
Saum'felig, f. Säumnig.
Saum'feligkeit, f. Säumnigkeit.
Säu'mung, f., pl. -en, tarrying, staying, delaying.
Säur'ach, m. -s, barberry; barberry-tree.
Säu're, f., pl. -n, sour, sourness; acidity, acid; -haltig, adj. acidiferous.
Säus, m. -es, storm; riot; in -und Braus leben, to riot.
Säu'jel, m. -s, gentle breeze; -stimme, f. -tön, m. rustling voice, rustling tone.
Säu'jeln, v. a. & n. h. to rustle; to hum, to buzz.
Säu'jen, v. n. h. to rush, to bluster, to whistle; -, n. -s, humming, whistling.
Säu'jewind, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, blustering wind; fig. madcap, hotbrained fellow.
Savän'ne, f., pl. -n, savannah.
Savö'perföhl, m. -es, -s, savoy.
Sbir're, m. -n, pl. -n, spy; catch-pole.
Säu'la, f., pl. -len, scale.
Schalp'iren, v. a. h. (schalpirt'), to scalp. [ing-knife.
Schalp'irmesser, n. -s, pl. -, scalp-
Schandäl', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, scandal.
Schandalis'iren, v. n. h. to scandal.
Schandi'ren, v. a. h. (schandirt'), to scan. [ary.
Schapulier', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, soapul-
Sch'ne, f., pl. -n, scene.
Sch'nerie', f., scenery.
Schep'ter, f. Jeyter.
Schaar, f., pl. -en, troop, band, multitude; -wache, f. watch, patrol, train-band of militia; -wächter, m. watch-man.
Schaa'ren, v. a. & r. h. to form into troops or bands; to flock together. [in troops.
Schaa'renweise, adv. in bands,
Schä'be, f., pl. -n, woodlouse; moth, tiny; -boch, m. tressel; -brett, n. scraping-board; -eisen, n. scraper; -messer, n. shaving-knife, scraping-knife; -wolle, f. skinner's wool.
Schä'ben, v. a. h. to shave, to scrape, to grate. [tool; scraper.
Schä'ber, m. -s, pl. -, shaving-
Schä'bernad, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, roguish trick, mischievous trick. [a trick.
Schä'bernaden, v. a. h. to play
Schä'big, adj. shabby; scabby, mangy. [bedness.
Schä'bigkeit, f., shabbiness; scab-
Schablö'ne, f., pl. -n, model, pattern. [housing.
Schabrá'de, f., pl. -n, caparison.
Schäb'iel, m. -s, pl. -, shavings, scrapings, pl.
Schäch, n. -es, -s, chess; -spie-len, to play at chess; -bieten, to check; -brett, n. chess-board; -klub, m. chess-club; -figur, f. chess-man, piece; -för-mig, adj. checkered; -matt', adj. check-mate; -spiel, n. game at chess; -spieler, m. chess-player; -stein, m. chessman.
Schä'cher, m. -s, Jew's traffic.
Schä'cher, m. -s, pl. -, murderer; fig. ein armer -, a poor fellow.
Schacherei', f., pl. -en, chaffering.
Schä'cherer, m. -s, pl. -, chafferer.
Schä'chern, v. a. & n. h. to chaf-fer, to barter.
Schäch't, m. -es, -s, pl. -e (Schächte), shaft, pit; -hüt, m. miner's cap; -meister, m. overseer of the shafts or pits.
Schäch'tel, f., pl. -n, box, band-box; -böden, m. bottom of a box; -deckel, m. cover of a box; -haln, m. shave-grass; -macher m. box-maker; -mannchen, n. jack in a box.

Schäch'teln, v. a. b. to shave, to rub with shave-grass.
 Schäch'ten, v. a. b. to kill (cattle, with the Jews).
 Schäch'ter, m. -s, pl. -, jews-butcher, jewish butcher.
 Schäd'e, m. -ns, pl. Schäden; Schäd'en, m. -s, pl. Schäden, loss, damage, detriment, prejudice; hurt, wound; es ist -, it is a pity; -n thūn, -n bringen, to do prejudice, to prejudice, to hurt; -n auflegen, to harm, to hurt; zu -n kommen, to be hurt; -n nehmen, to receive a hurt; (Schäd'en)ersatz, m. -es, indemnification; indemnity; -freude, f. malicious exultation; -froh, adj. malicious, mischievous.
 Schäd'el, m. -s, pl. -, scull, brainpan; -bohrer, m. trepan; -haut, f. pericranium; -lehre, f. phrenology; -stätte, f. calvary.
 Schäd'en, v. n. h. to hurt, to harm, to damage, to injure, to prejudice; es schädet nichts, no matter, it does not signify.
 Schäd'enflage, f. -, pl. -n, action for damages.
 Schäd'haft, adj. damaged, endamaged, spoilt, vicious, defective, faulty.
 Schäd'haftigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, damaged condition, defect, faultiness.
 Schäd'lich, adj. pernicious, noxious, dangerous, detrimental, prejudicial, injurious, offensive.
 Schäd'lichkeit, f. perniciousness, noxiousness, mischievousness, injuriousness, offensiveness.
 Schäd'los, adj. indemnified; harmless, hurtless; -halten, to indemnify. [indemnification.
 Schäd'loshaltung, f. -, indemnity.
 Schäd'losigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, harmlessness, hurtlessness.
 Schäf, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, sheep; -artig, adj. sheeplike; -blattern, pl. chicken-pox; -bock, m. ram; -dieb, m. sheep-stealer; -dünger, m. sheep's dung; -fell, n. sheep-skin, fleece; -fleisch, n. mutton; -garbe, f. millfoil, common yarrow; -gesicht, n. sheep's face; -haut, f. sheep's skin, amnion; -heerde, f. flock of sheep; -hirt, m. shepherd; -hürde, f. sheep-fold, pen; -husten, m. dry cough; -kamel, n. camel-sheep; -käse, m. sheep-milk-cheese; -knecht, m. shepherd's-man; -kopf, m. sheep's head; blockhead; -lamm, n. ewe-lamb; -laus, f. sheep-louse; -leder, n. sheep's leather; -ledern, adj. of sheep's leather;

-lorbeer, m. sheep's dung; -mäßig, adj. sheepish; -meister, m. sheep-master; -milch, f. sheep-milk; -mist, m. sheep's dung; -mutter, f. ewe; -pelz, m. sheep-skin fur; flock of sheep-skin; -posten, f. Schäfblattern; -rüde, m. shepherd's dog; -schere, f. shears; -schärer, m. sheep-shearer; -schür, f. sheep-shearing; -seuche, f. sheep-rot; -slopf, f. Schäf-slopf; -stall, m. sheepfold; -stand, m. stock of sheep; -sterben, n. sheep-rot; -trieb, m. right of pasturing sheep; -trieb, f. sheep-walk; -vieh, n. sheep; -wolle, f. sheep's wool; -zucht, f. sheep-breeding; -züchter, m. breeder of sheep, wool-stapler.
 Schäf'schul, n. -s, pl. -, lambkin; catkin; fig. sein - ins Nest bringen, to feather one's nest.
 Schäf'fer, m. -s, pl. -, shepherd, pastor, swain; -gedicht, n. pastoral poem, idyl, eclogue; -gespräch, n. pastoral dialogue; hund, m. shepherd's dog; -hütte, f. shepherd's cottage; -larren, m. shepherd's cot; -knecht, m. shepherd's servant; -leben, n. pastoral life; -lied, n. pastoral song; -mädchen, n. shepherdess; -roman, m. pastoral romance; -spiel, n. pastoral drama, pastoral; -stab, m. shepherd's crook; -stund, n. shepherd's air; -stunde, f. shepherd's hour, happy hour of lovers; -tasche, f. shepherd's pouch.
 Schäferel', f. -, pl. -en, sheep-fold, shepherd's house. [ess.
 Schäferin, f. -, pl. -nen, shepherd.
 Schäf'fen, v. a. irr. h. (schöpf; ge-schöpf'en), to create, to call into existence, to make, to produce; -, v. a. b. to make work; to procure, to provide, to furnish, to convey; zu - machen, to cause, to give trouble; aus dem Wege -, to remove; sich zu - machen, to find business; sich vom Hals -, to shake off, to get rid of.
 Schäf'fend, adj. creative.
 Schäf'fer, m. -s, pl. -, creator.
 Schäf'fer, m. -s, pl. -, agent, manager, broker; steward; guard, conductor.
 Schäf'fnerel', f. -, pl. -en, stewardship, butlership.
 Schäf'fnerin, f. -, pl. -nen, female manager; house-keeper.
 Schäf'fot, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, scaffold.
 Schäf'fungsraft, f. creative genius.
 Schäft, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, shaft; shank: stock (of a gun); leg (of a boot); -heu, n. shave-grass;

-holz, n. stock-wood.
 Schäf'ten, v. a. b. to furnish with a stock; T. to splice a rope.
 Schäf'tung, f. -, furnishing with a stock.
 Schäf'tal, m. -s, pl. -s, jackal.
 Schäf'ter, m. -s, pl. -, jester, joker; jest, joke.
 Schäf'terei, f. -, pl. -en, jest, joke.
 Schäf'terhaft, adj. playful, jocose.
 Schäf'terhaftigkeit, f. -, playfulness.
 Schäf'tern, v. n. h. to jest, to joke.
 Schäl, adj. stale, flat, insipid.
 Schäl'bär, adj. that may be peeled.
 Schäl'be, f. -, pl. -n, heifer.
 Schäl'brett, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, outside plank of a tree; (Schäl')-fisch, m. shellfish; -müschel, f. shell of a valve; -obst, n. fruit with shells; -thier, n. testaceous animal, crustaceous animal; -wert, n. facing with planks.
 Schäl'den, n. -s, pl. -, dish.
 Schäl'e, f. -, pl. -n, shell, peel, husk, shuck; scale; cover (of a book); slice; cup, saucer; dish; fig. outside.
 Schäl'en, v. a. b. to pare, to peel, to shell, to scale; -, v. r. h. to shell, to cast the shell; to blister. [ness, insipidness.
 Schäl'heit, f. -, staleness, flat-ness.
 Schäl'hengst, m. -es, pl. -e, stallion.
 Schäl'l, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, rogue, knave; wag; den - im Nacken haben, to be a rogue in disguise; -auge, n. cunning eye, roguish eye; -freund, m. false friend; -knecht, m. wicked servant, deceitful fellow; -narr, m. jester, wag; -sinn, m. roguishness. [ning, roguish.
 Schäl'lhaft, adj. waggish, cunning.
 Schäl'lhaftigkeit, f. -, waggishness, roguishness.
 Schäl'lheit, f. -, waggishness, roguery, cunning.
 Schäll, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, sound; -böden, m. sounding board; -gelächter, n. burst of laughter; -lehre, f. acoustics, pl.; -loch, n. sound-hole; -welle, f. wave of sound; -wort, n. word imitative of sound.
 Schäl'len, v. n. h. (schäl'le; scholl), to sound, to resound.
 Schäl'm, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, lane through a forest, part of a forest.
 Schäl'mei'e, f. -, pl. -n, reed-pipe, shalm, cornet. [to bark.
 Schäl'men, v. a. b. to cut a lane;
 Schäl'ot'te, f. -, pl. -n, scallion, shalot.
 Schält, f. Schelten.
 Schält'jahr, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, leap-

year, intercalary year; (Œhilt').
mönat, m. intercalary month;
-täg, m. intercalary day.
Œhilt'en, v. n. h. to rule; to
dispose; to act; - und walten,
to act at discretion.
Œhilt'lung, f. -, shelling, paring,
scaling; blistering.
Œhilt'we, f. -, pl. -n, sloop,
jolly-boat.
Œham, f. -, shame; privy parts,
pl., pudenda; -leiste, f. groin;
-gefühl, n. sense of shame;
-glied, n. genital; -löß, adj.
shameless, impudent; -lößigkeit,
f. shamelessness; -röth, adj.
blushing (with shame); -röth
machen, to put to the blush, -röth
werden, to blush; -röthe, f.
blush, blushing; -theile, pl.
private parts, privities, pl.
Œhamade, f. -, pl. -n, shamade.
Œhamel, f. Œhemel. [to blush.
Œhamen, v. r. h. to be ashamed;
Œham'heit, adj. shamefaced,
bashful; chaste.
Œham'haftigkeit, f. -, shamefa-
cedness, bashfulness; chastity.
Œham'de, f. -, shame, disgrace,
infamy, ignomy; - halber, for
honor's sake; einem - machen,
to be a disgrace to one, to
disgrace one; zu -n machen, to
mar, to ruin, to spoil; (Œhänd').
balg, m. -es, -s, pl. -bälge, bastard;
prostitute; -bube, m. scoundrel;
-bühne, f. pillory; -deck, n. T.
gun-whale, gunnel; -deckel, m.
cover for shame, cloke; -fleck, m.
blemish, blot, stain; -geböt, n.
contemptible offer, underbidd-
ing; -gedicht, n. lampoon; -geld, n.
money got in a shameful man-
ner; base price; -gemälde, n.
obscene picture, caricature;
-geschichte, f. scandalous story;
-leben, n. infamous life; -lied,
n. obscene song; -lüge, f. in-
famous lie; -maal, n. mark of
infamy; -maul, n. foul-mouth-
ed person, slanderer; -name,
m. disgraceful name, nick-
name; -pfaß, m. pillory;
-preis, m. contemptible price;
-säule f. j. Œchandpfaß; -schrift,
f. lampoon, libel; -streich, m.
villainous trick; -that, f. in-
famous action; -worte, pl. dis-
graceful language; obscenities;
-unge, f. j. Œchandmaul.
Œhänd'bär, adj. disgraceful,
ignominious, infamous.
Œhänd'bärkeit, -f. ignominy, in-
famy.
Œhänd'en, v. a. h. to disgrace,
to violate, to dishonor; to
abuse.

Œhänd'er, m. -s, pl. -, slanderer,
defamer, blasphemer.
Œhänd'lich, adj. shameful, dis-
graceful, dishonest, scandal-
ous, infamous, base.
Œhänd'lichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, dis-
gracefulness, infamousness,
baseness. [spoiling; violation.
Œhänd'lung, f. -, pl. -en, rape,
Œhant, m. -es, -s, right of
selling wine, beer or liquor,
retail; tap-house.
Œhant'arbeit, f. working at a
redoubt or trench; (Œhant')ar-
beiter, -gräber, m. pioneer,
sapper; -kleid, n. waist-clothes;
netting-sails, pl.; -korb, m.
gabion; -pfaß, m. pallisade;
-werk, n. redoubt, entrench-
ment; -zeug, n. implements
used by pioneers, pl.
Œhant'je, f. -, pl. -n, field-work,
trench, redoubt, bulwark; T.
quarter-deck; fig. in die - schla-
gen, to hazard, to venture.
Œhant'jen, v. n. h. to work at a
trench, to entrench; fig. to
work hard. [arbeiter.
Œhant'jer, m. -s, pl. -, f. Œhant;
Œhär, f. -, pl. -en, plough-
share (f. Œhaar).
Œhär'brett, n. -es, -s, pl. -er,
chopping-board.
Œhär'ben, v. a. h. to chop.
Œhär'beisen, n. -s, pl. -, Œhär'b-
messer, n. -s, pl. -, chopping-
knife. [scurf.
Œhär'bock, m. -es, -s, scurvy,
Œhären, f. Œhaaren.
Œhär', adj. sharp; acute;
severe, rigorous, hard; strict,
exact; ein -er Wind, a keen
wind, a searching wind; ein -es
Ohr, a quick ear; - sehen, to
have a quick eye; - arbeiten,
to work hard; - laden, to
charge with a ball or bullet;
-blick, m. acuteness, piercing
eye; -eckig, adj. acute-angular;
-richter, m. executioner; -rich-
terei, f. executioner's dwell-
ing; -schuß, m. shot with ball;
-schütze, m. rifle-man, good
shot; -sichtig, adj. sharp-sight-
ed, quick-sighted, penetrating;
-sichtigkeit, f. sharp-sighted-
ness, quick sightedness, pene-
tration; -sinn, m. sagacity, pe-
netration; -sinnig, adj. saga-
cious, penetrating; -sinnigkeit,
f. sagaciousness, acuteness.
Œhär'fe, f. -, pl. -n, sharpness;
keenness, acuteness; severe-
ness, severity; strictness, ex-
actness.
Œhär'fen, v. a. h. to sharpen, to
whet; fig. to heighten, to aggra-

vate; T. to call. [whetting.
Œhär'fung, f. -, sharpening,
Œhär'lach, m. -es, -s, scarlet;
-beere, f. scarlet-berry, kermes-
berry; -blume, f. scarlet flower;
-farbe, f. scarlet-color; -farben,
adj. scarlet; -färber, m. scarlet-
dier; -fieber, n. scarlet-fever;
scarletina; -mantel, m. scarlet-
cloak; -röth, adj. scarlet-red;
-wurm, m. cochineal insect.
Œhär'lachen, adj. scarlet.
Œhär'lei, f. -s, clary.
Œharm'fel, n. -s, pl. -, skirmish,
skirmage.
Œharm'feln, v. n. h. to skirm-
ish. [isher.
Œharm'feler, m. -s, pl. -, skirm-
Œharnier, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, hinge;
-band, n. joint-frame; -dose, f.
jointed box.
Œhär'pe, f. -, pl. -n, scarf, sash.
Œhär'pie, f. -s, lint.
Œhär're, f. -, pl. -n, raker, scraper.
Œhär'reisen, n. -s, pl. -, paring
shovel. [pl.
Œhär'ren, m. -s, pl. -, shambles,
Œhär'ren, v. a. & n. h. to scrape,
to scratch, to rake. [scratcher.
Œhär'rer, m. -s, pl. -, scraper,
Œhär'r'fuß, m. -es, pl. -füße,
scrape-foot, scrape.
Œhär'schmied, m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
iron-monger.
Œhär're, f. -, pl. -n, notch, gap;
sherd; saw-wort; fig. die - aus-
weichen, to make amends for a
fault, to repair a fault.
Œhär'te, f. -, pl. -n, trash, good-
for-nothing book.
Œhär'tig, adj. full of notches.
Œhär'wache, f. Œhaarwache.
Œhät'ten, m. -s, pl. -, shadow,
shade; phantom; -bild, n. phan-
tom, shade; -fürst, m. mock-
prince; -ganz, m. shady walk;
-gebung, f. shading; -gestalt, f.
phantom; -größe, f. imaginary
greatness; -füßig, m. mock-
king; -reich, n. realm of shades;
-riß, m. silhouette, shadow;
-seite, f. shady side; reverse,
unfavorable side; -spiel, n. ma-
gic lantern; -stufe, f. gradation
of shade; -welt, f. world of
phantoms.
Œhät'tig, adj. shadowy, shady.
Œhät'tigkeit, f. -, shadiness.
Œhatt'ren, v. a. h. (Œhatt'ir'), to
shade. [shadowing; shade.
Œhatt'ring, f. -, pl. -en, shading,
Œhatt'le, f. -, pl. -n, casket,
strong box, privy purse.
Œhäß, m. -es, pl. Œhäße, trea-
sure; store; fig. sweet-heart.
-amt, n. treasury, exchequer
-assignate, f. treasury-note,

-frei, adj. exempt from taxation; -gräber, m. treasure-digger; -gräberei, f. treasure-digging; -haus, n. treasure-house, store-house; -kammer, f. treasury; exchequer; -kammerbank, f. treasury-bank; -kammermeister, m. exchequer bill, treasury-bill; -kästchen, n. jewel-casket; -meister, m. treasurer; -meisteramt, n. office of the treasury; -schreiber, m. clerk of the treasury; -verwalter, m. administrator of the treasury.
 Schäß'bär, adj. tributary.
 Schäß'bär, adj. valuable, estimable, precious.
 Schäß'bärkeit, f. -, valuableness, estimableness, preciousness.
 Schäß'chen, n. -s, pl. -, sweet-heart. [tributions, to assess.
 Schäß'en, v. a. h. to lay on contribution;
 Schäß'en, v. a. h. to value, to estimate; to esteem, to consider; gering-, to despise, to undervalue
 Schäß'enwürth, Schäß'enwürdig, adj. estimable, precious.
 Schäß'er, m. -s, pl. -, appraiser, estimator; valuer.
 Schäß'preis, m. -ies, pl. -ie, estimated price.
 Schäß'ung, f. -, pl. -en, taxation, tax; -sgeld, n. contribution.
 Schäß'ung, f. -, pl. -en, valuing, appraising; estimation, estimate.
 Schau, f. -, show, view; review; zur - ausstellen, to exhibit, to expose to view, to display, to sport; -bröd, n. show-bread; -bühne, f. stage, theatre; -essen, n. meat for show; -gepränge, n. pomp, pageantry; -gericht, f. Schaueßen; -gerüst, n. scaffold, stage; -herr, m. inspector; -lust, f. fondness for sights, curiosity; -münze, f. medal; -platz, m. scene, theatre; -stück, n. f. Schaumünze; -warte, f. belvedere. [large straw-hat.
 Schaub'hüt, m. -es, -s, pl. -hüte, Schauder, m. -s, pl. -, shuddering; horror, terror; -gemälde, n. dreadful picture; -geschichte, f. tale of horrors; -nacht, f. night of horror; -voll, adj. horrible. [dreadful.
 Schauderhaft, adj. horrible, Schauderhaftigkeit, f. -, horrible-ness, dreadful-ness.
 Schaudern, v. n. & imp. h. to shudder, to shiver; mir schaudert die Haut, I shudder.
 Schauen, v. a. & n. h. to look, to see, to behold.
 Schauer, m. -s, pl. -, shower; shuddering fit, shivering fit;

horror; shelter; spectator; -anblick, m. awful sight; -gefühl, n. feeling of awe; -geschichte, f. awful history; -nacht, f. awful night; -that, f. awful deed; -voll, adj. most awful, dreadful; horrible.
 Schauerig, adj. sheltered, snug; awful, horrible. [a shudder.
 Schauerlich, adj. awful; causing Schauerlichkeit, f. -, awfulness.
 Schauern, v. n. & imp. h. to shower; to shiver, to shudder.
 Schaufel, f. -, pl. -n, shovel, scoop; paddle; ladle; -förmig, adj. shovel-formed; -gehörn, n. broad shovel-branches; -hirsch, m. fallow deer; stag with shovel antlers; -räd, m. paddle-wheel, -stiel, m. handle of a shovel.
 Schaufeln, v. a. h. to shovel.
 Schaufler, m. -s, pl. -, shoveler.
 Schaufel, f. -, pl. -n, swing, see-saw; -pferd, n. rocking-horse.
 Schaufeln, v. n. & a. h. to swing, to see-saw, to teeter, to rock, to scup.
 Schaufler, m. -s, pl. -, one swinging.
 Schaum, m. -es, -s, scum, froth, foam; -artig, adj. frothlike; -blase, f. bubble of foam or froth; -felle, f. -löffel, m. skimmer.
 Schäumen, v. a. h. to skum; -, v. n. h. to foam, to froth.
 Schäumen, adj. foaming, frothy. [mill.
 Schäum, m. -s, pl. -, T. fining.
 Schäumicht, Schäumig, adj. frothy, foamy.
 Schaulpiel, n. spectacle, play, drama; ins -gehen, to go to the play; -artig, adj. theatrical, dramatic; -dichter, m. dramatic poet, dramatist; -dichtung, f. dramatic poetry; -haus, n. play-house, theatre; -kunst, f. dramatic art; -schreiber, m. stage-writer; -weisen, n. theatricals, pl.
 Schaulpieler, m. actor, player, performer, play-actor, -mäßig, adj. like an actor. [actress.
 Schaulpielerin, f. -, pl. -nen, Schaulstellung, f. -, pl. -en, exhibition.
 Schebé'ke, f. -, pl. -n, shebeck, sebec, chebacco-boat.
 Sché'ke, f. -, pl. -n, pie-ball, dappled horse. [streak.
 Sché'ken, v. a. h. to dapple, to Sché'fig, adj. pied, pie-bald, dapple, spotted; sich - lachen, to laugh immoderately.
 Sché'tel, f. Schädel.

Scheel, f. Schel.
 Schée're, f. Schere.
 Sché'fel, m. -s, pl. -, bushel; -sack, m. a bushel corn-sack; -steuer, f. duty on every bushel; -weise, adv. by bushels. [dantly.
 Sché'feln, v. n. h. to yield abundantly.
 Schéib'chen, n. -s, pl. -, small slice, small disk.
 Schéi'be, f. -, pl. -n, disk; pane (of glass); honey-comb; slice, cut; target; excentrische -, eccentric wheel; -nartig, adj. in the shape of a target; -nbohrer, m. cooper's turrel; -nbüchse, f. rifle-barrel for shooting at a target; -nförmig, adj. orbicular; -ngat, n. T. sheave-hole; -ngläs, n. pane-glass; -nhönl, m. honey in combs; -nnägel, m. centre of a target; -npulver, n. fine gun-powder; -nschießen, n. shooting at the target; -nschütze, m. shooter at the target; -nwachs, n. cake-wax.
 Schéi'bicht, adj. orbicular.
 Schéi'big, adj. in slices.
 Schéib'bär, adj. separable.
 Schéi'de, f. -, pl. -n, sheath, scabbard; cover; place where two things separate; das Schwert in die - stecken, to sheathe the sword; -becher, m. parting-cup; -blick, m. parting-look; -brief, m. bill of divorce; -gold, n. gold of parting; -küst, f. chymistry; -küstler, m. chymist; -kuß, m. parting kiss; -linie, f. line of separation; -mauer, f. partition-wall; -münze, f. small coin. change; -punkt, m. point of separation; -silber, n. silver of parting; -stunde, f. hour of parting; hour of death; -wand, f. partition-wall, barrier; -wasser, n. aquafortis; -weg, m. cross-way, parting-way.
 Schéiden, v. a. & r. h. (schied; geschieden), to divide, to disjoin, to separate; to divorce; to refine; -, v. n. irr. f. to part with, to withdraw, to depart; von Tisch und Bette -, to separate from bed and board.
 Schéider, m. -s, pl. -, separator; refiner (of metals).
 Schéidung, f. -, pl. -en, parting, separating; separation, divorce; refining.
 Schéin, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, shine, splendor, brightness, lustre; fig. appearance; show, pretext, pretence; bond, bill; zum -e, for appearance's sake; unter dem -e von..., under a show of...; -andacht, f. false devotion; -be-

griff, m. seeming or false notion; -behef, m. shift, evasion; -beweis, m. specious argument, mock-proof; -bild, n. phantom; -bũſe, f. sham penitence; -chriſt, m. false Christian; -ehre, f. mock honor; -freund, m. seeming friend, false friend; -friede, m. feigned peace; -fromm, adj. hypocritical; -geſecht, n. sham fight; -gelehrt, adj. would-be learned; -glaube, m. pretended faith; -glũck, n. seeming happiness; -gold, n. false gold; -gr3ſſe, f. apparent greatness; -grund, m. seeming reason; -heilig, adj. hypocritical, *sanctimoniously fied*; -handel, m. delusive transaction; -heilige, m. & f. hypocrite; -heiligkeit, f. hypocrisy; -kauf, m. feigned purchase; -k3nig, m. mock-king; -krank, adj. mock-sick; -quittung, f. acceptance; -prũde, adj. prudish; -t3d, m. apparent death; -t3dt, adj. apparently dead; -tũgend, f. seeming virtue, feigned virtue; -ũbel, n. seeming evil; -wechſel, m. proforma-bill; -weſen, n. imaginary being; -widerſpruch, m. seeming contradiction.

Schein'b3r, adj. seeming, apparent, specious, probable, plausible.

Schein'b3rkeit, f. -, seemingness, speciousness, probability.

Schein'en, v. n. irr. h. (ſchienen), to shine; to appear, to seem; es ſcheint mir, it seems to me, meseems.

Scheit, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, log, piece of wood; -hauer, m. wood-cleaver; -holz, n. log-wood; -ma3ſ, n. log-wood measure.

Scheitel, m. -s, pl. -, crown (of the head), top, summit; -fl3che, f. vertical plane; -haar, n. hair of the crown; -kreis, m. vertical circle; -punkt, m. zenith; -recht, adj. vertical; -winkel, m. azimuth. [hair].

Scheiteln, v. a. h. to part (the Scheitelhaufen, m. -s, pl. -, funeral pile).

Scheitern, v. n. f. to be wrecked, to wreck; fig. to be frustrated.

Sch3l, adj. & adv. oblique; squint-eyed; envious, jealous; awry, askance; -ſucht, f. envy, jealousy; -ſũchtig, adj. envious, evil-eyed, jealous; -ſũchtigkeit, f. enviousness.

Sch3l'le, f. -, pl. -n, husk, shell.

Sch3l'len, Sch3l'fern, v. a. & r. h. to shell, to peel off; to exfoliate.

Sch3l'le, f. -, pl. -n, hell; manacle;

box on the ear; -ugel3ut, n. bell-harness; -kappe, f. cap and bells; -nichlitten, m. sledge with bells; -trommel, f. timbrel.

Sch3l'len, v. a. & n. h. to ring the bell, to tingle.

Sch3ll'ſiſch, m. -es, pl. -e, cod, haddock; (Sch3ll')fraut, n.celandine; -lack, m. lac in tables, shell-lac.

Sch3lm, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, rogue, knave, scoundrel; ein armer -, a poor fellow; -cunage, n. roguish eye; -geſicht, n. roguish face; -ſtreich, m. roguish trick, villainy; -ſtũck, n. piece of roguery.

Sch3lmerei, f. -, pl. -en, knavery, villainy.

Sch3l'miſch, adj. roguish, knavish.

Sch3l'ten, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ich ſch3l'te, ſch3l'tſt, ſch3l'te; ich ſch3l't; geſch3l'ten), to scold, to chide, to berate; to revile, to rebuke.

Sch3l'tenſw3rth, adj. blamable, reproachable.

Sch3l't'n3me, m. -ns, pl. -n, injurious appellation, nickname.

Sch3l't'wort, n. -es, -s, pl. -w3rter, reproachful term, invective.

Sch3'ma, n. -s, pl. -ta, scheme, project, sketch.

Sch3'mel, m. -s, pl. -, stool, footstool; trestle. [phantom].

Sch3'men, m. -s, pl. -, shadow.

Schenf, m. -en, pl. -en, cup-bearer; retailer (of wines etc.); -bier, n. draught beer; -fa3, n. cooler; -getrũchtigkeit, f. licence to sell wines etc.; -fanne, f. ewer; tankard, ale-pot, flagon; -ſtũbe, f. tap-room, coffee-room; -teller, m. salver, waiter; -tiſch, m. cup-board, side-board; -wirth, m. bar-keeper, tapster; -wirthſchaft, f. house of a tavern-keeper. [bar, tavern].

Schen'fe, f. -, pl. -n, ale-house.

Schen'fel, m. -s, pl. -, thigh, shank, leg; side-piece; -bein, n. thigh-bone; -bruch, m. crural rupture; -knochen, m. f. Schenkelbein; -muſkel, m. crural muscle; -ſchiene, f. cuish; -wolle, f. breechings, pl.

Schen'fen, v. a. h. to pour, to fill; to retail wine or liquor; to give, to make a present, to donate, to present; to remit; einem Kinde -, to give suck to a child; einem die Freiheit -, to set one at liberty; einem das Leben -, to give one his life.

Schen'fenant, n. -es, pl. -3mter, office of the cup-bearer.

Schen'fer, m. -s, pl. -, donor, presenter.

Schen'fung, f. -, pl. -en, donation, donative; -ſũrfunde, f. deed of gift.

Scher'be, f. -, pl. -n, pot-sherd; pot; -ngew3chſ, n. plant reared in a pot; -ngericht, n. ostracism.

Scher'beden, n. shaving-basin; (Scher')beutel, m. razor-pouch; -blo3d, m. warping-block; -maus, f. mole; -meſſer, n. razor; -wolle, f. fleecce, shearing; -zeit, f. shearing-time; -zeug, n. shaving implements, barber's case.

Scher'bel, m. -s, pl. -, pot-sherd; -kũchen, m. sponge-cake.

Scher'ben, m. -s, pl. -, f. Scherbe.

Scher'e, f. -, pl. -n, scissors, shears; claws, pl.; rock, cliff; -nſutter3l, n. scissor-sheath; -nſchleifer, m. knife-grinder.

Scher'en, v. a. irr. h. (ich ſch3re, ſchierſt, ſchierſt; ſch3r; geſch3ren), to shave (the beard); to shear (sheep); to plague, to teaze; to care, to mind; ſchier oder ſch3re dich fort! get you gone! ich ſch3re mich nichts darum, I do not care about it. [shearer].

Scher'er, m. -s, pl. -, shaver; Schererei, f. -, pl. -en, vexation, trouble.

Scher'lein, n. -s, pl. -, mite.

Scher'ge, m. -n, pl. -n, beadle, bumbailiff; hangman; -amt, n. office of a beadle.

Scherm3ngel, m. -s, pl. -, knave (at cards); busy-body.

Scherz, m. -es, pl. -e, jest, joke, sport, raillery, bender, buster, run; im -e, jocosely; - bei Seite, joking apart; - machen, to break a jest; -gedicht, n. comic poem; -laune, f. humor; -liebend, adj. jovial, jocular; -macher, m. humorist, droll; -n3me, m. nickname; -r3de, f. pleasantry; -weiſe, adv. by way of jest, in jest, jocosely.

Scher'zen, v. n. h. to jest, to joke, to sport, to banter, to jeer; gern -, to be given to merriment.

Scher'zend, adj. in joke, joking.

Scher'zer, m. -s, pl. -, jester, joker. [jocular, droll, funny].

Scherz'haft, adj. facetious, jocose.

Scherz'haftigkeit, f. -, facetiousness, jocoseness, jocosity.

Sch3l'ter, m. -s, buckram.

Scheu, adj. shy, bashful, reserved, coy, timorous, skittish; -, f. -, shyness, timidity, skittishness, aversion; -l3der, n. eye-flap, blinker, blind. [bugbear].

Scheu'che, f. -, pl. -n, scarecrow.

Scheu'chen, v. a. h. to scare, to frighten away, to drive away.

Scheu'en, v. a. & n. h. to shun,

to avoid; to fear; -, v. r. h., vor etwas -, to be shy of; to be afraid of, to be timid.
Schu'er, f. -, pl. -n, barn, pont-house, corn-house, shed.
Schu'erfaß, n. -ſſeß. pl. -ſäſſer, scouring-tub; (Schu'er)feß, n. scouring-day; -frau, f. char-woman; -lappen, m. scouring-clout; -frant, n. shave-grass; -mägd, f. Schu'erfrau; -papier, n. scouring-paper; -ſand, m. small sand; -wüch, f. Schu'er-lappen. [wash.
Schu'ern, v. a. h. to scour, to
Schu'leder, n. -s, pl. -, eye-flap, winker.
Schu'ne, f. -, pl. -n, f. Schu'er; (Schu'n')tenne, f. thrashing-floor, barn-floor; -thür, n. barn-door. [monster.
Schu'ſal, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, malkin, Schu'ſich, adj. abominable, horrible; hideous.
Schu'ſichkeit, f. -, horribleness, hideousness.
Schicht, f. -, pl. -en, layer, bed, stratum; part, portion; T. time of rest, task; -machen, to cease working; -holz, n. wood in piles; -meiſter, m. inspector of the miners; -weiſe, adv. by strata, by rows, in layers.
Schich'ten, v. a. h. to put into rows, strata or layers; to pile up; to distribute, to arrange.
Schich'tung, f. -, pl. -en, division, disposing.
Schick'en, v. a. & n. h. to send, to dispatch, to convey; -, v. r. b. to be suitable, to be fit, to become; ſich in etwas -, to accommodate, to reconcile one's self to; ſich zuſammen -, to agree; ſich in die Zeit -, to serve the time.
Schick'lich, adj. becoming, fit, convenient, suitable, agreeable.
Schick'lichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, suitability, fitness, appropriateness; -ſgefühl, n. sense of decorum.
Schick'ſal, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, fate, destiny; chancelot; -göttinnen, pl. the Destinies, Fates, pl.; -ſmacht, f. power of fate; -ſwechsel, m. change of fortune.
Schick'ung, f. -, pl. -en, divine ordinance, providence.
Schie'be, f. -, pl. -n, shovel, spud; -bleiſtift, m. sliding-pencil; -bock, m. wheel-barrow, barrow; -brett, n. slip-board; -deckel, m. sliding-lid; -fenſter, n. sash-window, sash, sliding-window; -ſarren, m. wheel-barrow; -ſaſten, m. -lade, f. drawer; -ſenck-

ter, m. slide-candlestick; -thür, f. sliding-door; -ventil, n. T. slide-valve; -wand, f. movable wall.
Schie'ben, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ſchöb; geſchöben), to shove, to push, to put in; to throw; to slide; to shed the teeth, to cast; -, v. r. irr. h. to move out of its place, to shift; von ſich -, to decline; Regel -, to play at nine-pins; die Schuld auf einen -, to put the blame on another; auf die lange Bank -, to procrastinate.
Schie'ber, m. -s, pl. -, pusher; oven-peel; slider, bar, shut; T. slide-valve, slide.
Schied, f. Scheiden.
Schieds'mann, m. -es, -s, pl. -mä-nner, umpire, arbitrator; (Schieds')mauer, partition-wall; -richter, f. Schiedsmann; -rich-terlich, adj. by umpire; arbitrat-ing; -ſpruch, m. -urtheil, n. ar-biter's sentence, arbitrement, award; einen -ſpruch thūn, to arbitrate.
Schief, adj. oblique, slope, slan-tendicular, sloping, crooked, across, wry, warped; ein -es Maul machen, to make a wry mouth; -urtheilen, to judge ill; -beinig, adj. bandy-legged; -mäulig, adj. wry-mouthed; -winkelig, adj. oblique-angled.
Schief'e, f. -, obliqueness, obli-quity, slopiness, crookedness.
Schief'er, m. -s, pl. -, slate; splin-ter; flake; -alaun, m. scissile alum; -ärtig, adj. schistous; -blau, adj. slate-blue; -bruch, m. slate-quarry; -dach, n. slated roof; -decker, m. slater; -farbe, f. slate color; -farben, adj. slate-colored; -gebirge, n. slate-moun-tain; -geſtein, n. slate-stone; -grün, adj. dark-green; -ham-mer, m. slater's hammer; -ſchie, f. slate-coal; -nägel, m. slater's nail; -papier, n. slate-paper; -pergament, n. slate-parchment; -platte, f. plate or table of slate; -ſchicht, f. slate-stratum; -ſchnei-der, m. slate-cutter; -ſchwarz, n. slate-black; -ſpāth, m. slate-spar; -ſtein, m. slaty stone, slate; -ſtift, m. slate-pencil; -tafel, f. slate-board; slate; -thün, m. fuller's clay; -tiſch, m. table of slate.
Schief'ericht, adj. slate-like.
Schief'erig, adj. slaty. [shiver.
Schief'ern, v. r. h. to scale, to
Schief'heit, f. -, pl. -en, obliquity, obliqueness, warpedness.
Schief'auge, n. -s, pl. -n, squint-eye, cross-eye; (Schief')äugig,

adj. squint-eyed; -brille, f. goggles, pl.
Schie'len, v. n. h. to squint, to look askint; fig. to change; nach etwas -, to leer upon a thing; -, n. -s, squinting.
Schie'lend, adj. squinting, squint-eyed; fig. changeable.
Schie'ler, m. -s, pl. -, squinter.
Schie'mann, m. -es, -s, pl. -mä-nner, T. boatswain's mate; -s-garn, n. spun twine; -ſmaat, m. quartermaster's mate.
Schie'mannu, v. a. h. T. to reſit.
Schien, f. Scheinen. [shin-bone.
Schien'bein, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, shin, Schie'ne, f. -, pl. -n, clout, iron-band; splint; band; T. rail; -nBahn, f. railway.
Schie'nen, v. a. h. to splint, to clout; to greave.
Schier, adv. almost.
Schier'ling, m. -es, -s, hemlock; -ſbecher, m. poisoned cup; -s-trank, m. hemlock-potion.
Schieß'baumwolle, f. -, explosive cotton; (Schieß')bedarf, m. am-munition; -brett, n. T. shooting-stick; -geld, n. huntsman's-fee; -gerechtigkeit, f. right of shooting; -gewehr, n. fire-arm, shooting-iron; -gräben, m. -haus, n. shooting-house; -hērd, m. -hütte, f. shooting-airy, shoot-ing-hut; -loch, n. loop-hole, embrasure; -plāu, m. shooting-ground; -plaß, m. shooting-place; -pulver, n. gun-powder; -recht, n. right of shooting; -ſchärte, f. port-hole, embra-sure; -ſcheibe, f. target; -ſtand, m. shooting-stand, stand; -ta-ſche, f. shooting-bag; -wand, f. brick-wall behind the target; -wolle, f. Schießbaumwolle.
Schie'ßen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ſchoß; geſchoſſen), to shoot; to dis-charge; to dart, to rush; -laſ-jen, to let fly, to let loose; T. to pay out; Geld zuſammen -, to club; in Sämen -, to run to seed; -, n. -s, shooting, gunning, amusement of shooting.
Schiff, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, ship, vessel; have (of a church); T. shuttle; zu -e gehen, to go aboard, to take ship; -bau, f. rower's seat; -bau, m. ship-building; -bauer, m. ship-builder; -bau-kunſt, f. art of ship-building, naval architecture; -baumeiſter, m. naval architect; -baurlak, m. wharf, dock-yard; -bord, m. ship-board; -bruch, m. ship-wreck; -bruch leiden, to suffer shipwreck; -brüchig, adj. ship-wrecked; -brüchige, m. & f.

-nſrtig, adj. like a serpent;
-nbalg, m. slough of a snake;
-nbiß, m. bite of a serpent;
-nbrſt, f. fig. deceitful people;
-nei, n. egg of a snake; -nſbr-
mig, adj. serpentine, mean-
dring; -ngang, m. serpentine
walk; -ngiſt, n. venom of ser-
pents; -ngrſß, n. buck's horn;
-nholz, n. snake-wood; -nſlig-
heit, f. subtlety of a serpent;
-nſlſpſchen, n. cowry; -ſtraut, n.
snake-weed; -ſtſule, f. serpen-
tine line; -nſwad, m. winding
path; -nſpriße, f. fire-engine
furnished with leather-tubes;
-nſtſub, m. caduceus; -nſtein, m.
serpentine stone, ophites;
-nſtich, m. bite of a serpent,
serpentine stitch; -nſtrſger, m.
T. ophiuchus; -nſwindung, f.
serpentine maze; -nſwurz, f.
scorzonera; -nſzunge, f. ser-
pent's tongue, dragon's tongue.
Schlſn'gelicht, adj. serpentine.
Schlſn'geln, v. r. h. to wind, to
meander; -, n. -ß, serpentine
motion, meandering.
Schlſn'gelnd, adj. meandering,
winding. [*slinky, lathy*.]
Schlſnſ, adj. slender, slim, lank,
Schlſnſ'heit, f. -, slenderness,
lankness.
Schlſpp, adj. slack.
Schlſp'pe, f. -, pl. -n, slap; de-
feat, discomfiture; loss; cine-
befommen, to come off with a
loss, to be a loser.
Schlſp'pen, v. n. h. to lap, to
hang down.
Schlſarſſe, m. -n, pl. -n, slug-
gard, lubber, lazy-bones; -nge-
ſicht, n. monkey's face; -nland,
n. Utopia. [*shoe*.]
Schlſarſe, f. -, pl. -n, slipper, slip;
Schlſarſen, v. n. h. to slip, to
walk slipshod.
Schlſau, adj. sly, crafty, cun-
ning; -ſopſ, m. cunning fellow;
-ſopſig, adj. cunning, crafty.
Schlſauch, m. -eß, -ß, pl. Schlſauche,
skin, leather-bag; leather pipe,
water-conduit; -ſrtig, adj. like
a leather-pipe; -ſpriße, f. fire
engine with leather-tubes.
Schlſauderei, f. -, pl. -en, selling
under price.
Schlſau'berig, adj. slovenly.
Schlſau'bern, v. n. h. to shake, to
wobble; to sell cheap.
Schlſau'heit, Schlſau'igleit, f. -,
pl. -en, slyness, cunningness,
craftiness.
Schlſcht, adj. bad, base, mean,
low; *pimping*; -und recht, plain,
upright; das -e Geld, base mo-
ney; -e Zeiten, hard times, pl.;

-denkend, adj. ill-minded, ill-
disposed.
Schlſchterdings', adv. by all
means, absolutely, utterly;
-nicht, by no means.
Schlſcht'heit, f. -, pl. -en, bad-
ness, meanness.
Schlſcht'heut', adv. merely, plain-
ly, simply.
Schlſcht'igleit, f. -, pl. -en, bad-
ness, baseness, villainess.
Schlſcht'weg', adv. without cir-
cumstances; merely, plainly.
Schlſe'ler, m. -ß, pl. -, lickerish
fellow. [*ness*.]
Schlſederet', f. -, pl. -en, lickerish-
ness.
Schlſe'lerhaft, adj. lickerish.
Schlſe'lerhaftigleit, f. -, lickerish-
ness.
Schlſe'he, f. -, pl. -n, shoe; -nblſ-
the, f. shoe-tree-blossom; -nborn,
m. black-thorn; -nwein, m. shoe-
wine.
Schlſch'drucker, m. -ß, pl. -,
clandestine printer; (Schlſch')-
gſt, n. smuggled goods, pl.;
-handel, m. smuggling; -hſnd-
ler, m. smuggler; -waare, f.
smuggled merchandise; -weg',
m. by-way, secret path.
Schlſchen, v. n. irr. ſ. (ſchlſch;
geſchlſchen), to sneak, to slink;
to move slowly; -, v. r. irr. h.,
ſich davon -, to steal away.
Schlſch'end, adj. sneaking;
lingering.
Schlſcher, m. -ß, pl. -, sneaker,
sneaking fellow, *slink*.
Schlſcherei, f. -, sneaking; un-
derhand dealing.
Schlſer, m. -ß, pl. -, veil; fig.
cloak; -ſlſr, m. crape; -haube,
f. crape-cap; -ſeinwand, f.
lawn; -macher, m. maker of
vels; -tſch, n. lawn, Silesia
lawn.
Schlſern, v. a. h. to veil.
Schlſſ'bahn, f. -, pl. -en, slide;
(Schlſſ')banſ, f. grinding-stool;
-banne, f. large wooden can;
-mſhle, f. grinding-mill; -rſb,
n. polishing-wheel; -ſchſle, f.
T. basin; -ſtein, m. grind-
stone; -ſtrſg, m. grinding-
trough; -weg', m. by-way, se-
cret way.
Schlſſ'e, f. -, pl. -n, loop, knot,
favor; sledge, dray-cart, train;
bobsted.
Schlſſ'en, v. a. h. to drag, to con-
vey on a sledge; to train, to
trall, to raze, to demolish; -, v. a.
irr. h. (ſchlſſ; geſchlſſen), to
grind, to polish, to furbish; -,
n. -ß, grinding.
Schlſſ'er, m. -ß, pl. -, grinder,
polisher, cutter.

Schlſſ'ſel, n. -ß, clippings, shreds,
pl.
Schlſſ'ſung, f. -, pl. -en, razing,
demolition.
Schlſſ'ſe, f. -, pl. -n, tench.
Schlſim, m. -eß, -ß, slime; phlegm;
mucous; -ſrtig, adj. like slime;
-drſſe, f. pituitous gland; -haut,
n. thin mucous skin, pituitous
tunic.
Schlſmen, v. a. h. to carry off
the slime; to purify; -, v. n. h.
to cause slime.
Schlſmicht, Schlſmig, adj.
slimy, mucous; phlegmy.
Schlſmichtleit, f. -, sliminess,
mucousness.
Schlſſ'e, f. -, pl. -n, splint,
splinter, *kindler*.
Schlſſ'en, v. a. irr. h. (ſchlſſ
[ſchlſſ]; geſchlſſen [geſchlſſen]),
to slit, to split; ſedern -, to strip
feathers.
Schlſmen, v. n. h. to feast im-
moderately, to gluttonize.
Schlſmer, m. -ß, pl. -, glut-
ton; drunkard.
Schlſemmerei, f. -, pl. -en, gluttony.
Schlſen'der, m. -ß, easy lounging
walk; -gang, m. sauntering
gait; old custom, common
course.
Schlſen'dern, v. n. ſ. to saunter,
to lounge, to loiter, to *muzzle*.
Schlſen'briſn, m. -eß, -ß, common
track, old custom, old practice;
dem alten - folgen, to follow
the beaten path.
Schlſen'tern, v. a. & n. h. to fling,
to toss; to lounge, to loiter;
to dangle.
Schlſp'pe, f. -, pl. -n, train, trall;
-nſtrſger, m. train-bearer.
Schlſp'pen, v. a. & n. h. to trall,
to drag; to *twitch*, to tow; -, v.
r. h. to move slowly; ſich mit
etwas -, to be troubled with
a thing.
Schlſp'pend, adj. heavy.
Schlſpperei, f. -, dragging;
hard work.
Schlſpp'ſette, f. -, pl. -n, drag-
chain; (Schlſpp')ſleid, n. dress
with a train, -net, n. drag-net;
-ſeil, n. towing-rope; -ſau, n.
towing-cable, tow; and -ſau
nehmen, to take in tow.
Schlſen'ber, f. -, pl. -n, sling,
swing; -ſtein, m. sling-stone.
Schlſen'berer, m. -ß, pl. -, slinger.
Schlſen'bern, v. a. h. to sling; to
hurl; -, v. n. h. to swing; to
shake; to sell cheap, to sell
under price.
Schlſen'niß, adj. quick, speedy,
swift, hasty; aufß Schlſen'nißſe,
with full speed, in all haste.

Schleu'nigheit , f. -, speed, quickness, swiftness.	Schling'baum , m. -es, -s, pl. -bäume, sumach-tree; (Schling') pflanze, f. creeper.	f. meeting-house for locksmith's journeymen; -werkstatt, f. workshop of a locksmith.
Schleu'se , f. -, pl. -n, sluice, flood-gate; sewer, drain; culvert; -nbau, m. building of sluices or flood-gates; -ngeld, n. sluice-money, lock-dues, pl.; -nmeister, m. sluice-master; -nräumer, m. cleanser of a sluice, night-man; -nthör, n. -nthür, f. flood-gate, lock.	Schlin'ge , f. -, pl. -n, knot; noose; trap, snare; sling; -nlegen, to lay snares; fig. ſich aus der -ziehen, to escape cleverly.	Schlöt , m. -es, -s, pl. -e, chimney, channel, gutter; -ſeger, m. chimney-sweeper.
Schlich , m. -es, -s, pl. -e, by-way; trick, artifice; alle -e wissen, to know every by-way (f. a. Schleichen).	Schlin'gel , m. -s, pl. -, sluggard, scoundrel, lubber.	Schlöt'terapfel , m. calville; (Schlöt'ter)bein, n. shaking leg; -gang, m. shuffling gait.
Schlicht , adj. plain, sleek; smooth; -art, f. -beil, n. chip-axe; -felle, f. smoothing-file; -hammer, m. plaining-hammer; -höbel, m. smoothing-plane.	Schlingelei' , f. -, pl. -en, sluggishness, clownishness; clownish trick. [clownish.	Schlöt'terig , adj. loose, shaking; negligent.
Schlich'te , f. -, T. weaver's glue.	Schlin'gehaft , adj. sluggish.	Schlöt'tern , v. n. h. to shake, to hang loose, to wobble.
Schlich'ten , v. a. h. to plane, to plain, to smooth; fig. to settle, to compose. [arbitrator.	Schlin'gen , v. a. & r. irr. h. (Schlang ; geschlungen), to sling, to wind; to devour, to swallow.	Schlucht , f. -, pl. -en, ravine, defile, cavity, notch.
Schlich'ter , m. -s, pl. -, mediator.	Schlin'gern , v. a. h. T. to seel.	Schluch'ten , v. n. h. to sob; to hiccough, to hiccup.
Schlich'theit , f. plainness, simplicity.	Schlin'gung , f. -, pl. -en, slinging, winding.	Schlüd , m. -es, -s, pl. -e, gulp; mouthful, draught, dram.
Schlich'tung , f. -, pl. -en, composition, accommodation, settling.	Schlip'pe , f. -, pl. -n, narrow way, narrow passage.	Schlü'den , v. a. h. to swallow, to gulp; -, v. n. h. to hiccough; -, m. -s, hiccough, hiccup.
Schlid , m. -es, -s, pl. -e, ooze, mud.	Schliß , f. Schleifen .	Schlü'der , m. -s, pl. -, devourer; ein armer -, a poor wretch, a poor fellow. [guls.
Schli'dermilch , f. -, curdled milk.	Schlit'ten , m. -s, pl. -, sledge; <i>pung, jumper</i> ; <i>der einspännige</i> -, <i>tarboggin</i> , cutter; -fahren, to go in a sledge; -bahn, f. sledge-road; -fahrt, f. party in sledges, sledge-race; -füße, f. sledge; -pferd, n. sledge-horse.	Schlüd'weise , adv. by sips; by
Schli'dern , v. n. h. to curdle, to run; to lick.	Schlit'tschuh , m. -es, -s, pl. -e, skate; -fahren, -laufen, to skate; -fahrer, -läufer, m. skater.	Schlüft , f. Schlucht .
Schliel , f. Schläfen .	Schliß , m. -es, pl. -e, slit, slash, cleft, <i>winkle-hawk</i> ; bosom.	Schlig , f. Schlägen .
Schlie'fig , adj. doughy, sodden.	Schli'ßen , v. a. h. to slit, to slash, to cleave.	Schlüm'mer , m. -s, slumber; -löss, adj. without sleep; -stätte, f. sleeping-place; fig. grave.
Schließ'baum , m. -es, -s, pl. -bäume, bar, beam; (Schließ') feder, f. locking spring; -geld, n. jailer's fee; -haken, m. staple or catch of a lock; -kette, f. barring-chain; -nagel, m. iron-bolt.	Schli'ßig , adj. having slits.	Schlüm'merer , m. -s, pl. -, slumberer.
Schlie'ßen , v. a. & n. irr. h. (Schloß ; geschlossen), to shut, to lock, to close; to conclude, to wind up; to argue, to infer; -, v. r. irr. h. to shut, to close; in sich -, to comprehend, to include; einen Handel -, to conclude a bargain; to drive a bargain; eine Rechnung -, to balance an account; Frieden -, to make or conclude a peace; einen Kreis -, to form a circle.	Schloß , n. -ses, pl. Schlösser , lock; castle; ein -vörlegen, to padlock; -brante, m. officer in a castle; -brunnen, m. well belonging to a castle; -feder, f. spring of a lock; -garten, m. garden of a castle; -graben, m. moat; -hauptmann, m. castellan; -kirche, f. church of a castle; -nagel, m. pole-bolt; -prediger, m. chaplain; -thür, n. castle-gate; -thurm, m. castle-tower; -verwalter, -vög, m. castellan, keeper; -wache, f. castle-watch, guard; -weiß, f. Schloßweiß (f. a. Schließen).	Schlüm'mern , v. n. h. to slumber.
Schlie'ßer , m. -s, pl. -, door-keeper; jailer, turnkey.	Schloß'chen , n. -s, pl. -, locket; small castle.	Schlüm'mern , v. n. h. to slumber.
Schlie'ßlich , adv. lastly, finally.	Schlo'ße , f. -, pl. -n, hail, hail-stone; -schauer, m. hail-storm; -wetter, n. storm of hail, sleet storm.	Schlüm'mern , v. n. h. to slumber.
Schlie'ßung , f. -, pl. -en, shutting, conclusion; finishing, settling.	Schlo'ßen , v. imp. to hail.	Schlüm'mern , v. n. h. to slumber.
Schliß , f. Schleifen .	Schlöss'er , Schlöss'er , m. -s, pl. -, locksmith; -arbeit, f. locksmith's work; -gefell, m. journeyman locksmith; -handwerk, n. locksmith's trade; -herberge,	Schlüm'mern , v. n. h. to slumber.
Schlimm , adj. ill, bad, evil; sad; arch; sore; unwell; es wird mir -, I feel ill; schlimmer, comp. worse; der, die, das schlimmste, sup. the worst; am -sten, the worst.		Schlüm'mern , v. n. h. to slumber.

<i>misery</i> ; - machen, - verursachen, to give pain; -lōß, adj. painless, without pain; -lōßigkeit, f. painlessness; -stillend, adj. anodyne; -voll, adj. painful.	Butterbrōd -, to spread butter upon bread; fig. einen -, to bribe one, to grease one's fist; einem den Mund -, to amuse with idle hopes.	Schmūß, m. -es, dirt, filth, soil, nastiness; -bartel, m. dirty fellow; -farbe, f. dark color; -fleck, m. spot, stain; -lappen, m. wiper, clout; -papier, n. waste-paper; -titel, m. bastard-title, outer title-page; -winkel, m. slut's corner. [dirt, to tarnish.
Schmer'zen, v. a. & n. h. to pain; to feel pain, to ache; fig. to afflict, to grieve.	Schmier'er, m. -s, pl. -, scribbler, scrawler, dauber.	Schmūß'en, v. n. h. to soil, to
Schmer'zengeld, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, smart-money; (Schmer'zen)reich, adj. painful; afflicted; -stōn, m. doleful accent, exclamation of pain; -stunde, f. hour of grief.	Schmiererei', f. -, pl. -en, smearing, scribbling, scrawling.	Schmūß'ig, adj. foul, dirty, filthy, nasty; sordid.
Schmer'zhaft, adj. painful, dolorous, aggrieved.	Schmier'ig, adj. greasy, smeary.	Schmūß'igkeit, f. -, dirtiness, filthiness; sordidness.
Schmer'zhaftigkeit, f. -, painfulness, dolorousness.	Schmier'igkeit, f. -, greasiness.	Schnā'bel, m. -s, pl. Schnābel, bill, beak, nib; gullet; -förmig, adj. in the shape of a beak; -schuh, m. pointed shoe; -spitze, f. tip of a bill.
Schmer'zlich, adj. painful, afflicting, grievous.	Schmin'bohne, f. -, pl. -n, phaseol; kidney-bean, French bean; -büchse, f. paint-box; -fleckchen, n. patch, beauty-spot; -läppchen, n. paint-rag; -mittel, n. cosmetic; -pfästchen, n. f. Schmin't-fleckchen; -wasser, n. cosmetic water; -wurz, f. stone-crop.	Schnābel'e, f. -, fig. kissing.
Schmer'zlichkeit, f. -, painfulness, grievousness.	Schmin'fe, f. -, pl. -n, paint, rouge.	Schnābel'e'ren, v. a. & n. h. (Schnābel'ir'), to eat, to feast.
Schmer'terling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, butterfly, papilio.	Schmin'fen, v. a. & r. h. to paint, to put on rouge.	Schnā'beln, v. a. h. to furnish with a beak; -, v. r. h. to bill, to kiss. [chit-chat.
Schmer'tern, v. a. & n. h. to dash, to crash; to sound shrill; to warble.	Schmir'gel, f. Schmer'gel.	Schnād, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, talk, Schnād'e, f. -, pl. -n, gnat; sheep; drollery, jest, joke. [merry.
Schmid, Schmied, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, smith, forger.	Schmiß, m. -ßes, pl. -ße, dash, stroke, blow, whap, bang, kick (f. a. Schmeißen).	Schnād'fisch, adj. droll, odd, funny, Schnād'le, f. -, pl. -n, buckle; latch; -näg, m. buckle-shape; -ndorn, m. tongue of a buckle; -n'schuh, m. shoe with buckles.
Schmied'bär, adj. malleable.	Schmiß, m. -es, pl. -e, lash, cut.	Schnād'len, v. a. h. to buckle, to strap.
Schmied'barkeit, f. -, malleability.	Schmiß'e, f. -, pl. -n, whip-lash.	Schnād'zen, v. n. h. to clash; to smack; to chirk, to chomp.
Schmie'de, f. -, pl. -n, forge, smithy; -ambōß, m. anvil; -arbeit, f. smith's work; -esse, f. smith's forge, forge; -gesell, m. smith's journeyman; -hammer, m. smith's hammer, sledge-hammer; -handwerk, n. smith's trade; -kohle, f. black-smith's coal; -meister, m. master smith; -schlaße, f. dross; -zange, f. blacksmith's pincers, pl.	Schmiß'en, v. a. & n. h. to lash, to whip. [be sulky.	Schnāpp! int. snap! slap!
Schmie'den, v. a. h. to forge; to coin, to fabricate.	Schmöl'len, v. n. h. to pout, to	Schnāpp'en, v. n. h. to snap; to snatch; to gasp.
Schmie'ge, f. -, pl. -n, bevel.	Schmöl'lig, adj. sulky.	Schnāpp'er, m. -s, pl. -, trigger, catch; cross-bow; fleam, lancet.
Schmie'gen, v. a. h. to cling to; to wind, to incline, to bend; -, v. r. h. to wind, to cringe, to humble one's self; sich an einen -, to cling to one.	Schmöl'l'winkel, m. pouting-place.	Schnāpp'feder, f. -, pl. -n, elastic spring; (Schnāpp')galgen, m. gibbet; -hahn, m. robber, highway-man; constable; -farren, m. whip-cart; -messer, n. clasp-knife; -rad, m. knapsack.
Schmie'g'sam, adj. pliant, flexuous; submissive.	Schmöl'l'ig, f. Schmelzen.	Schnāpp'pisch, adj. snappish, pert, smart.
Schmie'g'samkeit, f. -, pliantness, flexuosity; submissiveness.	Schmör'braten, m. -s, pl. -, stewed meat, beef-a-la-mode; (Schmör')tiegel, -topf, m. stewing-pan, stewing-pot.	Schnāpp's, m. -ses, pl. Schnāpp'se, dram, liquor; -flasche, f. dram-bottle; -glas, n. dram-glass, brandy-glass; -haus, n. lāden, m. -schenke, f. public-house; -trinker, m. gin-drinker.
Schmie'le, f. -, pl. -n, balrush, hair-grass. [bribes, pl.	Schmō'ren, v. a. & n. h. to stew, to swelter.	Schnāpp'sen, v. n. h. to dram, to drink gin, to cogné.
Schmierā'llen, pl. scallings,	Schmū, m. -, cheat, profit, gain.	Schnār'chen, v. n. h. to snore, to snort; -, n. -s, snoring, snore.
Schmier'büch, n. -es, -s, pl. -bücher, waste-book; (Schmier')büchse, f. grease-box; -läse, m. whey-cheese, smear-case; -schäp, n. mangy sheep; -seife, f. Dutch soap. [salve, ointment.	Schmūd, m. -es, -s, ornament, set-off, finery, attire; set of jewels, fixings, pl.; -, adj. neat, spruce, trim, handsome; -arbeit, f. jewelry; -arbeiter, m. jeweler; -handel, m. trade in jewels; -händler, m. jeweler; -handlung, f. f. Schmudhandel; -täschchen, n. jewel-casket; -lōß, adj. unadorned, simple; -nädel, f. pin for ornament; -rede, f. florid speech, declamation; -voll, adj. much adorned; -waare, f. jewelry, finery.	Schnār'cher, m. -s, pl. -, snorer.
Schmie're, f. -, pl. -n, grease.	Schmūd'en, v. a. h. to adorn, to attire, to dress, to trim.	Schnār'klappe, f. -, pl. -n, T. blast-regulator, blast-pipe-regulator.
Schmie'ren, v. a. & n. h. to smear; to grease; to scrawl, to scribble; to daub; to adulterate wine;	Schmūd'ung, f. -, pl. -en, adornment, decoration. [gling.	Schnār'r'drossel, f. -, pl. -n, mistle-thrush, shrike; (Schnār'r')werk, n. bass of an organ. [bird.
	Schmug'gelei', f. -, pl. -en, smuggling.	Schnār're, f. -, pl. -n, rattle; mistle-
	Schmug'gelhandel, m. -s, smuggling.	
	Schmug'geln, v. a. h. to smuggle.	
	Schmug'gler, m. -s, pl. -, smuggler.	
	Schmū'n'zeln, v. n. h. to smile, to simper, to smirk.	

Œnärren, v. n. h. to rattle.
Œnatterei, f. -, pl. -en, cackling, chattering. [tattler.
Œnätterer, m. -s, pl. -, chatterer.
Œnättergans, f. -, pl. -gänse, cackling-goose. [tattling.
Œnätterhaft, adj. chattering.
Œnättern, v. n. h. to cackle, to tattle, to chatter.
Œnau'ben, v. a. & n. h. (irr. f. Œwieben); to snort; to breathe heavily, to pant for; to snuff; die Nase-, to blow the nose; Rache-, to breathe vengeance; vör Born-, to huff and puff. [to snort.
Œnau'fen, v. n. h. to breathe.
Œnau'gürt, m. -es, -s, pl. -gürte, mustachio, whiskers, pl.
Œnau'ze, f. -, pl. -n, snout, muzzle; nozzle, spout.
Œnau'gen, v. n. h. to snarl at.
Œnau'gen, v. a. h. to blow, to blow (the nose); das Licht -, to snuff the candle; -, v. r. h. to blow one's nose.
Œné'de, f. -, pl. -n, snail, slug; cockle; T. fusee; -uförmig, adj. spiral; -ngang, m. spiral-walk; -ngewölbe, n. spiral-vault; -nhaus, n. snail-shell; -nhorn, n. snail's horn, spiral horn; -nlee, m. medic; -nlinie, f. spiral line, conchoid; -nmuschel, f. conch, shell; -npost, f. snail-post; -nrad, n. T. turbine; -nreppel, f. spiral staircase, winding staircase; -njug, m. snail's pace.
Œnee, m. -s, snow; -anmer, f. snow-bunting; -bahn, f. snowy-path; -ball, m. snow-ball; -berg, m. mountain covered with snow; -blind, adj. dazzled by the snow; -blume, f. snow-drop; -bruch, m. snow-break; -fode, f. flake of snow; -gans, f. wild goose; -gebirge, n. mountains covered with snow; -gestöber, n. storm of snow; -glöckchen, n. f. Œneebflume; -haufen, m. heap of snow; -huhn, n. ptarmigan, white grouse; -hnig, m. wren; -lawine, f. avalanche; -linie, f. boundary of snow; -luft, f. snowy wind; -mann, m. snow-man, figure of snow; -röse, f. white rose; -schuh, m. snow-shoe; -staub, m. very fine snow; -wasser, n. snow-water; -weiß, adj. snow-white; -wetter, n. snowy weather; -wolke, f. snowy cloud. [snow-white.
Œne'e'icht, **Œne'e'ig**, adj. snowy.
Œnei'de, f. -, pl. -n, edge; -bank, f. cooper's bench; -brett, n. cutting-board; -eisen, n. T. screw-tap; -lohn, m. choppage; -maschine, f. cutting-machine;

-messer, n. cutting-knife; -mühle, f. sawing-mill; -zahn, m. cutter, incisor; -zeug, n. cutting-engine.
Œnei'deln, v. a. h. to lop, to prune.
Œnei'den, v. a. & n. irr. h. (Œchnitt; geŒhitten), to cut, to carve; to geld; ein Œneidender Wind, a keen wind, a scorching wind; eine Feder -, to make a pen; GeŒichter -, to make faces; -, n. -s, cutting, chopping; gelding, castrating; gripes, pl. griping (of the bowels).
Œnei'der, m. -s, pl. -, tailor; cutter; -arbeit, f. tailor's work; -bursche, m. tailor's apprentice; -geŒell, m. tailor's journeyman; -handwerk, n. tailor's trade; -herberge, f. meeting-house for tailors; -krankheit, f. itch; -lehrbursche, f. Œneidembursche; -mäßig, adj. tailor-like; -meister, m. master-tailor; -nadel, f. tailor's needle, -rechnung, f. tailor's bill; -ring, m. tailor's thimble; -schere, f. tailor's shears, pl.; -stich, m. tailor's shop-board, tailor's stall; -werkstatt, f. tailor's workshop; -zunft, f. company of tailors.
Œneiderei, f. -, tailor's trade, making clothes.
Œnei'dern, v. n. h. to make clothes, to tailor.
Œnei'eu, v. imp. h. to snow.
Œnell, adj. quick, swift, speedy, sudden; -sein, to be quick; to hurry up the cakes; -blind, m. quick eye; -bote, m. courier; -fingerig, adj. dexterous; -füßig, adj. swift-footed; -galgen, m. gibbet; -fandchen, n. marble, alley, peewee; -kraft, f. elasticity; -lauf, m. race on foot; -läufer, m. pedestrian; -post, f. diligence; -schreibekunst, f. short-hand writing, stenography; -schreiber, m. short-hand writer, stenographer; -schrift, f. short-hand writing; -schritt, m. rapid pace; -seglar, m. cutter; -straße, f. steel-yard.
Œnel'le, f. Œnelligkeit.
Œnel'len, v. a. h. to jerk, to snap; to flipp; to cheat; -, v. n. f. to spring. [trigger; flipp.
Œnel'ler, m. -s, pl. -, spring.
Œnel'ligkeit, f. -, quickness, swiftness, velocity, rapidity.
Œnep'fe, f. -, pl. -n, snipe, woodcock; -ndred, m. snipe's excrement; -njagd, f. snipe shooting; -ngarn, n. net to catch snipes in; -njug, m. flock of snipes.
Œnep'pe, f. -, pl. -n, nozzle, spout.

Œnep'per, f. Œnapper.
Œnid'Œnad, m. -es, -s, prattle, tittle-tattle.
Œnie'ben, v. n. irr. h. (Œnöö; geŒnööben), to breathe, to blow.
Œnie'gehn, v. r. h. to trim up, to trick up, to dress smart, to fixify.
Œnipp'chen, n. -s, pl. -, snap; ein -schlagen, to snap with the fingers.
Œnipp'eln, v. a. h. to cut in to shreds, to chip; -, v. n. h. to struggle.
Œnipp'en, v. a. h. to snap; -, v. n. h. to snap with the fingers.
Œnipp'isch, adj. snappish, pert.
Œnütt, m. -es, -s, pl. -s, cut, cutting, incision; slice; pattern, model; trick, fraud, profit; Œnnen - machen, to reap advantage; -bohne, f. French bean; -gewölbe, n. retail-shop, draper's shop; -handel, m. draper's business; -händler, m. retailer, mercer, linen-draper; -handlung, f. retail-business; retail-shop; -lohl, m. cabbage, summer-cabbage; -lauch, m. garlic, chives, pl.; -messer, n. chopping-knife, hedging-bill; -salat, m. lettuce; -waare, f. drapery, mercery; -weise, adv. by cuts, by slices; -wunde, f. wound from a cut. [chop, steak.
Œnütt'e, f. -, pl. -n, slice, cut.
Œnütt'er, m. -s, pl. -, reaper, mower; -fest, n. feast of reapers.
Œnütt'erin, f. -, pl. -nen, female reaper. [cutting, scion.
Œnütt'ling, n. -es, -s, pl. -e.
Œnütt, m. -es, pl. -e, slice, cut, chop, steak; chip; -arbeit, f. carved work; -bank, f. cooper's bench; -brett, n. chopping-board; -eisen, n. paring-knife; -kunst, f. art of carving; -messer, n. carving-knife, cooper's knife; -werk, n. carved work.
Œnüttel, n. -s, pl. -, chip, shred.
Œnüttel'el, f. -, pl. -en, cutting, carving, chipping; carved work.
Œnütt'eln, **Œnütt'en**, v. a. h. to cut, to carve, to chip.
Œnütt'er, m. -s, pl. -, cutter, carver; carving-knife; blunder, fault.
Œnütt'erei, f. Œnüttel.
Œnütt'ern, v. n. h. to commit a fault. [carver.
Œnütt'ler, m. -s, pl. -, cutter.
Œnöö, f. Œnieben.
Œnöö'bern, f. Œnoppenn.
Œnöö'de, adj. base, vile, scornful, mean; injurious, offensive.
Œnöö'digkeit, f. -, baseness, vi-

[illegible]

Сдöß, m. f. **Сдöß**.
Сдöß, m. -fess, pl. -e, shoot, sprig; scot, tax; -büch, n. terrier; -frei, adj. scot-free, tax-free; -felle, f. boot (of a wagon); -pflichtig, adj. liable to taxes; -rebe, f. shoot of vine; -reis, n. shoot, sprig; -rinne, f. gutter.
Сдößchen, n. -s, pl. -, casement.
Сдößfen, v. n. f. to shoot forth.
Сдößfer, m. -s, pl. -, receiver of scot.
Сдößferer, f. -, pl. -en, scot-office.
Сдößling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, shoot, sprig.
Сдötte, f. -, pl. -n, husk, cod, shell; -n, pl. green-pease; -u, born, m. acacia; -nerbse, f. green-pea; -ngewächse, pl. plants having pods, pl.; -nflor, m. bird's foot-trefoil.
Сдрафт'рен, v. a. h. to hatch.
Сдрафт'рунг, f. -, pl. -en, hatching.
Сдрог, adj. oblique, sloping; -fenster, n. sky-light; -fante, f. chamfer; -linie, f. diagonal; -maß, n. bevel, level.
Сдрог'ге, f. -, pl. -n, obliquity, slope, slopingness. [jack.
Сдрог'ген, m. -s, pl. -, trestle, **Сдрог'ген**, v. a. h. to make oblique, to slant.
Сдрог'гунг, f. -, obliquity, slant.
Сдрог'лен, v. n. h. T. to haul forward. [slash, scar.
Сдрам'ме, f. -, pl. -n, scratch, **Сдрам'мен**, v. a. h. to scratch, to slash, to scar.
Сдрам'миг, adj. full of scratches, scarred.
Сдрам'ф, m. -es, -s, pl. **Сдрам'фе**, cupboard, press; shrine; -schlüssel, m. key to the cupboard or press.
Сдрам'фе, f. -, pl. -n, bar, barrier; -n, pl. limits, lists, pl.; -setzen, to set bounds, to limit; -nlos, adj. boundless; -losigkeit, f. boundlessness.
Сдрам'фен, n. -s, pl. -, saw-set.
Сдрам'лен, v. a. h. to cross; to set a saw. [grate.
Сдрам'не, f. -, pl. -n, railing;
Сдрам'н, m. -en, pl. -en, parasite, spunger; courtier.
Сдрам'фен, n. -s, pl. -, scraping-iron, scraper.
Сдрам'пен, v. a. h. to scrape.
Сдрам'бе, f. -, pl. -n, screw, male-screw; fig. auf -n stehen, to be uncertain; -nblech, n. screw-plate; -nbohrer, m. screw-tap; -nförmig, adj. in the form of a screw, cochleated; -ngang, m. -ngewinde, n. worm of a

screw; -nstopf, m. screw-knob; -nlinie, f. spiral line, helix; -nmutter, f. female screw, nut; -nschnecke, f. screw-snail; -nwinde, f. screw-jack; -nzieher, m. screw-driver; -nzug, m. set of pulleys; -nzwinge, f. vice-pin.
Сдрам'бен, v. a. h. to screw; fig. to mock, to banter, to jeer.
Сдрам'бер, m. -s, pl. -, screwer.
Сдрам'berei, f. -, pl. -en, bantering, jeering.
Сдрам'fod, m. -es, -s, pl. -föde, vice.
Сдрам'zwinge, f. -, pl. -n, f. **Сдрам'zwinge**.
Сдред, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, terror, fright, affright; -bild, n. bugbear; fright; -schanze, f. redoubt; -schuß, m. alarm-shot; -stein, m. malachite; -wort, n. word of terror.
Сдред'бар, f. **Сдред'lich**.
Сдред'ден, v. a. h. to fright, to frighten, to affright, to terrify; sich -lassen, to take the alarm; -m. -s, pl. -, terror, horror, fright; in -setzen, to put in fright, to frighten; -errögend, adj. causing terror; -schreckhaft, f. terrible tidings, pl.; -sgestalt, f. scare-crow, bugbear; -sherrschafft, f. reign of terror, terrorism; -smann, m. terrorist; -snacht, f. disastrous night; -voll, adj. terrific; -swort, n. fearful word; -zeit, f. time of terror, terrorism.
Сдред'haft, adj. fearful, dreadful, terrific, *pokerish*.
Сдред'haftigkeit, f. -, fearfulness, dreadfulness.
Сдред'lich, adj. dreadful, terrible, horrible, *pokerish*, *sternsome*.
Сдред'lichkeit, f. -, dreadfulness, terribleness, horribleness.
Сдред'nis, n. -fess, pl. -fess, horror, terror, fright, terrific object.
Сдrei, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, cry, scream, shriek, screech.
Сдreib'art, f. -, pl. -en, style; (**Сдreib'**)bedarf, m. writing materials, pl.; -büch, n. writing-book, copy-book; -feder, f. pen, quill; -fehler, m. error in writing, mistake; -gebühren, pl. writing-fees, pl.; -geld, n. fee, copy-money; -lasten, m. ink-stand; -kunst, f. art of writing; -lustig, adj. fond of writing; -materialien, pl. stationery; -meister, m. writing-master; -papier, n. writing-paper; -pult, n. desk; -schranke, m. scrutoire; -schrift, f. script types, pl.; -schule, f. writing-school; -schül-

ler, m. writing-scholar; -felig, adj. fond of writing; -stube, f. writing-room, office; -stunde, f. writing-lesson; -sucht, f. passion for writing; -süchtig, adj. infected with a passion for writing; -täfel, f. pocket-book, tablets, pl., slate; -tisch, m. writing-desk, counter; -übung, f. writing-exercise; -wuth, f. rage for writing or scribbling; -zeug, n. writing-stand, ink-stand.
Сдreib'buch 2c. f. **Сдreib'buch** 2c.
Сдreib'ben, v. a. & n. h. (schrieb; geschrieben), to write, to pen; to mark (of a pen); in's Reine-, to copy fair; sich -, to write one's name, to be called; -, n. -s, pl. -, writing, letter, epistle.
Сдreib'ber, m. -s, pl. -, writer, clerk, copist, copyist; -amt, n. -stelle, f. clerkship, clerk's office.
Сдreib'erei, f. -, pl. -en, writing, scribbling.
Сдreib'ler, m. -s, pl. -, scribbler.
Сдreib'ung, f. -, mode of writing, orthography.
Сдreiben, v. n. irr. h. (schrie; geschrieben), to cry; to scream, to shriek, to boohoe; vor Freude -, to cry out for joy, to shout.
Сдreicher, m. -s, pl. -, crier, brawler, roarer, screamer.
Сдreicherei, f. -, pl. -en, crying.
Сдreich'halß, m. -fess, pl. -hälße, f. **Сдreicher**.
Сдreich'ig, adj. brawling.
Сдrein, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, shrine, box, chest.
Сдrein'er, m. -s, pl. -, joiner; -arbeit, f. joiner's work; -gefell, m. journeyman-joiner; -handwerk, n. joiner's trade; -herberge, f. meeting-house of the joiners; -meister, m. master-joiner; -werk, n. joiner's work.
Сдreit'en, v. n. irr. (schritt; geschritten), to stride, to step, to stalk; zu etwas -, to commence, to have recourse to.
Сдrie, f. **Сдreiben**.
Сдrieb, f. **Сдreiben**.
Сдriff, f. -, pl. -en, writing; writ, book, paper; types, letters; die heilige -, holy writ, Scripture; -art, f. sort of letters; -ausleger, -erklärer, m. interpreter; -erklärung, f. exegesis; -fach, n. T. box; -gelehrte, m. scripturist; -gießer, m. letter-founder; type-founder; -gießerei, f. type-foundry; -gießmetall, n. type-metal; -guß, m. founding, fount; -kasten, m. letter-case; -kegel, m. T. body of a letter; -mäßig, adj. scriptural; -mutter,

f. matrix; -pröbe, f. specimen of types; -schneider, m. form-cutter; -setzer, m. compositor; -sprache, f. written language; -stelle, f. passage; -steller, m. writer, author; -stellerei, f. author's trade, book-making; -stellerisch, adj. literary; -stempel, m. punch; -wechsel, m. correspondence; -werk, n. written work; -zeichen, n. written character, mark in writing; -zettel, m. T. bill of a fount; -zug, m. character. [publication.]
Šchriftchen, n. -š, pl. -, small
Šchriftlich, adj. & adv. in writing; written, by letter.
Šchriftlen, v. n. š. to sound shrilly; to chirp.
Šchritt, m. -es, -š, pl. -e, step, stride, pace, stalk; *ein langer -*, a lode; -vör -, step by step; -reiten, to ride a pace; -halten, to keep pace; to keep in the line; -gänger, m. walker; -maß, n. measure by the pace; -messer, m. odometer; -schuh, f. Šchritt-schuh; -weise, adv. step by step; step after step; *grosse -e machen*, to lode (f. a. Šchreiten).
Šchrittlingš, adv. step by step, pacing.
Šchrittmäßig, adj. by the pace.
Šchröbeln, v. a. š. T. to curry.
Šchröf, adj. steep, rugged, rude.
Šchröfheit, f. -, pl. -en, steepness, ruggedness.
Šchröpf-eisen, n. -š, pl. -, cupping instrument; scarificator; -gläs, n. -fopf, m. cup, cupping-glass; -zeug, n. cupping-instruments, pl.
Šchröpfen, v. a. š. to cup, to scarify; fig. einen -, to fleece one; -, n. -š, cupping, scarification.
Šchröpf-fer, m. -š, pl. -, cupper, scarificator.
Šchröpf-schnepper, m. -š, pl. -, spring-lancet.
Šchröt, n. -es, -š, pl. -e, small shot, hall-shot; standard, size of a coin; stamp; groats, pl.; von altem - und Korn, of the old stamp; -art, f. wood-cleaver's axe; -beutel, m. shot-bag; -büchse, f. rifle for small shot; -eisen, n. T. chisel; -form, f. small-shot form; -gürtel, m. shot-belt; -höbel, m. large plane; -fleie, f. coarse bran of the groats; -form, n. bruised corn; grain of shot; -leiter, f. pulling-ladder, pulley; -maß, n. shot-charger; -mehl, n. coarse meal, groats, pl.; -meißel, m. f. Šchröteisen; -mühlle, f. kibbling-mill; -röhre, f. T.

turner's steel; -sad, m. shot-bag; -säge, f. large saw; -wäge, f. level, plummet.
Šchröte, f. -, pl. -u, chisel, cutting knife; list, salvage.
Šchröten, v. a. š. to bruise, to grind; to cut, to saw; to put into the cellar, to roll, to lower.
Šchröter, m. -š, pl. -, stag-beetle; cellar-man; beer-porter, wine-porter.
Šchrötling, m. -es, -š, pl. -e, blank for coining.
Šchrüb'en, v. a. š. to scrub; to rough-plane.
Šchrüb'er, m. -š, pl. -, scrubber.
Šchrübb'höbel, m. -š, pl. -, jack-plane.
Šchrüm'pelig, f. Runzlig.
Šchrüm'pfen, v. n. f. to shrivel, to shrink; to wrinkle.
Šchrüm'pfig, adj. crumpled, wrinkled; shrivelled.
Šchrün'de, f. -, pl. -n, cleft, crevice, chink.
Šchrün'den, v. n. f. to crack, to split.
Šchüb, m. -es, -š, pl. Šchübe, shove, push, thrust; batch (of bread); set (of ninepins); -fach, n. drawer; -fenster, n. sash-window; -farren, m. wheelbarrow; -lasten, m. -lade, f. f. Šchübsack; -riegel, m. bolt; -sad, m. fob, pocket; -weise, adv. by pushes, in turns.
Šchü'büt, f. Šchüh.
Šchüch'tern, adj. shy, timid, coy, bashful; -machen, to intimidate.
Šchüch'ternheit, f. -, shyness, timidity, coyness, bashfulness.
Šchü'deln, v. n. š. to shake, to jolt.
Šchüft, m. -es, -š, pl. -e, rascal.
Šchüftig, adj. shabby, base.
Šchuh, m. -es, -š, pl. -e, shoe; foot-measure; (*der Indianer*) moccasin, moccason; die -e ausziehen, to unshoe; -absatz, m. heel; -able, f. awl; -anzieher, m. shoeing-horn; -band, n. shoe-string; shoe-binding; -bürste, f. shoe-brush; -draht, f. shoe-thread, twine; -filder, m. cobbler; -horn, n. f. Šchuhanzieher; -kräze, f. door-scraper; -leisten, m. last of a shoe; -macher, m. shoe-maker; -machergefell, m. journeyman-shoemaker; -macherhandwerk, n. shoemaker's trade; -macherherberge, f. meeting-house for shoemakers; -machermeister, m. master-shoemaker; -macherwerkzeug, n. shoemaker's tools, *findings*, pl.; -markt, m. shoe-market; -maß, n. shoe-measure, size; -nägel, m. shoe-nail; -pußer, m. shoe-

black; -riemen, m. latchet; -schmier, f. grease for shoes; -schnälle, f. shoe-buckle; -schwärze, m. blacking; -sohle, f. sole; -wichse, f. shoe-blackening; -zwede, f. sparrow-bill, clout-nail.
Šchüh'hü, m. -š, pl. -š, great horned-owl.
Šchuld, f. -, pl. -en, guilt, crime; fault; cause, debt; -haben, -sein, to be in fault, to be to blame; einem etwas -geben, to lay something to one's charge; -en machen, to contract debts; in -en stehen, to be in debt; in -en geräthen, to run into debt; -beladen, adj. guilty; -bewußt, adj. conscious of one's guilt; -brief, m. bond; -büch, n. debtor's account-book, *Reckner*; -erlaß, m. remission of a debt or guilt; -forderung, f. demand, claim of a debt; -frei, adj. guiltless, innocent; -herr, m. creditor; -flüge, f. action for debt; -lös, adj. innocent, guiltless; -losigkeit, f. innocence, guiltlessness; -opfer, n. expiatory sacrifice; -post, f. item, sum of money owing, debt; -sache, f. matter concerning a debt; action for debt; -schein, m. bond; -thurm, m. prison for debtors; -verschreibung, f. bond, note, obligation.
Šchul'den, v. n. š. to owe.
Šchul'denfrei, adj. free from debts, (*Šchul'den*)last, f. burden of debts; -macher, m. contractor of debts; -tilgungsfond, m. sinking fund; -zahlung, f. payment of debts.
Šchuld'heit, f. Šchultheiß.
Šchul'dig, adj. guilty, culpable; due, indebted, owing; *was bin ich dafür -?* what's the damage? -sein, to be guilty; to be indebted, to owe; für -erklären, to find guilty.
Šchul'digkeit, f. -, pl. -en, duty, due; obligation; seine -thun, to do one's duty, to fulfil one's duty.
Šchuld'ner, m. -š, pl. -, debtor.
Šchüle, f. -, pl. -n, school, school-house; college; die hōhe -, academy, university; in die -gehen, to go to school; -halten, to keep school; hinter die -laufen, to play the truant, to play *hooky*; (*Šchul'*)amt, n. -es, -š, pl. -ämter, employment at a school; -anstalt, f. school, academy; -aufseher, m. inspector of a school; -aufsicht, f. inspection of schools; -büch, n. school-book; -camerād, -college, m.

school-fellow; -feiertag, m. holiday; -ferien, pl. vacations, pl.; -frage, f. school-question; -freund, m. school-fellow; -freundschaft, f. school-friendship; -fuchs, m. pedant; -fuchserel, f. pedantry; -fuchsiß, adj. pedantic; -gebäude, n. college; -gehilfe, m. assistant at a school, usher; -geld, n. school-money; -gelehrsamkeit, f. scholastic erudition; -gelehrte, m. grammarian, humanist; -gerecht, adj. in due form, methodical; -gesetz, n. law of a school; -halter, m. school-master; -halterin, f. school-mistress; -haus, n. school-house, school; -herr, m. rector; -jahre, pl. school-years, school-days, pl.; -jugend, f. school-boys and girls; -junge, -knabe, m. school-boy; -kenntnis, f. knowledge acquired at school, school-learning; -främ, m. school-knowledge; -krank, adj. feigning illness; -krankheit, f. feigned illness; -lehrer, m. school-master, teacher; -lehrerin, f. school-mistress, school-ma'am; -mädchen, n. school-girl; -mann, m. pedagogue; -mäßig, adj. scholastic, regular; -meister, m. school-master; -meisterlich, adj. pedantic, imperious; -ordnung, f. discipline of a school; -pferd, n. trained horse; -prüfung, f. school-examination, trial; -rath, m. council, board (of a school); member of the board; -rede, f. speech spoken at a school; -sache, f. matter concerning the school; -sattel, m. manege-saddle; -sprache, f. language of the school; -staub, m. school-dust; -steif, adj. pedantic; -steifheit, f. pedantry; -streit, m. scholastic dispute, controversy; -stube, f. school-room; -stunde, f. school-hour; -tag, m. school-day; -system, n. scholastic system; -theologie, f. scholastic divinity; -ton, m. pedantic tone; -übung, f. theme, school-exercise; -unterricht, m. scholastic instruction; -verfassung, f. regulation of a school; -vor-sitzer, m. head or rector of a school; -weisheit, f. school-wisdom; -wesen, n. state or concerns of schools; -wissen-schaft, f. school-earning, human-ities; -witz, m. school-wit; -zimmer, n. f. Schülstube; -zucht, f. school-discipline. [teach. Schülen, v. a. h. to school, to

Schüler, m. -s, pl. -, scholar, pupil; school-boy; -stand, m. scholarship. [scholarlike. Schülerhaft, Schülermäßig, adj. Schül'meistern, v. a. & n. h. to play the schoolmaster; to cen-sure. Schül'ter, f. -, pl. -n, shoulder; auf die -nehmen, to take upon the shoulder, to shoulder; -band, n. ligament of the shoulder; -bein, n. shoulder-bone; -blatt, n. shoulder-blade; -blech, n. shoulder-piece; -breite, f. shoul-der-breadth; -gelenk, n. shoul-der-belt; -riemen, m. shoulder-belt; -schleife, f. shoulder-knot; -wehr, f. T. epaulement. Schül'tern, v. a. & n. to shoulder (arms). Schül'trich, Schül'tze, m. -en, pl. -en, magistrate, justice, bailiff. Schül'merlied, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, obscene song. Schünd, m. -es, -s, vulg. filth, refuse, rubbish; -feger, m. nightman; -grube, f. sink; löwig, m. scavenger, nightman (f. a. Schinden). Schün'tel, f. Schaufel. Schüpp, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, vulg. shove, push. Schüpp'e, f. -, pl. -n, scale; scurf; -nisch, m. scaly fish; -nformig, adj. in the form of scales; -nös, adj. soft-skinned; -nhiert, n. ar-madillo. Schüpp'e, f. -, pl. -n, shovel, scoop; Schüppen, pl. spade (at cards); -daus, n. ace of spades. Schüpp'en, v. a. h. to scale; to unscale. Schüpp'en, m. -s, pl. -, coach-house, shed, lean-to. Schüpp'en; v. a. & n. to shovel. Schüpp'icht, adj. resembling scales. Schüpp'ig, adj. scaly, scaled. Schür, f. -, shearing, shearing-time; -wolle, f. fleece-wool. Schür'baum, m. -es, -s, pl. -bäume, pole for stirring the fire; (Schür')eisen, n. -häfen, m. po-ker; -loch, n. fire-hole (in a stove or furnace); -schaukel, f. fire-shovel; -jange, chimney-tongs. Schür'ren, v. a. h. to stir, to poke. Schür'rer, m. -s, pl. -, poker. Schürf, m. -es, -s, pl. Schürfe, cut, scurf, scratch. Schür'fen, v. a. h. to cut, to scrape, to scratch; T. to cover (a mine); to dig up. [harass. Schür'gein, v. a. h. to vex, to Schür'fe, m. -u, pl. -n, villain, rascal.

Schür'lenstreich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, Schür'erei, f. -, pl. -en, kna-very, knavish trick. Schür'tisch, adj. rascally, knavish. Schür'ren, v. n. h. to slide. Schürz, m. -es, pl. -e, apron; T. mantle; -fell, n. leather-apron; breech-leather. Schür'ze, f. -, pl. -n, apron; se-male; -uband, n. apron string. Schür'zen, v. a. h. to tie; to tuck; to truss up. Schuß, m. -es, pl. Schüsse, shot, charge; shoot; fig. rapid mo-tion; ein (scharfer -), a shot; ei-nen -haben, to be a little crack-brained; to be in love; -bolzen, m. bolt; -fertig, adj. ready to fire, cooked; -fest, adj. bullet-proof; -frei, adj. not within shot; -geld, n. money for shoot-ing; -höhe, f. level; -loch, n. port-hole, embrasure; -wasser, n. arquebusade-water; -weite, f. reach of shot; range; -wun-de, f. gun-shot wound. Schuß'el, f. -, pl. -n, dish, char-ger; -brett, n. rack; -freund, m. parasite, spunger, gormandizer; -ring, m. dish-ring; -rund, adj. orbicular; -schrank, m. china-cupboard; -wärmer, m. dish-heater. Schuß'fer, m. -s, pl. -, Schuß'fer-chen, n. -s, pl. -, marble, pellet, alley, peewee, nicker. Schuß'ter, m. -s, pl. -, shoe-ma-ker, cobbler; -schle, f.awl; -ar-beit, f. cobbler's work; -draht, m. twine; -gesell, n. f. Schuß-machergesell n. c.; -hammer, m. shoe-hammer; -junge, m. shoe-maker's apprentice; -meiß, m. paring-knife; -laden, m. shoe-maker's shop; -leim, m. shoe-maker's paste; -pappe, f. f. Schuß'terleim; -pech, n. cobbler's wax; -pfeim, m. punch; -schwärze, f. shoemaker's ink; -wedde, f. hobnail, tack. Schuß'terei, f. -, pl. -en, shoe-making-trade, shoemaking. Schuß'tern, v. a. & n. h. to make shoes, to cobble. Schuß'te, f. -, pl. -n, skute, barge. Schütt, m. -es, -s, rubbish (of buildings); -arren, m. rubbish-cart, tumbrel. Schütt, f. -, river-island. Schütt'böden, m. -s, pl. -böden, granary, corn-loft; (Schütt')-gabel, f. pitchfork; -gelb, n. Dutch pink; -stall, m. pound; -stroh, n. long straw. Schütt'te, f. -, pl. -n, bundle, truss; -nstroh, n. long straw. Schütt'teln, v. a. & n. h. to shake,

to agitate, to toss, to jolt; den Kopf -, to shake one's head.
 Schüt'ten, v. a. h. to shoot; to pour, to shed; -, v. n. f. to yield.
 Schüt'tern, v. a. & n. h. to shake, to quake.
 Schuß, m. -es, protection, guard, shelter; fence; (pl. Schüsse), sluice, flood-gate; dike; einen in seinen - nehmen, to take one into protection; sich in Jemandes - begeben, to seek protection with one; -blattern, pl. cow-pox; -breit, n. water-gate, flood-board; -brief, m. safe-guard, letters of safe conduct; -bündniß, n. defensive alliance; -engel, m. guardian angel; -gatter, n. portcullis, flood-gate; -geist, m. tutelar genius; -geld, n. grant, scot; -geleit, n. guard, escort; safe-conduct; -gerechtigkeit, f. right of patronage; -gott, m. tutelar god; -gotttheit, f. tutelar deity; -göttin, f. tutelar goddess; -heilige, m. & f. tutelar saint; -herr, m. protector, patron; -jude, m. licensed jew; -kind, n. protégé; -leistung, f. protection, defence; -los, adj. destitute of protection, defenceless; -losigkeit, f. defencelessness; -mauer, f. rampart, bulwark; -mittel, n. preventive, preservative; -patrön, m. patron, tutelar saint; -rede, f. apology; -römer, m. apologist; -schrift, f. written apology; -verwandte, m. person received by grant; -wache, f. escort, safe-guard; -waffen, pl. defensive arms, pl.; -wehr, f. fence; -zettel, m. bill of protection.
 Schüt'ze, m. -n, pl. -n, shooter, archer, arquebusier, marksman; T. shuttle; sagittarius; -aufzug, m. parade of the town-shooters' company; -nhrüder, m. fellow-shooter; -ncompagnie, -ngesellschaft, -ngilde, f. shooters' company; -nhaus, n. house of the shooters' company; -nmeister, m. master of the shooters' company; -nplatz, m. shooting-place; -nschmauß, m. banquet of the shooters' company.
 Schüt'zen, v. a. h. to protect, to shelter, to defend; to dam, to shut. [guard.
 Schüt'zer, m. -s, pl. -, protector, Schüt'zing, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, client, protégé.
 Schwäb'belig, adj. shaky.
 Schwäb'beln, v. a. h. to shake to and fro.

Schwäb'eustreich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, silly action.
 Schwäch, adj. weak, feeble, imbecile; faint; *knay*; die -e Seite, weak side, blind side; -gläubig, adj. weak in faith, of little faith; -gläubigkeit, f. weakness of faith; -herzig, adj. faint-hearted; -herzigkeit, f. faint-heartedness; -loß, m. simpleton; -löpsig, adj. silly, imbecile; -löpsigkeit, f. imbecility; -sinn, m. weakness of mind; -sinnig, adj. weak in mind, -sinnigkeit, f. Schwachsinn.
 Schwäche, f. -, pl. -n, weakness, feebleness; faintness; weak side, blind side; -der Augen, dullness of sight.
 Schwächen, v. a. h. to weaken, to debilitate, to enervate; to deflower.
 Schwäch'heit, f. -, pl. -en, weakness, feebleness, infirmity, frailty; -sünde, f. venial sin.
 Schwäch'lich, adj. infirm, feeble, weakly, sickly.
 Schwäch'lichkeit, f. -, feebleness, infirmity, sickness.
 Schwäch'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, weakly person, weakling.
 Schwäch'ung, f. -, pl. -en, debilitation, enfeebling; deflowering, defloration.
 Schwädeu, m. -s, pl. -, swath; T. damp; -gräs, n. gray mil, stone-crop.
 Schwadrön', f. -, pl. -n, squadron, company of horse; -nweise, adv. by squadrons.
 Schwadronier' (-nör'), m. -s, pl. -s, swaggerer.
 Schwadroni'ren, v. n. h. (schwadrönir'), to swagger.
 Schwä'ger, m. -s, pl. - (Schwä'ger), brother-in-law; postillion.
 Schwä'gerin, f. -, pl. -nen, sister-in-law. [ther-in-law.
 Schwä'gerlich, adj. like a brother.
 Schwä'gerschaft, f. -, pl. -en, affinity (by marriage). [in-law.
 Schwä'her, m. -s, pl. -, father.
 Schwä'herin, f. -, pl. -nen, mother-in-law.
 Schwäl'be, f. -, pl. -n, swallow; -nädler, m. fishing-hawk; -nflüg, m. flight of swallows; -nfräut, n. celandine; -nnest, n. swallow-nest; -nschwanz, m. swallow-tail, dove-tail; -nwurz, f. f. Schwälbenkraut.
 Schwälch, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, billow; wave. [the sea.
 Schwäl'ten, v. n. T. to scour.
 Schwäll, m. -es, -s, throng, crowd; billow.
 Schwämm, m. -es, -s, pl. Schwäm-

me, sponge; mushroom, fungus; German tinder; T. spavin; -ärlig, adj. fungous; -büchse, f. tinder-box; -gewächs, n. excrescence (f. a. Schwimmen).
 Schwäm'micht, Schwäm'mig, adj. fungous; spongy, spungy.
 Schwäm'migkeit, f. -, fungosity; sponginess, spunginess.
 Schwän, m. -es, -s, pl. Schwäne swan; ein junger -, cygnet; -enbett, n. swan-down bed; -enboi, m. swan's-boy, swan-skin; -enfeder, f. swan's quill; -enfell, n. swan's skin; -engesang, m. swan's song; -enhalß, m. swan's neck; crane neck; -enhaut, f. f. Schwäneufell; -enliel, m. swan's-quill; -entaucher, m. pelican; -enteich, m. swannery; -weiß, adj. white as swan's down.
 Schwänd, f. Schwinden.
 Schwän'en, v. imp. h. to prognosticate, to presage, to forebode.
 Schwäng, m. -es, -s, swing; im -e sein, to be in vogue, to be current; -baum, m. shaft (f. a. Schwingen).
 Schwän'gel, f. Schwenkel.
 Schwän'ger, adj. with child, pregnant, impregnate; -sein, to be with child; fig. mit etwas - gehen, to intend something (evil).
 Schwän'gerbär, adj. impregnable.
 Schwän'gern, v. a. h. to get with child; to saturate, to impregnate. [pregnancy.
 Schwän'gerschaft, f. -, pl. -en, Schwän'gerung, f. -, pl. -en, getting with child; impregnation.
 Schwänf, adj. pliable, flexible, slender, slim; -, m. -es, -s, pl. Schwänfe, merry tale; jest, joke, drollery; -macher, m. jester, wag.
 Schwänf'bürste, f. -, pl. -n, bottle-brush; (Schwänf')fessel, m. rinsing-vessel.
 Schwän'ten, v. n. h. u. f. to stagger, to fluctuate, to waver; to hesitate, to be irresolute; -, n. -s, staggering; fluctuation; wavering; T. nutation.
 Schwän'ten, v. a. h. to rinse (glasses).
 Schwän'tend, adj. fluctuant, wavering; walt; unsettled, ambiguous, uncertain.
 Schwän'tung, f. -, pl. -en, staggering; fluctuation.
 Schwänz, m. -es, pl. Schwänze, tail; train; -feder, f. tail-feather; -flosse, f. fin of the tail; -riemen, m. crupper; -schraube,

f. breech of a gun; -spitze, f. tip or point of the tail; -stern, m. comet; -stück, n. tail-piece; -viertel, n. hind-quarter.
Schwän'zeln, v. n. h. to wag the tail.
Schwän'zelpennig, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, unlawful profit, market-penny.
Schwän'zen, v. a. & n. h. to make a tail; to tuck up the tail of a horse; to loiter about; die Schüle -, to play the truant, to play hooky. [truant.
Schwän'zer, m. -s, pl. -, loiterer.
Schwapp! int. slap! smack! dash! whap!
Schwäp'pelbauch, m. -es, -s, pl. -bäuche, gorbally.
Schwäp'pelig, adj. slovenly.
Schwäp'pen, v. n. h. to swap.
Schwäpps, f. Schwapp.
Schwär-, f. Schwären.
Schwär'en, v. n. irr. h. u. f. (schwör; geschwören), to fester, suppurate; -, m. -s, pl. -, abscess, ulcer, sore.
Schwär'm, m. -es, -s, pl. Schwär-me, swarm; crowd, throng; flight, cluster; -weise, adv. in swarms.
Schwär'men, v. n. f. to swarm; to riot, to revel, to carry on; to fancy; -, n. -s, swarming; rioting; fancying.
Schwär'mer, m. -s, pl. -, rioter, reveller; fanatic, visionary; T. cracker, rocket; -eifer, m. fanaticism.
Schwär'merei', f. -, pl. -en, riot, revel; reverie; fanaticism, enthusiasm.
Schwär'merisch, adj. fanciful; fanatic, fanatical, enthusiastic.
Schwär'mzeit, f. -, swarm-time, swarming-time.
Schwär'te, f. -, pl. -n, sward; rind, bark, skin; paling-board; eine alte -, an old book; -nbrett, n. outside-plank; -nwurst, f. sward pudding.
Schwär'tig, adj. having a sward.
Schwärz, adj. black; dark, gloomy; -es Bröb, brown bread; -e Wäsche, foul linen; die -e Kunst, necromancy; -machen, -werden, to blacken; -, n. -, black, black color; ins -e treffen, to hit the mark; -amsel, f. black-bird; -auge, n. black eye; black-eyed person; -äugig, adj. having black eyes, black-eyed; -bäcker, m. rye-bread baker; -beere, f. blackberry; -blech, n. beaten iron-plate; -blutig, adj. atrabillarious, melancholy; -braun, adj.

dark-brown, sun-burnt; -bren m. black-thorn; -färber, m. dier in black; -gallig, adj. atrabillarious; -gelb, adj. tawny; -grau, adj. dark-grey, olive; -grün, adj. dark-green; -läppchen, n. linget; -röthchen, n. red-start; -kopf, m. black-head; person with black hair; -küm-mel, m. fennel-flower seed; nigella; -künstler, m. necromancer; -kupfer, m. black-copper; -maise, f. black titmouse; -rod, m. black-coat; clergyman; -röth, adj. reddish-black; -schede, f. black pied-horse; -schimmel, m. dark-gray horse, iron-gray; -streifig, adj. black-streaked; -tanne, f. black pine, Scotch fir; -wald, m. black forest; -wild, n. wild boars; -wurz, f. scorzonera.
Schwärz'bürste, f. -, pl. -n, black-ing-brush.
Schwärze, f. -, pl. -n, blackness, blacking; printers' ink.
Schwärzen, v. a. h. to blacken, to black.
Schwärz'lich, adj. blackish.
Schwärzung, f. -, pl. -en, black-ing.
Schwä'zen, Schwä'zen, v. n. h. to talk, to prattle, to prate, to chatter; to wabble; fig. aus der Schüle -, to blab out; -, n. -s, talking, prattling, chattering.
Schwä'zer, m. -s, pl. -, tattler, prattler, babbler.
Schwäzerei', f. -, pl. -en, babbling, prattle, tittle-tattle.
Schwäz'haft, adj. talkative. tattling, prattling, babbling.
Schwäz'haftigkeit, f. -, talkativeness, loquacity. [position.
Schwäz'sucht, f. -, prating dis-Schwä'be, f. -, pl. -n, suspense.
Schwä'ben, v. n. f. to wave, to hang; to be suspended, to be pending; to poise (of birds); vor Augen -, to wave before one's eyes; in Ungewißheit -, to be in suspense; in Gefahr -, to be in danger.
Schwä'wend, adj. pending, suspended, in suspense, hanging.
Schwä'fel, m. -s, brimstone, sulphur; -abdruck, m. print in brimstone; -ader, f. sulphure-ore; -artig, adj. sulphurous; -äther, m. sulphuric aether; -bad, n. sulphurated bath; -blumen, pl. flower of brimstone or sulphur, pl.; -dampf, m. steam of brimstone, sulphurous smoke; -erde, f. sulphurous earth; -faden, m. match; -farbe, f. brimstone-

color; -gelb, adj. brimstone colored; -geist, m. sulphuric spirit; -grube, f. sulphur-mine; -haltig, adj. sulphurous; -höfchen, n. lucifer, match; -hütte, f. brimstone-house; -koble, f. coal containing sulphur; -kober, f. sulphuret of potash; -luft, f. sulphureous gas; -milch, f. milk of sulphur; -öl, n. brimstone-oil; -quelle, f. sulphureous spring; -sauer, adj. sulphate; -säure, f. sulphuric acid; -theilchen, n. sulphureous particle; wasser, n. sulphurated water.
Schwä'felicht, adj. like sulphur, sulphury, sulphurous.
Schwä'felig, adj. sulphureous.
Schwä'feln, v. a. h. to smoke with brimstone, to dip in brimstone. [brimstone.
Schwä'felung, f. -, smoking with
Schwä'len, f. Schwälen.
Schwä'en, v. n. h. to swing.
Schwä'f, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, tail, train; -riemen, m. crupper; -säge, f. rib-saw; -stern, m. comet; -träger, m. tail-carrier, train-bearer.
Schwä'fen, v. a. h. to give a tail; to curve; -, v. n. f. to rove, to ramble, to extravagatate.
Schwä'fung, f. -, curve, curving.
Schwä'gegeld, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, hush-money.
Schwä'gen, v. n. irr. h. (schwieg; geschwiegen), to be silent, to keep silence, to silence; to stop, to shut up; -, n. -s, being silent, silence; -auferlegen, to impose silence, to silence; run - brin-gen, to wind up.
Schwä'g'am, adj. taciturn.
Schwä'g'amkeit, f. -, taciturnity.
Schwä'g'elig, f. Schwä'g'am.
Schwä'mel, m. -s, giddiness, dizziness.
Schwä'melig, adj. giddy, dizzy.
Schwä'men, v. n. h. to stagger, to swoon.
Schwein, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, swine, hog, pig, sow, granter; fig. blot; ein junges -, a shot; ein wildes -, a wild boar; -braten, m. roasted pork, roast-pork; -bruch, m. rooting of hogs; -feiz, n. hog's grease, lard; -fleisch, n. pork; -hirt, m. swine-herd; -hund, m. swine-herd's dog; -igel, m. hedge-hog, urchin; -igeli', f. filth; -junge, m. swine-herd; -löben, m. hog-sty; -mast, f. mast for pigs, acorns, pl.; -mutter, f. sow; -schlächter, m. butcher; -schmei, m. hog's lard; -schneider, m. sow-gelder; -speiß, m. boar-spear; -stall, m.

hog-sty, pig-sty; -sülze, f. head-cheese; -treiber, m. pig-driver; -wildpret, n. venison of the wild boar.

Schweineret', f. -, pl. -en, nastiness, filthiness. [ish; filthy.

Schweinisch, adj. hoggyish, swin-

Schweins'bläse, f. pig's bladder, hog's bladder; (Schweins')borste, f. hog's bristle; -feder, f. boar-spear, bristle; -jagd, f. wild boar hunting; -leule, f. leg of pork, haunch (of a wild boar); -kopf, m. pig's head; -leder, n. swine-skin, hog's skin; -mägen, m. hog's paunch; -ohr, n. pig's ear; -rüssel, m. pig's snout.

Schweiß, m. -es, pl. -e, sweat, perspiration; T. blood; -bad, n. hot-bath; steam-bath; -beförbernd, adj. diaphoretic; -fieber, n. fever attended with perspiration, sweating-fever; -fuchs, m. sorrel-horse; -hiße, f. T. welding heat; -hund, m. bloodhound; -loch, n. pore; -mittel, n. sudorific; -treibend, adj. sudorific, diaphoretic; -tropfen, m. drop of sweat; -tuch, n. handkerchief; -wurst, f. black-pudding.

Schweiß'en, v. a. h. to forge together, to weld; -, v. n. h. to sweat; T. to bleed.

Schweiß'ig, adj. sweaty, perspiring; T. bloody.

Schweizerbart, m. -es, -s, pl. -bärte, mustaches, whiskers, pl.; (Schweizer)bund, m. Helvetic confederation; -garde, f. Swiss body-guard; -käse, m. Swiss cheese, Gruyère-cheese; -papier, n. vellum-paper; -vieh, n. Swiss cattle. [dairy.

Schweizeret', f. -, pl. -en, Swiss

Schwel'en, v. a. & n. h. to burn slowly.

Schwel'gen, v. n. h. to riot, to revel, to carouse, to debauch.

Schwel'ger, m. -s, pl. -, reveller, debauchee.

Schwelgerei', f. -, pl. -en, revelry, debauchery.

Schwelgerisch, adj. rioting, gormandizing.

Schwel'en, v. a. h. to half-dry.

Schwel'le, f. -, pl. -n, sill, threshold; T. sleeper.

Schwel'en, v. a. h. to swell, to make swell, to raise; -, v. n. f. (ich schwellte, schwollst, schwollst; ich schwoll, geschwollen), to swell, to rise; to heave.

Schwel'lung, f. -, pl. -en, tumefaction, swelling.

Schwem'me, f. -, pl. -n, watering;

horse-pond; in die -reiten, to ride or to drive to water.

Schwem'men, v. a. h. to water, to wash; to soak; to float.

Schwem'mteich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, horse-pond. [floating.

Schwem'mung, f. -, watering;

Schwem'den, v. a. h. to burn

wood.

Schwem'gel, m. -s, pl. -, clapper; swing-bar, handle (of a pump); beam, bar; *whistle-tree*, *whipple-tree* (of a waggon); -brunnen, m. well with a lever; -riemen, m. string or thong of a bell-clapper; -werk, n. pump-work.

Schwem'fen, v. a. h. to swing; to brandish; -, v. r. h. to turn about, to wheel about.

Schwem'fung, f. -, pl. -en, swinging, brandishing; turning about, evolution, movement.

Schwer, adj. heavy, weighty, ponderous; difficult, hard; der

-e Athem, short breath; die -e Strafe, severe punishment; die

-e Zunge, stammering tongue; es ist zehn Pfund -, it weighs

ten pounds; einem das Herz - machen, to give one uneasiness; -athmig, adj. breathing

with difficulty, asthmatic; -beladen, adj. deep laden; -blutig, adj. having thick blood; -blu-

tigkeit, f. thickness of blood; -fällig, adj. clumsy, heavy, dull, *logy*; -fälligkeit, f. clumsiness, heaviness, dulness; -flü-

sig, adj. difficult to melt; -gläubig, adj. hard of belief; -kraft, f. gravitation; -müth, f. melan-

choly, sadness; -müthig, adj. melancholy, dejected, sad; -mü-

thigkeit, f. melancholy, dejectedness; -müthsvoll, f. Schwer-

müthig; -punkt, m. centre of gravity; -späth, m. cauk.

Schwere, f. -, weight, heaviness; gravity.

Schwer'lich, adv. hardly, scarcely,

Schwert, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, sword, glave, glaive; -bohne, f. kidney-

bean; -feger, m. sword-cutler; -fegerarbeit, f. sword-cutlery;

-fisch, m. sword-fish; -förmig, adj. swordlike; -führer, pl. *long-*

knives, *big-knives*, pl.; -hiebs, m. cut with the sword; -ille, f. iris; -orden, m. order of the

sword; -recht, n. sword-law, law of arms; -schlag, -streich, m. stroke with the sword; ohne

-streich, without striking a blow; -träger, m. sword-bearer.

Schwertel, m. -s, corn-flag, sword-lily.

Schwertertanz, m. -es, pl. -tänze, sword-dance.

Schwester, f. -, pl. -n, sister;

-kind, n. nephew, niece; -liebe, f. sisterly love; -mann, m. brother-in-law; -mord, -mörder, m. sororicide; -ohn, m. nephew;

-tochter, f. niece.

Schwesterlich, adj. sisterly.

Schwesterlichkeit, f. -, sisterly union.

Schwesterchaft, f. -, sisterhood.

Schwib'bogen, m. -s, pl. -bögen, arch; burying-vault.

Schwicht'geld, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, hush-money.

Schwieß, f. Schweigen.

Schwiegerältern, pl. parents-in-law; (Schwieger)kinder, pl. children-in-law; -mutter, f. mother-in-law; -ohn, m. son-in-law; -tochter, f. daughter-in-law; -vater, m. father-in-law.

Schwiele, f. -, pl. -n, callosity, wheal.

Schwiel'ig, adj. callous.

Schwiel'igkeit, f. -, callosity.

Schwier'ig, adj. hard, difficult; nice, *scrumpious*.

Schwier'igkeit, f. -, pl. -en, hardness, difficulty, *priminary*, a tight match.

Schwig'ten, v. a. h. T. to make two ropes together.

Schwüßt, f. Schwellen.

Schwimm'anstalt, f. -, pl. -en, swimming-school; (Schwimm')-

bläse, f. swimming-bladder; -feder, f. fin; -fuß, m. palmated foot; -gürtel, m. swimming-girdle; -haut, f. web-membrane; -hosen, pl. bathing-trowsers, pl.; -jacke, f. cork-jacket; -kunst, f. art of swimming; -schule, f. swimming school; -vögel, m. swimming-bird, web-footed bird.

Schwim'men, v. n. irr. f. (schwamm; geschwommen), to swim, to float; fig. in Freude -, to be transported with joy; -, n. -s, swimming.

Schwim'mer, m. -s, pl. -, swimmer; lanner, laneret; T. float.

Schwim'me, f. -, pl. -n, better.

Schwim'mel, m. -s, dizziness, giddiness; vertigo; fancy; den - bekommen, to turn giddy; -geist, m. giddy person, giddy-brained fellow; swindler; -häfer, m. darnel; -körner, pl. coriander-seed.

Schwindelrei', f. -, pl. -en, extravagant projects, pl.; fraud, swindling.

Schwim'melig, adj. giddy, dizzy.

Schwim'meln, v. n. & imp. to be dizzy or giddy; to swim, to cheat.

Schwim'melnd, adj. dizzy, giddy.

Œw  n'den, v. n. irr. f. (Œwand; geŒwunden), to vanish, to disappear; to die away, to sink; to shrink; fig. - laſſen, to forego, to abandon. [lentigo.]
Œw  n'd'flechte, f. -, pl. -n, tetter.
Œw  n'd'gr  be, f. -, pl. -n, sewer, sink.
Œw  n'd'ler, m. -s, pl. -, extravagant projector; swindler.
Œw  n'd'lig, f. Œw  ndelt  g.
Œw  n'd'sucht, f. -, consumption, phthisis.
Œw  n'd's  chtig, adj. consumptive, phthisical; der -e, m. consumptive person.
Œw  n'ge, f. -, pl. -n, winnow, fan, van; swingle-staff; wing, pinion.
Œw  n'gel, m. -s, fescue.
Œw  n'gen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (Œwang; geŒwungen), to brandish, to flourish; to winnow, to fan; to swing; -, v. n. irr. h. to swing, to scow, to vibrate; -, v. r. irr. h. to swing, to leap; to soar, to rise; flach   -, to swingle flax, to beat flax; Œich auf das P  rd -, to leap on horseback; Œich auf den Thron -, to ascend the throne.
Œw  n'g  der, f. -, pl. -n, pinion; (Œw  n'g)kraft, f. oscillating force; -ſto  , m. swingle-staff.
Œw  n'gung, f. -, pl. -en, swinging; oscillation, vibration.
Œw  p'pe, f. -, pl. -n, whip-cord, lash, switch.
Œw  p'en, v. n. h. to whip.
Œw  r'en, v. n. h. to whiz, to chirp.
Œw  p'b  d, n. steam-bath, sudatory; (Œw  p')bank, f. sweating-bench; -laſten, m. sweating-closet, very hot place; -mittel, n. sudorific remedy; -pulver, n. sudorific powder; -ſt  be, f. sudatory. [ing.]
Œw  '  , f. -, state of sweating.
Œw  '  n, v. n. h. to sweat, to perspire; mich Œw    t, I am perspiring; -, n. -s, sweating, perspiring. [ing.]
Œw  '  g, adj. sweaty, perspiring.
Œw    , f. Œw  ellen.
Œw    , f. Œw  aren.
Œw  'ren, v. a. & n. irr. h. (Œw  r; geŒw  ren), to take an oath; to swear; to vow; ŒalŒ   -, to perjure or forswear one's self; Rache -, to vow revenge; -, n. -s, swearing.
Œw  'rer, m. -s, pl. -, swearer.
Œw    , adj. sultry, close.
Œw    le, f. sultriness, closeness.
Œw    ſt, m. -es, bombast, fustian; -, f. - pl. Œw    ſte, swel-

ling, tumor. [bastic.]
Œw    ſtig, adj. turgid, bombastic.
Œw    ſtigfeit, f. bombastic style. [away, dying away.]
Œw    d, m. -es, -s, consuming.
Œw    ng, m. -es, -s, pl. Œw    nge, swing, scow; vibration, oscillation; flight; strain; im -e ſein, to be in vogue; -bew  gung, f. vibrating motion; -  der, f. feather of the wing; egrette; -gewicht, n. pendulum; -kraft, f. centrifugal power; -r  d, n. fly-wheel; -riemen, m. main-braces (of a coach), pl.; -ſeil, n. slack-rope.
Œw    r, m. -es, -s, pl. Œw    re, swearing, oath; einen - darauf ſehen, to affirm by oath (ſ. a. Œw  bren).
Œ    ve   ., f. Œ    ve.
Œ  b  nt, m. -en, pl. -en, writer, author, scribbler. [pl.]
Œ  p  ſt'ren, pl. writings, papers.
Œ  benbaum, m. -es, -s, pl. -b  ume, savin-tree.
Œ  h, n. -es, s, pl. -e, coulter, plough-plane; -    g, n. coulter-beam.
Œ    , adj. six; -, f. -, pl. -  en, the number six; -  ch'telſta  , m. measure of time of six double crotches; -  ug  , adj. senocular; -bl  tter  g, adj. hexapetalous; -  d, n. hexagon; -  dig, adj. hexagonal; -  nder, m. stag with six antlers; -ſach, adj. sixfold; -ſ    g, adj. having six feet; -  undert, adj. six hundred; -  undertſte, m. six hundredth; -j  hrig, adj. six years old; -m    g, adj. six times, at six times; -m  natlich, adj. every sixth month; -pennyst  ck, -und   /   Centſt  ck, n. penny, sp. pence, sp. penny bit; -p    nder, m. six-pounder; -ſ  ttig, adj. of six strings; -ſ  ul  g, adj. hexastyle; -ſ  ttig, adj. of six sides; -ſ  b  g, adj. of six syllables; -ſp  nn  g, adj. carriage and six; -ſtimmig, adj. for six voices; -ſt  ndig, adj. of six hours; -t  g  , adj. of six days; -t  g  lich, adj. every sixth day; -t  eil  g, adj. of six parts; -w  chentlich, adj. every sixth week; -w  d  nerin, f. woman lying-in; -    llig, adj. six inches thick, wide, or long.
Œ  h'ſer, m. -s, pl. -, coin equal to six pennings or kreutzers.
Œ  h'ſerlei, adj. of six different sorts.
Œ  h'ſte, adj. sixth. [sixth.]
Œ  h'ſtel, n. -s, pl. -, sixth part.
Œ  h'ſten  , adv. sixthly, in the sixth place.

Œ  hſt'halb, adj. five and a half.
Œ  h'j  hn, adj. sixteen; -  nder, m. stag of sixteen antlers; -  th  g, adj. eight ounces in weight.
Œ  h'j  hnerlei, adj. of sixteen different sorts.
Œ  h'j  hnte, adj. sixteenth.
Œ  h'j  hntel, n. -s, pl. -, sixteenth part; -format, n. size of sixteens.
Œ  h'j  g, adj. sixty; -j  hrig, adj. sixty years old; -p  fundig, adj. of sixty pounds.
Œ  h'j  ger, m. -s, pl. -, sexagenarian.. [genarian.]
Œ  h'j  gerin, f. -, pl. -nen, sexagenarian.
Œ  h'j  gſte, adj. sixtieth.
Œ  h'ren, v. a. h. (Œ  hrt'), to dissect.
Œ    el, m. -s, pl. -, purse; shekel; -amt, n. treasury; -mei  ter, m. treasurer.
Œ  cret  r'   ., f. Œ  cret  r   .
Œ  culariſt'ren, f. Œ  culariſten.
Œ  cund  nt', m. -en, pl. -en, second.
Œ  c  n'dawechſel, m. -s, pl. -, second bill of exchange.
Œ  c  n'de, f. -, pl. -n, second; -  uhr, f. watch indicating the seconds; -n    ger, m. second-hand.
Œ  cund  ren, v. a. h. (Œ  cundirt'), to second. [-e, sixteen.]
Œ  d  z', Œ  d  z'form  t, n. -es, pl.
Œ  e, m. -s, pl. -n, lake; -, f. -, pl. -n, sea; die offene -, main sea; j  r -, by sea; in - ſtehen, to put to sea, to set sail; -  al, m. conger; -  dler, m. osprey; -akademie, f. naval-academy; -anem  ne, f. sea-anemone; -  ar, m. sea-bear; -barbe, f. mullet; -b  ſen, m. sea-broom; -bl  ume, f. nenuphar, water-lily; -brief, m. sea-letter; -b  ch, n. log-book; -  dett, m. midshipman; -comp    , m. mariner's compass; -dien  ſt, m. sea-service; -dr  che, m. sea-dragon; -  nhorn, n. sea-unicorn; -  hret, m. navigator, mariner; -  hrt, f. navigation, voyage; -  ſt, adj. seaworthy; -  Œ  , m. sea-fish; -  lotte, f. fleet, navy; -  racht, f. freight; -  ro  ch, m. monk's hood; -gallerte, f. pipe-weed; -gat, n. T. fair way; -gebrauch, m. custom at sea, usage among mariners; -gefahr, f. sea-risk; -gefe  t, n. sea-fight; -gericht, n. court of admiralty; -geſ    , n. maritime law; -gew  ch  s, n. marine plant; -gr    , n. sea-grass, sea-weed, cel-grass; -gr  n, n. sea-green, celadon; -h  fen, m. sea-port, harbor;

-haltend, adj. sea-worthy; -hand-
 del, m. sea-trade, maritime
 commerce; -held, m. naval
 hero; -hund, m. seal; -hundfell,
 n. seal-skin; -igel, m. sea-hedge-
 hog; -jungfer, f. mermaid; -kalb,
 n. sea-calf; -karpfen, m. lake-
 carp; -karte, f. sea-map, chart;
 -krabbe, f. kraken; -krähe, f.
 cormorant; sea-crow; -krank,
 adj. sea-sick; -krankheit, f. sea-
 sickness; -krähe, m. lobster;
 -krieg, m. naval war; -kriegskunst,
 f. naval tactics, pl.; -kuh, f. sea-
 cow; -kunde, f. nautical know-
 ledge; -küste, f. sea-coast; -la-
 terne, f. light-house, phare;
 -lerche, f. sea-lark; -leuchte, f.
 light-house; -leute, pl. seamen,
 mariners, pl.; -lilie, f. sea-lily;
 -liste, f. navy-list; -löwe, m.
 sea-lion; -luft, f. sea-air; -lüft-
 chen, n. sea-breeze; -macht, f.
 naval force, maritime power;
 -mann, m. sea-man, mariner,
 sailor; -mannlich, adj. sailor-
 like; -mannschaft, f. seaman-
 ship; -meile, f. sea-mile, league;
 -mewe, f. sea-mew; -minister, m.
 minister of naval affairs; -mu-
 ſchel, f. sea-shell; -näbel, f. sea-
 needle; -näbel, m. fog at sea;
 -neffel, f. sea-nettle; -offizier, m.
 naval officer; -otter, f. sea-
 otter; -paß, m. passport for
 shipping; -pferd, n. walrus,
 hippopotamus; -pflanze, f. sea-
 plant; -protest, m. f. Verflärung;
 -räbe, m. cormorant; -räu-
 ber, m. pirate; -räuberei, f.
 piracy; -räuberei treiben, to pi-
 rate; -räuberisch, adj. piratical;
 -räumte, f. T. offing; -recht,
 n. maritime-law; -reise, f. voyage;
 -rüstung, f. naval armament,
 equipment of a fleet; -sache,
 f. sea-matter; -salz, n. sea-salt;
 -schaden, m. sea-damage, aver-
 age; -schaum, m. sea-foam;
 -schiff, n. sea-ship; -schiffahrt, f.
 sea-navigation; -schildkröte, f.
 sea-tortoise; -schlacht, f. sea-
 fight; -schlange, f. sea-serpent;
 -schnecke, f. periwinkle; -schule,
 f. naval school; -schwalbe, f.
 sea-swallow; -soldat, m. soldier
 at sea, marine; -spinnne, f. sea-
 spider, crab; -staat, m. mari-
 time state, naval power, marine;
 -stadt, f. maritime town; -stern,
 m. star-fish; -strand, m. sea-
 shore; -strecke, f. extent of sea;
 -strich, m. region of the sea;
 -stück, n. sea-piece; -sturm, m.
 storm at sea; -tang, m. sea
 weed; -teufel, m. seade-
 vil; -tier, n. marine-animal;

-tonne, f. buoy; -treffen, n. sea-
 fight; -truppen, pl. marines, pl.;
 -tüchtig, adj. sea-worthy; -tüch-
 tigkeit, f. sea-worthiness; -ufer,
 n. sea-shore, strand; -uhr, f.
 time-piece; -umgrenzt, adj. sea-
 bound; -ungeheuer, n. sea-
 monster; -verkehr, m. maritime
 intercourse; -volk, n. maritime
 nation; -wärts, adv. seaward,
 offward; -wasser, n. sea-water;
 -wesen, n. marine; naval affairs,
 maritime affairs; -wart, f. light-
 house; -wind, m. sea-wind, sea-
 breeze; -wolf, m. shark; -wurf,
 m. jetsom; -zeughaus, n. naval
 arsenal; -züg, m. naval expedi-
 tion; -zunge, f. sole (fish).

Seel'amt, f. Seelenamt.

Seel'e, f. -, pl. -n, soul; -näbel,
 m. nobleness of mind; -nami,
 n. requiem, mass; -nangst, f.
 anguish of mind; -nfreund, m.
 intimate friend; -nfrieden, m.
 peace of mind; -ngrößte, f. great-
 ness of soul; -nhirt, m. pastor;
 -nkrank, adj. soul-sick; -nlehre,
 f. psychology; -nlös, adj. ina-
 nimate, lifeless; -nlust, f. delight
 of the soul; -nmesse, f. requiem;
 -nruhe, f. tranquillity of mind;
 -nruhe, m. sleep of the soul;
 -nverfäuser, m. man-stealer,
 kidnapper; -nvermögen, n. power
 of the soul; -nverwandt, adj.
 congenial in soul; -nverwand-
 schaft, f. congeniality of soul;
 -nvoll, adj. full of soul, feeling;
 -nwanderung, f. metempsy-
 chosis; -njustand, m. state of
 the soul.

Seel'messe, f. Seelenmesse.

Seel'orge, f. -, pl. -n, curacy.

Seel'orger, m. -, pl. -, curate,
 clergyman, ecclesiastical mi-
 nister.

Se'gel, n. -, pl. -, sail; unter-
 gehen, to set sail; alle -beisehen,
 to crowd all sails, to boom; die
 -streichen, to strike sail, to give
 in; die -beisehen, to make sail;
 -ballen, m. midship-beam; -fer-
 tig, adj. ready to set sail; -garn,
 n. sail-twine; -fahn, m. sailing-
 boat; -lös, adj. stript of the
 sails; -macher, m. sail-maker;
 -schiff, n. sailing vessel; -stange,
 f. sail-yard; -tuch, n. sail-cloth,
 canvas; -werf, n. sails, pl.

Se'gelbar, adj. navigable.

Se'geln, v. a. h. & n. f. to sail;
 in den Grund -to sink (a vessel);
 mit vollem Winde -, to sail
 whole wind; schnell hin-, to put
 the ticks in, to boom along; -, n.
 -, sailing.

Se'gen, m. -, pl. - blessing,

benediction; bliss; den -sprechen,
 to say grace; to give the bene-
 diction; -sernte, f. abundant
 harvest; -sfülle, f. abundance
 of blessings; -shand, f. blessing
 hand; -squelle, f. source of a
 blessing; -streich, adj. blissful;
 -swunsch, m. wish for a bles-
 sing, blessing; -svoll, adj. bles-
 sed, blissful.

Se'gler, m. -, pl. -, ship, sailor.

Se'gen, v. a. h. to bless; to
 cross.

Se'ger, m. -, pl. -, bleaser.

Se'gung, f. -, pl. -en, blessing,
 benediction. [eye.

Se'h'are, f. -, pl. -n, axis of the
 Se'he, f. -, pl. -n, crystalline
 humor.

Se'hen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ich sehe,
 siehst, sieht u.; sah; gesehen), to
 see, to look, to view, to behold;
 auf etwas -, to look at a thing;
 to reflect upon a thing; -lassen,
 to let see, to show; sich -lassen,
 to appear; ähnlich -, to resemble;
 sich satt-, to satisfy one's curios-
 ity; -, -n, seeing, looking; sight.

Se'henswerth, Se'henswürdig,
 adj. worth seeing; remarkable.

Se'henswürdigkeit, f. -, pl. -en,
 curiosity.

Se'her, m. -, pl. -, seer, pro-
 phet; -bild, m. prophetic look;
 -gäbe, f. prophetic inspiration.

Se'herin, f. -, pl. -nen, prophetess.

Se'he, f. -, pl. -n, sinew, tendon,
 nerve; string, chord.

Se'h'en, v. r. h., nach etwas, to
 long for, to yearn; -, n. -, long-
 ing, yearning.

Se'h'ern, m. -en, pl. -en, visual
 nerve, optic nerve; -organ, f.
 Sehwerkzeug; -punkt, m. point
 of view; -rohr, n. telescope;
 -strahl, m. visual ray; -weite, f.
 distance of sight; -werkzeug, n.
 organ of sight; -winkel, m. vi-
 sual angle.

Se'h'nicht, Se'h'nig, adj. snowy,
 tendinous, nervous, stringy.

Se'h'nlich, adj. longing, heart-
 felt, passionate.

Se'h'nucht, f. -, longing, ardent
 desire; aspiration. [yearning.

Se'h'nüchsig, adj. longing,
 Se'h'nüchsigkeit, adj. earnestly
 desirous.

Se'hr, adv. very, much, greatly,
 extremely, ding, dinged, drat-
 ted, mighty, pesky; -wohl, very
 well; es ist kalt, 'tis nation cold.

Se'icht, adj. shallow; flat; super-
 ficial. [-en, shallowness.

Se'ichtheit, Se'ichtigkeit, f. -, pl.
 Se'ichtköpfig, adj. shallow-pated,
 shallow-brained.

Sei'de, f. -, pl. -n, silk; -narbeit, f. silk work; -narbeiter, m. silk-manufacturer; -närtig, adj. silky; -nbau, m. culture of silk-worms; -ndrucker, m. silk-stuff printer; -nei, n. cocoon; -ernte, f. silk-harvest; -nfabrik, f. silk-manufacture; -nfäden, m. silk-thread; -nfärber, m. silk-dyer; -nfärberet, f. dying of silks; -nhandel, silk trade; -nhandeler, m. silk-mercant; -nhandlung, f. business of a silk-mercant; silk-shop; -nhäse, m. Angora rabbit; -nhäspel, m. silk-reel; -nmanufaktur, f. silk-manufacture; -npapier, n. silk-paper; tissue paper; -nraupe, f. silk-worm; -nseidenerling, m. moth of the silk-worm; -nseid, f. silk-lace; -nspinner, m. silk-spinner; -nspüle, f. silk-spool; -nsticker, m. embroiderer in silk; -nstickeret, f. embroidery in silk; -nwaare, f. silk-ware, silk-stuffs, silks, pl.; -nwäber, m. silk-weaver, silk-throwster; -nwinde, f. silk-winder; -nwirker, f. Seidenweber; -nwurm, m. silk-worm; -ngeug, m. silk-cloth, silk-stuff; -njucht, f. breeding of silk-worms.

Sei'del, n. -s, pl. -, pint.

Sei'delbaft, m. -es, -s, spurge-laurel, spurge-olive, mezereum.

Sei'deln, v. a. h. to blind.

Sei'den, adj. silken.

Sei'fe, f. -, pl. -n, soap; schwarz -, soft soap; -närtig, adj. saponaceous; -nasche, f. soap-ashes; -nbad, n. bath in soap-water; -nbläse, f. soap-bubble; -nerde, f. soap-earth, marl; -nfrant, n. soap-wort; -nflügel, f. soap-ball, wash-ball; -nlauge, f. soap-lye; -nnäpfchen, n. soap-dish; -npflaster, n. soap-plaster; -npulver, n. shaving-powder; -nschaum, m. lather; -nfieden, to make soap; -nfieder, m. soap-boiler; -nfiederische, f. Seifenasche; -nfiederet, f. soap-house; -nspiritus, m. spirit of soap; -nstein, m. soap-stone; -nwasser, n. soap-water, suds; -njäpfchen, n. suppository.

Sei'fen, v. a. h. to soap.

Sei'ficht, adj. like soap.

Sei'fig, adj. soapy.

Sei'gen, f. Seihen.

Sei'ger, m. -s, pl. -, clock; plummet; -schlag, m. striking of the clock; -arbeit, f. affilage; -glätte, f. scum.

Sei'gerer, m. -s, pl. -, refiner.

Sei'gern, v. a. h. to refine.

Sei'gerung, f. -, refining.

Sei'he, f. -, pl. -n, strainer, filter, colander.

Sei'hen, v. a. h. to strain, to filter.

Sei'horb, m. -es, -s, pl. -hörbe, filtering-basket; (Seib')gefäß, n. filtering-vessel; -sad, m. straining-bag; -trichter, m. colander; -tuch, n. straining-cloth.

Seil, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, rope, cord, line; -tan, m. rope-dancing; -tänzer, m. rope-dancer; -tänzerstange, f. poy; -werk, n. cordage, ropes, pl. (ropes).

Sei'len, v. a. h. to furnish with

Sei'ler, m. -s, pl. -, rope-maker, roper, cord-maker; -arbeit, f. rope-maker's work; -bahn, f. rope-walk; -gesell, m. rope-maker's journeyman; -handwerk, n. rope-maker's trade; -herberge, f. house of call for rope-makers; -meister, m. master-rope-maker.

Seim, m. -es, -s, mucilaginous fluid, slime; honeycomb; -hönig, m. strained honey.

Sei'men, v. a. h. to strain honey.

Sei'micht, **Sei'mig**, adj. mucilaginous, slimy.

Sein (Seiner, Seine, Seines), pr. his, its; of his, of it; zu -er Zeit, in due course, in due time.

Sein, v. n. & aux. irr. h. (ich bin, bist, ist, wir sind, seid, sind; wär, gewesen; sei), to be; to exist; es sei, be it so; ich bin es, it is I; was soll das -? what does that mean? dem sei wie ihm wolle, be it as it will; -lassen, to leave off; für etwas sein, to go for a thing; für etwas ein-genommen -, to be taken with a thing, -n-, s., being, existence.

Sei'nerseits, adv. on his part, as for him.

Sei'nethalben, **Sei'netwegen**, **Sei'netwillen**, adv. for his sake, on his account, in his behalf.

Sei'nige (der, die, das), pr. his; das -, his property; das - thun, to do one's duty; die -n, his family, his relations; his people.

Sei'fing, f. -, pl. -en, T. nipper, gasket.

Seit, adv. & prp. since; -vier Wochen, these four weeks; -einiger Zeit, for some time past.

Seitab, adv. apart. [since then.

Seitdem, adv. since that time.

Sei'te, f. -, pl. -n, side, flank; front; page (of a book), folio; party; die rechte - (beim Pferde), off-side; die schwache -, weak side; von dieser -, from that quarter; bei -, aside, apart; von der -, side ways, side-wise; von meiner -, on my part, as

for me; auf die - bringen, to remove, to put aside; auf Jemandes - sein, to side with one; -ansicht, f. profile, side-view; -angriff, m. attack in the flank; -ast, m. lateral branch; -abahn, f. T. branch-line; -abstehen, m. side-beam; -abewegung, f. movement to one side; -ablid, m. side-look, leer; -nerbe, m. lateral heir; -anflache, f. flat side; -anflach, m. patch (on a boot); -anflügel, m. side-wing, side aisle; -ngalerie, f. side-gallery; -ngasse, f. by street, by-lane; -ngebäude, n. wing of a building, side-piece; -ngewehr, n. sword; -nhieb, m. side cut; fig. innuendo; -nlinie, f. collateral line, side line; -nlocke, f. side-lock; -nfluge, f. side-box; -nmauer, f. side wall; cheek; -nseidner, m. side-ache; -nseid, m. lateral incision; -nsprung, m. side-leap, gambol; -nstechen, n. pleurisy; -nstöß, m. thrust or push in the flank; -nstück, n. side-piece; -ntafel, n. T. mast-tackle; -uthör, n. side-gate; -uthür, f. side-door; -utisch, m. side-board, side-table; -uermächtniß, n. special legacy; -uerverwandte, m. collateral relation; -uerverwandtschaft, f. cognation; -uwand, f. side-wall; -nweg, m. by-way; T. *banquette*; -uweh, n. pain in the side; -uwendung, f. turning aside; -uwerk, n. side-work, flank; -uwind, m. side-wind, tack-wind; -uzahl, f. number of pages; -ugeiger, m. index

Seithen, f. Seithen.

Seitwärts, adv. aside, side-ways; -gehen, to go aside, to edge.

Secretär, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, secre-tary. [tary.

Secretariät, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, se-cretariship. [wine.

Sekt, m. -es, -s, sack, Canary

Sekte, f. -, pl. -n, sect.

Sekti'rer, m. -s, pl. -, sectary.

Sektirerei, f. -, pl. -en, sectarianism.

Sekti'risch, adj. schismatic, schis-matical.

Sekularis'ten, f. Säkularisiren.

Sekundant, f. Secundant.

Sel'be, f. Derselbe.

Sel'ber, f. Selbst.

Sel'biger, **Sel'bige**, **Sel'biges**, pr. same, the same, that.

Selbst, pr. & adv. self; even; ich -, I myself; von -, of one's own accord, spontaneously; -achtung, f. self-esteem; -an-flage, f. self-accusation; -auf-opferung, f. self-devotion; -be-

ſiedung, f. self-pollution; -be-
 friedigung, f. self-indulgence;
 -beherrſchung, f. self-command;
 -bekenntniß, n. self-confession;
 -beſiß, m. self-possession; -be-
 ſtimmung, f. spontaneity; -be-
 trüg, m. self-delusion; -beur-
 theilung, f. judgment of one's
 self; -bewußt, adj. conscious;
 bewußtſein, n. self-conscious-
 ness; -bēnützigung, f. humili-
 ation; -denker, m. independent
 thinker; -dünkel, m. self-suffi-
 ciency; -eigen, adj. one's own;
 -entſägung, f. voluntary renun-
 ciation; -erhaltung, f. self-pre-
 servation; -erhöhung, f. self-
 exaltation; -erkenntniß, f. self-
 knowledge; -erniedrigung, f.
 self-humiliation; -erziehung, f.
 self-education; -gebäcken, adj.
 home-baked, home-made; -ge-
 fallen, n. self-conceit; -gefällig,
 adj. self-pleasing, self-sufficient,
 self-conceited; -gefälligkeit, f.
 self-sufficiency, self-conceited-
 ness; -gefühl, n. consciousness;
 -gelehrte, m. self-taught scho-
 lar; -genüßſam, adj. self-suffi-
 cient; -genüßſamkeit, f. self-
 sufficiency; -geſchgebung, f.
 autonomy; -geſponnen, adj.
 home-spun; -geſpräch, n. solilo-
 quy; -häß, m. self-hatred;
 -herrſchaft, f. self-command,
 self-government; autocracy;
 -herrſcher, m. autocrat; -hilfe, f.
 self-aid, self-help; -hüg, adj.
 conceited, presumptuous; -laut,
 -lauter, m. vowel; -liebe, f.
 self-love; -lob, n. self-praise;
 -mord, m. suicide; -mörder, m.
 murderer; f. suicide; -mörderi-
 ſch, adj. suicidal; -peinigung,
 f. mortification; -prüfung, f. self-
 examination; -quäler, m. self-
 tormentor; -quälerel, f. self-
 tormenting; -rache, f. revenge
 taken by one's self, self-re-
 venge; -rächer, m. self-revenger;
 -ruhm, m. vain glory; -ſchuld-
 ner, m. debtor on one's own ac-
 count; -ſchuß, m. spring-gun;
 -ſtändig, adj. independent;
 ſubſtantial; -ſtändigkeit, f. in-
 dependence; ſubſtantiality;
 -ſucht, f. egotism, selfishness;
 -ſüchtelei, f. selfishness; -ſüch-
 tig, adj. selfish; -ſüchtigkeit, f.
 selfishness; -ſüchtler, m. ego-
 tist; -tadel, m. self-blame;
 -täuſchung, f. self-delusion;
 -thätig, adj. self-active, spon-
 taneous; -thätigkeit, f. self-ac-
 tivity; ſpontaneity; -überwin-
 dung, f. self-victory; -unter-
 haltung, f. soliloquy; -verach-

tung, f. contempt of one's self;
 -vergeſſen, adj. forgetting one's
 self; -vergeſſenheit, f. self-obli-
 vion; -verleugnung, f. self-de-
 nial; -vertheidigung, f. self-de-
 fence; -vertrauen, n. self-con-
 fidence; self-sufficiency; -werth,
 m. own value; -wille, m. self-
 will; arbitrariness; -wirkung,
 f. spontaneous effect; -zufrie-
 den, adj. self-content, self-suf-
 ficient, self-conceited; -zufrie-
 denheit, f. self-contentedness,
 self-sufficiency, self-conceited-
 ness. [love.
 Selbſtelei, f. -, egotism, self-
 Selbſtler, m. -, pl. -, Selbſt-
 ling, m. -, pl. -, egotist.
 Selig, adj. blessed, blissful,
 happy; ſaved in heaven; de-
 ceased, late; Gott hāb' ihn -,
 heaven rest his soul; -machen,
 to beatify; -werden, to be ſav-
 ed; -ſterben, to die a Christian;
 -machend, adj. beatific, beatifi-
 cal, ſaving; -macher, m. our
 ſaviour; -machung, f. ſalva-
 tion, beatification, ſaving;
 -ſprechung, f. beatification.
 Seligkeit, f. -, pl. -, ſalvation,
 bliſs; beatitude; happiness, ſe-
 licity.
 Sel'erie, m. -, ſ. celery; -ſalat,
 m. ſalad of celery; -wurzel, f.
 celery-root.
 Sel'ten, adj. rare, ſcarce, ſeldom.
 Sel'tenheit, f. -, pl. -, rarity,
 rareness, ſcarcity. [ſingular.
 Sel'tſam, adj. ſtrange, odd;
 Sel'tſamkeit, f. -, pl. -, ſtrange-
 ness, oddness.
 Sem'eſter, n. -, pl. -, term of
 ſix months, ſeſſion.
 Semilör, n. -, ſ. ſimilor.
 Semilölon, n. -, pl. -, ſ. ſemi-
 colon. [nary, college.
 Seminär, n. -, pl. -, ſ. ſemi-
 Seminarist, m. -, pl. -, ſ. ſemi-
 nariſt.
 Sem'mel, f. -, pl. -, wheat bread,
 manchet, roll; -ſtoß, m. bread-
 dumpling; -mehl, n. wheat-
 flour; -ſchnitte, f. ſlice of wheat-
 bread. [magistrate.
 Senat, m. -, pl. -, ſ. ſenate.
 Senätor, m. -, pl. -, ſ. ſenator.
 Senatöriſch, adj. ſenatorial.
 Send'bote, m. -, pl. -, envoy.
 Send'brief, m. -, pl. -, ſ. ſ. circular letter, miſſive.
 Send'en, v. a. reg. & irr. h. (ſen-
 dete, ſandt; geſendet, geſandt),
 to ſend, to diſpatch.
 Send'er, m. -, pl. -, ſender.
 Send'gericht, n. -, pl. -, ſ. ſynodal jurisdiction.
 Send'richter, m. -, pl. -, ſyno-

dal judge. [brief.
 Send'schreiben, n. -, pl. -, ſ. Send-
 Sendung, f. -, pl. -, ſending;
 miſſion, legation.
 Sen'esbaum, m. -, pl. -, ſ. ſenna-
 tree, ſenna; (Sen'es)-
 blätter, pl. ſenna-leaves, pl.
 Senf, m. -, pl. -, ſ. mustard; -brühe,
 f. mustard-sauce; -büchſe, f.
 mustard-pot; -korn, n. grain of
 mustard-seed; -löſſel, m. mus-
 tard-spoon; -mehl, n. mustard-
 powder; -pflaſter, n. ſinapiſm;
 -ſame, m. mustard-seed; -töpf-
 chen, n. mustard-pot; -un-
 ſchlag, m. mustard-poultice.
 Sen'gen, v. a. & n. h. to ſinge,
 to ſcorch, to ſwing; ein Schwein
 -, to ſcald a hog. [priority.
 Seniorat, n. -, pl. -, ſ. ſeniority.
 Senf'blei, n. -, pl. -, ſ. ſink-hole, ſink;
 -nädel, f. probe; -rebe, f. layer
 of a vine; -recht, adj. perpen-
 dicular; -ſchnür, f. plumb-line;
 -zeit, f. time for making layers.
 Sen'te, f. -, pl. -, low ground;
 probe.
 Sen'tel, m. -, pl. -, point, lace;
 -nädel, f. -ſtiſt, m. tag, bodkin.
 Sen'ten, v. a. h. to ſink; to low-
 er; to lay plants, to provide; -,
 v. r. h. to ſink, to ſettle, to ſag.
 Sen'ter, m. -, pl. -, layer.
 Sen'tler, m. -, pl. -, face-maker,
 point-maker. [lowering.
 Sen'tung, f. -, pl. -, ſinking,
 Sen'ne, f. -, pl. -, herd of cattle
 (in Switzerland); (Sen'n')hütte,
 f. herdsman's cottage, cow-
 keeper's cottage (in Switzer-
 land).
 Sen'ner, m. -, pl. -, cow-keeper.
 Senſal, m. -, pl. -, ſ. ſ. broker,
 agent.
 Senſarie, f. -, ſ. brokerage.
 Sen'ſe, f. -, pl. -, ſ. ſcythe, cradle;
 -nbaum, m. handle or pole of
 the ſcythe; -ugerüſt, n. mow-
 ing-cradle; -mann, m. ſcythe-
 man; ſig. death; -nſchmied, m.
 ſcythe-smith.
 Sen'ſen, v. a. h. to mow, to cradle.
 Sen'ſenbaum, m. -, pl. -, ſ. ſ. pole or handle of a
 ſythe, snathe.
 Sentenz, f. -, pl. -, ſentence.
 Separatiſt, m. -, pl. -, ſ. ſ. ſeparatist.
 Separir'en, v. a. h. (ſeparir'),
 Septem'ber, m. -, pl. -, ſ. Sep-
 tember. [trator.
 Sequ'eſter, m. -, pl. -, ſ. ſequeſ-
 Sequeſtration, f. -, pl. -, ſ. ſequeſ-
 tration; attachment.
 Sequeſtrir'en, v. a. h. (ſequeſtrir'),
 to ſequeſter, to ſequeſtrate.

Serail', n. -s, pl. -s, seraglio.
Seraphisch, adj. seraphic.
Série, f. -, pl. -n, series.
Serü'ne, f. -, pl. -n, seroon.
Serpentin', m. -es, -s, Serpen-
tin'stein, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, ser-
pentine-stone.
Serviette, f. -, pl. -n, table-
napkin, napkin.
Serviren, v. a. & n. h. (servirt'),
to lay the cloth; to wait upon.
Servis', n. -, pl. -, service, set
of plates, plate; -geld, n. com-
position paid.
Servitüt', f. -, pl. -en, T. thral-
dom, compulsory service.
Sesamfrucht, n. -es, -s, sesame.
Sessel, m. -s, pl. -, chair, stool;
cricket; -kissen, n. seat-cushion.
Sesshaft, adj. residing, dwelling,
established, settled.
Session', f. -, pl. -en, session,
sitting.
Sesterze, f. -, pl. -n, sesterce.
Sich'angel, f. -, pl. -n; trimmer-
hook; (Sich')art, f. manner of
composing; -brett, n. T. com-
posing-board; -ei, n. poached
egg; -fehler, m. error of the
compositor; -häften, m. compos-
ing-stick; -hammer, m. start-
hammer; -hase, m. female hare;
-karpfen, m. fry of carp; -kunst,
f. art of composing; -linie, f.
setting-rule; -rebe, f. set, layer;
-reiß, n. layer, shoot; -teich, m.
store-pond; -wäge, f. level;
-weide, f. young willow; -zett,
f. breeding-time, spawning-
time.
Sich'en, v. a. h. to set, to put, to
place; to fix, to settle; to lay,
to stake; to compose; to spawn;
-, v. n. f. to leap, to pass over;
-, v. r. h. to sit down; to perch;
to settle, to make a settlement;
to sink; aus einander -, to ex-
plain; fest -, to fix, to determine;
daran -, to venture, to hazard;
voraus -, to suppose; einen Baum
-, to plant a tree; ins Geld -,
to sell; in Stand -, to enable;
außer Stand -, to disable; in
Verlegenheit -, to embarrass, to
puzzle; in Furcht -, to terrify;
in Gefahr -, to endanger; zur
Rebe -, to call to account; ins
Werk -, to execute, to perform;
in die Lotterie -, to buy a ti-
cket in a lottery; über einen
Fluß -, to cross a river; sich
fest -, to settle; sich aufs Pferd
-, to mount; sich zur Ruhe -, to
retire from business; sich zur
Wehre -, to make resistance.
Sich'ger, m. -s, pl. -, compositor;
rammer; -fehler, f. Schreibfehler;

-lohn, m. compositor's wages, pl.
Sich'ling, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, slip,
layer; young tree.
Seuch'e, f. -, pl. -n, pestilence,
plague; epidemic disease.
Seufzen, v. n. h. to sigh, to
groan; -, n. -s, sighing, groan-
ing.
Seufzer, m. -s, pl. -, sigh, groan.
Sextant', m. -en, pl. -en, T. sextant.
Sexte, f. -, pl. -n, sixth.
Sein, f. Sein.
Sibyll'e, f. -, pl. -n, Sibyl.
Sibyll'nisch, adj. Sibylline.
Sich, pr. one's self, himself, her-
self, itself; pl. themselves; one
another, each other.
Sich'el, f. -, pl. -n, sickle; -artig,
adj. like a sickle; -bein, n.
bow-leg; -beinig, adj. bow-
legged; -förmig, adj. falcated;
-griff, m. handle of a sickle;
-flee, m. moon-trefoil; -wägen,
m. car with scythes.
Sich'ein, v. a. & n. h. to out
with the sickle.
Sich'er, adj. secure, safe, sure,
certain; das -e Geleit, safe con-
duct; von -er Hand, from good
authority; vor etwas - sein, to
be secure against.
Sich'erheit, f. -, pl. -en, security,
safety, surety, certainty; firm-
ness; -Anstalt, f. institution for
the public security; -Aussschuß,
m. committee of security; -Be-
hörde, f. police; -Bediener, m.
police-man, police; -Lampe, f.
safety-lamp; -Ort, m. place of
safety; -Schein, m. bond of
security; -Ventil, n. safety-
valve.
Sich'ertich, adv. surely, certainly.
Sich'ern, v. a. h. to secure, to
assure, to ensure.
Sich'erstellung, f. -, pl. -en, act
of securing, guarantee.
Sich'ernng, f. -, pl. -en, securing,
ensuring; -Anstalt, f. Sicher-
heitsanstalt.
Sicht, f. -, sight; auf -, at sight;
nach -, after sight; -wechsel, m.
bill payable at sight.
Sicht'bar, adj. visible, conspicu-
ous, evident.
Sicht'barkeit, f. -, visibleness,
conspicuousness.
Sicht'barlich, adv. visibly.
Sich'ten, v. a. h. to sift, to winnow.
Sich'ter, m. -s, pl. -, sister,
winnowing.
Sicht'lich, adj. visible.
Sich'tung, f. -, pl. -en, sifting;
winnowing.
Sich'tern, v. n. h. to trickle, to drop.
Siderograph', m. -en, pl. -en,
siderographer.

Siderographie, f. -, siderography.
Siderographisch, adj. siderogra-
phical.
Sie, pr. she, her; it, pl. they,
them, you; -, f. -, pl. -n, she,
female.
Sieb, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, sieve;
-förmig, adj. sieve-like, cribri-
form; -macher, m. sieve-maker;
-mehl, n. coarse flour; -rand, m.
rim of a sieve; -staub, m. sift-
ings, pl.; -tuch, n. bolting
cloth.
Sieben, v. a. h. to bolt, to
sift; -, n. -s, sifting, cribration.
Sieben, adj. seven; meine -
Sachen, my bag and baggage;
-armig, adj. having seven arms;
-ed, n. heptagon; -edig, adj.
heptagonal; -fach, -fältig, adj.
sevenfold; -gestirn, n. pleiades,
pl.; -herrschaft, f. heptarchy;
-hundert, adj. seven-hundred;
-hundertste, adj. seven-hun-
dredth; -jährig, adj. of seven
years, seven years old; -jähr-
lich, adj. every seventh year;
-mal, adv. seven times; -mäl-
lig, adj. seven times repeated;
-schläfer, m. rellmouse, sat-
squirrel; -silbig, adj. of seven
syllables; -stimmig, adj. for
seven voices; -stündig, adj. of
seven hours; -tägig, adj. seven
days old; -zöllig, adj. of seven
inches.
Siebener, m. -s, pl. -, number
or piece of seven.
Siebenerlei, adj. of seven kinds.
Siebente, adj. seventh.
Siebentehalb, adj. six and a half.
Siebentel, n. -s, pl. -, seventh
part.
Siebentens, adj. seventhly.
Siebenzig, f. Siebzig.
Sieb'zehn, adj. seventeen.
Sieb'zehner, m. -s, pl. -, number
or piece of seventeen.
Sieb'zehnte, adj. seventeenth.
Sieb'zehntel, n. -s, pl. -, se-
venteenth part.
Sieb'zig, adj. seventy.
Sieb'ziger, m. -s, pl. -, sep-
tuagenary.
Sieb'zigerlei, adj. indecl. of se-
venty different kinds.
Sieb'zigste, adj. seventieth.
Sieb'zigstel, n. -s, pl. -, se-
ventieth part.
Sich, adj. sickly, peaked, lan-
guishing; -bett, n. sick-bed;
-haus, n. infirmary, hospital;
-tage, pl. days of sickness.
Sich'en, v. n. h. to be sickly,
to languish.
Sich'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e.
sickly person, valetudinarian.

Siech'thūm, n. -es, -s, sickness.
Siede, f. -, seething, boiling;
 -grād, m. boiling point; -keſſel,
 m. boiler; -punkt, f. Siebegrād.
Siebele, f. -, pl. -en, settle-
 ment, retirement.
Siedeln, v. r. h. to settle.
Siedlung, f. -, pl. -en, settle-
 ment.
Sieden, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ſott;
 geſotten), to seethe, to boil; to
 stew, to refine; **Seife** -, to
 make soap; **Zuder** -, to refine
 sugar.
Siedendheiß, adj. boiling hot.
Sieder, m. -s, pl. -, seether,
 boiler.
Siederel, f. -, pl. -en, place for
 boiling, seething-house.
Siedler, m. -s, pl. -, settler.
Sieg, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, victory,
 conquest; **den** - davon tragen,
 to gain the victory; -gewohnt,
 adj. accustomed to victory;
 -prangend, adj. triumphant;
 -reich, adj. victorious, trium-
 phant; -trunken, adj. intoxi-
 cated with victory.
Siegel, n. -s, pl. -, seal; **Brief**
 und -, sign and seal; -bewahrer,
 m. keeper of the seal; **der ge-**
heime -bewahrer, lord privy-
 seal; -brief, m. letters patent;
 -erbe, f. sealed earth; -geld, n.
 fees paid for affixing a seal;
 -kunde, f. heraldic science;
 -lack, m. sealing-wax; -lack, adj.
 without seal; -preſſe, f. letter-
 sealing-press; -ring, m. seal-
 ring, signet; -wachs, n. f. Sie-
 gellack.
Siegeler, f. Siegler.
Siegeln, v. a. h. to seal.
Siegen, v. n. h. to vanquish, to
 conquer, to get the victory.
Sieger, m. -s, pl. -, vanquisher,
 conqueror, victor; -fröne, f.
 conqueror's crown; -ſchwert, n.
 conqueror's sword.
Siegesbahn, f. -, pl. -en, career
 of victory; (**Sieges**)bögen, m.
 triumphal arch; -denkmāl, n.
 trophy; -einzüg, m. triumphal
 entrance; -feier, f. triumphal
 solemnity; -feſt, n. celebration
 of a victory; -gepränge, n. tri-
 umph; -geſchrei, n. cry of vic-
 tory; -göttin, f. Victory; -jū-
 bel, m. shout of victory; -kranz,
 m. crown of victory; -lauf, m.
 victorious course; -lied, n. tri-
 umphal song; -lohn, m. re-
 ward of victory; -palme, f.
 palm of victory; -tag, m. day
 of victory; -taumel, m. intoxi-
 cation of victory; -wägen, m.
 triumphal car; -zeichen, n. sign

of victory; -züg, m. triumphal
 march.
Siegler, m. -s, pl. -, sealer.
Siegrängen, v. n. h. to triumph.
Siehe! int. see.
Siefern, f. Sichern.
Siel, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, sewer, sluice.
Sieile, f. -, pl. -n, horse-collar,
 harness.
Signal, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, signal;
 -lampe, f. signal-lamp.
Signalement (-mangh), n. -s, pl.
 -s, description of a person.
Signatur, f. -, pl. -en, signature.
Signet, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, signet.
Signieren, v. a. h. (ſignir'), to
 sign, to mark.
Silbe, f. -, pl. -n, syllable; -n-
 maß, n. quantity, metre; -nmeſ-
 ſung, f. prosody; -nräthſel, n.
 charade; -nſtecher, m. captious
 critic; -nſteherei, f. contention
 about trifles; -nweiſe, adv. by
 syllables.
Silber, n. -s, silver; -ader, f.
 vein of silver; -arbeit, f. silver-
 work; -arbeiter, m. silver-smith;
 -artig, adj. silvery; -barre, f.
 -barren, m. bar of silver; -berg-
 werf, n. silver-mine; -beſchlag,
 m. mounting of silver; -blatt,
 n. silver-leaf; -blech, n. silver
 in plates; -blende, f. T. sham
 silver-ore; -blid, m. T. flash;
 -buche, f. white beech-tree;
 -diener, m. servant who has the
 care of the plate; -draht, m.
 silver-wire; -drahtzieher, m.
 silver-wire drawer; -druck, m.
 silver-print; -erz, n. silver-ore;
 -faden, m. silver-thread; -farbe,
 f. silver-color; -farben, -farbig,
 adj. silver-colored; -faſan, m.
 silver-pheasant; -fötte, f. silver-
 foil; -flotte, f. silver-fleet; -fo-
 relle, f. Basil trout; -fuchs, m.
 grey fox; -gehalt, m. contents
 of silver; -geld, n. silver-mo-
 ney; -geräth, -geſchirr, n. plate;
 -glanz, m. brightness of silver;
 -glätte, f. litharge of silver;
 -grau, adj. silver-grey; -gro-
 ſchen, m. silver-grosh; -grube,
 f. silver-mine; -haar, n. silver-
 white hair; -haltig, adj. con-
 taining silver; -haupt, n. sil-
 very head; -hell, adj. as bright
 as silver; -hammer, f. silver-
 room, silver-chamber; -flum-
 pen, m. lump of silver; -löthig,
 m. silver-regulus; -korn, n.
 grain of silver; -krait, n. white
 tansy; -krone, f. crown of sil-
 ver; -laden, m. silversmith's
 shop; -lahn, m. clinkant of
 silver; -licht, n. silvery light;
 -locke, f. silvery lock; -münze,

f. silver-coin; -papier, n. sil-
 ver-paper; -pappel, f. white
 poplar-tree; -platte, f. plate of
 silver; -probe, f. trial of silver,
 touch; -reich, adj. rich in sil-
 ver; -rein, adj. as pure as sil-
 ver; -rübel, m. silver-ruble;
 -ſand, m. silver-sand; -ſcheider,
 m. refiner of silver; -ſchein, m.
 silvery gloss; -ſchimmel, m.
 whitish-gray horse; -ſchladt, f.
 dross from silver; -ſchläger, m.
 silver-beater; -ſchmied, m.
 silversmith; -ſchrank, m. closet
 for plate; buffet; -ſchwärze, f.
 earthy silver-glance; -ſervis,
 n. set of plate; -spinner, m.
 silver-wire-drawer; -ſtange, f.
 Silberbarre; -ſticher, m. em-
 broiderer in silver; -ſtiderei, f.
 embroidery in silver; -ſtimme,
 f. silvery voice; -ſtoff, m. silver-
 brocade, silver-cloth; -ſtück, n.
 piece of silver; -ſtufe, f. silver-
 ore; -tanne, f. silver-fir; -tiſch,
 m. silver-cupboard; -tön, m.
 silvery sound; -treffe, f. silver-
 lace; -troddel, f. silver-tassel,
 silver-tuft; -waare, f. silver-
 smith's ware; -wäſcher, m.
 plate-washer; -weiß, adj. sil-
 ver-white; -zain, m. bar of
 silver; -zeug, n. plate.
Silberig, adj. silvery. [shekel.
Silberling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
Silbern, adj. silver, made of
 silver; **die** -e Uhr, silver-watch.
Silge, f. -, pl. -n, milk-parsley.
Sillabir'büch, n. -es, -s, pl. -bü-
 cher, primer, horn-book.
Sillabieren, v. n. h. (ſillabir'),
 to spell.
Simonie, f. -, simony.
Simpel, adj. simple, plain.
Sims, m. -es, pl. -e, shelf,
 cornice; -höbel, m. moulding-
 plane; -werk, n. moulding.
Sin'au, m. -s, pl. -s, lady's
 mantle.
Sing'auſtalt, f. -, pl. -en, singing
 academy; (**Sing**)'art, f. man-
 ner of singing; -chor, m. & n.
 chorus (of singers), quire;
 -droffel, f. song-thrush; -kunſt,
 f. art of singing; -lehrer, m.
 singing-master; -meiſter, m.
 singer, singing-master; -puſt,
 n. music-desk; -ſang, m.
 sing-song; -ſchüle, f. singing-
 school; -ſchüler, m. singing-
 boy; -ſpiel, n. opera, vaudeville;
 -ſtimme, f. singing voice; -ſtück,
 n. air; -ſtunde, f. singing-les-
 son; -vögel, m. singing-bird;
 -weiſe, f. melody, tune.
Sing'bär, adj. that may be sung.
Singen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ſaug;

gesungen), to sing, to chant;
nach Noten-, to sing from notes,
to sing notes.

Sin'ger, f. Sänger.

Sin'grün, f. Sinngrün.

Singular, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, T.
singular.

Sin'ken, v. n. irr. f. (sank; ge-
sunken), to sink; -lassen, to let
fall, to let down; in Ohnmacht
-, to swoon, to faint away;
den Muth -lassen, to be dis-
heartened.

Sinn, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, sense;
mind; intention; meaning,
acceptation; im -e haben, to
have a mind, to intend, to be
driving at, to drive at; von -en
sein, to be out of one's wits;
in den - kommen, to enter into
one's mind; andere -es werden,
to change one's mind; -bild, n.
emblem, symbol, allegory;
-bildlich, adj. emblematical,
symbolical, allegorical; -dich-
ter, m. epigrammatist; -gedicht,
n. epigram; -los, adj. sense-
less, mad; void of meaning;
-losigkeit, f. senselessness, mad-
ness; -pflanze, f. sensitive plant;
-reich, adj. ingenious, judicious,
witty; -spruch, m. sentence,
motto; -verwand, adj. syno-
nymous; -verwandtschaft, f.
synonymy; -voll, adj. full of
sense; ingenious; -werkzeug, n.
organ of sense.

Sin'nen, v. n. irr. h. (sann; ge-
sonnen), to meditate, to muse,
to reflect; auf etwas -, to plan,
to devise a thing.

Sin'nengenuss, m. -ses, pl. -nisse,
sensual pleasure; (Sin'nen)-
glück, n. sensual happiness;
-lust, f. f. Sinnengenuss; -rausch,
m. intoxication of one's senses;
-reiz, m. charm of the senses;
-sklave, m. slave of one's senses;
-taumel, f. Sinnentrausch; -wahn,
m. illusion of the senses; -welt,
f. external world; -werkzeug, n.
organ of sense.

Sin'nesänderung, f. -, pl. -en,
change of mind; (Sin'nes)art,
f. disposition, character; -eigen-
heit, f. peculiarity of disposi-
tion.

Sinn'grün, n. -es, -s, periwinkle.

Sin'nig, adj. sensible, judicious,
ingenious, witty. [ousness.

Sin'nigkeit, f. -, sense, judi-
ciousness.

Sinn'lich, adj. sensual, sensitive,
sentient; der -e Mensch, sensu-
alist. [culty, sensuality.

Sinn'lichkeit, f. -, sensitive fa-

Sin'temal, conj. since, whereas,
seeing.

Sin'ter, m. -s, pl. -, dross of
iron; stalactites. [drop.

Sin'tern, v. n. h. to trickle, to

Sipp'schaft, f. -, pl. -en, kin,
kindred, kinsmen, relatives,
pl. [mald.

Sir'ne, f. -, pl. -n, siren, mer-

Sirrup, m. -es, -s, sirop; treacle.

Sit'te, f. -, pl. -n, custom, man-
ner; mode, practice, use;

Sitten, pl. manners, morals,
pl.; -nanmuth, f. charm of

manners; -nbuch, n. book of
morals or manners; -nfehl, m.

offence against manners; -nfein-
heit, f. politeness of manners; -n-

gesetz, n. moral-law; -nlehre, f.
ethics, pl.; moral philosophy;

-nlehrer, m. moralist; -nlos, adj.
immoral; -nlosigkeit, f. immoral-

ity; -nprädiger, m. moralizer;
-nregel, f. moral precept; -nrein-

heit, f. purity of manners; -n-

richter, m. moralizer, censor;
-npruch, m. moral sentence;

-nstrenge, f. austerity; -nver-

besserung, f. reformation, refine-
ment of manners; -nverderber,

m. corrupter of the morals;
-nverderbnis, n. corruption of

morals, demoralization; -nver-

fall, m. decay of morals; -nver-

feinerung, f. Sittenverbesserung;
-nzustand, m. state of morals.

Sit'tig, adj. chaste, modest,
well-mannered; -, m. -es, -s,

pl. -e, parrot.

Sit'tigen, v. a. h. to civilize.

Sit'tigkeit, f. -, modesty, chastity.

Sit'tigung, f. -, civilization.

Sit'tlich, adj. moral.

Sit'tlichkeit, f. -, morality, mo-
rals, pl.; -sgefühl, n. moral

sense. [proper, discreet.

Sit'tsam, adj. modest, decent,

Sit'tsamkeit, f. -, modesty, decen-
cy, decorum.

Siz, m. -es, pl. -e, seat, chair;
residence; der bischofliche -, epis-

copal see; -und Stimme, seat and
vote; -arbeit, f. sedentary occupa-

tion; -fleisch, n. patience, steady-
ness; er hat kein -fleisch, he is no

long sitter, he has the fidgets;
-geld, n. carcelage; -fissen, n.

cushion; -täg, m. session-day;
-zimmer, n. sitting-room.

Si'ten, v. n. irr. h. (sitz; gesessen),
to sit; to be imprisoned, to be

confined; to sit; -lassen, to aban-

don, to give the slip to; zu Pferde

-, to be on horseback; fig. warm-

to be in easy circumstances.

Si'tend, adj. sitting, sedentary.

Si'ter, m. -s, pl. -, sitter.

Si'tung, f. -, pl. -en, session,

sitting; -halten, to sit.

Skál'be, m. -n, pl. -n, ancient Scan-
dinavian poet; scald.

Skel'et, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, skeleton.

Skép'tifer, m. -s, pl. -, sceptic.

Skép'tisch, adj. sceptic, sceptical.

Skepticis'mus, m. -, scepticism.

Skif'ren, v. r. h. (skifirt), to
slink away. [n. sketch-book.

Skiz'ze, f. -, pl. -n, sketch; -nbuch,

Skizzi'ren, v. a. h. (skizziert), to
sketch.

Skla've, m. -n, pl. -n, slave; zum

-n machen, to enslave, to enthrall;

-narbeit, f. slave-work; -nauf-

seher, m. driver; -bande, pl. bonds
(of slavery), pl.; -ndienst, m.

slavery, hard service; -nfurcht,

f. slavish fear; -nhandel, m.

slave-trade; -händler, m. slave-

trader; assistentist; -njoch, n.

bondage, thralldom; -nleben, n.

slavish life; -nfinn, m. servile
disposition.

Sklaverei, f. -, pl. -en, slavery,
servitude, thralldom; zu Gunsten

der -, pro-slavery, (adj.) [slave.

Skla'vin, f. -, pl. -nen, female

Skla'visch, adj. slavish, servile.

Skór'büt, m. -es, -s, scurvy.

Skorbüt'tisch, adj. scurvy, scor-

batic.

Skorpión, m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
scorpion; -engift, n. venom of a

scorpion; -enstich, m. sting of a
scorpion.

Skro'feln, Skro'pheln, pl. scro-

phules, pl. scrophula; king's
evil.

Skro'phulös, adj. scrophulous.

Skro'pel, m. -s, pl. -, scruple.

Skro'pulos, adj. scrupulous.

Smarágd, m. -es, -s, pl. -en,
emerald, smaragd. [emerald.

Smarágd'en, adj. smaragdine, of

So, adv. & conj. so, thus, in
that manner, in such a manner;

such; so as, as; so, so, so,
indifferently, all overish; - ober

-, by hook or by crook; -wie, as,

such as; noch -, ever so much;

- daß, so that, in so much that;

-wohl, als auch, as well as,

both ... and; -bald als, as soon

as; -einer, such a one; um -

vielmehr, so much the more;

- leidlich, - ziemlich, tolerably

well; - viel ich kann, - viel ich

vermög, as much as I am able;

- viel ich weiß, for aught I

know.

Sozial, adj. social.

Sozialis'mus, m. -, socialism.

Sozialist, m. -en, pl. -en, so-

cialist.

Sozietät, f. -, pl. -en, society,

company, partnership; -contrat,

m. deed of partnership;

-ſhandel, m. company-trade.
 Sō'de, f. -, pl. -n, sock.
 Sō'del, m. -s, pl. -, T. socle.
 Sō'den, v. a. h. to furnish with socks. [of liquor.
 Sō'd, m. -es, -s, broth; bubbling
 Sō'da, f. -, soda; ſchottiſche -, kelp; -ſeife, f. soda-soap.
 Sō'dann', conj. then, in that case.
 Sō'd'brennen, n. -s, heart-burning.
 Sō'fā, n. -s, pl. -s, sofa.
 Sō'fēr', adv. so far, in case.
 Sō'ff, m. -es, -s, drinking, swipes; drunkenness.
 Sō'ffel, m. -s, pl. -, tippler, toper.
 Sō'fort', adv. instantly, immediately, forthwith, *all-standing, right away, right off, to rights*.
 Sō'g, m. -es, -s, T. ship's wake.
 Sō'gār, adv. even; so much.
 Sō'gleich', f. Sō'fort.
 Sō'hin', adv. so so, indifferently.
 Sō'h'le, f. -, pl. -n, sole; sill; T. splint.
 Sō'h'len, v. n. h. to sole.
 Sō'h'lenlēder, Sō'h'lēder, n. -s, sole-leather.
 Sō'h'n, m. -es, -s, pl. Sō'h'ne, son; -es'frau, f. daughter-in-law; -es'liebe, f. filial affection; piety; -es'ohn, m. grandson.
 Sō'h'n'chen, n. -s, pl. -, pet son, little son.
 Sō'h'nen, v. a. h. to sooth, to appease, to expiate.
 Sō'h'u'opfer, n. -s, pl. -, expiatory sacrifice.
 Sō'h'u'schaft, f. -, sonship, filiation.
 Sō'lā'riſch, adj. solar.
 Sō'lā'wechſel, m. -s, pl. -, sole-bill, single-bill. [pr. such.
 Sō'lch (Sō'l'cher, Sō'l'che, Sō'l'ches), Sō'l'chenfälls, adv. in such a case.
 Sō'l'chergeſtalt, adv. in such a manner, thus.
 Sō'l'cherlei, adj. such kind, of such a kind, such.
 Sō'ld, m. -es, -s, pay; auf halben -, on half pay; in -nehmen, to take in pay; um -dienen, to serve for pay.
 Sō'ldāt, m. -en, pl. -en, soldier; - zu Fuß, foot-soldier; - zu Pferde, horseman, trooper; der gemeine -, private; ein freiwilliger -, a volunteer; -enausschabung, f. levy, conscription; recruits, pl.; -enbett, n. field-bed; -enbrauch, m. soldierly custom; -enbrōd, n. ammunition-bread; -endienſt, m. military service; -eneid, m. military oath; -engaſgen, m. gibbet; -enſinte, f. musket; -enfrau, f. soldier's wife; -enhandwerk, n.

military profession; -enherrſchaft, f. military despotism; -enbüttle, f. barracks; -enkind, n. soldier's child; -enleben, n. military life, soldiership; -enlieb, n. soldier's song; -ennarr, m. person foolishly fond of soldiers; -enpflicht, f. duty of a soldier; -enrod, m. soldier's coat, uniform; -enſchenke, f. soldiers' public-house; -enſchritt, m. military pace; -enſinn, m. military spirit; -enſtand, m. military state, soldiery; -enſtiefel, m. military boot; -enſträſe, f. military punishment; -entracht, f. military costume; -enwēſen, n. military concerns, pl., soldiery; -enjucht, f. military discipline.
 Sō'ldā'tenmäßiḡ, Sō'ldā'tiſch, adj. soldierlike, military.
 Sō'ldatē's'fa, f. -, soldiery.
 Sō'ld'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -t, hireling.
 Sō'ld'ner, m. -s, pl. -, mercenary, hireling; -ſchaa'r, f. troop or band of mercenaries.
 Sō'le, f. -, pl. -n, salt-water, salt-spring. [ed in salt-water.
 Sō'l'ei, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, egg boil.
 Sō'litār', m. -es, -s, pl. great diamond, brilliant; recluse.
 Sō'l'len, v. n. irr. h. (ich ſoll, ſollſt, ſoll etc.) to be obliged, to owe, shall, ought; to be said, to be reported; to be permitted; wō'ju ſoll das? wherefore that? what is the use of that? ich ſoll es thūn, I am to do it; man ſollte meinen, one would think! wem ſoll das? for whom is that intended? er ſoll dahin gehen, he is to go thither; was ſoll ich hier? what am I to do here? das ſollte mir leid thūn, I should be sorry for it; er ſoll todt ſein, he is said to be dead; ihr hättet es thūn -, you ought to have done it; es ſoll ſein, it must needs be; ihr ſollt Geld erhalten, you are to receive some money. [balcony; loft.
 Sō'l'ler, m. -s, pl. -, platform.
 Sō'l'vēt', adj. solvent.
 Sō'l'veng', f. -, solvency.
 Sō'mit, conj. consequently, therefore.
 Sō'm'er, m. -s, pl. -, summer; -abend, m. summer's evening; -apfel, m. summer-apple, early pippin; -arbeit, f. summer-work; -aufenthalt, m. stay during summer; -birne, f. summer pear, early pear; -fäden, pl. gossamer, St. Martin's summer; -fleck, m. freckle; -fleckiḡ, adj. freckled;

-frucht, f. summer-fruit, summer-corn; -gerſte, f. spring-barley; -getreide, n. summer-corn; -halbjahr, n. summer session; -haube, f. summer-bonnet; -haus, n. summer-house; -hize, f. heat of summer; -hüt, m. summer-hat; -kleid, n. -kleidung, f. summer-coat, summer-clothes, pl.; -korn, n. summer-corn, summer-rye; -latte, f. young sprig of a tree; -laube, f. arbour, bower; -luft, f. summer-air; -lüſtchen, n. summer-breeze; -lüſtbarteit, f. summer-diversion; -maaf, n. f. Sommerſied; -monat, m. summer-month; -nacht, f. summer's night; -obſt, n. summer-fruits; -roggen, m. summer-rye; -ſonnenwende, f. summer-solstice; -quartier, n. summer-quarters, pl.; -faat, f. spring-corn; -ſchwüle, f. heat of summer; -ſeite, f. summer-side, sun-side; -ſproſſe, f. f. Sommerſied; -tag, m. summer-day; -viertel, n. summer-quarter; -vōgel, m. summer-bird, butterfly; -witter, n. -witterung, f. summer-weather; -wohnung, f. summer-residence; -zeit, f. summer-time; -zeitvertreib, m. pastime in summer, summer-diversion; -zeug, n. light stuff for dress.
 Sō'm'erhaft, Sō'm'erlich, adj. summer-like, estival.
 Sō'm'mern, v. a. h. to air; to summer, to insolate, to bask.
 Sō'm'merung, f. -, pl. -en, airing; summering, insolation, basking.
 Sō'm'nambūle, m. & f. -, pl. -n, somnambulist, noctambule.
 Sō'm'nambuliſ'muſ, m. somnambulisme, animal magnetism.
 Sō'nach, adv. consequently, therefore.
 Sō'nā'te, f. -, pl. -n, sonata.
 Sō'n'de, f. -, pl. -n, probe; plummet; director.
 Sō'n'der, prp. without.
 Sō'n'derbār, adj. singular, peculiar, strange, odd.
 Sō'n'derbarteit, f. -, pl. -en, singularity, strangeness, oddity.
 Sō'n'derlich, adj. particular, special; much. [peculiarity.
 Sō'n'derlichheit, f. -, particularity.
 Sō'n'derling, m. -es, -s, pl. -t, singular person, strange fellow, whimsical person; *er iſt ein -, he is an odd fish, he is an odd stick*.
 Sō'n'dern, v. a. h. to separate, to sever, to sunder, to disjoin; -, conj. but. [and every one.
 Sō'n'ders, adv. ſammt und - all

Sönderung, f. -, pl. -en, separation, severing, parting.
Sondir'en, v. a. h. (sondir'), to probe; to sound.
Sönn'abend, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, Saturday. [on Saturdays.
Sönn'abends, adv. on Saturday.
Sön'ne, f. -, pl. -n, sun; von der - verbrannt, sun-burnt; in die - legen, der - aussetzen, to sun, to expose to the sun; -nädlet, m. stone-hawk; -nanbeter, m. worshipper of the sun; -nanbétung, f. f. Sonnendienst; -n-aufgang, m. sun-rising; -nbahn, f. ecliptic; -nblic, m. glance of the sun; -nblüme, f. heliotrope; thimble-weed; -nbrand, m. sun-burning; -nbed, n. T. awning; -nbiest, m. worshipping of the sun; -nfächer, m. fan; -nferne, f. aphelion; -nfinsterniß, f. solar eclipse; -nfled, m. solar spot; freckle; -nglanz, m. splendor of the sun; -nglās, n. helioscope; -ngott, m. Apollo, Phebus; -nhell, adj. bright with the sun; -nhitze, f. solar heat; -njahr, n. solar year; -nläfer, m. lady-cow; -nfarte, f. heliographic map; -nflär, adj. sun-bright; very clear, evident; -nfreis, m. solar orb; -nlauf, m. course of the sun; -nlicht, n. sun-light; -nlös, adj. without sun; dark, gloomy; -nmikroskop, n. solar microscope; -nmönat, m. solar month; -nnähe, f. perihelium; -nrauch, m. dry fog; -nrögen, m. rain during which the sun shines; -nscheibe, f. disk of the sun; -nschein, m. sun-shine; -nschirm, m. parasol; -nseite, f. sunny side; -nstaubchen, n. atom, mote; -nstich, m. air-las; -nstrahl, m. sun-beam; -nsystem, n. solar system; -ntäg, m. solar day; -nuhr, f. sun-dial, dial; -nubrtunst, f. gnomonics, pl.; -numlauf, m. solar period; -nuntergang, m. sunset, sun-down; -nweite, f. solar distance; -nwelt, f. world of suns; -nwende, f. solstice, tropic; -njeiger, m. gnomon; dial-plate; -nzeit, f. T. apparent time; -njirfel, m. solar cycle; ecliptic.
Sön'neu, v. a. & r. to sun, to insolate, to bask, to expose to the sun.
Sonnét', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, sonnet; -endichter, m. sonneteer.
Sön'nicht, adj. sunlike.
Sön'niq, adj. sunny, sun-shiny.
Sönn'täg, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, Sunday; -sandacht, f. Sunday's devotion; -sbeschäftigung, f. Sun-

day's occupation; -sbüchstäbe, m. dominical letter; -essen, n. Sunday-dinner; -sgast, m. Sunday-guest; -sgesicht, n. Sunday-face, laughing face; -sind, n. Sunday-child; lucky person; -sprödigt, f. Sunday-sermon; -sprödiger, m. dominical preacher; -schüle, f. Sunday-school.
Sönn'tägig, adj. Sunday, dominical.
Sönn'täglich, adj. every Sunday.
Sönn'tags, adv. on a Sunday, on Sundays.
Sönst, adv. else, otherwise, in other respects; besides, moreover; at other times, formerly; -etwas, any thing else; -wo, elsewhere, somewhere else; -nirgend, nowhere else.
Sön'stig, adj. other, being otherwise, existing beside; former.
Söphā, f. Söfā. [sophister.
Söphist, m. -en, pl. -en, sophist, **Söphisteret'**, f. -, pl. -en, sophistry.
Söph'istisch, adj. sophistical.
Sörb'apfel, m. -s, pl. -äpfel, sorb.
Sörbet', m. -es, -s, sherbet.
Sör'ge, f. -, pl. -n, care, concern, sorrow, apprehension; -für etwas tragen, to take care of, to care for; außer -n sein, to make oneself easy; -nfrei, -nlös, adj. free from cares; -nlast, f. load of cares; -nmüde, adj. care-worn; -nstuhl, m. arm-chair, drooping-chair; -nvoll, adj. full of cares, anxious, uneasy.
Sör'gen, v. n. & a. h. to care for, to take care; to provide for; to fear, to apprehend.
Sör'galt, f. -, sollicitude, care, diligence, carefulness.
Sör'galtig, adj. solicitous, careful, diligent.
Sör'galtigkeit, f. -, sollicitousness, carefulness, diligence.
Sör'glic, adj. sad; careful, anxious, apprehensive.
Sör'glös, adj. careless, unconcerned, reckless; indolent, negligent.
Sör'glösheit, f. -, pl. -en, carelessness; thoughtlessness, recklessness; indolence, negligence.
Sör'gsam, adj. careful, anxious, solicitous.
Sör'gsamkeit, f. -, carefulness, anxiousness, solicitousness.
Sör'ren, v. a. h. T. to lash.
Sör'tau, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. hawser.
Sör'te, f. -, pl. -n, sort, kind, species; -njettel, m. T. bill of species.
Sörtiment', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, set,

assortment, sortment; -sbüchhandel, m. dealing in publications of others; -sbüchhändler, m. bookseller dealing in others books.
Sörtir'en, v. a. h. (sörtir'), to sort, to assort; Wölle -, to break wool.
Sött, f. Sieden.
Sött'le, f. -, pl. -n, insult.
Soubret'te, f. -, pl. -n, chamber-woman.
Souffleur (Sufflör), m. -es, -s, pl. -e, prompter.
Soufflir'en (Suffl -), v. a. h. (soufflir'), to prompt.
Souverän, adj. sovereign; -, m. -s, pl. -e, sovereign.
Souveränität, f. -, sovereignty.
Sowohl', conj. f. Sö.
Spä'hen, v. n. h. to spy, to espy, to pry, to search, to explore.
Spä'het, m. -s, pl. -, spy; -auge, n. prying eye, keen eye; -blid, m. prying look, keen look.
Späh'schiff, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, spy-boat, advice-boat, brigantine.
Spä'hung, f. -, pl. -en, spying, prying.
Spalier', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, espalier, fence; -baum, m. wall-tree; -näg-el, m. wall-nail; -öbst, n. wall-fruits, pl.
Spalie'ren, v. a. h. to cover a wall, to furnish with an espalier.
Spält, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, slit, cleft, rift, chink, gap, fissure; -holz, n. fire-wood; -teuf, m. wedge; -meffer, n. cleaver, grafting-knife.
Spält'bär, adj. scissible.
Spält'e, f. -, pl. -n, T. column (f. Spalt).
Spält'en, v. a. & n. h. to split, to slit, to cleave, to divide.
Spält'enweise, adv. in columns.
Spält'er, m. -s, pl. -, wood-cleaver.
Spält'ung, f. -, pl. -en, disunion, dissension, split, rupture, schism. [ley etc.).
Spält'ze, f. -, pl. -n, husk (of barley).
Spän, m. -es, -s, pl. Späne, chip, splint, splinter; T. reglet; -bett, n. common bedstead; -ferfel, n. sucking-pig; -grün n. verdigris; -holz, n. scale-boards, mill-boards, pl.; -korb, m. basket or mill-boards. [suckle.
Spän'en, v. a. h. to wean, to
Spän'ge, f. -, pl. -n, bandeau, bracelet; clasp, buckle.
Spän'sch, adj. fig. strange; die -e Fliege, cantharide; der -e Klee, red clover; der -e Pfeffer, Guinea-pepper; der -e Reiter, chevaux-de-frise; das -e Rohr, Bengal

cane; die -e Wand, f. a folding-screen.

Spänn, m. -es, -s, pl. -en, in-step; -äder, f. sinew; -dienst, m. socage done with horses; -feder, f. spring; -haken, m. hook for stretching, tenter-hook; -lette, f. trigger; -kraft, f. elasticity; -kräftig, adj. elastic; -muskel, m. tensor; -nägél, m. peg, pin, bolt; -nägelen, adj. spick and span; -räd, n. stopping-wheel; -rahmen, m. frame; -riemen, m. shoemaker's stirrup; -rippe, f. breast of mutton; -säge, f. tenon-saw; -seil, n. shackles, pl.; -strick, m. tether (f. a. Spinnen).

Spän'ne, f. -, pl. -n, span; -nweite, f. distance of a span.

Spän'nen, v. a. h. to span, to strain, to stretch, to stretch out; to tie, to fetter; -, v. n. h., auf etwas, to observe with eager attention, to listen eagerly; den Sahn -, to cock; den Bogen -, to bend the bow; die Saiten -, to draw the strings; fig. die Saiten zu hoch -, to aim at too much; fig. mit einem gespannt sein, to be at variance with one, Spän'ner, m. -s, pl. -, bender, spanner; tenter; gaffler.

Spän'nung, f. -, pl. -en, spanning, bending; cocking; tension; fig. attention; variance, difference.

Spär'bissen, m. -s, pl. -, tit-bit; (Spär')büchse, f. saving-box; -kasse, f. savings-bank, -endchen, n. save-all; -geld, n. savings; -falt, m. plaster; -lampe, f. economical lamp; -licht, n. economical light; -ofen, m. economical stove; -pfennig, m. spare-money; -sucht, f. parsimony.

Spär'en, v. a. h. to spare; to save, to husband, to be economical with; to reserve, to preserve, to lay up. [nomizer; sparer.

Spär'er, m. -s, pl. -, saver, eco-Spär'gel, m. -s, asparagus, grass; -beet, n. asparagus-bed; -flee, m. winged pea; -föhl, m. brocoli; -messer, n. asparagus-knife; -salat, m. asparagus-salad; -suppe, f. asparagus-soup; -zeit, f. season for asparagus.

Spär'lich, adj. scanty, sparing, parsimonious, economical, frugal. [frugality, economy.

Spär'lichkeit, f. -, scantiness, Spär'ren, m. -s, pl. -, spar, rafter; -holz, n. timber for rafters; -topf, m. T. modillion.

Spär'terf, n. -es, -s, rafters.

Spär'sam, adj. sparing, saving, thrifty, frugal, parsimonious.

Spär'samkeit, f. -, sparingness, savingness, parsimony, thriftiness; scantiness. [sorum.

Spär'te, f. -, cultivated hedy-

Späß, m. -es, pl. Späße, jest, joke, sport, bender; ans -, out of sport; -machen, to jest, to sport, to joke; -verstehen, to understand rallery; to take a joke; -macher, m. -vögel, m. jester, joker, wag, droll fellow.

Späß'en, v. n. h. to joke, to jest, to sport, to play; mit sich - lassen, to understand a joke, to take a joke. [joker, wag.

Späß'er, m. -s, pl. -, jester,

Späßerei', f. -, pl. -en, jesting, jest, joke.

Späß'haft, adj. droll, jocular, jocose, jesting, joking.

Späß'haftigkeit, f. -, drollness, sportfulness, sportiveness, jocoseness.

Späß'lich, adj. funny, droll.

Spät, adj. late; etwas -, latish;

später datiren, to postdate;

-apfel, m. late apple; -erbsé, f.

late pea; -ernte, f. late harvest;

-gerste, f. late barley; -heu, n.

after-grass; -jahr, n. late sea-

son, autumn; -obst, n. late ripe

fruits, pl.; -regen, m. rain in

harvest time; -sommer, m.

latter end of summer.

Späte, f. -, lateness. [spattle.

Spät'el, m. -s, pl. -n, spatula,

Spät'en, m. -s, pl. -, spade;

spades (at cards). [latest.

Spät'estens, adv. at farthest,

Späth, m. -es, -s, spavin; spar,

spath.

Späthig, adj. spavined; sparry.

Spät'ium, n. -s, pl. Spät'ten,

space, distance; T. space-line.

Spät'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, back-

ward lamb, calf etc.; late fruit.

Späß, m. -es, pl. -e, sparrow.

Spazier'en, v. n. f. (spaziert'), to

walk; -gehen, to take a walk;

-fahren, to take the air in a

coach; -führen, to lead about;

-reiten, to take the air on horse-

back, to take a ride.

Spazier'fahrt, f. -, pl. -en, taking

the air in a coach; excursion;

(Spazier')gang, m. walk, tak-

ing a walk; -gänger, m. walk-

er; -ort, m. walking-place;

-reise, f. journey for pleasure,

trip, excursion; -ritt, m. ride

for pleasure, taking the air on

horseback; -rohr, n. -stod, m.

walking-cane; -weg, m. walk;

-wetter, n. walking-weather.

Spätere', f. Spätere.

Spächt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, wood-

pecker; -meise, f. nut-pecker,

nut-cracker.

Speziäl', adj. special, particu-
 lar; -karte, f. topographical map;
 -vollmacht, f. special power of
 attorney.

Speziés, f. -, pl. -, species.

Spezifiz'ren, v. a. h. (spezifiziert')
 to specify, to particularize.

Spezi'fisch, adj. specific.

Spéck, m. -es, -s, lard, bacon;

-bauch, m. paunch; -beule, f.

mole-swelling; -büßling, m.

bloater; -ente, f. widgeon;

-fett, adj. very fat; -fresser, m.

bacon-eater; -geschwulst, f. stea-

toma; -hals, m. very fat neck;

-handel, m. bacon trade;

-händler, m. dealer in lard, ven-

der of bacon; -haut, f. fat mem-

brane; -käfer, m. lard-worm;

-kuchen, oil-cake, linseed-cake;

-rippe, f. spare-rib; -schnitte, f.

slice of bacon; -schwürte, f.

sword; -schwein, n. fat hog;

-seite, f. flitch, side of ba-

con; -stein, m. steatite; -thran,

m. white blubber.

Spé'dicht, adj. like bacon.

Spé'dig, adj. fat. [noise.

Spektä'fel, m. -s, pl. -, spectacle;

Spektä'feln, v. n. h. (spektäfelt'),

to make a noise, to row, to

kick up a row.

Speulánt', m. -en, pl. -en, specu-

lator.

Speulation', f. -, pl. -en, spe-

culatation, spec, enterprise.

Speul'tren, v. n. h. (speultrt'),

to speculate.

Spebi'ren, v. a. h. (spebirt'), to

send, to dispatch.

Spebiteur'(-tür), m. -s, pl. -e(-s),

forwarding-agent, forwarding

merchant, dispatcher, agent.

Spebition', f. -, pl. -en, sending,

dispatching, transmission of

goods; -shandel, m. agency-bu-

siness, carrying-trade; -shand-

lung, f. transmission-business;

-srednung, f. account or bill of

conveyance.

Speer, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, spear,

lance; -kampf, m. combat with

the spear; -stich, m. thrust of

the spear; -reiter, m. lancer,

lancier. [ties, pl.

Spei'ärzenei, f. -, pl. -en, eme-

Spei'becken, n. -s, pl. -, spitting-

box, spittoon.

Spei'che, f. -, pl. -n, spoke.

Spei'chel, m. -s, saliva, spittle;

-eur, f. salivation; -drüse, f.

salivary gland; -fluß, m. sali-

vation; -gang, m. salivary duct;

-leder, m. sycophant.

Spei'heln, v. n. h. to eject saliva,

to spit; -, n. -s, salivation.

Spei'den, v. a. h. to furnish with spokes.
Spei'der, m. -s, pl. -, granary, corn-loft; warehouse, store-house. [store, to treasure up.
Spei'dern, v. a. h. to lay in
Spei'en, v. a. & n. irr. h. (spe; gepie'en), to vomit, to spew; to spit. to spatter; fig. Feuer und Flammen -, to rage and storm.
Speierlingsbaum, f. Sperberbaum.
Spei'gat, n. -es, -s, pl. -en, T. scupper-hole. [spitting-box.
Spei'ksten, m. -s, pl. -ksten, pl.
Spei'ler, m. -s, pl. -, skewer.
Spei'lern, v. a. h. to skewer.
Spei'napf, m. -es, -s, pl. -napfe, f. Speiksten.
Spei'se, f. -, pl. -n, food, nourishment; meat; dish; meal; -amt, n. steward's office; -bier, n. table-beer; -fisch, m. small-fish; -gang, m. alimentary duct; -gewölbe, n. larder, pantry; -haus, n. dining room, ordinary, eating-house; -kammer, f. larder, provision-room; -keller, m. dining-vaults, pl.; -korb, m. basket for victuals; -meister, m. master of the feast, steward; -öl, n. sweet oil; -opfer, n. meat-offering; -pumpe, f. T. feed-pump; -röhre, f. oesophagus; -saal, m. dining-room, dining-hall; -salz, n. common salt; -schrank, m. safe; pantry, larder; -stube, f. f. Speisezimmer; -wärmer, m. meat-warmer; -wein, m. table-wine; -wirth, m. master of a tavern, master of an ordinary; -zettel, m. bill of fare; -zimmer, n. dining-room, coffee-room.
Spei'sen, v. a. h. to give to eat, to board, to feed; to nourish; -, v. n. h. to eat; to dine; zu Mittag -, to dine; zu Abend -, to sup. [dieting, boarding.
Spei'jung, f. -, pl. -en, feeding;
Spelt, f. Spelz.
Spelun'ke, f. -, pl. -en, den, hovel.
Spelz, m. -es, spelt. [(of ears).
Spel'ze, f. -, pl. -n, chaff; beard
Spel'zig, adj. chaffy.
Spén'de, f. -, pl. -n, distribution, alms. [to deal out.
Spén'den, v. a. h. to distribute,
Spén'der, m. -s, pl. -, dispenser, distributor. [ally, to spend.
Spend'ern, v. a. h. to give liber-
Sper'ber, m. -s, pl. -, sparrow-hawk; -baum, m. sorb-service-tree; -beere, f. service-berry; -kraut, n. pimpernel.
Sper'gel, m. -s, spurry.
Sper'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, sparrow; -smännchen, n. cock-sparrow; -schrot, m. small-shot;

-sweibchen, n. hen-sparrow.
Spermacet'tilicht, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, spermaceti-candle.
Sper'rbaum, m. -es, -s, pl. -bäume, bar, turn-pike; -beinig, adj. astride, astraddle; -geld, n. entrance-money, admittance-money; -haken, m. trigger hook; bickern; -holz, n. wooden bar, gag; -kugel, m. T. stopper; -kette, f. barring chain; drag-chain; -maul, n. gaper; -meise, f. wood-titmouse; -rad, n. T. balance-wheel; -weit, adj. wide open; -zeit, f. barring-time.
Sper're, f. -, pl. -n, shutting; impediment, stop; prohibition, embargo.
Sper'ren, v. a. h. to shut, to close; to bar, to stop; to spread, to open widely; to embargo, to lay an embargo on, to block up; -, v. r. h. to put between; to resist, to oppose, to struggle against; ins Gefängniß -, to put in prison; ein Rad -, to trig a wheel.
Sper'rig, adj. stretched out.
Sper'rung, f. -, pl. -en, shutting, closing; barring; blockade; embargo.
Spes'en, pl. charges, expenses, costs; -frei, adj. quit of charges, clear of charges; -nachnahme, f. T. reimbursement; -rechnung, f. bill of charges.
Spes'erei, f. -, pl. -en, spices, pl., spicery, grocery-wares, pl.; -gewölbe, n. grocer's shop; -handel, m. grocery; -händler, m. dealer in spices, grocer; -handlung, f. f. Spezereigewölbe.
Spezi'fisch, f. Spezifisch.
Sphä're, f. -, pl. -n, sphere; -n-gefang, m. music of the spheres.
Sphä'risch, adj. spheric, spherical. [beck.
Spiau'ter, m. -s, spelter, pinch.
Spießbrä'ten, m. -s, pl. -, roast meat larded; - (Spieß)häring, m. red-herring; -nadel, f. larding-pin; -speck, m. bacon for larding.
Spieß'en, v. a. h. to lard; fig. den Beutel -, to fill the purse.
Spie, f. Speien.
Spie'gel, m. -s, pl. -, looking-glass, mirror; T. reflector; stern; -artig, adj. like a mirror; -beleg, m. tin-foiling; -blanz, adj. very bright; -decke, f. ceiling with mirrors; -ei, n. poached egg; -fabrik, f. looking-glass manufacture; -fabrikant, m. looking-glass-manufacturer; -fechter, m. swaggerer; dissembler; -fechterei, f. mock fight, sham fight; dissimula-

tion; -fenster, n. plate-glass-window; -fernrohr, n. f. Spie-gelelektroskop; -fläche, f. flat surface; -föfle, f. tin-foil; -gläs, n. mirror-glass; plate-glass; -glatt, adj. smooth as a mirror, very smooth; -handel, m. looking-glass trade; -händler, m. looking-glass-seller; -hell, adj. bright as a mirror; -larpfen, m. large-scaled carp; -lassen, m. camera catoptrica; -klar, adj. clear as a mirror; -lehre, f. catoptrica, pl.; -leuchter, m. sconce; -macher, m. looking-glass-maker; -rahmen, m. frame of a mirror; -rand, m. edge of a looking-glass; -rein, adj. very pure; -rothe, m. shining ray, thorn-back; -saal, m. mirror-room; -schimmel, m. white speckled horse; -schleifer, m. looking-glass polisher; -stein, m. specular-stone; -täfel, f. mirror-plate; -teleskop, m. reflection-telescope, reflector; -tisch, m. -tischchen, n. pier-table, toilet-table; -zimmer, n. mirror-room.
Spie'geln, v. n. h. to reflect; to shine; -, v. r. h. to reflect; to be reflected; to look in the glass; fig. to take an example by.
Spie'geln, v. n. h. to reflect; to shine; -, v. r. h. to reflect; to be reflected; to look in the glass; fig. to take an example by.
Spie'gelnd, adj. bright, shining.
Spie'gelung, f. -, pl. -en, mirage.
Spie'le, f. -, spikenard, lavender; (Spie')öl, n. spikenard-oil, oil of lavender.
Spie'ler, m. -s, pl. -, T. tack.
Spie'l, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, play; game, sport, diversion; playing, performance; mit klingendem -, drums beating; ein -Karten, a pack of cards; ein Regel, a set of ninepins; fig. das - ist aus, the fig is up; auf - setzen, to stake; auf dem -e stehen, to lie at stake; fig. die Hand im -e haben, to have a finger in the pie; sein - mit einem treiben, to make sport with one; -art, f. manner of playing; variety (in natural history); -ball, m. tennis-ball; fig. sport (of chance); -brüder, m. play-fellow, play-mate; -bude, f. booth for playing; lottery-booth; -tasse, f. cash for playing; -gebrauch, m. rules of a game, pl.; -geld, n. play-money, pocket-money; -genos, -gesell, m. play-fellow, companion, comrade; -gesellschaft, f. card-assembly; -geles, n. f. Spielgebrauch; -glück, n.

chance; -haus, n. gaming-house; -karte, f. play-card, playing-card; -leute, pl. musicians, pl.; -mann, m. musician, fiddler; -marke, f. counter, fish; -platz, m. play-ground; -puppe, f. doll; -raum, m. play-room, elbow-room, play; -regel, f. rule of playing; -sache, f. plaything, toy; -schuld, f. gaming-debt, play-debt; -schwester, f. woman fond of play; -stunde, f. hour for play; -sucht, f. passion for gambling; -tag, m. playing-day; -teller, m. plate; -teufel, m. inveterate gambler; fig. passion for gambling; -tisch, m. gaming-table, card-table; -uhr, f. musical clock; -verderber, m. bungler at play, mar-plot; -waare, f. plaything; -werk, n. plaything; fig. easy thing; -wuth, f. rage for play; -zeug, n. play-things, toys, pl.; -zeughändler, m. toy-man; -zimmer, n. oard-room.

Spie'len, v. a. & n. h. to play; to gamble; to game; to trifle; to sport; to perform, to act; um etwas -, to play for something; falsch -, to cheat at play; Karte -, to play at cards; eine Rolle -, to play or to perform a part; den Herrn -, to play the master; mit Worten -, to equivocate, to quibble; ins Rother -, to incline to red; -, n. -s, playing; gaming; gambling.

Spie'lend, adj. playing; -, adv. easily, in play, off-hand.

Spie'ler, m. -s, pl. -, player; sportsman; gamester; gambler; performer; der falsche -, sharper.

Spiele'lei', f. -, pl. -en, play, sport; trifle; silly trick. [sorb.]

Spie'rapfel, m. -s, pl. -äpfel, apple.

Spie're, f. -, pl. -n, spear. [fish.]

Spie'r'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, smelt.

Spieß, m. -es, pl. -e, spear, lance, pike; spit; T. peg; -bräuten, m. roast meat; -bürger, m. pikeman; cit; -förmig, adj. in the form of a spear; -geräth, f. switch; -gefell, m. comrade, partner, accomplice; -glanz, m. -gläs, n. antimony; -hirsch, m. staggar, spade; -ruthen, pl. gantlet; -ruthen laufen, to run the gantlet; -träger, m. halberdier, spearman.

Spie'sen, v. a. h. to put on a spit; to spear, to impale, to pierce. [spade, brocket.]

Spie'ser, m. -s, pl. -, staggar, pointed.

Spie'sig, adj. pointed.

Spie'ste, f. Spie'ste.

Spill, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, capstern.

Spill'baum, m. -es, -s, pl. -bäume, spindle-tree.

Spill'le, f. -, pl. -n, capstern; teetotum; peg, pin; wheat-plum;

-nbaum, m. wheat-plum-tree.

Spil'nāt, m. -es, -s, spinage.

Spin'de, f. -, pl. -n, cupboard; press.

Spin'del, f. -, pl. -n, spindle, peg, pin, axis, steeple, spire;

T. fusse, verge; -baum, m. spindle-tree, maple, beam of a spindle; -beinig, adj. spindle-

shanked; -förmig, adj. spindle-like; -gewölbe, n. cylindrical vault; -holz, n. spindle-tree-

wood; -rolle, f. spindle-rod; -treppe, f. cylindrical staircase;

-zapfen, m. pivot; T. piston.

Spin'delicht, adj. like a spindle.

Spin'ell, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, spinel-ruby.

Spin'ett, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, spinet.

Spin'n'bär, adj. that may be spun.

Spin'ne, f. -, pl. -n, spider, spinner; -nartig, adj. spiderlike;

-nfeind, adj. hating mortally, -n-gewebe, n. cobweb; -nkrähe, m. spider crawl-fish; -nweben, f. Spinnengewebe.

Spin'nefeind, f. Spinnenseind.

Spin'nen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (spann; gesponnen), to spin; die Rache spinnt, the oat purrs.

Spin'ner, m. -s, pl. -, spinner; -lohn, m. money for spinning.

Spinnerei', f. -, pl. -en, spinning; spin-house; spinning-trade.

Spin'nerin, f. -, pl. -nen, spinster.

Spin'newebe, f. Spinnengewebe.

Spin'n'sachs, m. -ses, flax dressed for spinning; (Spin'n')frau, f. spinster; -geschäft, n. spinning-trade; -haken, m. spinning-

hook; -haus, n. spin-house; bridewell, house of correction;

-maschine, f. spinning-engine; -räd, n. spinning-wheel; -raupe, f. silk-worm; -roden, m. rock, distaff; -schule, f. spinning-

school; -seide, f. spinning-silk; -stube, f. spinning-room, spinster's chamber; -wolle, f. raw wool for spinning.

Spint, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, sap, albumen; peck (measure).

Spintist'ren, v. n. h. (spintist'), to speculate.

Spion', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, spy.

Spion'iren, v. n. h. (spioniren), to spy; -, n. -s, spying.

Spion'irerei', f. -, pl. -en, spying.

Spirāl', adj. spiral; -feder, f. spiral-spring; -linie, f. spiral-

line.

Spiritūs', adj. spirituous.

Spiritūs'sen, pl. spirituous liquors, pl. [essence.]

Spī'ritus, m. -, spirit, distilled

Spitāl', n. -es, -s, pl. -äler, hospital, infirmary; -fieber, n. hospital-fever; -kirche, f. hospital-church; -meister, m. administrator of an hospital; -mut-

ter, f. matron of an hospital; -prediger, m. minister of an hospital church; -schiff, n. hospital-ship; -suppe, f. hospital-

soup; -vorfteher, m. warden of an hospital.

Spiz, m. -es, pl. -e, Pomeranian dog; -, adj. pointed (f. Spizig);

-amböſ, m. rising anvil; -bärt, m. pointed beard, imperial;

-bärtig, adj. having an imperial;

-berg, m. peak; -blattern, pl. chicken-pox; -bohrer, m. joiner's awl; -feile, f. taper-file; -gläs, n. funnel; -gräs, n. spear-

grass; -hade, f. pick-axe; -hammer, m. pick-hammer;

-haue, f. Spizhade; -hund, m. Pomeranian dog; -kopf, m. fig. cunning person, crafty person;

-köpfig, adj. fig. crafty, cunning;

-kugel, f. conic bullet; -maus, f. shrew-mouse; -name, m. nickname; -nase, f. pointed nose; -näs, adj. having a pointed nose; -pöden, f. Spiz-

blattern; -säule, f. pyramid, obelisk; -stahl, m. pointed chisel; -wegerich, m. rib-wort;

-winkelig, adj. acute-angular;

-zahn, m. eye-tooth, dog-tooth;

-zange, f. pendulum-pliers.

Spiz'bübe, m. -n, pl. -n, thief, rogue, sharper; -nbande, f. gang of pick-pockets; -nsprüche, f. cant, gibberish; -nstreich, m. roguery, knavish trick.

Spiz'buberel', f. -, pl. -en, roguery, knavish trick, knavery.

Spiz'bubin, f. -, pl. -nen, female sharper. [roguish, knavish.]

Spiz'büßsch, adj. thievish,

Spī'se, f. -, pl. -n, point, top, tip; peak, pinnacle, spire; fig. summit, capshaf; point, lace;

-einer Feder, rib of a pen; an der - stehen, to be at the head;

einem die - bieten, to make head against one; -narbeit, f. pointed needlework, embroidery; -nä-

mel, m. sleeve of lace; -nbesatz, m. lace-trimming; -ngrund, m. ground of lace; -nhalstuch, n. lace-neckerchief; -nhandel, m. lace-trade; -nhändler, m. lace-

merchant, laceman; -nhemd, n. laced shirt; -nknöpfel, m. lace-bobbin; -nknöpfel, m.

etwas -, to boast of a thing.
Sprēng'bār, adj. that may be burst. [district.
Sprēn'gel, m. -s, pl. -, diocese,
Sprēn'gen, v. a. h. to burst open, to blow up; to sprinkle, to scatter; -, v. n. ſ. to ride full gallop, to gallop; to leap; eine Thür -, to burst open a door; eine Mine -, to discharge a mine; einen Ball -, to spring a ball. [sprinkler.
Sprēn'ger, m. -s, pl. T. track-
Sprēng'faß, n. -faß, pl. -fäßer, sprinkling-tub; (Sprēng)gräben, m. mine; -lanne, f. sprinkling-pot, watering-pot; -teffel, m. sprinkling-pot, holy-water-pot; -tügel, f. bomb, shell; -pinſel, m. sprinkling-brush; -pulver, n. rock-powder; -wēdel, m. sprinkle; -werf, n. lattice-work.
Sprēn'jung, f. -, pl. -en, sprinkling, springing, blowing up.
Sprēn'fel, m. -s, pl. -, springe, snare. [speckled.
Sprēn'felig, adj. party-colored,
Sprēn'feln, v. a. h. to speckle, to spot.
Spreu, f. -, chaff; -artig, adj. chaffy; -futter, n. oat-chaff fodder; -faßen, m. chaff-bin; -faß, m. chaff-bag; -regen, m. drizzling rain.
Sprich'wort, n. -es, -s, pl. -wörter, proverb, adage, saying.
Sprich'wörtlich, adj. proverbial.
Sprie'gel, m. -s, pl. -, hoop, tilt.
Sprie'geln, v. a. h. to tilt.
Sprie'gel, f. Spreißel.
Sprie'ßen, v. n. irr. ſ. (sproß; geſproffen), to sprout, to shoot, to germinate.
Spriet, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. sprit.
Spring, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. sheer of a ship's deck.
Spring'bock, m. -es, -s, pl. -böcke, wild goat; (Spring')brunnen, m. fountain, water-spout, jet; -feder, f. elastic spring; -fluth, f. spring-tide; -gurte, f. wild cucumber; -häfer m. stallion-oats; -häſe, m. jerboa; -hengſt, m. stallion; -häfer, m. leaping beetle; -hörner, pl. caper-spurge; -kraft, f. elasticity; -kräftig, adj. elastic; -ochs, m. bull kept for breeding; -quelle, f. fountain, spring; -ſtod, m. leaping-pole; -tau, n. spring; -zeit, f. coupling-time; T. spring-tide.
Sprin'gen, v. n. irr. ſ. (ſprang; geſprungen), to leap, to jump, to spring; to spout; to burst, to crack; to cover; auf's Pferd -, to vault on the horse; vom Pferde -, to alight; fig. in die

Augen -, to be evident; -, n. -s, leaping, jumping, springing. [knight (in chess).
Sprin'ger, m. -s, pl. -e, leaper;
Spring'infeld, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, romp, hoyden.
Spris'büchse, f. -, pl. -n, squirt; syringe; (Spris')gurte, f. squirting cucumber; -lanne, f. watering-pot; -tüchen, m. fritter; -leder, n. splashing-leather; -röhren, n. pipe of a clyster; -röhre, f. syringe; -wēdel, m. sprinkling brush; -wurm, m. tube-worm.
Spris'e, f. -, pl. -n, syringe, squirt; fire-engine; -narbeiter, m. fire-man; -nhaus, n. engine-house; -leute, pl. firemen; -macher, m. fire-engine-maker; -mann, m. fireman; -meister, m. engineer; inspector of fire-engines; -röhre, f. tube or pipe of a fire-engine; -ſtod, m. sucker.
Spris'gen, v. a. & n. h. to squirt, to syringe, to spout, to spatter, to sprinkle.
Spro'de, adj. brittle, hard, brash; shy, coy, prudish; -thün, to play the demure, to be coy; -, f. -, pl. -n, demure person, prude. [coyness, prudery.
Spro'digkeit, f. -, brittleness;
Sproß, m. -es, pl. -e, sprig, shoot, sprout; scion, antler (ſ. a. Sprie'ßen). [rung; roundle.
Sproß'e, f. -, pl. -n, step, degree,
Sproß'jen, v. n. ſ. to sprout, to shoot, to germinate; fig. to descend from. [beer.
Sproß'jenbier, n. -es, -s, spruce-
Sproß'jer, m. -s, pl. -, a species of nightingale.
Sproß'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, sprout, shoot, germin, scion; descendant.
Sprot'te, f. -, pl. -n, sprat (fish).
Spruch, m. -es, -s, pl. Sprüche, sentence, decree, award; adage; einen - thün, to pronounce sentence; -buch, n. book of sentences; -fähig, adj. competent; -mäßig, -reich, adj. sententious; -weise, adv. in the manner of sentences.
Sprich'wort, f. Sprichwort.
Sprü'del, m. -s, pl. -, fountain, well; -kopf, m. hot-brained person; -quelle, f. bubbling source, bubbling fountain.
Sprü'deln, v. n. h. to bubble, to spout; to sputter, to slabber.
Sprü'dler, m. -s, pl. -, sputterer, splutterer, slabberer.
Sprü'hen, v. a. & n. h. to sprinkle in small drops, to sputter; to

drizzle; to fly out in sparks, to sparkle. [zling rain.
Sprüh'regen, m. -s, pl. -, drizzle.
Sprung, m. -es, -s, pl. Sprünge, spring, leap, lode, jump, bound; chink, crack, fissure; einen - machen, to take a leap; auf dem - stehen, to be ready, to be on the brink, to be on the point; einem auf die Sprünge helfen, to assist one's memory; -gelenk, n. hock; -riemen, m. martingale; -weise, adv. by bounds, by leaps.
Sprü'de, f. -, spittle, spawl.
Sprü'den, v. n. h. to spit, to spawl.
Sprü'dasten, m. -s, pl. -fäßen, Sprü'dapf, m. -es, pl. -näpfe, spitting-box, spittoon. [haste.
Sprü'den, v. r. h. to speed, to make
Sprül, m. -es, -s, hobgoblin, spectre; noise, bustle; -geſchichte, f. story of apparitions; -ſtunde, f. midnight-hour.
Sprü'ten, v. n. h. to haunt, to be haunted; to make a noise.
Sprü'rei, f. -, pl. -en, apparition of hobgoblins or ghosts.
Sprül'baum, m. -es, -s, pl. -bäume, spindle-tree. [quill.
Sprül'e, f. -, pl. -n, spool, bobbin;
Sprül'en, v. a. h. to spool, wind upon a spool.
Sprül'en, v. a. & n. b. to wash, to rinse, to undulate.
Sprül'er, m. -s, pl. -, winder.
Sprül'faß, n. -faß, pl. -fäßer, Sprül'gette, f. -, pl. -n, rinsing-coop; (Sprül')teffel, -kumpf, m. slop basin, rinsing-bowl; -mäd, f. scullery-maid; -napf, m. rinsing-bowl, slop-basin; -wanne, f. rinsing-pan; -wasser, n. dish-wash, swill.
Sprül'licht, n. swill; hog-wash.
Sprül'räd, n. -es, -s, pl. -räder spool-wheel.
Sprül'wurm, m. -es, pl. -würmer belly-worm, maw-worm.
Spünd, m. -es, -s, pl. Spünde bung, bung-hole, hole; T. channel; -bohrer, m. bung-bore; -geld, n. bung-money; -hefen, pl. yeast, barm; -höbel, m. grooving-plane; -loſt, m. bung-cork, -loch, n. bung-hole; -messer n. cooper's hatchet; -zapfen, m. stopple, bung.
Spün'den, v. a. h. to bung; to groove together; to board.
Spün'der, m. -s, pl. -, beer-porter, wine-porter.
Spür, f. -, pl. -en, trace, track, footing, footstep; vestige, rut; auf die - kommen, to come upon the track; auf die - bringen, to

pl.; -gerēde, n. town-talk; -gericht, n. town-court, court of justice in a town; -gerichtsbüchlein, f. municipal jurisdiction; -gerichtsrāth, m. counsellor of the town-court; -gespräch, -gespräch, n. town-talk; -graben, m. moat or ditch surrounding a town; -hauptmann, m. captain of the train-bands, town-captain; -haus, n. town-house, senate-house; -kammer, f. city-treasury; -kammerer, m. chamberlain of a city; -keller, m. town-cellar; -knecht, n. townsman, cockney; -kirche, f. town-church; -klatche, f. gossip of the town; -knecht, m. town-beadle; -kündig, adj. notorious; -leben, n. town-life; -leute, pl. townsmen, town-folk; -majör, m. town-major; -maß, n. town standard for measures; -mäßig, adj. townlike, municipal; -mauer, f. town-wall; -militia, train-bands, pl.; -militia, m. town-musician; -neuigkeit, f. news in town, pl.; -öbrikeit, f. town-magistracy, pl.; -ordnung, f. regulations, etc. of a town; -pfarre, f. parish of a town; -pfarrer, m. parson in a town; -pfeifer, m. musician of the town-band; -physicus, m. city-physician; -post, f. town-post, penny-post; -rāth, m. senate of the town; councilman, *select-man*; -recht, n. rights and privileges of the town; municipal laws, pl.; -richter, m. sheriff, president of the municipal council, recorder; -schreiber, m. town-clerk, recorder; -schreiberei, f. rolls; -schule, f. town-school; -schultheiß, m. town-balliff; -siegel, n. town-seal, city-seal; -soldāt, m. town-soldier, city militia-man; -syndicus, m. syndico; -theil, m. f. Stadtviertel; -thür, n. town-gate, city-gate; -thurm, m. tower, prison of a city; -uhr, f. town-clock; -verordnete, m. deputy; *select-man*; -viertel, n. quarter of a town; -vöggt, m. town-bailiff, provost; -vöggtel, f. office of the provost; prison; -volf, n. town-folk, town-people; -wache, f. guard of a city; -wäge, f. public balance, public weigh-house; -wägen, m. town-carriage; -wäl, m. rampart of a city; -wappen, n. city-arms; -wesen, n. concerns of a city, pl.; -wohnung, f. town-residence; -wundarzt, m. surgeon of the town.

Städtrhen, n. -s, pl. -, small

town; market-town, borough. Städt'er, m. -s, pl. -, townsman, citizen, cit. Städt'tisch, adj. belonging to a town, of a town, townlike, municipal. [degree; easel. Städt'fel, f. -, pl. -n, step, rundle; Städt'fel, f. -, pl. -en, easel. Städt'felle, f. -, pl. -n, courier, express. Städt'ren, v. a. h. (stätt'firt'), to garnish, to furnish, to dress. Städt'rer, m. -s, pl. -, garnisher, furnisher, dresser. Städt'rung, f. -, pl. -en, garnishing, furnishing, trimming. Stäg, m. -es, -s, pl. -t, stay; -stegel, n. say-sail. Stähle, n. -es, -s, pl. Stähle, steel; fig. sword, dagger; -arbeit, f. steel work; -arbeiter, m. worker in steel; -artig, adj. chalybeate; -bad, n. chalybeate bath; -blau, adj. steel-colored; -brunnen, m. chalybeate spring; -draht, m. steel-wire; -fabrik, f. steel-forge; -farbe, f. steel-color; -feder, f. steel-spring; steel-pen; -grün, adj. steel-green; -hammer, m. f. Stahlfabrik; -hart, adj. hard as steel, tempered; -härte, f. hardness of steel; -härtung, f. tempering of steel; hütte, f. forge where steel is made; -kette, f. steel-chain; -knopf, m. steel-button; -kugel, f. martial-ball; -mittel, n. chalybeate remedy; -perle, f. steel-pearl; -platte, f. steel-plate; -quelle, f. chalybeate spring; -schmale, f. steel-buckle; -spiegel, m. steel-mirror; -stecher, m. steel-engraver; -stecherei, f. steel-engraving; -stich, m. steel-engraving; -waaren, pl. hard wares, pl.; -wasser, n. chalybeate water (f. a. Stählen). Stäh'len, v. a. h. to steel, to harden, to temper. [steel. Stäh'leru, adj. steely, made of Stäh'lung, f. -, steeling, hardening, tempering. Stähr, m. -es, -s, pl. -t, ram; -lamm, n. male lamb. Stäh'ren, v. n. h. to cover, to top; to desire the top. [hook. Stä'fen, m. -s, pl. -, stake, boat. Stä'f, f. Stä'f. [lactites. Stälattit, m. -es, -s, pl. -t, stable. Ställ, m. -es, -s, pl. Ställe, stable, stall, sty; -baum, m. spring-tree-bar; -bediente, m. equerry; groom; -bürste, f. horse-brush; -decke, f. caparison, horse-cloth; -eimer, m. stable-pail; -fütterung, f. feeding in the stable; -geld, n. stallage, stall-money; -hengst, m. stallion; -junge, m. stable-

boy; -knecht, m. hostler, groom; -laterne, f. stable-lantern; -meister, m. equerry, master of the horse, riding-master; -raum, m. stable room, stabling; -thür, f. stable-door; -zin, m. f. Stallgeld. Stäl'en, v. a. h. to stable, to find room for; -, v. n. h. to stall, to make water (of horses); to agree. [stable-room, hostry. Stäl'lung, f. -, pl. -en, stabling. Stämm, m. -es, -s, pl. Stämme, stock, trunk, stem, stalk; race, family, progeny, clan; -ältern, pl. ancestors, progenitors, pl.; -baum, m. genealogical table, pedigree; -buch, n. book of genealogy, album; -büchblatt, n. album-leaf; -büchstabe, m. radical letter; -burg, f. ancestor's castle; -ende, n. stub; -erbe, m. heir of a family; -folge, f. line of descent; -geld, n. stock, fund, capital; -güt, n. family estate, allodial estate; -halter, m. support of a family; son; -haus, n. original house or mansion of a family; -holz, n. stock-wood; trunk-wood; -lehen, n. fee-simple; -linie, f. lineage; -mutter, f. ancestress; -register, n. genealogical register; pedigree, genealogy; -reihe, f. genealogical series; -silbe, f. primitive syllable; -siß, m. ancestral seat; -sprache, f. original language, primitive tongue; -täfel, f. genealogical table; -vater, m. head of a family, ancestor, progenitor; -vermögen, n. capital, stock; -vieh, n. stock of cattle; -volf, n. primitive people; -wappen, n. family-arms, pl.; -wort, n. primitive word, root. Stämm'eisen, n. -s, pl. -, chisel. Stämm'eler, f. Stämm'eler. Stämm'eln, v. a. & n. h. to stammer, to stutter; to falter; -, n. -s, stammering, stuttering; faltering. Stämm'en, v. n. f. to originate, to spring, to descend from, to hail from. Stämm'en, f. Stämm'en. Stämm'erer, f. Stämm'eler. Stämm'hast, adj. robust, stout, strong, lusty. Stämm'hastigkeit, f. -, robustness, strength, strongness, stoutness. Stämm'ig, adj. strong, robust, stout, bulky, chunky. Stämm'igkeit, f. Stämm'hastigkeit. Stämm'ler, m. -s, pl. -, stammerer, stutterer

Stäm'pel, f. Stempel.

Stäm'pfe, f. -, pl. -n, stamp-
ing, stamper, rammer, pestle.Stäm'pfen, v. a. & n. h. to
stamp, to pound, to beat; T.
to pitch.Stäm'pfer, m. -s, pl. -, stamper,
pounder, rammer.Stämp'mühle, f. -, pl. -n, stamp-
ing-mill; (Stämpf)trög, m.
stamping-trough; -werk, n. f.
Stampsmühle; -zucker, m. pound-
ed sugar.Ständ, m. -es, -s, pl. Stände,
stand, standing, position; state,
station, condition, situation;
order, rank, class, quality; ein
Mann von -e, a man of rank;
die Stände (des Reichs), the
states; in guttem -e, in a good
condition; -halten, to keep
ground, to stand out; zu -e
kommen, to bring about, to ac-
complish; to be achieved; im
-e sein, to be able; in -setzen,
to enable; wieder in den vöri-
gen -setzen, to restore, to re-
establish; außer -setzen, to dis-
enable; -baum, m. spring-
tree-bar; -bild, n. statue; bühle,
f. rifle for target-shooting; -fest,
adj. firm; -geld, n. stallage;
-främer, m. stall-keeper; -lehre,
f. statics, pl.; -ort, -platz, m.
station, stand, standing-place;
-punkt, m. point of view, stand-
point; station; -quartier, n.
fixed quarters, cantonment;
-recht, n. martial law, court
martial; -rede, f. funeral ora-
tion, harangue, parentation;
-riß, m. elevation (f. a. Stehen).Standár'te, f. -, pl. -n, standard,
banner; -zucker, m. standard-
bearer; -zucker, m. soc.Ständ'chen, n. -s, pl. -, serenade;
ein -bringen, to serenade.Stän'der, m. -s, pl. -, water-
tub; large square box with fish.Stän'desadel, m. -s, highest or-
der of nobility (Stän'des)erhö-
hung, f. elevation of rank; -ge-
bühr, f. rank, quality; nach -ge-
bühr, according to one's rank;
-gemäß, adj. conformable to one's
rank; -gleichheit, f. equality of
rank; -herr, m. mediatised prince;
baron; -mäßig, f. Standesge-
mäß; -person, f. person of rank;
-widrig, adj. contrary to one's
rank.Stän'derversammlung, f. -, pl. -en,
assembly of the states, diet.Ständ'haft, adj. constant, stable,
steady, steadfast.Ständ'haftigkeit, f. constancy,
firmness, stability, steadiness,

steadfastness.

Stän'dig, adj. continual, station-
ary.

Stän'digkeit, f. -, fixed state.

Stän'disch, adj. belonging or re-
lating to the states.

Ständ'schaft, f. -, states, pl.

Stän'ge, f. -, pl. -n, pole, perch,
stake; bar; curb-bit; branch;-nblei, n. bar-lead; -nhrille, f.
temple-spectacles, pl.; -neisen,
n. iron in bars; -nheber, f. T.spring; -ngebiss, n. cannon-bit;
-ngitter, n. iron-grate; -ngold,
n. gold in ingots; -nigel, f.bar-shot; -nupfer, n. bar-cop-
per; -nleinwand, f. diaper-li-
nen; -nperd, n. thiller, thill-horse; -nswefel, m. roll-brim-
stone; -n Silber, n. silver ingots;
-ntabak, m. tobacco in carrots;-nzeug, m. cannon, cannon-
bit; -njinn, n. bar-tin; -njir-
fel, m. beam-compasses, pl.

Stän'gel, f. Stengel.

Stän'ke, f. Stinken.

Stän'ker, m. -s, pl. -, wrangler.

Stän'kerel, f. -, pl. -en, quarrel;
bickering.

Stän'kerig, adj. fusty.

Stän'ken, v. n. h. to stink, to
ferret, to search; to quarrel.Stännöl, n. -es, -s, tin-foil,
leaf-tin. [mould, stamp.

Stän'ze, f. -, pl. -n, stanza;

Stä'pel, m. -s, pile, heap; staple;
warehouse, stocks, slips; einSchiff vom -lassen, to launch
a ship; -bloß, m. stocks; -ge-
rechtigkeit, f. staple-right; -gut,n. staple-goods, pl.; -handel,
m. staple-trade; -platz, m. sta-
ple-place, mart, emporium;-recht, n. f. Stäpelgerechtigkeit;
-stadt, f. staple-town; -waare,
f. f. Stapelgut. [stapled.

Stä'pelbär, adj. that may be

Stä'peln, v. a. h. to pile up; -
v. n. f. to stalk, to step, to walk.Stä'pfe, f. -, pl. -n, footprint,
footstep.

Stärb, f. Sterben.

Stärl, adj. strong, stout; robust,
rugged, stanchous, stubby,sturdy, corpulent; considerable,
numerous, great, large, swacking;violent, mighty, reverent; eine
-e Familie, a large family; ein -erEsser, a great eater; ein -er Geist,
a strong mind; -werden, to grow
corpulent; -riechen, to smellstrong; -regnen, to rain fast;
-geistig, adj. strong-minded;-gläubig, adj. of great faith;
-gliederig, adj. strong-limbed;-leibig, adj. corpulent, stout;
-leibigkeit, f. corpulence; -mus-
keilig, adj. muscularStär'ke, f. -, pl. -en, strength,
force, stoutness, sturdiness, vi-
gor; corpulency; starch; -han-del, m. dealing in starch; -händ-
ler, m. dealer in starch; -kessel,m. starch-kettle; -macher, m.
starch-maker; -mehl, n. starch-flour; -mittel, f. Stärkungsmil-
tel; -wäsche, f. linen which is
starched; -wasser, n. starching

water.

Stär'ken, v. a. h. to strengthen,
to comfort; to corroborate; tostarch, to clear-starch; -, n. -s,
starching.Stär'kend, adj. strengthening;
corroborative, restorative.

Stär'kemehl, n. f. Stärkemehl n.

Stär'kung, f. -, pl. -en, strengthen-
ing; corroboration; corroborative;

-smittel, n. restorative.

Stär'kwäsche, f. Stärkwäsche.

Star'ost, m. -en, pl. -en, starost.

Starr, adj. stiff; numb, benumb-
ed; inflexible, obstinate; star-ing; -anschen, to stare at; -äu-
gig, adj. with fixed eyes; -blind,adj. stark-blind, stone-blind;
-kopf, m. stubborn person, head-strong fellow; mind; -köpfig, adj.
obstinate, stubborn, headstrong;-köpfigkeit, f. obstinateness, stub-
bornness; -krampf, m. tetany;-stinn, m. stubbornness, obsti-
nacy; -stinnig, adj. stubborn,
obstinate; -sucht, f. catalepsy,torpor; -suchtig, adj. afflicted
with catalepsy.Stär'ren, v. n. h. to be benumb-
ed, to stiffen; to stare; vorstille

-, to be chilled with cold.

Starr'heit, Starr'rigkeit, f. -, stiff-
ness, obstinacy, inflexibility.Stät, adj. constant, firm, fixed,
stable.

Stä'tig, adj. constant, continual.

Stä'tigkeit, f. -, constancy, sta-
bility.

Stä'tig, f. -, statics, pl.

Station, f. -, pl. -en, stage, sta-
tion; T. water-station; wooding-place; office; -shaus, n. T. sta-
tion-house; -wärter, m. station

keeper.

Stä'tisch, adj. statical.

Stä'tisch, adj. restive.

Statist, m. -en, pl. -en, mute
person, dumb.Statistik, f. -, statistics, pl.; po-
litical science.

Statistisch, adj. statistical.

Statistiker, m. -s, pl. -, statist,
politician.

Stä'ts, f. Stä'ts. [foot.

Stä'ts, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, basis,

Stä'tt, f. -, place, stead; die blei-

bende -, abode, dwelling-place;

-håben, -finden, to take place, to have place, to be allowed, to be permitted; -finden lassen, to grant, to concede; von -en gëhen, to succeed, to prosper; zu -en kommen, to be useful; to serve one's turn, to answer one's purpose; -, prp. & adv. instead of, in lieu; -meiner, in mystead; -seiner, instead of him.

Stätt'e, f. -, pl. -n, place, stead, room; seine bleibende -håben, to have no fixed abode; -geld, n. stall-money, stallage.

Stätt'haft, adj. admissible, allowable, lawful.

Stätt'haftigkeit, f. -, admissibility, lawfulness.

Stätt'halter, m. -s, pl. -, governor, vicegerent, stadtholder (in Holland).

Stätt'halterei, f. -, pl. -en, government, department; habitation of a governor.

Stätt'halterin, f. -, pl. -nen, governess.

Stätt'halterschaft, f. -, pl. -en, government; dignity of a governor.

Stätt'lich, adj. stately, splendid; portly; excellent, considerable, important; ein -er Mann, a portly man.

Stätt'lichkeit, f. -, portliness, splendor, pomp.

Stätt'ue, f. -, pl. -n, statue; -zu Fuß, pedestrian statue; -zu Pferde, equestrian statue.

Statu'ren, v. a. h. to maintain; to lay down; ein Exempel -, to set an example.

Statür, f. -, pl. -en, stature, size.

Stätt'ue, m. -, pl. -, state, statement.

Statut, m. -es, -s, pl. -en, statute, institution, regulation; -recht, n. statute-law.

Staub, m. -es, -s, dust, powder; zu -machen, to pulverize; sich aus dem -e machen, to run away, to steal away, to abscond; to be off, to *absquatulate*; fig. in den -trëten, to tread under foot; -ärtig, adj. dustlike; -bedeckt, adj. dust-covered; -bësen, m. duster; -beutel, m. T. anther; -blütze, f. male-flower; -bürste, f. dust-brush; hair-broom; -ërde, f. dusty soil; -fäden, pl. stamina, pl.; -gebören, adj. mortal; -gefäß, n. anther; -haar, n. down; -hanf, m. male hemp; -hägel, m. heap of dust; -kamm, m. dandriff-comb; -mantel, m. blouse; -mehl, n. flour-dust; -perle, f. very small pearl; -rëgen, m. drizzling rain, misty rain;

-sand, m. very fine sand; -sieb, m. dust-sieve; -wëdel, m. duster; -weg, m. dusty way, dusty walk; T. pistil; -wirbel, m. whirling cloud of dust; -wolke, f. cloud of dust.

Stäub'chen, n. -s, pl. -, mote, atom.

Stau'ben, v. imp. h. to be dusty.

Stäu'ben, v. a. h. to dust; to raise dust, to excite dust, to scatter.

Stäuber, m. -s, pl. -, terrier.

Stäu'bern, v. a. & n. h. to dust; to drive out or away; -, v. imp. to drift, to drizzle.

Stau'big, adj. dusty, covered with dust.

Stau'bigkeit, f. -, dustiness.

Stauch, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, toss, jolt.

Stäu'chen, v. a. h. to toss, to jolt; to shake; to dam, to stem; Flach -s, to pile up flax.

Stau'chung, f. -, pl. -en, tossing, jolting.

Stau'de, f. -, pl. -en, shrub, bush; head (of lettuce); -närtig, adj. shrubby; -ungebüsch, n. coppice, copse; -ngewächse, n. herbaceous plant; under-shrub; -n-salat, m. headed lettuce; cabbage lettuce.

Stau'dig, adj. headed.

Stau'e, f. -, pl. -n, stagnant water.

Stau'en, v. a. h. T. to stow.

Stau'er, m. -s, pl. -, T. stower; -lohn, m. -es, -s, stowage.

Stau'nen, v. n. h. to be astonished, to stare, to wonder; -, n. -s, astonishment, surprise.

Stau'nenswürth, Stau'nenswürdig, adj. astonishing.

Stau'p'fesen, m. -s, pl. -, rod, scourge; den -bekommen, to be whipped with rods.

Stau'pe, f. -, pl. -n, rod; scourge; punishment of being scourged; epidemical disease; -n-schlag, m. whipping, flogging.

Stäu'pen, v. a. h. to whip, to scourge, to flog.

Stau'ung, f. -, pl. -en, T. stowing.

Stau'wasser, n. -s, stagnant water.

Stech'apfel, m. -s, pl. -äpfel, thorn-apple; jimson, deadly nightshade; (Stech')bäuh, f. tilt-yard; -bolzen, m. pointed bolt; T. reef-earring; -born, m. buck-thorn; -eiche, f. holm-oak, holm-tree; -eisen, n. puncheon; -fliege, f. gad-fly; -ginster, m. furze; -heber, m. syphon; -palme, f. holly.

Stech'en, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ich steche, stichst, sticht etc.; stäch; gestochen; stich), to sting, to prick,

to pierce, to stick, to stab, to thrust, to jab; to cut, to engrave, to exchange; to draw (the trigger); die Sonne sticht, the sun burns; tödt -, to stab; nach einem -, to thrust at one; durch und durch -, to run through; ein Schwein -, to kill a hog; eine Karte -, to trump a card; Lorf -, to cut turf; in Stahl -, to engrave in steel; ein Pestschaft -, to grave a seal; fig. in die Augen -, to strike the eye; in See -, to put to sea; -, n. -s, pricking, stabbing, thrusting, engraving, cutting.

Stech'er, m. -s, pl. -, tilter, pricker, hairtrigger (of a rifle-gun); engraver, cutter.

Stech'brief, m. warrant of caption; (Stech')garn, n. partridge-net, fowling-net; -nadel, f. pin; -nadelbüchse, f. pin-case; -nadelkissen, n. pin-cushion; -reiß, n. layer, shoot; -rübe, f. naphew; -zwirbel, f. bulb to be planted. Sté'den, v. a. & n. h. to stick, to put upon, to set, to fix, to plant, to stick fast, to be fixed, to remain, to stay; ein Ziel -, to set up a mark; fig. to set bounds; ins Gefängniß -, to imprison; in Brand -, to set fire to; sich in Noth -, to get into trouble; in Schulden -, to be in debt; sich in Schulden -, to run into debt; -bleiben, to stick fast, to be at a stand, to falter in speaking; einem etwas -, to inform one secretly; -, m. -s, pl. -, stick, staff; -pferd, n. hobby-horse; fig. hobby, fancy.

Stech'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, layer, shoot.

Steg, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, small bridge, path, cross-piece; T. furniture; -reiß, m. impromptu; aus dem -reiß, extempore; aus dem -reiß sprechen, to extemporize; -reißdichter, m. extempore-poet, improvisatore; -reißgedicht, n. impromptu, improvisation; -kreuz, n. turn-stile.

Stech'auschen, n. -s, pl. -, rise-up, cork-tumbler.

Stech'en, v. n. irr. h. (stand; gestanden), to stand, to be, to remain, to stop; wie steht es? how go matters? es steht bei Ihnen, it depends upon you; es steht ihm gut, that becomes him well; für etwas -, to answer for a thing, to be responsible, to warrant; fest -, to stay put; -bleiben, to stop, to make a stand, to stay put; mit einem gut -, gut zusammen -, to be on

good terms with one; für den Schaden -, to stand the loss; im Verdachte -, to be suspected; in Furcht -, to be in fear; im Zweifel -, to doubt; Gevatter -, to stand god-father, to stand god-mother; einem nach dem Leben -, to attempt any one's life; die Jahre -, to serve one's apprenticeship.
Stehend, adj. standing, stagnant; -en Flüß, upon the spot, immediately; T. der -e Wind, settled wind.
Steh'fragen, m. -s, pl. -fragen, straight collar.
Steh'len, v. a. irr. h. (ich stehle, stiehst, stiehlt etc.; stahl; gestohlen; stichl), to steal, to pilfer, to rob, to hook, to shirk; sich davon -, to steal away; -, n. -s, stealing, pilfering.
Steh'ler, m. -s, pl. -, stealer, thief.
Steh'männchen, f. Stehaufchen.
Steif, adj. stiff, rigid, inflexible, formal, pedantic; -ansetzen, to stare at; -haarig, adj. stiff-haired, bristly; -köpfig, adj. stiff-necked, stubborn, obstinate; -köpfigkeit, f. stubbornness, obstinacy; -leinwand, f. stiff linen, buckram, trellis; -sinn, m. stubbornness; -sinnig, adj. stubborn. [starch; buttress.
Steife, f. -, pl. -n, stiffness.
Steifen, v. a. h. to stiffen, to starch; sich auf etwas -, to rely upon a thing.
Steifheit, Steifigkeit, f. -, stiffness, formality, pedantry.
Steifung, f. -, pl. -en, stiffening, starching.
Steig, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, path, foot-path; -bügel, m. stirrup; -bügelriemen, f. Steigriemen; -räd, n. balance-wheel; -riemen, m. lash of the stirrup, stirrup-leather.
Steige, f. -, pl. -n, stair, staircase, ladder; hen-roost, chicken-coop, score.
Steigen, v. n. irr. f. (stieg; gestiegen), to mount, to ascend, to step up; to descend, to stalk, to prance, to increase, to advance; to improve; auf einen Baum -, to get up a tree; auf das Pferd -, to mount a horse; in den Kopf -, to ascend into one's head; -, n. -s, rising, ascending; das - im Preise, advance of price.
Steiger, m. -s, pl. -, climber, ascender, surveyor.
Steigerer, m. -s, pl. -, enhancer.
Steigern, v. a. h. to raise, to enhance, to increase.

Steigerung, f. -, pl. -en, raising, enhancing, gradation, climax; -sgrad, m. degree of comparison.
Steigung, f. -, pl. -en, rising, mounting; T. gradients, pl.
Steil, adj. steep, steepy, bluff.
Steilheit, f. -, pl. -en, steepness, steepness; acclivity.
Stein, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, stone, rock; chessman, man, pawn; T. gravel; fig. - des Aufstiegs, stumbling-block; - der Weisen, philosopher's stone; zu - werden, to petrify; fig. einen - auf dem Herzen haben, to have a burthen on one's mind; -ader, f. rocky-vein; -adler, m. osprey, golden eagle; -alt, adj. very old; -arbeiter, m. worker in stone; -art, f. species of stone; -artig, adj. stonelike, stony; -auster, f. rock-oyster; -beißer, m. suck-stone (fish); -beschwerung, f. disease of the stone; -bild, n. statue; -bock, m. wild goat; capricorn; -böden, m. stony soil; -bohrer, m. stone-bore; -brech, m. stone-break, saxifrage; -brecher, m. quarryman; -bruch, m. quarry, stone-pit; -brücke, f. stone-bridge; -buche, f. plane-tree; -butte, f. turbot; -damm, m. dike built of stone, pier; -drud, m. lithography; lithographic print; -drucker, m. lithographer; -druckeri, f. lithography; lithographical establishment, lithographic printing-office; -eiche, f. holm-oak, holly; -eiche, f. ash-tree; -eule, f. church-owl; -falk, m. stone-hawk; -farn, m. stone-fern, spleenwort; -flachs, m. amianthus, asbestos; -forelle, f. river-trout; -frucht, f. stone-fruit; -galle, f. wind-gall; -gewächse, n. lithophytes; -grube, f. stone-pit; -grund, m. stony ground; -gut, n. earthenware, stone-ware; -gutshandel, m. trade in earthen-wares; -gutshändler, m. dealer in stone-ware; -händler, m. dealer in stones, lapidary; -hart, adj. hard as stone; -härte, f. hardness of stone; -hauer, m. stone-cutter; -haufen, m. heap of stones; -hirse, f. graymill; -kalk, lime of stones, quicklime; -kennner, m. lithologist; -kenntnis, f. lithology; -kitt, m. lithocalla; -klee, m. melilot; -klippe, f. cliff; -kluft, f. cleft or chink in a rock; -kohle, f. pit-coal, fossil-coal, coal; -kohlenbergwerk, n. pit-coal-mine, coal-mine;

colliery; -kohlengräber, m. collier; -kohlenlager, n. layer of pit-coals; -kohlentheer, m. coal-tar; -kresse, f. stone-creases; -krebs, m. craw-fish; -krug, m. stone-jar; -kunde, f. knowledge of stones, lithology; -lager, n. layer of stone; -lerche, f. tit-lark; -linde, f. stone-linden-tree; -marder, m. rock-marten; -mehl, n. stone-dust; -meißel, m. stone-cutter's chisel; -meß, m. stone-cutter, stone-mason; -moos, n. oyster-green, water-liverwort; -mörtel, m. cement, plaister of Paris; -obst, n. stone-fruit; -öl, n. petroleum, rock-oil; -pech, n. jew's pitch, fossil-tar; -pflanze, f. lithophyte; -pflaster, n. stone-pavement; -platte, f. slab; square of stone; -raute, f. maiden-hair; -regen, m. shower of stones; -reich, adj. full of stones; mighty rich, extremely rich; -reich, n. mineral kingdom; -riff, n. reef, ridge; -roche, m. thorn-back; -säge, f. stone-saw, marble-saw; -salz, n. rock-salt, mineral salt; -salzbergwerk, n. mineral salt-mine; -samen, m. stone-crop; -sammlung, f. collection of stones; -schicht, f. layer or stratum of stone; -schleifer, m. polisher of stones, lapidary; -schleuder, f. sling to hurl stones with, stone-sling; -schleuderer, m. stoner; -schmücker, m. white-tail; -schmerzen, pl. pains of the stone, stone-evil; -schneidkunst, f. glyptics, pl.; -schneiden, n. lithography; lithotomy; -schneider, m. lithographer; lithotomist; -schmitt, m. lithotomy; -schrift, f. lapidary inscription; -schwalbe, f. swift; -seher, m. paver; -seherhammer, m. paver's hammer; -seherlohn, m. paviage; -stuter, m. stalactite; -tisch, f. stone-table, slab; topf, m. earthen pot; -verhärtung, f. stony concretion; -wahrsagung, f. lithomancy; -wand, f. stone-wall; -weg, m. paved way; -wein, Stine-wine; -wurf, m. stone's throw, stone-cast; wurz, f. oak-fern; -ziege, f. wild goat, chamois.
Steinern, adj. stone, stony.
Steinicht, adj. resembling stone; hard.
Steinig, adj. stony, of stone.
Steinigen, v. a. h. to stone, to lapidate, to rock. [lapidation.
Steinigung, f. -, pl. -en, stoning.
Steiß, m. -es, pl. -e, buttocks, fundament; -bein, n. coccyx.
Steßdichein, n. -s, rendez-vous;

(Stell')ſälle, f. shutter; -ſeder, f. stop-spring; -hölzchen, n. bird-trap; -macher, m. cart-wright, wheel-wright; -rād, n. T. regulating wheel, ward; -ſcheibe, f. T. regulating plate; -ſchraube, f. adjusting-screw; -vertreter, m. representative; substitute; -vertretung, f. representation; substitution; -zirfel, m. compasses, pl.
Stell'le, f. -, pl. -n, place, stand, spot; situation; office, employment; duty; passage; nicht von der -! don't budge! auf der -, on the spot, immediately, *all-standing*; an deſſen -, instead of that; an Ihrer -, in your case; etneſ - einnehmen, to succeed one; eines - vertreten, to represent one.
Stell'en, v. a. h. to put, to place, to set, to station; to arrange, to set in order; -, v. r. h. to place one's self; to come forward, to appear; to disassemble, to feign, to make believe; zufriede -, to content; dāhin geſtellt ſein laſſen, to leave undecided; die Uhr -, to set the watch; Netze -, to pitch nets; einen Bürger -, to find ball; Zeugen -, to produce witnesses; ans Licht -, to bring to light; zur Rede -, to call to account; auf die Probe -, to put to the test, to try; ins Werk -, to put in execution, to effect; einem nach dem Leben -, to attempt one's life; ſich krank -, to feign sickness; ſich vor Gericht -, to answer in law.
Stell'enweiſe, adv. in some places, here and there.
Stell'ung, f. -, pl. -en, situation, position; posture; furnishing (of troops); arrangement, disposition; eine geordnete - annehmen, to *attitudinize*.
Stell'ze, f. -, pl. -n, stilt; wooden leg; -aläufer, m. one walking on stilts; -schritt, m. great stride. [leg.
Stell'zugh, m. -es, pl. -füße, wooden
Stemm'art, f. -, pl. -ärte, twy-bill; (Stemm')eiſen, n. chisel; -leder, n. welt; -leiſte, f. cross-piece.
Stem'men, v. a. h. to stem, to dam (water); to prop; to work with the chisel; -, v. r. h. to resist, to oppose.
Stem'pel, m. -s, pl. -, stamp; pounder, pestle; puncheon; abgäbe, f. stamp-duty; -amt, n. stamp-office; -bögen, m. stamped sheet of paper; -ciſen, n. stamp-

ing-iron; -gebühr, f. -geld, n. stamp-tax, stamp-duty; -ſammet, f. stamp-office; -papier, n. stamped paper; -recht, n. right of stamps; -ſchneider, m. stamp-cutter; -waare, f. stamped goods, pl.
Stem'peler, f. Stempler.
Stem'peln, v. a. h. to stamp; fig. to gain over; to instruct beforehand.
Stemp'ler, m. -s, pl. -, stamper.
Sten'ge, f. -, pl. -n, T. top-mast; -nwand, f. top-shrouds, pl.
Sten'gel, m. -s, pl. -, stalk; pole; -bohne, f. climbing bean runner. [stick, to prop up.
Sten'geln, v. a. h. to stake, to
Sten'torſtimme, f. -, stentorian voice.
Sten'p'dede, f. -, pl. -n, quilt, quilted cover, mattress; (Sten')nadel, f. quilting-needle; -naht, f. quilted seam; -ſeide, f. stitching-silk; -ſtick, m. quilting-stitch; -zwirn, m. quilting-thread.
Sten'pe, f. -, pl. -n, desert; heath; -nbeſohner, m. inhabitant of a desert; -nwiese, f. prairie. [stitch.
Sten'pen, v. a. h. to quilt, to
Sten'perei, f. -, pl. -en, quilting, stitching; quilted work.
Sten'bebett, n. -es, -s, pl. -en, death-bed; (Sten'be)bid, m. look of one dying; -taſſe, f. fund for survivors; -fall, m. case of death, death; -gebet, n. prayer for the dying; -geld, n. funeral expenses, pl.; -glocke, f. funeral bell; -haus, n. house in which a person has died; -hemd, n. shroud, winding-sheet; -jahr, n. year of death; -kleid, n. winding-sheet; -lied, n. funeral-song; dirge; -liſte, f. list or bill of mortality; -ſtunde, f. dying moment; -tag, m. day of death; -ton, m. dying accent.
Sten'ben, v. n. irr. ſ. (ich ſterbe, ſtirbt, ſtirbt zc., ſtarb; geſtorben; ſtirb), to die, to deſeae; Hunger -, to die from hunger; an einer Krankheit -, to die of a sickness; -, n. -s, dying; death; -ſangſt, f. agony of death; -s, krank, adj. deadly sick, dangerously ill; -ſeele, f. living soul; -ſwörtchen, n. earthly word.
Sten'bend, adj. dying; fading, declining.
Sten'blich, adj. mortal; desperate; der Sten'bliche, mortal man.
Sten'blichſeit, f. -, mortality.
Sten'b'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, dead

sheep, starveling; -smolle, f. mortling.
Stereometrie, f. -, stereometry.
Stereoth'pe, f. -, pl. -n, stereotype.
Stereotypie, f. -, stereotypy.
Stereotyp'ren, v. a. h. (ſtereotypir'), to stereotype.
Stereoth'piſch, adj. stereotypical.
Stereoth'platte, f. -, pl. -n, stereotype-plate.
Sten'let, n. -s, pl. -e, sturgeon.
Sten'm, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, star; asterisk; pupil (of the eye); bis zu den -en erheben, to extol to the skies; -adler, m. golden eagle; -anbeter, m. worshipper of the stars; -anis, m. aniseed; -artig, ſ. Sten'förmig; -bahn, f. orbit of a star; -beſchreibung, f. astrography; -bild, n. constellation; -blind, adj. stone-blind; -blume, f. China-aster; -deuter, m. astrologer; -deuterei, f. astrology; -diener, m. worshipper of the stars; -dienst, m. worship of the stars; -figur, f. asterism; -fiſch, m. star-fish; -förmig, adj. star-shaped, stellated; -forſcher, m. astronomer; astrologer; -gewölbe, n. starry vault; -gruppe, f. cluster of stars; -gucker, m. star-gazer; -hell, adj. starlight; -himmel, m. firmament, starry heavens; -karte, f. chart of constellations; -kegel, m. hollow cone, representing the starry firmament; -kenner, ſ. Sten'kundige; -krank, n. star-wort; -kunde, f. astronomy; -kundige, m. astronomer; -lehre, f. astronomy, astrognosy; -licht, n. star-light; -ſchauje, f. star-redoubt, star-fort; -ſchnuppe, f. falling-star; -rohr, n. telescope; -ſtär, m. astronomer, astrologer; -ſtein, m. astroite; -ſucher, m. telescope; -tafel, f. astronomical table; -tag, m. sidereal day; -warte, f. observatory; -wiſſenſchaft, ſ. Sten'funde; -zeit, f. sidereal time.
Sten'men, n. -s, pl. -, small star; asterisk. [mel.
Sten'nenhimmel zc., ſ. Sten'him-
Sten'niht, adj. starlike, starry.
Sten'niht, adj. starry.
Sten'z, m. -es, pl. -e, ploughtail, handle; tail.
Sten'zel, m. -s, pl. -, stalk.
Sten'zen, v. n. h. to saunter.
Sten'hoſſop, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. stethoscope.
Sten'tig, ſ. Sten'tig.
Sten's, adv. continually, always, ever; -während, adj. everlasting.

ing, continual.

Steu'er, n. -s, pl. -, rudder, helm; -bord, n. starboard, -bordswache, f. star-board-watch; -compaß, m. steering compass; -maat, m. second mate; -mann, m. pilot, steersman; -mannstunft, f. art of steering a ship, pilotage; -räd, n. wheel of the helm; -reep, n. wheel-rope; -rudder, n. helm, rudder; -stange, f. whip-staff.

Steu'er, f. -, pl. -n, contribution; tax, impost, duty; für - der Wahrheit, in compliance with truth; die-n eintreiben, to gather or collect taxes; -amt, n. board of taxes, custom-office; -anlage, f. -anschlåg, m. rate; -beamte, m. commissioner of taxes; -büch, n. book of rates; -collegium, n. court of aids; -edict, n. edict of taxation; -einnnehmer, m. tax-gatherer, receiver of taxes; -erhebung, f. levying of taxes; -erlaß, m. remission of duties; -frei, adj. exempt from taxes or duty, scotfree; -freiheit, f. exemption from taxes or duty; -gesetz, m. custom-law; -hammer, f. exchequer, board of contributions; -ordnung, f. regulation of taxes and rates; -pflichtig, adj. subject to taxation, obliged to pay taxes; -rath, m. counsellor of the court of aids; -satz, m. rate of custom; -schein, m. bank-bill; -verwalter, -verweiser, m. administrator of taxes; -wesen, n. system of taxes and rates; -zettel, m. tax-ticket.

Steu'erbär, adj. liable to taxation, customable, tributary, dutiable.

Steu'erer, f. **Stenermann**.

Steu'ern, v. a. & n. h. to steer, to pilot; to pay taxes, to contribute; to check, to hinder, to prevent.

Steu'erng, f. -, pl. -en, steering; checking; T. hand-gearing, distributing regulator; -stange, f. T. hand-gear-rod, reserving-lever. [to pilfer, to pilch.

Stibitz'en, v. a. (stibitz'), fam.

Stich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, prick, sting; puncture; stab, thrust; stitch; engraving, cut; im -e lassen, to leave in the lurch, to give the go; -halten, to stand the test, to prove good; to stand one's ground; -art, f. pick-axe, twibill; -balten, m. joint-beam, -blatt, n. guard; trump; fig. cat's paw, laughing-stock, -haltig, adj. that will stand the test; -weise, adv. by stitches, by thrusts; -säge, f. fret-saw;

-wort, n. cue, catch-word, -wunde, f. stab.

Stichel, m. -s, pl. -, graver, burine, graving-tool.

Stichelei, f. -, pl. -en, taunt, scoff, bantering, *sting*, sarcastic language.

Stichelstärkig, adj. rubican.

Stichelstummel, m. -s, pl. -, rubican horse.

Stichelwort, n. -es, -s, pl. e-, taunt.

Sticheln, v. a. & n. h. to prick; to taunt, to satirize, to *squib*.

Sticheltede, f. -, pl. -n, satirical remark, sarcasm.

Stich'ler, m. -s, pl. -, taunter.

Stich'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, sickle-back.

Sticht, f. **Stechen**.

Stichen, v. a. & n. h. to embroider, to stitch; -, n. -s, embroidery, embroidery.

Sticher, m. -s, pl. -, embroiderer.

Stiderei, f. -, pl. -en, embroidery.

Stiderin, f. -, pl. -nen, embroiderer.

Stidflus, m. -s, -ßes, choking rheum; -gas, n. nitrogen gas; -husten, m. choking cough; -lad, m. sticklac; -luft, f. azote, nitrogen; -muster, n. pattern for embroidering; -nadel, f. embroidering-needle; -rahmen, m. embroidering-frame; -seide, f. embroidering-silk; -stoff, m. f. **Stidluft**; -werk, n. embroidered work, needle-work; -zeug, n. necessities for embroidering.

Stieben, v. a. h. to start, to drive; to dust; -, v. n. irr. h. u. f. (stüb; gestüb'en), to be dusty; to fly about; to drift (of snow).

Stiefältern, pl. step-parents, half-parents, pl.; (Stief') brüder, m. step-brother, half-brother; -geschwister, pl. half-brothers and sisters; kind, n. step-child; -mutter, f. step-mother; cruel mother; -mütterchen, n. pansy, heart's ease (flower); -mütterlich, adj. like a step-mother; -schwäger, m. step-brother-in-law; -schwester, f. step-sister, half-sister; -sohn, m. step-son, son-in-law; -tochter, f. step-daughter; -väter, m. step-father, father-in-law; -väterlich, adj. like a step-father.

Stiefel, m. -s, pl. - (-n), boot; T. sucker, embolus; tube; -absatz, m. boot-heel; -angleher, m. boot-hook; -beß, m. boot-horse; -bürste, f. blacking-brush; -häfen, f. Stiefelanzieher; -kappe, f. top of a boot; -knecht, m. boot-jack; -leisten, m. boot-

fast; -macher, m. boot-maker; -putzer, m. boot-cleaner; scout; -schaft, m. leg of a boot; -schwärze, f. blacking; -stolpe, f. Stiefellappe; -strumpf, m. boot-socking; -wischse, f. blacking; -wischer, m. shoe-black.

Stiefelerte, f. -, pl. -n, spatter-dashes, pl.

Stieg, f. **Steigen**.

Stiege, f. -, pl. -n, staircase, stairs, pl., stille.

Stieglitz, m. -es, pl. -e, thistle-finch, goldfinch.

Stiel, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, handle, helve, stick, *steal*, *shaft*; stalk, pedicle; -flöben, m. tail-vice.

Stielen, v. a. h. to furnish with a handle, to helve.

Stiel'los, adj. stalkless, stemless.

Stieper, m. -s, pl. -, T. stanchion.

Stier, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, bull; T. taurus; ein junger -, a bull-lock; -gefecht, n. bull-fight; -haut, f. bull's hide; -heße, f. bull-baiting; -kalb, n. bull-calf; -ochs, m. bull; -, adj. staring; einen - ansehen, to stare at or upon one.

Stieren, v. n. h. to stare, to look amazed.

Stieß, f. **Stößen**.

Stift, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, tack, tag, pin, peg; pencil; stump; -, n. -es, -s, pl. -er (-e), foundation; chapter, cathedral, covenant; -samt, n. -es, -s, pl. -ämter, chapter-court, canonicate; -samtmann, m. balliff of a chapter; vidame; -sbrief, m. document of foundation; -sbüme, f. -sfräulein, n. canoness; -sgemeinde, f. community of a chapter; -sgut, n. property of a chapter; -sherr, m. canon, prebendary, dignitary; -shütte, f. tabernacle; -stirche, f. collegiate church, cathedral; -smitglied, n. member of a chapter; -spfarre, f. curacy of a collegiate church; -spfarer, m. minister of a collegiate church; -spründe, f. prebend; -sprödiger, f. Stiftspfarer; -spröbst, m. provost of a collegiate church; -schule, f. school attached to a chapter; foundation-school.

Stiften, v. a. h. to found, to establish; to cause, to excite; to make; Frieden -, to mediate peace; Unglück -, to breed mischief. [author.

Stifter, m. -s, pl. -, founder, **Stiftlich**, adj. belonging to a chapter.

Stiftung, f. -, pl. -en, founda-

tion, establishment, institution; die milde -, charitable institution, pious legacy; -sfeier, f. -s-fest, n. celebration of founding; -sjahr, n. year of foundation; -stäg, m. anniversary; -surkunde, f. document of foundation; -smorte, pl. words of consecration; -szeit, f. time of foundation.
Stil, m. -es, -s, style.
Stillett, n. -es, -s, pl. -e; stiletto, pocket-dagger.
Stilistren, v. a. h. (stilist), to write; to correct the style.
Stilist, m. -en, pl. -en, writer, penman.
Stilistif, f. -, theory of style.
Stilistisch, adj. relating to style.
Still, adj. still, silent, quiet, calm, peaceable; der -e Freitag, good Friday; die -e Woche, holy week; der -e Compagnon, dormant partner; das -e Gebet, mental prayer; im Stillen, secretly, privately; -halten, to stop, to stay, to pause; to keep still; -schweigen, to be silent; zu etwas -schweigen, to take no notice of; -, int. silence! peace! -amme, f. wet-nurse; -läger, m. cantonment; -leben, n. retired life; T. still life; -schweigen, n. silence; -schweigend, adj. silent, tacit; -schweigend, adv. silently, in silence, tacitly; -stand, m. stand, stop, cessation; -stehend, adj. stagnant.
Stille, f. -, stillness, silence, quietness, calmness, tranquillity; in der -, silently, secretly, privately.
Stillen, v. a. h. to still, to appease, to quench, to mitigate, to stop; to nurse, to suckle (a child); to silence; den Durst -, to quench the thirst; den Hunger -, to satisfy one's hunger; einen Aufruhr -, to suppress an insurrection.
Stillend, adj. lenitive, allaying.
Stillung, f. -, pl. -en, stilling, stopping, staying, stanching; appeasing; -smittel, n. anodyne.
Stimmbar, adj. that may be tuned or accorded.
Stimme, f. -, pl. -n, voice; sound; vote, suffrage; right of voting; part; die öffentliche -, public judgment; die Gleichheit der -, tie; nicht bei -, not in voice; seine - geben, to vote; -mehrheit, f. majority of votes; -nsammlung, f. collecting of the votes, scrutiny; -nzählung, f. counting of votes.
Stimmen, v. a. h. to tune; to

dispose, to induce to; gut gestimmt sein, to be in a good humor; -, v. n. h. to sound, to be in tune, to accord; to vote; -, n. -s, tuning; voting.
Stimmer, m. -s, pl. -, tuner; voter.
Stimmfähig, adj. entitled to vote; (Stimm)freiheit, f. liberty of voting, liberty of suffrage; -führer, m. leader; -gabel, f. tuning-fork; -geber, m. voter; -gebung, f. voting; -hammer, m. tuning-hammer, key; -holz, n. sounding-post, soul (in a violin); -pfeife, f. tuning-pipe; -recht, n. right of suffrage; -riße, f. T. glottis; -stod, m. sounding-post.
Stimmung, f. -, pl. -en, tuning; tone; disposition, humor; die öffentliche -, public mind; -halten, to keep tune.
Stinkas, n. -es, pl. -äser, stinking carrion; (Stink)asant, m. asa foetida; -bock, m. stinking he-goat; -fliege, f. stinking fly; -läser, m. buprestis; -raß, m. -thier, n. pole-cat, skunk; -stein, m. hog-stone; -topf, m. stink-pot. [stunfen], to stink.
Stinken, v. n. irr. h. (stank; gestinkt), adj. stinking, rancid.
Stint, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, smelt.
Stipendiär, m. -en, pl. -en, stipendiary.
Stipendium, m. -s, pl. -dien, foundation; pension, stipend.
Stippen, v. a. & n. h. to steep, to dip; to dot.
Stirn, f. -, pl. -en, front, forehead; fig. face; einem die - bieten, to make head against one, to cope with one; eine harte - haben, to be brazen-faced; -ader, f. forehead-vein; -band, n. frontlet, head-band; -bein, n. forehead-bone; -binde, f. frontlet, bandeau; -haar, n. forelocks, pl.; -höhle, f. frontal cavity; -locke, f. fore-lock; -riemen, m. front-stall, frontal; -seite, f. façade; -wand, f. frontispleice; -wunde, f. frontal wound.
Stöb, f. Stieben.
Stöber, f. Stäuber.
Stöberig, adj. flying about like dust or fine snow.
Stöbern, v. a. h., f. Stieben; -, v. n. h. to blow about like dust; to rummage.
Stöberwetter, n. -s, sleety, snowy weather.
Stöcher, f. Jahnstocher.
Stöchern, v. a. & n. h. to prick, to stir, to poke; to pick.

Stod, m. -es, -s, pl. Stöde, stick, staff, cane, walking-stick; trunk, stem; stump, block; story (of a house); post, still; hive; über - und Stein, over stumps and shrubs, over hedge and ditch; -ambö, m. stock-anvil; -band, n. cane-ribbon; -blind, adj. stone-blind; -börf, f. stock-exchange; -degen, m. sword-cane; -dumm, adj. block-headed; -erbse, f. wild pea; -falle, m. saker; -feder, f. head-quill; -fiedel, f. small fiddle, kit; -finster, adj. pitch-dark; -fisch, m. stock-fish, cod-fish; fig. block-head; -fischfang, m. cod-fishery; -fischfänger, m. cod-fisher; -fischhändler, m. seller of cod-fish or stock-fish; -fleck, m. fusting-stain; -fledig, adj. fusty; -fremd, adj. quite strange; -geige, f. pocket-violin, kit; -haus, n. block-house, calaboose; -holz, n. stem-wood; -knopf, m. cane-head; -lad, m. stick-lac; -laterne, f. cresset-light; -meister, m. gaoler; -narr, m. arrant fool; -presse, f. large press; -prügel, pl. cudgelling; -röse, f. rose-mallow; -schirm, m. umbrella used as a walking-stick; -schlag, m. stroke with a stick; -schläge, pl. drubbing; -schuppen, m. rheum, obstruction in the head; -spüle, f. Stodfeder; -steif, adj. very stiff; -still, adj. stock-still, quite still, motionless, -streich, f. Stodschlag; -taub, adj. quite deaf; -wache, f. guard of the prisoners, prison-duty; -werk, n. story, floor; -zahn, m. molar-tooth, grinder; -zwing, f. stick-ferril.
Stodchen, n. -s, pl. -, small stick little stick.
Stoden, v. a. h. to stick, to furnish with sticks, to stake; -, v. n. h. to stop, to stagnate; to hesitate; to mould; to grow fusty; to turn stiff; -, n. -s, stopping, hesitation, cessation; stagnating; ins -geräthen, to stagnate. [rotten].
Stodig, adj. mouldy, fusty.
Stodisch, adj. stubborn, obstinate.
Stodung, f. -, pl. -en, stagnation, cessation, stopping; hesitation.
Stoff, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, matter, subject; material, stuff; -haltig, adj. material, substantial; -los, adj. immaterial, incorporeal; -losigkeit, f. immateriality, incorporeality; -verwandtschaft, f. affinity of matter.

Stöf'fig, adj. material.
Stöb'nen, v. n. h. to groan; -, v. a. h. to utter with a groan; -, n. -s, groaning, groan.
Stoicis'mus, m. -, stoicism.
Stö'ifer, m. -s, pl. -, stolic.
Stö'isch, adj. stolic, stoical.
Stö'ld, f. -, pl. Stölen, stole.
Stöl'gebühren, pl. surplice-fees, pl. [cake].
Stöl'te, f. -pl. -n, a sort of butter.
Stöl'ten, m. -s, pl. -, prop, post; beluster, hook; T. stulm, gallery, gangway; horse-shoe; -, v. a. h. to furnish with hooks or props; to rough shoe; -bau, m. heading and holing; -hälde, f. hule; -schacht, m. shaft of a gallery.
Stölp, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, block.
Stöl'pe, f. Stulpe.
Stöl'per, m. -s, pl. -e, stumbling.
Stöl'perer, m. -s, pl. -, stumbler.
Stöl'pericht, adj. rough; stumbling. [trip].
Stöl'pern, v. n. f. to stumble, to
Stöl'z, adj. proud, haughty, presumptuous; magnificent; - auf etwas sein, to be proud of a thing; -, m. -es, pride, haughtiness, arrogance.
Stöl'zen, v. n. f. to be proud, to flaunt, to strut.
Stöl'zer, m. -s, pl. -, spark, proud sop, bean.
Stöpp'büchse, f. -, pl. -n, T. stuffing-box; (Stöpp')garn, n. darn-ing-yarn; -haar, n. stuffing-hair; -lappen, m. pilch; -nadel, f. darning-needle; -nabt, f. darn; -segl, n. drift-sail; -wachs, n. hive-dross, bee-glue; -werrig, n. oakum for caulking.
Stöpp'fel, f. Stöpsel.
Stöpp'fen, v. a. h. to stuff; to stop, to cram; to darn, to mend; to obstruct; eine Pfeife -, to fill a pipe; sich voll -, to stuff one's self.
Stöpp'fend, adj. stopping, astringent, styptic.
Stöpp'fer, m. -s, pl. -, stopper, cork; danner.
Stöpp'ferel, f. -, pl. -en, darning, stopping up, mending.
Stöpp'fel, f. -, pl. -n, stubble; -ader, m. stubble-field; -butter, f. August-butter; -feld, n. f. Stoppelader; -gans, f. stubble-geese; -gebicht, n. patched poem; -mast, f. stubble-feeding; -obst, n. gleaning of fruit; -rübe, f. late turnip; -wride, f. after-pannage, gleaning; -werk, n. patch-work.
Stöppelei, f. -, pl. -en, patching, compilation.

Stöpp'elig, adj. full of stubble.
Stöpp'eln, v. a. h. to glean, to patch together. [tide].
Stöpp'en, v. n. h. T. to stem (the
Stöpp'ne, f. -, pl. -n, match, hunt. [compiler].
Stöpp'ler, m. -s, pl. -, gleaner;
Stöpp'iel, m. -s, pl. -, stopper, cork.
Stöpp'seln, v. a. h. to cork.
Stör, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, sturgeon; *Albany-beef*; -rögen, m. sturgeon spawn, caviar.
Stör'rag, m. -, storax.
Stör'ch, m. -es, -s, pl. Störche, stork; -bein, n. stork's leg; -beinig, adj. spindle-shanked; -nest, n. stork's nest; -schäbel, m. stork's bill; crane; pan-tograph.
Stör'eisen, n. -s, pl. -, poker.
Stör'en, v. a. & n. h. to disturb, to trouble, to hinder; to poke; to stir, to rummage
Stör'enfried, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, kill-joy, agitator.
Stör'er, m. -s, pl. -, troubler, disturber.
Stör'erel, f. -, pl. -en, disturbance, rummaging; poking.
Störn'ren, v. a. h. (störn'ri), T. to vacate.
Stör'rig, adj. stubborn, obstinate, sturdy; refractory.
Stör'rigkeit, f. -, stubbornness, obstinacy, sturdiness, refractory spirit.
Stör'rich, f. Störrig.
Stör'stange, f. -, pl. -n, pole for pushing, boat-hook.
Stör'ung, f. -, pl. -en, disturbance, interruption, bother, trouble; ohne -, uninterrupted.
Stöß, m. -es, pl. Stöße, thrust, push; kick, blow, stab; shock, breech (of a gun); jolt; pile, packet, heap; impulse; fig. seinem Herzen einen - geben, to overcome one's repugnance; -aar, -ädler, m. kite; -dägen, m. rapier, foil; -gebet, n. ejaculatory prayer; -gewehr, n. weapon for thrusting; -höbel, m. cooper's jointer; -holz, n. wooden pestle; -kante, f. edge, hem; -kissen, n. T. buffer, buffer-head; -klinge, f. thrust-blade; -nacht, f. T. darn; -riemen, m. jolting-strap; -säge, f. tenon-saw; -seufzer, m. pious ejaculation; -vögel, m. bird of prey; -weise, adv. by starts, by pushes, by fits, by shocks; -wind, m. sudden gust of wind.
Stöß'el, m. -s, pl. -, pestle, pounder, beetle, rammer.

Stöß'en, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ich stöße, stößest, stößt it.; stieß; gestößen), to thrust; to push, to jab, to yank, to hit, to kick; to bunt; to pound, to stamp, to bruise; to border; to recoil; -, v. r. irr. to hurt one's self; an etwas -, to run or to hit against a thing, to stumble at a thing; an einander -, to knock one against another; auf einen -, to meet with one; von sich -, to spurn, to reject; sich an etwas -, to hesitate, to scruple at; to take offence at; über den Haufen -, to upset, to overturn; ans Land -, to go ashore, to land; vom Lande -, to set sail, to shove off; vom Throne -, to dethrone; ins Horn -, to blow the horn.
Stöß'er, m. -s, pl. -, thruster, pusher; pounder; pestle; bird of prey, kite.
Stöß'ig, adj. goring; butting.
Stöß'terer, m. -s, pl. -, stutterer, stammerer. [mering].
Stöß'terig, adj. stuttering, stam-
Stöß'tern, v. n. & a. h. to stut-ter, to stammer, to falter.
Stöß'ternb, adj. stuttering, stam-mering, faltering.
Sträde, adv. straight, straight-ways; immediately.
Strä'amt, n. -es, -s, pl. -ämter, office of punishment; (Sträf)-besthl, m. order for punish-ment; -büch, n. book in which fines are entered; -colonie, f. convict colony; -erlassung, f. remission of punishment; -fall, m. case in which a penalty is inflicted; -fällig, adj. punish-able, culpable; -fälligkeit, f. punishableness, culpableness; -geld, n. fine, amercement; -ge-rechtigkeit, f. penal justice; right of punishing or fining; -gericht, n. punishment; tribu-nal of punishment; -gesetz, n. penal law; -gesetzbuch, n. penal code; -löss, adj. & adv. exempt from punishment, guiltless; with impunity; -lössigkeit, f. im-punity, guiltlessness, inno-cence; -mittel, n. means of punishment; -prediger, m. mo-ralizer; -predigt, f. severe lec-ture; -recht, n. right of pun-ishment, penal justice; -rede, f. Sträspredigt; -ruthe, f. scourge, rod; -summe, f. mulct, penalti-y; -urtheil, n. punitive verdict, condemnation; -würdig, adj. punishable; -würdigkeit, f. pun-ishableness.
Sträfbär, adj. culpable, pun

ishable, criminal.
Sträſſbärkeit, f. -, culpability, punishableness.
Sträſſe, f. -, pl. -n, punishment, correction, chastisement, penalty, fine, amercement; bei - des ..., bei - von ..., upon pain of ...; zu meiner -, for my penance, to punish me; - leiden, to undergo a punishment.
Sträſſen, v. a. h. to punish, to chastise, to correct; to reprove, to rebuke; an Geld -, to fine, to amerce; mit Worten -, to rebuke, to blame; einen Lügen -, to give one the lie.
Sträſſend, adj. punitory.
Sträſſer, m. -s, pl. -, punisher, chastiser.
Sträſſig, adj. stretched, extended, tight, straight; - aufliegen, to fit, to sit close.
Sträſſigkeit, f. -, straightness, tightness.
Sträſſlich, adj. reprehensible, faulty; culpable, blamable, punishable.
Sträſſlichkeit, f. -, blamableness, culpableness, punishableness.
Sträſſling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, culprit, offender.
Strahl, m. -es, -s, pl. -en, beam, ray; waterspout; T. frog (of a horse's foot); -en werfen, to dart beams; -äder, f. T. vein of the frog.
Strahlen, v. a. & n. h. to beam, to emit rays, to dart beams; -antlig, n. radiant face, bright face; -brechend, adj. refracting; -brechung, f. refraction; -glanz, m. radiance; -krone, f. glory, halo; -werfen, n. irradiance.
Strahlend, adj. radiant, shining.
Strahllich, adj. like rays or beams. [bright.
Strahllich, adj. radiant, radiated, Strahlne, f. -, pl. -n, skein, hank.
Stramm, adj. stretched, straight, tight. [trample.
Strampeln, v. n. h. to kick, to Strampfen, v. n. h. to stamp.
Strand, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, strand, beach, shore, bank; auf den - laufen, to drive on shore, to strand; -fiſch, m. fish caught on the beach; -fiſcherei, f. fishery on the beach; -gerechtigkeit, f. jurisdiction over stranded goods, strand-right; -gut, n. stranded goods, pl., flotsam; -lohl, m. sea-kale; -läufer, m. strand-snipe, *lagger*; -pfeifer, m. ringed plover; -recht, n. strand-right, shorage, lagan; -reiter, m. land-waiter, tide-waiter; -wache, f. shore-watch.

Strán'den, v. n. f. to strand, to run ashore, to be stranded, to suffer shipwreck.
Strán'dung, f. -, pl. -en, being stranded, stranding.
Stráng, m. -es, -s, pl. Stränge, rope, cord, string, skeln; zum -e verurtheilen, to condemn to be hanged; den - verdienen, to deserve being hanged; -leder, n. trace-leather.
Strangulíren, v. a. h. (strangulír'), to strangle; -, n. -s, strangulation. [hardship, toil.
Strapá'ze, f. -, pl. -n, fatigue, Strapazíren, v. a. h. (strapazír'), to fatigue, to overtire, to harass.
Strá'ße, f. -, pl. -n, road, high-road, high-way, street; strait; -arbeit, f. work in the high-roads; -aufseher, m. surveyor of the high-ways; -nbau, m. making of roads or streets; -nbeleuchtung, f. lighting of the streets; -ndieb, m. pick-pocket; -nseger, m. scavenger; -ngeleit, n. escort, safe-conduct; -ngefindel, n. mob, vagabonds, pl.; -njunge, m. little vagabond; -nlaterne, f. street-lantern; -nraub, m. highway-robbery; -nrauber, m. highway-man; -nspernung, f. barricading of the streets; -njoll, m. passage-toll.
Strategie, f. -, strategy, military science. [logical.
Strat'egisch, adj. strategic, strastráu'ben, v. a. & r. h. to bristle up, to struggle against, to strive against, to resist; -, n. -s, bristling, struggling.
Strau'big, Strau'big, adj. bristling, stiff; resisting, unwilling.
Strauch, m. -es, -s, pl. (Strauche), Sträucher, shrub, bush; -artig, adj. shrublike; -dieb, m. highway-man, foot-pad; -werf, n. shrubs, bushes, pl., underwood.
Straucheln, v. n. h. u. f. to stumble, to make a false step, to fall.
Strauchig, adj. shrubby.
Strauchler, m. -s, pl. -, stumbler.
Strauß, m. -es, pl. Sträusse, bunch, tuft; nosegay; ostrich; combat, fight, struggle; -ei, n. ostrich-egg; -feder, f. ostrich feather; -huhn, n. ruff; -rabe, m. tufted rook; -vögel, m. ostrich.
Straußchen, n. -s, pl. -, nosegay.
Strá'ße, f. -, pl. -n, waste-book, day-book.
Stré'be, f. -, pl. -n, prop, stay, buttress, -ballen, m. prop, post; -kraft, f. power of extension; -mauer, f. counterfort; -pfahl,

m. stay, prop; -pfeller, m. buttress prop, pier.
Stré'ben, v. n. h. to strive, to struggle; to endeavor; to aspire to, to ambition; wider etwas -, to struggle against; -, n. -s, striving, effort, endeavor.
Stréb'sam, adj. assiduous, active.
Stréb'samkeit, f. -, assiduity, activity.
Stréd'bär, adj. ductile.
Stréd'bärkeit, f. -, ductility.
Stré'de, f. -, pl. -n, tract, extent, space, distance, sight; (Stréd')-eisen, n. stretching-piece; -hammer, m. stretch-hammer; -rahmen, m. stretching-frame; -schicht, f. stretching-course; -walze, f. steel-roller; -werk, n. engine to stretch with.
Stré'den, v. a. & r. h. to stretch, to extend; to lengthen; zu Bänden -, to fell; das Gewehr -, to lay down one's arms; fig. sich nach der Dede -, to live according to one's means.
Stré'der, m. -s, pl. -, stretcher.
Streich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, stroke, lash, blow; trick; einen - beibringen, to hit; einem einen - spielen, to play one a trick; -brett, n. T. plough-ear; -eisen, n. smoothing-iron; -fiſch, m. spawner; -garn, n. -hamen, m. drag-net, trammel; -larsen, m. spawning carp; -leder, n. strop; -linie, f. line of defence, flank; -maß, n. measure; -messer, n. spatula; -mödel, n. rule; -neg, f. Streichgarn; -pulver, n. razor-powder; -riemen, m. razor-strop; -schuß, m. grazing-shot; -stein, m. touchstone; -vögel, m. bird of passage; -werk, n. bastion, battery; -zeit, f. pairing-time, spawning-time. [caress, to cajole.
Strei'chen, v. a. h. to stroke; to Strei'chen, v. a. irr. h. (streich; gestreichen), to touch; to spread; to strike; to smooth; -, v. n. irr. f. to pass, to rush, to fly; to rove, to migrate; to spawn, to copulate; to graze; herum -, to stroll about; to wander; fig. heraus -, to extol; zusammen -, to sweep together; einpfaster -, to spread a plaster; Butter -, to spread butter on; Ziegel -, to make tiles; fischen -, to catch larks with a net; die Segel -, to strike or lower the sails; mit Ruten -, to whip with the rod; -, n. -s, spreading; striking, lowering. [rambler.
Strei'cher, m. -s, pl. -, rever, Streichhölzchen, n. -s, pl. -, match.
Streif, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, Streif

fen, m. -s, pl. -, stripe, streak, track.
Streif'hieb, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, cut, blow which only grazes;
(Streif')höbel, m. strike-block;
-licht, n. faint gleam of light;
-partei, f. flying party; **-reiter**, m. one of the horse patrol;
-schuß, m. grazing-shot; **-wache**, f. patrol; **-wunde**, f. wound on the skin, scratch; **-zug**, m. excursion, inroad.
Streifen, v. a. h. to stripe; to strip off; to graze; -, v. n. h. to rove; to touch, to graze.
Streifer, f. -, pl. -en, excursion, inroad, invasion; skirmish.
Streifig, adj. streaky, striped.
Streit, m. -es, -s, combat, fight, quarrel, contest, contention, dispute, debate, *snarl*; law-suit, controversy; in -geräthen, to fall at variance; im -e liegen, to lie in abeyance; -art, f. battle-axe; (*der Indianer*) *toma-hawk*; -bold, m. quarrelsome person; -fertig, adj. ready for the combat; -frage, f. question, matter of dispute, controversy; -genosß, m. fellow-combatant; -hammer, f. Streitbold; -hammer, m. mallet; -handel, m. law-suit, litigation; -handschuh, m. gauntlet; -hengst, m. battle-horse, courser; -kolben, m. mace; -kräfte, pl. active forces, pl.; -lust, f. quarrelsome disposition; -lustig, adj. litigious; -punkt, m. point of dispute, controverted point; -roß, n. war-horse, charger; -sache, f. matter in question, matter in dispute; law-suit, litigious concern; -schuß, m. controversy; -schrift, f. controversy, polemic treatise; -sucht, f. litigiousness, quarrelsome disposition; -suchtig, adj. litigious, disputatious, polemical; -übung, f. disputation; -waffe, f. weapon; -wagen, m. war-chariot.
Streit'bär, adj. fit for battle, able to fight, warlike, martial.
Streit'bärkeit, f. -, fitness for combat, warlikeness.
Streiten, v. n. & r. irr. (stritt; gestritten), to fight, to combat; to contend, to dispute, to quarrel, to contest, to litigate, to debate; to be at variance; über etwas -, to dispute.
Streitend, adj. contending, militant; die -e Kirche, church militant.
Streiter, m. -s, pl. -, combatant, warrior, champion; disputant.

Streit'ig, adj. litigated, questionable, disputable, doubtful; litigious; -machen, to contest, to call in question.
Streit'igkeit, f. -, pl. -en, quarrel, wrangle, variance, litigation, *snarl*.
Streng, adj. rough, strict, rigorous, severe, rigid, hard; die -e Kälte, sharp cold, biting cold; -flüßig, adj. hard to be melted, refractory; -flüßigkeit, f. inaptness for melting.
Stren'ge, f. -, roughness, sharpness; severity, strictness, rigidity, rigor.
Streu, f. -, pl. -en, litter, bed of straw; -büchse, f. pounce-box, dredger; -gabel, f. litter-fork; -sand, m. pounce; -sandbüchsen, n. pounce-box; -sandbüchse, f. Streubüchse; -stroh, n. litter-straw; -zucker, m. powdered sugar, raw sugar.
Streu'en, v. a. h. to strew, to scatter, to sprinkle, to spread; -, n. -s, strewing, scattering.
Strich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, stroke, dash, line, region, tract, grain; flight (of birds), flock; spawn, brood; in einem -e, continually, without interruption; wider den -, against the grain, against the hair; ein - Landes, a tract of land; fig. einem einen - durch die Rechnung machen, to disappoint one; -punkt, m. semicolon; -regen, m. partial rain, shower; -vogel, m. bird of passage; -weise, adv. by strokes, by lines; -zeit, f. migration-time.
Strich'elchen, n. -s, pl. -, little stroke
Strid, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, cord, rope, string, line, halter; zum -e verurtheilen, to condemn to be hanged; -arbeit, f. knitting work; -beutel, m. knitting-bag; -garn, n. knitting yarn; -holz, n. knitting-board; -höfchen, n. knitting-sheath; -kästchen, n. knitting-box; -leiter, f. ladder of ropes; -matte, f. rope-mat; -muster, n. pattern to knit from; -nadel, f. knitting-needle; -perle, f. small-bugle; -schaufel, f. rope-swing; -scheidchen, f. Strichböschchen; -schule, f. knitting-school; -strumpf, m. stocking being knitted; -stunde, f. lesson in knitting; -werk, n. cordage, ropes, pl., tackling; net-work; -wolle, f. knitting-worsted; -zeug, n. knitting implements, necessities for knitting, pl.; -zwirn, m. knitting-yarn.
Striden, v. a. & n. h. to knit, to het.

Stri'der, m. -s, pl. -, knitter; -lohn, m. knittage.
Striderei, f. -, pl. -en, knit-work, knitting.
Stri'derin, f. -, pl. -nen, knitter.
Strie'fe, f. -, pl. -n, f. Streifen.
Strie'gel, f. -, pl. -n, carry-comb, horse-comb.
Strie'geln, v. a. h. to curry.
Strie'me, f. -, pl. -n, stripe, streak, weal, scar.
Strie'men, v. a. h. to stripe.
Strie'mig, adj. striped, streaked, wealy.
Strie'zel, m. -s, pl. -, stick (of barley-sugar). [band.
Strip'pe, f. -, pl. -n, strap, string.
Strip'pen, v. a. h. to strap.
Stritt, f. Streiten.
Strö'bel, m. -s, pl. -, cone of a pine-tree.
Strö'fe, f. Ströbhe.
Stroh, n. -es, -s, straw; mit -decken, to thatch; fig. leeres -dreschen, to waste one's labor; -arbeit, f. straw-work; -band, n. straw-band; -bett, n. straw-bed, palliasse; -blüme, f. everlasting, xerantheme; -böden, m. straw-loft; -bund, n. truss of straw; -dach, n. straw-roof, thatched roof; -decke, f. cover of straw, straw-mat; -decker, m. thatcher; -farbe, f. straw-color; -farben, -farbig, adj. straw-colored; -feuer, n. straw-fire; -fiedel, f. rebeck; -futter, n. feeding on straw; -geflecht, n. straw-plaiting; -gelb, adj. straw-colored; -halm, m. straw, halm; -händler, m. dealer in straw; -haube, f. straw-bonnet; -haufen, m. heap of straw; -hüt, m. straw-hat; -hütte, f. thatched cot, *rancho*; -junfer, m. country-squire; -kopf, m. silly person, blockhead; -korb, m. straw-basket; -kranz, m. straw-wreath, straw-crown; -lager, n. straw-bed, litter of straw; -mann, m. scarecrow; dummy (in whist); -matraße, f. straw-mattress; -matte, f. straw-mat; -papier, n. straw-paper; -sack, m. straw-bed; -schneider, m. straw-cutter; -seil, n. straw-rope; -siß, straw-bottom; -stuhl, m. straw-bottomed chair; -teller, m. straw-dish, dish-mat; -waare, f. straw-goods, pl.; -wisch, m. wisp of straw, *capsheaf*; -wittwe, f. mock-widow; -wittwer, m. mock-widower.
Strö'heru, adj. made of straw.
Strö'hig, adj. strawy.
Ström, m. -es, -s, pl. Ströme, stream, torrent; flood; current.

course; -āb', -āb'wārtē, adv. down the stream, down river; -auf, adv. up the stream, up stream, against the stream; -bett, n. bed of a stream; -fiſch, m. river-fish; -hāfen, m. river-harbor; -karpfen, m. river-carp; -ſtrich, m. current of a river; -weiſe, adv. in torrents.
Strō'men, v. n. ſ. to stream, to flow, to gush; to rush, to flock.
Strō'm'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, anchovy.
Strō'mung, f. -, pl. -en, streaming, running, current, flood; race, rapids, shoot.
Strō'phe, f. -, pl. -n, strophe.
Strō'pp, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. strop.
Strō'pen, v. a. h. T. to strop.
Strō'pen, v. n. h. to be exuberant, to be puffed up; to abound in; to strut, to boast.
Strō'pend, adj. strutting; puffed up, swelling; exuberant.
Strō'pel, m. -s, pl. -, whirlpool, gulf, eddy; -ſtopf, m. hot-brained person; -ſtopfig, adj. hot-headed.
Strō'pelig, adj. eddying; whirling.
Strō'peln, v. n. h. to bubble, to whirl, to gush; to bluster.
Strō'mpf, m. -es, -s, pl. Strō'mpfe, stocking; -band, n. garter; -fabrik, f. stocking-manufacture; -fabrikant, m. stocking-manufacturer, stocking-weaver; -ſtänder, m. stocking-mender; -form, f. stocking-leg; -händler, m. stocking-trade; -händler, m. hosier; -hōſen, pl. stocking-breeches, pl.; -ſtrider, m. knitter of stockings; -waare, f. hosiery; -wēber', m. stocking-weaver; -wēberei, f. stocking-manufacture; -wirker, m. stocking-manufacturer; -wirkerſtuhl, m. loom.
Strō'nf, m. -es, -s, pl. Strō'nfe, stump, trunk, stem, stalk.
Strō'n'ze, f. -, pl. -n, slut.
Strō'p'e, f. -, pl. -n, strap of leather.
Strō'pen, v. n. h. to bristle.
Strō'p'ig, adj. bristly, rough; rugged.
Strō'b'chen, n. -s, pl. -, small room, chamber; gallon (measure).
Strō'be, f. -, pl. -n, room, apartment; sitting-room, dwelling-room; -narreſt, m. confinement in one's own room; -narreſt hāben, to have one's own room for prison; -nbeſen, m. chamber-broom; -nburſche, m. fellow-lodger, chum, comrade; -nbede, f. ceiling; -nſtiege, f. house-fly; -ngelehrte, m.

closet-scholar, bookman; -ngemeinſchaft, f. community of lodging; -ngenōß, -ngeſell, m. ſ. Stūbenburſche; -nheiger, m. calefactor; -nhoder, m. recluse, sedentary; -nhammer, f. bed-chamber; -nmädchen, n. chamber-maid, house-maid; -nſen, m. stove; -nſchlüſſel, m. chamber-doorkey; -nſiech, adj. sickly from want of exercise; -nſieher, ſ. Stūbenhoder; -nſtür, f. chamber-door, door; -nühr, f. chamber-clock; -nünſt, m. chamber-rent. [ſilip.
Stū'ber, m. -s, pl. -, stiver (coin);
Stū'd, ſ. Stufatſtückarbeit.
Stū'd, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, piece, part; chunk; sliver, fragment; air, tune; article, point; cannon; trick; in tauſend-e, all to-smash; in vielen-en, in many points; auß or von freien-en, of one's own accord; nach dem-e verlaufen, to sell by retail; fig. grōße-e auf einen halten, to make much of one; -arbeit, f. work by the piece or job; -bet-tung, f. platform; -bohrer, m. cannon-bore; -faß, n. butt; -form, f. mould of a gun; -gē-ßer, m. founder of great guns, cannon-founder; -gießerei, f. cannon-foundry, gun-foundry; -güt, n. gun-metal; -jun-fer, m. ensign of the artillery; -junfer, cadet of artillery; -hammer, f. breech of a gun, -farren, m. carriage of a gun; -ſeller, m. casemate; -ſnecht, m. gun-carrier, soldier of the train; -ſügel, f. cannon-ball; -ſäder, m. cannon-rammer; -ſä-dung, f. charge for a cannon; -ſafette, f. carriage of a cannon; -ſientenant, m. lieutenant of the artillery; -metall, n. gun-metal, -pferd, n. artillery-horse; -pforte, f. port, port-hole; -pulver, n. cannon-powder, gun-powder; -richter, m. pointer of a cannon; -ring, m. ferril; -ſchuß, m. can-non-shot; -wāgen, m. artillery-waggon; -wāll, m. battery; -weiſe, adv. by retail, by pieces; -wert, n. piece-work; imperfect work; -wiſcher, m. maulkin; -zūg, m. train of artillery.
Stufatſtückarbeit, ſ. Stufatſtückarbeit. [morsel; tune, air; trick.
Stū'd'chen, n. -s, pl. -, small piece.
Stū'd'eln, v. a. h. to cut into small pieces. [to piece, to patch.
Stū'd'en, v. a. h. to cut in pieces;
Stū'dent', m. -en, pl. -en, student, scholar; -enblume, f. velvet-flower; -engūt, n. property of a

student, pl.; -enjahre, pl. years spent at the college, pl.; -ex-leben, n. college-life; -enſtreich, m. college-prank; -enverbindung, f. society or corps of students.
Stū'den'tenſchaft, adj. studentlike.
Stū'dien, pl. studies, pl.; -zeich-nung, f. study.
Stū'diren, v. a. & n. h. (ſtudirt'), to study; to be at a university; -laſſen, to send to a university, to send to a college; -, n. -s, studying, studies, pl.
Stū'dir'lampe, f. -, pl. -n, read-ing-lamp; (Stū'dir')ſtūbe, f. study, closet; -zeit, f. time of study; -zimmer, n. ſ. Stū'dirſtūbe.
Stū'dirt', adj. studied; contrived, refined. [learned man.
Stū'dir'te, m. -n, pl. -n, scholar,
Stū'dium, n. -s, pl. Stū'dien, study.
Stū'ſe, f. -, pl. -n, step, (vor einem Hause) stoop; degree, grade; ore, mineral; -närtig, adj. gradual; -nerz, n. ore in pieces; -nfolge, f. -ngang, m. gradation, gradual progress; -nformig, adj. in the form of steps; -njahr, n. climacterical year, climacteric; -nleiter, f. fig. gradation; scale; -nweiſe, adv. by steps; by de-grees, gradually.
Stūhl, m. -es, -s, pl. Stūhle; chair, stool, seat, pew, see, loom; frame, belfry; zu -e gē-hen, to go to stool; -arm, m. arm of a chair; -becken, n. chair-pan; -bein, n. leg of a chair; -binder, m. chair-mender; -ſeier, f. St. Peter's day; -ſlechter, m. chair-bottomer; -gang, m. stool; -geld, n. pew-rent; -gurt, m. girth for chairs; -herr, m. chief justice, president; -ſappe, f. chair-cover; -ſiſſen, n. chair-cushion; -ſehne, f. back of a chair; -macher, m. chair-maker; -rolle, f. chair-caster; -ſchlitten, m. small hand-sledge; -ſitz, m. chair-seat; -überzüg, m. ſ. Stūhlſappe; -wāgen, m. wheel-chair; -zäpfchen, n. suppository; -zwang, m. tenesmus.
Stūhl'chen, n. -s, pl. -, little chair.
Stufatſtückarbeit, f. -, pl. -en, stucco-work, stucco.
Stufatſtückarbeiter, m. -s, pl. -, one that makes stucco-work.
Stūl'pe, Stūl'pe, f. -, pl. -n, top (of a boot); brim (of a hat); -nſtieſel, m. top-boot.
Stūl'pen, v. a. h. to put the lid on, to cock (a hat), to tilt.
Stūl'p'nüſe, f. -, pl. -n, snub-nose.

Stumm, adj. dumb, mute, silent; der -e Bũchſtabe, mute letter.
Stũm'me, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, dumb person, dumb, mute.
Stũm'mel, m. -s, pl. -, stamp, end, short pipe.
Stũmm'heit, f. -, dumbness.
Stũm'per, m. -s, pl. -, bungler, huddler.
Stũmperel', f. -, pl. -en, bungling, huddling, bungled work.
Stũm'perhaft, adj. ignorant, unskillful.
Stũm'peru, v. a. & n. h. to bungle, to huddle; -, n. -s bungling, huddling.
Stũmpf, adj. blunt, dull, obtuse, insipid, weak, infirm; -machen, to blunt, to dull; -, m. -es, -s, pl. Stũmpfe, stump, trunk, end; -kantig, adj. blunt edged; -nase, f. snub nose, flat nose; -nase, f. snub nose, flat nose; -nase, f. snub nose, flat nose; -schwanz, m. bob-tail; -stirn, m. stupidity; -stirnig, adj. stupid, dull; -winkelig, adj. obtuse-angular.
Stũmpfen, n. -s, pl. -, small stump; ein -stũcht, a bit or end of a candle. [ness.
Stũmpf'heit, f. -, bluntness; dul-
Stũmpfen, v. a. h. to blunt, to dull.
Stũmpf'schwanz, v. a. h. to cut the tail, to dock.
Stũnde, f. -, pl. -n, hour, lesson; in einer -, within an hour; v33r einer -, an hour ago; jũr -, presently, immediately; von Stũnd' an, from this moment; -halten, -n geben, to give lessons; -nber-richt, m. bulletin; -ngebet, n. horary prayer; -ngl33s, n. hour-glass; -nkreis, m. horary circle; -nlang, adv. for hours; -nr33d, n. hour-wheel; -nrũfer, m. watchman; -ns33ule, f. f. Stun-
denstein; -nschl33g, m. stroke of the hour; -nstern, m. f. Stun-
denstern; -nweise, adv. hourly, by the hour; -nweiser, -nweiger, m. hour-hand; -ngirfel, m. ho-
rary circle.
Stũnd'lein, n. -s, pl. -, short hour; hour of death. [hour.
Stũnd'lich, adj. hourly, every
Stũndung, f. -, pl. -en, T. respite.
Stũrm, m. -es, -s, pl. Stũrme, storm, tempest; hurricane; alarm, tumult; assault; fury; -bl33sen, to sound the alarm; -l33uten, to toll the alarm-bell; -laufen, to storm; to charge with the bayonet; -anlauf, m. onset; -bod, m. battering-ram; -dach, n. tortoise; -fabne, f. banner; -fab, n. fire-tub, quenching tub; -fest, adj. tempest-proof; -fisch,

m. grampus; -flũth, f. tide raised by a storm; -gatter, n. portoullia; -gl33ck, f. alarm-bell; -haube, f. morion, cask, steel-cap; -hũt, m. monk's hood (plant); -franz, m. serpent, fire-circle; -laufen, n. assault; -l33ufer, m. assailant; -leiter, f. scaling-ladder; fire-ladder; -lũde, f. breach in a wall; -m33we, f. storm-finch; -schritt, m. rapid march; -segel, n. lugsail; -v33gel, m. storm-petrel; -wetter, n. stormy weather, -wind, m. hurricane, squall.
Stũr'men, v. a. & n. h. to storm; to assault, to force; to ring the alarm bell; to rush, to roar; -, n. -s, storming; ringing the alarm-bell.
Stũr'mer, m. -s, pl. -, assailant, assaulter; blasterer.
Stũr'misch, adj. stormy, tempestuous, impetuous; furious.
Stũrz, m. -es, pl. Stũrze, sudden and violent fall, tumble; plunge; overthrow, ruin; -ader, m. new ploughed field; -bad, n. plunging bath, douche; -becher, m. tumbler; -blech, n. plate of sheet-iron; -gũter, pl. heavy goods, pl.; -farren, m. wipcart, tumbrel.
Stũr'ze, f. -, pl. -n, cover, pot-lid.
Stũr'zel, Stũr'zel, m. -s, pl. -, stump.
Stũr'zen, v. a. h. & n. f. to throw, to precipitate; to overthrow; to tilt; to tumble, to fall, to keel; to rush; to gush; in's Wasser -, to plunge into the water; in's Unglũck -, to plunge into ruin; vom Throne -, to dethrone.
Stũrz'ende, n. -s, pl. -n, thick end of a thing.
Stũ'te, f. -, pl. -n, mare; -nfũllen, n. filly, foal; -nmeister, m. stud-master.
Stũterel', f. -, pl. -en, stud; -fnecht, m. groom (in a stud).
Stũß, m. -es, pl. -t, crop, dock; crest, tuft, plume; short gun or rifle; -33rmel, m. short sleeve; -ballen, m. joist; -b33rt, m. mustaches; -bũsch, f. short rifle, blunderbuss; -gl33s, n. tumbler; -lopf, m. cropped head; stubborn fellow; -p33hr, n. crop-eared horse; -perrũde, f. bob-wig; -rohr, n. f. Stũßbũsch; -schwanz, m. bob-tail; cropped horse; -uhr, f. table clock.
Stũß'ballen, m. -s, pl. -, pillar, support, underpinning.
Stũß'e, f. -, pl. -n, stay, prop, pillar, support.
Stũß'en, v. a. h. to crop, to curtail, to top, to prune, to lop;

-, v. n. h. to startle, to start at, to stop; to prick up the ears.
Stũß'en, v. a. h. to prop, to stay, to support, to underpin; -, v. r. h. to lean upon, to rest on; sich auf etwas -, to rely upon a thing. [beau.
Stũß'er, m. -s, pl. -, dandy, fop, Stũß'erei', f. -, pl. -en, strutting, finery.
Stũß'ig, adj. starting, startling, staggered; -werden, to start at.
Stũß'punkt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, point of support; fulcrum.
Stũhl, f. Stũhl.
Su33de, f. -, faculty of persuasion, gift of the gab.
Subaltern', m. -en, pl. -en, subaltern, inferior.
Subdi33kon33t', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, subdeaconship. [subdeacon
Sũbdi33kon33t, m. -, pl. -konen, Subdi33kon33t, f. -, pl. -en, public auction.
Subdi33stren, v. a. h. (subdi33stren'), to sell by public auction.
Subjekt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, subject.
Sublimir'en, v. a. h. (sublimir'), to sublimate.
Subordinir', adj. subordinate.
Subscribent', m. -en, pl. -en, subscriber. [birt'), to subscribe.
Subscribiren, v. a. & n. h. (subscri-
Subscription', f. -, pl. -en, sub-
scription.
Subsidi33rlich, adj. subsidiary.
Subsidi33en, pl. subsidies, pl.
Substantiv', n. -s, pl. -e, T. noun substantive. [traction.
Subtraction', f. -, pl. -en, sub-
Subtrahiren, v. a. h. (subtrahir'), to subtract.
Sũ'che, f. -, pl. -n, search, quest.
Sũ'chen, v. a. & n. h. to seek, to search, to look for; to attempt, to try; er sũcht etwas darin oder darunter, he glories in it; Aus-sũchte -, to use shifts.
Sũ'cher, m. -s, pl. -, seeker, searcher, probe.
Sũcht, f. -, passion, mania; sickness; die fallende -, epilepsy; die gelbe -, jaundice.
Sũcht'ig, adj. suppurative, caus-
ing suppuration. [boiling.
Sũd, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, seething, Sũd, m. -es, -s, south; south-
wind; -frũchte, pl. tropic fruits, pl.; -g33gend, f. southern region; -33st, m. south-east; -33st'lich, adj. south-east; -p33l, m. south-pole; -w33rt, adj. south-ward; -w33st, m. south-west; -w33st'lich, adj. south-west; -w33stwind, m. south-west-wind; -wind, m. south-wind.
Sũ'del, m. -s, puddle, pool; -bũ-

Synodisch, adj. synodal, synodic.
Synonym, n. -es, -s, pl. -en, synonymous word; -, **Synonymisch**, adj. synonymous.
Syntaktisch, adj. syntactical.
Syntax, f. -, syntax.
Synthetisch, adj. synthetic, synthetical.
Syphilitisch, adj. syphilitic.
Syrte, f. -, pl. -n, syrta.
Syrup, f. Syrup.
System, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, system.
Systematiker, m. -s, pl. -, systematist, systematizer.
Systematisch, adj. systematic, systematical.
Systematisieren, v. a. & n. h. (systematisir), to systematise.

L

Tabagie (Tabaksh), f. -, pl. -en, coffee-house, public-house.
Tabak, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, tobacco; snuff; -rauchen, to smoke tobacco; -schnupfen, to take snuff; -asche, f. tobacco-ashes; -bau, m. culture of tobacco; -beutel, m. tobacco-pouch; -blatt, n. tobacco-leaf; -blei, n. tobacco-lead; -büchse, f. canister for tobacco; -büchse, f. snuff-box; -fabrik, f. tobacco-manufacture; -fabrikant, m. tobacco-manufacturer; -faß, m. tobacco-cask; -freund, m. lover of smoking; -geruch, m. tobacco-smell; -gesellschaft, f. smoking-club; -handel, m. tobacco-trade; -händler, m. tobacco-dealer; dealer in snuff; -handlung, f. tobacco-shop; -kasten, m. tobacco-box; -kammer, n. tobacco-warehouse; -mühle, f. tobacco-mill; -pack, n. packet of tobacco; -pfeife, f. tobacco-pipe; -pflanze, f. tobacco-plant; -pflanzung, f. tobacco-plantation; -rauch, m. smoke of tobacco; -raucher, m. tobacco-smoker; -rohr, n. tube of a tobacco-pipe; -schnupfer, m. snuff-taker; -spinner, m. tobacco-dresser; -stange, f. carrot of tobacco; -stengel, m. tobacco-stalk; -stopfer, m. tobacco-stopper; -stube, f. smoking-room; -steller, m. tobacco-dish; -zimmer, n. f. Tabakstube.
Tabakre, f. -, pl. -n, snuff-box.
Tabellarisch, adj. in tables, tabular.
Tabell, f. -, pl. -n, table, index.
Tabernakel, n. -s, pl. -, tabernacle.

Tabuliert, n. -es, -s, pedlar's box; -främ, m. pedlar's ware; -främer, m. pedlar.
Takt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, time, measure; tact; nach dem -e, by time, by measure; -halten, to keep time; aus dem -e kommen, to break time; -schlagen, to beat the time; -fest, adj. steady in keeping time; well versed; -festigkeit, f. correctness of time; firmness; -halter, m. time-keeper; -mäßig, adj. conformable to time; -messer, m. time-keeper; -schlager, m. leader; -strich, m. bar.
Tadel, m. -s, fault, blame, out, blemish; censure; reproach; -los, adj. faultless, blameless; -losigkeit, f. faultlessness, blamelessness; -sucht, f. censoriousness; -süchtig, adj. censorious.
Tadelhaft, adj. faulty, blamable, censurable.
Tadelhaftigkeit, f. -, censurableness, blamableness.
Tadeln, v. a. h. to blame, to find fault with, to censure.
Tadelnswürdig, **Tadelnswürdig**, adj. blameworthy, blamable.
Tadelnswürdigkeit, f. -, blameworthiness, blamableness.
Tadel, m. -s, pl. -, fault-finder, censurer.
Tafel, f. -, pl. -n, plate, table; dining-table; dinner; bei -, at table, at dinner, during dinner; -aufsatz, m. table-service; -besteck, n. knife, fork, and spoon; -bier, n. table-beer; -blei, n. sheet-lead; -bedient, m. butler; -förmig, adj. tabular; -freuden, pl. pleasures of the table, pl.; -gelder, pl. table-money, allowance of a prince; -geschirr, n. table-plate; -glas, n. flat-glass, plate-glass; -gut, n. domain; -lad, m. shell-lac; -musik, f. table-music; -obst, n. dessert-fruit; -runde, f. round-table; -scheider, m. upper journeyman-tailor; cutter-out; -servis, -filber, n. plate; -stein, m. table-diamond; -tuch, n. table-cloth; -uhr, table-clock; -wein, m. table-wine; -zeug, n. table-linen; -zimmer, n. dining-room.
Tafelchen, n. -s, pl. -, small table, tablet.
Tafelholz, n. -es, pl. -hölzer, wainscoting wood.
Tafeln, v. n. h. to sit at table, to dine, to sup.
Tafeln, v. a. h. to wainscot, to board; -, n. -s, wainscoting, flooring.
Tafelwerk, n. -es, -s, wainscot,

boarded work, checker-work.
Taffet, **Taffet**, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, taffeta, sarsenet; -band, n. taffety-riband; -kleid, n. taffeta dress; -mantel, m. sarsenet-mantle; -weber, m. taffeta weaver.
Taffeten, adj. taffety, made of taffeta.
Täg, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, day, light of day; lichter -, broad day; der jüngste -, doom's-day; bei -e, in the day-time; -für -, day by day; von - zu -e from day to day; einen - um den andern, every other day; eines -es, once, one day; heut zu -e, in these days; now-a-days; dieser -e, these days; nächster -e, one of these days, shortly; heute über acht -e, this day sennight; es wird -, it dawns; es liegt am -e, it is evident; gute -e haben, to live at ease; an den - bringen, to bring to light; an den - kommen, to become known; -blind, adj. blind in the day; -blindheit, f. nyctalopy; -sagung, f. diet, meeting; -weise, adv. by days, by the day.
Tägearbeit, f. -, pl. -en, day-work, journey-work; (Täge)-arbeiter, m. day-laborer; -bericht, m. daily account, bulletin; -blatt, n. daily paper, daily journal; -buch, n. day-book, diary, journal; -dieb, m. loiterer, sluggard, gad-about; -dienst, m. day-service; -fahrt, f. day's journey; term; -falter, m. butter-fly; -frist, f. appointed day or term; -gelder, pl. daily allowance of money; -lang, adv. for whole days; -lohn, m. & n. wages, pl. -löhner, m. day-laborer, workman, coker; -lohnarbeit, f. laborer's work; -marsch, m. day's march; -reise, f. a day's journey; -wache, f. day-watch; -wasser, n. T. external water; -werk, n. day's work, daily task.
Tägelöhner, v. n. h. to work as a day-laborer. {to dawn.
Tägen, v. imp. h. to grow light.
Tagesanbruch, m. -es, -s, day-break; (Tages)beschl, m. order of the day; -länge, f. length of the day; -licht, n. day-light; -ordnung, f. order of the day; -wärme, f. diurnal heat; -zeit, f. day-time; bei guter -zeit, at early morn.
Täglich, **Täglich**, adj. daily, every day, diurnal.
Taille (Tälje), f. -, pl. -n, waist, figure, shape.
Täfel, n. -s, pl. -n, tackle; -mei-

ſter, m. rigger; -werf, n. tackle, tackling, rigging.	ſen, m. cone of fir.	ſellow. [amount of tare.
ſā'ſeln, v. a. h. to rig.	ſān'nen, adj. of fir, made of fir.	ſā'rā, f. -, tare; -rechnung, f.
ſā'ſiſ, f. -, tactics.	ſān'nicht, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, fir-grove.	ſarān'tel, f. -, pl. -u, tarantula; -ſtiſch, m. bite of a tarantula.
ſā'ſiſter, m. -s, pl. -, tactician.	ſān'te, f. -, pl. -n, aunt.	ſariſ', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, tariff.
ſā'ſiſch, adj. tactical.	ſānſ, m. -es, pl. ſānſe, dance; <i>ſg. nun iſt der - aus, the jig is up</i> ; -bär, m. dancing-bear; -bōden, m. dancing-room, ball-room; -feſt, n. ball; -geſellſchaft, f. dancing-assembly, <i>hop, casino</i> ; (<i>der Indianer</i>) <i>pow-wow</i> ; -luſt, f. art of dancing; -luſt, f. taste for dancing; -luſtig, adj. fond of dancing; -meiſter, m. dancing-master; -ordnung, f. dancing-regulation; -plaß, m. dancing-ground; -ſaal, m. dancing-room; -ſchritt, m. dancing-step; -ſchuh, m. pump; -ſchule, f. dancing-school; -ſtudenten, n. jig; -ſtunde, f. dancing-lesson; -ſucht, f. passion for dancing; -wuth, f. mania for dancing.	ſari'ren, v. a. & n. h. (tarirt'), to tare. [taroc-card.
ſālār', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, robe, gown. [endowment.	ſānſ'chen, n. -s, pl. -, short dance.	ſār'roſ, n. -s, taroc; -ſarte, f.
ſālēt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, talent.	ſān'gen, v. a. & n. h. to dance.	ſār'tſche, f. -, pl. n, target, targe. [potatoe.
ſālēt'voß, adj. endowed with talent, <i>talented</i> .	ſān'ger, m. -s, pl. -, dancer; partner. [partner.	ſarūſ'ſel, f. -, pl. -n, truffle;
ſālſ, m. -es, -s, tallow, suet; -ſtück, adj. tallowy; -drüſen, pl. sebaceous glands; -händler, m. tallow-chandler; -licht, n. tallow-candle. [to yield tallow.	ſān'gerin, f. -, pl. -nen, dancer.	ſā'ſche, f. -, pl. -n, pocket, pouch, scrip; in die - ſtecken, to pocket, to pouch; aus der - ſpielen, to juggle; -naußgäbe, f. pocket-edition; -nbüch, n. pocket-book; -nealender, m. pocket-almanac; -ndiech, m. pickpocket; -nformāt, n. pocket-size; -nſutter, n. pocket-lining; -ngeld, n. pocket-money, purse-money; -ntrēß, m. punger, crab; -nmesser, n. pocket-knife; -npuffer, m. pocket-pistol; -nſpiegel, m. pocket-mirror; -nſpiel, n. juggler, conjurer; -nſpielerei, f. jugglery, juggling; -nſpielerſtreich, m. -nſpielerſtück, n. juggling-trick; -ntüch, n. pocket-handkerchief; -nuhr, f. watch; -umörterbüch, n. pocket-dictionary.
ſāl'gen, v. a. & n. h. to tallow;	ſān'gerlich, adj. fam. inclined to dance.	ſā'ſchellkraut, n. -es, -s, cassweed.
ſāl'giſt, adj. tallowlike. [suety.	ſāpē', n. -es, -s, carpet; aufſ-bringen, to bring on the carpet, to bring in, to introduce; auf dem -e ſein, to be upon the tapis.	ſā'ſch'ner, m. -s, pl. -, trunk-maker, wallet-maker; -arbeit, f. trunk - maker's work; -geſell, m. trunk-maker's journeyman; -handwerk, n. trade of a trunk-maker; -meiſter, m. master-trunk-maker.
ſāl'giſ, adj. tallowish, tallowy,	ſāpē'te, f. -, pl. -n, tapet, tapestry, hanging; -nberie, f. paper-border; -nſabriſ, f. tapestry-manufactory; -nſabriſant, m. tapestry-manufacturer; -nhan-del, m. tapestry-business; -n-händler, m. seller of hangings, paper-hanger; -nleiſte, f. room-border; -npapier, n. paper for rooms; -nthur, f. Arras-door; -nwirfer, m. tapestry-maker.	ſāß, n. -ſſes, pl. -ſſe, heap.
ſāl'iſmān, m. -s, pl. -e, talisman.	ſāpeſerei', f. -, pl. -en, hangings, pl., tapestry.	ſāſ'je, f. -, pl. -n, cup and saucer, cup; dish.
ſāl'je, f. -, pl. -n, T. long-tackle; -reep, n. lanlard.	ſāpeſerei', f. -, pl. -en, hangings, pl., tapestry.	ſaſſatūr', f. -, pl. -en, keys, pl.
ſāl'jen, v. a. h. T. to furnish with tackle, to bowse.	ſāpeſi'ren, v. a. h. (tapeſirt'), to line with tapestry, to paper.	ſaſt'bār, adj. palpable.
ſālſ, m. -es, -s, talc; -erde, f. magnesia; -ſchiefer, m. talcose slate.	ſāpeſi'rer, m. -s, pl. -, upholsterer, paper-hanger; -nadel, f. tapestry-needle; -waare, f. upholstery. [with tapestry.	ſaſt'bärkeit, f. -, palpability.
ſamarin'de, f. -, pl. -n, tamarind; -umark, n. pulp of the tamarind.	ſāpeſi'rung, f. -, pl. -en, lining	ſāſte, f. -, pl. -n, key; -ninſtrument, n. instrument with keys.
ſām'bour (-buhr), m. -s, pl. -e, drummer.	ſāp'fer, adj. valiant, brave, valorous, courageous, gallant.	ſāſten, v. a. & n. h. to touch, to feel, to grope.
ſambourin' (burāng'h), n. -s, pl. -s, tambor, tamborine, -nadel, f. tambor-needle.	ſāp'ferkeit, f. -, valor, bravery, courage.	ſāſter, m. -s, pl. -, feeler, antenna; -ſirtel, m. crooked compasses, pl. [careass.
ſā'miſ, m. -, tammy.	ſāp'ſio'kamehl, n. -es, -s, tapioca.	ſāt'ſcheln, v. a. h. to stroke, to
ſānd, m. -es, -s, trifle, toy; idle talk, prattle.	ſāp'ſio'pe, f. -, pl. -n, paw.	ſāttow'i'ren, v. a. h. to tattoo.
ſāndelei', f. -, pl. -en, trifling, toying; -en, pl. notions, pl.	ſāp'ſio'pen, v. n. h. to grope, to fumble; -, n. -s, groping, fumbling.	ſā'ſe, f. -, pl. -u, paw, claw.
ſāndeler, f. ſāndler.	ſāp'ſio'piſch, adj. awkward, clumsy.	ſau, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, cable, cord, rope, tow; -anker, m. tow-anchor; -ende, n. junk; -länge, f. cable's length; -werf, n. cordage, rigging.
ſāndelhaft, adj. playful, trifling.	ſāp'ſio's, m. -ſes, pl. -ſe, awkward	ſaub, adj. deaf; fig. empty, barren; -er ſäſer, wild oats; -machen, to deaf, to deafen; -neſſel, f. blind nettle; -ſtumm, adj. deaf and dumb; -ſtumm-anſtalt, f. -ſtummeninſtitüt, n.
ſāndelhaftigkeit, f. -, playfulness.		
ſāndeliſ, f. ſāndelhaft.		
ſāndelmarkt, m. -es, -s, pl. -märkte, place where frippery is sold; (ſāndel)puppe, f. puppet, doll; -ſchürchen, n. short apron; -ſtöckchen, m. little stick; -woche, f. honey-moon.		
ſāndeln, v. n. h. to trifle, to play, to dawdle, to hiſer, to dangle.		
ſānd'ler, m. -s, pl. -, trifier, playful person, <i>dawdler</i> .		
ſāng, m. -es, -s, fucus, seaweed, sea-wraik.		
ſān'gel, f. -, pl. -n, leaf of the pine; -holz, n. wood of the pine.		
ſāngē'te, f. -, pl. -n, tangent.		
ſānn'apfel, f. ſānnenapfel.		
ſān'ne, f. -, pl. -n, fir, fir-tree; -napfel, m. fir-cone; -nbaum, m. fir-tree; -nbrett, n. deal board; -nhain, m. fir-grove; -nhärl, n. resin of fir; -nholz, n. fir-wood, deal; -nwald, m. fir-wood, forest of fir-trees; -njap-		

- Tēmpel**, m. -s, pl. -, temple, church; -bau, m. temple-building; -diener, m. priest; -dienst, m. divine worship; -herr, m. knight-templar; -orden, m. order of the Temple; -ritter, f. Tempelherr; -weihe, f. consecration of a temple; -gipfel, f. pinnacle.
- Temperament**, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, temperament, temper.
- Temperatür**, f. -, pl. -en, temperature. [to temper, to Neal.
- Temperiren**, v. a. h. (temperirt'),
- Tēmpier**, m. -s, pl. -, knight-templar.
- Tēmpō**, n. -s, pl. Tēmpō (Tēmpō's), time, measure, movement.
- Tendel**, n. -s, pl. -, T. visorium.
- Tendenz**, f. -, pl. -en, tendency, tendency.
- Tēnder**, m. -s, pl. -, T. tender.
- Tēnne**, f. -, pl. -n, floor; thrashing-floor, barn-floor.
- Tēndr**, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, tenor, tenor-singer; -geige, f. tenor-viol; -stimme, f. tenor-voice.
- Tenorist**, m. -en, pl. -en, tenor-singer.
- Tēpich**, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, carpet; tapestry; -besen, m. carpet broom; -fabrikant, m. carpet-manufacturer; -händler, m. dealer in carpets and covers; -wirler, m. carpet-manufacturer.
- Termin**, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, term; time; einen -ansetzen, einen -anberaumen, to fix a time; -weise, adv. by terms, upon terms, by instalments.
- Terminologie**, f. -, terminology, technical language.
- Termit**, m. -en, pl. -en, termites.
- Tērne**, f. -, pl. -n, ternion.
- Terpentin**, **Terpenthin**, m. -es, -s, turpentine; -baum, m. turpentine-tree; -firnis, m. turpentine-varnish; -geist, m. spirits of turpentine; -öl, n. turpentine-oil. [-s, ground.
- Terrain** (Tērāng), m. -s, pl. Tērā'se, f. -, pl. -n, terrace.
- Terrine**, f. -, pl. -n, bowl, tureen, terrine. [privilege.
- Territorialrecht**, n. -, territorial
- Territorium**, n. -s, pl. -ren, territory.
- Terrorismus**, m. -, terrorism.
- Terrorist**, m. -en, pl. -en, terrorist. [of the third class.
- Tertiärer**, m. -s, pl. -, scholar
- Tertiärfieber**, n. -s, pl. -, tertian ague. [tiroe.
- Tērle**, f. -, pl. -n, tertia; third;
- Teseröl**, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, pocket-pistol, pistolet.
- Tertjett**, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, tiercet, trio. [-eid, m. test-oath.
- Tēst**, m. -es, -s, T. test, coppel;
- Testament**, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, testament, last will; ohne -, intestate; -erbe, m. testamentary heir; -eröffnung, f. opening of a will; -macher, m. testator; -verfügung, f. testamentary disposal; -vollstrecker, m. executor; -zeuge, m. witness to a will.
- Testamentärlich**, **Testamentlich**, adj. testamentary, by will.
- Testator**, m. -s, pl. -oren, testator.
- Testiren**, v. n. h. (testirt'), to leave a will, to testify.
- Testirer**, f. Testator.
- Tetrachord**, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. tetrachord.
- Tēuſe**, f. -, pl. -n, T. depth.
- Tēuſel**, m. -s, pl. -, devil; ein armer -, a poor fellow; den -auch! the devil a bit! der -ist lōß, hell is broke loose; er frägt den -darnach, he does not care a straw about it; -mäßig, adj. devilish; -sabbis, m. devil's bit; -sarbeit, f. hard work; -sbanner, m. exorcist, conjuror; -scheißwörter, m. exorcist; -sbräuten, m. rake-hell; -sbraut, f. hag; -sbrüt, f. wicked set, wicked generation; -sbred, m. asa foetida; -sterl, m. devil of a fellow; -sflau, f. devil's claw; -slehre, f. demonology; -sweg, m. very bad road. -s-werk, n. devilish work; -zeug, n. diablerie; -zwirn, n. clematis.
- Tēuſelchen**, n. -s, pl. -, devilkin.
- Teufelei**, f. -, pl. -en, devilish trick, devilishness, devilry.
- Teuflich**, adj. devilish, diabolical.
- Tērt**, m. -es, pl. -e, text, words (to music); lecture; T. double pica; -mäßig, adj. textual; -e-worte, pl. words of the original, pl.
- Tertür**, f. -, pl. -en, texture.
- Tēäl**, n. -es, -s, pl. Tēäler, dale, vale, valley; -bewohner, m. inhabitant of a valley; -fluß, m. river through valleys; -gehänge, n. sloping, shelving; -grund, m. bottom of a valley; -hängig, adj. sloping; -stadt, f. town in a valley; -wärts, adv. towards the valley.
- Tēäler**, m. -s, pl. -, dollar.
- Tēät**, f. -, pl. -en, deed, action, fact; exploit, achievement; auf frischer -, in the fact, in the very act; in der -, indeed, in fact; er hat den Namen mit der -, his doing answers his name;
- bestand, m. matter of the fact; -beweis, m. active proof; -handlung, f. fact; -kraft, f. energy; -sache, f. matter of fact, fact; -sächlich, adj. founded on fact (f. a. Thün).
- Tēätendrang**, m. -es, -s, desire for action; (Tēät'en)lōß, adj. inactive, indolent; -reich, adj. rich in deeds. [petrator.
- Tēät'er**, m. -s, pl. -, doer, perpetrator.
- Tēät'ig**, adj. active, busy.
- Tēät'igkeit**, f. -, activity.
- Tēät'lich**, adj. actual in fact or deed; violent.
- Tēät'lichkeit**, f. -, pl. -en, violence, act of violence.
- Tēau**, m. -es, -s, dew; -beere, f. dew-berry; -mäde, f. dew-worm; -schlag, m. dew, blight; -tropfen, m. dew-drop; -wetter, n. thaw, thawing weather; -wind, m. thaw-wind, thawing-wind. [n. f. to thaw.
- Tēau'en**, v. imp. h. to dew; -, v.
- Tēau'ig**, adj. dewy.
- Tēät'er**, m. -s, pl. -, theatre, stage, play-house; -billet, n. ticket; -caſſier, m. treasurer to the theatre; -dichter, m. stage-writer, dramatic poet; -director, m. manager of a theatre; -held, m. dramatic hero, ranting actor; -leben, n. theatrical life; -loge, f. box in a theatre; -maler, m. scene-painter; -routine, f. stage-practice; -streich, m. stage-trick; -stück, n. piece for the stage, play; -wesen, n. theatricals, pl.; -zett, m. play-bill.
- Tēatürer**, m. -s, pl. -, Theatine (monk). [scenic, scenical.
- Tēaträrlisch**, adj. theatrical,
- Tēte**, m. -s, tea; -artig, adj. of the nature of tea, tea-like; -aufguß, m. infusion of tea; -baum, m. tea-tree, tea-plant, red-root; -blatt, n. tea-leaf; -brett, n. tea-board; -büchse, f. tea-canister, caddy; -gesellschaft, f. tea-party; -kanne, f. tea-pot; -lästchen, n. tea-caddy; -kessel, m. tea-kettle; -kuchen, m. tea-cake; -löffel, m. tea-spoon; -maschine, f. tea-urn; -pulver, n. tea-powder; -schale, f. tea-dish; -sieb, n. tea-strainer; -tasse, f. tea-cup and saucer; -tisch, m. tea-table, tea-board; -topf, m. tea-pot; -trinker, m. tea-drinker; -urne, f. tea-urn; -wasser, n. tea-water; -zeug, n. tea-things.
- Tēer**, m. & n. -es, -s, tar; grease for carriages; -brenner, m. tar-burner; -brennerei, f. manu-

factory of tar; -büchse, f. tar-box, grease-box; -büchsen, pl. dregs of pitch and tar, pl.; -hütte, f. tar-hut; -kessel, m. tar-kettle; -ofen, m. tar-kiln; -pinfel, m. tar-link, pitch-mop; -schwefel, f. Theerbrenner; -tonne, f. tar-barrel; -wedel, m. tarring-brush. [n. -s, tarring. Thee'ren, v. a. h. to tar; -Thee'richt, adj. tarlike. Thee'rig, adj. smeared with tar, tarry. Theil, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, part, share, portion; deal; volume, tome; party; zum -, partly, in part; großen -s, in a great measure; größten -s, for the most part; der größte -, the most part, the best; ich für mei-nen -, I for my part; -haben, to have a share, to participate; -an etwas nehmen, to take part; to take an interest in; zu -werden, to fall to one's lot or share; -begriff, m. partial notion; -theil, m. partaker, participator; partner, sharer; -nahme, f. participation; in-terest; -nehmen, adj. parti-cipating, sympathizing; -neh-mer, m. partaker, participant, part-owner; -nehmung f. Theil-nahme; -scheibe, f. T. platform; division; -weise, adj. in part, partial; -zahlung, f. payment in part; -zettel, m. divider. Theil'bar, adj. partible, divisible. Theil'barkeit, f. -, divisibility, divisibleness. Theil'chen, n. -s, pl. -, particle. Theil'en, v. a. h. to divide, to part, to share; -, v. r. h. to divide itself; to share one with another. [divisor. Theil'er, m. -s, pl. -, divider, T. Theil'haft, Theil'haftig, adj. par-taking, sharing, participant; -machen, to participate in, to communicate; -werden, to par-take of, to share. [participation. Theil'haftigkeit, f. -, partaking, Theils, adv. partly, in part. Theil'ung, f. -, pl. -en, division, partition; sharing; -recht, n. right of division; -regel, f. rule of division; -strich, m. line of division; -vertrag, m. treaty of partition; -zahl, f. dividend; -zeichen, n. mark of division. [me, teak. Theil'baum, m. -es, -s, pl. -bäu. Theil'mä, n. -s, pl. -tä, thema, theme; essay; subject. Theokratie, f. -, pl. -en, theocracy. Theokrät'isch, adj. theocratic, theocratical.

Theolog', m. -en, pl. -en, theo-logian, divine. [vinity. Theologie, f. -, theology, di-Theolog'isch, adj. theological. Theor'be, f. -, pl. -n, theorbo. Theor'em, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, theo-rem. Theor'etiker, m. -s, pl. -, theorist. Theor'etisch, adj. theoretic, theo-retical. Theorie, f. -, pl. -en, theory. Theosoph'isch, adj. theosophical. Ther'iak, m. -s, treacle, theriac; -büchse, f. theriac-box. Thermom'eter, m. -s, pl. -, ther-mometer. [thesis. The'sis, f. -, pl. The'sen (The'sen), Theu'er, adj. dear, costly, dig-ging; expensive, beloved; die-e Zeit, dearth; doch und -schwö-ren, to swear a solemn oath. Theu'erung, Theu'rung, f. -, pl. -en, dearness; dearth, famine. Theurg', m. -en, pl. -en, theurgist. Theurg'isch, adj. theurgic. Thier, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, animal, beast, brute; T. deer, hind, doe, mule; -ähnlich, adj. like an ani-mal or brute; -anbeter, m. wor-shipper of animals; -anbetung, f. worship of animals; -art, f. species of animal; -artig, f. Thierähnlich; -arznei, f. veter-inary medicine; -arzneifunde, f. veterinary science; -arznei-schule, f. veterinary school; -arzt, m. farrier, veterinary surgeon; -beschreibung, f. zoo-graphy; -klasse, f. class of ani-mals; -fleisch, n. flesh of ani-mals; -garten, m. park, mena-gery; -gattung, f. genus of ani-mals; -gefecht, n. combat of animals; -geschichte, f. Thierleh-re; -gemälde, n. picture of ani-mals; -gestalt, f. form of an animal; -klasse, f. class of ani-mals; -kraft, f. animal power; -kreis, m. zodiac; -lehre, f. zoo-logy; -mälerei, f. painting of animals; -pflanze, f. zoophyte; -quäler, m. tormentor of ani-mals; -quäleret, f. cruelty to animals; -reich, n. animal king-dom; -schinder, m. tormentor of animals; -stein, m. zoolithus; -stück, f. Thiergemälde; -wärter, m. keeper of a menagery, parker; -welt, f. animal world; -wesen, n. animal nature; -zer-gliederer, m. zoatomist. Thier'chen, n. -s, pl. -, animalcule. Thier'heit, f. -, animal nature, brutishness. Thier'isch, adj. animal, brutish, bestial. [augur. Thö'masjüder, m. -s, moist

Thön, m. -es, -s, clay; -art, f. sort of clay; -artig, adj. clayish; -erde, f. argillaceous earth, clay; -grube, f. clay-pit; -flüge, f. ball made of clay; -land n. clay-land; -schiefer, m. clay-slate; -stein, m. clay-stone. Thö'uern, adj. of clay, clayey, earthen. [ous Thö'nicht, adj. clayish, argillace- Thö'nig, adj. clayey. Thör, m. -en, pl. -en, fool; -, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, gate, gateway; (ohne Angels) list; -fabri, f. f. Thormeg; -flügel, m. wing of a gate; -geld, n. gate-money; -glode, f. gate-bell; -kette, f. gate-chain; -riegel, m. bar of a gate; -schließer, m. porter; -schluß, m. shutting of the gates; -schlüssel, m. key to the gate; -schreiber, m. receiver of town dues or tolls; gate-clerk; -sperr, f. gate-shutting; -wache, f. gate-watch; -wärter, m. gate-keeper; -weg, m. gateway; -zettel, m. gate-bill, ticket (given at a gate); -zoll, m. toll or duty paid at the gate. Thör'heit, f. -, pl. -en, folly, foolishness, silliness, foolish action. Thö'richt, adj. foolish, silly. Thö'rin, f. -, pl. -nen, foolish woman, fool. Thran, m. -es, -s, train-oil, blub-ber; -faß, m. train-oil tub; -ge-ruch, m. smell of train-oil; -seife, f. black soap; -sieber, m. train-oil-boller; -speck, m. blub-ber. Thrä'ne, f. -, pl. -n, tear, drop; -auge, n. weeping eye; -drüse, f. lachrymal gland; -n-feucht, adj. wet with tears; -n-fistel, f. lachrymal fistula; -n-gang, m. lachrymal duct; -n-träg, m. lachrymatory; -n-ter, -n-lös, adj. tearless, without tears; -n-quelle, f. source of tears; -n-ström, m. torrent of tears; -n-voll, adj. tearful; -n-weide, f. weep-ing willow. Thrä'nen, v. n. h. to run with tears, to weep, to drop; -, n. -s, running, dropping. Thrä'nend, adj. weeping, in tears. Thrä'nicht, adj. tasting of train-oil Thrä'nig, adj. containing train-oil, greasy. Threid'r, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, shelf, cupboard, what-not. Thron, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, throne, auf den -setzen, to enthrone, to enthrone; vom -e stößen, to dethrone, to dethrone; -bestei-gung, f. accession to the throne;

1

1
1
1

1
1
1
1
1

Eisclerel', f. -, joiner's work, cabinet-work. [er's work.
Eisclern, v. n. h. to make join-
Eitel, m. -s, pl. -, title; pretext, cloke; claim; -blatt, n. title-page; -bögen, m. title-sheet; -flapfer, n. frontispiece; -löß, adj. titleless; -sucht, f. mania for titles; -füchtig, adj. greedy after titles; -vignette, f. head-piece of a book, vignette. [titular bishop.
Titulär, adj. titular; -bischöf, m.
Titulatur, f. -, pl. -en, titles, pl.
Tituliren, v. a. h. (titulirt'), to title; to call.
Töben, v. n. h. to rage, to din; to rant, to bluster, to splurge; -, n. -s, storming, raging, blustering, splurge. [bolsterous.
Töbend, adj. raging, roaring.
Töb'sucht, f. -, insanity, madness.
Töchter, f. -, pl. Töchter, daughter; -kind, n. daughter's child; -kirche, f. filial church, chapel of ease; -land, n. colony; -mann, m. son in law; -recht, n. daughter's right; -sprache, f. daughtership; -sprache, f. derived language; -stadt, m. colony; -stadt, f. colonial town.
Töchterlich, adj. like a daughter.
Töchterchule, f. -, pl. -n, ladies' school.
Töb, m. -es, -s, death, decease; zum -e verurtheilen, to condemn to die; mit -e abgehen, to die, to decease; sich zu -e blühen, to bleed to death; mit dem -e ringen, to be at the point of death; sich zu -e lachen, to die with laughing; -ähnlich, adj. death-like; -bett, n. death-bed; -bringen, adj. deadly, fatal, mortal; -feinde, f. mortal feud; -feind, m. mortal enemy; -feindschaft, f. mortal enmity, deadly hatred; -geboren, adj. still-born; -krank, adj. deadly sick, dangerously ill; -müde, adj. tired to death; -sünde, f. deadly sin, mortal sin.
Töb'sangst, f. -, pl. -ängste, agony, pangs of death; mortal fright; (Töb's)angeige, f. announcement of a person's death; -art, f. manner of death; -blässe, f. deadly paleness; -engel, m. angel of death; -fall, m. case of death, death, disease; -feier, f. anniversary of a death, funeral; -fürcht, f. fear of death; -gedanke, m. thought of death; -gefahr, f. peril of death; -gesang, m. dirge; -grauen, n. horrors of death, pl.; -kampf, m. agony, death struggle; -loos, n. fatal lot; -nachricht, f. news of a person's death; -nacht, f.

darkness of death; -nöth, f. peril of death; -pein, f. pang of death; -pforte, f. death's door; -post, f. news of death; -quäl, f. Töb's-pein; -rachen, m. jaws of death; -schauer, m. horrors of death, dread of death; -schrecken, m. terror of death; -schweiß, m. sweat of death; -stöß, m. death-blow; -strafe, f. pain of death, capital punishment; -streich, m. death-blow; -stunde, f. hour of death; -tag, m. day of death; -urtheil, n. sentence of death; -verbrechen, n. capital crime; -vorbote, m. death-token; -wahl, f. choice of death; -wunde, f. death-wound; -zeichen, n. sign of death. [mortiferous.
Töblich, adj. deadly, mortal.
Töblichkeits, f. -, mortality.
Tödt, adj. dead; lifeless; -machen, to kill; sich -stellen, to counterfeited death; sich -freuen, to be transported with joy.
Töb'tenader, m. burying-ground, church-yard; (Töb'ten)amt, n. mass for the dead, requiem; -bahre, f. bier, hearse; -bein, n. bone of the dead; -beschwörer, m. necromancer; -beschwörung, f. necromancy; -bläß, adj. deadly pale; -blässe, f. paleness of death; -bleich, f. Töb'ten-blaß; -blume, f. marigold; -büch, n. obituary; -erscheinung, f. apparition of the dead; -eule, f. screech-owl; -farbe, f. color of death; -feier, f. exequies, pl.; -fleck, m. spot on a corpse soon after death; -geleit, n. death-knell; -geleit, n. escort of a funeral; -gerippe, n. skeleton; -geruch, m. smell of a corpse; -gerüst, n. scaffold; -gesang, m. funeral song; -gespräch, n. dialogue of the dead; -glöck, f. funeral bell; -gräber, m. grave-digger; sexton; -gruft, f. vault for the dead; -hand, f. cold deathlike hand; -hemd, n. winding-sheet; -halt, adj. cold like a corpse; -Hänge, f. lamentation for the dead; -knochen, m. death-bone; -kopf, m. death's head; -kranz, m. wreath for the dead; -liste, f. obituary, bill of mortality; -mahl, n. meal at a funeral; -marsch, m. funeral march; -musik, f. funeral music; -opfer, n. sacrifice for the dead; -register, n. f. Töb'tenliste; -reich, n. realm of the dead; -richter, m. judge of the dead; -schau, f. inquest of a dead body, coroner's inquest; -schauer, m. coroner; -schein, m. funeral certificate,

certificate of death; -schlaf, -schlummer, m. deathlike sleep; sleep of the dead; -still, adj. silent as the grave; -stille, f. silence of death; -tanz, m. death's dance; -topf, m. funeral urn; -uhr, f. death-watch (beetle); -urne, f. f. Töb'tenopf; -wache, f. guard or watch with a corpse; -wägen, m. hearse; -zahl, f. number of dead; -zett, m. f. Töb'tenliste; -zug, m. funeral procession.
Töb'ten, v. a. & n. h. to kill, to put to death; to commit murder; fig. die Zeit -, to kill or beguile time.
Töb'tlich, f. Töb'tlich.
Töb'tlichkeits, f. Töb'tlichkeits.
Töb'tschlag, m. -es, -s, pl. -schläge, man-slaughter, murder, homicide.
Töb'tschläger, m. -s, pl. - man-slayer, homicide, murderer.
Töb'tung, f. -, pl. -en, killing; fig. mortification.
Töb'fel, m. -s, pl. -, blockhead.
Töb'stein, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, tophus; -artig, adj. tophaceous.
Töb'te (Töb'te), f. -, pl. -n, toilet, dressing-table; die - machen, to make one's toilet, to tiivate; -nspiegel, m. dressing glass.
Töb'ter, m. -s, Tokay-wine.
Tolerant, adj. tolerant.
Toleranz, f. -, toleration.
Toll, adj. mad, frantic; raging; nonsensical; -machen, to make mad, to madden; -werden, to run mad; -auf etwas sein, to be mad after or about a thing; -apfel, m. mad-apple; -haus, n. mad-house; -häuser, m. bedlamite; -fische, f. berry of the deadly night-shade, morel; -topf, m. mad-cap, mad-brain; -köpfig, adj. mad-headed; -körner, pl. India-berries, pl.; -kraut, n. mad-wort, hemlock; -kühn, adj. foolhardy, reckless; -kühnheit, f. foolhardiness, temerity; -sinn, m. madness; -sinnig, adj. mad.
Töl'len, v. n. h. to rage, to be mad.
Töll'häusler, m. -s, pl. -, bedlamite, madman. [frenzy; rage; fury.
Töll'heit, f. -, pl. -en, madness.
Töl'patz, m. -es, pl. -e, awkward fellow, clown, *dunderhead*, *flat*; blockhead.
Töl'pel, m. -s, pl. -, awkward fellow, clown, *spooney*, *dunderhead*, *flat*. [ness, doltishness.
Töl'pelei, f. -, pl. -en, awkward-
Töl'pelhaft, f. Töl'pelhaft.
Töl'pelhaftigkeit, f. Töl'pelei.
Töl'pisch, adj. awkward, clumsy.

Tōm'baſ, m. -s, tombac, pinch-beck.
Tōn, m. -es, -s, pl. **Tōne**, sound, tone; accent; stress; fashion; tint; den-angēben, to lead or to set the fashion, to bear the sway; -angēber, m. leader of the fashion; -ārt, f. key, musical mode; -dichter, m. composer; -fāl, m. cadence; -folge, f. tune, melody; -fundig, adj. skilled in music; -kunſt, f. science of music; -kūnſtler, m. musician; -leiter, f. scale, gamut; -māß, n. measure; -meſſung, f. prosody; -ſaß, m. composition; -ſchlūß, m. cadence; -ſeher, m. composer; -ſetzung, f. composition; -ſilbe, f. accented syllable; -ſpiel, n. concert, music; -veränderung, f. change of tone or accent; -verhältniß, n. rhythm; -wiſſenſchaft, f. **Tōn-kunſt**; -zeichen, n. accent; note.
Tōnen, v. a. & n. h. to sound; to give sound to.
Tōniſch, adj. tonic.
Tōn'fabrike, f. -, pl. -n, Tonquin bean. [keg.
Tōn'ſchen, n. -s, pl. -, small cask.
Tōn'ne, f. -, pl. -n, tun, cask, barrel, cade (of herrings); ton; -nſtück, adj. in the form of a cask; -nſtück, f. freight by the tun; -nſtück, m. tonnage, burden; -nſtück, n. tonnage, -nſtück, n. tonnage; -nſtück, n. tun-pitch; -nſtück, adv. by tuns, by barrels.
Tōnſūr, f. -, pl. -en, tonsure.
Tōp, m. -s, pl. -s, T. mast-head; -maſt, m. top-mast; -ſegel, n. top-sail.
Tōpāß, m. -ſes, pl. -ſe, topaz; -ſtück, m. artificial topaz.
Tōpſ, m. -es, -s, pl. **Tōpſe**, pot; top; -aſche, f. potashes, pl.; -brett, n. shelf, kitchen-rack; -but-ter, f. crock-butter; -beſel, m. pot-lid; -gläſur, f. potter's varnish; -güſter, m. curious person, crotchety; -licker, m. lick-pot; -markt, m. pot-market, pot-fair; -ſcherbe, f. pot-sherd; -ſtück, f. cover-lid.
Tōpſchen, n. -s, pl. -, pipkin.
Tōpſer, m. -s, pl. -, potter, pot-ty-baker; -arbeit, f. potter's work; -erde, f. potter's earth; -geſell, m. potter's journeyman; -handwerk, n. potter's trade; -herberge, f. house of call for potters; -meiſter, m. master-potter; -ofen, m. potter's oven; -ſcheibe, f. potter's wheel; -ſtück, m. potter's clay; -waare, f. potter's ware, pottery; -werkſtatt, f. potter's workshop; -zeug, n. earthen-ware, pottery.

Tōpſerei, f. -, pl. -en, pottery.
Topogrāph, m. -en, pl. -en, topo-grapher. [graphy.
Topographiſch, f. -, pl. -en, topo-graphic.
Topogrāphiſch, adj. topographi-cal, topographic.
Tōpp, int. done! agreed! well!
Tōrf, m. -es, -s, dry turf, turf, peat; -ſtechen, to cut peat; -ār-tig, adj. like turf or peat; -aſche, f. peat-ashes, pl.; -böden, m. turf-ground; turf-loft; -erde, f. peat-earth; -feuer, n. peat-fire; -feuerung, f. heating with peat; -gräber, m. peat-cutter, turf-cutter; -grube, f. turf-pit; -händ-ler, m. turf-man; -kohle, f. peat-coal; -land, -moor; n. peat-moor; -ſtecher, m. turf-cutter.
Tōrſel, f. -, pl. -n, wine-press.
Tōrſeln, v. n. f. to reel, to stag-ger. [knapsack.
Tōrniſter, m. -s, pl. -, soldier's
Tōrt, m. -es, -s, wrong, injury.
Tōrtchen, n. -s, pl. -, tartlet.
Tōrte, f. -, pl. -n, tart; -nbacker, m. pastry-cook; -nbacken, f. tart-pan; -nback, m. paste for tarts.
Tōrtür, f. -, pl. -en, torture, rack.
Tōſen, v. n. h. to roar, to rage.
Tōtal, adj. total, complete; -ſum-me, f. sum total, total.
Tōt, m. -es, trot; in vollem -e, in full trot; -reiten, to trot.
Tōtānt, m. -en, pl. -en, satellite.
Tōtben, v. n. f. to trot; -, n. -s, trotting.
Tōtber, m. -s, pl. -, trotter.
Tōtber, pl. ground-malt, malt-dust; grains, husks, pl.; -grube, f. ground-malt-pit.
Tōtſt, f. -, pl. -en, load, charge; fashion, mode, costume, dress; eine -ſtück, a load of blows, a sound thrashing.
Tōtſten, v. n. h. to endeavor, to strive; to aspire after; einem nach dem Leben -, to attempt one's life; -, n. -s, endeavor, striving, aspiring.
Tōtſtig, adj. big with young, pregnant; die -e Kuh, cow with calf; -werden, to get big.
Tōtſtigkeit, f. -, pregnancy.
Tōtament, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, treat, treatment; pay, allowance.
Tōtāt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, treaty, tract, treatise.
Tōtten, v. a. h. (tractat), to treat, to entertain, to regale.
Tōtſ, f. Trefen.
Tōtaltär, m. -es, -s, pl. -täre, f. portable altar; (Tōt)baſte, f. litter; -baſten, m. beam, transom; -band, n. strap, truss; -bett, n. palanquin; -himmel,

m. canopy; -frucht, f. fruit-bud; -forb, m. dorser; dorsel; -pfeller, m. supporting pillar; -reſſ, n. carrying frame; -rie-men, m. main-braces; tump-läne; -ſeſſel, m. sedan-chair; -zeit, f. bearing-time.
Tōgānth, m. -es, -s, traga-canth-gum. [fertile.
Tōg'bär, adj. portable; fruitful;
Tōg'bärkeit, f. -, portableness; fertility. [hand-barrow.
Tōge, f. -, pl. -n, frame, litter,
Tōge, adj. inactive, idle, lazy, slothful; dead alive; sluggish, slow.
Tōgen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ich träge, trägeſt, trägeſt; trüg; geträgen), to bear, to carry; to wear; to produce, to yield; to suffer; to support; to be big with young; -, v. r. irr. h. to dress, to wear; to be in a garb; Bedenken -, to scruple, to doubt; Sorge -, to have a care; den Sieg davon -, to carry the day in ein Buch -, to enter into a book; n. -s, carrying, bearing; wear.
Tōger, m. -s, pl. -, bearer, carrier, porter; T. beam; -lohn, m. portage, portage.
Tōg'ſchickheit, f. -, port (of a ship). [ness, dulness, indolence.
Tōg'heit, f. -, laziness, sluggish-ness.
Tōg'ſter, m. -s, pl. -, tragedian; tragic poet. [comedy.
Tōg'ſtück, f. -, pl. -n, tragi-comical.
Tōg'ſtück, adj. tragical, tragic.
Tōg'ſtück, f. -, pl. -n, tragedy; -nbacker, m. tragic poet.
Tōllern, v. a. & n. h. to trill, to hum a tune.
Tōllwerk, n. -es, -s, balustrade.
Tōllmel, m. -s, pl. -, cudgel, clown.
Tōllpel, m. -s, pl. -, awkward person; -thier, n. dromedary.
Tōllpein, v. n. h. to trample; to stamp. [to tramps.
Tōllpen, v. a. & n. h. to tramp, trample.
Tōllſeide, f. -, trame-silk.
Tōllſchneſſer (Trangſchneſſer), n. -s, pl. -, carving-knife.
Tōllſten (Trangſchneſſer), v. a. h. (tranchirt), to carve, to cut up. [loiter.
Tōllwein, v. a. h. to trifle; to trifle.
Tōll, m. -es, -s, pl. **Tōll**, drink, beverage, potion, decoction; -opfer, n. drink-offering, libation; -ſteuer, f. tax on any liquor; maltage, tunnage, beer-exciſe (f. a. Trinken).
Tōllſchen, n. -s, pl. -, decoction; poison. [place, watering.
Tōllſe, f. -, pl. -n, watering-

Erän'fen, v. a. h. to give to drink, to water; to steep, to soak; mit Öl -, to anoint.
Erän'fäß, n. -fäß, pl. -fässer, watering-tub; (Erän')gebiß, n. alabbering-bit; -trög, m. watering-trough. [dental.
Eränscendental', adj. transcen-
Erän'sitö, m. -s, transit, pas-
sage; -handel, m. transit; -joll, m. transit-duty.
Erän'sitö, adj. transitive.
Erän'spört', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, transport, conveyance; T. amount, brought over; -kosten, pl. charges of carriage, charges of conveyance, pl.; -schiff, n. transport-ship.
Erän'spört'er' (-tör), m. -s, pl. -s, T. protractor.
Erän'spört'eren, v. a. h. (transpört'eren), to transport, to bring over, to transfer, to tote.
Eräpp, int. pat! patter!
Eräp'pe, f. -, pl. -n, foot-step, foot-print; bustard.
Eräp'peln, v. h. f. to trample
Eräp'pen, v. n. h. to stamp, to tramp.
Eräs, m. -fäß, taras.
Eräsant', m. -en, pl. -en, T. drawer. [drawee.
Eräsant', m. -en, pl. -en, T.
Eräs'eren, v. n. h. (träs'eren), to draw (a bill of exchange).
Erät, f. Eräten.
Erät'te, f. -, pl. -n, draught.
Eräu'altär, m. -es, -s, pl. -täre, marriage-altar; (Eräu')geld, n. marriage-fee; -rede, f. wedding-discourse; -ring, m. wedding ring; -schaf, m. dowry, portion; -schein, m. certificate of marriage.
Eräu'be, f. -, pl. -n, cluster, bunch of grapes; grape; -närtig, adj. in clusters; -nblüt, n. wine; -nbohrer, m. wimble; -nfeuer, n. T. grape-shot; -nförmig, adj. grapelike; -nfamm, m. stalk; -nfirn, m. stone of grapes; -nlefe, f. vintage; -nmüß, n. verjuice; -nreich, adj. abounding in grapes; -nraß, m. juice of grapes; fig. wine; -nstiel, m. grape-stalk; -nstod, m. vine.
Eräu'big, adj. clustered, elustery.
Eräu'en, v. a. h. to marry, -, v. n. h., etnem, to trust, to confide in, to have confidence in; auf etwas -, to trust in or to a thing; sich -, to dare, to venture; sich -lassen, to be married, to get married.
Eräu'er, f. -, mourning, grief, affliction; mourning-dress; -

anlegen, to put on mourning; -bild, n. emblem of mourning; -binde, f. mourning-band; -blick, m. mournful look; -böt'schaft, f. mournful tidings; -bühne, f. castrum doloris, scaffold; -dägen, m. mourning-sword; -fadel, f. funeral torch; -fahne, f. black flag; -fall, m. mournful case, death; -flör, m. mourning-crape; -gedicht, n. funeral poem; -gefolge, n. followers of a funeral, pl.; -geläut, n. knell; -geleit, n. followers of a funeral, pl.; -gepränge, n. funeral pomp; -gerüst, n. f. Trauerbühne; -gesang, m. mourning-song, dirge; -geschichte, f. mournful tale; -gewand, n. mourning-costume; -haube, f. mourning-cap; -haus, n. house of mourning; -jahr, n. year of widowhood; -klage, f. lamentation; -kleid, n. -kleidung, f. mourning-suit; -mahl, n. mourning-feast; -mantel, m. mourning-cloak; -marsch, m. funeral march; -müß, f. funeral music; -pferd, n. mourning-horse; -post, f. sad tidings, pl.; -rede, f. funeral speech, funeral oration; -schleier, m. mourning-veil; -spiel, n. tragedy; -spielärtig, adj. tragic; -spiel-dichter, m. tragic poet; -tön, m. lugubrious sound; -tuch, n. mourning-cloth; -voll, adj. mournful; -wägen, m. funeral car; -weide, f. weeping willow; -zeit, f. mourning time; -zug, m. funeral procession.
Eräu'ern, v. n. h., um einen, to mourn for one, to be in mourning; to grieve, to be afflicted.
Eräu'ernde, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, mourner.
Eräu'fe, f. -, pl. -n, eaves, gutter; (Eräuf')dach, n. drip; -faß, n. water-tub, water-butt; -naß, adj. dripping-wet; -recht, n. gutter-right; -rinne, f. house-gutter; -röhre, f. gutter-pipe; -stein, m. gutter.
Eräu'feln, v. a. & n. h. to drop, to drip, to trickle.
Eräu'fen, Eräu'fen, v. a. & n. h. to shower down; to drop, to drip, to fall in drops.
Eräu'lich, adj. familiar, cordial, intimate; comfortable.
Eräu'lichkeit, f. -, cordiality, intimacy; comfortableness.
Eräum, m. -es, -s, pl. Eräume, dream; fancy; der -ist ausgegangen, the dream has come to pass; -ausleger, m. interpreter of dreams; -auslegung, f. in-

terpretation of dreams; -bild, n. vision; -büch, n. dream-book; -deuter, f. Traumausleger; -deuterisch, adj. interpretative of dreams; -gebilde, -gesicht, n. phantom, vision; -welt, f. realm of dreams.
Eräu'men, v. a. & n. h. to dream; to fancy, to imagine; sich -lassen, to imagine, to fancy.
Eräu'mer, m. -s, pl. -, dreamer, visionary, visionist.
Eräumerer', f. -, pl. -en, dreaming, revery, chimera, idle fancy.
Eräu'merisch, adj. fanciful, visionary, chimerical.
Eräun! int. indeed! forsooth!
Eräu'rig, adj. sad, sorrowful, doleful, melancholy, pensive, mournful.
Eräu'rigkeit, f. -, sadness, sorrowfulness, dolefulness, grief, Melancholy.
Eräut, adj. dear, beloved.
Eräut'hen, n. -s, pl. -, sweet-heart.
Eräu'ung, f. -, pl. -en, nuptials, wedding, marriage-ceremony; -kosten, pl. wedding fees, pl.; -schein, m. marriage-certificate; -tag, m. wedding-day.
Erävestie', f. -, pl. -en, travesty.
Erävestieren, v. a. h. (trävestieren), to travesty.
Erä'ber, f. Eräber.
Erä'den, v. a. h. to drag.
Erä'd'schüte, f. -, pl. -n, drag-bost, track-scout; (Erä'd')seil, n. towing-rope; -weg, m. towing-path.
Eräff, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, hit, smart blow; -, n. -es, -s, club (at cards); -bube, m. knave of clubs.
Eräff'en, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ich treffe, triffst, trifftst; träf; getroffen; triff), to hit, to strike; to hit upon, to hit off; to besal, to meet with; nicht -, to miss, to fail; Anstalten -, to make preparations; eine Wahl -, to make a choice; sich getroffen fühlen, to find one's self hit; -, -s, pl. -, battle, fight, combat, action; ein - liefern, to join battle.
Eräff'end, adj. striking, appropriate; suitable.
Eräffer, m. -s, pl. -, prize.
Eräff'lich, adj. excellent, eximious, exquisite, admirable.
Eräff'lichkeit, f. -, excellence, eximiousness, choiceness.
Eräib'anfer, m. -s, pl. -, driving-anchor; (Eräib')eis, n. drifting ice; loose floating ice; -haus, n. hot-house; -jagd, f. chase

- where the game is driven to certain places; -ſfen, m. refining oven; -rād, n. T. driving-wheel.
- Trei'beet**, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, hot-bed; (**Trei'be**)hērd, m. refining hearth; -ſand, m. quicksand.
- Treiben**, v. a. & n. irr. h. (trieb; getrieben), to drive; to put in motion, to move, to push; to carry on, to exercise, to perform; to do; to press, to urge; to force; to be driven, to float along; **ſcherz** -, to make sport; **ſoſſen** -, to jeſt; in die Enge -, to preſs hard, to reduce to difficulties; aufſe Außerſte -, to bring to extremes; vōr Anker -, to drag the anchor; in die Flucht -, to put to flight; etwas zu weit -, to carry a thing too far; -, n. -s, driving; preſſing, urging; performing, exercising.
- Trei'ber**, m. -s, pl. -, driver, drover, beater; T. taskmaſter.
- Treiberer**, f. -, pl. -n, driving, urging.
- Trei'len**, v. a. h. T. to track.
- Tremulānt**, m. -en, pl. -en, T. quaver, trill.
- Tremul'ren**, v. a. h. (tremulirt'), T. to quaver, to trill.
- Trenn'bār**, adj. ſeparable.
- Trenn'bārkeit**, f. -, ſeparability, ſeparableneſs.
- Tren'nen**, v. a. & r. h. to ſeparate, to ſever, to diſjoin, to diſmember; to diſunite; to take off.
- Trenn'meſſer**, n. -s, pl. -, ripping-knife; (**Trenn'**)punkt, m. point of ſeparation, diaereſis.
- Tren'nung**, f. -, pl. -en, ſeparation, ſevering, diſjoining, diſviſion; diſunion; parting.
- Tren'ſe**, f. -, pl. -n, ſnaſſle, bradoon.
- Tren'ſen**, v. a. h. T. to worm.
- Trepān**, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, trepan.
- Trepan'ren**, v. a. h. (trepanirt'), to trepan.
- Trey'pe**, f. -, pl. -n, ſtaircaſe, ſtairs, pl.; flight (of ſteps), pair of ſtairs; -nabſaß, m. landing-place; -nſörmig, adj. in the form of a ſtaircaſe; -ngeländer, n. baluſter; -nhauß, n. ſtaircaſe; -nraum, m. well-hole; -nſpindel, f. ſpindle of a ſtaircaſe.
- Treſör**, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, treaſury; -ſchein, m. treaſury-bill, treaſury-note.
- Treſ'pe**, f. -, pl. -n, cockle, darnel.
- Treſ'ſe**, f. -, pl. -n, lace, galoon; -nſtüt, m. galoon-hat, laced hat; -nſleid, n. laced coat; -nmüſe, f. laced cap, galoon-cap; -nrod, m. ſ. Treſſenſleid.
- Treſ'ter**, pl. grounds, huaks (of grapes); -wein, m. after-wine.
- Tre'ten**, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ich trete, trittſt, tritt u.; trat; getreten; tritt), to tread, to ſtep; näher -, to approach, to draw near; ſig. einem zu nahe -, to offend one; to wrong one; in Dienſt -, to enter into ſervice; inſſmittel -, to interpoſe, to mediate; auf Jemandes Seite -, to ſide with one; an Jemandes Stelle -, to get one's place; -, n. -s, treading, trampling.
- Tre'ter**, m. -s, pl. -, treader.
- Tre'tmühle**, f. -, pl. -n, treadmill; (**Tre't**)rād, m. treading-wheel, crane-wheel; -ſchmel, m. treadle.
- Treu**, adj. faithful, truſty, true, loyal; das - Gedächtniß, tenacious memory; -bruch, m. violation, breach of faith; -brüchig, adj. faithleſs; -herzig, adj. ſimple-hearted; -herzigkeit, f. ſimple-heartedneſs; -loß, adj. faithleſs; -loßigkeit, f. faithleſſeneſs.
- Treu'e**, f. -, fidelity, faithfulneſs, loyalty; auf Treu und Glauben, upon faith; der Eid der -, oath of allegiance.
- Tren'lich**, adj. faithful, truly, honeſt.
- Tri'angel**, m. -s, pl. -, triangle.
- Tri'bün**, m. -es, -s (-en), pl. -en, tribune, tribune.
- Tri'bunāl**, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, tribunal; -rāth, m. counſellor of a tribunal.
- Tri'bunāl'**, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, tribune.
- Tri'büne**, **Tri'büne**, f. -, pl. -n, pulpit, gallery.
- Tri'büt**, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, tribute.
- Tri'bütär**, adj. tributary.
- Tri'ch'ter**, m. -s, pl. -, funnel, tunnel, millhopper; -förmig, adj. funnel-shaped.
- Tri'ch'tern**, v. a. h. to pour through a funnel.
- Tri'ck**, m. -es, -s, pl. -s, odd trick (whiſt); -traſſ, n. backgammon.
- Trie'b**, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, driving, drift, paſture, motion, movement, inſtinct, impulse, propenſion; junger -, young ſhoots, ſprouts, pl.; aus eigenem -e, of one's own accord; -ſöder, f. ſpring; ſig. motive, incitement; -traſt, f. mechanical power; -rād, n. ſpring-wheel; -recht, n. right of paſture; -ſand, m. quicksand, drifting ſand; -ſtahl, m. pinion-wire; -werk, n. machinery, mechanism (ſ. a. Treiben).
- Trie'bel**, m. -s, pl. -, driver, turning-ſtaff.
- Trieſ'auge**, n. -s, pl. -n, blear-eye, running-eye; (**Trieſ'**)äugig,
- adj. blear-eyed; -näſe, f. dropping noſe; -naß, adj. thoroughly drenched.
- Trie'ſen**, v. n. irr. h. (troſſ; getrieſt [getroſſen]), to drop, to drip, to trickle; to blear.
- Trie'ſend**, adj. dripping, trickling, bleared.
- Trie'gen**, ſ. **Trie'gen**.
- Trieſſi**, ſ. **Trieſſen**.
- Triſt**, f. -, pl. -en, paſtorage, common, drove, herd; -geſid, n. money paid for paſtorage; -recht, n. right of paſtorage.
- Triſ'tig**, adj. ſubſtantial, valid, important, convincing.
- Triſ'tigkeit**, f. -, importance, validity, cogency.
- Trigonometrie**, f. -, trigonometry.
- Trigonome'triſch**, adj. trigonometrical.
- Tril'ler**, m. -s, pl. -, trill, quaver, ſhake. [ver, to ſhake.
- Tril'lern**, v. n. h. to trill, to quaver.
- Trilliōn**, f. -, pl. -en, trillion.
- Trinitä'rier**, m. -s, pl. -, trinitarian.
- Trinität**, f. -, trinity.
- Trin'k'bār**, adj. drinkable, potable.
- Trin'k'bārkeit**, f. -, drinkableneſs, potableneſs.
- Trin'kbēcher**, m. -s, pl. -, goblet; (**Trin'k'**)brüder, m. tippler; -geſiäg, n. drinking bout; -geſid, n. drink-money, fee to ſervants, wages, pl.; -geſchirr, n. drinking-vessel; -geſellſchaft, f. drinking-party; -glāß, n. glaſs; -hauß, n. tavern; -horn, n. drinking-horn; -lieb, n. drinking-song; -ſchäl, f. drinking-cup; -ſpruch, m. toaſt; -ſtüb, f. drinking-room; -ſucht, f. drinking-propenſity; -waſſer, n. drinkable water.
- Trin'ſen**, v. a. & n. irr. h. (trank; getrunken), to drink; eins -, to ſquor up; to abſorb, to inhale; gern -, to love drinking; Jemandes Geſundheit -, to drink one's health; das Papier trinkt, the paper ſinks.
- Trin'ter**, m. -s, pl. -, drinker.
- Tri'pel**, m. -s, pl. -, tripoli, rotten ſtone; -allianz, f. triple-alliance; -taſt, m. triple-time.
- Tripli't**, f. -, pl. -en, ſur-rejoinder.
- Tri'peln**, v. a. h. to trip, to make ſhort, quick ſteps; -, n. -s, tripping.
- Tri'p'er**, m. -s, pl. -, gonorrhoea.
- Tri'pp'ler**, m. -s, pl. -, tripper.
- Tri'pp'ſammet**, m. -es, -s, mock-velvet, ſhag.
- Triſt'ſpiel**, n. -es, -s, treadle.
- Triſt**, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, ſtep, tread, pace; trace, track; T. treadle; Jemandes -e beaufſehen,

to watch one's motions; -brett, n. step; pedal; -räd, f. Erträd.
Eriumph, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, triumph; einen -halten, to celebrate a triumph; -bögen, m. triumphal arch; -einzug, m. triumphal entry; -wagen, m. triumphal car; -zug, m. triumphal procession.
Eriumphiren, v. n. h. (triumphirt'), to triumph.
Eriumphirend, adj. triumphant.
Eriwält'schule, f. -, pl. -n, lower school, school for the common people.
Eröden, adj. dry, arid; barren; cold; die -e Wahrheit, plain truth; -en Füße, dry-shod; fig. im Eröden sitzen, to be in security; sein Schädel in Eröde bringen, to feather one's nest; -böden, m. drying-loft; -maler, m. painter in crayon; -malerei, f. crayon-painting; -platz, m. drying-place, drying-yard.
Erödenheit, f. -, dryness, aridity, barrenness; dulness.
Erödenen, v. a. & n. h. u. f. to dry, to air; -, n. -s, drying, airing.
Erödenis, f. -, dryness.
Erödel, f. -, pl. -n, tassel, tuff, bob.
Erödel, m. -s, frippery; lumber; rag-fair; -bude, f. rag-shop, frippery-stall; -frau, f. woman selling frippery, tally-woman; -främ, m. frippery, lumber; -leute, pl. brokers, salesmen, pl.; -mann, m. dealer in frippery, tally-man, broker; -marft, m. rag-fair; -waare, f. frippery; -weib, n. f. Erödelfrau.
Erödelei, f. -, pl. -en, frippery; dawdling, tarrying.
Erödelhaft, adj. dawdling.
Erödeln, v. n. h. to sell frippery; to tarry, to dawdle, to loiter, to hifer, to dilly-dally.
Erödel, m. -s, pl. -, dealer in old clothes, fripperer, dawdler.
Eröff, f. Eröffen.
Erög, m. -es, -s, pl. Eröge, trough; -fchärre, f. scraper (f. a. Erügen).
Erölle, f. -, pl. -n, trull, trollop.
Erölle, v. n. f. to roll; to troll; -, v. r. h. to go away, to pack.
Erömmel, f. -, pl. -n, drum; coffee-roaster; barrel (of a watch); die -fchlägen, die -rühren, to beat the drum; -feder, f. barrel-spring; -fell, n. drum-skin; T. tympanum; -fifch, m. drum-fish; -häutchen, n. membrane of the tympanum; -höhle, f. cavity of the tympanum; -faften,

m. tun of a drum; -flöppel, m. drum-stick; -fchlag, m. beat of the drum, beating of the drum; -fchlägel, f. Trommelflöppel; -fchläger, m. drummer; -ftod, m. drum-stick; -fucht, f. tympany; -taube, f. drum-pigeon.
Erömmel, f. -, pl. -en, drumming.
Erömmeln, v. a. & n. h. to drum, to beat the drum; T. to dap; -, n. -s, drumming.
Erömmeler, m. -s, pl. -, drummer.
Erömpete, f. -, pl. -n, trumpet; die -bläfen, to sound or blow the trumpet; in die -ftößen, to sound a flourish on the trumpet; -nbläfer, m. trumpeter; -nquafte, f. bandrol; -nregister, n. row of trumpet-pipes (of an organ), trumpet; -nfhall, m. sound of the trumpet; -nfhnecke, f. whelk; -nftöß, m. flourish of the trumpet; -ntön, m. sound of the trumpet; -nzug, m. f. Trompeterregister.
Erömpeten, v. n. h. (trompette), to trumpet, to sound the trumpet.
Erömpeter, m. -s, pl. -, trumpeter; -marfch, m. trumpet-march; -pferd, m. trumpeter's horse; -ftüdchen, n. air on or for the trumpet, flourish.
Eröpf, m. -es, -s, pl. Eröpfe, ninny, simpleton.
Eröpfbad, n. -es, -s, pl. -bäder, shower-bath, douche; (Eröpf) naß, adj. dripping wet; -pfanne, f. dripping-pan; -stein, m. stalactites; -wein, m. drop-pings, pl.
Eröpfbar, adj. liquid, fluid.
Eröpfbarkeit, f. -, liquidity, fluidness.
Eröpfchen, n. -s, pl. -, little drop.
Eröpfeln, v. a. & n. h. to drop, to drip, to trickle.
Eröpfen, v. a. & n. h. to drop, to drip, to run; -, n. -s, dropping; -, m. -s, pl. -, drop; -weise, adv. by drops.
Eröpfhe, f. -, pl. -n, trophy.
Eröpflich, adj. tropic, tropical.
Eröf, m. -fes, baggage of an army; crowd; gang; -bube, -knecht, m. baggage-boy, soldier's boy, blackguard; -pferd, n. baggage-horse; -wagen, m. baggage waggon.
Eröft, m. -es, consolation, comfort, encouragement; -güßprechen, to console; -fchöpfen, to take comfort; -brief, m. letter of consolation; -gedanke, m. consolatory thought; -grund, m. consolatory argument; -löb, adj.

comfortless, disconsolate, inconsolable, -löblichkeit, f. comfortlessness, disconsolation; -rede, f. consolatory harangue; -reich, adj. full of comfort, consolatory; -fchreiben, n. f. Eröftbrief; -wort, n. word of consolation, consolatory speech.
Eröftbar, adj. consolable.
Eröftbarkeit, f. -, consolableness.
Eröften, v. a. & r. h. to comfort, to console.
Eröfter, m. -s, pl. -, comforter, consoler; Holy Ghost.
Eröftlich, adj. consolable, consolatory; comfortable.
Eröftlichkeit, f. -, consolableness, comfortableness.
Eröftung, f. -, pl. -en, consolation, comfort.
Erött, m. f. Eröb.
Erötze, f. -, pl. -n, wine-press.
Erötzen, Eröttren, f. Eröben.
Erög, m. -es, defiance, scorn, spite, boldness, obstinacy, refractoriness, insolence; dir zum -e, in spite of you; -bieten, to bid defiance, to brave; -fopf, m. stubborn fellow; -föpf, adj. stubborn; -föpfheit, f. stubbornness; -winfel, m. pouting place; -, prp. in defiance of, in spite of, notwithstanding, equal to any; er läuft - einem, he runs as fast as any one; er läuft - einem Pferde, he runs as fast as any horse.
Eröggen, v. n. h. to dare, to brave, to defy, to be refractory, to be obstinate; auf etwas -, to boast of a thing.
Erögig, adj. daring, defying, insolent, froward, refractory.
Erögigkeit, f. -, defiance, stubbornness.
Eröggewicht, n. -es, -s, troy-weight.
Erögäugig, adj. dim-eyed, dark-sighted.
Erögbe, adj. troubled, cloudy, gloomy, dull, dim, sad.
Erögbel, m. -s, trouble, tumult.
Erögben, v. a. & r. h. to trouble, to make muddy, to dim, to sadden, to grow gloomy.
Erögäl, f. -, pl. -e, tribulation, calamity, adversity.
Erögfüßig, adj. afflicted, woful, sorrowful, miserable, calamitous. [ity, adversity, misery.
Erögfüßigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, calamity, adversity, misery.
Erögfinn, m. -es, -s, sadness, dejection, melancholy.
Erögfinnig, adj. sad, dejected, melancholy.
Erögfinnigkeit, f. f. Erögfinn.
Erögfeß, m. -, pl. -ffe, lord high steward, sewer.

196

Turmaſin', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, tourmaline. [tise gymnastics.
Türnen, v. n. h. to tilt; to prac-
Türner, m. -s, pl. -, gymnastic.
Turnier, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, tour-
nament, tilt; -plaz, m. place
of tournament, tilt-yard; -ſchan-
ken, pl. lists.
Turnierren, v. n. h. (turnirt'), to
tilt, to joust; to hold a tourna-
ment.
Turnier'er, m. -s, pl. -, tilter.
Türnfuß, f. -, gymnastics, pl.
Türnteſcher. **Türnteſter**, m. -s,
pl. -, teacher in gymnastics.
Türnplaz, m. -es, pl. -pläze,
place for gymnastic exercises;
tilt-yard.
Türnübung, f. -, pl. -en, gym-
nastic exercise. [turtle-dove.
Türteſtaube, f. -, pl. -n, turtle.
Türsch, m. -es, pl. -e, flourish (of
trumpets).
Türsche, f. -, pl. -n, Indian ink, China
ink; (Türsch)ſarbe, f. water-
colors, pl.; -faſten, m. -faſtchen,
n. box with colors.
Türschen, v. a. h. to draw with
Indian ink; to tinge.
Türte, **Türte**, f. -, pl. -n, paper-
cornet, paper-coffin. [to toot.
Türten, v. n. h. to blow a horn,
Türsche, f. Tunkte.
Türschen, f. Tunken.
Türte, f. Zige.
Türpe, f. -, pl. -n, letter.
Türpiſch, adj. typic, typical.
Typograph', m. -en, pl. -en, ty-
pographer.
Typographie, f. -, typography.
Typographiſch, adj. typographi-
cal.
Tyrann' u., f. Tyrann u.

U.

Ubel, adj. & adv. evil, ill, bad,
badly; wrong; sick, sickly,
wamble-cropped; es iſt mir -,
I am ill, I feel unwell; - ange-
bracht, misplaced, out of season;
- nehmen, to take amiss, to be
displeased at; - daran ſein, to
be badly off; einem - wollen,
to bear one a grudge; - ablau-
fen, to take a bad end; - aus-
ſehend, adj. ill-looking; - beſin-
den, n. indisposition; - ſlang,
m. cacophony, dissonance;
- launiſch, adj. out of humor,
phesey; - launiſcheit, f. ill-humor;
- laut, f. Ubelſlang; - ſtand, m.
inconvenience; impropriety,
fault; - thät, f. misdeemeanor,
misdeed, malefaction, crime;

-thäter, m. evil-doer, malefac-
tion, criminal; -wollen, n. ill-
will, malevolence; -wollend,
adj. malevolent; -, n. -s, pl. -,
evil, ill; miſchief, injury, mis-
fortune.
Ubelſeit, f. - pl. -en, sickness,
nausea, queasiness, qualmish-
ness.
Uben, v. a. & r. h. to exercise,
to practise; to execute, to do;
Rache -, to take vengeance.
Über, prp. & adv. over, above;
beyond, besides, more than;
about, on, upon; during; past,
across, concerning, on account
of; - und -, all over; -s
Jahr, next year; - acht Tage,
this day sennight; - vier Wo-
chen, this day month; -
Nacht, during the night-time;
- der Thät, in the fact; - ſur, oder
ſpät, sooner or later; - ſeis und
Reis, headlong, precipitantly;
den Winter -, during the win-
ter; - die Maßen, beyond mea-
sure, above measure; ein Mal
- das andere, in quick succes-
sion, repeatedly; - das Feld,
across the field; - dem Reſen,
while reading; das geht - meine
Kräfte, this is above my
strength; es geht nichts - die
Muſik, there is nothing like
music.
Überd'ern, v. a. h. (überdert),
to plough over again.
Überall, adv. everywhere, all
over; throughout.
Überantworten, v. a. h. (über-
antwortet), to deliver, to sur-
render.
Überantwortung, f. -, pl. -en,
delivery, surrender.
Überarbeiten, v. a. h. (überarbeit-
et), to do over again; to touch;
-, v. r. h. to work above one's
power, to overwork one's self.
Überärmel, m. -s, pl. -, sham-
sleeve.
Überaus, adv. extremely, ex-
ceedingly, excessively.
Überbau, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, su-
perstructure.
Überbauen, v. a. h. (überbaut'),
to superstruct, to build over; -,
v. r. h. to exceed one's means
by building.
Überbein, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, bony
excrescence, wen; spavin.
Überbett, n. -es, -s, pl. -en, up-
per-bed, cover.
Überbieten, v. a. irr. h. (überbö-
ten), to out-bid; to over-bid;
-, v. r. irr. h. to bid too much.
Überbilden, v. a. h. (überbildet'),
to over-refine.

Überbinden, v. a. irr. h. to bind
over or upon, to tie over, to
wrap.
Überbläſen, v. a. irr. h. (über-
bläſen), to blow over, to play
through.
Überblättern, v. a. h. (überblät-
tern), to turn over (the leaves
of a book).
Überbleibſel, n. -s, pl. -, rest,
remainder, remnant, residue;
(von Speiſen) pick-up, pick-up-
dinner.
Überblick, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, survey.
Überblicken, v. a. h. (überblickt'),
to overlook, to survey.
Überblühen, v. r. h. (überblüht'),
to blossom too much, to blow
more than in proportion to
strength. [over, to cover over.
Überbreiten, v. a. h. to spread
Überbringen, v. a. irr. h. (über-
brächt'), to deliver, to present;
(überbringen), to bring over, to
bear over. [verer, bearer.
Überbringer, m. -s, pl. -, deli-
Überbürden, v. a. h. (überbür-
det), to over-burden.
Überbringung, f. -, pl. -en, de-
livering.
Überdächten, v. a. h. (überdacht'),
to cover with a roof.
Überdauern, v. a. h. (überdauert'),
to outlast. [upper-cover.
Überdecke, f. -, pl. -n, coverlet;
Überdecken, v. a. h. (überdeckt'),
to cover over, to lay over.
Überdeckung, f. -, pl. -en, cover-
ing over.
Überdem, adv. besides, moreover.
Überdenken, v. a. irr. h. (über-
dacht'), to reflect upon, to turn
over in one's mind, to ru-
minate, to meditate; -, n. -s,
consideration, meditation.
Überdies, adv. besides, moreover.
Überdruß, m. -ſſes, weariness,
tediousness; disgust, sur-
feit.
Überdrußig, adj. tired, wea-
ried, satiated, disgusted.
Überdrußigkeit, f. Ueberdruß.
Übered, **Übereds**, adv. diagon-
ally, across.
Überreigen, v. a. h. (überreignet'),
to transfer, to assign.
Überreigner, m. -s, pl. -, assignor.
Überreignung, f. -, pl. -en, assign-
ment.
Überreiten, v. a. h. (überreilt'), to
overtake, to overhasten, to pre-
cipitate; to hurry; -, v. r. h. to
over hurry, to precipitate, to
commit an error from hurry; to
wrong from over-haste.
Überreilt, adj. overhasty, hasty,
precipitate, inconsiderate, rash.

überel'lung, f. -, pl. -en, precipi-
tation, hastiness; error commit-
ted from hurry; auß -, inconsi-
derately, without thinking.
überein', adv. in accordance, in
unison; conformably, agreeably.
übereinán'der, adv. one upon
another; -fegung, f. -, pl. -en,
putting one thing upon another.
überein'kommen, v. n. irr. f. to
agree, to hit; -, n. -s, agree-
ment, conformity.
überein'kommlich, adj. convention-
al, stipulated.
überein'kunft, f. -, pl. -künfte, f.
übereinkommen, n.
überein'stimmen, v. n. h. to agree,
to accord, to correspond, to gee.
überein'stimmend, überein'stim-
mig, adj. conformable, agree-
ing, accordant; -, adv. in accord-
ance, in conformity.
überein'stimmung, f. -, pl. -en,
conformity; agreement, har-
mony; in -bringen, to reconcile.
überein'treffen, v. n. irr. h. to
agree, to correspond.
überer'gen, v. a. h. (übererzt'), to
cover with bronze.
überes'sen, v. r. irr. h. (überes'sen),
to over-eat one's self.
überfahren, v. a. h. & n. f. irr.
to pass over, to transport over;
to drive over, to sail over, to
carry over; überfahr'en, v. a. irr.
h. (überfahr'en), to drive over
one; to touch lightly.
überfahr'geld, n. -es, -s, pl. -er,
passage-money, ferriage, fare.
überfahr't, f. -, pl. -en, passing
over, passage; ferry.
überfäll, m. -es, -s, pl. -fälle,
surprise, inroad, irruption, in-
vasion.
überfál'sen, v. a. irr. h. to fall
over; -, v. a. irr. h. (überfál'sen),
to attack suddenly, to surprise;
to make an invasion.
überfeil'sen, v. a. h. (überfeilt'),
to file over. [fine, too fine.
überfein, adj. superfine, over-
überfir'nissen, v. a. h. (überfir'-
nist), to varnish over.
überflie'gen, v. a. & n. irr. h.
(überflö'gen), to overfly, to fly
over. [over, to overflow.
überfließen, v. n. irr. f. to flow
überflü'geln, v. a. h. (überflü'-
gelt), to outflank; to surpass.
überflü'gelung, f. -, outflanking.
überflus, m. -ses, superfluity,
abundance; plenty, profusion.
überflüssig, adj. superfluous,
abundant, plentiful, profuse.
überflüssigkeit, f. -, superfluous-
ness. (of a river).
überflüth, f. -, pl. -en, overflowing

überflü'then, v. a. h. (überflü'thet),
to overflow, to inundate. ●
überfracht, f. -, overfreight.
überfrach'ten, v. a. h. (überfrach'-
tet), to overfreight.
überfrie'ren, v. n. irr. (überfrie'-
ren), to freeze over.
überfrucht'bar, adj. overfruitful.
überfüh're, f. -, pl. -n, transport,
passage.
überführen, v. a. h. to lead over,
to conduct over; to transport,
to carry over; überfüh'ren, v. a.
h. (überführt'), to convict, to
convince.
überfüh'rend, adj. convictive,
convincing.
überführ'te, m. & f. -n, pl. -n,
criminal, convict.
überführ'ung, f. -, pl. -en, con-
viction, convincement.
überfülle, f. -, superabundance.
überfüll'sen, v. a. h. (überfüllt'),
to overfill; to overstock; -, v.
r. h. to overload the stomach,
to surfeit. [filling; surfeit.
überfüll'ung, f. -, pl. -en, over-
überfüll'tern, v. a. h. (überfüll'tert),
to overfeed. [feeding.
überfüll'terung, f. -, pl. -en, over-
übergäbe, f. -, pl. -n, surrender;
delivery, yielding up, handing
over.
übergang, m. -es, -s, pl. -gänge,
passing over, passage; transi-
tion; turn, change; T. cross-
road; -sgebirge, n. transition-
rocks, pl.
übergä'ben, v. a. irr. h. (übergä'-
ben), to surrender, to deliver,
to hand over, to shell out, to
yield up; to commit; -, v. r. h.
to surrender; to retch, to vomit.
übergeböt, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, out-
bidding.
übergebüh'r, f. -, supererogation.
übergebüh'rich, adj. supereroga-
tory. [rendering, delivery.
übergē'bung, f. -, pl. -en, sur-
übergē'hen, v. a. irr. h. (übergān'-
gen), to pass over; to run over;
to peruse, to overlook; to omit,
to pass by; to overslaugh; übergē-
hen, v. n. irr. f. to go or to
pass over; to run over; to turn,
to change; die Augen gēhen ihm
über, the tears come into his
eyes; zum Feinde -, to desert;
übergē'hen, v. r. irr. h. (übergān'-
gen), to overwalk one's self.
übergē'hend, adj. transitive.
übergē'hung, f. -, pl. -en, passing
over; omission; perusal, revi-
sion.
übergelehrt, adj. overlearned.
übergenug, adv. more than suf-
ficient.

übergewicht, n. -es, -s, pl. -e,
overweight; fig. superiority,
preponderance, full swing.
übergewinn, m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
surplus gain.
übergie'sen, v. a. irr. h. (über-
gös'sen), to pour upon; to pour
over. [to plaster.
übergip'sen, v. a. h. (übergipst'),
übergit'tern, v. a. h. (übergit'tert),
to cover with a grate.
überglä'nzen, v. a. h. (überglä'nzt'),
to outshine; to eclipse.
überglä'sen, v. a. h. (übergläst'),
to glaze, to vitrify.
überglä'jung, f. -, pl. -en, glazing.
überglü'cklich, adj. most happy,
overhappy.
übergöl'den, v. a. h. (übergöl'-
det), to gild, to overgild.
übergöl'dung, f. -, pl. -en, gilding.
übergröß, adj. overgrown, im-
mense, excessive. [cingle.
übergurt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, sur-
überguß, m. -ses, pl. -güsse,
pouring over; crust.
überhüp'sen, f. übergip'sen.
überhāben, v. a. irr. h. to have on.
überhand, adv. upper-hand;
-nehmen, to increase (too
much); to prevail; -nehmung,
f. increase, excess.
überhang, m. -es, -s, pl. -hänge,
jutting over, jutting, projecture;
curtain. [over, to overhang.
überhängen, v. n. irr. h. to hang
überhängen, v. a. h. to hang over,
to cover over.
überhär'schen, v. n. f. (über-
härcht'), to crust, to form a
crust.
überhäu'sen, v. a. h. (überhäuft'),
to overload, to overcharge, to
overwhelm.
überhäuft', adj. overwhelmed;
heaped up; mit Geschäften -sein,
to be overwhelmed with busi-
ness. [mulation; overwhelming.
überhäu'fung, f. -, pl. -en, accu-
überhaupt, adv. generally, in
general; altogether.
überhē'ben, v. a. irr. h. (überhō'-
ben), to exempt, to dispense
with, to excuse from; -, v. r. irr.
h. to strain one's self by lifting;
to be proud of; überhēben, v. a.
irr. h. to lift over.
überhē'bung, f. -, pl. -en, sparing,
dispensing; boasting, pride.
überhēlfen, v. n. irr. h. to help
over; to help through; fig. to
defend.
überherr'schen, v. a. h. (über-
herrscht'), to overrule.
überhīn', adv. over; superfi-
cially, slightly.
überhō'beln, v. a. h. (überhō'belt'),

to rough-plane. [too high.
ü'berhöch, adj. extremely high,
ü'berhölen, v. a. h. (ü'berhölt'),
to outrun, to overtake.
ü'berhören, v. a. h. (ü'berhört'),
to lose hearing, to miss hear-
ing, not to hear; to hear say or
repeat. [ing, not hearing.
ü'berhörung, f. -, pl. -en, hear-
ü'berhöfen, pl. trousers, over-
alls, pl.
ü'berhöpfen, v. a. h. & n. f. (über-
höpf'), to pass over, to skip
over; to omit, to *overslaugh*.
ü'berirdisch, adj. superterrestrial,
celestial, supernatural.
ü'berjagen, v. a. h. (ü'berjagt'), to
founder, to override; to over-
take.
ü'berjahrig, adj. more than a
year old, superannuated; too
old. [to plaster, to parget.
ü'berjäten, v. a. h. (ü'berjät'),
ü'berkippen, v. a. h. & n. f. to
tilt over, to tip over.
ü'berkleben, v. a. h. (ü'berklebt'),
to paste over.
ü'berkleid, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, cover-
ing; upper-garment.
ü'berkleistern, v. a. h. (ü'berklei-
stert), to paste over, to glue over.
ü'berklug, adj. overwise; would-
be-wise.
ü'berklugheit, f. -, conceitedness.
ü'berkochen, v. n. h. (ü'bergekocht),
to boil over.
ü'berkóm'men, v. a. irr. h. (über-
kóm'men), to get, to obtain, to
receive. [lusty.
ü'berkräftig, adj. most powerful,
ü'berladen, v. a. irr. h. (ü'berlä-
den), to overload, overcharge,
overburden; sich den Mägen -,
to clog one's stomach.
ü'berladung, f. -, pl. -en, over-
loading, surfeit. [long.
ü'berlang, adj. overlong, too
ü'berlassen, v. a. & r. irr. h. (über-
lässt'), to leave, to give up;
to commit to; to yield up to;
resign.
ü'berlassung, f. -, pl. -en, yield-
ing up, giving up, resigning,
cession. [charge; molestation.
ü'berlast, f. -, overweight, over-
ü'berlasten, v. a. h. (ü'berlastet),
to overburden, to overload.
ü'berlastig, adj. overloaded.
ü'berlästig, adj. troublesome,
importunate. [ness, molestation.
ü'berlästigkeit, f. -, importunate-
ü'berlauf, m. -es, -s, pl. -läufe, T.
upper-deck, orlop.
ü'berlaufen, v. n. irr. f. to run
over, to desert; ü'berlaufen, v.
a. irr. h. (ü'berlaufen), to outrun,
to overrun; to intrude upon, to

importune; to peruse; es über-
läuft mich ein Schauer, I am
seized with a shudder; -, v. r.
irr. h. to run too much.
ü'berläufer, m. -s, pl. -, deserter,
run-away; apostate.
ü'berlaut, adj. & adv. very loud,
too loud.
ü'berleben, v. a. h. (ü'berlebt'), to
survive, to outlive.
ü'berlebende, m. & f. -n, pl. -n,
survivor, outliver.
ü'berlegen, v. a. h. to lay over,
to lay upon; ü'berlegen, v. a. h.
(ü'berlegt), to turn over in one's
mind, to think upon, to reflect
upon, to see about, to consider.
ü'berlegen, adj. superior, sur-
passing. [pre-eminence.
ü'berlegenheit, f. -, superiority,
ü'berlegsam, adj. reflecting, con-
siderate, prudent.
ü'berlegt, adj. well-considered,
considerate.
ü'berlegung, f. -, pl. -en, consid-
eration, deliberation; reflection;
ohne -, inconsiderately.
ü'berlei, adj. remaining, super-
fluous. [over, to peruse.
ü'berlesen, v. a. irr. h. to read
ü'berliefern, v. a. h. (ü'berliefert),
to deliver up, to surrender, to
fork over. [surrender; tradition.
ü'berlieferung, f. -, pl. -n, delivering,
ü'berlisten, v. a. h. (ü'berlistet),
to overreach, to outwit, to take
by surprise.
ü'berlistung, f. -, pl. -en, outwit-
ting, taking by surprise.
ü'bermächen, v. a. h. (ü'bermácht'),
to remit, to transmit, to con-
sign, to send; to deed.
ü'bermacht, f. -, superior force,
superiority, predominance.
ü'bermächtig, adj. superior (in
force), prevalent, predominant.
ü'bermächtigung, f. -, pl. -en, re-
mittance, consignment.
ü'bermalen, v. a. h. (ü'bermált'),
to paint over.
ü'bermánn'en, v. a. h. (ü'bermánn't'),
to overcome, to overpower, to
overmaster. [fluity.
ü'bermaß, n. -es, excess; super-
ü'bermäßig, adj. beyond measure,
exceeding, excessive, immode-
rate, exorbitant.
ü'bermaßigkeit, f. -, immodera-
teness, excess.
ü'bermástet, adj. over-masted.
ü'bermauern, v. a. h. (ü'bermau-
ert), to mure up.
ü'bermenslich, adj. superhuman.
ü'bermorgen, adv. the day after to-
morrow.
ü'bermorgend, adj. happening
the day after to-morrow.

ü'bermüth, m. -es, -s, haughtiness,
arrogance, insolence; wanton-
ness, excessive merriment.
ü'bermüthig, adj. haughty, inso-
lent, presumptuous; wanton.
ü'bermüthigkeit, f. -, supercilious-
ness.
ü'bernächten, v. n. h. (ü'bernäch-
tet), to stay till night, to sleep
for the night. [night-flat.
ü'bernächtig, adj. kept for a night;
ü'bernahme, f. -, pl. -en, taking
possession of; taking charge of;
taking upon one's self; accep-
tation.
ü'bernátürlích, adj. supernatural.
ü'bernátürlíchkeit, f. -, supernatu-
ralness.
ü'bernén'men, v. a. irr. h. (über-
nóm'men), to receive, to take
possession of, to accept; to over-
reach; to undertake, to over-
come; -, v. r. irr. to overdo one's
self, to undertake too much; to
surfeit one's self.
ü'bernén'mer, m. -s, pl. -, receiver,
undertaker, manager.
ü'bernén'mung, f. -, pl. -en, tak-
ing the charge or possession of,
acceptation; overdoing.
ü'berpfeffern, v. a. h. (ü'berpfeß-
fert), to over-pepper.
ü'berpür'zeln, v. r. h. (ü'berpür-
zelt), to tumble over.
ü'berträgen, v. a. h. (ü'berträgt'),
to overtop, to tower above.
ü'berträchen, v. a. h. (ü'bertrácht'),
to surprise, to take unawares.
ü'berträchung, f. -, pl. -en, sur-
prise. [cover with turf.
ü'berträsen, v. a. h. (ü'bertráset), to
ü'berreden, v. a. h. (ü'bergeredet),
to rake over.
ü'berreden, ü'berred'n'en, v. a. h.
(ü'berred'n'et), to count over, to
reckon over; to calculate.
ü'berred'n'ung, f. -, pl. -en, cal-
culation, computation.
ü'berred'en, v. a. h. (ü'berred'et),
to persuade.
ü'berred'end, adj. persuasive.
ü'berred'n'ung, f. -, pl. -en, persua-
sion; -sgábe, f. power of per-
suasion.
ü'berreich, adj. too rich, exuberant.
ü'berreichen, v. a. h. (ü'berreicht'),
to present, to deliver; to hand
over.
ü'berreichung, f. -, pl. -en, pre-
senting, handing over, delivery
ü'berreif, adj. over-ripe, too ripe.
ü'berreiten, ü'berreiten, v. a. irr.
h. (ü'bergeritten, ü'berrit't'en), to
ride over, to out-ride, to over-
ride.
ü'berreiz, m. -es, pl. -e, excessive
excitement, too great sensibility

überreiz'bar, adj. too excitable.
überreizen, v. a. h. (überreigt'), to over-excite, to over-irritate.
überreiz'ung, f. -, pl. -en, exciting to excess, excessive excitement.
überrennen, überren'nen, v. a. h. & n. f. irr. (übergerannt, überrennt'), to run down; to outrun, to run beyond (the mark).
überrest, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, remains, remainder, remnant.
überrennen, v. n. irr. f. to run over, to overflow.
überroch, m. -es, -s, pl. -röche, great-coat, upper-coat, surcoat.
überrum'peln, v. a. h. (überrum'pelt), to surprise, to seize unawares.
überrum'pelung, f. -, pl. -en, taking by surprise, surprisal.
über's, für: über das.
über'sä'en, v. a. h. (über'sät'), to sow over; to over-sow, to sow too much.
über'säl'zen, v. a. irr. h. (über'säl'zen), to salt too much, to oversalt.
über'satt, adj. gluttoned, surfeited.
über'sätt'igen, v. a. h. (über'sätt'igt), to overfill, to surfeit, to oversaturate.
über'sätt'igt, adj. oversatiated, oversaturated, feast.
über'sätt'igung, f. -, pl. -en, fullness, satiety, surfeit.
über'säu'ern, v. a. h. (über'säu'ert), to oversour.
über'schäl'len, v. a. h. (über'schäl't'), to surpass in sound, to outdo in sound, to drown.
über'schät'ten, v. a. h. (über'schät'tet), to overshadow, to overshadow.
über'schät'tung, f. -, pl. -en, overshadowing, overshadowing.
über'schät'ten, v. a. h. (über'schät'tet'), to overrate, to over-estimate.
über'schät'tung, f. over-estimation, overrating.
über'schau'en, v. a. & n. h. (über'schau't'), to overlook, to survey.
über'schau'ung, f. -, looking over, survey.
über'schäu'men, v. a. h. (über'schäu'mt'), to cover with foam; über'schäumen, v. n. h. to foam over, to overflow foaming.
über'schei'nen, v. a. irr. h. (über'schei'nen), to shine upon, to out-shine.
über'schi'den, v. a. h. (über'schi'det'), to send over, to remit, to consign. [ing over, remitting.
über'schi'dung, f. -, pl. -en, sending over, remitting.
über'schie'ßen, v. a. h. (über'schie'ßt'), to overshoot, to miss; to

count over again; to superadd; -, v. r. h. to tumble over, to capsize.
über'schiffen, v. a. h. to ship, to transport, to pass over (in ships); -, v. n. h. u. f. (über'schiff't'), to sail over, to pass over.
über'schlä'gen, m. -es, -s, pl. -schlä'ge, turn to one side, bias, cuff, facing, estimate, computation.
über'schlä'gen, v. a. & n. h. (über'schlä'gen), to turn over, to incline, to tumble, to fall over, to grow moderately warm, to compute, to estimate, to calculate; -, v. r. irr. h. to tumble over, to capsize.
über'schlä'gung, f. -, pl. -en, tumbling over, computation, estimate.
über'schlei'den, v. a. irr. h. (über'schlei'den), to surprise by stealth.
über'schmie'ren, v. a. h. (über'schmie'rt'), to besmear, to spread over.
über'schnappen, v. n. f. to snap or jerk over; fig. to become crazy.
über'schnei'en, v. a. h. & n. f. (über'schnei'et), to oversnow; to be covered with snow.
über'schnü'ren, v. a. h. (über'schnü'rt'), to tie over with lace.
über'schreiben, über'schrei'ben, v. a. irr. h. (über'schrieben; über'schrie'ben), to superscribe, to title; to direct. [scribing, titling.
über'schreib'ung, f. -, pl. -en, superscription, title, inscription; über'schrei'en, v. a. h. (über'schrie'en), to outcry, to out roar; -, v. r. h. to cry one's self out of breath.
über'schrei'ten, v. a. irr. h. (über'schrei'ten), to overstep; fig. to transgress, to exceed; über'schrei'ten, v. n. irr. f. to step over. [gression, violation.
über'schrei'tung, f. -, pl. -en, transgression, violation.
über'schrift, f. -, pl. -en, superscription, title, inscription; direction, address.
über'schuh, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, gallosh, clog.
über'schüss, m. -fles, pl. -schüsse, overplus, surplus, residue.
über'schüss'ig, adj. jutting over; surplus.
über'schüt'ten, über'schüt'ten, v. a. h. (über'schüt'tet; über'schüt'tet), to spill, to overfill; to pour over; to cover with.
über'schüt'tung, f. -, pl. -en, spilling, overfilling; covering.
über'schwän'gern, v. a. h. (über'schwängert), to over-impregnate, to superfetate. [superfotation.
über'schwän'gerung, f. -, pl. -en,

über'schwäng'lich, adj. superabundant, abundant, exceeding.
über'schwanken, v. n. f. to run over; to tilt, to tumble over. [lich.
über'schwän'lich, f. über'schwäng'lich, f. -, pl. -n, lintel.
über'schwem'men, v. a. h. (über'schwemmt'), to overflow, to deluge, to inundate.
über'schwem'mung, f. -, pl. -en, deluge, inundation, freshet.
über'schwer, adj. too heavy.
über'schwimmen, v. n. irr. f. to swim over. [transatlantic.
über'see'isch, adj. transmarine, über'segeln, v. n. f. to sail over; über'segeln, v. a. h. to outsail, to beat, to run aground, to run foul of a ship. [with the eye.
über'seh'bar, adj. to be reached
über'sehen, v. a. irr. h. (über'sehen), to look over, to survey; to review, to muster; to peruse; to overlook, to omit, to miss; not to notice; to connive at.
über'seh'ung, f. -, pl. -en, overlooking, mistake, neglect.
über'selig, adj. most happy.
über'sen'den, v. a. & r. irr. h. (über'sen'det, über'sandt'), to send, to remit, to transmit.
über'sen'dung, f. -, pl. -en, sending, transmission, remittance, conveyance. [translated.
über'seh'bar, adj. that may be
über'sehen, v. a. h. to transport, to ship over, to ferry over, to pass over; einen Topf -, to set a pot on the fire; -, v. n. f. to leap over, to bound over, to cross; über'sehen, v. a. h. (über'seht'), to overrate, to exact from; to translate.
über'set'zer, m. -s, pl. -, translator.
über'set'zung, f. -, pl. -en, translation, version; (über'setzung), transporting over.
über'sicht, f. -, pl. -en, view; survey, review; summary.
über'sichtig, adj. oversighted, squint-eyed. [myopy.
über'sichtig'keit, f. -, squinting, über'siedeln, v. n. f. & v. r. h. to migrate to a foreign country, to change settlement.
über'sil'bern, v. a. h. (über'sil'bert), to silver, to plate. [ing, plating.
über'sil'berung, f. -, pl. -en, silvering, über'singen, v. a. irr. h. to sing over; to surpass in singing; -, v. r. irr. h. to oversing one's self, to sing one's self out of breath.
über'sinnlich, adj. transcendent.
über'sin'tern, v. a. h. (über'sin'tert), to incrustate. [crustation.
über'sin'terung, f. -, pl. -en, in-

überfóm'mern, v. a. h. (überfóm'-
niet), to keep through the
summer.
überfpan'nen, v. a. h. (über-
fpannt'), to overstrain, to over-
stretch; to exaggerate; (über-
spannen), to stretch over.
überfpannt', adj. overstrained;
exalted, eccentric, cracked.
überfpan'nung, f. -, pl. -en, over-
straining, exaggeration.
überfpin'nen, v. a. h. (überfpon'-
nen), to spin over, to guimp.
überfpringen, v. n. irr. f. to leap
over, to jump over; überfprin'-
gen, v. a. irr. h. (überfprün'gen),
to overleap, to skip, to miss; to
pass over; to alternate, -, v. r.
h. to hurt one's self by leaping.
überfprin'gung, f. -, pl. -en, leap-
ing over; passing over.
überfprudeln, v. n. f. to bubble
over, to gush over. [trump.
überfpuhen, v. a. irr. h. to over-
überfpuhen, v. a. irr. h. (über-
fpuhen), to endure, to over-
come, to surmount; eine Kran-
kheit-, to recover from an illness.
überfteig'bär, adj. surmountable.
überfteigen, v. a. irr. f. to step
over; überftei'gen, v. n. irr. h.
n. f. to pass; to overcome, to
surmount, to surpass.
überftei'geru, v. a. h. (überftei'-
ger), to raise the price, to
outbid.
überftei'gerung, f. -, pl. -en,
raising the price, outbidding.
überftei'gung, f. -, pl. -en, pass-
ing; surpassing, surmounting.
überftellen, v. a. h. to place over,
to set over.
überfteu'ern, v. a. h. (überfteu'ert),
to overtax, to overrate.
überfteu'erung, f. -, pl. -en, over-
taxing, overrating.
überftim'men, v. a. h. (über-
ftimmt'), to outvote.
überftim'mung, f. -, pl. -en, out-
voting, overtuning.
überftolz, adj. overproud.
überftrah'len, v. a. h. (überftrahlt'),
to shine upon; to outshine, to
take the shine off.
überftreich'en, überftrei'chen, v. a.
h. (übergeftreichen; überftrei'chen),
to spread over, to paint over;
to put on.
überftreuen, überftreu'en, v. a. h.
(übergeftreut; überftreut'), to
strew over, to sprinkle over, to
powder. [to overknt.
überftri'chen, v. a. h. (überftriecht'),
überftrob'men, v. a. h. (überftrobmt'),
laundate; überftrob'men, v. n. f.
to run over, to flow over; to
abound.

überftumpf, m. -es, -s, pl. -ftumpfe,
over-stocking, overall.
überftudiren, v. r. h. (überftudirt'),
to study too much.
überftürzen, v. a. h. to put over,
to tilt over; to outstorm; über-
ftürzen, v. a. & r. h. (überftürzt'),
to overset, to turn topsy-turvy.
überfüß, adj. over-sweet.
überfüben, v. a. h. (überfübt'),
to stun, to deafen, to dumb-
found. [ning, dinning.
überfübung, f. -, pl. -en, stun-
überfüher, adj. too dear, exor-
bitant.
überfüern, v. a. h. (überfüert'),
to ask too much for, to over-
charge, to overprize. [charging.
überfüerung, f. -, pl. -en, over-
überfüll, adj. worse than mad.
überfüpeln, v. a. h. (überfüpelt'),
to bamboozle, to dupe, to cheat,
to honey-fogle.
überfüpung, f. -, pl. -en, cheat-
ing, doing one. [to oversound.
überfünen, v. n. h. (überfünt'),
überfürag, m. -es, -s, pl. -träge,
transfer, transport.
überfürag'bär, adj. transferable.
überfüragen, v. a. irr. h. to carry
over, to transport; überfüragen,
v. a. irr. h. (überfüragen), einem
etwas, to charge, to commission
one with; to confer upon; to
transfer; to translate.
überfüragung, f. -, pl. -n, char-
ging, translating, conferring,
transport, endorsement.
überfüreffen, v. a. irr. h. (über-
füreffen), to surpass, to outdo,
to trounce, to excel; to bang, to
cap; im Laufem -, to outrun; im
Gehen -, to outgo.
überfürefflich, adj. surpassing.
überfüreiben, v. a. irr. h. (über-
fürie'ben), to overdrive, to ex-
aggerate, to exceed, to overact.
überfüreibung, f. -, pl. -en, over-
driving, exaggeration, over-
acting.
überfüreten, v. n. irr. f. to pass
over, to tread over, to run
over, to go over (to a party);
überfüreten, v. a. irr. h. (über-
fürie'ten), to act contrary to, to
transgress, to trespass.
überfüret'er, m. -s, pl. -, trans-
gressor, trespasser.
überfüret'ung, f. -, pl. -en, trans-
gression, trespass, infringe-
ment; -sfall, m. im -sfalle, in
case of transgression in case
of infringement.
überfürie'ben, adj. exaggerated,
excessive, immoderate.
überfürin'ten, v. a. irr. h. to
drink too much, to overdrink

one's self. [over, change.
überfütritt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, going
überfüün'den, v. a. h. (über-
füündt'), to plaster, to rough-
cast; fig. to gloss over.
überfüütern, v. a. h. (überfüü-
fert), to overpopulate.
überfüüterung, f. -, pl. -en, ex-
cess of population, overpopula-
tion. [dant.
überfüvöll, adj. too full, superabun-
überfüvöllig, adj. supernume-
rary.
überfüvör'theilen, v. a. h. (über-
füvör'theilt), to overreach, to de-
fraud, to smutch.
überfüvör'theilung, f. -, pl. -en,
overreaching, imposture.
überfüwäch'sen, v. a. h. & n. f. irr.
(überfüwäch'sen), to outgrow, to
overgrow, to grow over.
überfüwällen, v. n. f. to flow over,
to boil over.
überfüwäl'lung, f. -, pl. -en, over-
flowing, overboiling.
überfüwäl'tigen, v. a. h. (überfüwäl'-
tigt), to overcome, to overpower,
to outstorm, to walk into, to
vanquish.
überfüwäl'tigung, f. -, pl. -en, over-
powering, vanquishing.
überfüwäl'zen, v. a. h. (überfüwälzt'),
to smooth with a roller.
überfüwēben, v. a. h. (überfüwēbt'),
to weave over.
überfüwie'sen, v. a. irr. h. (über-
füwie'sen), to convince, to convict.
überfüwie'sen, v. a. h. (überfüwießt'),
to whitewash, to whiten.
überfüwie'fung, f. -, pl. -en, con-
victing, conviction.
überfüwēnd'lich, adj. over-cast.
überfüwerfen, v. a. irr. h. to throw,
to cast over.
überfüwēr'sen, v. r. irr. h. (über-
füwēr'sen), mit einem, to fall
out with one.
überfüwicht'ig, adj. overweigh-
ing, preponderating.
überfüwicht'igkeit, f. -, prepen-
derance.
überfüwēr'fung, f. -, pl. -en, fal-
ling out, quarrelling.
überfüwī'deln, v. a. h. (überfüwī'-
delt), to roll over, to wrap up.
überfüwie'gen, v. a. irr. h. (über-
füwō'gen), to outweigh, to over-
poise, to outbalance, to surpass.
überfüwie'gend, adj. prepondera-
ting, surpassing.
überfüwīn'den, v. a. irr. h. to van-
quish, to conquer, to overcome;
-, v. r. irr. h. to overcome one's
self.
überfüwīn'der, m. -s, pl. -, van-
quisher, conqueror.
überfüwīnd'lich, adj. surmountable,

superable, vincible, conquerable. [ness, vincibility.
überwind'lichkeit, f. -, superable.
überwin'dung, f. -, pl. -en, vanquishing, subduing, resignation, self-command, effort.
überwin'tern, v. n. f. & a. h. (überwin'tert), to pass the winter, to keep through the winter.
überwin'terung, f. -, pl. -en, wintering.
überwittig, adj. overwitty.
überwö'gen, v. a. h. & n. f. (überwög't), to overflow; to flow over.
überwöl'ben, v. a. h. (überwölbt'), to cover with a vault.
überwöl'fen, v. a. h. (überwölft'), to cloud over, to overcast.
überwurf, m. -es, -s, pl. -würfe, light loose garment, surtout.
überzahl, f. -, pl. -en, great number, surplus.
überzählen, überzäh'len, v. a. h. (überzählt'), to count over, to tell over.
überzählig, adj. supernumerary.
überzäh'ligkeit, f. -, supernumerariness. [ing over, telling over.
überzäh'lung, f. -, pl. -en, count-
überzahn, m. -es, -s, pl. -zähne, projecting tooth.
überzeug'en, v. a. h. (überzeugt'), to convince; to convict.
überzeug'end, adj. convincing, convictive.
überzeug'ung, f. -, pl. -en, conviction, persuasion.
überziehen, überzie'h'en, v. a. irr. h. (überzogen; überzö'gen), to do over, to cover; to overlay, to put over; -, v. r. irr. h. to get covered; ein Bett, to put fresh linen over a bed; ein Land mit Krieg -, to wage war against a country.
überzieh'höfen, pl. overalls, pl.
überzin'nen, v. a. h. (überzinn't), to tin over. [tinning over.
überzin'nung, f. -, pl. -en,
überzü'fern, v. a. h. (überzü'dert), to sugar over, to candy.
überzüg, m. -es, -s, pl. -züge, case, cover, bed-tick.
überzwerch, adv. across, athwart, catty-cornered.
üb'lich, adj. usual, customary, in use; das ist nicht mehr -, that is out of use.
üb'lichkeit, f. -, customariness.
üb'rig, adj. resting, remaining; superfluous; im übrigen, as for the rest; - bleiben, to be remaining, to remain, to be left; - haben, to have remaining, to have more than enough; - lasen, to leave a remainder; ein

übriges thun, to do more than one's due.
übrigens, adv. moreover, besides, for the rest.
üb'bung, f. -, pl. -en, exercise, exercising; practising, practice, use; drilling; discipline; -splatz, m. place for exercise; -sstud, n. piece for study, exercise; -sstunde, f. hour for practising; -szeit, f. time for practising or exercising.
üf'er, n. -s, pl. -, shore, coast, bank; am -, an's -, ashore; -bau, m. making dikes; -bewohner, m. coaster; -damm, m. quay; -geld, n. shorage; -los, adj. without shores, boundless; -recht, n. strand-right; -schwalbe, f. sand-martin.
üh! int. hu! [ulan.
üh'lā'ne, m. -en, pl. -en, lancer,
ühr, f. -, pl. -en, clock, watch; wieviel - ist es? what o'clock is it? what time are you? es ist sechs -, it is six o'clock; die - ist abgelaufen, the watch is down; die - aufziehen, to wind up the watch; die - stellen, to regulate the watch; -band, n. watch-ribbon; -feder, f. watch-spring; -gehänge, n. trinkets of a watch, pl.; -gehäuse, n. case to a watch; clock-case; -gestell, n. watch-stand; -gewicht, n. clock-weight; -glas, n. watch-glass; -haken, m. watch-hook; -kapsel, f. watch-case; -kette, f. watch-chain; -macher, m. clock-maker, watch-maker; -machertunst, f. clock-making; -machertzeug, n. watch-tools, pl.; -sand, m. hour-glass sand; -schlüssel, m. watch-key; -schraub, m. clock-case; -tasche, f. sob; -werk, n. clock-work; -zeiger, m. dial hand.
üh'hu, m. -s, pl. -s, horn-owl.
ül'ne, f. ühlane.
ül'me, f. -, pl. -n, ül'menbaum, m. -es, -s, pl. -bäume, elm, elm-tree; (ül'men)holz, n. elm-wood; -wald, m. elm-forest.
ultramarin, n. -es, -s, ultramarine, outremarine.
ultramontan, adj. ultramontane.
üm, prp., adv. & conj. about, round, near; at, for, by; past, over; as for; - und -, round about; einer - den andern, alternately, by turns; - zu, in order to; einen Tag - den andern, every other day, every third day; - so mehr, the more, so much the more; - Gottes willen, for God's sake; meine Zeit ist -, my time is over;

wenn es - und - kommt, when all comes to all.
üm'adern, v. a. h. to plough up.
üm'ändern, v. a. h. to alter, to change. [ing, alteration.
üm'änderung, f. -, pl. -en, alter-
üm'arbeiten, v. a. h. to work anew, to do afresh; to make again, to remodel; to change, to turn up; to retouch.
üm'arbeitung, f. -, pl. -en, making again, remaking, retouching, remodelling, working up, turning up.
ümär'men, v. a. h. (umarm't), to embrace, to hug.
ümär'mung, f. -, pl. -en, embracing, embrace, hugging.
üm'bauen, v. a. h. to build anew; ümbau'en, v. a. h. (umbau'et), to surround with buildings.
üm'behalten, v. a. irr. h. to keep on. [another bed.
üm'betten, v. a. h. to put into
üm'biegen, v. a. irr. h. to bend round, to turn round, to turn up. [round, turning.
üm'biegung, n. -, pl. -en, bending
üm'bilden, v. a. h. to remodel, to reform, to transform.
üm'bildung, f. -, pl. -en, remodeling; reforming, transformation.
üm'binden, v. a. irr. h. to bind, to tie round; to rebind. [down.
üm'bläsen, v. a. irr. h. to blow
üm'brechen, v. a. irr. h. to break down, to break up; ümbr'e'chen, v. a. h. (umbrö'chen), T. to overrun, to impose; -, n. -s, T. overrunning, imposing.
üm'bringen, v. a. h. to kill, to murder; -, v. r. h. to kill one's self. [dering.
üm'bringung, f. -, killing, murder.
ümdäm'men, v. a. h. (umdämm't), to surround with dikes.
ümdäm'mern, v. a. h. (umdäm'mert), to surround with gloom.
üm'decken, v. a. h. to cover again, to cover-anew.
üm'deckung, f. -, pl. -en, covering again, new-covering.
üm'drehen, v. a. h. to turn, to turn round or about; -, v. r. h. to turn round, to turn about; to revolve.
üm'drehung, f. -, pl. -en, turning round; rotation; -spunkt, m. centre of rotation.
üm'drucken, v. a. h. to reprint; -, n. -s, reprinting.
ümdüf'ten, v. a. h. (umdüft'et), to surround with perfume.
üm'enden, v. a. h. T. to decline.
üm'endung, f. -, pl. -en, T. declension, declination. [embrace.
üm'fä'hen, v. a. h. (umfä'het), to

- Um'fahren, v. a. irr. h. to drive over, to break down; -, v. n. irr. to take a roundabout way, to make a circuit; Umfah'ren, v. a. irr. h. (umfah'ren), to drive round; to sail round; to evade, to avoid.
- Um'fahrt, f. -, pl. -en, roundabout way; circuit. [tumble.
- Um'fall, m. -es, -s, pl. -fälle, fall.
- Um'falle'n, v. n. irr. f. to fall down. [circumference; extent.
- Um'fang, m. -es, -s, circuit.
- Um'fänge'n, v. a. irr. h. (umfänge-gen), to embrace; to encircle.
- Um'färben, v. a. h. to dye again; -, n. -s, dying again.
- Um'fassen, v. a. h. to reset (jewels); Umfä'ssen, v. a. h. (umfä'st'), to clasp round, to embrace; to comprise.
- Um'fä'ssend, adj. comprehensive, extensive, copious.
- Um'fassung, f. -, pl. -en, re-setting; Umfä'sung, f. -, pl. -en, embracing, embrace.
- Um'flät'tern, v. a. h. (umflät'tert), to flutter about; to flow round.
- Um'fläch'ten, v. a. irr. h. (umfläch'ten), to twist round or about.
- Um'flie'gen, v. a. irr. f. (umflö'-gen), to fly round.
- Um'flie'gen, v. a. irr. h. (umflö'-gen), to flow round, to run round. [to veil.
- Um'flö'ren, v. a. h. (umflört'),
- Um'formen, v. a. h. to remodel; to form anew, to transform, to reform.
- Um'formung, f. -, pl. -en, remodeling, transformation, reform.
- Um'frage, f. -, pl. -n, inquiry round; - halten, to inquire round about.
- Um'führen, v. a. h. to lead a roundabout way.
- Um'füllen, v. a. h. to pour into another vessel, to transfuse.
- Um'gaffen, v. r. h. to gaze about.
- Um'gang, m. -es, -s, pl. -gänge, circuition, procession; intercourse, commerce; company, acquaintance; ich konnte es nicht - haben, I could not help it; - mit einem haben, to hold intercourse with one, to associate with one; -sgericht, a. circuit-court; -sprache, f. language of conversation; -woche, f. rogation-week. [versable.
- Um'gänglich, adj. sociable, con-
- Um'gänglichkeit, f. -, sociability, conversableness.
- Um'gär'ten, v. a. h. (umgär'tet), to surround with nets; to ensnare
- Um'gau'eln, v. a. h. (umgau'-elt), to dance round.
- Um'geben, v. a. irr. h. to put on, to help on; to give again (at cards); Umgē'ben, v. a. irr. h. (umgē'ben), to surround, to environ; to enclose.
- Umgē'bung, f. -, pl. -en, environs, pl., neighborhood; surrounding company.
- Um'gēgend, f. -, pl. -en, environs, pl., surrounding country.
- Um'gehen, v. n. irr. f. to go round, to go about; to go a roundabout way; to haunt; mit einem -, to associate with one, to have intercourse with; to deal with; auf etwas, mit etwas -, to be occupied with a thing, to design, to intend; er ist zwei Meilen umgegangen, he came two miles about; mit Lügen -, to deal in falsehoods; Umgē'hen, v. a. irr. h. (umgān'-gen), to go round about, to go about; fig. to avoid, to evade, to forbear; den Feind -, to turn the enemy's flank
- Um'gēhend, adj. going about, prevalent; mit -er Post, by return of post.
- Umgē'hung, f. -, pl. -en, going round; evasion, elusion.
- Um'gekehrt, adj. inverse, inverted. [duty.
- Um'geld, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, retail.
- Um'gestalten, v. a. h. to transform, to transmogrify.
- Um'gestaltung, f. -, pl. -en, transformation.
- Um'gießen, v. a. irr. h. to re-found, to new-cast; to trans-fuse; Umgie'ßen, v. a. irr. h. (umgō'ssen), to circumfuse.
- Umgit'tern, v. a. h. (umgit'tert), to surround with a grating.
- Um'graben, v. a. irr. h. to dig up, to turn up.
- Um'gränzen, v. a. h. (umgrängt'), to limit, to set bounds, to confine.
- Um'gränzung, f. -, pl. -en, bounding, boundary, bound.
- Um'gucken, v. r. h. to look about.
- Um'gür'ten, v. a. h. (umgür'tet), to gird round; to surround.
- Um'guß, m. -ßes, pl. -güsse, new-casting; transfusion.
- Um'häben, v. a. rr. h. to have on, to have about.
- Um'haden, v. a. h. to hew down, to cut down, to fell.
- Um'häl'sen, v. a. & r. h. (umhāl'-set), to hug, to embrace. [hug.
- Um'häl'sung, f. -, pl. -en, embrace.
- Um'hang, m. -es, -s, pl. -hänge, hanging about, curtain, veil.
- Um'hängen, v. a. irr. h. Um'hängen, v. a. h. to hang about;
- to put on; to hang at another place. [down.
- Um'häuchen, v. a. h. to breathe
- Um'hauen, v. a. irr. h. to fell, to hew down, to cut down; -, n. -s, felling, hewing down.
- Um'heften, v. a. h. to stitch up anew, to restitch.
- Um'hër', adv. around, about, round about; - laufen, to ramble, to rove; - stehen, to stand about; - ziehen, to wander, to rove, to ramble, to knock around. [ambulatory.
- Um'hër'ziehend, adj. rambling;
- Um'hin', adv. about; ich kann nicht -, I cannot forbear, I cannot but; I cannot help.
- Um'hül'len, v. a. h. to envelop, to wrap round; to wrap up.
- Um'hül'lung, f. -, pl. -en, enveloping, veiling.
- Um'hüpf'en, v. a. h. skip about.
- Um'jauch'zen, v. a. h. to surround shouting for joy.
- Um'kehr, f. -, turning back, return.
- Um'kehren, v. n. f. to turn round, to turn back, to return, to capsize; -, v. a. & r. h. to turn, to turn round; to invert; to change; to overturn, to overthrow, to subvert.
- Um'kehrung, f. -, pl. -en, turning, turning round, overturning; inversion; conversion.
- Um'kippen, v. a. h. & n. f. to tilt over, to turn over, to fall backwards.
- Um'klamm'ern, v. a. h. to clasp in one's arms; to cling to.
- Um'kleiden, v. a. h. to dress anew, to put on other clothes, to hang round; -, v. r. h. to change one's dress.
- Um'kleidung, f. -, pl. -en, new-dressing, changing one's dress; fig. travesty.
- Um'kommen, v. n. irr. f. to perish, to die, to go to the dogs; vör Hunger -, to starve with hunger.
- Um'krämpen, v. a. h. to tuck up.
- Um'kränzen, v. a. h. (umkrängt'), to wreath, to crown.
- Um'kreis, m. -ses, pl. -se, circle, circuit, circumference; extent; periphery; zehn Meilen im -se, ten miles in circuit, ten miles round.
- Um'kreisen, v. a. h. (umkrei'set), to revolve, to turn round.
- Um'laden, v. a. irr. h. to lade again, to relade; to lade on another carriage or vessel.
- Um'lädung, f. -, pl. -en, lading anew, reloading; lading on another carriage or vessel.

Um'lā'gern, v. a. h. (umlā'gert), to surround closely; to beleague, to besiege, to beset.

Um'lauf, m. -es, -s, pl. -läufe, rotation, circulation; circular letter; in -bringen, to circulate; -kapital, n. floating capital; -schreiben, n. circular letter; -zeit, f. revolution.

Um'laufen, v. a. irr. h. to run over, to run down; -, v. n. irr. f. to revolve, to run round, to turn round; to circulate.

Um'laut, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, variation of a noun.

Um'lēgen, v. a. h. to lay over; to bend round; to lay again, to place differently; to surround; -, v. n. h. to turn round, to change; T. to careen; -, v. r. h. to turn to one side, to turn over, to bend; -, n. -s, laying over; bending; T. careening.

Um'leiten, v. a. h. to lead in another direction.

Um'lenken, v. a. h. & n. f. to turn round, to turn about; to turn back.

Um'lenkung, f. -, pl. -en, turning round, turning back.

Umleucht'en, v. a. h. to surround with light.

Um'liegend, adj. circumjacent, surrounding; die -e Gegend, environs, pl., neighborhood.

Um'mähen, v. a. h. to mow down, to cut down.

Ummau'ern, v. a. h. (ummau'ert), to surround with masonry.

Um'messen, v. a. irr. h. to measure again. [to new-coin.

Um'münzen, v. a. h. to recoin.

Um'näch'ten, v. a. h. (um'näch'tet), to surround with darkness.

Um'nähen, v. a. h. to sew again; Umnä'hen, v. a. h. (umnä'het), to sew round.

Um'nēbeln, v. a. h. (um'nē'belt), to surround with mist, to dim.

Um'nēhmen, v. a. irr. h. to take round, to put on. [olinch.

Um'niet'en, v. a. h. to rivet, to

Um'packen, v. a. h. to repack, to pack afresh. [ing.

Um'packung, f. -, pl. -en, repack-

Um'pfäh'len, v. a. h. (um'pfäh'lt'), to surround with pales.

Um'pflanzen, v. a. h. to plant again; to transplant; Um'pflan'zen, v. a. h. (um'pflan'zt'), to plant round.

Um'pflanzung, f. -, pl. -en, trans-plantation, replanting.

Um'pflügen, v. a. h. to plough up.

Um'prägen, v. a. h. to new-coin, to recoin. [coining, recoinage.

Um'prägung, f. -, pl. -en, new-

Um'purzeln, v. n. f. to tumble.

Um'querien, v. a. h. to beat up.

Um'rān'dern, v. a. h. (um'rān'dert), to surround with a rim or edge.

Umrei'sen, v. a. h. n. f. (umrei'set), to travel round; to circumnavigate.

Um'reißen, v. a. irr. h. to pull down, to break down, to demolish.

Um'reiten, v. a. irr. h. to ride down; -, v. irr. f. n. to ride out of one's way. [down, to overran.

Um'rennen, v. a. irr. h. to run

Um'rīn'gen, v. a. h. to surround, to encompass. [compassing.

Um'rīngung, f. surrounding, en-

Um'rīß, m. -ßes, pl. -ße, outline, sketch, contour.

Um'rühren, v. a. h. to stir up; -, n. -s, stirring up.

Um'rütteln, v. a. h. to shake up.

Um's, für: Um das.

Um'sacken, v. a. h. to put into other sacks or bags.

Um'sägen, v. a. h. to saw down.

Um'salzen, v. a. irr. h. to salt afresh.

Um'satteln, v. a. h. to saddle afresh; to change the saddle; -, v. n. h. fig. to shift or change one's profession or religion; -, n. -s, 'changing the saddle; changing one's profession or religion.

Um'saß, m. -es, sale; truck, exchange, barter; return.

Um'schaffen, v. a. irr. h. to transform, to transmute; to remodel. [formation.

Um'schaffung, f. -, pl. -en, trans-

Um'schän'gen, v. a. h. (um'schän'gt'), to circumvallate.

Um'schän'zung, f. -, pl. -en, cir-

umvallation; -slinie, f. line of circumvallation.

Um'scharren, v. a. h. to scratch up.

Um'schät'ten, v. a. h. (um'schät'tet), to surround with shade, to shade.

Um'schät'tung, f. -, pl. -en, surround-

ing with shade. [to look back.

Um'schauen, v. r. h. to look about,

Um'schaufeln, v. a. h. to turn up with a shovel.

Um'schauung, f. -, pl. -en, looking round, looking about. [down.

Um'schießen, v. a. irr. h. to shoot

Um'schiffen, v. a. h. to put (goods) into another ship; Um'schiff'en, v. a. h. (um'schiff't'), to sail round, to circumnavigate.

Um'schlag, m. -es, -s, pl. -schläge, cover, envelope; wrapper; fo-

mentation, poultice.

Um'schlagen, v. a. irr. h. to turn over; to wrap up, to envelop;

to poultice; -, v. n. irr. f. to upset, to fall down; fig. to change suddenly; to grow worse.

Um'schlägetüch, n. -es, -s, pl. -tücher, wrapper, shawl.

Um'schlei'den, v. a. irr. h. (um'schlei'den), to go stealthily round.

Um'schlei'ern, v. a. h. (um'schlei'ert), to veil about, to cover.

Um'schließen, v. a. irr. h. (um'schließ'en), to enclose, to surround; to embrace.

Um'schließ'ung, f. -, pl. -en, enclosing, enclosure.

Um'schlingen, v. a. irr. h. to sling, to wrap, to twist round; Um-

schlin'gen, v. a. irr. h. (um'schlin'gen), fig. to embrace, to clasp round.

Um'schlin'gung, f. -, pl. -en, twist-

ing round; embrace.

Um'schmeißen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to knock down, to upset.

Um'schmelzen, v. a. r. & irr. h. to melt again, to refound, to new-

cast; fig. to reform.

Um'schmelzung, f. -, pl. -en, re-

moulding, remelting. [anew.

Um'schmieden, v. a. h. to forge

Um'schnä'llen, v. a. h. to buckle round; to buckle again; -, n. -s, buckling round; buckling again.

Um'schnüren, v. a. h. to lace again;

Um'schnür'en, v. a. h. (um'schnür't'), to lace round, to lace or cord on all sides. [to limit.

Um'schrän'ken, v. a. h. to confine,

Um'schreiben, v. a. irr. h. to re-

write, to write over again;

Um'schrei'ben, v. a. irr. h. (um'schrie'ben), to circumscribe, to

to paraphrase.

Um'schrei'bung, f. -, pl. -en, cir-

cumscription, paraphrase.

Um'schrift, f. -, pl. -en, inscription.

Um'schüren, v. a. h. to stir, to rake up. [about, to stir, to mix.

Um'schütteln, v. a. h. to shake

Um'schütten, v. a. h. to pour into another vessel; to spill; to over-

turn, to tip over.

Um'schwär'men, v. a. h. (um'schwär'mt'), to swarm round, to

buzz round. [to hover round.

Um'schwē'ben, v. a. h. (um'schwē'bt'),

Um'schweif, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, roundabout-way, digression, circumlocution.

Um'schwim'men, v. a. irr. h. (um'schwim'men), to swim round.

Um'schwung, m. -es, -s, pl. -schwünge, rotation, revolution

Um'segeln, v. n. f. to sail a round-

about way; Um'segeln, v. a. h. (um'segelt'), to run down; to circumnavigate.

Um'sehen, v. r. irr. h. to look back; to look about one's self, to take a view of; sich nach etwas -, to look out for a thing; sich in der Welt -, to see the world. [to be finished.	to change places; Umstell'en, v. a. h. (umstell'), to surround, to beset.	Umwälzung, f. -, pl. -en, turning about, rolling round; revolution.
Um'sein, v. n. irr. f. to be over, Um'sehen, v. a. h. to set otherwise; to transplant; to sell; to compose again; Um'setzen, v. a. h. (um'setzt'), to set or plant round about; -, v. r. h. to shift places, to change.	Um'stellung, f. -, pl. -en, transposition; Umstell'ung, f. -, pl. -en, surrounding.	Um'wandeln, v. a. h. to change, to transform; T. to conjugate.
Um'setzung, f. -, pl. -en, transposition; selling, exchanging.	Um'stimmen, v. a. h. to give another tone; fig. einen -, to make one alter his sentiments.	Um'wandlung, f. -, pl. -en, change; T. conjugation.
Um'sichgreifen, n. -s, spreading, growing. [circumspection.	Um'stimmung, f. -, changing the tone; alteration of sentiments.	Um'wechseln, v. a. & n. h. to change, to exchange; to change places; to alternate.
Um'sicht, f. -, looking about; cir- Um'sichtig, adj. circumspect.	Um'stören, v. a. h. to turn over, to turn topsy-turvy.	Um'wechselnd, adj. alternate.
Um'sichtigkeit, f. -, circumspection.	Um'stößen, v. a. irr. h. to overthrow, to overturn; to knock down; to annul, to subvert.	Um'wechselung, f. -, pl. -en, alternation, changing, change.
Um'sinken, v. n. irr. f. to sink down, to swoon.	Um'stößlich, adj. that may be annulled, revocable.	Um'weg, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, round-about-way, side-way; [circum-bendibus; fig. evasion.
Um'sonst, adv. gratis, without pay, for nothing; in vain, vainly, to no purpose; without cause; - wohnen, to have free quarters; sich - bemühen, to lose one's labor.	Um'störung, f. -, overthrowing; abolishing, annulling.	Um'wühlen, v. a. h. (umwühlt'), to blow round.
Um'spannen, v. a. h. to change horses; Um'spannen, v. a. h. (um'spannt'), to span, to fathom.	Um'strahlen, v. a. h. (um'strahlt'), to surround with rays.	Um'wenden, v. a. irr. h. to turn round, to reverse; to invert.
Um'spannung, f. -, changing horses; Um'span'nung, f. -, spanning.	Um'streuen, v. a. h. (um'streut'), to strew about, to strew round.	Um'wendung, f. -, turning round; inverting; inversion.
Um'spinnen, v. a. irr. h. (um'sponnen), to spin all round.	Um'striden, v. a. h. to knit otherwise; Um'striden, v. a. h. (um'stridt'), to surround with network; fig. to ensnare.	Um'werfen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to throw down, to overthrow, to keel over; to tip over; to upset; to miscarry. [round, overthrowing.
Um'springen, v. a. h. & n. f. irr. to knock down by leaping; fig. mit etwas, to proceed with, to manage, to treat; Um'springen, v. a. h. (um'sprün'gen), to leap round, to jump round.	Um'stridung, f. -, pl. -en, ensnaring, entangling.	Um'werfung, f. -, pl. -en, throwing
Um'stand, m. -es, -s, pl. -stände, circumstance; condition, situation; Um'stände, pl. particulars; ceremonies, formalities; ohne Um'stände, without ceremony; in andern Um'ständen sein, to be with child; -swört, n. adverb.	Um'strömen, v. a. h. (um'strömt'), to stream round. [over.	Um'wickeln, v. a. h. (um'wickelt'), to wrap round, to wind round.
Um'ständlich, adj. circumstantial, particular, detailed, ceremonious; - erzählen, to particularize, detail.	Um'stülpen, v. a. h. to tilt, to turn	Um'winden, v. a. irr. h. (um'winden), to wind about, to wind round, to wreath.
Um'ständlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, circumstantiality, particularity; ceremoniousness.	Um'stürzen, v. a. h. to tilt over, to dump, to tip over; to overthrow, to overturn, to keel over; -, v. n. f. to fall down, to tumble to the ground.	Um'wölken, v. a. h. (um'wölkt'), to envelope in clouds.
Um'stauen, v. a. h. T. to stow again. [to stir with a fork.	Um'stürzung, f. -, pl. -en, turning over, overthrowing, overturning. [rig.	Um'wühlen, v. a. h. to wallow, to turn over; to rummage.
Um'stechen, v. a. irr. h. to turn up,	Um'täufeln, v. a. h. T. to new-	Um'zählen, v. a. h. to count over again.
Um'steden, v. a. h. to pin otherwise; Um'steden, v. a. h. (um'stedt'), to pin round; to stick round.	Um'taufen, v. a. h. to new-christen, to new-baptize; fig. to give another name. [truck.	Um'zapfen, v. a. h. to decant.
Um'stehend, adj. standing around, surrounding; die Um'stehenden, the bystanders.	Um'tausch, m. -es, exchange.	Um'zäunen, v. a. h. (um'zäunt'), to enclose with a hedge.
Um'stellen, v. a. h. to transpose,	Um'thün, v. a. irr. h. to put on, to take about; -, v. r. irr. h. to look for, to inquire after.	Um'zäunung, f. -, pl. -en, enclosure, fence, hedge.
	Um'treiben, v. a. irr. h. to drive round, to turn about. [down.	Um'zeichnen, v. a. h. to mark differently; to draw afresh.
	Um'treten, v. a. irr. h. to tread	Um'ziehen, v. n. irr. f. to change one's habitation; -, v. r. irr. h. to change one's dress; to cloud, to overcast.
	Um'trieb, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, circulation; intrigue, secret revolutionary movement; demagogische -e, pl. demagogical stratagems, pl.	Um'zingeln, v. a. h. (um'zingelt'), to encircle, to surround on all sides.
	Um'tritt, m. change of opinion.	Um'zingelung, f. -, pl. -en, encircling, surrounding.
	Um'wachen, v. a. h. (um'wacht'), to guard about.	Um'zügen, m. -es, -s, pl. -züge, wandering about, change of habitation; procession. [immutable.
	Um'wachen, v. a. irr. h. (um'wächsen), to grow round about.	Un'abänderlich, adj. unalterable, un'abänderlichkeit, f. -, unalterableness, immutability.
	Um'wälzen, v. a. h. to turn round about, to turn over; -, v. r. h. to roll about, to revolve.	Unab'lässlich, adj. inexorable.
		Un'abgemacht, adj. unsettled.
		Un'abhängig, adj. independent.
		Un'abhängigkeit, f. -, independency.
		Un'abheißlich, adj. irremediable, past remedy, desperate.
		Un'ablässig, adj. continual, in-

cessant, uninterrupted, assiduous.	Un'antōpīgkeit, f. -, pl. -en, inoffensiveness.	Un'bändig, adj. indomitable, unmanageable, intractable.
Un'ablāssīgkeit, f. -, continuance, uninterruptedness, uninterrupted succession.	Un'anwendbār, adj. inapplicable.	Un'bändigkeit, f. -, indomitableness, intractableness, unruliness. [merciless.
Un'absehbar, adj. immeasurable, unbounded; incalculable.	Un'anwendbarkeit, f. -, inapplicability.	Un'barmhērgig, adj. unmerciful,
Un'absehbarkeit, f. -, immeasurableness, unboundedness; incalculableness.	Un'appetit'lich, adj. distasteful.	Un'barmhērgīgkeit, f. -, unmercifulness, mercilessness.
Un'absichtlich, adj. without design, unintentional.	Un'art, f. -, pl. -en, improper behavior, ill habit, rudeness, want of good manners.	Un'bärtig, adj. beardless.
Unabweis'lich, adj. that cannot be refused.	Un'artig, adj. ill-behaved, ill-bred, rude, naughty.	Un'bärtīgkeit, f. -, beardlessness.
Un'abwendbār, adj. inevitable.	Un'artīgkeit, f. -, pl. -en, naughtiness, ill behavior, rude trick.	Un'beachtet, adj. unnoticed, disregarded.
Un'acht, adj. not genuine, counterfeit; illegitimate, spurious.	Un'aufgefordert, adj. unprovoked.	Un'beantwortet, adj. unanswered.
Un'achtheit, f. -, pl. -en, falseness; spuriousness.	Un'aufgehalten, adj. unchecked.	Un'beantwortlich, adj. unanswerable.
Un'achtsām, adj. inadvertent, inattentive; careless, negligent.	Un'aufhaltbār, Un'aufhaltsām, adj. incessant, continual, everlasting.	Un'bebaut, f. Unangebaut.
Un'achtsāmkeit, f. -, inadvertency, inattention, carelessness, negligence.	Un'aufhörlich, adj. incessant, continual, perpetual, everlasting.	Un'bedächtg, Un'bedachtsām, adj. inconsiderate, indiscreet, unwary.
Un'adelig, adj. not noble, ignoble.	Un'aufhörlichkeit, f. -, perpetuation, incessantness.	Un'bedachtsāmkeit, f. -, pl. -en, inconsiderateness, indiscretion, imprudence.
Un'ähnlich, adj. unlike, dissimilar.	Un'auflösbār, Un'auflöslich, adj. indissoluble, indissoluble.	Un'bedeckt, adj. uncovered.
Un'ähnlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, unlikeness, dissimilitude, dissimilarity.	Un'auflöslichkeit, f. -, indissolubility.	Un'bedenklich, adj. without scruple, without hesitation.
Un'andächtg, adj. indevout.	Un'aufmerksam, adj. inattentive.	Un'bedeutend, adj. insignificant, unimportant, inconsiderable, trifling, <i>picayune</i> , <i>no great scratch</i> .
Un'anfechtbār, adj. undisturbable; indisputable.	Un'aufmerksamkeit, f. -, inattention, inattentiveness.	Un'bedeutendheit, f. -, pl. -en, insignificance, paltriness.
Un'angebaut, adj. uncultivated.	Un'auffchieb'lich, adj. not to be delayed, pressing.	Un'bedeutsām, adj. insignificant.
Un'angefochten, adj. undisputed; not disturbed, unmolested.	Un'ausbleib'lich, adj. infallible, certain, sure.	Un'bedeutsāmkeit, f. -, insignificance.
Un'angefleibet, adj. undressed.	Un'ausbleib'lichkeit, f. -, infallibility, certainty. [able.	Un'bedingt, adj. unconditional, implicit; unlimited, absolute.
Un'angemeldet, adv. without being announced.	Un'ausforschlich, adj. unsearch-	Un'bedingtheit, f. -, uncondition-
Un'angemessen, adj. inadequate.	Un'ausführbār, adj. impractic-	alness, unlimitedness, absolute-
Un'angemessenheit, f. -, inadequateness.	able. [ableness.	ness, implicitness.
Un'angenehm, adj. unpleasant, disagreeable, <i>ugly</i> .	Un'ausführbarkeit, f. -, impractic-	Un'beeidigt, adj. not sworn.
Un'angesehen, prp. & adv. not withstanding; disregarded, unregarded; setting aside.	Un'ausführlich, adj. not detailed, incomplete.	Un'bērbt, adj. without an heir, childless, issueless.
Un'angestastet, adj. untouched.	Un'ausführlichkeit, f. -, want of detail, incompleteness.	Un'befahren, adj. trackless.
Un'annēhmbār, Un'annēhmlich, adj. not acceptable; disagreeable.	Un'ausgearbeitet, adj. unfinished, not accomplished.	Un'befangen, adj. unprejudiced, unbiassed, impartial; free, natural.
Un'annēhmlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, disagreeableness, unpleasantness; -en, pl. disagreeable things, pl.	Un'ausgebaut, adj. unfinished.	Un'befangenheit, f. -, want of prejudice, impartialness; ingenuousness.
Un'ansehnlich, adj. insignificant, ill-formed, mean-looking.	Un'ausgeführt, adj. not executed; unfinished.	Un'befestigt, adj. unfortified.
Un'ansehnlichkeit, f. -, insignificance; uncomeliness.	Un'ausgemacht, adj. undecided.	Un'befleckt, adj. immaculate, unstained, unpolluted, pure, unblemished. [purity.
Un'anständig, adj. indecent, uncomely; improper, unbecoming, unbecoming.	Un'ausgesetzt, adj. & adv. continual, uninterrupted; without interruption.	Un'beflecktheit, f. -, spotlessness,
Un'anständigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, indecency, unbecoming action, impropriety, indecorum.	Un'ausidlich, adj. indelible, inextinguishable. [ness.	Un'befriedigend, adj. dissatisfac-
Un'austösig, adj. inoffensive, harmless.	Un'ausidlichkeit, f. -, indelible-	tory, insufficient.
	Un'ausjöhlich, adj. inexplorable.	Un'befriedigt, adj. not contented, unsatisfied.
	Un'ausprechlich, adj. ineffable, inexpressible, unutterable.	Un'befreundet, adj. friendless.
	Un'ausprechlichkeit, f. -, ineffableness, inexpressibleness.	Un'befügt, adj. incompetent.
	Un'aussteh'lich, adj. insupportable, insufferable, intolerable.	Un'befügtheit, f. -, incompetency.
	Un'ausstlg'bār, adj. not to be eradicated, indelible.	Un'begrēflich, adj. incomprehensible, inconceivable.
	Un'ausweich'lich, adj. inevitable.	Un'begrēflichkeit, f. -, incomprehensibility, inconceivableness.
	Un'band, m. -es, -s, pl. -bände, intractable fellow.	Un'begrenzt, adj. unbounded, unlimited.

Un'begrenztheit, f. -, unboundedness, boundlessness. [wealthy.
Un'begütert, adj. not rich, not
Un'behaart, adj. hairless.
Un'behagen, n. -s, uneasiness, dislike, uncomfortableness.
Un'behäglich, adj. uneasy, unpleasant, uncomfortable.
Un'behäglichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, dislike, uncomfortableness, uneasiness. [Ing.
Un'beharrlich, adj. not persevering.
Un'beherzigt, adj. not having taken a thing to mind.
Un'beherzt, adj. disheartened, discouraged.
Un'behilflich, adj. helpless; awkward, unwieldy, clumsy.
Un'behilflichkeit, f. -, helplessness; awkwardness, unwieldiness.
Un'beholfen, adj. clumsy, awkward. [awkwardness.
Un'beholfenheit, f. -, clumsiness.
Un'behülflich, f. Unbehilflich.
Un'behütet, adj. unwary, incautions.
Un'behütetheit, f. -, unwariness, imprudence, incautionsness.
Un'bekannt, adj. unknown, unacquainted with, unknown.
Un'bekanntheit, f. -, ignorance, obscurity. [ness, ignorance.
Un'bekanntschafft, f. unacquaintedness.
Un'bekehrbar, adj. inconvertible.
Un'bekleidet, adj. unclothed, bare.
Un'besümmert, adj. unconcerned, careless, easy.
Un'besümmertheit, f. -, unconcernedness, carelessness.
Un'belebt, adj. lifeless, inanimate.
Un'belebtheit, f. -, inanimateness; dulness.
Un'belesen, adj. not read in books, unlettered, illiterate.
Un'belesenheit, f. -, want of reading, illiterateness.
Un'beliebig, adj. unpleasant.
Un'bemannt, adj. unmanned, not equipped. [imperceptible.
Un'bemerkt, Un'bemerktbar, adj. unnoticed, unobserved. [poor.
Un'bemittelt, adj. not wealthy.
Un'benannt, adj. not told, not named; anonymous; T. indefinite.
Un'benommen, Un'benommenheit, adj. unforbidden, permitted, not prohibited; es bleibt ihm -, he is under no restriction as to that.
Un'benutzt, adj. not used, not taken advantage of.
Un'bequem, adj. incommodious, inconvenient, uncomfortable, uneasy.
Un'bequemlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, incommodiousness; inconvenience, uncomfortableness,

uneasiness. [advice.
Un'beräthen, adj. destitute of
Un'beräthenbar, adj. not computable, incalculable.
Un'beredt, adj. not eloquent.
Un'berent, adj. unrepented.
Un'berichtigt, adj. not corrected; not settled, unpaid.
Un'beritten, adj. not mounted, unhorsed.
Un'berufen, adj. not called for.
Un'berührt, Un'berührt', adj. untouched; fig. not mentioned.
Un'bejähdet, adv. without prejudice, without detriment.
Un'beschädigt, adj. unhurt, uninjured, safe, sound.
Un'beschäftigt, adj. disengaged, unemployed.
Un'bescheiden, adj. rude, indiscreet.
Un'bescheidenheit, f. -, want of modesty, indiscretion.
Un'beschenkt, adj. ungifted.
Un'beschlagen, adj. unshod; fig. not versed. [cised.
Un'beschneiden, adj. uncircumcised.
Un'bescholten, adj. unblamed, blameless; irreproachable.
Un'bescholtenheit, f. -, blamelessness, irreproachableness.
Un'beschränkt, adj. unlimited, unbounded, absolute.
Un'beschränktheit, f. -, unlimitedness, unboundedness; absoluteness. [bable; inexpressible.
Un'beschreiblich, adj. indescribable.
Un'beschreiblichkeit, f. -, inexpressibility. [described.
Un'beschrieben, adj. blank, not written.
Un'beschützt, adj. unprotected.
Un'beschwert, adj. unincumbered; unencumbered.
Un'besetzt, adj. inanimate.
Un'besehen, adj. unseen.
Un'besetzt, adj. unoccupied, free.
Un'besiegbär, Un'besiegtbar, adj. invincible.
Un'besoldet, adj. having no pay.
Un'besonnen, adj. thoughtless, inconsiderate, imprudent, indiscreet, rash.
Un'besonnenheit, f. -, pl. -en, thoughtlessness, inconsiderateness, imprudence, indiscretion, rashness.
Un'besorgt, Un'besorgt', adj. not done; careless, easy, unconcerned.
Un'besorgtheit, f. -, carelessness, unconcernedness, ease.
Un'befferlich, adj. incorrigible.
Un'befferlichkeit, f. -, incorrigibility.
Un'bestand, m. -es, -s, inconstancy, changeableness, unsteadiness, fickleness.
Un'beständig, adj. inconstant,

changeable, unsteady, fickle.
Un'beständigkeit, f. -, inconstancy, changeableness, fickleness.
Un'bestechbar, Un'bestechlich, adj. not to be bribed, incorruptible.
Un'bestechlichkeit, f. -, incorruptibility.
Un'bestegbar, adj. inaccessible.
Un'bestellt, adj. not ordered; uncultivated. [able.
Un'bestimmbar, adj. indeterminate.
Un'bestimmt, adj. indeterminate, indefinite, uncertain, vague.
Un'bestimmtheit, f. -, pl. -en, indetermination, uncertainty, vagueness. [incorrupt.
Un'bestochen, adj. not bribed.
Un'bestraft, adj. & adv. unpunished; with impunity.
Un'bestreitbar, adj. incontestible, indisputable.
Un'bestritten, adj. uncontested, undisputed. [frequented.
Un'besucht, adj. not visited, unvisited.
Un'betönt, adj. not accented, unaccented.
Un'beträchtlich, adj. inconsiderable.
Un'beträchtlichkeit, f. -, inconsiderableness. [lamented.
Un'betrauert, adj. unmourned, un-
Un'betreten, adj. unbeaten, untrodden.
Un'beugsam, adj. inflexible.
Un'beugsamkeit, f. -, inflexibility.
Un'bewacht, adj. not guarded.
Un'bewaffnet, adj. unarmed.
Un'bewährt, adj. not tried, not proved.
Un'bewandert, adj. not versed in.
Un'beweglich, adj. immovable, motionless. [ness.
Un'beweglichkeit, f. -, immovability.
Un'beweint, adj. undeploded.
Un'beweislich, adj. incapable of being proved.
Un'bewiesen, adj. unproved.
Un'bewohnbar, adj. uninhabitable.
Un'bewohnbarkeit, f. uninhabitableness.
Un'bewölkt, adj. cloudless.
Un'bewußt, adj. unknown; unconscious of. [ness.
Un'bewußtheit, f. -, unconsciousness.
Un'bezahlt, Un'bezahlt', adj. unpaid.
Un'bezähmbär, adj. untameable, indomitable. [bridled.
Un'bezähmt, adj. untamed, unbridled.
Un'bezähmtheit, f. -, unbridledness.
Un'bezweifelt, Un'bezweifelt', adj. not doubted, undoubted.
Un'bezwingbar, Un'bezwinglich, adj. unconquerable, insuperable, invincible.
Un'bezwinglichkeit, f. -, insuperableness, invincibility.

Un'biegsām, adj. inflexible, unpliant.
Un'biegsāmheit, f. -, inflexibility, unpliantness.
Un'bill, f. -, injustice, injury.
Un'billig, adj. inequitable, unfair, unjust.
Un'billigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, unreasonableness, unfairness, injustice, unreasonable action.
Un'brauchbar, adj. of no use, useless. [inutility.
Un'brauchbarkeit, f. -, uselessness.
Un'brüderlich, adj. unbrotherly.
Un'büßfertig, adj. impenitent.
Un'büßfertigkeit, f. -, impenitence.
Un'christlich, adj. unchristian.
Und, conj. and; - nicht, nor; der - der, such a one.
Un'dank, m. -es, -s, ingratitude.
Un'dankbar, adj. ungrateful, unthankful.
Un'dankbarkeit, f. -, ingratitude.
Undenkbar, adj. unimaginable, unimagined. [ness.
Undenkbarkeit, f. -, unimaginable.
Undenklich, adj. immemorial, time out of mind. [ness.
Undenklichkeit, f. -, immemorial.
Un'deutlich, adj. indistinct, inarticulate, unintelligible.
Un'deutlichkeit, f. -, indistinctness, inarticulateness, unintelligibility.
Un'deutlich, adj. not German, unintelligible.
Un'dienlich, adj. unserviceable, unfit, inconvenient.
Un'dienstfertig, adj. inofficious, disobliging, unwilling.
Un'dienstfertigkeit, f. -, inofficiousness, disobligingness.
Un'ding, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, nonentity, nothing; chimera.
Un'duldsām, adj. intolerant.
Un'duldsāmheit, f. -, intolerance, intoleration.
Un'durchdringlich, adj. impenetrable, impervious; inscrutable.
Un'durchdringlichkeit, f. -, impenetrability, imperviousness.
Un'durchsichtig, adj. untransparent, opaque.
Un'durchsichtigkeit, f. -, opacity.
Un'eben, adj. uneven, unequal, rugged, rough; inconvenient.
Un'ebenheit, f. -, pl. -en, unevenness, ruggedness.
Un'echt, f. Unächt.
Un'edel, adj. ignoble, base, mean.
Un'ehelich, adj. illegitimate, natural.
Un'ehrbär, adj. dishonest, indecent, unbecoming, immodest.
Un'ehrbärheit, f. -, dishonesty, disgrace.
Un'ehre, f. -, dishonor, disgrace.

Un'ehrerbietig, adj. disrespectful, irreverent, undutiful.
Un'ehrerbietigkeit, f. -, disrespectfulness, irreverentness.
Un'ehrlich, adj. dishonest, dishonorable, infamous; twistical.
Un'ehrlichkeit, f. -, dishonesty, dishonorableness; infamy.
Un'eigennützig, adj. disinterested.
Un'eigennützigkeit, f. -, disinterestedness. [improper.
Un'eigentlich, adj. figurative; Un'eingebunden, adj. unbound, in sheets.
Un'eingedenk, adj. unmindful.
Un'eingeladen, adj. uninvited.
Un'eingelöst, adj. unredeemed.
Un'eingenommen, adj. unprepossessed.
Un'eingeschränkt, adj. unlimited, unrestrained, unrestricted.
Un'eingeschränktheit, f. -, unlimitedness, unrestrainedness.
Un'einig, adj. & adv. disagreeing, disunited, at variance, at odds; - leben, to live in disharmony; - werden, to fall out.
Un'einigkeit, f. -, disharmony, discord, disagreement, dissension, spat, split.
Un'eins, adv. at variance.
Un'einträglich, adj. unprofitable.
Un'einverstanden, adj. not quite agreed. [tible of.
Un'empfindlich, adj. not susceptible.
Un'empfindlichkeit, f. -, unsusceptibility. [tible.
Un'empfindbar, adj. imperceptible.
Un'empfindlich, adj. insensible; indifferent, cold.
Un'empfindlichkeit, f. -, insensibility, indifference. [tive.
Un'empfindsam, adj. not sensitive.
Un'end'lich, adj. endless, infinite, eternal; inß Unendliche, ad infinitum. [niteness, eternity.
Un'end'lichkeit, f. -, infinity, infinitum.
Un'entbehrlich, adj. indispensable, necessary.
Un'entbehrlichkeit, f. -, indispensableness, necessity, needfulness. [tous, gratis.
Un'entgeltlich, adj. & adv. gratuitous.
Un'enthaltſam, adj. incontinent, intemperate.
Un'enthaltſamkeit, f. -, incontinence, intemperance.
Un'entschieden, adj. undecided, undetermined.
Un'entschiedenheit, f. -, indecision, suspense, irresolution.
Un'entschlossen, adv. irresolute, undecided, off and on, stickling.
Un'entschlossenheit, f. -, irresolution. [impregnable.
Un'entschbär, adj. unremovable; Un'entschbärheit, f. -, unremo-

vableness.
Un'entwickelt, adj. undeveloped.
Un'erachtet, adv. f. Ungeachtet.
Un'erbaulich, adj. not edifying.
Un'erbitlich, adj. inexorable, inflexible. [ness.
Un'erbitlichkeit, f. -, inexorable.
Un'erbrochen, adj. unbroken.
Un'erdenklich, adj. inconceivable, inexcogitable.
Un'erfahren, adj. inexperienced, green; der -e Mensch, greenhorn, sucker.
Un'erfahrenheit, f. -, inexperience, ignorance.
Un'erforschlich, Un'erforschlich, adj. inscrutable, unsearchable.
Un'erforschlichkeit, f. -, inscrutableness, unsearchableness.
Un'erforsch, adj. unexplored, hidden.
Un'erfreulich, adj. little satisfactory, not agreeable, unpleasant. [unfulfilled.
Un'erfüllt, adj. unaccomplished, unyielding, unprofitable. [unfathomed.
Un'ergründet, Un'ergründet, adj. ungründlich, adj. unfathomable, impenetrable, inscrutable.
Un'ergründlichkeit, f. -, unfathomableness, impenetrability, inscrutableness.
Un'erheblich, adj. inconsiderable, unimportant. [ableness.
Un'erheblichkeit, f. -, inconsiderable.
Un'erhört, Un'erhört, adj. unprecedented, unheard of, not regarded.
Un'erkannt, adj. not recognized.
Un'erkanntheit, f. -, incognito.
Un'erseubar, adj. indiscernible.
Un'erkenntlich, adj. indiscernible; ungrateful. [bility; ingratitude.
Un'erkenntlichkeit, f. -, indiscernibility; ingratitude.
Un'erklärbar, Un'erklärlich, adj. inexplicable, unaccountable.
Un'erklärbarkeit, Un'erklärlichkeit, f. -, inexplicableness, unaccountableness.
Un'erläßlich, Un'erläßlich, adj. irremissible, indispensable; unpardonable.
Un'erläßlichkeit, f. -, irremissibleness, indispensableness.
Un'erlaubt, adj. not permitted, unallowed, illicit.
Un'ermäßig, adj. immeasurable, immense, vast.
Un'ermäßigkeit, f. -, unmeasurableness, immensity, vastness.
Un'ermüdet, Un'ermüdet, adj. unwearied.
Un'ermüdlich, adj. indefatigable.
Un'ermüdlichkeit, f. -, indefatigableness.
Un'eröbert, adj. unconquered.

Un'erörtert, adj. unexplained; undecided, undetermined.
Un'erquidlich, adj. uncomfortable, not refreshing.
Un'erreichbär, unerreich'bär, adj. unattainable, inaccessible. [dy.
Un'erfättlich, adj. insatiable, gree-
Un'erfättlichkeit, f. -, insatiable-
ness, greediness.
Un'erſchaffen, adj. uncreated.
Un'erſchöpflich, adj. inexhaust-
ible. [Ibleness.
Un'erſchöpflichkeit, f. -, inexhaust-
Un'erſchöpfst, adj. unexhausted.
Un'erſchrocken, adj. intrepid, un-
daunted, fearless.
Un'erſchrockenheit, f. -, intrepid-
ity, undauntedness.
Un'erſchütterlich, unerſchüt'terlich,
adj. immovable, unshaken, con-
stant, firm; intrepid.
Un'erſchütterlichkeit, f. -, intrep-
dity, firmness, undauntedness.
Un'erſchütterter, adj. unshaken,
firm. [able, exorbitant.
Un'erſchwinglich, adj. unattain-
Un'erſehlich, adj. irreparable,
irretrievable.
Un'erſehlichkeit, f. -, irrepara-
bleness, irretrievableness.
Un'erſprießlich, adj. unprofitable.
Un'erſteig'bär, unerſteig'lich, adj.
inaccessible, insurmountable.
Un'erträglich, unerträg'lich, adj.
intolerable, insufferable, insup-
portable.
Un'erträglichkeit, f. -, intolerable-
ness, insupportableness.
Un'erwachſen, adj. not grown up;
under age. [unspoken of.
Un'erwähnt, adj. unmentioned.
Un'erwartet, adj. & adv. unex-
pected, unawares.
Un'erweichlich, adj. fig. not
relenting. [ble, unprovable.
Un'erweißlich, adj. indemonstra-
Un'erweißlichkeit, f. -, indemon-
strableness.
Un'erwieſen, adj. unproved.
Un'erwogen, adj. unconsidered.
Un'erwünſcht, adj. unwished for,
unseasonable.
Un'erzogen, adj. not brought
up, uneducated. [unfit.
Un'fähig, adj. unable, incapable,
Un'fähigkeit, f. -, inability,
incapacity, unfitness. [roads).
Un'fahrbar, adj. impracticable (of
Un'fall, m. -es, -s, pl. -fälle, mis-
chance, misfortune, accident,
disaster.
Un'fehl'bär, adj. infallible, sure.
Un'fehl'barkheit, f. -, infallibility.
Un'fein, adj. indelicate, ungenteel
Un'fern, adv. not far off, near.
Un'fläth, m. -es, -s, flth, dirt.
Un'flätherei, f. -, pl. -en, flthi-

ness, nastiness. [scene.
Un'fläthig, adj. filthy, nasty, ob-
Un'fläthigkeit, f. -, filthiness,
nastiness.
Un'fleiß, m. -es, inapplication,
want of diligence, laziness.
Un'fleißig, adj. wanting diligence,
idle, lazy.
Un'folg'am, adj. disobedient.
Un'folg'amkeit, f. -, disobedience.
Un'förm, f. -, disproportion.
Un'förmig, Un'förmlich, adj. de-
formed, ill-shaped, dispropor-
tionate, immense.
Un'förmigkeit, Un'förmlichkeit, f.
-, pl. -en, deformity, shape-
lessness, disproportion, enorm-
ousness.
Un'frei, adj. bond, not free.
Un'freiwillig, adj. involuntary.
Un'freiwilligkeit, f. -, involuntari-
ness.
Un'freundlich, adj. unfriendly,
disobliging, unkind, not cheer-
ful, gloomy.
Un'freundlichkeit, f. -, unfriendli-
ness, disobligingness, unkind-
ness, inclemency, gloominess.
Un'freundschaftlich, adj. unfriend-
ly.
Un'freundschaftlichkeit, f. -, un-
friendliness. [sension.
Un'friede, m. -us, discord, dis-
Un'friedlich, adj. unpeaceable,
discordant.
Un'friedlichkeit, f. -, unpeace-
ableness, discordance.
Un'fruchtbar, adj. unfruitful,
sterile, barren; die -e Ebene,
barren.
Un'fruchtbarkeit, f. -, sterility,
barrenness, infertility, un-
fruitfulness.
Un'fug, m. -es, -s, misdemeanor,
mischief; trespass; - treiben,
to do mischief; to commit
a nuisance, to trespass; to kick
up a row.
Un'fuglich, adj. unfit, incon-
gruous, inconvenient, improper.
Un'fuglichkeit, f. -, unfitness, in-
congruity, inconveniency, im-
propriety. [disobedient.
Un'fugſam, adj. uncomplying,
Un'fugſamkeit, f. -, uncomplying
temper, disobedience.
Un'fühlbär, adj. impalpable, im-
perceptible.
Un'fühlbarkheit, f. -, impalpability,
imperceptibleness.
Un'gaugbär, adj. not current,
unusual, impracticable; -
Waare, sticker. [whole.
Un'gang, adj. having a flaw, not
Un'garwein, m. -es, -s, Hungary
wine. [inhospitable.
Un'gaſtfreundlich, Un'gaſtlich, adj.

Un'gaſtlichkeit, f. -, want of
hospitality, inhospitality.
Un'geachtet, adj. not esteemed; -,
prp. in spite of; notwithstand-
ing, nevertheless; -, conj. al-
though, though.
Un'geahndet, ungeahn'det, adj. un-
resented, unrevenged, unpun-
ished.
Un'geahnet, adj. without an
omen, unforeboded. [trodden.
Un'gebahnt, adj. unbeaten, un-
Un'gebändigt, adj. untamed.
Un'gebaut, adj. unbuilt; un-
cultivated.
Un'gebärdig, adj. unmannered,
unruly; ſich - anſtellen, to be-
have unmannerly.
Un'gebärdigkeit, f. -, unmanner
liness, unruliness.
Un'gebeſſert, adj. unimproved,
uncorrected. [bidden, uninvited.
Un'gebeten, adj. unasked, un-
Un'gebildet, adj. uneducated,
uncivilized, impolite.
Un'gebleicht, adj. unbleached,
not whitened.
Un'geboren, adj. unborn.
Un'gebräuchlich, adj. not in use,
unusual. [ness.
Un'gebräuchlichkeit, f. -, unusual-
Un'gebraucht, adj. not used,
unused.
Un'gebühr, f. -, indecency, un-
comeliness, impropriety; für
-, exceedingly.
Un'gebührend, Un'gebührl'ich, adj.
indecent, improper; unfit, un-
becoming, unmannerly, un-
reasonable, undue.
Un'gebührlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, in-
decency, impropriety; improper
action.
Un'gebunden, adj. unbound,
loose; in sheets, in quires;
unrestrained, free; prosaic;
die -e Rede, prose.
Un'gebundenheit, f. -, looseness,
licentiousness, dissoluteness.
Un'gedruckt, adj. not printed.
Un'gedämpft, adj. unquenched,
unchecked.
Un'geduld, f. -, impatience.
Un'geduldig, adj. impatient.
Un'geehrt, adj. not honored, dis-
regarded.
Un'gefähr, Ungefähr', adj. acciden-
tal, incidental, fortuitous; ap-
proximate; -, adv. accidentally,
by chance; about, nearly, almost;
von -, by chance, accidentally;
-, n. -es, -s, hap, chance, acci-
dent, hazard; es war ein blöds
-, it was a mere chance.
Un'gefährdet, adj. uncomprom-
ised; safe. [officious.
Un'gefällig, adj. disobliging; in-

Un'gesälligkeit, f. -, pl. -en, dis-
 obligingness; inofficialness.
 Un'gesälcht, adj. unfalsified; un-
 adulterated. [fig. unfeigned.
 Un'gefärbt, adj. not dyed, natural;
 Un'gefaßt, adj. not set (of jewels);
 unprepared. [shackled.
 Un'gefeßelt, adj. unfettered, un-
 Un'gefedert, adj. unfeathered,
 unfledged. [apteral.
 Un'geflügelt, adj. without wings,
 Un'geforbert, adj. undesired, not
 called for.
 Un'gefragt, adj. unasked.
 Un'gesügig, adj. unpliant.
 Un'gesüßlt, adj. unfelt. [dressed.
 Un'gegerbt, adj. untanned, un-
 Un'geessen, adj. not eaten; fasting.
 Un'gegliedert, adj. inarticulate.
 Un'gegobren, adj. unfermented.
 Un'gegründet, adj. unfounded,
 groundless, false.
 Un'gehalten, adj. indignant, angry,
mad; auf einen - sein, to be angry
 with one; über etwas - sein, to
 be angry at something.
 Un'geheftet, adj. not stitched,
 in sheets.
 Un'geheißten, adj. & adv. unbid-
 den, unordered; of one's own
 accord, voluntarily.
 Un'gehemmt, adj. not stopped,
 unchecked, free.
 Un'geheuchelt, Ungeheu'chelt, adj.
 unfeigned, genuine.
 Ungeheu'er, adj. huge, immense,
 vast, enormous, monstrous,
 rousing, awful, amazing, swack-
 ing, ding, dreadful; etwas -es,
 a buster; Un'geheuer, n. -s, pl.
 -, monster, prodigy.
 Un'gehindert, adj. not hindered,
 not stopped, unprevented.
 Un'gehöbelt, adj. not planed; fig.
 impolite, unpolished, clownish,
 coarse, [looked for.
 Un'gehofft, adj. unhoped for, not
 Un'gehopft, adj. prepared without
 hops. [able, improper.
 Un'gehörig, adj. undue, unsuit-
 Un'gehörigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, un-
 suitability, impropriety.
 Un'gehörig, adj. disobedient;
 - sein, disobey; -, m. -s, disobe-
 dience, default. [heard.
 Un'gehört, Ungehört', adj. un-
 Un'gehört, adj. undisturbed,
 not vexed. [secular.
 Un'geistlich, adj. not spiritual,
 Un'gesämmt, adj. uncombed.
 Un'gekannt, adj. unknown, un-
 recognized.
 Un'gekränkt, adj. not grieved, un-
 vexed, unafflicted. [tural.
 Un'gekränkt, adj. unaffected, na-
 Un'geladen, adj. uninvited; not
 charged.

Ũn'geläufig, adj. not fluent.
 Ũn'geläutert, adj. unclarified, unrefined.
 Ũn'geleckt, adj. unlicked.
 Ũn'gelägen, adj. inconvenient, unseasonable, incommodious.
 Ũn'gelägentheit, f. -, pl. -en, inconvenience; unseasonableness; trouble, vexation; eintrachten, to incommode, to importune one; to cause one a trouble.
 Ũn'gelehrig, adj. indocile, unteachable. [indocibleness.
 Ũn'gelehrigkeit, f. -, indocility,
 Ũn'gelehrt, adj. illiterate, unlearned. [unlettered man.
 Ũn'gelehrte, m. -n, pl. -, illiterate,
 Ũn'gelehrtheit, f. -, illiterateness, unletteredness, ignorance.
 Ũn'geleimt, adj. not sized, not glued.
 Ũn'gelenk, Ũn'gelenksam, adj. inflexible; stiff, awkward; untractable.
 Ũn'gelenktheit, Ũn'gelenksamkeit, f. -, stiffness; untractableness.
 Ũn'gelöscht, adj. unquenched; unslaked.
 Ũn'gemach, n. -es, -s, discomfort, fatigue, adversity, calamity.
 Ũn'gemächlich, adj. uncomfortable; toilsome.
 Ũn'gemächlichkeit, f. -, uneasiness, inconvenience; hardship.
 Ũn'gemäß, adj. disproportionate, incongruous, inconvenient, undue.
 Ũn'gemäßheit, adj. disproportion, incongruity, inconvenience.
 Ũn'gemäßigt, adj. not moderated, not tempered.
 Ũn'gemein, Ũngemein, adj. uncommon, extraordinary, exceeding, wonderful. [not announced.
 Ũn'gesehen, adj. not mentioned;
 Ũn'gemessen, adj. unmeasured; unlimited, unbounded.
 Ũn'gemischt, adj. unmixed.
 Ũn'gemünzt, adj. uncoined.
 Ũn'genannt, adj. not named, anonymous. [exact.
 Ũn'genau, adj. not precise, in-
 Ũn'genauigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, want of precision, inexactness.
 Ũn'geneigt, adj. disaffected, disinclined; unwilling.
 Ũn'geneigtheit, f. -, disaffectedness, disinclination, unwillingness, disfavor.
 Ũn'genießbar, adj. not eatable, not drinkable; disgusting, distasteful.
 Ũn'genossen, adj. unenjoyed; unnoticed, unpunished.
 Ũn'genügend, adj. insufficient, not sufficing.
 Ũn'genügsam, adj. unsatisfied;

insatiable, greedy.
 Ün'genüßigkaimfeir, f. -, insatiable-
 ness, greediness.
 Ün'genugt, adj. unused, unem-
 ployed, not turned to profit.
 Ün'gedöffnet, adj. unopened.
 Ün'geordnet, adj. Inordinate, un-
 arranged.
 Ün'gepflastert, adj. unpaved.
 Ün'gepflügt, adj. unploughed.
 Ün'geprüft, adj. unexamined,
 untried. [dressed.
 Ün'geputzt, adj. untrimmed, un-
 Ungerächt, adj. unrevenged.
 Ün'gerade, adj. uneven; odd.
 Ün'geräthen, adj. failed; mis-
 grown, ill bred, abandoned.
 Ün'gerechnet, adj. & adv. not
 counted, not included, not in-
 cluding; exclusive of.
 Ün'gerecht, adj. & adv. unjust;
 unrighteous.
 Ün'gerechtigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, in-
 justice, wrongfulness.
 Ün'geregelt, adj. not regulated,
 irregular. [absurd, preposterous.
 Ün'gereimt, adj. not rhymed;
 Ün'gereimtheit, f. -, pl. -en, ab-
 surdity, incongruity, extra-
 vagance, nonsense.
 Ün'geru, adv. unwillingly, with
 reluctance; with displeasure.
 Ün'gesägt, adj. unsaid.
 Ün'gesalzen, adj. unsalted, un-
 seasoned. [saddle.
 Ün'gestattet, adj. without the
 Ün'geäuert, adj. unleavened.
 Ün'geäumt, adj. unseamed; im-
 mediate, prompt. [pared.
 Ün'geschält, adj. not peeled, not
 Ün'geschehen, adj. undone; -
 machen, to undo.
 Ün'geschent, adj. undaunted;
 without reserve. [ness.
 Ün'geschick, n. -es, -s, awkward-
 Ün'geschicklichkeit, f. -, awk-
 wardness, unfitness, index-
 terity. [not clever, unhandy.
 Ün'geschickt, adj. awkward, unapt;
 Ün'geschicktheit, f. -, ineptitude,
 unfitness, awkwardness.
 Ün'geschlecht, adj. uncouth;
 rude, boorish.
 Ün'geschlechttheit, f. -, rudeness,
 rusticity, coarseness.
 Ün'geschliffen, adj. unpolished;
 rough, rude, coarse.
 Ün'geschliffenheit, f. -, pl. -en,
 rudeness, rusticity, coarseness.
 Ün'geschmälert, Ungeschmälert
 adj. undiminished, unprejudic-
 ed, unimpaired.
 Ün'geschmeidig, adj. unpliant.
 Ün'geschmeidigkeit, f. -, unpliant-
 ness, hardness.
 Ün'geschminkt, adj. not painted, fig.
 undissembled, unvarnished.

Un'geschmückt, adj. unadorned.
 Un'geschören, Un'geschören, adj. unshaved, unshorn; unmolested.
 Un'geschwächt, adj. undiminished, unimpaired.
 Un'geſehen, adj. unseen.
 Un'geſellig, adj. unsociable.
 Un'geſelligkeit, f. -, unsociableness; unsocialized state.
 Un'geſetlich, Un'geſetzmäßig, adj. illegal, contrary to law; irregular.
 Un'geſetlichkeit, Un'geſetzmäßigkeit, f. -, illegality, unlawfulness, irregularity.
 Un'geſittet, adj. ill-mannered, unmannerly, uncivil; uncivilized. [boiled.
 Un'geſotten, adj. unseethed, un-
 Un'geſtalt, adj. deformed, ill-shaped. [monstrousness.
 Un'geſtalttheit, f. -, deformity.
 Un'geſtillt, Un'geſtillt', adj. unalayed, unappeased.
 Un'geſtört, Un'geſtört', adj. undisturbed, unmolested.
 Un'geſtörtheit, f. -, undistractedness, undisturbedness; tranquillity.
 Un'geſtraft, Un'geſtraft', adj. & adv. unpunished; with impunity.
 Un'geſtraftheit, f. -, impunity.
 Un'geſtüm, adj. impetuous, vehement, violent; tempestuous, stormy; -, m. & n. -es, -e, impetuosity, violence, fury.
 Un'geſücht, adj. unsearched; artless, natural.
 Un'geſund, adj. unwholesome, unsound; unhealthy.
 Un'geſundheit, f. -, unwholesomeness; ill health, unhealthiness. [censured.
 Un'getadelt, adj. unblamed, un-
 Un'getheilt, adj. undivided.
 Un'gethüm, n. -es, -e, pl. -e, monster. [fidious, treacherous.
 Un'getreu, adj. unfaithful, per-
 Un'getröſtet, adj. uncomforted.
 Un'getrübt, adj. untroubled, serene, clear. [practised.
 Un'geübt, adj. unexercised, un-
 Un'gewaltt, adj. not felled.
 Un'gewarnt, adj. unforewarned.
 Un'gewaſchen, adj. unwashed, dirty.
 Un'geweiht, adj. not consecrated.
 Un'gewiß, adj. uncertain, doubtful, *dubious*; precarious; aufß
 Un'gewiſſe, at a venture, at random. [tious, unconscionable.
 Un'gewiſſenhaft, adj. unconscien-
 Un'gewiſſenhaftigkeit, f. -, unconscionableness.
 Un'gewiſſheit, f. -, pl. -en, uncertainty; doubtfulness; precariousness.

Un'gewitter, n. -s, pl. -, thunder-storm, tempest. [unfavorable.
 Un'gewogen, adj. unweighed;
 Un'gewogenheit, f. -, disaffec-
 tion, disinclination.
 Un'gewohnheit, f. -, want of habit; unwontedness, desuetude. [common; extraordinary.
 Un'gewöhnlich, adj. unusual, un-
 Un'gewöhnlichkeit, f. -, unusualness, uncommonness, strangeness, rareness.
 Un'gewohnt, adj. unaccustomed, unwonted, not habitual.
 Un'gewohntheit, f. Un'gewohnheit.
 Un'gewürzt, adj. unseasoned, unspiced. [numbered.
 Un'gezählt, adj. uncounted, un-
 Un'gezähmt, adj. untamed, unbridled. [licentiousness.
 Un'gezähmtheit, f. -, wildness;
 Un'gezäumt, adj. unbridled.
 Un'geziert, n. -s, vermin.
 Un'geziert, adj. unseemly, indecent, unbecoming. [affected.
 Un'geziert, adj. unadorned; un-
 Un'gezogen, adj. & adv. ill-bred, unmannered, uncivil; naughty; not rifled (of a gun).
 Un'gezogenheit, f. -, pl. -en, unmannerliness, ill-behavior, coarseness.
 Un'gezüchtigt, adj. unchastised.
 Un'gezügelt, adj. unbridled, unchecked.
 Un'gezwungen, adj. unconstrained, unforced; unaffected, natural.
 Un'gezwungenheit, f. -, voluntariness, unforcedness; easiness, unaffectedness.
 Un'giltig, adj. invalid, not admissible; not current; - ma-
 chen, to invalidate, to annul.
 Un'giltigkeit, f. -, invalidity, nullity.
 Unglaub'bar, f. Unglaublich.
 Unglaube, m. -ns, incredulity, unbelief, disbelief.
 Ungläubig, adj. incredulous, disbelieving, unbelieving, infidel. [infidel, unbeliever.
 Ungläubige, m. & f. -n, pl. -n,
 Unglaubhaft, Unglaub'lich, adj. incredible.
 Unglaub'lichkeit, f. -, incredibility.
 Ungleich, adj. & adv. uneven; unequal, unlike; disproportion-
 ationate; odd; amiss, by far.
 Ungleichartig, adj. dissimilar, different; heterogeneous.
 Ungleichartigkeit, f. -, dissimilarity, difference, heterogeneity.
 Ungleichförmig, adj. not uniform; unlike, different.
 Ungleichförmigkeit, f. -, want of

uniformity; dissimilarity, un-
 conformity.
 Ungleichheit, f. -, pl. -en, in-
 equality, unlikeness, dissimili-
 tude, disparity.
 Ungleichlautend, adj. dissonant.
 Ungleichmäßig, adj. not uniform, unequal; disproportionate.
 Ungleichseitig, adj. with unequal sides; scalene.
 Unglimpf, m. -es, -s, unkindness, harshness.
 Unglimpflich, adj. harsh, hard, regardless.
 Unglück, n. -es, -s, misfortune, mischance, ill-luck; disaster; adversity, calamity; zum -, unhappily; unfortunately; zu meinem -, to my misfortune; zum größten -, most unfortunately; -bringend, adj. causing misfortune; fatal; -bote, m. messenger of bad news; -bot-
 schaft, f. bad news; -schwanger, adj. pregnant with misfortune; -fall, m. unhappy accident, fatal accident; misfortune; -fälle erdulden, to go through the mill; -gefährte, m. companion in misfortune; -jahr, n. unfortunate year; -stund, n. unlucky person; -spröche, m. prophet of misfortune, prophet of sad tidings; -stern, m. disaster; -stifter, m. breeder of mischief; -stunde, f. unfortunate hour; -tag, m. day of misfortune.
 Unglücklich, adj. unlucky, unhappy, unfortunate; disastrous; -er Weise, unfortunately, un-
 luckily; der -, unhappy per-
 son, unfortunate person; - ab-
 laufen, to succeed ill.
 Unglücklichig, adj. unhappy, un-
 fortunate.
 Unglücklichigkeit, f. -, unhappi-
 ness, infelicity.
 Ungnade, f. -, disgrace; incle-
 mency; in - fallen, to become disgraced.
 Ungnädig, adj. ungracious; in-
 clement; unkind; unfavorable.
 Ungöttlich, adj. ungodly; impious.
 Ungöttlichkeit, f. -, ungodliness; impiety. [matical.
 Ungrammatisch, adj. ungram-
 matical.
 Ungrund, m. -es, -s, want of foundation, groundlessness, falseness.
 Ungründlich, adj. groundless, not profound, superficial.
 Ungründlichkeit, f. -, want of profoundness, superficiality.
 Ungültig, f. Ungiltig.
 Ungunst, f. -, disfavor, disaffec-
 tion, disgrace.

<p>Un'gñnftig, adj. unfavorable; unpropitious; der -e Wind, head-wind.</p> <p>Un'gñt, adj. ill, amiss; nichts für -! no harm! no offence! etwas für - nehmen, to take any thing amiss.</p> <p>Un'gñtig, adj. unkind, unfriendly; - nehmen, to take ill, to take amiss. [favor, ill-will.</p> <p>Un'gñtigfeit, f., unkindness, dis-</p> <p>Un'haltbār, Unhāl'tbār, adj. not durable, untenable; frivolous.</p> <p>Un'haltbārheit, f., untenableness.</p> <p>Un'heil, n. -es, -s, mischief, hurt, harm; - anrichten, to do mischief; -schwanger, adj. pregnant with mischief; -stifter, m. mischief-maker.</p> <p>Un'heilbār, adj. incurable, ins- sanable, irremediable.</p> <p>Un'heilbārheit, f., incurableness, insanableness, irremediableness.</p> <p>Un'heilig, adj. & adv. unholy, profane. [profanity.</p> <p>Un'heiligkeit, f., unholliness.</p> <p>Un'heilſam, adj. not salutary, unwholesome, baneful, noxious.</p> <p>Un'heimlich, adj. uneasy; uncomfortable, haunted.</p> <p>Un'höflich, adj. uncourteous, uncourtly.</p> <p>Un'höflich, adj. uncivil, unpolite, ungenteel.</p> <p>Un'höflichkeit, f., pl. -en, incivility, unpoliteness, uncourteousness, ungenteelness.</p> <p>Un'hold, adj. unfavorable, unkind; -, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, fiend, devil; monster. [sorceress.</p> <p>Un'holdin, f., pl. -nen, witch.</p> <p>Un'hörbār, Unhör'bār, adj. inaudible.</p> <p>Uniförm', f., pl. -en, regimentals, pl., uniform.</p> <p>Uniform'ren, v. a. h. (uniformir'), to clothe (soldiers).</p> <p>Un'interessant, adj. uninteresting.</p> <p>Union', f., pl. -en, union.</p> <p>Unitär'er, m. -s, pl. -, unitarian.</p> <p>Univerſal', adj. universal; -erbe, m. heir general; -geſchichte, f. universal history; -mittel, n. universal remedy; -recept, n. sovereign prescription; -ſprache, f. universal language.</p> <p>Univerſalität', f., universality.</p> <p>Univerſität', f., pl. -en, university, academy; -ſfreund, m. college-friend, fellow-collegian, fellow-student; -ſjahre, pl. years passed at the university; -ſkirche, f. university-church.</p> <p>Univér'sum, n. -s, universe.</p> <p>Un'tathöſlich, adj. uncatholic.</p> <p>Un'te, f., pl. -n, toad, frog, snake.</p>	<p>Un'teunbar, Un'teuntlich, adj. unknowable, indiscernible.</p> <p>Un'teuntlichkeit, f., -, unknowableness, indiscernibleness.</p> <p>Un'teuntuiß, f., ignorance.</p> <p>Un'teuſch, adj. unchaste, lascivious, lewd. [impurity, lewdness.</p> <p>Un'teuſchheit, f., -, unchastity.</p> <p>Un'tindlich, adj. unfilial, undutiful.</p> <p>Un'tlär, adj. not clear, not evident.</p> <p>Un'tlüg, adj. imprudent, foolish.</p> <p>Un'tlügheit, f., pl. -en, imprudence, folly. [immaterial.</p> <p>Un'törperlich, adj. incorporeal.</p> <p>Un'törperlichkeit, f., -, incorporeality, immateriality.</p> <p>Un'toſten, pl. costs, charges, expenses, pl.; auf meine -, at my cost; einem - machen, to put one to expense; die - beſtreiten, to defray the expenses; die - trägt, to bear the charges; -büch, n. book of charges; -conto, n. account of charges; -rechnung, f. bill of charges.</p> <p>Un'träftig, adj. inefficacious; feeble, weak, invalid.</p> <p>Un'träftigkeit, f., inefficaciousness, invalidity.</p> <p>Un'traut, n. -es, -s, weed, tare; das - ausjäten, to weed.</p> <p>Un'triegeriſch, adj. unwarlike.</p> <p>Un'tunde, f., -, want of knowledge, ignorance.</p> <p>Un'tuudig, adj. ignorant of, unacquainted with.</p> <p>Un'tängſt, adj. of late, lately, not long ago, not long since.</p> <p>Un'taug'bār, f. Unleugbar.</p> <p>Un'tauter, adj. impure, unclean.</p> <p>Un'tauterheit, f., impurity, uncleanness. [tolerable; impatient.</p> <p>Un'teidlich, adj. insufferable, intolerable.</p> <p>Un'teidlichkeit, f., -, intolerableness; impatience.</p> <p>Un'teufäm, adj. unmanageable, ungovernable, indocile.</p> <p>Un'teufämheit, f., -, ungovernableness, indocility.</p> <p>Un'teſbār, Un'teſerlich, adj. not legible, illegible.</p> <p>Un'teſerlichkeit, f., -, illegibleness.</p> <p>Un'teug'bār, adj. undeniable, undisputable.</p> <p>Un'teug'bārheit, f. undeniableness.</p> <p>Un'tieb, adj. disagreeable; es iſt mir -, I am sorry for it.</p> <p>Un'tieſlich, adj. unpleasant, unsavory. [ness.</p> <p>Un'tieſlichkeit, f., -, unpleasant-</p> <p>Un'töblich, adj. illaudable, censurable, blamable.</p> <p>Un'tögiſch, adj. illogical.</p> <p>Un'töſchbār, adj. unquenchable.</p> <p>Un'töſchbārheit, f., -, unquenchableness.</p>	<p>Un'töſlich, adj. insolvable.</p> <p>Un'tuſt, f., -, displeasure, disgust, dislike, disaffection, disinclination; - zum Eſſen, want of appetite.</p> <p>Un'tuſtig, adj. disgustful, disliking, disinclined; heavy.</p> <p>Un'tuſterlich, adj. unmannerly, rude. [liness, rudeness.</p> <p>Un'tuſterlichkeit, f. unmanner-</p> <p>Un'tuſtbar, adj. under age; unmarriageable. [ageableness.</p> <p>Un'tuſtbarkeit, f., -, unmarriage-</p> <p>Un'tuſtlich, adj. unmanly, unworthy of a man; effeminate.</p> <p>Un'tuſtlichkeit, f., -, unmanliness.</p> <p>Un'tuſtſirt, adj. unmasked.</p> <p>Un'tuſt, n. -es, immoderateness, excess.</p> <p>Un'tuſtgeblich, adj. without pre-</p> <p>scribing any conditions, without prejudice; under favor, with deference; meine - Mei-</p> <p>nung, my humble opinion.</p> <p>Un'tuſtig, adj. immoderate, intemperate, excessive.</p> <p>Un'tuſtigkeit, f., -, immoderate-</p> <p>ness, intemperateness, excess.</p> <p>Un'tuſtlich, m. -en, pl. -en, cruel man, barbarian, tyrant, monster. [rannical, cruel.</p> <p>Un'tuſtlich, adj. inhuman, ty-</p> <p>Un'tuſtlichkeit, f., -, pl. -en, in-</p> <p>humanity, cruelty, barbarity.</p> <p>Un'tuſtbar, Un'tuſtlich, adj. im-</p> <p>perceptible, insensible.</p> <p>Un'tuſtlichkeit, f., -, imperceptible-</p> <p>ness, insensibleness.</p> <p>Un'tuſtbar, adj. & adv. im-</p> <p>mediate, direct.</p> <p>Un'tuſtbarkeit, f., -, immediate-</p> <p>ness, directness. [nicable.</p> <p>Un'tuſtbarkeit, adj. uncommu-</p> <p>Un'tuſtlich, adj. unfashionable.</p> <p>Un'tuſtlich, adj. impossible.</p> <p>Un'tuſtlichkeit, f., -, pl. -en, im-</p> <p>possibility.</p> <p>Un'tuſtlich, adj. immoral.</p> <p>Un'tuſtlich, adj. under age, minor.</p> <p>Un'tuſtlichkeit, f., -, non-age,</p> <p>under-age, minority.</p> <p>Un'tuſtlich, adj. unmusical.</p> <p>Un'tuſt, m. -es, -s, dejection; ill-humor, displeasure, indignation.</p> <p>Un'tuſtig, adj. dejected, ill-hu-</p> <p>mored, low-spirited, displeased.</p> <p>Un'tuſterlich, adj. unmotherly, unnatural. [ness, cruelty.</p> <p>Un'tuſterlichkeit, f., -, unnatural-</p> <p>Un'tuſtbar, Un'tuſtlich, adj. inimitable.</p> <p>Un'tuſtlichkeit, f., -, inimita-</p> <p>bility, inimitableness.</p> <p>Un'tuſtbarlich, adj. unneighborly.</p> <p>Un'tuſtbig, adj. unyielding, relentless, stubborn.</p>
--	--	--

Unnachlässig, adj. irremissible, indispensable.
Unnachlässig, adj. unrelenting.
Unnährhaft, adj. not nourishing.
Unnatürlich, adj. unnatural, affected. [ness, affectedness.
Unnatürlichkeit, f. -, unnatural-
Unnennbar, Unnennbar, adj. inexpressible, unutterable, ineffable.
Unnennbarkeit, f. -, unutterableness, ineffableness.
Unnötig, adj. unnecessary, needless. [ness, needlessness.
Unnötigkeit, f. -, unnecessariness.
Unnütz, adj. useless, fruitless, good for nothing, idle, vain; das -e Geschwätz, idle talk.
Unnützlich, f. -, uselessness, fruitlessness.
Unordentlich, adj. disorderly, inordinate, irregular; confused.
Unordentlichkeit, f. -, disorderliness.
Unordnung, f. -, pl. -en, disorder, irregularity, confusion; bother, fuster; in -, out of order, out of kilter, out of fix; in - bringen, to put in disorder, to muss; in - geräthen, to fall into disorder.
Unorganisch, adj. inorganic.
Unpaar, adj. odd.
Unparteilich, Unparteilich, adj. impartial; disinterested.
Unparteilichkeit, f. -, impartiality, impartialness; indifference.
Unpaß, adj. unwell, indisposed, sickly. [unseasonable.
Unpassend, adj. unfit, improper.
Unpaßlich, adj. unapt, unfit.
Unpaßlich, adv. indisposed, discontented, ill, unwell; sich - befinden, to be poorly.
Unpaßlichkeit, f. -, unaptness, unfitness, unseasonableness.
Unpaßlichkeit, f. -, indisposition, illness. [disloyal.
Unpatriotisch, adj. not patriotic.
Unpersönlich, adj. impersonal.
Unpersönlichkeit, f. -, impersonality. [sophical.
Unphilosophisch, adj. unphilosophical.
Unpoetisch, adj. unpoetical.
Unpolirt, adj. unpolished.
Unpolitisch, adj. impolitic; imprudent. [tionate.
Unproportionirt, adj. disproportionate.
Unrath, m. -es, -e, dirt; excrement; fig. - merken, to smell a rat. [unadvisable.
Unrathlich, adj. profuse, lavish.
Unrathlichkeit, f. -, profuseness, lavishness, prodigality; unadvisableness.
Unrathsam, adj. unadvisable, inconvenient. [ness.
Unrathsamkeit, f. -, unadvisableness.
Unrecht, adj. not right, wrong;

unfair, unjust; zur -en Zeit, out of season; - kommen, to mistake; - aufnehmen, to get into the wrong box; den Unrechten erwischen haben, to get the wrong pig by the tail; - verstehen, to mistake, to understand wrong; -, n. -es, -e, wrong; injustice, injury; fault, error; mit -, wrongfully; mit Recht oder -, right or wrong; - haben, to be in the wrong; einem - thun, to do one wrong; sein - gestehen, to confess one's fault. [honest.
Unrechtlich, adj. unjust; dishonesty. [legal, illegitimate.
Unrechtmäßig, adj. unlawful, illegality.
Unrechtmäßigkeit, f. -, unlawfulness, illegitimateness.
Unröthlich, adj. dishonest, dishonorable; unfair; - handeln, to smutch. [unfairness.
Unröthlichkeit, f. -, dishonesty; dishonesty.
Unregelmäßig, adj. irregular; anomalous.
Unregelmäßigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, irregularity; anomaly.
Unrührig, adj. inactive; immovable. [immobility.
Unrührigkeit, f. -, inactivity; immobility.
Unreif, adj. unripe, green; immature. [turity.
Unreife, f. -, unripeness; immaturity.
Unrein, adj. unclean, impure.
Unreinigkeit, f. uncleanliness, impurity; impurity. [dirty.
Unreinlich, adj. uncleanly, nasty, nastiness, slovenliness.
Unreinlichkeit, f. -, uncleanliness, nastiness, slovenliness.
Unrettbar, adj. past recovery, past help. [erroneous.
Unrichtig, adj. wrong, incorrect; incorrectness, falseness, error.
Unrichtigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, incorrectness, falseness, error.
Unritterlich, adj. unlike a knight, unknighly.
Unruhe, f. -, pl. -n, unquietness, disquietude, restlessness; uneasiness; trouble, worry; hurryment; commotion; disturbance; T. balance; in - geräthen, to take the alarm.
Unruhig, adj. unquiet, restless; uneasy; troublesome, turbulent.
Unrühmlich, adj. & adv. inglorious; dishonorable. [ness.
Unrühmlichkeit, f. -, ingloriousness, dishonorableness.
Unrühmstifter, n. -s, pl. -, troublemaker, make-bate.
Unse, pr. us, to us; each other; unter -, between ourselves.
Unsäglich, adj. unspeakable, unutterable. [harsh; hard.
Unsanft, adj. not soft; rough, harsh.
Unsauber, adj. not clean; impure; slovenly.

Unsauberkeit, f. -, uncleanness, uncleanliness, slovenliness.
Unschädlich, adj. innoxious, harmless, unhurtful.
Unschädlichkeit, f. -, innoxiousness, harmlessness. [valuable.
Unschätzbar, adj. inestimable, invaluable.
Unschätzbarkeit, f. -, inestimableness, invaluableness.
Unschelbar, adj. not bright, simple; insignificant; dim.
Unscheinbarkeit, f. want of brightness, insignificance; dimness.
Unschicklich, adj. unbecoming, improper; unfit, indecent, inconvenient, unseasonable.
Unschicklichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, unbecomingness, impropriety; unfitness, indecency.
Unschiffbar, adj. unnavigable.
Unschiffbarkeit, f. -, unnavigableness. [clumsy.
Unschlächsig, adj. awkward, clumsy.
Unschlitt, n. -es, -e, tallow, suet.
Unschlüssig, adj. irresolute, undecided, unresolved, undetermined, stickling, off and on; - sein, to balance, to hesitate, to waver. [indecision.
Unschlüssigkeit, f. -, irresolution, indecision.
Unschmackhaft, adj. unsavory, insipid, tasteless.
Unschmackhaftigkeit, f. -, insipidity, tastelessness. [ful.
Unschön, adj. unfair, not beautiful.
Unschuld, f. -, innocence; chastity, purity; der Räuber der -, ravisher of innocence; - voll, adj. full of innocence.
Unschuldig, adj. innocent, guiltless; chaste, pure; inoffensive.
Unschwerflich, adj. unsisterly.
Unsegen, m. -s, malediction, curse.
Unselig, adj. unhappy; fatal.
Unseligkeit, f. -, unhappiness, fatality.
Unser, pr. of us, our, ours; - einer, one of us; a man of our condition.
Unserer, Unserer u. Unserer, (der, die, das), ours; die Unseren, ours, our family; das Unserer, our property.
Unserthalben, Unserwegen, Unserwillen, adv. for our sake, on our account, in our behalf.
Unsicher, adj. insecure, unsafe; uncertain, dubious.
Unsicherheit, f. -, insecurity, unsafeness; uncertainty.
Unsihtbar, adj. invisible.
Unsihtbarkeit, f. -, invisibility.
Unsiinn, m. -es, -e, nonsense, fiddle-faddle; madness.
Unsiinnig, adj. mad, frantic, insane; nonsensical.

Un'ſinnige, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, fran-
tic, madman. [sanity.
Un'ſinnigſeit, f. -, madness, in-
Un'ſitte, f. -, pl. -n, bad habit;
immorality.
Un'ſittlich, adj. immoral, unman-
nerly, indecorous.
Un'ſittlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, immo-
rality, unmannerly, indecorum.
Un'ſittſam, adj. ill-mannered, in-
decent.
Un'ſittſamkeit, f. -, pl. -en, un-
mannerliness, indecency.
Un'ſrige, f. Unſrige.
Un'ſtāt, adj. unsteady, inconstant,
restless, unsettled.
Un'ſtātigkeit, f. -, unsteadiness;
mutability; unsettled state.
Un'ſtatthaft, adj. not allowable,
inadmissible; unlawful.
Un'ſtatthaftigkeit, f. -, inadmis-
sibility; unlawfulness, improp-
riety. [ſehen, to immortalize.
Unſterb'lich, adj. immortal; -ma-
Unſterb'lichkeit, f. -, immortality.
Un'ſtern, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, disaster.
Un'ſtēt, f. Unſtāt. [perturbable.
Un'ſtörbār, Unſtör'bār, adj. im-
Un'ſtörbarkeit, f. -, impertur-
bability.
Un'ſtrāfbār, Unſtrāf'bār, adj. irre-
prehensible, irreproachable; in-
nocent.
Un'ſtrāfbarkeit, f. -, irreprehensi-
bleness, unblamableness; in-
nocence.
Unſtrāf'lich, f. Unſtraffbar.
Unſtrāf'lichkeit, f. Unſtraffbarkeit.
Un'ſtreitig, Unſtrei'tig, adj. incon-
testable, indisputable, indubit-
able.
Un'ſtreitigkeit, f. -, incontestable-
ness, indisputableness; cer-
tainty. [terate.
Un'ſtudirt, adj. unstudied; illi-
Un'ſündig, adj. impeccable.
Un'ſündigkeit, f. -, impeccability.
Un'ſündlich, adj. not sinful; ex-
empt from sin, innocent.
Un'ſündlichkeit, f. -, innocency.
Un'tadelhaft, Untā'delhaft, adj. un-
blamable, blameless; irreproach-
able.
Un'tadelhaftigkeit, Untā'delhaftig-
keit, f. -, unblamableness, blame-
lessness; irreproachableness.
Un'tadelig, Untā'delig, f. Untādel-
haft.
Un'tauglich, adj. unfit, unsuit-
able, unapt, useless, good for
nothing; -machen, to disqualify,
to incapacitate.
Un'tauglichkeit, f. -, unfitness,
unaptness, uselessness.
Un'ten, adv. below, beneath, un-
derneath, under; -an, last, at
the lowest end, at the lowest

place; nach -, down-ward; von
-, from below.
Un'ter, prp. under; below, be-
neath; among, amongst, be-
tween, betwixt, amid, amidst;
by, during; -einander, one with
another; -Weges, on the way;
-andern, amongst other things;
-der Zeit, in the mean time;
-dem Namen, by the name of;
-der Hand, underhand, private-
ly; -der Preſſe, in the press;
-uns geſagt, be it spoken be-
tween us; -, adj. (der, die, das
untere), inferior, lower, nether;
-, m. -s, pl. -, knave (at cards).
Un'terab'geordnete, m. -n, pl. -n,
subdelegate. [subdivision.
Un'terabtheilung, f. -, pl. -en,
Un'teraderen, v. a. h. to plough
under. [vice-admiral.
Un'teradmirāl, m. -es, -s, pl. -räde,
Un'teramit, n. -es, -s, pl. -ämter,
inferior office.
Un'terarm, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, fore-
arm. [sleeve.
Un'terärmel, m. -s, pl. -, under-
Un'terarzt, m. -es, pl. -ärzte, sur-
geon's assistant. [inspector.
Un'teraufſeher, m. -s, pl. -, sub-
Un'teraufſicht, f. -, under-inspe-
ction. [trave.
Un'terbaffen, m. -s, pl. -, T. archi-
Un'terbau, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, sub-
structure. [lower belly.
Un'terbauch, m. -es, -s, pl. -bäuche,
Unterbaue'n, v. a. h. (unterbaut'),
to build a substructure.
Un'terbeamt, m. -n, pl. -n, infe-
rior officer, subaltern.
Un'terbeſehlshäber, m. -s, pl. -,
vice-commandant, under-chief.
Un'terbeſtand, f. -, pl. -n, inferior
court. [pl.
Un'terbeſtand, pl. drawers,
Un'terbereiter, m. -s, pl. -, second
assistant to a riding-master.
Un'terbett, n. -es, -s, pl. -en, un-
der-bed, feather-bed.
Un'terbibliothekār, m. -es, -s, pl.
-e, sublibrarian.
Un'terbinden, v. a. irr. h. to tie
under; Unterbin'den, v. a. irr. h.
(unterbun'den), to bandage.
Unterbin'dung, f. -, pl. -en, ban-
daging. [suffragan.
Un'terbiſchof, m. -es, -s, pl. -iſchöfe,
Unterbleiben, v. n. irr. f. (unter-
bleiben), to be left undone; to
discontinue, cease.
Unterbleibung, f. -, discontinua-
tion, cessation.
Un'terbootſmann, m. -es, -s, pl.
-männer, boatswain's-mate.
Unterbrö'chen, v. a. irr. h. (un-
terbrö'chen), to interrupt; (im
Reden) to choke off.

Unterbrö'chung, f. -, pl. -en, inter-
ruption, intermission. [under.
Un'terbreiten, v. a. h. to spread
Un'terbringen, v. a. irr. h. to bring
under shelter, to sleep; to place;
to provide for.
Un'terbringung, f. -, pl. -en, pla-
cing; providing for.
Unterbrö'chen, adj. interrupted.
Un'terbach, n. -es, -s, pl. -bächer,
advental. [dean.
Un'terbekant, m. -en, pl. -en, sub-
Un'terbek, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, T.
lower-deck. [cover.
Un'terbek, f. -, pl. -n, under-
Unterbei', Unterbei'sen, adv. in
the meantime, meanwhile;
while, whilst.
Unterbrö'den, v. a. h. (unterbrö'dt'),
to oppress, to suppress.
Unterbrö'dend, adj. oppressive.
Unterbrö'der, m. -s, pl. -, op-
pressor, suppressor.
Unterbrö'dung, f. -, pl. -en, op-
pression, suppression.
Un'tere, f. Unter, adj. [divide.
Un'tereinteilen, v. a. h. to sub-
Un'tereinteilung, f. -, pl. -en, sub-
division.
Unterſā'gen, v. r. irr. h. (unter-
ſā'gen), to undertake; to dare,
to venture, to attempt.
Un'terfeldherr, m. -n, pl. -en,
lieutenant-general.
Un'terförſter, m. -s, pl. -, under-
forester, under-ranger.
Un'terfütter, n. -s, lining.
Un'terſü'ttern, v. a. h. to line.
Un'tergang, m. -es, -s, sinking,
setting; West; fall, ruin, decline;
-der Sonne, sunset.
Un'tergattung, f. -, pl. -en, sub-
ordinate species. [building.
Un'tergebäude, n. -s, pl. -, under-
Unterge'ben, v. a. irr. h. (unter-
ge'ben), to submit, to commit.
Unterge'bene, m. & f. -n, pl. -n,
inferior, subaltern; pupil.
Un'tergebiß, n. -ſſes, pl. -ſſe, lower
row of teeth.
Un'tergehen, v. n. irr. f. to go
down, to sink; to set; to perish,
to go to ruin.
Un'tergehilfe, m. -n, pl. -n, sub-
ordinate assistant. [copse.
Un'tergehölz, n. -es, underwood,
Un'tergeordnet, adj. subordinate,
secondary, inferior.
Un'tergericht, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, in-
ferior court of judicature.
Un'tergerichtbarkeit, f. -, pl. -en,
inferior jurisdiction.
Un'tergeſchöben, adj. suppositi-
tious, counterfeit.
Un'tergeſchoß, n. -ſſes, pl. -ſſe,
ground-floor.
Un'tergeſtell, n. -es, -s, pl. -e,

under-carriage.
 ün'tergewand, n. -es, -s, pl. -wän-
 der, under-garment. [sword
 ün'tergewehr, n. -es, -s, pl. -e,
 Untergräben, v. a. irr. h. (unter-
 gräben), to undermine; to cor-
 rupt. [dermining.
 Untergräbung, f. -, pl. -en, un-
 ün'tergräb, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, in-
 ferior degree. [der-girdle.
 ün'tergurt, m. -es, -s, pl. -c, un-
 ün'terhalb, prp. below, at the
 lower end, in the lower part of,
 under, beyond.
 ün'terhalt, m. -es, -s, mainte-
 nance, sustenance; livelihood,
 keep, alimony.
 ün'terhalten, v. a. irr. h. to keep
 under, to hold under; ün'terhäl-
 ten, v. a. irr. h. (unterhäl'ten),
 to maintain, to sustain, to sup-
 port; to continue; to entertain,
 to amuse; -, v. r. irr. h. (unter-
 hält'ten), to amuse one's self;
 to be entertained, to converse.
 ün'terhält'end, adj. entertaining,
 amusing; sehr -, rich.
 ün'terhält'er, m. -s, pl. -, enter-
 tainer; supporter.
 ün'terhält'ung, f. -, pl. -en, main-
 tenance, sustenance, support;
 entertainment; amusement,
 conversation; -sgäbe, f. gift or
 power of conversation; -skosten,
 pl. expenses of one's board;
 -stüch, n. short play.
 ün'terbän'deln, v. a. & n. (unter-
 bän'delt), to treat, to negotiate,
 to transact.
 ün'terbän'dler, m. -s, pl. -, ne-
 gotiator; mediator; go-between.
 ün'terbän'dlung, f. -, pl. -en,
 treaty, negotiation, transaction;
 -schiff, n. ship with a flag of
 truce.
 ün'terhaus, n. -es, lower part
 of a house; house of commons.
 ün'terhaut, f. -, under-skin.
 ün'terhelfen, v. n. irr. h., einem -,
 to get one placed.
 ün'terhemd, n. -es, -s, pl. -en,
 under-shirt. [lordship.
 ün'terherr'schaft, f. -, subordinate
 ün'terhöfmeister, m. -s, pl. -, sub-
 tutor. [to undermine, to sap.
 ün'terhöb'ten, v. a. h. (unterhöb't'),
 ün'terholz, n. -es, underwood,
 copse.
 ün'terhöfen, f. Unterbeunfleider.
 ün'terjagd, f. -, chase of small
 game.
 ün'terjochen, v. a. h. (unterjoch't'),
 to subdue, to subjugate.
 ün'terjoch'er, m. -s, pl. -, subduer.
 ün'terjoch'ung, f. -, pl. -en, sub-
 duing, subjugation.
 ün'terirdisch, adj. subterranean,

under-ground.
 ün't'rfammerherr, m. -n; pl. -en,
 vice-chamberlain. [chancellor.
 ün't'rfangler, m. -s, pl. -, vice-
 ün't'rföhle, f. -, pl. -u, double-
 chin; gullet.
 ün't'rfellner, m. -s, pl. -, under-
 waiter, under-butler.
 ün't'rfiefer, m. -s, pl. -n, lower
 jaw-bone.
 ün't'rfinn, n. -es, -s, pl. -e,
 double-chin; -baden, m. under-
 jaw.
 ün't'rfleid, n. -es, -s, pl. -er,
 under-dress, under-garment.
 ün't'rföch, m. -es, -s, pl. -föche,
 under-cook, cook's mate.
 ün't'rfommen, v. n. irr. f. to get
 under shelter; to get a lodging;
 to find employment; -, n. -s,
 getting a lodging; place, em-
 ployment. [within.
 ün't'rföhig, adj. suppurating
 ün't'rfunft, f. -, shelter, place,
 situation.
 ün't'rfüster, m. -s, pl. -, verger.
 ün't'rläge, f. -, pl. -u, stay, sup-
 port, stand, trestle; roller,
 case, foil. [netherland.
 ün't'rlaud, n. -es, -s, lowland,
 ün't'rlaß, m. -es, intermission;
 ohne -, continually.
 ün't'rläßen, v. a. irr. h. (unter-
 läß'en), to intermit, to cease
 from, to discontinue, to omit,
 to neglect.
 ün't'rläßen'gung, f. -, pl. -en, inter-
 mission, discontinuance, omis-
 sion; -sfehler, m. fault of omis-
 sion; -sünde, f. sin of omission.
 ün't'rlaß, f. -, T. ballast.
 ün't'rlaufen, v. a. irr. f. to run
 under, to slip in; mit -, to run
 among; ein Wort - lassen, to let
 slip a word among.
 ün't'rläufen, adj. filled; mit
 Blut -, black and blue.
 ün't'rliefe, f. -, pl. -u, under-lip.
 ün't'rliegen, v. a. h. to under-lay,
 to lay under, to put under, to
 chock. [relay-horse.
 ün't'rliegepf'erd, n. -es, -s, pl. -e,
 ün't'rliege'tuch, n. -es, -s, pl. -
 tücher, clout, napkin. [dief.
 ün't'rliehen, n. -s, pl. -, under-
 ün't'rlieher, m. -s, pl. -, under-
 teacher, usher.
 ün't'rlieib, m. -es, -s, pl. -er, ab-
 domen, belly; -sfrankheit, f.
 disorder in the bowels.
 ün't'rliegen, v. n. irr. f. (unter-
 lie'gen), to lie under; to succumb,
 to be overthrown.
 ün't'rlieutenant, m. -s, pl. -s,
 second-lieutenant.
 ün't'rlippe, f. -, pl. -u, under-lip.
 ün't'rm für: Unter dem.

ün't'ermägd, f. -, pl. -mägd'e, under
 maid, under-servant.
 ün't'ermäuer'n, v. a. h. (unter-
 mäuer't), to undermine.
 ün't'ermengen, v. a. h. (unter-
 mengt'), to intermingle, to in-
 termix. [-leute, underfarmer.
 ün't'ermiet'h'mann, m. -es, -s, pl.
 ün't'ermiet'reu, v. a. h. (untermi-
 uirt'), to undermine. [miner.
 ün't'ermiet'rer, m. -s, pl. -, under-
 ün't'ermisch'en, v. a. h. (unter-
 mischt'), to intermix, to inter-
 mingle.
 ün't'ermisch'ung, f. -, intermixture.
 ün't'ernäh'men, v. a. irr. h. (unter-
 nöm'men), to undertake, to en-
 terprise, to attempt; -, n. -s,
 pl. -, undertaking, enterprise.
 ün't'ernäh'mend, adj. enterprising,
 venturesome, bold.
 ün't'ernäh'mer, m. -s, pl. -, under-
 taker, enterpriser.
 ün't'ernäh'mung, f. -, pl. -en, en-
 terprise; -sgeist, m. spirit of
 enterprise. [rior magistracy.
 ün't'ernäh'mung, f. -, pl. -en, in-
 ün't'ernäh'mung, m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
 non-commissioned officer, cor-
 poral.
 ün't'ernäh'mung, v. a. h. to subor-
 dinat.
 ün't'ernäh'mung, f. -, pl. -en, subor-
 dination.
 ün't'ernäh'mung, f. -, under-lease.
 ün't'ernäh'mung, m. -s, pl. -, under-
 tenant, under-farmer.
 ün't'ernäh'mung, n. -es, -s, pl. -e,
 house of commons.
 ün't'ernäh'mung, n. -es, -s, pl. -pfän-
 der, pledge, pawn, mortgage;
 als - geben, to pledge.
 ün't'ernäh'mung, adv. as a pledge
 or mortgage, hypothecary.
 ün't'ernäh'mung, f. -, pl. -u, vicarage.
 ün't'ernäh'mung, m. -s, pl. -, vicar,
 curate. [president.
 ün't'ernäh'mung, m. -en, pl. -en, vice-
 ün't'ernäh'mung, v. a. h. to under-
 plough.
 ün't'ernäh'mung, v. r. h. (unterräh'met),
 to converse, to discourse.
 ün't'ernäh'mung, f. -, pl. -en, confer-
 ence, conversation, discourse;
 eine - halten, to confer, to con-
 verse, to discourse.
 ün't'ernäh'mung, m. -es, -s, instruc-
 tion; - geben, to instruct, to
 teach.
 ün't'ernäh'mung, v. a. h. (unterräh'met),
 to instruct, to teach; to
 inform.
 ün't'ernäh'mung, adj. instructive.
 ün't'ernäh'mung, m. -s, pl. -, subor-
 dinate judge, inferior judge;
 ün't'ernäh'mung, m. -s, pl. -, in-
 structor, teacher.

Unterricht'ung, f. Unterricht.	Unterſchneit'den, v. a. irr. h. (un- terſchneit'en), to undercut.	under. [stockings, pl.
Un'terrinde, f. -, pl. -n, under-crust.	Unterſchreib'en, v. a. irr. h. (un- terſchreiben), to subscribe, to sign, to put one's name to.	Un'terſtrümpfe, n. pl. under- Un'terſtūbe, f. - pl. -n, lower- room. [grade, lower degree.
Un'terroß, m. -es, -ß, pl. -röße, petticoat.	Unterſchreib'er, m. -ß, pl. -, subscriber; (Un'terſchreiber), under-clerk.	Un'terſtūße, f. -, pl. -n, lower Unterſtūßen, v. a. h. (unterſtūßt'), to under-prop, to underpin; to support, to uphold, to aid.
Un'ter's, für: Unter das.	Unterſchri'ft, f. -, pl. -en, sig- nature, subscription.	Unterſtū'gung, f. -, pl. -en, un- der-propping, support; aid, help, assistance; -ſch'er, n. army of reserve; -ſtād, n. T. supporting- wheel.
Un'terſäen, v. a. h. to mix in sowing.	Un'terſchūle, f. -, pl. -n, inferior school, preparatory school.	Unterſū'chen, v. a. h. (unterſūcht'), to inquire into, to investigate, to examine, to search; to probe, wieder -, to re-investigate.
Unterſä'gen, v. a. h. (unterſägt'), to forbid, to prohibit.	Un'terſchūllehrer, m. -ß, pl. -, second master, usher.	Unterſū'chung, f. -, pl. -en, inqui- ry, examination, scrutiny; probing; in - ſein, to be under examination; -ſrich'ter, m. inqui- sitor.
Unterſä'gung, f. -, interdiction, prohibition.	Un'terſchūren, v. a. h. to stir under (the fire).	Un'tertaſſe, f. -, pl. -n, saucer.
Un'terſaß, m. -ßen, pl. -ßen, vas- sal, copy-holder, under-tenant.	Un'terſchwelle, f. -, pl. -n, sill, threshold.	Un'tertauchen, v. a. h. & n. ſ. to dive, to submerge, to immerse, to duck.
Un'terſaß, m. -es, pl. -ſäße, stand, stay; T. minor.	Un'terſeei'ch, adj. submarine.	Un'tertauchung, f. -, pl. -en, di- ving, submersion, immersion.
Un'terſchäl'dchen, n. -ß, pl. -, Un'- terſchäl'e, f. -, pl. -n, saucer.	Un'terſegel, n. -ß, pl. -, lower sail.	Un'terteller, m. -ß, pl. -, stand.
Un'terſcharren, v. a. h. to rake under. [able, distinguishable.	Un'terſeite, f. under side.	Un'terthän, adj. subject to, de- pendent; -, m. -en, pl. -en, sub- ject.
Unterſcheid'bär, adj. discrimin-	Un'terſecrētär, m. under-secretary.	Un'terthänig, Unterthän'ig, adj. sub- ject; submissive, humble.
Unterſcheid'en, v. a. & n. irr. h. (unterſchie'den), to distinguish, to discriminate, to discern, to tell apart.	Un'terſehen, v. a. h. to put under, to set under.	Un'terthänig'keit, f. -, subjection; submissiveness, humbleness.
Unterſcheid'end, adj. distinguish- ing, distinctive.	Unterſetzt', adj. thick and short, stubby, <i>humpty-dumpty, squad- dy; der groesse, unterſetzte Kerl,</i> <i>whaler.</i>	Unterthän'igst, Un'terthänigst, adj. most submissive, most humble.
Unterſcheid'ung, f. -, pl. -en, dis- tinction, discernment, discrim- ination; -sbegriff, m. differ- ence; -ſtraft, f. -ſvermögen, n. faculty of discriminating; -ſmerkmāl, n. characteristic; -ſzeichen, n. mark of distinc- tion; criterion.	Unterſie'geln, v. a. h. (unterſie'- gelt), to seal, to put the seal to.	Un'tertheil, m. & n. -es, -ß, pl. -e, lower part, inferior part.
Un'terſchēnt, m. -es, -ß, pl. -en, under-butler.	Unterſie'gelung, f. -, pl. -en, seal- ing. [go to the bottom.	Un'tertrēten, v. n. irr. ſ. to step under shelter; to stand under; -, n. -ß, taking shelter.
Un'terſchēnfel, m. -ß, pl. -, lower part of the thigh.	Un'terſinken, v. n. irr. ſ. to sink, to	Un'terverdedt, n. -es, -ß, pl. -e, T. under-deck. [under-sheriff.
Un'terſchieben, v. a. irr. h. to push under; fig. to suppose, to substitute; to forge.	Un'terſiß, m. -es, pl. -e, lower seat.	Un'tervōgt, m. -es, -ß, pl. -vōgte, Un'tervōrmund, m. -es, -ß, pl. -münder, under-guardian.
Un'terſchiebung, f. -, pl. -en, sup- position, substitution, forging.	Un'terſie'femeiſter, m. -ß, pl. -e, under-caterer. [to underwash.	Unterwäch'sen, adj. grown be- tween; interlarded, streaky.
Un'terſchieb, m. -es, -ß, pl. -e, difference, distinction, discrim- ination; partition; ohne -, without distinction, indiscrimi- nately; einen - machen, to dis- criminate.	Unterſpū'len, v. a. h. (unterſpūlt'), Un'terſtāl'meiſter, m. -ß, pl. -, under-equerry.	Un'terwald, m. -es, -ß, under- wood; lower part of a forest.
Unterſchie'den, adj. different, diverse; distinct. [heit.	Un'terſtäm'men, ſ. Unterſtemmen.	Un'terwāl'l, m. -es, -ß, pl. -wāl'lē, false trench, fausschraube.
Unterſchie'denheit, f. Verſchieden-	Un'terſtatt'hälter, m. -ß, pl. -, deputy governor.	Un'terwärts, adv. downwards, towards the lower part.
Unterſchied'lich, adj. different, diverse.	Un'terſte, adj. lowest, undermost; das - zu oberſt ſehen, to turn topsy-turvy.	Un'terwaſſer, n. -ß, under-water.
Un'terſchüßlich, adj. under-shot.	Un'terſteden, v. a. h. to put in amongst, to foist in, to incor- porate.	Unterwē'geß, Unterwē'geß', adv. by the way, on the way, on the road; - laſſen, to leave undone, not to do; - bleiben, to be left on the road, to stay behind.
Unterſchüß'gen, v. a. irr. h. (un- terſchüß'gen), to embezzle, to purloin; Briefe -, to intercept letters; einem ein Bein -, to supplant one, to trip up.	Unterſtē'hen, v. r. h. (unterſtān'- den), to dare, to venture, to attempt.	Unterwē'ſen, adv. sometimes.
Unterſchüß'gung, f. -, pl. -en, embezzling, intercepting, sup- plantation.	Un'terſtelle, f. -, pl. -n, infe- rior place, lower place.	Unterwē'ſen, v. a. irr. h. (unter- wie'ſen), to instruct, to teach.
Un'terſchlei'f, m. -es, -ß, pl. -e, fraud, embezzlement, smug- gling; - machen, to embezzle, to defraud, to smuggle.	Un'terſtellen, v. a. h. to place under, to put under; ſich -, v. r. h. to go under shelter.	Unterwē'ſer, m. -ß, pl. -, instruc- tor, teacher.
	Un'terſtemmen, v. a. h. to prop under, to chock; die Arme -, to set akimbo.	
	Un'terſteuermann, m. -es, -ß, pl. -männer, steersmate.	
	Unterſtrei'chen, v. a. irr. h. (un- terſtri'chen), to mark with a line, to underline; -, n. -ß, un- derlining, scoring.	
	Un'terſtreuen, v. a. h. to strew	

Unterwei'sung, f. -, pl. -en, in-
struction, teaching.
Un'terwelt, f. -, nether-world.
Unterwer'fen, v. a. irr. h. (unter-
wer'fen), to submit, to subdue;
-, v. r. irr. h. to submit to, to
resign one's self to.
Unterwer'fung, f. -, pl. -en, sub-
jection, submission.
Un'terweste, f. -, pl. -n, under-
waist-coat.
Un'terwind, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, T.
low wind.
Unterwün'den, v. r. irr. h. (unter-
wün'den), to dare, to venture,
to hazard, to presume.
Un'terwüch's, m. -es, under-
growth, under-wood.
Unterwüh'len, v. a. h. (unter-
wüh'len), to wallow under.
Unterwür'fig, adj. subject, sub-
missive; -machen, to submit, to
subdue. [submissiveness.
Unterwür'figkeit, f. -, subjection,
un'terzahn, m. -es, -s, pl. -ähne,
under-tooth, lower-tooth.
Unterzeich'nen, v. a. h. (unterzeich-
nen), to sign, to subscribe.
Unterzeich'ner, m. -s, pl. -, subscri-
ber. [undersigned.
Unterzeich'nete, m. -n, pl. -n, the
Unterzeich'nung, f. -, pl. -en, sig-
nature; subscription; ratification.
Un'terziehen, v. a. irr. h. to draw
under, to put under; Unterzie'h'en,
v. r. irr. h. (unterzö'gen), to un-
dertake, to undergo, to take
upon one's self.
Un'terzüg, m. -es, -s, pl. -züge,
T. summer, prop. [crime.
Un'thät, f. -, pl. -en, misdeed,
Un'thätchen, n. -s, pl. -, spot,
blemish, flaw. [idle.
Un'thätig, adj. inactive, indolent,
Un'thätigkeit, f. -, inactivity; in-
action, indolence, idleness.
Un'theilbär, adj. indivisible.
Un'theilbärfcit, f. -, indivisibility,
indivisibleness.
Un'theilhaft, adj. having no share
in a thing, not participating in.
Un'theilhaftigkeit, f. -, non-parti-
cipation.
Un'theilmehmend, adj. indifferent.
Un'thier, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, monster.
Un'thülich, Un'thüulich, adj. im-
practicable, unfeasible.
Un'thülichkeit, Un'thüulichkeit, f. -,
impracticableness, unfeasible-
ness. [sands, pl.
Un'tiefe, f. -, pl. -n, shallowness,
Un'tilgbär, Untilg'bär, adj. inex-
tinguishable, indelible.
Un'tilgbärfcit, f. indelibility.
Un'trägbär, adj. unable to bear;
unfruitful, steril. [sterility.
Un'trägbärfcit, f. -, unfruitfulness,

Un'trennbar, Un'trenn'bär, adj. in-
separable.
Un'trennbärfcit, Un'trenn'bärfcit, f. -,
inseparableness.
Un'treu, adj. unfaithful, faithless,
perfidious, disloyal.
Un'treue, f. -, unfaithfulness,
faithlessness, perfidiousness; in-
fidelity.
Un'trieglich, f. Un'trüglich.
Un'tröstbär, Un'tröstlich, adj. in-
consolable. [inconsolableness.
Un'tröstbärfcit, Un'tröstlichkeit, f. -,
un'trüglich, adj. infallible, un-
erring, sure. [certainty.
Un'trüglichkeit, f. -, infallibility,
Un'tüchtig, adj. unfit, incapable,
impotent; -machen, to disable,
to incapacitate.
Un'tüchtigkeit, f. -, unfitness, in-
eptitude, incapacity, incapability.
[habit, fault, default.
Un'tugend, f. -, pl. -en, vice, bad
Un'tugendhaft, adj. not virtuous,
vicious, faulty [rash.
Un'tüberlegt, adj. inconsiderate,
Un'tüberlegtheit, f. -, pl. -en, in-
considerateness, rashness.
Un'tübersehbär, adj. not to be
looked over, unbounded.
Un'tübersehbärfcit, f. -, immeasur-
ableness.
Un'tübersehbär, adj. not to be
translated, untranslatable.
Un'tübersehbärfcit, f. -, untransla-
tability. [able.
Un'tübersteiglich, adj. insurmount-
Un'tübertrëffbär, Un'tübertrëfflich,
adj. insurpassable, incompar-
able, excellent.
Un'tüberwindlich, adj. invincible,
unconquerable. [cibleness.
Un'tüberwindlichkeit, f. -, invin-
Un'tumgänglich, adj. indispen-
sable, inevitable; unsociable.
Un'tumgänglichkeit, f. -, indispen-
sableness, unavoidableableness.
Un'tumfchränkt, adj. unbounded,
unlimited, absolute.
Un'tumfchränktheit, f. -, unbound-
edness, absoluteness.
Un'tumfchöpflich, adj. irrefragable,
irrefutable, inviolable.
Un'tumfchöpflichkeit, f. -, irrefraga-
bility, irrefutableness, invio-
lableness.
Un'tumwunden, adj. frank, candid,
plain. in plain terms.
Un'tunterbrochen, adj. uninter-
rupted.
Un'tunterrichtet, adj. uninstructed.
Un'tunterscheidbär, adj. undis-
tinguishable.
Un'tuntersucht, adj. not examined.
Un'tunterzeichnet, adj. unsigned.
Un'tväterlich, adj. not paternal,
unnatural.

Un'tveraltet, adj. not grown old.
Un'tveraltet, adj. not grown out
of date.
Un'tveränderlich, adj. immutable,
unchangeable, unalterable.
Un'tveränderlichkeit, f. -, immu-
tability, unchangeableness,
unalterableness. [altered.
Un'tverändert, adj. unvaried, un-
Un'tverantwortlich, adj. unanswer-
able, unjustifiable, unwar-
rantable.
Un'tverantwortlichkeit, f. unan-
swerableness, unjustifiableness.
Un'tverarbeitet, adj. not consum-
ed in work, not wrought.
Un'tveräußerlich, adj. unalienable.
Un'tveräußerlichkeit, f. -, unalien-
ableness.
Un'tveräußert, adj. unalienated.
Un'tverbesserlich, adj. incorrigible,
unimprovable.
Un'tverbesserlichkeit, f. incorri-
gibleness, unimprovableableness.
Un'tverbindlich, adj. disobliging.
Un'tverböten, adj. not forbidden,
unprohibited.
Un'tverbrennbar, Un'tverbrennlich,
adj. incombustible, incremable.
Un'tverbrennbärfcit, Un'tverbrenn-
lichkeit, f. -, incombustibleness,
incremableness.
Un'tverbrüchlich, adj. inviolable.
Un'tverbrüchlichkeit, f. -, invio-
lableness. [fig. unobliged.
Un'tverbunden, adj. unconnected;
Un'tverbürgt, adj. unwarranted,
unauthentic.
Un'tverdächtig, adj. unsuspected.
Un'tverdaulich, adj. indigestible.
Un'tverdaulichkeit, f. -, indigestion,
indigestibleness, crudity.
Un'tverdaut, adj. & adv undi-
gested, crude.
Un'tverderblich, adj. incorruptible.
Un'tverderblichkeit, f. -, corrupt-
ibleness. [merited.
Un'tverdient, adj. undeserved, un-
Un'tverdorben, adj. not spoiled,
incorrupt, sound. [ruptness.
Un'tverdorbenheit, f. -, incor-
Un'tverdorben, adj. indefatigable,
assiduous, unremitting.
Un'tverdorbenheit, f. indefatigable-
ness, assiduity, cheerfulness.
Un'tverehelicht, adj. unmarried,
single. [incongruous.
Un'tvereinbär, adj. incompatible,
Un'tvereinbärfcit, f. -, incompati-
bility, incongruousness, in-
consistency.
Un'tvereinbärlieh, f. Un'tvereinbär.
Un'tvererblich, adj. not liable to
inheritance. [tod, genuine.
Un'tverfälscht, adj. unadultera-
Un'tverfänglich, adj. not captious,
unprejudicial.

Un'vergänglich, adj. imperishable.
Un'vergänglichheit, f. -, imperishableness.
Un'vergänglich, adj. unpardonable.
Un'vergessen, adj. not forgotten.
Un'vergesslich, adj. memorable, lasting.
Un'vergesslichkeit, f. -, unforgetfulness, memorableness.
Un'vergleichlich, Un'vergleichlich, adj. incomparable, matchless.
Un'vergleichlichkeit, f. -, incomparableness, matchlessness.
Un'vergolten, adj. unrewarded, unrequited; unpunished.
Un'vergönnt, adj. not granted.
Un'verhalten, adj. without reserve, unconcealed.
Un'verhältnismäßig, adj. disproportionate. [single.
Un'verheiräthet, adj. unmarried.
Un'verhindert, adj. unimpeded.
Un'verhofft, adj. & adv. un hoped for, unexpected; unawares.
Un'verhohlen, adj. open, free, unconcealed. [trial.
Un'verhört, adj. unheard, without
Un'verjährbar, adj. imprescriptible. [scriptibleness.
Un'verjährbarkeit, f. -, imprescriptibility.
Un'verjährt, adj. not forfeited by prescription, not antiquated.
Un'verkauf, adj. unsold, on hand.
Un'verfennbar, Un'verfennbar, adj. not to be mistaken, evident.
Un'verfeinert, adj. undiminished.
Un'verkümmert, adj. clear of incumbrance. [abridged.
Un'verkürzt, Un'verkürzt, adj. un-
Un'verlangt, adj. undesired.
Un'verlégbär, Un'verlégl'ich, adj. inviolable; invulnerable.
Un'verlégb'arkeit, Un'verlégl'ich-
heit, f. -, inviolableness, invulnerableness. [violated; unhurt.
Un'verletzt, Un'verletzt, adj. not
Un'verlierbar, adj. inalienable.
Un'verlören, Un'verlören, adj. not lost.
Un'verlöslich, Un'verlöslich, adj. inextinguishable.
Un'vermählt, f. Un'verhehl't.
Un'vermeidlich, unavoidable, inevitable.
Un'vermeidlichkeit, f. -, unavoidable-
ableness, inevitableness.
Un'vermerkt, adj. unperceived; insensible.
Un'vermietet, adj. untenanted.
Un'verminert, adj. undiminished, unabated.
Un'vermischt, adj. not mixed, pure.
Un'vermögen, n. -s, inability, incapacity; impotence.
Un'vermögend, adj. unable, feeble, impotent.
Un'vermuthet, adj. unexpected,

inopinate; -, adv. unawares.
Un'vernehmlich, adj. indistinct, inaudible.
Un'vernehmlichkeit, f. -, indistinctness, inaudibleness.
Un'vernuft, f. -, want of reason, irrationality, unreasonableness.
Un'vernuftig, adj. irrational, unreasonable.
Un'vernuftigkeit, f. -, unreasonableness, irrationality.
Un'verseht, adj. not taken care of, unprovided for.
Un'verrichtet, adj. unperformed; -er Sache, not having obtained one's object, vainly.
Un'verrückt, adj. not moved; fixed, unmoved. [optional.
Un'versagt, adj. unforbidden;
Un'verschäm't, adj. shameless, impudent, insolent, rippent, cool, barefaced.
Un'verschämtheit, f. -, pl. -en, shamelessness, impudence, insolence.
Un'verschuldet, adj. not indebted; undeserved, unencumbered, unmerited; innocent.
Un'verschwiegen, adj. indiscreet.
Un'verschwiegenheit, f. -, indiscretion.
Un'versch'en, adj. unexpected, unlooked for, inopinate.
Un'versch'en's, adv. unexpectedly, unawares.
Un'verschr'bär, adj. inviolable.
Un'verschr'b'arkeit, f. -, inviolability.
Un'verschrt, adj. unhurt, safe.
Un'versieg'bär, adj. inexhaustible, undrainable. [ibleness.
Un'versieg'b'arkeit, f. -, inexhaustibility.
Un'versiegelt, adj. unsealed.
Un'versöhnlich, adj. implacable, irreconcilable.
Un'versöhnlichkeit, f. -, implacableness, irreconcilableness.
Un'versöhnt, adj. unreconciled.
Un'versorgt, adj. unprovided for, unplaced.
Un'verstand, m. -es, -s, want of judgment, want of sense, want of wit, imprudence.
Un'verständig, adj. imprudent, injudicious; foolish.
Un'verständigkeit, f. -, imprudence; want of judgment.
Un'verständlich, adj. unintelligible. [ligibility.
Un'verständlichkeit, f. -, unintelligibility.
Un'versteilt, adj. undisguised, undissembled, candid.
Un'versteuert, adj. unentered, duty unpaid. [untried.
Un'versucht, adj. unexperienced,
Un'versig'bär, adj. indelible, inextirpable.
Un'versig'b'arkeit, f. -, indelible-

ness, inextirpableness.
Un'verträglich, adj. unsociable, quarrelsome; incompatible.
Un'verträglichkeit, f. -, unsociableness, quarrelsome disposition; incompatibility.
Un'vermahrt, adj. unguarded, not kept.
Un'verwand't, adj. unmoved, fixed.
Un'verwehrt, adj. unprohibited, not forbidden.
Un'verweßlich, adj. unfading, immarcescible, imperishable.
Un'verweßlichkeit, f. -, immarcescibleness. [able.
Un'verwerflich, adj. unexception-
Un'verweßlich, adj. incorruptible, imputrescible. [cibility.
Un'verweßlichkeit, f. -, imputrescibility.
Un'verwund'bär, adj. invulnerable.
Un'verwund'b'arkeit, f. -, invulnerableness. [tible.
Un'verwüstlich, adj. indestruct-
Un'verzagt, adj. undismayed, undaunted; intrepid.
Un'verzagtheit, f. -, intrepidity, undauntedness.
Un'verzejh'lich, adj. unpardonable.
Un'verzejh'lichkeit, f. -, unpardonableness. [paying no interest.
Un'verzejnsbär, Un'verzejnslich, adj.
Un'verzejst, adj. no duty paid for, uncustomed.
Un'verzüg'lich, adj. & adv. immediate, without delay; immediately, forthwith. [ness.
Un'verzüg'lichkeit, f. -, immediateness.
Un'vervollendet, adj. unfinished.
Un'vervollkommen, adj. imperfect.
Un'vervollkommenheit, f. -, pl. -en, imperfection. [defective.
Un'vervollständig, adj. incomplete.
Un'vervollständigkeit, f. -, incompleteness, defectiveness.
Un'vervollzählig, adj. incomplete.
Un'vervorbereitet, adj. unprepared.
Un'vervordentlich, adj. immemorial, time out of mind.
Un'vervorgreiflich, adj. unpresuming.
Un'vervorhergesehen, adj. unforeseen; unexpected.
Un'vervoriäglich, Un'vervorsehlich, adj. & adv. unintentional; without any purpose.
Un'vervorsäglichkeit, Un'vervorsehlichkeit, f. -, unintentionableness.
Un'vervorsicht, f. Un'vervorsichtigkeit.
Un'vervorsichtig, adj. improvident, inconsiderate, incautious.
Un'vervorsichtigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, improvidence, inconsiderateness.
Un'vervorth'eilhaft, adj. disadvantageous, unprofitable.
Un'wahr, adj. untrue, false, feigned. [untrue.
Un'wahrhaft, adj. not veracious,
Un'wahrhaftigkeit, f. -, want of

veracity. [falsity, falsehood.
Un'wahrheit, f., pl. -en, untruth.
Un'wahrscheinlich, adj. improbable, unlikely.
Un'wahrscheinlichkeit, f., pl. -en, improbability, unlikeliness.
Unwan'delbär, adj. immutable, unchangeable, constant.
Unwan'delbarkeit, f., - , immutability, unchangeableness.
Un'wegsam, adj. impassable, impracticable, pathless.
Un'wegsamkeit, f., - , impassableness, pathlessness.
Un'weise, adj. unwise, imprudent, foolish.
Un'weislich, adv. unwisely.
Un'weit, prp. not far off, not far from.
Un'werth, adj. unworthy; -, m. -es, -s, unworthiness, want of value; futility.
Un'wesen, n. -s, disorder, confusion; disturbance, noise.
Un'wesentlich, adj. immaterial, unsubstantial, unessential.
Un'wesentlichkeit, f., - , immaterialness, non-essentialness.
Un'wetter, n. -s, bad weather, rough weather.
Un'wichtig, adj. unimportant, inconsiderable, insignificant, of no consequence.
Un'wichtigkeit, f., - , non-importance, inconsiderableness, insignificance.
Unwiderleg'bär, Unwiderleg'lich, adj. irrefutable, unanswerable.
Unwiderleg'barkeit, Unwiderleg'lichkeit, f., - , irrefutableness.
Unwiderruff'en, adj. unrevoked.
Unwiderruff'lich, adj. irrevocable.
Unwiderruff'lichkeit, f., - , irrevocableness.
Un'widersehl'ich, adj. irresistible; not refractory. [tibility.
Un'widersehl'ichkeit, f., - , irresistibility, uncontestable, undeniable.
Unwidersehl'ichkeit, f., - , irrefragability, uncontestableness.
Unwidersteh'lich, adj. irresistible.
Unwidersteh'lichkeit, f., - , irresistibility, irresistibility.
Un'wiederbringlich, adj. irrecoverable, irreparable, irretrievable.
Un'wiederbringlichkeit, f., - , irrecoverableness, irreparableness, irretrievableness.
Un'wille, m. -ns, indignation, displeasure; anger.
Un'willfährig, adj. inofficious, uncomplying.
Un'willfährigkeit, f., - , inofficiousness, non-compliance.
Un'willig, adj. indignant; angry.

Unwillfür'lich, adj. involuntary.
Unwillfür'lichkeit, f., - , involuntariness.
Un'wirksam, adj. ineffective, ineffectual, inefficacious.
Un'wirksamkeit, f., - , inefficaciousness, inefficacy.
Un'wirthbär, adj. inhospitable; barren, desert. [dreary.
Un'wirthlich, adj. inhospitable; inhospitality, f., - , inhospitalableness; dreariness.
Un'wirthschaftlich, adj. not economical. [knowing; unskilled.
Un'wissend, adj. ignorant, un-
Un'wissende, m. -n, pl. -n, ignorant person, idiot.
Un'wissenheit, f., - , ignorance.
Un'wissenschaftlich, adj. unscientific. [unconsciously.
Un'wissentlich, adv. unknowingly.
Un'wohl, adj. & adv. unwell, indisposed; mir ist -, I am sick at heart.
Un'wohlsein, n. -s, indisposition.
Un'wohnbar, adj. uninhabitable.
Un'würdig, adj. unworthy, undeserving.
Un'würdigkeit, f., - , unworthiness, undeservedness, indignity.
Un'zahl, f., - , innumerable quantity. [innumerable.
Unzähl'bär, adj. innumerable.
Unzähl'barkeit, f., - , innumerableness.
Unzähl'ig, f. Unzähl'bär.
Un'zärt, adj. untender, ungentle, rough, indelicate.
Un'zärtlichkeit, f., - , pl. -en, indelicacy.
Un'ze, f., pl. -n, ounce; $\frac{1}{16}$ Unze, a dram; -nweise, adv. by ounces, by the ounce.
Un'zeit, f., - , unseasonable time; zur -, out of season, unseasonably.
Un'zeitig, adj. untimely, unseasonable, inopportune, immature.
Un'zeitigkeit, f., - , untimeliness, unseasonableness, immaturity.
Unzerbréch'lich, adj. that cannot be broken, infrangible.
Unzerbréch'lichkeit, f., - , infrangibility.
Unzerbréch'lich, adj. not to be de-
Un'zertrüet, adj. unimpaired.
Unzerstör'bär, Unzerstör'lich, adj. indestructible.
Unzerstör'barkeit, Unzerstör'lichkeit, f., - , indestructibility.
Un'zertheilt, adj. undivided.
Unzertrénn'lich, adj. inseparable, indissoluble.
Unzertrénn'lichkeit, f., - , inseparableness, indissolubility.
Un'ziefer, f. Ungezief'er.
Un'ziemlich, adj. unseemly; unbecoming, indecent.

Unziemlich'keit, f., - , pl. -en, unseemliness, uncomeliness, indecency. [want of grace.
Un'zier, Unzierde, f., - , inelegance.
Un'zierlich, adj. inelegant, uncomely.
Un'zierlichkeit, f. Unzier.
Un'zucht, f., - , unchastity, prostitution. [lascivious.
Un'züchtig, adj. unchaste, lewd.
Un'züchtigkeit, f., - , in chastity, lewdness.
Un'zufrieden, adj. discontent, discontented, dissatisfied.
Un'zufriedenheit, f., - , discontentedness, malcontentedness, dissatisfaction.
Un'zugänglich, adj. inaccessible.
Un'zugänglichkeit, f., - , inaccessibility, difficulty of access.
Un'zulänglich, adj. insufficient, inadequate.
Un'zulänglichkeit, f., - , insufficiency, inadequateness.
Un'zulässig, adj. inadmissible, unallowable. [unallowableness.
Un'zulässigkeit, f., - , inadmissibility.
Un'zunftig, adj. not incorporated.
Un'zureichend, adj. insufficient.
Un'zusammenhängend, adj. unconnected, loose.
Un'zünftig, adj. incompetent.
Un'zünftigkei, f., - , incompetency. [advantageous.
Un'zuträglich, adj. unuseful, disadvantageous.
Un'zuverlässig, adj. uncertain, not trust-worthy, precarious.
Un'zuverlässigkeit, f., - , uncertainty, untrustiness, precariousness.
Un'zweckmäßig, adj. inexpedient; improper; unsuitable.
Un'zweckmäßigkeit, f., - , unsuitableness, inexpedience.
Un'zweideutig, adj. unequivocal.
Un'zweideutigkeit, f., - , unequivocalness.
Un'zweifelhaft, adj. indubitable.
Un'zweifelhaftigkeit, f., - , indubitableness. [voluptuous.
Un'zügig, adj. luxurious; wanton; luxury.
Un'zügigkeit, f., - , luxuriance, luxury.
Ur, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, ure-ox.
Urabu, m. -en, pl. -en, great-grandfather; ancestor.
Ural't, adj. very old, very ancient.
Urat'termutter, f., - , pl. -mütter, great great-grandmother.
Urat'tern, pl. ancestors, pl.
Urat'ters, adv. von - her, from time immemorial.
Urat'terthum, n. -es, -s, the remotest antiquity.
Urat'terväter, m. -s, pl. -väter, great great-grandfather.

Ůr'anfang, m. -es, -s, pl. -fänge, first beginning. [primeval.
Ůr'anfänglich, adj. original.
Ůr'anlage, f. -, original, innate disposition. [productive.
Ůr'bār, adj. arable, manurable;
Ůr'bārmachung, f. -, cultivation.
Ůr'bau, m. -es, -s, pl. -en, primitive structure.
Ůr'bedeutung, f. -, pl. -en, primitive signification.
Ůr'beginn, f. Ůrfang.
Ůr'begriff, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, primitive idea.
Ůr'bestandtheil, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, primitive element.
Ůr'bewohner, pl. aborigines, pl.
Ůr'bild, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, arch-type, prototype; original
Ůr'bildlich, adj. original, ideal.
Ůr'eigenthümlich, adj. originally peculiar.
Ůr'etnwohner, f. Ůrbewohner.
Ůr'enkel, m. -s, pl. -, great-grandson, great grandchild.
Ůr'enkelin, f. -, pl. -nen, great-granddaughter.
Ůr'farbe, f. -, pl. -n, original color.
Ůr'fehde, f. -, pl. -n, solemn oath not to take vengeance.
Ůr'feind, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, first enemy. [ideal.
Ůr'form, f. -, pl. -en, prototype.
Ůr'gebirge, n. -s, pl. -, primitive mountains, primitive rock.
Ůr'geist, m. -es, pl. -er, original spirit. [primitive ages.
Ůr'geschichte, f. -, history of the
Ůr'großmutter, f. -, pl. -mütter, great-grandmother.
Ůr'großvater, m. -s, pl. -väter, great-grandfather.
Ůr'grund, m. -es, -s, pl. -gründe, primeval cause. [author.
Ůr'hëber, m. -s, pl. -, originator;
Ůrin', m. -es, -s, urine; water;
-blāse, f. urine-bladder; -glās, n. urinal. [tive germ.
Ůr'feim, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, primi-
Ůr'kraft, f. -, pl. -kräfte, primitive power; original faculty.
Ůr'kunde, f. -, pl. -n, deed, document, record, diploma; zu be-
sen, in witness whereof; -ube-
wahrer, m. keeper of the re-
cords; master of the rolls; -u-
gewölbe, n. room for keeping
the records; -uianmlung, f.
collection of records, archives,
pl. [attest, to prove.
Ůr'hunden, v. a. h. to testify, to
Ůr'hundlich, adj. & adv. authen-
tic, documental; authentically;
by document.
Ůr'land, n. -es, -s, primordial land.
Ůr'laub, m. -es, -s, leave; fur-
lough; -nehmen, to take leave of

absence, auf -gehen, to go on
furlough. [tive; sound.
Ůr'laut, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, primi-
Ůr'licht, n. -es, -s, primitive light.
Ůr'mensch, m. -en, pl. -en, first
man.
Ůr'muster, n. -s, pl. -, prototype.
Ůr'ne, f. -, pl. -n, urn.
Ůr'oebē, m. -sen, pl. -sen, ure-ox.
Ůr'plöblich, adj. & adv. very sud-
den, on a sudden.
Ůr'quell, m. -es, -s, pl. -en, foun-
tain-head, original source.
Ůr'sache, f. -, pl. -n, cause, rea-
son, motive.
Ůr'sächlich, adj. casual, causative.
Ůr'sächlichkeit, f. -, causality.
Ůr'schrift, f. -, pl. -en, prototype;
original.
Ůr'schriftlich, adj. documental.
Ůr'sprache, f. -, pl. -n, primitive
language. [source.
Ůr'sprung, m. -es, -s, origin;
Ůr'sprünglich, adj. original, pri-
mitive, primordial.
Ůr'stamm, m. -es, -s, pl. -stämme,
original stock.
Ůr'stoff, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, primi-
tive matter, primary matter;
element; -theilchen, n. primitive
atom. [text.
Ůr'text, m. -es, pl. -e, original
Ůr'theil, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, judg-
ment, decision, sentence, ver-
dict; nach meinem -e, in my
judgment, in my opinion; ein-
über etwas abgeben, to give one's
opinion upon something; -s-
kraft, f. -svernögen, n. faculty
of judgment; -s'spruch, m. judg-
ment, decision, verdict.
Ůr'theilen, v. a. & n. h. to de-
cide, to judge, to pass sentence;
to give one's opinion.
Ůr'theiler, m. -s, pl. -, judge,
judge. [uitors, pl.
Ůr'urältern, pl. ancestors, proge-
Ůr'urgröbmutter, f. -, pl. -mütter,
great great-grandmother.
Ůr'urgrößvater, m. -s, pl. -väter,
great great-grandfather.
Ůr'volf, n. -es, -s, pl. -völfer, pri-
mitive people. [primeval world.
Ůr'welt, f. -, primitive world,
Ůr'wesen, n. -s, pl. -, first being.
Ůr'zeit, f. -, primitive time.
Ůr'zustand, m. -es, -s, pl. -stände,
primitive condition.
Ůr'wed, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, prin-
cipal object. [T. usance.
Ůr'wäg, f. -, pl. -en, usage, custom;
Ůr'w, n. -, usance; -wechfel, m.
bill at usance. [per.
Ůr'wä'tor, m. -s, pl. -ö'ren, usur-
Ůr'wä'ter, v. a. h. (usurpär'), to
usurp.
Ůr'wä'ter, pl. utensils, pl.

B.

Bacáng', f. -, pl. -en, vacancy.
Baccinatio'n', f. -, pl. -en, vacci-
nation. [to vaccinate.
Baccin'ren, v. a. h. (vaccinir'),
Bagabün'de, m. pl. -n, vagabond,
shack. [dise.
Bagabund'ren, v. n. (to vagabon
Balē't, n. -s, farewell, valedic-
tion; -schmaus, m. farewell-
dinner.
Balú'tā, f. -, value.
Bām'pŮr, m. -s, pl. -e, vampire.
Bani'lle (-nī'lle), f. -, vanilla.
Barián'te, f. -, pl. -n, reading.
Variatiō'n', f. -, pl. -en, T. divi-
sion. [vary.
Vari'ren, v. n. h. (variir'), to
Basiáll', m. -en, pl. -en, vassal.
Basiáll'enschaft, f. -, vassalage.
Bā'se, f. -, pl. -n, vase.
Bā'ter, m. -s, pl. -er, father, pop,
dad, daddy; old man; -erbe, n. pa-
trimony; -freude, f. joy of a father;
-haus, n. paternal habitation;
-herz, n. paternal heart; -hül'd,
f. father's kindness; -land, n.
native country; father-land;
-landsliebe, f. love of one's
country, patriotism; -liebe, f.
paternal love; -lös, adj. father-
less; -lös'igkeit, f. orphanage;
-mord, -mörder, m. parricide;
-mörderisch, adj. parricidal;
-nāme, m. father's name; -pflicht,
f. duty of a father; -recht, n.
right of a father; -sbrü'der, m.
uncle; -schwester, f. paternal
aunt; -segn, m. paternal bene-
diction; -seite, f. father's side;
-söhndchen, n. father's darling;
-sorge, f. fatherly care; -stadt, f.
native town; -stand, m. pater-
nity; -stelle, f. place of a father;
-stelle vertreten, to be as a father,
to be instead of a father; -theil,
m. patrimony, father's estate;
-in'jer, n. the Lord's Prayer.
Bā'terländisch, adj. of one's coun-
try; native.
Bā'terlich, adj. fatherly, paternal,
as a father; das -e Erbtheil, pa-
trimony.
Bā'terschaft, f. -, fathership,
paternity.
Baticā'n', m. -es, -s, Vatican.
Vegetatiō'n', f. -, vegetation.
Veget'ren, v. n. h. (vegetir'),
to vegetate.
Behm, f. Behm.
Beil'den, n. -s, pl. -, violet;
-blau, adj. violet-blue; -essig,
m. vinegar of violets; -farbig,

adj. violet-colored; -geruch, m. odor of violets; -saft, -syrup, m. violet-syrup; -stod, m. violet-plant; -strauß, m. nosegay of violets; -wurzel, f. ireos root.	Veräl'tet, adj. out of use, antiquated, obsolete.	Veräußerlich, adj. alienable.
Beits'bohne, f., pl. -en, kidney-bean, French bean; (Beits')-tang, m. Vitus's dance.	Verän'derlich, adj. changeable, alterable, variable, inconstant, fickle.	Veräußern, v. a. h. to alienate.
Belin' (-lengh), n. -s, vellum; -papier, n. vellum-paper, vellum.	Veränder'lichkeit, f. -, changeableness, variableness; inconstancy. fickleness.	Veräußerung, f. -, pl. -en, alienation. [sume in baking.
Ventil', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, valve; -Klappe, f. valve-box.	Verän'dern, v. a. h. to change, to alter, to vary; to transmutate; -, v. r. h. to change one's condition; to marry; seine Wohnung -, to shift one's lodging; die Religion -, to change one's religion.	Verbä'ten, v. a. irr. h. to con-
Venus, f. -, Venus; -bürt, m. fuller's thistle; -bube, f. bubo; -seuche, f. venereal disease; -tempel, m. temple of Venus.	Verän'derung, f. -, pl. -en, change, alteration, variation; At; - der Stimme, breaking of the voice.	Verbäl'hörniß'ren, v. a. h. to deteriorate. [deterioration.
Verab'folgen, v. a. h. to send, to remit, to deliver up; - lassen, to deliver, to give in hand, to give up. [delivery.	Verän'lassen, v. a. h. to occasion, to cause, to induce, to engage.	Verbäl'hörniß'ung, f. -, pl. -en,
Verab'folgung, f. -, sending,	Verän'lassung, f. -, pl. -en, occasion, cause, inducement, motive.	Verbänd', m. -es, pl. -bände, dressing, bandage, binding, fig. connexion.
Verab'röden, v. a. h. to bespeak, to concert, to agree upon; ein verabredeter Betrug, a dead set.	Verän'schaufichen, v. a. h. to render conspicuous, to illustrate.	Verbän'nen, v. a. h. to banish, to exile, to proscribe, to outlaw.
Verab'rödung, f. -, pl. -en, concerting, agreement; - zur Arbeitseinstellung, strike.	Verän'schlagen, v. a. h. to rate, to estimate, to tax.	Verbän'nte, m. & f. -n, pl. -u, exile, outlaw.
Verab'reichen, v. a. h. to deliver, to give up.	Verän'schlagung, f. -, estimation, estimate, valuation, taxation.	Verbän'nung, f. -, pl. -en, banishment, exile, proscription; -sort, m. place of exile; -surtheil, n. sentence of banishment.
Verab'reichung, f. -, pl. -en, delivering, giving up.	Verän'statten, v. a. h. to prepare; to arrange; to manage.	Verbän'nen, v. a. h. to shut by building; to spend in or by building.
Verab'säumen, v. a. h. to neglect, to omit.	Verän'staltung, f. -, pl. -en, preparation; management.	Verbän'ern, v. n. f. to rusticate.
Verab'säumung, f. -, pl. -en, neglect, negligence.	Verant'worten, v. a. h. to answer for, to account for; -, v. r. h. to defend one's self, to justify one's self.	Verbän'ung, f. -, stopping up (by building).
Verab'scheuen, v. a. h. to abhor, to abominate.	Verant'wortlich, adj. answerable, accountable for, responsible.	Verbeißen, v. a. irr. h. to suppress; to stifle, to brook; -, v. r. irr. h. to lock the teeth; seinen Schmerz -, to brook one's pain; das Lachen -, to forbear laughing; den Schimpf -, to put up with an affront. [suppressing.
Verab'scheuung, f. -, abhorrence, abomination; -swürdig, adj. detestable, abominable.	Verant'wortlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, answerableness, accountability, amenability.	Verbeißung, f. -, swallowing.
Verab'schieden, v. a. h. to dismiss, to discharge.	Verant'wortung, f. -, answering for; justification; defence; auf Ihre -, at your own peril.	Verber'gen, v. a. irr. h. to hide, to conceal; -, v. r. irr. h. to abscond, to mizzle. [cealment.
Verab'schiedung, f. -, dismissal, dismissalal. [else for.	Verär'beiten, v. a. h. to work, to work up, to employ, to consume.	Verber'gung, f. -, hiding, con-
Verac'ien, v. a. h. to pay ex-	Verär'beitung, f. -, working, consuming by work.	Verber'ger, m. -, corrector, reformer, improver.
Veracord'ren, v. a. h. to make an agreement upon.	Verär'gen, v. a. h. einem etwas, to take ill, to blame for, to find fault with. [ming.	Verber'gerlich, adj. corrigible, reformable, improvable.
Veräch'ten, v. a. h. to despise, to scorn, to contemn; to disdain.	Verär'gung, f. -, taking ill, blame.	Verber'jern, v. a. h. to amend, to correct, to reform, to improve, to meliorate. [prayer.
Veräch'ter, m. -s, pl. -, despiser, contemner, scorner, disparager.	Verär'men, v. n. f. to grow poor, to impoverish.	Verber'ten, v. a. h. to remove by
Veräch'tlich, adj. despicable, contemptible; contemptuous, scornful.	Verär'mung, f. -, impoverishment. [in physic.	Verber'gen, v. r. h. to bow, to make a reverence. [reverence.
Veräch'tlichkeit, f. -, despicableness, contemptibleness, contemptuousness.	Verär'men, v. a. h. to spend	Verber'gung, f. -, pl. -en, bow, by bending. [to prohibit.
Veräch'tung, f. -, contempt, scorn, disdain; -swürdig, adj. contemptible, mean.	Verär'melung, Verär'mung, f. -, ramification. [by auction.	Verber'ten, v. a. irr. h. to forbid,
Verähn'lichen, v. a. h. to assimilate. [tion.	Veräu'neren, v. a. h. to sell	Verber'ten, v. a. h. to spoil, to pervert, to mis-educate.
Verähn'lichung, f. -, assimila-	Veräu'nerung, f. -, pl. -en, selling by auction, public sale.	Verber'dung, f. -, mis-education.
Verallgemein'ern, v. a. h. to generalize.	Veräuß'geben, v. a. h. to pay away.	Verbin'den, v. a. irr. h. to bind up, to tie up; to unite, to join; to oblige; to engage; to misplace the sheets (of a book); sich einem -, to oblige one; sich ehelich -, to marry; eine Wunde -, to dress a wound; die Augen -, to blindfold.
Veräl'ten, v. n. f. to grow old, to grow obsolete, to antiquate.	Veräuß'erer, m. -s, pl. -, alienator.	Verbind'lich, adj. obliging, binding; obligatory; sich einem - machen, to oblige one.
		Verbind'lichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, obligation; compliment, favor.

Verbin'dung, f. -, pl. -en, combination; conjunction; connexion; relation; union; copulation, marriage; engagement; *die kirchliche* -, consociation; - einer Wunde, dressing of a wound; -ſbegriff, m. idea of connexion; -ſlinie, f. line of communication; -ſmittel, n. connecting medium; -ſſtrich, m. hyphen; -ſwort, n. copula, conjunction.
 Verbit'ten, v. a. irr. h. to beg to be excused, to decline, to beg to discontinue; to deprecate; ſich etwas -, to beg not to do something; ſich einen Beſuch -, to decline a visit. [to exasperate.
 Verbit'tern, v. a. h. to embitter, Verbit'terung, f. -, embittering, exasperation.
 Verblāt'tern, v. a. h. to lose the place (in a book). [to abide.
 Verblei'ben, v. n. irr. ſ. to remain, Verblei'den, v. n. irr. ſ. to grow pale; to fade; to die.
 Verblei'en, v. a. h. to lead.
 Verblēn'den, v. a. h. to dazzle, to beguile. [illusion, fascination.
 Verblēn'dung, f. -, dazzling;
 Verblī'chen, adj. faded; deceased.
 Verblī'ſſen, v. a. h. to confuse, to startle, to stupefy; to *dumbfound*.
 Verblī'ſſt', adj. startled, stupefied, puzzled, *dumbfounded*, *diffracted*.
 Verblī'ſſen, v. n. h. u. ſ. to lose the blossoms, to cease flowering; to fade, to decay.
 Verblū'mt', adj. figurative, tropical, allegorical.
 Verblū'ten, v. n. h. to cease bleeding; -, v. r. h. to bleed to death.
 Verbōd'men, v. a. h. T. to hypothecate a ship.
 Verbōr'gen, v. a. h. to lend out; to sell on credit, to lend on credit; -, adj. hidden, concealed, retired. [retirement.
 Verbōr'genheit, f. -, concealment;
 Verbōt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, forbiddance, prohibition, interdiction.
 Verbrā'men, v. a. h. to border, to edge, to garnish, to trim.
 Verbrā'mung, f. -, pl. -en, border, bordering, garnishing, trimming.
 Verbrāunt', adj. burnt.
 Verbrauch', m. -es, -s, consumption; -ſsteuer, f. excise of consumption.
 Verbrau'chen, v. a. h. to consume, to *chaw up*, to spend, to waste
 Verbrau'cher, m. -s, pl. -, consumer.
 Verbrau'en, v. a. h. to consume in brewing, to use in brewing.
 Verbrau'ien, v. n. h. to cease fermenting.

Verbrē'chen, v. a. irr. h. to break; to commit, to perpetrate a crime; -, n. -s, pl. -, crime, delict, offence.
 Verbrē'cher, m. -s, pl. -, Verbrē'cherin, f. -, pl. -nen, criminal, delinquent; -colonie, f. convict-colony.
 Verbrē'cherlich, adj. criminal.
 Verbrei'ten, v. a. h. to spread; to divulge, to diffuse; -, v. r. h. to spread; to be propagated.
 Verbrei'ter, m. -s, pl. -, divulger, propagator.
 Verbrei'tung, f. -, pl. -en, spreading, divulging; propagation.
 Verbrēnn'bār, ſ. Verbrēnnlich.
 Verbrēn'nen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to burn, to combust, to destroy by fire; to scorch, to scald.
 Verbrēnn'lich, adj. combustible.
 Verbrēnn'lichkeit, f. -, combustibility.
 Verbrēn'nung, f. -, pl. -en, burning, combustion, destroying by fire; scorching, scalding.
 Verbrī'ſſen, v. a. h. to furnish with letters or documents; to mortgage; to charter; to promise by a writ; -, v. r. h. to bind one's self to a deed.
 Verbrīn'gen, v. a. irr. h. to spend, to consume.
 Verbrū'ſſen, v. a. h. to crumble.
 Verbrū'den, v. a. h. to bridge.
 Verbrū'dern, v. a. h. to fraternize; -, v. r. h. to enter into a fraternity.
 Verbrū'derung, f. -, pl. -en, fraternization, fraternity, brotherhood.
 Verbrū'ſſen, v. a. h. to scald.
 Verbub'len, v. a. h. to waste in dissipation.
 Verbublt', adj. & adv. amorous, lascivious; coquettish.
 Verbublt'heit, f. -, lasciviousness; coquetry. [ben, verb.
 Verbūm, n. -s, pl. Verbū & Ver-
 Verbūn'den, v. a. h. to ally, to confederate, to associate; -, v. r. h. to enter into a confederacy, to *federalize*.
 Verbūn'dete, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, ally, confederate.
 Verbūr'gen, v. a. h. to bail, to warrant, answer for; -, v. r. h. to become bail, to become security. [caution, bail.
 Verbūr'gung, f. -, security,
 Verbū'ſſen, v. a. h. to atone for.
 Verbū'ten, v. n. ſ. to grow stunted.
 Verdācht', m. -es, -s, suspicion, distrust, mistrust; - hāben, - ſchōpfen, to suspect; in - ſom-men, to incur suspicion.
 Verdācht'ig, adj. suspected, sus-

picious. [suspected.
 Verdācht'igen, v. a. h. to render
 Verdācht'igkeit, f. -, suspiciousness.
 Verdām'men, v. a. h. to damn, to condemn. [to embank.
 Verdām'men, v. a. h. to dam up,
 Verdām'mern, v. n. ſ. to die away in gloom or twilight.
 Verdāmm'lich, adj. damnable.
 Verdāmm'lichkeit, f. -, damnable-ness.
 Verdāmm'nis, f. -, damnation, condemnation, perdition.
 Verdām'mung, f. -, pl. -en, damnation, condemnation.
 Verdām'mung, f. -, pl. -en, damming up.
 Verdām'mungswürdig, adj. damnable, condemnable.
 Verdām'pfen, v. n. ſ. to exhale, to evaporate.
 Verdām'pfen, v. a. h. to cause to evaporate; to choke.
 Verdām'pfung, f. -, evaporation.
 Verdāu'fen, v. a. h. to owe, to be indebted to or for, to thank.
 Verdarb', ſ. Verderben.
 Verdau'en, v. a. h. to digest, to concoct; fig. to comprehend.
 Verdau'lich, adj. digestible.
 Verdau'lichkeit, f. -, digestibility, digestibility.
 Verdau'ung, f. -, digestion, concoction; -ſkraft, f. digestive power; -ſmittel, n. digestive; -ſaſt, m. chyle; -ſchwāche, f. indigestion; -ſwerkzeug, n. digestive organ.
 Verdēck', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, deck; das unterſte -, gun-deck; das zweite -, middle deck; das oberſte -, upper-deck. [hide.
 Verdē'den, v. a. h. to cover; to
 Verdē'dung, f. -, covering, hiding.
 Verdēn'ſen, v. a. irr. h. einem etwas, to blame for, to misconstrue, to find fault with.
 Verdērb', m. -es, -s, ruin, waste, destruction.
 Verdērben, v. a. irr. h. ich verderbe, verdirbst, verdirbtst; ver-darb; verdorben;) to corrupt, to render unfit, to spoil; to *demonstrate*; to decay, to go to ruin, to perish; -, v. n. irr. ſ. to be spoiled; es mit einem -, to disoblige one; einem die Freude -, to mar one's mirth; ſich den Mā-gen -, to disorder one's stomach; -, n. -s, ruin, perdition, destruction; einen in - ſtürzen, to ruin one, to bring one to ruin. [destroyer; corrupter.
 Verdēr'ber, m. -s, pl. -, spoiler,
 Verdērb'lich, adj. corruptible, destructive, pernicious.

Verderb'lichkeit, f. -, corruptibility, destructiveness, ruinousness.

Verderb'nis, n. -ßes, corruption, perverseness, perversity, perdition.

Verderbt', adj. corrupted, corrupt.

Verderbt'heit, f. -, corruption, perverseness.

Verderb'ung, f. -, spoiling, corruption. [to illustrate.

Verdeutsch'en, v. a. h. to explain,

Verdeutsch'en, v. a. h. to translate into German; to explain.

Verdeutsch'er, m. -s, pl. -, translator into German.

Verdeutsch'ung, f. -, pl. -en, translating into German.

Verdicht'en, v. a. h. to condense, to thicken.

Verdicht'ung, f. -, condensation.

Verdicken, v. a. h. to thicken, to condense.

Verdichtung, f. -, thickening, condensation, concretion.

Verdie'len, v. a. h. to board.

Verdie'nen, v. a. h. to gain; to earn; to merit, to deserve.

Verdienst', m. -es, gain, profit, reward, lucre; -, n. -es, pl. -e, merit, desert; nach -, deservedly. [deserving.

Verdienst'lich, adj. meritorious,

Verdienst'lichkeit, f. -, meritoriousness. [rit, undeserving.

Verdienst'los, adj. destitute of merit,

Verdienst'voll, adj. full of merit, well deserving.

Verdienst', adj. merited, deserved; meritorious; die -e Strafe, condign punishment; sich - machen um ..., to deserve well of.

Verding'en, v. a. irr. h. to hire; to agree about or for; wieder -, to recharter -, v. r. irr. h. to bind one's self, to enter into service.

Verding'ung, f. -, pl. -en, hiring, agreement. [pret, to translate.

Verdö'metichen, v. a. h. to inter-

Verdö'metich'ung, f. -, interpretation, translation.

Verdö'mert, adj. confounded.

Verdö'peln, v. a. h. to double, to redouble. [bling, duplication.

Verdö'pelung, f. -, pl. -en, doubling.

Verdö'peler, m. -s, pl. -, doubler.

Verdör'ben, adj. corrupted, spoiled, marred, wasted, ruined, destroyed.

Verdör'benheit, f. -, corruptness, depravity. [wither.

Verdör'ren, v. n. h. to dry up, to

Verdör'rung, f. -, drying up, withering.

Verdrän'gen, v. a. f. to drive away, to push away, to displace, to

supplant; aus dem Besiße -, to dispossess.

Verdrän'gung, f. -, removal, supplanting; - aus dem Besiße, dispossession.

Verdrē'hen, v. a. h. to distort, to contort, to wrench; to pervert.

Verdrē'her, m. -s, pl. -, distorter.

Verdrē'hung, f. -, pl. -en, distortion, contortion; perversation; rolling (of the eyes).

Verdreif'achen, v. a. b. to triple.

Verdrieß'en, v. imp. irr. h. (verdroß; verdrossen), to grieve, to cause disgust, to trouble; sich seine Nähe - lassen, to spare or grudge no pains.

Verdrieß'lich, adj. morose, peevish, crusty, troublesome, irksome, vexatious; phceasy; - machen, to fret.

Verdrieß'lichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, moroseness, fretfulness; irksomeness, peevishness, phcease, vexatious circumstance.

Verdroß', f. Verdrießen.

Verdroß'ig, adj. loath, averse; lazy, slow.

Verdrö'sigkeit, f. -, reluctance, averseness; slowness, indolence.

Verdrü'den, v. a. h. to misprint; to consume in printing.

Verdrü'den, v. a. h. to press out of shape.

Verdrüß', m. -ßes, anger, vexation, trouble, chagrin, dumps, pl. ; - machen, to give trouble, to vex.

Verdrüß'lich f. Verdrieß'lich.

Verdrü'sten, v. n. h. to exhale, to evaporate. [dampish.

Verdü'n'sen, v. n. f. to grow

Verdü'n'seln, v. a. & r. h. to darken, to obscure, to eclipse.

Verdü'n'selung, f. -, darkening, eclipsing, obscuration; - der Augen, dimness of sight.

Verdü'n'sler, m. -s, pl. -, obscurer.

Verdü'n'när, adj. that may be thinned or diluted.

Verdü'n'nen, v. a. h. to thin, to attenuate, to rarefy, to dilute.

Verdü'n'nung, f. -, pl. -en, thinning, attenuation, rarefaction, dilution; -smittel, n. diluter.

Verdü'n'sten, v. n. f. Verdün'sten, v. a. h. to evaporate, to exhale.

Verdü'n'stung, f. -, evaporation.

Verdü'r'sten, v. n. f. to die with thirst. [thirst, very thirsty.

Verdü'r'stet, adj. perishing with

Verdü'r'stern, v. a. h. to darken, to obscure. [to confuse.

Verdü'r'sen, v. a. h. to browbeat, Verdrüß't, adj. abashed, disconcerted, puzzled.

Verē'deln, v. a. & r. h. to improve.

Verē'dlung, f. -, pl. -en, improvement. [to join by wedlock.

Verē'helichen, v. a. & r. h. to marry,

Verē'helich'ung, f. -, pl. -en, marrying, marriage.

Verē'hren, v. a. h. to honor, to venerate; to revere; to adore; einem etwas -, to present one with, to make one a present.

Verē'reu'swerth, f. Verehrungs-würdig. [reverer; adorer.

Verē'ret, m. -s, pl. -, reverencer,

Verē'r'lich, adj. honorable.

Vereh'rung, f. -, pl. -en, veneration, reverence; adoration.

Vereh'rungswürdig, adj. venerable, honorable.

Verei'den, v. a. h. to bind by oath, to administer an oath.

Verei'det, adj. sworn in.

Verei'dung, f. -, pl. -en, binding by oath.

Verein', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, union, confederation, society, club; -sstaaten, pl. states belonging to the German commercial union. [compatible.

Verein'bär, adj. reconcilable,

Verein'bären, v. a. h. to accord, to reconcile, to join.

Verein'bärkeit, f. -, reconcilableness, compatibility.

Verein'bärl'ich, f. Vereinbär.

Verein'bärung, f. -, pl. -en, union, confederacy, alliance.

Verei'nen, f. Vereinigen.

Verein'sachen, v. a. h. to simplify.

Verein'sach'ung, f. -, pl. -en, simplification.

Verei'nigen, v. a. h. to unite, to unify; to join, to associate, to reconcile; -, v. r. h. to agree, to accord, to make a league with, to hitch; die Vereinigten Staaten, the United States; sich über etwas -, to agree upon anything.

Verei'nigung, f. -, pl. -en, union, association, alliance, accordance, agreement; -sort, m. place of resort; -spunkt, m. point of union, centre of union.

Verein'lich, adj. compatible.

Verein'samen, v. a. h. to isolate, to isolate. [concert.

Verein't, adj. united, joined, in

Verein'seln, v. a. h. to dismember, to separate, to retail, to parcel out, to single.

Verein'selung, f. -, pl. -en, dismembering, retailing, selling in single portions.

Verei'sen, v. a. h. to cover with iron

Verei'teln, v. a. h. to frustrate, to dish, to disappoint, to baffle;

seine Pläne vereitelt sehen, to

have one's fat in the fire.

Verē'telung, f. -, pl. -en, frustra-
tion, disappointment.

Verē'tern, v. n. f. to suppurate.

Verē'terung, f. -, pl. -en, sup-
puration. [some.

Verē'feln, v. a. h. to render loath-

Verē'gen, Verē'gern, v. a. h. to
narrow, to straiten, to con-

tract; -, v. r. b. to grow narrow.

Verē'gung, Verē'gerung, f. -,
pl. -en, straitening, narrowing.

Verē'ben, v. a. h. to bequeath,
to leave; -, v. r. h. to devolve
upon.

Verē'bung, f. -, devolving upon.

Verē'den, v. a. h. to convert to
earth.

Verē'zen, v. a. b. to convert
into ore, to mineralize.

Verē'zung, f. -, mineralization.

Verē'wigen, v. a. h. to perpetu-
ate; to eteruize, to immor-
talize.

Verē'wigte, adj. deceased, late.

Verē'wigung, f. -, eternalizing;
immortalizing.

Verfā'deln, v. n. f. to burn
away quickly.

Verfā'hren, v. a. irr. h. to con-
vey, to export, to transport; -,
v. n. irr. f., mit einem -, to

treat, to deal, to proceed, to
manage; rēdlich mit einem -, to

deal honestly with one; den
Zoll -, to defraud the toll; -,

v. r. irr. h. to miss the road;
fig. to bark up the wrong tree;

-, n. -s, treating, proceeding,
dealing, management.

Verfā'hrungeārt, f. -, pl. -en,
treatment, procedure.

Verfāl'l, m. -es, -s, decay, de-
cline, ruin, disuse, expiration;

-tāg, m. day of payment; in-
gerāthen, to go to ruin; -zeit, f.

time of payment; zur -zeit,
when due; biß zur -zeit, till
due.

Verfāl'len, v. n. irr. f. to fall, to
decay, to decline, to go to ruin,
to be forfeited, to be lapsed,

to become due, to expire; auf
etwas -, to hit upon, to fall
upon, to think of, to take a

fancy to; in Strāße -, to incur
a penalty.

Verfāl'sch'bār, adj. falsifiable.

Verfāl'schen, v. a. h. to falsify,
to adulterate, to forge, to inter-

polate; Münzen -, to debase coins.

Verfāl'scher, m. -s, pl. -, falsifier,
interpolator, debaser.

Verfāl'schung, f. -, pl. -en, falsify-
ing, adulteration, interpolation,
debasement.

Verfāl'gen, v. r. irr. h. to be

caught, to be ensnared, to
catch the breath; fig. to betray
one's self.

Verfäng'lich, adj. captious,
insidious, dangerous.

Verfäng'lichkeit, f. -, captiousness.

Verfär'ben, v. r. h. to change color.

Verfä'ssen, v. a. h. to compose,
to write.

Verfä'sser, m. -s, pl. -, author,
composer, writer.

Verfä'ssung, f. -, pl. -en, con-
stitution, condition, situation,
state, preparation, composition;

-sfreund, m. constitutionalist;
-smäßig, adj. constitutional;

die kirchliche -, platform; -s-
urkunde, f. magna charta, con-

stitution; -smidrig, adv. anti-
constitutional.

Verfäul'en, v. n. f. to rot, to putrify.

Verfäul'enz, v. a. h. to spend
lazily, to idle away.

Verfäult, adj. rotten, foxy.

Verfē'h'ten, v. a. irr. h. to defend,
to fight for; to dispute.

Verfē'h'ter, m. -s, pl. -, defender,
champion.

Verfē'h'tung, f. -, defending,
defence, maintaining.

Verfē'h'len, v. a. h. to miss, to
to fall; fig. etwas -, to bark up

the wrong tree.

Verfē'h'men, v. a. h. to outlaw.

Verfē'u'den, v. a. h. to hostileize,
to make enemies; -, v. r. h. to

conceive a hatred

Verfē'u'nern, v. a. h. to refine, to
improve, to polish; -, v. r. h. to

refine one's self.

Verfē'u'nerung, f. -, pl. -en, re-
finement, improvement.

Verfē'r'tigen, v. a. h. to make, to
fabricate, to manufacture, to

compose. [composer.

Verfē'r'tiger, m. -s, pl. -, maker,

Verfē'r'tigung, f. -, making, ma-
nufacturing, fabrication, com-

posing.

Verfē'l'gen, v. a. h. to felter.

Verfē'u'sterer, m. -s, pl. -, obscurer.

Verfē'u'stern, v. a. h. to darken,
to obscure, to eclipse.

Verfē'u'sterung, f. -, darkening,
obscuring, eclipse.

Verfē'r'sten, v. a. h. to ridge.

Verfē'r'stung, f. -, ridging.

Verfē'gen, v. a. h. to entangle.

Verfē'l'chen, v. r. h. to become
flat, to become level.

Verfē'l'chen, v. a. h. to form into
a level, to flatten.

Verfē'l'dern, v. n. f. to flicker away.

Verfē'l'chen, v. a. irr. h. to in-
terlace, to interweave, to in-
volve, to implicate.

Verfē'l'chung, f. -, pl. -en, inter-

lacing, interweaving, entwinn-
ing, involving.

Verfē'l'den, v. a. h. to consume
in patching.

Verfē'l'gen, v. r. irr. f. to fly off
or away, to pass rapidly, to

evaporate.

Verfē'l'gen, v. n. irr. f. to flow
off or away, to subside (of

water); to expire, to pass.

Verfē'l'jen, adj. past, gone, last.

Verfē'l'ben, v. a. h. to trans-
port on floats, to float.

Verfē'l'chen, v. a. h. to curse,
to execrate.

Verfē'l'cht, adj. cursed, execrable,
confounded.

Verfē'l'chtigen, v. a. h. to volatilize.

Verfē'l'chtigung, f. -, volatiliza-
tion. [malediction.

Verfē'l'chung, f. -, exocration,

Verfē'l'ß, m. -ßes, expiration,
lapse.

Verfē'l'g, m. -es, -s, continua-
tion, progress, course, pur-

sueance.

Verfē'l'gen, v. a. h. to pursue;
to persecute; to continue; ge-

richtlich -, to prosecute at law;
wilde Bienen -, to line bees.

Verfē'l'ger, m. -s, pl. -, pursuer;
persecutor; prosecutor.

Verfē'l'gung, f. -, pl. -en, pursuit;
suit; persecution; prosecution;

-sucht, f. spirit of persecution;
-swuth, f. rage of persecuting.

Verfē'r'chen, v. a. h. to pay the
freight; to convey as freight,

to charter, to send or carry
goods; wieder -, to recharter.

Verfē'r'cher, m. -s, pl. -, freight-
er, charterer. [ing, chartering.

Verfē'r'chung, f. -, pl. -en, freight-

Verfē'r'sen, v. a. irr. h. to de-
vour, to consume in gluttony,
to glut.

Verfē'l'gen, v. a. h. to dispose, to
order; to enact; to provide;

-, v. r. h. to resort, to betake
one's self to.

Verfē'l'gung, f. -, pl. -en, disposi-
tion, order, arrangement;

enactment; eine - treffen, to
dispose, to order. [seducible.

Verfē'h'bār, adj. transportable;

Verfē'h'ren, v. a. h. to transport;
to convey; to mislead; to se-

duce.

Verfē'h'rer, m. -s, pl. -, Verfē'h'-
rerin, f. -, pl. -nen, seducer,

corrupter.

Verfē'h'rerisch, adj. seducing; se-
ductive, tempting, alluring.

Verfē'h'ung, f. -, pl. -en, trans-
portation, conveyance; mis-

leading, seduction; -s Kunst, f.
art of seduction.

Berftüt'tern, v. a. h. to consume as provender, to employ as food.
Bergäff'en, v. r. h. to be smitten, to become enamored.
Bergäh'ren, v. a. irr. f. to have done fermenting, to cease fermenting. [to gall.
Bergäl'ten, v. a. h. to embitter.
Bergaloppi'ren, v. r. h. to commit a blunder.
Bergän'gen, adj. gone, past; last.
Bergän'genheit, f. -, time past, the past; things past.
Bergäng'lich, adj. transient, transitory, perishable.
Bergäng'lichkeit, f. -, transitoriness, perishableness.
Bergän'ten, v. a. h. to sell by auction; to sell by portsale.
Bergän'tung, f. -, pl. -en, auction.
Bergäß', f. Vergessen.
Bergät'tern, v. a. h. to shut with a trellis or grate.
Bergät'terung, f. -, pl. -en, trellis-work, grating; T. call.
Bergēben, v. a. irr. h. to give away; to misdeal; to pay excise; to poison; (einem etwas) to forgive, to pardon; sich etwas -, to injure one's right; seiner Würde etwas -, to descend from one's own dignity; sein Recht -, to resign one's right; eine Stelle -, to bestow or confer an employment upon.
Bergēbens, adv. in vain, vainly.
Bergēb'lich, adj. venial; vain, idle, fruitless.
Bergēb'lichkeit, f. -, idleness, fruitlessness, uselessness.
Bergēbung, f. -, forgiveness; pardon, remission; poisoning; bestowing, conferring, collation.
Bergēgenwärtigen, v. a. h. to represent, to figure, to presentiate.
Bergēhen, v. n. irr. f. to pass away, to elapse; to vanish; to fade, to decay; to perish; to be lost; sich etwas - lassen, to forego, to lose; -, v. r. irr. h. to go wrong; to commit a fault; to transgress; sich an einem, gegen einen -, to offend one, to injure one; -, n. -s, pl. -, fault, offence, transgression, crime.
Bergēhung, f. -, pl. -en, fault, error, offence. [ize.
Bergeit'tigen, v. a. h. to spiritualize.
Bergeit'tigung, f. -, spiritualization.
Bergēl'ten, v. a. irr. h. to requite, to recompense, to reward.
Bergēl'ter, m. -s, pl. -. requiter, rewarder, remunerator.
Bergēl'tung, f. -, requital, retaliation, remuneration, recompense; -srecht, n. right of retaliation.

Bergeit'ten, v. a. h. to associate; to socialize.
Bergeit'tenschaft, f. -, pl. -en, association, socialization.
Bergēf'sen, v. a. irr. h. (ich vergēf'e, vergēf'est, vergēf't etc.; vergāß'; vergēl'ten), to forget, to disremember; to omit, to neglect; -, v. r. irr. h. to forget one's self; -, n. -s, forgetting, forgetfulness; -, adj. oblivious, forgetful. [oblivion.
Bergēf'senheit, f. -, forgetfulness.
Bergēf'lich, adj. oblivious, forgetful; der -e Mensch, forgetter.
Bergēf'lichkeit, f. -, forgetfulness, obliviousness. [spend.
Bergēu'den, v. a. h. to lavish, to spend.
Bergēu'der, m. -s, pl. -, spendthrift.
Bergēu'dung, f. -, lavishing, dissipation, squandering.
Bergewiß'tern, v. a. h. to certify, to confirm, to ascertain.
Bergewiß'terung, f. -, assurance, confirmation.
Bergieß'en, v. a. irr. h. to spill, to shed; Thränen -, to shed tears. [ding.
Bergieß'ung, f. -, spilling, shedding.
Bergist'ten, v. a. h. to poison; to envenom.
Bergist'ter, m. -s, pl. -, poisoner.
Bergist'tung, f. -, pl. -en, poisoning, infection.
Bergist'meinicht, n. -es, -s, forget-me-not, germander.
Bergit'tern, v. a. h. to grate up, to lattice. [up, lattice-work.
Bergit'terung, f. -, pl. -en, grating.
Berglā'ten, v. a. & r. h. to glaze, to vitrify; to anneal. [fication.
Berglā'tung, f. -, glazing, vitrification.
Bergleich', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, comparison; agreement, accord, stipulation; composition, accommodation; im -e mit, in comparison with; einen - anstellen, to make a comparison; einen - treffen, to come to an agreement, to transact; -smaßig, adj. according to agreement, conventional -sweise, adv. by agreement, in the way of comparison.
Bergleich'bär, adj. comparable.
Bergleich'en, v. a. irr. h. to compare, to pit; to settle, to accommodate; -, v. r. irr. h. to accord, to agree upon; es ist nicht damit zu -, no touch to it.
Bergleich'end, adj. comparative.
Bergleich'lich, adj. comparable.
Bergleich'ung, f. -, pl. -en, comparison, parallel; eine - anstellen, to make a comparison; -s-

grad, m. degree of comparison; -spunkt, m. article of agreement; -sstufe, f. Vergleichungsgrad; -sweise, adv. comparatively, in comparison. [glowing.
Berglīm'men, v. n. irr. f. to cease.
Bergnū'gen, v. a. h. to satisfy; to please, to delight, to gratify; -, v. r. h. to be delighted with; -, n. -s, pl. -, pleasure, diversion, delight; comfort; - an etwas finden, to delight in a thing, to take delight in a thing.
Bergnūg'lich, adj. pleasing.
Bergnūgt', adj. delighted, pleased, cheerful, merry; comfortable.
Bergnū'gung, f. -, pl. -en, amusement, delight; -sucht, f. excessive fondness for pleasure; -süchtig, adj. excessively fond of pleasure.
Bergöl'den, v. a. h. to gild.
Bergöl'der, m. -s, pl. -, gilder.
Bergöld'messer, n. -s, pl. -, gilder's knife.
Bergöl'dung, f. -, pl. -en, gilding.
Bergdū'nen, v. a. h., einem etwas, not to grudge; to allow, to permit, to yield; nicht -, to grudge.
Bergdūt'tern, v. a. h. to idolize.
Bergdūt'terung, f. -, apotheosis; adoration.
Berggrā'ben, v. a. irr. h. to inter, to bury; to intrench; -, v. r. irr. h. to intrench one's self.
Berggrā'bung, f. -, pl. -en, interring, burying; intrenching. [away.
Berggrā'men, v. a. h. to pine.
Berggrā'ten, v. n. f. to be grown over with grass.
Bergreiß'en, v. a. irr. h. to sell off, to sell all the stock; -, v. r. irr. h. to make a mistake; to sprain one's hand; vergriffen sein, to be sold; sich - an ..., to lay hands on; to meddle with.
Bergreif'ung, f. -, offending, hurting, wronging; violation.
Bergrōß'ern, v. a. h. to enlarge, to aggrandize; to magnify; -, v. r. h. to grow larger, to increase.
Bergrōß'erbung, f. -, pl. -en, aggrandizement; enlargement; exaggeration; aggravation; -sglās, n. magnifying glass, microscope; -splān, m. plan of aggrandizement.
Bergrü'nen, v. n. f. to fade, to lose verdure.
Bergstū'tigen, v. a. h., einem etwas, to concede.
Bergstū'tigung, f. -, pl. -en, permission, concession.
Bergstū'ten, Bergstū'tigen, v. a. h. to

make good, to make amends for, to reimburse.	Verhär'ten, v. n. f. to cicatrize, to grow harsh.	Verhē'ten, v. a. h. to instigate, to stir up; gēgen einander -, to set one at another.
Bergū'tung, Bergū'tigung, f. pl. -en, compensation, reimbursement.	Verhär'tung, f. -, closing (of a wound).	Verhē'tung, f. -, pl. -en, instigation, incitation.
Verhäft', m. -es, -s, arrest, imprisonment, seizure; in -nē'men, to arrest, to imprison; -sbefehl, m. warrant, mittimus.	Verhär'ten, v. a. h. & n. f. to harden; to indurate; -, v. r. h. to harden.	Verheu'ern, v. a. h. to lease, to let.
Verhäft'en, v. a. h. to arrest, to imprison; einem verhaftet sein, to be bound to any one.	Verhär'tet, adj. hardened, indurate, obdurate.	Verhē'ten, v. a. h. to bewitch.
Verhäft'ung, f. -, pl. -en, arrest, imprisonment. [to pass away.	Verhär'tung, f. -, pl. -en, obduracy, induration.	Verhē'tung, f. -, pl. -en, bewitchment. [sein, to thwart.
Verhāl'ten, v. n. f. to die away.	Verhär'ten, v. a. h. to close up with rosin. [odious.	Verhīn'derlich, adj. hindering; -
Verhāl't', m. -es, -s, fact, circumstances, pl.	Verhät't', adj. hated, hateful, odiousness.	Verhīn'dern, v. a. h. to hinder, to prevent, to impede, to cross.
Verhāl'ten, v. a. irr. h. to keep back; to retain; to withhold; to be circumstanced or situated, to be; to behave, to demean one's self, to bear one's self; -, n. -s, retention, behavior, deportment, demeanor, conduct.	Verhät't'ung, f. -, pl. -en, fondling, cockering.	Verhīn'derung, f. -, pl. -en, hindrance, preventing, prevention; impediment, obstruction.
Verhāl't'nig, n. -fēß, pl. -fēß, relation; proportion, circumstance; nach -, according as it is; comparatively; <i>das gleiche</i> -, <i>die</i> ; -antheil, m. quota, share, dividend; -mäßig, adj. proportionate, proportional; -mäßig-keit, f. proportionateness; -regel, f. rule of proportion; -stufe, f. degree of proportion; -un- briß, adj. disproportionate, disproportionate; -wort, n. preposition; -zahl, f. logarithm.	Verhäu't', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, abatis, barricado of trees.	Verhō'ffen, v. a. & n. h. to hope, to expect.
Verhāl't'ung, f. -, pl. -en, retention, concealment; -sürt, f. conduct; -sbefehl, m. direction instruction; -sregel, f. directive rule.	Verhäu't'chen, v. a. h. to exhale; to expire, to breathe forth.	Verhō'h'nen, v. a. h. to scoff, to mock, to insult, to blow.
Verhäu't'eln, v. a. h. to negotiate, to transact, to discuss; to sell, to spend in trade.	Verhäu't'en, v. a. irr. h. to cut down; to lop; -, v. r. irr. h. to make a false cut (in fencing); fig. to commit a blunder.	Verhō'h'nung, f. -, pl. -en, mockery, derision, insult.
Verhäu't'ler, m. -s, pl. -, negotiator.	Verhäu't'ung, f. f. Verhäu't.	Verhō't'en, v. a. h. to huckster.
Verhäu't'lung, f. -, pl. -en, negotiation; transaction, selling.	Verhē't'ben, v. a. irr. h. to lift in a wrong manner; to cut wrong (at cards); -, v. r. irr. h. to hurt, to overstrain one's self in lifting.	Verhō't'en, v. a. h. 'T. to haul.
Verhäu't'gen, v. a. h. to hang before, to cover by hanging; to hang at a wrong place; to decree, to destine, to determine; mit verhängtem Bügel, in full speed, in full gallop.	Verhe't'en, v. a. h. to devastate, to desolate, to destroy.	Verhō't', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, trial, examination.
Verhäng'nig, n. -fēß, pl. -fēß, fate, destiny, fatality; -glaube, m. belief in fate, fatalism; -gläubige, m. fatalist; -lehre, f. fatalism; -voll, adj. pregnant with fate, fatal.	Verhe't'rer, m. -s, pl. -, devastator, desolator, ravager.	Verhō't'en, v. a. h. to examine, to try judicially; -, v. n. & r. h. to hear wrong, not to hear.
Verhär't'en, v. n. f. to remain; to persevere, to persist, to continue.	Verhe't'ung, f. -, pl. -en, devastation, desolation.	Verhō't'rer, m. -s, pl. -, examiner.
Verhär't'ung, f. -, persistence, perseverance, continuance.	Verhe't'ten, v. a. h. to stitch wrong, to misplace the sheets.	Verhō't'ung, f. f. Verhō't.
	Verhe't't'en, v. a. h. to hide, to conceal; to dissemble.	Verhō't'eln, v. a. h. to huddle, to spoil. [up, to cover over.
	Verhe't't'ung, f. -, pl. -en, hiding, concealment.	Verhō't'len, v. a. h. to veil, to wrap
	Verhe't't'en, v. n. f. to heal over.	Verhō't'l'ung, f. -, pl. -en, veiling, covering.
	Verheim'lichen, v. a. h. to conceal, to keep secret.	Verhūn'gern, v. n. f. to starve with hunger; -lassen, to starve to death. [ished.
	Verheim'lichend, adj. dissembling.	Verhūn'gert, adj. starving; fam-
	Verheim'lichung, f. -, pl. -en, concealing, concealment.	Verhūn'gen, v. a. h. to spoil, to bungle, to huddle.
	Verhei'räthen, v. a. h. to give in marriage, to marry; -, v. r. h. to enter matrimony, to marry.	Verhū't'en, v. a. h. to prevent, to hinder, to avert; Gott möge es -, God forbid!
	Verhei'räthung, f. -, pl. -en, marrying, marriage.	Verhū't'ung, f. -, pl. -en, prevention, hindering. [pothecate.
	Verhe'i'ßen, v. a. irr. h. to promise.	Verhypothe'ciren, v. a. h. to hypothecate.
	Verhe'i'ßung, f. -, pl. -en, promise.	Verintere'ssiren, v. a. h. to pay interest for; -, v. r. h. to return interest.
	Verhē'l'fen, v. n. irr. h. to help, to assist in, to procure.	Verir'ren, v. r. h. to lose one's way; to go astray, to go the wrong way. [erring.
	Verhē'l'ung, f. -, procuring, assistance. [ish.	Verirrt', adj. strayed, straying;
	Verhē'u'fert, adj. confounded, devil-	Verir'ung, f. -, pl. -en, losing one's way; erring; aberration; error. [drive away.
	Verhē'r'lichen, v. a. h. to glorify.	Verjā'gen, v. a. h. to chase, to
	Verhē'r'lichung, f. - pl. -en, glorification.	Verjā'gung, f. -, pl. -en, chasing, driving away.
		Verjā'h'r'bär, adj. prescriptible.
		Verjā'h'ren, v. n. f. to fall under the right of prescription.
		Verjā'h'ung, f. -, pl. -en, prescription; -srecht, n. prescriptive right, prescription. [lamenting.
		Verjā'm'mern, v. a. h. to pass

Verjün'gen, v. a. h. to make young again, to renovate, to reduce to a small scale; -, v. n. h. to grow young again; der verjüngte Maßstab, reduced scale, lessening scale.

Verjün'gung, f. -, pl. -en, rejuvenescence; renovation.

Verjäl'ten, v. a. h. to cast a calf.

Verjäl'ten, v. a. h. to calcine.

Verjäl'tung, f. -, calcination.

Verjäl'ten, v. r. h. to catch cold.

Verjäl'tung, f. -, pl. -en, catching cold.

Verjänn't, adj. mistaken.

Verjap'pen, v. a. h. to mask, to muffle up; -, v. r. h. to put on a mask. [sing up.

Verjap'pung, f. -, masking, muffle.

Verlauf, m. -es, -s, pl. -läufe, sale, vent; zum - ausstellen, to expose for sale; -stände, m. shop; -spreiz, m. selling price; -stand, m. stall for retailing goods; -zimmer, n. sale-room.

Verlauf'en, v. a. h. to sell, to vend, to dispose of; unter dem Preise -, to under-sell, to cut under. [seller.

Verläufer, m. -s, pl. -, vender.

Verläuflich, adj. by sale; saleable, vendible. [venality.

Verläuflichkeit, f. -, saleableness;

Verlaufung, f. -, pl. -en, selling, vendition.

Verkehr, m. -es, -s, intercourse, commerce, traffic, communication; seinen - mit einem haben, to have intercourse with one; -smittel, n. currency.

Verkehr'en, v. a. h. to turn, to turn upside down; to pervert; -, v. n. h., mit einem, to have intercourse with, to traffic, to frequent.

Verkehrt, adj. reversed, inverted; perverted, perverse, wrong.

Verkehrtheit, f. -, pl. -en, perversity, perverseness; perverse action; preposterousness.

Verkehrung, f. -, turning, perversion, inversion. [wedge.

Verfeilen, v. a. h. to plug up; to Verfeilung, f. -, pl. -en, wedging.

Verfein'bär, adj. easy to be mistaken.

Verfein'nen, v. a. irr. h. to mistake, to misapprehend, to take for another. [concatenate.

Verfeiten, v. a. h. to chain, to Verfeitung, f. -, pl. -en, concatenation; fig. connexion.

Verfeiern, v. a. h. to accuse of heresy. [sation of heresy.

Verfeierung, f. -, pl. -en, accusation.

Verfeiten, v. a. h. to cement, to lute.

Verfüt'tung, f. -, cementing, luting.

Verflä'gen, v. a. h. to accuse; to bring to justice; to bring an action against one.

Verflä'ger, m. -s, pl. -, accuser, plaintiff, informer.

Verflä'ge, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, defendant, accused. [information.

Verflä'gung, f. -, pl. -en, accusation.

Verfläm'men, v. n. irr. f. (verflömm'; verflömm'en), to benumb with cold.

Verfläm'mern, v. a. h. to fasten with cramp-irons.

Verflä'ren, v. a. h. to glorify, to transfigure, to transform.

Verflärt, adj. glorified.

Verflärung, f. -, pl. -en, T. ship's protest.

Verflärung, f. -, pl. -en, glorification, transfiguration.

Verflät'schen, v. a. h. to blab; to slander, to calumniate.

Verflät'schung, f. -, slandering, calumny.

Verflät'ben, Verflät'ten, v. a. h. to plaster over, to lute, to chink.

Verflät'bung, Verflät'tung, f. -, plastering up, luting.

Verflät'ten, Verflät'ten, v. a. h. to waste in dropping.

Verflät'ten, v. a. h. to wainscot, to line; to disguise; -, v. r. h. to disguise one's self.

Verflät'tung, f. -, pl. -en, lining; moulding; disguising, disguise.

Verflät'ter, m. -s, pl. -, detractor, slanderer.

Verflät'tern, v. a. h. to diminish, to lessen, to belittle; to detract, to slander, to backbite.

Verflät'terung, f. -, pl. -en, diminution, lessening, detraction, defamation, disparagement; -sgläs, n. diminishing glass; -smort, n. diminutive.

Verflät'tern, v. a. h. to glue up, to paste. [away, to expire.

Verflät'ten, v. n. irr. f. to die Verflät'ten, f. Verflät'ten.

Verflät'ten, v. a. & n. h. to detonize.

Verflät'tern, v. n. h. to decrepitate.

Verflät'tern, v. a. h. to ruffle, to crease.

Verflät'tern, v. a. h. to ossify.

Verflät'ternung, f. -, pl. -en, ossification.

Verflät'tern, v. a. h. to tie, to bind, to unite, to combine; verflät'tert sein mit, to be attended with.

Verflät'ternung, f. -, pl. -en, tying, connecting, combination, connexion.

Verflät'tern, v. a. h. & n. f. to boil too much, to boil away.

Verflät'tern, v. a. h. to convert into coal, to carbonize.

Verföh'lung, f. -, pl. -en, carbonization.

Verföh'men, v. n. irr. f. to starve, to perish; to go to ruin.

Verföh'ten, v. a. h. to cork up.

Verföh'tern, v. a. h. to corporify, to embody. [porification.

Verföh'terung, f. -, pl. -en, corporification.

Verföh'tigen, v. a. h. to board.

Verföh'ten, v. a. h. to misplace, to put out of order.

Verföh'ten, v. r. irr. h. to creep away; to hide one's self.

Verföh'teln, v. a. h. to crumb, to crumble; -, v. r. h. to vanish away. [crooked.

Verföh'tern, v. n. f. to grow

Verföh'teln, v. a. h. to cripple, to stunt, to mutilate; -, v. n. f. to get crippled, to be stunted.

Verföh'telt, adj. crippled, shakily.

Verföh'ten, v. n. f. & r. h. to cool.

Verföh'tern, v. a. h. to arrest; to spoil; -, v. n. f. to pine away, to wear away; to stunt.

Verföh'ternung, f. -, pl. -en, arresting, pining away; spoiling.

Verföh'ten, Verföh'tigen, v. a. h. to announce, to publish, to promulgate; to foretell, to predict.

Verföh'ter, Verföh'tiger, m. -s, pl. -, announcer, publisher; foreteller, predictor.

Verföh'tigung, f. -, pl. -en, annunciation; publication, promulgation, prediction; - Maria, annunciation-day.

Verföh'teln, v. a. h. to over-refine, to spoil by art.

Verföh'teln, v. a. h. to couple; to pimp. [pling, pimping.

Verföh'telung, f. -, pl. -en, coupling, pimping.

Verföh'ten, v. a. h. to shorten; to diminish, to prejudice; die Zeit -, to pass away the time.

Verföh'tung, f. -, pl. -en, shortening, abridgment; lessening, retrenchment, fore shortening; -zeichen, n. sign of abbreviation.

Verföh'ten, v. a. h. to deride, to laugh at; to pass in laughing.

Verföh'tung, f. -, derision.

Verföh'ten, v. a. irr. h. to load, to lade, to transport, to freight, to ship. [dispatches.

Verföh'ter, m. -s, pl. -, shipper,

Verföh'tung, f. -, pl. -en, loading, lading, exportation; shipping; -beamis, m. shipping-clerk; -kosten, pl. shipping-expenses, pl. -scheit, m. bill of lading.

Verföh't, m. -es, -s, pl. -läge, expenses, pl.; advance, disbursement; publication; publishing; im - von ..., published by ...; in - nehmen, to publish; den - übernehmen, to undertake the

expenses of; -*Artifel*, m. article of publication, publication; -*sbüchhandel*, -*shandel*, m. publishing business; -*sbüchhändler*, -*shändler*, m. copy-purchaser, publisher; -*sbüchhandlung*, -*shandlung*, f. publishing house; -*sgechäft*, n. f. *Verlågshandel*; -*sfoften*, pl. publishing expenses, pl.; -*srecht*, n. right of publication; copy-right; -*swerf*, n. publication.

Verlah'men, v. n. f. to grow lame.

Verlah'mung, f. -, growing lame.

Verlām'men, v. a. h. to cast a lamb [land.

Verlām'ben, v. n. f. to turn into

Verlām'dung, f. -, turning into land.

Verlām'gen, v. a. & n. h. to ask, to demand; to desire, to long for; *es verlangt mich zu wissen*, I long to know; *was - Sie von mir?* what do you want with me? -, n. -s, desire, longing for, wish; asking for, demand; auf -, at the request of.

Verlām'gern, v. a. h. to lengthen; to prolong, to protract.

Verlām'gerung, f. -, pl. -en, lengthening; prolongation, protraction; -*stüch*, n. eking-piece.

Verlāp'peru, v. a. h. to spend in trifles, to trifle away; -, v. r. h. to go for trifles. [disguise.

Verlār'ven, v. a. h. to mask, to

Verlār'vung, f. -, pl. -en, mask- ing, disguising. [succession.

Verlāp', m. -*stet*, inheritance.

Verlāp'ien, v. a. irr. h. to leave, to quit; to forsake, abandon, desert; -, v. r. irr. h., auf einen -, to rely upon, to confide in, to count upon, to trust to; -, adj. destitute, abandoned.

Verlāp'ienheit, f. -, dereliction, abandonment.

Verlāp'ienchaft, f. -, pl. -en, inheritance, bequest.

Verlāp'lich, adj. sure, certain.

Verlāp'sung, f. -, pl. -en, leaving, abandoning, forsaking.

Verlā'stern, v. a. h. to calumniate, to slander. [niation, slandering.

Verlā'sterung, f. -, pl. -en, calum-

Verlāt'ten, v. a. h. to lath.

Verlaub', m. -*et*, -s, leave; mit -, with your permission.

Verlauf', m. -*et*, -s, subsiding (of waters); expiration, course; particulars; nach - einiger Jahre, after some years.

Verlau'fen, v. n. irr. h. u. f. to pass, to pass quickly, to elapse, to expire; to cross (the way); -, v. r. irr. h. to run wrong, to go astray; to be dispersed; to

flow away, to subside; T. to pocket one's own ball.

Verlāug'nen, f. *Verleugnen*.

Verlaut', m. -*et*, -s, rumor.

Verlau'ten, v. n. h. to be heard, to be said; *sich - lassen*, to give to understand, to give a hint; *sich nichts - lassen*, to say nothing, to betray nothing.

Verle'ven, v. a. h. to live, to spend.

Verlebr', adj. decrepit, worn with age.

Verlech'gen, v. n. f. to leak.

Verle'chern, v. a. h. to spend in dainties.

Verle'bern, v. a. h. to cover or furnish with leather, to leather.

Verle'gen, v. a. h. to transport, to transplace, to transfer; to delay; to mislay, to misplace; to publish; to advance (money), to disburse; -, adj. spoiled by lying; embarrassed, puzzled, confused, *difficult*; - *sein*, to be at a loss, to be puzzled; - *machen*, to embarrass, to puzzle, to *stumm*, to *stump*.

Verle'genheit, f. -, pl. -en, embarrassment, perplexity, *st*, puzzle, difficulty; *die äußerste*, nonplus; in - *sein*, to be at a loss, to be puzzled, to be in a *stew*; in - *bringen*, to embarrass, to perplex, to puzzle, to *stumm*, to *stump*; in - *setzen*, to embarrass, to perplex, to puzzle.

Verle'ger, m. -s, pl. -, publisher,

bookseller.

Verle'gung, f. -, removal, trans- ferring; mislaying, misplacing.

Verle'h'ten, v. a. h. to enfeoff, to transfer as a fief. [dation.

Verle'h'nung, f. -, pl. -en, infeu-

Verlei'den, v. a. h. to render dis- agreeable, to disgust.

Verlei'ern, v. a. h. to trifle away.

Verlei'hen, v. a. irr. h. to lend, to let out; to invest with; to

grant; *Hilfe -*, to help, to aid.

Verlei'her, m. -s, pl. -, lender.

Verlei'hung, f. -, pl. -en, lending; granting; investing with.

Verlei'men, v. a. h. to glue up.

Verlei'ten, v. a. h. to mislead, misguide; to seduce. [seducer.

Verlei'ter, m. -s, pl. -, misleader;

Verlei'tung, f. -, pl. -en, mislead- ing, misguidance; seducement, seduction. [forget.

Verle'tnen, v. a. h. to unlearn, to

Verle'tnung, f. -, unlearning, forgetting.

Verle'sen, v. a. irr. h. to read aloud; -, v. r. irr. h. to read

wrong; -, adj. lost, - *sein*, to be lost. [reciting.

Verle'sung, f. -, reading aloud,

Verlepb'bar, adj. violable.

Verle'gen, v. a. h. to hurt, to in- jure, to violate.

Verle'ger, m. -s, pl. -, violator.

Verlepb'lich, adj. violable, vulner- able.

Verlepb'lichkeit, f. -, violability.

Verle'bung, f. -, pl. -en, hurt, wound; violation; damage, of- fence.

Verleug'nen, v. a. h. to deny, to disown, to abnegate; -, v. r. h. to renounce; *sich - lassen*, to deny one's self. [gator.

Verleug'ner, m. -s, pl. -, abne-

Verleug'nung, f. -, pl. -en, denial,

disowning, abnegation, renun- ciation.

Verleum'den, v. a. h. to calum- niate, to slander, to defame, to detract.

Verleum'der, m. -s, pl. -, calum- niator, slanderer, defamer, detractor.

Verleum'dung, f. -, pl. -en, calum- ny, slander, defamation, de- traction.

Verlie'ben, v. r. h. to fall in love with, to take a fancy to.

Verliebr', adj. in love, enamored, amorous; ein -*es Paar*, a fond couple; - *machen*, to enamor; - *sein* in ..., to be in love with.

Verlieb'te, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, amoroso, innamorato.

Verlieb'theit, f. -, amorousness.

Verle'bern, v. a. h. to squander, to dissipate. [lying.

Verle'gen, v. r. irr. h. to spoil by

Verle'ren, v. a. & n. irr. h. (*ver- lör*; *verlören*), to lose; to suf- fer a loss; *verlören gehen*, to be lost; *den Prozeß -*, to be cast in a law-suit; *auf dem Gesichte -*, to lose sight of; -, v. r. irr. h. to lose one's self; to lose one's way; to disperse, disappear, to steal away.

Verle'rter, m. -s, pl. -, loser.

Verle'h', n. -*et*, pl. -, dungeon.

Verlob'en, v. a. h. to affianc, to betroth, to espouse.

Verlob'niß, n. -*stet*, pl. -*stet*, affi- ance, betrothment, espousals,

pl. [trothed.

Verlob'te, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, be-

Verlob'bung, f. -, pl. -en, betroth- ment, affianc, espousals, pl.;

-*feier*, f. celebration of the espousals; -*stäg*, m. day of be-

trothment, betrothing-day.

Verlob'chen, v. n. h. to furnish with holes. [seduce.

Verlob'den, v. a. h. to mislead, to

Verlob'der, m. -s, pl. -, enticer, seducer.

Verlob'dung, f. -, pl. -en, entico-

ment. [to cease blazing.	Bermä'nigfaltigung, f. -, diver-	service. [ter, lessee.
Berlöb'ern, v. n. f. to flare away;	sification, variegation.	Bermie'ther, m. -s, pl. -, hirer, let.
Berlöb'gen, adj. given to lying.	Bermä'n'eln, v. a. h. to palliate,	Bermie'thung, f. -, pl. -en, letting
Berlob'n'en, v. a. h., einem etwas,	to color. [tion, coloring.	out, leasing, hiring.
to requite, pay; es verlohnt (sich)	Bermä'n'telung, f. -, pl. -en, pallia-	Bermie'n'ern, v. a. h. to dimi-
nicht der Mühe, it is not worth	Bermä'u'ern, v. a. h. to mure up,	nish, to lessen; to abate; to
the trouble, it is not worth	to wall up; to consume in ma-	reduce; -, v. r. h. to grow less,
while.	senry-work.	to decrease.
Berlo's'en, v. a. h. to dispose of	Bermä'u'ern, f. -, pl. -en, mu-	Bermie'n'ern, f. -, pl. -en, dimi-
by lot, to draw lots, to raffle	ring up, walling up; immu-	nution, lessening, decrease;
for, to allot.	ring.	abatement, reduction.
Berlo's'ung, f. -, pl. -en, dispos-	Bermä'u'then, v. a. h. to pay toll.	Bermie'n'bär, adj. miscible.
ing by lot, raffling for, allot-	Bermeh'r'bär, adj. multipliable.	Bermie'n'chen, v. a. h. to mix, to
ment.	Bermeh'r'en, v. a. h. to augment,	minge, to intermix, to amal-
Berlö's'en, adj. lost, forlorn; der	to multiply; -, v. r. h. to grow	gamate. [miscellaneous.
-e Sohn, prodigal son.	more, to multiply, to increase.	Bermie'n'cht', adj. mixed, mingled;
Berlö's'ch'bär, adj. extinguishable.	Bermeh'r'er, m. (-s, pl. -, aug-	Bermie'n'chung, f. -, pl. -en, mix-
Berlö's'chen, v. a. h. to extinguish;	menter, multiplier.	ture; intermixture; amalga-
-, v. n. f. to be extinguished,	Bermeh'r'ung, f. -, pl. -en, aug-	mation; -s'egel, f. rule of alli-
to fizzle out; to expire.	mentation, increase, multiply-	gation.
Berlö's'chung, f. -, extinguishing,	ing, multiplication; -s'trieb,	Bermie'n'ien, v. a. h. to miss, to
extinction.	m. instinct of propagation.	want; to regret; vermie'n't wer-
Berlö's'en, f. Berloosen.	Bermie'n'den, v. a. irr. h. to avoid,	den, to be missing.
Berlö's'then, v. a. h. to solder up,	to evitate, to shun, to forbear.	Bermie'n'teln, v. a. h. to mediate.
to solder up. [ing, soldering up.	Bermie'n'lich, adj. avoidable, evi-	to interpose, to negotiate, to
Berlö's'thung, f. -, pl. -en, solder-	table.	compose.
Berlö's't', m. -es, pl. -e, loss; da-	Bermie'n'lichkeit, f. -, evitableness.	Bermie'n'telt', prp. by means of.
mage, disadvantage, detriment;	Bermie'n'dung, f. -, avoiding,	Bermie'n'telung, f. -, pl. -en, me-
bei -, on pain of ..., under pe-	avoidance, shunning, forbear-	diation, interposition, accom-
nalty of losing; - erleiden, to	ance. [suppose, to mean.	modation.
suffer a loss, to be a loser, to	Bermie'n'nen, v. a. h. to think, to	Bermie'n'tler, m. -s, pl. -, Bermie'n'tle-
go through the mill.	Bermie'n't', Bermie'n'tlich, adj.	rin, f. -, pl. -nen, mediator, in-
Berlö's'tig, adj. forfeited, deprived	presumptive, pretended, sup-	terceder, interposer.
of, lost; sich - machen, - werden,	posed. [to inform, to tell.	Bermie'n'dern, v. n. f. to moulder,
to forfeit, to lose.	Bermie'n'den, v. a. h. to announce,	to rot. [rotting.
Bermä'chen, v. a. h. to stop, to	Bermie'n'dung, f. -, announcing,	Bermie'n'dern, f. -, mouldering,
shut; einem etwas, to leave, to	telling.	Bermie'n'de, prp. by virtue of, by
bequeath.	Bermie'n'gen, v. a. h. to mingle, to	dint of, according to.
Bermä'ch'nis, n. -ses, pl. -se, be-	mix, to intermix; to confound;	Bermie'n'gen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to
quest, legacy; -erbe, m. devisee,	-, v. r. h. to meddle with, to in-	be able to do, to have the
legatee.	termeddle.	power; einem zu etwas, to
Bermä'chung, f. -, pl. -en, stop-	Bermie'n'gung, f. -, pl. -en, min-	prevail upon one to do; etwas
ping, shutting; bequeathing,	gling, mixture; medley; con-	über einen-, to have power
dividing. [up.	fusion.	over one; -, n. -s, ability, pow-
Bermä'h'en, v. a. irr. h. to grind	Bermie'n'sch'lichen, v. a. h. to hu-	er, faculty; fortune, wealth,
Bermä'h'en, v. a. h. to give in	manize; to incarnate.	riches, pl., property; bewög-
marriage; -, v. r. h. to marry,	Bermie'n'sch'lichung, f. -, humani-	liches-, moveable goods; er hat
to celebrate nuptials.	zation; incarnation.	ein hinreichendes -, um sich in
Bermä'h'lung, f. -, pl. -en, espou-	Bermie'n'sen, v. a. h. to perceive; to	Ruhe zu setzen, he has a reti-
sals, celebration of nuptials;	interpret; über-, to take amiss.	racy; das ist or geht über mein-
-sfeier, f. -sfeiertag, n. nuptials, pl.,	Bermie'n'sung, f. perceiving; ta-	that surpasses my power; er
wedding ceremony; -stäg, m.	king; marking.	hat tausend Thaler im -, he is
wedding-day. [nish, to exhort.	Bermie'n'sen, v. a. irr. h. to mea-	worth a thousand dollars; -sbe-
Bermä'h'nen, v. a. h. to admo-	sure, to measure out, survey; -,	stand, n. state or amount of
Bermä'h'ner, m. -s, pl. -, admo-	v. r. irr. h. to measure wrong;	property, state of one's fortune;
nisher, exhorter.	to dare, to protest solemnly;	-ssteuer, f. property-tax; -sum-
Bermä'h'nung, f. -, pl. -en, admo-	to boast; -, adj. presumptuous,	stände, pl. means, riches, pl.;
nition, exhortation.	temerarious, audacious.	in guten - sumständen sein; to
Bermä'lede'n, v. a. h. to curse,	Bermie'n'senheit, f. -, presumption,	be fore-handed.
to execrate, to imprecate.	temerity, audacity. [surveyor.	Bermie'n'gend, adj. able, power-
Bermä'lede'ung, f. -, pl. -en, exe-	Bermie'n'ser, m. -s, pl. -, measurer,	ful; rich, wealthy, fore-handed
cratation, malediction, impre-	Bermie'n'sung, f. -, pl. -en, mea-	Bermie'n'lich, adj. able, strong.
cation. [in painting.	suring, surveying; mistake	Bermie'n'sen, v. n. f. to be over-
Bermä'len, v. a. h. to consume	in measuring.	grown with moss. [der, to rot.
Bermä'n'igfaltigen, v. a. h. to	Bermie'n'then, v. a. h. to let out;	Bermie'n'schen, v. n. f. to moul-
diversify, to multiply, to va-	to lease, to hire; -, v. r. h. to	Bermie'n'men, v. a. h. to muffle,
riagate.	hire one's self out, to go into	to mask.

Vermünm'te, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, masked person, mask. [ing.
Vermün'mung, f. -, pl. -en, mask.
Vermün'zen, v. a. h. to mint out.
Vermü'then, v. a. h. to conjecture, to suppose, to presume; to expect; -, n. -s, supposition, guessing, presuming; expectation; meinem - nach, as I expected.
Vermüth'lich, adj. likely, probable, presumptive.
Vermü'thung, f. -, pl. -en, conjecture, opinion, supposition, guess; appearance. [lect, to alight.
Vernäch'läſſigen, v. a. h. to neglect, negligence, alighting.
Vernäch'läſſigung, f. -, pl. -en, neglect, negligence, alighting.
Vernä'geln, v. a. h. to nail up, to spike (a cannon); ſg. ganz vernagelt ſein, to be a blockhead.
Vernä'gelung, f. -, nailing up; spiking.
Vernä'hen, v. a. h. to sew up; to spend or consume in sewing.
Vernär'ben, v. n. ſ. to heal to a scar, to cicatrize.
Vernär'bung, f. -, healing to a scar, cicatrization.
Vernär'ren, v. a. h. to fool away; -, v. r. h. to become foolishly fond of. [infatuated, foolish.
Vernär'rt, adj. foolishly fond, foolishness. [in delicacies.
Vernä'ſchen, v. a. h. to squander.
Vernä'ſch, adj. dainty, lickerish.
Vernehm'bär, ſ. Vernehmlich.
Vernehm'men, v. a. irr. h. to understand, to hear, to perceive; to examine, try; ſich - laſſen, to express one's self, to intimate one's opinion; -, n. -s, hearing, perceiving; intelligence; das gute -, good understanding, good intelligence; das ſchlechte -, misunderstanding, discord; dem - nach, according to report; in gutem - mit einem ſtehen, to be on a good understanding with one.
Vernehm'lich, adj. audible; intelligible, perceptible, distinct.
Vernehm'lichkeit, f. -, audibleness; intelligibleness, perceptibility.
Vernehm'mung, f. -, pl. -en, interrogation, examination, trial.
Vernei'gen, v. r. h. to bow, to make a courtesy.
Vernei'nen, v. a. h. to answer in the negative; to deny.
Vernei'neud, adj. negative.
Vernei'nung, f. -, pl. -en, negation, denial; -ſwort, n. negative.
Vernich'tbär, adj. annihilable.
Vernich'ten, v. a. h. to annihilate, to annul, to cancel; to destroy.

Vernich'ter, m. -s, pl. -, annihilator, annuller; destroyer.
Vernich'tung, f. -, pl. -en, annihilation, annulling, destruction.
Vernie'ten, v. a. h. to rivet, clinch.
Vernie'tung, f. -, pl. -en, rivetting, clinching.
Vernünſt', f. -, reason; sense; judgment; die geſunde -, common sense; - annehmen, - brauchen, to hear reason; - begriff, m. idea; - beweis, m. proof founded upon reason; - gebrauch, m. use of reason; - gemäß, adj. according to reason; - geſetz, n. law of reason; - glaube, m. rational belief; - grund, m. argument of reason; - kraft, f. faculty of reason; - lehr, f. logic; - lehrer, m. logician; - löſ, adj. irrational, reasonless; - löſigkeit, f. want of reason; - mäßig, adj. & adv. reasonable, rational; - mäßigkeit, f. reasonableness, rationality; - recht, n. law of nature; - religion, f. natural religion; - ſchlus, m. syllogism; - weſen, n. rational being; - wider, adj. contrary to reason, irrational; - wiſſenſchaft, f. philosophy.
Vernünſt'leſt, f. -, pl. -en, subtle reasoning, refining, subtlety.
Vernünſ'teln, v. n. h. to subtilize.
Vernünſ'tig, adj. rational, reasonable; sensible, judicious, discreet; der -e Mann, man of sense; - handeln, to act according to reason; - reden, to speak reason, to talk sense.
Vernünſ'tigkeit, f. -, rationality, reasonableness. [reasoner.
Vernünſ'tler, m. -s, pl. -, subtle.
Verd'ben, v. a. h. to lay waste, to desolate; -, v. n. ſ. to grow waste, to become desolate.
Verd'bung, f. -, pl. -en, desolation, devastation. [to disclose.
Veroffenbär'en, v. a. h. to reveal.
Verd'ferung, f. -, frequent repetition.
Verord'nen, v. a. h. to order, to dispose, to prescribe, to institute; to enact; to ordain.
Verord'nete, m. -n, pl. -n, constituent; commissary.
Verord'nung, f. -, pl. -en, order, ordinance; prescription; ordaining, appointment.
Verpäch'ten, v. a. h. to farm, to lease, to let out, to let by lease.
Verpäch'ter, m. -s, pl. -, lessor.
Verpäch'tung, f. -, pl. -en, farming, leasing.
Verpäch'ten, v. a. h. to pack up; to lose by packing; Leinwand zum -, bagging.
Verpäch'tung, f. -, pl. -en, pack-

ing up; T. urſprüngliche -, original mat.
Verpalliſad'ern, v. a. h. to palisade. [palisading.
Verpalliſad'ung, f. -, pl. -en, palisade.
Verpän'gen, v. a. h. to cover with a coat of mail.
Verpär'pen, v. a. h. to consume in pasting; to paste over.
Verpär'schen, v. a. h. to lose at dice; to hide. [pass.
Verpär'sen, v. n. h. to lose; to infect.
Verpär'sen, v. a. h. to infect.
Verpär'sung, f. -, infection.
Verpär'sen, v. a. h. to pale, to palisade.
Verpär'sung, f. -, pl. -en, empaling, palisading, palisade.
Verpän'den, v. a. h. to pawn, pledge; to mortgage.
Verpän'der, m. -s, pl. -, one who pledges, mortgager.
Verpän'dung, f. -, pl. -en, pawning, pledging; mortgaging.
Verpär'fern, v. a. h. to pepper too much.
Verpär'gen, v. a. h. to transplant; to replant.
Verpär'jung, f. -, pl. -en, transplanting, transplantation; replanting.
Verpär'gen, v. a. h. to take care of, to provide for; to nurse, to feed, to foster.
Verpär'ger, m. -s, pl. -, provider, nurser, fosterer.
Verpär'gung, f. -, pl. -en, providing for, maintenance; nursing, fostering; - ſanſtalt, f. -s-hauſ, n. hospital; - ſoſten, pl. expenses of board.
Verpär'ſchen, v. a. h. to bind by duty or oath; to oblige; ſich zu etwas -, to engage one's self to a thing; einem verpär'ſcht ſein, to be bound or obliged to any one.
Verpär'ſchend, adj. obligatory.
Verpär'ſchte, m. -n, pl. -n, obligee.
Verpär'ſchung, f. -, pl. -en, obligation, duty, engagement, obligation.
Verpär'ſchen, v. a. h. to pin up.
Verpär'ſchen, v. a. h. to bungle, to spoil.
Verpär'ſchen, v. a. h. to pitch.
Verpär'ſchung, f. -, pl. -en, pitching.
Verpär'm'ern, v. a. h. to spill; to waste foolishly; -, v. r. h. to make a foolish engagement.
Verpär'm'ern, v. a. h. to puff away.
Verpär'm'ern, v. a. h. to chat away (time).
Verpär'm'ern, v. a. h. to forbid with a threat of punishment - to scout.
Verpär'm'ern, v. a. h. to squander

to dissipate, to gormandize.
Verpräf'fer, m. -s, pl. -, gormandizer.
Verproviant'ran, v. a. h. to supply with provisions, to provision.
Verproviant'run, f. -, pl. -en, supply of provisions.
Verprozess'ren, v. a. h. to dissipate in litigation.
Verpüf'fen, v. a. & n. h. T. to detonize, to detonate.
Verpüf'fung, f. -, pl. -en, T. detonization, detonation.
Verpüp'pen, v. r. h. to change into a chrysalis.
Verquä'teln, v. a. h. to squander.
Verquä'l'men, v. a. h. to evaporate, to smoke away.
Berquél'len, v. n. irr. f. to swell up from moisture. [mate.
Berqui'den, v. a. h. to amalgamate.
Verqui'dung, f. -, amalgamation.
Berräm'meln, **Berräm'men**, v. a. h. to ram up, to block up.
Berräm'melung, f. -, pl. -en, ramming up, barricading.
Berräth', m. -es, -s, treason, treachery.
Berrä'then, v. a. irr. h. to betray; to discover. [traitor.
Berrä'ther, m. -s, pl. -, betrayer.
Berrä'therei', f. -, pl. -en, treason, treachery. [tress.
Berrä'therin, f. -, pl. -nen, traitress.
Berrä'therisch, adj. treacherous, perfidious.
Berrau'chen, v. a. h. & n. f. to consume in smoking; to evaporate, to exhale; fig. to settle.
Berrau'chern, v. a. h. & n. f. to consume in fumigation; to become smoky.
Berrau'chert, adj. smoke-covered.
Berrau'chung, f. -, evaporation.
Berrau'men, v. a. h. to misplace, to mislay.
Berrau'schen, v. n. f. to cease rushing, rustling; fig. to pass away, to disappear.
Berré'chen, v. a. h. to reckon up, to bring into the account; -, v. r. h. to misreckon, to miscalculate.
Berré'cher, m. -s, pl. -, book-keeper, accountant.
Berré'chung, f. -, pl. -en, reckoning up; misreckoning, error in reckoning. [litigation.
Berré'chen, v. a. h. to spend in.
Berré'den, v. n. f. to die.
Berré'den, v. a. h. to forswear; -, v. r. h. to make a mistake in speaking.
Berré'duh, f. -, forswearing.
Berré'ben, v. a. irr. h. to remove or waste in grinding.

Berrei'ten, v. a. h. to spend in travelling; - v. n. f. to go on a journey, to make a journey, to travel.
Berrei'ten, v. a. irr. h. to tear to pieces, to wear out.
Berrei'ten, v. a. irr. h. to spend in riding; -, v. r. irr. h. to miss one's way on horseback.
Berrén'ten, v. a. h. to dislocate, to wrench, to strain, to luxate.
Berrén'tung, f. -, pl. -en, dislocation, distortion, straining, luxation.
Berrén'nen, v. a. irr. h. to bar, to stop, to cross (one's way).
Berrich'ten, v. a. h. to do, to perform, to execute; sein Gebét -, to say one's prayers.
Berrich'tung, f. -, pl. -en, doing, performance; affair, business, occupation; gute - nün'schen, to wish good success. [the smell.
Berric'den, v. r. irr. h. to lose.
Berric'geln, v. a. h. to bolt, to bar. [barring.
Berric'gelung, f. -, pl. -en, bolting.
Berric'eln, v. n. f. to ripple.
Berrin'den, v. a. h. to incrust.
Berrin'gern, v. a. h. to diminish, to lessen, to reduce, to abate.
Berrin'gerung, f. -, pl. -en, diminution, reduction.
Berrin'nen, v. n. irr. f. to run off; to elapse.
Berrö'sten, v. n. f. to rust.
Berrücht', adj. nefarious, godless, abandoned.
Berrücht'heit, f. -, pl. -en, nefariousness, atrocity, profligateness.
Berrü'den, v. a. h. to dislocate, to displace; einem den Kopf -, to turn one's head.
Berrüdt', adj. crazed, mad.
Berrüdt'heit, f. -, pl. -en, craziness, madness; mad act.
Berrü'dung, f. -, pl. -en, displacing, removing, dislocation.
Berrüf', m. -es, -s, ill name; in - erklären, to declare infamous.
Berrü'fen, v. a. irr. h. to decry, to cry down; -, adj. defamed, infamous, notorious.
Berrü'fung, f. -, decrying, crying down; disgrace, bad renown.
Bers, m. -es, pl. -e, verse, strophe, stanza; -ärt, f. species of verse; -bau, m. versification; -macher, m. versemaker; -maß, n. metre, measure; -messung, f. scanning.
Bersä'en, v. a. h. to consume in sowing.
Bersä'gen, v. a. & n. h. to deny,

to refuse; to miss fire, to fail; ich bin schon versä'gt, I am already engaged.
Bersä'gung, f. -, pl. -en, denial, refusal; engaging.
Bersäl'büch'stābe, m. -es, pl. -n, initial letter, capital letter.
Bersäl'gen, v. a. h. to over-salt; fig. to spoil, to imbitter.
Bersäl'gung, f. -, over-salting; fig. imbittering.
Bersäm'meln, v. a. r. h. to assemble, to meet, to congregate, to convene.
Bersäm'm'lung, f. -, pl. -en, assembly, meeting; congregation; convocation; caucus; die heimliche -, conventicle; die massenhafte -, mass-meeting; -nhaus, n. assembly-house; -ort, m. meeting-place; -saal, m. hall of assembly.
Bersän'den, v. a. h. to cover with sand; -, v. n. f. to be covered with sand.
Bersän'dung, f. -, pl. -en, covering with sand.
Bersä's, m. -es, pawning, mortgaging, pledge; alloy; -haus, n. house for pawning, lombard.
Bersäu'en, v. a. h. to spoil, to soil.
Bersäu'ern, v. n. f. to become sour, to grow crabbed.
Bersäu'ern, v. a. h. to sour too much, to make too acid.
Bersäu'erung, f. -, over-souring.
Bersäu'fen, v. a. irr. h. to squander in drinking.
Bersäu'men, v. a. h. to neglect, to slight, to miss.
Bersäum'nis, f. & n. -ses, pl. -se, neglect, neglecting. [to sell.
Berschä'chern, v. a. h. (of Jews), to procure, to provide; -, v. r. h. to obtain, to acquire; to make a raise.
Berschä'fer, m. -s, pl. -, procurer.
Berschä'fung, f. -, procuring, providing, supplying.
Berschä'tern, v. a. h. to joke away, to play away.
Berschä'len, v. a. h. to furnish with a shell or cover; to furnish with handles.
Berschäl'len, v. n. irr. f. to cease sounding, to die away.
Berschäl'men, v. a. h. T. to fasten the hatches.
Berschä'l'ung, f. -, pl. -en, furnishing with a shell or cover, furnishing with a handle.
Berschämt', adj. bashful, shamefaced, modest.
Berschämt'heit, f. -, bashfulness, shamefacedness, modesty.

Berſchän'gen, v. a. h. to intrench, to fortify.
Berſchän'gung, f. -, pl. -en, intrenchment, fortification.
Berſchär'fen, v. a. h. to heighten, to render more ſevere.
Berſchär'ren, v. a. h. to hide in the ground, to inter, to bury.
Berſchät'ten, v. a. h. to obſcure, to ſhade, to dark.
Berſchei'den, v. n. irr. ſ. to expire, to die, to deceaſe.
Berſchen'fen, v. a. h. to give away, to make a preſent; to retail (liquor).
Berſchen'fung, f. -, pl. -en, giving away, donation; ſelling (liquors).
Berſchē'ren, v. a. irr. h. to clip.
Berſcher'gen, v. a. h. to trifſe away; to forfeit.
Berſcher'gung, f. -, trifling away.
Berſchen'ſchen, v. a. h. to frighten away, to ſcare. [away, ſcaring.
Berſchen'ſchung, f. -, frightening.
Berſch'i'den, v. a. h. to ſend away, to transport, to diſpatch.
Berſch'i'dung, f. -, pl. -en, ſending away, transportation.
Berſchie'hēn, v. a. irr. h. to diſplace, to remove, to ſhift; to defer, to delay, to procrastinate, to ſtave off. [ſtinator.
Berſchie'ber, m. -ſ, pl. -, procras-
Berſchiebung, f. -, diſlocation, ſhifting; deferring.
Berſchie'den, adj. different, various, diſverſe, ſeveral, ſundry; -ärtig, adj. of different ſpecies, heterogeneous; -ärtigkeit, f. difference, heterogeneousneſs.
Berſchie'denheit, f. -, pl. -en, difference, diſverſity, variety.
Berſchie'dentlich, adv. differently, ſeverally.
Berſchie'ßen, v. a. irr. h. to ſhoot away, to ſpend in ſhooting; -, v. n. irr. ſ. to fade, to loſe color, to go; -, v. r. irr. h. to miſtake in ſhooting.
Berſchiff'en, v. a. h. to ſhip, to export in ſhips; wieder -, to reſhip.
Berſchiff'er, m. -ſ, pl. -e, ſhipper.
Berſchiff'ung, f. -, pl. -en, ſhipment, exportation; -ſgewicht, n. ſhipping-weight; -ſpreſen, pl. ſhipping-expenſes, pl.
Berſchil'fen, v. n. ſ. to be grown over with reeds.
Berſchim'meln, v. n. ſ. to mould, to become mouldy. [mouldy.
Berſchim'melt, adj. moulded,
Berſchim'pfen, v. a. h. to diſgrace, to diſfigure.
Berſchim'pfung, f. -, diſfiguration.
Berſchläch'ten, v. a. h. to kill, to ſlaughter.

Berſchlā'den, v. a. h. to convert into dross; -, v. n. ſ. to turn into dross.
Berſchlā'dung, f. -, ſcorification.
Berſchlā'fen, v. a. irr. h. to ſleep away; eſ -, to overſleep one's ſelf; -, adj. ſleepy, drowsy.
Berſchlā'fenheit, f. -, ſleepineſs, drowsineſs.
Berſchlāg, m. -eſ, -ſ, pl. -ſchlāge, partition, partition-wall.
Berſchlā'gen, v. a. irr. h. to nail up, to drive away; to caſt away; -, v. n. irr. ſ. to cool; to take cold (of horſes), to be foundered, to import, to matter; eſ verſchlāgt mir nichts, it is indifferent to me, it does not matter; ſich etwas -, to neglect ſomething; to deprive one's ſelf of a thing; ſich die Stunden -, to diſoblige one's customers; -, adj. cunning, crafty, ſly, old, ſubtle, adriſt, caſt away.
Berſchlā'genheit, f. -, cunningneſs, craftineſs, ſhrewdneſs.
Berſchlām'men, v. a. h. to fill with mud; -, v. n. ſ. to be filled with mud.
Berſchlēch'tern, v. a. h. to deteriorate, to make worſe; -, v. r. h. to become deteriorated.
Berſchlēch'terung, f. -, pl. -en, deterioration.
Berſchlei'ern, v. a. h. to veil.
Berſchlei'fen, v. a. h. to convey on a ſledge.
Berſchlei'men, v. a. h. to ſtop with ſlime or phlegm, to obſtruct with ſlime or phlegm.
Berſchlei'mung, f. -, pl. -en, obſtruction from ſlime or phlegm.
Berſchlei'ß, m. -eſ, conſumption, ſale.
Berſchlei'ßen, v. a. irr. h. to conſume; to ſell.
Berſchlēu'men, v. a. h. to lavish in gormandizing.
Berſchlen'dern, v. a. h. to ſaunter away, to loiter away.
Berſchlep'pen, v. a. h. to miſplace, to hide.
Berſchlep'pung, f. -, pl. -en, miſplacing; hiding.
Berſchleu'dern, v. a. h. to ſling away; to diſſipate, to waſte; to underſell.
Berſchleu'derer, m. -ſ, pl. -, prodigal, ſpendthrift.
Berſchleu'derung, f. -, pl. -en, diſſipation, profuſion; underſelling.
Berſchließ, m. -eſ, ſale.
Berſchlei'ßen, v. a. irr. h. to ſhut up, to lock up, to cloſe up; -, v. r. irr. h. to lock one's ſelf up.
Berſchließ'ung, f. -, pl. -en, ſhut-

ting up, locking up.
Berſchlim'mern, v. a. h. to make worſe, to deteriorate; -, v. r. h. to grow worſe, to get worſe.
Berſchlim'merung, f. -, pl. -en, growing worſe, deterioration, degeneration, impairing.
Berſchlin'gen, v. a. irr. h. to entwine, to twiſt; to devour, to ſwallow up, to gulch.
Berſchlin'gung, f. -, pl. -en, entwining, twiſting; devouring.
Berſchlo'ſen, adj. ſhut, locked up; fig. reſerved, retired.
Berſchlo'ſenheit, f. -, cloſeneſs, reſerve.
Berſchlū'den, v. a. h. to ſwallow, to gulp down; to choke, to ſuppreſs, to ſlur over (in ſpeaking).
Berſchlū'dung, f. -, ſwallowing; choking, ſlurring over.
Berſchlū'mern, v. a. h. to paſs ſlumbering. [intricate.
Berſchlū'gen, adj. complicated,
Berſchlū'ß, m. -ſſeſ, cuſtody, confinement; unter - haben, to keep under lock and key.
Berſchmāch'ten, v. n. ſ. to faint away, to pine away, to languish; to ſtarve.
Berſchmāch'tung, f. -, fainting away, languishing; ſtarving.
Berſchmā'hen, v. a. h. to diſdain, to deſpiſe. [deſpiſing.
Berſchmā'hung, f. -, diſdain,
Berſchmau'ſen, v. a. h. to ſpend in feaſting.
Berſchmei'ßen, v. a. irr. h. to throw into a wrong place.
Berſchmē'gen, v. a. h. to melt together; to blend; -, v. n. irr. h. to melt away, to diſſolve.
Berſchmē'gung, f. -, pl. -en, melting away; blending.
Berſchmē'gen, v. a. h. to brook, to ſuffer, to bear with patience; to get over a loſs.
Berſchmie'den, v. a. h. to employ or conſume in forging.
Berſchmie'ren, v. a. h. to conſume in ſmearing, to conſume in ſcribbling; to plaſter up; Papier -, to waſte paper.
Berſchmiß't, adj. cunning, crafty, ſly, up to ſnuff, up to trap.
Berſchmiß'theit, f. -, cunningneſs, craftineſs, ſhrewdneſs.
Berſchmū'hen, v. a. h. to dirt all over.
Berſchnāp'pen, v. r. h. to blurt out, to make a miſtake.
Berſchnau'ben, **Berſchnau'ſen**, v. n. h. to take breath, to reſpire a little.
Berſchnei'den, v. a. irr. h. to cut away; to ſpoil in cutting, to clip, to prune, to adulterate

(wine); to geld, to castrate; -, v. r. irr. h. to fall in cutting.
VerŮhnei'dung, f. -, pl. -en, castration.
VerŮhnei'en, v. n. h. to cover with snow, to oversnow.
VerŮhnei'ten, adj. gelded, castrated.
VerŮhni'tene, m. -n, pl. -n, eunuch.
VerŮhni'Ůeln, v. a. h. to spoil in cutting; to clip away.
VerŮhni'Ůfen, v. a. h. to snuff up, to consume in snuff; eŮ verŮhni'Ůft mich, it nettles me.
VerŮhni'ren, v. a. h. to lace.
VerŮhŮl'sen, adj. deceased, expired, unknown.
VerŮhŮnen, v. a. h. to spare, to forbear; mit etwaŮ -, to exempt from, to dispense with.
VerŮhŮnerer, m. -Ů, pl. -, beautifier.
VerŮhŮnern, v. a. h. to embellish, to beautify. [bellishment.
VerŮhŮnerung, f. -, pl. -en, embellishment.
VerŮhŮnung, f. -, sparing, forbearance, exemption, dispensation.
VerŮhŮŮfen, v. a. h. to pay taxes upon.
VerŮhrŮn'Ůfen, v. a. h. to cross-bar; die Arme -, to cross one's arms.
VerŮhrŮn'Ůng, f. -, pl. -en, cross-barring; - der Arme, crossing of one's arms.
VerŮhrŮn'ben, v. a. h. to mis-screw, to overscrew.
VerŮhrei'ben, v. a. irr. h. to consume in or with writing, to write for, to prescribe, to assign, to give under hand and seal, to make over; -, v. r. irr. h. to write wrong, to make a mistake in writing, to bind one's self by hand-writing.
VerŮhrei'bung, f. -, pl. -en, miswriting, writing for order, prescription; bond, obligation; eine - auŮŮtellen, to give a bond.
VerŮhrei'en, v. a. irr. h. to decry, to cry down.
VerŮhrŮ'ben, adj. distorted, perverse, preposterous.
VerŮhrŮ'benheit, f. -, pl. -en, perverseness, preposterousness.
VerŮhrŮ'ten, v. a. h. to consume with grinding.
VerŮhrŮm'Ůfen, v. n. f. to shrink, to shrivel up.
VerŮhŮb', m. -eŮ, -Ů, delay, procrastination. [timid.
VerŮhŮŮ'tern, v. a. h. to make
VerŮhŮl'den, v. a. h. to involve in debt, to do wrong, to commit an offence; to be guilty; -, n. -Ů, wrong, guilt; ohne mein -, without my fault.

VerŮhŮl'det, adj. indebted, in debt, encumbered, guilty.
VerŮhŮl'dung, f. -, pl. -en, fault, offence, guilt.
VerŮhŮr'Ůen, v. a. h. to form into a knot, to involve.
VerŮhŮr'Ůng, f. -, pl. -en, plot.
VerŮhŮr'ten, v. a. h. to fill up with earth, to spill, to shed.
VerŮhŮr'tung, f. -, pl. -en, filling up, spilling.
VerŮhŮw'gern, v. r. h. to become related by marriage, to become affined. [marriage.
VerŮhŮw'gert, adj. related by
VerŮhŮw'gerung, f. -, pl. -en, affinity, relationship.
VerŮhŮw'ermen, v. a. h. to waste in debauchery; -, v. n. h. to cease swarming.
VerŮhŮw'ergen, v. a. h. to blacken, to defame.
VerŮhŮw'egen, v. a. h. to waste with prattling.
VerŮhŮwei'gen, v. a. irr. h. to conceal, to keep close, to keep secret.
VerŮhŮwei'gung, f. -, concealing.
VerŮhŮwŮl'gen, v. a. h. to spend in debauchery, to waste in excess. [debauchery.
VerŮhŮwŮl'gung, f. -, spending in
VerŮhŮwŮl'sen, v. n. irr. f. to swell up.
VerŮhŮwŮm'men, v. a. h. to wash away, to sweep away.
VerŮhŮwŮn'den, v. a. & n. h. to squander, to dissipate, to waste.
VerŮhŮwŮn'der, m. -Ů, pl. -, prodigal, squanderer, spendthrift, lavisher, waster.
VerŮhŮwŮn'derŮsch, adj. prodigal, lavish, profuse, wasteful.
VerŮhŮwŮn'dung, f. -, pl. -en, prodigality, lavishness, profusion, dissipation.
VerŮhŮwŮl'gen, adj. silent, secret, reserved, close.
VerŮhŮwŮl'genheit, f. -, silence, taciturnity, discretion.
VerŮhŮwŮl'sen, v. n. f. to grow callous. [swim away.
VerŮhŮwŮm'men, v. n. irr. f. to
VerŮhŮwŮn'den, v. n. irr. f. to disappear, to vanish.
VerŮhŮwŮl'stern, v. a. h. to make one a sister, to unite intimately; -, v. r. h. to form a sisterly union.
VerŮhŮwŮl'stern, adj. related.
VerŮhŮwŮl'sen, v. a. & n. h. to spoil with sweating, to exhale, to perspire; fig. to forget, to unlearn.
VerŮhŮwŮren, v. a. irr. h. to forswear, to abjure; -, v. r. h. to conspire, to bind by oath.

VerŮhŮwŮ'rene, m. -n, pl. -n, conspirator.
VerŮhŮwŮ'rung, f. -, pl. -en, conspiracy, conspiracy, plot.
VerŮŮ'Ůeln, v. n. f. to deviate from the course; -, n. -Ů, deviation from the course.
VerŮŮ'hen, v. a. irr. h. to overlook, to omit, to mistake, to furnish, to provide, to administer, to regulate, to dispose; -, v. r. irr. h. to see wrong, to err, to commit an error, to commit a blunder, to be aware of; Ůich mit etwaŮ -, to make provision of a thing; eŮ bei einem -, to fall under one's displeasure; mit Vollmacht -, to invest with full power; Ůich an etwaŮ -, to be frightened at the sight of a thing; -, n. -Ů, pl. -, error, mistake, blunder; aus -, by mistake; ein - machen, to commit a blunder.
VerŮŮhr'bŮr, adj. damageable.
VerŮŮh'ren, v. a. h. to hurt, to injure, to sear.
VerŮŮh'rung, f. -, hurt, injury.
VerŮŮh'ung, f. -, furnishing, supplying; performance, administration.
VerŮŮn'den, v. a. h. r. & irr. to send away; to convey, to forward, to dispatch, to export.
VerŮŮn'der, m. -Ů, pl. -, dispatcher; shipper.
VerŮŮn'dung, f. -, pl. -en, sending away, conveyance, expedition; T. consignment; -Ůart, f. mode of conveyance; -ŮartŮel, pl. articles of exportation, pl.; -ŮoŮten, pl. expenses of sending goods, pl.
VerŮŮn'gen, v. a. h. to singe, to scorch, to burn. [scorching.
VerŮŮn'gung, f. -, singeing.
VerŮŮn'ten, v. a. h. to sink, to submerge, to let down.
VerŮŮn'tung, f. -, pl. -en, sinking, submersion.
VerŮŮŮ'sen, adj. lost by sitting; neglected; greedy, eager; - auf etwaŮ, bent upon, set upon.
VerŮŮŮ'bŮr, adj. that may be transplanted.
VerŮŮŮ'en, v. a. h. to misplace; to transpose, to remove; to transplant; to pawn, to pledge, to mortgage; to allay, to alloy; to mix, to temper; -, v. n. h. to answer, to reply; in einem gewissen ZŮstand -, to put into a certain state; MetŮalle -, to alloy metals; in Nachtheil -, to jeopardize; in die NŮthwendigkeit -, to put to the necessity of, to necessitate; einem einen EŮŮlag

-, to give one a blow.
 Berſe'bung, f. -, pl. -en, mis-
 placing; transposition, trans-
 location; transplantation.
 Berſen'gen, v. a. h. to sigh away,
 to pass with sighing.
 Berſi'cherer, m. -s, pl. -, insurer,
 underwriter.
 Berſi'chern, v. a. h. to assure, to
 ascertain; to insure; -, v. r. h.
 to make sure of, to take pos-
 session of; to arrest. [sured.
 Berſi'cher, adj. assured, sure, en-
 Berſi'cherung, f. -, pl. -en, assu-
 rance, ascertainment, insu-
 rance; making sure; arrest;
 -ſtaust, f. insurance-office;
 -ſgeld, n. insurance; -ſgeſell-
 ſchaft, f. insurance-company;
 -ſprämie, f. insurance-premium;
 -ſchein, m. policy, insurance-
 policy; -ſchrift, f. certificate,
 bond, warrant.
 Berſie'chen, v. n. f. to pine away.
 Berſie'den, v. a. irr. h. to boil
 away; -, v. n. f. to overboil.
 Berſie'gen, v. a. h. to seal, to
 seal up; to confirm.
 Berſie'gelung, f. -, pl. -en, sealing.
 Berſie'gen, v. n. f. to dry up, to
 be drained; to decay.
 Berſil'bern, v. a. h. to silver; to
 convert into money; fig. einem
 die Hände -, to tip one's hand,
 to bribe one.
 Berſil'berung, f. -, pl. -en, silver-
 ing, plating.
 Berſin'gen, v. a. irr. h. to sing
 away; to pass (the time) singing.
 Berſin'ken, v. n. irr. f. to sink
 down; to be swallowed up, to
 cave in; fig. in etwas verſinken
 ſein, to be sunk or absorbed in
 a thing.
 Berſinn'lichen, v. a. h. to render
 perceptible to the senses, to sen-
 sualize. [sualization.
 Berſinn'lichung, f. -, pl. -en, sen-
 sualization.
 Berſitt'lichen, v. a. h. to civilize.
 Berſitt'lichung, f. -, civilization.
 Berſi'ten, v. a. irr. h. to sit away,
 to lose by sitting. [cator.
 Berſm'acher, m. -s, pl. -, versifi-
 Berſoff'en, adj. given to drinking.
 Berſoh'len, v. a. h. to sole.
 Berſöh'nen, v. a. h. to reconcile,
 to conciliate; to propitiate; to
 expiate.
 Berſöh'nend, adj. reconciliatory;
 expiatory.
 Berſöh'ner, m. -s, pl. -, reconcil-
 ler, propitiator, mediator, our
 Saviour.
 Berſöhn'lich, adj. reconcilable,
 placable, propitiable.
 Berſöhn'lichkeit, f. -, placability.
 Berſöh'nung, f. -, pl. -en, reconcilia-

tion, propitiation; atonement;
 -ſeſt, n. feast of reconciliation;
 -ſopfer, n. expiatory sacrifice;
 -ſtag, m. day of atonement;
 -ſtöd, m. expiatory death; -ſ-
 werk, n. expiatory work; work
 of redemption.
 Berſör'gen, v. a. h. to provide
 for, to take care of, to sustain;
 to maintain; mit dem Nöthigen
 -, to provide with necessaries.
 Berſör'ger, m. -s, pl. -, provider,
 sustainer, maintainer, preserver.
 Berſör'gte, m. -n, pl. -n, fos-
 terling, one provided for.
 Berſör'gung, f. -, pl. -en, providing,
 provision, maintenance; -ſhaus,
 n. hospital.
 Berſpär'en, v. a. h. to spare, to
 reserve, to defer.
 Berſpär'ung, f. -, sparing, reser-
 ving; deferring.
 Berſpät'en, v. a. h. to retard; -,
 v. r. h. to come too late, to
 tarry.
 Berſpät'ung, f. -, stay, delay, re-
 tardation; coming too late.
 Berſpeſ'en, v. a. h. to use as food;
 to eat up. [in largesses.
 Berſpén'den, v. a. h. to bestow
 Berſpér'en, v. a. h. to bar, to
 block up, to barricade, to ob-
 struct.
 Berſpér'ung, f. -, pl. -en, barring,
 blockade, barricade; closing up.
 Berſpie'len, v. a. & n. h. to lose
 at play, to lose the game.
 Berſpie'ler, m. -s, pl. -, loser.
 Berſpí'fern, v. a. h. T. to spike.
 Berſpín'nen, v. a. irr. h. to con-
 sume in spinning.
 Berſplí'tern, v. a. h. to scatter;
 to squander, to fritter away.
 Berſplí'terung, f. -, pl. -en, scat-
 tering; fig. dissipation.
 Berſpót'ten, v. a. h. to scoff, to
 deride, to ridicule, to frump,
 to blow.
 Berſpót'tung, f. -, pl. -en, scoffing,
 derision, mockery.
 Berſpré'chen, v. a. irr. h. to pro-
 mise; to engage; -, v. r. irr. h.
 to make a mistake in speaking;
 to engage one's self; -, n. -s, pl.
 -, promise.
 Berſpré'cher, m. -s, pl. -, pro-
 miser.
 Berſpré'chung, f. -, pl. -en, pro-
 mise; -en machen, to give a pro-
 mise.
 Berſprén'gen, v. a. h. to disperse,
 to scatter; T. to strike.
 Berſprin'gen, v. a. irr. h. to sprain
 in leaping.
 Berſpri'gen, v. a. h. to squirt
 away; to spill, to shed. [ding.
 Berſpri'gung, f. -, spilling, shed-

Berſpín'den, v. a. h. to bung; -, n.
 -s, bunging.
 Berſpí'ren, v. a. h. to perceive,
 to be aware of, to feel.
 Berſpür'ung, f. -, perceiving,
 feeling.
 Berſtā'ben, v. a. h. to chamfer.
 Berſtā'bung, f. -, pl. -en, cham-
 fering.
 Berſtā'h'len, v. a. h. to steal.
 Berſtā'h'lung, f. -, stealing, ed-
 ging with steal.
 Berſtā'nd', m. -es, -s, understand-
 ing, intellect; judgment; sense,
 ſam. upper-story; der geſunde -,
 good sense; den - verlieren, to
 lose one's wits; nicht bei - ſein,
 to be out of one's wits; zu -
 kommen to recover one's senses;
 to arrive at the age of discre-
 tion.
 Berſtā'nd'eſtrāſte, pl. intellectual
 faculties, pl.; (Berſtā'nd'es) lōs,
 adj. nonsensical; -ſchärfe, f. pene-
 tration, sagacity; -ſchwäche, f.
 weakness of intellect; -welt, f.
 intellectual world; -wēſen, n.
 intellectual being.
 Berſtā'nd'ig, adj. sensible, inte-
 lligent, judicious, clever, likely.
 Berſtā'nd'igen, v. r. h. to come to
 an understanding, to come to
 an explanation.
 Berſtā'nd'igung, f. -, pl. -en, unde-
 standing, explanation, informa-
 tion.
 Berſtā'nd'lich, adj. intelligible.
 Berſtā'nd'lichkeit, f. -, intelligible-
 ness.
 Berſtā'nd'los, adj. nonsensical.
 Berſtā'nd'niß, n. -ſſes, pl. -ſſe,
 intelligence, understanding;
 agreement; mutual disposition;
 ein heimliches - haben, to act in
 collusion. [to reinforce.
 Berſtär'ken, v. a. h. to strengthen;
 Berſtär'kung, f. -, pl. -en, strength-
 ening; reinforcement; corrobora-
 tion; supply, succor.
 Berſtär'ken, v. n. f. to be seized
 with torpor, to be benumbed.
 Berſtāt'ten, v. a. h. to permit, to
 allow, to grant.
 Berſtāt'tung, f. -, pl. -en, per-
 mission, allowance. [like dust.
 Berſtau'ben, v. n. f. to fly away
 Berſtau'ben, v. a. h. to scatter
 like dust, to dust away.
 Berſtan'chen, v. a. h. to sprain,
 to dislocate.
 Berſtau'chung, f. -, pl. -en, sprain-
 ing, wrenching, dislocation.
 Berſtē'chen, v. a. irr. h. to stitch
 together, to patch.
 Berſtē'd', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, ambush;
 -ſpiel, n. hide and seek; -winkel,
 m. hiding-place.

Berhöden, v. a. h. to hide, to conceal; -, v. r. h. to hide one's self; to shun, to shun one's sight; *sich hinter einen Baum* -, to tree one's self; -, n. -s, hiding, concealing; - spielen, to play at hide and seek.

Berhöhen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to understand; to apprehend, to conceive; to mean; -, v. r. irr. h. to understand one another; to agree; *das versteht sich*, that is to be supposed, that is a matter of course; *unrecht* -, to misunderstand; *zu - geben*, to give to understand; *sich auf etwas* -, to understand something; *sich zu etwas* -, to consent, to agree, to resolve upon a thing.

Berhögen, v. r. irr. h. to climb too high; to go too far; to lose one's self. [near.

Berhögerer, m. -s, pl. -, auctioneer.

Berhögern, v. a. h. to sell by auction.

Berhögerung, f. -, pl. -en, auction, public sale, substation, vendue. [trify.

Berhöneru, v. a. & r. h. to petrify.

Berhöneru, v. a. & r. h. to petrify, turned into stone.

Berhönerung, f. -, pl. -en, petrification, petrification.

Berhölen, v. a. h. to remove; to misplace; to disfigure; -, v. r. h. to disguise one's self, to dissemble.

Berhölt, adj. misplaced; disfigured; dissembled, feigned; simulated.

Berhölung, f. -, pl. -en, dissimulation; disfiguration; -kunst, f. art of dissembling.

Berhöben, v. n. irr. f. to die, to de cease, to expire.

Berhöern, v. a. h. to pay taxes, to lay imposts or duties on.

Berhöben, v. n. irr. f. to be scattered like dust, to be dusted about.

Berhölen, v. a. h. to helve.

Berhömen, v. a. h. to put out of tune; *verhömt sein*, to be out of tune, to be out of humor.

Berhömung, f. -, putting out of tune; ill temper, ill humor.

Berhöbern, v. a. h. to cover with snow.

Berhöden, v. a. h. to harden, to obdurate; -, v. n. f. to rot.

Berhöden, v. a. h. to harden, to obdurate; -, v. n. f. to rot.

Berhöden, v. a. h. to harden, to obdurate; -, v. n. f. to rot.

Berhöden, v. a. h. to harden, to obdurate; -, v. n. f. to rot.

Berhöden, v. a. h. to harden, to obdurate; -, v. n. f. to rot.

Berhöden, v. a. h. to harden, to obdurate; -, v. n. f. to rot.

Berhöden, v. a. h. to harden, to obdurate; -, v. n. f. to rot.

Berhöden, v. a. h. to harden, to obdurate; -, v. n. f. to rot.

Berhöden, v. a. h. to harden, to obdurate; -, v. n. f. to rot.

Berhöden, v. a. h. to harden, to obdurate; -, v. n. f. to rot.

Berhöden, v. a. h. to harden, to obdurate; -, v. n. f. to rot.

Berhöden, v. a. h. to harden, to obdurate; -, v. n. f. to rot.

Berhöden, v. a. h. to harden, to obdurate; -, v. n. f. to rot.

Berhöden, v. a. h. to harden, to obdurate; -, v. n. f. to rot.

Berhöden, v. a. h. to harden, to obdurate; -, v. n. f. to rot.

Berhöden, v. a. h. to harden, to obdurate; -, v. n. f. to rot.

Berhöden, v. a. h. to harden, to obdurate; -, v. n. f. to rot.

Berhöden, v. a. h. to harden, to obdurate; -, v. n. f. to rot.

Berhöden, v. a. h. to harden, to obdurate; -, v. n. f. to rot.

Berhöden, v. a. h. to harden, to obdurate; -, v. n. f. to rot.

Berhöden, v. a. h. to harden, to obdurate; -, v. n. f. to rot.

Berhöden, v. a. h. to harden, to obdurate; -, v. n. f. to rot.

Berhöden, v. a. h. to harden, to obdurate; -, v. n. f. to rot.

Berhöden, v. a. h. to harden, to obdurate; -, v. n. f. to rot.

Berhöden, v. a. h. to harden, to obdurate; -, v. n. f. to rot.

Berhöden, v. a. h. to harden, to obdurate; -, v. n. f. to rot.

Berhöden, v. a. h. to harden, to obdurate; -, v. n. f. to rot.

Berhöden, v. a. h. to harden, to obdurate; -, v. n. f. to rot.

Berhöden, v. a. h. to harden, to obdurate; -, v. n. f. to rot.

Berhöden, v. a. h. to harden, to obdurate; -, v. n. f. to rot.

Berhöden, v. a. h. to harden, to obdurate; -, v. n. f. to rot.

Berhöden, v. a. h. to harden, to obdurate; -, v. n. f. to rot.

Berhöden, v. a. h. to harden, to obdurate; -, v. n. f. to rot.

Berhöden, v. a. h. to harden, to obdurate; -, v. n. f. to rot.

Berhöden, v. a. h. to harden, to obdurate; -, v. n. f. to rot.

Berhöden, v. a. h. to harden, to obdurate; -, v. n. f. to rot.

Berhöden, v. a. h. to harden, to obdurate; -, v. n. f. to rot.

Berhöden, v. a. h. to harden, to obdurate; -, v. n. f. to rot.

Berhöden, v. a. h. to harden, to obdurate; -, v. n. f. to rot.

Berhöden, v. a. h. to harden, to obdurate; -, v. n. f. to rot.

Berhöden, v. a. h. to harden, to obdurate; -, v. n. f. to rot.

Berhöden, v. a. h. to harden, to obdurate; -, v. n. f. to rot.

Berhöden, v. a. h. to harden, to obdurate; -, v. n. f. to rot.

Berhöden, v. a. h. to harden, to obdurate; -, v. n. f. to rot.

Berhöden, v. a. h. to harden, to obdurate; -, v. n. f. to rot.

Berhöden, v. a. h. to harden, to obdurate; -, v. n. f. to rot.

Berhöden, v. a. h. to harden, to obdurate; -, v. n. f. to rot.

Berhöden, v. a. h. to harden, to obdurate; -, v. n. f. to rot.

Berhöden, v. a. h. to harden, to obdurate; -, v. n. f. to rot.

Berhöden, v. a. h. to harden, to obdurate; -, v. n. f. to rot.

Berhöden, v. a. h. to harden, to obdurate; -, v. n. f. to rot.

baufen vertieft, absorbed in thought. [ing; break.
 Bertie'fung, f. -, pl. -en, deepen.
 Bertil'gen, v. a. h. to extirpate, to exterminate.
 Bertil'ger, m. -s, pl. -, extirpator, exterminator, destroyer.
 Bertil'gung, f. -, extirpation, extermination, destruction; -srieg, m. war of extermination.
 Bertō'ben, v. n. h. to cease raging.
 Bertrādt', adj. odd, strange, confounded.
 Bertrāg', m. -es, -s, pl. -träge, contract, agreement, convention, treaty; einen - machen, to contract, to make or strike a bargain; -sartikel, m. article of agreement; -smäßig, adj. stipulated, conventional, settled by agreement; -swidrig, adj. contrary to a treaty.
 Bertrā'gen, v. a. irr. h. to carry wrong; to bear, to suffer, to endure; -, v. r. irr. h. to agree, to be compatible, to agree well one with another, to live in good harmony; sich nicht -, to be incompatible. [able.
 Bertrāg'lich, adj. sociable, peaceable.
 Bertrāg'lichkeit, f. -, sociableness, peaceableness, peaceable temper. [cord, peaceable.
 Bertrāg'lich, adj. inclined to composition, peaceableness.
 Bertrāg'lichheit, f. -, friendly disposition, peaceableness.
 Bertrau'en, v. a. & n. h. to entrust, to confide; to rely upon, to confide in; sich einem -, to unbo-som one's self to any one; -, n. -s, confidence, trust; im - sagen, to tell in confidence; - zu einem haben, sein - auf einen setzen, to trust one, to place confidence in a person; -svotum, n. vote of confidence; -svoll, adj. full of trust, full of confidence.
 Bertrau'end, adj. confident, trusting. [mate, confidential.
 Bertrau'lich, adj. familiar, intimate.
 Bertrau'lichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, familiarity, intimacy, confidence.
 Bertrau'men, v. a. h. to dream away.
 Bertraut', adj. confident, intimate, great with, familiar, thick; trusty.
 Bertraut', m. & f. -u, pl. -n, confidential friend, confidant.
 Bertraut'heit, f. -, familiarity, intimacy.
 Bertrēd', m. -es, -s, T. cabin; -brief, m. T. letter of departure.
 Bertrē'ben, v. a. irr. h. to drive away, to chase, to expel; to de-range; to make to pass, to pass away; to sell; and dem Bertrē-

to dispossess; die Zeit -, to pass away the time; Farben -, to degrade or to sweeten colors.
 Bertrē'bung, f. -, pl. -en, driving away, chasing, expulsion.
 Bertrē'ten, v. a. irr. h. to tread down; to represent; to intercede for, to mediate; to defend; einem den Weg -, to stop one's passage; sich den Fuß -, to dislocate one's foot, to sprain one's foot.
 Bertrē'ter, m. -s, pl. -, interceder, intercessor; representative.
 Bertrē'tung, f. -, pl. -en, representation; intercession.
 Bertrieb', m. -es, -s, sale, vent.
 Bertrieb'ene, m. -n, pl. -n, exile, banished person.
 Bertrin'ken, v. a. irr. h. to spend in drinking; to drink away.
 Bertrōd'nen, v. n. f. to dry up, to drain; to wither.
 Bertrōd'eln, v. a. h. to sell out; to trifle away; to spend in idleness.
 Bertrō'sten, v. a. h. to feed with hope, to put in expectation, to put off. [hopes, pl.
 Bertrō'stung, f. -, pl. -en, promises.
 Bertū'schen, v. a. h. to hush up, to hide, to smother.
 Bertū'schung, f. -, pl. -en, hushing up, hiding.
 Bertū'beln, v. a. h. to take ill, to take amiss; einem etwas -, to blame a person for a thing.
 Bertū'ben, v. a. h. to commit, to perpetrate. [tion.
 Bertū'bung, f. -, pl. -en, perpetration.
 Bertū'deln, v. a. h. to deteriorate, to debase.
 Bertū'ehren, v. a. h. to dishonor, to disgrace, to defame.
 Bertū'ehrung, f. -, pl. -en, dishonor, disgrace, defamation.
 Bertū'einigen, v. a. h. to disunite, to set at variance; -, v. r. h. to fall out, to quarrel.
 Bertū'einigung, f. -, pl. -en, disunion, discord, quarrel.
 Bertū'glimpfen, v. a. h. to calumniate, to slander, to asperse.
 Bertū'glimpfen, m. -s, pl. -, calumniator, defamer, slanderer.
 Bertū'glimpfung, f. -, pl. -en, calumny, defamation, detraction.
 Bertū'glücken, v. n. f. to meet with an accident, to perish; to miss, to miscarry; to sink, to be cast away.
 Bertū'glückung, f. -, fatal accident; perishing.
 Bertū'helligen, v. a. h. to profane, to desecrate. [profanation.
 Bertū'heiligung, f. -, pl. -en,

Bertū'reinigen, v. a. h. to soil, to defile, to pollute.
 Bertū'reinigung, f. -, pl. -en, soiling, defilement, contamination. [figure, to deform.
 Bertū'stallen, v. a. h. to disfigure.
 Bertū'staltung, f. -, pl. -en, disfigurement.
 Bertū'treuen, v. a. h. to embezzle, to defraud, to steal away, to purloin. [bezzler.
 Bertū'treuer, m. -s, pl. -, embezzler.
 Bertū'treuung, f. -, pl. -en, embezzlement, defrauding.
 Bertū'zieren, v. a. h. to disfigure, to mar. [ring.
 Bertū'zierung, f. -, pl. -en, disfigurement.
 Bertūr'sachen, v. a. h. to cause, to occasion. [occasioning.
 Bertūr'sachung, f. -, causing.
 Bertūr'theilen, v. a. h. to doom, to condemn, to sentence; zu einer Geldstrafe -, to fine; einen zum Tode -, to pass sentence of death upon one.
 Bertūr'theilung, f. -, pl. -en, doom, condemnation, sentence.
 Bertū'fältigen, v. a. h. to multiply, to diversify. [tiplier.
 Bertū'fältiger, m. -s, pl. -, multiplier.
 Bertū'fältigung, f. -, pl. -en, multiplication. [duplicate.
 Bertū'fachen, v. a. h. to quadruple.
 Bertū'förmlich, adj. perfectible.
 Bertū'förmlich, v. a. h. to perfect, to perfectate, to improve. [sector, improver.
 Bertū'förmlich, m. -s, pl. -, perfecter.
 Bertū'förmlich, f. -, pl. -en, perfection, improvement, accomplishment; -sfähigkeit, f. perfectibility. [plete.
 Bertū'förmlich, v. a. h. to complete.
 Bertū'förmlich, m. -s, pl. -, completer.
 Bertū'förmlich, f. -, pl. -en, completing, complement.
 Bertū'förmlich, v. a. h. to prejudice, to circumvent.
 Bertū'förmlich, f. -, pl. -en, prejudice, fraud.
 Bertū'förmlich, v. a. h. to pass away in watching; to watch.
 Bertū'förmlich, v. a. irr. h. to outgrow; -, v. n. irr. f. to be grown over; to grow in a deformed manner; die Kleider -, to grow out of one's clothes; -, adj. deformed, hunchbacked.
 Bertū'förmlich, v. a. h. to weigh out (f. Bertū'förmlich).
 Bertū'förmlich, v. a. h. to keep, to preserve; to secure; -, v. r. h. to keep one's self from, to keep off, to guard against.
 Bertū'förmlich, m. -s, pl. -, preserver, keeper.

Bewahr'geld, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, money deposited.	in weaving; to interweave.	ing away; rejection, refusal.
Bewahr'lich, adv. in custody, in safety; - niederlegen, to deposit.	Bewebt', adj. interwoven.	Bewer'then, v. a. h. to convert into money.
Bewahr'lösen, v. a. h. to spoil (a child); to neglect.	Bewelt'ung, f. -, pl. -en, interweaving, contexture.	Bewel'sen, v. a. h. to administer, to manage; -, v. n. f. to moulder, to putrify.
Bewahr'lösung, f. -, pl. -en, spoiling (a child); neglect.	Bewech'seln, v. a. h. to change, to exchange, to shift; to confound.	Bewel'ser, m. -s, pl. -, administrator, manager, vicar.
Bewahr'ung, f. -, pl. -en, preservation; custody, keeping, guard; protestation; in - geben, to give in charge, to commit to one's keeping; -smittel, n. preservative; -sort, m. depository.	Bewech'selung, f. -, pl. -en, changing, exchanging; mistaking, confounding.	Bewes'lich, adj. perishable, corruptible. [corruptibility.
Bewai'sen, v. n. f. to become an orphan; to be deserted.	Bewel'gen, adj. audacious, temerarious, daring; rash.	Bewes'lichkeit, f. perishableness.
Bewai'set, adj. orphan, fatherless, motherless; deserted.	Bewel'genheit, f. -, pl. -en, audacity, audaciousness, temerity; rashness.	Bewel'jung, f. -, corruption, putrefaction; administration.
Bewäl'ten, v. a. h. to manage, to administer, to manage, to hold, to carry on.	Bewel'hen, v. a. h. to blow away.	Bewel'ten, v. a. h. to lose by betting, to bet, to wager.
Bewäl'ter, m. -s, pl. -, administrator; manager; steward (of an estate).	Bewel'ren, v. a. h. to hinder, to keep from, to prohibit, to forbid.	Bewel'tert, adj. blasted.
Bewäl'terin, f. -, pl. -nen, administratrix; steward's wife.	Berweib'lichen, Berweid'lichen, v. a. h. to effeminate, to mull.	Berwi'chen, adj. last, past, former.
Bewäl'tung, f. -, pl. -en, administration, government; management; -sausschuß, m. officiating committee; -sach, n. department; -sfeis, m. sphere of administration; -sweig, m. branch of administration.	Berwei'gerlich, adj. deniable.	Berwieh'sen, v. a. h. to use up in waxing.
Bewän'delbar, adj. transmutable.	Berwei'geru, v. a. h., einem etwas, to deny, to refuse.	Berwi'deln, v. a. h. to entangle, to implicate, to complicate, to involve; -, v. r. h. to entangle one's self. [intricate.
Bewän'deln, v. a. h. to alter, to change; to transform, to metamorphose; -, v. r. h. to change, to shift, to turn.	Berwei'gerung, f. -, pl. -en, denial, refusal.	Berwi'delt, adj. complicated.
Bewänd'lung, f. -, pl. -en, changing, turning; transformation, metamorphosis.	Berwei'sen, v. n. & r. h. to tarry, to stay, to sojourn; to delay, to retard.	Berwi'delung, f. -, pl. -en, entangling, implication; complication; intrigue.
Bewänd't', adj. related, akin, allied to; congenial; mit -er Hand, with the back of the hand.	Berwei'slung, f. -, tarrying, stay.	Berwie'gen, v. a. irr. h. to weigh out, to sell by weight; -, v. r. irr. h. to make a mistake in weighing.
Bewän'dte, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, relation, kin, kinsman, kinswoman; der nächste -, next of kin.	Berwei'snen, v. a. h. to pass weeping; to weep away.	Berwie'jene, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, proscrip, exile, outlaw.
Bewänd't'schaft, f. -, pl. -en, relation, kindred, affinity; consanguinity; parentage; -sgrad, m. degree of kindred.	Berweis', m. -es, pl. -e, rebuke, reproof, reprimand, check; einen - geben, to reprimand, to animadvert, to row.	Berwil'dern, v. n. f. to grow wild, to grow savage; to run wild.
Bewänd't'schaftlich, adj. allied; congenial. [forewarn.	Berwei'sen, v. a. irr. h. to refer to; to banish, to exile; to rebuke, to reprimand, to reproach.	Berwil'dert, adj. wild, savage.
Bewär'nen, v. a. h. to warn,	Berwei'sung, f. -, pl. -en, reference; banishment, exile; rebuke.	Berwil'derung, f. -, growing wild; wildness. [grant.
Bewär'nung, f. -, pl. -en, warning, fore warning.	Berwel'sen, v. n. f. to fade, to wither, to decay, to wilt; -, n. -s, fading, withering, wilting.	Berwil'ligen, v. a. h. to allow, to
Bewä'schen, v. a. irr. h. to consume in washing; to wash away; to wear out. [to frustrate.	Berwelt'lichen, v. a. h. to secularize. [larization.	Berwil'ligung, f. -, pl. -en, allowance, permission, consent, grant.
Bewä'sern, v. a. h. to soak; fig.	Berwelt'lichung, f. -, pl. -en, secularization.	Berwin'den, v. a. irr. h. to intertwist; to overcome, to get the better of.
Bewä'serung, f. -, watering, soaking.	Berwen'den, v. a. irr. h. to turn away, to turn about; to bestow upon, to apply; to spend; -, v. r. irr. h. to intercede for, to interest one's self in. [sor.	Berwir'fen, v. a. h. to work up, to forfeit; to commit, to perpetrate.
Berwé'hen, v. a. h. to consume	Berwen'dung, f. -, pl. -en, turning away; spending; applying; intercession.	Berwir'flichen, v. a. h. to realize.
	Berwer'sen, v. a. irr. h. to reject, refuse; to throw into a wrong place; -, v. r. irr. h. to throw wrong; to warp.	Berwir'flichung, f. -, pl. -en, realization. [forfeit.
	Berwer'slich, adj. rejectable; blamable, objectionable, exceptionable.	Berwir'fung, f. -, forfeiture.
	Berwer'slichkeit, f. -, blamableness, exceptionableness.	Berwir'ren, v. a. h. to complicate, to entangle, to muss; to confound, to embarrass, to puzzle, to perplex, to flummux.
	Berwer'sung, f. -, pl. -en, throw-	Berwirrt', adj. complicated, entangled, out of fix, streaked, confounded; puzzled; perplexed; crazed.
		Berwir'ung, f. -, pl. -en, complication, entangling, disturbance, fluster, muss, confusion, perplexity, distraction; -stiften, to kick up a row.
		Berwirth'schaften v. a. h. to dissipate, to waste.
		Berwi'schen, v. a. h. to wipe away

to wipe out; to blot out.
Berwitt'ern, v.n. f. to be weather-beaten. [wager.
Berwitt'wet, adj. widowed, do-
Berwō'gen, adj. temerarious, bold. [boldness.
Berwō'genheit, f. -, temerity,
Berwō'h'uen, v. a. h. to accustom to bad habits, to cocker; -, v. r. h. to contract an ill habit, to spoil one's self.
Berwō'h'ung, f. -, pl. -en, bringing up to bad habits, cockering.
Berwō'r'fen, adj. reprobate, abandoned.
Berwō'r'en, adj. confused, intricate; *der -s Zustand*, *jam, hurra's nest*.
Berwō'r'enheit, f. -, pl. -en, confusedness, confusion, intricateness.
Berwūnd'bār, adj. vulnerable.
Berwūnd'bārheit, f. -, vulnerable-ness. [to hurt.
Berwūn'den, v. a. h. to wound,
Berwūn'dern, v. r. h. to wonder, to be surprised; *es wundern mich*, I wonder.
Berwūn'derung, f. -, wondering, wonder, admiration, surprise; -*svoll*, -*swürdig*, adj. wonderful, admirable; -*zeichen*, n. sign of admiration.
Berwūn'dung, f. -, pl. -en, wounding, wound.
Berwūn'schen, v. a. h. to curse, to imprecate; to bewitch.
Berwūn'scht, adj. cursed; spell-bound, bewitched.
Berwūn'schung, f. -, pl. -en, cursing, curse, imprecation.
Berwūr'feln, v. a. h. to lose at dice; *etwas -*, to play at dice for a thing. [too much.
Berwūr'zen, v. a. h. to season
Berwū'sten, v. a. h. to lay waste, desolate, to destroy. [ruined.
Berwūst'lich, adj. that may be
Berwū'ster, m. -s, pl. -, devastator, destroyer.
Berwū'stung, f. -, pl. -en, devastation, destruction, desolation.
Berzā'gen, v. n. f. to despair, to despond.
Berzāgt', adj. faint-hearted, discouraged, dispirited, desponding; -*machen*, to dishearten, to discourage.
Berzāgt'heit, f. -, faint-heartedness, despondency, timidity.
Berzā'gung, f. -, desponding, despondency.
Berzā'h'len, v. r. h. to misreckon, to miscount, to mistake; -, n. -s, misreckoning.
Berzā'h'uen, v. a. h. to furnish with teeth, to indent.

Berzāh'nung, f. -, pl. -en, indenting, notching.
Berzāp'fen, v. a. h. to tap out, to sell by the pint.
Berzāp'fung, f. -, tapping out, selling by the pint.
Berzār'teln, v. a. h. to spoil with overfondness, to cocker, to fondle; -, v. r. h. to pamper one's self.
Berzār'telt, adj. spoiled, pampered.
Berzār'telung, f. -, pl. -en, cockering, pampering. [to bewitch.
Berzāu'bern, v. a. h. to enchant,
Berzāu'berung, f. -, pl. -en, enchantment, witchcraft.
Berzāu'uen, v. a. h. to hedge in, to fence. [fencelig, fence.
Berzāu'nung, f. -, pl. -en, hedging.
Berzē'chen, v. a. h. to spend in drinking.
Berzēhn'ten, v. a. h. to pay tithe for, to tithe, to decimate.
Berzēhn'tung, f. -, titling, decimation.
Berzēh'ren, v. a. h. to consume, to spend, to waste.
Berzēh'rer, m. -s, pl. -, consumer, spender, waster.
Berzēh'ung, f. -, consumption, wasting.
Berzēich'nen, v. a. h. to misdraw, to write down, to note down, to record, to specify; -, v. r. h. T. to mistake in drawing.
Berzēich'nis, n. -ses, pl. -se, list, catalogue, register; tariff, inventory.
Berzēich'nung, f. -, pl. -en, noting, marking, specification; T. misdrawing.
Berzēi'hen, v. a. irr. h. to pardon, to forgive, to excuse.
Berzēi'her, m. -s, pl. -, forgiver.
Berzēi'lich, adj. pardonable, remissible, excusable.
Berzēi'hung, f. -, pardon, forgiveness; *ich bitte um -*, I beg your pardon.
Berzē'r'en, v. a. h. to distort, to wry
Berzē'r'ung, f. -, pl. -en, distortion.
Berzē't'eln, v. a. h. to scatter, to disperse, to spill, to lavish, to squander.
Berzēcht', m. -es, -s, renunciation, resignation, quit-claim; -*auf etwas thūn*, -*leisten*, to renounce, to resign, to disclaim; -*leistung*, f. -, pl. -en, renunciation, abandonment.
Berzēch'ten, v. a. h., *auf etwas*, to renounce, to resign.
Berzē'h'en, v. a. irr. h. to draw wrong, to spoil, to distort, to delay; -, v. n. irr. h. to stay, to tarry, to delay; -, v. r. irr. h. to withdraw, to make a false

move (at chess), to disappear; to warp; - *Sie ein wenig*, stay a little; *ein Kind -*, to spoil a child; *den Mund -*, to make wry faces.
Berzē'h'ung, f. -, distortion; bad education. [aim.
Berzē'len, v. r. h. to miss one's
Berzē'reu, v. a. h. to decorate, to adorn.
Berzē'r'er, m. -s, pl. -, decorator.
Berzē'r'ung, f. -, pl. -en, decoration, ornament; -*en*, pl. *zierings*, *fiats*, pl.
Berzīm'mern, v. a. h. to furnish with timber-work, to prop with timber. [with timber.
Berzīm'mernung, f. -, providing
Berzīm'uen, v. a. h. to tin.
Berzīm'ung, f. -, tinning.
Berzīm'ien, v. a. & r. h. to pay interest.
Berzīs'lich adj. bearing interest.
Berzīm'sung, f. -, pl. -en, paying interest. [er, delayer.
Berzō'gerer, m. -s, pl. -, loiterer
Berzō'gern, v. a. h. to retard, to delay, to procrastinate, to put off, to *stave off*.
Berzō'gerung, f. -, pl. -en, retardation, delay, procrastination, protraction. [tiabile.
Berzōll'bār, adj. customable, *du-*
Berzōll'len, v. a. h. to pay toll, custom or duty.
Berzōll'lung, f. -, pl. -en, paying custom or duty, clearance.
Berzū'den, v. a. h. to contract, to convulse.
Berzū'dern, v. a. h. to sugar over.
Berzū'derung, f. -, sugaring over.
Berzū'dt', adj. in raptures, in ecstasy, entranced.
Berzū'dt'heit, f. -, ecstasy, rapture.
Berzū'dung, f. -, pl. -en, convulsion.
Berzūg', m. -es, -s, delay, stay, put off, retardation; -*einsetzen*, pl. *interesse morae*.
Berzūg'lich, adj. dilatory.
Berzwei'feln, v. n. f. to despair, to despond.
Berzwei'felt, adj. desperate.
Berzwei'fung, f. -, despair, desperation; in -*gerāthen*, to fall into despair; -*svoll*, adj. desperate.
Berzwei'gen, v. a. & r. h. to ramify, to branch out.
Berzwei'gung, f. -, pl. -en, ramification.
Berzwi'den, v. a. h. to pinch away, to clip.
Berzwi'dt', adj. strange, odd.
Bēs'per, f. -, vespers, evening service, evening-time, curfew; -*brōd*, n. afternoon's luncheon;

-glode, f. evening-bell; -predi-
ger, m. afternoon-preacher;
-predigt, f. afternoon-sermon;
-zeit, f. afternoon, vespers.
Bes'peru, v. n. h. to bever, to
take one's afternoon's lunch-
eon.
Bestä'lin, f. -, pl. -nen, vestal.
Bē'ste, f. -, pl. -n, armament.
Bē'tel, f. -, pl. -n, doxy, slut,
strumpet. [lation.
Bē'ter, m. -s, pl. -n, cousin, re-
Bē'terlich, adj. cousinlike.
Bē'terngunst, f. -, nepotism.
Bē'terschaft, f. -, relationship;
kindred.
Bē'r'beutel, m. -s, pl. -, puzzle-
purse; (Bē'r')glās, n. vexing
glass; -ring, m. puzzle-ring;
-schloß, n. puzzle-lock.
Bē'r'en, v. a. h. to vex, to tease.
Bē'r'erel', f. -, pl. -en, vexation.
Bē'r'er, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, vizier.
Bē'r', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, vicar,
deputy, substitute.
Bē'r'iāt', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, vicar-
ship, vicegerency.
Bē'r'ren, v. a. h. to administer
the vice-gerency.
Bē'r'admīrāl', m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
vice-admiral; (Bē'r')cāngler, m.
vice-chancellor; -commandant,
m. vice-commandant; -cōsul,
m. vice-consul; -direktor, m.
deputy-manager; -fōnig, m.
vice-roy.
Bē'tuā'lien, pl. victuals, eatables,
pl., grub; -händler, m. dealer
in eatables. [to legalize.
Bē'dmī'r'en, v. a. h. (vidimī'r'),
Bē'h, n. -es, -s, beast, brute,
cattle, stock; zum -machen, to
brutalize; -ärzenei, f. medi-
cine for animals, medicine for
cattle; -ärzneykunde, f. veteri-
nary art; -arzt, m. veterinary
surgeon, veterinarian; -bremse,
f. ox-fly; -dieb, m. cattle-
stealer; -futter, n. fodder, pro-
vender; -handel, m. trade in
cattle; -händler, m. dealer or
trader in cattle, grazier; -hirt,
m. herdsman; (in den Prädien)
eacker; -hof, m. yard for cattle;
-krankheit, f. disease of cattle;
-mägde, f. maid for the cattle;
-markt, m. market for cattle;
-mast, f. mast; -mäster, m. gra-
zier; -schwemme, f. watering-
pond for cattle; -seuche, f.
murrain; -stall, m. stable for
cattle; -stand, m. stock of cattle,
live-stock; -sterben, n. mur-
rain, distemper among cattle;
-steuer, f. duty paid on cattle;
-tränke, f. watering-pond for

cattle; -treiber, m. drover; -wei-
de, f. pasturage; -zucht, f.
breeding cattle, keeping cattle.
Bie'hisch, adj. beastly, bestial,
brutal, brutish.
Biel, adj. & adv. much, many,
a great deal, a *plaguy* sight;
abundance; -weniger, much
less; ziemlich -, a good many;
-anders, quite otherwise; noch
etwas so -, as much more, as
much again; so - ich weiß, for
aught I know; -armig, adj.
many-armed; -artig, adj. mul-
tifarious; -äugig, adj. many-
eyed; -blättrig, adj. polype-
talous; -blümig, adj. many-
flowered; -deutig, adj. ambigu-
ous; -eck, n. polygon; -edig,
adj. polygonal; -fach, -fältig,
adj. manifold, multifarious;
-fältigkeit, f. multifariousness,
multiplicity; -farbig, adj. many-
colored, varicolored; -fröh, m.
glutton; -fräßig, adj. glutton-
ous, voracious; -fräßigkeit, f.
gluttony; -füß, m. polypus;
-geliebt, adj. much-beloved; -göt-
terei', f. polytheism; -herr-
schaft, f. polygarchy; -jährig,
adj. of many years; -köpfig,
adj. many-headed; -māl, f.
Bielmāl; -māl, adj. often
repeated, often done, reiterated;
-māl, adv. many times, fre-
quently, often; -männerei', f.
polyandry; -mehr, adv. & conj.
more, much more; rather;
-nämig, adj. having many
names, multinominal; -sāgend,
adj. significant; -schreiber, m.
polygraph; -schreiberei', f. poly-
graphy, book-making; -seitig,
adj. multilateral; -silbig, adj.
polysyllabic; -stimmig, adj.
of or for many voices; -theilig,
adj. of many parts, multipar-
tite; -tönig, adj. multisonous;
-vermögend, adj. very powerful,
multipotent; -weiberei', f. poly-
gamy; -wissend, adj. knowing
much; -wisser, m. polyhistor;
-wisserei', f. polymathy.
Biele'rei', adj. many, various,
diverse, different. [tude.
Biel'heit, f. -, plurality, multi-
Bieleich', adj. perhaps, possibly,
may be.
Bier, adj. four; -, f. -, pl. -en,
four (at cards and dice); auf
allen Bieren, on all fours; -bei-
nig, adj. four-legged; -blättrig,
adj. four-leaved, tetrapetalous;
-drätig, adj. of four threads;
-eck, n. square, quadrangle; meh-
rere Häuser, die ein -eck bilden,
block; -edig, adj. quadrangular,

square; -fach, -fältig, adj. four-
fold, quadruple; -füßig, adj.
quadruped, four-footed; das
-füßige Thier, quadruped; -hūn-
dert, n. four-hundred; -hun-
dertste, adj. four-hundredth;
-jährig, adj. four years old, qua-
drennial; -kantig, adj. four-cor-
nered; -jährlich, adj. every four
years; -māl, adj. four times;
-māl, adj. four times repeated,
four times done; -monatlich,
adj. every four months; every
fourth month; -pfündig, adj.
weighing four pounds, of four
pounds; -räderig, adj. four-
wheeled; -räu'berei', m. four
thieves' vinegar; -räderig, adj.
with four benches of oars, qua-
drirame; -seitig, adj. with four
strings; -sechsig, adj. square;
robust, strapping; -seitig, adj.
quadrilateral; -silbig, adj. qua-
drisyllabic; das -silbige Wort,
quadrissyllable; -sitig, adj.
furnished with four seats; -spän-
ner, m. carriage or waggon with
four horses; -spännig, adj. drawn
by four horses; -stündig, adj. of
four hours; -tägig, adj. of four
days; quartan; -theilig, adj.
quadrupartite; -vier'telstet, m.
common time; -winklig, adj.
quadrangular; -zahl, f. qua-
ternary number; -zeilig, adj. of
four lines; -zünftig, adj. of four
prongs or spikes.
Bie'ren, v. a. h. to square, to
quarter; T. to veer.
Bie'r'erel', adj. of four different
sorts.
Bier'te, adj. fourth; zum -n, in
the fourth place; -halb, adj.
three and a half.
Bier'tel, n. -s, pl. -, fourth part,
quarter; das erste - (des Rōn-
des), prime of the moon; das
letzte -, wane of the moon; ein -
auf vier, a quarter past three;
drei - auf acht, a quarter to eight;
-elle, f. quarter of a yard; -fach, n.
firkin; -größe, f. quarto; -jahr,
n. quarter (of the year); -jährig,
adj. of three months; -jährlich,
adj. every quarter, quarterly;
-kreis, m. quadrant; -meile, f.
quarter of a mile; -nōte, f.
crotchet; -pfund', n. quarter
of a pound; -stün'de, f. quarter
of an hour; -stün'dig, adj. of a
quarter of an hour; -taet, m.
fourth of a bar; -tön, m. fourth;
-tonne, f. quarter of a tun;
-tēnt'ner, m. fourth part of a
hundred-weight, quarter of a
hundred-weight or quintal.
Bier'teln, f. Vierteltheilen.

Bier'tens, adv. fourthly, in the fourth place.

Biert'halb, adj. three and a half.

Biert'heil, m. f. Viertel.

Biert'heilen, v. a. h. to quarter.

Biert'heilung, f. -, pl. -en, quartering.

Biert'elschein, m. quartile aspect.

Bier'ung, f. -, pl. -en, squaring, square, quadrature.

Bier'zehn, adj. fourteen; -Zäge, a fortnight.

Bier'zehnte, adj. fourteenth.

Bier'zig, adj. forty; -jährig, adj. forty years old; -tägig, adj. of forty days.

Bier'ziger, m. -s, pl. -, number of forty; man forty years old.

Bier'zigste, adj. fortieth.

Bignet'te (Binjet'te), f. -, pl. -n, vignette, head-piece.

Bifar', f. Bicar. [to vindicate.

Bindic'ren, v. a. h. (vindicir'),

Biö'le, f. -, pl. -n, viol; retort; violet; -nfarbig, adv. violet;

-nfaß, m. syrup of violets; -n-wurzel, f. iris' root.

Biölet', adj. violet-blue, violet.

Bioll'ne, f. -, pl. -n, violin;

(Biollin')duet, f. duet for the violin; -kasten, m. violin-case;

-saite, f. violin-string; -schlüssel, m. treble-clef; -spieler, m. violin-

player; violinist; -steg, m. bridge of a violin; -stimme, f. part for the violin; -virtuös,

m. virtuoso on the violin.

Violinist', m. -en, pl. -en, violin-player, violinist.

Violon' (Violongh'), m. -s, pl. -e, bass-viol; -cell', n. -s, pl. -s,

violoncello; -cell'spieler, m. violoncello-player.

Vi'per, f. -, pl. -n, viper, adder; -nbiß, m. bite of a viper; -ngift,

n. venom of the viper.

Virtuös', m. -en, pl. -en, virtuoso, performer.

Visir', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, visor; aim; -forn, n. aim; -maß, n.

-stäß, m. ganging-rod.

Visir'ren, v. a. h. (visir'), to aim; to gauge, to gage; -, n. -s,

ganging, gaging.

Visir'rer, m. -s, pl. -, gauger, gager.

Visitation', f. -, pl. -en, search, inquiry; visitation.

Visitā'tor, m. -s, pl. -s'ren, searcher, inquirer; excise-man.

Visit'e, f. -, pl. -n, visit; eine-machen, to pay a visit; -nkarte, f.

visiting-card, card.

Visitir'ren, v. a. h. (visitir'), to search, to visit; to probe.

Vi'sum, n. -s, pl. Vi'sa, verification of a passport.

Vitriöl', m. -s, vitriol; -artig,

adj. vitriolic; -hütte, f. vitriol-house; -öl, n. -säure, f. sulphuric acid.

Vitriöl'lich, adj. vitriolic.

Bließ, n. -es, pl. -e, fleece.

Voäl', m. -es, -s, pl. -e, vowel; -musik, f. vocal music. [cative.

Bö'ativ, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, vo-

Bö'gel, m. -s, pl. Bö'gel, bird, fowl; shaw-fowl; fig. der löse -,

a sly fellow; -bauer, m. & n. bird-cage; -beerbaum, m. ser-

vice-tree; -beere, f. sorb, sorb-apple; -beize, f. hawking; -den-

ter, m. augur; -bolzen, m. bird-bolt; -dunst, m. small shot;

-fang, m. fowling, birding; -fänger, m. fowler, bird-catcher;

-flinte, f. fowling-piece; -flüg, m. flight of birds; -frei, adj.

outlawed; proscribed; für -frei erklären, to outlaw;

-futter, n. bird-meat; -garn, n. fowler's net; -gesang, m. sing-

ing of birds; -händler, m. bird-seller; -haus, n. aviary, volery,

-heide, f. breeding-cage; aviary; -hörd, m. fowling-floor; -hütte,

f. fowler's hut; -tirische, f. bird-cherry; -klaue, f. bird's claw;

-kunde, f. ornithology; -krim, m. bird-lime; -mist, m. bird's dung;

-napfchen, n. bird's cup; -nest, n. bird's nest; -perspective, f. bird's

eye view; -pfeife, f. bird-call; -rohr, n. fowling-piece; -scheuch-

che, f. scare-crow; -scheßen, n. festival; shooting at a shaw-

fowl or wooden bird; -schlag, m. bird's trap; -schnell, adj. as swift

as a bird; -schrot, n. small shot; -stange, f. bird-pole; -stellen, n.

catching of birds; -steller, m. bird-catcher, fowler; -strich, m.

passage of birds; -wärter, m. bird's-man; -wilde, f. wild vetch,

bird's tare; -wild, n. wild fowl, pl.

Bö'geldchen, n. -s, pl. -, little bird.

Bö'geler, f. Bö'geler.

Bögt, m. -es, -s, pl. Bögte, bailiff, steward; prefect; constable,

beadle. [prefecture.

Bögtel', f. -, pl. -en, balliwick;

Bölf, n. -es, -s, pl. Bölf'er, people, nation; crew; das gemeine -,

common people, mob; ein -Kerpphühner, a flight or covey

of partridges; -arm, adj. thinly peopled; -reich, adj. populous;

-sabgeordnete, m. deputy of the people; -sanhührer, m. demago-

gue; -sanhührer, -sanhührer, m. insurrection; -sbeliebt, adj. po-

pular; -sbeschwerde, f. national grievance; -sbewegung, f. tu-

mult, uproar, insurrection; -s-

blatt, n. popular paper; -selasse, f. class of the people; -sdichter,

m. national poet; -serschöbung, f. insurrection; -sfeß, n. public

festival; -sfreund, m. friend to the people; patriot; -sführer, m. lead-

er of the people, demagogue; -sgedicht, n. national poem; -sge-

fällig, adj. popular; -sgefällig-

keit, f. popularity; -sglaube, m. popular belief; -sglück, n. pub-

lic welfare; -sgunst, f. popula-

rity; -sherrschafft, f. democracy; -sjustiz, lynch-law; die -sju-

stiz ausüben, to lynch; -slehrer, m. teacher of the people; -slied,

n. national song; -smährchen, n. popular tale; -smäßig, adj. po-

pular; -smenge, f. population, multitude; -srecht, n. national

privilege; -sredner, m. popular orator, demagogue, stump-ora-

tor, stump-speaker; -sregierung, f. democracy; -sreligion, f. na-

tional religion; -srepräsentant, m. representative of the peo-

ple; -sfache, f. national affair; -sage, f. common report; -sbeschlus,

m. decree of the people; -schrift, f. popular book; -schule, f. pri-

mary-school; -schullehrer, m. master of a common or primary-

school; -schulwesen, n. national education; -sfitte, f. national

usage, national custom; -sprä-

che, f. vulgar tongue; -sstimme, f. voice of the people; -stüdchen,

n. popular air; -sthümlich, adj. national; -sthümlichkeit, f. na-

tionality; -stribün, m. tribune of the people; -sunrühren, pl.

risings among the people; -sver-

ein, m. popular union, meeting; -sverführer, m. seducer of the peo-

ple; -sverammlung, f. popular as-

sembly, meeting; eine stürmische -versammlung, a pow-wow; -s-

vertreter, m. representative of the people; -svertrötung, f. re-

presentation of the people; -s-

wille, m. people's will, sense of the people.

Böl'ferge[dichte, f. history of na-

tions; (Böl'fer)markt, m. market of nations; -recht, n. law of nations

international law; -tracht, f. national dress, national cos-

tume; -wanderung, f. migration of nations.

Böl'fchen, n. -s, pl. -, small sept.

Böl'ferschaft, f. -, pl. -en, nation, tribe, colony.

Böll, adj. full, filled, flush; whole, complete; entire; ganz -, quite

full, jam. chock-full; aus-em-salße, aloud, roaring; der Mōnd

ist -, the moon is in the full;

-ährig, adj. full-eared; -auf, adv. abundantly, plentifully; -blüt, n. T. thorough bred; -blütig, adj. full-blooded; plethoric, sanguine; -blütigkeit, f. plethora; -brüstig, adj. full-breasted; -bürtig, adj. born of the same parents; of full age; -bürtigkeit, f. full age; -genuß, m. full and perfect enjoyment; -gepfropft, adj. crammed; -gesang, m. chorus; -giltig, adj. & adv. of full value; sufficient; -giltigkeit, f. full value; sufficiency; -häring, m. full herring; -herzig, adj. full-hearted; -höftig, adj. hoof-bound; -jährig, adj. of age; -jährigkeit, f. full age, majority; -kraft, f. energy; -kräftig, adj. energetic; -leibig, adj. corpulent; -mond, m. full-moon; -säftig, adj. full of sap; fat; -säftigkeit, f. abundance of sap; repleton; -ständig, adj. complete, full; integral; all hollow; -ständigheit, f. completeness; integrity; -stimmig, adj. complete (of instruments); full-toned; -stünd, adj. full-sounding, sonorous; -wangig, adj. round-cheeked; -wichtig, adj. of full weight; competent; -wichtigkeit, f. full weight; competency; -jährig, adj. complete; -jährigkeit, f. completeness.

Bollbrin'gen, v. a. irr. h. to accomplish, to achieve, to perform, to execute.

Bollbrin'ger, m. -s, pl. -, accomp-lisher, achiever, performer, executor.

Bollbrin'gung, f. -, accomplish-ment, achievement.

Bollén'den, v. a. h. to end, to finish, to accomplish; to per-fect; -v. n. h. to die, to de cease.

Bollén'der, m. -s, pl. -, finisher, accomplisher. [quite, besides.

Boll'end, adj. wholly, entirely.

Bollén'dung, f. -, accomplish-ment, achievement, termination.

Bollerei', f. -, ebriety, gluttony.

Bollföh'ren, v. a. h. to execute, to perform, to accomplish.

Bollföh'rung, f. -, accomplishment, performance, execution.

Boll'heit, f. -, fulness; plenitude.

Boll'lig, adj. & adv. full, whole, entire, complete, out and out, tee-total, sufficient; corpulent; entirely, quite, roundly.

Boll'ligkeit, f. -, fulness, pleni-tude; corpulence.

Boll'tommen, Boll'tóm'men, adj. perfect, accomplished, consum-mate; complete; -machen, to perfect.

Boll'tóm'menheit, f. -, pl. -en, per-

fection, perfectness.

Boll'macht, f. -, pl. -en, plenipo-tence, power; authority; power of attorney; -geben, -ertheilen, to empower, to authorize; -ge-bet, m. constituent; -håber, m. attorney.

Bollstré'den, v. a. h. to put into effect, to execute, to perform.

Bollstré'dend, adj. executive.

Bollstré'der, m. -s, pl. -, executor.

Bollstré'dung, f. -, pl. -en, execu-tion, performance; -sbefehl, m. warrant for executing.

Bollzie'hén, v. a. irr. h. to exe-cute, to perform, to accomplish; die vollziehende Gewalt, execu-tive power.

Bollzie'her, m. -s, pl. -, executor.

Bollzie'herin, f. -, pl. -nen, exe-cutrix.

Bollzie'hung, f. -, pl. -en, execution, performance; -sgewalt, f. execu-tive power; -sråth, m. execu-tive council. [teer.

Bolontår', m. -s, pl. -s, volun-

Boltå'isch, adj. voltaic.

Bol'te, f. -, volt; die -schlågen, to make the pass. [vaulter.

Boltigeur' (-schör'), m. -s, pl. -e.

Boltig'ren (-schören), v. n. h. & f. (voltigirt'), to vault.

Bóm, sür: von dem; sich etwas -schåsse, to get rid of anything.

Bomittó', n. -es, -s, pl. -e, emetic.

Bón, prp. of, from, by, on, upon; -einander, asunder; -selbst, of itself; -gestern, of late; -heute, from this day forward; -Gebürt, by birth; -Persón, of size; by sight; -hinne, hence.

Bonnó'then, adv. necessary, needful; -håben, to need, to want; -sein, to be necessary.

Bör, prp. before; from, of, ago, since; in preference to; -Al-ter, of old, in former times, formerly; -, adv. afore, for-merly; nach wie -, now as before; -Müdigkeit, through, from, for fatigue. [(of a festival).

Bör'abend, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, eve

Bör'ahn, m. -es, -s, pl. -en, great ancestor.

Bör'ahnung, f. -, pl. -en, mis-giving, foreboding. [mathers.

Bör'återn, pl. ancestors, fore-

Börån', adv. before, at the head, in the front; -ellen, to hasten before, to hasten on; -gehen, to go before; to take the head; -lassen, to allow to pass before; -reiten, to ride before; -sein, to be before, to be in advance.

Bör'andeuten, v. a. h. to pre-

signify. [notice.

Bör'anmerkung, f. -, pl. -en, fore-

Bör'anschlåg, m. computation, calculation.

Bör'anstalt, f. -, pl. -en, prepa-ration, preparatory arrange-ment, preliminary.

Bör'anzeige, f. -, pl. -n, pre-advertisement. [mate.

Bör'anzeigen, v. a. h. to pre-inti-

Bör'arbeit, f. -, pl. -en, prepara-tory work, preparation.

Bör'arbeiten, v. a. & n. h. to prepare work; to outwork; to anticipate, to surpass.

Bör'arbeitung, f. -, pl. -en, working in preparation, out-doing.

Bör'arm, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, fore-part of the arm.

Börauf', adj. before.

Böraus', adv. before, foremost, by anticipation, in advance; beforehand; in preference; zum Böraus, im Böraus, by anticipation, beforehand; -be-zahlen, to pay beforehand, to advance money; -gehen, to go before; -håben, to have an advantage over; -nehmen, to anticipate; -sagen, to foretell, to prophesy; -sehen, to foresee; -suppose, to suppose, to pre-sup-pose; -wissen, to fore-know (f. a. Börhér).

Böraus'bezahlung, f. -, pl. -en, payment in advance.

Böraus'setzung, f. -, pl. -en, sup-position, presupposition.

Bör'bau, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, screen.

Bör'bauen, v. a. h. to build before a thing; -, v. n. h. to prevent, to obviate.

Bör'bauung, f. -, pl. -en, preven-tion, obviation; -smittel, n. preservative.

Bör'bedacht, m. -es, -s, fore-thought, premeditation; mit -, on purpose, intentionally, de-liberately.

Bör'bedåchtig, adj. considerate.

Bör'bedåchtigkeit, f. -, conside-rateness.

Bör'bedenken, v. a. irr. h. to think before, to consider be-forehand.

Bör'bedeuten, v. n. h. to fore-bode, to portend.

Bör'bedeutung, f. -, pl. -en, foreboding, foretold, omen.

Bör'begriff, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, pre-liminary notion, preconception.

Bör'behålt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, reservation, restriction; pro-viso, condition; unter dem -, under restriction, under con-dition.

Bör'behalten, v. a. irr. h. to keep back; -, v. r. irr. h. to reserve to one's self; to stipulate for.

Bör'behältlich, adv. conditionally, with reservation, with a proviso.

Bör'behaltung, f. -, pl. -en, reservation, condition.

Bör'bei, adv. by, over, past, done, finished; es ist mit ihm ganz -, it is all over with him; -fahren, to drive or pass by; -gehen, to go over; to pass by; to pass unnoticed; im Bör'beigehen, in passing, by the way; -gehen lassen, to let pass; to neglect; -fließen, to flow by; -laufen, to run past; -schießen, to shoot past; -tragen, to carry over.

Bör'bemeldet, f. Bör'gemeldet.

Bör'beräthen, v. a. irr. h. to foreadvise, to fore-admonish.

Bör'bereiten, v. a. h. to prepare; to dispose; -, v. r. h., zu etwas, to prepare one's self for; nicht vorbereitet sein, to be out of kilter.

Bör'bereitend, adj. preparative.

Bör'bereiter, m. -s, pl. -, preparer.

Bör'bereitung, f. -, pl. -en, preparation, preparative; -selaffe, f. elementary class; -schule, f. preparatory school, elementary school; -stunde, f. preparatory lesson; -wissenschaft, f. preparatory science.

Bör'bericht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, advertisement, preface, preamble.

Bör'bescheid, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, citation, summons.

Bör'bescheiden, v. a. irr. h. to cite, to summon.

Bör'bescheidung, f. -, pl. -en, citation, summoning. [sessor.

Bör'besitzer, m. -s, pl. -, prepos-

Bör'bestimmen, v. a. h. to predestinate, to predetermine.

Bör'bestimmung, f. -, pl. -en, predestination.

Bör'bieten, v. a. h. to suggest; -, v. n. h. to pronounce a prayer.

Bör'betrachten, v. a. h. to consider before.

Bör'beugen, v. a. h. to bend forward; fig. to prevent, to obviate.

Bör'beugung, f. -, pl. -en, preventing, prevention; -smittel, n. preservative.

Bör'bewußt, m. -es, -s, knowledge, privity; mit meinem -, with my knowledge, with my privity; ohne meinen -, unknown to me.

Bör'biegen, f. Bör'beugen.

Bör'bild, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, pattern, model, type; emblem.

Bör'bilden, v. a. h. to represent, to prefigure, to typify.

Bör'bildlich, adj. typical, prefigurative.

Bör'bildung, f. -, pl. -en, prefiguration, typifying; preliminary instruction, preparatory learning; preparation.

Bör'binden, v. a. irr. h. to tie before, to put on.

Bör'bitte, f. Fürbitte.

Bör'bläsen, v. a. irr. h. to sound before, to blow before; to play to one. [to open with an auger.

Bör'bohren, v. a. h. to perforate, **Bör'böte**, m. -n, pl. -n, forerunner, harbinger. [fore-topsail.

Bör'brämsfegel, n. -s, pl. -, T. **Bör'bringen**, v. a. irr. h. to bring forward; to offer, propose; to utter; to produce, to advance; to alledge; -, n. -s, producing; uttering. [nium.

Bör'bühne, f. -, pl. -n, prosec-

Bör'dach, n. -es, -s, pl. -dächer, jutty, pent-house.

Bör'datiren, v. a. h. (vördatirt'), to antedate.

Bör'deden, v. a. h. to cover before, to put before.

Bör'dem, adv. formerly, in former times, of old, once.

Bör'der, adj. fore, anterior, front; -achse, f. fore-axle-tree; -arm, m. fore-part of the arm; -büg, m. fore-quarter; -castell, n. fore-castle; -deck, n. fore-deck; -fuß, m. fore-foot, instep; -gebäude, n. fore-part of a building; -gestell, n. fore-wheels (of a chariot); -glied, n. front-rank, first rank, front; -grund, m. foreground, front; -haar, n. front-hair; -hand, f. wrist, metacarpus; -haupt, n. fore-part of the head; -haus, n. fore-house; -hof, m. fore-yard; -lauf, m. fore-leg; -leder, n. front-leather; -loge, f. front-box; -mann, m. fore-man, front-man; -mast, m. fore-mast; -pferd, n. fore-horse; -pfote, f. fore-paw; -rad, n. fore-wheel; -raum, m. T. fore-hold; -reihe, f. fore-rank; -sach, m. antecedent; -sache, pl. premises; -segel, n. fore-sail; -seite, f. fore-side, face; -sitz, m. fore-seat; -stern, m. T. beak-head; -stube, f. front-room; -theil, n. fore-part; head; -thür, f. front-door; -treffen, n. van, van-guard, first line; -viertel, n. fore-quarter; -wagen, m. front-carriage; -zahn, m. front-tooth; -zimmer, n. f. Vorderstube.

Bör'derst, adj. foremost.

Bör'drängen, v. a. & r. h. to press forward, to crowd forward.

Bör'drängung, f. -, pressing forward, crowding forward.

Bör'dreschen, v. a. irr. h., einem, to show one how to thrash.

Bör'dringen, v. n. irr. f. to advance; -, n. -s, advancing.

Bör'drud, m. -es, -s, first pressure, first print.

Bör'druden, v. a. h. to print before, to prefix.

Bör'eilen, v. n. f. to hasten before, to hasten forward, to outrun, to anticipate.

Bör'eilig, adj. forward, rash, overhasty.

Bör'eiligkeit, f. -, pl. -en, forwardness, rashness.

Bör'eltern, f. Vorertern.

Bör'empfinden, v. a. irr. h. to perceive beforehand, to anticipate.

Bör'empfindung, f. -, pl. -en, preapprehension, misgiving, anticipation.

Bör'enthalten, v. a. irr. h. to withhold, to detain, to keep back.

Bör'enthaltung, f. -, pl. -en, withholding, detention.

Bör'erinnern, v. a. h. to remark before-hand, to premonish, to premise.

Bör'erinnerung, f. -, pl. -en, premonition, preface, preamble, preliminary discourse.

Bör'ernte, f. -, pl. -n, early harvest.

Bör'erst, adv. firstly, before all, first of all.

Bör'ermählen, v. a. h. to pre-elect.

Bör'ermähnen, v. a. h. to mention previously.

Bör'ermähnt, adj. before-mentioned, afore-said.

Bör'essen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to eat before, to anticipate; -, n. -s, introductory course or dish.

Bör'fahr, m. -en, pl. -en, ancestor, forefather, predecessor.

Bör'fahren, v. n. irr. f. to drive before, to call at in a coach; -lassen, to order the coach.

Bör'fall, m. -es, -s, pl. -fälle, case, accident, incident, occurrence; T. prolapsus.

Bör'fallen, v. n. irr. f. to fall before, to happen, to arrive, to occur.

Bör'fallenheit, f. -, pl. -en, accident, occurrence, case.

Bör'fechten, v. n. irr. h. to lead (in fencing); to fence before.

Bör'fechter, m. -s, pl. -, usher, champion.

Bör'feier, f. -, pl. -n, eve before

a festival.	[file.	tispiece, front gable-end.	Börhet'sehen, v. a. irr. h. to fore-see, to foreknow.
Börfeile, f. -, pl. -n, T. rough	Börfeil, n. -es, pl. -e, eve, vigil.	Börgraben, m. -s, pl. -gräben, fore-ditch, outer ditch.	Börhet'sehung, f. -, foresight.
Börfeiden, v. a. h. to fiddle to any one. [find, to meet with.	Börfinden, v. a. irr. h. to	Börgraben, m. -s, pl. -gräben, fore-ditch, outer ditch.	Börhet'verkündigen, v. a. h. to announce beforehand, to predict. [prediction.
Börfliegen, v. n. irr. f. to fly before, to outfly.	Börfordern, v. a. h. to cite, to summon. [tion, summons.	Börgraben, m. -s, pl. -gräben, fore-ditch, outer ditch.	Börhet'verkündigung, f. -, pl. -en,
Börforderung, f. -, pl. -en, cita-	Börfrage, f. -, pl. -n, preliminary question.	Börgraben, m. -s, pl. -gräben, fore-ditch, outer ditch.	Börhet'wissen, v. n. irr. h. to know beforehand.
Börführen, v. a. h. to bring before, to lead before, to produce.	Börführung, f. -, pl. -en, bringing before, leading before, producing.	Börgraben, m. -s, pl. -gräben, fore-ditch, outer ditch.	Börhet'wissen, v. n. irr. h. to know beforehand.
Börgehen, v. a. irr. h. to go before, to precede, to stand out, to have the preference, to happen, to occur; einem mit gutem Beispiele -, to give one good example.	Börgeben, v. a. irr. h. to give in advantage, to put before, to advance, to pretend, to feign; -, n. -s, pretence, pretext.	Börgraben, m. -s, pl. -gräben, fore-ditch, outer ditch.	Börhet'wissen, v. n. irr. h. to know beforehand.
Börgebirge, n. -s, pl. -, cape, fore-land, promontory.	Börgebirge, n. -s, pl. -, cape, fore-land, promontory.	Börgraben, m. -s, pl. -gräben, fore-ditch, outer ditch.	Börhet'wissen, v. n. irr. h. to know beforehand.
Börgeblich, adj. pretended.	Börgebung, f. -, pl. -en, pretension.	Börgraben, m. -s, pl. -gräben, fore-ditch, outer ditch.	Börhet'wissen, v. n. irr. h. to know beforehand.
Börgedacht, adj. fore-mentioned.	Börgefacht, adj. preconceived; die -e Meinung, f. prejudice.	Börgraben, m. -s, pl. -gräben, fore-ditch, outer ditch.	Börhet'wissen, v. n. irr. h. to know beforehand.
Börgefühl, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, presentiment, misgiving.	Börgehen, v. n. irr. f. to go before, to precede, to stand out, to have the preference, to happen, to occur; einem mit gutem Beispiele -, to give one good example.	Börgraben, m. -s, pl. -gräben, fore-ditch, outer ditch.	Börhet'wissen, v. n. irr. h. to know beforehand.
Börgeigen, v. a. h. to play on the violin before one.	Börgemacht, n. -es, -s, pl. -mächer, antechamber.	Börgraben, m. -s, pl. -gräben, fore-ditch, outer ditch.	Börhet'wissen, v. n. irr. h. to know beforehand.
Börgemeldet, Bör genannt, adj. before-mentioned, afore-named.	Börgeischmack, m. -es, -s, fore-taste.	Börgraben, m. -s, pl. -gräben, fore-ditch, outer ditch.	Börhet'wissen, v. n. irr. h. to know beforehand.
Börgefehen! int. have a care!	Börgefichte, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, superior, chief, overseer.	Börgraben, m. -s, pl. -gräben, fore-ditch, outer ditch.	Börhet'wissen, v. n. irr. h. to know beforehand.
Börgeftern, adv. the day before yesterday.	Börgeftrig, adj. done or happened the day before yesterday.	Börgraben, m. -s, pl. -gräben, fore-ditch, outer ditch.	Börhet'wissen, v. n. irr. h. to know beforehand.
Börgiebel, m. -s, pl. -, fron-		Börgraben, m. -s, pl. -gräben, fore-ditch, outer ditch.	Börhet'wissen, v. n. irr. h. to know beforehand.

It seems to me; bei -der Gelegen-
 heit, when occasion offers.
 Vörkommenheit, f. -, pl. -en, oc-
 currence, case.
 Vörkost, f. -, spoon-meat, pulse.
 Vörkosten, v. a. h. to foretaste.
 Vörladen, v. a. irr. h. to cite,
 to summon.
 Vörläder, m. -s, pl. -, summoner.
 Vörladung, f. -, pl. -en, cita-
 tion, summons; -sbefehl, m. ci-
 tatory letter, writ.
 Vörläge, f. -, pl. -en, proposi-
 tion; T. recipient.
 Vörlassen, v. a. h. to stammer
 or lisp to. [cape.
 Vörland, n. -es, -s, foreland,
 Vörlangen, v. a. h. to reach
 forth. [since.
 Vörlängst, adv. long ago, long
 Vörlangung, f. -, reaching forth.
 Vörlass, m. -fles, unpressed
 wine.
 Vörlassen, v. a. irr. h. to let
 pass before; to give the prece-
 dence; to admit, to give access.
 Vörlassung, f. -, precedence, ad-
 mittance, access.
 Vörlastig, adj. T. overburdened
 in the prow.
 Vörlauf, m. -es, -s, fore-run-
 nings; unpressed wine; strong
 cider. [before, to outrun.
 Vörlaufen, v. n. irr. f. to run
 Vörläufer, m. -s, pl. -, precursor,
 forerunner. [vious.
 Vörläufig, adj. preliminary, pre-
 Vörlaut, adj. over-loud; for-
 ward, hasty; inconsiderate.
 Vörlägelöffel, m. -s, pl. -, soup-
 ladle; (Vörläge)messer, n. car-
 ving-knife; -schloß, n. padlock.
 Vörlägen, v. a. h. to put before;
 to carve, to help to; to pro-
 pose; to produce, to exhibit;
 ein Schloß -, to padlock; eine
 Frage -, to propose or to pro-
 pound a question.
 Vörläger, m. -s, pl. -, carver.
 Vörlägung, f. -, pl. -en, putting
 before; proposition. [to any one.
 Vörlésbar, adj. that may be read
 Vörlése, f. -, first gathering (of
 grapes). [to; to rehearse.
 Vörlésen, v. a. irr. h. to read
 Vörläser, m. -s, pl. -, reader,
 lecturer.
 Vörlésung, f. -, pl. -en, prelec-
 tion; reading, lecture; -en hal-
 ten, to read lectures. [ultimate.
 Vörlépt, adj. last but one, pen-
 Vörléuchten, v. n. h. to carry
 a light before; to shine before;
 to shine as a pattern.
 Vörléuchtung, f. -, shining be-
 fore; outshining.
 Vörléub, adj. contented, satisfied.

Vörliebe, f. -, predilection; eine
 - für etwas haben, to be prepos-
 sessed in favor of a thing.
 Vörliegen, v. n. irr. h. to lie be-
 fore, to lie in front.
 Vörliegend, adj. lying before;
 in question, present.
 Vörlippe, f. -, pl. -n, red part
 of the lip.
 Vörlügen, v. a. irr. h., einem
 etwas, to tell lies to a person.
 Vörmachen, v. a. h. to do a
 thing before, to put before;
 einem etwas -, to impose upon
 one.
 Vörmägen, m. -s, ante-stomach.
 Vörmähen, v. n. h. to mow first.
 Vörmälen, v. a. h. to draw or
 paint before; to draw a pattern.
 Vörmälig, adj. former (f. Vöritg).
 Vörmäls, adv. formerly, in for-
 mer times, heretofore.
 Vörmann, m. -es, -s, pl. -männer,
 foreman. [fore-topsail.
 Vörmarssegel, n. -s, pl. -, T.
 Vörmast, m. -es, pl. -en, fore-
 mast. [sure.
 Vörmäß, n. -es, standard mea-
 Vörmauer, f. -, pl. -n, outward
 wall, bulwark.
 Vörmessen, v. a. irr. h. to mea-
 sure before a person.
 Vörmittag, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, fore-
 noon.
 Vörmittäglich, adj. in the forenoon.
 Vörmittägs, adv. in the fore-
 noon; heute -, this day before
 noon; -gottesdienst, m. morning-
 service; -prediger, m. morning-
 preacher; -predigt, f. morning-
 sermon; -stunde, f. morning-
 hour; -zeit, f. morning-time.
 Vörmitternacht, f. -, before mid-
 night. [midnight.
 Vörmitternächtlich, adj. before
 Vörmund, m. -es, -s, pl. -münder,
 guardian, tutor.
 Vörmundschaft, f. -, pl. -en, guar-
 dianship, trusteeship; -sgelder,
 pl., money belonging to minors;
 -sgericht, n. court of guardian-
 ship; -rechnung, f. account of
 a ward's estate; -sache, f.
 matter of guardianship.
 Vörmundschaftlich, adj. belong-
 ing or relating to a guardian.
 Vörn, adv. before, in the fore-
 part; in front; von -, from be-
 fore, from the beginning, over
 again; anew, afresh.
 Vörnägeln, v. a. h. to nail before.
 Vörnäme, m. -ns, pl. -n, chris-
 tian name.
 Vörnehm, adj. & adv. distin-
 guished, noble, of rank; das -e
 Wesen, air of superiority; die -e
 Welt, upper-crust; -thün, to

affect superiority, to assume
 importance.
 Vörnehmen, v. a. irr. h. to take
 before one; to take in hand, to
 undertake; wieder -, to resume;
 -, v. r. irr. h. to intend, to pur-
 pose, to allot upon something;
 -, n. -s, intention, purpose,
 design. [cipally, especially.
 Vörnehmlich, adv. chiefly, prin-
 Vörnehmst, adj. chief, principal,
 capital, excellent. [to.
 Vörnpeifen, v. a. irr. h. to whistle
 Vörnplatz, m. -es, pl. -plätze, vesti-
 bule. [to tattle to.
 Vörnplandern, v. a. h. to chat to,
 Vörnposten, m. -s, pl. -, outguard,
 outpost. [to, to sermonize.
 Vörnpredigen, v. a. h. to preach
 Vörnragen, v. n. h. to be pro-
 minent; to overtop, to stand out.
 Vörnragend, adj. prominent, sa-
 lient. [nence.
 Vörnragung, f. -, pl. -en, promi-
 Vörnrang, m. -es, -s, precedence,
 pre-eminence, superiority; einem
 den - lassen, to give the prece-
 dence.
 Vörnraß, m. -es, -s, pl. -rätze,
 store, stock, provision; -shaus,
 n. store-house, magazine; -s-
 ammer, f. store-room; -schrank,
 f. store-room; -schranke, m. safe,
 meat-screen.
 Vörnraßig, adj. in store, stored
 up, on hand.
 Vörnrechnen, v. a. h. to reckon
 before, to reckon to, to give
 account of. [gative, privilege.
 Vörnrecht, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, prero-
 Vörnrede, f. -, pl. -n, preface,
 preamble, prologue; mit einer -
 versehen, to preface.
 Vörnreden, v. a. h. to talk to.
 Vörnredner, m. -s, pl. -, prefacer.
 Vörnreichen, v. a. h. to reach
 forth; to produce. [lead.
 Vörnreihen, m. -s, pl. -, leading,
 Vörnreiten, v. a. h. & n. f. irr. to
 outride, to ride before.
 Vörnreiter, m. -s, pl. -, postillion,
 outrider, jockey.
 Vörnrennen, v. n. irr. f. to run
 before, to run forward.
 Vörnrichten, v. a. h. to prepare,
 to sit up, to arrange.
 Vörnrichtung, f. -, pl. -en, prepa-
 ration; mechanism.
 Vörnriß, m. -fles, pl. -ffe, sketch.
 Vörnritt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, riding
 before.
 Vörnrüden, v. a. h. & n. f. to move
 forwards or before; to march
 on, to advance; einem etwas -,
 to reproach one with; -, n. -s,
 advance; reproach.
 Vörnrüstung, f. -, advancing.

moving before.
Bör'rufen, v. a. irr. h. to call forth.
Bör'rufung, f. -, calling forth.
Bör'saal, m. -es, -s, pl. -säle, hall, entrance-room, anteroom, *por-taal*.
Bör'sagen, v. a. h., einem etwas, to repeat, to rehearse, to say to one; to dictate.
Bör'sänger, m. -s, pl. -, precentor.
Bör'satz, m. -es, pl. -sätze, design, purpose, intention; mit -, dis- signedly, intentionally; on pur- pose; einen - fassen, to take a resolution.
Bör'sätzlich, adj. intentional, de- signed, deliberate.
Bör'sätzlichkeit, f. -, deliberation, wilfulness. [lunette.
Bör'schanze, f. -, pl. -n, outwork.
Bör'schein, m. -es, -s, appearance; zum - bringen, to bring to light, to produce; zum - kommen, to come to light, to *heave in sight*.
Bör'scheinen, v. n. irr. h. to shine before, to shine through.
Bör'schicken, v. a. h. to send forward.
Bör'schieben, v. a. irr. h. to push forward; to plead.
Bör'schieber, m. -s, pl. -, bolt; lid.
Bör'schießen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to shoot before another person; to dart or rush forward; to jut out; Geld -, to advance money. [or shine before.
Bör'schimmern, v. n. h. to glitter
Bör'schlag, m. -es, -s, pl. -schläge, proposal, proposition, motion; T. appoggiatura; einen - machen, to make a proposal, to propose; in - bringen, to propose, to mo- tion.
Bör'schlagen, v. a. & n. irr. h. to put before; to strike before; to propose, to motion; to nominate; to overprize, to overrate.
Bör'schlagung, f. -, pl. -en, pro- posing.
Bör'schleppen, v. a. h. to drag forth.
Bör'schmaß, m. -es, -s, foretaste, predominating flavor.
Bör'schmeden, v. a. h. to fore- taste, to have a foretaste; -, v. n. h. to predominate.
Bör'schneiden, v. a. irr. h. to carve, to cut out; -, n. -s, car- ving.
Bör'schneider, m. -s, pl. -, carver.
Bör'schnell, adj. forward, rash; hasty, premature.
Bör'schnelligkeit, f. -, hastiness, rashness, precipitation. [cut.
Bör'schnitt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, first
Bör'schreiben, v. a. irr. h. to prescribe; to set a copy; to order, to command.
Bör'schreien, v. n. irr. h. to cry

before a person, to surpass in crying, or bawling.
Bör'schreiten, v. n. irr. h. to step or stride forth; to advance, to march on.
Bör'schrift, f. -, pl. -en, writing- copy; prescription, direction, order, command. [to direction.
Bör'schriftsmäßig, adj. according
Bör'schritt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, first step, advance; measure.
Bör'schüb, m. -s, shoving for- ward; aid, assistance; - thun, to supply, to help, to assist.
Bör'schüben, v. a. h. to new- cap (boots). [school.
Bör'schüle, f. -, pl. -n, preparatory
Bör'schuß, m. -ses, pl. -schüsse, first shot; money advanced; advance; im - sein, to be in ad- vance; - weise, adv. in advance.
Bör'schütten, v. a. h. to pour out before; Futter -, to give pro- vender.
Bör'schützen, v. a. h. to make a dam; fig. to pretend, to plead, alledge. [tence, excuse.
Bör'schügung, f. -, pl. -en, pre-
Bör'schwagen, v. a. h. to prattle to.
Bör'schweben, v. n. h. to flash before, to hover before.
Bör'segel, n. -s, pl. -, foresail.
Bör'segeln, v. n. f. to sail before; to out-sail.
Bör'sehen, v. r. irr. h. to be on one's guard, to take care, to take heed.
Bör'sehung, f. -, providence.
Bör'sein, v. n. irr. f. to be before; *bä sei Gott vör!* God forbid!
Bör'setzen, v. a. h. to set before, to place or put before; to pre- fix; -, v. r. h. to resolve upon, to intend.
Bör'sichtlich, f. *Bor'sächlich*.
Bör'setzung, f. -, pl. -en, placing before, putting before.
Bör'seyn, f. *Bor'sein*.
Bör'sicht, f. -, foresight, precau- tion; circumspection; provi- dence; -smäßregel, f. precau- tionary measure, means of pre- caution. [spect.
Bör'sichtig, adj. cautious, circum-
Bör'sichtigfeit, f. -, cautiousness, circumspection.
Bör'silbe, f. -, pl. -n, T. prefix.
Bör'singen, v. a. irr. h., einem etwas, to sing to.
Bör'sitz, m. -es, presiding, pre- sidency, presidentship, chair; den - haben, to preside, to be chairman.
Bör'sitzen, v. a. irr. h. to preside.
Bör'sitzende, m. -n, pl. -n, presi- dent, chairman.
Bör'sommer, m. -s, spring-time.

Bör'sorge, f. -, pl. -n, precaution.
Bör'spann, f. -es, -s, relay-horses, additional horses; -pferd, n. additional horse.
Bör'spannen, v. a. h. to extend or stretch before; to put (horses) to.
Bör'spannung, f. -, furnishing with relays, putting additional horses to.
Bör'spiegeln, v. a. h. to make a false show, to illude.
Bör'spiegelung, f. -, pl. -en, illu- sion, deceit, amusing with idle hopes.
Bör'spiel, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, pre- lude, preamble; - auf der Or- gel, voluntary.
Bör'spielen, v. a. & n. h. to pre- lude; to play to.
Bör'spieler, m. -s, pl. -, leader, concert-master.
Bör'sprechen, v. a. irr. h. to speak before a person; -, v. n. irr. h. to give one a call, to visit.
Bör'sprecher, f. *Bür'sprecher*.
Bör'springen, v. n. irr. f. to leap before; to be prominent.
Bör'sprung, m. -es, -s, pl. -sprünge, start, advantage.
Bör'spülen, v. n. h. to forebode, to portend.
Bör'stadt, f. -, pl. -städte, suburb.
Bör'städter, m. -s, pl. -, suburban.
Bör'stand, m. -es, -s, pl. -stände, ball, security; superior.
Bör'stechen, v. a. irr. h. to prick before; -, v. n. irr. h. to be prominent, to predominate.
Bör'stedärmel, m. -s, pl. -, cover- slut.
Bör'steden, v. a. h. to stick be- fore; to prefix, to appoint, to mark.
Bör'stednadel, f. -, pl. -n, broach.
Bör'steder, m. -s, pl. -n, pin, peg.
Bör'stehen, v. a. irr. h. to stand before; to be prominent, to pro- ject; to administer, to manage.
Bör'stehend, adv. above.
Bör'steher, m. -s, pl. -, inspec- tor, director, president, super- intendant, chief, principal.
Bör'stehdend, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. setter, pointer.
Bör'stellen, v. a. h. to place or put before; to present; to re- present, to personate, to play; to demonstrate; to remonstrate; -, v. r. h. to imagine, to fancy.
Bör'stellig, adj. - machen, to re- monstrate, to demonstrate.
Bör'stellung, f. -, pl. -en, presen- tation; representation; remon- strance; imagination, idea, no- tion; die falsche -, misconcep- tion; -skraft, f. -vermögen, n.

imaginative faculty, imagination.
 Bōr'stēnge, f. -, pl. -n, T. fore-
 Bōr'stopfen, v. a. h. to stuff be-
 fore.
 Bōr'stōß, m. -es, pl. -stöße, T. aking-
 Bōr'stōßen, v. a. irr. h. to push
 forward.
 Bōr'stōttern, v. a. h. to stammer
 Bōr'streden, v. a. h. to stretch
 forward; to advance, to lend.
 Bōr'stredung, f. -, pl. -en, advan-
 cing.
 Bōr'streichen, v. a. irr. h. to mark
 with a stroke in front.
 Bōr'streuen, v. a. h. to strew before.
 Bōr'striden, v. a. h. to knit on,
 to lengthen with knitting.
 Bōr'stürzen, v. n. f. to rush for-
 ward, to tumble forward.
 Bōr'stücken, v. a. h. to search
 forth, to bring forward by
 searching.
 Bōr'stülbe, f. Bōr'stülbe. [dance.
 Bōr'tanz, m. -es, pl. -tänze, first
 Bōr'tanzen, v. n. h. to lead the
 dance; to dance before.
 Bōr'tänzer, m. -s, pl. -, Bōr'tänze-
 rin, f. -, pl. -nen, leader of a dance.
 Bōr'theil, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, ad-
 vantage, profit, gain, interest;
der unerwartete -, godsend; zu
meinem -, in my behalf, to my
advantage; einem zum - gerei-
chen, to turn to one's profit;
den - vor einem haben, to have
on the ship. [profitable.
 Bōr'theilhaft, adj. advantageous,
 Bōr'thūn, v. a. irr. h. to put
 before; fig. to surpass; -, v. r.
 irr. h. to distinguish one's self.
 Bōr'thür, f. -, pl. -en, double
 door.
 Bōr'trāb, m. -es, -s, pl. -träge,
 Bōr'trāben, v. n. f. to trot before;
 to out-trot.
 Bōr'trāg, m. -es, -s, pl. -träge,
 delivery; exposition, statement,
 report; discourse; T. execution;
 balance (of an account); in-
 bringen, to make a report, to
 propose.
 Bōr'tragen, v. a. irr. h. to bear
 or carry before; to deliver; to
 propose, propound; to state,
 to make a report, to report;
 eine Bitte -, to bring in a petition.
 Bōr'tragung, f. -, carrying before.
 Bōr'trefflich, adj. excellent.
 Bōr'trefflichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, ex-
 cellence.
 Bōr'treiben, v. a. irr. h. to drive
 before, to drive forward.
 Bōr'treten, v. n. irr. f. to step or
 walk before; to step forth;
 to come out.
 Bōr'trinken, v. a. irr. h. to drink

before, to drink first.
 Bōr'tritt, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, first
 step; balcony; fig. precedence.
 Bōr'tuch, n. -es, -s, pl. -tücher,
 apron.
 Bōr'tüben, v. a. h. to exercise
 previously.
 Bōr'tüber, adv. by; past, over,
 gone, finished; - fahren, to drive
 by; - gehen, to pass by, to go
 past; to neglect; - lassen, to let
 pass; - sein, to be past, to be
 over; - tanzen, to dance past,
 to dance by; - tragen, to carry
 past; - ziehen, to pass by.
 Bōr'tübung, f. -, pl. -en previous
 exercise.
 Bōr'turtheil, n. -es, -s, pl. -e,
 prejudice, prepossession; - frei,
 adj. free from prejudices, un-
 prejudiced.
 Bōr'turtheilen, v. a. h. to preju-
 Bōr'tväter, m. -s, pl. -väter, an-
 cestor, progenitor.
 Bōr'twache, f. -, pl. -n, outpost,
 advanced guard.
 Bōr'twägen, v. a. irr. h. to weigh
 before a person.
 Bōr'twall, m. -es, -s, pl. -wälle,
 outer rampart.
 Bōr'twalten, v. n. h. to prevail,
 to predominate.
 Bōr'twand, m. -es, -s, pl. -wände,
 pretext, pretence, color; -, f. -,
 pl. -wände, fore-wall, out-wall.
 Bōr'twärts, adv. forward, for-
 wards, on.
 Bōr'tweg, adv. before, before-
 hand; - gehen, to anticipate;
 - nehmen, to take before another,
 to anticipate.
 Bōr'twehr, f. -, bulwark, rampart.
 Bōr'tweisen, v. a. irr. h. to pro-
 duce, show forth, to exhibit.
 Bōr'tweisung, f. -, pl. -en, show-
 ing forth, producing, exhibi-
 tion. [cestors, ancients, pl.
 Bōr'twelt, f. -, former age, an-
 Bōr'twenden, v. a. h. to alledge,
 to pretend.
 Bōr'twendung, f. -, pl. -en, al-
 ledging, pretending, pretext.
 Bōr'twerfen, v. a. irr. h. to throw
 or cast before; to reproach, to
 upbraid with, to row.
 Bōr'twerk, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, farm,
 manor; T. advanced work.
 Bōr'twiegen, v. a. & n. irr. h.
 to weigh to; to outweigh.
 Bōr'twimmern, Bōr'twinceln, v. a.
 h. to whine to, to whimper to.
 Bōr'twissen, n. -s, fore-know-
 ledge, prescience; ohne mein -,
 unknown to me.
 Bōr'twig, m. -es, inconsiderate
 curiosity, pertness, forward-
 ness.

Bōr'twisch, adj. & adv. over-
 curious, prying, pert, forward.
 Bōr'twischheit, f. -, inquisitive-
 ness, pertness, forwardness.
 Bōr'twort, n. -es, -s, pl. -e,
 preface, preamble; (pl. -wörter),
 preposition.
 Bōr'twurf, m. -es, -s, pl. -würfe,
 reproach, exprobration, cuf;
 - frei, adj. free from reproach.
 Bōr'tzählen, v. a. h. to count
 before, to enumerate.
 Bōr'tzählung, f. -, pl. -en, enu-
 meration. [fore-tooth.
 Bōr'tzahn, m. -es, -s, pl. -zähne,
 Bōr'tzeichen, n. -s, pl. -, token,
 omen, prognostic.
 Bōr'tzeichnen, v. a. h. to draw
 before; to draw a copy; to trace
 out.
 Bōr'tzeichnung, f. -, pl. -en, draw-
 ing before; pattern; T. pre-
 fixed mark.
 Bōr'tzeigen, v. a. h. to show, to
 produce; to present.
 Bōr'tzeiger, m. -s, pl. -, shower,
 producer, bearer; - dieses, the
 bearer of this.
 Bōr'tzeigung, f. -, pl. -en, show-
 ing, producing, exhibition.
 Bōr'tzeit, f. -, time of old, time
 of yore. [times of yore.
 Bōr'tzeiten, adv. formerly, in
 Bōr'tzeitig, adj. precocious, pre-
 mature.
 Bōr'tzeitigkeit, f. -, precocious-
 ness, prematurity.
 Bōr'tziehen, v. a. irr. h. to draw
 forward, to draw before; fig.
 to prefer, to elect.
 Bōr'tzimmer, n. -s, pl. -, ante-
 room, antechamber.
 Bōr'tzug, m. -es, -s, pl. -züge,
 preference; superiority, pre-
 rogative; - weise, adv. by pre-
 ference, par excellence.
 Bōr'tzüg'lich, adj. preferable, splen-
 diderous, distinguished, excel-
 lent, exquisite, first rate, nation;
 -, adv. chiefly, especially, par-
 ticularly.
 Bōr'tzüg'lichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, pre-
 ferableness, superiority, ex-
 cellency. [tablet, table.
 Bōr'tzūfel, f. -, pl. -n, votive-
 Bō'tum, n. -s, pl. Bō'tā, vote,
 suffrage.
 Būlgā'ta, f. -, vulgate.
 Būllā'n, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, volcano.
 Būllā'nisch, adj. volcanic.

B.

Baa're, f. -, pl. -n, ware, mer-
 chandise, commodity, goods,

pl.; *ächte* -, *Simon Pure*; *turje* -, hard-ware; *grüne* -, pot-herbs, greens, pl.; -*nautiön*, f. port-sale; -*nbällen*, m. bale of goods; -*nbestand*, m. remainder in goods; -*neinfuhr*, f. importation; -*ngeschäft*, n. -*nhand*-*bel*, m. transaction in goods; -*nfenner*, m. connoisseur of goods; -*nkenntniß*, -*nfunde*, f. knowledge in goods, knowledge in articles of commerce; -*nläger*, n. warehouse, magazine; -*nmäfler*, m. broker; -*nntederläge*, f. f. *Baarenlager*; -*npreis*, m. price of goods; -*nprobe*, f. pattern, sample; -*nrechnung*, f. invoice; -*nkontro*, n. T., book of merchandise; *nsendung*, f. consignment of goods; -*nsenfal*, f. *Baarenmäfler*; -*ntausch*, m. barter; -*nverfehr*, m. sale, business; -*nversender*, m. transmitter of goods; -*nverzeichniß*, n. list of goods; -*nvorrath*, m. stock of goods; -*ngettel*, m. docket, mark.

Bab'beln, v. n. b. to wobble.

Bab'belig, adj. wobbling.

Bä'be, f. -, pl. -n, honey-comb, cake of wax.

Bäch, adv. awake.

Bä'che, f. -, pl. -n, guard, watch; guard-house, watch-house, guard-room; *die - haben*, to be upon duty, to be upon guard; - *halten*, to watch; *die - ablassen*, to relieve the guard; *auf die - ziehen*, to mount guard; (*Bäch*)*aufzug*, m. -es, -s, pl. -züge, m. parade; -*feuer*, n. watch-fire; -*frau*, f. nurse; -*frei*, adj. free from duty; -*geld*, n. ward-money; -*haben*, adj. on duty, on guard; -*haus*, n. watch-house, guard-house; -*hanschen*, n. watch-box; -*meister*, m. sergeant in the cavalry; -*parade*, f. parade; -*posten*, m. watch, post; -*stube*, f. guard-room.

Bä'chen, v. n. b. to be awake, to watch, to guard; -, n. -s, watching; guard.

Bachböl'der, m. -s, juniper; -*baum*, m. juniper-tree; -*beere*, f. juniper-berry; -*branntwein*, m. gin, geneva; *schnaps*; -*saff*, m. rob of juniper-berries; -*strauch*, m. juniper-tree.

Bächß, n. -ses, wax; -*abdruck*, m. impression on wax; -*artig*, adj. like wax, ceruminous; -*bild*, n. waxen image; -*bleiche*, f. place for bleaching wax; -*bleicher*, m. wax-bleacher; -*blume*, f. wax-flower; -*boffiter*,

embosser in wax; -*fabrik*, f. wax-chandlery; -*fadel*, f. torch; -*farbig*, adj. wax-colored; -*figür*, f. wax-figure; -*figüreneabinet*, n. wax-works, pl.; -*gelb*, adj. yellow as wax; -*gemälde*, n. encaustic painting; -*ferje*, f. taper, wax-candle; -*fuchen*, m. cake of wax; -*leinwand*, f. oil-cloth, wax-cloth; -*leinwandfabrik*, f. manufactory of wax-cloth; -*leinwandfabrikant*, m. manufacturer of wax-cloth; -*licht*, n. wax-candle; -*mälerei*, f. encaustic painting; -*maske*, f. wax-mask; -*näse*, f. wax-nose; -*papier*, n. waxed paper; -*perle*, f. wax-pearl; -*pflaster*, n. wax-plaster, cerate; -*puppe*, f. wax-doll; -*schetbe*, f. cake of wax; -*stod*, m. wax-candle, wax-taper; *fig. simpleton*; -*stodbüchse*, f. wax-stand; -*täfel*, f. cake of wax, wax-tablet; -*taffet*, m. oiled silk; -*tuch*, n. oil-cloth, oil-skin; -*tuchfabrik*, f. *Bachßleinwandfabrik*; -*zieher*, m. wax-chandler.

Bäch'sam, adj. watchful, vigilant.

Bäch'samkeit, f. -, watchfulness, vigilance.

Bäch'sen, v. n. irr. f. to grow, to increase; *einem gewachsen sein*, to be a match for one; *einer Sache gewachsen sein*, to be fit for a work.

Bäch'sern, adj. waxen, of wax.

Bäch's'thum, m. & n. -es, -s, growth; increase.

Bächt, f. -, guard, watch; -*meister*, f. *Bachmeister*; -*schiff*, n. guard-ship; -*thurm*, m. watch-tower, beacon.

Bäch'tel, f. -, pl. -n, quail; *die - schlägt*, the quail calls; -*falk*, m. lanner; -*fang*, m. quail-catching; -*fänger*, m. quail-catcher; -*garn*, n. quail-net; -*hund*, m. setting-dog; setter, spaniel; -*hügel*, m. land-rail; -*neß*, f. *Bachtelgarn*; -*pfeife*, f. birdcall; quail-pipe; -*ruff*, m. -*schlag*, m. call of a quail; -*strich*, m. passage of quails, migration of quails; -*weizen*, m. cow-wheat; -*zug*, f. *Bachtelstrich*.

Bäch'ter, m. -s, pl. -, watchman.

Bä'de, f. -, wack.

Bä'delig, adj. shaking, tottering, rickety. [totter.

Bä'deln, v. n. b. to shake, to

Bä'der, adj. brave, gallant, valiant, stout, spry.

Bä'de, f. -, pl. -n, calf of the leg; -*nbein*, n. shin-bone.

Bä'ffe, f. -, pl. -n, weapon (f. *Baffen*).

Bä'ffel, f. -, pl. -n, wafer, waffle, cracknel; -*bäcker*, m. wafer-maker; -*eisen*, n. wafer-iron, *waffle-iron*; -*fuchen*, m. wafer-cake.

Bä'ffen, pl. arms, weapons; T. fangs, pl.; *unter den - sein*, to be up in arms; *die - ergreifen*, to take up arms; *zu den - rufen*, to call to arms; -*brüder*, m. brother in arms, comrade; -*fabrik*, f. manufactory of arms; -*gefährte*, f. *Baffenbrüder*; -*glück*, n. fortune of war; -*häudler*, m. armourer; -*haus*, n. -*sam*-*mer*, f. arsenal, armory; -*hemd*, n. coat of arms; -*klang*, m. clang of arms; -*platz*, m. place of arms, meeting-place; -*alarm-post*; -*probe*, f. essay of arms; -*roß*, m. coat of arms, tabard; -*ruff*, m. call to arms; -*rüstung*, f. armor; -*salbe*, f. weapon-salve; -*schmied*, m. armorer; -*schmiede*, f. *Baffenfabrik*; -*stillstand*, m. truce, cessation of arms; -*tanz*, m. armed dance; *fig. war*; -*that*, f. warlike deed; -*träger*, m. armor bearer, esquire; -*übung*, f. military exercise.

Bä'ffen, v. a. b. to arm; mit *gewaffneter Hand*, arms in hand.

Bä'g'bär, adj. ponderable.

Bä'g'bärkeit, f. -, ponderability.

Bä'gehalß, m. -ses, pl. -hälse, bold man, fool-hardy person; (*Bä'ge*)*halßig*, adj. bold, fool-hardy, rash; -*spiel*, n. game of hazard; -*stüd*, n. rash action, risk.

Bä'ge, f. -, pl. -n, balance, pair of scales; spring-tree bar; *ein-ander die - halten*, to counter-balance; -*balten*, m. lever (of a pair of scales), beam; -*gebäude*, -*haus*, n. public balance, public scales, pl.; weighing office; -*macher*, m. balance-maker; -*meister*, m. weigher; -*recht*, adj. horizontal, level.

Bä'gegeld, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, custom for weighing, penage; (*Bä'ge*)*kunst*, f. -, statics, pl.

Bä'gelchen, n. -s, pl. -, small waggon or cart. [to risk, to hazard.

Bä'gen, v. a. & n. b. to venture,

Bä'gen, m. -s, pl. - (Bägen), waggon, wagon, carriage, chariot, coach; - *zweiter Klasse*, second class waggon; *der ein-sitzige* -, *sulky*; *den - anspannen*, to put the horses to; -*achse*, f. axle-tree; -*bauer*, m. cartwright; -*burg*, f. barricade; -*bürste*, f. coach-brush; -*decke*, f. cover for a carriage, cart-tilt; -*deichsel*, f. coach-pole; -*flechte*, f. basket-work, hamper;

-führer, m. charioteer; -geleise, n. track of a carriage, cart-rut; -geschirr, n. harness; -gestell, n. frame; -haus, n. coach-house, carriage-house; -horb, m. hamper; hurdle-work; -leiter, f. cartrack, waggon-ladder; -lenker, m. charioteer; -macher, m. cart-wright, coach-maker; -pferd, n. carriage-horse, waggon-horse; -putzer, m. carriage-cleaner, waggon-cleaner; -rad, n. waggon-wheel, carriage-wheel; -remise, f. coach-house; -rennen, n. chariot-race; -schmiere, f. cart-grease; -schuppen, m. coach-house, shed for carriages; -spur, f. f. Bāgengeleise; -tritt, m. foot-board (of a coach); -winde, f. draw-beam for a waggon; -zug, m. train of carriages, train of waggons, train.
Bāgen, v. a. h. to weigh, to balance, to poise, to heft.
Bāger, m. -s, pl. -, weigher.
Bāg'lich, adj. hazariously.
Bāg'lichkeit, f. -, hazariousness.
Bāg'ner, m. -s, pl. -, cart-wright, wheel-wright; -arbeit, f. cart-wright's work; -meister, m. master-cart-wright; -gesell, m. cart-wright's journeyman.
Bāg'nis, n. -isse, pl. -isse, chance, hazard, risk.
Bāg'schale, f. -, scale, balance.
Bāg'stück, f. Bāgestück.
Bahl, f. -, pl. -en, choice, option; election; *proxy*; -amt, n. elective office; -bewerber, m. competitor, candidate; -bürger, m. liveryman; -candidat, f. Bahlbewerber; -fähig, adj. eligible, having the right of suffrage; -fähigkeit, f. eligibility, qualification to vote; -freiheit, f. freedom of election, suffrage; -fürst, m. prince elector; -gesetz, n. law of elections; election-law; -herr, m. elector, chooser; -kaiser, m. elective emperor; -könig, m. elective king; -königreich, n. elective kingdom; -krone, f. elective crown; -kügel, f. ballot; -liste, f. electoral list; -mann, m. elector, constituent; -platz, m. place of election; field of battle; -protokoll, n. register of an election; -recht, n. right of election; -reich, n. elective empire, elective kingdom; -spruch, m. device, motto; -stadt, f. elective town; -statt, f. field of battle; -stimme, f. vote, suffrage; -tag, m. electing-day; *proxy*; -versammlung, f. electoral assembly; *census*; -verwandtschaft, f. affi-

nity; -zettel, m. ballot, *proxy*; -zimmer, n. electing-room.
Bähl'bär, adj. eligible.
Bähl'bärkeit, f. -, eligibility.
Bähl'en, v. a. h. to choose, to elect; to turn up (at cards); *sich einen Platz -, to locate*.
Bähl'er, m. -s, pl. -, elector.
Bähl'lerisch, adj. dainty, nice, delicate, *scrumptious*.
Bahn, m. -es, -s, illusion, misconception; presumption, fancy; in dem - stehen, to be in the error of . . . ; to be taken with a fancy; -begriff, m. false notion; -bild, n. phantom, vision; -glaube, m. false belief, erroneous belief, mistaken faith; -kante, f. dull edge, blunt edge; -kantig, adj. blunt-edged; -klugheit, f. imaginary wisdom; -kunn, m. frenzy, madness; -kunnig, adj. frantic, mad; -kunnige, m. madman; -kunnigkeit, f. frantioness; -wis, f. Bahnkunn.
Bähl'nen, v. n. h. to fancy, to presume, to think, to imagine.
Bahr, adj. true, genuine; -machen, to verify, to prove; to fulfil; -werden, to prove true; -reden, -sprechen, to speak true, to say right.
Bahr'en, v. a. h. to keep, to preserve; -, v. r. h. to be on one's guard, to take care.
Bahr'en, v. n. h. to endure, to last, to continue.
Bahr'end, prp. & conj. during, while, whilst.
Bahr'geld, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, first cost, prime cost.
Bahr'haft, adj. true, truthful, veracious, real.
Bahr'häftig, adj. positive, veracious, certain, genuine.
Bahr'häftigkeit, f. -, veracity, truth.
Bahr'heit, f. -, pl. -en, truth, verity; in -, in truth; -sfreund, m. lover of truth; -slicbe, f. love of truth, veracity; -slicbend, adj. veracious. [*simony*].
Bahr'lich, adv. forsooth, in truth.
Bahr'machung, f. -, verification.
Bahr'mann, m. -es, -s, pl. -männer, voucher, authority.
Bahr'nēmbār, adj. perceivable, perceptible.
Bahr'nēmbārkeit, f. -, perceptibility.
Bahr'nēhmen, v. a. irr. h. to perceive, to observe; to take care of, to attend to.
Bahr'nēhmung, f. -, pl. -en, perception, observation; -vermögen, n. faculty of perception.
Bahr'sagen, v. n. h. to prophesy;

to tell fortunes; *sch-* lassen, to have one's fortune told.
Bahr'säger, m. -s, pl. -, fortuneteller, soothsayer, diviner; -kunst, f. fortune-telling.
Bahr'sägerel, f. -, pl. -en, fortunetelling, soothsaying.
Bahr'sägergeist, m. -es, prophetic spirit.
Bahr'sägerin, f. -, pl. -nen, divineress, prophetess.
Bahr'sägerisch, adj. prophetic.
Bahr'sagung, f. -, pl. -en, fortune telling, divination.
Bahr'scheinlich, adj. probable, likely.
Bahr'scheinlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, likelihood, likeliness, probability; -srechnung, f. rule of probabilities. [-sprüche, verdict].
Bahr'spruch, m. -es, -s, pl. Bahr'ung, f. -, pl. -en, duration; value (of coins), valuation, standard.
Bahr'wolf, m. -es, -s, pl. -wölfe, werewolf, man-wolf.
Bahr'zeichen, n. -s, pl. -, token, sign, prognostic.
Bai'bel, n. -s, pl. -, sergeant; summoner, apparitor.
Baid, m. -es, -s, woad; mit -färben, to woad; -asche, f. woad-ashes; -färber, m. woad-dyer; -mühle, f. woad-mill.
Baid'mann, f. Beidmann.
Bai'se, f. -, pl. -n, orphan; -ugeld, n. money belonging to wards; -nhaus, n. orphanhouse, orphan-asylum, orphanotrophy; -nfind, n. -nfinde, m. orphan-child; -nmädchen, n. orphan-girl; -nmutter, f. foster-mother of orphans; -nstand, m. orphanage; -nväter, m. foster-father of orphans.
Bai'sen, f. Beizen.
Bald, m. -es, -s, pl. Bälder, forest, wood; *ein - von Zuckerahornbäumen, sugar-camp, sugar-orchard*; -ameise, f. wood-ant; -apfel, m. wood-apple; -bach, m. wood-brook; -baum, m. forest-tree; -bewohner, m. inhabitant of a forest; *-bewohner (im Westen v. Amerika), backwoods-man*; -birne, f. wild-pear; -blume, f. wood-flower; -brand, m. conflagration of a forest; -brüder, m. hermit, anchorite; -düssel, f. holly; -dorf, n. woodland-village; -droffel, f. beccafico; -dunkel, n. darkness of the forest; -eywid, m. ivy; -erbbeere, f. wood-strawberry; -esel, m. wild-ass; -eule, f. wood-owl; -farn, m. wood-fern; -flachs, m. flax-weed; -frävel, m. mischief done in a

peregrination, travels; auf die - gehen, to go on one's travels.
Wān'deremānn, m. -es, -s, pl. -leute, wayfarer.
Wān'derung, f. -, pl. -en, traveling; migration.
Wān'dlung, f. -, pl. -en, transformation; T. transubstantiation.
Wān'ge, f. -, pl. -n, cheek, jowl, jole; -nbein, n. cheek-bone.
Wān'felmūth, m. -es, -s, fickleness, inconstancy, changeableness.
Wān'felmūthig, adj. fickle, changeable, unsettled, off and on.
Wān'felmūthigkeit, f. f. **Wān'felmūth**.
Wān'ten, v. n. f. to totter, to reel, to skew, to shake, to stagger; to hesitate.
Wānn, adv. when; dann und -, now and then, some times; seit -? since what time?
Wān'ne, f. -, pl. -n, coop, tab, fan.
Wān'nen, v. a. h. to fan, to winnow; -, adv. whence; von -? from whence? [paunch.
Wān'st, m. -es, pl. **Wān'ste**, belly.
Wān'ze, f. -, pl. -n, bug; -nbiss, m. bug-bite; -nfrant, n. bug-bane; -nftich, f. **Wān'zenbiss**.
Wān'zig, adj. buggy, full of bugs.
Wāp'pen, n. -s, pl. -, arms; escutcheon, scutcheon; -bild, n. figure in an escutcheon; -binde, f. label; -büch, n. book of heraldry, armorial; -figür, f. heraldic figure; -halter, m. supporter; -herold, m. herald; -fener, m. armorist; -funde, -funst, f. blazonry, heraldry; -fchild, n. scutcheon, coat of arms.
Wāp'pen, v. a. h. to arm.
Wār, f. **Wär**, v. n.
Wār, f. **Wärben**.
Wār, f. **Wärden**.
Wärdein, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, warden; assayer, essayer.
Wār'lich, f. **Wahrlich**.
Wār, f. **Werfen**.
Wärm, adj. & adv. warm, hot; -fihen, to be a warm man; einem den Kopf - machen, to heat one's brains; -blütig, adj. warm-blooded; -brunnen, m. hot wells, pl.
Wär'me, f. -, warmth, warmth; -grād, m. temperature; -leiter, m. T. conductor; -messer, m. thermometer; -stoff, m. caloric.
Wär'men, v. a. & r. h. to warm.
Wär'mer, m. -s, pl. -, warming-pan.
Wär'm'flāche, f. -, pl. -n, warming-bottle; (**Wär'm'**)lampe, f.

thermolamp; -pfaune, f. warming-pan; -stein, m. stone for warming; -stube, f. -zimmer, n. warming-room.
Wär'nen, v. a. h., einen vor et- was -, to warn of, to admonish against.
Wär'ner, m. -s, pl. -, monitor, admonisher.
Wär'nung, f. -, pl. -en, warning, admonition, caution; zur - die- nen, to be a caution.
Wär't, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, warder.
Wär'te, f. -, pl. -n, watch-tower, belfry; observatory.
Wär'tfrau, f. -, pl. -en, nurse.
Wär'ten, v. a. & n. h. to stay, to wait, to attend to; to nurse; -, n. -s, staying.
Wär'ter, m. -s, pl. -, waiter, keeper.
Wär'terin, f. -, pl. -nen, waiting-woman, female waiter, nurse.
Wär'tgeld, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, money for waiting; half-pay.
Wär'tthurm, m. -es, -s, pl. -thürme, watch-tower, belfry.
Wär'tung, f. -, nursing, tending, attendance; culture.
Wār'm, adv. why, wherefore.
Wār'wolf, f. **Wärwolf**.
Wār'ze, f. -, pl. -n, wart; nipple, pap, dug; -nförmig, adj. papillary.
Wār'zig, adj. warty.
Wās, pr. what, that; was für ein (eine), what kind of, what; -im- mer, whatever.
Wāsch'banf, f. -, pl. -bänfe, wash- ing-bench; -bär, m. racoon; -beden, n. basin, bason; -bläuel, m. washing-beetle; -bock, m. washing-stool; -faß, n. washing- tub; -frau, f. washer-woman, laundress; -geld, n. pay for wash- ing; -gelte, f. wash-pail; -gold, n. wash-gold; -handfchuh, m. wash-leather-glove; -haus, n. wash-house, washing-house; -kessel, m. wash-kettle, copper; -lanne, f. ewer; -flammer, f. cloth-peg; -lufe, f. washing tub; -lappen, m. dish-clout; -leder, n. wash-leather; -leine, f. line for drying linen; -māgd, f. laun- dry-maid; -trög, m. washing- trough; -majchine, f. washing- machine; -plāß, m. wash-room; -wanne, f. washing-tub; -wasser, n. water for washing; -zettel, m. wash-bill.
Wā'sche, f. -, washing; linen; wash- house; fchwarz -, foul linen; (**Wā'sch'**)flammer, f. clothes-peg; -korb, m. buck-basket; -fchrauf, m. press for linen.
Wā'schen, v. a. & n. irr. (ich wā'sche,

wā'scheft, wā'scht ic; wū'sch; gewā's- (chen), to wash; fig. to chat, gossip; ich wā'sche meine hānde in Unfchuld, I wash my hands on't; -, n. -s, washing; fig. gossiping. [gossip.
Wā'scher, m. -s, pl. -, washer, **Wā'scheri**, f. -, pl. -en, gossiping, idle talk.
Wā'scherin, f. -, pl. -nen, laundress.
Wā'sch'hast, adj. gossiping, bab- bling.
Wā'sch'hastigkeit, f. -, talkativeness.
Wā'sen, m. -s, turf, green sward.
Wā'ser, n. -s, pl. **Wā'ser**, water; -einnēhmen, to water; -ziehen, T. to make water; fig. zu - machen, to frustrate; zu - wēr- den, to turn to water; to come to nought; -āhorn, m. guelder- rose; -ampfer, m. water-dock; -arm, adj. waterless; -armūth, f. scarcity of water; -bād, n. bath; -bau, m. hydraulics; wa- ter-work; -baufunft, f. hydrau- lic architecture; -beden, n. ba- sin, bason; -behälter, m. reser- voir, cistern; -beschreiber, m. hydrographer; -beschreibung, f. hydrography; -blāsschen, n. hy- datid, watery pustule; -blāse, f. bubble; blāster; -blātter, f. water-pock; -blei, n. molybdæna; -blūme, f. aquatic flower; wa- ter-lily; -brei, m. paste, pap; -bruch, m. hydrocele; -damm, m. dike, mole; -dampf, m. steam of water; -dicht, adj. water- proof; -dock, f. wet-dock; -dōk- tor, m. hydropathist; -dunst, m. watery vapor; -eimer, m. wa- ter-pail; -epid, m. water- parley; -fabri, f. going by wa- ter, water-carriage, aquatic ex- cursion; -fāl, m. cataract, cas- cade; -farbe, f. water-color; -faß, n. water-tub; -feuertād, n. wa- ter-sun; -feuerwerk, n. fire-works on the water; -flāche, f. surface of the water; -flāsche, f. water- bottle; -fliege, f. drake; -flūth, f. water-flood, inundation, de- luge; -fracht, f. water-carriage; -frosch, m. water-frog; -furche, f. water-furrow; -galle, f. wa- ter-gall; quagmire; -gang, m. aqueduct; -gefäß, n. water-tub, vessel; -gefūgel, n. water-fowl; -gerāde, adj. level; -gerinne, n. water-pipe, pl.; -geidmūst, f. tumor filled with water, oede- ma; -gewāchs, n. water-plant; -glās, n. water-glass; -gleich, adj. level, horizontal; -grāben, m. water-trench, moat; -hāhn, m. T. water-cock; -hālder, m. re- servoir, cistern; -hart, adj. im-

penetrable to water; -heilanstalt, f. hydropathic establishment; -heilunde, f. hydropathy; -hell, adj. clear as water; -henne, f. water-quail; -höhe, f. height of water; -holunder, m. water-elder; -hose, f. water-spout; -hubn, n. water-hen, coot; -hund, m. water-dog; -jagd, f. water-hunting; -jungfer, f. dragon-fly; -kanne, f. ewer; -kasten, m. cistern; -keffel, m. chaffern; -kitt, m. water-cement; -kopf, m. hydrocephalus; -kraftlebre, f. hydraulics, pl.; -kresse, f. water-cresses; -krug, m. water-pot, pitcher; -kunst, f. water-work; -lebre, f. hydrology; -leitung, f. aqueduct, conduit; -linde, f. water-lily; -linse, f. water-line; -linsen, pl. duckweed; -maleri, f. painting in water-colors; -mangel, m. want of water, scarcity of water; -mann, m. T. Aquarius; -maschine, f. hydraulic engine; -maus, f. water-rat; -melone, f. water-melon; -messer, m. hydrometer; -messung, f. hydrometry; -mühle, f. water-mill; -müller, m. water-miller; -müs, n. hasty pudding; -nixe, f. river-nymph; -nuth, f. scarcity of water; distress occasioned by inundation; -nuss, f. water-nut; water-caltrop; -nymphe, f. river-nymph; -orgel, f. hydraulic-organ; -partie, f. excursion in a boat; -perle, f. mock-pearl; false pearl; -pfeffer, m. water-pepper; -pflanze, f. water-plant; -platz, m. watering-place; -probe, f. water-gauge; water-ordeal; -proviand, m. supply of water; -pumpe, f. water-pump; -quelle, f. spring of water; -rabe, m. cormorant; -rad, n. water-wheel; -ralle, f. water-rail; -ratte, -rage, f. water-rat; -reich, adj. abounding in water; -reis, n. water-shoot; -reise, f. journey by water, voyage; -tiefe, m. monster of the deep; -rinne, f. water-channel, gutter; -röhre, f. water-pipe; -rose, f. water-rose, water-lily; -rübe, f. aquatic turnip; -säule, f. water-spout; -schaden, m. damage caused by inundation; -schaufel, f. water-shovel; -scheu, adj. afraid of water, hydrophobous; -schien, f. horror of water, hydrophobia; -schierling, m. water-hemlock; -schladröte, f. terrapin; -schlange, f. water-snake; -schlund, m. abyss of water, gulf; -schnecke, f. water-snail; -schwalbe, f. water-swal-

low; -seite, f. water-side, side turned to the water; -snöth, f. distress occasioned by inundation, high-flood; -spiegel, m. surface of the water; -spinne, f. water-spider; -spritze, f. water-engine; -stäg, m. T. bobstay; -stand, m. height of the water; -ständer, m. water-tub; -standlebre, f. hydrostatics, pl.; -station, f. T. water-station; -stiefel, m. water-boot; -stoff, m. hydrogen; -strahl, m. jet of water; -streich, m. watery streak; -sucht, f. dropsy; -süchtig, adj. dropsical; -suppe, f. water-gruel; -taufe, f. christening with water; -teufel, m. coot, dipper (bird); -thier, n. aquatic animal; -thür, n. water-gate, flood-gate; -tiefe, f. depth of water; -tonne, f. water-cask; -träger, m. water-carrier; -transport, m. conveyance by water; -trense, f. bradoon, snaffle; -treten, n. treading water; -treter, m. water-treader; -trinker, m. water-drinker, hydropotist; -trög, m. water-trough; -tropfen, m. water-drop; -uhr, f. water-clock; -vogel, m. water-fowl; -wäge, f. hydrometer, hydrostatic balance, level; -wägetunst, f. hydrostatics, pl.; -wahrägeri, f. hydromancy; -wägebrett, n. -wägerich, m. water-plantain; -wehr, n. wear, dam, dike; -weide, f. water willow, osier; -welle, f. billow, wave; -werk, n. water-work; -wirbel, m. whirl-pool; -wöge, f. large wave, billow; -zeichn, n. water-mark; -zoll, m. water-toll, toll paid for a water-carriage; -züber, m. water-tub. Wäfferchen, n. -s, pl. -, pool, rill. Wäfferig, adj. watery; fig. flat, insipid; einem den Mund - machen, to make one's mouth water. Wäfferigkeit, f. -, wateriness, waterishness; fig. flatness, insipidity. Wäffern, v. a. & n. h. to water, irrigate; to soak. Wäfferung, f. -, pl. -en, watering, irrigation. Wä'ten, v. n. f. to wade, to ford. Wät'sack, m. -es, -s, pl. -säcke, wallet. Wät'schen, v. n. f. to waddle. Wät'te, f. -, pl. -n, wadding, wad. Wät'ten, pl. flats, banks of sand and clay, pl. [wad. Wät'tren, v. a. h. (wattir), to Bau, m. -es, -s, weed. Wät'te, f. -, pl. -n. web, west;

-leine, f. rat-line. Wä'ten, v. a. r. & irr. (wä'te, wä't; gewä't, gewä'ten), to weave; to work. Wä'ter, m. -s, pl. -, weaver; -baum, m. weaver's beam, warping-loom; -blatt, n. slale; -distel, f. teasel; -gefell, m. journeyman-weaver; -handwerk, n. weaver's trade; -herberge, f. house of call for weavers; -kamm, m. f. Wä'terblatt; -larbe, f. fuller's thistle, teasel, cardoon; -lade, f. weaver's chest; -meister, m. master-weaver; -schere, f. weaver's shears; -schiffchen, n. -schüß, m. shuttle; -spüle, f. spool; -stuhl, m. loom; -zett, m. warp. Wä'terel, f. -, pl. -en, weaving. Wä'terfel, m. -s, pl. -, vicissitude, change; exchange; bill of exchange, bill; der offene -, letter of credit; der gegögene -, draft, draught; -agent, m. exchange-broker, bill-broker; -balg, m. changeling, urehin; -bank, f. bank, exchange; -brief, m. bill of exchange, bill; -büch, n. bill-book; -bürge, m. surety, bail; -bürgschaft, f. surety; -comptoir, n. exchange, banking-house; -conto, n. account of exchange; -contract, m. bond of exchange; -course, m. course of exchange; -course, f. bill-brokerage; -credit, m. paper-credit, credit in blank; -fähig, adj. having the right of drawing bills of exchange; -fall, m. alternative, dilemma; -fieber, n. intermitting fever; -frist, f. term of payment for a bill of exchange; -geld, n. bank-money, exchange-money, agio; -gericht, n. court for regulating exchange-matters; -sang, m. m. alternative song; -geschäft, n. banking or discounting business, banker's line; -gläubiger, m. bearer of a bill of exchange, payee; -handel, m. f. Wechselfelgeschäft; -händler, m. discount of bills; -handlung, f. f. Wechselfelgeschäft; -jahr, n. climacterical year; -inhäber, f. Wechselfelgläubiger; -mäkler, m. bill-broker; -ordnung, f. exchange-regulations, pl.; -pari, n. par of exchange; -pferde, pl. relay-horses; -preis, m. exchange; -platz, m. place of exchange; -proceß, m. proceedings at law in exchange matters; -rechnung, f. account of banking transactions, banker's account; -recht, n. laws concer-

ning bills of exchange, -reim,
m. alternative rhyme; -reiter,
m. jobber in bills of exchange;
-reiterer, f. bill-jobbing; -en-
dung, f. remittance of bills of
exchange, -senfai, f. Wechsel-
märtler, -schuld, f. debt founded
on a bill of exchange; -spien,
pl., charges, pl.; -thaler, m. dol-
lar of exchange; -tisch, m. bank-
er's table, banker's counter;
-wung, f. usance in exchange;
-verjährung, f. prescription
of a bill of exchange; -ver-
lehr, m. circulation of bills;
-wind, m. shifting wind; -win-
kel, m. alternate angle; -win-
cher, m. profit made in dis-
counting bills; -zahlung, f. bill-
money, exchange-money.
Wechseln, v. a. & n. h. to change,
to exchange, to shift, to alter-
nate; *ausg.* to chop and change;
Briefe mit einem -, to corres-
pond with one; Worte -, to ex-
change words, to quarrel.
Wechselnd, adj. alternative.
Wechselständig, adj. mutual, reci-
procal; alternate.
Wechselständigkeit, f. -, recipro-
city, mutualness.
Wechselweise, adv. by turns,
alternately, reciprocally, mu-
tually. [money-changer.
Wechsler, m. -s, pl. -, banker,
Weich, m. -es, -s, pl. -en (rn), roll
of bread; roll of butter.
Wecken, v. a. h. to wake, to awake.
Wecker, m. -s, pl. -, waker; ala-
rum, alarm-watch, larm-
clock; -werk, n. work in a la-
rum-clock.
Weckeruhr, f., pl. -en, larm-clock.
Weiden, m. -s, pl. -, tail; fan,
brush. [to fan.
Weiden, v. n. h. to wag (the tail);
Weider, conj. neither; - ..., noch
..., neither ..., nor
Weil, adv. away, gone; -, int.
begone!
Weil, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, way, pas-
sage, walk, path, road; man-
ner, expedient, means; der
kurzeste -, the bee-line; gerades
-es, direct, straight, unter -es,
by the way, on the way, on
the road; sich auf den - machen,
to set out, to put out; etwas aus
dem - räumen, to remove any-
thing; fig. einen aus dem -
räumen, to dispatch one.
Weilarbeiten, v. a. h. to work
away, to remove.
Weilbannen, v. a. h. to banish.
Weilgeben, v. r. irr. h. to go
away, to depart, to retire.
Weilbissen, v. a. irr. h. to bite

away, to bite off.
Weilbissen, v. a. h.
Weilbetten, v. a. h.
boda.
Weilbläuen, v. a. irr.
Weilbleiben, v. n. h.
away, to stay out, to
Weilbliden, v. n. h.
Weilbrechen, v. a. irr.
off, to break away
forth.
Weilbrennen, v. a. h.
to burn away, to
Weilbringen, v. a. irr.
or carry away.
Weilbrängen, v. a.
away, to force away
Weilbürfen, v. n.
permitted to go.
Weilgeamt, n. -es, -e
road-office; (Weilge
surveyor of the road
m. surveyor of the
-besserung, f. repairs
ways, -breit, n. pis
bread; -geld, n. tu
wheelage, -lägerer
layer; -lägerung, f.
-macher, m. odon
-scheide, f. cross-wa
knot-grass; -wart
succory; -zehrung,
expenses, pl.; -zeiher
blaze, -joll, m. f. W
Weilzisen, v. n. f. to h
Weilgen, v. r. p. p. becau
count of, for, by re
Weilgerich, m. -es, -s
Weilzisen, v. a. irr.
to eat away.
Weilfahren, v. a. irr.
away, to drive aw
v. n. irr. f. to driv
ride away.
Weilfahrt, f. -, dr
Weilfall, m. in -bri
lish, to cancel.
Weilfassen, v. n. h.
away or off; to
to be deducted.
Weilfangen, v. a. irr.
Weilfaulen, v. n. h.
to rot off.
Weilfischen, v. a. h. h.
Weilfischen, v. a. h. h.
to snatch away.
Weilfliegen, v. n. h.
Weilfliegen, v. n. h.
away. [away
Weilfressen, v. a. irr.
to devour.
Weilführen, v. a.
away, to carry aw
Weilgabeln, v. a. h.
Weilgang, m. -es, -s
Weilgeben, v. a. irr.

[to go off.
rr. f. to go away,
v. a. h. to disac-
[away.
irr. h. to pour
irr. h. to have
have got; to
f. to withdraw.
irr. h. to keep
irr. h. to hang
n another place.
a. h. to snatch
way, to cut off.
irr. h. to cut
irr. h. to lift up
way with dogs.
a. h. to chase
h. to carry or
f. to hop away.
irr. h. to drive away.
h. to snatch
v.
h. to forestall.
irr. h. to sweep
off.
n. irr. f. to get
off; to lose one's
t.
n. irr. h. to be
t away. [away.
h. to scratch
irr. f. to creep
away.
h. to kiss away.
irr. h. to leave
face, to let go; to
o away.
pl. -en, passing
n. irr. f. to run
f. to desert, to
streak, to streak
[to put away.
h. to put aside,
h. to turn off.
h. to entice
[to blot out.
a. h. to efface,
a. h. to make
e; to efface; -,
lraw.
v. n. f. (weg-
uch away.
n. irr. h. to be
d to go.
taking away,
irr. h. to take
to capture.
a. h. to pack
ay; -, v. r. h. to
to whip away.
a. h. to whip
a. h. to beat
ng or cleaning.
h. to remove by

Wäg'radiren, v. a. h. (wegradirt'), to erase. [away, to sweep off.
Wäg'raffen, v. a. h. to snatch
Wäg'rauben, v. a. h. to take away by robbery, to rob.
Wäg'räumen, v. a. h. to remove, to clear away. [moving.
Wäg'räumung, f. -, removal, re-
Wäg'reiben, v. a. irr. h. to rub away, to rub off.
Wäg'reise, f. -, departure.
Wäg'reisen, v. n. f. to set out on a journey, to depart.
Wäg'reißen, v. a. irr. h. to pull away, to pull down, to snatch from. [away, to ride off.
Wäg'reiten, v. n. irr. f. to ride
Wäg'rücken, v. a. & n. h. to remove, to draw away.
Wäg'rüden, v. n. f. to row away.
Wäg'rufen, v. a. irr. h. to call away. [to saw off.
Wäg'sägen, v. a. h. to saw away,
Wäg'säm, adj. pervious.
Wäg'schaben, v. a. h. to scrape off.
Wäg'schaffen, v. a. h. to remove, to carry away; to make away with.
Wäg'schaffung, f. -, removing, removal, carrying away.
Wäg'scharren, v. a. h. to rake away.
Wäg'schaufeln, v. a. h. to remove with a shovel.
Wäg'schenken, v. a. h. to give away.
Wäg'scheren, v. a. irr. h. to shear away, to shave away; -scheren, v. r. h. to go away.
Wäg'scheuchen, v. a. h. to frighten, to scare away.
Wäg'schicken, v. a. h. to send away, to send off.
Wäg'schieben, v. a. irr. h. to shove away, to remove.
Wäg'schießen, v. a. irr. h. to shoot off. [away, to beat off.
Wäg'schlagen, v. a. irr. h. to beat
Wäg'schleichen, v. f. irr. h. to steal away, to sneak away, to slink away.
Wäg'schleifen, v. a. h. to carry away on a sledge; -, v. a. irr. h. to grind off.
Wäg'schleppen, v. a. h. to drag away [away.
Wäg'schleudern, v. a. h. to fling
Wäg'schmeißen, v. a. irr. h. to throw away.
Wäg'schmelzen, v. a. h. & v. n. irr. f. to melt away.
Wäg'schnappen, v. a. h. to snap or snatch away.
Wäg'schneiden, v. a. irr. h. to cut away, to cut off.
Wäg'schnellen, v. a. h. to fling away. [away.
Wäg'schrecken, v. a. h. to frighten
Wäg'schütten, v. a. h. to pour

away. [away, to wash away.
Wäg'schwimmen, v. a. h. to float
Wäg'schwimmen, v. n. irr. f. to swim away.
Wäg'segeln, v. n. f. to sail away.
Wäg'sehen, v. n. irr. h. to look away.
Wäg'sein, v. n. irr. f. to be absent; to be lost; über etwas -, to be above a thing; mit etwas -, to be off with a thing. [away.
Wäg'senden, v. a. irr. h. to send
Wäg'sengen, v. a. h. to singe off.
Wäg'setzen, v. a. h. to put away; to place out of the reach of, sich über etwas -, to disregard a thing, not to mind a thing; ein Kind -, to expose a child.
Wäg'spielen, v. a. irr. h. to spit away; to vomit.
Wäg'sprengen, v. a. h. to blow away with gunpowder; -, v. n. f. to ride off at full speed.
Wäg'springen, v. n. irr. f. to leap away; to run away.
Wäg'spülen, v. a. h. to wash away.
Wäg'stechen, v. a. irr. h. to prick off, to cut away. [to hide.
Wäg'steden, v. a. h. to put aside;
Wäg'stehlen, v. a. & r. irr. h. to steal away. [to put aside.
Wäg'stellen, v. a. h. to put away,
Wäg'sterben, v. n. irr. f. to die away. [away.
Wäg'stößen, v. a. irr. h. to push
Wäg'streichen, v. a. irr. h. to strike away; to erase. [away.
Wäg'strömen, v. n. f. to stream
Wäg'stün, v. a. irr. h. to put away, to put aside. [away.
Wäg'traben, v. n. f. to trot
Wäg'tragen, v. a. irr. h. to bear away, to carry away. [away.
Wäg'treiben, v. a. irr. h. to drive
Wäg'treten, v. a. & n. irr. to tread off, to step aside, to step away.
Wäg'wälzen, v. a. h. to roll away.
Wäg'wandern, v. n. f. to wander away.
Wäg'wart, f. -, succory. [away.
Wäg'waschen, v. a. irr. h. to wash
Wäg'wehen, v. a. h. to blow away.
Wäg'weisen, v. a. irr. h. to order to depart, to turn away.
Wäg'weiser, m. -s, pl. -, way-mark, guide, leader. [away.
Wäg'wenden, v. a. irr. h. to turn
Wäg'werfen, v. a. irr. h. to throw away, to cast away, to reject; -, v. r. irr. h. to abase one's self, to prostitute one's self.
Wäg'werfung, f. -, throwing away, rejecting.
Wäg'wischen, v. a. h. to wipe away.
Wäg'wollen, v. n. irr. h. to want to go, to wish to go. [away.
Wäg'wünschen, v. a. h. to wish

Wäg'zaubern, v. a. h. to charm away, to remove by enchantment.
Wäg'zerren, v. a. h. to drag away, to tear or tug away.
Wäg'ziehen, v. a. irr. h. to draw away, to draw off, to pull away; -, v. n. irr. f. to march away or off; to shift one's lodging, to move. [off, departure.
Wäg'zug, m. -es, -s, marching
Weh, adj. & adv. sore, aching, painful; - thun, to ache, to pain; to hurt, to offend one; -, n. -es, -s, woe, pain, ache, grief; Wehen, pl. pains of labor, pangs, pl.
Wehe! int. wo! woe!
Wehen, v. n. h. to blow.
Wehklage, f. -, pl. -n, wailing, lamentation.
Wehklagen, v. n. h. (gewehklagt), to wail, to lament; -, n. -s, wailing, lamenting.
Wehmuth, f. -, sadness, sorrowfulness, wofulness.
Wehmuthig, adj. sad, sorrowful, woful, mournful. [wife.
Wehmutter, f. -, pl. -mütter, mid-
Wehr, f. -, pl. -en, defence; bulwark; weapon; sich zur stellen, to stand upon one's guard; to resist; -, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, wear, dam, dike; -damm, m. dam for protection; -gehänge, -geheul, n. shoulder-belt; -linie, f. line of defence; -los, adj. unarmed, defenceless; -losigkeit, f. want of defence; -mann, m. warrior; -stand, m. the military.
Wehren, v. a. h. to check, to restrain; to obviate, to prevent; einem etwas -, to keep one from, to forbid; -, v. r. h. to defend one's self, to make resistance, to resist.
Wehrhaft, adj. capable of bearing arms; - machen, to arm.
Wehrhaftigkeit, f. -, capability of bearing arms, ability of defending one's self.
Wehtage, pl. days of pain, days of smart, days of sorrow, pl.
Weib, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, woman, wife.
Weibchen, n. -s, pl. -, little woman; female (of animals), she.
Weiberadel, m. -s, female nobility; (Weiber)arbeit, f. women's work; -art, f. run of women, manner of women; -brust, f. woman's breast; -feind, m. woman-hater; -geflatsch, -geschwätz, n. chit-chat of women; -hals-tuch, n. woman's neck-cloth; -hass, m. women's hate; hatred

against women, misogyny; -hemd, n. shift, smock; -herrschafft, f. female dominion, petticoat-government; -krankheit, f. women's disease; -laune, f. woman's whim; -leben, n. female life; -liebe, f. woman's love; love for women; -list, f. subtlety of women, women's cunning; -mantel, m. mantua; -name, m. woman's name; -narr, m. coxcomb, fop; -raub, m. rape of women; -regiment, f. -regiment, n. f. Weiberherrschafft; -rod, m. gown; -sache, f. women's matters; -scheu, adj. averse to women; -schmuck, m. woman's attire; -staaf, m. women's finery; -stand, m. womanhood; -stimme, f. female voice; treble; -sucht, f. fondness for women; -tracht, f. woman's dress, women's attire; -volf, n. women, females, pl.; -zimmer, n. women's apartment. Weiberhaft, Weiblich, adj. womanish, effeminate. Weiblich, adj. feminine, female. Weiblichkeit, f. -, womanliness, feminine nature; female delicacy. Weibsbild, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, woman, female; (Weibsbild)gefiht, n. woman's face; -gestalt, f. woman's shape; -leute, pl. women, pl.; -person, f. female. Weich, adj. soft, tender, weak, supple; -machen, to soften; to affect, to move; -werden, to relent; -bild, n. precinct, boundary; -bottich, m. steep-vat; soaking tub; -herzig, adj. & adv. tender-hearted, soft; -herzigkeit, f. tender-heartedness, softness; -hüfig, adj. having a soft hoof; -hüte, f. f. Weichbottich; -leibig, adj. loose in the bowels; -leibigkeit, f. looseness in the bowels; -mülig, adj. soft-mouthed; -müligkeit, f. soft-mouthedness; -müthig, f. Weichherzig; -schällig, adj. that has a soft shell. Weiche, f. -, softness; soaking; (pl. -n) flank; side; T. sliding-rail, switch; -ensteller, m. T. switchman, eccentric-keeper. Weichen, v. a. h. to soak, to steep, to soften; -, v. n. irr. f. (wider; gewichen), to give ground, to make way; to yield, to retreat. Weichheit, f. -, softness, weakness, mallowness. Weichlich, adj. soft, tender, delicate; flabby. Weichlichkeit, f. softness, weakness, effeminacy, delicacy.

Weichling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, weakling, voluptuary, effeminate man, *Miss Nancy*. Weichselische, f. -, pl. -n, agriot; (Weichsel)flurbaum, m. agriot-tree; -jopf, m. plica Polonica. Weide, f. -, pl. -n, willow, osier; pasture, pasture-ground; food; -acker, m. pasture-ground; -freiheit, f. right of pasture; cow-lease; -geld, n. money paid for pasture; -land, n. pasture-ground; -nabach, m. willow-brook; -naband, n. withe, wicker; -nast, bast of willow; -nbaum, m. willow-tree, willow; -nblatt, n. willow-leaf; -nbruch, m. willow-grove; -nbusch, m. willow-bush; -nerbe, f. mould from rotten willows; -ngebüsch, willow-brake; -ngerle, f. wicker, osier-switch; -nholz, n. willow-wood; -nknäuel, n. catkin; -nknob, f. charcoal of willow; -nkorb, m. willow-basket; -nlaub, n. willow-leaves, pl.; -nräthe, f. willow-twig; -nschößling, m. shoot of willow; -nzejfig, m. hedge-sparrow; -platz, m. pasture-ground; -recht, n. right of pasture; -stiel, m. tether. Weiden, v. a. & n. h. to pasture; to feed, to graze; fig. to delight in; -, adj. made of willow. Weiderich, m. -es, -s, willow-herb. Weidenos, m. -ffen, pl. -ffen, fellow-huntsman; (Weid)gerecht, adj. skilled in hunting; -geschrei, n. hunting-cry; -mann, m. sportsman, huntsman; -mannisch, adj. sportsmanlike; -mannschaft, f. sportsmanship; -messer, n. hanger; -recht, n. right or privilege of hunting; -sack, m. hunter's bag; -spruch, m. salutation of hunters; -tasche, f. hunter's pouch; -werf, n. chase, huntsmanship; game; -wort, n. hunting-term. Weidicht, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, willow-plot, willow-ground, osier-ground. Weidlich, adj. valiant, sound, stout. Weidling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, boat, skiff. Weife, f. -, pl. -n, reel. Weifen, v. a. h. to reel. Weigern, v. a. & r. h. to refuse, to deny, to decline. Weigerung, f. -, pl. -en, refusal, denial; -sfall, m. case of refusal. Weihaltar, m. -es, -s, pl. -äre, consecrating altar; (Weih)bischof, m. suffragan bishop, vicar-

general; -fessel, m. holy-water pot; -öl, n. chrism; -gesang, m. consecrating-hymn; -geheim, n. gift; -kelch, m. holy chalice; -kranz, m. consecrated wreath; -trunk, m. consecrated drink; -rauch, m. incense, frank-incense; fig. praises, pl.; -rauchsaß, n. censer; -rauchförner, pl. grains of incense, pl.; -wasser, n. holy water; -widel, m. water-sprinkle. Weihe, f. -, pl. -n, consecration, inauguration; ordination, glede, glede-kite. Weihen, v. a. h. to consecrate, to inaugurate, to devote, to ordain; sich -lassen, to take orders. [vivary. Weiber, m. -s, pl. -, fish-pond, Weihnachten, pl. Christmas, yule. Weihnachtsabend, m. Christmas-eve; (Weihnachts)feier, f. Christmas-celebration; -feiertag, m. Christmas-holiday; -ferien, pl. Christmas-vacation; -fest, n. Christmas-festival; -gabe, f. -geheim, n. Christmas-box; -lied, n. Christmas-carol; -markt, m. Christmas-fair; -spiele, pl. yule-games, pl.; -tag, m. Christmas-day; -zeit, f. Christmas-time. Weil, adv. & conj. while, during, as, as long as, when; because, because, being, since. Weiland, adv. formerly, once, deceased, late. Weile, n. -s, little while. Weile, f. -, space of time, while, idle time; eine -, for a while; eine lange -, a great while; lange -haben, to be tired. Weilen, v. a. & n. h. to stay, to tarry. Weiler, m. -s, pl. -, hamlet. Wein, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, wine; vine; fig. einem reinen -ein-schenken, to tell one the plain truth; -excise, f. wine-excise; -apfel, m. wine-apple; -arm, adj. producing little wine; -artig, adj. vinous; -bau, m. cultivation or culture of the vine, dressing of vines; -bauer, m. vine-dresser; -becher, m. wine-cup; -beere, f. grape; -beerstein, m. grape stone; -beerst, m. juice of grapes; -berg, m. vineyard; -blatt, n. vine-leaf; -blüthe, f. vine-blossom; -butte, f. wine-tub; wine-coop; -droffel, f. beccafico; -dunst, m. fume of wine; -ernte, f. vintage, grape-gathering; -essig, m. vinegar; -schäfer, m. layer of a vine;

-farbe, f. wine-color; -farbig, adj. wine-colored; -faß, n. wine-cask; -flasche, f. wine-bottle, wine-flask; -fled, m. wine-spot; -garten, m. vine-yard; -gärtner, m. vine-dresser; -gast, m. bottle-companion; -gegenb, f. wine-country; -geist, m. spirits of wine; -gelag, n. drinking-bout; -geländer, n. trellis for training vines, espalier for vines; -geruch, m. flavor of wine; -geschmack, m. vinous taste; -glas, n. wine-glass; -hade, f. vine-hoe; -handel, m. wine-trade; -händler, m. wine-merchant; -handlung, f. wine-shop; -haus, n. wine-vaults, wine-tavern; -heber, m. syphon; -hefen, pl. lees of wine, pl.; -holz, n. vine-wood; -hugel, m. vine-hill, vineyard; -hülle, f. husk of grapes; -hüter, m. keeper of a vineyard; -jahr, n. wine-year, good year for grapes; -kalteschale, f. sop with wine; -kanne, f. wine-can; -kauf, m. purchase of wine; -keller, m. wine-cellar; wine-vaults, pl., wine-tavern; -kelter, f. wine-press; -kennet, m. judge of wines; -kern, m. grape-stone; -koster, m. wine-taster, wine-conner; -kranz, m. sign of taverns, tavern-bush; -kraut, n. plimperl, burnet; -krug, m. wine-pot; -kufe, f. wine-tub; -kübler, m. wine-cooler; -küper, m. wine-cooper; -läger, n. gauntree, stilling; store of wines; storehouse of wines; -land, n. wine-country; -länder, m. inhabitant of a wine-country; -laub, n. vine-leaves, pl.; -laube, f. vine-arbor; -lese, f. vintage, grape-gathering, vindemiation; -leser, m. vintager, -lied, n. drinkingsong; -maß, n. wine-measure; -messer, n. pruning-knife; -mischer, m. mixer of wine; -monat, m. wine-month, October; -most, m. must, cute; -mutter, f. wine-mother, lees of wine, pl.; -niederlage, f. storehouse of wines; -pfaß, m. vine-prop; -pflaume, f. queen-mother; -presse, f. wine-press; -probe, f. wine-sample; -prüber, m. -prüfer, m. wine-prover; -raute, f. vine-branch; -raupe, f. vine-fretter; -rausch, m. intoxication with wine; -rebe, f. vine; -reich, adj. abounding in vines, vinous; -rose, f. eglantine, wild rose; -sauer, adj. winy, acid; -säuer, m. wine-bibber; -säure, f.

vinous acid; -schant, m. retail of wine; -schent, m. vintner, tavern-keeper; -schente, f. wine-house, tavern; -schlauch, m. leather-bag for wine; fig. wine-bibber; -schreiber, m. wine-porter; -stein, m. tartar; -steinartig, adj. tartarous; -steingest, m. tartar; -steinsäure, f. tartaric acid; -steuer, f. duty on wine; -stod, m. vine; -suppe, f. wine-soup; -traber, pl., husks or skins of pressed grapes, pl.; -traube, f. bunch of grapes; -trister, f. Weintraber; -trinker, m. wine-drinker, wine-bibber; -trunken, adj. intoxicated with wine; -verfälscher, m. adulterator of wine; -verfälschung, f. adulterating of wine; -visirer, m. wine-gauger; -vorrath, m. store of wine; -wachs, m. growth of wine; -wage, f. wine-gauge; -wetter, n. weather favorable to the vines; -wirth, m. vintner, tavern-keeper; -wirthschaft, f. vintry; -zapfer, m. wine-tapper; -zeche, f. wine-score; -zieher, m. vine-dresser; -zoll, m. duty on wine; -zuber, m. wine-tub. Wein, v. a. & n. h. to weep, to cry. Weinenswerth, adj. deplorable, lamentable. Weinlich, adj. inclined to weep, weeping, whining. Weinicht, Weinig, adj. vinous, winy. Weis, adv. einem etwas - machen, to make one believe, to impose a fiction upon one. Weis, adj. wise, sage; -, m. -n, pl. -n, sage, wise man, philosopher; der Stein der -n, philosophers' stone. Weis, f. -, pl. -n, mode, manner, way, fashion, method; melody, tune; auf seine -, in no wise. Weis, m. -s, pl. -, queen-bee. Weisen, v. a. irr. h. (wie; ge-wie-sen), to show, to point out; to direct; to teach, von sich -, to decline, to refuse, to send back; aus dem Lande -, to exile, to banish. Weiser, m. -s, pl. -, queen-bee; hand (of a clock). Weisheit, f. -, wisdom, prudence; -sbüchel, m. conceit, pride of knowledge; -sforcher, m. searcher after wisdom, philosopher; -stram, m. mock-philosophy; -slehrer, m. philosopher; -s Zahn, m. wisdom-tooth, grinder. Weislich, adv. wisely, prudently. Weisling, m. -s, pl. -t, wiseacre.

Weis, adj. white; clean; -weiß, clean linen; -gerben, to tan; -feden, to blanch; fig. sich -brennen, to exculpate one's self; -bäcker, n. baking white bread; -bäcker, m. baker of white bread; -bier, n. white-beer, pale-beer; -birke, f. white birch; -blech, n. tin-plate; -blutig, adj. having white blood; -bröb, n. white bread, wheaten bread; -buche, f. white beech, yoke-elm; -büchen, -büchen, adj. of yoke-elm; -born, m. white-thorn, hawthorn; -erz, n. white-copper ore; -fisch, m. whiting-blai, bleak fish, skiner; -fiedig, adj. white-speckled; -gär, adj. tanned; -gelb, adj. whitish yellow, flaxen; -gerber, m. tanner; -glühend, adj. of a white heat; -glühhe, f. white heat; -gold, n. platina; -grau, adj. hoary, light-gray, white-gray; -haarig, adj. white-haired; gray-haired; -huhn, n. white grouse, ptarmigan; -lehlchen, n. robin white-breast; -lohl, m. -traut, n. white cabbage; -lopf, m. hoary head; -lupfer, n. white copper; -leder, n. white leather; -metall, n. queen's metal; -pappel, f. white poplar, abele; -schedig, adj. white-speckled; -schimmel, m. white horse; -tanne, f. silver fir; -wein, m. white wine; -zeug, n. white linen. Weissagen, v. a. & n. h. to predict, to prophesy. [foreteller. Weissager, m. -s, pl. -, prophet, Weissagerin, f. -, pl. -nen, prophetess, divineress. Weissagung, f. -, pl. -en, prophecy, divination, prediction. Weiss, f. -, white, whiteness. Weissen, v. a. h. to whiten, to whitewash; -, n. -s, whitening. Weisser, m. -s, pl. -, whitener, whitewasher; plasterer. Weißlich, adj. whitish. [ting. Weißling, m. -es, -s, pl. whi-Weist, f. Wissen. Weissung, f. -, pl. -en, direction, order, instruction. Weit, adj. & adv. distant, remote, far, far off, afar; wide, large; - und breit, far and near; in so -, as far; -besser, far better; bei -em, by far; by a long shot; von -em, afar, from afar; das geht zu -, that's too much; es ist mir lieber, ich habe es - lieber, I like it much more; das geht ins -e, it is astonishing; das Weite suchen, to flee; -läufig, adj. distant, diffuse, prolix, circumstantial; -läufigkeit, f. diffusive-

if perhaps; - jemals, if ever;
- anders, provided that.
Wen'gel, m. -s, pl. -, knave, pam.
Wer, pr. who, he who; whoever,
whosoever; - da? who is there?
- es auch sei, whoever, whose-
ever.
Werbegeld, n. -es, -s, pl. er, bounty,
press-money; (Werb)haus, n.
recruiting-house; -liste, f. roll,
list of recruits; -platz, m. re-
cruiting-place.
Werben, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ich
werbe, wirbt, wirbt zc.; warb;
geworben), to recruit, to raise
soldiers; to levy, to enlist; um
etwas -, to court, to sue, to apply
for. [officer.
Werber, m. -s, pl. -, recruiting-
Werbung, f. -, pl. -en, levy,
levying; courting.
Werden, v. n. irr. f. (ich werde,
wird, wird zc.; wurde [warb];
geworden), to become, to grow,
to turn, to be, to prove; to happen;
es wird mir übel, I feel ill; dar-
aus wird nichts, that comes to
nought; was wird mir dafür?
what am I to have for it? was
ist aus ihm geworden? what is
gone with him? es wird regnen,
it will rain; es wird gesagt,
it is said; anders -, to alter, to
change; los -, to get rid of;
Mode -, to come into fashion;
zu Theil -, to fall to one's share;
Soldat -, to turn soldier; Kauf-
mann -, to become a merchant;
to set up for a merchant; Doc-
tor -, to take the degrees of a
doctor.
Werder, m. -s, pl. -, ait.
Werfen, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ich
werfe, wirft, wirft, zc.; warf, ge-
worfen), to throw, to cast, to
sow, to shy; to bring forth, to
whelp; -, v. r. irr. h. to warp,
to bend; zu Boden -, to throw
down; das Los -, to cast lots;
sich einem zu Füßen -, to throw
one's self at a man's feet.
Werft, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, wharf,
dock, dock-yard; T. weft, woof.
Werfte, f. -, pl. -n, weft, woof,
riddle.
Werrig, f. Werrig.
Wert, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, work; ac-
tion, deed; workmanship; build-
ing; fortification; ins - setzen,
ins - richten, to put in practice,
to execute, to perform; im
-e sein, to be in hand; zum -e
schreiten, to set to work;
-bauf, f. working-table; -bie-
ne, f. working-bee; -geräth,
n. tools, pl.; -haus, n. work-
house; -heilig, adj. hypocritical;

-heiligheit, f. hypocrisy; -holz, n.
timber; -künstlich, adj. mechan-
ical; -leute, pl. workmen; -mei-
ster, m. work-master, surveyor,
foreman; -statt, -stätte, f. work-
shop, work-house; -stellig, adj.
executed; -stellig machen, to ef-
fectuate, to perform, to exe-
cute; -stube, f. work-room;
-stück, n. free-stone; -stuhl, m.
loom; -tag, m. working-day,
work-day; -thätig, adj. opera-
tive, practical; -thätigkeit, f.
activity; -tisch, m. working-
table; -verständige, m. architect;
connaisseur; -zeug, n. instru-
ment, tool; organ.
Werttag, f. Werttag.
Wertmuth, m. -es, -s, wormwood;
-becher, m. cup of wormwood;
-bier, n. purl; -bitter, adj. bitter
as wormwood; -trank, m. drink
made up with wormwood.
Werre, f. -, pl. -n, mole-cricket.
Werre, n. -es, -s, tow, oakum.
Werst, f. -, pl. -e, werst, Russian
mile.
Werth, adj. worth, worthy, de-
serving, valuable; dear; der
Werde -, worth mentioning; der
Wurde -, worth while, worth
the trouble; - halten, - (schätzen,
to esteem, to value; -, m. -es, -s,
worth, value; price, rate; ohne
-, of no value; einen - legen auf,
to set store by; -bestimmer, m.
valuer, appraiser; -bestimmung,
f. valuation, appraisement; -er-
satz, m. equivalent; -los, adj.
worthless, undeserving; -losig-
keit, f. worthlessness; -schätzung,
f. esteem, regard.
Wesen, n. -s, pl. -, being; sub-
stance, nature; reality; charac-
ter; behavior, conduct; affairs,
concerns; noise, ado; das gemei-
ne Wesen, commonwealth; das
gezwungene -, forced air, affec-
tation; viel -s machen, to make
much of, to make much ado;
nicht viel -s machen, to be quiet;
-lehre, f. ontology; -los, adj. un-
substantial.
Wesenheit, f. -, being, essence,
nature, essentiality, entity.
Wesentlich, adj. essential, real,
substantial; intrinsic. [reality.
Wesentlichkeit, f. -, essentiality,
Wespe, f. -, pl. -n, wasp; -nest,
n. wasp-net; -stich, m. sting of
a wasp.
Wessen, pr. whose.
Weshalb, Weshwegen, adv. where-
fore, why, for what reason, for
what cause, upon what ac-
count.
West, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, west,

occident; west-wind; -ende, n.
western extremity; -grenze, f.
western frontier; -indienfahrer,
m. Westindiaman; -küste, f.
west-coast; -seite, f. west-side;
-wärts, adv. westward; -wind,
m. west-wind.
Weste, f. -, pl. -n, waistcoat;
-knopf, m. waistcoat-button;
-tasche, f. waistcoat-pocket;
-zeug, m. & n. waistcoat-stuff.
Westen, f. West.
Westhemd, n. -es, -s, pl. -en,
chrisom-cloth.
Westlich, adj. western, westerly;
-, adv. westward.
Wett, adv. even, equal; -machen,
to quit scores.
Wette, f. -, pl. -n, bet, wager;
fig. emulation; um die -, in
emulation of; was gilt die -?
name your wager? etwas um
die - thun, to vie; (Wett)eifer,
m. emulation, contention; -eife-
rer, m. emulator; -gesang, m.
song of emulation; -kampf, m.
contest; combat; -kämpfer, m.
pugilist; -lauf, m. race, run-
ning; -läufer, m. one who runs
a race; -rennen, n. contest in
running, race, running; -renner,
m. race-horse, courser; -ritt, m.
course, race on horseback;
-streit, m. contention, contest,
emulation; der gleiche -streit,
tight match.
Wetteifern, v. n. h. to vie, to
emulate, to contend.
Wetten, v. a. & n. h. to lay, to
lay a wager, to bet, to wager.
Wetter, m. -s, pl. -, better, wa-
gerer; -, -s, pl. -, weather;
storm, tempest; schönes -, fair
weather; schlechtes -, foul
weather; -ableiter, m. lightning-
conductor; -beobachtung, f. me-
teorologic observation; -dach,
n. eaves, pent-house, lean-to;
-fahne, f. vane, weather-cock;
-glocke, f. brewing, ox-eye; -glas,
n. weather-glass, barometer;
-glocke, f. storm-bell; -hahn, m.
weather-cock; -keil, m. thunder-
bolt; -kerl, m. devil of a fellow;
-küstig, adj. cleft by frost;
-kundig, adj. weather-wise;
-launisch, adj. peevish, irritable;
-leiter, m. conductor; -leuchten,
n. heat-lightning; -loch, n. bad
weather quarter; -männchen, n.
anemoscope; -nacht, f. tem-
pestuous night; -prophet, m.
weather-prophet; -propheciung,
f. prediction of the weather;
-spule, f. water-spout; -schacht,
m. air-shaft; -schäden, m. da-
mage done by the weather;



- scheide, f. that part of the sky where the thunder-clouds separate; -schirm, m. screen; -schlag, m. hail-storm; damage by storm; -seite, f. weather-side; -strahl, m. flash of lightning; -vögel, m. plover; -wetter, m. change of the weather; -wandel, adj. changeable, irritable; -wirbel, m. typhon; -wolke, f. thunder cloud, scud; -zeichen, n. prognostic of a tempest; -zeiger, m. weather-index.
- Wetterleuchten, v. imp. h. to lighten.
- Wettern, v. imp. h. to thunder; -, v. n. to swear, to curse.
- Wetzen, v. a. h. to rub; to whet; to sharpen.
- Wetzstahl, m. -es, -s, pl. -stähle, table-steel, steel.
- Wetzstein, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, whetstone, hone, *risle*.
- Whist, Whistspiel, n. -es, whist; (Whist)marke, f. whist-marker, fish.
- Wich, f. Weiden.
- Wichdorn, m. -es, -s, eglantine, blacking.
- sweet-briar.
- Wichse, f. -, pl. -n, waxing.
- Wichsbürste, f. -, pl. -n, blacking-brush. [wax.
- Wichsen, v. a. h. to black, to blacken.
- Wicht, m. -es, -s, pl. -e (-er), wight, creature; ein armer -, a poor fellow, a poor wight.
- Wichtelkopf, f. Weichselkopf.
- Wichtig, adj. weighty; important, considerable, of consequence; -ere Sachen zu thun haben, to have other fish to fry.
- Wichtigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, weightiness; importance, considerableness, consequence; matter of importance; von seiner - überzeugt sein, to feel one's oats.
- Wiede, f. -, pl. -n, vetch; die spanische -, scarlet-lupin; -nbrod, n. vetch-bread; -nfutter, n. provender of vetches, oats and vetches; -nille, m. sainfoin; -nstroh, n. vetch-straw.
- Wiedel, m. -s, pl. -, roller, roll; curling-paper; lap-board; -band, n. swathing-band; -flechte, f. -moos, n. hairy tree-moss; -kind, n. child in swathing-clothes; -raupe, f. caterpillar; -schür, f. swaddling-cloth, swathing-band; -zeug, n. swaddling-clothes, pl.
- Wiedeln, v. a. h. to wind up, to roll, to curl; to wrap up; to twist; to swaddle, to swathe (a child).
- Widstroh, f. Weidenstroh.
- Widder, m. -s, pl. -, ram; T. aries; -horn, n. ram's horn; -kopf, m. ram's head.
- Widder, prp. against, contrary to, in opposition to; für und -, pro and con.
- Widderbelfern, Widderbellen, v. n. h. to contradict, to gainsay.
- Widderbelferer, Widderbeller, m. -s, pl. -, disputations fellow.
- Widderchrist, m. -en, pl. -en, antichrist.
- Widderchristlich, adj. antichristian.
- Widderdrud, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, T. reiteration.
- Widderfahren, v. n. irr. f. (widderfahren), to happen, to befall.
- Widdergesicht, adj. illegal.
- Widderhaken, m. -s, pl. -, barbel-hook, grapple-hook, beard.
- Widderhall, m. -es, -s, re-echo.
- Widderhallen, v. n. h. to re-echo, to echo.
- Widderhalt, m. -es, -s, hold, support, counter-hold, resistance.
- Widderhalten, v. n. irr. h. to hold out, to hold against, to resist.
- Widderläge, f. -, pl. -n, counter-plea, recrimination.
- Widderläge, f. -, pl. -n, counterpoise, counter-pillar, spur.
- Widderlegen, v. a. h. (widderlegt), to refute, to confute, to contradict. [offensive, nauseous.
- Widderlich, adj. & adv. repugnant, offensive.
- Widderlichkeit, f. -, offensiveness, offensiveness.
- Widderlicher, m. -s, pl. -, refuter.
- Widderlich, adj. confutable.
- Widderlichkeit, f. -, confutableness.
- Widderlegung, f. -, pl. -en, refutation, confutation; contradiction; -schrift, f. rebutment.
- Widern, v. n. h. to be repugnant, to nauseate.
- Widernatürlich, adj. contrary to nature, preternatural, unnatural. [naturalness.
- Widernatürlichkeit, f. -, preternaturalness.
- Widderpart, m. -es, -s, pl. -en, opposition, counterpart, adversary, opponent.
- Widderprall, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, re-verbération, rebound. [bound.
- Widderprallen, v. n. h. & f. to rebound.
- Widderreden, v. a. irr. h. (widderreden), to dissuade from.
- Widderrede, f. -, pl. -en, dissuading, dissuasion. [lawful.
- Widderrechtlich, adj. illegal, unlawful.
- Widderrechtlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, illegality, unlawfulness.
- Widderrede, f. -, pl. -en, contradiction, objection; ohne -, unquestionably, unanimously.
- Widdererist, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, wi-
- pl. thers.
- Widerrufen, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, recantation, revocation, retraction.
- Widerrufen, v. a. irr. (widerrufen), to revoke, to recant, to retract, to disavow.
- Widerruflich, adj. revocable.
- Widerruflichkeit, f. -, revocableness. [tion.
- Widerrufung, f. -, pl. -en, revocation.
- Widderfacher, m. -s, pl. -, adversary, antagonist.
- Widdersehen, m. -es, -s, reverberation, reflexion.
- Widdersehen, v. r. h. (widdersehen), to resist, to oppose. [sistible.
- Widderseht, adj. refractory; refractory.
- Widderseht, f. -, refractoriness; refractory act.
- Widdersehung, f. -, pl. -en, opposition, repugnance.
- Widdersehung, m. -es, -s, inconsistency, contradiction; wrong sense, nonsense.
- Widdersehung, adj. inconsistent, contradictory; nonsensical, absurd.
- Widdersehung, f. -, pl. -en, nonsensicalness, absurdity.
- Widdersehung, adj. refractory, obstinate, stubborn; der -e, m. refractory.
- Widdersehung, f. -, pl. -en, refractoriness, obstinacy, stubbornness. [trary, counterpart.
- Widdersehung, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, contradiction.
- Widdersehung, v. n. irr. h. (widdersehung), einem, to contradict, to gainsay; -, v. r. irr. h. to contradict one's self.
- Widdersehung, adv. contradictory.
- Widdersehung, m. -s, pl. -, contradicter, gainsayer.
- Widdersehung, m. -es, -s, pl. -sprüche, contradiction, gainsaying, opposition; ohne -, without contradiction; -geist, m. spirit of contradiction.
- Widdersehung, m. -es, -s, resistance, opposition; -leiten, to resist.
- Widdersehung, v. a. & n. irr. h. (widdersehung), einem, to resist, to withstand; to be repugnant.
- Widdersehung, adj. resistible.
- Widdersehung, m. -es, pl. -stöße, counter-shock.
- Widdersehung, v. n. h. (widdersehung), einem, to strive against, to struggle against; -, n. -s, resistance, opposition, reluctance. [tradition, opposition.
- Widdersehung, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, contradiction.
- Widdersehung, v. a. & n. irr. h. (widdersehung), einem, to con-

tradict; to contest; to militate against. [tory; militating.
Widerstreitend, adj. contradic-
Widerstreiter, m. -s, pl. -, con-
tradictor. [verse.
Widerwärtig, adj. contrary, ad-
Widerwärtigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, ad-
versity, disappointment; re-
verse of fortune.
Widerwille, m. -ns, aversion,
reluctance, repugnance, ill-
will.
Widerwillig, adj. reluctant.
Wid'men, v. a. & r. h. to dedicate,
to devote.
Wid'mer, m. -s, pl. -, dedicator.
Wid'mung, f. -, pl. -en, dedica-
tion; -schrift, f. dedication.
Widrig, adj. contrary, adverse;
repugnant, loathsome, nause-
ous. [trary case, else.
Widrigensfalls, adv. in the con-
Widrigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, contra-
rity, adversity; offensiveness.
Wie, adv. & conj. how; as, like;
when; - auch, as also; - ich sehe,
as I see.
Wiebein, v. n. h. to crowd.
Wiebe, f. -, pl. -n, osier, willow,
withy. [wing, peewit, hoop.
Wiebepf, m. -es, pl. -e, lap-
Wieber, adv. again, anew, afresh,
in return; back; hin und -, to
and fro; - gesund werden, to re-
cover; - gut machen, to redress,
to requite; - lebendig machen,
to revivify; - zurecht machen,
to redress; - zu sich kommen, to
recover one's self.
Wiederabdruck, f. Wiederdruck.
Wiederabdrucken, v. a. h. to re-
print.
Wiederanfangen, v. a. irr. h. to
begin anew, to recommence.
Wiederanfangen, v. a. h. to re-
kindle. [build.
Wiederaufbauen, v. a. h. to re-
Wiederaufkommen, v. n. irr. f. to
recover. [reanimate.
Wiederaufmuntern, v. a. h. to
Wiederausbessern, v. a. h. to re-
pair. [imburse
Wiederbezahlen, v. a. h. to re-
Wiederbezahlung, f. -, pl. -en, re-
imbursement.
Wiederbringen, v. a. irr. h. to
bring back; to return.
Wiederbringlich, adj. retrievable,
restorable.
Wiederbringung, f. -, restoration.
Wiederdruck, m. -es, -s, pl. -e,
reimpression, reiteration.
Wiedereinführen, v. a. h. to re-
establish. [engage, to redeem.
Wiedereinlösen, v. a. h. to dis-
Wiedereinlösung, f. -, redeeming.
Wiedereinrichten, v. a. h. to re-

organize, to re-establish.
Wiedereinsetzen, v. a. h. to re-
establish, to restitute.
Wiedereinsetzung, f. -, pl. -en, re-
installation, rehabilitation, re-
stitution.
Wiedererhalten, v. a. irr. h. to
retrieve, to recover.
Wiedererhaltung, f. -, recovery.
Wiedererinnerung, f. -, remem-
brance. [recognize.
Wiedererkennen, v. a. irr. h. to
Wiedererkennung, f. -, recognition.
Wiedererlangen, v. a. h. to re-
obtain, to recover.
Wiedererlangung, f. -, recovery.
Wiedererstaten, v. a. h. to resti-
tute, to restore, to repay, to
recompense.
Wiedererstattung, f. -, restitution,
return, repayment. [suscitate.
Wiedererwecken, v. a. h. to re-
Wiedererweckung, f. -, resuscita-
tion. [duction.
Wiedererzeugung, f. -, repro-
Wiederfordern, v. a. h. to de-
mand back, to re-demand.
Wiedergabe, f. -, pl. -n, reddi-
tion, restitution, return.
Wiedergebären, v. a. irr. h. to
regenerate.
Wiedergeben, v. a. irr. h. to give
back, to render, to return.
Wiedergebären, adj. regenerate.
Wiedergeburt, f. -, regeneration.
Wiedergenesen, v. n. irr. f. to
recover.
Wiedergenesung, f. -, recovery.
Wiedergelassen, v. a. h. to return
a salute, to re-salute.
Wiederhall, f. Wiederhall.
Wiederherstellen, v. a. h. to re-
store, to re-establish; to redin-
tegrate. [restorer.
Wiederhersteller, m. -s, pl. -,
Wiederherstellung, f. -, restora-
tion, restitution; recovery; -s-
vermögen, n. power of repro-
duction.
Wiederholen, v. a. h. to fetch
back, to bring back; Wieder-
holen, v. a. h. (wiederholt), to
repeat; to rehearse; T. to encore.
Wiederholer, m. -s, pl. -, repeater.
Wiederholung, f. -, pl. -en, re-
peating, repetition; -stunde, f.
hour of repetition; -zeichen, n.
sign of repetition.
Wiederfäuen, v. a. h. to chew the
cud, to ruminate; -, n. -s, rumi-
nation.
Wiederkauf, m. -es, -s, pl. -käufe,
repurchase, redemption; -recht,
n. right of redemption.
Wiederkaufen, v. a. h. to repur-
chase, to redeem.
Wiederkäufer, m. -s, pl. -, repur-

chaser, redeemer.
Wiederkauflich, adj. redeemable.
Wiederkehr, f. -, return.
Wiederkehren, v. n. f. to return.
Wiederklage, f. Wiederklage.
Wiederkunft, f. -, coming back,
return.
Wiedernahme, f. -, recapture.
Wiedernehmen, v. a. irr. h. to
take back, to retake.
Wiederseh, f. Wiederseh.
Wiedersehen, v. a. irr. h. to
call names in return, to scold,
to chide in return.
Wiedersehen, v. a. h. to give
in return, to return as a present.
Wiedersehen, v. a. h. to send
back.
Wiedersehen, v. a. h. to scold
in return, to return an insult.
Wiedersehen, v. a. h. to write
in return, to answer.
Wiedersehen, v. a. irr. h. to see
again; to meet again. [zation.
Wiedertaufe, f. -, pl. -n, rebapti-
Wiedertaufen, v. a. h. to re-
baptize.
Wiedertäufer, m. -s, pl. -, ana-
baptist; die Lehre der -, anabap-
tism.
Wiedertun, v. a. h. to do again,
to do over again, to repeat.
Wiederum, adv. again, afresh,
anew, in one's turn, in return.
Wiedervereinigen, v. a. h. to
reunite. [reunion.
Wiedervereinigung, f. -, pl. -en,
Wiedervergeltung, v. a. irr. h. to
requite, to recompense, to re-
taliate.
Wiedervergeltung, f. -, pl. -en,
requital, retaliation; -recht, n.
right of retaliation, law of re-
prisals.
Wiederverkauf, m. -es, -s, pl. -
käufe, resale, subsale.
Wiederverkaufen, v. a. h. to sell
again, to resell.
Wiederverstehen, v. r. h. to re-
concile. [reconciliation.
Wiederverstehung, f. -, pl. -en,
Wiege, f. -, pl. -n, cradle; -mes-
ser, n. chopping-knife, sausage-
knife; -band, n. cradle-band;
-fest, n. birthday-festival, birth-
day; -korb, m. basket-cradle;
-lied, n. lullaby.
Wiegen, v. a. h. to move the
cradle, to rock; to cut (with a
sausage-knife); -, v. n. irr. h.
(wög; gewögen), to weigh.
Wiehern, v. n. h. to neigh; -, n.
-s, neighing.
Wiehe, f. -, pl. -n, tent. [manner.
Wienach, adv. how, in what
Wie, f. Weisen.
Wie, f. -, pl. -n, meadow,

mead, meadow-ground, *smooth*;
-nampfer, m. sorrel; -nbach, m.
brook in a meadow; -nblume,
f. meadow-flower; nfeld, n.
grass-land; -ngras, n. meadow-
grass; -ngrund, m. meadow-
ground; -nreffe, f. meadow-
oresses; -lerche, f. tit-lark; -thäl,
n. meadowy vale; -nwolle,
f. cotton-grass; -nwachse, m.
growth of a meadow; mea-
dows, pl.
Wie'fel, n. -s, pl. -, weasel; -felle,
pl. weasel-skins, *minik-skins*, pl.
Wieviel'ste, adj. (det, die, das),
who or which of the number?
what number? der - ist heute?
what date is it to-day? what
day of the month is it to-day?
Wiewohl', conj. though, although.
Wild, adj. wild, savage, unculti-
vated; fierce, barbarous; das
-e fleisch, proud flesh; -wachsen,
to grow naturally; -, n. -es, -s,
game, deer, venison, röthel -,
red deer, fallow-deer; schwärze
-, wild boar; -bad, n. natural
bath; -bahn, f. road for
the game, chase; -braten, m.
roasted venison; -dieb, m.
deer-stealer, poacher; -dieberei',
f. poaching; -fang, m. fig. hair
brained fellow, wild youth;
gal-boy (girl); -fremd, adj. quite
strange; -garten, m. park; -ge-
fälle, pl. revenues from game,
pl.; -gehäge, n. preserve for
game; -geruch, m. smell of
game, fumette; -geschmack, m.
taste of venison; -gräf, m. wild-
grave; -grube, f. pitfall; -leder,
n. deer-skin; -meister, m. ranger;
-netz, n. deer-net; -pret, n. game,
deer, venison; -pretbraten, m.
roasted venison; -recht, n. T.
hound's reward, hawk's reward;
-schaden, m. damage caused by
game; -schür, f. bear's skin;
fur of a wolf; -schütz, m. poacher;
-spur, f. track; -stand, m. lodge
or lair of deer, stock of deer.
Wild'e, m. & f. -n, pl. -n, savage.
Wild'enzen, f. Wild'pern.
Wild'heit, f. -, wildness, savage-
ness, fierceness.
Wild'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, wild-
tree, wild-stock. [desert.
Wild'nis, f. -, pl. -isse, wilderness,
Wild'pern, v. n. h. to have the
smell or taste of venison.
Will'e, m. -ns, will, mind, de-
sign, purpose; der letzte -, last
will; mit -n, wilfully, inten-
tionally, on purpose; um . . -n,
for the sake of, on account of;
um Gottes -n, for God's sake;
-nē sein, to have a mind, to in-

tend; -niss, adj. having no will
of one's own; weak; -nsäße-
rung, f. expression of one's will;
-nsfreiheit, f. free will, arbitra-
riness; -nskraft, f. volition;
-nsmeinung, f. will, pleasure.
Will'entlich, adv. on purpose,
intentionally.
Will'fahren, v. n. h. to comply
with, to agree with, to gratify.
Will'fährig, adj. compliant,
complaisant, courteous.
Will'fährigkeit, f. -, readiness,
compliance, complaisance.
Will'fährung, f. -, pl. -en, com-
pliance, grant, gratification.
Will'ig, adj. willing, voluntary.
Will'igen, v. a. & n. h. to grant;
to consent to, to agree to.
Will'igkeit, f. -, willingness,
readiness.
Will'kommen, adj. & adv. wel-
come, well-met; einen - hei-
ßen to welcome one; Will'kom-
men, m. -s, welcome; wel-
come-cup.
Will'kür, f. -, arbitrariness; dis-
cretion, pleasure.
Will'kürlich, adj. arbitrary,
arbitrarious, gratuitous; ab-
solute. [bitrariness.
Will'kürlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, ar-
bitrariness.
Willst, f. Wollen. [to swarm.
Wim'meln, v. n. h. to crowd,
Wim'mern, v. n. h. to moan,
to lament; -, n. -s, moaning,
lamentation.
Wim'pel, f. -, pl. -n, (m. -s,
pl. -n), pennon, pendant,
streamer; -stange, f. -stod, m.
staff of a pendant.
Wim'per, f. -, pl. -n, eye-lash.
Wim'pern, v. n. h. to wrinkle,
to pink.
Wind, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, wind,
air; windiness; flatulence; fig.
boasting; unter den -, to lee-
ward; den - pressen, to sail
near the wind; fig. - machen,
to boast, to brag; - von etwas
haben, to have an inkling;
- von etwas bekommen, to get
scent of a thing; in den - reden,
to speak in vain; -ball, m.
air-balloon; -beutel, m. boaster,
swaggerer; -beutelei', f. boast-
ing, humbug; -blase, f. wind-
bladder; -blatter, f. wind-pock;
-bruch, m. windfall; -büchse,
f. air-gun; -dürre, adj. dried
by the wind, wind-dry; -ei, n.
wind-egg, addled egg; -fackel,
f. torch; -fahne, f. vane, wea-
ther-cock; -fäll, m. windfall;
-fang, m. T. flying-wheel;
-flagge, f. flaw of winds; -galle,
f. wind-gall; -häfer, m. wild

oats; -harfe, f. aeolian harp;
-hund, m. gray-hound; -instru-
ment, n. wind-instrument;
-klappe, f. valve; -licht, n. link,
torch; -loch, n. vent-hole;
-macher, m. braggart, boaster,
humbug; -macherei', f. swag-
gering, humbug; -messer, m.
wind-gauge; -mühle, f. wind-
mill; -müller, m. wind-miller;
-öfen, m. wind-furnace; -pöden,
pl. wind-pox; -rösch, n.
anemone; -stbrut, f. hurricane;
squall of wind; -schaden, m.
damage caused by wind; -scham-
er, m. blast; -schief, adj. warped;
-schirm, m. folding-screen;
-schnell, adj. wind-swift; as swift
as the wind; -schlag, m. windfall;
-seite, f. side to windward, lee;
-spiel, n. f. Windhund; -stille, adj.
calm; -stille, f. calm; -stoss, m.
gust of wind, gale of wind;
-streich, m. current of wind;
point of the compass; -strom,
m. current of wind; -troden,
adj. wind-dry; -wäge, f. ane-
mometer; -wärts, adv. wind-
ward; -whe, f. drift of snow;
-wirbel, m. whirlwind.
Wind'beuteln, v. n. h. to boast,
to brag, to swagger.
Win'de, f. -, pl. -n, pulley,
windlass; capstan; reel; bind-
weed; -gebd, n. cranage; -u-
macher, m. windlass-maker.
Win'del, f. -, pl. -n, swaddling-
cloth; -kind, n. child in swad-
dling-clothes, baby; -schür, f.
swaddling-band.
Win'deln, v. a. h. to swathe,
to swaddle.
Win'den, v. a. irr. h. (wand;
gewunden), to wind, to wring,
to twist; to draw up with a
pulley, to hoist, to heave; -,
v. r. irr. h. to wind, to writhe,
to squiggle, to squirm; to coll.
Win'dig, adj. windy, airy,
windy; fig. uncertain. [ness.
Win'digkeit, f. -, windiness, airi-
Win'dung, f. -, pl. -en, wind-
ing; coiling; worm.
Wink, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, wink,
sign, hint; einem einen - geben,
to give one a hint; auf den -
folgen, to take the hint.
Win'kel, m. -s, pl. -, angle,
corner, nook; -bruder, m.
clandestine printer; bruderei,
f. clandestine printing-office,
piratical printing; -the, f.
clandestine wedding; -eisen,
n. iron-rule, square; -förmig,
adj. angular; -häfen, m. iron-
rule; T. composing-stick; -höf-
ger, pl. fig. evasions, pl. ex-

to be proud of a thing; -, n. -s, knowing, knowledge; meines -, that I know of, as far as I know, for ought I know; mit - und Willen, on purpose, on set purpose, wilfully; ohne mein -, unknown to me.
Wissenshaft, f. -, pl. -en, science; knowledge, intelligence; die schönen -en, the belles lettres; -lehre, f. theory of the sciences.
Wissenschaftlich, adj. scientific, scientific.
Wissenswürth, Wissenswürdig, adj. worth knowing, remarkable.
Wissenswürdigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, thing worth knowing.
Wissentlich, adj. knowing, deliberate, wilful.
Wismuth, f. Wismuth.
Wistern, v. a. h. to scent, to smell, to smoke; -, v. imp. h. to thunder.
Witterung, f. -, weather, temperature; scent; -stunde, -stehre, f. meteorology.
Witt'fran, f. -, pl. -en, widow.
Witt'hum, n. -es, -s, dowry; widowhood. [ner, widower.
Witt'mann, m. -es, -s, pl. -männ.
Witt'we, f. -, pl. -n, widow; -nasse, f. fund for the support of widows; -ngehalt, m. widow's pension, jointure; -njahr, n. year of viduity; -nischeier, m. widow's veil; -nisch, m. widow's residence; -nstand, m. widowhood; -ntrauer, f. widow's weeds, pl.
Witt'wen'schaft, f. -, widowhood.
Witt'wer, m. -s, pl. -, widower.
Wit, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, wit, sense, wittiness; -haben, to be witty; -bold, m. witty fellow; -kopf, m. witty person; -reich, adj. witty; -wort, n. sally.
Witzelei, f. -, pl. -en, witticism.
Wit'keln, v. n. h. to affect wit.
Wit'zig, adj. witty, ingenious; ein -er Kopf, a wit.
Wit'zigen, v. a. h. to teach wit, to make wise; gewitzigt werden, to learn wit.
Witzigkeit, f. -, wittiness.
Witz'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, wit, witting. [unless.
Wo, adv. where; - nicht, if not,
Wob, f. Wöben.
Wobel', adv. whereby, whereat, whereto, in which, at which.
Wöch'e, f. -, pl. -n, week; in den -n liegen, to lie in; in -n kommen, to be brought to bed; -narbeit, f. weekly work; -nbesuch, m. visit to a woman lying-in; -nbett, n. child-bed; -n-

blatt, n. weekly publication, weekly paper; -nfeber, n. puerperal fever; -ngeid, n. weekly pay, weekly wages, pl.; -nkind, n. newborn child; -nlang, adj. for weeks; -nlohn, m. f. Wochenlohn; -nmarkt, m. weekly market-day; -nprediger, m. preacher on week-days; -npredigt, f. sermon preached on a week-day; -nrechnung, f. weekly bill; -nschrift, f. weekly publication; -nruhe, f. lying-in-room; -ntag, m. com-mon-day, week-day; -nvisite, f. f. Wochenbesuch; -nweise, adv. weekly, by the week.
Wöchentlich, adj. weekly, every week.
Wöch'ner, m. -s, pl. -, hebdomadary
Wöch'nerin, f. -, pl. -nen, woman lying-in.
Wö'den, m. -s, pl. -, distaff.
Wob'lich, adv. whereby, by what means, by which, through which, through what.
Wöfern', conj. if, provided, in case; - nicht, unless.
Wöf'ler, adv. wherefore, for what, for which.
Wög, f. Wiegen.
Wö'ge, f. -, pl. -n, billow, wave; -nbruch, m. breakers.
Wög'gen, adv. against which; for which, for what, in return for which. [ate.
Wö'gen, v. n. h. to wave, to fluctuate.
Wö'zig, adj. wavy, surgy.
Wö'her, adv. whence, from what place.
Wö'hin, adv. whither, what way.
Wohl, adv. well; indeed; probably; ja -! to be sure, of course; leben Sie -! fare you well! - mir! well for me! happy for me! weder - noch unwohl, all overish; mir ist -, ich befinde mich -, I am well; es kann - sein, it may be so; -, n. -es, -s, weal, welfare, wellbeing; das gemeine -, public weal; -achtbär, adj. esteemed; -angebracht, adj. well timed, seasonable; -anständig, adj. well-becoming, decent; -anständigkeit, f. decency, decorum; -bedacht, -bedachtig, adj. well considered, deliberate; -befinden, n. being well, good health; -begabt, adj. well endowed; -behagen, n. comfort, delight; -behalten, adj. safe, in good condition; -bekannt, adj. well known; -beleibt, adj. corpulent; -beleibtheit, f. corpulency; -beschaffen, adj. in good condition; -beredt, adj. eloquent; -beseht, adj. well

occupied, well filled; -bewußt, adj. well-known; -ehrwürdig, adj. reverend; -erfahren, adj. well skilled, expert; -ergehen, n. welfare, prosperity; -erhalten, adj. safe, in good condition; -ermögen, adj. well-considered; -erzögen, adj. well bred; -fahrt, f. welfare, prosperity, happiness; -fell, adj. cheap; -feilheit, f. cheapness; -geartet, adj. well-mannered; -gebildet, well made; -geboren, adj. well-born; -gefallen, n. pleasure, delight, satisfaction; -gefallen haben an, to take delight in; -gefällig, adj. pleasant, agreeable; -gelaut, adj. in a good humor; -gelitten, adj. well-wished; -gemeint, adj. well-meant, well intended; -gemüth, adj. cheerful, merry; -gemuth sein, to be on the high ropes; -geudhrt, adj. well-fed, corpulent; -geneigt, adj. affectionate; -geräthen, adj. well-performed, well-bred; -geruch, m. fragran-cy, flavor; -geschmack, m. agree-able taste; -gesinnt, adj. well-minded, well-intentioned; -gesittet, adj. well-behaved; well-mannered; -gestalt, f. fine shape; -gestaltet, adj. well-shaped; -gewögen, adj. well-affected, benevolent; -gewögenheit, f. benevolence; -gejügen, adj. well-educated, well-bred; -ge-jügenheit, f. good breeding, good manners, pl.; -häbend, adj. opulent, wealthy, well-to-do; -habenheit, f. opulence; -klang, m. agreeable sound, euphony; -klingend, -lautend, adj. well-sounding, euphoni-cous; -leben, n. good cheer, merry life; banquetting; -mei-nend, adj. well-meaning, kind; -redendheit, f. eloquence; -rie-chend, adj. sweet-scented, fragrant; -schmeckend, adj. well-tasted; -sein, n. good health, welfare, prosperity; -stand, m. welfare, prosperity, health; de-corum; -that, f. good action, benefit; -thäter, m. benefactor; -thäterin, f. benefactress; -thätig, adj. beneficent, charitable, salutary; -thätigkeit, f. benefi-cence, charitableness, charity; -thün, v. vid. below; -verbient, adj. well-deserved, well-de-serving; -verhalten, n. good conduct; -verwahrt, adj. well-guarded, well-protected; -ver-sucht, adj. well experienced; -weislich, adv. wisely, prudent-ly; -wollen, n. well-wishing,

benevolence, favor; -wollend, adj. well-wishing, benevolent.
Wohlán', int. well! come on!
Wohlauf', int. well! cheer up! cheer up! -fein, to be in good health.
Wohl'thün, v. n. irr. h. to do well; to do good, to benefit.
Wohl'wollen, v. n. irr. h. to wish well, to be kindly disposed.
Woh'nen, v. n. h. to lodge, to dwell, to abide, to reside, to room.
Wohn'haft, adj. dwelling, living, abiding, residing.
Wohn'haus, n. -fch, pl. -häuser, dwelling-house.
Wohn'lich, adj. comfortable, convenient.
Wohn'lichkeit, f. -, comfortableness.
Wohn'ort, m. -es, -s, pl. -e (-örter), **Wohn'platz**, m. -es, pl. -plätze, dwelling-place, abiding-place, habitation.
Wohn'sitz, m. -s, pl. -e, domicile, abode, residence.
Wohn'stube, f. -, pl. -n, sitting-room, dwelling-room; parlor, keeping-room.
Wohn'ung, f. -, pl. -en, dwelling, habitation, mansion, lodging, residence; *die armselige, schlechte* -, shanty.
Wohn'zimmer, n. -s, pl. -, f. **Wohnstube**.
Wohn'zins, m. -fes, rent.
Wöl'ben, v. a. & r. h. to vault, to arch. [vaulting].
Wöl'bung, f. -, pl. -en, vault.
Wöl'f, m. -es, -s, pl. **Wöl'fe**, wolf; fig. chafing, wen; sich ein -reiten, to lose leather in riding; -sangel, f. caltrop; -sauge, n. wolf's eye; -sbalg, m. wolf's skin; -sbohne, f. lupine, wolf's-bean; -sbrüt, f. brood of wolves; -sfalle, f. caltrop; -sgebiss, n. jaws and teeth of a wolf; -sgrau, adj. gray like a wolf; -sgrube, f. wolf's trap; -shag, -shege, f. wolf-baiting; hund, m. wolf-dog, -shunger, m. canine appetite; -sjagd, f. wolf-hunting, wolf-chase; -shaut, f. wolf's claw; -släger, n. lair of a wolf; -smägen, m. enormous appetite; -smilch, f. wolf's-milk (plant); -spelz, m. fur of wolves; -sjahn, m. wolf's-tooth.
Wöl'fen, v. n. h. to whelp.
Wöl'fin, f. -, pl. -nen, she-wolf.
Wöl'fisch, adj. wolfish, wolfish.
Wöl'fe, f. -, pl. -n, cloud; -nartig, adj. like clouds; -nbruch, m. burst of a cloud, rain-spout; -ndunst, m. mist; -nhimmel, m.

sky, welkin; -nlos, adj. cloudless, serene; -zug, m. current of clouds. [cover with clouds].
Wöl'fen, v. a. h. to cloud, to
Wöl'fig, adj. cloudy, clouded.
Wöll'arbeit, f. -, pl. -en, work in wool; (**Wöll'**)arbeiter, m. wool-len-draper, wool-dresser; -aufläufer, m. wool-driver; -ausfuhr, f. exportation of wool; -bereiter, m. wool-dresser; -biden, m. wool loft; -färber, m. wool-dyer; -färberel, f. dying of wool; -handel, m. wool-trade; -händler, m. wool-merchant; -handlung, f. wool-establishment; wool-trade; -kamm, m. wool-comb, wool-card; -kämmer, m. wool-comber; -kopf, m. woolly head; -krämpel, f. card; -kraut, n. mullein; -markt, m. wool-market; -rad, n. wheel for spinning wool; -sack, m. wool-sack; -sammet, m. plush; -schere, f. wool-shears, pl.; -schür, f. sheep-shearing, shearing-time; -spinnerei, f. wool-spinning; -spinnerei, f. wool-spinster.
Wöl'le, f. -, wool; ein Büschel - (zum Spinnen), lock; in der gefärbt, dyed in grain; fig. in der - sein, to be in affluence; -uband, n. worsted binding; -nfabrik, f. woollen-cloth manufacture; -nfabrikant, m. woollen cloth manufacturer; -n-garn, n. woollen-yarn; -nwaare, f. wool-ware; -nwebber, m. woollen weaver; -ngeug, m. & n. woollen stuff.
Wöl'len, v. a. & n. irr. h. (ich will, willst, will er; wollte; gewollt; wolle), to will, to be willing, to please; to have a mind, to intend; to desire, wish, want; to be about; will's Gott! if God pleases! was - Sie? what do you want? what would you have? wenn Sie -, if you please; dem sei wie ihm wolle, be it as it may; er weiß nicht, was er will, he does not know his own mind; ich wollte lieber, I had rather; einem wohl -, to wish one well, to favor one; -, n. -s, volition, will; -, adj. made of wool, woollen; -Baaren, pl. woollens, pl.
Wöl'licht, adj. resembling wool.
Wöl'lig, adj. woolly.
Wöl'lust, f. -, voluptuousness, sensuality, luxury.
Wöl'üstig, adj. voluptuous, libidinous, luxurious.
Wöl'üstigkeit, f. -, voluptuousness, sensuality.

Wöl'üstling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, voluptuary, sensualist.
Womit', adv. wherewith, by which.
Wenách', whereafter, after which, according to which, whereupon.
Wön'ne, f. -, pl. -n, delight, pleasure, bliss, rapture; -gefilde, n. elysian fields, pl.; -gefühle, n. heart's joy; -mündat, m. month of delight, May; -taumel, m. rapture; -trunken, adj. in raptures.
Wön'ig, adj. delightful, blissful.
Worán', adv. whereon, whereat, at what, in what, whereby; -liegt es? where does the fault lie?
Worauf', adv. whereon, whereupon, on which, on what, upon what, whereto.
Woraus', adv. from what, from which, wherefrom, out of which, by which, whence.
Worein', adv. whereinto, into what, into which. [now].
Wör'felu, v. a. h. to fan, to winnow.
Wör'fchaufel, f. -, pl. -n, fan, winnow; (**Wör'**)tenne, f. winnowing-floor.
Wör'gen, v. n. & r. h. to retch; to choke, to keck.
Wörin', adv. wherein, whereinto, in which, in what.
Wörnách', f. **Wönach**.
Wört, n. -es, -s, pl. -e (**Wörter**), word; expression, term, parole; auf's -, upon my honor; von - zu -, word for word; mit einem -e, in a word; gute -e geben, to give fair words, to entreat; sein - halten, to keep one's word; einen beim -e halten, to nail one; das - nehmen, to begin to speak; das - führen, to lead the discourse, to speak; -ähnlichkeit, f. paronomasy; -arm, adj. poor in words; -aufwand, m. profusion of words; -brüchig, adj. faithless; -brüchigkeit, f. faithlessness; -erklärung, f. verbal explanation; -fechterei, f. cavilling at words; -folge, f. order of words; -forschung, f. etymology; -fügung, f. syntax; -führer, m. spokesman, speaker; -fülle, f. redundancy of words; -gepränge, n. pompous words, bombast; -gezahl, n. verbal dispute; -grübelei, f. subtilizing in words; -kamp, m. dispute about words; -karg, adj. sparing of words, laconic; -klauber, m. word-catcher, nice critic; -klauberel, f. word-catching; -kräm, m. idle discourse, verbosity; -krämerei, f.

ords; -reich, copious; -reich, wordiness; -schwāl, abast; -fīnn, m. verbal use, literal sense; -spiel, n. pun, quibble; -streit, m. logomachy, contention about words; -ström, m. abundance of words; -verständnis, m. literal meaning; -vergleichnis, n. index of words; -wechsel, m. conversation; dispute, snap-snap.
Wörterbuch, n. -es, -s, pl. -bücher, dictionary, lexicon, vocabulary; (Wörter)vorrath, m. stock of words.
Wortlich, adj. literal, verbal.
Wortüber, adv. of what, whereof, whereon, whereupon, over what, upon which, at what, at which.
Wortunter, adv. under which, whereunder, among which.
Wortüber, adv. against which.
Wortüber, adv. whereto, whereat, wherefore, for which, for what.
Wort, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, wreck, wrack; refuse, outcast, rubbish; -gut, n. wrecked goods, pl.; -vogel, m. gossander.
Wort, m. -s, pl. -, wrecker, koncks.
Wörter, m. -s, usury; -treiben, to practise usury; -blume, f. golden daisy; -jinsen, pl. usurious interest.
Wörter, f. -, usury.
Wörter, m. -s, pl. -, usurer, shaver.
Wörterhaft, Wörterlich, adj.
Wörter, v. n. h. to practise usury; to luxuriate, to pullulate, to grow exuberantly.
Wörter, m. -es, growth, shape, size, stature (f. a. Wachsen).
Wörter, f. -, weight, burden.
Wörter, v. n. h. to weigh heavy.
Wörter, v. a. & n. h. to root, to dig up; to stir, to rummage; fig. to agitate.
Wörter, m. -s, pl. -, agitator, radical.
Wörter, f. -, pl. -n, hole cut in the ice. [ling; roll, roller.
Wörter, f. -es, pl. Wörter, swell.
Wörter, adj. stuffed, puffy.
Wörter, adj. wounded, sore, galled; -arznei, f. remedy for wounds; surgery; -arzneifunde, -arzneikunst, f. surgery; -arzt, m. surgeon; -ärztlich, adj. sur-

gical; -balsam, m. vulnerary balsam; -essenz, f. essence for wounds; -traut, n. wound wort; -mittel, n. vulnerary; -salbe, f. vulnerary salve; -wasser, n. arquebusade.
Wunden, f. -, pl. -n, wound, hurt; -narbe, n. cicatrice, scar.
Wunder, n. -s, pl. -, wonder, miracle, marvel; das -s halber, for novelty's sake; das nimmt mich -, I wonder at it; -bild, n. miraculous image; -blume, f. marvel of Peru; -brunnen, m. miraculous well; -cure, f. miraculous cure; -ding, n. prodigy, wondrous thing; -gabe, f. miraculous gift; -geschichte, f. marvellous story; -glaube, m. belief in miracles; -groß, adj. prodigious; -kind, n. wondrous child; -klein, adj. wondrously small; -kraft, f. miraculous power; -land, n. fairy land; -märchen, f. marvellous tale; -mittel, n. miraculous remedy; -schön, adj. wonderfully fine, wonderfully beautiful; -that, f. wonderful deed; miracle; -thäter, m. worker of miracles; -thätig, adj. performing miracles, miraculous; -thier, n. monster, prodigy; -voll, adj. wonderful, miraculous; -werk, n. miraculous work, miracle; -wirken, adj. miraculous; -wirkung, f. miracle; -zeichen, n. miraculous sign.
Wunderbar, adj. wonderful, marvellous, strange. [ness.
Wunderbarkeit, f. -, wonderful.
Wunderhaft, adj. miraculous.
Wunderlich, adj. strange, odd, whimsical.
Wunderlichkeit, f. -, strangeness, oddity, waywardness, whimsicalness, freakishness.
Wundern, v. r. h. to wonder, to astonish. [ing.
Wunderwürdig, adj. astonish-
Wundersam, adj. wonderful.
Wunsch, m. -es, pl. Wünsche, wish, desire; nach -e, to one's wish, as one could wish.
Wunschelruth, f. -, pl. -n, magic wand.
Wünschen, v. a. h. to wish, to desire; Glück -, to congratulate.
Wünschenswert, adj. desirable.
Würde, f. -, pl. -n, dignity, honor; office; das ist unter meiner -, it is beneath me; -träger, m. dignitary; -voll, adj. dignified, grave, solemn.
Würden, v. a. h. to estimate, to tax, to value.
Würdigung, f. -, pl. -en, estima-

tion, taxation, valuation.
Würdig, adj. worthy, deserving.
Würdigen, v. a. h. to deign, vouchsafe; to value, to rate, to estimate; to favor.
Würdigkeit, f. -, worthiness, merit, worth.
Würdiglich, adv. worthily.
Würdigung, f. -, pl. -en, vouchsafing; estimation, valuation.
Wurf, m. -es, -s, pl. Würfe, cast, throw; shy; litter, brood; turn; einem in den - kommen, to come in one's way, to meet with one; -anker, m. stream-anchor; -ankertau, n. stream-cable; -geschoss, n. missile; -geschütz, n. mortar-piece; -maschine, f. catapult; -netz, n. casting-net; -pfeil, m. dart; -schaufel, f. winnowing shovel; -scheibe, f. discus, quoit; -speiß, m. javelin; -weite, f. distance of throwing.
Wurfel, m. -s, pl. -, die; cube; die -fneipen, to cog the dice; -becher, m. dice box; -form, f. cubic form; -spiel, n. game at dice; -spieler, m. dice-player, dicer; -tisch, m. table to play at dice on. [or cube.
Wurfelicht, adj. resembling a die.
Wurfelig, adj. cubiform, cubic, cubical.
Wurfeln, v. a. h. to checker; -, v. n. h. to play at dice, to dice.
Wurfeler, m. -s, pl. -, dice-player, dicer.
Wurghirne, f. -, pl. -n, choke-pear.
Würgen, v. a. h. to choke; to throttle; hinunter -, to swallow down. [ing angel.
Wurgen, m. -s, pl. -, destroy-
Wurger, m. -s, pl. -, strangler, destroyer, killer.
Wurgerisch, adj. murderous.
Wurm, m. -es, -s, pl. Würmer, worm; vermin; maggot; -ähnlich, -artig, adj. vermicular; -arznei, f. vermifuge; -arzt, -doctor, m. quack; -fieber, n. fever occasioned by worms; -förmig, adj. vermiform, wormshaped, vermicular; -fräß, m. worm-holes; -fräßig, adj. worm-eaten; -frankheit, f. illness from worms; -loch, n. worm-hole; -mehl, n. worm-dust; -mittel, n. vermifuge; -pillen, pl., pills against the worms; -pulver, n. worm-powder; -salbe, f. worm-salve; -samen, m. worm-seed; -stich, m. worm-hole; -stichig, adj. worm-eaten.
Wurmen, v. n. h. to crawl like a worm; -, v. imp. h. to vex, to fret. [eaten; maggoty.
Wurmig, adj. wormy; worm-

Bürst, f. -, pl. **Bürste**, sausage, pudding; -wider -, measure for measure, *tit for tat*; -bügel, m. T. funnel; -maul, n. blubber-lip; -mäulig, adj. blubber-lipped; -suppe, f. pudding-broth.
Bürz, f. -, pl. -en, wort, root.
Bürze, f. -, pl. -n, seasoning, spice; (**Bürz**)apfel, m. aromatic apple; -büchse, f. spice-box; -geruch, m. scent of spice, aromatic smell; -geschmack, m. aromatic taste; -handel, -främ, m. trade in spices; -främer, m. grocer, spicer; -läden, m. grocer's shop; -mühle, f. spice-mill; -nägelein, n. -nelke, f. clove; -wein, m. hippocras.
Bürzel, f. -, pl. -n, root; -schlagen, -treiben, to take root; -artig, adj. like a root; -büchstäbe, m. radical letter; -fäser, f. rootlet; -gewächs, n. vegetable of which the roots are eatable; -feim, m. radicle; -finden, m. knot of roots; -mann, m. herbalist; -mehl, n. fecula; -reich, adj. full of roots; -silbe, f. radical syllable; -wort, n. radical word; -zahl, f. root of a number.
Bürzelchen, n. -s, pl. -, radicle.
Bürzellig, adj. rooty.
Bürzeln, v. n. h. to strike root, to get roots, to root.
Bürzen, v. a. h. to season, to spice; -, n. -s, seasoning.
Bürzhaft, **Bürzig**, adj. spicy, aromatic.
Büsch, f. **Büschchen**.
Büschchen, v. n. f. to slip, to pass quickly.
Büßte, f. **Bissen**.
Büß, m. -es, chaos; filth, rubbish, trash.
Büß, adj. desert, waste, desolate; wild, dissolute.
Büße, f. -, pl. -n, desert, wilderness. [to waste.
Büßen, v. n. h. to be lavish;
Büßenei, f. -, pl. -en, desert, wilderness, desolate country.
Büßheit, f. -, wildness; dissoluteness.
Büßling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, dissolute fellow, debauchee, *scallawag*.
Büßung, f. -, pl. -en, waste-land.
Büth, f. -, rage, fury; madness; in - geräthen, to fly into a passion; seine - auslassen, to vent one's rage; -betre, f. deadly nightshade; -entbrannt, adj. furious; -schneubend, adj. breathing rage.
Büthen, v. n. h. to rage, to chafe, to foam; to rave; **Bü-**

thend, adj. furious, raging, *savagerous*, frantic, mad; das - **Steer**, Arthur's chase.
Bütherich, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, bloodhound, tyrant.
Büth'gier, **Büth'gierde**, f. -, raging lust.
Büthig, adj. furious, raging.

X.

Xenie, f. -, pl. -n, xenia.
Xylograph, m. -en, pl. -en, xylographer.
Xylographie, f. -, xylography; xylographic impression.
Xylographisch, adj. xylographic, xylographical.
Xereswein, m. -s, sherry.

Y.

Yacht, f. **Yacht**.
Yams'wurzel, f. -, pl. -n, yam.
Yänen, v. n. h. to bray (like asses). [elm-tree, Dutch-elm.
Yerbaum, m. -es, -s, pl. -bäume,
Ysop, m. -es, -s, hyssop.

Z.

Zaar, m. -en, pl. -en, czar.
Zärlin, f. -, pl. -nen, czarina.
Zäch, f. **Zähe**. [purl, point.
Zächen, n. -s, pl. -, antlet-lace,
Zäde, f. -, pl. -n, dental, tooth, spike, prong; twig; -nblatt, n. dented leaf; -nlinie, f. notched line; -nvolle, f. cot-wool.
Zäde, f. -, pl. -n, tick.
Zäden, v. a. h. to tooth, to indent; -, m. -s, pl. -, f. **Zäde**.
Zädig, adj. pointed, pronged; toothed, indented.
Zägel, m. -s, pl. -, tail.
Zägen, v. n. h. to tremble, to be in fear. [mid.
Zäg'haft, adj. faint-hearted, timidity.
Zäg'haftigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, faint-heartedness, timidity.
Zäh, adj. tough, tenacious, clingy, *clitchy*, clammy.
Zäh'heit, **Zäh'igkeit**, f. -, toughness, tenacity; clamminess.
Zahl, f. -, pl. -en, number; cipher; -amt, n. pay-office, treasury; -brett, n. counting-board, counter; -büchstäbe, m. numeral letter; -fähig, adj. able to pay, solvent; -fügig, f. **Zahlzeichen**; -frist, f. **Zahlungsfrist**; -lös, adj. num-

berless, -lös'igkeit, f. numberlessness; -meister, m. pay-master, treasurer; -perle, f. counting-pearl; -pfennig, m. counter; -reich, adj. numerous; -tag, m. pay-day; -verhältniß, n. proportion; -werth, m. numerical value; -woche, f. pay-week; -wort, n. number, numerical word; -zeichen, n. cipher, figure.
Zahl'bär, adj. payable, to be paid, due. [putable.
Zähl'bär, adj. numerable, countable.
Zähl'brett, n. counting-board, counter.
Zahl'en, v. a. & n. h. to pay.
Zähl'en, v. a. h. to number, to tell, to count, to reckon.
Zähl'enfolge, f. -, order of numbers; (**Zähl'en**)lehre, f. arithmetic; -lotterie, f. lottery by numbers; -reihe, f. progression of numbers; -verhältniß, n. proportion.
Zähl'er, m. -s, pl. -, payer.
Zähl'er, m. -s, pl. -, teller, numerator. [brett.
Zähl'tisch, m. -es, pl. -e, f. **Zähl-**
Zähl'ung, f. -, pl. -en, paying, payment; -leisten, to pay; die - einstellen, to stop payment, -sfähig, adj. able to pay, solvent; -sfähigkeit, f. ability to pay, solvency; -sfrist, f. term of payment, time for payment; -scheine, m. receipt, acquittance; -stermin, m. term of payment, time of payment; instalment; -sunfähig, adj. insolvent; -sunfähigkeit, f. insolvency; -svermögen, n. solvency; -szeit, f. expiration.
Zähl'ung, f. -, pl. -en, counting, calculation, computation.
Zähm, adj. tame, domestic; gentle; -machen, to tame.
Zähm'bär, adj. tamable.
Zäh'men, v. a. h. to tame, to break in, to curb.
Zäh'mer, m. -s, pl. -, tamer.
Zähm'heit, f. -, tameness.
Zäh'mung, f. -, pl. -en, taming.
Zahn, m. -es, -s, pl. **Zähne**, tooth; denticle; cog (of a wheel); **Zähne** bekommen, to cut teeth; die **Zähne** bleden, to show the teeth; fig. einem auf den - fühlen, to feel one's pulse, to sound one; -arznei, f. odontalgic remedy; -arzt, m. dentist; -brecher, tooth-breaker; -bürste, f. tooth-brush; -fäule, f. rottenness in the teeth, caries of the teeth; -feile, f. raspator; -fieber, n. teething-fever; -fistel, f. fistula in the gum; -fleisch, n. gum; -förmig, adj. odontoid; -geschwür, n. ulcer in the gum;

- höbel, m. T. tooth-plane; -höhle, f. tooth-hole, socket of a tooth; -fröne, f. crown of a tooth; -läde, f. jaw-bone; -lehre, f. dentology; -löß, adj. toothless; -lücke, f. tooth-gap, tooth-hole; -lückig, adj. gap-toothed; -mittel, n. f. Zahnarzt; -muschel, f. dental; -nerve, m. nerve of a tooth; -pulver, n. tooth-powder; -schmerz, m. -schmerzen, pl. tooth-ache; -stecher, m. tooth-pick; -stecher-etu, n. tooth-pick case; -weh, n. f. Zahnschmerzen; -wurzel, f. tooth-root.
- Bäh'nein, v. a. h. to dent, to indent; -, v. n. h. to breed teeth, to teeth.
- Bäh'nen, v. a. h. to tooth, to dent; -, v. n. h. to breed teeth, to teeth.
- Bäh'nappen, Bäh'nappern, n. -s, chattering of the teeth.
- Bäh'nirschen, n. -s, gnashing of the teeth.
- Bäh're, f. -, pl. -n, tear.
- Bain, m. -s, pl. -e, ingot, bar, pig; -hammer, m. forge; -schmied, m. forger of bars or ingots.
- Bai'nen, v. a. h. to cast into ingots. [pike.
- Bän'ber, m. -s, pl. -, perch.
- Bän'ge, f. -, pl. -n, tongs, pl. a pair of tongs, pincers, pl.
- Bän'geschen, n. -s, pl. -, nippers, plyers, pl.
- Bänf, m. -es, quarrel; altercation; -apfel, m. apple of contention; -lust, f. quarrelsomeness; -lustig, adj. quarrelsome; -maul, n. quarrelsome person; -sucht, f. quarrelsomeness; -suchtig, adj. quarrelsome, litigious; -teufel, m. quarreller, wrangler.
- Bän'sen, v. n. & r. h. to quarrel, to wrangle, to dispute, to debate. [wrangler.
- Bän'ter, m. -s, pl. -, quarreler.
- Bän'terei, f. -, pl. -en, quarrelling, brawl, altercation, contention.
- Bän'terin, f. -, pl. -nen, quarrelsome woman, shrew.
- Bän'tisch, adj. quarrelsome, rantankerous. [uvula.
- Bäp'chen, n. -s, pl. -, peg; Bäp'sen, m. -s, pl. -, pin, peg; tenon; tap, bung; -baum, m. silver-tree; -bier, n. tap-droppings, pl. -bohrer, m. tap-bore; -förmig, adj. in the shape of a bung; -läger, n. T. plumber-block, bearing; -loch, n. bung-hole, tap-hole; mortise; -streich, m. tatoo; -wein, m. wine that has leaked out, droppings of wine, pl. ; -, v. a. h. to tap, to draw.
- Bäp'ser, m. -s, pl. -, tapster, drawer.
- Bäp'seln, v. n. h. to kick, writhe, to struggle; fig. einen -lassen, to forsake one in distress. [groove.
- Bär'ge, f. -, pl. -n, edge, brim, Bär, adj. tender, soft; delicate; -fühlen, adj. tender of feeling, delicate; -füßig, adj. tender-footed; -gefühl, n. tenderness of feeling, delicacy; -herzig, adj. tender-hearted; -fönn, m. delicacy; -fönnig, adj. delicate. [derness.
- Bär'teln, v. n. h. to affect tenderness.
- Bär'teit, f. -, tenderness, delicacy.
- Bär'tich, adj. tender, soft, delicate; effeminate; fond.
- Bär'tichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, tenderness, softness, delicacy, fondness. [ling, fondling.
- Bär'tling, m. -, -s, pl. -e, darling.
- Bä'ter, f. -, pl. -n, fibre, filament.
- Bä'tschen, n. -s, pl. -, fibril.
- Bä'terig, adj. fibrous, filamentous.
- Bä'tern, v. a. h. to untwine; to untwist; -, v. r. h. to seaze, to fuzz.
- Bä'tel, f. -, pl. -n, reel; skein.
- Bä'ter, m. -s, incantation, witchcraft; charm, enchantment, spell; den-lösen, to disenchant; -becher, m. magic cup; -bild, n. talisman; -bild, m. fascinating look; -büch, n. conjuring-book; -bügen, m. magic sword; -flöte, f. magic flute; -flüch, m. incantation; -formel, f. magic sentence, spell, charm; -geschichte, f. magic story; -garten, m. enchanted garden; -gebilde, n. magic form; -gürtel, m. magic girdle; -insel, f. enchanted isle; -kraft, f. magic power; -kunst, f. magic art, magic, witchcraft; -land, n. fairy land; -laterne, f. magic lantern; -mittel, n. magic agency, spell; -ring, m. magic ring; -schloß, n. enchanted castle; -sögen, m. spell, conjuration; -spiegel, m. magic mirror; -stäb, m. magic wand; -stimme, enchanting voice; -tön, m. enchanting tone; -trant, m. philter; -werk, n. charms, pl. witchcraft; -wesen, n. witchery.
- Bä'terei, f. -, pl. -en, magic, sorcery, witchcraft, charms, pl. [enchanter, sorcerer.
- Bä'terer, m. -s, pl. -, magician, Bä'terhaft, adj. magic.
- Bä'terin, f. -, pl. -nen, enchantress, sorceress, witch.
- Bä'terisch, adj. charming, magic.
- Bä'termäßig, adj. like magic.
- Bä'tern, v. a. & n. h. to produce by magic; to practise magic or witchcraft.
- Bä'terei, f. -, pl. -en, delaying, lingering, slowness.
- Bä'terer, m. -s, pl. -, lingerer, loiterer. [laying, lingering.
- Bä'terhaft, adj. tarrying, Bä'terhaftigkeit, f. dilatoriness, tardiness, slowness.
- Bä'tern, v. n. h. to loiter, to linger, to hifer, to delay, to muddle.
- Baum, m. -es, -s, pl. Bäume, bridle; im -e halten, to keep to short, to bridle, to check; -frei, adj. unbridled; -geld, n. bridle-money; -löß, adj. unbridled.
- Bäum'bär, adj. that may be bridled.
- Bä'men, v. a. h. to bridle, to curb, to restrain.
- Bä'mung, f. bridling.
- Bäun', m. -es, -s, pl. Bäume, hedge, fence; der lebendige -, quickset-hedge; vom -e brechen, to seek without a cause, to look out for a pretence; -buche, f. horn-beam; -hopsen, m. wild-hops; -fönig, m. wren, hedge-sparrow; -pfahl, m. hedge-pole; -rebe, f. bryony; -recht, n. right of making a fence or hedge; -rose, f. hedge-rose, dog rose.
- Bäun'en, v. n. h. to hedge.
- Bäun'en, v. a. h. to touse; to tug, to pull.
- Bä'brä, n. -s, pl. -s, zebra.
- Bä'brüder, m. -s, pl. -, brüder, bottle-companion, tippler, guzzler.
- Bä'che, f. -, pl. -n, reckoning, score; drinking-bout, drinking-match; share, mine; guild; was macht meine -? what's the figure? die begabten müssen, to have to pay the charges.
- Bä'chen, v. n. h. to drink, to to carouse, tippie, to boose.
- Bä'chenhaus, n. -es, pl. -häuser, wine-house; (-Bä'chen)meister, m. headman of a guild; -schreiber, m. clerk of the mines; -rauch, white arsenic.
- Bä'cher, m. -s, pl. -, drinker, toper, tippler.

Bēh'frei, adj. soot-free; -gelag, n. drinking-bout; -gesellschaft, f. drinking-party.

Bēh'ne, f. -, pl. -n, sechin.

Bē'de, f. Bāde.

Bē'der, f. Geber.

Bē'he, f. -, pl. n-, toe; die -Sel-lerie, stick of oelery; auf den -en gēhen, to go on tiptoe; sich an die -stossen, to stub one's toe; -nspize, f. tip-toe.

Bē'hen, adj. ten; -constück, n. dime; -eck, n. decagon; -edig, adj. decagonal; -ender, m. stag of ten antlers; -fach, -fältig, adj. tenfold; -herrschaft, f. decemvirate; -jährig, adj. of ten years, decennial; -māl, adv. ten times; -mālīg, adj. ten times repeated; -mōnatlich, adj. every ten months; -pfunder, m. ten-pounder; -pfündig, adj. of ten pounds; -stündig, adj. of ten hours; -tägig, adj. of ten days; -theilig, adj. of ten parts.

Bē'hent, m. -en, pl. -en, tithe; -acker, m. tithable field; -frei, adj. tithe-free; -garbe, f. tithe-sheaf; -pflichtig, adj. tithable; -recht, n. right of taking tithes.

Bē'henten, v. a. h. to tithe, to decimate.

Bē'hutens, f. Bēhutens.

Bē'hn, f. Bēhen. [ten, tenth.

Bē'hner, m. -s, pl. -, the number

Bē'hnerlei, adj. ten different, of ten different sorts.

Bē'hn'te, adj. tenth.

Bē'hn'tel, n. -s, pl. -, tenth part, tenth, tithe.

Bē'hn'ten, f. Bēhenten.

Bē'hn'tens, adv. tenthly.

Bē'h'bedarf, m. -es, -s, consumption; provisions; (Bē'h')fieber, n. hectic fever; -frei, adj. free of expense; -geld, n. -pfennig, m. charity given to a wayfarer, travelling-penny, viaticum; vōrrāth, m. provisions, pl.

Bē'h'ren, v. n. h. to consume, to waste; to eat and drink.

Bē'h'rend, adj. consuming, consumptive. [spendthrift.

Bē'h'rer, m. -s, pl. -, spender,

Bē'h'rung, f. -, spending, living; score; viaticum; -kosten, pl. expenses of eating and drinking; -steuer, f. excise.

Bē'h'en, n. -s, pl. -, sign, token, mark; blase; signal; omen; symptom; -büch, n. drawing-book; -deuter, m. astrologer; -deuterei, f. astrology; -feder, f. drawing-pen; -garn, n. marking-yarn; -kreide, f. drawing-chalk; -kunst, f. art of drawing; -mei-

ster, m. drawing-master; -papier, n. drawing-paper; -pult, n. drawing-desk; -rahmen, m. drawing-frame; -schule, f. drawing-school; -sprache, f. language of signs; -stift, m. drawing pencil; -stunde, f. drawing-lesson; -tinte, f. marking-ink.

Bē'h'nen, v. a. & n. h. to draw, to delineate; to sign, to mark; -, n. -s, drawing; signing, marking.

Bē'h'nenbüch &c., f. Bēhnenbüch &c.

Bē'h'ner, m. -s, pl. -, drawer, designer.

Bē'h'nung, f. -, pl. -en, drawing, draught, delineation; die getuschte -, drawing in indian ink; -kunst, f. Zeichenkunst.

Bē'h'elbär, m. -en, pl. -e, small species of bear; (Bē'h'el)meister, m. bee-master; -recht, n. right of keeping bees in a forest.

Bē'h'eln, v. a. h. to cut honey-combs.

Bē'h'ler, m. -s, pl. -, bee-master.

Bē'h'finger, m. -s, pl. -, fore-finger, index.

Bē'h'gen, v. a. h. to show, to point out; v. r. h. to appear; to show; sich -wollen, to assume an air.

Bē'h'ger, m. -s, pl. -, shower; hand (of a clock or watch); -tange, f. pin of a sun-dial; -werk, n. works which move the hands of a clock.

Bē'h'gen, v. a. irr. h. (gēh; gēle'h'en), to accuse, to impeach; einen einer Lüge -, to accuse one of a falsehood, to give one the lie.

Bē'h'le, f. -, pl. -n, line, row; -n-länge, f. T. justification; -n-weise, adv. by lines; by rows.

Bē'h'selbär, m. -en, pl. -e, shrew-mouse.

Bē'h'sig, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, siskin, greenfinch; -grün, adj. siskin-colored.

Zeit, f. -, pl. -en, time, season; tide; mit der -, in time; außer der -, out of season; unter der -, in the mean time; vōr kurzer -, not long ago; vōr langer -, a great while ago; eine -lang, for some time; güt -, at present; zu -en, sometimes, now and then; bei -en, early, betimes; vōr -en, in former times; -meines Lebens, all my life-time; zur rechten -, in time; zu seiner -, in due time; von - zu -, from time to time, every once in a while; auf ewige -en, to all eternity; welche - ist es? what o' clock is it? what time are you? die gule - ist vorüber, the jig is up; sich in die - schiden,

to accommodate one's self to circumstances, to temporize; -abschnitt, m. epoch, period; -alter, n. age; -angabe, f. date; -büch, n. chronicle; -dauer, f. space of time; -föhler, m. anachronism; -folge, f. succession of time; -geist, m. spirit of the age; -gemäß, adj. in accordance with the age; -genos, m. contemporary; -geschichte, f. history of the present age; -geschmack, m. prevailing taste; -gleichung, f. equation of time; -hafen, m. tide-harbor; -satz, adj. sparing of time; -lauf, m. purchase for time; -lauf, m. period; -läufe, -läufe, pl., junctures, pl.; -lebens, adv. for life; -löse, f. daisy, primrose; -mangel, m. want of time; -maß, n. period, time; measure; -messer, m. chronometer; -messkunst, f. chronometry; prosody; -pacht, m. lease for a certain time; -punkt, m. point of time, epoch; -raum, m. space of time, period; -rechnung, f. chronology; -rente, f. annuity; -schrift, f. periodical publication, journal; -strom, m. course of time; -umstände, pl. circumstances, conjuncture; -verhältniß, n. proportion of time; -verlauf, m. lapse of time; -verlust, m. loss of time; -vertrieb, m. pastime, amusement; -vertreibend, adj. amusing, diverting; -verwandte, m. contemporary; -wechsel, m. change of times; -weise, adv. periodical; -wind, m. periodical wind; -wort, n. verb.

Zeith'er, adv. since, hitherto.

Zeith'rig, adj. done hitherto, of the present age, modern.

Zeit'ig, adj. early, timely; ripe, mature. [to mature.

Zeit'igen, v. a. h. & n. f. to ripen,

Zeit'igung, f. -, maturation, maturity, ripeness.

Zeit'lich, adj. temporary, temporal; actual, present; early.

Zeit'liche, n. -n, temporality; das - segnen, to die.

Zeit'hchkeit, f. -, temporariness; temporality, temporals, pl.

Zeit'ung, f. -, pl. -en, news, tidings, pl.; newspaper, gazette; -amt, n. f. Zeitungs-expedition; -blatt, n. newspaper; -expedition, f. newspaper-office; -nachricht, f. newspaper-report; -schreiber, m. gazetteer, news-writer; -sträger, m. hawker, news-monger, newsman. [mate.

Zeit'bruder, m. -s, pl. -brüder, in-

Bél'le, f. -, pl. -n, cell; -nförmig, adj. cellular; -ngewebe, n. cellular texture. [nut.
• **Bél'lernuß**, f. -, pl. -nüsse, cob-
Bél'lig, adj. cellular.
Belöt', m. -en, pl. -en, zealot.
Belt, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, tent, pavillion; -baum, m. tent-pole; -bett, n. tent-bed; -dach, n. tent-cover, awning; -decke, f. cover for the tent, blanket; -pfahl, m. -stange, f. tent-pole; -schneider, m. tent-maker; -stuhl, m. camp-stool; -wägen, m. tent-waggon, baggage-waggon.
Bél'ter, m. -s, pl. -, ambler, ambling-horse, palfrey; -gang, m. ambling-pace.
Benith', m. -es, -s, zenith.
Bent, f. -, pl. -e, hundred; penal judicature; -gericht, n. court of penal judicature; -gräf, -richter, m. criminal judge.
Bent'ner, m. -s, pl. -, quintal, hundred-weight; -last, f. heavy weight; -schwert, adj. very heavy.
Bé'phir, m. -s, pl. -e, zephyr.
Bép'ter, n. -s, pl. -, scepter, mace; *fig. das - führen, to have the staff in one's own hand*; -stehen, n. royal staff; -träger, m. scepter-bearer. [moil.
Berar'belten, v. r. h. to toll and
Berbei'sen, v. a. h. to bite to pieces, to crunch, to scorch.
Ber'beissen, v. n. irr. f. to burst asunder.
Berblä'sen, v. a. irr. h. to blow to pieces, to disperse by blowing. [boring.
Berboh'ren, v. a. h. to spoil by
Berbré'chen, v. a. h. & n. f. irr. to break, to pieces, to fracture; sich den Kopf -, to rack one's brains.
Berbréch'lich, adj. fragile, brittle, brash, brickley, skimsey.
Berbréch'lichkeit, f. -, fragility, brittleness. [turing.
Berbré'chung, f. -, breaking; frac-
Berbrö'deln, v. a. h. & n. f. to crumb, to crumble.
Berdré'hen, v. a. h. to spoil by turning. [to pieces.
Berdré'schen, v. a. irr. h. to thrash
Berdrü'den, v. a. h. to crush; to ruffle.
Berfab'hren, v. a. irr. h. to crush in driving over; -, v. n. irr. f. to be dispersed, to fly asunder.
Berfál'len, v. n. irr. f. to fall to pieces, to fall to ruins; mit einem -, to fall out with one; -, adj. ruinous; at variance.
Berfál'len, v. a. h. to divide.
Berfel'len, v. a. h. to file to pieces, to spoil by filing.

Berfé'hen, v. a. h. to tatter, to slash, to mangle.
Berflei'schen, v. a. h. to lacerate.
Berflie'sen, v. n. irr. f. to melt, to dissolve.
Berfré'sen, v. a. irr. h. to eat away, to gnaw, to corrode.
Berfressung, f. -, corrosion.
Berfri'ren, v. n. irr. f. to crack from frost. [dissolve.
Bergé'hen, v. n. irr. f. to melt, to
Berglie'derer, m. -s, pl. -, anat-
mist, dissector; analyzer.
Berglie'dern, v. a. h. to dismem-
ber; to dissect, to anatomize; to analyze.
Berglie'derung, f. -, pl. -en, dis-
section, anatomy; analysis; -stunft, f. anatomy; -stueffer, n. dissecting-knife; -stüal, m. ana-
tomical theatre.
Berhá'den, v. a. h. to hack in pieces, to cut to pieces.
Berhäm'mern, v. a. h. to break with a hammer.
Berhau'en, v. a. irr. h. to cut asunder, to cut in pieces.
Berlau'en, v. a. h. to chew.
Berlöp'sen, v. a. h. to beat to pieces.
Berlud'den, v. a. h. to crack.
Berlüt'den, v. a. h. & n. f. to crush, to crack. [to bruise.
Berlüt'schen, v. a. h. to crush.
Berlüt'scht', adj. crushed; fig. contrite.
Berlüt'schung, f. - pl. -en, crush-
ing, bruising; fig. contrition.
Berlüt'tern, **Berlüt'ten**, v. a. h. to rumple, to ruffle.
Berlö'chen, v. a. h. & n. f. to boil to pieces. [asunder.
Berlöd'chen, v. n. f. to crash
Berlöl'len, v. a. h. to claw to pieces.
Berlöl'hen, v. a. h. to scratch, to wound by scratching.
Berlöl'meln, v. a. h. to crumble, to crumb. [dissolve, liquefy.
Berlöl'sen, v. a. irr. h. to melt,
Berlöl'sung, f. -, melting, dis-
solving, liquefaction.
Berlöl'stern, v. a. h. to dilacerate.
Berlöl'zen, v. n. f. to dry up, to crack, to leak.
Berlög'en, v. a. h. to take to pieces; to carve; to dissect, to disjoin, to analyze.
Berlög'et, m. -s, pl. -, carver; dissector, anatomist.
Berlög'ung, f. -, pl. -en, discom-
position, dissection, analyzing.
Berlög'ern, v. a. h. to perforate.
Berlöp't', adj. ragged, tattered.
Berlöp't'heit, f. -, raggedness.
Bermäh'len, v. a. h. to grind to powder.

Bermäl'men, v. a. h. to crush, to bruise, to grind, to crunch.
Bermé'seln, v. a. h. to mangle, to dilacerate. [corrode.
Bernä'gen, v. a. h. to gnaw, to
Bernid'hren, v. a. h. to annihilate, destroy. [hilation, destruction.
Bernid'hung, f. -, pl. -en, anni-
Berspü'den, v. a. h. to pick to pieces. [asunder.
Berplä'gen, v. n. f. to burst
Berspö'chen, v. a. h. to bruise.
Berspül'vern, v. a. h. to powder, to pulverize.
Berquet'schen, v. a. h. to crush by pressing, to squash.
Bérr'bild, n. -es, -s, pl. -er, cari-
cature. [to triturate.
Berrei'ben, v. a. irr. h. to grind,
Berreib'lich, adj. triturable, fri-
able.
Berrei'bung, f. -, pl. -en, trituration.
Berrei'sen, v. a. h. & n. f. irr. to rend, to tear to pieces; to dis-
member, to dilacerate.
Berrei'sung, f. -, pl. -en, tearing into pieces, rending, dilaceration.
Bér'ren, v. a. h. to pull, to tug.
Berrin'nen, v. n. irr. f. to melt, to dissolve. [tared.
Berris'sen, adj. rent, torn; tat-
Berrüp'sen, v. a. h. to pluck in pieces.
Berrüt'ten, v. a. h. to unsettle, to disorder, to disturb.
Berrüt'tung, f. -, pl. -en, disorder, distraction, trouble. [pieces.
Bersä'gen, v. a. h. to saw to
Berschl'len, v. a. h. & n. f. to dash to pieces, to shatter, to be smashed. [to pieces.
Berschlé'sen, v. a. irr. h. to shoot
Berschlö'gen, v. a. irr. h. to beat to pieces, to break, to dash; -, v. r. irr. h. to be dispersed, to be broken off. [pieces.
Berschlü'sen, v. a. h. to slit into
Berschmet'sen, v. a. irr. h. to dash in pieces, to crush.
Berschmet'zen, v. a. h. & n. irr. f. to melt, to dissolve.
Berschmet'zung, f. -, melting, dis-
solving, liquefaction. [pieces.
Berschmet'tern, v. a. h. to dash to
Berschnei'den, v. a. irr. h. to cut to pieces, to cut up, to carve.
Berschrü'ten, v. a. h. to cut in pieces, to cut boards in two; to rough-grind. [composed.
Bersch'bür, adj. that may be de-
Bersch'gen, v. a. h. to decompose, to decompose. [position.
Bersch'gung, f. -, pl. -en, decom-
Berspäl'ten, v. a. h. & n. f. to cleave, to split, to crack.
Berspält'tern, v. a. h. & n. f. to shiver to pieces, to break into

splinters; to scatter, to dissipate. [blow up.
Berspren'gen, v. a. h. to burst, to
Bersprin'gen, v. n. irr. f. to burst,
to fly into pieces. [bruise.
Berstäm'pfen, v. a. h. to pound, to
Berst'e'chen, v. a. irr. h. to pierce,
to spoil by piercing.
Berstie'ben, v. n. irr. f. to fly
away in dust, to be scattered.
Berstör'bär, adj. destructible.
Berstör'bärl'keit, f. -, destructibil-
ity.
Berstör'en, v. a. h. to destroy;
to demolish, to *chaw* up.
Berstör'er, m. -s, pl. -, destroyer.
Berstör'ung, f. -, pl. -en, destruc-
tion, demolition, ruin; -st'rieg,
m. war of destruction; -st'ucht,
f. rage of destroying.
Berstös'en, v. a. irr. h. to shatter;
to triturate; to pound; -, v. r. h.
to break. [ing, trituration.
Berstös'ung, f. -, pl. -en, pound-
Berstreu'en, v. a. h. to disperse,
to dissipate, to scatter; -, v. r. h.
to divert from; to divert one's
thoughts. [ed; absent.
Berstreut', adj. dispersed, scatter-
Berstreu'ung, f. -, pl. -en, dissipa-
tion, dispersion; diversion; ab-
sence of mind.
Berstü'ckeln, v. a. h. to cut in
pieces, to dismember.
Berstü'cklung, f. -, pl. -en, dis-
memberment.
Berstü'cken, v. a. h. to cut or
break in pieces, to dismember,
to parcel out.
Berstü'ckt', adj. being in pieces,
being in fragments.
Berstüm'meln, v. a. h. to mutilate.
Bertheil'bär, adj. divisible.
Bertheil'bärl'keit, f. -, divisibility.
Bertheil'en, v. a. h. to divide, to
separate; to disperse; -, v. r. h.
to dissolve, disunite.
Bertheil'ung, f. -, pl. -en, division,
separation, dissolution.
Bertr'enn'bär, f. Bertr'ennlich.
Bertr'enn'en, v. a. h. to rip up,
to unstitch; to separate, to
disunite.
Bertr'enn'lich, adj. separable.
Bertr'enn'lich'keit, f. -, dissolubility.
Bertr'enn'ung, f. -, pl. -en, ripping
up, unstitching; separation, dis-
solution, disunion.
Bertr'e'ten, v. a. irr. h. to crush
by treading on, to tread down.
Bertrüm'mern, v. a. h. to destroy,
to lay in ruins; -, v. n. f. to go
to wreck. [struction.
Bertrüm'merung, f. -, pl. -n, de-
Berwäs'chen, v. a. h. to wash to
pieces, to spoil by washing.
Berw'et'chen, v. a. h. & n. f. to

spoil by soaking. [to pieces.
Berwér'sen, v. a. irr. h. to throw
Berwüh'len, v. a. h. to rummage
up. [ference, discord, strife.
Berwüh'r'niß, n. -ßes, pl. -ße, dif-
Berzau'sen, Berzup'sen, v. a. h.
to pull to pieces, to touse.
B'eter, int. murder! death! -
[schreien, to cry murder; -geschrei,
n. cry of murder; -junge, m.
wicked boy; -[schreier, m. crier of
murder.
B'et'el, m. -s, pl. -, billet, ticket,
note, bill; -bank, f. bank of
issue; -träger, m. ticket-porter.
Beuch, m. & n. -es, -s, pl. -e,
stuff, matter, cloth; -fabrik, f.
manufactory of woollen stuffs;
-handel, m. trade in drapery;
-manufaktur, f. stuff-manufac-
tory; -presse, f. clothes-press;
-rod, m. stuff-coat; -w'eb'er,
-w'irter, m. stuff-weaver.
Beug, n. -es, -s, lumber, trash;
utensils, implements, pl., ap-
paratus; das alberne -, nonsense;
-amt, n. board of ordnance;
-haus, n. arsenal; armory;
-meister, m. master of the ord-
nance; -[schmied, m. tool-smith;
artillery-smith.
Beu'ge, m. -n, pl. -n, witness,
deponent; ein *künstlicher* -, a
stag; zum -n nehmen, to take
to witness; zum -n aufrufen, to
call to witness; -fall, m. genitive
case; -nab'hrung, f. audit or
hearing of witnesses; -nau'säge,
f. deposition of a witness; -n-
beweis, m. proof of witnesses;
-eid, oath of witnesses; -nver-
h'ör, n. examination of witnesses.
Beu'gen, v. a. h. to engender, to
generate; -, v. n. h. to witness,
to depose, to testify.
Beu'gend, adj. generative, pro-
creative. [creator.
Beu'ger, m. -s, pl. -, father, pro-
Beug'niß, n. -ßes, pl. -ße, wit-
ness, testimony, certificate; at-
testation; proof, evidence; -ab-
legen, to give evidence.
Beu'gung, f. -, pl. -en, breeding, pro-
creation, generation; -sge'schäft,
n. coition; -s'glied, n. genital
member; -s'kraft, f. generative
power; -s'teile, pl. genitals, pl.;
-s'trieb, m. procreative instinct.
procreative impulse.
B'ib'eth, m. -s, civet; -[fäse, f. ci-
vet-cat.
B'ide, f. -, pl. -n, kid.
B'ide'chen, n. -s, pl. -, kitten, kid.
B'ide'eln, v. a. h. to kid.
B'ide'lein, f. B'ide'chen.
B'ide'g'ad, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, zig-
zag; im -s'ge'eln, to tack

B'ide'g'adig, adj. zig-zag.
B'ide'he, f. -, pl. -n, tick, cover.
B'ide'fer, n. -s, pl. -, insect; -[kunde,
-lehre, f. entomology.
B'ide'ge, f. -, pl. -n, goat, she-goat;
-nauge, n. goat's eye, aegilops;
-nbärt, m. goat's beard; -nbod,
m. he-goat; -nfell, n. goat's skin;
-nflüß, m. goat's foot; -nhaar, n.
goat's hair; -nbirt, m. goat-
herd; -nfäse, m. goat-cheese;
-nlamm, n. kid; -nlöder, n.
goat's leather, kid; -nmüller, m.
goat-sucker (bird); -nmilch, f.
goat's milk; -npe'ls, m. goat's
skin.
B'ide'gel, m. -s, pl. -, tile, brick;
-st'reichen, to mould tiles; -ar-
beit, f. brick-work; -brennen,
n. burning of tiles or bricks;
-brenner, m. tile-maker,
brick-maker, brick-burn-
er; -brennerei, f. tiler's hut,
tile-kiln, brick-kiln; -dach,
n. roof covered with tiles; -de-
cker, m. tiler, brick-layer; -etde,
f. brick-clay; -erz, n. tile-ore;
-farbe, f. tile-color; -farben,
-farbig, adj. tile-colored; -form,
f. tile-mould; -hütte, f. tile-kiln,
brick-kiln; -mehl, n. brick-dust;
-meister, m. master-tiler; -öfen,
m. tile-kiln, brick-kiln; -röth,
adj. brick-color; -[scheune, f. f.
B'iegelbrennerei; -[schoppen, -[schup-
pen, m. shed for tiles; -[spar-
ren, m. tile-rafter; -stein, m.
brick, tile; -streich'er, m. brick-
maker; -thön, m. brickclay.
B'iegelei', f. -, pl. -en, tile-kiln,
brick-kiln. [geon.
B'ie'genhainer, m. -s, pl. -, blud-
B'ie'ger, m. -s, a sort of whey,
milk-whey; -[käse, m. cheese
made of sour milk. [maker.
B'ieg'ler, m. -s, pl. -, tiler, brick-
B'ieh, f. B'iehen.
B'ieh'band, n. -es, -s, pl. -bän-
der, string; (B'ieh')bank, f.
wire-drawer's bench; -brücke,
f. draw-bridge; -brunnen, m.
draw-well; -eisen, n. wire-draw-
ing-iron; -geld, n. pay for
nursing; -junge, m. draw-
boy; -kind, n. foster-child;
-[Klinge, f. blade, scrape; -[Hö-
ben, m. pulley; vice, -[leine,
f. towing rope; -mutter, f.
nurse, foster-mother; -[o'chse,
m. draught-ox; -[pflaster, n.
vesicatory; -rolle, f. pulley;
-[säge, f. drawing-saw, jack-
saw; -[seil, n. towing-rope; -[väter,
m. foster-father; -[wäge, f.
steel-yard; -[werk, n. machine
for drawing; -[zange, f. draw-
ing-pincers, pl.

3ie'bär, adj. ductile.
3ie'bärfelt, f. -, ductility.
3ie'he, f. -, nursing; in die - ge-
ben, to put out to nurse.
3ie'hen, v. a. h. & n. f. irr. h.
(gög; gezögen), to draw; to
pull, to tug, to tug; to tump, to
twitsh; to breed; to cultivate;
to bring up, to educate; to
rise (a gun); to haul (a ship);
-, v. r. irr. h. to warp, to cast;
die Glodde -, to pull the bell;
den Degen -, to draw the sword,
bei den Sacken -, to pull by the
hair; einen Graben -, to throw
up a ditch; den Hut -, to take
off the hat; Lichter -, to make
candles; Gesicht -, to make
faces; in Betrachtung -, to take
into consideration; Nutzen -,
to draw advantage, to reap
profit; zur Strafe -, to punish;
zur Verantwortung -, to call to
account; zu Rätke -, to con-
sult; in Zweifel -, to call into
question; Pflanzen -, to raise
plants; aus der Verlegenheit -,
to extricate from a difficulty;
die Worte -, to drawl; zu
Felde -, to take the field; in
den Krieg -, to go to war; auf
die Wache -, to mount guard;
aus dem Dienste -, to go out of
service; fig. in die Länge -, to
draw out, to protract; den
Rüdzern -, to be a loser; sich
etwas zu Gemüthe -, to take to
heart; -, n. -s drawing; haul-
ing; - in den Gliedern, shoot-
ing pain, rheumatic affection
of the limbs. [tower.
3ie'her, m. -s, pl. -, drawer;
3ie'hung, f. -, pl. -en, drawing,
draft; -liste, f. list of drawers.
3iel, n. -es, -s, pl. -e, term,
limit; aim, butt, scope; ein-
setzen, to set bounds to, to
limit; -punkt, m. aim; -scheibe,
f. mark; target, white; die
-scheibe des Spottes, laughing-
stock.
3ie'len, v. n. h. to aim, to take
one's aim; fig. to allude to.
3ie'ler, m. -s, pl. -, almer; marker.
3ie'men, v. imp. h. to become,
to be fit, to be suitable.
3ie'mer, m. -s, pl. -, saddle (of
venison); pizzle.
3iem'lich, adj. pretty, tolerable,
middling; near; - wohl, toler-
ably well.
3ie'pen, v. n. h. to chirp, to pip.
3ier, f. -, ornament; -affe, m.
affected person, sop; -bengel,
m. dandy; -garten, m. flower-
garden; -gärtner, m. fancy-
gardener.

3ie'räth, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, or-
nament, decoration, finery.
3ier'de, f. -, pl. -n, ornament,
decoration, adornment; fig.
grace, honor.
3ie'ren, v. a. h. to adorn, to de-
corate, to set off, to garnish;
-, v. n. h. to be an ornament;
-, v. r. h. to be affected, to be
coy, to be prim.
3iererei', f. -, pl. -en, affecta-
tion, primness, airs, pl., tan-
trum. [nice, fine, smart.
3ier'lich, adj. elegant, neat,
3ier'lichheit, f. -, pl. -en, elegance,
neatness, nicety.
3ier'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, beau,
coxcomb, sop.
3ie'selmaus, -, pl. -mäuse, **3ie'**
sehratte, f. -, pl. -n, marmot.
3iffer, f. -, pl. -n, cipher; -blatt,
n. dial; -schrift, f. ciphers, pl.
3iffern, v. n. h. to cipher.
3igeu'ner, m. -s, pl. -, gipsy;
-bande, f. gang of gipsies;
-frau, f. gipsy woman; -leben,
n. gipsy life; -mädchen, n.
gipsy girl; -sprache, f. language
of the gipsies, gibberish; -volf,
n. gipsies.
3igeu'nerin, f. -, pl. -nen, gipsy.
3im'mer, n. -s, pl. -, room,
apartment, chamber; timber;
ein - bewohnen, to room; -arbeit,
f. carpenter's work; -art, f. -bell,
n. carpenter's axe; -brief, m. con-
tract for building a ship; -deck,
f. ceiling; -gesell, m. journeyman
carpenter; -handwerk, n. car-
penter's trade; -herberge, f.
house of call for carpenters;
-hof, m. timber-yard; -holz,
n. timber; -kunst, f. carpentry;
-mann, m. carpenter; -meister,
m. master-carpenter; -platz,
m. timber-yard; -poller, m.
foreman-carpenter; -reihe, f.
suit of apartments; -säge, f.
carpenter's saw; -werk, n.
carpenter's work.
3im'merer, m. -s, pl. -, carpen-
ter. [square.
3im'mern, v. a. h. to timber, to
3im'mern, f. -, timbering.
3im'met, **3immit**, m. -es, -s,
cinnamon; -baum, m. cin-
namon-tree; -blume, -blüthe, f.
cinnamon-flower, cinnamon-
button; -braun, adj. cinnamon-
brown; -farbe, f. cinnamon-
color; -farben, -farbig, adj.
cinnamon-colored; -flüchen, m.
pudding of cinnamon, -rice,
and sugar; -öl, n. cinnamon-
oil; -rinde, f. bark of the cin-
namon-tree, cinnamon; -roll-
chen, n. roll of cinnamon; -was-

ser, n. cinnamon-water.
3im'perlich, adj. coy, affected.
3im'peru, v. n. h. to be affected-
ly coy, to simper.
3in'deltaffet, m. -es, -s, tinsel.
3in'f, m. -es, -s, spelter, zinc;
-blumen, pl. flowers of zinc,
pl.; -erz, n. zinc-ore; -platte,
f. plate of zinc.
3in'fe, f. -, pl. -n, prong, tooth,
spike; cornet; -nbläser, m.
cornettist. [lenbläser.
3in'fenist', m. -en, pl. -en, f. **3in'**
3in'fig, adj. pronged, spiked.
3inn, n. pewter, tin; -asche, f.
tin-ashes, pl. putty; -bergwerk,
n. tin-mine; -blättchen, n. tin-
foil; -erz, n. tin-ore; -geschirr, n.
pewter-vessels, pewter; -gie-
ßer, m. pewterer, tin-man; -gie-
ßerei', f. pewtery; -grauen, pl.
crystal of tin; -grube, f. tin-
mine; -haltig, adj. containing
tin; -kalt, m. calcined tin; -löth,
n. tin-solder; -öfen, m. tin-fur-
nace; -salz, n. salt of tin; -schlä-
ger, m. tin-beater; -späth, m.
squar; -stück, f. piece of tin-ore;
vitriol, m. vitriol of tin; -waare,
f. pewter-ware.
3in'ne, f. -, pl. -n, battlement,
pinnacle. [pewterer.
3in'ner, m. -s, pl. -, tin-man.
3in'neru, adj. tin, pewter, made
of pewter.
3innö'ber, m. -s, cinnabar, -erz,
n. ore of cinnabar; -röth, adj.
vermillion; -röthe, f. cinnabar-
red.
3ins, m. -es, pl. -e, (**3in'sen**),
rent, quit-rent; tribute; inter-
est, use; **3insen** von **3insen**,
compound interest; auf **3insen**
leihen, auf **3insen** geben, to put
out upon interest, to put to
use; -acker, m. piece of ground
for which rent is paid; -bauer,
m. tenant, renter; -berechnung,
f. interest-account; -brief, m.
lease; -büch, n. rental, rent-
roll; -coupon, m. coupon, war-
rant; -frei, adj. rent-free; -fuß,
m. rate of interest; -garbe, f.
field-rent; -gelder, pl. interests,
pl.; -größen, m. tributary pan-
ny; -gut, n. copy-hold; -häfer,
m. oats due for ground-rent;
-herr, m. lord of the manor;
-höfe, f. farm subject to pay
quit-rent; -hahu, n. hen given
as rent; -feru, n. corn given as
rent; -föhen, n. fee-farm, copy-
hold; -leiste, f. coupon, talon;
-leute, pl. tributaries; -mann,
m. tenant, renter; -pacht, m.
lease-farm; -pächter, m. copy-
holder; -pflichtig, adj. tributary;

-register, n. rental, rent-roll;
-tabelle, f. table of interest;
-tag, m. rent-day; -vertrug, m.
lease; -woche, f. week in which
rents are due; -zahl, f. Roman
indiction.
Zins'bär, adj. subject to rent,
tributary; [h. to yield rent.
Zins'en, v. a. h. to pay rent; -v. n.
Zins'el, m. -s, pl. -, tip, end; lap-
pet; corner; -müße, f. night-
cap. [ends.
Zins'felig, adj. having points or
Zins'felle, f. -, pl. -n, scallion, shive.
Zins'perlein, n. -s, gout. [shiver.
Zins'pern, v. n. h. to tremble, to
Zins'elbaum, m. -es, -s, pl. -bäu-
me, pine-apple tree, Siberian
stone-pine; -drüse, f. pineal
gland, pine-kernel; -nuss, f. cone
of the Siberian stone-pine,
bladder-nut.
Zins'el, m. -s, pl. -, circle; pair
of compasses; -abschnitt, m. seg-
ment; -auschnitt, m. T. sector;
bögen, m. arc; -figur, f. circular
figure, circle; -fläche, f. circu-
lar surface; -förmig, adj. cir-
cular; -lauf, m. circulation;
-linie, f. circular line; -rund,
adj. circular; -runde, f. circu-
larity; -säge, f. compass saw;
-spitze, f. point of compasses.
Zins'eln, v. a. & n. h. to circle,
to measure with compasses, to
circulate.
Zirn'eiche, f. -, pl. -n, holm-oak.
Zir'pe, f. -, pl. -n, cricket.
Zir'pen, v. n. h. to chirp.
Zisch, m. -es, pl. -e, whiz, hiss;
-laut, m. hissing sound.
Zischeln, v. n. h. to whisper; -,
n. -s, whispering.
Zisch'en, v. a. & n. to hiss, to
whiz; to sizzle; -, n. -s, hissing;
sizzling.
Zir'erbse, f. -, pl. -n, chick-pea.
Zir'her, f. -, pl. -n, guitar; -spie-
ler, m. guitar-player.
Zitrone, f. Citrone.
Zitreraal, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, elec-
trical eel, cramp-fish; (Zit'ter)-
espe, f. asp; -fisch, m. torpedo,
cramp-fish; -maal, n. tetter,
ringworm; -nädel, f. egrette;
-pappel, f. trembling poplar,
aspens; -roche, m. cramp-fish.
Zit'terer, m. -s, pl. -, trembler,
quaker.
Zit'tern, v. n. h. to tremble, to
quake, to shiver; -, n. -s,
trembling, quaking shivering.
Zit'ternb, adj. trembling, tre-
mulous.
Zit'ter, m. -s, zedoary; -sämen,
m. worm-seed; -wurzeln, f. ze-
doary.

Zit't, m. -es, pl. -e, chintz, calico.
Zit'te, f. -, pl. -n, teat, dug, nipple;
-förmig, adj. mammi-form.
Zöbel, m. -s, pl. -, sable; -fär-
ber, m. sable-dyer; -fell, n.
sable-skin; -gebräme, n. sable-
skirt; -jäger, m. hunter of the
sable; -mütze, f. cap of sable;
-pelz, m. robe furred with sable;
-schwanz, m. tail or tip of sable;
-thier, n. sable; -wiesel, n. sable-
rat. [light.
Zodiacal'licht, n. -es, -s, zodiacal
Zöfe, f. -, pl. -n, waiting-maid,
lady's-maid; soubrette.
Zög, f. Ziehen. [lingerer.
Zögerer, m. -s, pl. -, loiterer,
Zögern, v. n. h. to tarry, to de-
lay, to linger, to loiter, to hys'er,
to muzzle.
Zögernd, adj. tarrying, loiter-
ing, stichling. [delay.
Zögerung, f. -, pl. -en, tarrying,
Zög'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, pupil,
scholar.
Zöll, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, inch
(pl. Zölle), toll, custom, duty
-abgaben, pl. duties, pl.
-amt, n. custom-office; -an-
schlag, -anschlag, m. tariff; -an-
schluß, m. accession to the
(Prussian) tariff-union; -auf-
seher, m. surveyor of the cus-
toms; -beamte, -bediente, m.
custom-house officer; -bereiter,
m. land-waiter; -einnahme, f.
revenue of the customs; cus-
tom-office, custom-house;
-einnahmer, m. receiver or ga-
therer of taxes, toll-gatherer;
-frei, adj. free from custom;
-freiheit, f. exemption from
duty; -gebührt, f. toll-money;
-gerechtigkeit, f. right of le-
vying custom; -gesetze, pl. ex-
cise-laws, pl.; -haus, n. cus-
tom-house; -maß, n. inch-meas-
ure; -ordnung, f. regulation
of the tolls; -pacht, f. renting
of tolls; -pflichtig, f. Zollbär;
-rechnung, f. account of cus-
toms; -register, n. tariff; -schein,
m. clearance, cockpit; -schreiber,
m. clerk at a toll-office; -siegel,
n. cockpit, seal of the custom-
house; -stab, m. inch-rod, inch-
wand; -stadt, f. town where
custom is paid; -stätte, f. place
for paying custom; -stempel, m.
stamp of the custom-house;
-system, n. system of regulating
the customs; -tariff, m. tariff
of duties; -verband, -verein, m.
tariff-union; -vereinsstaaten, pl.
states belonging to a tariff-
union; -wesen, n. affairs con-
cerning the customs, pl.

Zöll'bär, adj. -liable to paying
duty or custom. [duty.
Zöll'bärfelt, f. -, liability to pay
Zöll'en, v. a. h. to pay custom;
fig. to give, to pay.
Zöll'ner, m. -s, pl. -, toll-gather-
er; publican.
Zöne, f. -, pl. -n, zone.
Zoograph', m. -en, pl. -en, zoo-
grapher.
Zoographie, f. -, zoography.
Zoolog', m. -en, pl. -en, zoolo-
gist.
Zoologie, f. -, zoology.
Zöpf, m. -es, -s, pl. Zöpfe, tuft of
hair, pigtail, cue; -band, n.
pigtail-tie; -ende, n. top-end;
-haar, n. cue-hair; -perrücke, f.
wig with a pigtail.
Zorn, m. -es, -s, anger, wrath,
indignation, fesse, passion,
rage, violence; -in -geräthen,
to fly into a passion, to flare up;
seinen - auslassen, to vent one's
passion; -blid, m. frown;
-entbrannt, adj. enraged; -glü-
hend, adj. furious; -müthig, adj.
irascible; -wuth, f. fury, rage.
Zörnig, adj. angry, wrathful,
passionate, on the high ropes,
raging.
Zöte, f. -, pl. -n, obscenity, bawd-
ry; rag; -n reissen, to talk
bawdry; -nreissen, n. ribaldry;
-nreißer, m. obscene talker;
-nreißerei, f. obscene talking.
Zö'tenhaft, adj. obscene, bawdy.
Zö'tig, adj. obscene, ragged.
Zöt'el, f. -, pl. -n, -shag, rag;
-bär, m. shaggy bear; -bärt, m.
shaggy beard; -bärtig, adj.
shaggy bearded; -haar, n.
shaggy hair; -wolle, f. cot-
gare.
Zöt'elig, adj. shaggy.
Zöt'eln, v. n. f. to dawdle.
Zöt'icht, Zöt'ig, adj. raggy,
ragged, shaggy, fuzzy.
Zü, prp. & adv. at, by, to, for,
in, on; -Deutsch, in German;
too; shut; -Züße, on foot; -
Züßte, on horseback; -Zuhause,
at home; -Zwasser, at sea; -
Zwasser und -Zande, by sea and
by land; zur Röt, if need be;
zur Hälfte, by half; zum Glück,
happily, luckily; -größ, too
great; geh -! go on! -sein, to
be shut. [building.
Zü'bauen, v. a. h. to close by
Zü'behör, n. -es, -s, appurten-
ance, purtenance.
Zü'beissen, v. n. irr. h. to bite at.
Zü'bekommen, v. a. irr. h. to get
in addition.
Zü'benämt, Zü'benannt, adj. sur-
named.

Bü'ber, m. -s, pl. -, tub.
Bü'beriten, v. a. h. to prepare, to dress, to adjust.
Bü'bereiter, m. -s, pl. -, preparer; adjuster.
Bü'bereitung, f. -, pl. -en, preparation, dressing; adjustment.
Bü'binden, v. a. irr. h. to tie up, to bind up; *die Augen* -, to blindfold.
Bü'bläsen, v. a. irr. h. to close by blowing; to whisper to, to prompt; -, v. n. irr. h. to begin to blow.
Bü'bläser, m. -s, pl. -, prompter.
Bü'bleiben, v. n. irr. f. to remain shut.
Bü'blinken, v. a. h. to wink.
Bü'bringen, v. a. irr. h. to bring to; *die Zeit* -, to spend the time.
Bü'bringer, n. -s, pl. -, tube or apparatus for conveying water to the fire-engine.
Bü'broden, v. a. h. to contribute of one's own. [contribution.
Bü'büße, f. -, pl. -n, supply.
Bü'büßen, v. a. h. to contribute, to spend.
Bücht, f. -, breeding, breed; herd; discipline, education; chastity, modesty; in - und Ehren, with due propriety; in - halten, to keep under discipline; -biene, f. queenbee; -fähig, adj. disciplinable; -gewohnt, adj. disciplined; -haus, n. house of correction, bridge-well; -hausgefängene, -häußer, m. correctioner; -hengst, m. stallion, stud-horse, stud; -hündin, f. hound-bitch; -lōs, adj. without discipline, disorderly; -lōsigkeit, f. indiscipline, insubordination; -meister, m. task-master; -mittel, n. corrective; -ochs, m. bull (for breeding); -rütche, f. rod of correction; fig. scourge; -sau, f. farrow; -schäf, n. ewe; -schüle, f. seminary; -stier, m. bull; -stute, f. mare; -vieh, n. cattle for breeding. [discreet.
Büch'tig, adj. chaste, modest.
Büch'tigen, v. a. h. to chastise, to discipline, to correct.
Büch'tiger, m. -s, pl. -, chastiser.
Büch'tigkeit, f. -, chastity, modesty, pudicity.
Büch'tiglich, adv. modestly.
Büch'tigung, f. -, pl. -en, chastisement, correction.
Büch'tling, m. -es, -s, pl. -en, correctioner, prisoner. [move.
Bü'd, m. -es, -s, pl. -en, shrug;
Bü'den, v. a. & n. h. to draw; to shrug, to shrink, to stir; to

make a short quick motion, to move; *die Achseln* -, to shrug one's shoulders; -, n. -s, stirring, move, moving.
Bü'den, v. a. h. *das Schwert* -, to draw the sword.
Bü'der, m. -s, sugar; **Büt** -, loaf of sugar; *mit* - bestreuen, to strew with sugar; -fieden, to bake or refine sugar; -ahorn, m. maple, sugar-maple; -alun, m. alum-sugar; -apfel, m. sugar-apple; -ärtig, adj. saccharine; -bäcker, m. sugar-baker, confectioner; -bäckerei, f. confectionary; -bau, m. cultivation of the sugar-cane; -birne, f. sugar-pear, roussette; -bohne, f. sugar-bean; -brezel, f. sweet-bun; -brōd, n. sugar-bread, sweet-biscuit; -büchse, f. sugar-basin, sugar-canister, sugar-caster; -erbse, f. sugar-pea; -gebäck, n. confection, sweetmeats, pl.; *taffy*; -geschmack, m. flavor of sugar; -guß, m. crust of sugar; -handel, m. sugar-trade; -hūt, m. sugar-loaf; -land, m. sugar-candy; -leffel, m. sugar-boiler; -lorb, m. sugar-basket; -lörner, pl. sugar-plums; -löffel, m. sugar-spoon; -mandel, f. sugar-plum; -mäulchen, n. dainty-mouth, dainty-person; -mehl, n. powder-sugar; -melone, f. sweet melon, muskmelon; -messer, n. sugar-knife; -mühle, f. sugar mill; -papier, n. sugar-blue-paper; -pflanzung, f. sugar-plantation; -pflaume, f. sugar-plum; -plantage, f. *Buderpflanzung*; -plätzchen, n. sugar-cake, sweet-cake; -raffinerie, f. sugar-refinery; -reibe, f. sugar-grater; -rohr, n. sugar-cane; -rübe, f. sweet turnip; -saft, m. juice of sugar; -sag, m. molasses, lees of sugar, pl.; -säure, f. saccharine acid; -schachtel, f. sugar-box, canister; -schälchen, n. sugar-dish; -schale, f. sugar-basin; -schöte, f. *Buderpfeife*; -fieden, n. refining of sugar; -fieder, m. refiner of sugar, sugar-boiler, sugar-baker; -fiederer, f. sugar-work, sugar-house; -stengel, m. sugar-stick; -stöff, m. sugar; -streuer, m. sugar-stifter; -süß, adj. sweet as sugar; -waare, f. sweetmeats, pl.; -werk, n. sweetmeat, confection, comfiture; -worte, pl. honied words, flatteries, pl.; -wurzel, f. skirret; -zange, f. sugar tonga, pl.
Bü'derig, adj. sugary, saccharine.
Bü'dern, v. a. h. to sugar, to

season with sugar.
Bü'dung, f. -, pl. -en, convulsion, fit.
Bü'dämmen, v. a. h. to dam up.
Bü'deden, v. a. h. to cover; -, v. r. h. to cover one's self.
Budem', adv. besides, moreover, in addition.
Bü'denten, v. a. irr. h. to destine, to design, intend for; *es einem zugedacht haben*, to have a rod in pickle for one.
Bü'drängen, v. n. h. to squeeze on; -, v. r. h. to intrude one's self in or into.
Bü'drehen, v. a. h. to turn to; to shut by turning; to screw fast.
Bü'dringlich, adj. importunate, intruding, obtrusive, over-officious; *nippent*; *der Zudringliche*, bore.
Bü'dringlichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, importunity, importunateness, obtrusiveness.
Bü'drücken, v. a. h. to close by pressure; fig. *ein Auge* -, to connive at, to pretend ignorance.
Bü'düften, v. a. h. to waft in fragrance.
Bü'eggen, v. a. h. to cover with harrowing.
Bü'eigen, v. a. h. to appropriate; to attribute; to dedicate; -, v. r. h. to appropriate to one's self, to assume, to arrogate.
Bü'eigner, m. -s, pl. -, dedicator.
Bü'eignung, f. -, pl. -en, appropriation; dedication, dedicatory letter; -schrift, f. dedicatory letter, dedication.
Bü'eilen, v. n. f. to hasten to.
Bü'erkennen, v. a. irr. h. *einem etwas*, to adjudge, to adjudicate, to decree; *eine Strafe* -, to condemn to a punishment.
Bü'erfennung, f. -, pl. -en, adjudication, award. [for the first.
Bü'erst, adv. firstly, first, at first.
Bü'fahren, v. n. irr. f. to go on, drive on, to drive faster; to rush upon; *blind* -, to run rashly, upon to act hastily.
Bü'fäll, m. -es, -s, pl. -fälle, chance, hazard, hap, accident, casualty, adventure; fit; *durch* -, by chance.
Bü'fälen, v. n. irr. f. to shut of itself; to rush or fall upon; to fall to one's share, to devolve upon; to fall to by succession.
Bü'fällig, adj. & adv. accidental, fortuitous, casual; not essential, casually, by accident.
Bü'fälligkeit, f. -, pl. -en, casualty, contingency.
Bü'falten, v. a. h. to fold up.
Bü'fegen, v. a. h. to sweep over.

Bū'fitten, v. a. h. to cement.

Bü'flammern, v. a. h. to close with cramp-irons.
 Bü'flappen, v. a. h. to let the flap close; -, v. n. f. to fall to (of a trap). [applaud.
 Bü'flatschen, v. a. h. Beifall -, to
 Bü'kleben, v. a. h. to glue up.
 Bü'kleistern, v. a. h. to close by pasting, to paste over.
 Bü'klinsen, v. a. h. to shut with a latch, to latch.
 Bü'knöpfen, v. a. h. to button up.
 Bü'knüpfen, v. a. h. to tie, tie up.
 Bü'kommen, v. n. irr. f. to come to, to get up to, to approach; -, v. imp. f. to belong to; to behave, to become, to fall to one's share; to be suitable; to be fit; einem etwas - lassen, to let one have thing, to communicate.
 Bü'korken, v. a. h. to cork up.
 Bü'kost, f. -, side-dish, vegetables, pl.
 Bü'kunft, f. -, future, futurity, time to come; in -, for the future.
 Bü'künftig, adj. future, to come.
 Bü'lachen, v. n. h. to laugh to.
 Bü'lächeln, v. n. h. to smile to.
 Bü'läge, f. -, pl. -n, addition, increase, augmentation; make-weight.
 Bü'langen, v. a. & n. h. to reach, to hand to; to reach; to help one's self; to suffice, to be enough, to be sufficient.
 Bü'länglich, adj. sufficient, enough; competent. [petence.
 Bü'länglichfeit, f. sufficiency; com-
 Bü'lassen, v. a. irr. h. to leave unopened, to leave shut; to admit; to grant, to concede, to allow, to suffer. [sible, venial.
 Bü'lässig, adj. allowable, admis-
 Bü'lässigfeit, f. -, pl. -en, allowableness, admissibility, venialness.
 Bü'lassung, f. -, pl. -en, admission, admittance; granting, allowance, permission.
 Bü'lauf, m. -es, -s, concourse, conflux, crowd; viel - haben, to be well frequented, to have a run of customers.
 Bü'laufen, v. n. irr. f. to run on; auf etwas -, to run to or towards a thing; [spitzig -, to end in a point.
 Bü'legen, v. a. h. to cover, to shut; to add; to assign, to attribute; sich etwas -, to provide one's self with a thing, to get something. [paste up.
 Bü'leimen, v. a. h. to glue up, to
 Bü'lezt, adv. at last, lastly, after all, finally. [whisper to.
 Bü'lispehn, v. a. h. to lip to, to

Bü'löthen, v. a. h. to solder up.
 Bü'ly, m. -es, -s, pl. -t, sucking-bag.
 Bü'lyen, v. a. h. to suck.
 Bü'm, für: Bü'bem.
 Bü'machen, v. a. h. to shut, to close, to stop.
 Bü'mal, adv. especially, chiefly, principally, particularly.
 Bü'mäz, n. -es, f. Bü'gäbe.
 Bü'mauern, v. a. h. to wall up, to close up (with masonry).
 Bü'meist, adv. mostly, for the most part.
 Bü'messen, v. a. irr. h. to measure to; to ascribe, to impute.
 Bü'mischen, v. a. h. to intermix, to mingle. [mixture; alloy.
 Bü'mischung, f. -, pl. -en, inter-
 Bü'müthen, v. a. h. einem etwas, to expect one to, to impute to; to demand from, to exact from.
 Bü'müthung, f. -, pl. -en, demand, desire; imputation.
 Bü'nächst, prp. next to, nearest to; -, adv. first of all.
 Bü'nägeln, v. a. h. to nail up.
 Bü'nähen, v. a. h. to sew up.
 Bü'nahme, f. -, increase, increment, improvement, progression. [name, surname.
 Bü'näme, m. -ns, pl. -n, family-
 Bü'näbär, adj. inflammable.
 Bü'näbärfelt, f. -, inflammability.
 Bü'näden, v. n. h. to catch fire, to kindle.
 Bü'näder, m. -s, pl. -, tinder, touchwood; -büchse, f. tinder-box; -lappen, m. tinder-clout; -schwamm, m. spunk.
 Bü'näder, m. -s, pl. -, fusee, match, punk.
 Bü'näbüchen, n. -s, pl. -, patent-cap, cap; (Bü'näbüchen, n. match; -fraut, n. priming-powder; -loch, n. touch-hole, vent; -pfanne, f. pan, touch-pan; -pulver, f. Bü'näfraut; -röhre, f. pipe filled with gun-powder; -rütze, f. linstock, match; -schwamm, m. tinder.
 Bü'nämen, v. n. irr. h. to increase, to augment; to improve, to thrive, to prosper.
 Bü'nägen, v. a. & r. h. to bend, to incline towards.
 Bü'näigung, f. -, pl. -en, inclination, propension, propensity, affection.
 Bü'näst, f. -, pl. Bü'näste, company; guild, corporation; sect; -brief, m. bill of incorporation, charter; -geist, m. party-spirit; -genos, m. member of a corporation or guild, freeman; -ge-
 Bü'nä, n. law of a corporation; -mäzig, adj. consistent with

the rules of a guild; -meister, m. head of a guild, foreman of a corporation; -recht, n. right of a corporation; freedom; -versammlung, f. meeting of the company; -verwandte, f. Bü'nägenos.
 Bü'nästig, adj. belonging to guild, incorporated. [petence.
 Bü'nästigkeit, f. -, freedom; com-
 Bü'nästige, f. -, pl. -n, tongue, language; tong, catch (of a buckle); sole (fish); es (schwebt mir auf der -, I have it at my tongue's end; -näber, f. ranular vein; -nband, n. ligament of the tongue, fillet; -nblüchste, m. lingual letter; -ndrescher, m. pettifogger; -ndrescherel, f. pettifogging; -nsaul, adj. tongue-tied; -nschier, m. slip of the tongue; -nsertig, adj. loquacious; -nsformig, adj. in the form of a tongue, tongue-shaped; -nsfreund, m. false friend, flatterer; -ngeschwür, n. ulcer of the tongue; -nheld, m. tongue-pad, braggadocio; -nmus-fel, m. lingual muscle; -nschä-ber, m. tongue-strapper; -nsiphe, f. tip of the tongue, tongue's end.
 Bü'nästchen, n. -s, pl. -, languet.
 Bü'nästeln, v. n. h. to play with the tongue.
 Bü'nästle, adv. undone, ruined, wasted; -machen, to ruin, to undo, to destroy.
 Bü'nästeln, v. a. & n. to intimate by nodding; to nod to.
 Bü'nästigen, v. a. h. to importune, to obtrude, to intrude upon. [tunity, obtrusion.
 Bü'nästigung, f. -, pl. -en, impor-
 Bü'nästnen, v. a. h. to associate.
 Bü'nästeln, v. a. h. to pack up.
 Bü'nästeln, v. a. h. to keep dogging. [to.
 Bü'nästeln, v. n. irr. h. to whistle
 Bü'nästeln, v. a. h. to pull, to tug, to pluck, to pick; to yank.
 Bü'nästeln, v. a. h. to pave up.
 Bü'nästeln, v. a. h. to plug up, to peg up.
 Bü'nästeln, v. a. to plough up.
 Bü'nästeln, v. a. h. to cork up, to stuff up.
 Bü'nästeln, f. -, threads drawn from silk stuff, pl.
 Bü'nästeln, v. a. h. to pitch up.
 Bü'nästeln, Bü'nästeln, v. a. f. fig. to speak precipitately, to proceed clumsily and precipitately.
 Bü'nästeln, v. a. h. to squeeze up.
 Bü'nästeln, für: Bü'nästeln. [to ram up.
 Bü'nästeln, Bü'nästeln, v. a. h.

Zurückhaltung, f., economizing.
Zurraunen, v. a. h., einem etwas, to whisper into one's ear, to suggest; -, n. -s, whispering, suggestion.
Zurrechnen, v. a. h. to put to one's account, to add to, to impute, to attribute.
Zurrechnung, f., pl. -en, imputation, attribution.
Zurrecht, adv. in right condition, in the right place, in order, aright; - bringen, to put in order; sich - finden, to find one's self; to see one's way; - helfen, to set right, to assist; - kommen, to get on well, to deal with, to agree with; - legen, - setzen, to set right, to put right; - machen, to prepare; sich - machen, to get one's self ready; to dress; - weisen, to show the right way, to set right; to advise, to admonish.
Zurückweisung, f., pl. -en, setting to rights, correction.
Zurückrede, f., pl. -n, persuasion, admonition.
Zurreden, v. n. h. to persuade, to exhort; to pacify; -, n. -s, f. **Zuredung**.
Zuredung, f., pl. -en, persuasion, exhortation, admonition.
Zurreichen, v. a. h. to reach to; -, v. n. h. to suffice, to be sufficient, to be enough.
Zureichend, adj. sufficient.
Zurreiten, v. a. irr. h. to break in (a horse); -, v. n. irr. f. to ride on, to ride fast. [on].
Zurrennen, v. n. irr. f. to run.
Zurrichten, v. a. h. to dress, to prepare, to fit; einen ſüßel -, to use one ill; sich ſüßel -, to dirty one's self. [ing, preparation].
Zurrichtung, f., pl. -en, dress.
Zurriegeln, v. a. h. to bolt, to bolt up.
Zurnen, v. n. h. to be angry.
Zurrollen, v. a. h. to roll towards, to roll on. [rust].
Zurrosten, v. n. f. to be closed with.
Zurück, adv. back, backward, backwards; behind; - da! back there! stand back!
Zurückgeben, v. r. irr. h. to go back, to return. [mand back].
Zurückgehören, v. a. h. to de-
Zurückbehalten, v. a. irr. h. to retain.
Zurückbekommen, v. n. irr. h. to get back, to get again.
Zurückberufen, v. a. irr. h. to recall.
Zurückberufung, f., pl. -en, recall.
Zurückbleiben, v. n. irr. f. to remain behind.

Zurückblick, m. -es, -s, pl. -e, retrospect.
Zurückblicken, v. n. h. to look back, to retrospect.
Zurückbringen, v. a. irr. h. to bring back, to reduce.
Zurückdenken, v. n. irr. h. to think back, to reflect on the past. [back, to push back].
Zurückdrängen, v. a. h. to drive back.
Zurückeilen, v. n. f. to hasten back. [er, to make room].
Zurückziehen, v. n. h. to draw near.
Zurückfahren, v. n. irr. f. to drive back; to start back.
Zurückfahrt, f. - drive back.
Zurückfallen, v. n. irr. f. to fall back; to relapse.
Zurückfordern, v. a. h. to reclaim, to recall. [clamation].
Zurückforderung, f., pl. -en, re-
Zurückführen, v. a. h. to lead back, to bring back, to reduce.
Zurückgabe, f. -, restitution, reddition, restoration.
Zurückgang, m. walk back.
Zurückgeben, v. a. irr. h. to give back, to return.
Zurückgehen, v. n. irr. f. to go back, to retrograde.
Zurückgezogen, adj. retired.
Zurückgezogenheit, f., retirement.
Zurückhalten, v. a. irr. h. to keep back, to retain, to stop; -, v. n. irr. h. to be reserved; to be cautious.
Zurückhaltend, adj. reserved, shy.
Zurückhaltung, f., pl. -en, keeping back; reservedness, shyness.
Zurückholen, v. a. h. to fetch back, to trace back.
Zurückjagen, v. a. h. to drive back.
Zurückkaufen, v. a. h. to buy in, to repurchase.
Zurückkehr, f. -, return.
Zurückkehren, v. n. f. to return.
Zurückkehrend, adj. returning.
Zurückkommen, v. n. irr. f. to come back, to return.
Zurückkunft, f. -, return.
Zurücklassen, v. a. irr. h. to leave behind; to abandon.
Zurücklauf, n. -, return, reflux.
Zurücklaufen, v. n. irr. f. to run back, to flow back.
Zurücklegen, v. a. irr. h. to lay aside, to lay apart; to travel over; einen Weg -, to go a distance. [back].
Zurücklehnen, v. a. & r. h. to lean back, to reconduct. [back].
Zurückleiten, v. a. h. to lead back, to reconduct. [back].
Zurückleuchten, v. a. h. to light back, to deliver again.
Zurückliefern, v. a. h. to send back, to deliver again.
Zurückmarsch, m. -es, pl. -märsche, march back, marching back.

Zurückmarschieren, v. n. f. (zurück-marschirt), to march back, to retire.
Zurücknahme, f. -, retraction.
Zurücknehmen, v. a. irr. h. to take back, to retract; to withdraw.
Zurückprallen, v. n. f. to recoil, to rebound.
Zurückreise, f. -, journey back, return. [back, to return].
Zurückreisen, v. n. f. to travel back.
Zurückreiten, v. n. irr. f. to ride back. [row back].
Zurückrüben, v. a. h. & n. f. to call back, to recall.
Zurückschauern, v. n. f. to recoil with horror, to start. [back].
Zurückschauen, v. n. h. to look back.
Zurückscheuchen, v. a. h. to chase back. [back, to return].
Zurückschicken, v. a. h. to send back.
Zurückschieben, v. a. irr. h. to beat back, to push back, to repel. [beat back, to repulse].
Zurückschlagen, v. a. irr. h. to one's start with horror, to frighten back. [write back].
Zurückschreiben, v. a. irr. h. to stride back.
Zurückschreiten, v. n. irr. f. to sail back.
Zurücksehen, v. n. irr. h. to look back, to retrospect; fig. to reflect on the past.
Zurücksehnen, v. r. h. to wish one's self back, to have a longing to return.
Zurücksenden, f. Zurückschicken.
Zurücksetzen, v. a. h. to put back; to neglect, to disregard.
Zurücksetzung, f., pl. -en, disregard, neglect. [back].
Zurücksinken, v. n. irr. f. to fall back, to rebound.
Zurückspringen, v. n. irr. f. to leap back, to rebound.
Zurückstehen, v. n. irr. h. u. f. to stand back. [back, to repel].
Zurückstoßen, v. a. irr. h. to push back.
Zurückstößung, f., pushing back repulsion; -kraft, f. repelling power. [reflect].
Zurückstrahlen, v. a. h. & n. f. to drive back, to thrust back, to repel.
Zurücktreten, v. n. irr. f. to step back, to draw back; to retract, to withdraw.
Zurückweichen, v. n. irr. f. to recede, to give way, to retire, to withdraw.
Zurückweisen, v. a. irr. h. to show back, to send back; to give a foil.

Bürst'weisung, f. -, pl. -en, re-
section, repulsion; reference.
Bürst'werfen, v. a. irr. h. to
throw back; to reflect.
Bürst'werfung, f. -, reflection
(of rays).
Bürst'wirken, v. n. h. to act or
operate retrogressively, to react.
Bürst'wirkung, f. -, pl. -en; re-
action, retroaction.
Bürst'wollen, v. n. irr. h. to
want to go back. [back.
Bürst'wünschen, v. a. h. to wish
Bürst'zahlen, v. a. h. to pay
back, to reimburse.
Bürst'zahlung, f. -, pl. -en, pay-
ing back, reimbursement.
Bürst'ziehen, v. a. irr. h. to
withdraw, to draw back; to re-
tract; to recover; -, v. r. irr. h.
to retire, to retreat.
Bürst'ziehung, f. -, pl. -en, retire-
ment, withdrawing. [retreat.
Bürst'zug, m. -es, -s, march back,
Bürst', m. -es, -s, call, acclama-
tion.
Bürst'en, v. a. & n. irr. h. to give
a call, to acclaim; einem -, to
call to one; Beifall -, to applaud.
Bürst'end, adj. acclamatory.
Bürst'en, v. a. h. to prepare, to
fit out, to equip, to arm.
Bürst'ung, f. -, pl. -en, prepa-
ration, fitting out, equipping.
Bürst'ige, f. -, pl. -n, promise,
word.
Bürst'igen, v. a. h. to promise; -,
v. n. h. to answer, to corres-
pond, to agree with.
Bürst'men, adv. together jointly.
Bürst'menbällen, v. a. h. to form
into a ball.
Bürst'menberufen, v. a. irr. h. to
convoke, to summon together.
Bürst'menberufung, f. -, pl. -en,
convocation.
Bürst'menbinden, v. a. irr. h. to
bind or tie together.
Bürst'menbitten, v. a. irr. h. to
invite together.
Bürst'menbläsen, v. a. irr. h. to
assemble by sound of trumpet.
Bürst'menbrechen, v. a. irr. h.
to break to pieces; to fold to-
gether; -, v. n. irr. f. to break
down.
Bürst'menbringen, v. a. irr. h.
to bring together, to collect, to
gather, to assemble, to raise.
Bürst'mendringen, v. a. h. to
press or crowd together; to
savage; to abridge.
Bürst'mendringung, f. -, com-
pression, concentration.
Bürst'mendrückbar, adj. com-
pressible.
Bürst'mendrückbarkeit, f. -, com-

pressibility. [compress.
Bürst'mendrücker, v. a. h. to
Bürst'mendrückung, f. -, pl. -en,
compression.
Bürst'mensfahren, v. a. irr. h. to
carry together; -, v. n. irr. f.
to ride or travel together; to
shrink; to start back.
Bürst'mensfallen, v. n. irr. f. to
fall together, to fall to ruin; to
coincide.
Bürst'mensfallen, v. a. h. to fold
together, to fold up.
Bürst'mensfassen, v. a. h. to take
close together; to comprehend,
to comprise; kurz -, to abridge.
Bürst'mensflechten, v. a. irr. h.
to braid together, to twist to-
gether. [butch up.
Bürst'mensflecken, v. a. h. to patch,
Bürst'mensfließen, v. n. irr. f.
to flow together, to meet to-
gether, to join together.
Bürst'mensfluß, m. -es, pl. -flüsse,
conflux; concourse.
Bürst'mensfordern, v. a. h. to call
together, to convoke.
Bürst'mensforderung, f. -, con-
vocation.
Bürst'mensfrieren, v. n. irr. f. to
freeze together.
Bürst'mensfügen, v. a. h. to join,
to unite; to pair, to couple.
Bürst'mensfügung, f. -, joining,
conjunction.
Bürst'mengatten, v. a. h. to
match, to couple.
Bürst'mengehen, v. a. irr. h. to
join in matrimony, to marry;
-, v. r. irr. h. to close up.
Bürst'mengehen, v. n. irr. f. to go
together, to close, to shrink.
Bürst'mengehören, v. n. h. to
belong to one another.
Bürst'mengeräthen; v. n. irr. f.
to attack one another, to come
to blows, to come to the scratch.
Bürst'mengesetzt, adj. compound-
ed, composed.
Bürst'menghaften, v. a. & n. irr.
h. to hold together; to confront,
to compare; to assist one an-
other.
Bürst'menhaltung, f. -, holding
together, comparing, confront-
ing. [nexion.
Bürst'menhang, m. -es, -s, con-
Bürst'menhangen, v. n. irr. h.
to hang together, to cohere, to
be connected. [up.
Bürst'menhäufen, v. a. h. to heap
Bürst'menhäufung, f. -, heap-
ing up, accumulation.
Bürst'menheften, v. a. h. to stitch
together.
Bürst'menheilen, v. a. & n. h.
to heal up; to consolidate; -, n.

-s, healing up; consolidation.
Bürst'menheben, v. a. h. to pro-
voke, to set at variance.
Bürst'menhebung, f. -, setting
at variance. [together.
Bürst'menjochen, v. a. h. to yoke
Bürst'menketten, v. a. h. to
chain together.
Bürst'menkitten, v. a. h. to cement.
Bürst'menklänge, m. -es, -s, sym-
phony, concert.
Bürst'menkommen, v. n. irr. f.
to come together, to meet, to
assemble.
Bürst'menkoppeln, v. a. h. to
couple together.
Bürst'menkriechen, v. n. irr. to
squat, to crouch, to creep to-
gether; to shrink.
Bürst'menkunst, f. -, pl. -künfte,
meeting, assembly, congrega-
tion; die heimliche -, conventicle;
- sort der Rancho's, rancheria.
Bürst'menlauf, m. -es, -s, pl.
-läufe, concourse; mob, riot.
Bürst'menlaufen, v. n. irr. f.
to get together, to flock togeth-
er; to shrink up, to curdle.
Bürst'menlaufend, adj. conver-
gent. [sonance, harmony.
Bürst'menlaut, m. -es, -s, con-
Bürst'menlauten, v. a. h. to ring
the bells in a peal.
Bürst'menlegen, v. a. h. to lay
together, to fold up; to contri-
bute.
Bürst'menlesen, v. a. irr. h. to
collect; to read together.
Bürst'mennehmen, v. a. irr. h.
to take together; -, v. r. irr. h.
to do a thing cleverly; to col-
lect one's self, to show one's
self a man.
Bürst'menpacken, v. a. h. to
pack up.
Bürst'menpassen, v. a. h. to
adjust together; -, v. n. h. to
agree, to fit.
Bürst'menpressen, v. a. h. to
press together, to compress.
Bürst'menraffen, v. a. h. to rake
up together, to rope in; -, v. r.
h. to collect one's self, to gather
one's self.
Bürst'menrechnen, v. a. h. to
sum up; to settle an account.
Bürst'menrotten, v. r. h. to troop
together, to flock together; to
conspire, to plot.
Bürst'menrottung, f. -, pl. -en,
trooping together.
Bürst'menrücken, v. a. h. & n. f.
to approach, to draw near,
to move together. [vocation.
Bürst'menrüs, m. -es, -s, con-
Bürst'menrufen, v. a. irr. h. &c
call together, to convoke.

Büsam'menscharren , v. a. h. to scrape together, to rake and scrape.	to join; to associate with.	Bü'schnitt , m. -es, -s, pl. -e, cut.
Büsam'menschiden , v. a. h. to send together; -, v. r. h. to suit, to agree together.	Büsam'mentrinken , n. -s, com- [otation.	Bü'schnüren , v. a. h. to lace; die Stehle -, to throttle.
Büsam'menschleßen , v. a. irr. h. to destroy by shooting; Geld -, to club or contribute money.	Büsam'mentritt , m. -es, -s, asso- [ciation.	Bü'schrauben , v. a. h. to screw up, to screw on.
Büsam'menschlagen , v. a. irr. h. to strike together; to knock in pieces; die Hände -, to clasp one's hands.	Büsam'menwachsen , v. n. irr. f. to grow together.	Bü'schreiben , v. a. & n. irr. h. to write on; to ascribe, to im- pute, to attribute; to put to one's credit. [to, to call to.
Büsam'menschmelzen , v. a. h. to melt, to dissolve; -, v. n. irr. f. diminish.	Büsam'menwickeln , v. a. h. to roll up to envelop.	Bü'schreien , v. n. irr. h. to shout.
Büsam'menschmieren , v. a. h. to compile negligently, to scribble.	Büsam'menwirken , v. a. h. to act together, to co-operate.	Bü'schrift , f. -, pl. -en, writing, letter, dedication.
Büsam'menschnüren , v. a. h. to lace together.	Büsam'menziehen , v. a. irr. h. to draw together; to rope in; to contract; to assemble; -, v. r. irr. h. to shrink, to assemble, to gather, to concentrate.	Bü'schüren , v. a. h. to feed (the fire), to stir up.
Büsam'menschrumpfen , v. n. f. to shrivel, to shrink.	Büsam'menziehend , adj. astrin- gent, costive.	Bü'schuß , m. -ßes, pl. -schüsse, addition; contribution, supply of money. [with; to pour to.
Büsam'menschweissen , v. a. h. to weld.	Büsam'menziehung , f. -, pl. -en, contraction; concentration.	Bü'schütten , v. a. h. to fill up
Büsam'mensetzen , v. a. h. to com- pound, to compose; -, v. r. h. to set together.	Büsammt , prp. together with.	Bü'schwären , v. n. irr. f. to close by ulceration.
Büsam'mensetzung , f. -, pl. -en, composition, construction, combination.	Bü'satz , m. -es, pl. -sätze, addi- tion; codicil; allay.	Bü'schwellen , v. n. irr. f. to close by swelling.
Büsam'mensteden , v. a. h. to put together; to pin together.	Bü'schärfen , v. a. h. to sharpen.	Bü'schwören , v. a. irr. h. to swear to.
Büsam'menstellen , v. a. h. to put together; to group; to compare.	Bü'scharfen , v. a. h. to point, to	Bü'segeln , v. n. h. to sail towards.
Büsam'menstellung , f. -, pl. -en, putting together; comparison.	Bü'scharren , v. a. h. to fill up by scraping over. [to behold.	Bü'sehen , v. n. irr. h. to look at, to look upon; to suffer.
Büsam'menstimmen , v. a. h. to tune together; -, v. n. h. to agree; nicht -, to disagree.	Bü'schauen , v. n. h. to look at,	Bü'sehend , Bü'sehends , adv. visibly; [to be close.
Büsam'menstimmend , adj. con- gruous, harmonious.	Bü'schauer , m. -s, pl. -, spectator, beholder.	Bü'sein , v. n. irr. f. to be shut,
Büsam'menstimmung , f. -, agree- ment, harmony.	Bü'schauerin , f. -, pl. -nen, spec- tatrix. [shovelling.	Bü'senden , v. a. h. to send to, to convey to, to remit, to consign.
Büsam'menstoppseln , v. a. h. to patch together, to collect.	Bü'schäufeln , v. a. h. to close by	Bü'sender , m. -s, pl. -, remitter.
Büsam'menstoß , m. -es, pl. -stöße, concussion; collision; der hef- tige -, full butt.	Bü'schiden , v. a. h. to send to; to prepare.	Bü'setzen , v. a. h. to add, to ad- join; to set on the fire; to press hard, to press close, to urge, to contribute; to lose by de- grees; T. die Segel -, to set sail; dem Feinde -, to pursue the enemy. [give assurance.
Büsam'menstoßen , v. a. irr. h. to dash together; -, v. n. irr. f. to meet; to confine or border upon; to join. [flow together, to join.	Bü'schieben , v. a. irr. h. to shove to, to push to; to close; den Niegel -, to push the bolt; einem den Eid -, to tender an oath to one, to give one the oath.	Bü'sichern , v. a. h. to assure, to
Büsam'menströmen , v. n. f. to gather, to collect.	Bü'schießen , v. a. irr. h. to add; -, v. n. irr. h. to give fire; fig. auf einen -, to rush upon one.	Bü'sicherung , f. -, pl. -en, assu- rance, asseveration.
Büsam'menstreuen , v. a. h. to gather, to collect.	Bü'schlag , m. -es, -s, pl. -schläge, adjudication; additional pay- ment.	Bü'siegeln , v. a. h. to seal up; -, n. -s, sealing up.
Büsam'menstücken , v. a. irr. h. to put together, to join; to mix.	Bü'schlagen , v. a. irr. h. to shut forcibly; to adjudge, to adju- dicate, to knock down (at a sale); to allay; -, v. n. irr. h. to strike hard. [to procure.	Bü'speise , f. -, pl. -n, by-meant, vegetables, pl. [barricade.
Büsam'mentragen , v. a. irr. h. to bring together, to carry together; to compile.	Bü'schleppen , v. a. h. to carry to,	Bü'sperren , v. a. h. to shut, to
Büsam'mentreffen , v. n. irr. f. to meet together, to encounter; to coincide with; -, n. -s, meet- ing, rencounter; coincidence.	Bü'schließen , v. a. irr. h. to lock up, to close.	Bü'spißen , v. a. h. to point, to sharpen to a point.
Büsam'mentreten , v. a. irr. h. to tread to pieces; -, v. n. irr. f.	Bü'schmetzen , v. a. irr. h. to throw to; to continue throwing; die Thür -, to slam the door.	Bü'sprüche , f. -, pl. -n, encour- agement, consolation.
	Bü'schmieren , v. a. h. to smear up, to daub over. [to strap up.	Bü'sprechen , v. a. irr. h. to instil by speaking; to adjudicate, to adjudge; Muth -, to encourage, to cheer; Tröst -, to comfort; -, v. n. irr. h. einem -, to ad- dress one; to call in or upon one.
	Bü'schnallen , v. a. h. to buckle,	Bü'springen , v. n. irr. f. to leap forward; to rush upon, to has- ten to.
	Bü'schnappen , v. a. h. to snap at; -, n. f. to shut with a snap, to catch. [cutting-board.	Bü'spruch , m. -es, -s, encourage- ment; consolation; call, short visit; customers; viel - haben, to have a run of customers.
	Bü'schneidebrett , n. -es, -s, pl. -er,	
	Bü'schneiden , v. a. irr. h. to cut out. [with snow.	
	Bü'schneien , v. imp. h. to cover	

Bü'vünden, v. a. h. to bung up.
Bü'summen, v. a. h. to stammer to.
Bü'stand, m. -es, -s, pl. -stände, condition, state, situation, preliminary; case; -stort; n. neuter-verb.
Bü'ständig, adj. appertaining, suitable, competent.
Bü'ständigkeit, f. -, property; competence.
Bü'steden, v. a. h. to pin, to pin up; to stop; to impart secretly.
Bü'stchen, v. n. irr. h. to be becoming, to become.
Bü'stellen, v. a. h. to shut by putting before; to hand to, to deliver. [contribution.
Bü'stner, f. -, pl. -n, additional.
Bü'stuern, v. a. h. to contribute; - v. n. f. to steer towards.
Bü'stimmen, v. n. h. to agree to.
Bü'stimmung, f. -, pl. -en, consent, acquiescence.
Bü'stopfen, v. a. h. to stop up; to close, to mend; to cork.
Bü'stöpfeln, v. a. h. to cork.
Bü'stößen, v. a. irr. h. to close by pushing, to shut; - v. n. irr. f. to happen; to befall.
Bü'strömen, v. n. f. to stream to, to flow to.
Bü'stürmen, v. n. f. to rush in upon.
Bü'stürzen, v. n. f. to rush towards, to rush on; to assault.
Bü'stupfen, v. a. h. to trim up; to polish, to instruct. [fumble.
Bü'tappen, v. n. f. to grope, to
Bü'that, f. -, pl. -en, necessities, ingredient, furniture.
Bü'theilen, v. a. h. to allot, to assign, to distribute, to impart.
Bü'thülich, adj. insinuating, attached, officious.
Bü'thülichkeit, f. -, insinuation, attachment, officiousness.
Bü'thün, v. a. irr. h. to close, to shut; to add; - v. r. irr. h. to insinuate one's self, to ingratiate one's self; einem Bü'thün sein, to be attached to a person; - n. -s, assistance, help, aid.
Bü'tragen, v. n. irr. h. to carry to, to bring; to report; - v. r. irr. h. to happen, to chance; to come to pass.
Bü'träger, m. -s, pl. -, carrier; tale-bearer, reporter. [telling.
Bü'trägerei, f. -, pl. -en, tale.
Bü'trüglich, adj. useful, conducive, wholesome.
Bü'trüglichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, conduciveness, usefulness, wholesomeness.
Bü'truhen, v. a. h. einem etwas, to give one credit for; to trust, to rely upon; - n. -s, trust; con-

fidence, reliance, dependence.
Bü'traulich, adj. confiding, confident, trusting.
Bü'traulichkeit, f. -, pl. -en, confidence, trust.
Bü'treffen, v. n. irr. f. to agree, to be just, to prove right; to take place.
Bü'treiben, v. a. & n. irr. h. to drive towards; to drive on.
Bü'treten, v. a. irr. h. to close by treading; - v. n. irr. f. to tread on, to step on.
Bü'trinken, v. a. irr. h. to drink to; to drink one's health, to pledge.
Bü'tritt, m. -es, -s, access, admittance, admission, entry; f. -en - haben, to have free admission; - bekommen, to be admitted; - stimmen, n. audience-chamber.
Bü'tschen, v. a. h. to smoke.
Bü'tschämchen, n. -s, pl. -, sucking-bottle.
Bü'tverlässig, adj. sure, certain, authentic; - adv. certainly, to be sure.
Bü'tverlässigkeit, f. -, pl. -en, certainty, surety; credibility.
Bü'tversicht, f. -, confidence, trust, assurance; mit -, confidently.
Bü'tversichtlich, adj. confident, sure. [ness.
Bü'tversichtlichkeit, f. -, confident-
Bü'tvor, adv. before, first, heretofore, formerly. [of ad.
Bü'tvor, adv. before all, first
Bü'tvorkommen, v. n. irr. f. to anticipate; to prevent, to obviate, to head.
Bü'tvorkommen, adj. preventing; obliging, complaisant.
Bü'tvorkommenheit, f. -, pl. -en, complaisance, politeness.
Bü'tvorommung, f. -, pl. -en, preventing.
Bü'tvorlaufen, v. n. irr. f. to outrun.
Bü'tvorthün, v. a. irr. h. to outdo, to surpass, to excel.
Bü'twachs, m. -es, increase, accession, augmentation.
Bü'twachsen, v. n. irr. f. to grow over; to accrue. [to.
Bü'twägen, v. a. irr. h. to weigh
Bü'twälzen, v. a. h. to roll towards; fig. to impute.
Bü'twandern, v. n. f. to wander towards. [towards.
Bü'twanken, v. n. f. to totter
Bü'twege, adv. -bringen, to bring about, to effect, to effectuate.
Bü'twehen, v. a. h. to blow to.
Bü'tweilen, adv. sometimes, at times, once in a while.
Bü'tweisen, v. a. irr. h. to show to, to direct to, to recommend.

Bü'twenden, v. a. h. to turn to; to procure.
Bü'twerfen, v. a. irr. h. to throw or cast to; to fill up.
Bü'twickeln, v. a. h. to wrap up, to envelop.
Bü'twidder, prp. & adv. contrary to, against; offensive; - handeln, to contravene, to act in opposition to; - sein, to be against; to have an aversion for or to; - thün, to do in spite of.
Bü'twieser, f. - Bü'twieser.
Bü'twinken, v. a. & n. h. to nod at, to beckon to, to make a sign to. [by frost and snow.
Bü'twintern, v. n. f. to be closed
Bü'twölben, v. a. h. to vault up.
Bü'tzählen, v. a. h. to count to.
Bü'tziehen, v. a. irr. h. to draw to, to draw together; to admit as a participator, to consult; - v. r. irr. h. to bring upon one's self, to incur; sich eine Krankheit -, to catch a disease; sich Sündel -, to involve one's self in quarrels.
Bü'tziehung, f. -, pl. -en, drawing; incurring; help, assistance.
Bü'tzucht, f. -, breed.
Bü'tzug, m. -es, -s, pl. -züge, auxiliary troops, auxiliaries, pl. aid.
Bü'tzuden, v. a. h. to pinch, to twitch; fig. to cheat.
Bü'tzwing, m. -es, -s, constraint, compulsion, force; want of ease; tenesmus; ohne -, unconstrained; mit -, by compulsion; - anthün, to impose restraint, to coerce; sich - anthün, to check one's self; -dienst, m. compelled service; -eid, m. compulsory oath; -hüfig, adj. hoof-bound; -leben, n. liege-liege; -los, adj. unconstrained; -mühle, f. see-mill; -recht, n. right of compulsion; -sgefeh, n. compulsory law; -mittel, n. means of constraint, coercive measure; -weise, adv. by compulsion, by force (f. a. Bwingen). [force together.
Bü'twän'gen, v. a. h. to press, to
Bü'twän'zig, adj. twenty; a score; -fach, adj. twenty-fold; -guldenfuß, m. twenty florins standard; -jährig, adj. of twenty years; -pfundig, adj. of twenty pounds.
Bü'twän'ziger, m. -s, pl. -, man twenty years old.
Bü'twän'zigerlei, adj. of twenty different sorts.
Bü'twän'zigste, adj. twentieth.
Bü'twän'zigstel, n. -s, pl. -, twentieth part.

Swi'ling, m. -es, -s, pl. -s, twin;
 -e, pl. T. gemini, pl.; -strüder,
 m. twin-brother; -gebrüder
 pl., twin sisters and brothers;
 pl.; -paar, n. pair of twins; T.
 gemini, pl.; -doppelst., f. twin-
 sister.

Swi'ger, f. -, pl. -n, ferret, fer-
 rule; vice-pin, hand-screw.

Swi'gen, v. a. irr. b. (zwang;
 zwingen), to constrain, to
 force, to compel; -, v. r. irr. b.
 to constrain one's self; sich
 zwingen -, to reduce by famine.

Swi'get, m. -s, pl. -, constrain-
 er; space (between the town-
 walls and the town); false-bray,
 prison.

Swi'ger, m. -n, pl. -en, tyrant,
 despot.

Swi'gerlich, adj. tyrannical,
 despotic.

Swi'gerlichheit, f. -, pl. -en,
 tyranny, despotism.

Swir, m. -es, -s, pl. -s, swirl.

Swirle, v. a. & u. b. to swirl.

Swir, m. -es, -s, pl. -s, linen
 thread, thread; -band, n. tape;
 -blenden, pl. thread-lace; -fäden,
 m. linen-thread; -franse, f. thread-
 fringe; -faden, f. reel;

-faden, m. clow of thread;
 -maule, f. twisting-mill, twist-
 ing-machine; -rad, n. twisting-
 wheel; -rolle, f. thread-roller;

-rolle, f. twisted milk; -rolle, f.
 tape-lace, thread-lace; -strumpf,
 m. thread-socking; -widel,
 m. thread-paper; -widel, f. thread-reel.

Swir'el, v. a. & u. b. to twist, to twine;
 to throw (milk); -, adj. of linen
 threads.

Swir'el, m. -s, pl. -, twister.

Swir'el, pr. p. between, be-
 twist, among, amongst; -et,

m. interlude; -eugenheit, m.
 short interval; -eugen, m. T.
 mid-beam; -eugenheit, f. epi-
 sode; -eugen, m. intermedial
 idea; -eugen, m. intermedial
 degree, conjunction; -et, n. be-
 tween-deck, deck between;

-et, adv. between decks;
 -et, adv. in the midst, be-
 twist both; -eugen, f. epi-
 sode; -eugen, n. extremity,
 side-dish; -eugen, m. interlude;

-eugen, n. menagerie story;
 -eugen, m. intermediate trade,
 carrying-trade; -eugen, f. in-
 termediate; -eugen, f. episode;

-eugen, f. intermarriage; -eugen,
 f. intervention; -eugen, f. inter-
 position; -eugen, f. intermediality;

-eugen, n. -eugen, f. collation,
 intermediate report; -eugen,
 f. partition-wall; -eugen, f.
 mediator; -eugen, m. intermedial
 pillar; -eugen, m. interval,
 intercession; -eugen, m. in-
 -eugen, intermittingly, every
 once in a while; -eugen, f. inter-
 location, digression; -eugen,
 m. interlocutor; -eugen, f.
 -eugen, m. interregnum; -eugen,
 f. intermediate line; -eugen, f.
 intermediate journey; -eugen, m.
 parenthesis, incident; -eugen, m.
 interlude, intermezzo; -eugen,
 f. intermediate stage; -eugen, n.
 intermediate place; -eugen, f.
 intermediate hour; -eugen, m.
 bell-tale; -eugen, m. in-
 -eugen, m. intermediate
 room; -eugen, m. curtain, vent
 (partition-wall); -eugen, m. inter-
 section; -eugen, f. intermediate
 line, interline; -eugen, adj. in-
 -eugen, f. interval,
 intermedial time, interlude of
 time.

Swi'ch'gold, m. -es, -s, mixed
 gold-silver.

Swi'ch, m. -es, pl. -s, discord,
 disunion, dissonance, differ-
 ence, quarrel. [reiling.

Swi'ch, adj. discordant, quar-
 relous.

Swi'ch'heit, f. -, pl. -en, discord,
 disunion, quarrel.

Swi'ch'heit, v. a. & u. b. to twist,
 to chirp; -, n. -s, chirping.

Swi'ch'heit, m. -s, pl. -, hermaph-
 rodite; black-lead; -heit, adj.
 androgynous; -heit, f. androgynous
 flower; -heit, f. androgynous;
 -heit, f. androgynous; -heit, f. androgynous;
 -heit, f. androgynous; -heit, f. androgynous;

-heit, f. androgynous; -heit, f. androgynous;
 -heit, f. androgynous; -heit, f. androgynous;
 -heit, f. androgynous; -heit, f. androgynous;

-heit, f. androgynous; -heit, f. androgynous;
 -heit, f. androgynous; -heit, f. androgynous;
 -heit, f. androgynous; -heit, f. androgynous;

-heit, f. androgynous; -heit, f. androgynous;
 -heit, f. androgynous; -heit, f. androgynous;
 -heit, f. androgynous; -heit, f. androgynous;

-heit, f. androgynous; -heit, f. androgynous;
 -heit, f. androgynous; -heit, f. androgynous;
 -heit, f. androgynous; -heit, f. androgynous;

-heit, f. androgynous; -heit, f. androgynous;
 -heit, f. androgynous; -heit, f. androgynous;
 -heit, f. androgynous; -heit, f. androgynous;

-heit, f. androgynous; -heit, f. androgynous;
 -heit, f. androgynous; -heit, f. androgynous;
 -heit, f. androgynous; -heit, f. androgynous;

-heit, f. androgynous; -heit, f. androgynous;
 -heit, f. androgynous; -heit, f. androgynous;
 -heit, f. androgynous; -heit, f. androgynous;

-heit, f. androgynous; -heit, f. androgynous;
 -heit, f. androgynous; -heit, f. androgynous;
 -heit, f. androgynous; -heit, f. androgynous;

-heit, f. androgynous; -heit, f. androgynous;
 -heit, f. androgynous; -heit, f. androgynous;
 -heit, f. androgynous; -heit, f. androgynous;

-heit, f. androgynous; -heit, f. androgynous;
 -heit, f. androgynous; -heit, f. androgynous;
 -heit, f. androgynous; -heit, f. androgynous;

-heit, f. androgynous; -heit, f. androgynous;
 -heit, f. androgynous; -heit, f. androgynous;
 -heit, f. androgynous; -heit, f. androgynous;

-heit, f. androgynous; -heit, f. androgynous;
 -heit, f. androgynous; -heit, f. androgynous;
 -heit, f. androgynous; -heit, f. androgynous;

-heit, f. androgynous; -heit, f. androgynous;
 -heit, f. androgynous; -heit, f. androgynous;
 -heit, f. androgynous; -heit, f. androgynous;

-heit, f. androgynous; -heit, f. androgynous;
 -heit, f. androgynous; -heit, f. androgynous;
 -heit, f. androgynous; -heit, f. androgynous;

-heit, f. androgynous; -heit, f. androgynous;
 -heit, f. androgynous; -heit, f. androgynous;
 -heit, f. androgynous; -heit, f. androgynous;

-heit, f. androgynous; -heit, f. androgynous;
 -heit, f. androgynous; -heit, f. androgynous;
 -heit, f. androgynous; -heit, f. androgynous;

-heit, f. androgynous; -heit, f. androgynous;
 -heit, f. androgynous; -heit, f. androgynous;
 -heit, f. androgynous; -heit, f. androgynous;

-heit, f. androgynous; -heit, f. androgynous;
 -heit, f. androgynous; -heit, f. androgynous;
 -heit, f. androgynous; -heit, f. androgynous;

Alphabetisches Verzeichniß

der

E i g e n n a m e n .

A.

Aa'chen, n. Aix-la-Chapelle.
 Aal'borg, n. Aalborg.
 Aar, f. Aar.
 Aar'gau, n. Aargau.
 Aa'ron, m. Aaron.
 Aba'e'd, n. Abaco.
 Abbevill'e, n. Abbeville.
 Ab'el, m. Abel.
 Ab'erdeen, n. Aberdsen.
 Abergavén'ny, n. Abergavenny.
 Abernethy, n. Abernethy.
 Ab'ingdon, n. Abingdon.
 Ab'o, n. Abo.
 Aboufir, n. Aboukir.
 Abrah'am, m. Abram, Abraham.
 Abran'tes, n. Abrantes.
 Abruz'zen, pl. Abruzzi, pl.
 Absalón, m. Absalom.
 Abou'fir, f. Aboufir.
 Abyssinien, n. Abyssinia.
 Abyssinier, m. Abyssinian.
 Abyssinisch, adj. Abyssinian.
 Acheen, n. Acheen.
 Achil'les, m. Achilles.
 Adám, m. Adam.
 Adelbert, m. Ethelbert.
 Adelgún'de, f. Adelgunda.
 Adelheid, f. Alice, Assy.
 Adell'ne, f. Adelina.
 Adolph, m. Adolphus.
 Adria'n (Ad'ria'n), m. Adrian.
 Adrianóp'el, n. Adrianople.
 Adriat'ische Meer, n. Adriatic Sea.
 Afri'ká, n. Africa.
 Afri'kaner, m. Afri'kanisch, African.
 Agá'the, f. Agatha.
 Ag'e'a, n. Aegean.
 Ag'e'ische Meer, n. Aegean Sea.
 Ag'gerhuus, n. Aggerhuus.
 Ag'i'dius, m. Giles.
 Ag'i'ná, n. Egina.
 Agincourt, n. Agincourt.

Ag'nes, f. Agnes.
 Agri'tola, m. Agricola.
 Agyp'ter, Agyp'tier, m., Agyp'tisch, adj. Egyptian.
 Agyp'ten, n. Egypt.
 Aisne, n. Aisne.
 Ajác'cio, n. Ajaccio.
 Alabá'ma, n. Alabama.
 Alarich, m. Alaric.
 Albá'nien, n. Albania.
 Albá'nier, m., Albá'nisch, adj. Albanian.
 Albá'nus, m. Alban.
 Albemarle, n. Albemarle.
 Alberich, m. Alberic, Aubry.
 Albert, m. Albert.
 Albu'sera, n. Albufera.
 Alep'pó, n. Aleppo.
 Alexán'der, m. Alexander, Scander.
 Alexán'drien, n. Alessandria, Alexandria.
 Alexandri'ne, f. Alexandrina.
 Alé'cia (Al'ice), f. Alice.
 Alé'xis, m. Alexis.
 Al'fred, m. Alfred.
 Algier, n. Algiers.
 Algierer, m. Algerine.
 Algierisch, adj. Algerian.
 Alicán'te, n. Alicant.
 Alleghá'ny, m. Alleghany.
 Al'merich, m. Emery.
 Al'pen, pl. Alps.
 Alphón'sus, m. Alphonso.
 Al'pisch, adj. alpine.
 Al'tenbur'g, n. Altenburgh.
 Al'tona, n. Altona.
 Amá'liá, f. Amelia.
 Amazó'nenstróm, m. Amazon.
 Amboy'ná, n. Amboyna.
 Ambró'sia, f. Ambrosia.
 Ambró'sius, m. Ambrose.
 Amé'rika, n. America.
 Amé'rikaner, m. Amé'rikanisch, adj. American.
 Amersfort, n. Amersfort.
 Amiens, n. Amiens.

Amph'ion, m. Amphion.
 Amsterdám', n. Amsterdam.
 Anco'ná, n. Ancona.
 Andalusien, n. Andalusia.
 An'des, pl. Andes.
 André'as, m. Andrew.
 Ene'as, m. Eneas.
 Angers', n. Angers.
 An'glesea, f. Anglesea, Anglesey.
 An'halt, n. Anhalt.
 An'na, f. Ann, Anne.
 Ann'chen, n. Nan, Nanny, Nancy.
 An'selm, m. Anselm.
 An'spach, n. Anspach.
 Antil'len, pl. Antilles.
 Antio'chus, m. Antiochus.
 An'tón, m. Anthony.
 Antó'nite, f. Antonia.
 Antwér'pen, n. Antwerp.
 Aeólus, m. Aeolus.
 Apennin'en, pl. Apennines.
 Apóll', Apóll'is, m. Apollo.
 Apú'lien, n. Puglia.
 Arabé'la, f. Arabella.
 Araber, m., aráb'isch, adj. Arabian.
 Ará'bien, n. Arabia.
 Aran'juez, n. Aranjuez.
 Arcá'dien, n. Arcadia.
 Archip'e'lagus, m. Archipelago.
 Ardén'nen, pl. Ardennes.
 Argos, n. Argos.
 Arkan'sas, n. Arkansas.
 Armé'nien, n. Armenia.
 Armé'nier, m., Armé'nisch, adj. Armenian.
 Arnóld, m. Arnold.
 Ascút'ney, n. Ascutney.
 Ashán'tee, n. Ashantee.
 Ashó'ver, n. Ashover.
 Asiát', m. -en, pl. -en, Asiatic.
 Á'sien, n. Asia.
 Á'sop', m. Aesopus.
 Assumpti'ón, m. Assumption.
 Astrachan, n. Astracan.
 At'cheen, n. Atcheen.
 Athén', n. Athens.

Athē'ner, Athēniēn'jer, m. Athē-
niēn'fisch, adj. Athenian.
Athiō'plen, n. Aethiopia.
Athiō'pler, m. Aethiopian.
Atlān'tisch, adj. das atlantische
Meer, the Atlantic.
At'las, m. Atlas.
Ät'nā, m. Aetna.
Augš'burg, n. Augsburg.
Au'gust, m. Augustus.
Augú'ste, f. Augusta.
Au'gustin, m. Augustin.
Au'gustine, f. Augustine.
Aurē'lia, f. Aurelia.
Autūn', n. Autun.
Auvē'gne, n. Avignon.

B.

Bā'bylon, Bā'bel, n. Babylon.
Babylō'nier, m. Babylō'nisch, adj.
Babylonian.
Bac'chus, m. Bacchus.
Bā'den, n. Baden.
Bāg'bad, n. Bagdad.
Bahā'mā, n. Bahama. [varian.
Bai'er, m. bai'erisch, adj. Ba-
Bai'ern, n. Bavaria.
Baireuth', n. Baireit.
Bāi'duin, m. Baldwin.
Bāi'fan, m. Balkan.
Bāi'thasar, m. Balthasar.
Bāl'timōre, n. Baltimore.
Bāl'tische Meer, n. Baltic.
Bām'berg, n. Bamberg.
Baptist', m. Baptist.
Bār'barā, f. Barbara.
Barcelō'nā, n. Barcelona.
Bār'nabas, m. Barnabas.
Bārnē'sey, n. Barnsley.
Bartholomä'us, m. Bartholomew.
Bār'tholph, m. Bardolph.
Bā'sel (Stadt), n. Basil.
Bā'siljus, m. Basil, Basilius.
Batā'viā, n. Batavia.
Bāth, n. Bath.
Bau'gen, n. Bautzen.
Bayōn'ne, n. Bayonne.
Beā'trix, f. Beatrice.
Beau'vais, n. Beauvais.
Bēl'fast, n. Belfast. [güch, Belgian.
Bēl'gen, n., Bēl'gier, m. Bēl'.
Bēl'grad, n. Belgrade.
Bellinzō'na, n. Bellinzona.
Benā'res, n. Benares.
Bē'nedict, m. Benedict.
Benevēt', n. Benevento.
Bengā'len, n. Bengal.
Bēn'jamin, m. Benjamin.
Bēn'nington, n. Bennington.
Berberei', f. Barbary.
Berēs't'na, f. Berezina.
Bē'gen, n. Bergen.
Bē'gen (im Sēn'negau), n. Mons.
Bēr'shire, n. Berkshire.
Berlīn', n. Berlin.
Bērn, n. Bern.
Bērn'hart, m. Bernard.
Bēr'thā, f. Bertha.

Ber'wick, m. Berwick.
Bessarā'bien, n. Bessarabia.
Bē'veland, n. Beveland.
Bilbā'o, n. Bilbao.
Bir'mingham, n. Birmingham.
Blān'fa, f. Blanch.
Blā'sius, m. Blase.
Blois, n. Blois.
Bogō'ta, n. Bogota. [hemian.
Böh'me, m. böhmisch, adj. Bo-
Böh'men, n. Bohemia.
Boll'viā, n. Bolivia.
Bolog'nā, n. Bologna.
Bōm'bay, n. Bombay.
Bonifā'cius, m. Boniface.
Bordeaur', n. Bordeaux.
Bōs'nien, n. Bosnia.
Boulo'gne, n. Boulogne.
Bour'bon, n. Bourbon.
Bourbō'nisch, adj. Bourbonian.
Bourges, n. Bourges.
Brabant', n. Brabant.
Bragān'za, n. Braganza.
Brāu'denburq, n. Brandenburg.
Brā'silien, n. Brazil.
Brā'silisch, adj. Brazilian.
Breis'gau, m. Brisgau.
Brē'men, n. Bremen.
Brēs'cia, n. Brescia.
Brēs'lau, n. Breslau.
Bretāg'ne, f. Bretagne, Britany.
Bridge'wāter, n. Bridgewater.
Briēn'ne, n. Brienne.
Brigh'ton, n. Brighton.
Brigit'te, f. Bridget, Brigit.
Britān'ien, n. Britain.
Brit'te, m. Briton.
Brit'tisch, adj. britain.
Brō'dy, n. Brody.
Brōm'ton, n. Bromton.
Brough, n. Brough.
Brūnn, n. Brunn.
Braun'schweig, n. Brunswick.
Brū'ssel, n. Brussels.
Buē'nos-Ayres, n. Buenos-Ayres.
Burgūnd', n. Burgundy.
Burgūn'der, m. Burgundian.
Bulgā'rien, n. Bulgaria.

C.

Cabrē'rā, m. Cabrera.
Cāci'le, f. Cecil, Cecilia.
Cā'dix, n. Cadix.
Cagliā'ri, n. Cagliari.
Cāl'rō, n. Alcañor, Cairo.
Calā'brien, n. Calabria.
Calamā'tā, n. Calamata.
Calatrā'vā, n. Calatrava.
Calcut'tā, n. Calcutta.
Calēdō'nā, n. Caledonia.
Califōr'nien, n. California.
Cām'ban, n. Cambay.
Cām'bray, n. Cambray.
Cām'bridge, n. Cambridge.
Cāmp'bēll, m. Campbell.
Cā'nadā, n. Canada.
Canā'dien, n. Canadia.
Canā'dier, m. Canadian.

Canā'rische Inseln, pl. Canaries,
Canary Islands.
Cān'bien, n. Candia.
Cān'nes, n. Cannes.
Cān'terbury, n. Canterbury.
Cān'ton, n. Canton.
Cap-Bretōn', n. Cape Breton.
Cāpētōwn, n. Capetown.
Cā'puā, n. Capua.
Carāc'cas, n. Caraccas.
Cār'l, m. Charles.
Cār'lisle', n. Carlisle.
Cār'l'sbād, n. Carlsbad.
Cār'l'srūhe, n. Carlsruhe.
Carolī'ne, f. Caroline.
Carrā'rā, n. Carrara.
Carthāgē'nā, n. Carthagera.
Carthāgō, n. Carthage.
Cā'sar, m. Caesar.
Cā'sch'mir, n. Cashmere.
Cās'par, m. Caspar.
Cās'pische Meer, n. Caspian Sea.
Cā'siel, n. Cassel.
Castī'len, n. Castile.
Castlē'ton, n. Castleton.
Catalō'nien, n. Catalonia.
Catalō'nier, m. Catalanian.
Catā'niā, n. Catania.
Cathari'ne, f. Catharine.
Cāt'tegat, n. Cattogat.
Cau'casus, m. Caucasus.
Cayēn'ne, n. Cayenne.
Cē'lebes, n. Celebes.
Cephalō'nia, n. Oephalonia.
Cē'res, f. Ceres.
Cevē'n'en, pl. Cevennes.
Chaldā'ā, n. Chaldea.
Chālōn's, n. Chalons.
Chām'berry, n. Chamberry.
Chāmpāg'ne, f. Champaign [gore.
Chāndernagō're, n. Chanderna-
Chār'leston, n. Charleston.
Charlevill'e, n. Charleville.
Charlō'te, f. Charlotte.
Chār'lton, n. Charlton.
Chā'tham, n. Chatham.
Chā'sea, n. Chelsea.
Chel'tenham, m. Chaltenham.
Chēr'burg, n. Cherburg.
Chē'sapeake, n. Chesapeake.
Chē'shire, n. Cheshire.
Chī'chester, n. Chichester.
Chī'll, n. Chili.
Chimborā'zō, m. Chimborazo.
Chī'nā, n. China. [nese.
Chī'n'se, m., Chī'n'sisch, adj. Chī-
Chis'wick, n. Chiswick.
Chrī'stel, f. Chris.
Chrī'stiān, m. Christian.
Chrī'stiā'ne, f. Christiana.
Chrī'stiā'nā, n. Christiania.
Chrī'sti'ne, f. Christina.
Chrī'stoph, m. Christopher.
Chūm'leigh, n. Chumleigh.
Clā'rā, f. Clare.
Clau'diā, f. Claudia.
Clau'dius, m. Claudius.
Clē'mens, m. Clement

Clementī'ne, f. Clementina.
 Clermōnt', n. Clermont.
 Clē've, n. Cleves.
 Clī'ō, f. Clio.
 Cō'blenz, n. Coblenz.
 Colm'brā, n. Coimbra.
 Col'chester, n. Colchester.
 Cōlu, n. Cologne. [bia.
 Colūm'bia, n. Colombia, Colum.
 Conēōr'dia, f. Concordia.
 Cōn'garee, n. Congaree.
 Connee'ticut, n. Connecticut.
 Cōn'rād, m. Conrad.
 Constan'tia, f. Constance.
 Cōn'stantin, m. Constantine.
 Conny, [nople.
 Constantinō'pel, n. Constanti-
 Garpillsē'ren, pl. Cordilleras.
 Cōr'dōvā, n. Cordova.
 Cōr'fu, n. Corfu.
 Cornē'lius, m. Cornelius.
 Cōr'se, m., Cōr'sisch, adj. Corsican.
 Cōr'siā, n. Corsica.
 Cour'tray, n. Courtray.
 Crā'ean, n. Oracow.
 Crē'tā (Kān'dien), n. Crete.
 Croā'te, m. Croat, Croatian.
 Croā'tien, n. Croatia.
 Cūm'berland, n. Cumberland.
 Cupī'dō, m. Cupid.
 Curaçō'a, n. Curacao.
 Cūr'distan, n. Kurdistan.
 Cūr'land, f. Kurland.
 Cūrt, m. Gurth.
 Cuxhā'ven, n. Cuxhaven.
 Cyp'ern, n. Cyprus.
 Cypri'lus, m. Cyril.

D.

Dalmā'tien, n. Dalmatia.
 Damā's'kus, n. Damascus.
 Dān'bury, n. Danbury.
 Dā'ne, m. Dane.
 Dā'nemark, n. Denmark.
 Dā'nīel, m. Dan, Daniel.
 Dān'zig, n. Dantzic.
 Dardanē'len, pl. Dardanelles.
 Dār'ius, m. Darius.
 Dārm'stadt, n. Darmstadt.
 Dauphinee', f. Dauphin.
 Dā'vid, m. David.
 Debō'rā, f. Deborah.
 Dél'aware, m. Delaware.
 Dē'lt, n. Delf.
 Dél'hi, n. Delhi.
 Demarā'rā, n. Demarara.
 Dē's'sau, n. Dessau.
 Deut'sche, m., deutsch, adj. German.
 Deutsch'land, n. Germany.
 Dē'venter, n. Deventry.
 Diā'nā, f. Diana.
 Dī'dō, f. Dido.
 Diē'pe, n. Dieppe.
 Diet'rich, m. Derric.
 Dī'nā, f. Dinah.
 Diony'siā, f. Dionysia, Denis.
 Diony'sius, m. Dionysius, Denis.

Dī'tmarsen, pl. Ditmarsen.
 Dniē'r', m. Dnieper, Nieper.
 Dniē'ster, m. Dniester, Niester.
 Domī'nicus, m. Dominic.
 Dō'nan, f. Danube.
 Dōrt'recht, n. Dordrecht.
 Dorothē'ā, f. Dorothy.
 Dōr'pat, n. Dorpat.
 Dōrt'mund, n. Dortmund.
 Drā've, f. Drave.
 Drēs'den, n. Dresden.
 Drōnt'heim, n. Drontheim.
 Dub'līn, n. Dublin.
 Du'rō, m. Duero.
 Dū'isburg, n. Duisburg.
 Dū'l'wich, n. Dulwich.
 Dūm'fries, n. Dumfries.
 Dūm'wich, n. Dumwich.
 Dūn'kirch, n. Dunkirk.
 Dūr'ham, n. Durham.
 Dūr'lach, n. Durlach.
 Dū's'seldorf, n. Dusseldorf.
 Dwi'nā, f. Dwina.

E.

Eberhard, m. Everard.
 Ebrō, m. Ebro.
 Eddystone, n. Eddystone.
 Edenton, n. Edenton.
 Ed'gar, m. Edgar.
 Ed'gesfeld, n. Edgefield.
 Edinburg, n. Edinburgh.
 Ed'mund, m. Edmund.
 E'dward, m. Edward.
 Ed'win, m. Edwin.
 Eff'ingham, n. Effingham.
 Eger, n. Eger.
 Egp'ten, f. Ägypten.
 Eh'rentreich, m. Anarand.
 Eis'meer, n. Arctic Ocean,
 Frozen Ocean.
 El'be, f. Elbe.
 Elberfeld', n. Elberfeld.
 El'bingen, n. Elbing.
 Eleonō're, f. Eleanor.
 El'ias, m. Elias.
 El'ise, f. Eliza.
 Elī'sabeth, f. Elizabeth.
 Elī'sabethchen, n. Assy.
 El'saß, m. & n. Alsace.
 El'sasser, m. Alsatian.
 El'se, f. Alison.
 El'sinō're, f. Elsinore.
 El'wangen, n. Elwang.
 Emā'nuel, m. Emanuel.
 Emīl, m. Emile.
 Emī'lie, f. Emily.
 Em'merich, m. Emmeric.
 Eng'land, n. England.
 Eng'lānder, m. Englishman.
 Eng'lānderin, f. English-woman.
 Eng'lisch, adj. english.
 E'pernay, n. Epernay.
 Eras'mus, m. Erasmus.
 Er'dingen, n. Erding.
 Er'surt, n. Erfurt.
 Eriē, m. Erie.
 Ernst, m. Ernest.

Er'zerum, n. Erzerum.
 Esā'ias, m. Esaias.
 Estremadū'rā, n. Estremadura.
 Et'ich, f. Adige.
 Eugē'n', m. Eugene.
 Eugē'niā, f. Eugenia.
 Eu'phrat, m. Euphrates.
 Eurō'pā, n. Europe.
 Europä'er, m., europäisch, adj.
 European.
 Euse'bīus, m. Eusebius.
 Eustā'chius, m. Eustace.
 Eustā'thius, m. Eustathius.
 E'vā, f. Eve.
 Exeter, n. Exeter.

F.

Fab'ian, m. Fabian.
 Faen'za, n. Faenza.
 Fair'feld, n. Fairfield.
 Fāl'land, n. Falkland.
 Fāl'mouth, n. Falmouth.
 Fān'ny, f. Fanny.
 Fel'ciā, f. Felicia.
 Fē'lix, m. Felix.
 Fē'r'dinand, m. Ferdinand.
 Ferrā'rā, n. Ferrara.
 Fēr'rō, n. Ferro.
 Finn'land, n. Finland.
 Finn'lānder, m. Finlander.
 Flām'lānder, m. Fleming.
 Flān'dern, n. Flanders.
 Flēns'burg, n. Flensburg.
 Flō'rā, f. Flora.
 Flor'ida, n. Florida.
 Florēnz', n. Florence.
 Fou'gères, n. Fougères.
 Frān'reich, n. France.
 Frān'che Comté' (Schözburgund),
 f. Franche-Comté.
 Frān'çois, m. Francois.
 Frān'ten, Frān'tenland, n. Fran-
 conia.
 Frān'ten, pl. Franks.
 Frān'furt, n. Frankfurt.
 Frānz, Frānzis'kus, Frānz'chen,
 m. Francis, Frank.
 Frānzis'ka, f. Frances.
 Frānzō'se, m. Frenchman.
 Frānzō'sin, f. French-woman.
 Frānzō'sisch, adj. French.
 Frē'derictown, n. Fredericktown.
 Freibērg, n. Freiberg, Friberg.
 Frei'burg, n. Friburg.
 Frei'sing, n. Freising.
 Friaul', n. Friuly.
 Fried'rich, m. Frederick.
 Fried'land, n. Friedland.
 Fries'land, n. Friesland.
 Frideri'ke, f. Friderica.
 Frits, m. Fred.
 Fū'l'dā, n. Fulda.
 Fū'nen, n. Funen.
 Fū'nen, die Insel, pl. Fynnen.

G.

Gab'riel, m. Gabriel.
 Gaet'ia, n. Gaeta.

[illegible]

J.

Jā'lob, m. Jacob, James.
 Jā'kob'ne, f. Jacobine.
 Jāmā'itā, n. Jamaica.
 Jān'irō, n. Janeiro.
 Jān'na, n. Janina.
 Jā'pan, n. Japan.
 Japā'ner, m. Japanese.
 Jā'pō, n. Jassy.
 Jā'pā, n. Java.
 Jē'nā, n. Jena.
 Jeremi'as, m. Jeremy.
 Jerū'salem, n. Jerusalem.
 Jē'sas, m. Isalah.
 Jē'sus, m. Jesus.
 Jē'hann, m. John.
 Jē'hān'ne, f. Jane, Jean.
 Jē'nas, m. Jonas, Jonah.
 Jē'nathan, m. Jonathan.
 Jē'nische Inseln, pl. the Ionian Islands, pl.
 Jōr'dan, m. Jordan.
 Jō'seph, m. Joseph.
 Jō'sias, m. Josias.
 Jō'st, m. Jocelin.
 Jō'sua, m. Joshua.
 Jūdā'a, n. Judea.
 Jū'das, m. Judas.
 Jū'dische Land, n. Jewry.
 Jū'l'chen, n. Gillet.
 Jūliān, m. Julian.
 Jūliā'ne, f. Juliana, Gillian.
 Jū'l'ich, n. Julich.
 Jū'lie, f. Julia.
 Jūliet'te, f. Gillet.
 Jū'l'ius, m. Julius.
 Jū'nō, f. Juno.
 Jū'piter, m. Jove, Jupiter.
 Jū'rā, m. Jū'rā-Gedir'ge, n. Jura.
 Jār'ge, m. George.
 Jās't, m. Justus.
 Jūst'ne, f. Justina.
 Jūstinian', m. Justinian.
 Jūst'nus, m. Justin.
 Jūt'land, n. Jutland.

K.

Kā'ffer, m. Caffre.
 Kā'serswerth, n. Keyserwerth.
 Kālmū'ck, m. Kalmouck.
 Kāmtschāt'ka, n. Kamtschatka.
 Kār'n'ihen, n. Carinthia.
 Kā'san, n. Kazan.
 Kās'par, m. Jasper.
 Kāthari'ne, f. Katharine.
 Kā'the, f. Kāth'chen, n. Kate.
 Kēmp'ten, n. Kempten.
 Kēntū'cky, n. Kentucky.
 Kīel, n. Kiel.
 Kīlken'ny, n. Kilkenny.
 Kīlmar'no'ck, n. Kilmarnock.
 Kīlmō're, n. Kilmore.
 Kīnēār'dine, n. Kincardine.
 Kīr'chenstaat, m. State of the Church, Ecclesiastical State.
 Kīr'wall, n. Kirkwall.
 Klā'rā f. Clara.

Klā'nā'sten, n. Asia Minor.
 Komōrn', n. Comorn.
 Kō'nigsberg, n. Königsbergh.
 Kōpenhā'gen, n. Copenhagen.
 Kō'rāsan, n. Chorasān.
 Kō'r'sū, n. Corfu.
 Korīn'th', n. Corinth; Korīn'th'isch, adj. corinthian.
 Koromā'ndel, n. Coromandel.
 Kō's'ne, n. Cosne.
 Krain, n. Craniola.
 Krā'tau, n. Cracow.
 Kremō'nā, n. Cremona.
 Kri'sp'n', m. Cripsh.
 Kroā'tien, n. Croatia.
 Kuddālō'r', n. Cuddalore.
 Kunz, m. Conrad.
 Kūr'distan, n. Kurdistan.
 Kūr'ten, pl. Kuriles.
 Kūr'land, n. Courland.
 Kūr'shaw, n. Kerahaw.
 Kūstrīn', n. Gustrin.

L.

Labradō'r', n. Labrador.
 Lacedā'mon, -'nien, n. Lacedemon.
 Lacedā'mō'nier, m. Lacedemonian.
 Lacedā'mō'nisch, adj. Lacedemonian.
 Laconian.
 Laed'nisch, adj. Laconian.
 Ladō'gā, m. Ladoga.
 Lahō're', n. Lahore.
 Laed'nien, n. Laconia.
 Lām'beth, n. Lambeth.
 Lān'easter, n. Lancaster.
 Lān'dau, n. Landau.
 Lān'guedoc, n. Languedoc.
 La Plā'tā, m. La Plata.
 Lāplā'tāström, m. La Plata.
 Lāp'te, f. Lappländer.
 Lāppl'and, n. Lapland.
 Lāppl'änder, m. Laplander.
 Lāt'tia, f. Lettice.
 Lau'enburg, n. Lauenburgh.
 Lau'rā, f. Laura.
 Laurē'tius, Lō'renz, m. Laurence.
 Lausanne', n. Lausanne.
 Lau'sis, f. Lusatia.
 Lau'siber, m., Lau'sis'isch, adj. Lusatian.
 Lā'zarus, m. Lazar.
 Leā'mington, n. Leamington.
 Leeds, n. Leeds.
 Leewār'den, n. Leeward.
 Lei'cester, n. Leicester.
 Leigh, n. Leigh.
 Leigh'ton, n. Leighton.
 Leīn'ster, n. Leinster.
 Leīp'zig, n. Leipzig.
 Lēm'berg, n. Lemberg.
 Lēn'chen, n. Magdalen, Mandlin.
 Lē'o, m. Leo.
 Lē'onhārd, m. Leonard.
 Lēond're, f. Eleanor.
 Lē'opold, m. Leopold.
 Leuwār'den, n. Leeuwarden.

Levān'te, f. Levant.
 Lē'xington, n. Lexington.
 Ley'den, n. Leyden.
 Lē'banon, m. Lebanon.
 Lich'feld, n. Lichfield.
 Lich'tenstein, n. Lichtenstein.
 Lief'land, n. Livonia.
 Lief'lānder, m., Lief'lānd'isch, adj. Livonian.
 Lieg'nitz, n. Liegnitz.
 Lich'ten, n. Betty; Bessy.
 Lille', n. Lille, Lisle.
 Līm'burg, n. Limburg.
 Līn'coln, n. Lincoln.
 Līn'dau, n. Lindau.
 Līnz, n. Lintz.
 Līp'te, n. Lippe. [mold.
 Līp'te-Dēt'mold, n. Lippe-De-
 Līf'abon, n. Lisbon.
 Lī'thauen, n. Lithuania.
 Lī'thauer, m., Lī'thau'isch, adj. Lithuanian.
 Lī'v'pool, n. Liverpool.
 Lī'vīa, f. Livia.
 Lī'vīus, m. Livy.
 Līvō'r'no, n. Leghorn.
 Lōfō'den, pl. Lofoden.
 Loī're', f. Loire.
 Lōmbā'r'de, m. Lombard.
 Lōmbard'e', f. Lombardy.
 Lōmbā'r'd'isch, adj. Lombardian.
 Lōn'don, n. London.
 Lōndōn'derry, n. Londonderry.
 Lō'rāin, n. Lorain.
 Lō'renz, m. Lawrence.
 Lōrēt'tō, n. Loretto.
 Lōth'ringen, n. Lorraine.
 Lōt'tchen, n. Lō'te, f. Charlotte.
 Lōut's (Lū'i), Lewis.
 Lōut'te, Lūdōvī'k, f. Louisa.
 Lōuī'siā'nā, n. Louisiana.
 Lō'wen, n. Loeven, Louvain.
 Lū'beck, n. Lubeck.
 Lū'eā, n. Lucca.
 Lū'cia, f. Lucia.
 Lū'cie, f. Lucy.
 Lū'eas, m. Luke.
 Lūdōvī'te, f. Louisa.
 Lūd'wīg, m. Lewis.
 Lū'neburg, n. Luneburgh.
 Lūnevīll'e', n. Lüneville.
 Lū'tīch, n. Liege.
 Lū'xemburg, n. Luxembourg.
 Lū'jērn', n. Luzerne.
 Lū'dīa, f. Lydia.
 Lū'fūrg, m. Lucurgus.
 Lū'pōn', n. Lyons.

M.

Maas, f. Maese.
 Macā'ssar, n. Macassar.
 Mac'e'lesfield, n. Macclesfield.
 Macēdō'nien, n. Macedonia.
 Macēdō'nier, m., macēdō'nisch, adj. Macedonian.
 Macōn', n. Macon.
 Madagā'scar, n. Madagascar.
 Madē'ra, n. Madeira.

Ma'dras, n. Madras.
 Ma'drid, n. Madrid.
 Ma'gdalē'ne, f. Magdalen.
 Ma'gdeburg, n. Magdeburg.
 Ma'h'ren, n. Moravia.
 Ma'h'ter, m., Ma'h'rish, adj.
 Moravian.
 Ma'i'land, n. Milan, Milano.
 Ma'in, m. Maine.
 Ma'inz, n. Mainz.
 Ma'jor'ēā, n. Majorca.
 Ma'i'agā, n. Malaga.
 Ma'ldi'ben, pl. Maldives.
 Ma'l'medy, n. Malmedy.
 Ma'l'mō, n. Malmo.
 Ma'lms'bury, n. Malmesbury.
 Ma'ltā, n. Malta.
 Ma'lth'e'ier, m. Maltese.
 Ma'n'chester, m. Manchester.
 Ma'n'heim, n. Mannheim.
 Ma'ns'feld, n. Mansfield.
 Ma'n'tuā, n. Mantova, Mantua.
 Ma'nzanā'res, m. Manzanaras.
 Ma'r'burg, n. Marburg.
 Ma'r'eus, m. Mark.
 Ma'rgarē'thā, f. Margaret.
 Ma'riā'ne, f. Mariana.
 Ma'ri'e, f. Maria, Mary.
 Ma'rieden, n. Molly, Moll.
 Ma'rk, f. March.
 Ma'r'morā, n. Marmora.
 Ma'r'ne, f. Marna.
 Ma'rō'kō, n. Morocco.
 Ma'ruk'jasinseln, pl. Marquesas.
 Ma'rseil'le, n. Marseille.
 Ma'rs, m. Mars.
 Ma'r'thā, f. Martha.
 Ma'r'tin, m. Martin. [tinique.
 Ma'r'tinique, n. Martinico, Mar-
 Ma'r'roland, n. Maryland.
 Ma'ssā'chusetz, n. Massachusetts.
 Ma'astricht, n. Maastricht.
 Ma'sulipā'tam, n. Masulipatam.
 Ma'tān'zas, n. Matanzas.
 Ma'thild'e, f. Matilde.
 Ma'tthä'us, m. Matthew.
 Ma'tthi'as, m. Matthias.
 Ma'u'repas, n. Maurepas.
 Ma'uritā'nien, Ma'h'renland, n.
 Mauritania.
 Ma'uri'tius, m. Mauritius.
 Ma'ximiliān, m. Maximilian.
 Ma'zzā'rā, n. Mazzara.
 Meaur, n. Meaux.
 Me'e'ā, n. Mecca.
 Me'cheln, n. Mechlin.
 Me'cklenburg, n. Mecklenburgh.
 Me'd'ina, n. Medina.
 Me'i'ningen, n. Meiningen.
 Me'i'sen, n. Misnia.
 Me'mel, n. & f. Memel.
 Me'm'mingen, n. Memmingen.
 Me'rcur, m. Mercury.
 Me'r'ida, n. Merida.
 Me'r'rimack, n. Merrimack.
 Me'r'seburg, n. Merseburg.
 Me'ss'as, m. Messiah.
 Me'ss'ina, n. Messina.

Me'sopotā'mien, n. Mesopotamia.
 Me'tz, n. Metz.
 Me'xico, n. Mexico.
 Mi'chael, m. Michael.
 Mi'chah, m. Micah.
 Mi'chigan, n. Michigan.
 Mi'das, m. Midas. [rough.
 Mi'dd'leborough, n. Middlebo-
 Mi'dd'lebury, n. Middlebury.
 Mi'dd'letown, n. Middletown.
 Mi'n'den, n. Minden.
 Mi'nér'vā, f. Minerva.
 Mi'ngre'tien, n. Mingrelia.
 Mi'nor'ēā, n. Minorea.
 Mi'rān'dolā, n. Miranda.
 Mi'ssissipi, m. Mississippi.
 Mi'ssolū'ghi, n. Mesolongi.
 Mi'ssou'ri, m. Missouri.
 Mi'tel'Asien, n. central Asia.
 Mi'telländische Meer, n. medi-
 terranean Sea.
 Mo'dena, n. Modena.
 Mo'haw'k, m. Mohawk.
 Mo'l'dau, f. Moldau, Moldava.
 Mo'ngolei', f. Mongolia.
 Mo'n'tauban, n. Montauban.
 Mo'n'blanc, m. Montblanc.
 Mo'n'teith, n. Monteith.
 Mo'n'te-Vidē, n. Monte-Video.
 Mo'n'terrat, n. Montserrat.
 Mo'n'tpellier, n. Montpellier, Mont-
 peller.
 Mo'n'treal, n. Montreal.
 Mo'n'tro'se, n. Montrose.
 Mo'rā'viā, n. Moravia.
 Mo'r'ēā, n. Morea.
 Mo'r'ish, m. Maurice.
 Mo's'tau (Land), n. Moscow.
 Mo's'tau (Stadt), n. Moscow.
 Mo's'el, f. Moselle.
 Mo's'es, m. Moses.
 Mo'zambi'que, n. Mozambique.
 Mu'h'l'hausen, n. Mulhausen.
 Mu'h'l'heim, n. Muhlheim.
 Mu'l'de, f. Mulde.
 Mu'n'chen, n. Munich.
 Mu'n'ster, n. Munster.
 Mu'r'cia, n. Murcia.
 Mu'y'sore, n. Mysore.

N.

Na'mūr', n. Namur.
 Na'n'cy, n. Nancy.
 Na'net'te, f. Nanny, Nan.
 Na'n'tes, n. Nantes.
 Na'poli, n. Napoli.
 Na'rbōn'ne, n. Narbonne.
 Na'sh'ville, n. Nashville.
 Na's'sau, n. Nassau.
 Na'umburg, n. Naumburg.
 Na'varin, n. Navarin, Navarino.
 Na'vár'rā, n. Navarre.
 Na'zareth, n. Nazareth.
 Na'pel, n. Naples.
 Na'politā'ner, m., Na'politā'nisch,
 adj. Neapolitan.
 Ne'dar, m. Neckar.
 Ne'gapātān', n. Negapatam.

Ne'gropōn'te, n. Negroponte.
 Ne'i'se, f. Neisse.
 Ne'mours', n. Nemours.
 Ne'ptūn', m. Neptune. [chotel.
 Neuf'chatel, Neuf'enburg, n. Neuf-
 Neufound'land, n. Newfoundland.
 Neugranā'dā, n. New-Granada.
 Neuhāmp'shire, n. New-Hamp-
 shire.
 Neuwied', n. Neuwied.
 Neuyōrk', n. New-York.
 Nevers', n. Nevers.
 New'bury, n. Newbury.
 Newcastl'e, n. Newcastle.
 New-Jér'sey, n. New-Jersey.
 Newmār'tet, n. Newmarket.
 New-Or'leans, n. New-Orleans.
 Newport', n. Newport.
 New-Sot'land, n. New-Zealand.
 Niā'gara, m. Niagara.
 Nicotā'guā, m. Nicaragua.
 Nicodē'mus, m. Nicodemus.
 Ni'colaus, m. Nicholas.
 Ni'eb'ping, n. Nyköping.
 Nie'derlande, pl. Low-Countries,
 Netherlands.
 Nie'derländer, m. Netherlander.
 Nie'derländisch, adj. Nether-
 landish.
 Nie'der-Sach'sen, n. lower Saxony.
 Nie'der'säch'sisch, adj. low Saxon.
 Ni'e'men, m. Niemen.
 Nieu'port, n. Newport.
 Ni'ger, m. Niger.
 Nil', Nil'strōm, m. Nile.
 Nim'wegen, n. Nimwegen.
 Ni's'mes, n. Nîmes.
 Ni's'sa, n. Nice.
 Noā'h, m. Noah. [rica.
 No'rd-Amē'rika, n. North-Ame-
 No'rd-Amē'rifāner m., No'rd-ame-
 rifā'nisch, adj. North-American.
 No'rd'hausen, n. Nordhausen.
 No'rdh'ping, n. Nordkoping.
 No'rd'land, n. Northland.
 No'rd'see, f. North-Sea.
 No'r'mandie, f. Normandy.
 No'r'manne, m. Norman.
 No'r'ridgewod, n. Norridgewock.
 No'rthāmp'ton, n. Northampton.
 No'rthūm'berland, n. Northum-
 berland.
 No'r'wegen, n. Norway.
 No'r'weger, m., No'r'wēgisch, adj.
 Norwegian.
 No'r'wich, n. Norwich.
 No't'ingham, n. Nottingham.
 No'vā'rā, n. Novarra.
 No'vā-Scō'tia, n. Nova-Scotia.
 No'vā-Zēm'bla, n. Nova-Zembla.
 No'v'gerod, m. Novgorod, Novo-
 gorod.
 Nu'bien, n. Nubia.
 Nu'm'berg, n. Nuremberg.

O.

Oa'ham, n. Oakham.
 Ocea'nien, n. Oceana.

Deſ'nee, n. Oconee.
 Deſ'vius, m. Octavius.
 D'enburg, n. Oedenburg.
 D'enſee, m. Odensee.
 D'er, f. Oder.
 D'eſ'ſa, n. Odessa.
 D'fen, n. Buda.
 D'ffenbach, n. Offenbach.
 Dge'r'chee, n. Ogeechee.
 Dhi'o, m. Ohio.
 D'land, n. Oeland.
 D'l'denburg, n. Oldenburgh.
 D'liver, m. Oliver.
 Dli'viā, f. Olivia.
 Dli'mūs, n. Olmütz.
 Dls, n. Oels, Ols.
 Dnē'gā, m. Onega.
 Dntā'riō, m. Ontario.
 Dpōr'tō, n. Oporto.
 Dp'penheim, n. Oppenheim.
 Drā'nien, n. Orange.
 D'renburg, n. Orenburg.
 Dri'genes, m. Origen.
 Dri'nō'ed, m. Orinoco.
 Dri'neys, pl. Orkneys.
 Dri'leans, n. Orleans.
 Dron'tes, m. Orontes.
 D'r'pheus, m. Orpheus.
 Dri'v'io, n. Orvieto. [Empire.
 Dōmā'nische Reich, n. Ottoman
 Dēnabrū'k, n. Osnabrück.
 Dī'sabaw, n. Ossabaw.
 Dſtēn'de, n. Ostend.
 Dſtiā'ten, pl. Ostiaks.
 Dſtīn'dien, n. East-Indies.
 Dſtīn'dier, m. East-Indian.
 Dſt'reich, n. Austria. [austrian.
 Dſt'reicher, m., dſt'reichſch, adj.
 Dſt'ſee, f. Baltic.
 Dſt'heiti, n. Otsheite.
 Dſtrān'tō, n. Otranto.
 Dſ'tingen, n. Oettingen.
 Dſ'tō, m. Otto.
 Dvid', m. Ovid.
 Dvi'vō, n. Oviedo.
 Dſ'ford, n. Oxford.

P.

Pāderbōrn', n. Paderborn.
 Pā'duā, n. Padova, Padua.
 Palē'mō, n. Palermo.
 Palēſtī'nā, n. Palestine.
 Palmh'rā, n. Palmyra.
 Pampelō'nā, n. Pampeluna,
 Pamplona.
 Panamā', n. Panama.
 Paraguay', n. Paraguay.
 Paramarībō, n. Paramaribo.
 Paramāt'tā, n. Paramatta.
 Pariſ', n. Paris.
 Pār'mā, n. Parma.
 Pār'then, n. Parthia.
 Pāſſau, n. Passau.
 Patagō'nien, n. Patagonia.
 Pā'tras, n. Patras.
 Pauſ'ne, f. Pauline.
 Pau'luſ, Paul, m. Paul.
 Pav'ā, n. Pavia.

Pē'gā, n. Pegu.
 Pē'king, n. Peking.
 Pē'leſ-Jn'ſeln, pl. Pelew-Islands.
 Pēn'obſcōt, n. Penobscot.
 Pēnſilvā'nien, n. Pennsylvania.
 Pernambúco', n. Pernambuco.
 Pērvignan, n. Perpignan.
 Pēr'ſer, m., pēr'ſiſch, adj. Persian.
 Pēr'ſien, n. Persia.
 Pēr'ſiſch, adj. Persian.
 Pērū', n. Peru.
 Pērū'gia, n. Perugia.
 Peruvīā'ner, m. Peruvian.
 Peſā'rō, n. Pesaro.
 Pēſth, n. Pesth.
 Pē'ter, m. Peter.
 Pē'tersburg, n. Petersburg.
 Pē'terwardēin', n. Peterwarden.
 Pfālz, f. Palatinate.
 Pfālz'ger, m. Palatine.
 Philadēl'phia, n. Philadelphia.
 Phil'ibert, m. Philibert.
 Phi'lipp, m. Philip.
 Philippī'nen, pl. Philippines.
 Phi'lippſburg, n. Philipsburgh.
 Placēn'gā, n. Placenza.
 Picardie', f. Picardy.
 Pī'emont, n. Piedmont.
 Pīnerō'lō, n. Pinerolo.
 Piombī'nō, Plombino.
 Pī'sā, n. Pisa.
 Pīſtō'jā, n. Pistoja.
 Pīttſ'burg, n. Pittsburgh.
 Placēn'gā, n. Placencia.
 Plūtō, m. Pluto.
 Plū'mouth, m. Plymouth.
 Pō, m. Po, Padus.
 Pō'tiers, n. Poitiers.
 Pō'itou, n. Poitou.
 Pō'te, Pō'lā', m. Pole.
 Pō'len, n. Poland.
 Polynē'ſien, n. Polynesia.
 Pōm'meru, n. Pomerania.
 Pompē'juſ, m. Pompey.
 Pōrt'land, n. Portland.
 Pōrt-Mahōn', n. Porte Mahon.
 Pōrtorī'cō, n. Porto-Rico.
 Pōrtſ'mouth, n. Portsmouth.
 Pōrtugal, n. Portugal.
 Portugie'ſe, m. Portuguese.
 Portugie'ſiſch, adj. Portuguese.
 Pō'ſen, n. Posen.
 Prāg, n. Prague.
 Prē'gel, f. Pragal.
 Prēſ'burg, n. Presburgh.
 Preu'ſe, m. Prussian.
 Preu'ſen, n. Prussia.
 Preu'ſiſch, adj. Prussian.
 Provēn'ce, f. Provence.
 Prūth, m. Pruth.
 Puertorī'cō, n. Puerto-Rico.
 Pūl'tamā, n. Pultowa.
 Pyrenā'en, pl. Pyrenees.
 Pſymōnt', n. Pymont.

Q.

Quadalquī'vīr, m. Quadalquivir.
 Quē'bec, n. Quebec.

Quedlinbūrg', Quedlinburgh.
 Quēſ'noy, n. Quesnoy.
 Quintiliān', m. Quintilian.

R.

Raab', n. Raab.
 Rā'hel, f. Rachel.
 Rai'mund, m. Raymond.
 Ragū'ſā, n. Ragusa.
 Rā'leigh, n. Raleigh.
 Rāmſ'gāte, n. Ramsgate.
 Rā'stadt, n. Rastadt.
 Rā'tibor, n. Ratibor.
 Ravēn'nā, n. Ravenna.
 Rā'venſberg, n. Ravensberg.
 Rē'becca, f. Rebecca.
 Rē'gensburg, n. Ratisbone, Re-
 gensburg.
 Rēg'gio, n. Reggio.
 Rēgī'ne, f. Regina.
 Rein'hōld, m. Reynold.
 Rēn'neſ, n. Rennes.
 Reuſ, n. Reus.
 Rheims, n. Reims, Rheims.
 Rhein, m. Rhine.
 Rhei'niſch, adj. Rhenish.
 Rhō'duſ, n. Rhodes.
 Rhō'ne, m. Rhone.
 Ri'chard, m. Richard.
 Rīch'mond, n. Richmond.
 Rīgā, n. Riga.
 Rīō Brāvō, m. Rio Bravo.
 Rīō Janēirō, n. Rio Janeiro.
 Rō'bert, m. Robert.
 Rōche'fort, n. Rochefort.
 Rōche'foucault, m. Rochefoucault.
 Rōche'le, n. Rochelle.
 Rōche'ſter, n. Rochester.
 Rō'derich, m. Roderic.
 Rōm, n. Rome.
 Romāg'nā, f. Romagna.
 Rō'mer, m. rō'miſch, adj. Ro-
 man.
 Roſā'ſſe, f. Rosalia.
 Roſamūn'de, f. Rosamund.
 Rōſ'e'n, n. Rose, Rosetta.
 Roſcōm'mon, n. Roscommon.
 Rō'se, f., Rōſ'e'n, n. Rose.
 Roſēt'tā, f. Rosetta.
 Roſī'ne, f. Rose.
 Rō'stōd, n. Rostock.
 Rō'the Meer, n. red Sea.
 Rotterdām', n. Rotterdam.
 Rouēn', n. Rouen.
 Rouſſīlon, n. Roussillon.
 Roverē'dō, n. Roveredo.
 Rovī'gō, n. Rovigo.
 Rū'dolph, m. Rudolphus.
 Rū'dolſtadt, n. Rudolstadt.
 Rū'gen, n. Rugen.
 Rumē'llen, n. Rumelia.
 Ruremōnd', n. Ruremonde, Roer-
 monde.
 Rūſ'ſe, m. rūſ'ſiſch, adj. Rus-
 sian.
 Rūſ'land, n. Russia.
 Rū'therfōrd, n. Rutherford.
 Rūt'land, n. Rutland.

S.

Saarlē, f. Saal.
 Saar, f. Saar.
 Saar'louis, n. Saarlouis.
 Saatz, n. Saatz.
 Sabi'ne, f. Sabine.
 Säch'se, m., Säch'sisch, adj. Saxon.
 Säch'sen, n. Saxony.
 Sā'harā, f. Sahara.
 Sā'id, n. Said.
 St. Al'bans, n. St. Albans.
 St. Au'gustin, n. St. Augustine.
 St. Brieg', n. St. Brieux.
 St. Christ'ophers, n. St. Christophers.
 St. Cl'oud, n. St. Cloud.
 St. Colūmb', n. St. Columb.
 St. Cyr, n. St. Cyr.
 St. Domin'gō, n. St. Domingo.
 St. Etien'ne, n. St. Etienne.
 St. Fel'ipe, n. St. Felipe.
 St. Gāl'en, n. St. Gallen.
 St. Giō'giō, n. St. Giorgio.
 St. Gōt'thard, m. St. Gothard.
 St. Hē'lenā, n. St. Helena.
 St. Hū'bert, m. St. Hubert.
 St. Ildesōn'sō, n. St. Ildesonso.
 St. Jā'gō, n. St. Jago.
 St. Law'rente, n. St. Lawrence.
 St. Lou'is, n. St. Louis.
 St. Lū'cia, n. St. Lucia.
 St. Mā'lō, n. St. Malo.
 St. Mī'guel, n. St. Miguel.
 St. Omē'r, n. St. Omer.
 St. Pē'ter, n. St. Peter.
 St. Salvadōr', n. St. Salvador.
 St. Sebā'stīān, n. St. Sebastian.
 St. Thō'mas, n. St. Thomas.
 St. Vincē't, n. St. Vincent.
 Salamā'nēd, n. Salamanca.
 Salē'nō, n. Salerno.
 Sāl'sbury, n. Salisbury.
 Salōnī'chī, n. Salonica.
 Sāl'zburg, n. Salzburg.
 Samareānd', n. Samarcand.
 Samogī'tien, n. Samogitia.
 Samojē'den, pl. Samoyedes.
 Sā'muel, m. Samuel.
 Sānd'wich-In'seln, pl. Sandwich.
 San Mar'i'nō, n. San Marino.
 Sān'quahar, n. Sanquahar.
 Santā-Crū'z, n. Santa Cruz.
 Santā-Fē', n. Santa Fe.
 Santā-Mari'ā, n. Santa Maria.
 Santā-Mār'thā, n. Santa Martha.
 Santiā'gō, n. Santiago.
 Sāō'ne, f. Saon.
 Sā'ra, f. Sarah, Sally.
 Saragō'sjā, n. Saragossa.
 Sardi'nien, n. Sardinia.
 Sardi'nier, m. a native of Sardinia.
 Sardi'nisch, adj. Sardinian.
 Saumūr', n. Saumur.
 Sau, f. Save.
 Savān'nah, m. Savannah.
 Savō'pen, n. Savoy.

Savoyārd', m. Savoyard.
 Scandīnāv'ien, n. Scandinavia.
 Sēār'borough, n. Scarborough.
 Schāu'enburg, n. Schauenburg.
 Schē'ldē, f. Scheldt, Schelt, Sheld.
 Schē'stēn, n. Silesia.
 Schē'ster, m., Schē'sisch, adj. Silesian.
 Schē'swīg, n. Sleswick.
 Schō'nēn, n. Schonen.
 Schō'tē, (Schō't'lānder,) m. Scotchman.
 Schō'tisch, adj. scotch, scottish.
 Schō't'land, n. Scotland.
 Schō't'lāndisch, f. Schottisch.
 Schūm'lā, n. Schumla.
 Schwā'be, m., Schwā'bisch, adj. Swabian.
 Schwā'ben, n. Swabia.
 Schwārz'burg, n. Schwarzburg.
 Schwārzē Meer, n. Black Sea.
 Schwē'de, m. Swede.
 Schwē'den, n. Sweden.
 Schwē'disch, adj. Swedish.
 Schweiz, f. Switzerland.
 Schwei'zer, m., Schwei'zerisch, adj. Swiss.
 Selavō'nien, n. Selavonia.
 Selavō'nier, m., Selavō'nisch, adj. Selavonian.
 Sebā'stīān, m. Sebastian.
 Sedān', n. Sedan.
 See'land, n. Zeeland.
 Segō'viā, n. Segovia.
 Sē'ne, f. Seine.
 Semigāl'nen, n. Semigallia.
 Semlīn', n. Semlin.
 Sē'neā, m. Seneca.
 Sē'negal, m. Senegal.
 Senegām'bien, n. Senegambia.
 Sēn'naar, n. Sennaar.
 Serampō're, n. Serampore.
 Serīngapātām, n. Seringapatam.
 Sēr'vīen, n. Servia.
 Sevī'la, n. Seville.
 Shān'non, m. Shanaan.
 Sheer'ness, n. Sheerness.
 Shē'fīeld, n. Sheffield.
 Shē'r'shell, m. Shershell.
 Shī'raz, n. Shiraz.
 Shrews'bury, n. Shrewsbury.
 Sī'am, n. Siam.
 Sibī'rien, n. Siberia.
 Siciliā'ner, m., Siciliā'nisch, adj. Sicilian.
 Sici'līen, n. Sicily.
 Sīē'nā, n. Sienna.
 Siēr'rā-De'v'nā, f. Sierra-Leone.
 Siēr'rā-Revā'dā, f. Sierra-Ne-vada.
 Sīg'mund, m. Sigismund.
 Silī'strīā, n. Silistria.
 Simbir'sk', m. Simbirek.
 Sī'mon, m. Simon.
 Simphē'ropol, n. Simpheropol.
 Sī'mplon, m. Simplon.
 Sī'm'son, m. Sampson.

Singapō're, n. Singapore, Sin-capore.
 Sinigāg'liā, n. Sinigaglia.
 Slavō'nien, n. Slavonia.
 Smolēnsk', n. Smolensk.
 Smyr'nā, n. Smyrna.
 Snow'hill, n. Snowhill.
 Sō'issōnē, n. Soissons.
 Solfā'tarā, m. Solfatara.
 Sō'merset, n. Somerset.
 Soph'ie, f. Sophia, Sophy.
 Sorēn'tō, m. Sorrento.
 South'wark, n. Southwark.
 Spaa, n. Spa.
 Spā'nien, n. Spain.
 Spā'nier, m. Spaniard.
 Spā'nisch, adj. spanish.
 Spei'er, n. Speyr.
 Spītz'bergen, n. Spitzbergen.
 Spolē'tō, n. Spoleto.
 Spōrādēn, pl. Sporades.
 Spree, f. Spree.
 Stagī'rā, n. Stagira.
 Stām'bul, n. Stamboul.
 Stār'gard, n. Stargard.
 Staun'ton, n. Staunton.
 Stei'ermārk, n. Stiria.
 Stē'phān, m. Stephen.
 Stettīn', n. Stettin.
 Stey'er, f. Steyer.
 Stōck'hōlm', n. Stockholm.
 Stōn'chāven, n. Stonehaven.
 Stō'nington, n. Stonington.
 Stour'bridge, n. Stourbridge.
 Strāl'sund', n. Stralsund.
 Strāz'burg, n. Strasburg.
 Strē'kē, n. Strelitz.
 Stuhl-Weisenburg, n. Stuhl-Weisenburg.
 Stutt'gard, n. Stuttgart.
 Sūd'-Amē'rika, n. South-America.
 Sūd'-Amē'rikaner, m., Sūd'-amēri-kānisch, adj. South-American.
 Sūdersee', f. Zuyder-Sea.
 Sūd'ten, pl. Sudetes.
 Sūd-In'dien, n. Southern India.
 Sū'matrā, n. Sumatra.
 Sumbā'wa, n. Sumbawa.
 Sūnd, m. Sound.
 Sū'rinām, n. Surinam.
 Sūsān'ne, f. Susan, Susanna.
 Sūs'chen, n. Suky. {nah.
 Susquehā'n'nah, m. Susquehan-
 Swān'fea, n. Swansea.
 Swīnemūn'de, n. Swinemunde.
 Syd'ney, n. Sydney.
 Syrakūs', n. Syracuse.
 Sūr'er, m., Sūr'isch, adj. Syrian.
 Sūr'ien, n. Syria.

T.

Tā'bor, m. Tabor.
 Tacā'mēd, n. Tacames.
 Tā'ganrog, m. Taganrock, Ta-ganrog.
 Tahī'ti, m. Tahiti.
 Tā'jō, m. Tagus.
 Talavē'rā, n. Talavera.

Tallahá'see, n. Tallahassee.
 Tamará'ta, n. Tamaraca.
 Tampí'ed, n. Tampico.
 Tanjō're, n. Tanjore.
 Tappahán'ueš, n. Tappahannock.
 Táp'tee, n. Taptee.
 Tar'noopol, n. Tarnopol.
 Tarragō'nā, n. Tarragona.
 Tartār', m. Tartar.
 Tartaref', f. Tartary.
 Tartā'rish, adj. tartarian.
 Taun'ton, n. Taunton.
 Tāv'istod, n. Tavistock.
 Tā'jewell, n. Tazewell.
 Tehā'ma, n. Tehama.
 Tē'heran, n. Teheran.
 Teign'mouth, n. Teignmouth.
 Tē'mesvar, n. Temesvar.
 Tenerif'fā, n. Teneriffe.
 Tennéi'lee, n. Tennessee.
 Tequendā'mā, n. Tequendama.
 Tē'ref, m. Terek.
 Ternā'te, n. Ternate.
 Terraci'na, n. Terracina.
 Terjē'tā, n. Terceira.
 Tē'ichen, n. Teschen.
 Tē'tuan, n. Tetuan.
 Tewks'bury, n. Tewksbury.
 Tē'ras, n. Texas.
 Thēm'se, f. Thames.
 Thē'obald, m. Theobald, Thibald.
 Thē'odor, m. Theodore.
 Theodō'siūs, m. Theodosius.
 Therē'se, Thērē'sia, f. Theresa.
 Thessā'lien, n. Thessaly.
 Thessā'lier, m. Thessalian.
 Thibēt', n. Thibet.
 Thionvill'le, n. Thionville.
 Thō'mas, m. Thomas.
 Thū'ringen, n. Thuringia.
 Thū'ringer, m., Thū'ringish, adj.
 Thuringian.
 Tif'lis, n. Tiflis.
 Timō'thēus, m. Timothy.
 Tirō'ler, m., Tirō'lerish, adj.
 Tyrollan.
 Tī'tus, m. Titus.
 Tobí'as, m. Tobias.
 Tokay', n. Tokay.
 Tolē'dō, n. Toledo.
 Tolō'sā, n. Tolosa.
 Tombū'tu, n. Tombuctoo.
 Tōn'ningen, n. Tonningen.
 Torne'ā, m. & n. Tornea.
 Tōrtō'lā, n. Tortola.
 Tortō'nā, n. Tortona.
 Tortō'sā, n. Tortosa.
 Toskā'nā, n. Tuscany.
 Toulōn', n. Toulon.
 Toulou'se, n. Toulouse.
 Tour'nan, n. Tournay.
 Tours, n. Tours.
 Tow'ceter, n. Towcester.
 Trafalgar', n. Trafalgar.
 Trán'quebar, n. Tranquebar.
 Transilvā'nien, n. Transylvania.
 Trebisōnd', n. Trebisond.
 Tridēt', Trēt', n. Trent.

Trevi'sō, n. Treviso.
 Tri'er, n. Treves, Triers.
 Triēst', n. Trieste.
 Tri'nidad, n. Trinidad.
 Tri'polis, n. Tripoli, Tripolis.
 Tripoli'sjā, n. Tripolizza.
 Trō'jā, n. Troy.
 Trojā'ner, m. Trojan.
 Troyes, n. Troyes.
 Tschertā's'sien, n. Tscherkask.
 Tū'bingen, n. Tübingen.
 Tungū'se, m. Tunguse.
 Tū'nīs, n. Tunis.
 Turin', n. Turin, Torino.
 Tūr'le, m. Turk.
 Tūrkei', f. Turkey.
 Tūr'kestan, n. Turkestan.
 Tūr'kish, adj. Turkish.
 Turkomān'ne, m. Turcoman.
 Toskā'nā, n. Tuscany.
 Tweedale, n. Tweedale.
 Tynemouth, n. Tynemouth.
 Tyrol', n. Tyrol. [adj. tyrollan.
 Tyrol'er, m., tyrol'erish, tyrol'ish,

II.

Udī'ne, n. Udine.
 Ukra'ne, f. Ukraine.
 ūlm, n. Ulm.
 ūl'rich, m. Ulrick.
 ūs'māter, n. Ulswater.
 ūl'j'es, m. Ulysses. [garian.
 ūn'gar, m., ūn'garish, adj. Hun-
 ūn'garu, n. Hungary.
 ūn'terwalden, n. Unterwalden.
 ūpsā'lā, n. Upsal, Upsala.
 ū'ral, m. Oural, Ural.
 ūr'ban, m. Urban.
 ūrbī'nō, n. Urbino.
 ūr'salā, f. Ursala.
 Uruguay', n. Uruguay.
 ū'sedom, n. Usedom.
 ū'ticā, n. Utica.
 ūt'recht, n. Utrecht.

B.

Vald'ivā, n. Valdivia.
 Valence', n. Valence.
 Valén'ciā, n. Valencia.
 Valēnciennes, n. Valenciennes.
 Valēntin, m. Valentine.
 Valladolíd', n. Valladolid.
 Vā'lois, n. Valois.
 Valparai'sō, n. Valparaiso.
 Van Die'mensland, n. Van-Die-
 men's Land.
 Vā'rinas, n. Varinas.
 Vassāl'borough, n. Vassalborough.
 Vendee', f. Vendee.
 Venē'dig, n. Venice. [Venetian.
 Venetiā'ner, m., venetiā'nish, adj.
 Vē'nus, f. Venus.
 Vēra-Grūz', n. Vera-Cruz.
 Verdūn', n. Verdun.
 Vēr'mont, n. Vermont.
 Verō'nā, n. Verona.
 Verō'niā, f. Veronica.
 Versail'les, n. Versailles.

Vesūn', m. Vesuvius.
 Wē'xio, n. Wexio.
 Vīb'org, n. Viborg.
 Vicēn'jā, n. Vicenza.
 Vill'ach, n. Villach.
 Vincēn'nes, n. Vincennes.
 Vincēn's, m. Vincent.
 Virgī'nie, f. Virginia, Virginy.
 Virgī'nien, n. Virginia, Virginy.
 Virgī'nier, m., Virgī'nish, adj.
 Virginian.
 Viter'bō, n. Viterbo.
 Viviers', n. Viviers.
 Vizigipá'tam, n. Vizigipatam.
 Vlēt'ingen, n. Flushing.
 Volh'ynien, n. Volhynia.
 Vor'arlberg, n. Vorarlberg.
 Vulcān', m. Vulcan.

B.

Wā'l'ded, n. Waldeck.
 Wā'les, Wā'l'is, n. Wales, Wallis.
 Wā'lachei', f. Walachia.
 Wā'l'is, n. Wales.
 Wā'l'pole, n. Walpole.
 Wā'l'sch, adj. Italian.
 Wā'l'sch'land, n. Italy.
 Wā'l'tham, n. Waltham.
 Wā'l'ther, m. Walter.
 Wān'lodhead, n. Wanlockhead.
 Wār'schau, n. Warsaw.
 Wār'wid, n. Warwick.
 Wā'shington, n. Washington.
 Wā'terford, n. Waterford.
 Wā'terloō, n. Waterloo.
 Wā'terville, n. Waterville.
 Wā'vertree, n. Wavertree.
 Wear'mouth, n. Wearmouth.
 Wēd'nesbury, n. Wednesbury.
 Weich'sel, f. Vistula.
 Wei'mar, n. Weimar.
 Welschneuburg, n. Neufchatel.
 Wērt'heim, n. Wertheim.
 Wē'sel, n. Wesel.
 Wē'ser, f. Weser.
 Wē'sterreich, n. Austrasia.
 Westīn'dien, n. West-Indies.
 Westmān'land, n. Westmanland.
 Westmīn'ster, n. Westminster.
 Westmō'reland, n. Westmoreland.
 Westphā'lien, n. Westphalia.
 Westphā'le, Westphā'liger, m.
 westphā'l'ish, adj. Westphalian.
 Wē'streich, n. Westric.
 Wēt'terau, f. Weteraw.
 Wēz'lar, n. Wetzlar.
 Wē'xio, n. Wexio.
 Wey'mouth, n. Weymouth.
 Wīt'e'hāven, n. Whitehaven.
 Wīd'low, n. Wicklow.
 Wīen, n. Vienna.
 Wīs'bāden, n. Wisbaden.
 Wīl'delm, m. William.
 Wīl'helmī'ne, f. Wilhelmina.
 Wīl'mington, n. Wilmington.
 Wīl'nā, n. Wilna.
 Wīndē'ster, n. Winchester

Wīn'dau, n. Windaw.
 Wīnd'sor, n. Windsor.
 Wīn'fried, m. Winifrid.
 Wīstōn'sin, m. Wisconsin.
 Wīś'mar, n. Wismar.
 Wī'tham, n. Witham.
 Wō'būrn, n. Woburn.
 Wōl'fenbūttel, n. Wolfenbuttel.
 Wōl'gā, f. Wolga, Volga.
 Wōl'verhampton, n. Wolver-
 hampton.
 Wōol'wich, n. Woolwich.
 Wōr'cester, n. Worcester.
 Wōr'stead, n. Worstead.
 Wrēx'hām, n. Wrexham.
 Wūrt'emberg, n. Wurtembergh.
 Wūrz'burg, n. Wurzburg.
 Wū'borg, n. Wyborg.

X.

Xē'nophōn, m. Xenophon.
 Xē'res, n. Xeres.
 Xēr'pes, m. Xerxes.
 Xī'mo, n. Ximo.
 Xū'l'la, n. Xulla.

Y.

Yār'mouth, n. Yarmouth.
 Yār'row, n. Yarrow.
 Yōn'ne, n. Yonne.
 Yōrk, n. York.
 Y'pern, n. Ypern.
 Y'sel, f. Yssel.
 Yū'catán, n. Yucatan.
 Y'verdūn, n. Yverdun.

Z.

Zaatē'cas, n. Zacatecas.
 Zachar'ias, m. Zacharia, Zachary.
 Zach'ās, m. Zacheus.
 Zā'nesville, n. Zanesville.
 Zān'guebar, n. Zanguebar.
 Zān'tē, n. Zante.
 Zēmplīn', n. Zemplin.
 Zīt'au, n. Zittau.
 Znā'ym, n. Znaym.
 Zū'l'ichau, n. Züllichau.
 Zū'rich, n. Zurich.
 Zūt'phen, n. Zutphen.
 Zwi'brücken, n. Deuxponts.
 Zwi'brücken.
 Zwī'dau, n. Zwickau.

FIRST PART:

ENGLISH AND GERMAN.

Fäte, fär, fäll, what. — möte, prey. — pine, marine, bird.
 nöte, döve, möve, book. — tüne, häll, quite. — by.
 an"ger, vi"cions. — ç wie k. g wie j. q wie z.
 ch wie sh. th (Th) wie in This. th wie in thin.

A

A (an), art. ein, einer, eine, eines.
 Abac'ca, s. die Bananenfäden.
 Aback', adv. T. rückwärts, maß.
 wärts, -s. das Schlagen der Segel
 gegen den Mast. [Begleitung]
 Abac'ton, s. T. der Diebstahl; die
 Abac'tor, s. der Dieb, Dieb-
 räuber. [die Eulenplatte]
 Ab'acus, s. der Rechenstisch; T.
 Abad'don, s. der Zerstörer, Zerst.
 Ab'ast, adv. & prep. T. nach dem
 hinteren Teil.
 Abal'dance, s.
 Aba'lionate, v.
 fremden. [zu]
 Abaliena'tion,
 Aban'don, v. a
 zen; verlassen
 preisgeben; u
 Hoffnung auf
 self to sorrow
 bringen. [u]
 Aban'doned,
 Aban'doner, s.
 Aban'doning, .
 das Verlassen,
 Verlassenheit.
 Abanni'tion, s
 lung.
 Abaptis'ton, s
 Abare', v. a. in
 Abarticula'tion
 führung; Verri-
 Abase', v. a. i
 niederzulegen
 abwürfeln.
 Aba'sement, s.
 die Erniedrig-
 gung.
 Abash', v. a. i
 Abash'ment, s
 Verlegenheit.
 Abat'able, adj
 Abato', v. a. i
 setzen; nieder-
 legen; nachlass-
 ungütig mach-
 lassen, sich le-
 in Besitz nehmen
 Abato'ment, s.
 Abnahme, der
 die Wurdigung

Abat'tor, s. das Verminderungs-
 mittel.
 Abat'tis, s. T. der Berhan.
 Abat'tor, s. T. der widerrechtliche
 Besitznehmer.
 Ab'ature, s. die Spur, Fährte.
 Abb, s. T. der Weberstuhl, die Kette.
 Ab'ba, s. Vater.
 Ab'bacy, s. die Abtei. [abteulich]
 Abba'tial, adj. zur Abtei gehörig.
 Ab'batem, Ab'bess, s. die Abtei.
 [der Tagelöhner]
 ie Abtei; -ladher, s.
 ir Abt, -surgeon, s.
 [eines Abtes]
 s. das Amt, die Bürde
 , s. die Schwemme,
 ninge.
 v. a. abfüren.
 m, s. die Abführung.
 r, s. der Abführer.
 re, s. die Abführung.
 [der Schulmeister]
 WBG, -taacher, s.
 adj. einfügend, ver-
 ften, aufgeben.
 , s. abbanen, abtre-
 , s. die Abbanung.
 Niederlegung (eines
 [bewirkend].
 , adj. eine Abbanung
 , der Verfall.
 , s. der Unterleib.
 , Abdom'inous, adj.
 ib betreffend, Unter-
 [wenden].
 a. absondern; weg-
 adj. absondernd, zu-
 a. die Absonderung.
 ng, T. der Knochen-
 nehmen, sich betragen.
 . (aborn, aborne), sich
 , s. die Aufführung.
 neu.
 a, s. der Abse-Feher:
 r. [s. die Abse-Feher].
 , adj. absehabellisch; -
 im Bette, zu Bette;
 len; sich-, heitfäherig.
 ab-tren, s. die Eider-
 , s. die Eiderdamer.

ABJ

Ab'el-wackets, s. pl. Schläge mit
 dem Plumpjacke.
 Ab'erdavins, s. der Geistig.
 Aberr'ances, -cy, s. die Verirr-
 rung; der Irrthum. [verirrend]
 Aberr'ant, adj. abweichend, sich
 Aberra'tion, s. die Verirrung, der
 Irrweg, T. die Abweichung.
 Abet', v. a. anreizen, anstiften,
 aufheizen; helfen, Vorstuhb lei-
 sten. [Vorstuhb, Beistand]
 Abet'ment, s. das Anreizen; der
 Abet'tor, s. der Anstifter; Mit-
 schuldige, Helfer.
 Abey'ance, s. die Erwartung;
 in-, herrenlos (von Ländern).
 Abhor', v. a. verabscheuen, T.
 verwerfen.
 Abhor'rence, -cy, s. der Abscheu,
 die Abneigung, der Haß.
 Abhor'rent, adj. verabscheuend;
 zuwider; -from . . ., unvereinbar
 mit . . . [Gegner].
 Abhor'rer, s. der Verabscheuer.
 Abhor'ring, part. verabscheuend;
 -, s. der Abscheu.
 Abido', v. n. irr. (aboda, aboda),
 bleiben, verharren, wohnen (with
 one, bei einem); sich an etwas hal-
 ten, sich verlassen, sich Jemandes
 annehmen; -, v. a. erwarten, ertra-
 gen, aushalten, to-the touch, Pro-
 be halten, I cannot -to do it, ich
 kann es unmöglich thun; God
 will -with me, Gott wird mir
 helfen; to -out of . . ., vertrei-
 ben, verdrängen aus . . .
 Ab'ider, s. der Einwohner.
 Ab'iding, s. das Bleiben; der
 Wohnort.
 Abil'ity, s. die Fähigkeit, das
 Vermögen; die Geisteskräfte pl.
 Abintest'ate, adj. T. ohne Testa-
 ment.
 Ab'ject, adj. -ly, adv. verwer-
 fen, schlecht, niedrig; -, s. der
 Verworfen.
 Ab'ject'edness, s. die Verworfen-
 heit, Niederträchtigkeit.
 Ab'jection, Ab'jectness, s. die
 Niederträchtigkeit, Feigheit; De-
 müthigung, Niedergerichtigkeit.
 Abjü'dicate, v. a. T. absprechen.

Abjūdicat'ion, s. T. die Abipre-
chung. [spannen.
Abjūgate, v. a. abjochen, aus-
Abjura'tion, s. die Abschwörung.
Abjūre', v. a. abschwören. ver-
schwören, entsagen. [derrufen.
Abju'rer, s. der Abschwörer, Wi-
Ablac'tate, v. a. (ein Kind) ent-
wöhnen: T. abjängen.
Ablac'tat'ion, s. die Entwöhnung;
T. Abjängung.
Ablaqueat'ion, s. T. das Auf-
hacken des Erdreiches um die
Wurzeln der Bäume.
Abla'tion, s. das Wegnehmen.
Ab'lative, adj. wegnehmend; -,
s. der Ablativ.
A'ble, adj. fähig, geschickt, erfah-
ren, reich; to be -, v. a. im
Stande sein; - to pay, zahlungs-
fähig; - bodied, adj. handfest,
stark, fräftig.
Ab'legate, v. a. abordnen; -, s.
der päpstliche Abgeordnete.
Ablega'tion, s. die Sendung,
Abjendung.
Ab'len, s. der Weißfisch.
A'bleness, s. die Fähigkeit; das
Bermögen, die Geschicklichkeit.
Ab'lepsy, s. die Blindheit; Blöd-
sinnigkeit, Verblendung.
Ab'let, s. Ablen. [den.
Ab'ligate, v. a. ablösen, losbin-
Abligūri'tion, s. die Verschwen-
dung. [pachten.
Ab'locate, v. a. vermieten, ver-
Abloca'tion, s. die Vermietung,
Bervachtung.
Ab'laent, adj. abführend.
Abluen'tia, s. pl. T. die Abfüh-
rungsmittel.
Ablu'tion, s. die Abwaschung,
Reinigung; das Spülwasser,
Waschwasser.
A'bly, adv. mit Geschicklichkeit.
Ab'negate, v. a. ableugnen, ver-
leugnen.
Abnega'tion, s. die Verleugnung.
Ab'negator, s. der Verleugner.
Abnoda'tion, s. T. das Abkappen
(von Bäumen). [leit.
Abnorm'ity, s. die Unregelmäßig-
Abnorm'ous, adj. unregelmäßig,
ungefäst.
Ab'oard, adv. T. am Bord, zu
Schiffe; T. -main tack! den gro-
ßen Hals zugesetzt! to fall - of a
ship, mit einem Schiffe zusam-
menstoßen.
Ab'ode', s. der Wohnort; das Be-
hältniß; -, v. a. prophezeien; -,
v. n. ahnen, vorbezeichnen.
Ab'odement, s. die Vorbedeutung,
Ahnung. [gung.
Ab'oding, s. die Ahnung, Vorauss-
Abol'ish, v. a. abschaffen, vernich-
ten; freisprechen.

Abol'ishable, adj. vertilgbar.
Abol'isher, s. der Abschaffer,
Vertilger. [Aufhebung.
Abol'ishment, s. die Abschaffung.
Aboli'tion, s. die Abschaffung.
Eiligung; T. Beilegung, der
Straferlaß. [Eklaverei.
Aboli'tionist, s. der Gegner der
Abom'inable, adj. -bly, adv.
abscheulich, scheußlich.
Abom'inableness, s. die Abscheu-
lichkeit.
Abom'inate, v. a. verabscheuen.
Abomina'tion, s. der Abscheu, die
Echeußlichkeit; to hold in-, ver-
abscheuen. [s. der Ureinwohner.
Aborig'inal, adj. urfrüuglich; -,
Abort', v. a. T. mißgebären.
Abortion, s. die unzeitige Geburt.
Abortive, adj. -ly, adv. unzei-
tig; mißlungen, verunglückt; to
prove-, fehlgeschlagen; -, s. die un-
zeitige Geburt.
Abortiveness, s. das Mißgebä-
ren; Mißlingen. [burt.
Abort'ment, s. die unzeitige Ge-
Abound', v. n. Ueberfluß haben,
voll sein (von . . . in, with . . .).
About', prp. & adv. um, herum,
etwa, wegen, bei, auf, über; all-
überall; round-, ringsum; round
- way, der Umweg; to be-, im
Begriffe sein; to bring-, bewerk-
stelligen, ausführen; to come-,
um sein; nachgeben; überlisten;
I have no money - me, ich habe
kein Geld bei mir; what are
you-? was haben Sie vor?
-, intj. drauf los! vorwärts!
T. to the right-! rechtsum kehrt!
Ab'ove, (abuv') pr. & adv. oben,
über, mehr als; from-, von oben;
-all, vor allen Dingen; overand-,
obendrein, noch dazu; it is - me,
das ist mir zu hoch; -board, vor
aller Augen, ohne Betrug; -one's
bend, ausser seinem Bereiche,
ausser Macht. [abnuken.
Abrāde', v. a. abhaben, abreiben.
Abrā'sion, s. das Abhaben; Ab-
schabiel.
Ab'raum, s. eine Art rothen Thons.
Abreast', (abrest') adv. neben ein-
ander, gegenüber; in Front.
Abrep'tion, s. die Abreißung;
Trennung. [der Aprikosenbaum.
Ab'ricot, s. die Aprikose; -tree, s.
Abridg'e, v. a. abfürzen, ein-
schränken. [pendienfchreiber.
Abridg'er, s. der Abfürzer; Com-
Abridg'ment, s. die Abfürzung,
der Auszug; das Compendium.
Ab'roach', adv. zum Anzapfen; to
set-, anzapfen.
Abroad, adv. außen, draußen, in
der Fremde; umher, überall; it
is all-, es geht die Rede; at home

and -, in und außer dem Lande;
-, v. n. sich verbreiten.
Ab'rogate, v. a. aufheben, ab-
schaffen, ungültig machen.
Abroga'tion, s. die Aufhebung,
Abschaffung.
Abröod', adv. to sit-, brüten.
Abrupt', adj. -ly, adv. abgebro-
chen, getrennt; unerwartet, plöz-
lich. [Trennung.
Abrup'tion, s. die Abbrechung.
Abrupt'ness, s. die Abgebrochen-
heit; Eitelheit; Uebereilung.
Abrupts', s. pl. wichtige Einfälle.
Ab'scess, s. das Geschwür.
Abscind', v. a. abschneiden.
Abscis'sa, s. T. die Abscisse.
Abscis'sion (absizhon), s. das
Abschneiden; die Aufhebung.
Abscond', v. a. verbergen; -, v. n.
sich verbergen, davongehen, aus-
treten.
Abscond'ence, s. die Verbergung.
Abscond'er, s. der sich verbirgt.
Abscon'sion, s. die Verbergung;
das Austreten.
Ab'sence, s. die Abwesenheit; Zer-
streuung; leave of -, s. der Ur-
laub.
Ab'sent, adj. abwesend; zerstreut.
Absent', v. n. sich entfernen.
Absent'a'neous, adj. abwesend.
Absentee', Absen'ter, s. der Ab-
weicende.
Absent'ment, s. die Abwesenheit.
Absinth'ium, s. der Wermuth.
Abstist', v. n. abstehen.
Ab'solute, adj. -ly, adv. unbe-
schränkt, eigenmächtig; durchaus.
Ab'soluteness, s. die unbeschränkte
Gewalt. [Absolution.
Absolu'tion, s. die Losprechung;
Ab'solutory, adj. losprechend.
Absolv'e, v. a. losprechen, absol-
viren, erlassen; vollenden.
Absolv'er, s. der Lossprecher.
Ab'sonant, adj. widrig; abge-
schmackt, ungereimt. [widrig.
Ab'sonous, adj. unharmonisch,
Absorb', v. a. verschlucken, einsau-
gen. [eingesaugt zu werden.
Absorbabil'ity, s. T. die Fähigkeit
Absorb'ent, adj. einsaugend; -, s.
T. das Mittel wider Säure.
Absorpt', part. eingesaugt.
Absorp'tion, s. das Einsaugen,
Verschlucken.
Absquat'ulate, n. Am. weglassen,
sich verstecken, sich aus dem
Staube machen. [sagen.
Abstain', v. n. abstecken, sich ver-
Abste'mious, adj. -ly, adv. enthalt-
sam, mäßig. [samkeit, Mäßigkeit.
Abste'miousness, s. die Enthalt-
Absten'tion, s. der Einspruch.
Absterg'e, v. a. abwischen, trock-
nen, reinigen (Bunden).

reichen, austheilen; beitragen; to-justice, die Gerechtigkeit handhaben. [tung betreffend.
Administe'rial, adj. die Verwal-
Admin'istrate, v. a. darreichen; administrieren.
Administra'tion, s. die Verwaltung, Regierung, das Ministerium; die Austheilung.
Admin'istrative, adj. verwaltend.
Administra'tor, s. der Verwalter; Testamentvollzieher, Admini'strator; -of the empire, s. der Reichsverweser;
Administra'torship, s. das Amt eines Verwalters oder Verwesers. [rit.
Administra'trix, s. die Verwalter.
Admirabil'ity, s. Admirableness.
Ad'mirable, adj. -bly, adv. wunderbar. [rungswürdigkeit.
Ad'mirableness, s. die Bewunderung.
Ad'miral, s. der Admiral; das Admiralschiff; Lord high-, der Großadmiral; rear-, s. der Contreadmiral. [schaft.
Ad'miralship, s. die Admiral.
Ad'miralty, s. die Admiralität; court of -, Admiralitäts-Gericht.
Admira'tion, s. die Bewunderung; point or sign of -, s. das Ausrufungszeichen.
Admire', v. a. bewundern; gern sehen, gern haben; -, v. n. sich wundern. [Berehrer.
Admi'rer, s. der Bewunderer.
Admi'ringly, adv. mit Bewunderung.
Admissibil'ity, s. die Zulässigkeit.
Admis'sible, adj. zulässig.
Admis'sion, s. die Zulassung, Gestattung; der Zutritt; -money, s. das Einlaßgeld, die Entrée.
Admit', v. a. zulassen, verstaten; gesten lassen; to be admitted into orders, zum Predigamt geweiht werden.
Admit'table, adj. zulässig.
Admit'tance, s. die Zulassung, Einführung, Einräumung.
Admit'ter, s. der Einführer in eine Gesellschaft.
Admix', v. a. beimischen.
Admix'tion, Admix'ture, s. die Beimischung. [uen.
Admon'ish, v. a. ermahnen, warnen.
Admon'isher, s. der Ermahner, Warner.
Admon'ishment, Admoni'tion, s. die Ermahnung, Warnung; der Verweis. [Warner.
Admoni'tioner, s. der Ermahner.
Admoni'tive, adj. ermahnend.
Admon'itor, s. der Ermahner, Warner. [warnend.
Admon'itory, adj. ermahnend,

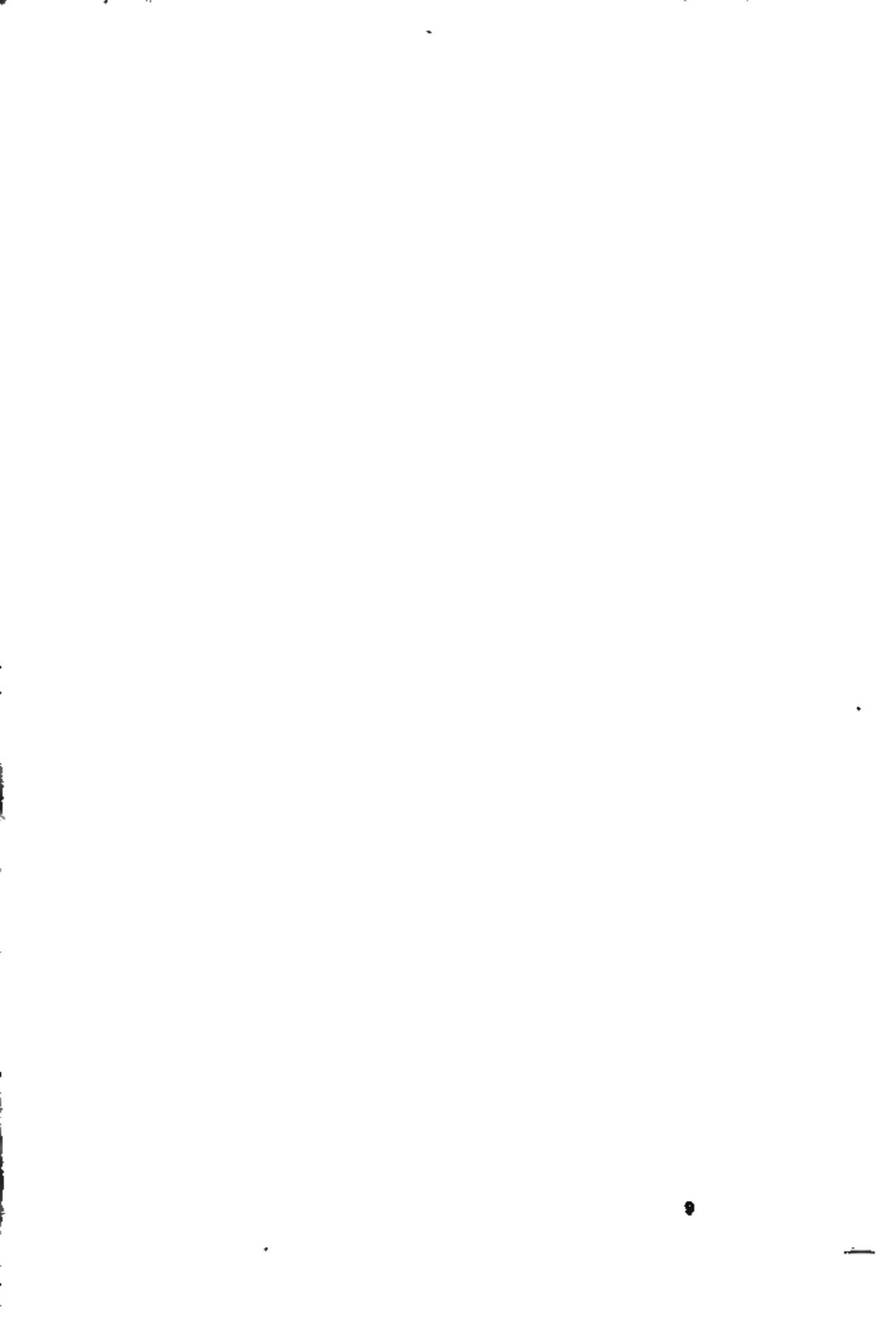
Admortiza'tion, s. die Erwerbung steuerfreier Ländereien.
Admō've, v. a. nähern, nahe bringen. [meln.
Admurmura'tion, s. das Zummur-
Adnas'cent, adj. anwachsend; -plant, s. die Schmaroherpflanze.
Adō, s. die Mühe, Schwierigkeit, Weilsäufigkeit; without much-, ohne große Mühe, ohne viele Umstände. [trochete Lehmsteine.
Ad'obles, s. pl. an der Sonne ge-
Adoles'cence, -cy, s. das Jünglingsalter.
Adoles'cent, s. der Jüngling; -, adj. jugendlich.
Adō'nis, s. Adonis; der Jüngling.
Adoors', adv. an der Thüre.
Adopt', v. a. annehmen, adoptieren. [an Kindes Statt].
Adopt'edly, adv. durch Annahme
Adop'tion, s. die Annahme an Kindes Statt.
Adopt'ive, adj. adoptirt; -father, s. der Adoptivvater.
Ado'rabable, adj. -bly, adv. anbetungswürdig.
Ado'rableness, s. die Anbetungswürdigkeit. [ehrung.
Adora'tion, s. die Anbetung, Verehrung.
Adōre', v. a. anbeten, verehren.
Adōre'ment, s. die Anbetung.
Ado'rer, s. der Anbeter, Verehrer.
Ado'ring, s. die Anbetung.
Adorn', v. a. zieren, ausschmücken; Adorn'ing, Adorn'ment, s. der Schmuck, die Fierde.
Adown', prp. et adv. hinab, hinunter; abwärts, hienieden, unten.
Ad'ragant, s. der Trugant.
Adread', adv. in Furcht.
Adri'st, adv. der Fluth preisgegeben, treibend; auf's Gerathewohl.
Adroit', adj. geschickt, gewandt.
Adroit'ness, s. die Gewandtheit.
Adry', adj. durstig. [erborgt.
Adsciti'tious, adj. hinzugehan.
Adstric'tion, s. die Zusammenziehung. [ziehend, stopfend.
Adstrin'gent, adj. T. zusammen-
Adula'tion, s. die Schmeichelei.
Ad'ulator, s. der Schmeichler.
Ad'ulatory, adj. schmeichlerisch.
Ad'ulatress, s. die Schmeichlerin.
Adult', adj. erwachsen; -, s. der Erwachsene.
Adul'ter, v. n. Ehebruch begehen.
Adul'terant, s. der Ehebrecher; Verfälscher.
Adul'terate, v. a. verfälschen; -, v. n. die Ehe brechen; -, adj. ehebrecherlich; verfälscht. [heit.
Adul'terateness, s. die Verfälschung.
Adultera'tion, s. das Ehebrechen; die Verfälschung.
Adul'terer, s. der Ehebrecher.
Adul'teress, s. die Ehebrecherin.

Adul'terine, Adul'terous, adj. unehelich; untergeschoben, unächt.
Adul'tery, s. der Ehebruch.
Adult'ness, s. das erwachsene Alter. [jiren.
Adum'brate, v. a. abschatten, skizziren.
Adumbra'tion, s. die Abschattung, Skizze.
Aduna'tion, s. die Vereinigung.
Adun'city, s. die Krümme.
Adun'ous, adj. gekrümmt, haufenförmig.
Adūre', v. n. verbrennen. [erbicht.
Adust', Adust'ed, adj. verbrannt; Adust'ible, adj. verbrennlich.
Adust'ion, s. die Verbrennung; der Brand.
Advānce', s. das Vorrücken, der Fortschritt; Voranschub; Antrag; das Vorwerk; das Uebergebot, höhere Gebot (in der Auction); -guard, der Vortrab; -money, der Voranschub; -, v. a. vorrücken, befördern; vorziehen; -, v. n. vorwärts gehen, fortzueilen; überbieten; steigen (im Preise); to -the price, den Preis erhöhen.
Advānce'ment, s. die Beförderung, der Fortschritt. [uer.
Advā'cer, s. der Beförderer, Gönner.
Advā'cive, adj. fortzueilend.
Advā'tage, s. der Vortheil, Vorzug, die Ueberlegenheit; der Ueber-
schuß; to the best-, auf die vortheilhafteste Art; -ground, s. der Vortheil, die vortheilhafte Stellung; -, v. n. vortheilhaft, nützlich sein; -, v. a. nützen, befördern.
Advā'tageable, adj. vortheilhaft.
Advā'tageous, adj. -ly, adv. vortheilhaft; günstig.
Advā'tageousness, s. die Vortheilhaftigkeit, Nützlichkeit.
Advocati'tious, adj. eingeführt.
Advēne', v. n. hinzukommen.
Advē'nient, adj. hinzukommend, zufällig.
Ad'vent, s. die letzten vier Wochen vor Weihnachten; der Advent.
Adventi'tious, adj. -ly, adv. hinzukommend, zufällig.
Advent'ive, adj. zufällig; -, s. der Ankömmling, Fremdling.
Advent'ual, s. die Adventszeit betr.
Adven'ture, s. das Abenteuer, Ereigniß; by-, durch Zufall, vom ungefähr; -, v. a. & n. wagen, sich erlauben.
Adven'turer, s. der Abenteuerer.
Adven'turesōme, adj. kühn, verwegen. [heit, Verwegenheit.
Adven'turesōmeness, s. die Kühn-
Adven'turous, adj. -ly, adv. abenteuerlich, verwegen.
Adven'turousness, s. die Abenteuerlichkeit, Verwegenheit.

ADV

śōta, dōva, mōva, boōk. — tūne, bāll, ūnits. — by.
ch wis sh. sh (Th) wis in This. the wis in thin.

APP



- wendig machen; -, adj. veräußert; abwendig, abgeneigt; -, s. der Ausländer.
- Allena'tion**, s. die Veräußerung; Entfremdung; Abneigung, der Raststinn; - of mind, die Verstandesabwesenheit.
- Allenator**, s. der Veräußerer.
- Allens-duty**, s. der Zinspost.
- Alive**, adv. lebend, am Leben; wie das Leben. [flügelst.]
- All'erous**, **Alig'erous**, adj. be-
- Alight'**, v. a. (alite), sich niederlassen, absteigen, aussteigen, herabfallen; herfallen (über . . . on . . .). [ebenso, wieder.]
- Alike'**, adj. & adv. gleich, ähnlich.
- Aliment**, s. die Nahrung, Speise. das Futter. [rend, nahrhaft.]
- Al'imental**, adj. -ly, adv. näh-
- Al'imentariness**, s. die Nahrhaftigkeit. [haft.]
- Alimen'tary**, adj. nährend, nahr-
- Alimenta'tion**, s. der Unterhalt, das Kostgeld.
- Alimo'nious**, adj. nährend.
- Al'imony**, s. die Alimentation, der Unterhalt.
- Al'ish**, adj. älarig, bierartig.
- Alive'**, adj. lebendig, lebhaft, munter.
- Al'kali**, s. das Alkali.
- Al'kaline**, adj. alkalisch.
- Al'kalize**, v. a. T. alkalisieren, auslaugen.
- Akaliza'tion**, s. die Alkalisierung.
- Al'kaner**, s. die Hausenblase.
- Al'kanet**, s. die spanische Dachsen-
zunge (Pflanze).
- Alkeken'gy**, s. die Judenfirische.
- Alkerm'es**, s. der Kermesbeerfärb.
- All**, adj. & adv. (awl) all, alle, alles, ganz; -atonce, auf einmal; -over, durchaus, durch und durch, gänzlich; -overish, adv. so so, weder wohl noch unwohl; -sorts of, ausgezeichnet, Capital . . .; -the better, um so besser; not at -, ganz und gar nicht; once for -, ein für allemal; at -, überall; -of a sudden, auf einmal, plötzlich; -accomplished, adj. vollkommen ausgebildet; -admiring, adj. höchst verehrungswürdig; -beautiful, adj. außerordentlich schön; -behold'ing, adj. allsehend; -bounteous, -bount'iful, adj. allgütig; -chang'ing, adj. stets wechselnd; -command'ing, adj. den Oberbefehl habend, Alles beherrschend; -comprehen'sive, adj. allumfassend; -con'scious, adj. allwissend; -embra'cing, adj. allumfassend; -fred, adv. sehr, im hohen Grade; -soul's-day, s. der erste April; -gra'cions, adj. allgütig;
- hal'low, -hal'low's, s. der Tag Allerheiligen; -in'teresting, adj. höchst interessant; -just, adj. allgerecht; -know'ing, adj. allwissend; -lov'ing, adj. allliebend; -mer'ciful, adj. allbarmherzig; -obe'dient, adj. allernutertänigst; -pow'erful, adj. allmächtig; -saints'-day, s. der Tag Allerheiligen; -sa'ving, adj. höchst sparsam; -see'ing, adj. allsehend; -soul's-day, s. der Tag Allerseelen; -spice, s. die Gewürznelke; -standing, adv. auf der Stelle, sogleich; -to -smash, adv. in tausend Stücke; -winsome, adj. angenehm; -wise, adj. allweise.
- Allatrate**, v. a. anbellern.
- Allay'**, v. a. zusehen, legieren; lindern, mäßigen; -, s. der Zusatz, die Legierung; Zinderung, Mäßigung. [berer.]
- Allay'er**, s. der Legierer; fig. Zin-
- Allay'ment**, s. die Zinderung.
- Alecta'tion**, s. die Anlockung.
- Allect'ive**, adj. anlockend, anreizend.
- Alledge'**, v. a. (allegj), anführen, behaupten, erklären.
- Alledge'able**, adj. auführbar.
- Alledg'er**, s. der Anführer, Behaupter.
- Alledg'ing**, **Alledg'ment**, **Allegat'ion**, s. die Anführung; Behauptung.
- Alle'giance**, s. die Erene. Lehnspflicht; to do -, huldigen.
- Allegor'ic**, -al, adj. -ally, adv. bildlich, allegorisch; in Bildern, auf eine verblümmte Art.
- Allegor'icalness**, s. die allegorische Beschaffenheit.
- Al'legorist**, s. der bildliche Redner, Allegorist.
- Al'legorize**, v. a. bildlich reden, durch Bilder erklären.
- Al'legory**, s. die bildliche Rede, Allegorie.
- Alle'gro**, adv. T. lustig, munter.
- Allemand'**, die Alleannde (Tanz).
- Alle'viate**, v. a. erleichtern, lindern. [Zinderung.]
- Allevia'tion**, s. die Erleichterung.
- Alle'viative**, s. das Zinderungsmittel.
- Al'ley**, s. (ally), der Baumgang; die Allee; das Schnellkätzchen, Schusserchen.
- All'ance**, s. die Verbindung; das Bündnis; die Verwandtschaft.
- Alli'clency**, s. die Anziehungs-kraft.
- Alli'ed**, part. (allide) verbunden.
- Alli'ant**, s. der Verbündete.
- Alligate**, v. a. verbinden; vereinigen. [Verknüpfung.]
- Alliga'tion**, s. die Verbindung.
- Alliga'tor**, s. das amerikanische Krokodil.
- Al'ligature**, s. das Gelenk.
- Al'lio**, s. der Milchmaich.
- Allis'ion**, s. (allizhun,) das Zusammenstoßen.
- Allitera'tion**, s. T. die Alliteration; der Gleichklang der Buchstaben.
- Alloca'tion**, s. die Annahme einer Rechnung; Billigung; Anweisung.
- Alloqu'tion**, s. die Murede.
- Allo'dial**, adj. erbeigen, zinsfrei.
- Allo'dium**, s. das freie Erbgut, Freigut. [ten; T. die Lunge.]
- Allöng'e**, s. der Ausstoß im Fech-
- Allöb'**, int. hallo! -, v. n. hallo schreien; -, v. a. anheben.
- Al'loquy**, s. die Murede.
- Allot'**, v. a. verlosen, austheilen, zuerkennen, verwilligen; to - upon, einen Plan fassen, sich vornehmen.
- Allot'ment**, **Allot'tery**, s. die Verlosung; das Loos; der Anteil.
- Allow'**, v. a. erlauben, bewilligen, gestatten, billigen; vergüten; abrechnen; denken, meinen.
- Allow'able**, adj. zu erlauben, zulässig. [heit.]
- Allow'ableness**, s. die Zulässig-
- Allow'ance**, s. die Zulassung, Verstattung, Erlaubnis; Staxon, das Kostgeld; die Nachsicht.
- Alloy'**, v. a. legieren (Metalle); -, s. die Legierung.
- Allubes'cency**, s. die Billigkeit.
- Allude'**, v. n. anspielen, beziehen (auf . . . to . . .); alluding to, in Beziehung auf.
- Al'tum**, s. Alam.
- Allu'minate**, **Allu'mine**, v. a. erleuchten, illuminieren.
- Allure'**, s. die Lockpfeife; -, v. a. anlocken, anreizen.
- Allure'ment**, s. die Anlockung, Reizung. [rer.]
- Allu'rer**, s. der Anlocker, Verführer.
- Allu'ring**, adj. -ly, adv. anlockend, verführerisch. [Versuchung.]
- Allu'ringness**, s. die Anlockung.
- Allu'sion**, s. die Anspielung.
- Allu'sive**, adj. anspielend.
- Allu'siveness**, s. die Anspielung, das Anspielen.
- Allu'vial**, adj. angeschwemmt.
- Allu'vion**, s. die Anschwemmung.
- All'y**, s. der Allirte, Bundesgenoss, Verwandte; -, v. a. verbinden, vereinigen. [rinde.]
- Al'madie**, s. der Rahn von Baumi-
- Al'manac**, s. der Kalender, Almanach, das Unterhaltungsbüchlein.
- Al'mandine**, s. der Almandin.
- Alma'ria**, s. das Archiv (einer Kirche), der Urkunden-schl.

*Almighty'ness, s. die Allmacht.
*Almighty, adj. allmächtig; -, s. der Allmächtige.
Al'mond, s. (ämond), die Mandel; ein portugies. Weinmaß; -milk, s. die Mandelmilch; -oll, s. das Mandelöl; -powder, s. die Mandelfeile; -söap, s. die Mandelseife; -tree, s. der Mandelbaum.
Al'monds (ämonds), pl. geschnittene Krystallstücke zu Kronleuchtern; die Mandeln (angeschwollene Drüsen).
Al'moner, s. der Almosenpfleger.
Al'monership, s. das Almosenamt.
Al'monry, s. das Almosenhaus.
*Almöst, adv. fast, beinahe.
*Alms, s. (äms), das Almosen; -house, s. das Armenhaus.
Al'nage, s. das Ellenmaß.
Al'nager, s. der Tuchmesser.
Al'oe, s. (alo), die Aloe. [tet.]
Aloet'ic, -al, adj. aus Aloe bereitet.
Aloft, adv. hoch, oben, über; from -, von oben.
Al'ogy, s. die Ungereimtheit.
Al'one, adj. & adv. allein; all -, ganz allein.
Al'one'ness, s. das Alleinsein.
Along, adj. der Länge nach, längs, weiter, fort; -with, zugleich mit, in Gesellschaft mit.
Al'oor, adv. entfernt, dorthin; T. luwwärts. [Haare.]
Al'opecy, s. das Ausfallen der Alo'sa, s. die Ase, Gise.
Aloud, adv. laut.
Alp, s. der Alp. [Buchstabenfolge.]
Al'phabet, s. das Alphabet, die Alphabet'ic, -al, adj. -ally, adv. alphabetisch. [zuder.]
Alphe'nix, s. der weiße Gersten.
Al'pine, s. eine Art Erdbeeren.
Alread'y, adv. (älredy), bereits, schon.
*Al'so, adv. auch, gleichfalls.
Alt, s. die Altstimme.
*Al'tar, s. der Altar.
*Al'tarage, s. das Altargeb.
*Al'ter, v. a. ändern, verändern; -, v. n. sich ändern; to - for the worse, sich verschlimmern.
*Alterabil'ity, s. Alterableness.
*Al'terable, adj. -bly, adv. veränderlich, wandelbar.
*Al'terableness, s. die Veränderlichkeit, Wandelbarkeit.
*Al'terant, adj. ändernd.
*Alterat'ion, s. die Veränderung, Aenderung.
*Al'terative, adj. verändernd.
Al'tercate, v. n. janken, streiten.
Altercat'ion, s. der Jank, Streit.
Al'tern, adv. wechselnd, wechselsweise.
Al'ternacy, s. die Abwechselung.
Al'ternate, v. a. abwechseln.

Altern'ate, adj. -ly, adv. abwechselnd, wechselsweise; -, s. die Abwechselung.
Altern'ateness, s. das Abwechseln, die Wechselfolge.
Alternat'ion, s. der Wechsel, die Abwechselung.
Altern'ative, adj. abwechselnd; -, s. der Wechsellall, die Alternative, der Doppellall. [lung.]
Altern'ativeness, s. die Abwechselung.
Althe'a, s. der Eibisch, Althee.
*Alth'ough, conj. (ältho). obgleich. [Rede.]
Altil'oquence, s. die hochtrabende.
Altim'etry, s. die Höhenmessung.
Altis'onant, Altis'onous, adj. hochtönend, hochtrabend.
Al'tist, s. der Altfänger. [heit.]
Al'titude, s. die Höhe, Erhabenheit.
Altiv'olant, adj. hochfliegend.
Al'to, s. die Altstimme. [lig.]
*Altogerh'er, adv. zusammen, völi.
Al'udel, s. T. das Sublimirgefäß.
Al'um, s. der Alaun; -work, s. das Alaunwerk, die Alaunfiederei.
Alu'minous, adj. aluminartig.
Aluta'tion, s. das Ledergerben.
Al'veary, s. das Bienchenhaus.
Al'veole, Al'veolus, s. die Hohlzelle. [stet.]
*Al'way, *Al'ways, adv. immer.
Amabil'ity, s. die Liebenswürdigkeit.
Am'adot, s. die Amadotenbirne.
Am'adou, s. der Zunderschwamm.
Am'ain, adv. mit Nachdruck, heftig, plötzlich.
Amal'gam, s. T. das Amalgam, die Vermischung, das Quaderz.
Amal'gamate, v. a. amalgamieren; sich vermischen (von Schwarzen und Weissen).
Amalgama'tion, s. die Verquickung; Vermischung (der schwarzen und weissen Race).
Amanda'tion, s. die Verquickung.
Amanuen'sis, s. der Schreiber; Gamulus.
Am'aranth, s. das Tausendschön.
Amaranth'ine, adj. amaranthen.
Amar'itude, Amar'ulence, s. die Bitterkeit.
Amar'ulent, adj. bitter.
Am'ass, v. n. häufen, aufhäufen; -, s. der Haufe, die Anhäufung.
Am'ass'ment, s. die Anhäufung.
Amateür, s. der Liebhaber.
Amato'rial, adj. zur Liebe gehörig; -potion, das Liebestränkchen.
Am'atory, adj. die Liebe betrefend; -potion, s. der Liebestrauf.
Amauro'sis, s. der schwarze Star.
Amäze', v. a. erschrecken, bestürzt machen; -, s. die Bestürzung, das Erstaunen. [Erstaunen.]
Ama'zedly, adv. staunend, mit

Amäze'ment, s. das Erstaunen, die Bestürzung.
Ama'zing, adj. -ly, adv. erstaunlich; ungeheuer.
Am'azon, s. die Amazone.
Amazo'nian, adj. -habit, s. das Amazonenkleid.
Amaba'ges, s. der Umschweif.
Amaba'gious, adj. weitgeschweifig.
Am'bassade, s. die Gesandtschaft.
Ambas'sador, s. der Gesandte.
Ambas'sadress, s. die Gesandtin.
Am'bassage, Am'bassy, s. die Gesandtschaft.
Am'ber, s. der Bernstein; -, adj. bernsteinartig; -gris, s. der Ambra; -seed, s. der Ambrosisch; -tree, s. der Ambrabaum.
Ambidex'ter, adj. rechts u. links zugleich, zweiseitig.
Ambidexter'ity, Ambidex'tronness, s. die gleichmäßige Geschicklichkeit beider Hände; das zweiseitige Weisen.
Am'blent, adj. umgebend.
Am'bigu, s. das Allerlei (Mahlzeit).
Ambigu'ity, s. die Zweideutigkeit.
Ambig'uons, adj. zweideutig, zweifelhaft. [igkeit.]
Ambig'uonsness, s. die Zweideutigkeit.
Ambil'ogy, s. die zweideutige Rede.
Ambil'oquons, adj. zweideutig im Ausdruck. [pers.]
Am'bit, s. der Umfang (eines Kör.).
Ambi'tion, s. der Ehrgeiz; die Herrschsucht; der Groll, Hass; -, v. a. nach etwas streben, auf etwas erpicht sein.
Ambi'tious, adj. -ly, adv. ehrgeizig, ehrstüchtig; begierig (auf... of...). [Ruhmsucht.]
Ambi'tiousness, s. die Ehrsucht.
Am'bitude, s. der Umfang.
Am'ble, s. der Paßgang; -, v. a. den Paß gehen, zierlich einhergehen. [Paßgänger, Zelter.]
Am'bler, Am'bling-nag, s. der Am'bo, s. das Kirchenvest, die Emporkirche. [Ambrosia.]
Ambro'sia, s. (ambrozha), die Ambro'sial, adj. (ambrozhal), ambrosisch, köstlich.
Am'bry, s. das Almosenhaus; der Speiseschrank, die Geschirrkammer.
Am'bulant, adj. gehend.
Ambula'tion, s. das Herumgehen, der Spaziergang. [wandelnd.]
Am'bulatory, adj. spazierend.
Ambusca'de, s. der Hinterhalt.
Am'bush, v. a. & n. sich verstecken; überfallen; im Hinterhalte liegen; -, s. der Hinterhalt.
Am'bushod, part. im Hinterhalte versteckt.
Am'bushment, s. der Hinterhalt.
Ambüst, adj. verbrannt.

Ambust'ion, s. die Verbrennung.
Ame, s. das Ohm (Beinmaß).
Amē'iorate, v. a. verbessern; -, v. n. besser werden.
Amellora'tion, s. die Verbesserung.
A'men, adv. Amen. Es geschehe.
Amenabil'ity, s. die Verantwortlichkeit.
Ame'nable, adj. verantwortlich.
Amend', v. a. verbessern, ergänzen; -, v. n. besser werden; -, s. die Geldstrafe.
Amend'able, adj. verbesserlich.
Amend'ment, s. die Verbesserung; der Zusatz; das Amendement.
Amends', s. pl. der Ersatz, die Entschädigung; to make -, entschädigen.
Amen'ity, s. die Anmut.
Amenta'ceous, adj. riemenförmig.
Amerce', v. a. (amers). mit Geld strafen. [sällig.
Amerce'able, adj. strafbar, straf.
Amerce'ment, s. (amersment), die Geldstrafe.
Amere'er, s. der Bestrafer.
Amer'icanism, s. die amerikanische Spracheigenheit; Vorliebe für Amerika. [machen.
Amer'icanize, v. a. amerikanisch.
Ameth'odist, s. der Quacksalber.
Am'ethyst, s. der Amethyst.
Amethyst'ine, adj. amethysten, amethystfarbig. [lila).
Am'ia, s. eine Art Fisch (in Caro-
Amiabil'ity, s. Amiableness.
A'miable, adj. -bly, adv. liebenswürdig.
A'miableness, s. die Liebenswürdigkeit. [Erdschlag, Nöbest.
Am'ianth, Amianth'us, s. der
Am'icable, adj. -bly, adv. freundschaftlich; freundlich.
Am'icableness, s. die Freundschaftlichkeit, Freundlichkeit.
Am'ice, s. das Meßgewand, die Kapuze.
Amid', Amidst', prp. mitten in, mitten unter. [Schiff.
Amid'ships, T. in der Mitte des
Am'iss', adv. unrecht, verkehrt, widrig; unpassend; unpäßlich; to take -, übel nehmen; -, s. das Unrecht, der Fehler.
Am'iss'ible, adj. vertierbar.
Am'ission, s. der Verlust.
Am'ity, s. die Freundschaft, das gute Vernehmen.
Am'miral, s. Admiral.
Ammo'niac, s. der Salmiak, das flüchtige Augensalz.
Ammuni'tion, s. der Kriegsvorrath; -bread, s. das Commisbrod.
Am'nesty, s. die Amnestie, Begnadigung.
Amobe'an, adj. abwechselnd.
Amoli'tion, s. die Beseitigung.

Amō'mum, s. der Kardamom.
Amōng', Amōngst', prp. unter, zwischen. [liebe, Liebhaber.
Amoret', Am'orist, s. der Ge-
Amoro'sa, s. die wollüstige Frauensperson.
Am'orous, adj. -ly, adv. verliebt, jählich. [Zärtlichkeit.
Am'orousness, s. die Verliebtheit.
Amorph'a, s. der Bastardindigo.
Amorph'ous, adj. ungestalt.
Amorph'y, s. die Ungestalttheit, Regellosigkeit, Säßlichkeit.
Amort', adv. höchst traurig; öde.
Amortiza'tion, s. T. die Amortisation, Tilgung.
Amort'ize, v. a. T. amortisieren, tilgen; -ment, s. Amortization.
Amost', s. Almost.
Amo'tion, s. die Entziehung.
Amount', s. der Belauf, Betrag; -, v. n. betragen, sich belaufen; hinauslaufen (auf . . ., to . . .).
Amōur', s. der Liebeshandel.
Amōve', v. a. wegschaffen.
Am'per, s. die Blutschwären.
Am'persand, adv. an sich, an und für sich.
Amphib'ious, adj. beidseitig.
Amphib'ium, s. die Amphibie.
Amphibolog'ical, adj. zweideutig.
Amphibol'ogy, s. die Zweideutigkeit. [schwankend.
Amphib'olous, adj. zweideutig.
Amphis'eli, Amphis'cians, s. die Einwohner der heißen Zone.
Amphithe'atral, adj. amphitheatralisch, bühnenartig. [ter.
Amphithe'atre, s. das Amphitheat.
Am'ple, adj. weit, weitläufig.
Am'pleness, s. die Weitläufigkeit, Größe.
Am'pliate, v. a. erweitern.
Amplia'tion, s. die Erweiterung.
Amplif'icate, v. a. erweitern, ausdehnen. [Ausdehnung.
Amplifica'tion, s. die Erweiterung.
Am'plifier, s. der Erweiterer, Vergrößerer.
Am'plify, v. a. erweitern, ausdehnen; -v. n. weitläufig sein.
Am'plitude, s. die Weite, der Umfang, die Fähigkeit; Würde; der Reichtum. [ständig; völlig.
Am'ply, adv. weitläufig, um-
Am'putate, v. a. T. beschneiden; amputieren, ablösen.
Amputa'tion, s. T. die Ablösung.
Am'ulet, s. das Amulet.
Amurce', s. die Deshefen.
Amūge', v. a. unterhalten, amüsieren; binhalten.
Amūge'ment, s. die Unterhaltung, der Zeitvertreib.
Amu'ger, s. der Unterhalter, Belustiger.
Amu'ging, adj. ergötzend.

Amu'sive, adj. -ly, adv. unterhaltend, kurzweilig.
Amyg'dalate, adj. von Mandeln; -, s. die Mandelmilch.
Amyg'daline, adj. mandelfartig.
An, art. ein, eine, ein; -, conj. wenn. [Wiedertäufer.
Anabap'tism, s. die Lehre der
Anabap'tist, s. der Wiedertäufer.
Anabap'tize, v. a. wiedertausen.
Anach'oret, s. Anchoret.
Anach'ronism, s. der Zeitrechnungsfehler. (Echslange).
Anacon'da, s. die Anaconda.
An'ademe, s. die Blumenkrone.
Anagog'ical, adj. geheimnißvoll; erhaben. [Buchstabenverfehlung.
A'nagram, s. das Anagramm.
Anagram'matist, s. der Anagrammenmacher. [gramme machen.
Anagram'matize, v. a. Ana-
An'alec'ts, s. pl. die Analecten, Gelehrte.
Analep'tic, adj. nervenstärkend.
Analog'ical, adj. gleichförmig, analog.
Analog'icalness, s. die Gleichförmigkeit, Analogie. [erklären.
Anal'ogize, v. a. durch Analogie
Anal'ogous, adj. ähnlich, analogisch, entsprechend, übereinstimmend.
Anal'ogy, s. die Ähnlichkeit, Gleichförmigkeit, Analogie.
Anal'ysis, s. die Auflösung, Analyse, Zergliederung, Auseinanderlegung.
An'alyst, s. der Analytiker.
Analyt'ic, -al, adj. auflösend, zergliedernd. [siren.
An'alýze, v. a. auflösen, analysieren.
An'alýzer, s. der Analytiker, Zergliederer; das Auflösungsmittel.
Ana'nas, s. die Ananas.
An'arch, s. der Aufrührer, Anarch.
Anarch'ic, -al, adj. anarchisch.
An'archist, s. Anarch. [die.
An'archy, s. Gesetzlosigkeit, Anarchie.
Anasār'ous, adj. wassersüchtig.
Anastomat'ic, adj. T. öffnend, eröffnend. [der Worte.
Anas'trophy, s. die Verfehlung.
An'athem, Anath'ema, s. der Kirchenbann, Bannfluch.
Anathemat'ical, adj. den Bann betreffend.
Anathematiza'tion, s. der Bannfluch, die Verfluchung. [stun.
Anath'ematize, v. a. in den Bann
Anat'ocism, s. der Zinsenwucher.
Anatom'ical, adj. anatomisch.
Anat'omist, s. der Zergliederer, Anatomiker.
Anat'omize, v. a. zergliedern, anatomieren. [kunst, Anatomie.
Anat'omy, s. die Zergliederung.
An'atron, s. der Ealpetet.

An'cestor, s. der Vorfahr. Ahn.
Ances'tral, adj. ahnherrlich, an-
gestammt. [stammung.
An'cestry, s. die Ahnen. Ab-
Anch'or, s. der Anker; to ride at-,
vor Anker liegen; to weigh the
-, den Anker lichten; -ground, s.
der Ankergrund; sheet -, s. der
Hauptanker; -smith, s. der An-
kerschmied; -, v. a. ankern;
- v. n. vor Anker liegen.
Anch'orage, s. der Ankerplatz,
das Ankergeld.
Anch'oress, s. die Einsiedlerin.
Anch'oret, Anch'orite, s. der
Einsiedler. [Art Cardelle).
Ancho'vy, s. die Anschowe, (eine
An'cient, adj. alt; -ly, adv. vor
Alters; -, s. die große Flagge; -s,
pl. die Alten; die Aeltesten.
An'cient-ness, s. das Alterthum.
An'cienry, s. das Stammes-
alter; die Anciennetät.
An'cillary, adj. als Magd dienend.
An'cle, s. Ankle.
An'come, s. das Geschwür.
An'con, s. der Elbogen.
And, conj. und; wenn, wenngleich.
And'iron, s. der Feuerbock.
Androg'ynal, Androg'ynous, adj.
zwitterartig.
Androg'ynus, s. der Zwitter.
An'droid, s. die Drahtpuppe, der
Automat. [stigungsgeschichte.
An'ecdote, s. die Anekdote, Besu-
Anemog'raphy, s. die Beschrei-
bung der Winde.
Anemom'eter, s. der Windmesser.
Anem'oscope, s. der Windzeiger.
Anend', adv. senkrecht.
Anent', adv. betreffend. [Mehren).
Anes, s. die Grannen (an den
An'eurism, s. der Pulsaderkropf.
Anew', adv. von Neuem, auf's
Neue.
Anewst', adv. s. anew'. [ness.
Anfractu'osity, s. Anfractuous-
Anfrac'tuous, adj. gekrümmt, win-
klig. [mung.
Anfrac'tuousness, s. die Krüm-
Anfrac'ture, s. die Krümme.
Anga'ria, s. pl. die Grobndienste.
Angaria'tion, s. die Kraftäuße-
rung.
An'gel, s. der Engel; eine Gold-
münze; -like, adj. engelgleich;
-shot, s. die Kettenfugel; -, adj.
englisch.
Angel'ic, -al, adj. engelgleich.
Angel'icness, s. die englische Be-
schaffenheit. [den Engeln.
"Angelol'ogy, s. die Lehre von
An'gelot, s. eine englische Münze;
eine Art Kräse.
An'ger, s. der Born, Merger, Ber-
druß, Unwille; Schmerz; -, v. a.
zornig machen, ärgern.

An'gerly, adv. im Zorne, ärgerlich.
An'gle, s. der Winkel; die Angel;
-rod, s. die Angelruthe; -, v. a.
angeln. [Fisch.
An'gler, s. der Angeler; eine Art
An'glic, An'glican, adj. eng-
ländisch, englisch.
An'glicism, s. die englische
Spracheigenheit, [anglisiren.
An'glicize, v. a. englisch machen;
An'gling, s. das Angeln; -line,
s. die Angelschnur; -rod, s. die
Angelruthe. [die Pein.
An'gor, An'gour, s. der Schmerz.
An'gry, adj. -ily, adv. zornig,
ärgerlich; schmerzhaft; to be
-with one, auf einen böse sein.
An'guilla, s. der Aal.
Angull'iform, adj. aalartig.
An'gulish, s. die Angst, Qual; -,
v. a. ängstigen.
An'gular, adj. winklig, eckig.
An'gular'ity, An'gularness, s.
die Winkeligkeit.
An'gulated, adj. winklig.
An'gulous, adj. winklig, eckig.
Angusta'tion, s. die Verengung.
An'gustness, s. die Enge; Be-
schränktheit.
Angustu'ra, s. die Angusturarinde.
An'helate, v. n. schnauben, keuchen.
Anhela'tion, s. das Keuchen.
Anhelöse', adj. keuchend.
An'ight, An'ights', adv. bei Nacht.
An'il, s. die Indigopflanze.
Anil'eness, Anil'ity, s. das hohe
weibliche Alter.
Animadvor'sion, s. die Bemer-
kung; Abhandlung, der Verweis.
Animadver'sive, adj. wahrneh-
mend. [urtheilungskraft.
Animadver'siveness, s. die Be-
Animadvert', v. a. & n. wahr-
nehmen; abhandeln, verweisen.
Animadver'ter, s. der Bestrafer;
Eadler. [thierisch.
An'imäl, s. das Thier; -, adj.
Animal'cule, s. das Thierchen.
Animal'ity, s. das thierische We-
sen, die Thierheit, thierische Natur.
An'imate, v. a. beleben, aufwecken;
-, adj. lebendig, belebt. [rig.
An'imated, a. belebt, lebhaft, feu-
Anima'tion, s. die Belebung, Be-
seelung; Lebhaftigkeit.
An'imative, adj. belebend.
An'imoseness, Animos'ity, s. die
Hestigkeit, Erbitterung, der Haß.
An'iso, s. der Auis.
Ank'er, s. der Anker (Weinmaß).
An'kle, s. der Knöchel (am Fuße).
An'nalist, s. der Annalist.
An'nalize, v. a. Annalen schrei-
ben. [Annalen.
An'nals, s. pl. die Jahrbücher.
An'nats, s. pl. T. die Annaten,
die jährlichen Messen (Kirche).

Annäal', v. a. färben, in Glas ein-
brennen.
Annäal'ing, s. die Glasbrennerei.
Annex', v. a. beifügen, anhängen;
-, s. das Beigefügte, der Anhang.
Annex'ary, s. das Anhängsel, der
Zusatz.
Annexa'tion, s. die Anfügung.
Annex'ment, s. das Beigefügte,
die Beifügung, der Anhang.
Annihilable, adj. vernichtbar.
Annihilate, v. a. vernichten, an-
nulliren.
Annihila'tion, s. die Vernichtung.
Annivers'ary, s. die Jahresfeier,
das Jahrbegängniß; -, adj. jähr-
lich.
An'notate, v. a. anmerken.
Annota'tion, s. die Anmerkung.
An'notator, s. der Anmerker; Er-
klärer. [klaunt machen.
Announce', v. a. ankündigen, be-
Announce'ment, s. die Ankündi-
gung, Bekanntmachung.
Announc'er, s. der Ankündiger.
Annoy', v. a. Verdruß machen,
beunruhigen.
Annoy'ance, s. der Verdruß, die
Unruhe, Beschwerde, Plage.
Annoy'er, s. der Beunruhiger,
Quäler. [unruhig.
Annoy'ful, adj. voll Beschwerde,
An'nual, adj. -ly, adv. jährlich,
jährig.
Annu'itant, s. der Leibrentner.
Annu'ity, s. der Jahresgehalt, die
Leibrente. [klären, umstoßen.
Annul', v. a. aufheben, nichtig er-
An'nular, An'nulary, adj. ring-
förmig. [Vernichtung.
Annul'ment, s. die Aufhebung.
Annu'merate, v. a. hinzurechnen.
Annumera'tion, s. die Hinzurech-
nung.
Annun'ciate, v. a. verkündigen.
Annuncia'tion, s. die Verkündi-
gung; -day, s. Mariä Verkündi-
gung.
Annuncia'tor, s. der Verkündiger.
An'odyne, adj. T. schmerzstillend;
-, s. die schmerzstillende Arznei.
Anoint', v. a. salben. [ber.
Anoint'er, s. der Salbende, Sal-
Anoint'ment, s. die Salbung.
Anomalis'tic, s. Anomalous.
Anom'alous, adj. unregelmäßig.
Anom'alousness, s. die Abwei-
chung von der Regel, Unregelmä-
ßigkeit. [keit, Regelmäßigkeit.
Anom'aly, s. die Unregelmäßig-
An'omy, s. die Ungeßetlichkeit.
Anon', adv. sogleich, dann und
wann; ever and -, von Zeit zu Zeit.
Anon'ymous, adj. -ly, adv. ohne
Namen, ungenannt. [petit.
An'orexy, s. T. der Mangel an Ap-
Anöth'er, adj. ein anderer, ver-

- schieden, noch einer; one-, gegen-
seitig; one after -, einer nach dem
andern, nach einander; one with
-, mit einander. [adj. verschieden.
Anörh'ergates, Anörh'erguass,
An'sated, adj. gehenkt.
Anspesade', s. der Gefreite.
"An'swer, s. (Änser), die Antwort,
Rechenschaft; Reply; -, v. a. & n.
antworten, Rechenschaft geben,
rechtfertigen, verantworten; gut-
sagen; entsprechen.
"An'swerable, adj. (Änserable),
-bly, adv. verantwortlich, gemäß.
"An'swerableness, s. (Änserable-
ness), die Verantwortlichkeit, Ge-
mäßigkeit. [Gegner.
"An'swerer, s. der Antwortende.
"Ant, s. die Ameise; -bear, s. der
Ameisenbär; -hill, -hillock, s.
der Ameisenhaufen.
Antag'onism, s. der Widerstand.
Antag'onist, s. der Gegner.
Antag'onistic, adj. widerstreitend.
Antag'onize, v. n. widerstreiten,
sich widersetzen.
Antag'ony, s. der Widerstand, die
Widerseßlichkeit.
Antalg'ic, adj. T. schmerzstillend.
Antapoplec'tic, adj. wider den
Schlagfluß.
Antärc'tic, adj. dem Norden ent-
gegengesetzt, südlich.
Antarthrit'ic, adj. wider die Gicht.
Antasthmatic, adj. die Engbrüs-
tigkeit heilend. [lung.
Anteact, s. die vorherige Hand.
Anteceda'neous, adj. vorherge-
hend.
Antecede', v. a. vorhergehen.
Antece'dence, -cy, s. das Vor-
hergehen.
Antece'dent, adj. -ly, adv. vor-
hergehend, vorläufig. [gänger.
Anteces'sor, s. der Vorfahr, Vor-
An'techamber, s. das Vorzimmer.
Antecurs'or, s. der Vorläufer.
Antedate, v. a. früher datieren;
vorher genießen; -, s. das frühere
Datum.
Antedilu'vial, Antedilu'vian, adj.
vor der Sündfluth. [bruch.
Antelu'can, adj. vor Tagesan-
Antemerid'ian, adj. vormittägig.
Antemet'ic, adj. das Erbrechen
stillend.
Antemun'dano, adj. vorweltlich.
Antepast, s. der Vorgenuß, Vor-
schmack.
Antepenult, s. die vorletzte Silbe.
Antepilep'tic, adj. gegen die Epi-
lepsie. [ziehen.
Antopone, v. a. vorhersehen; vor-
Anterior, adj. vorherig, vorher-
gehend.
Anterior'ity, s. der Vorrang.
Anteroom, s. das Vorzimmer.
An'tes, s. pl. T. die Tragweiser.
An'tetemple, s. das Schiff einer
Kirche.
An'tevert, v. n. zuvorkommen.
Anthelmin'tic, s. das Wurm-
mittel.
An'them, s. der Chorgesang.
An'themis, s. die Gamille.
Antholog'ical, adj. anthologisch.
Anthol'ogy, s. die Blumenlese
Anthologie. [Rothlauf.
An'thony's fire, s. die Rose, der
An'thrax, s. die Pestbeule.
Anthropog'raphy, s. die Menschen-
beschreibung. [Menschen.
Anthropol'ogy, s. die Lehre vom
Anthropoph'agi, s. pl. die Men-
schenfresser. [pfend.
Antiac'id, adj. die Säure däm-
An'tic, adj. alt, altmodisch; felt-
sam; -, s. der Posenreißer.
An'tichamber, s. Antecham-
ber.
An'tichrist, s. der Antichrist.
Antichris'tian, adj. widerchrist-
lich; -, s. der Widerchrist.
Antichristian'ity, s. die Unchrist-
lichkeit.
Antic'ipate, v. a. zuvorkommen,
vorbauen; vorausgenießen, vor-
aus entnehmen; vorempfinden.
Anticipa'tion, s. das Vornehmen,
Zuvorkommen; die Vor-
empfindung, der Vorschmack.
Antic'ipator, s. der, welcher zu-
vorkommt; der Vorkäufer.
Anticonstitu'tional, adj. der Con-
stitution zuwider, verfassungs-
widrig. [Hofes.
An'ticourtier, s. der Feind des
An'tidote, s. das Gegenmittel,
Gegengift. [scud.
Antimet'ic, adj. Erbrechen stil-
Antifeb'rile, adj. das Fieber ver-
treibend.
Antil'ogy, s. der Widerspruch.
An'timason, s. der Freimaurer-
feind. [Freimaurerei.
Antimason'ic, adj. gegen die
Antimonarch'ical, adj. der Mon-
archie entgegen.
An'timony, s. der Spiegelglas.
An'tinomy, s. der Widerspruch
(in den Gesetzen). [zuwider.
Antipathet'ic, -al, adj. von Natur
Antipathy, s. die natürliche Ab-
neigung, Antipathie. [heilend.
Antipesten'tial, adj. die Pest
An'tiphon, s. der Wechselgesang;
der logische Widerspruch.
Antip'odal, adj. die Gegenfüßler
betreffend.
Antip'odes, s. pl. die Gegenfüßler.
Antipoison, s. das Gegengift.
Antipope, s. der Gegenpapst.
Antiqua'rian, adj. alterthümlich;
-, s. der Alterthumsforscher.
An'tiquary, s. der Alterthums-
kenner, Antiquar.
An'tiquate, v. a. abschaffen.
An'tiquated, part. veraltet.
An'tiquatedness, s. die veraltete
Beschaffenheit, das Veraltete.
Antiqua'tion, s. die Abschaffung.
Veraltung.
Antique', adj. (anteek), alter-
thümlich, altmodisch; abenteuer-
lich; -, s. die Antiquität. Antike.
Antique'ness, s. (anteekness),
die Alterthümlichkeit.
Antiq'uity, s. die Vorzeit; die
Antiquität. [volution.
An'tirevolution, s. die Gegenre-
An'tirevolutionary, adj. gegenre-
volutionär. [den Echarbof.
Antiscorbu'tic, -al, adj. gegen
Antisep'tic, adj. T. fäulnißwi-
drig; -, s. das Mittel gegen Fäul-
niß. [Sklaventhum.
Antislav'ery, s. Hass gegen das
Antispasmod'ic, adj. krampfstil-
lend; -, s. das Krampfmittel.
Antisplenet'ic, adj. die Milzsucht
heilend, Galle abführend.
Antis'tes, s. der Oberpriester.
Antith'esis, s. der Gegensatz.
Antithet'ical, adj. einen Gegen-
satz bildend, entgegengesetzt.
An'titype, s. das Gegenbild.
Antivene'rial, adj. gegen die
Lustsucht dienlich.
Ant'ler, s. die Hirschhornspitze.
Antoe'ci, s. pl. entgegengesetzte
Bewohner der Erde.
An'trim, s. die Laune, der Spaß.
A'nus, s. T. der After.
An'vil, s. der Amboss.
Anxi'ety, s. (angziety), s. die
Angst, Beängstigung, Niederge-
schlagenheit.
Anxif'erous, adj. beängstigend.
Anx'ious, adj. (ankshus), ängst-
lich, besorgt, sorgfältig.
Anx'iousness, s. (ankshusnes),
die Angstlichkeit, Bangigkeit; Ge-
nauigkeit.
A'ny, adj. jeder, jede, jedes, ir-
gend etwas, etwas, ein wenig;
-body, Jedermann; not -, gar
kein, nichts; -where, irgendwo,
überall; -how, auf irgend eine
Art, um jeden Preis.
Aort'a, s. die große Pulsader.
Apäce', adj. hurtig, schnell; all-
mählig.
Apagog'ical, adj. mittelbar.
Apan'thropy, s. die Liebe zur
Einsamkeit. [beiseit.
Apärt', adv. abgesondert, für sich.
Apärt'ment, s. das Zimmer; die
Zimmerreihe.
Apath'ical, adj. fühllos.
Apathy, s. die Fühllosigkeit.
Apo, s. der Affe; Nachläßer; -, v. a.

"Ar'mour, "Ar'mourer etc., s. Ar-mor, Armorer etc.	Arresta'tion, s. die Verhaftung.	Aus'sprache. [Kunst, die List.
"Ar'mig, s. pl. die Waffen; das Wappen; die Auserwählte; cessa-tion of -, der Waffenstillstand; -end, s. die gehörige Entfernung.	Arret', s. der Ausspruch, das End-urtheil; -, v. a. verordnen, be-stimmen, beschließen.	"Art'ifice, s. der Kunstgriff, der
"Army, s. die Armee, das Kriegs- heer, naval -, s. die Kriegsflotte.	Arride', v. n. anlachen, zulächeln.	"Artif'icer, s. der Künstler, Tau- sendlünstler; Erfinder. [Kunst.
Arnot'to, Anot'ta, s. der Orleans (Farbestoff).	Arrière', s. (arreer,) die Arrier- garde, der Nachtrab; -ban, s. der Landsturm; -guard, s. der Nach- trab, die Nachhut.	"Artif'icial, adj. künstlich; erfün- "
Aro'ma, Ar'oma, s. der gewürz- hafte Pflanzenduft, die Pflanzen- substanz. [wohlriechend.	Arright'ed, adj. geordnet.	"Artif'icial'ity, "Artif'icialness, s. die Künstlichkeit.
Aroma'tic, -al, adj. gewürzhaft,	Arri'sion, s. das Anlachen.	"Artif'icial'ity, "Artif'icialness, s. die Künstlichkeit.
Aroma'tics, s. pl. das Gewürz.	Arri'val, s. die Ankunft.	"Artif'icial'ity, "Artif'icialness, s. die Künstlichkeit.
Aroma'tizā'tion, s. das Würzen.	Arrive', v. n. ankommen, gelangen, sich zutragen; zu Theil werden.	"Artif'icial'ity, "Artif'icialness, s. die Künstlichkeit.
Ar'omatize, v. a. würzen, wohl- riechend machen.	Ar'rogance, -cy, s. die Vermes- senheit, der Uebermuth, der Hoch- muth, Uebermuth, die Arroganz.	"Artif'icial'ity, "Artif'icialness, s. die Künstlichkeit.
Around', adv. ringsum, herum; -, prp. um, umher. [aufregen.	Ar'rogant, adj. übermüthig, an- maßend.	"Artif'icial'ity, "Artif'icialness, s. die Künstlichkeit.
Arou'ge, v. a. wecken, aufwecken.	Ar'rogantness, s. Arrogance.	"Artif'icial'ity, "Artif'icialness, s. die Künstlichkeit.
Arōw', adv. in der Reihe; nach einander, nach und nach.	Ar'rogate, v. a. sich anmaßen.	"Artif'icial'ity, "Artif'icialness, s. die Künstlichkeit.
Aroynt', int. weg da! fort!	Arroga'tion, s. die Anmaßung.	"Artif'icial'ity, "Artif'icialness, s. die Künstlichkeit.
"Ar'pent, s. die Hufe Landes.	Ar'rogative, adj. anmaßend, ar- rogant; düffelhaft. [Benagung.	"Artif'icial'ity, "Artif'icialness, s. die Künstlichkeit.
"Arquebusāde', s. das Wundwaf- fer.	Arro'sion, s. (arrozhun), die	"Artif'icial'ity, "Artif'icialness, s. die Künstlichkeit.
"Ar'quebuse, s. das Feuerrohr, die Fakelbüchse. [schütze.	Ar'rōw, s. der Pfeil; -gräss, s. das Pfeilfrant; -rōot, s. die Pfeil- wurz.	"Artif'icial'ity, "Artif'icialness, s. die Künstlichkeit.
"Arquebusier', s. der Büchsen- schütze.	Ar'rōwy, adj. pfeilsförmig.	"Artif'icial'ity, "Artif'icialness, s. die Künstlichkeit.
"Arque'buss, s. Arquebuse.	"Arse, s. der Steiß, Hintere; -gut, s. der Mastdarm; -smart, s. das Stöherant. [nal.	"Artif'icial'ity, "Artif'icialness, s. die Künstlichkeit.
"Arr, s. die Schmarre. [wein.	"Ar'senal, s. das Zeughaus. [Vrse- "	"Artif'icial'ity, "Artif'icialness, s. die Künstlichkeit.
Arrack', s. der Arrack, Reishbrannt- wein.	"Ar'senal, s. das Zeughaus. [Vrse- "	"Artif'icial'ity, "Artif'icialness, s. die Künstlichkeit.
Arrā'ign', v. a. (arrāne), in Ord- nung bringen, redigiren; aufkla- ren, beiduldigen.	"Ar'senal, s. das Zeughaus. [Vrse- "	"Artif'icial'ity, "Artif'icialness, s. die Künstlichkeit.
Arrā'ign'ment, s. die Anordnung; Redaction; Anklage, Beschuldi- gung.	"Ar'senal, s. das Zeughaus. [Vrse- "	"Artif'icial'ity, "Artif'icialness, s. die Künstlichkeit.
Arrā'ngē', v. a. ordnen, einrichten, redigiren; -, v. n. sich abfinden.	"Ar'senal, s. das Zeughaus. [Vrse- "	"Artif'icial'ity, "Artif'icialness, s. die Künstlichkeit.
Arrā'ngē'ment, s. die Einrich- tung, Anordnung.	"Ar'senal, s. das Zeughaus. [Vrse- "	"Artif'icial'ity, "Artif'icialness, s. die Künstlichkeit.
Arrā'n'gor, s. der Ordner, Anordner.	"Ar'senal, s. das Zeughaus. [Vrse- "	"Artif'icial'ity, "Artif'icialness, s. die Künstlichkeit.
Ar'rant, adj. verrufen, schlecht; -knave, s. der Erzschelm.	"Ar'senal, s. das Zeughaus. [Vrse- "	"Artif'icial'ity, "Artif'icialness, s. die Künstlichkeit.
Ar'ras, s. die Tapete, der Teppich.	"Ar'senal, s. das Zeughaus. [Vrse- "	"Artif'icial'ity, "Artif'icialness, s. die Künstlichkeit.
Arrā'y', s. die Ordnung; Schlacht- ordnung; die Kleidung, der An- zug; das Verzeichniß der Ge- schworenen; -, v. a. anordnen; auflisten; die Geschworenen be- stimmen. [ter.	"Ar'senal, s. das Zeughaus. [Vrse- "	"Artif'icial'ity, "Artif'icialness, s. die Künstlichkeit.
Arrā'y'er, s. der Anordner, Einrich- tungsbeamter.	"Ar'senal, s. das Zeughaus. [Vrse- "	"Artif'icial'ity, "Artif'icialness, s. die Künstlichkeit.
Arrā'bar, s. der Rückstand; Nach- trab; -, adv. hintennach.	"Ar'senal, s. das Zeughaus. [Vrse- "	"Artif'icial'ity, "Artif'icialness, s. die Künstlichkeit.
Arrā'rage, s. der Rückstand.	"Ar'senal, s. das Zeughaus. [Vrse- "	"Artif'icial'ity, "Artif'icialness, s. die Künstlichkeit.
Arrā'rance, s. der Rückstand; Nachtrab.	"Ar'senal, s. das Zeughaus. [Vrse- "	"Artif'icial'ity, "Artif'icialness, s. die Künstlichkeit.
Arrect', s. Erect. [recht.	"Ar'senal, s. das Zeughaus. [Vrse- "	"Artif'icial'ity, "Artif'icialness, s. die Künstlichkeit.
Arrenta'tion, s. das Einhängungs- verhältniß.	"Ar'senal, s. das Zeughaus. [Vrse- "	"Artif'icial'ity, "Artif'icialness, s. die Künstlichkeit.
Arropti'tious, adj. entzogen; ein- geschlichen.	"Ar'senal, s. das Zeughaus. [Vrse- "	"Artif'icial'ity, "Artif'icialness, s. die Künstlichkeit.
Arrest', v. a. verhaften, arrestiren; Arrest legen; hindern, hemmen; -, s. der Verhaft; die Hemmung, die Störung; der Urtheilsspruch.	"Ar'senal, s. das Zeughaus. [Vrse- "	"Artif'icial'ity, "Artif'icialness, s. die Künstlichkeit.

Asciti'tions, hinzugehan, angenommen. zufällig.
Ascri'bable, adj. zuzuschreiben.
Ascribe', v. a. zuschreiben. beilegen. beimeffen.
Ascrip'tion, s. die Zuschreibung.
Ascripti'tious, adj. zugeschrieben.
Ash, s. die Äsche, Esche.
Ashāme', v. a. beschämen, to be ashamed, sich schämen.
Ash'color, Ash'colour, s. das Aschgrau.
Ash'colored, adj. aschgrau.
Ash'en, adj. aus Äschenholz.
Ash'es, s. pl. die Äsche.
Ash'hopper, s. das Laugenfass.
Ash'lar, s. der Bruchstein.
Ash'lering, s. T. das Schälwerk, die Bekleidung.
Ashōre', adv. am Ufer, aus Ufer; am Lande, aus Land; to go -, aus Land steigen, landen.
Ashwednes'day, s. (ashwens'-day), die Äschermittwoch.
Ash'weed, s. die wilde Angellisa.
Ash'y, adj. aschig, aschfarbig.
Aside', adv. seitwärts, bei Seite.
Asinē'go, s. der dumme Narr.
As'inary, As'inine, adj. eiselhaft.
"Ask, v. a. bitten, erbitten; fordern, fragen; anbieten; -, v. n. bitten, fragen; to - a question, eine Frage thun; to - after, fragen nach . . ., sich erkundigen; -, s. der Eichenbaum; die Eidechse.
Askānce', Askānt', adj. seitwärts. schief.
"Ask'er, s. der Bittende. Fragende.
Askew', adv. schief, seitwärts.
Aslake', v. a. mildern, dämpfen.
Aslānt', adv. schräg, schief, quer.
Asleep', adv. schlafend, im Schlafe; to fall -, einschlafen.
Aslope', adv. abwärts.
Aslug', adj. schwer, schwerfällig.
Asomatous, adj. unförplich.
"Asp, s. die Ratter.
Aspal'athus, s. der Rodiserdorn.
Aspar'agus, s. der Spargel.
As'pect, s. der Anblick, die Aussicht, Ausicht; northern -, s. das Nordlicht; aspects, pl. T. die Aspekte.
Aspect', v. a. ansehen.
Aspect'able, adj. sichtbar.
Aspec'tion, s. die Ansicht, der Anblick, die Besichtigung.
As'pen, s. die Pesse. Espe.
As'per, adj. rauh, uneben.
As'perate, v. n. rauh od. uneben machen.
Aspera'tion, s. das Raubmachen.
Aspergolre', s. der Weihwedel.
Asperifo'lious, adj. raubblättrig.
Asper'ity, s. die Raubheit. Rohheit.
Asperna'tion, s. die Verachtung.
As'perous, adj. rauh, uneben.

Asperse', v. a. besprengen, befeuchten; fig. aufschwärzen, verleumden.
Aspers'er, s. der Verleumder.
Asper'sion, s. die Besprengung; fig. Verleumdung.
Asphalt', s. der Asphalt; -, v. a. mit Asphalt belegen. [fig.]
Asphalt'ic, adj. asphaltisch, har.
Asphalt'um, s. der Asphalt, das Bergharz. [Biswurz.]
As'phodel, s. die Goldwurz, Riso.
Asphyx'y, s. T. der Scheintod.
As'pic, s. die Ratter; oil of -, s. das Lavendelöl. [didat.]
Aspi'rant, s. der Bewerber, Can.
As'pirate, v. a. T. sich bewerben, aspiriren; -, adj. aspirirt, scharf ausgesprochen.
Aspira'tion, s. T. die Aspiration; das Streben, die Bewerbung; Sehnsucht.
Aspire', v. n. streben, trachten (nach . . .) after. [Streben.]
Aspire'ment, s. das Trachten.
Aspi'rer, s. der Strebende.
Aspi'ring, adj. stolz.
Aspo'rtation, s. die Wegtragung.
Asquint', adv. schief, schielend.
"Ass, s. der Esel; she-ass, die Eselin; -driver, s. der Eseltreiber.
Assail', v. a. anfallen, angreifen.
Assail'able, adj. angreifbar.
Assail'ant, s. der Angreifer; -, adj. angreifend.
Assail'er, s. der Angreifer.
Assail'ment, s. der Angriff Unfall.
Assapan'ic, s. das fliegende Eichhörnchen. [Forstfrevell begeben.]
Assürt', s. der Forstfrevell; -, v. a.
Assas'sin, s. der Mörder.
Assas'sinate, v. a. meuchlings ermorden; -, s. der Meuchelmörder.
Assas'sinator, s. der Meuchelmörder. [riich.]
Assas'sinous, adj. meuchelmörder.
Assa'tion, s. das Braten.
Assault', s. der Angriff, Sturm; die Thätlichkeit; -, v. a. anfallen, bestürmen.
Assault'able, adj. angreifbar.
Assault'er, s. der Angreifer.
Assāy, s. die Prüfung, Probe, der Versuch; Wert; to make the -, die Probe machen, v. a. prüfen, versuchen.
Assāy'er, Assāy'māster, s. der Probirer, Münzwarden.
Assepta'tion, s. die Aufwartung.
Assecur'ance, Assecura'tion, s. die Versicherung. [chern.]
Assecur'e', v. a. zusichern, versichern.
Assecur'tion, s. die Erlangung.
Assem'blage, s. die Sammlung, Zusammenkunft; der Verein.
Assem'blance, s. die Versammlung.

Assem'ble, v. a. versammeln; v. n. zusammenkommen.
Assem'bler, s. der Versammler.
Assem'bly, s. die Versammlung; -room, s. das Versammlungszimmer, Gesellschaftszimmer.
Assent', v. n. beistimmen, einwilligen; -, s. die Einwilligung, der Beifall. [aus Höflichkeit.]
Assenta'tion, s. die Beistimmung.
Assent'atory, adj. beistimmend; schmeichehaft.
Assenta'tor, s. der Schmeichler.
Assent'er, s. der Beistimmende.
Assent'ment, s. die Beistimmung, der Beifall. [syruch nehmen.]
Assert', v. a. behaupten, in An.
Assertion, s. die Behauptung, Meinung. [sichtlich, ausdrücklich.]
Assert'ive, adj. -ly, adv. zuver.
Assert'or, s. der Behaupter, Verfächter.
Assert'ory, adj. behauptend.
Asserve', v. a. beistehen, helfen.
Assess', v. a. mit Steuern belegen, beschlagen.
Assess'able, adj. steuerbar.
Assess'ment, s. die Schätzung Steuer. [Bungsbeamte.]
Assess'or, s. der Beisitzer, Sch.
As'sets, s. pl. T. die Verlassenschaft, Verlassenschaftsmasse.
Assever'er, Assever'ate, v. a. feierlich behaupten, eidlich bestärken.
Assevera'tion, s. die Bethuerung.
Assidn'ity, s. die Emsigkeit.
Assid'uous, adj. -ly, adv. emsig, unverdrossen. [Unverdrossenheit.]
Assid'uonsness, s. der Gleich, die Assiēge', v. a. belagern.
As'sistent, s. das Mitglied der Assistentocompagnie.
Assien'to, -company, s. die Regierhandels-gesellschaft.
Assign', v. a. (assine), bestimmen, festsetzen, anweisen, ernennen; darthun. [führbar.]
Assign'able, adj. bestimmbar; an.
As'signat, s. die Assignate; der Angewiesene, die Anweisung.
Assigna'tion, s. die Bestimmung, Anweisung, Assignment.
Assignee', s. (assenē), der Bevollmächtigte.
Assign'er, s. (assiner), der Anweiser, der Inhaber einer Anweisung. [Bestimmung, Anweisung.]
Assign'ment, s. (assinement), die Assignor', s. (assenor), der Anweiser. [äbulich.]
Assim'ilable, adj. vergleichbar.
Assim'ilate, v. a. verähnlichen; -, v. n. ähnlich werden; sich vereinigen.
Assim'ilateness, s. die Ähnlichkeit.
Assimila'tion, s. die Verähnlichung Gleichheit.

- Assim'ulate**, v. a. sich verstellen, beucheln. [Heuchelei.]
Assimula'tion, s. die Verstellung.
Assine'go, s. fig. der Dummkopf.
Assize', s. Assize.
Assist', v. a. beistehen, helfen.
Assist'ance, s. der Beistand, die Hilfe.
Assist'ant, adj. hilfreich; -locomotive, s. T. die Hilfsmaschine. -, s. der Helfer, Gehilfe.
Assist'er, s. der Helfer, Unterstüher, Beistand.
Assist'less, adj. hilflos.
Assize', s. die Gerichtsbarkeit; der Gerichtstag, das Geschworenengericht; die Verordnung; -, v. a. ansetzen, den Preis bestimmen.
Assi'zer, s. der Marktmeister.
Associabil'ity, s. die Geselligkeit.
Asso'ciable, adj. gesellig; vereinbar.
Asso'ciate, v. a. (assöshate), zugefellen, Gesellschaft leisten, begleiten; -, v. n. in Verbindung leben; -, adj. verbunden, vergesellschaftet; -, s. der Genosse, Theilnehmer, Verbündete, Gefährte. [Gesellschaft, Association.]
Associa'tion, s. die Verbindung.
Associa'tional, adj. zu einer Association gehörig.
Associa'tionalist, s. der Anhänger, Vertheidiger der Association.
Associa'tor, s. der Verbündete, Bundesgenosse. [Mithonanz.]
As'sonance, s. der Gleichlaut, die As'sonant, adj. gleichlautend.
Assort', v. a. sortiren, ordnen, assortiren; -, v. n. übereinstimmen. [Sortiment.]
Assort'ment, s. der Vorrath, das Assot', a. v. beithören.
Assuage', v. a. (asswäje), mildern, lindern; besänftigen; -, v. n. nachlassen. [Berminderung.]
Assuage'ment, s. die Linderung.
Assuag'er, s. der Linderer, Besänftiger. [tigend.]
Assua'sive, adj. mildernd, besänftigend.
Assub'jugate, v. a. unterjochen, unterwerfen. [nung.]
Assuefac'tion, s. die Angewöhnung.
As'suetude, s. (asswetude), die Gewohnheit. [maßend.]
Assüm'able, adj. annehmbar; annehmen, v. a. annehmen, sich anmaßen; -, v. n. anmaßend sein, auf sich anwenden, sich annehmen.
Assu'mor, s. der Anmaßende, Eingebildete.
Assu'ming, adj. anmaßend; stolz; -, s. die Anmaßung. [Vertrag.]
Assump'sit, s. T. der mündliche Assumpt', s. die Anmaßung, Erhebung; -, v. a. in eine höhere Lage bringen, erheben.
Assump'tion, s. die Annahme, Voraussetzung; die Himmelfahrt; -day, s. der Himmelfahrtstag.
Assump'tive, adj. angenommen, vorausgesetzt.
Assu'rance, s. das Vertrauen, die Versicherung, Festigkeit, Freimüthigkeit, Assurance; -office, s. das Versicherungsscomptoir.
Assure', v. a. versichern, beloben, versprechen; assureiren.
Assured, adj. -ly, adv. sicher, versichert, gewiß; dreist.
Assuredness, s. die Gewißheit, Zuversicht. [curant.]
Assu'rer, s. der Versicherer, Assessor.
Ass'wage, s. Assuage.
As'ter, s. die Aste, Sternblume.
As'terisk, s. das Sternchen (im Druck). [stirn.]
As'terism, s. das Sternbild, Gestern, adv. T. im Hintertheile des Schiffes; hinter dem Schiffe.
As'teroids, s. pl. T. die Asteroiden, die 4 kleinen Planeten.
Astert', v. a. erschrecken, in Schrecken setzen.
Asthen'ic, adj. schwach, kraftlos.
Asth'ma, s. (astma), die Engbrüstigkeit.
Astmat'ic, -al, adj. engbrüstig.
Astip'ulate, v. a. einwilligen, stipuliren. [Stipulation.]
Astipula'tion, s. die Einwilligung.
Aston'ish, v. a. erschrecken, in Erstaunen setzen.
Aston'ishing, adj. -ly, adv. erstaunlich, entsetzlich.
Aston'ishingness, die Erstaunlichkeit, das Entsetzen.
Aston'ishment, s. das Erstaunen, die Bestürzung.
Astound', s. Astonish.
Astrad'dle, adv. rittlings.
As'tragal, s. T. der Säulenfranz.
As'tral, adj. sternartig, gestirnt.
Asträy', adv. irre, vom rechten Wege ab; to go-, sich verirren, falsch gehen.
Astric't, v. a. zusammenziehen, festbinden; -, adj. zusammengezogen; bündig. [bung.]
Astric'tion, s. die Zusammenziehung.
Astric'tive, Astric'tory, adj. zusammenziehend, T. abstringirend, verstopfend.
Astride', s. Astraddle.
Astriferous, Astrig'erous, adj. gestirnt. [T. abstringiren.]
Astringe', v. a. zusammenziehen; Astring'ency, s. die zusammenziehende Eigenschaft, Verstopfung.
Astring'ent, adj. zusammenziehend; T. abstringirend.
Astring'er, s. der Falkenmeister, Falkner. [uß, Sternkunde.]
Astrog'nosia, s. die Sternkennt-

Astrog'raphy, s. die Sternbeschreibung.
As'troit, s. die Sternforalle.
As'trolabe, s. T. der Winkelmesser.
Astrol'oger, Astrolo'gian, s. der Sterndeuter, Astrolog.
Astrolog'ic, -al, adj. astrologisch.
Astrol'ogize, v. n. die Sterne deuten. [Astrologie.]
Astrol'ogy, s. die Sterndeutung.
Astron'omer, s. der Sternkundige.
Astronom'ic, -al, adj. astronomisch, sternkundlich. [studiren.]
Astron'omize, v. n. Astronomie
Astron'omy, s. die Astronomie, Sternkunde.
As'troscope, s. T. der Sternfugel.
As'troscopy, s. die Beobachtung der Sterne.
Astrut', adj. strobend.
Astun', v. a. betäuben.
Astüte', adj. listig, schlau.
Asun'der, adv. getrennt, auseinander, entzwei.
Aswöon', s. die Ohnmacht.
Asy'lam, s. die Freistätte, der Zufluchtsort, das Asyl. [uß.]
Asym'metry, s. das Mißverhältniß.
Asymptote, s. T. die Asymptote.
At, prp. zu, an, bei, auf, über, vor, aus, mit, gegen, zufolge; doctor-law, der Doctor der Rechte; to be-it, wobei, woran sein; to be-law, prozessiren; -a word, mit einem Worte; -a minute, auf die Minute; -the will of God, wie Gott will.
At'abal, s. die Kesseltrommel.
At'araxy, s. die Gemüthsruhe.
Atel'lan, s. das lustige Schauspiel. [nung, der Atheismus.]
A'theism, s. die Gottesverleugung.
A'theist, s. der Gottesleugner; -, adj. atheistisch.
Atheist'ic, -al, adj. atheistisch.
Atheist'icalness, s. die Gottesleugnung, Atheisterei.
Athene'um, s. das Lesezimmer.
A'theous, adj. atheistisch, gottlos.
Athero'ma, s. die Bleigeschwulst, Finne.
Atherom'atous, adj. finzig.
Athirst', adv. durstig.
Ath'lète, s. der Kämpfer, Athlet.
Athlet'ic, adj. athletisch, sehr stark.
Athwärt', prp. querüber, durch; -, adv. verkehrt, unrecht; unlegen; ärgerlich; T. -ships, quer über dem Schiffe.
Atilt', adv. vorwärts gebeugt, vorwärts gelehnt; mit eingelegter Lunge; kippend, auf der Kippe.
Atlan'tic, adj. atlantisch; -, s. das atlantische Meer.
Atlan'tides, s. T. die Pleiaden, das Siebengestirn.
At'las, s. die Landkartensamm-

lung, der Atlas; der Atlas (ein Seidenzeug). [die Atmosphäre.
At'mosphere, s. der Dunstkreis.
Atmospher'ic, -al, adj. atmosphärisch. [Staubchen.
At'om, s. das Atom, Sonnen-
Atom'ic, -al, adj. aus Atomen bestehend, zu den Atomen gehörig.
At'omism, s. die Atomienlehre.
At'omliks, adj. Atomen ähnlich.
Atōne', v. a. versöhnen, genugthun; -, v. n. übereinstimmen; büßen; -, s. der Erlass, das Äquivalent.
Atōne'ment, s. die Ausföhrung, Genugthung; Buße; Eintracht, Verträglichkeit.
Ato'ner, s. der Ausföhrer.
Aton'ic, adj. abgespannt.
At'ony, s. die Abspannung.
Atop', adv. oben, zu oberst, auf.
Atrabilā'rian, Atrabilā'rious, adj. melancholisch. [muth.
Atrabilā'riousness, s. die Schwermuth.
Atrament'al, Atrament'ous, adj. tintenartig. [tet.
Atrip', adv. T. aufgebist, gelich.
Atrō'cious, adj. -ly, adv. abscheulich.
Atrō'ciousness, Atroc'ity, s. die Abscheulichkeit. [nicht.
At'rophy, s. die Auszehrung, Dürre.
Attach', v. a. festmachen, anheften; verhaften, in Beschlag nehmen; einfügen, vereinigen; an sich ziehen, einnehmen; to - credit, Glauben beimessen; to - a blame to one, einem eine Schuld beimessen.
Attach'ment, s. die Anhänglichkeit, Ergebenheit, Treue; Veräusserung, der Beschlag; court of -, das Forstgericht.
Attack', s. der Angriff; -, v. a. angreifen, anfallen.
Attack'er, s. der angreifende Theil.
Attain', v. a. erreichen, erlangen; -, v. n. dahin kommen, geraten, eintreffen; begreifen.
Attain'able, adj. erreichbar.
Attain'ableness, s. die Erreichbarkeit. [führung, Verurtheilung.
Attaind'er, s. die gerichtliche Ueber-
Attain'ment, s. die Erlangung, der Gewinn; Vorzug; das Talent.
Attaint', s. (attaint), die Verleumdung; der Schandfleck; die Unpäßlichkeit; -, v. a. schuldig erkennen, überführen; beschimpfen; anstecken. [Beischimpfung.
Attaint'ment, s. die Ueberführung.
Attaint'ure, s. die Ansteckung; der Schimpf, die Schande.
Attask', v. a. schätzen, taxiren.
Attem'per, v. a. mäßigen, mildern; verdünnen; anpassen, einrichten.

Attem'perate, v. a. einrichten, anpassen; -, adj. gemäßigt, verdünnt.
Attempt', s. der Versuch, das Unternehmen; der Angriff; -, v. a. versuchen; angreifen; sich vergreifen an...
Attempt'able, adj. der Gefahr ausgesetzt, bloßgestellt.
Attempt'er, s. der Angreifer, Unternnehmer.
Attend', v. a. achten, aufmerken; abwarten; aufwarten, bedienen; begleiten, nachgehen, folgen; -, v. n. Achtung geben, warten, verziehen; to - to one's devotion, seine Andacht verrichten; to - a meeting, einer Versammlung beiwohnen.
Attend'ance, s. die Aufmerksamkeit, Aufwartung, Bedienung; Pflege; das Gefolge; to dance -, warten müssen; to be in -, warten.
Attend'ant, adj. untergeordnet; begleitend; -, s. der Aufwärter, Begleiter.
Attend'er, s. der Begleiter, Gefährte, Kamerad; Bediente, Aufwärter.
Attent', adj. aufmerksam.
Attent'ate, s. das widerrechtliche Verfahren (eines Gerichtes).
Attent'ion, s. die Aufmerksamkeit, - , intj. T. Achtung!
Attent'ive, adj. aufmerksam; -ness, s. die Aufmerksamkeit.
Atten'uant, adj. verdünnend.
Atten'uate, v. a. verdünnen, verringern; -, adj. verdünnt; verringert. [Verringerung.
Attenua'tion, s. die Verdünnung.
At'ter, s. der Eiter.
At'terate, v. n. anspülen (als Land an's Ufer), Land aufsetzen.
Atterrā'tion, s. der Anwuchs des Ufers.
Attest', v. a. bezeugen; zum Zeugen anrufen; -, s. der Zeuge; das Zeugniß. [testat.
Attesta'tion, s. das Zeugniß, Attest'or, s. der Zeuge.
At'tic, s. die Dachstube; das Dachgeschoß.
At'tical, adj. attisch; classisch.
At'ticism, s. die attische Redensart, seine Redensart, seine Wendung. [drücken.
At'ticize, v. a. sich zierlich ausdrücken.
Attig'uons, adj. anstoßend.
Atting'e, v. a. leicht berühren.
Attire', s. der Anzug, Schmuck; das Hirschgeweih; -, v. a. aufkleben, schmücken.
Attir'er, s. der Schmückende.
At'titude, s. die Körperstellung.
Attitu'tinize, v. n. eine gezielte Stellung annehmen.

Attol'lent, adj. aufhebend.
Attörn', v. a. T. übertragen; huldigen.
Attörn'ey, s. der Bevollmächtigte, Sachwalter; -general, der General-Anwalt.
Attörn'eyship, s. das Amt eines Anwalts; die Anwaltschaft.
Attörn'ment, s. das Rehusbefenntniß.
Attract', v. a. anziehen, reizen.
Attractabil'ity, s. die Anziehbarkeit, Anziehungskraft.
Attract'able, adj. anziehbar.
Attract'er, s. Attraktor.
Attract'ion, s. die Anziehung; der Reiz. [zend.
Attract'ive, adj. anziehend, reizend.
Attract'iveness, s. das Anziehende.
Attract'or, s. die anziehende Person oder Sache.
At'trahent, adj. anziehend; -, s. das anziehende Mittel.
Attrapp'ed, adj. geharnischt.
Attracta'tion, s. das Befühlen, Betasten.
Attrib'utable, adj. zuzuschreiben.
Attrib'ute, v. a. zuschreiben, beilegen, beimessen.
At'tribute, s. die Eigenschaft, das Attribut; Ehrenzeichen; die Ehre.
Attribu'tion, s. die Zueignung, der Vorzug; die Empfehlung.
Attrib'utive, adj. zueignend; -, s. T. das Zueignungswort.
Attrite', adj. abgerieben, abgenutzt.
Attrite'ness, s. die Abgenutztheit.
Attri'tion, s. die Abreibung; Zerfäulnis.
Attüne', v. a. stimmen.
Aubade', s. das Morgenständchen.
Auburn, adj. dunkelbraun, kastanienbraun.
Auc'tion, s. die Auktion, Versteigerung; -, v. a. versteigern.
Auc'tionary, adj. die Auktion betreffend.
Auctioneer', s. der Auktionator, Versteigerer; -, v. a. in der Auktion verkaufen, versteigern.
Aucupā'tion, s. das Vogelstellen.
Audā'cious, adj. kühn, verwegen, frei.
Audā'ciousness, Audac'ity, s. die Verwegenheit, Kühnheit, Unverschämtheit.
Aud'ible, adj. hörbar, vernehmlich.
Aud'ibleness, s. die Vernehmlichkeit.
Aud'ience, s. die Audienz, das Gehör; Auditorium, die Zuhörer; to give -, Audienz ertheilen; -chamber, s. das Audienzzimmer.
Aud'it, s. die Zeugenabhörnung; Durchsicht einer Rechnung; -,

v. a. anhören, verhören, unterſuchen.
 Audi'tion, s. das Hören.
 Aud'itor, s. der Hörer; Controleur.
 Aud'itorſhip, s. das Controleur-bureau.
 Aud'itory, adj. das Gehör betreffend; -, s. der Hörsaal; die Zuhörer.
 Aud'itress, s. die Zuhörerin.
 Auf, s. der Troß, Narr.
 Aug'er, s. der große Bohrer.
 Aught, s. (aut), etwas, irgend etwas; for - I know, ſo viel ich weiß.
 Augment', v. a. vermehren; -, v. n. zunehmen; -, s. die Zunahme, Vermehrung.
 Augmenta'tion, s. die Vermehrung; der Zuſatz.
 Augment'ative, adj. vermehrbar.
 Augment'er, s. der Vermehrer.
 Au'gur, s. der Augur, Wahrsager; -, v. a. weiſſagen, mutmaßen.
 Augura'tion, s. die Weiſſagung; Vorbedeutung.
 Au'gurous, adj. vorbedeutend.
 Au'gury, s. die Weiſſagung; das Anzeichen.
 Au'guſt, s. der Auguſt.
 Auguſt', adj. erhaben.
 Auguſt'neſs, s. die Höhe, Erhabenheit, Pracht.
 Auk, s. eine Art Waſſergaſ.
 Aul'a'rian, s. das Mitglied eines Collegiums in England.
 Aulet'ic, adj. rohrartig.
 Au'lic, adj. zum Hofe gehörig.
 Auln, s. die franzöſiſche Elle, der Stab; Schnellwage.
 Aunc'elweight, s. to ſell by -, nach der Hand verkaufen.
 "Aunt, s. die Ruhme, Tante.
 Aur'e'lia, s. die Puppe, Nymphe.
 Aurichal'cum, s. das Meſſing.
 Au'ricle, s. das äußere Ohr; Herzohr.
 Auric'ula, s. die Aurikel.
 Auric'ular, adj. zum Ohre gehörig; -confession, s. die Ohrenbeichte.
 Auriferous, adj. goldreich.
 Au'rist, s. der Ohrenarzt.
 Auro'ra, s. die Morgenröthe; -borealis, das Nordlicht.
 Auscultä'tion, s. das Zuhören.
 Auspicate, v. a. anzeigen; vorbedeuten.
 Aus'pice, Aus'pices, s. die Vorbedeutung, Auspicien; fig. der Schutz. [günſtig.
 Auspi'cious, adj. vorbedeutend; Auspi'ciousneſs, s. das günſtige Zeichen, Glück.
 Aus'ter, s. der Südwind.
 Austere', adj. herbe, ſtreng, hart.
 Austere'neſs, s. die Herbe, Un-

freundlichkeit, Strenge, Härte.
 Auster'ity, s. die Strenge, ſtrenge Zucht; harte Lebensweiſe, Kaſteitung.
 Aus'tral, adj. ſüdlich. [wenden
 Aus'tralize, v. n. ſich nach Süden
 Authen'tic, -al, adj. -ly, adv. bewährt, authentisch, ächt.
 Authen'ticalneſs, s. die Bewährtheit, Authenticität. [bewähren.
 Authen'ticate, v. a. beurkunden,
 Authentica'tion, s. die Beurkundung.
 Authentic'ity, s. die Richtigkeit, Bewährtheit, Authenticität.
 Au'thor, s. der Urheber, Verfaſſer.
 Au'thoreſs, s. die Urheberin, Verfaſſerin.
 Author'itative, adj. Autorität habend, wichtig; herrlich, abſprechend.
 Author'itativeneſs, s. das wichtige Anſehen; die geſchmäßige Handlung.
 Author'ity, s. das Anſehen, die Autorität; der Einfluß; das Zeugniß; die obrigkeitliche Perſon; from good -, aus ſicherer Hand, aus guter Quelle; of one's own -, nach eigenem Gutdünken; authorities, pl. die Behörden.
 Authoriza'tion, s. die Bevollmächtigung, Berechtigung.
 Au'thorize, v. a. bevollmächtigen, autorisieren, beſtätigen.
 Au'thorſhip, s. die Autorſchaft.
 Autobiog'raphy, s. die ſelbſt verfaßte Lebensbeſchreibung.
 Autoç'racy, s. die Selbſtherrſchaft, Eigenmacht. [Autokrat.
 Au'tocrat, s. der Selbſtherrſcher.
 Autoçrat'ic, -al, adj. autokratiſch; unmiſchränkt, ſelbſtherrſchend.
 Au'tocrat, s. Autocrat.
 Autoç'ratrix, s. die Selbſtbeherrſcherin.
 Autodaç', s. das Rehergericht.
 Au'tograph, s. die eigene Handſchrift einer Perſon; Uſchrift.
 Autograph'ic, -al, adj. eigenhändig geſchrieben, urkundlich.
 Autog'raphy, s. Autograph.
 Automat'ic, -al, adj. automatiſch, maſchinenmäßig, geiſtlos.
 Autom'aton, s. der Automat.
 Autom'atous, adj. ſelbſtbeweglich, automatiſch.
 Auton'omy, s. die Selbſtreglung, Alleinherrſchaft; der Selbſtwille. [der Augenschein.
 Autop'sy, s. die eigene Anſicht.
 Autop'tical, adj. mit eignen Augen geſehen.
 Au'tumn, s. der Herſt.
 Autum'nal, adj. herbſtlich.
 Auxil'iar, Auxil'iary, adj. helfend, beihilflich; -verb, s. das

Hilfszeitwort; -forces, s. pl. Hilfsſtruppen.
 Auxil'iary, s. der Helfer, Geſhilfe.
 Auxil'iarieſ, s. pl. die Hilfsſtruppen. [Beistand.
 Auxilia'tion, s. die Hilfe, der
 Auxil'iatory, adj. helfend, Hilfs...
 Avail', s. der Vortheil, Nutzen, -, v. a. & n. helfen, nützen, benützen.
 Avail'able, adj. -bly, adv. nützlich, dienlich; zuläſſig, ſtatthaft.
 Avail'ableneſs, s. die Nützlichkeith, Dienlichkeit, Giltigkeit.
 Avail'ment, s. der Vortheil, Nutzen
 Avanlanche', Avalange', s. die Lawine. [Avantgarde.
 Avant'guärd, s. der Vortrab, die
 Av'arice, s. der Geiz, die Habluſt.
 Avari'cious, adj. geizig, habluſtig.
 Avari'ciousneſs, s. der Geiz.
 Aväſt', intj. T. halt!
 Avaunt', int. fort! weg da! hinaus! -, v. a. prahlen.
 Ave-Mary, s. das Ave maria, der engliſche Gruß.
 Av'enage, s. der Haſerzins. [ſtrafen.
 Avenge', v. a. rächen, abnden,
 Avenge'ment, s. die Rache, Abndung. [die Rächerin.
 Aveng'er, s. der Rächer; -eſs, s.
 Ave nor, s. der königliche Stallbeamte. [unglückliche Zufall.
 Aventure, s. das Unglück, der
 Av'enne, s. der Zugang; die Allee.
 Aver', v. a. behaupten, verſichern.
 Av'er, s. das Zugvieh.
 Av'erage, s. das mittlere Verhältniß; der Frohndienſt; die Viehsteuer; upon an -, im Durchſchnitte; -price, s. der Durchſchnittspreis, Mittelpreis; -, v. a. in gleiche Theile theilen; im Durchſchnitte berechnen; -, adj. verhältnißmäßig.
 Aver'ment, s. der Beweis, die Befräftigung. [Weintraube.
 Aver'nat, s. die burgundiſche
 Averunc'ate, v. a. auſrotten.
 Averuncä'tion, s. die Auſrottung.
 Aversä'tion, s. die Abneigung, der Widerwille, Abſcheu.
 Averse', adj. -ly, adv. abgeneigt, ungünſtig; ungern; I am - to phyſic, ich nehme nicht gern Arzenei ein.
 Averse'neſs, Avers'ion, s. der Widerwille, die Abneigung.
 Avert', v. a. abwenden, abziehen, abwendig machen; -, v. n. ſich abwenden. [treiber.
 Avert'er, s. der Abwender, Ver-
 A'viary, s. das Vogelhaus.
 Avid'ious, adj. -ly, adv. gierig, begierig.
 Avid'ity, s. die Begierde.

Avocate, v. a. abrufen, abhalten.
Avoca'tion, s. die Abrufung, Abhaltung. [fung'schreiben.
Avocato'ria, s. pl. die Abberu-
Avoid, v. a. meiden, vermeiden; wegschaffen, wegräumen, aufheben; -, v. n. sich entfernen, weichen.
Avoid'able, adj. vermeidlich; widerruflich.
Avoid'ance, s. die Vermeidung. Wegschaffung; Aufhebung, Erledigung. [dende.
Avoid'er, s. der Meider, Vermei-
Avoid'less, adj. unvermeidlich.
Avouirdupois, s. das Krämerge-
wicht (von 16 Unzen). [Glucht.
Avola'tion, s. das Wegfliegen, die
Avouch, v. a. behaupten, bekräf-
tigen, rechtfertigen; -, s. die Ver-
sicherung. [zu rechtfertigen.
Avouch'able, adj. zu behaupten,
Avouch'er, s. der Bekräftiger.
Avow, v. a. gestehen, erkennen,
erklären.
Avow'able, adj. anerkenubar.
Avow'al, s. das Geständnis, die
Aussage, Erklärung.
Avow'edly, adv. ohne Rückhalt.
Avow'ed, s. der Kirchenpatron.
Avow'er, s. der Bekenner.
Avow'ry, s. die Schuttschrift.
Avow'sal, s. das Bekenntnis.
Avuls'ed, adj. abgerissen.
Avul'sion, s. die Abreißung.
Awält, v. a. warten, erwarten,
entgegensehen; -, s. der Hinterhalt.
Awake, adj. wach, munter; to
keep -, munter erhalten; to be-
wachen; -, **Awak'en**, v. a. wecken,
aufwecken, erwecken; -, (**awoke**,
awaked) v. n. erwachen, aufwa-
chen.
Awak'ener, s. der Aufweder.
Awärd, s. der Ausspruch, das
Urtheil; -, v. a. ein Urtheil fäl-
len, verurtheilen.
Awärd'er, s. der Schiedsrichter.
Awäre, adv. vorsichtig, aufmerk-
sam, achtsam, wachsam; ahnend;
to be - of, wissen, achtsam sein;
-, int. vorsehen; -, v. a.
warnen; -, v. n. sich hüten, vor-
sichtig sein.
Awärn, v. a. warnen.
Awäy, adv. weg, fort; entfernt,
weit; -ward, adv. seitwärts.
Awe, s. die Ehrfurcht, Furcht,
Eh'en; to stand in - of, Furcht
haben, sich scheuen vor...; -, v. a.
Ehrfurcht oder Furcht einflößen.
Awä'ry, adj. müde, überdrüssig.
Awearh'er, adv. T. auf der Wind-
seite.
Aw'eband, s. der Inhaltsbefehl.
Aw'sül, adj. -ly, adv. Ehrfurcht
erweckend; Schrecken erregend;
ausserordentlich, ungeheuer.

Aw'sülness, s. die Ehrfurcht einflö-
ßend; Ehrwürdigkeit; Feierlichkeit.
Awhile, adv. eine Zeit lang, eine
kurze Zeit.
Awk, adj. ungeschickt; unordentlich.
Awk'ward, adj. ungeschickt, unbe-
hilfflich. [heit, Unbeholfenheit.
Awk'wardness, s. diellingschick-
Awl, s. die Nöle, Nörieme.
Aw'less, adj. furchtlos; aneher-
bietig; unansehnlich.
Awm, s. die Nhm (Maas).
Awn, s. die Graune. [Schiffen).
Awn'ing, s. T. die Dachung (auf
Awörk'ing, adv. arbeitend; to
set -, zu arbeiten gehen.
Awry, adj. & adv. schief, verkehrt,
ungleich.
Axe, s. die Axt, das Beil.
Axe, vulg. s. Ask.
Ax'il, s. die Achselgrube. [hörig.
Axill'ar, adj. zur Achselgrube ge-
Ax'iom, s. der Grundsatz, das
Axiom.
Axiomat'ic, -al, adj. grundsätz-
lich; anerkannt, gewiß.
Ax'is, s. die Achse.
Ax'le, s. die Achse (am Wagen);
-box, s. die Achsenbüchse; -höop,
s. der Rabenring; -nut, s. die
Achsen-schraube; -pin, s. der Ach-
sennagel; -tree, s. die Wagen-
achse.
Ay, **Aye**, adv. ja, freilich.
Aye, adv. ewig, beständig.
Az'imuth, s. der Scheitelpunkt,
Vertikalzirkel. [gast.
Azöte, s. der Stickstoff, das Stick-
Az'ure, adj. (azur,) himmel-
blau, hellblau; -, s. das Firma-
ment; -, v. a. blau färben.
Az'ured, adj. himmelblau, hell-
blau.

B.

Bäa, s. (bä,) das Geblöf; -, v. a.
blöfen.
Bab'ble, v. n. stammeln; plaudern,
plappern. [Geichwäg.
Bab'blement, s. das Geplauder,
Bab'bler, s. der Schwätzer.
Bab'hling, adj. plaudernd, schwab-
haft; rieselnd.
Bäbe, s. der Säugling.
Bä'bel, s. die Unordnung, Ver-
wirrung. [Puppenram.
Bä'bery, s. das Spielzeug, der
Bä'bish, adj. kindisch.
Baböön, s. der Pavian.
Bä'by, s. Babe.
Bä'byhood, s. die Kindheit.
Bä'byish, adj. kindisch.
Bac, s. der Phram (Fahrzeug).
Baccalau'reat, s. das Baccalau-
reat (Academ. Würde).
Bac'catod, adj. Beeren habend.

Bac'chanal, **Bacchanā'lian**, s.
der Schwelger Trunkenvold; -,
adj. schwelgerisch.
Bac'chus, s. der Gott des Weins.
Baccif'erous, adj. Beeren tragend.
Bacciv'orous, adj. Beeren freßend.
Bach'elor, s. der Junggeheile;
Baccalaureus.
Bach'elorship, s. der Jungge-
heilestand, das Baccalaureat.
Back, s. der Rücken, die Rückseite;
das Kreuz (eines Pferdes); -, adv.
zurück, rückwärts; a short time-
seit Kurzem; - and forth, rück-
wärts u. vorwärts; -bone, s. der
Rückgrat; -door, s. die Hinterthü-
re; -friend, s. der Scheinfreund;
-gam'mon, s. das englische Trif-
traf; -ground, s. der Hintergrund;
-part, s. das Hintertheil; -room,
s. das hintere Zimmer; -side, s. das
Hintertheil, der Hintere; -stairs,
s. die hintere Treppe; -stays,
s. T. der Stag; -sword, s. der
Pallasch; -, v. a. (ein Pferd) be-
steigen, zureiten; rückwärts be-
wegen; überschreiben (einen Brief);
-, v. n. sich zurückbewegen, zu-
rückgehen; to - out, sich zurück-
ziehen.
Back'bite, v. a. verleumden.
Back'biter, s. der Verleumder.
Back'bitingly, adv. verleumde-
risch. [abtrünnig werden.
Back'slide, v. n. zurückweichen.
Back'slider, s. der Abtrünnige.
Bäck'sliding, s. der Abfall, die
Abweichung; Ausflucht.
Back'ward (-wards), adv. rück-
wärts, zurück, rücklings; -ward,
adj. -ly, adv. unwillig; langsam,
träge. [hindern.
Backward, v. a. zurückhalten.
Backward-ness, s. die Langsam-
keit. Trägheit; Verdrossenheit,
der Widerwille.
Back'woods, s. pl. die westlichen
Waldgegenden in Amerika;
-man, s. der Waldbewohner im
Westen von Amerika.
Bä'con, s. (bäkn), das gerän-
cherte Schweinefleisch, der Speck;
gammon of -, der Schinken;
to save one's -, seine Haut rei-
ten, mit einem blauen Auge weg-
kommen. [kränzlich.
Bad, adj. schlecht, böse, schädlich;
Badge, s. das Zeichen, Ehrenzei-
chen; -, v. a. bezeichnen, aus-
zeichnen.
Badg'er, s. der Dachs; die Grund-
sau; der Kornbändler; -, v. a.
quälen, peinigen.
Badg'erlegged, krummbeinig.
Bad'iane, s. der Sternanis.
Bad'inage, s. die Schälerei, der
Scherz, die Pöffe.

Bad'ness, s. die Schlechtigkeit, Bosheit, Bödsartigkeit.
Bad'sso, v. a. vereiteln, vernichten; beschämen; -, v. n. hintergehen; -, s. die Vereitelung, Hintergehung; Beschämung.
Bad'ssor, s. der Vereitler.
Bag, s. der Sack, Beutel; cloak -, s. der Mantelsack; hawking -, s. die Jagdtasche; -, v. a. einladen, mit Säcken beladen; -, v. n. anschwellen (vom Segel).
Bagatelle', s. die Kleinigkeit.
Bag'gago, s. das Geräth, Gepäc, Reisegepäck; die Bettel.
Bag'ging, s. starke Leinwand zum Verpacken des Callums.
Bagn'io, s. (banyo), das Badehaus, Bordell; Gefängniß.
Bag'pipe, s. die Sackpfeife.
Bag'piper, s. der Sackpfeifer.
Bail, s. die Bürgschaft; der Bürge; Waarenballen; -, v. a. verbürgen; einballiren (s. Bale).
Bail'able, adj. bürgschaftsfähig.
Bail'iff, s. der Landvogt, Amtmann; Gerichtsdienner.
Bail'wick, s. der Gerichtsbezirk.
Bail'mont, s. das Depositum.
Bail'er, s. der Deponent.
Bait, s. der Köder, die Lockspeise; Erfrischung; -, v. a. ködern, anlocken; (auf der Reise) einkehren; anfallen; heßen; -, v. n. flattern.
Bake, v. a. & n. backen; durch Hitze trocknen; -house, s. das Backhaus; -meats, s. Gebackenes.
Bä'ker, s. der Bäcker, Bäckermeister; -s trade, s. das Bäckerhandwerk, die Bäckerei.
Bä'king, s. das Backen, Gebäc.
Bal'ance, s. die Wage; das Gleichgewicht; der Ueberschuß, Rest; die Vergleichen; T. Bilanz; Unschlüssigkeit; Unruhe (in der Uhr); -, v. a. wägen, T. bilanziren; -, v. n. unschlüssig sein, Aufrast nehmen; to -an account, eine Rechnung abschließen, den Saldo bezahlen.
Bal'ancer, s. der Auswäger, Waagemeister; Ausgleicher.
Balbū'cinate, Balbu'tiate, v. n. stammeln, stottern.
Bal'cony, s. der Balkon, Altan; -box, s. die Mittelloge.
Bald, adj. kahl, ohne Haar; -, v. n. kahl machen.
Bäl'dachin, s. Thronhimmel.
Bäl'derdash, s. der Witschmasch, -, v. a. verfälschen (Getränke).
Bäl'd'ness, s. die Kahlheit, Glatze.
Bäl'd'rick, s. der Gürtel, das Deugegehent; der Thierkreis.
Bäle, s. der Ballen, das Gepäc; die Handhabe; das Weh, Elend;

-, v. a. in Ballen packen; mit dem Eimer ausschöpfen.
Bäle'sal, adj. traurig; schädlich.
Bälk, s. (bawk), der Ballen; Rahn, die Furche; Reere, Vereitelung; Nachtheil; -book, s. die Musterkarte; -, v. a. übergehen, auslassen, verweigern täuschen, -, v. n. Furchen ziehen; widerstreiten; sich abwenden.
Bälkers, s. pl. Heringswächter, pl.; fig. Schleicher.
Bäll, s. der Ball, die Kugel, das Langest; T. die Fahrt; -, v. n. sich ballen.
Bäl'lad, s. die Ballade; -writer, s. der Balladendichter; -singer, s. der Balladensänger. Bäl'sel-sänger; -, v. a. Balladen singen.
Bäl'last, s. der Ballast; -, v. a. ballasten, ein Schiff belasten.
Bäl'let, s. das Ballet, der Bühnentanz, Schautanz.
Bäl'lister, s. Baluster.
Ballö'n, s. der große Ball; air -, s. der Luftballon.
Bäl'lot, s. die Wahlkugel; das Ballottiren; -box, s. das Kugelfäßchen; -, v. a. ballottiren, durch Kugeln losfest.
Ballotä'tion, s. die Kugelswahl.
Bäl'm, s. (bäm), der Balsam; die Melisse; -, v. a. balsamiren, ein-salben.
Bäl'm'y, adj. (bämy), balsamisch.
Bäl'neary, s. die Badestube.
Balneä'tion, s. das Baden. [hörig.
Bäl'neatory, adj. zum Baden ge-Bäl'sam, s. der Balsam, die Ein-derung, der Trost. [miren.
Bälsamä'tion, s. das Einbalsa-Bälsam'ic, -al, adj. balsamisch, heilend. [Distee gehörig;
Bäl't'ic, s. die Office; -, adj. zur
Bäl'uster, s. die Dode; das Ge-länder; -, v. a. mit einem Ge-länder versehen. [Brustlehne.
Bäl'ustrade, s. das Geländer, die
Bam, s. das Blendwerk, der Be-trug. [Bambusrohr.
Bam'boo, s. der Bambus, das
Bamboo'zie, v. a. vulg. betrügen.
Bamboo'zier, s. vulg. der Betrüger.
Ban, s. das Aufgebot, die Abstin-digung; der Bann, die Acht, Ver-wünschung; - of the empire, s. die Reichsacht; -dog, s. der Ketten-hund; -, v. a. verwünschen, ver-fluchen.
Banä'ua, s. die Bananasfeige.
Band, s. das Band, die Binde; Fessel; Verbindung; Gesellschaft, Rotte, Bande; -box, s. die Buß-schachtel; -dog, s. der Ketten-hund; -, v. a. binden, verbinden; vereinigen. [band.
Band'age, s. die Binde der Ver-

Bandan'a, s. eine Art seidenes (ostindisches) Schunfstuch.
Ban'dit, s. der Bandit.
Band'let, s. die kleine Binde.
Bandoleer', s. das Schulterge-hänge. [Art Laute.
Ban'dore, s. die Pandore, eine
Ban'dow, s. die Stirnbinde.
Band'röl, s. das Fäbuchen.
Ban'dy, s. das Rackett; -, v. a. (das Rackett) hin und her schla-gen; gegenseitig geben und neh-men; wettspielen, streiten.
Ban'dy-leg, s. das krumme Bein.
Ban'dy-legged, adj. krummbeinig.
Bäne, s. das Gift; Verderben; -, v. a. vergiften.
Bäne'sal, adj. giftig, verderblich.
Bäne'salness, s. die Giftigkeit, Verderblichkeit. (Pflanze).
Bäne'wort, s. der Nachtschatten
Bang, s. der Schlag, Stoß; -, v. a. schlagen, zuschlagen; über-treffen.
Ban'gle, s. der Prügel, Knüttel.
Ban'gleears, s. pl. Lappohren.
Banian', s. T. der Fasttag; Schlaf-rod, Rastan.
Ban'ish, v. a. verbannen.
Ban'isher, s. der Verbanner.
Ban'ishment, s. die Verbannung.
Bank, s. das Ufer; die Sand-bank; der Damm; die Geldbank; Bankgesellschaft; to keep -, Bank halten; -, v. a. dämmen; Bank-geschäfte treiben.
Bank'able, adj. annehmbar (von Banknoten).
Bank'-bill, s. die Banknote.
Bank'er, s. der Banquier, Geld-wechsler; der Banker (ein Schiff zum Fischfange).
Bank'ing, s. das Bankgeschäft, Wechselcomptoir.
Bank'rupt, adj. zahlungsunfähig; -, s. der Bankerottirer, Zahlungs-unfähige; -, v. a. bankrott ma-chen, zu Grunde richten.
Bank'ruptcy, s. der Bankerott, die Zahlungsunfähigkeit.
Ban'ner, s. die Fahne.
Ban'neret, s. das Fäbuchen; der Bannerherr.
Bannian', s. der Schlafrod; india-nische Feigenbaum.
Banni'tion, s. die Verbannung.
Ban'nock, s. der Haserluchen.
Ban'quet, s. der Schmaus, das Gastmahl. Bankett; -, v. a. fest-lich unterhalten; -, v. n. schman-sen, bankettiren.
Ban'queter, s. der Gastgeber.
Banquette, s. (banket), der An-tritt (an der Brustwehr); der Seitenweg. [(Fisch).
Ban'stickie, s. der Stacheling
Ban'ter, v. a. lächerlich machen,

7

mōta, dōva, mōva, boqk. — tñne, bñll, qñlta. — by.

man

1

1

1

1

Bašl'i'con, s. die Wundsalbe.
Baš'illak, s. der Basillak; ein Feld-
gehirn.
Ba'sin, s. (bāsn), das Becken.
Baš'in; die Baggasche; der Re-
isel; die Schiffbocke.
Bā'sis, s. die Basis, das Funda-
ment, die Stütze.
Bāsk, v. a. sonnen, sommern; -,
v. n. sich sonnen.
Bā'sket, s. der Korb, Handkorb;
-hilt, der Bügel (am Degen);
-maker, s. der Korbmacher; -man,
s. der Lastträger; -trade, s. der
Korbhandel.
Bāss, s. der Bag.
Bāss, s. die Matte, Decke.
Baš'set, s. das Basisset; -, v. n.
steigen (von Kohlenaderu).
Baš'sock, s. die Matte.
Bassöön', s. das Bagott.
Bāssrelief', s. das Basrelief, die
halberhabene Arbeit.
Bast, s. der Bast.
Bā'stard, s. der Bastard, das un-
eheliche Kind; T. -tittle, s. der
Schmutztitel; -, adj. unehelich;
unächt; -, v. a. der unehelichen
Geburt überführen.
Bā'stardize, v. a. für unehelich
erklären; einen Bastard zengen.
Bā'stardy, s. die uneheliche Ge-
burt. [ter) begießen; besten.
Bāsto', v. a. prügeln; (mit But-
Bastina'do, Bastina'do, s. die
Tracht Schläge; -, v. a. prügeln.
Bāst'ing-ladle, s. der Schaumlöff-
fel. [werk.
Baš'tion, s. (baschun), das Boll-
Bat, s. die Fledermaus; der Knüttel;
das Rackett; -, v. a. den Ball
schlagen.
Bā'table, adj. streitig.
Batch, s. das Gebäck; der Schuß
(Semmeln etc.).
Bāto', v. a. vermindern, herabse-
ßen, weglassen; -, v. n. sich ver-
mindern, abnehmen; -, s. der
Streit, Zank. [tig.
Bāte'sül, adj. zänkisch, streitsüch-
Bāte'less, adj. unbezwinglich.
Bāte'ment, s. die Verminderung,
Abnahme; der Abbruch.
Bat'sowling, s. der nächtliche Vo-
gelsang.
Bat'sül, adj. sehr fruchtbar.
Bāth, s. das Bad, die Badean-
stalt; -keeper, s. der Bademei-
ster; -metal, s. der Bombast.
Bārho, v. a. baden; benetzen, bā-
hen; -, v. n. ein Bad brauchen.
Bār'h'er, s. der Badende.
Bār'h'ingtub, s. die Badewanne.
Bāt'ing, prp. ausnehmend, außer.
Bat'ist, s. der Battist, die feinste
Leinwand.
Bat'let, s. der Waschlädel.

Batöön', s. der Knüttel; der Com-
mandostab. [ten verichen.
Battall'ed, adj. mit Schießschar-
Bat'tailous, adj. kriegerisch; schlag-
fertig.
Battal'la, s. die Schlachtordnung;
das Mitteltreffen, die Hauptarmee.
Battal'ion, s. das Bataillon.
Bat'tel, v. a. fruchtbar machen;
-, v. n. sich mästen.
Bat'ten, v. a. mästen; düngen; -,
v. n. sich mästen; sich gütlich thun;
-, s. das Nichtschick.
Bat'ter, v. a. schlagen, zerichla-
gen; beschießen; -, s. der Schlag-
teig.
Bat'terer, s. der Zertrümmerer.
Bat'tering-ram, s. der Mauerbre-
cher. [terie; T. Thätlichkeit.
Bat'tery, s. der Angriff; die Bat-
Bat'tle, s. die Schlacht; -arrāy,
s. die Schlachtordnung, -ax, s.
die Streitart; -döör, s. das
Rackett; die Schießscheibe; -,
v. n. ein Treffen liefern, sich
schlagen.
Bat'tlement, s. die Finne.
Batt'ling, s. das Handgemenge.
Battol'ogist, s. der Wortfrämer.
Battol'ogize, v. a. unnüherweise
wiederholen. [schwäh.
Battol'ogy, s. das unnütze Ge-
Bat'ty, adj. zu den Fledermäusen
gehörig.
Bauks, s. pl. T. die Spieren.
Bav'aroy, s. der Mantel, Ueberrock.
Bav'in, s. das Reisholz.
Bav'on, s. das Geiserlächchen.
Bāw'ble, s. das Spielwerk, der
Zand; die Kleinigkeit, Lapperei.
Bāwb'ling, adj. unbedeutend.
Bāw'cock, s. der Bursche, lose Vo-
gel. [lerin; -, v. a. kuppeln.
Bāwd, s. der Kuppeler, die Kupp-
Bāwd'ily, adv. unzüchtig.
Bāwd'iness, s. die Unzucht.
Bāwd'rick, s. der Gürtel.
Bāwd'ry, s. die Unzucht; Zote.
Bāwd'y, adj. unzüchtig; zotig.
Bāwl, v. n. laut schreien; -, v. a.
ausrufen.
Bāwl'er, s. der Schreier.
Bāw'rol, s. der Fasanhabicht.
Bāw'sin, s. der Dachs.
Bāy, adj. rothbraun; -horse, s. der
Braune (Pferd); -, s. der Damm;
die Bucht; die Baue; der Vor-
beer; -oil, s. das Lorbeeröl; -salt,
s. das Seesalz; -window, s. das
Bogenfenster; to stand at-, T. sich
stellen (vom Wild); -, v. n. bel-
len; v. a. anbellern, jagen.
Bāy'ard, s. das braune Pferd.
Bāy'onet, s. das Bajonet, der
Flintenspiß.
Ba'you, s. der Kanal.

Bazār', s. der Bazar, Markt.
Bdell'ium, s. (delyum), das wohl-
riechende Gummi.
Be, v. n. irr. (was, been), sein;
to-weil, wohl sein, sich wohl be-
finden; let-, laß es sein, rühre es
nicht an.
Bēach, s. der Strand, das Gestade.
Bēach'ed, adj. den Wellen ausge-
setzt.
Bēach'y, adj. flach (vom Gestade).
Bēa'con, s. (bēkn), das Lärmzei-
chen, die Wache, der Feuerturm;
-, v. a. Lärmfeuer machen.
Bēa'conage, s. (bēknaje), das
Wachgeld.
Bēad, s. das Andyschen, Kügel-
chen; die Perle; beads, pl. die
Perlenschnur; der Rosenkranz;
die Bläschen (im Weine), Perlen.
Bēad'ing, s. T. das Leistenwerk.
Bēa'dle, s. der Pedell; Gerichts-
diener; -ship, s. das Pedellamt.
Bēad's'man, s. der Betbruder.
Bēa'gle, s. der Spürhund, Hasen-
hund.
Bēak, s. der Schnabel, die Spitze.
Bēak'ed, adj. zugespitzt, schnabel-
förmig.
Bēak'er, s. der Becher.
Bēal, s. die Beule, Blatter, Finne;
-, v. n. eitem.
Beam, s. der Balken; die Schwelle;
Deichsel; der Hebebaum; Licht-
strahl; -compasses, s. pl. der
Stangenzirkel; -, v. n. strahlen.
Bēam'less, adj. strahlenlos.
Bēam'y, adj. strahlend; balken-
ähnlich.
Bēan, s. die Bohne; french-, kid-
ney-, die Vietsbohne; horse-,
die Feldbohne; -cod, s. die Boh-
nenhülse.
Bēar, s. der Bär; der Aktien-
wucherer; -herd, -ward, s. der
Bärenführer.
Bēar, v. a. & n. irr. (bōre, bōrne),
tragen, führen; bringen; befüßen;
gewähren; ertragen, dulden; zu-
lassen; trüchsig sein, gebären; ge-
lingen; gelegen sein, auf etwas ru-
hen; to-down, niederdrücken; sich
verhalten; to-off, wegführen; to-
on, antreiben; to-an office, ein
Amt verwalten; to-a part, Theil
haben; to-company, Gesell-
schaft leisten; to-witness, bezeugen.
Bēard, s. der Bart; Widerhaken;
-, v. n. den Bart raufen; sich wi-
dersehen.
Bēard'ed, adj. bärtig.
Bēard'less, adj. bartlos, unbär-
tig. [ger.
Bēar'er, s. der Träger, Ueberbrin-
Bēar'ing, s. das Tragen; Betra-
gen; die Haltung, Lage.

BEA

nöte, döve, müve, boök. — tüne, bäll, unite. — lŷ.
ch wie sh. th (Th) wie in Thls. th wie in thin.

BEH

Beär'ish, adj. bärenhaft, plump.
Beär'like, adj. bärenähnlich, wie ein Bär.

Beast', s. das Vieh, Thier; Pferd.
Beast'like, adj. thierisch, viehisch.
Beast'liness, s. das viehische Betragen.

Beast'ly, adj. viehisch, thierisch.
Beat, v. a. & n. irr. (beat, beaten, beats), schlagen, klopfen, stampfen, stoßen, dreschen; bestürmen; überwinden, treffen; übersegeln, ausstechen; durchjagen; to beat up, plötzlich überfallen; to - upon, darauf losstürmen; to - the drum, trommeln; to - the price, überbieten; to - alarm, Alarm schlagen; -, s. der Schlag; die Patrouille.

Beat'er, s. der Schläger; Schlägel.
Beatif'ic, -al, adj. seligmachend, selig.

Beatificā'tion, s. die Seligsprechung.
Beat'ify, v. a. selig sprechen.

Beat'itude, s. die Glückseligkeit.
Beau, s. (bō), der Stutzer; Liebhaber.

Beau'fet, s. der Schenkstisch, das Büffet.

Beau'ish, adj. (bōish), stutzermäßig.
Beaumonde', s. (bōmond), die Modewelt.

Beau'teous, adj. (būteus), schön.
Beau'teousness, s. (būteusness), die Schönheit.

Beau'tifier, s. der Verschönerer.
Beau'tiful, adj. schön.

Beau'tifulness, s. die Schönheit.
Beau'tify, v. a. verschönern, aus schmücken; -, v. n. schön werden.

Beau'ty, s. die Schönheit; -spot, s. das Schönflecken.

Bēa'ver, s. der Biber, Biberhaut; das Biber.

Bēa'vered, adj. mit einem Castorhute od. Helme bedeckt.

Beblōod', v. a. mit Blut bes Flecken
Beblub'bered, adj. verweint.

Beçass'co, s. die Baumnachtigall.
Beçalm', v. a. (beçām), bejaustigen, stillen.

Beçase', s. Because.

Beçause', conj. weil, deswegen.

Beçhānce', v. n. widerfahren, sich zutragen.

Beçhārm', v. a. bezaubern, ein-
Bock, s. der Wink; Bach.

Beck, Beck'on, v. n. (bekkn), winken, zunicken; -, v. a. herzuwinken, herbeilocken.

Beçlip', v. a. umfassen, umarmen.
Beçloud', v. a. umwölken, umnebeln, umdüstern.

Beçōme', v. a. & n. irr. (becāme, becōme), werden; gemäß sein, sich schicken, geziehen; sich benehmen, sich betragen.

Beçōm'ing, part. & adj. anständig, (schicklich) artig. [Schicklichkeit.

Beçōm'ingness, s. der Zustand, die Beschaffenheit.

Beçrip'ple, v. a. verknäueln.

Bed, s. das Bett; Beet; die Lage, Schichte; Heirath, Ehe; -chamber, s. das Schlafgemach; -clothes, s. pl. der Bettüberzug; -fel-lōw, s. der Bettgenosse; -presser, s. der Laugschlāfer; -rōom, s. das Schlafzimmer; -stead, s. die Bettstelle; -tick, s. die Bettzicke; -time, s. die Schlafzeit; -, v. a. & n. zu Bett gehen; zu Bett bringen; beschlafen; pflanzen, stecken.

Bed'rid, adj. bettlägerig.

Bedab'ble, v. a. benezen, bespritzen.

Bedag'gle, v. a. beschmugen.

Bedash', v. a. bewerfen, bespritzen.

Bedaub', v. a. besudeln. [den.
Bedaz'zle, v. a. blenden, verblenden.

Bed'der, s. T. der Bodenstein.
Bed'ding, s. das Bettzeug; die Streu.

Bedead', v. a. betäuben.

Bedeck', v. a. schmücken, zieren.

Bēde'house, s. das Armenhaus, Hospital. [ner.

Bed'del, s. der Bedell, Bote, Die-
Bedew', v. a. betheuen, besuchten.

Bedet'ter, s. Bedder.

Bedight', v. a. (bedite), schmücken.

Bedim', v. a. verdunkeln, verfinstern. [den.

Bediz'en, v. a. pugen, aus schmücken.

Bed'lam, s. das Irrenhaus; der Wahnsinnige; -, adj. zum Tollhaus gehörig. [Wahnsinnige.

Bed'lamite, s. der Tollhändler.

Bed'mōlding, s. T. das Karnickel.

Bedrag'gle, v. a. (die Kleider) besudeln, beschmutzen. [ten.

Bedrench', v. a. tränken, besuchen.

Bedrop', v. a. beträufeln. [den.

Beduck', v. a. untertauchen, eintauchen.

Bedung', v. a. düngen. [prügeln.

Bedust', v. a. bestäuben; durch-
Bedwārf', v. a. (Bäume) beschnei-
den; aufstehen; (am Wachs thume)
verhindern. [steden.

Bedye', v. a. (bedi), färben; be-
Bee, s. die Biene, mehrere Per-
sonen, die zum Besten Eines eine
Arbeit verrichten; -glue, s. das
Stoppwachs; -hive, s. der Bie-
neustock; -line, s. der geradeste,
kürzeste Weg; -master, s. der
Bienenwaser.

Bēech, s. die Buche. [büchen.
Beech'en, adj. (bechn), buchen.

Bēef, s. das Rindfleisch; Rind;
beeves, pl. das Rindvieh; -fork,
s. die Fleischgabel; -knife, s. das
Rüchmesser; -steak, s. das ge-
bratene Rindfleisch.

Bēer, s. das Bier; smäll-, der Ko-
sent, das Dünnbier; strong -,
das starke Bier, Doppelbier;

-house, s. das Bierhaus; -mōney,
s. das Trinkgeld. [gold.

Bēet, s. die rothe Rübe, der Man-
Bēe'tle, s. der Käfer; die Biene;

-head, s. der Dickkopf; -, v. n.
hervorragend, überhangen.

Befäll', v. a. & n. irr. (befell, be-
fallen), begegnen, widerfahren,
sich ereignen. [men.

Befit', v. n. sich schicken, sich gezie-
Befōam', v. a. beschäumen.

Befōöl', v. a. bethören.

Befōre', prp. vor, bevor, ehe; -,
adv. vorn, vorher, bereits, früher;
to get -, zuvorkommen.

Befōre'-hand, adv. zuvor, vorläu-
fig; wohlhabend.

Befōre'-time, adv. ehemals.

Befor'tune, v. n. widerfahren.

Befoul', v. a. besudeln.

Befriend', v. a. begünstigen; un-
terstützen; to - one's self, auf sei-
nen Augen sehen. [sehen.

Befringe', v. a. mit Trausen be-
Beg, v. a. & n. bitten; betteln
(um . . . , for . . .); abbiten;
betteln gehen, vom Betteln leben.

Begot', v. a. irr. (begot, begat; be-
gotten, begot), zeugen, erzeugen.

Begot'ter, s. der Erzeuger. [kann.

Beg'gale, adj. was erbeten werden

Beg'gar, s. der Bettler; -boy, s.
der Betteljunge; -, v. a. zum
Bettler machen; erschöpfen, entblö-
ßen, berauben. [tigkeit, Armuth.

Beg'garliness, s. die Bettelhaft-
Beg'garly, adj. bettelhaft, arm.

Beg'gary, s. die Dürftigkeit, Ar-
muth; Bettel.

Beg'gingly, adv. bettelnd, bitt-
Begilt', adj. vergoldet.

Begin', v. a. & n. irr. (began, be-
gun), beginnen, anfangen; to - a
journey, eine Reise antreten, to -
the world, in die Welt treten,
sich etabliren.

Begin'ner, s. der Anfänger.

Begin'ning, s. der Anfang.

Begird', v. a. irr. umgürten, um-
geben.

Begnāw', v. a. (benaw), benagen.

Begone', int. fort! weg!

Begō'red, adj. mit Blute bes Fleckt.

Begrēase', v. a. mit Fett od. Öl
be schmieren.

Begrīme', v. a. berufen, besudeln.

Begrudge', v. n. beneiden, miß-
gönnen.

Beguilo', v. a. betrügen, täuschen;
angenehm hinbringen; to - one's
time, sich die Zeit verkürzen.

Beguī'lar, s. der Betrüger.

Behalf', s. (behāf), der Nutzen,
Vorthell, Behuf; die Vertheidi-
gung; in my -, zu meinem Vor-
theile. [sich verhalten.

Behāve', v. n. irr. sich betragen,

Behä'vior, Behä'vior, s. das Be-
tragen, die Aufführung; der An-
stand. [ten.
Behead', v. a. (behead), enthaup-
t. Behead'ing, s. die Enthauptung.
Behest', s. der Befehl.
Behight', v. a. irr. (behot, be-
hight), versprechen, heißen.
Behind', prp. & adv. hinter, hin-
ten, zurück; -to be -one's time,
sich verspätet haben. [men; träge.
Behind'-hand, adj. zurückgekom-
men. Behold', v. a. (behold, behold), er-
blicken, ansehen, betrachten; -intj.
siehe!
Behold'en, adj. verpflichtet.
Behold'er, s. der Zuschauer.
Behold'ing, part. anschauend; ver-
bunden, verbindlich; -, s. das
Anschauen, die Verbindlichkeit.
Behold'ingness, s. die Verbind-
lichkeit.
Behö'n'ey, v. a. mit Honig verüßen.
Behö'öl', s. der Vortheil, Nutzen.
Behö'v'able, adj. ersprießlich, vor-
theilhaft.
Behoove', v. a. sich geziemen, sich
gebühren. [vorthellhaft.
Behö'v'e'sül, adj. nothwendig;
Behö've', s. Behoove.
Behowl', v. n. anheulen.
Be'ing, part. seiend; gegenwär-
tig; weil; -, s. das Sein, Dasein.
der Zustand; das Ding. Weien.
Bekiss', v. a. abküssen. [prügeln.
Belä'bor, Bela'bour, v. a. durch-
dringen. Belä'ce', v. a. besetzen (mit Band
ic.); prügeln.
Bel'amör, s. der Liebhaber.
Belä'ted, adj. verspätet.
Bela'tedness, s. die Verspätung.
Belä'y', v. a. veripperren, belagern;
auslanern; T. spülen.
Belch, v. a. & n. aufstoßen, rül-
sen, -, s. das Aufstoßen, der Rülp.
Bel'dam, s. die alte Frau, alte
Bettel. [lagern.
Belä'a'guer, v. a. (belägor), be-
lagern. Belä'a'gerer, s. der Belagerer.
Bolee', v. a. T. gegen den Wind
richten. [Pfeilstein.
Belom'nitos, s. der Belemnit.
Bel'flower, s. die Glockenblume.
Bel'sounder, s. der Glockengießer.
Bel'fry, s. der Glockenthurm,
Glockenstuhl. [schimpfen.
Belib'el, v. a. schmähen, be-
schimpfen. Belle', v. a. (bell), Lügen strafen;
bessigen, hintergehen; verleum-
den; nachäffen.
Belief, s. der Glaube, das Glau-
bensbekenntniß; die Meinung;
päst all -, unglaublich.
Bellé'v'able, adj. glaublich.
Bellé've', v. a. & n. glauben, ver-
trauen (auf . . ., upon . . .).
Bellé've'r, s. der Gläubige.

Belike', adv. wahrscheinlich, viel-
leicht.
Belit'le, v. a. klein machen, ver-
kleinern, erniedrigen.
Belive', adv. geschwind.
Bell, s. die Glocke, Schelle; T. der
Blumentisch; alarum -, s. die
Sturmglocke; -clapper, s. der
Glockenflöppel; -founder, s. der
Glockengießer; -man, s. der Glöc-
ker; Ausrufer; -metal, s. die
Glockenspeise; -ringer, s. der
Glöcker; -string, s. die Klingel-
schnur; -worher, s. der Leitham-
mel; -, v. n. glockenförmig wach-
sen; T. röhren. [Wolfsstirke.
Belladon'na, s. die Belladonna.
Belle, s. (bell), das schöne Frauen-
zimmer, die Schöne.
Bell'esotters, s. pl. (belletter),
die schönen Wissenschaften.
Belletrist', s. der Belletrist.
Belletrist'ic, -al, adj. belletristisch,
schöngeistig.
Bellig'erent, adj. kriegsführend.
Bel'ling, s. das Röhren, Schreien
(des Hirsches). [-s. das Gebrüll.
Bel'low, v. n. brüllen, blöken;
Bel'lower, s. der Schreier.
Bel'löws, s. pl. der Blasebalg.
Bel'luine, adj. viehisch, wild.
Bel'ly, s. der Bauch; T. Kasten
(eines Pianofortes); -äche, s.
das Leibweh; -band, s. der
Bauchgurt; -bound, adj. hart-
leibig; -friend, s. der Schma-
roger; -ful, s. das Geuüge; -god,
s. der Schlemmer; -pinched, adj.
ausgehungert; -roll s. die Ader-
walze; -worm, s. der Spulwurm;
-, v. a. anfüllen; -, v. n. schwellen.
Belock', v. a. verichließen.
Belong', v. n. angehören, ange-
hen, betreffen. [das Talent.
Belong'ings, s. pl. die Gaben,
Belöved', part. geliebt, werth.
Belöw', prp. unter; -, adv. unten,
hienieden. [Hurenwirth.
Bel'swagger, s. der Eisenfresser;
Belt, s. der Gürtel; das Degenge-
heiß; -mäker, s. der Gürtler; -,
v. a. umgürten. [Besenflachs.
Bel'videro, s. das Belvedere; der
Bemad', v. a. toll machen.
Beman'gle, v. a. zerfleischen, zer-
reißen. [ten.
Bemäsk', v. a. verbergen, verheh-
en. Bemäze', v. a. verwirren.
Bemlin'gle, v. a. vermischen.
Bemire', v. a. beschmutzen.
Bemöan', v. a. beklagen, betrauern.
Bemöan'or, s. der Wehklagende.
Bemock', v. a. verspotten.
Bemon'ster, v. a. verunstalten.
Bemöurn', v. a. beweinen, be-
trauern.
Bemüs'ed, adj. versunken, vertieft.

Bench, s. die Bank; Gerichtsbank;
die Richter; -, v. a. & n. mit Bän-
ken versehen; auf eine Bank setzen;
im Gerichte sitzen.
Bench'er, s. der Beisitzer; Richter.
Bend, v. a. reg. & irr. (bent,
bent) krümmen, biegen, spannen;
zurichten, zubereiten, geneigt ma-
chen; -, v. n. sich biegen, sich neigen;
to-the brow, die Stirn runzeln; to-
the bow, den Bogen spannen; -,
s. die Biegung, Krümmung; bends,
pl. die Rippen (eines Schiffes);
Schrägbalken. [dig.
Bend'able, adj. biegsam, geschwei-
et.
Bend'er, s. der Bieger, Spanner;
die Wippe; der Spass.
Bend'ap'ed, adj. T. fest sitzend (von
Schiffen). [ten, hienieden.
Bend'ath', prp. unter; -, adv. un-
ten.
Benedic'tion, s. der Segen; die
Einssegnung.
Benesac'tion, s. die Wohlthat.
Benesac'tor, s. der Wohlthäter.
Benesac'tress, s. die Wohlthäterin.
Ben'efice, s. die Pfründe.
Ben'eficed, adj. mit einer Pfründe
versehen. [seit.
Ben'eficence, s. die Wohlthätig-
keit.
Ben'eficent, adj. wohlthätig.
Ben'eficial, adj. -ly, adv. heil-
sam, dienlich, vorthellhaft.
Ben'eficialness, s. die Heilsam-
keit, Nützlichkeit.
Ben'eficiary, s. der Pfründner;
-, adj. untergeben, abhängig.
Ben'eficency, s. die Wohlthätig-
keit, Güte.
Ben'efit, s. die Wohlthat, der Vor-
theil, das Vorrecht; die Benefiz-
vorstellung; -, v. a. & n. nützen,
heilsam sein, Vortheil bringen;
gewinnen. [stricken.
Benet', v. a. im Netze fangen; be-
netzen.
Benev'olence, s. das Wohlwollen,
die Gutthat.
Benev'olent, adj. wohlwollend
wohlthätig. [wollen, die Günst.
Benev'olontness, s. das Wohl-
wollen.
Benev'olous, s. Benevolent.
Benight', v. a. mit Nacht umge-
ben, verdunkeln. [überfallen.
Benight'ed, adj. von der Nacht
überfallen.
Benign', adj. gütig, mild, günstig.
Benig'nant, adj. gütig, günstig.
Benig'nity, s. die Güte, Milde.
Ben'ison, s. (benizn), der Segen.
Ben'net, s. das Benediktenkraut.
Bent; part. gebogen; -on, einge-
bogen; fig. geneigt zu . . .; -, s.
die Biegung, Richtung, Neigung,
Wendung; der Abhang; die Binde.
Benum', v. a. betäuben, erstarren.
Benum'medness, s. die Betäubt-
heit, Erstarrung.
Benzoin' s. das Benzoe.
Bopaint', v. a. bemalen.

Bepälo', v. a. blaß machen.
Bepingh', v. a. kneipen, zwicken.
Bepiss', v. a. bepißten. [strenu.
Bepow'der, v. a. mit Puder be-
Beprüfse', v. a. loben, preisen.
Bepur'ple, v. a. bepurpurn; pur-
purroth färben.
Bequäth', v. a. durch ein Testa-
ment vermachen. [Testator.
Bequäth'er, s. der Erblasser.
Bequäth'mont, s. das Vermächtniß.
[Erbchaft.
Bequest', s. das Vermächtniß; die
Beräin', v. a. beregnen.
Beräte', v. a. schelten, zanken.
Berat'le, v. a. übertäuben.
Beräave', v. a. reg. & irr. (be-
roft, bereft), berauben.
Beräave'ment, s. die Beraubung.
Berg'amot, s. die Bergamotte.
Berhyme', v. a. bereinigen.
Ber'lin, s. die Berlina (Kutsche).
Berme, s. T. die Berme, der Wall-
gang.
Berob', v. a. berauben, plündern.
Ber'ry, s. die Beere; -, v. n. Be-
ren tragen. [beryllartig.
Beryl', s. der Beryll; -ling, adj.
Bescorn', v. a. bespotten, verbö-
hen. [spitzeln.
Beschräwl', v. a. beschränken, be-
Beschrän', v. a. beschirmen, be-
decken; verhehlen. [der Feder).
Bescrib'ble, v. a. beschreiben (mit
Besöch', v. a. reg. & irr. (be-
sought, besought), anflehen, drin-
gend bitten; -, s. das Ansuchen,
Auflehen. [plicant.
Beseech'ar, s. der Bittende, Sup-
Besüem', v. n. sich schiden, sich
geziemen.
Besüem'ing, adj. anständig, ge-
ziemend; -, s. der Anstand, die
Artigkeit.
Beset', v. a. irr. (beset, beset), be-
setzen, umgeben; in Besitz nehmen;
beunruhigen.
Beshrew', v. a. verwünschen.
Beside, Beside's, prp. neben, an-
ßer, zuwider; -, adv. außerdem,
überdies; to be - one's self, an-
ßer sich sein.
Besiege', v. a. belagern.
Besieg'er, s. der Belagerer.
Besieg'ing, s. die Belagerung;
state of -, s. der Belagerungszu-
stand. [dein.
Beslub'bar, v. a. begeistern, besu-
Besmear', v. a. beschmieren, be-
schmugen. [Beschnüger.
Besmear'er, s. der Beschnierer.
Besmöke', v. a. veräuchern.
Besmut', v. a. beruhen.
Besnów', v. a. beschneiden.
Besnuff', v. a. mit Schnupftaback
besnuffeln.
Besom, s. der Besen, Rehrbesen.

Besort', v. a. anpassen; -, v. n.
aufstehen.
Besot', v. a. bethören.
Besot'tedly, adv. thörichte Weise.
Besot'tedness, s. die Thorheit.
Bethörung. [zieren.
Bespan'gle, v. a. mit Glittern ver-
Bespat'ter, v. a. bespritzen, besle-
den, verleumden.
Bespawl', v. a. bespeien.
Bespēak', v. a. irr. (bespōke, be-
spōken), besprechen; bestellen, an-
zeigen; anreden, ansprechen, bitten.
Bespēak'er, s. der Besteller.
Bespeck'le, v. a. flecken machen.
Bespew', v. a. bespeien, anspeien.
Bespice', v. a. würzen.
Bespit', v. a. bespeien, anspeien.
Bespot', v. a. bespotten.
Bespread', v. a. irr. s. Spread, be-
streuen; ausbreiten. [spreiteln.
Besprinkle', v. a. besprengen, be-
Bespu'e', v. a. bespeien.
Besput'ter, v. a. bespucken.
Bease, s. der Seewolf (Fisch).
Best, adj. der, die, das beste; at
-, höchstens, wenigstens; -of all,
am liebsten; to do one's -, sein
Möglichstes thun; to make the-
of a thing, den möglichsten Vor-
theil von einer Sache ziehen.
Bestäin', v. a. bestreuen; entfärben.
Bestead', v. a. irr. (bestod), die-
uen, nützen; bewirthen. [thierisch.
Bestial, adj. -ly, adv. Viehlich.
Bestial'ity, s. das Viehische Wesen.
Bestialize, v. a. zum Vieh machen.
Bestick', v. a. irr. s. to stick, bestechen.
Bestir', v. a. anregen, erregen;
anstrengen.
Bestorm', v. n. toben, rasen.
Bestow', v. a. ertheilen, verleihen,
gewähren; niederlegen; anwen-
den; ausstatten (ein Mädchen);
to - one's self, sich beschäftigen.
Bestow'er, s. der Verleiher.
Bestow'erment, s. die Ertheilung,
Verleihung. [bestreuen.
Bestrew', v. a. irr. (s. to strew)
Bestride', v. a. irr. (s. to stride)
überschreiten; reiten.
Besure', adv. gewißlich. [verzieren.
Bestud', v. a. mit Knöpfen besetzen.
Beswiko', v. a. anlocken.
Bet, s. die Wette; -, v. a. wetten.
Betake', v. a. irr. (s. to take) einhän-
digen, übergeben, -, v. n. sich auf et-
was beziehen; auf etwas anwen-
den; sich wohin begeben. [schaffen.
Beteem', v. a. hervorbringen, ver-
Bethink', v. a. & n. irr. (s. to think)
denken, nachdenken; überlegen.
Bethrill', v. a. überwinden.
Bethump', v. a. abprügeln.
Betide', v. a. & n. zustoßen, sich
ereignen, begegnen. [bald, früh.
Betimo', Betimes, adv. beizeiten,

Beto'ken, v. a. (betōken), bezeich-
nen, andeuten.
Betörn', adj. in Stücke gerissen.
Betoss', v. a. erschüttern, beunru-
bigen, stören.
Betrap', v. a. verstricken, berücken.
Beträy', v. a. verrathen, verleiten.
Beträy'-or, s. der Verräther. [nern.
Betrin', v. a. aufspühen, verschö-
Betroth', v. a. verloben, versprechen.
Betroth'ment, s. die Verlobung.
Betrust', v. a. vertrauen, anver-
trauen.
Bet'ter, adj. & adv. besser, -than
a year, vulg. länger als ein Jahr;
so much the -, um desto besser;
-, s. der Vortheil, die Oberhand;
bettors, pl. die Vorgesetzten, Obe-
ren; -, v. a. verbessern, beför-
dern, unterstützen. [Restoration.
Bet'terment, s. die Verbesserung.
Bet'termost, adv. aufs Beste.
Bet'terness, s. die Vorzüglichkeit.
Bet'tor, s. der Wetter.
Bet'ty, s. das Brecheisen; die
Florentiner Flasche.
Betum'bled, adj. verworren.
Betwoen', Betwixt', prp. zwischen,
unter; -ourselves, unter uns;
-deck, s. das Zwischendeck.
Bev'el, adj. schief, schräg; -, s.
das Schrägmaß; -, v. a. eine
schräge Richtung geben.
Bev'or, s. Beaver. [seid.
Bev'orage, s. das Getränk; Trinf-
Bev'y, s. der Flug Vögel; das
Mudel, der Trupp; die Gesell-
schaft.
Bewail', v. a. betrauern, bewei-
nen; -, v. n. wehklagen.
Bewail'able, adj. beklagenswerth.
Bewail'or, s. der Wehklagende.
Bewäre', v. n. sich hüten, sich in
Acht nehmen (vor ..., of).
Bewēep', v. a. beweinen.
Bewet', v. a. benezen, befeuchten.
Bewil'der, v. a. verwirren, irre
bestürzt machen.
Bewil'derment, s. die Verwirrung.
Bewitch', v. a. bezaubern, ein-
nehmen.
Bewitch'ery, s. die Bezauberung.
Bewitch'ing, adj. bezaubernd; an-
ziehend.
Bewitch'ment, s. die Bezauberung.
Bewrap', v. a. verhüllen, einwickeln.
Bewrāy', v. a. verrathen.
Bewrāy'er, s. der Verräther.
Beyond', prp. über, jenseits, außer,
hinaus, mehr als; -measure,
über die Maßen; -belief, un-
glaublich; -memory, über Men-
schengedenken; to go -, darüber
hinausgehen, überschreiten; über-
vortheilen.
Bez'el, Bez'el, s. der Ringkassen.
Bez'oar, s. der Bezoar.

Bez'zie, v. a. zechen, schlemmen, -, s. der Zecher.
Bi'a, s. der Kauri. [zweiwinklig.
Bian"guate, Bian"guous, adj.
Bi'as, s. die schiefe Richtung; Nei-
gung, der Gang, Erleb; -, v. a. zu
etwas neigen; mit Vorurtheil er-
füllen. [einer Seite; Voreiligkeit.
Bi'asness, s. die Neigung nach
Bib, s. das Geisfertuch; -, v. n.
oft trinken, zechen.
Bibā'cious, adj. zum Trunke ge-
neigt. [der.
Bib'ber, s. der Trinker, Zechbr.
Bibbs, s. pl. T. die hervorstehen-
den Bäden am Mastbaume.
Bi'ble, s. die Bibel.
Bib'ler, s. der Trunkenbold.
Bib'lical, adj. biblisch.
Bibliog'rapher, s. der Bücher-
kenner. [phisch.
Bibliograph'ical, adj. bibliogra-
Biblog'raphy, s. die Bücherkunde.
Bibliomā'nia, s. die Bücherwuth.
Bibliomā'niac, s. der Büchersüch-
tige.
Bibliop'olist, s. der Buchhändler.
Bibloth'e'al, adj. zu einer Bib-
liothek gehörig. [lar.
Biblioth'ecary, s. der Bibliothek-
Biblioth'ekē, s. die Bibliothek.
Bib'list, s. der Biblist.
Bib'ulous, adj. schwammicht.
Bicāne', s. die milde Traube.
Bicap'sular, adj. T. zweifächerich.
Bico, s. die Beize; eine blaue
Farbe. [köpfig.
Bicip'ital, Bicip'itous, adj. zwei-
Bick'er, v. n. sich schlängeln;
scharmükeln, streiten.
Bick'erer, s. der Zäuner.
Bick'ering, s. die Zäunerei.
Bi'corn, Bi'corn'ous, adj. zwei-
hörinig.
Bi'cor'poral, adj. zweileibig.
Bid, v. a. irr. (bid, bade, bid,
bidden), heißen, befehlen; ankün-
digen, anbieten; einladen; to-
farewell, Lebewohl sagen; to-de-
fiance, Troß bieten; -, s. das
Angebot.
Bid'der, s. der Bieter, Anbieter;
Einlader. [die Einladung.
Bid'ding, s. der Befehl, das Gebot;
Bid'dy, s. das Hühnchen.
Bide, v. a. dulden, ertragen; -,
v. n. wohnen, bleiben.
Bident'al, adj. zweizahnig.
Bidet', s. das kleine Pferd.
Bi'ding, s. die Wohnung, der
Aufenthaltort.
Bien'nial, adj. zweijährig.
Biër, s. die Wahre, Todtenwahre.
Biëst'ing, s. pl. die Biestmilch.
Bisā'rious, adj. zweifach.
Bis'ferous, adj. zweimal tragend
(v. Fruchtbäumen).

Bi'fid, Bi'fidate, adj. gespalten.
Bi'fold, adj. zweifach, doppelt.
Biform'ity, s. die Doppelform.
Bi'furcate, Bi'furcated, adj. zwei-
zadig. [Zertheilung.
Bisurca'tion, s. die Spaltung,
Bisur'cous, s. Bisurcate.
Big, adj. -ly, adv. big, groß;
schwanger, trüchtig; stolz, trüßig.
Big'amist, s. der Bigamist.
Big'amy, s. die Bigamie, Doppel-
ehe. [schwanger.
Big'belled, adj. dickbäuchig;
Big'bugs, Big'wigs, s. pl. die Ho-
norationen. [Mützen.
Big'gin, s. das Kinderhäubchen.
Bight, s. der Bug.
Big'ness, s. die Größe, der Umfang.
Big'ot, s. der Strenggläubige;
Scheinheilige; -, adj. strenggläu-
big, blindgläubig, bigot.
Big'otism, Big'otry, s. der blinde
Religionseifer, die Bigotterie,
Scheinheiligkeit.
Bilat'eral, adj. zweiseitig.
Bil'berry, s. die Heidelbeere.
Bil'bo, s. die Klinge, der Degen.
Bil'bōes, s. pl. die Fußbände.
Bild, s. Build.
Bile, s. die Galle; der Schwären.
Bilge, s. der Schiffsraum; -wäter,
s. das Kimmwasser; -, v. a. auf
den Grund fahren, leet werden.
Bil'iary, adj. zur Galle gehörig.
Bil'ingsgate, s. die ungefüttete
Rede, Zote; der Fischmarkt (in
London).
Bilin'guous, adj. zweizüngig.
Bil'ious, adj. gallicht, gallenhaft.
Billive', s. Bellive.
Bilk, v. a. betrügen, pressen.
Bill, s. der Schnabel; das Gar-
tenmesser; die Streitart; die
Rechnung, der Schein; die Liste;
der Gejehentwurf, die Bill; Be-
kanntmachung; das Recept; die
Landspitze; -of exchange, s. der
Wechselbrief; -of divorce, s. der
Scheidbrief; -of indictment, die
Anklageschrift; -of lading, der
Frachtbrief, Frachtzettel; -book,
s. das Wechselcontobuch; -holder,
s. der Wechselinhaber; -sticker,
s. der Zettelträger; -, v. a. bekannt
machen; -, v. n. sich schnäbeln.
Bill'ard, s. der Bastardskapan.
Bill'ot, s. das Billet, der Zettel,
Quartierzettel; das Holzschelt;
-wood, s. das Scheitholz, Brenn-
holz; -, v. a. einquartieren.
Bill'iards, s. pl. das Willardspiel.
Bill'ion, s. die Billion, schlechte
Scheidemünze.
Bill'lot, s. das Schelt.
Bill'ow, s. die Woge, Welle; -,
v. n. anschwellen.
Bill'owly, adj. wellenförmig.

Bima'nous, adj. zweihändig.
Bime'by, adv. bald, in Kürze.
Bin, s. eine Kiste; der Behälter.
Bin'ade, s. das Compasshäubchen.
Bi'nary, adj. doppelt.
Bind, v. a. irr. (bound, bound),
binden; einfassen; verbinden, ver-
pflichten, gewiß machen; versto-
pfen; einschränken; -, v. n. irr.
dicht, steif werden; to-over, citi-
ren lassen; -, s. die Hopfenranke.
Bind'er, s. der Binder, Buchbinder.
Bind'ing, s. das Binden; der Ver-
band; -, adj. bindend, verbind-
end, verpflichtend.
Bind'wood, s. die Winde (Pflanze).
Bin'ocle, s. das Doppelfernrohr.
Binoc'ular, adj. zweiaugig.
Binom'ial, adj. zweigliederig.
Biograph'ical, adj. biographisch.
Biog'rapher, s. der Biograph.
Biog'raphy, s. die Lebensbeschrei-
bung.
Bi'ovac, s. Biv'onac.
Bip'arous, adj. zwei Junge auf
einmal gebärend. [theist.
Bip'artite, adj. in zwei Theile ge-
Biparti'tion, s. die Theilung in
zwei Theile.
Bi'ped, s. das zweifüßige Thier.
Bip'edal, adj. zweifüßig.
Bipet'alous, adj. zweiblätterig.
Biquadrat'ic, s. T. die Biqua-
dratzahl. [der Birkenbejen.
Birch, s. die Birke; -bröüm, s.
Birch, Bīrch'en, adj. birken.
Bird, s. der Vogel; -cāge, s. der
Vogelbauer; -cāll, s. die Lock-
pfeife; -catcher, s. der Vogelfän-
ger; -fancier, s. der Vogellieb-
haber; -like, adj. vogelähnlich;
-lime, s. der Vogelstein; -, v. a.
Vogel fangen.
Bird'er, s. der Vogelfänger.
Bird'ing-place, s. die Vogelrinde.
Bird's'nest, s. das Vogelnest.
Bir'let, s. das Tragkissen, der
Tragring.
Birth, s. die Geburt, Herkunft, das
Geschlecht; die Ursache, Veran-
lassung; der Ankerplatz; -day, s.
der Geburtstag; -place, s. der
Geburtsort; -right, s. das Ge-
burtsrecht; -sin, s. die Erbsünde;
-wōrt, s. die Osterluzei.
Bis'gotin, s. das Zuderspläschen.
Bis'cuit, s. (biskit), der Zwieback.
Bisect', v. a. in zwei Theile theilen.
Bisec'tion, s. die Theilung in zwei
Theile. [zum Bischof machen.
Bish'op, s. der Bischof; -, v. a.
Bish'opric, s. das Bisthum.
Bisk, s. die Kraftsuppe, Fleischbrühe.
Bis'muth, s. der Bismuth.
Bis'on, s. der Bison, der Büffelochs.
Bisex'tile, s. der Schalttag, das
Schaltjahr.

Bis'tre, s. die Bister. [Klaue.]
Bisulc'ous, adj. mit gespaltenen
Bit, s. der Bissen, das Bißchen,
 Stüdchen: das Pferdegebiss; der
 Schlüsselbart; die Raumnadel;
 not a-, ganz und gar nichts, -by-,
 Stüdchenweise; -, v. a. aufzäumen.
Bitch, s. die Hündin, Bettel.
Bite, v. a. irr. (bit; bitten, bit),
 beißen; verwunden, stechen, schmer-
 zen; betrügen; -, s. der Biß; Kö-
 der; Betrug.
Bi'ter, s. der Reizer; Betrüger.
Bits, s. pl. T. die Bättingshölzer.
Bit'tacle, s. das Compaghauschen.
Bit'tor, adj. -ly, adv. bitter, bei-
 ßend; bitterlich; erbittert; -cold,
 adj. sehr kalt. [nig bitter.]
Bit'torish, adj. bitterlich, ein we-
Bit'torishness, s. die Bitterlichkeit.
Bit'tern, s. die bittere Sole; die
 Rohrdornmilch. [Kummer, Gram.]
Bit'terness, s. die Bitterkeit, der
Bit'ters, s. der bittere Brantwein.
Bit'umon, **Bitu'mon**, s. das Erd-
 harz, Erdpech.
Bitu'minous, adj. erdharzig.
Bivalve, **Bivalv'ular**, adj. zwei-
 schalig.
Biv'ouac, s. (bivwak), der Bivouac,
 die Nachtwache unterm Gewehr.
Blab, v. a. schwätzen, plaudern;
 -, v. n. ausplaudern; -, s. der
 Schwätzer, Plauderer.
Blab'ber, s. der Schwätzer; -lip-
 ped, adj. dicklippig.
Black, adj. schwarz; dunkel, fin-
 ster; mürrisch; to look-at one,
 einen finster ansehen; -, s. das
 Schwarz; die schwarze Kleidung;
 der Neger; in-and white, schwarz
 auf weiß; -berry, s. die
 Brombeere; -bird, s. die Amsel;
 -cattle, s. das Rindvieh; -earth,
 s- die Daunerde; -friar, s. der
 Dominicaner; -game, s. das
 Schwarzwild; -guard, s. der ge-
 meine Mensch; -lead, s. das Blei-
 blei; -pudding, s. die Blutwurst;
 -smith, s. der Grobschmidt;
 -thorn, s. der Schwarzdorn; -,
 v. a. schwarz machen, schwärzen;
 v. n. schwarz werden.
Black'amoor, s. der Mohr, Neger.
Black'ed, part. geschwärzt.
Black'en, v. a. schwärzen, an-
 schwärzen; -, v. n. schwarz werden.
Black'ing, s. die Schuhwichse,
 Stiefelwichse.
Black'ish, adj. schwärzlich.
Black'leg, s. der Gauner, falscher
 Spieler.
Black'ness, s. die Schwärze; Ab-
 scheulichkeit. [Zucker, Grog.]
Black'strap, s. Brantwein mit
Blad'der, s. die Blase, Blatter;
 -nut, s. die Pilzernuß.

Blade, s. das Blättchen, Blatt,
 Grassalmchen, die Klinge; ein
 lebhafter Mensch; -bone, s. das
 Schulterblatt; -mill, s. die
 Schleifmühle; -smith, s. der
 Schwertfeger; -, v. a. mit einer
 Klinge versehen. [die Blase.]
Blain, s. der Schwären, die Beule;
Blä'mable, adj. tadelhaft, straf-
 bar. [tigfeit, Strafbarkeit.]
Blä'mableness, s. die Tadelhaf-
Bläme, v. a. tadeln, mißbilligen;
 -, s. die Beschuldigung, der Ta-
 del, die Blame. [bar.]
Blame'ful, adj. tadelhaft; straf-
Blame'less, adj. untadelhaft, un-
 schuldig. [keit, Unschuld.]
Blame'lessness, s. die Tadellosig-
Blä'mer, s. der Tadler.
Bläme'wörthiness, s. die Ta-
 delnswürdigkeit. [dig.]
Bläme'wörthy, adj. tadelnswür-
Blä'nch, v. a. weiß machen, blei-
 chen; abschälen; weiß sieden;
 fig. beschönigen; -, v. n. weiß
 werden; ausweichen, sich aus-
 reden. [sicher.]
Blä'nch'er, s. der Bleicher, Weiß-
Bland, adj. mild, sanft, gütig.
Blandä'tion, s. die Schmeichelei.
Blandil'oquence, s. die Schmei-
 chelrede. [fojen.]
Bland'ish, v. a. schmeicheln, lieb-
Bland'isher, s- der Schmeichler.
Bland'ishment, s. die Schmeiche-
 lei, Liebsung.
Blank, v. a. auslöschen, aussto-
 ßen; vernichten; verwirren, be-
 schämen; -, adj. -ly, adv. weiß;
 leer; muthlos; reinlos; -, s. das
 Weiße; Ziel; Blankett; die Platte;
 T. in -, in Blanco.
Blank'et, s. die wollene Decke,
 Bettdecke; Windel; -, v. a. be-
 decken.
Bläre, v. n. blöfen, brüllen; fackeln.
Blar'ney, s. die Wundergeschichte;
 übertriebene Schmeichelei.
Blash'y, adj. naß, schmutzig; wä-
 serig.
Blaspheme', v. a. Gott lästern.
Blasphemer, s. der Gotteslästerer.
Bläs'phemous, adj. gottesläster-
 lich. [lung.]
Bläs'phemy, s. die Gottesläste-
Bläst, s. der Windstoß; Schall;
 die Plage; Ansteckung; der Brand
 (im Getraide); T. -pipe regu-
 lator, s. die Schnarchklappe; -,
 v. a. schlagen; verbrennen; zer-
 stören; in Schrecken setzen.
Bläst'er, s. der Zerstörer, Verderber.
Bläst'ment, s. die Ansteckung.
Blä'tant, adj. blöfend.
Blät'ter, v. n. blöfen; unsinnig
 schwätzen. [Schwätzer.]
Blät'terer, s. der unsinnige

Bläy, s. der Weißflisch.
Bläze, s. die Flamme; der Licht-
 strahl; die Bekanntmachung; die
 Bläße (der Pferde); das Zei-
 chen (an Bäumen), der Weg-
 weiser; -, v. n. flammen, leuch-
 ten; -, v. a. bekannt machen, ver-
 breiten. [Ausposaunen.]
Blä'zer, s. der Verbreiter. fig. der
Blä'zon, s. (bläzn), die Wappen-
 funde; Verkündigung; Erhebung.
 das Lob; -, v. a. Wappen be-
 schreiben, ausschmücken, darstel-
 len, schildern; bekannt machen;
 rühmen. [venkunft.]
Blä'zonry, s. (bläznry), die Wap-
Bläach, v. a. & n. bleichen; weiß
 werden.
Bläach'er, s. der Bleicher.
Bläach'ory, s. die Bleiche, der
 Bleichplatz. [s. der Weißflisch.]
Bläak, adj. blaß, bleich; leer; -,
Bläak'ness, s. die Bläße; Kälte.
Bläak'y, adj. bleich, frostig, kalt.
Bläar, adj. triefend (vom Auge),
 trübe, dunkel; -, v. a. triefäugig
 machen; verdunkeln.
Bläar'edness, s. die Triefäugigkeit.
Bläar'-eyed, adj. triefäugig, blör-
 sig. [ten.]
Bläat, v. a. blöfen -, s. das Blö-
Bleb, s. die Blase, Wasserblase
Bleb'by, adj. blasig, stinnig.
Blöed, v. n. bluten; -, v. a. zur
 Ader lassen; den Saft abzapfen.
Blöed'er, s. der Aderlasser. [ten.]
Bleed'ing, s. das Aderlassen, Blu-
Blelt, adj. blöde, schüchtern.
Blem'ish, s. der Schandfleck,
 die Schande; -, v. a. verunstaf-
 ten, entstellen; entehren. [frei.]
Blem'ishless, adj. tadelloß, fehler-
Blem'ishment, s. der Fehler, die
 Entehrung.
Blench, v. n. flugen, zurückfah-
 ren; -, v. a. verhindern.
Blend, v. a. vermischen; verwir-
 ren, besudeln, verderben; -, v. n.
 unter einander kommen.
Bless, v. a. preisen, beglücken,
 segnen. [Glückseligkeit.]
Bless'edness, s. die Seligkeit.
Bless'ing, s. der Segen; die Wohl-
 that. [Gute der Pferde.]
Bläyme, s. die Steingasse (am
Blight, s. (blite), der Mehlthau;
 -, v. a. verderben.
Blight'y, adj. voll Mehlthau.
Blind, adj. -ly, adv. blind; un-
 wissend; dunkel, geheim; -, s. die
 Blende; der Vorwand; -, v. a.
 blind machen; blenden, verblin-
 den.
Blind'fold, adj. blindlings, ver-
 blendet; -, v. a. die Augen ver-
 binden. [(Eitel).]
Blind'man'sbuff, s. die blinde Sub

- Blind'ness**, s. die Blindheit; Unwissenheit.
Blink, s. der flüchtige Blick; Schimmer, Schein; -, v. n. blinzen; schimmern.
Blink'ard, s. der Blinzer.
Bliss, s. die Bounne, Seligkeit.
Bliss'ful, adj. mounnevoll, glückselig. [Glückseligkeit.
Bliss'fulness, s. die Bounne.
Bliss'less, adj. unglücklich. [sein.
Bliss'om, v. a. laulich sein, geil.
Blis'ter, s. die Blase, Blatter; das Blasenpflaster; -, v. a. Blasen ziehen; -, v. n. Blasen bekommen.
Blir'he, adj. -ly, adv. fröhlich, munter, vergnügt. [fröhlich.
Blir'he'ful, adj. munter, lebhaft.
Blir'he'ness, **Blir'he'someness**, s. die Fröhlichkeit, Munterkeit.
Blö'ach, s. die Finne.
Blö'at, v. a. & n. aufschwellen, ausblasen; auflaufen; -, adj. aufgedunsen. [heit.
Blö'at'edness, s. die Aufgedunsenheit.
Blob'ber, s. die Wasserblase; -lip, s. die Wurstlippe.
Block, s. der Block, Klotz; die Gutförm; mehrere Häuser, die ein Viereck bilden; -head, s. der Dummkopf; -house, s. das Blockhaus; -, v. a. einschließen, versperren, blockiren.
Block'ade, s. die Einschließung einer Festung. Blockade, Belagerung; -, v. a. blockiren, belagern.
Block'ish, adj. schwerfällig, tölpisch. [keit, Dummheit.
Block'ishness, s. die Tölpelhaftigkeit.
Blö'd, s. das Blut; die Verwandtschaft, Abstammung; -guiltiness, die Blutschuld; -hot, adj. blutwarm; -hound, s. der Schweishund; -padding, s. die Blutwurst; -shed, s. das Blutvergießen; -shot, adj. mit Blut unterlaufen; -stained, adj. blutbefleckt; -sucker, s. der Blutegel; -thirsty, adj. blutdürstig; -vessel, s. die Blutader; -, v. a. blutig machen; zur Ader lassen; erbittern.
Blö'd'iness, s. die Blutgier, der Blutdurst. [dig.
Blö'd'less, adj. blutlos; unschuldig.
Blö'd'let, v. a. zur Ader lassen.
Blö'd'y, adj. -ily, adv. blutig, blutbefleckt, grausam; -, v. a. mit Blut beflecken.
Blö'd'yflux, s. die rothe Ruhr.
Blö'm, s. die Blüthe, Blume; -, v. n. blühen.
Blö'm'y, adj. blühend, in der Blüthe; jugendlich. [blühen.
Blos'som, s. die Blüthe; -, v. n. blühen.
Blot, s. der Fleck, Schandfleck; -, v. a. flecken, beschmutzen; auslöschen, vernichten; entehren.
Blotch, s. die Finne, Blatter; -, v. a. schwärzen.
Blö'te, v. a. trocknen und räuchern.
Blot'ting-paper, s. das Löschpapier.
Blouze, s. die Bluse.
Blö'w, s. der Schlag, Streich, Stoß; die Blüthe, Blume; -, v. n. blasen, wehen; athmen; schwauben; -, v. a. blasen, aufblasen; hauchen; ruchtbar machen; beschmeißen; verhöhnen, verspotten; to-up, aufblasen; in die Luft sprengen; vulg. aussanken. [rohr.
Blö'wer, s. der Bläser, das Blase-Blö'p'pipe, s. das Bläserohr.
Blö'wth, s. die Blüthe.
Blowze, s. das rothbädige plumpe Mädchen. [bädig.
Blowz'y, adj. rothbädig, bauchig.
Blub, v. a. aufschwellen.
Blub'ber, s. der Fischthran; die Seelunge (Fisch); -lipped, adj. dicklippig; -, v. a. weinen, heulen; -, v. n. aufschwellen (vom Weinen).
Blud'geon, s. der Knüttel.
Blue, adj. (blü), blau; betrunken, grau; to look-, trübe, finster aussehen; to have the-devils, niedergeschlagen, traurig sein; -, s. das Blau; -bottle, s. die Kornblume; die Schmerzflüge. -boy, s. der Waisenknaube; -eyed, adj. blauäugig; -skins, s. pl. die Presbyterianer (Spotname); -, v. a. blau färben, bläuen. [Farbe.
Blue'ness, s. die Bläue, blaue.
Bluff, adj. grob, ungestüm, barsch; steil, abgestumpft; -, s. das steile Ufer; -, v. a. barsch abweisen (einen Zudringlichen).
Bluff'ness, s. das barische Wesen, die Schroffheit.
Bluish, s. bläulich.
Bluish'ness, s. die bläuliche Farbe.
Blun'der, s. das Versehen, der Schnitzer; -head, s. der Dummkopf; -, v. a. Fehler, Schnitzer machen; stolpern; to-out, unbesonnen herausplagen.
Blun'derbuss, s. die Doppelbüchse.
Blun'derer, s. der unbesonnene Mensch. [tölpische Art.
Blun'deringly, adv. tölpisch, auf Blunt', adj. stumpf; einfältig; plump, verb; -, v. a. abstumpfen; schwächen. [Stumpfheit.
Blunt'ness, s. die Stumpfheit.
Blunt'witted, adj. stumpfsinnig.
Blur, s. der Fleck, Flecken; -, v. a. beflecken; auswischen.
Blurt, v. a. unbesonnen reden; to-out, herausplagen.
Blush, v. n. erröthen, sich schämen; -, v. a. roth machen; -, s. die Röthe, Schamröthe. [Mädchen.
Blush'et, s. das bescheidene junge

- Blush'less**, adj. schamlos, dreist.
Blush'y, adj. röthlich, sanft geröthet.
Blus'ter, v. n. lärmern; großthun; -, s. der Lärm, das Gerausch, der Sturm; die Großprahlerei.
Blust'ation, s. die Grossprahlerei.
Blus'terer, s. der Großprahler.
Blus'tering, **Blus'terous**, adj. lärmend, tobend; pürrisch; prahlerisch.
Bo! int. buh! hu!
Bö'a, s. die Boa, Riesenschlange.
Bö'ar, s. Eber; -pig, s. der Frischling; -spär, s. der Schweinsviech.
Bö'ard, s. das Brett, die Bohle; der Appendedel; die Tafel, der Tisch; die Koft; Gerichtstafel; Behörde, das Bureau; on-, zu Schiffe; above-, geborgen, gesichert; T. free on-, quoted on-, frei an Bord zu liefern; -of trade, das Handelsgericht; to go on-a ship, zu Schiffe gehen; -, v. a. dielen; in die Koft geben; beköstigen, speisen; ein Schiff ersteigen, enter; anreden; angreifen; -, v. n. in der Koft sein. [gänglich.
Board'able, adj. zulassbar, zu-
Bö'ard'er, s. der Koftgänger.
Bö'ard'ing, s. das Dielen; Entern; -house, s. das Speisehaus; -schööl, s. die Koftschule, das Alumnium.
Bö'ar'ish, adj. schweinish, viebisch.
Bö'ast, v. n. & a. großthun, prahlen; -, s. die Prahleret.
Bö'ast'er, s. der Prahler, Großsprecher. [prahlerisch.
Bö'ast'ful, adj. großsprecherisch.
Bö'ast'ingly, adv. prahlerisch.
Bö'ast'less, adj. bescheiden, anspruchlos.
Bö'at, s. das Boot, der Nachen.
Bö'at'able, adj. mit Booten zu befahren.
Bö'at'ing, s. das Fahren mit Booten.
Bö'at'man, **Bö'ats'man**, s. der Bootsmann. [mann.
Bö'at'swain, s. der Hochboots.
Bob, s. das Gehänge; der Schlag, Stoß; die Stichelei; Aalangel; -tall, s. der Stuchschwanz; -, v. n. baumeln; -, v. a. stuchen; anstoßen; betrügen; Aale fangen.
Bob'bin, s. die Spule, der Spinnenlöppel; die Lize; -work, s. die Klöppelarbeit. [geheilt.
Bob'bish, adj. nett, geknütt; auf-
Bob'sted, s. die Schleife, um Baumstämme zu transportiren.
Bob'stäy, s. der Augwriestag.
Boç'asine, s. die Steifleinwand.
Bock'bö'ard, s. das Bücherbrett.
Boç'ey, s. die Kürbisschüssel.

1012

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

Braggado'cio, s. der Prahler.
 Brag'gardiam, s. die Prahlerci.
 Brag'gart, adj. prahlerisch; s. der Prahler.
 Brag'gingly, adv. prahlerisch.
 Brag'less, adj. ohne Prahlerci, bescheiden.
 Bräid, v. a. flechten, weben; -, s. die Flechte, Haarflechte; das Achselband; Thal; -, adj. betrügerisch, täuschend.
 Bräil, s. T. die Beschlagleine; -, v. a. T. aufseilen.
 Bräin, s. das Gehirn; der Verstand; -, v. a. den Kopf zerhacken; versteinern. [gestum.
 Bräin'ish, adj. hitzig, heftig, unbräin'less, adj. geistlos, unverständig.
 Bräin'pan, s. die Hirnschale.
 Bräin'sick, adj. wahnsinnig.
 Bräin'sickness, T. der Wahnsinn.
 Bräit, s. der rohe Diamant.
 Bräke, s. das Farnkraut, Dorngebüsch; die Flachsbreche; der Dackvogel; die Egge; das Gebiß; T. die Bremse, -, v. a. (hanf) brechen.
 Brä'ky, adj. dornig, stachelig.
 Bram'ble, s. der Brombeerstrauch; die Brombeere.
 Bram'bling, s. der Waldst. f.
 Bran, s. die Aie.
 Bran'new, adj. ganz neu.
 Bränch, s. der Zweig, Ast, Sprößling; Arm (eines Flusses); Armleuchter; die Erzader; -, v. n. Zweige treiben; -, v. a. in Zweige theilen. [blümt.
 Bränch'ed, part. gerankt, gebränch'er, s. der Stammbaum; junge Habicht.
 Bränch'less, adj. zweiglos, kahl.
 Bränch'line, s. die Zweigbahn.
 Bränch'y, adj. voller Zweige, ästig.
 Brand, s. der Brand; Donnerkeil; das Brandmal; -, v. n. brandmarken; -güsse, s. die wilde Gans.
 Brand'ish, v. a. schwingen, schwanken; -, s. der Schwung; -ment s. die Schwingung.
 Brand'le, v. n. wackeln, wanken.
 Brand'ling, s. der Spulwurm.
 Bran'dy, s. der Brantwein.
 Bran'gle, s. das Gezänk; v. n. zanken.
 Bran'gler, s. der Zanker.
 Brank, s. der Buchweizen.
 Brank'ursine, s. die Bärenflau.
 Bran'ny, adj. kleienartig.
 Brash, adj. zerbrechlich, spröde.
 Bra'sier, s. (brazier), der Gelbgießer, Kupferschmied; die Rostpfanne.
 Bras'il, s. das Brasilienholz.

Bräss, s. das Erz; Messing; fig. die Unverschämtheit; -colour, s. die Erzfarbe; -ore, s. der Galmei; -wire, s. der Messingdraht.
 Brässy, adj. erzartig, messingern; unverschämt.
 Brat, s. das Kind, der Balg.
 Bravä'do, s. der Großprahler; die Prahlerci; der Troß.
 Bräve, adj. tapfer, brav; edel; ansehnlich; -, s. der Wagehals; Großsprecher; die Herausforderung; -, v. a. herausfordern; groß thun.
 Brä'very, s. die Tapferkeit, Bravonr; Prahlerci. [Troß.
 Brä'vingly, adv. tropend, mit
 Brä'vo, s. der Bandit, Mordmörder.
 Bravu'ra, s. die Bravourarie.
 Bräwl, v. n. schreien, lärmen, janken; -, v. a. fortprügeln; -, s. das Geschrei, der Zank.
 Bräwl'er, s. der Schreier, Zanker.
 Bräwl'ing, s. das Janken, Lärmen.
 Bräwn, s. das Fleisch eines Ebers, Pötsfleisch; der fleischige Körper; Theil; die Nervenfaser; -, v. a. stark machen.
 Bräwn'ed, adj. nervig, stark.
 Bräwn'er, s. das gemästete Schwein.
 Bräwn'iness, s. das feste Fleisch, die Fleischigkeit; Stärke.
 Bräwn'y, adj. fleischig; nervig.
 Bräy, s. das Geräusch, der Schall, Schrei; das Gelsgeschrei; -, v. a. wie ein Esel schreien; schallen, schmettern. [reiber.
 Bräy'er, s. der Schreier; Farben.
 Bräze, v. a. löthen; abhärten.
 Brä'zen, adj. (bräzn), ebern, messingern; fig. unverschämt; -, v. n. unverschämt sein.
 Brä'zenfaced, adj. unverschämt.
 Brä'zenness, s. die messingartige Beschaffenheit; Unverschämtheit.
 Brä'zier, s. der Gelbgießer, Kupferschmied.
 Bräsch, s. der Bruch; die Rinde; der Riß; die Presche; die Gesehübertretung; der Riß; - of peace, s. der Friedensbruch.
 Broad, s. (bred), das Brod; der Lebensunterhalt; to get one's -, sein Brod verdienen; -basket, s. der Brodkorb; -tree, s. der Brodbaum. [rungslos.
 Broad'less, adj. brodlos, nah.
 Breadth, s. (bredth), die Breite.
 Breäk, v. a. & n. irr. (broke, broken), brechen, zerbrechen, aufbrechen; unterbrechen; vernichten, zerstören; abgewöhnen; zähmen, schwächen; anbrechen, dämmern; bankrott machen, bankrott werden; to - forth, hervorbrechen;

to - a horse, ein Pferd zureiten; to - the laws, die Gesetze übertreten; to - one's pride, Jemandes Stolz demüthigen; -, s. der Bruch; die Rinde; Störung, Unterbrechung; die Dämmerung; T. die Pause; der Absatz (in der Schrift); der Bindestrich; die Bremse.
 Breäk'able, adj. zerbrechlich.
 Breäk'er, s. der Brecher; Eisbrecher; Bereiter von Pferden; die Brandung.
 Breäk'fast (brekfast), s. das Frühstück; -, v. n. frühstücken.
 Breaks'man, s. der Bremsensteller.
 Bräam, s. der Brassen (Fisch).
 Breast, s. (brest), die Brust; das Herz; die Schiffseite; -, v. a. die Stirne bieten, trogen; -bone, s. das Brustbein; -cloth, s. der Brustlatz; -high, adj. (breasth), bis an die Brust reichend; -knot, s. die Brustschleife; -pin, s. die Borstennadel; -plate, s. der Brustharnisch; der Brustriemen; -work, s. die Brustwehr.
 Breast'ed, adj. gebrüstet, breitbrüstig, vollbrüstig.
 Breath, s. (breth), der Athem; das Lüstchen; die Erholung; to take -, Athem holen.
 Bräath'able, adj. athembar; -air, s. die Lebensluft.
 Bräathe, v. a. & n. athmen, dussten; lüften, trodnen; to - after, streben nach...; to - to, anblasen.
 Bräath'ing, s. das Athmen; der Seufzer; -hole, s. das Lüstloch; -place, s. der Ruheplatz; -time, s. die Ruhezeit.
 Breath'less, adj. (brethless), athemlos. [figkeit.
 Breath'lessness, s. die Athemlosigkeit.
 Bred, part. gezeugt, erzogen.
 Bräech, s. der Hintere; der hintere Theil; die Schwanzschraube; breeches (briches), pl. die Beinleider; -, v. a. die Hosen anziehen; die Schwanzschraube ansetzen.
 Bräed, v. a. & n. irr. (bred, bred), zeugen, erzeugen; erziehen, bilden; schwanger sein; entstehen, wachsen, zunehmen; to - ill blood, böses Blut machen; to - teeth, Zähne bekommen; -, s. die Art, Gattung; Brut, Gede; Herkunft.
 Breed'er, s. der Erzeuger, Erzieher; die fruchtbare Frau.
 Bräed'ing s. die Zeugung; Erziehung, der Unterricht, die Bildung.
 Bräoze, s. das sanfte Lüstchen; die Bremse (Insekt); -, v. n. sanft wehen.
 Breeze'less, adj. windstilk

Brē'zy, adj. lustig.
Breme, adj. scharf, streng.
Brest, s. T. der Pfahl (am Säulenfuß); -summer, s. T. die Unterlage, das Rahmstück.
Bret, s. die Scholle (Fisch).
Breth'ren, s. pl. die Brüder.
Brevet', s. der Bestallungsbrief.
Brē'viary, s. das Brevier, der Auszug.
Brē'viaturo, s. die Abkürzung.
Brev'ity, s. die Kürze.
Brew, v. a. brauen; mischen, zubereiten; anstiften, anzetteln; -, s. das Gebräude; -age, die Mischung; das Getränk.
Brew'er, s. der Brauer, Bierbrauer.
Brew'ery, s. die Brauerei, das Brauhaus.
Brew'house, s. das Brauhaus.
Bro'wis, s. die Brodsuppe.
Briar, s. der Strauch, Dornstrauch.
Brib'able, adj. bestechlich.
Bribe, s. das Geschenk, die Bestechung; -, v. a. bestechen.
Bri'ber, s. der Bestecher.
Bri'bery, s. die Bestechung.
Brick, s. der Backstein, Ziegelstein; das viereckige Stück Brod; -, v. a. mit Ziegelsteinen od. Backsteinen mauern; -bat, s. ein Stück Backstein; -burner, s. der Ziegelbrenner; -clay, s. die Ziegelerde; -dust, s. das Ziegelmehl; -earth, s. die Ziegelerde; -kiln, s. der Ziegelfofen; -layer, s. der Maurer; -work, s. das Mauerwerk.
Brick'le, Brickley, adj. zerbrechlich, brüchig. [feil.
Brick'loness, s. die Zerbrechlichkeit.
Brick'ol, v. a. T. briscoliren, einen Ball von hinten machen.
Bri'dal, adj. hochzeitlich; -, s. die Hochzeit; -bed, s. das Brautbett; -guest, s. der Hochzeitsgast.
Bride, s. die Braut; -bed, s. das Hochzeitsbett; -cake, s. der Hochzeitskuchen; -chamber, s. das Brautgemach; -grööm, s. der Bräutigam; -maid, s. die Brautjungfer; -man, s. der Brautführer.
Bride'well, s. das Zuchthaus.
Bridge, s. die Brücke; der Steg; -, v. a. eine Brücke schlagen.
Bri'dle, s. der Zaum, Zügel; -, v. a. aufzäumen, im Zaume halten; -, v. n. stolz thun, sich brüsten. [diger.
Bri'dler, s. der Aufzäumer; Bän.
Brief, adj. -ly, adv. kurz; in der Kürze; -, s. der Aufsatz, Entwurf; Prozeßentwurf, die Klageschrift.
Brief'ness, s. die Kürze.
Bri'er, s. der Strauch, Dornstrauch; fig. to be in briers, in der Klemme stehen. [bede.
Bri'ery, adj. dornig; -s. die Dorn-

Brig, s. das zweimastige Schiff.
Brigade', s. die Brigade; -, v. a. Brigaden bilden.
Brigadier', s. der Brigadegeneral.
Brig'and, s. der Straßenräuber; Brig'andage, s. Räuberei.
Brig'andine, s. der Panzer.
Brig'antine, s. das zweimastige Schiff, die Brigantine.
Bright, adj. (briso), hell, glänzend, erleuchtet; verständig; -day, s. der Schweißsuchs; -haired, adj. blondhaarig.
Bright'en, v. n. (briso), hell machen; erheitern; verherrlichen; -, v. n. hell werden, sich erheitern; glänzen, schimmern.
Bright'ness, s. der Glanz, die Klarheit; die Politur; Aufgeklärtheit.
Briguo, s. (broeg), die Arglist; Partei; -, v. a. um etwas anhalten.
Brill'iancy, s. der Schimmer, Glanz. [Brillant.
Brill'iant, adj. glänzend; s. der Brill'iantness, s. die Pracht, der Schimmer. [geulidern der Pferde.
Brills, s. die Haare auf den Augen.
Brim, s. der Rand; das Oberste; -v. a. bis an den Rand füllen; -, v. n. bis an den Rand voll sein; -ful, adj. bis an den Rand voll.
Brim'less, adj. ohne Rand.
Brim'mer, s. der Summen.
Brim'stone, s. der Schwefel.
Brim'stony, adj. schwefelhaltig.
Brind'ed, adj. gestreift, schedig, gefleckt. [Toast.
Brin'dice, s. die Gesundheit, der Brind'le, s. die Schede.
Brind'led, adj. schedig.
Brine, s. das Salzwasser, die Lase; -, v. a. in Salzwasser eintauchen, einsalzen.
Bring, v. a. irr. (brought, brought, wie ä), bringen; verursachen, vernögen; to - about, bewerkstelligen; to - into fashion, in die Mode bringen; to - up, aufbringen, erziehen; to - to justice, vor Gericht bringen; to - light, an den Tag bringen; to - word, Nachricht geben.
Bring'er, s. der Ueberbringer; -up, der Erzieher; Anführer.
Bri'nish, adj. salzig, salzsauer.
Bri'nishness, s. die Salzigkeit.
Brink, s. der Rand, Abgrund.
Bri'ny, adj. salzig.
Brise, s. das Brachfeld.
Briak, adj. frisch, munter, thätig, stark, tapfer; -, v. a. to - up, erheitern, beleben; -, v. n. lebhaft sein. [haftigkeit.
Briak'ness, s. die Munterkeit, Leb-
Briak'ot, s. das Bruststück (bei Thieren).

Brist'le, s. (brissl), die Borste; -, v. a. mit Borsten versehen; -, v. n. sich sträuben. [rauh.
Bris'tly, adj. (brislly), borstig;
Britch, s. der hintere Theil einer Kanone, -, v. a. die Kanonen mit Seilen befestigen.
Brit'tle, adj. bröckelig; gebrechlich.
Brit'tleness, s. die Bröcklichkeit; Gebrechlichkeit.
Bröach, v. a. anschießen, (ein Faß) anstecken; anbohren; äußern; -, s. der Bratspieß; die Spindel; Sprosse; Luchnadel, Broche.
Bröach'er, s. der Bratspieß; Faß-anstecher.
Broad, adj. (brawd,) breit, weit, groß; dreist, grob, rauh; -awake, völlig munter; -ax, s. die Zimmerast; -bill, s. die wilde Ente; -breasted, adj. breitbrüstig; -eyed, adj. großäugig; weitsüchtig; -shouldered, adj. breitshoulderig; -side, s. die Batterieseite (eines Schiffs), volle Lage; -step, s. der Treppenabfah; -stone, s. der Quaderstein; -sword, s. der Haudegen, das Schwert. [schlüpferig.
Broad'ish, adj. etwas breit.
Broad'ness, s. die Breite, Weite, Platitude, Robheit.
Broad'wise, adj. nach der Breite.
Brocade', s. der Brokat (Stoff).
Bro'cade, s. das Märlergeschäft.
Bröche, s. die Luchnadel, Broche.
Brock, s. der Dachs. [ber.
Brock'et, s. der Spieghirsch, Eric.
Brödekin, s. der Halbstiefel.
Brögue, s. (brög), der Holzschuh - das Randernwälsch.
Broid, Broid'er, v. a. stiften.
Broid'erer, s. der Sticker.
Broid'ery, s. die Stickerel.
Broil, s. der Lärm, Streit, Aufruhr; -, v. a. braten, rösten; -, v. n. braten, schwenken.
Broil'er, s. der Aufwieglert.
Bro'kage, s. Brocage.
Broke, v. a. mäseln.
Brö'ken, part. gebrochen; -mäat, s. die Reige; -winded, adj. kurzathmig. [Etüden.
Brö'kenly, adv. unterbrochen, in
Brö'kenness, s. die Gebrochenheit.
Brö'ker, s. der Mäler; Trödler; Kuppler.
Brö'kerage, s. das Mälergeld.
Brö'kery, s. die Trödelei.
Bröme'grass, s. die Trese (eine Art Gras).
Bronch'al, adj. die Luftröhre betreffend. [öffnung.
Bronchot'omy, s. die Luftröhren-
Bronz, Bronze, s. die Bronze (Metallmischung).
Bröoch, s. die Juwelle; das Ge-

Bäll'ish, adj. fehlerhaft. [wallen.
Bälli"tion, s. das Sieden, Auf-
Bäll'ock, s. der Doh, Farre; -,
v. n. bramarbasiren.
Bäll's-eyes, s. pl. Ochsenaugen
(ein Naschwerk für Kinder).
Bäl'ly, s. der Jänker, Renommist;
-, v. a. & n. lärmern, janken;
übertäuben.
Bäl'lyrock, s. der Eisensprenger.
Bäl'rush, s. die Wasserbinse.
Bäl'wark, s. die Bastet, das Boll-
werk; -, v. a. verschauzen.
Bum, s. der Steiß; -, v. a. ein
Getöse machen.
Bumbällist, s. der Scherge.
Bum'bast, s. die Watte (s. Bom-
bast).
Bum'ble-bee, s. die Hummel.
Bump, s. die Beule; der Schlag;
-, v. a. puffen; -, v. n. einen
dumphen Lärm machen.
Bump'er, s. der volle Humpen.
Bump'kin, s. der rohe Mensch,
Tölpel; -ly, adv. tölpisch.
Bun, s. der Brodkuchen.
Bunch, s. die Beule, der Bündel;
das Bund, Bündel; -, v. n. auf-
schwellen, strogen; -backed, adj.
bündelig. [schaffenheit.
Bunch'iness, s. die höckerige Be-
Bunch'y, adj. höckerig, trauben-
förmig.
Bun'dle, s. das Bund, Bündel;
die Bürde; -, v. a. to-up, in
Bündel packen, einpacken, zusam-
menbinden; to-off, sich packen.
Bung, s. der Spund; -, v. a. zu-
spünden; -hole, s. das Spundloch.
Bun"gle, v. a. verhungern; -, v.
n. stümpern; -, s. der Pfuscher;
die Stümperei; der grobe Fehler.
Bun"glor, s. der Stümper, Pfu-
scher. [schermäßig.
Bun"ging, adj. stümperhaft, pfu-
Bun'gown-kopper, s. die geringe
Münze, der Pfifferling.
Bunk, s. die Bettbank. [chen.
Bunn, s. das Dreierbröckchen, Stoll.
Bunt, s. der Bauch eines Segels;
die Föhlung; -, v. n. anischwel-
len; anlaufen; mit den Hörnern
stossen.
Bun'ter, s. die Lumpensammlerin.
Bunt'ing, Bun'tine, s. das Flag-
genstück.
Buoy, s. (bwoy), s. die Ankerboje,
Bake; -, v. a. & n. schwimmen,
flott machen; to-up, erheben, un-
terstützen. [Schwebekraft.
Buoy'ancy, s. die Schwimmkraft.
Buoy'ant, adj. schwimmend, leicht;
Buoy'antless, adj. grundlos.
Bur, s. die Klette.
Bur'bot, s. der Sticksling (Fisch).
Burd'elais, s. (burdelay), eine
Art Trauben.

Burd'en, s. die Last, Bürde; der
Druck; die Schwangerschaft; -,
v. a. beladen, aufbürden; unter-
drücken.
Burd'enous, Burd'ensome, adj.
drückend, lästig, beunruhigend.
Burd'ensomeness, s. die Beschwer-
lichkeit, Lästigkeit.
Bur'dock, s. die Klette.
Bu'reau, s. (büro), der Schreib-
tisch; die Schreibstube, das Bu-
reau.
Burg, s. der Marktflecken.
Burg'age, s. das Bürgerlehen.
Burg'amot, s. die Bergamottbirne.
Burg'aret, s. die Sturmbaube.
Bur'gership, s. Bur'gesship.
Bur'geon, v. n. kucken, anschla-
gen. [Borgis (Schrift).
Burgeois', s. der Bürger; T. die
Burgess, s. der Bürger, Wahl-
bürger.
Bur'gesship, s. das Bürgerrecht.
Burgh, s. (burg), der Marktflecken.
Burgh'er, s. der Bürger. [ster.
Burgh'mäster, s. der Bürgermei-
Burghmote, s. das Stadtgericht.
Burg'lar, s. der Dieb, der einbricht.
Burg'lary, s. der nächtliche Ein-
bruch. [ster.
Burg'omäster, s. der Bürgermei-
Bur'gö, s. ein Gericht aus Ha-
fermehl.
Bur'grave, s. der Burggraf.
Bur'ial, s. (berial), das Begräb-
niß, Leichenbegängniß; -ground,
-place, s. der Leichenacker, Got-
tesacker. [gräber.
Bur'ier, s. (berier), der Todten-
Bü'rin, s. der Grabstichel.
Burl, v. a. T. noppen, lucipen,
zwicken.
Burl'er, s. der Ropper, Luchscheerer.
Burlesk', Burlesque', adj. possier-
lich, kurzweilig; -, s. die Burleske.
Burlesk, Burlesque, v. a. possier-
lich darstellen, travestiren.
Burles'ker, Burles'quer, s. der
Poffenreißer. [das Geräusch.
Bur'liness, s. die Größe, Dicke;
Bur'ly, adj. dick, aufgeblasen, auf-
gedunsen.
Burn, v. a. & n. reg. & irr.
(burnt, burnt), brennen, ver-
brennen; strahlen; to-the ken,
um die Fede pressen; fig. to-
one's fingers, sich die Finger
verbrennen (bei einer Specula-
tion); -, s. der Brand, Brand-
schaden.
Burn'able, adj. brennbar.
Burn'er, s. der Verbrenner.
Burn'et, s. die Pimpinelle.
Burn'ing, s. das Brennen, der
Brand; -glass, s. das Brennglas.
Burn'ish, v. a. poliren; -, v. n.
glänzend werden; sich ausbreiten,

wachsen; -, s. der Glanz. [Jahn.
Burn'isher, s. der Polirer; Glätt-
Burn'ishing, s. das Poliren, Glätt-
ten; -stick, s. der Polirstahl.
Burnt, part. verbrannt.
Burr, s. das Ohrläppchen, die Blette.
Bur'rel, s. die rothe Butterbirne;
-fly, s. die Bremse; -shot, s. das
Schrot; gehackte Eisen.
Bur'rock, s. der Damm.
Bur'röw, s. die kleine Höhle; der
Kaninchenbau; -, v. a. wühlen,
aufwühlen. [stein.
Burr-stone, s. eine Art Quarz-
Burr'ar, s. der Rentmeister; Sti-
pendiat.
Burr'arship, s. das Rentamt.
Burr'ary, Burr'ary, s. (burs), die
Kaufmannsbörse. [Kand.
Burr'holder, s. der Gemeindevor-
Burst, v. n. irr. (burst, burst),
bersten, aufspringen; -, v. a.
aufspringen; to-into lüchtern,
ein Gelächter aufschlagen; to-
upon, sich aufdrängen; -, s. der
Riß, die Spalte, der Bruch.
Burst'enness, s. der Bruch, Darm-
bruch.
Burt, s. die Plattfische, Scholle
(Fisch). [den.
Bur'zhen, v. a. beladen, aufbür-
Burton, s. T. die Falze.
Bur'y (berri), v. a. eingraben, ver-
graben.
Bur'yingplace, s. der Begräbnis-
platz.
Büsh, s. der Busch; die Wagen-
büsche; -, v. n. büschig werden.
Büsh'el, s. ein Getreidemaß, der
Scheffel.
Büsh'ment, s. das Gebüsch.
Büsh-whacker, s. der grobe
Bauer.
Büsh'y, adj. büschig. [schäftigt.
Bu'gled, part. a. (bizzled), be-
Bu'gless, adj. (bizzless), unbe-
schäftigt, müßig. [tig, thätig.
Bu'gilly, adv. (bizzilly), geistig.
Bu'giness, s. (bizness), das Ge-
schäft; to do one's-, seine Roth-
durft verrichten; to set up in-,
ein Geschäft anfangen, sich eta-
bliren.
Busk, s. das Blaufrucht; -, v. a.
fertig machen; -, v. n. thätig sein.
Busk'et, s. das Gebüsch, die Fede.
Busk'in, s. der Halbstiefel, Go-
thurn. [kleidet; hochtrabend.
Busk'ined, adj. in Halbstiefel ge-
Buss, s. der Kuss; das Fischer-
boot; -, v. a. küssen.
Bust, s. die Büste; der Scheiter-
haufen; -, v. n. falliren.
Bust'er, s. etwas Grosses, Colo-
sals, Ungeheures; ein Scherz.
Bust'le, s. (bussel), der Lärm, Auf-
lauf; die Gile; das Hüft-

polster, der cul-de-Paris; -, v. n. sich schnell bewegen, lärmern.
Bus'tler, s. der Lärmer, lebhafter Mensch.
Bu'ay, adj. (bizz), geschäftig; unruhig; -, v. a. beschäftigen.
-body, s. der unruhige Mensch, Reutgleitskrämer.
But, conj. aber, sondern, außer, nur, als, wenn nur; -, s. die Grenze; der Kolben; -, v. a. angrenzen, anliegen; -end, s. das stumpfe Ende; der Flintenkolben.
Büch'er, s. der Fleischer, Schlächter; -bird, s. der Reutglöcher (Bogel); -röw, s. die Fleischbänke; -, v. a. schlachten; niedermeheln.
Büch'ermess, s. die Blutgier, Grausamkeit. [sam.
Büch'arly, adj. blutigierig, grau.
Büch'ery, s. die Fleischbank; das Fleischerhandwerk; die Metzerei.
But'lar, s. der Keller, Kellermeister.
But'lerage, s. die Weinstener.
But'lership, s. das Kelleramt, Kellermeisteramt. [Falge.
But'ment, s. der Bridentopf; die Butt, s. das Ende, Ziel, der Endzweck; die Schießmauer, der Stoß; fig. die Zielscheibe (des Spottes); -end, s. der Flintenkolben; -, v. a. anstoßen; angrenzen.
Butte, s. die Erhöhung, der Hügel.
But'ter, s. die Butter; -, v. a. buttern; mit Butter anmachen oder bestreichen; T. dublieren (im Spiele); -cup, s. die Butterblume; -fly, s. der Schmetterling; -milk, s. die Buttermilch; -nut, s. die Butternuss, Oelnuß; -tab, s. das Butterfaß.
But'tery, adj. butterig, butterartig.
But'tock, s. der Hinterbacken; T. der Spiegel; das Kreuz (des Pferdes).
But'ton, s. der Knopf; die Knospe; der Pfifferling; -bush, s. Name einer gewissen Sumpfpflanze; -hole, s. das Knopfloch; -mäker, s. der Knopfmacher; -wäre, s. die Knopfmacherwaare; -, v. a. knöpfen, zuknöpfen. [baum.
But'tonwood, s. der wilde Feigen.
But'tress, s. der Strebepfeiler, die Stütze; T. das Wirfisen; -, v. a. stützen.
But'wink, s. der Ribiz.
Bütyrä'ceous, **But'yrous**, adj. butterartig. [munter, lebhaft.
Bux'om, adj. willfährig, folgsam.
Bux'omness, s. die Willfährigkeit; Munterkeit, Lebhaftigkeit; der Muthwille.
Bu'y, v. a. irr. (bought, bought, wie &w), (bi), laufen, erlaufen, unterhandeln; to-out, ablaufen.
Buyer, s. (bier), der Käufer.

Buy'ing, s. das Kaufen, der Kauf.
Buze, s. T. die Luströhre, das Luftloch.
Buzz, v. n. summen, flüstern, murmeln; -, v. a. zuflüstern; -, s. das Gesumme; leise Gespräch.
Buzz'ard, adj. unverständlich; dumm; -, s. der Raufesalt; Dummkopf.
Buzz'er, s. der Ohrenbläser.
By, prp. von, durch, zu, nach, mit, für, neben, bei, auf; -, adv. nahe, vorbei; by the by, was ich sagen wollte; by and by, nach und nach; by the way, im Vorbeigehen; -chance, durch Zufall; -birth, von Geburt; -reason of, aus dem Grunde weil, wegen; -bidder, s. der Mehrbietende, Herausfordernde (in Auctionen); -concern'ment, s. das Nebengeschäft; -corner, s. der Schlupfwinkel; -, design, -end, s. die Nebenabsicht; -gone, adj. vergangen; -name, s. der Beiname, Spottname; -path, s. der Nebenweg; -room, s. das Nebenzimmer; -stander, s. der Zuschauer; -word, s. das Sprichwort; -works, s. pl. T. die Außenwerke.
Bye, s. die Wohnung; good -, Gott mit Dir, lebe wohl!

C.

Cab, s. ein einspänniges Miethfuhrwerk in London, der leichte Einspänner.
Cabal', s. die Cabale; -, v. n. Cabalen machen.
Cab'alline, adj. zu den Pferden gehörig; -oil, s. das Rammfett.
Cabäl'ler, s. der Ränkschmied, Cabalenmacher. [Wirthshaus.
Cab'aret, s. die Schenke, das Cab'bage, s. der Kohl; das Kraut; *Mausflecken*, *Mauselappchen*; -, v. n. sich zum Krautlopf bilden; -, v. a. fleheln, entwenden; -head, s. der Kohllkopf; -lettuce, s. der Krautkohl; -plant, s. die Kohlpflanze; -turnip, die Kohlrübe.
Cab'in, s. das Stübchen, Cabinet; die Kajüte; Hütte; das Zelt; Schmutzlästchen; -boy, s. der Schiffsjunge; -, v. n. in Hütten wohnen; -, v. a. einsperren.
Cab'ined, part. eingesperrt; bedeckt.
Cab'inet, s. das Cabinet; der Staatsrath; die Hütte; der Schrank mit Schublästchen; -coun'cil, s. der Cabinetrath; -mäker, s. der Kunstschler,

Schreiner; -ware, s. die Kunstschlerarbeit.
Ca'ble, s. das Ankertau, die Ankertette; -, v. a. mit dem Ankertau befestigen.
Ca'blet', s. das kleine Ankertau.
Cab'ling, s. r. die Verstärkung.
Cab'lish, s. das Reifig.
Caboos', s. die Küche (auf Kauffahrteischiffen). [briolet.
Cab'riole, **Cab'riole**, s. das Cab'urns, s. T. das Kabelgarn.
Cac'aō, s. (coco), der Cacao; -nut, s. die Cacaobohne. [keller.
Cache', s. das Loch, der Erd-
Cachec'tic, -al, adj. lachetisch, ungesund. [der Gäste.
Cachex'y, s. die Verdorbenheit
Cachinnä'tion, s. das laute Gelächter.
Cac'kle, v. n. gadern, schnattern; s. das Gadern, Geadern; Gcschnatter. [terer.
Cac'kler, s. der Gaderer, Schnat-
Cac'ochymy, s. die Verdorbenheit der Gäste.
Cacodē'mon, s. ein böser Geist.
Cacoph'ony, s. der Mißklang.
Cacū'minate, v. a. zuspitzen.
Cada'ver, s. der Leichnam. [aassig.
Cad'averous, adj. leichenartig.
Cad'dis, s. eine Art Serge; das Zwirnband; der Strohwurf.
Cad'dow, s. die Dohle.
Cad'dy, s. die kleine Theebüchse; -spoon, s. der Theelöffel.
Cade, s. die Loune, das Faß; -, adj. zahm, Hirre; -, v. a. zahm machen.
Cād'ence, **Cadency**, s. T. die Cadenz, T. die schulgerechte Bewegung (eines Pferdes).
Cād'ent, adj. sinkend (vom Tone).
Cadet', s. der jüngere Sohn od. Bruder; Cadett, Fahnenjunker.
Cad'ew, s. der Strohwurf.
Cad'ger, s. der Hölzer.
Cād'di, s. der Kadi, türkischer Richter.
Cadil'lac, s. eine Art Biene.
Cadū'city, s. die Hinfälligkeit; Bauhälligkeit.
Cadū'ke', adj. hinfällig; baufällig.
Cae'cias, s. der Nordostwind.
Caesu'ra, s. T. die Cäsar.
Castan, s. der Castan.
Cag, s. das Kästchen.
Cage, s. der Käfig, Vogelbauer; das Gehäge; Gefängniß; -, v. a. in den Käfig thun, einsperren.
Cahoot', s. die Rotte, Bande; *Compagnie*. [boor.
Ca'ic, **Ca'ique**, s. das Galeeren-
Cals'on, **Cals'soon**, s. die Dampfenfiste, der Munitionswagen; T. die Unterlage einer Brücke.
Cāl'tiff, **Cāl'tif**, s. der Schurke; -, adj. schurkenhaft.

[illegible]

Capital; T. Kapitäl; -, adj. -ly, adv. den Kopf betreffend; hauptsächlich, wichtig; reinlich; -, int. ausgezeichnet! vortrefflich! -crime, s. das Capitalverbrechen; -letter, s. der Anfangsbuchstabe, großer Buchstabe.
Cap'talship, s. das Linien Schiff.
Cap'talist, s. der Capitalist.
Cap'talness, s. das Hauptverbrechen. [Kopfgeld, die Schatzung.
Capitā'tion, s. die Kopfsteuer, das
Cap'itol, s. das Kapitolum.
Cap'itoline, adj. zum Kapitolum gehörig. [vitular.
Capit'ular, s. der Stiftsherr, Ra-
Capit'ulary, adj. das Domkapitel betreffend.
Capit'ulate, v. a. in Artikel ab-
fassen; capituliren.
Capitulā'tion, s. die Capitulation.
Cap'oc, s. die Seidenbaumwolle.
Cap'och, s. die Mönchskappe, Ka-
ruze. [kappen, kastriren.
Cap'pon, s. der Kapaun; -, v. a.
Capot', s. der Matsch; -, v. a. matschen.
Capouch, s. Capoch.
Cap'par, s. der Mühenmacher.
Caprice, Capri'chio, s. der Eigensinn.
Capri'cious, adj. eigensinnig; seltsam, wunderlich; muthwillig.
Capri'ciousness, s. der Eigensinn, die wunderliche Laune.
Cap'ricorn, s. der Steinbock (im Thierkreise).
Cap'risole, s. das Geißblatt.
Cap'riole, s. die Kapriole, der Bodensprung.
Cap'sheaf, s. der Strohwisch; Ag. die Spitze, der höchste Grad.
Cap'sicum, s. der spanische Pfeffer.
Capsize, v. a. T. umwerfen; umkehren.
Cap'stan, Cap'stern, s. T. das Gangspill, die Schiffswinde.
Cap'sular, Cap'sulary, adj. kapselförmig.
Cap'sulate, Cap'sulated, adj. in eine Kapfel eingeschlossen.
Cap'sule, s. die Samenkapfel.
Cap'tain, s. (kaptin), der Hauptmann, Führer; Schiffskapitain; -Lieutenant, s. der Stabshauptmann; -of horse, der Rittmeister.
Cap'tainry, s. die Kreishauptmannschaft, Capitanerie.
Cap'tainship, s. die Hauptmannsstelle; die Kriegskunde.
Captā'tion, s. die Bewerbung; Schmeichelei. [Verhaftsbefehl.
Cap'tion, s. die Verhaftung; der
Cap'tious, adj. zänktisch; arglistig; verfänglich; hinterlistig.
Cap'tiousness, s. die Bankecht; Verfänglichkeit.

Cap'tivate, v. a. gefangen nehmen; einnehmen, gewinnen, reizen; -, adj. gefangen. [mung.
Captivā'tion, s. die Gefangennehmung.
Cap'tive, adj. gefangen; -, s. der Gefangene. [Eclaverei.
Captiv'ity, s. die Gefangenenschaft;
Cap'tor, s. der Erbeuter, Raper.
Cap'ture, s. der Fang, Raub, die Beute; -, v. n. rauben, erbeuten.
Capuch'od, adj. mit einer Kappe bedeckt. [puchon; der Kapuziner.
Capuchin, s. die Kappe, der Capuchin.
Car, s. der Karren; Wagen, Staatswagen; Bär (Sternbild); -man, s. der Kärner.
Carabine, s. der Carabiner.
Carabiner, s. der Carabinier.
Car'ac, Car'ack, s. die Karacke.
Car'acol, s. die Wendeltreppe; T. die Schwenkung, halbe Wendung; -, v. n. sich schwenken, eine halbe Wendung machen. [Gewicht).
Car'at, s. das Karat (ein kleines
Caravan', s. die Karavane.
Caravan'sary, s. die Karavanenherberge, Karavanserie.
Car'avel, s. die Caravele (Schiff).
Car'away, s. der Kümmel, Feldkümmel.
Car'bine, s. Carabine.
Car'bon, s. der Kohlenstoff.
Carbonā'ceous, adj. Kohlenstoff enthaltend.
Car'bonade, Carbona'de, s. die Karbonade, der Rostbraten.
Car'bonize, v. a. in Kohlenstoff verwandeln. [Stein); die Finne.
Car'buncle, s. der Karfunkel (ein
Car'buncled, adj. mit Karfunkeln besetzt; finzig. [funfel.
Carbun'cular, adj. roth wie Kar-
Car'canot, s. das Halsgeschmeide.
Car'case, s. der todte Körper (eines Thieres), das Gerippe; die Trümmer; Carcasse.
Car'celage, s. das Kerkergeld.
Car'cinō'ma, s. der Krebschaden; das Gerstenkorn am Auge.
Car'cinō'matous, adj. krebsartig.
Card, s. die Karte; Eckkarte; Krämpel; -, v. a. Karte spielen; krämpeln; -assembly, s. die Spielgesellschaft; -maker, s. der Kartensmacher; -room, s. das Spielzimmer; -table, s. der Spieltisch.
Card'amine, s. die Wiesentresse, Ruhlsblume.
Cardamom, s. der Kardamom.
Card'er, s. der Kartenspieler; Wollkrämpel.
Cardiac, -al, adj. herzkärtend.
Cardialgy, s. das Herzweh, Eod-brennen.
Cardinal, adj. vornehmst; -, s. der Cardinal; eine Art kleiner Damenmantel.

Cardinalate, Cardinalship, s. die Cardinalwürde.
Cardoon, s. die Kartendistel.
Care, s. die Sorge, Sorgfalt, Vorsicht; Pflege; to have a -, sich vorsehen, sich verwahren; to take -, Sorge tragen; sich die Mühe nehmen, sich in Acht nehmen, sich hüten; -, v. n. Sorge tragen, sich kümmern; for ought I-, meinetwegen.
Carben, v. a. T. Kiehlen; -, s. der Schiffskiel; das Kiehlen.
Carber, s. die Laufbahn, Rennbahn; -, v. n. schnell laufen, rennen.
Care'ful, adj. besorgt, sorgsam; vorsichtig, behutsam; bestimmt.
Care'fulness, s. die Sorgfalt, Vorsicht; Bestimmtheit.
Care'less, adj. sorglos, nachlässig, unachtsam, unvorsichtig.
Care'lessness, s. die Sorglosigkeit, Nachlässigkeit, Unachtsamkeit.
Car'ess, v. a. lieblos; s. die Lieblosigkeit.
Car'et, s. das Auslassungszeichen.
Car'gason, Car'go, s. die Schiffsladung.
Car'icature, s. das Zerrbild, die Caricatur; -, v. a. lächerlich darstellen.
Car'icaturist, s. der Caricaturist.
Car'leq, Carlos'ity, s. die Faulnis, der Knochenfraß.
Car'lous, adj. angefrissen, faul.
Car'le, s. (cärl), der Kerl.
Car'line, Car'ling, s. T. die Kieleschwinn.
Car'l'ish, s. Churlish.
Car'lock, s. die Hausenblase; der Mühsamen. [Karmeliterbirne.
Car'molite, s. der Karmeliter; die
Carmin'ative, adj. windtreibend.
Car'mine, s. der Karmin.
Car'nadine, s. die Fleischfarbe, das Incarnat.
Car'nage, s. der Hausen Fleisch; das Blutbad; T. Bildrecht.
Car'nal, adj. fleischlich, wollüstig; -pleasure, s. die Fleischlust.
Car'nallist, s. der Wollüstling.
Car'nal'ity, s. die Sinnlichkeit, Wollust.
Car'nalize, v. a. wollüstig machen.
Car'nā'tion, s. das Incarnat; die Gartennelle.
Car'naval, s. Carnival. [tig.
Car'neous, adj. fleischig, fleischar-
Car'nify, v. n. Fleisch ansetzen.
Car'nival, s. das Carneval.
Car'niv'orous, adj. fleischfressend.
Car'nos'ity, s. der Fleischwuchs.
Car'nous, adj. fleischig.
Car'ob, s. die Karobe; -tree, s. der Johannisbrodbaum. [wagen.
Car'ocke, s. die Carocke, der Staats-

- , v. a. einen Katalog anfertigen, katalogisieren.
Cata'maran, s. die Flosse zum Ueberfahren für Schiffbrüchige.
Catamount, s. die wilde Katze.
Cat'aplasm, s. der Kräuterumschlag.
Cat'aract, s. der Wasserfall; Etaar (im Auge). [Katarth.
Catarrh, s. der starke Schnupfen.
Catarrhal, **Catarrhus**, adj. katarthalisches.
Catä'strophe, **Catä'strophie**, s. die Entwicklung, Katastrophe.
Catawamp'tiously, adv. gänzlich, völlig; -chäwed up, gänzlich zerstört, ganz und gar vernichtet.
Catch, v. a. irr. (cäugt, cäugt), fangen, ergreifen; ertappen, überfallen; einnehmen, gewinnen; anstecken; -, v. n. angesteckt werden; anstecken; to -cold, sich erkälten; to -wind, sich versangen; to -a fall, einen Fall thun; to -on, hängen bleiben; to -up, auffangen; to -a tartar, vulg. Jemanden von überlegener Stärke oder Fähigkeit angreifen; -, s. der Fang, die Beute; der Vortheil, Eindrud; Argwohn; die Anstetzung; Pause; Lauer; der Griff; to lie upon the -, auf der Lauer sein; T.-line, die Schlußzeile; -penny, s. die Scharte; -pöll, s. der Gerichtsdienner, Häfcher; -wörd, s. T. der Custos, das Stichwort.
Catch'er, s. der Häfcher, Auffänger.
Catch'ing, adj. ansteckend.
Cat'echize, v. a. katechisieren.
Cat'echism, s. der Katechismus.
Cat'echist, s. der Katechet.
Catechū'men, s. der Katechismus-schüler. [Drücklich.
Categor'ical, adj. kategorisch, aus.
Cat'egory, s. die Klasse, Kategorie.
Catenā'rian, **Cat'enary**, adj. kettenartig.
Cat'enate, v. a. verketten.
Catenā'tion, s. die Verkettung.
Cä'ter, s. die Bier (auf Würfeln); -, v. a. Lebensmittel anschaffen.
Cä'ter, **Cä'terer**, s. der Proviantmeister. [Wetter.
Cat'erpougn, s. der weilläufige.
Cat'erpillar, s. die Raupe.
Cat'erwaul, v. n. miauen; Geräusch machen.
Cat'erwauling, s. das Katzeneschrei; die Katzenmusik. [sen.
Cä'tes, s. pl. die Speisen, Lederbif.
Cat'fish, s. eine gewisse Art Fische, die Brücke.
Cathä'r'tic, -al, adj. abführend, purgirend.
Cathö'dral, adj. zur Hauptkirche gehörig; -, s. die Domkirche.
Cath'eter, s. der Zehrstuhl.
Cäth'olic, adj. katholisch; -, der Katholik. [Glanbe.
Cäth'olicism, s. der katholische.
Cäth'olicize, v. n. katholisch werden. [nei.
Cathol'icon, s. die Universalarge.
Cäth'olicness, s. die Allgemeinheit.
Cat'ling, s. die Darmsalte.
Catop'trica, s. die Katoptrik.
Cat'tle, s. das Vieh, Rindvieh; -range, s. der Park.
Cat'ty-cornered, adj. überzwerch, diagonal.
Cäug'us, s. eine Versammlung zur Aufnahme der Candidaten für öffentliche Aemter.
Caud'ate, **Caud'ated**, adj. geschwänzt.
Cäu'dle, s. die Beinsuppe, Krastsuppe; -, v. a. Beinsuppe bereiten.
Cäuf, s. der Fischkasten, Fischhälter.
Cäught, part. gefangen.
Cäuk, s. das Frauenglas.
Cäul, s. das Reh, Haarnetz; das Zwerchfell; to be born with a -, ein Sonntagskind sein.
Cäuliferous, adj. stengeltreibend.
Cäul'flower, s. der Blumenkohl.
Cäul'dron, s. Caldron.
Cäulk, s. Calk.
Cäu'ponize, v. n. Gastwirthschaft treiben. [führbar.
Cäus'al, adj. ursächlich; aus.
Cäusal'ity, s. die wirkendursache.
Cäusä'tion, s. die Ursache. [gend.
Cäus'ative, adj. effelursache anzei.
Cäusä'tor, s. der Urheber.
Cäuse, s. die Ursache, der Grund; Umstand; die Rechtsache; -, v. a. verursachen, Anlaß geben; bewirken; to -to write, schreiben lassen.
Cäuse'less, adj. grundlos. [teit.
Cäus'elessness, s. die Grundlosigkeit.
Cäu'ser, s. der Urheber.
Cäuso'way, **Cäu'sey**, s. der Damm, die Chaussee. [betreffend.
Cäusid'ical, adj. einen Advokaten.
Cäus'tic, adj. ägend, kaustisch; -, s. das Aegmittel.
Cäustic'ity, s. die Aegkraft.
Cäu'tel, s. die Vorsicht, Cautele.
Cäu'telous, adj. vorsichtig; listig.
Cäu'telousness, s. die Vorsicht, Behutsamkeit.
Cäu'terism, **Cauteriza'tion**, s. das Brennen, Aegen.
Cäu'terize, v. a. brennen, ägen.
Cäu'tery, s. das Brennen, Aegen.
Cäu'tion, s. Vorsicht, Bürgschaft, Caution, Sicherheit; Warnung; to be a -, zur Warnung dienen; -, v. a. warnen.
Cäu'tionary, adj. zur Sicherheit dienend, warnend.
Cäu'tious, adj. behutsam, vorsichtig. [teit, Vorsicht.
Cäu'tiousness, s. die Behutsamkeit.
Cavalcade', s. die Cavalcade.
Cavallör, s. der Cavalier, Reiter; T. die Rahe; -, adj. cavaliermäßig; hochmüthig; -ly, adv. ritterlich; hochmüthig.
Cavallör'ness, s. die Trostigkeit, das anmaßende Benehmen.
Cavallör, s. ein Zug Pferde od. Maultiere (in den Prävien).
Cav'alry, s. die Cavallerie.
Cä'vate, v. a. aushöhlen.
Cavä'tion, s. das Ausgraben, die Höhlung.
Cäve, s. die Höhle, Grube; die Höhlung; der Keller; -, v. a. aushöhlen; -, v. n. in einer Höhle wohnen; to -in, eindringen, versinken. [schlag.
Cä'veat, s. die Warnung; der Po.
Cav'ern, s. die Höhle.
Cav'erned, adj. ausgehöhlt; in einer Höhle wohnend. [höhl.
Cav'ernous, adj. voller Höhlen;
Cav'esson, **Cavesson**, s. der Kappjann.
Cavlar', s. der Caviar, Störroggen.
Cav'il, v. a. & n. spitzfindig todeln, streiten; chicanieren; -, s. die Spitzfindigkeit, Chicanerie.
Cavillä'tion, s. der spitzfindige Tadel. [rbist.
Cav'ller, s. der Wortkauer, Co.
Cav'llous, adj. sophistisch, spitzfindig, versänglich, freisüchtig.
Cav'ln, s. der Hohlweg, Ausgraben. [Rust.
Cav'ity, s. die Höhlung, Höhle.
Cavor'tin, v. n. herumspringen, herumtälpen.
Cäw, v. n. krächzen, schreien.
Cäy'man, s. der Alligator.
Cäzic', s. der Kajak.
Cäse, v. n. aufhören, nachlassen, vergehen; -, v. a. aufhören machen, stillen.
Cäse'less, adj. unaufhörlich.
Ce'city (**Ces'city**), s. die Blindheit.
Cocü'tiency, s. die Anlage zum Blindwerden; Blindfähigkeit.
Cö'dar, s. die Ceder.
Cö'darn, adj. cedern.
Cö'do, v. a. T. abtreten, cediren; nachgeben.
Cö'der, s. der Cedent.
Ced'rine, adj. von Cedernholz.
Ced'ule, s. Shedule.
Ced'ulous, adj. fällbar, schlagbar.
Ceil, v. a. (soel), täfeln.
Ceil'ing (soelling), s. die getäfelte Decke, das Täfelwerk.
Cel'andine, s. das Scheffkraut.
Cel'ature, s. die Bildschneiderei, Bildhauerei. [begeben.
Cel'ebrate, v. a. preisen; feierlich

Celebrā'tion, s. die Lobrede; Feier.
Cel'ebator, s. der Lobredner.
Cel's'brious, adj. berühmt. [heit.
Cel's'briousness, s. die Berühmt-
Celob'rity, s. der Ruhm, die Be-
rühmtheit; Feier.
Cel's'riac, s. der Knollensellerie.
Celer'ity, s. die Geschwindigkeit.
Cel'ery, s. der Sellerie.
Celest'ial, adj. himmlisch; -, s.
der Himmelsbewohner.
Cel'estin, s. der Cölestinermonch.
Cō'liac, adj. zum Unterleibe gehö-
rig. [bat.
Celib'acy, Cel'ibato, s. das Cöli-
Cell, s. die Zelle; Hütte.
Cellar, s. der Keller; -age, s. die
Kellerei; der Kellerzins; -et, s.
der Flaschenkeller; -ist, -er, s. der
Kellereimeister.
Cel'lular, adj. zellig, zellenförmig.
Cel'situde, s. die Erhabenheit,
Höhe.
Cem'ent, s. der Kitt; Mörtel;
das Loth; fig. Band, die Verbin-
dung.
Cement', v. a. fitten; löthen;
v. n. fest sein, zusammenhängen.
Cementā'tion, s. das Kitten, Ver-
binden. [mittel.
Cement'er, s. das Verbindungs-
Cem'etary, s. der Gottesacker,
Begräbnisplatz.
Cen, s. die Blutsverwandtschaft.
Cen'atory, adj. zum Abendessen
gehörig.
Cenobit'ic, -al, adj. Mönchlich.
Cen'otāph, s. das Ehrenggrab.
Cense, s. (sens), die Schätzung,
der Census; fig. Rang; -, v. a.
schätzen, verurtheilen. [Rauchfaß.
Cens'er, s. die Kohlenpfanne, das
Cens'or, s. der Censor; Sitten-
richter, Kunstrichter; Tadler.
Censō'rian, adj. den Censor an-
gehend.
Censō'rious, adj. tadelnswürdig;
-ness, s. die Tadelnswürdigkeit.
Cen'sorship, s. das Censoramt.
Con'sual, adj. dem Census unter-
worfen; tadelnswürdig. [digkeit.
Con'sualness, s. die Tadelnswür-
Cen'surable, adj. der Censur un-
terworfen; tadelnswürdig.
Cen'surableness, s. die Tadeln-
würdigkeit.
Con'sural, adj. zur Steuer gehö-
rig; -roll, s. das Steuerbuch.
Con'sure, s. der Verweis, Tadel;
das Urtheil; -, v. a. tadeln; ver-
urtheilen; -, v. n. seine Meinung
äußern.
Con'surer, s. der Tadler.
Con'sus, s. die Volkszählung,
Schätzung, der Census.
Cent, s. das Hundert; der
Cent (Münze).

Cen'taury, s. das Tausendgülden-
kraut. [send; -, s. das Hundert.
Cen'tenary, adj. hundert betref-
Centen'ial, adj. hundertjährig.
Cen'ter, s. Centre.
Centos'imal, s. der Hundertste.
Centisō'lious, adj. hundertblät-
tig. [-box, s. das Schilderhaus.
Cen'tinel, s. die Schildwache;
Cen'tiped, s. der Hundertfuß (In-
sekt). [Hilzwert.
Cen'to, s. das Stoppelgedicht;
Cen'tral, adj. den Mittelpunkt be-
treffend, central.
Cen'tra, s. der Mittelpunkt; -, v.
a. auf den Mittelpunkt stellen,
concentriren; -, v. n. im Mittel-
punkt ruhen. [bezüglich.
Cen'tric, -al, adj. im Mittelpunkt.
Centrif'ugal, adj. centrifugal.
Centrip'etal, adj. centripetal.
Cen'tuple, adj. hundertfach; -, v.
a. hundertfach vermehren.
Centū'plicate, v. a. hundertfältig
machen. [theilen.
Centū'riate, v. a. in Hunderte
Centū'riion, s. der Hauptmann über
Hundert. [turie; Jahrhundert.
Cen'tury, s. das Hundert, die Cen-
Ceph'alalgia, s. das Kopfschmerz.
Cephal'ic, adj. zum Haupte gehö-
rig, Kopf. . . .
Cē'rate, s. die Wachsalbe.
Cē'ro, v. a. mischen, mit Wachs
überziehen.
Cer'ebel, s. T. das kleine Gehirn.
Cer'ebrol, adj. das Gehirn betref-
fend. [Wachstuch.
Cē'ro'cloth, Cē'ro'ment, s. das
Ceremō'nial, adj. förmlich, um-
ständlich; -, s. das Ceremonial.
Ceremō'nialness, s. die Beobach-
tung äußerer Gebräuche, Förm-
lichkeit. [ständlich.
Ceremō'nious, adj. feierlich, um-
Ceremō'niousness, s. das um-
ständliche Wesen, die Umständ-
lichkeit.
Cer'emony, s. die Ceremonie, Feier-
lichkeit; ceremonies, pl. Um-
stände, Complimente; without-,
ohne Umstände.
Cē'reous, adj. wachsern.
Cer'tain, adj. -ly, adv. (sartin.)
gewiß, zuverlässig; gewißlich;
gewißlich. [heit.
Cer'tainness, -ty, s. die Gewiß-
Certif'icato, s. die Bescheinigung,
der Schein; das Zeugniß; -, v. a.
ein Zeugniß geben.
Certificā'tion, s. die Bezeugung,
das Zeugniß.
Cer'tifier, s. der Bezeuger. [gen.
Cer'tify, v. a. bezeugen, bescheini-
Cer'titude, s. die Gewißheit.
Cern'lean, Cern'loous, adj. him-
melblau.

Ceru'men, s. das Ohrenschmalz.
Cer'use, s. das Bleiweiß; die
weiße Schminke. [rig.
Cer'vical, adj. zum Rachen gehö-
Cesā'rean, adj. kaiserlich; -section,
s. der Kaiserschnitt. [macht.
Cespiti'tious, adj. aus Rasen ge-
Cess, s. die Steuer; Grenze; -,
v. a. besteuern.
Cessā'tion, s. das Aufhören, der
Stillstand; -of arms, s. der Waf-
senstillstand.
Cessā'vit, s. T. die Pfändungsflage.
Cessibil'ity, s. die Nachgiebigkeit.
Ces'sible, adj. nachgiebig.
Ces'sion, s. die Abtretung, Ber-
zichtleistung. [cessionar.
Ces'sionary, adj. abtretend; s. der
Ces'sment, s. die Lage, Steuer.
Ces'sor, s. der Pflichtvergeßene.
Cesu'ra, s. Caesura.
Cetā'ceous, adj. wallfischartig.
Chad, s. die Mose, Elise (einfach).
Chāse, v. a. erwärmen, erhitzen;
erzürnen; -, v. n. toben, wüthen;
sich reiben; -, s. die Hitze, der
Zorn. [Käfer.
Chā'fer, s. die Kohlenpfanne; der
Chā'fery, s. die Elise in Eisenhütten.
Chā'ff, s. die Syren; -outlet, s.
die Haderlingsbau; der Hader-
lingschneider. [tauschen.
Chā'fer, v. n. handeln, schachern.
Chā'ferer, s. der Käufer.
Chā'fery, s. der Kessel, die Wärm-
flasche.
Chā'fery, s. der Buchfinke.
Chā'floss, adj. ohne Syren.
Chā'fy, adj. voller Syren.
Chā'fingdish, s. das Kohlenbeden.
Chā'grin', s. der Verdruß, Kummer;
-, v. a. ärgern.
Chāin, s. die Kette, Kette; fig.
Gefangenschaft; -, v. a. aufketten,
fesseln; verbinden; jack -, s. die
Hemmkette; -bullet, s. die Ketten-
kugel; -maker, s. der Gürtler;
chains, pl. die Fesseln; Sklaverei.
Chāir, s. der Sessel, Stuhl, die
Sänfte; -bottomer, s. der Stuhl-
macher; die einspännige Chaise;
-cover, s. die Stuhlkappe; -man,
s. der Vorsetzende, Präsident, Ob-
mann; Sänfenträger.
Chāise, s. die Chaise. [cher.
Chalcog'rapher, s. der Kupferste-
Chalcog'raphy, s. das Kupferste-
chen. [36 Buchst.
Chāl'dron, s. ein Kohlenmaß von
Chāl'ico, s. der Reich.
Chāl'k, s. (chawk,) die Kreide;
-, v. a. mit Kreide bezeichnen;
mit Kreide düngen; to - out
a plan, einen Plan vorzeichnen
od. entwerfen; -paper, s. das
Gravonpapier; -pit, s. die Mer-
gelgrube.

- Chalk'y, adj. freidig.
 Chal'longo, v. a. herausfordern, auffordern; beschuldigen; verwerfen; sich anmaßen; -, s. die Herausforderung, Aufforderung; die Verwendung, der Anspruch.
 Chal'longer, s. der Ausforderer, Mahner.
 Chal'longeable, adj. verantwort-
 Chal'yb'oäto, adj. Eisentheile enthaltend.
 Chamäde, s. die Schamade.
 Chal'ot, s. der Schnittlauch.
 Chäm'ber, s. die Kammer, das Zimmer; -fellow, s. der Schlafkamerad, Stubenbursche; -hangings, s. pl. die Tapete; -maid, s. die Kammerjungfer; -pot, s. der Nachtopf; -stool, s. der Nachstuhl; -, v. n. ein Gemach bewohnen; ausschweifend leben; -, v. a. in eine Stube sperren.
 Chäm'berer, s. der Wüßling, Schweiger.
 Cham'bering, s. das Schweigen.
 Chäm'berlain, s. der Kammerherr; Kammerdiener.
 Chäm'berlainship, s. die Kammerherrnwürde.
 Cham'blet, s. der Kamelot; -, v. a. bunt machen.
 Cham's'loon, s. das Chamäleon.
 Cham's'leonize, v. n. mehrere Farben spielen; fig. unzuverlässig sein.
 Cham'fer, Cham'fret, v. a. ausfehlen; -, s. die Ausfehlung, Rinne.
 Cham'ois, s. (shammē), die Gemse; -skin, s. das Gemsenleder.
 Champ, v. a. & n. fäuen, verfrühen.
 Champäg'ne, s. der Champagner.
 Champägn', Champäin, s. die Ebene.
 Cham'perty, s. der wucherliche Vorschuß zu einem Prozesse.
 Champign'on, s. (shampinyon), s. der Champignon (Pilz).
 Cham'plon, s. der Kämpfer, Streiter; -, v. a. herausfordern.
 Chänco, s. der Zufall, das Schicksal; die Chance; -game, s. das Hazardspiel; -medley, s. der zufällige Todtschlag; -, adj. zufällig, ungefähr; -, v. n. sich zutragen; sich ereignen.
 Chänco'able, adj. zufällig.
 Chänco'sul, adj. gefährlich.
 Chän'cel, s. das Chor, der Altarplatz.
 Chän'cellor, s. der Kanzler.
 Chän'cellorship, s. die Kanzlerwürde.
 Chän'cery, s. das Kanzleigericht, die Kanzlei; court of -, das Kanzleigericht.
 Chan'ere, s. der Schaffer.
 Chan'crous, adj. schankerhaft.
 Chan'dollär, s. der Armlendter.
 Chänd'ler, s. der Lichtzieher; corn -, s. der Getreidehändler.
 Chän'dry, s. der Lichtkasten.
 Chänge, s. die Veränderung, der Wechsel, Tausch; das kleine Geld; das Agio; die Börse; give me the -, geben Sie mir wieder heraus; -, v. a. wechseln, ändern, tauschen; -, v. n. sich ändern.
 Chänge'able, adj. -bly, adv. veränderlich.
 Chänge'ableness, s. die Veränderlichkeit.
 Chänge'sul, adj. unbeständig, wankelmüthig.
 Chänge'less, adj. unveränderlich, beständig.
 Chänge'ling, s. der Wechselbald; Wankelmüthige, unbeständige Mensch.
 Chäng'er, s. der Wechsel.
 Chan'na, s. der Meerbars.
 Chan'nel, s. der Canal, die Rinne, Ausfehlung, T. Hohlkehle; das Flussbett; -, v. a. aushöhlen, ausfehlen, canneliren.
 Chan'son, s. der Gesang.
 Chänt, v. a. singen, besingen; -, s. der Gesang, die Melodie.
 Chänter, s. der Sänger; Vorsänger.
 Chän'ticleer, s. der Hahn.
 Chän'tress, s. die Sängerin.
 Chän'try, s. der Singsplatz; die Cantorei.
 Chä'os, s. das Chaos, Gemenge, der Wirrwarr.
 Chaot'ic, adj. chaotisch, verwirrt.
 Chap, v. a. spalten, reißen; -, v. n. aufspringen, Risse bekommen; -, s. die Spalte, der Riß; der Rinnbad; vulg. der Bursche, Kerl; chaps, pl. der Rachen, das Maul.
 Chap'arral, s. das Eichengebüsch.
 Chäpe, s. der Haken, das Ortbänd; der Schnallenbügel.
 Chap'el, s. die Kapelle, Kirche; -, v. a. T. eine Gule fangen; -of baso, s. die Filialkirche, das Filial.
 Chap'ellany, s. die Kapellanel.
 Chap'elry, s. Kapellbezirk.
 Chap'erön, s. die Kappe, Haube; -, v. a. einer Dame den Hof machen, eine Dame begleiten.
 Chap'iter, s. T. der Säulenkopf.
 Chap'lain, s. der Kapellan, Feldprediger.
 Chap'lainship, s. die Kapellans-
 Chap'let, s. der Kranz; Rosenkranz, das Paternoster; der Federbusch.
 Chap'man, s. der Käufer, Verkäufer, der Händler.
 Chap'manry, s. die Kundschaft.
 Chap'py, adj. gespalten.
 Chap'ter, s. das Kapitel; Domkapitel; -, v. a. scheitern, ausfallen; prüfen.
 Chap'trol, s. T. das Capital.
 Chär, s. die Tagearbeit; geringe Arbeit; der Reitel; -, v. n. im Tagelohn arbeiten; -, v. a. ein Geschäft verrichten; -woman, s. die Tagelöhnerin; -work, s. das Tagewerk.
 Chär, v. a. verfohlen; -coal, s. Character, s. das Zeichen, Kennzeichen, der Schriftzug; Charakter, Titel, die Würde, der Stand; by the -, unter dem Namen; to act out of -, aus seiner Rolle fallen; -, v. a. einprägen; charakterisieren, beschreiben.
 Char'acterism, Characteris'tic, s. die Charakteristik.
 Characteris'tical, adj. charakteristisch, eigenthümlich.
 Characteris'ticalness, s. die Eigenthümlichkeit, das Charakteristische.
 Char'acterize, v. a. charakterisieren.
 Char'acterless, adj. ohne Charakter.
 Charäde, s. die Charade.
 Charavar'ies, s. die Reithose.
 Chärge, v. a. laden, beladen, aufbürden; beschuldigen, anklagen; auffordern, angreifen, eindringen, einschärfen, übertragen; T. belasten; -, s. die Last; Ladung; Anrede; der Auftrag, das Amt; die Beschuldigung, Auflage, der Angriff; das Signal zum Angriff; Koffen; das Pflegetind, der Mündel; -house, die Armenkuche.
 Chärge'able, adj. beschwerlich; verantwortlich; kostspielig.
 Chärge'ableness, s. die Kostspieligkeit.
 Chärge'less, adj. unentgeltlich.
 Chärger, s. die große Schüssel; das Schlachttopf; T. die Badeschaukel.
 Chär'iness, s. die Behutsamkeit.
 Char'iot, s. der Wagen; -, v. a. fahren; -man, s. der Fuhrmann, Kutscher.
 Charlot'sor, s. der Kutscher, Fuhr-
 Char'itable, adj. -bly, adv. wohlthätig, liebreich.
 Char'itableness, s. die Wohlthätigkeit.
 Char'ity, s. die christliche Liebe; Gutmüthigkeit, Milde, das Einfühlen; in -, um ein Gotteslohn umsonst; -schööl, die Armenkuche.
 Char'ivari, s. (chevaros), die Katzenmusik.
 Chär'latan, s. der Quacksalber.
 Chärlatan'ical, adj. quacksalberisch.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Chlöfage, s. das Kopfgehd, die Kopfsteuer.
Chlöfless, adj. ohne Oberhaupt.
Chlöfrie, s. der Erbgins.
Chlöftain, s. der Anführer, Hauptling. [rerstelle, Oberstelle.
Chlöftainry, -ship, s. die Anführ.
Chlov'ance, s. der Wucher.
Chlövo, v. n. zu Ende kommen.
Chig're, s. der Sandstoh.
Chil'blain, s. die Großbeule.
Child, s. das Kind; from a -, von Kindheit an; to be with -, schwanger sein; -, v. a. gebären; -beäring, s. die Niederkunft, Entbindung; -bed, s. das Kindbett, Wochenbett; -birth, s. die Niederkunft.
Chil'dermasday, s. das Fest der unschuldigen Kinder.
Child'hood, s. das Kindesalter.
Childish, adj. kindisch; -ness, s. das kindische Wesen.
Childless, adj. kinderlos.
Childlike, adj. kindisch, kindlich.
Chil'dren, s. (pl. v. child,) die Kinder.
Chil'lad, s. das Jahrtausend.
Chill, s. der Frost, die Kälte, der Schauer; -, v. a. kalt machen, entnuthigen; -, v. n. schauern; -, adj. kalt, frostig; muthlos.
Chill'ness, Chill'ness, s. die Kälte: der Schauer.
Chill'y, adj. etwas kalt.
Chimb, s. die Rinne.
Chime, s. der Einklang, die Harmonie; das Glockengeläute; -, v. a. die Glocken läuten; -, v. n. klingen, tönen; übereinstimmen, harmoniren; zusammenpassen.
Chimer, s. der Glöchner.
Chim'ra, s. das Hirngespinnst.
Chimer'ical, adj. eingebildet, grilhaft, chimärisch.
Chim'ical, adj. chemisch.
Chim'ist, s. der Chemiker.
Chim'istry, s. die Chemie.
Chim'ney, s. das Kamin, der Schornstein; -mone, s. das Herdgeld; -pisco, s. der Kaminfims; -swöper, s. der Essenschner, Schornsteinfeger; -top, s. die Kaminlappe.
Chin, s. das Kinn, die Kinnlade.
Chin'a, s. das Porcellan; -ink, s. die Tusche; -man, s. der Porcellanhändler; -or'ange, s. die süße Pomeranze, Apfelsine; -root, s. die Fiebertinde.
Chinch, s. die Wanze.
Chin'cough (chincoff), s. der Reichhusten.
Chine, s. der Rückgrat, das Rückenstück; T. die Rinne, Raute; -, v. a. den Rückgrat zerbrechen.
Chin'gle, s. der grobe Sand.
Chink, s. die Ritz; das Meins

Weld; Geflimper; -, v. a. & n. klingen. klumpen; zerpringen; verkleben, verstopfen.
Chink'y, adj. ritig, klüftig.
Chin'guipin, s. eine Art von amerik. Kastanienbaum.
Chinse, v. a. T. die Rippen mit Berrig verstopfen.
Chintz, s. der Zip.
Chip, v. a. schneiden, schnitzen, zerstückeln; -, v. n. in Stücke zerfallen; -, s. der Span, das Stückchen; -ax, s. das Schlichtbeil; -bonnet, s. der Spanhut, Basthut; -box, s. die Schachtel; -bat, s. -bonnet; -knife, s. das Hackemesser; -muk, s. das gestreifte Riechörchen. [a. das Hackemesser.
Chip'ping, s. der Span; -knife, s. das Hackemesser.
Chirag'ra, s. die Handgicht.
Chirag'rical, adj. an der Handgicht leidend.
Chirk, adj. lebhaft, munter; -, v. n. jippen; mit der Zunge schmalzen.
Chirographer, s. der Schreiber; chirographerische Gläubiger.
Chirography, s. die Schreibkunst; Schuldverschreibung.
Chir'ology, s. die Fingersprache.
Chir'omancy, s. die Handwahr-sageret.
Chir'oplast, s. der Chiroplast.
Chirp, s. das Gezwitscher; -, v. n. zwitschern; -, v. a. erfreuen.
Chirre, v. n. girteln.
Chirrup, v. n. durch Schnalzen aufmuntern (die Pferde).
Chirur'goon, s. der Wundarzt. s. Surgeon. [laust.
Chirur'gory, s. die Wundärztet.
Chirur'gic, -al, adj. wundärztlich.
Chis'al, s. der Meißel; -, v. a. meißeln; betrogen, behumpfen.
Chit, s. der Reim, die Sprosse; Sommersprosse; das Rindchen; -, v. n. keimen, sprossen.
Chit'chat, s. das Geschwätz, das Geyclauder, der Schnicksnad.
Chit'lins, s. pl. Stückchen, Bruchstücke.
Chit'terlings, s. pl. die Ralldauen; der Busenstreif. [dich.
Chit'ty, adj. sommersprossig; fin.
Chiv'alrous, adj. ritterlich.
Chiv'alry, s. die Ritterschaft, Tapferkeit. [s. pl. die Staubfäden.
Chive, s. eine Art Zwiebel; chives, Chiz'el, s. Chisel.
Chlor'osis, s. die Bleichsucht.
Chlorot'ic, adj. bleichsüchtig.
Choek, s. der Stoß, Angriff; -, v. a. unterlegen, unterstemmen, hemmen.
Chock-fall, adj. vulg. ganz voll.
Choç'olate, s. die Chocolate; -drops, s. pl. Chocolatenplätzchen; -nut, s. die Cacaobohne.

Cholod, s. die Wahl; das Gewähl-te, der Kern. [vortrefflich
Choice, adj. -ly, adv. auserlesen.
Choiceless, adj. gezwungen.
Choice'ness, s. die Auserlesenheit.
Choir, s. (kwire), der Chor; das Sängerkhor; -service, s. der Chordienst.
Choke, v. a. & n. würgen, erwürgen, ersticken; hindern, unterdrücken; to - off, unterbrechen, nicht zum Worte kommen lassen.
Choke'pear, s. die Birgbirne; der Knebel. [sperrt.
Chok'er, s. der Bürger; die Maul.
Chok'y, adj. würgend, erstickend.
Chol'er, s. die Galle; der Horn.
Chol'era morbus, s. die epidemische Brechruhr, Cholera. [zornig.
Chol'erick, adj. gallfüchtig, jäh.
Chol'erickness, s. das cholerische Temperament. [Esen).
Chomp, v. n. schmalzen (beim Chos, int. hoi! hoi!
Chöde, v. a. & n. irr. wählen; belieben, vorgehen; to - the time, die Zeit bestimmen. [Wahl.
Chöde'ing, s. das Wählen, die Chop, v. a. & n. hauen, zerhacken, spalten; tauschen; schnappen (nach... at...); streiten; vulg. to - and change, immer wechseln; -, s. der Schnitt, das Stuch, Störrippen, der Spalt; die Quantität; first-tee, Thee erster Quantität; chop, s. pl. das Maul; die Rindung. [bel.
Chop'in, s. der Schoppen, das Re.
Chop'per, s. das Hackemesser.
Chop'ping, adj. wohlgenährt, fett, plump.
Chop'pingblock, s. der Hackblock; -knife, s. das Hackemesser.
Chop'py, adj. ritig.
Cho'ral, adj. zum Chore gehörig; -, s. der Choral.
Chord, s. die Saite; Sehne; Harmonie; -, v. a. mit Saiten be-ziehen.
Chordoe, s. die Harnstrenge.
Chore, s. die Hausarbeit, häusliche Geschäfte.
Cho'rlion, s. die Nachgeburt.
Cho'rist, Chor'ister, s. der Chorsänger.
Chorograph, s. der Länderbeschreiber.
Chorograph'ical, adj. länderbeschreibend chorographisch.
Chorography, s. die Länderbeschreibung.
Chor'us, s. das Chor, Singchor.
Chough, s. (chuff), die Bergschle.
Chouse, v. a. vulg. betrogen, prahlen; -, s. der Betrug, Streich; al-berne Mensch.
Chow'der, s. ein Gericht von

Schweinfleisch, Fischen, Zwiebeln
u. s. w.
Chow'ter, v. n. brummen, murren.
Chriam, s. das Salböl.
Chriamä'tion, s. die Salbung.
Chriamatory, s. das Gefäß zum Salböl.
Chri'om, s. das Monatskind.
Christ, s. Christus, der Gesalbte.
Christ'en, v. a. taufen, nennen.
Christ'endom, s. die Christenheit.
Christ'ening, s. die Taufe.
Chris'tian, s. der Christ; -, adj. christlich; -nāmo, s. der Taufname.
Chris'tianism, s. das Christen-
Christian'ity, s. das Christenthum, die christliche Religion.
Christianizā'tion, s. die Bekehrung zum Christenthume.
Chris'tianize, v. a. zum Christen machen, befehlen.
Christ'mas, s. der Christtag, Weihnachtstag, das Weihnachtsfest; -box, s. das Weihnachtsgeschenk; -carol, s. das Weihnachtslied; -day, s. der erste Weihnachtsfeiertag.
Chromat'ic, adj. chromatisch.
Chron'ic, -al, adj. T. chronisch.
Chron'icle, s. das Geschichtsbuch, die Chronik; -, v. a. in ein Geschichtsbuch eintragen, aufzeichnen.
Chron'icler, s. der Geschichtschreiber.
Chron'ogram, s. der Chrono-
Chronogram'matist, s. der Chronogrammendichter.
Chronog'rapher, s. der Chronik-
Chronol'oger, s. der Zeitrechner, Chronolog.
Chronolog'ic, -al, adj. chronologisch; -ally, adv. der Zeitfolge gemäß.
Chronol'ogist, s. der Chronolog.
Chronol'ogy, s. die Zeitrechnung, Chronologie.
Chronom'eter, s. der Zeitmesser.
Chrys'alīs, s. die Puppe (von Insecten).
Chrys'ocol, s. das Berggrün; der Chrys'olite, s. der Chrysolith.
Chrys'oprāse, s. der Chrysopras.
Chub, s. der Kaulbarsch.
Chub'bed, chubby, adj. dickköpfig, plump.
Chub'faced, adj. dickbäufig.
Chuck, s. das Glucken, Loden (von Hühnern); der Schlag unter das Kinn; -sarrhing, s. das Grubenspiel; -, v. a. loden; unter das Kinn schlagen, -, v. n. glucken.
Chuck' -fall, vulg. s. chok-fall.
Chuc'kle, s. der rohe Mensch, Grobian; -, v. a. loden; lieblosen; -, v. n. herzlos lachen oder lichern.

Chuff, s. der Lummel, Grobian; -, adj. grob, ungeschliffen.
Chuff'ily, adv. auf eine grobe Art, tölpisch.
Chuff'iness, s. die Grobheit, der Chuff'y, adj. tölpisch, mürrisch.
Chum, s. der Stubengenoss (Studentenausdruck); der Genosse, Gefährte.
Chump, s. der Kloß.
Chunk, s. der Kloß; das Stück; -of beef, ein Stück Rindfleisch.
Chunk'y, adj. kurz und dick.
Church, s. die Kirche; Kirchengemeinde; -ale, s. die Kirmeß; das Kirmeßbier; -author'ity, s. die kirchliche Gewalt; -bench, s. der Kirchenstuhl; -land, s. das Kirchengut; -law, s. das Kirchenrecht; -man, s. der Geistliche; -music, s. die Kirchenmusik; -ship, s. die Kirchenverfassung; -warden, s. der Kirchenvorsteher; -yard, s. der Kirchhof; -, v. a. eine Dankagung (in der Kirche) halten.
Church'ing, s. der Kirchgang (einer Wöchnerin).
Churl, s. der grobe Mensch, Baner; Churl'ish, adj. grob, rauh; geizig.
Churl'ishness, s. die Grobheit, Härte; der Geiz.
Churme, s. das Getöse, der Lärm.
Churn, s. das Butterfaß; -owl, s. der Ziegensauger; -staff, s. der Butterstößel; -, v. a. schütteln; buttern.
Churr'wörm, s. die Feldgrille.
Chuse, s. Choose. Milchsaft.
Chyle, s. der Nahrungsaft.
Chylisac'tion, s. die Erzeugung des Nahrungsaftes.
Chym'ist, etc., s. Chimist etc.
Cibā'rious, adj. zu den Speisen gehörig; essbar.
Cib'ol, s. die kleine Zwiebel.
Cicā'trice, Cicā'trix, s. die Narbe, das Merkmal.
Cicatrizā'tion, s. die Vernarbung.
Cicā'trize, v. n. vernarben.
Cice'ly, s. der Steinkümmel; wild -, s. der Schierling.
Cichorā'ceous, adj. cichorienartig.
Cich'ory, s. die Cichorie.
Cic'urate, v. a. zähmen.
Cicū'ration, s. die Zähmung.
Cicū'ta, s. der Schierling.
Cid, s. der Eid, Held, Heerführer.
Ci'der, s. der Apfelwein; -kin, s. der geringe Apfelwein.
Ci'derist, s. der Verfertiger des Apfelweines.
Cierge, s. die Wachskerze.
Cigār, s. die Cigarre; -box, s. das Cigarrenetui.
Cil'iary, adj. zu den Augenlidern.
Cill'ious, adj. hären.
Cim'eter, s. der türkische Säbel.

Cinc'ture, s. der Gurt, Gürtel; T. Saum (einer Säule); fig. der Umfang.
Cin'der, s. die Asche; -woman, -wench, s. die Kohlenfammelerin.
Cinerā'tion, s. die Einäschung.
Cinē'rious, adj. kohlenartig.
Cineti'tions, Ciner'ulent, adj. aschig; aschfarbig.
Cin'gle, s. der Pferdegurt.
Cin'nabar, s. der Zinnober.
Cin'namon, s. der Zimmt, Caneel; -tree, s. der Zimmtbaum; -water, s. der Zimmtbranntwein.
Cinque, s. (sink,) die Fünf (in der Karte); -, adj. fünf.
Ci'on, s. das Schoßreis, Pfropfreis.
Ci'phor, s. die Ziffer; Null; der Schriftzug, die Ziffer; -, v. n. rechnen; -, v. a. in Ziffern schreiben.
Cir'clate, v. a. & n. zirkeln, abmessen; sich im Zirkel bewegen.
Circinā'tion, s. die Abzirkelung.
Cir'cle, s. der Zirkel, Kreis; -, v. a. einschließen, umgeben; -, v. n. umkreisen, um etwas herumgehen.
Cir'cle, s. der kleine Zirkel; Ring.
Cir'cling, part. umgebend, einschließend; zirkelförmig.
Cir'cuit, s. (sirkit), der Umfang; Umkreis; Kreislauf; fig. Umschweif; -, v. n. im Kreise herumgehen; Umschweif machen.
Cir'cuitcourt, s. das Distrikts-Gericht, das Umgangsgericht.
Circul'ation, s. der Kreislauf.
Cir'cū'itous, adj. weiterschweifig; -route, s. der Umweg.
Cir'cūlar, adj. zirkelförmig, kreisförmig, -letter, s. das Circulurschreiben; -staircase, s. die Wendeltreppe.
Circular'ity, Cir'cularness, s. die Zirkelform, die kreisförmige Gestalt.
Cir'cūlate, v. a. in Umlauf bringen, herumsenden; -, v. n. in Umlauf kommen, circuliren.
Circulā'tion, s. der Umlauf, Kreislauf.
Cir'culatory, adj. umlaufend, circulirend; -letter, s. das Circularschreiben.
Circumam'biency, s. der Umlauf.
Circumam'biency, adj. umgebend, umschließend.
Circumam'bulato, v. n. herum-
Circumambulā'tion, s. das Herumgehen.
Circumben'dibus, s. der Umweg; Umschweif, die Weitläufigkeit.
Cir'cumcise, v. a. beschneiden.
Cir'cumciser, s. der Beschneider.
Circumcis'ion, s. die Beschneidung.
Circumduct', v. a. T. aufheben, vernichten.

Circumduc'tion, s. T. die Aufhebung. [Umfang, Bezirk.
Circum'ference, s. der Umkreis.
Circumferen'tor, s. T. der Winkelmesser, das Astrolabium.
Cir'cumflex, s. der Circumflex.
Circum'fluence, s. das Umfließen, die Umströmung.
Circum'fluent, Circum'fluens, adj. umfließend.
Circumforā'neous, adj. herumziehend, hanfrend. [verbreiten.
Circumfū'se', adj. herumgesehen.
Circumfū'sion, s. die Umgiehung; Verbreitung.
Circum'gyrate, v. a. herumdrehen, zusammenrollen.
Circumgyrā'tion, s. die Herumdrehung, das Rollen.
Circumjā'cont, adj. umliegend.
Circumligā'tion, s. das Umbinden; die Binde.
Circumloqu'tion, s. die Umschreibung; der Umschweif. [hend.
Circumloqu'tory, adj. umschreibend.
Circummut'ed, adj. ummanert.
Circumnav'igable, adj. umschiffbar.
Circumnav'igate, v. a. umschiffen.
Circumnavigā'tion, s. die Umschiffung. [umsegler.
Circumnav'igator, s. der Welt.
Circumpliā'tion, s. die Umwicklung. [bezüglich.
Circumpō'lar, adj. um den Pol.
Circumpotā'tion, s. das Herumtrinken. [schwung.
Circumrotā'tion, s. der Um.
Circumrō'tatory, adj. herum-drehen, freisen.
Circumscrib'e', v. a. umschreiben, begrenzen; fig. einschränken.
Circumscrip'tion, s. die Umschreibung; Umschrift, Inschrift; fig. Einschränkung.
Circumscrip'tivo, adj. umschreibend, umgrenzend.
Circumspect, adj. -ly, adv. vorsichtig, behutsam.
Circumspec'tion, s. die Vorsichtigkeit, Umacht.
Circumspec'tivo, adj. aufmerksam, behutsam.
Circumspectness, s. die Vorsichtigkeit, Behutsamkeit.
Circumstance, s. der Umstand, Zufall, die Lage. [umständlich.
Circumstanced, adj. beschaffen.
Circumstan'tial, adj. umständlich; zufällig, nicht wesentlich.
Circumstantial'ity, s. die Umständlichkeit, umständliche Beschreibung. [lich beschreiben.
Circumstan'tiate, v. a. umständ.
Circumval'ate, v. a. umschauzen.
Circumvallā'tion, s. die Um-schanzung, Circumvallationslinie.

Circumvent', v. a. überlisten, hintergehen. [trüger.
Circumvent'er, s. der listige Betrüger.
Circumven'tion, s. die Ueberlistung.
Circumvent'ive, adj. hinterlistig.
Circumvest', v. a. rund herum bekleiden. [fliegen.
Circumvolā'tion, s. das Herum-zug; T. Eulenwindung.
Circumvolū'tion, s. die Umwälzung.
Circumvolve', v. a. umwälzen.
Cir'cus, s. der Circus.
Cis'co, s. ein kleiner Fisch (zum Härtungsgeschlechte gehörig).
Cis'sors, s. seissors.
Cist, s. der Kasten, das Gehäuse.
Cis'tern, s. die Cisterne.
Cist'us, s. das Cisternrödeln.
Cit, s. der Bürger, Epiehbürger, Philister.
Cit'adel, s. die Citadelle.
Cit'al, s. die Anklage; Vorladung.
Citā'tion, s. die Vorladung; die Anführung (einer Stelle); angeführte Stelle.
Cit'atory, adj. vorladend; -letter, s. die schriftliche Vorladung.
Cite, v. a. vorladen, fordern; (Stellen) citiren, anführen.
Cit'er, s. der Vorladende; Stellenanführer.
Cit'ess, s. die Bürgerin.
Cith'ern, s. die Zither.
Cit'iod, adj. eingebürgert.
Cit'izen, s. (sitizen), der Bürger.
Cit'izenize, v. a. zum Bürger machen. [bürgerlich.
Cit'izenlike, adj. bürgermäßig.
Cit'izenship, s. das Bürgerrecht.
Cit'rine, adj. citronenfarbig.
Cit'ron, s. die Citrone.
Cit'rul, s. die Wassermelone.
Cit'y, s. die Stadt; -, adj. städtisch, Stadt ...; -life, s. das Stadtleben; -court, s. das Stadtgericht.
Cives, s. pl. der Schnittlauch.
Civ'et, s. Zibeth; -cat, s. die Zibethkatze.
Civ'ic, -al, adj. bürgerlich.
Civ'il, adj. -ly, adv. bürgerlich; höflich, artig; -law, das bürgerliche Recht; -list, s. die Civilliste; -war, s. der Bürgerkrieg.
Civil'ian, s. der Rechtsgesetzte, Civilist. [samkeit.
Civil'ity, s. die Höflichkeit, Sittlichkeit.
Civilizā'tion, s. die Sittenverbesserung. [willkür.
Civ'ilize, v. a. gesittet machen, civilizer, s. der Verbreiter der Kultur, Verbesserer.
Civ'ism, s. die Bürgertugend, der Bürgersinn; Patriotismus.
Clack, s. das Klapper, die Mühlklapper, das Geplapper;

-, v. n. klappern, rasseln; klappern, klatschen.
Clack'er, s. die Klapper.
Clad, part. gekleidet, angethan.
Claim, s. der Anspruch, die Forderung; to lay -, to make - to, Anspruch machen auf; -, v. a. Anspruch machen, fordern; auf etwas dringen.
Claim'able, adj. anmaßlich.
Claim'ant, s. der Anspruch macht.
Claim'er, s. der Forderer.
Clam, v. a. aufleben, leimen; -, v. n. feucht sein.
Clam'ber, v. n. klettern.
Clam'iness, s. die Klebrigkeit.
Clam'my, adj. fleberig, zähe.
Clam'or, s. das Geschrei; -, v. n. schreien, lärmen.
Clam'orer, s. der Schreier, Lärmer.
Clam'orous, adj. schreiend, tobend.
Clam'our etc., s. Clamor etc.
Clamp, s. der Balken, die Klammer; Leiste; T. der Schiffsbalken; Eas, Haufen; -, v. a. mit Klammern befestigen; verschalen.
Clam'shell, s. der Mund, das Maul; shut your -! half's Maul!
Clan, s. der Stamm, das Geschlecht; die Gesellschaft, Bande; -, v. n. to - together, sich zusammenstellen, sich rothiren.
Clan'cular, adj. -ly, adv. heimlich, versteckt.
Clandes'tine, adj. -ly, adv. heimlich, verstoßen; insgeheim.
Clandes'tineness, s. das heimliche, versteckte Wesen; die Heimlichkeit.
Clang, s. der Schall, das Getöse; -, v. a. ein Getöse machen; -, v. n. schallen.
Clan'gor, Clan'gour, s. der Schall.
Clan'gorous, adj. stark schallend.
Clank, s. das Geflirr, Gerassel; -, v. n. klirren, rasseln.
Clan'ship, s. die Verbindung der Stämme (Clans).
Clap, s. der Klapp, Schlag; Knall, das Klatschen; der Tripper; at one-, auf einmal; -bread, s. die Brezel; -net, s. das Luchsen; -trap, s. die Finte, der Kniff; -, v. a. klappern, knallen; beklatschen, Beifall erteilen; anstellen; hinzusetzen; v. n. zusammenschlagen; schnell wohin kommen; to - in, hineinschieben; einrechnen; to - on, anschlagen; hinzusetzen; to - to, zuschlagen, zuschmeißen; to - up, plötzlich zu Stande bringen; to - up together, einpadden; to - hands, in die Hände klatschen. [York.
Clāpe, s. der Goldspecht (in New-Clap'per, s. die Klapper, der Klapperel. [schellen.
Clap'perclaw, v. a. schellen, aus-

[illegible]

1. *Abtheilung.*
 2. *Abtheilung.*
 3. *Abtheilung.*
 4. *Abtheilung.*
 5. *Abtheilung.*
 6. *Abtheilung.*
 7. *Abtheilung.*
 8. *Abtheilung.*
 9. *Abtheilung.*
 10. *Abtheilung.*
 11. *Abtheilung.*
 12. *Abtheilung.*
 13. *Abtheilung.*
 14. *Abtheilung.*
 15. *Abtheilung.*
 16. *Abtheilung.*
 17. *Abtheilung.*
 18. *Abtheilung.*
 19. *Abtheilung.*
 20. *Abtheilung.*
 21. *Abtheilung.*
 22. *Abtheilung.*
 23. *Abtheilung.*
 24. *Abtheilung.*
 25. *Abtheilung.*
 26. *Abtheilung.*
 27. *Abtheilung.*
 28. *Abtheilung.*
 29. *Abtheilung.*
 30. *Abtheilung.*
 31. *Abtheilung.*
 32. *Abtheilung.*
 33. *Abtheilung.*
 34. *Abtheilung.*
 35. *Abtheilung.*
 36. *Abtheilung.*
 37. *Abtheilung.*
 38. *Abtheilung.*
 39. *Abtheilung.*
 40. *Abtheilung.*
 41. *Abtheilung.*
 42. *Abtheilung.*
 43. *Abtheilung.*
 44. *Abtheilung.*
 45. *Abtheilung.*
 46. *Abtheilung.*
 47. *Abtheilung.*
 48. *Abtheilung.*
 49. *Abtheilung.*
 50. *Abtheilung.*
 51. *Abtheilung.*
 52. *Abtheilung.*
 53. *Abtheilung.*
 54. *Abtheilung.*
 55. *Abtheilung.*
 56. *Abtheilung.*
 57. *Abtheilung.*
 58. *Abtheilung.*
 59. *Abtheilung.*
 60. *Abtheilung.*
 61. *Abtheilung.*
 62. *Abtheilung.*
 63. *Abtheilung.*
 64. *Abtheilung.*
 65. *Abtheilung.*
 66. *Abtheilung.*
 67. *Abtheilung.*
 68. *Abtheilung.*
 69. *Abtheilung.*
 70. *Abtheilung.*
 71. *Abtheilung.*
 72. *Abtheilung.*
 73. *Abtheilung.*
 74. *Abtheilung.*
 75. *Abtheilung.*
 76. *Abtheilung.*
 77. *Abtheilung.*
 78. *Abtheilung.*
 79. *Abtheilung.*
 80. *Abtheilung.*
 81. *Abtheilung.*
 82. *Abtheilung.*
 83. *Abtheilung.*
 84. *Abtheilung.*
 85. *Abtheilung.*
 86. *Abtheilung.*
 87. *Abtheilung.*
 88. *Abtheilung.*
 89. *Abtheilung.*
 90. *Abtheilung.*
 91. *Abtheilung.*
 92. *Abtheilung.*
 93. *Abtheilung.*
 94. *Abtheilung.*
 95. *Abtheilung.*
 96. *Abtheilung.*
 97. *Abtheilung.*
 98. *Abtheilung.*
 99. *Abtheilung.*
 100. *Abtheilung.*

1. *aus, a. der Wohnung (wenn man in der Wohnung wohnt), v. a. der Wohnung (wenn man dort) wohnt.*
 2. *aus, a. der Wohnung, ganz, vollständig.*
 3. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 4. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 5. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 6. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 7. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 8. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 9. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 10. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 11. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 12. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 13. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 14. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 15. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 16. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 17. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 18. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 19. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 20. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 21. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 22. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 23. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 24. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 25. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 26. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 27. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 28. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 29. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 30. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 31. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 32. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 33. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 34. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 35. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 36. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 37. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 38. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 39. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 40. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 41. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 42. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 43. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 44. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 45. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 46. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 47. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 48. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 49. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 50. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 51. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 52. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 53. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 54. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 55. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 56. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 57. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 58. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 59. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 60. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 61. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 62. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 63. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 64. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 65. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 66. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 67. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 68. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 69. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 70. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 71. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 72. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 73. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 74. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 75. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 76. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 77. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 78. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 79. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 80. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 81. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 82. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 83. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 84. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 85. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 86. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 87. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 88. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 89. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 90. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 91. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 92. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 93. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 94. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 95. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 96. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 97. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 98. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 99. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*
 100. *aus, a. der Wohnung.*

Clod, s. der Erdkloß; Torf; fig. Dummkopf; -, v. n. sich klumpen, gerinnen; -, v. a. mit Klößen werfen; eggen; -head, s. der Löpel; vulg. -hopper, s. der Bauer; -pated, adj. plump, tölpisch. [gemein.]
Cloddy, adj. klößig, klumpig;
Clog, v. a. beladen; hindern; -, v. n. zusammenkleben; gerinnen, faden; -, s. die Last, Verhinderung; der Klotz; Uberschub.
Clog giness, s. die Verhinderung, Hemmung. [lich, hinderlich.]
Cloggy, adj. klumpig; beschwer.
Cloister, s. das Kloster, der Klostergang; -, v. a. in ein Kloster sperren.
Cloisteral, adj. klösterlich, einsam.
Cloisterer, s. der Klosterbruder, Mönch. [Kenne.]
Cloisteress, s. die Klosterfrau.
Clöko', s. der Mantel; Deckmantel, Verwand; -bag, s. der Mantelsack; -twitchee, s. der Gassenlieb; -, v. a. den Mantel umhängen; bemänteln, beschönigen.
Clöom, v. a. verfleben.
Clöse, s. die Einzäunung, das Schloß; der Reichthum, das Ende; der Ruhepunkt, die Pause; to cömo to the -, handgemein werden; -, v. a. zumachen, zuschließen; beschließen; zusammenfügen; -, v. n. sich schließen, übereinkommen; handgemein werden; an account, eine Rechnung schließen, saldiren; to - in, einschließen; einbrechen; to - up, verriegeln; verschließen; to - upon, übereinkommen, beschließen; to - in with, sich vereinigen, übereinkommen.
Clöse, adj. & adv. -ly, adv. verschlossen; geheim, verschwiegen; enge, dicht, steif; bündig; vertraut; standhaft; dunkel, trübe; einsam; to keep -, geheim halten; -to, dicht daneben; -by, ganz nahe; -sight, s. das Handgemenge; -sted, -handed, adj. flüchtig, larg; -stööl, s. der Nachstuhl.
Clöse'ness, s. die Dichtigkeit; Verschlossenheit, Heimlichkeit, die Einsamkeit; Kargheit, Sparsamkeit, Genauigkeit. [steln.]
Clö'ger, s. der Beschließer; Schluß.
Clog'et, s. das Cabinet; der Berschlag; -wäter, s. das Appartement, heimliche Gemach; -, v. a. in ein Cabinet einschließen, geheim verhandeln.
Closh, s. die Steifheit, Reife.
Clö'ging, s. das Ende; der Beschluß.
Clö'gure, s. die Einschließung, der Bezirk; *Schluss, die Beendigung.*
Clot, s. der Klumpen; -, v. n. zusammenhängen; gerinnen.

Cloth, s. das Zeug, Tuch, die Feinwand; Kleidung; das Tischtuch; -shärer, s. der Tuchscherer; -trade, s. der Tuchhandel, Feinwandhandel; -wäver, s. der Feinweber; Tuchmacher.
Clörhe, v. a. reg. irr. (clad, clad), kleiden, einkleiden; -, v. n. reg. und gefleidet sein.
Clörheq, s. pl. (clohs), die Kleidungsstücke; Wäsche; -bag, s. der Kleidersack; -horse, s. das Trockengestell; -line, s. die Wäschleine; -peg, s. die Wäschklammer.
Clör'hier, s. der Tuchmacher, Tuchhändler.
Clör'hing, s. die Kleidung. [den.]
Clot'tor, v. n. gerinnen, dick werden.
Clot'ting, s. pl. die Klumpenwerke.
Clot'ty, adj. klumpig, klumpig.
Cloud, s. die Wolke; -, v. a. bewölken, verdunkeln; -, v. n. sich umwölken, trübe werden.
Cloud'ness, s. die Bewöltheit, Dunkelheit.
Cloud'less, adj. unbewölkt, heiter.
Cloud'y, adj. wölfig, trübe; dunkel, unverständlich.
Clöagh, s. (cluf), s. die Jähe, Schlucht; das Bruttogewicht.
Clout, s. der Lappen, das Wischtuch; der Flicken; die Bindel; Schiene; vulg. der Faustschlag; -nail, s. der Sohlennagel, die Zwicke; -, v. a. zusammenflicken; bedecken.
Clout'ed, part. geronnen; geflickt.
Clout'ery, adj. plump, ungeheißt.
Clöve, s. der Kloben; die Gewürznelke; Nelke; Knoblauchzehen; -gillv-flower, s. die gefüllte Nelke.
Clö'ven, part. gespalten; -spotted, adj. mit gespaltenen Klauen.
Clö'vor, s. der Klee; fig. der Ueberfluß. [sen.]
Clö'verod, adj. mit Klee bewach.
Clown, s. der Grobian, Tölpel.
Clown'ery, s. die Grobheit, Rohheit.
Clown'ish, adj. ungebildet, grob.
Clown'ishness, s. die Rohheit, Grobheit. [überladen.]
Cloy, v. a. vernageln; sättigen;
Cloy'less, adj. nicht sättigend, heftig. [ladung, der Ueberfluß.]
Cloy'mont, s. die Sättigung, Ueberfluß.
Club, s. die Kenne, der Knüttel; die Stichel, das Trefle (in der Karte); der Klubb; der Beitrag, die Rache; -law, s. das Faustrecht; -room, s. das Gesellschaftszimmer; -rush, s. die Winse; -, v. a. mit bezahlen; -, v. n. mitwirken, bestragen; -sted, adj. dickhäutig; -spotted, adj. klumpig; -headed, adj. dickköpfig. [mitglied.]
Club'ber, **Club'bit**, s. das Klubb-

Cluck, v. n. glücken, loden.
Cluo, s. Ciew. [Gruppe.]
Clump, s. der Klumpen, Klotz; die
Clump'er, s. das Klumpchen; -, v. a. klumpig machen.
Clumpa, s. der Dummkopf, Tölpel.
Clum'iness, s. die Klumpheit, Grobheit.
Clum'gy, adj. plump, ungeheißt.
Clungh, s. der verhärtete Ebon.
Clung, imperf. apart. v. to Cling.
Clung, v. n. einschrumpfen, einziehen; -, part. eingeschrumpft.
Clas'tor, s. der Haufen; die Gruppe, der Schwarm, die Menge; der Büschel; die Traube; -, v. a. häufen, sammeln; -, v. n. in Büscheln wachsen.
Clus'tery, adj. traubenartig.
Clutch, v. a. greifen, festhalten; (die Hand) ballen; -, s. der Griff; das Ergreifen; die Klaut.
Clut'tor, s. die Verwirrung; der Lärm; -, v. n. lärmen.
Elys'tor, s. das Klystier; -pipe, s. die Klystierpippe.
Elys'terize, v. a. ein Klystier geben; -, v. n. ein Klystier brauchen.
Coacerv'ate, v. a. zusammenhäufen. [häufung.]
Coacerv'ation, s. die Zusammenhäufung.
Coach, s. die Kutsche; der Personwagen; -box, s. der Kutschersitz, Kutschbox; -fare, s. der Fuhrlohn; -house, s. der Schuppen; -mäker, s. der Wagenmacher; -man, s. der Kutscher; -stop, s. der Kutschentritt; -top, s. der Kutschenhimmel; -, v. a. & n. in der Kutsche fahren.
Coact'ion, s. der Zwang.
Coact'ive, adj. zwanghaft; zusammenwirkend.
Coadjü'ment, s. die Beihilfe.
Coadjü'tant, adj. mitwirkend, beistehend.
Coadjü'tor, s. der Mitgehilfe.
Coadjü'trix, s. die Gehilfin.
Coadjü'vancy, s. die Mittheilfe, Beistand.
Coadjuni'tion, s. die Vereinigung.
Coaffor'ost, v. a. in einen Fort verwandeln.
Coagment', v. a. zusammenhäufen.
Coagment'ation, s. die Zusammenhäufung.
Coag'ulable, adj. gerinnbar.
Coag'ulate, v. n. gerinnen; -, v. a. gerinnen machen.
Coagula'tion, s. das Gerinnen.
Coag'ulative, adj. gerinnen machend.
Coak, s. Coke
Cöal, s. die Kohle, Steinkohle; -basket, s. der Kohlenkorb; -dust, s. der Kohlenstaub; -haver, s. der Kohlenträger; -hod, s. der

Kohlenbessel, die Kohlenschaukel;
-man, s. der Kohlenbrenner;
-merchant, s. der Kohlenhändler;
-mine, -pit, s. die Kohlen-
grube; -work, s. das Kohlenberg-
werk; -, v. a. zu Kohlen brennen;
mit Kohle bezeichnen.
Coal'ery, s. die Kohlegrube, das
Kohlenwerk.
Coalesce', v. n. (koales), zusam-
menwachsen, sich vereinigen.
Coalescence', s. die Vereinigung.
Coalition, s. die Vereinigung,
Verbindung. [len.]
Coaly, adj. kohlenartig; voll Koh-
len.
Coaming, s. T. der Echerstod.
Coaptation, s. die Anfügung.
Coarct', **Coarctate**, v. a. zusam-
menpressen; einschränken.
Coarctation, s. die Einschränkung.
Coarse, adj. grob, rau; gemein.
Coarseness, s. die Grobheit, Rau-
higkeit; Gemeinheit.
Coast, s. die Eeküste; Seite; -
trade, s. der Küstenhandel; -, v. a.
& n. an der Küste hinfahren.
Coast'or, s. der Küstenfahrer.
Coast'ing, s. das Küstenfahren;
-trade, s. der Küstenhandel.
Coat, s. der Rock; die Haut, das
Fell; die Rinde, Schale; das
(Feld im Wappen); groß -, s. der
Ueberrock; -of arms, s. der Waffen-
rock; das Wappenschild; -, v. a. den
Rock anziehen; bekleiden, bedecken.
Coat'ing, s. der Löffel.
Coax, v. a. schmeicheln, lieblosen.
Coax'ar, s. der Schmeichler.
Cob, s. der Korb; die Spitze;
Gemeine; der Heugä; -iron, der
Feuerbock, Brandbock; -web, das
Spinnweb; Ag. die Schlinge.
Cobalt, s. der Kobalt.
Cobble, v. a. fliden, rufen, rufen,
stumpfen; -, s. der Kiesel; -stone,
s. der Kieselstein.
Cobler, s. der Schuhmacher;
Pfuscher; -rhymos, s. Knüttelverf.
Cobishop, s. der Weihbischof.
Coble, s. das Fischerboot.
Cocoon, s. die Kokon.
Cocoon'ers, adj. Beeren tragend.
Cochineal, s. die Cochenille.
Cochineary, adj. schraubenförmig.
Cock, s. der Hahn; das Hähnchen;
der Wetterhahn; Henhausen; die
Hutkränze; der Rahn; Sonnen-
uhrzeiger; die Junge (an der
Wage); der Hahn (am Flinten-
schloß); der Anführer; -boat, s.
das kleine Boot; -crowing, s.
das Hahnengeheul; -fight, s. das
Hahnengefecht; -horse, s. das
Stiefenpferd; -lost, s. der Hah-
nenbalken; die Dachstube; -match,
s. das Hahnengefecht; -pit'geon,
s. der Tauber; -pit, s. der Platz

zum Hahnengefecht; T. das Zim-
mer für die Bleistifte (in einem
Kriegsschiffe); -s'comb, s. der
Hahnenkamm; Stupser; -shut, s.
die Abenddämmerung; -spur, s.
der Hahnenriemen (Pflanze); -suro,
adj. zuversichtlich; -swain, s. der
Heine Bootsmann; -, v. a. den Hahn
spannen; aufstülpen, aufstrampfen;
hoch halten; in Haufen setzen; -, v.
n. stolz thun; spizen (die Ohren);
Hahnen ziehen.
Cockade', s. die Kokarde.
Cockatrice, s. der Basilisk.
Cock'or, v. a. verzärteln, lieblosen.
Cock'orel, s. der junge Hahn.
Cock'ot, s. der Hohlstein; -, adj.
muthwillig, frech; -bread, s. das
hansbadeue Brod; der Schiff-
zwischad.
Cock'ing, s. das Hahnengefecht.
Cock'ish, adj. verbohlt.
Cock'le, s. die Kornrose; Kamm-
muschel; -, v. a. runzeln, falten;
-, v. n. sich runzeln; -stairs, die
Weineltreppe.
Cock'ney, s. der Großstädter;
Beichling; das Londoner Stadt-
kind; -dialect, s. die gemeine
Londoner Mundart.
Cocoon, s. (poco), der Cacaobaum;
die Cacao; -nut, s. die Kokosnuß.
Cocoon', s. der Cocoon.
Cocoon, adj. gekaut, gebrannt.
Cocoon, s. das Kochen; die Ver-
dauung.
Cod, s. die Schote, Hülse; die
Heide; -fish, s. der Stodfisch;
-piece, s. der Hosenlatz.
Cod'dor, s. der Sammler von
Hülsefrüchten.
Codde, s. das Gesehbuch.
Cod'ger, s. der Weizbals.
Cod'leil, s. das Codicill.
Cod'le, v. a. gelind kochen.
Cod'lin, s. der Kocharsel.
Cod'ling, s. der Schellfisch, junge
Kablau. [Mitwirkung.]
Cod'sicacy, **Cod'sicency**, s. die
Cod'sicent, adj. mitwirkend; -,
s. der Mitwirker; T. Cod'sicent.
Cod'liac, adj. den Unterleib be-
treffend; -passion, die Unterleibs-
beschwerde; der Durchfall.
Coem'ption, s. der Aufkauf.
Cod'qual, adj. gleich (an Rang).
Cod'qual'ity, s. die Gleichheit.
Coerce', v. a. (coers), einwärts-
len. [Zwangsmäßig.]
Coer'cible, adj. einzuschränken;
Coer'cion, s. die Einschränkung,
der Zwang; -bill, s. die Zwangs-
bill.
Coer'cive, adj. einschränkend.
Coessen'tial, adj. -ly, adv. glei-
ches Wesen habend. [des Wesens.]
Coessential'ity, s. die Gleichheit

Coetā'noous, adj. gleichzeitig; -
s. der Zeitgenosse.
Coetern'al, adj. gleich ewig.
Coet'val, **Coet'vous**, adj. gleichzei-
tig; gleich alt; -, s. der Zeitge-
nosse. [sein.]
Coexist', v. n. zu gleicher Zeit da
Coexist'ence, s. das gleichzeitige
Dasein. [den.]
Coexist'ent, adj. zugleich vorhan-
Coextend', v. n. sich gleichweit
erstrecken; gleiche Dauer haben.
Coexten'sion, s. die gleiche Aus-
dehnung, der gleiche Umfang.
Coextensive, adj. von gleichem
Umfange.
Coffee, s. der Kaffee; -berry, s.
die Kaffeebohne; -house, s. das
Kaffeehaus; -kitchen, s. die Kaf-
feemaschine; -mill, s. die Kaffee-
mühle; -pot, s. die Kaffeekanne;
-roaster, s. die Kaffeetrommel,
Kaffeepaule; -tree, s. der Kaffee-
baum.
Coffer, s. der Kasten, die Kiste;
der Geldkasten; der Schatz; T.
der verdeckte Weg; -, v. a. in
einen Kasten thun, verwahren.
Cofferer, s. der Schatzmeister.
Coffin, s. der Sarg; das Reposi-
torium; die Dute; -, v. a. in den
Sarg legen.
Cog, s. der Zahn (am Rade);
Kuß, die Betrügerei; -, v. a. & n.
Zähne (in ein Rad) einsezen;
schmeicheln; hinergehen; auf-
dringen; (die Würfel) kneten;
-wheel, s. das Rammrad.
Cog'ency, s. die Gewalt, Stärke;
das Streben. [unwiderstehlich.]
Cog'ent, adj. dringend, kräftig.
Cog'ger, s. der Schmeichler, Be-
trüger.
Cog'gery, s. der Betrug.
Cog'glostone, s. der Kieselstein.
Cog'itable, adj. denkbar.
Cog'itatio, v. n. denken, bedenken.
Cogita'tion, s. das Denken, Nach-
denken, der Gedanke.
Cog'itative, adj. nachdenkend, tief-
sinzig.
Cog'nate, adj. verwandt (von der
Mutter Seite).
Cognā'tion, s. die Verwandtschaft.
Cogni'tion, s. das Wissen, die
Erkenntnis; das Bewußtsein.
Cog'nitive, adj. erkenntnisfähig.
Cog'nizable, adj. (conizable),
der gerichtl. Untersuchung unter-
worfen.
Cognizance, s. (conizance), die
Kenntnis, Erkenntnis; Erfundi-
gung; das Abzeichen; die Instanz,
Prüfung; to take - of, Erfundi-
gung einziehen.
Cognom'inal, adj. den Zunamen
betreffend, gleichnamig.

- Cognominā'tion**, s. der Juname, Beiname. [Wissenschaft.]
Cognos'cence, s. die Erkenntniß.
Cognos'cible, adj. erkennbar.
Cognos'ctive, adj. -faculty, s. das Erkenntnißvermögen.
Cohab'it, v. n. beisammen wohnen; ehelich bewohnen.
Cohab'itant, s. der Mitbewohner.
Cohabitā'tion, s. das Zusammenwohnen; die eheliche Wohnung.
Cohelr', s. (koāir), der Miterbe.
Cohelr'ess, s. (koāress), die Miterbin.
Cohēre', v. n. zusammenhängen; übereinstimmen; sich schließen, passen.
Cohē'rence, -cy, s. der Zusammenhang, die Verbindung, Folge.
Cohē'rent, adj. zusammenhängend, einstimmig.
Cohē'sion, s. der Zusammenhang; T. die Cohäsion.
Cohē'sive, adj. -ly, adv. zusammenhängend. [hang.]
Cohē'siveness, s. der Zusammenhängend.
Cohib'it, v. a. abhalten, hindern.
Co'hobate, v. a. T. doppelt abziehen, destilliren.
Cohobā'tion, s. T. die wiederholte Destillation.
Co'hort, s. die Cohorte; der Haufe.
Cohortā'tion, s. die Aufmunterung.
Coif, s. die Haube; der Doctorhut; -, v. a. mit einem Kopfschmuck.
Coif'ure, s. der Kopfschmuck, die Coigne, s. (goin), die Gede, der Winkel; Keil. [p'effungen leben.]
Coig'ny, v. n. (coiny), von Er.
Coll, v. a. zusammenwickeln, winden; -, s. das zusammengelegte Tau; der Lärm, Aufruhr.
Coin, s. die Gede, der Keil; die Münze; -, v. a. prägen, münzen; erdichten.
Coin'age, s. das Münzwesen; Gepräge; die Erfindung, Erdichtung.
Coincide', v. n. zusammentreffen, übereinstimmen; to - in a thing, in etwas willigen.
Coin'cidence, s. das Zusammentreffen, die Uebereinstimmung.
Coin'cident, adj. zusammentreffend, übereinstimmig.
Coin'er, s. der Münzer; Falschmünzer; Erfinder. [wesen.]
Coin'ing, s. das Münzen, Münden.
Cols'tril, s. der Feigling, Gelbschnabel; Längenschnabel.
Colt, s. die Wurfseife.
Col'tion, s. die Begattung.
Cojoin', v. a. sich verbinden.
Cojū'ror, s. der Eideshelfer, Zeuge.
Cōko, s. die geschwefelte Steinkohle; -, v. a. abschwefeln.
Co'ker, s. der Bootsmann; Tageelbner.
Cōkes, s. der Rarr.
Cōl'ander, s. der Durchschlag.
Cōlā'tion, s. das Filtriren.
Col'ature, s. das Durchseihen, Durchgeschichte.
Col'bertine, s. eine Art Erbsen.
Cōld, adj. kalt, frostig; fig. gleichgültig; -, s. die Kälte; Erkältung; der Schnupfen; -hearted, adj. kaltherzig. [altgeit.]
Cold'heartedness, s. die Kaltber.
Cōld'ish, adj. etwas kalt. kühl.
Cōld'ness, s. die Kälte; fig. der Kaltfinn.
Cōle, Cōle'wört, s. der Kohl.
Col'ic, s. der Bauchkrampf, die Kolik. [mensaffen, einfallen.]
Collapse', v. n. (kollaps), zusammenfallen.
Collap'sion, s. das Zusammenfallen.
Col'lar, s. das Halsband, der Kragen; das Krummet; die Halsleiter; das Kollfisch; -of brāwn, s. der Preßkopf; -bone, s. das Schlüsselbein; -clāy, s. der Drudenstag; Executionstag; -, v. a. beim Kragen nehmen; zusammenrollen.
Collāte', v. a. (eine Würde) verleihen, erteilen; vergleichen, collationiren.
Collat'oral, adj. neben; an der Seite befindlich; gleichlaufend; mittelbar; -wind, s. der Seitenwind; -, s. der, die Seitenverwandte. [verwandtschaft.]
Collat'eralness, s. die Seitenver.
Collā'tion, s. die Verleihung; Vergleichung; Erfrischung; das Besverbrod.
Collati'itous, adj. zusammenge-schossen (von Geldern).
Collā'tor, s. der Ertheiler (einer Pfriinde); Vergleich. [loben.]
Col'laud, v. a. mitloben, sehr loben.
Col'lague, s. der Gehilfe, Amtsgenosß; -, v. a. vergesellschaften, vereinigen. [ienischast.]
Col'lagueship, s. die Amtsgenosß.
Col'lect, s. die Collecte, das Kirchengebet.
Collect', v. a. sammeln, versammeln; folgern, schließen; to - one's self, sich sammeln, sich fassen.
Collectā'noons, adj. gesammelt.
Collect'ed, adj. gesammelt, zusammengefaßt, zusammengekommen. [nehmen, die Fassung.]
Collect'edness, s. das Zusammen.
Collect'ible, adj. was gesammelt werden kann.
Collec'tion, s. die Sammlung; Folgerung, der Schluß.
Collective, adj. -ly, adv. gesam-
 melt; folgernd, schließend; insgesammt, überhaupt.
Collec'tiveness, s. die Sammlung.
Collect'or, s. der Sammler; Einnnehmer. [stelle.]
Collect'orship, s. die Einnnehmer.
Colleg'atary, s. der Miterbe.
Col'lege, s. das Collegium, Gymnasium. [gehörig, collegialisch.]
Colleg'ial, adj. zu einem Collegium.
Colleg'ian, s. der Student; Collegiat.
Colleg'iate, adj. collegialisch; -, s. der Collegiat; Student; -church, s. die Stiftskirche.
Col'let, s. der Ringlasten; Hals-tragen; das Collet.
Col'lido, v. n. aneinander stoßen.
Col'luer, s. (kolyer), der Köhler, Kohlenhändler; das Kohlen-schiff.
Col'luary, s. (kolyery), die Kohlen-grube; der Kohlenhandel.
Col'lilower, s. der Blumenkohl.
Col'ligate, v. a. zusammenbinden, vereinigen. [binden.]
Colligā'tion, s. das Zusammenbinden.
Collimā'tion, Collimeā'tion, s. das Zielen; Ziel.
Collig'uable, adj. schmelzbar.
Collig'uant, s. die Schmelzung; Schmalte.
Col'lissant, adj. schmelzend.
Col'lisquāte, v. a. & n. schmelzen, auflösen. [Auflösung.]
Collisquā'tion, s. die Schmelzung.
Collisqu'ative, adj. -ly, adv. schmelzend auflösend.
Collisqu'esac'tion, s. die Zusammen-schmelzung. [hen, die Collisquā'tion.]
Collis'ion, s. das Zusammenstoßen.
Col'locāto, adj. geordnet; -, v. a. stellen, setzen; ordnen.
Colloqā'tion, s. die Zusammenstellung, Ordnung.
Colloqū'tion, s. die Unterredung.
Collocu'tor, s. der Mitsprecher.
Col'lop, s. die Fleischschnitte, das Scheibchen Fleisch.
Collo'quial, adj. die Umgangssprache betreffend.
Col'loquist, s. der Mitsprechende.
Col'loquy, s. das Gespräch.
Collu'g'tancy, s. die Widersehung.
Collu'g'tation, s. der Streit, Widerstand. [verfehen.]
Collūde', v. n. sich heimlich ein-verständniß.
Collū'sion, s. das heimliche Ein-verständniß. [dei.]
Collū'sive, adj. heimlich verabre-
Collū'siveness, s. das heimliche Einverständniß, die heimliche Verabredung.
Col'ly, s. der Ruß, die Schwärze; -, v. a. beruhen, schwärzen.
Coly'r'ium, s. die Augensalbe.
Cōlon, s. der Doppelpunkt; T. Grimmdarm.

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

Commend'am, s. die erledigte Pfründe. [lung; das Lob.
Commenda'tion, s. die Empfehlung.
Commend'atory, adj. empfehlend; lobend; -, letter, s. der Empfehlungsbrief.
Commend'er, s. der Empfehler.
Commensal'ity, s. die Tischgesellschaft. [mäßigkeit.
Commensurabil'ity, s. die Gleich-
Common'surable, adj. gleichmäßig. [Gleichmäßigkeit.
Commensurableness, s. die
Commensurate, v. a. ausmessen; verhältnismäßig einrichten; -, adj.
-ly, adv. angemessen, verhältnismäßig. [hältnis; Maß.
Commensura'tion, s. das Ver-
Com'ment, v. n. Auslegungen machen, commentiren; -, s. die Auslegung.
Com'mentary, s. die Erklärung; der Kommentar.
Commenta'tor, **Com'menter**, s. der Ausleger, Erklärer.
Commenti'tious, adj. erdichtet.
Com'merce, s. der Handel, Umgang, Verkehr; das Gewerbe; -, v. n. Handel treiben, handeln; umgehen, Umgang haben.
Commer'cial, adj. zum Handel gehörig; -, treaty, s. der Handelsvertrag.
Com'migrato, v. n. auswandern.
Commigra'tion, s. die Auswanderung.
Comminka'tion, s. die Drohung.
Comminka'tory, adj. drohend.
Comminka'gle, v. a. vermischen; -, v. n. sich vermischen.
Comminka'ble, adj. zerreiblich.
Com'minute, v. a. zerreiben, zerstoßen.
Comminka'tion, s. die Zerreißung.
Commis'erable, adj. mitteilenswürdig.
Commis'erate, v. a. bemitleiden.
Commisera'tion, s. das Mitteilen.
Commis'orative, adj. mitteilend; -ly, adv. mitteilend.
Commis'sariate, s. die Commissariatstelle, das Verpflegungsamt.
Com'missary, s. der Commissar.
Com'missaryship, die Commissariatstelle.
Commis'sion, s. der Auftrag; die Commission; Vollmacht; Bestallung; Officiersstelle; das Amt; die Zwischenverwaltung; -business, s. der Commissionshandel; -, v. a. einen Auftrag geben, bevollmächtigen. [bevollmächtigen.
Commis'sionate, v. a. auftragen.
Commis'sioner, s. der Bevollmächtigte, Abgeordnete; Commissair; Commissionair.
Commis'sure, s. die Fuge.

Commit', v. a. übergeben, anvertrauen; Auftrag geben; begeben, verüben; verhaften; to - one's self, sich verantwortlich machen.
Commit'ment, s. die Verhaftung, der Verhaftsbefehl.
Commit'tee, s. der Ausschuss, Comité; -ship, s. das Ausschussamt.
Commit'ter, s. der Verbrecher.
Commit'tible, adj. leicht zu begeben. [v. n. sich vereinigen.
Commix', v. a. vermischen; -,
Commix'tion, s. die Vermischung.
Commix'ture, s. die Vermischung; Gemischtheit.
Commöde', s. eine Art Korymb.
Commö'dious, adj. bequem, gemächlich; brauchbar, nützlich.
Commö'diousness, s. die Bequemlichkeit; der Vortheil.
Commod'ity, s. die Bequemlichkeit; Gewinn; die Waare.
Com'modore, s. der Befehlshaber eines Geschwaders, der Commodore.
Com'mon, adj. -ly, adv. allgemein, gemein, gemeinschaftlich, gewöhnlich; -, s. die Gemeinschaft; Gemeinweide; -apartment, s. die Gaststube; Wohnstube; -council, s. der Gemeinderath, Stadtrath; -hall, s. das Gemeindehaus; -law, s. das Gewohnheitsrecht, Herkommen; -place, s. der Gemeinplatz; -prayer, s. das Kirchengebet; -sense, s. der gesunde Verstand; -weal, -wealth, das Gemeinwesen, Volk, Publikum, die Republik; -wit, s. der Alltagswitz; -, v. n. in Gemeinschaft haben; gemeinsam leben. [lich.
Com'monable, adj. gemeinschaftlich.
Com'monage, s. das Gemeinderecht. [das Volk.
Com'monalty, s. die Gemeinheit.
Com'moner, s. das Mitglied des Hauses der Repräsentanten; der gemeine Mensch.
Common'tion, s. die Ermahnung.
Com'monness, s. die Gemeinheit, Gewöhnlichkeit.
Com'mons, s. die niedere Volksklasse; die Klost (auf der Universität); house of-, das Haus der Gemeinen, das Unterhaus.
Com'morance, -cy, s. der Aufenthalt, die Wohnung.
Com'morant, adj. wohnhaft.
Commö'tion, s. die Bewegung, der Aufruhr, die Empörung.
Commö'tioner, s. der Aufrührer, Wühler.
Commö've, v. a. beunruhigen.
Commüno', v. a. sich mittheilen, sich unterreden, sich berathen; communiciren

Communicabil'ity, s. die Mittheilbarkeit.
Commü'nicable, adj. mittheilbar.
Commü'nicableness, s. die Mittheilbarkeit. [laut.
Commü'nicate, v. a. mittheilen; -, v. n. Gemeinschaft haben, in Verbindung stehen; communiciren, zum Abendmahl gehen.
Communica'tion, s. die Mittheilung, der Umgang, Verkehr; door of-, die Verbindungstür, Mittelthür. [umgänglich; freigebig.
Commü'nicate, adj. mittheilbar.
Commü'nicateveness, s. die Mittheilbarkeit, Gesprächigkeit, Freigebigkeit. [stent.
Commü'nicate, adj. mittheilbar.
Commü'nition, s. die Gemeinschaft; der Umgang; das Abendmahl, -table, s. der Altartisch. [mü.
Com'munism, s. der Communismus.
Com'munist, s. der Anhänger des Communismus, Communist.
Commü'nity, s. die Gemeinde; der Staat; die Bürgerchaft.
Commutable'ity, s. die Veräußerlichkeit.
Commü'table, adj. veräußerlich.
Commata'tion, s. die Veränderung, Vertauschung; Verminderung.
Commütative, adj. zu vertauschen.
Commüte', v. a. vertauschen, auflösen; -, v. n. vertreten; ersehen.
Commütual, adj. wechselseitig.
Com'pact, s. der Vergleich, Vertrag.
Compact', adj. dicht, fest, bündig, gedrängt; -, v. a. genau verbinden; -, v. n. sich vereinigen, sich verbinden.
Compact'edness, s. die Festigkeit, Dichtigkeit.
Compä'gea, s. der Inbegriff.
Compagina'tion, s. die Zusammenfügung, Verbindung.
Compan'able, adj. -bly, adv. gesellig, umgänglich. [ligkeit.
Compan'ableness, s. die Geselligkeit.
Compan'ion, s. (kompanyon), der Gefährte, Gesellschafter; Schriftföher. [umgänglich.
Compan'ionable, adj. gesellig.
Compan'ionship, s. die gesellschaftliche Verbindung; das Gefolge.
Com'pany, s. die Gesellschaft, Innung, Junft; to bear -, Umgang haben; -, v. a. & n. sich begleiten (einem, with one), begleiten.
Com'parable, adj. -bly, adv. vergleichbar, vergleichungsweise.
Comparative, adj. -ly, adv. vergleichend, im Vergleich; -, s. der Comparativ.

nôte. dôve. mšve. book. — tûne. báil. uaito. — bý.

Aussatz; die Beilegung, Verbindung, der Vergleich; die Mischung. Composition; T. der Satz, die Sehkunst; -of gesture, s. die äußere Fassung.
 Compos'itive, adj. zusammenge-
 setzt, zusammenliegend.
 Compos'itor, s. der Schriftsetzer; -s
 board, s. T. das Setzbret.
 Composses'sor, s. der Mitbesther.
 Com'post, s. der Dünger, die
 Düngererde; -, v. a. düngen.
 Compos'ure, s. die Zusammen-
 setzung, Einrichtung; Verfassung;
 der Auftrag, Vertrag; die Fassung.
 Ruhe; Gemüthsstimmung, das
 Temperament.
 Compota'tion, s. das Trinkgelag;
 Compota'tor, s. der Bechbruder.
 Com'pound, s. die Mischung; das
 zusammenge setzte Wort; -, adj.
 zusammenge setzt.
 Compound'; v. a. zusammen-
 setzen, verbinden; vergleichen, be-
 legen; -, v. n. sich vergleichen; sich
 abfinden, vergüten; beschließen.
 Compound'able, adj. zusammen-
 setzbar.
 Compound'er, s. der Vermischer;
 Vermittler, die Mittelsperson, der
 Friedensstifter.
 Comprehend', v. a. zusammenfas-
 sen; in sich fassen; begreifen, ver-
 stehen, fassen. [greiflich.
 Comprehens'ible, adj. faßlich, be-
 greiflich.
 Comprehens'ibleness, s. die Be-
 greiflichkeit; Faßlichkeit.
 Comprehens'ion, s. der Inbegriff;
 Umfang; die Fassungskraft.
 Comprehens'ive, adj. umfassend,
 vielumfassend; gedrängt.
 Comprehens'iveness, s. die Ge-
 drängtheit; Fassungskraft.
 Com'press, s. T. die Compresse,
 das Wundbäuschchen.
 Compress', v. a. zusammendrü-
 cken; umfassen, umarmen.
 Compressibil'ity, s. die Zusam-
 mendrückbarkeit.
 Compress'ible, adj. faßig, zusam-
 menge drückt zu werden.
 Compress'ibleness, s. die Zusam-
 mendrückbarkeit.
 Compres'sion, s. die Zusammen-
 drückung, der Druck.
 Compress'ure, s. die Pressung,
 der Druck. [s. der Nachdruck.
 Comprint', v. a. nachdrucken; -,
 Compris'al, s. der Inbegriff.
 Compris'e', v. a. begreifen, enthal-
 ten. [men, sich beschäftigen.
 Com'probate, v. a. überreife.
 Comprob'a'tion, s. die Bestäti-
 gung, der Beweis.
 Com'promise, s. die Uebertragung,
 der Vergleich, die Verpflichtung;
 -, v. a. einen Schiedsrichter wäh-

len, sich vergleichen, sich einver-
 stehen; to - one's self, sich bloß-
 stellen, sich compromittiren.
 Com'promiser, s. der Ausgleichet,
 Vergleichet.
 Compromissō'rial, adj. schieds-
 richterlich. [sichern.
 Com'promit, v. a. versprechen, zu-
 Comprovin'cial, adj. zu derselben
 Provinz gehörig; -, s. der Lands-
 mann. [(comt) rechnen.
 Compt, s. die Rechnung; -, v. a.
 Compt'ible, adj. verantwortlich.
 Compt'ness, s. die Pierlichkeit,
 Richtigkeit.
 Comptroll', s. Control.
 Compul'sative, adj. -ly adv. Com-
 pul'satory, adj. zwingend, mit
 Zwang.
 Compul'sion, s. der Zwang.
 Compul'sive, adj. -ly, adv. zwin-
 gend, durch Zwang.
 Compul'siveness, s. der Zwang.
 Compul'sory, adj. zwingend.
 Compunc'tion, s. die Reue, Reue,
 Gewissensangst, Reue.
 Compunc'tious, adj. zerknirscht,
 reuevoll.
 Compunc'tive, adj. zerknirschend.
 Compurg'a'tion, s. die eidlische
 Bestätigung; Ehrenrettung.
 Compurg'a'tor, s. der bestätigen-
 de Zeuge, Gewährmann.
 Comput'able, adj. zählbar, bere-
 chenbar.
 Comput'a'tion, s. die Berechnung.
 Comput'e', v. a. rechnen, berech-
 nen, überschlagen.
 Comput'er, s. der Rechner, Be-
 rechner. [fährt; Camerad.
 Com'rade, s. der Mitgenos. Ge-
 Con, v. a. wissen; auswendig ler-
 nen, studiren; adv. wider; -, s.
 vulg. der Schlag, Stoß.
 Concam'erate, v. a. wölben.
 Concamera'tion, s. die Wölbung,
 der Kogen.
 Concat'enate, v. a. verketten, ver-
 binden, enge vereinen.
 Concaten'a'tion, s. die Verkettung,
 enge Verbindung.
 Conca'vation, s. die Anshöhlung.
 Con'cave, s. die Höhlung, das Ge-
 wölbe; -, adj. hohl, hohlrund, rund
 ausgehöhlt; -, v. a. aushöhlen.
 Con'caveness, Conca'v'ity, s. die
 hohlrunde Beschaffenheit, Conca-
 vität.
 Conca'vous, adj. hohl, concav.
 Conceal', v. a. verhehlen, verber-
 gen (vor . . . from . . .).
 Conceal'able, adj. zuverheimlichen.
 Conceal'edness, s. die Heimlich-
 keit, Verborgenheit. [ler.
 Conceal'er, s. der Verberger, Sch-
 Conceal'ment, s. die Verbergung,
 Verhehlung; der Zufluchtsort.

Concede', v. a. zugeben, einräu-
 men, gewähren.
 Conceit', s. der Gedanke, Einfall;
 Begriff; die Meinung; Einbil-
 dung; to be out of -, überdrüs-
 sig sein; -, v. n. sich einbilden
 wähnen.
 Conceit'ed, adj. eingebildet, affect-
 irrt; geistreich; griffenhaft.
 Conceit'edness, s. die Einbildung,
 der Dünkel, Eigensinn, die Zie-
 rerei. [besonnen.
 Conceit'less, adj. gedankenlos, un-
 Conceiv'able, adj. begreiflich, ver-
 ständlich, denkbar.
 Conceiv'ableness, s. die Begreif-
 lichkeit, Denkbareit.
 Conceive', v. a. empfangen,
 schwanger werden; begreifen,
 meinen; to - an affection for one,
 Zuneigung zu einem fassen, einen
 lieb gewinnen.
 Conceiv'er, s. der Begreifende.
 Conceiv'ing, s. die Faßlichkeit;
 Einsicht.
 Concelebrate, v. a. feiern.
 Concen'tral, adj. harmonisch.
 Concen'trate, v. a. concentriren,
 zusammenziehen, vereinigen.
 Concentra'tion, s. die Zusam-
 menziehung.
 Concen'tre, v. n. sich concentri-
 ren, zusammentreffen; -, v. a.
 concentriren.
 Concen'tric, adj. einerlei Mittel-
 punkt haben, concentrisch.
 Concep'tacle, s. das Behältnis.
 Conceiv'able, adj. begreiflich, faß-
 lich.
 Concep'tion, s. die Empfängnis;
 der Begriff, Gedanke, die Vor-
 stellung; der Einfall.
 Concep'tious, Concep'tive, adj.
 empfänglich, fruchtbar.
 Concern', s. die Angelegenheit, das
 Geschäft, Unternehmen; die Wich-
 tigkeit; der Antheil; die Unruhe;
 T. kaufmännisches Etablissement,
 I have no - with it, ich habe nichts
 damit zu schaffen; -, v. a. be-
 treffen, angehen; bekümmern, be-
 unruhigen; sich einmischen; it
 concerns me, es betrifft mich.
 Concern'edly, adv. angelegent-
 lich. [s. der Umstand.
 Concern'ing, part. betreffend; -,
 Concern'ment, s. die Angelegen-
 heit, Sorge, Theilnahme, das
 Interesse; die Gemüthsbewegung,
 der Eifer.
 Con'cert, s. das Einverständnis,
 die Verabredung; das Concert;
 in -, nach genommiener Abrede;
 by -, einmütig.
 Concert', v. a. verabreden, ent-
 werfen, überdenken.
 Concert'a'tion, s. der Streit.

Concert'ative, adj. streitsüchtig.
Concert'o, s. das Concert, Concertstück.
Conces'sion, s. die Erlaubniß; Verwilligung, das Zugeständniß.
Conces'sionary, adj. verwilligt, zugestanden. [lligung.
Conces'sively, adv. mit Bewilligung.
Conch, s. die Muschel.
Conchoid, s. die Evirallinie.
Conchology, s. die Muschellehre.
Conciliate, v. a. verschaffen, erwerben, einnehmen; versöhnen, zufrieden stellen.
Conciliā'tion, s. die Verschaffung; Befriedigung, Versöhnung.
Conciliā'tor, s. der Vermittler.
Conciliatory, adj. vermittelnd, ansöhnend, friedlich.
Concin'nity, s. die Brauchbarkeit, Schicklichkeit; Zierlichkeit.
Concin'nous, adj. brauchbar; artig, anständig, nett. [drungen.
Concise, adj. -ly, adv. kurz, ge-
Concise'ness, s. die Kürze, Gedrängtheit.
Concission, s. die Abschneidung; Kürze, Bestimmtheit.
Concitant, s. die Erregung.
Concite, v. a. erregen.
Conclamā'tion, s. der Ausruf, das Freudengetöse.
Conclave, s. das geheime Wohnzimmer, das Conclave.
Conclude, v. a. schließen, einschließen; beschließen, bestimmen; folgern, urtheilen; verpflichten; to -, schließlich, zum Beschlusse.
Concludency, s. der Schluß, die Folgerung.
Concludent, adj. entscheidend.
Concluder, s. der Entscheider.
Conclud'ing, adj. entscheidend; schließlich; -ly, adv. zum Schlusse.
Conclū'sion, s. der Schluß, die Folgerung; der Beschluß; in -, zum Beschlusse.
Conclū'sional, adj. entscheidend.
Conclū'sive, adj. entscheidend, bündig. [heit, Folgerichtigkeit.
Conclū'siveness, s. die Bündig-
Concoagulate, v. a. gerinnen machen; genau verbinden, vereinigen. [nung; Vereinigung.
Concoagula'tion, s. die Gerinnung; Erpressung.
Concoct, v. a. verdauen; zur Reife bringen; fig. ausfinden.
Concoction, s. die Verdauung; das Reifen.
Concoctive, adj. verdauend.
Concolor, adj. gleichfarbig.
Concom'itance, -cy, s. das Zusammenbestehen; die Begleitung.
Concom'itant, adj. begleitend; mitwirkend; -, s. der Begleiter; -ly, adv. in Begleitung, in Gemeinschaft.

Concom'itate, v. a. begleiten.
Concord, s. die Eintracht; der Vertrag.
Concordance, -cy, s. die Uebereinstimmung, Einheitsigkeit, Concordanz. [stimmig.
Concordant, adj. einhellig, ein-
Concordate, s. der Vertrag, Vergleich. [Reihe, einverleibt.
Concorporal, adj. von demselben
Concorporate, v. a. einverleiben; -, v. n. sich vereinigen. [leibung.
Concorporā'tion, s. die Einver-
Concourse, s. der Zusammenlauf, das Gedränge; Menge; der Vereinigungspunkt. [nung.
Congrega'tion, s. die Verbren-
Congrement, s. der Zusammenwuchs; die feste Masse.
Congres'cence, s. das Zusammenwachsen.
Concrēte, s. die Masse; das Concret.
Congrēte, v. n. zu einer Masse werden; -, v. a. zu einer Masse machen; -, adj. zusammengewachsen, T. concret. [Verhärtung.
Congrēte'ness, s. die Gerinnung.
Congrē'tion, s. die Zusammengerinnung, Verkörperung; Masse.
Congrē'tive, adj. verdickend.
Concū'binage, s. die Kebsche, das Concubinat.
Concū'binary, adj. das Concubinat betreffend.
Concū'bine, s. die Beischläferin.
Concul'cate, v. a. zertreten.
Conculcā'tion, s. die Zertretung.
Concū'piscence, s. die Begierde, Wollust, Fleischeslust.
Concū'piscient, adj. wollüstig.
Concū'piscible, adj. Begierde erregend, begehrend; -appetite, s. der Begehrungsstrieb.
Concur, v. a. zusammentreffen; übereinstimmen, mitwirken; T. sich decken.
Concurrence, -cy, s. die Uebereinstimmung, Bestimmung, der Beistand; die Mitwirkung.
Concurrent, adj. -ly, adv. mitwirkend; -, s. der Nebenumstand; Mitbewerber. [fung.
Concurrentness, s. die Mitwir-
Concus'sion, s. die Erschütterung; Erpressung.
Concus'sionary, adj. erschütternd.
Concus'sive, adj. erschütternd.
Cond, v. a. T. lenken, steuern.
Condem'n, v. a. verurtheilen; verwerfen; strafen; confisciren.
Condem'nable, adj. verdamulich, strafbar.
Condemna'tion, s. die Verdammung, Verwerfung.
Condem'natory, adj. verdammend, verurtheilend. [Zadler.
Condem'ner, s. der Verurtheiler,

Condensable, adj. gerinnbar.
Condensate, v. a. verdicken; -, v. n. gerinnen, dicht werden.
Condensate, adj. dicht, dick.
Condensa'tion, s. die Verdickung, Verdichtung.
Condensative, adj. verdickend.
Condensa'tor, s. T. der Condensator. [verdicken.
Condense, adj. dick, dicht; -, v. a.
Condens'ing-engine, s. die Compressionsmaschine.
Condenser, s. der Verdichter; die Compressionsmaschine.
Condens'ity, s. die Dichtigkeit.
Cond'er, s. der Haringwächter.
Condescend, v. n. sich herablassen; genehmigen, willfahren, geruhen.
Condescend'ence, Condescension, s. die Herablassung; Genehmigung.
Condescon'sive, adj. herablassend.
Condign, adj. -ly, adv. gehörig, verdient, angemessen; nach Verdienst.
Condign'ity, s. das Verdienst.
Con'diment, s. das Gewürz, die Brühe.
Condisciple, s. der Mitschüler.
Condite, adj. eingemacht; -, v. a. würzen, einmachen.
Condit'ement, s. das Eingemachte, die Latwerge.
Condi'tion, s. die Bedingung; der Zustand, die Beschaffenheit, Lage; der Rang, Stand; -, v. a. Bedingungen machen, festsetzen.
Condi'tional, adj. -ly, adv. bedingt; vertragsmäßig; -, s. die Bedingung. [heit.
Conditional'ity, s. die Bedingt-
Condi'tionary, adj. bedingt, festgesetzt.
Condi'tionate, adj. bedingt; -, v. a. bedingen, Bedingungen machen, ordnen.
Condi'tioned, adj. beschaffen, geartet; ill -, schlecht beschaffen, schlecht conditionirt.
Condō'latory, adj. -epistle, s. der Beileidsbrief, das Condolenzschreiben.
Condōle, v. a. betrauern, beklagen; -, v. n. Beileid bezeigen.
Condōle'ment, s. die Beileidsbezeigung, Theilnahme.
Condō'lence, s. das Beileid, die Beileidsbezeigung.
Condō'lor, s. der Condolirende.
Condonā'tion, s. die Verzeihung.
Conduce, v. n. beitragen, dienlich sein; -, v. a. führen, geleiten. [das Ziel.
Conduce'ment, s. die Richtung.
Condu'cent, adj. -ly, adv. dienlich, förderlich, beihilflich.

- Condū'cible**, **Condū'cive**, adj. nützlich, dienlich.
Condū'cibleness, s. die Nützlichkeit, Dienlichkeit.
Con'duct, s. das Geleit; die Leitung, Verwaltung; Aufführung, das Betragen.
Conduct', v. a. führen; verwalten; begleiten; to-one's self, sich betragen, sich aufführen.
Conduct'er, s. **Conduct'or**.
Conducti'tious, adj. gemietet.
Conduct'or, s. der Anführer; Vorsteher, **Conducteur**; Blithableiter, **Conductor**.
Conduct'ress, s. die Führerin, Verwalterin; Begleiterin.
Con'duit, s. die Röhre, Wasserleitung.
Condū'plicate, v. a. verdoppeln.
Conduplica'tion, s. die Verdoppelung; das Duplicat.
Cono', s. der Regel; Nichtenapfel.
Con'ney, s. **Cony**.
Confab'ulate, v. n. plaudern, schwatzen. [lung.
Confabulā'tion, s. die Unterredung.
Confab'ulatory, adj. schwatzhaft.
Con'fect, s. das Zuckerverk; -box, s. die Bonbonniere. [machen.
Confect', v. a. mit Zucker einwickeln.
Consec'tion, s. das Zuckerverk; die Mischung, Latwerge.
Consec'tionary, s. die Zuckerbäckerei, Conditorei.
Consec'tioner, s. der Zuckerbäcker, Conditör.
Consed'eracy, s. das Bündniß, die Eidgenossenschaft.
Consed'erato, s. der Verbündete, Bundesgenos; -, adj. verbündet; -, v. a. verbünden; -, v. n. sich verbünden, ein Bündniß schließen.
Confederā'tion, s. die Verbindung, das Bündniß; die Union (der Vereinigten Staaten).
Confer', v. a. vergleichen; vergleichen, übertragen; -, v. n. unterhandeln; sich berathschlagen.
Con'ference, s. die Unterredung, Conferenz.
Confer'rer, s. der Unterhändler; Verleiher.
Confess', v. a. & n. bekennen, gestehen, beichten; Beichte hören; It is confessed that, Jedermann weiß, daß.
Confess'ant, s. der Beichtende.
Confess'edly, adv. unleugbar, offenbar.
Confes'sion, s. das Geständniß, Zeugniß; Glaubensbekenntniß; die Beichte; -chair, s. der Beichtstuhl.
Confes'sional, **Confes'sionary**, adj. die Beichte betreffend; -, s. der Beichtstuhl.
Confes'sionist, s. der Bekenner eines Glaubens.
Confess'or, s. der Bekenner; Beichtvater; Märtyrer. [Mar.
Confest', adj. -ly, adv. offenbar.
Confu'cient, adj. wirkend, schaffend; wirksam.
Confidant', s. der, die Vertraute.
Confide', v. a. vertrauen, sich verlassen (auf . . . in . . .); anvertrauen.
Con'fidence, s. das Vertrauen, die Zuversicht; das Selbstvertrauen, die Dreistigkeit.
Con'fident, adj. vertrauend, zuversichtlich, dreist, unverschämt; I am -, ich weiß gewiß; -, s. der, die Vertraute.
Confiden'tial, adj. vertraulich.
Con'fidentness, s. das Selbstvertrauen.
Confi'dor, s. der Vertrauende.
Configurā'tion, s. die äußere Gestalt; T. die Rippen.
Config'ure, v. a. bilden, gestalten.
Confi'nable, adj. begrenztbar.
Con'fine, adj. angrenzend; -, s. die Grenze.
Confine', v. n. angrenzen, anliegen; -, v. a. begrenzen; fig. beschränken; einschränken; einsperren; to be confined, unpäßlich sein; in den Wochen sein.
Confine'less, adj. grenzenlos.
Confine'ment, s. die Einschränkung, der Verhaft; die Unpäßlichkeit; das Wochenbett.
Confi'ner, s. der Einschränker; Grenzbewohner, Grenz Nachbar.
Confin'ity, s. die Nachbarschaft, Nähe.
Confirm', v. a. (confirm), bestätigen, bekräftigen; einsegnen, confirmiren.
Confirm'able, adj. erweislich.
Confirmā'tion, s. die Bestätigung, der Beweis; die Einsegnung; Confirmation.
Confirm'ative, adj. bestätigend.
Confirmā'tor, s. der Befräftiger, Zeuge.
Confirm'atory, adj. bestätigend.
Confirm'edness, s. die Bewährtheit.
Confirm'er, s. der Befräftiger, Zeuge.
Confirm'ing, adj. bekräftigend, bestätigend; -, s. die Bestätigung.
Confi'scable, adj. einziehbar, confiscirbar.
Con'fiscato, v. a. einziehen, confisciren; -, adj. eingezogen, verfallen. [Confiscation.
Confiscā'tion, s. die Einziehung.
Con'fiscator, s. der Einzieder.
Con'fitent, s. der Beichtende, Bekenner.
Con'stiture, s. das Zuckerverk.
Confix', v. a. befestigen.
Confix'ure, s. das Befestigen, die Befestigung. [rig.
Conflā'grant, adj. brennend, feuer.
Conflagrā'tion, s. der Brand, die Feuerbrunst.
Conflā'tion, s. die Schmelzung (der Metalle); Harmonie (der Blasinstrumente).
Conflex'ure, s. die Biegung.
Con'flict, s. der Kampf, Streit.
Conflict', v. a. kämpfen, streiten.
Con'fluence, s. der Zusammenfluß, das Gedränge, die Volksmenge. [beud.
Con'fluent, adj. zusammenfließend.
Con'flux, s. **Con'fluence**.
Confluxibility, s. die Flüssigkeit; Vereinbarkeit.
Conflux'ion, s. (con-flux'-shun), der Zusammenfluß.
Conform', v. a. gleichförmig machen; -, v. n. gemäß handeln; sich bequemen (nach . . . -to...); beobachten; -, adj. gleichförmig, gemäß.
Conform'able, adj. gleichförmig, angemessen; nachgiebig, geberiam.
Conformā'tion, s. die Uebereinstimmung, Bildung, Gestalt.
Conform'er, **Conform'ist**, s. der Conformist.
Conform'ity, s. die Uebereinstimmung; Gleichförmigkeit; T. to note in -, gleichmäßig buchen.
Confound', v. a. verwirren; bestürzen machen; verderben.
Confound'ed, adj. verwirrt, verhaft; verzweifelt; verflucht, verwünscht.
Confound'edness, s. die Bestürzung, Verwirrung. [Verwüster.
Confound'er, s. der Unruhestifter.
Confrater'nity, s. die Bruderschaft.
Confricā'tion, s. das Aneinanderreiben.
Confront', v. a. & n. gegen einander stellen, zusammenhalten, confrontiren; gegenüber stehen.
Confrontā'tion, s. die Gegeneinanderstellung, Vergleichung, Confrontation.
Confuse', v. a. verwirren, verworren machen; -, adj. -ly, adv. verworren. [worren.
Confused, part. -ly, adv. verworren.
Confusedness, s. die Verworrenheit.
Confu'sion, s. die Verwirrung; Bestürzung; das Verderben.
Confu'table, adj. widerleglich.
Confutā'tion, s. die Widerlegung.
Confute', v. a. widerlegen.
Confu'ter, s. der Widerleger, Bestreiter.

Constitute, s. die Widerlegung.
Congo, s. die Verbeugung; der Urlaub; T. Anlauf.
Congre, v. n. sich verlaufen; sich verbeugen.
Congel, v. n. gefrieren, dick werden, gerinnen.
Congelable, adj. gefrierbar.
Congelament, s. die Gerinnung, geronnene Masse, der Klumpen.
Congelation, s. das Gefrieren; point of -, der Gefrierpunkt.
Congener, s. die gleichartige Sache.
Congen'eros, adj. gleichartig.
Congen'erousness, s. die Gleichartigkeit. [wandt.
Cong'nal, adj. gleichartig. ver-
Congeniality, **Cong'nalness**, s. die Gleichartigkeit, Aehnlichkeit; Verwandtschaft.
Con'ger, s. der Meeraal.
Cong'ries, s. der Haufen, die Masse. [sammeln.
Congest, v. a. zusammenhäufen.
Congestible, adj. aufzuhäufen.
Congestion, s. die Zusammenhäufung; Congestion.
Conglaci'ate, v. n. gefrieren.
Conglaci'ation, s. die Gefrierung.
Conglob'ate, v. a. zusammenballen; -, adj. zusammengeballt, dicht, fest; kugelförmig.
Conglob'ation, s. die Zusammenballung.
Conglobe, v. a. zusammenballen; -, v. n. sich zusammenballen, sich runden. [menballen.
Conglob'ulate, v. n. sich zusammenballen.
Conglom'orate, v. a. aufwickeln; -, adj. zusammengewickelt, aufgerollt.
Conglomer'ation, s. das Zusammenwickeln; die Mischung.
Conglū'tinant, adj. zusammenleimend; zusammenheilend.
Conglū'tinate, v. a. zusammenleimen, verbinden; -, v. n. sich verbinden; -, adj. verbunden.
Conglutin'ation, s. die Verbindung; Zusammenheilung. [heilend.
Conglū'tinative, adj. zusammen-
Conglū'tinator, s. das Heilmittel.
Congrat'ulant, adj. glückwünschend. [wünschen; sich freuen.
Congrat'ulate, v. a. & n. Glück
Congratul'ation, s. der Glückwunsch. [scheude, Gratulant.
Congratul'ator, s. der Glückwünschend.
Congratulatory, adj. glückwünschend.
Congre, v. n. übereinstimmen.
Congregate, v. a. versammeln; -, v. n. sich versammeln; -, adj. versammelt; dicht, enge, fest.
Congreg'ation, s. die Versammlung; Gemeinde; geistliche Dr-

denzgesellschaft. [öffentlich.
Congreg'ational, adj. versammelt.
Congreg'ationalist, s. der Independent.
Con'gress, s. die Versammlung, Staatsversammlung, der Congress; der Angriff. [betreffend.
Congres'sional, adj. den Congress
Congress'ive, adj. sich versammelnd; bewohnend; ausgreifend.
Congrue, v. n. übereinstimmen.
Con'gruence, -cy, s. die Uebereinstimmung, Gemäßheit. [gemäß.
Con'gruent, adj. übereinstimmig.
Congru'ity, s. die Uebereinstimmung; Gemäßheit, Bündigkeit, Folgerichtigkeit; Schidlichkeit.
Con'gruous, adj. -ly, adv. angemessen, schidlich.
Con'ic, -al, adj. T. kegelförmig.
Con'ics, s. pl. die Lehre von den Kegelschnitten. [gend.
Conis'eros, adj. Kienäpfel tra-
Conject, v. n. mutmaßen.
Conjec'tor, s. der Mutmacher.
Conjec'turable, **Conjec'tural**, adj. mutmaßlich.
Conjec'ture, s. die Mutmaßung; -, v. a. mutmaßen, vermuten.
Conjec'turer, s. der Mutmacher.
Conjob'ble, v. a. berichtigen, corrigieren; vulg. verabreden.
Conjoin, v. a. zusammenfügen; zugesellen; -, v. n. sich verbinden.
Conjoint, adj. -ly, adv. verbunden, vereinigt; in Verbindung.
Con'jugal, adj. ehelich; -not, s. das Eheband.
Con'jugate, v. n. vereinigen, ehelich verbinden; conjugieren.
Conjug'ation, s. die Verbindung; Conjugation. [den.
Conjunct, adj. vereinigt, verbunden.
Conjunc'tion, s. die Verbindung; die Conjunction.
Conjunc'tive, adj. -ly, adv. verbindend; verbunden; -, s. der Conjunctiv. [denheit.
Conjunc'tiveness, s. die Verbundenheit.
Conjunc'ture, s. die Verbindung; Conjunction; Gelegenheit; der Umstand. [Bezauberung.
Conjura'tion, s. die Verschwörung.
Conjüre, v. a. beschwören, innig bitten; -, v. n. sich verschwören.
Con'jure, v. a. beschwören, bezaubern; -, v. n. Zauberei treiben.
Conjüre'ment, s. die Verschwörung, inständige Bitte.
Con'jurer, s. der Beschwörer; Zauberer; he is no -, er hat das Pulver nicht erfunden.
Connas'cence, s. das Zusammenwachsen; die gleichzeitige Geburt.
Connato, adj. zusammengeboren.
Connat'ural, adj. -ly, adv. angeboren, ursprünglich; verwandt.

Connatural'ity, s. die natürliche Verbindung.
Connat'uralize, v. a. natürlich verbinden; angewöhnen.
Connat'uralness, s. die natürliche Verbindung.
Connect, v. a. verknüpfen; -, v. n. zusammenhängen.
Connec'tion, s. Connexion.
Connect'ive, adj. verbindend; -ly, adv. in Verbindung, gemeinschaftlich. [mensfügen.
Connex, v. a. vereinigen, zusammen-
Connex'ion, s. der Zusammenhang, die Verbindung; Bekanntschaft. [dend.
Connex'ive, adj. bindend, verbindend.
Conniv'ance, s. der Wink; fig. die Nachsicht. [sehen, schenken.
Connive, v. n. winken; fig. nach-
Conniv'ency, s. Connivance.
Conniv'ent, adj. nachsichtig. [schu-
uend.
Conniv'er, s. der Nachsichtige.
Connoisseür, s. (konnissüre, konnissäur), der Kenner, Kunstkenner.
Connoisseür'ship, s. die Kennerschaft. [einschließen.
Con'otate, v. a. mit anzeigen.
Connot'ation, s. die Mitanzeige.
Connöte, v. a. mitbezeichnen.
Conhū'bial, adj. ehelich.
Connumer'ation, s. die Zusammenzählung. [aufgezogen.
Connutri'tious, adj. zusammen-
Con'ny, adj. tapfer; statlich, schön.
Cō'noid, s. T. die Conoide.
Conquas'sate, v. a. erschüttern.
Conquass'ation, s. die Erschütterung. [erobern, besiegen.
Con'quer, v. a. & n. (konker), überwindlich. [Siegerin.
Con'querable, adj. (konkerable), überwindlich. [Sieger.
Con'queress, s. (konkeress), die
Con'queror, s. (konkeror), der Eroberer, Sieger.
Con'quest, s. die Eroberung, der Sieg; das Waffenglück.
Consanguin'eons, adj. blutsverwand. [wandtschaft.
Consanguin'ity, s. die Blutsver-
Consarcin'ation, s. die Zusammenraufung.
Con'science, s. (konshens), das Gewissen, Bewußtsein, die Gewissenhaftigkeit, Rechtschaffenheit; in -, in all -, wahrlich, wahrhaftig. [shus), gewissenhaft.
Conselen'tious, adj. (konshen-
Conselen'tiousness, s. die Gewissenhaftigkeit. [billig.
Con'scionable, adj. gewissenhaft;
Con'scionableness, s. die Gewissenhaftigkeit. Billigkeit.
Con'scious, adj., -ly, adv. bewußt; wissentlich. [sein.
Con'sciousness, s. das Bewußt-

- Con'script**, adj. eingeschrieben; -, s. der Eingeschriebene, Conscriptur.
Con'scription, s. die Ansehung.
Con'secrate, v. a. einsegnen, heiligsprechen; -, adj. eingeweiht, geweiht. [Heiligsprechung.
Con'secra'tion, s. die Einsegnung.
Con'secrator, s. der Einsegnende.
Con'secratory, adj. einsegnend, heiligend.
Con'sectary, adj. folgend, folgerecht; hergeleitet; -, s. der Folger.
Con'sequ'ntion, s. die Folge, Schluß.
Con'sequ'utive, adj. -ly, adv. aufeinander folgend, aufeinander, in der Reihe. [folgen.
Con'sem'inate, v. a. zusammen.
Con'sen'sion, s. die Uebereinstimmung.
Con'sent, s. die Einwilligung, Uebereinstimmung; der Zusammenhang; die Mitwirkung; -, v. n. beistimmen, einwilligen; mitwirken.
Con'sentä'neous, adj. -ly, adv. gemäß, angemessen, folgerecht.
Con'sentä'neousness, s. die Uebereinstimmung, Gemäßheit.
Con'sent'er, s. der Einwilligende.
Con'sen'tent, adj. einstimmig.
Con'sequence, s. die Folge, der Einfluß, die Wichtigkeit, Bedeutung; in-of, zufolge; by-, folglich; matter of-, die wichtige Sache.
Con'sequent, adj. -ly, adv. folgend; folglich; -, s. die Folge, der Erfolg.
Con'sequen'tial, adj. -ly, adv. folgend, folgerecht; wichtig; eingeordnet; mittelbar.
Con'sequen'tialness, **Con'sequentness**, s. der Zusammenhang (der Rede), die Folgerichtigkeit. [Fügung, Verbindung.
Con'ser'tion, s. die Zusammen.
Con'serv'able, adj. erhaltbar.
Con'serv'ancy, s. die Erhaltung.
Con'serv'ant, adj. erhaltend.
Con'servä'tion, s. die Erhaltung, Aufbewahrung. [Erhaltung.
Con'serv'ativo, adj. erhaltend, be.
Con'servä'tor, s. der Erhalter; Aufbewahrer; Aufseher.
Con'serv'atory, adj. erhaltend; -, s. das Behältniß; Gewächshaus; der Speicher; das Conseruatorium (der Musik). [Behältniß.
Con'serve, s. die Conserve, Be.
Con'serve', v. a. erhalten; mit Zucker einmachen.
Con'serv'er, s. der Erhalter.
Con'ses'sion, s. die Sitzung.
Con'ses'sor, s. der Beisitzer.
Con'sid'er, v. a. & n. betrachten; bedenken, achten; belohnen; to be considered, gelten für.
Con'sid'erable, adj. ansehnlich, beträchtlich, wichtig; sehr.
Con'sid'erableness, s. die Beträchtlichkeit, Wichtigkeit.
Con'sid'erance, s. die Ueberlegung.
Con'sid'erate, adj. bedächtig, vorsichtig; achtsam; mäßig.
Con'sid'erateness, s. die Bedachtsamkeit, ruhige Ueberlegung; Vorsicht. Unmüß; Klugheit.
Con'siderä'tion, s. die Betrachtung, Ueberlegung; Rücksicht; Achtung; Erkenntlichkeit; das Äquivalent; die Prämie; in-of, in Rücksicht auf; to take into-, in Betrachtung ziehen. [erwägend.
Con'sid'erative, adj. betrachtend.
Con'sid'erer, s. der Erwäger, Prüfer.
Con'sid'ering, part. & adj. ansehen, in Betracht; -me, was mich betrifft.
Con'sign', v. a. übertragen, übermachen; anvertrauen, zuerlegen; T. consignieren (Waaren); -, v. n. einwilligen.
Con'sign'atary, s. T. der Consignatar. [gung; Unterzeichnung.
Con'signä'tion, s. die Uebertragung.
Con'sign'ee, s. der Agent; Spediteur, Commissionair.
Con'sign'er, s. der Uebertrager.
Con'sign'ment, s. die Uebertragung; das übertragene Geschäft; die Uebertragung; T. Consignation.
Con'sim'lar, adj. ähnlich.
Con'sim'il'ity, s. die Ähnlichkeit.
Con'sist', v. n. -in-, -of, bestehen aus; bestehen; übereinkommen.
Con'sist'ence, -ey, s. der Zustand, Bestand; die Dauer; Uebereinstimmung; Consistenz.
Con'sist'ent, adj. dicht, fest; übereinstimmend.
Con'sist'orial, adj. Consistorial...
Con'sist'orian, adj. presbyterianisch.
Con'sist'ory, s. das Consistorium; die Versammlung; der Wohnort.
Con'soci'ate, s. der Mittheilhaber, Mitschuldige; -, v. a. zugesellen, verbinden; -, v. n. sich verbinden.
Con'sociä'tion, s. die Verbindung; der vertraute Umgang, die Vertraulichkeit; kirchliche Verbindung.
Con'sol'able, adj. tröstbar.
Con'solä'tion, s. der Trost.
Con'solator, s. der Tröster.
Con'sol'atory, adj. tröstlich; -, s. das Tröstschreiben.
Con'sole, s. T. der Kragstein, die Console.
Con'sole', v. a. trösten, auftrichten.
Con'sol'er, s. der Tröster.
Con'sol'idant, adj. verbindend; zuheilend.
Con'sol'idate, v. a. dicht-machen; vereinigen; -, v. n. sich verbinden; zuthellen; -, adj. dicht, vereinigt.
Con'solidä'tion, s. die Verdichtung, Befestigung; fig. Verbindung.
Con'sol'idative, adj. heilsam.
Con'sol's, s. die englischen Staatspapiere, Consoles.
Con'sonance, s. der Einklang, die Uebereinstimmung, Eintracht.
Con'sonant, s. der Mitlauter; -, adj. einstimmig; gemäß.
Con'sonantness, s. die Uebereinstimmung, Gemäßheit.
Con'sonous, adj. gleichstimmig, harmonisch. [klang.
Con'sopä'tion, s. die Einschlafung.
Con'sort, s. der Gefährte, Gatte, die Gattin; die Berathung, Rathversammlung; Uebereinstimmung.
Con'sort', v. a. & n. vereinigen, Gesellschaft leisten, begleiten, sich vereinigen, sich zugeeilen.
Con'sortship, s. die Genossenschaft, Kameradschaft.
Con'sound, s. die Ballmurg.
Con'spect'able, adj. leicht zu sehen.
Con'spicu'ity, s. die Sichtbarkeit, Klarheit.
Con'spic'uous, adj. sichtbar, klar; berühmt, ausgezeichnet.
Con'spic'uousness, s. die Sichtbarkeit; das Ansehen, die Berühmtheit.
Con'spir'acy, s. die Verschwörung, Conspiration; Mitwirkung.
Con'spir'ant, adj. verschworen, mitverschworen.
Con'spirä'tion, s. die Verschwörung, Conspiration. [rene.
Con'spir'ator, s. der Mitverschwörer.
Con'spire', v. n. sich verschwören; sich verbinden, sich vereinigen.
Con'spir'er, s. der Mitverschwörer, Anstifter.
Con'spurcä'tion, s. die Befudelung.
Con'stable, s. der Constabel, Polizeidiener.
Con'stableship, s. das Constabelamt. [nes Constabels.
Con'stablewick, s. der Bezirk et.
Con'stancy, s. die Beständigkeit, Beharrlichkeit; Entschlossenheit; Wirklichkeit.
Con'stant, adj. -ly, adv. beständig, standhaft, entschlossen, zuverlässig; -s, s. pl. feststehende, ausgemachte Sachen. [nen.
Con'stellä'te, v. n. zusammenstellen.
Con'stellä'tion, s. das Sternbild, die Constellation; Verbindung.
Con'sternä'tion, s. die Bestürzung.
Con'stipä'te, v. a. zusammenbrängen; verstopfen, verdrücken.

Constipa'tion, s. die Zusammen-
drängung; Verstopfung, Ver-
dichtung.

Constituent, adj. bestimmend;
wesentlich; -, s. der Wahlbürger;
Bevollmächtigter, Constituent;
Bestandtheil.

Con'stitute, v. a. ordnen, festle-
gen; bestimmen, ernennen; con-
stituted authorities, s. pl. ver-
fassungsmäßige Behörden; Obrig-
keit.

Con'stituter, s. der Constituent.

Constitu'tion, s. Einrichtung An-
ordnung, Beschaffenheit; Ge-
müthsbeschaffenheit; Staatsver-
fassung, Constitution, das Gesetz;
die Grundlage; by -, von Natur.
Constitu'tional, adj. verfassungsmä-
ßig; gesetzmäßig, constitu-
tionell.

Constitu'tionalist, Constitution-
ist, s. der Constitutionelle.

Constitutional'ity, s. der consti-
tutionelle Zustand, die Constitu-
tionalität.

Con'stitutive, adj. verordnend;
gesetzgebend; wesentlich; - power,
die gesetzgebende Macht.

Consträin', v. a. einschränken,
zwingen, fesseln, verhindern; ver-
legen.

Consträin'able, adj. dem Zwange
unterworfen; beschränkbar.

Consträin'edly, adv. mit Zwang,
zwangsweise.

Consträin'er, s. der Zwingende.

Consträint, s. der Zwang, Verhaft.

Constrigt', v. a. zusammenziehen.

Constric'tion, s. die Zusammen-
ziehung. [Muskel.]

Constric'tor, s. T. der Schließ-

Constringe', v. a. zusammenziehen.

Constring'ent, adj. zusammen-
ziehend. [Ersticken.]

Construct', v. a. errichten, erbauen;

Construct'er, s. der Errichter, Er-
bauer.

Construc'tion, s. die Zusammen-
setzung, Erbauung; Auslegung,
Deutung; Construction.

Construc'tive, adj. zusammen-
setzend, verbindend.

Construc'tiveness, s. die Verbin-
dungsfähigkeit. [Gebäude.]

Construc'ture, s. der Bau, das

Con'struce, v. a. zusammensetzen;
erklären; konstruieren. [Lehren.]

Con'stuprate, v. a. schänden, ent-
euhren.

Con'stupra'tion, s. die Schändung,
Entehrung.

Consub'sist', v. n. mit da sein.

Consubstan'tial, adj. gleiches We-
sens, gleichartig.

Consubstantial'ity, s. die Einheit
des Wesens, Consubstantialität;
Gleichartigkeit.

Consubstan'tiate, v. a. in ein
Wesen vereinigen.

Consubstantia'tion, s. die Verei-
nigung des Wesens (beim Abend-
mahle).

Con'sul, s. der Consul.

Con'sular, adj. den Consul be-
treffend, consularisch.

Con'sulate, **Con'sulship**, s. die
Consulwürde, das Consulat.

Consult', v. n. sich berathschlagen;
-, v. a. um Rath fragen, verab-
reden.

Consulta'tion, s. die Berathschla-
gung; Rathversammlung; der
Beschluss.

Consul'tative, adj. berathend.

Consul'ter, s. der um Rath fragt.

Consu'mable, adj. verzehrbar,
zerstörbar.

Consume', v. a. verzehren; durch-
bringen; -, v. n. sich verzehren,
abzehren. [Schwender.]

Consu'mer, s. der Verzehrter, Ver-
consummate, v. a. vollenden;
-, adj. vollendet; vollkommen.

Consumma'tion, s. die Vollen-
dung; fig. der Tod.

Consump'tion, s. die Verzehmung;
Auszehmung. [Schwindbüchsig.]

Consump'tive, adj. verzehrend;

Consump'tiveness, s. die Neigung
zur Schwindsucht.

Contab'ulate, v. a. täfeln, dielen.

Contabula'tion, s. das Täfeln,
Dielen. [Trübrung.]

Con'tact, **Contac'tion**, s. die Be-

Contä'gion, s. die Ansteckung,
Epidemie.

Contä'gious, adj. -ly, adv. an-
steckend, durch Ansteckung.

Contä'giousness, s. die Ansteckung,
der Ansteckungsstoff.

Contäin', v. a. enthalten; halten;
-, v. n. sich enthalten, enthaltsam
sein.

Contäin'able, adj. enthaltbar.

Contam'inate, v. a. befudeln, be-
flecken; -, adj. befudelt, befleckt.

Contamina'tion, s. die Befleckung;
Ansteckung.

Contem'n, v. a. verachten.

Contem'ner, s. der Verächter.

Contom'per, v. a. mäßigen.

Contem'perament, s. die Mäßi-
gung. [Mildern.]

Contem'perate, v. a. mäßigen,

Contempera'tion, s. die Mäßi-
gung, Mildern.

Contempla'te, v. a. betrachten;
-, v. n. nachsinnen.

Contempla'tion, s. die Anschau-
ung, Betrachtung; to have in -,
beabsichtigen.

Contem'plative, adj. -ly, adv.
nachdenkend, tiefgründig. -ly, s.
das beschauliche Leben.

Con'templator, s. der Beschauer-
Denker. [Zeitig.]

Contemporä'neous, adj. gleich-

Contem'porariness, s. die Gleich-
zeitigkeit, Zeitgenossenschaft.

Contem'porary, adj. gleichzeitig;
-, s. der Zeitgenosse. [machen.]

Contem'porise, v. a. gleichzeitig

Contempt', s. die Verachtung;
das Ausbleiben (vor Gericht);
to hold in contempt, gering
schätzen; T. for -, wegen Gehör-
samsverweigerung.

Contem'ptible, adj. verächtlich.

Contem'ptibleness, s. die Ver-
ächtlichkeit.

Contem'ptuous, adj. -ly, adv.
verächtlich, stolz, hochmüthig.

Contem'ptuousness, s. die Ver-
ächtlichkeit, der Hochmuth.

Contend', v. n. streiten; wett-
eifern; streben; -, v. a. bestreiten.

Contend'er, s. der Streiter, Geg-
ner.

Content', adj. zufrieden; -, s. die
Zufriedenheit; Weite; der Um-
fang; Inhalt; table of contents,
das Inhaltsverzeichnis; -, v. a.
befriedigen; to - one's self, sich
begnügen.

Contentä'tion, s. die Zufriedenheit.

Content'ed, part. befriedigt, zu-
frieden. [Gung, Zufriedenheit.]

Content'edness, s. die Befriedi-

Conten'tion, s. der Streit; Wett-
streit, Wettstreit. [Küchig.]

Conten'tious, adj. zänktisch, streit-

Conten'tiousness, s. die Streit-
sucht.

Content'less, adj. unzufrieden.

Content'ment, s. die Zufrieden-
heit, das Vergnügen.

Conterm'inate, **Conterm'inous**,
adj. angrenzend.

Con'test, s. der Streit.

Contest', v. a. streiten, bestreiten;
-, v. n. wetteifern.

Contest'able, adj. streitig.

Contest'ableness, s. die Bestreit-
barkeit.

Contesta'tion, s. die Bestreitung;
das Zeugnis, der Jüngerbeweis.

Con'text, adj. verwebt, verknüpft;
-, s. der Zusammenhang.

Context', v. a. verknüpfen.

Contex'ture, s. das Gewebe,
Nachwerk; die Verbindung.

Contigna'tion, s. das Balkenwerk,
Holzwerk; Stochwerk.

Contig'uity, s. das Anstoßen, die
Angrenzung, Berührung.

Contig'uons, adj. aufstehend, nahe.

Contig'uonsness, s. die Berüh-
rung, Nähe.

Con'tinence, -cy, s. die Mäßi-
gung, Enthaltensamkeit; Keuschheit.

Con'tinent, adj. enthaltsam, mä-

- fig. feuch; -, s. das Verhältnis, der Continent.
- Continent'al**, adj. *Continentäl*...; *den Vereinigten Staaten gehörig*.
- Continge'**, v. a. berühren; sich ereignen. [das Ereignis.]
- Contin'gence**, -cy, s. der Zufall.
- Contin'gent**, adj. -ly, adv. zufällig; -, s. der Zufall; das Contingent. [seht.]
- Contin'gentness**, s. die Zufälligkeit.
- Contin'ual**, adj. -ly, adv. beständig, unaufhörlich, stets.
- Contin'uance**, s. die ununterbrochene Folge; Beharrlichkeit; der Aufenthalt.
- Contin'uate**, adj. eng verbunden; ununterbrochen; -, v. a. eng verbinden.
- Continuā'tion**, s. die Fortsetzung.
- Contin'utive**, s. zusammenhängend, fortdauernd.
- Continuā'tor**, s. der Fortsetzer.
- Contin'ue**, v. a. fortsetzen; -, v. n. fortfahren, bleiben, verharren, ausharren.
- Contin'ued**, adj. -ly, adv. fortdauernd, ununterbrochen.
- Contin'uer**, s. der Ausdauernde, Beharrliche.
- Continu'ity**, s. der Zusammenhang.
- Contin'uons**, adj. zusammenhängend, ununterbrochen.
- Contort'**, v. a. flechten, winden.
- Contor'tion**, s. die Krümmung, Verdrehung; Zuckung.
- Contūr'**, s. der Umriß, die Contur.
- Con'trabad**, adj. eingezeichnet, verboten; -, s. der Schleichhandel, die Conterbande; -, v. a. Schleichhandel treiben, schmuggeln. [händler, Schmuggler.]
- Con'trabadist**, s. der Schleichhändler.
- Con'tract**, s. der Vertrag, die Uebereinkunft; Verlobung.
- Contract'**, v. a. zusammenziehen; verkürzen; übereinkommen; contrahiren; verloben; sich ziehen, sich angewöhnen; -, v. n. einschrumpfen; einen Vertrag schließen; to - a disease, sich eine Krankheit zuziehen; to - debts, Schulden machen; to - the brow, die Stirn runzeln.
- Contract'ed**, adj. -ly, adv. zusammengezogen; abgekürzt. [heit.]
- Contract'edness**, s. die Abgekürztheit.
- Contractibil'ity**, s. die Zusammenziehbarkeit. [bar.]
- Contract'ible**, adj. zusammenziehbar.
- Contract'ibleness**, s. Contract'ability.
- Contract'ion**, s. die Zusammenziehung; das Einschrumpfen; der Krampf.
- Contract'or**, s. der Contrahent.
- Con'tra-dance**, s. der Contretanz.
- Contradict'**, v. a. widersprechen, widerstreiten. [her.]
- Contradict'er**, s. der Widersprecher.
- Contradict'ion**, s. der Widerspruch.
- Contradict'ions**, adj. widersprechend.
- Contradict'ionsness**, s. der Widersprechend; Widerspruch; Widerstreit.
- Contradict'ive**, adj. widersprechend. [seht.]
- Contradict'oriness**, s. die Widersprechend; Widerstreit.
- Contradict'ory**, adj. widersprechend; unverträglich; contradictorisch; -, s. der Widerspruch, Gegensatz.
- Contradistin'ction**, s. die Unterscheidung, der Gegensatz.
- Contradistin'guish**, v. a. durch einen Gegensatz unterscheiden.
- Contrain'dicate**, v. a. T. etwas Entgegengesetztes anzeigen.
- Contraindica'tion**, s. T. die Gegenanzeige.
- Con'tramūre**, s. die Bormauer.
- Contranat'ural**, adj. widernatürlich. [lung, Reaction.]
- Contran'itency**, s. die Gegenwirkung.
- Contraposi'tion**, s. die Entgegenstellung. [widerlegt.]
- Contraregular'ity**, s. die Regelwidrigkeit.
- Contra'riant**, adj. widersprechend.
- Con'traries**, s. pl. Sätze, die sich gegenseitig aufheben.
- Contrari'ety**, s. der Widerspruch, die Widerwärtigkeit. [gen.]
- Con'trarily**, adv. zuwider, entgegen.
- Con'trariness**, s. der Widerspruch, Widerstand.
- Contra'rious**, adj. entgegengesetzt; -ly, adv. entgegen; im Gegentheile. [theile.]
- Con'trariwise**, adv. im Gegentheil.
- Con'trary**, adj. entgegengesetzt, zuwider; -, s. das Gegenteil; on the -, im Gegentheile, hingegen; to the -, dagegen; -, v. a. entgegenwirken, widersprechen, sich widersetzen. [traft.]
- Con'trast**, s. der Gegensatz, Contrast.
- Contrast'**, v. a. & n. entgegensetzen; contrastiren.
- Contraten'or**, s. die Altstimme.
- Contravallā'tion**, s. die Gegenverschanzung.
- Contravēne'**, v. a. zuwider handeln, widerstreiten; übertreten.
- Contravēner**, s. der Uebertreter.
- Contraven'tion**, s. die Zuwiderhandlung, Uebertretung.
- Contraver'sion**, s. die Umkehrung, Verkehrung. [Verlassen.]
- Con'troctā'tion**, s. das Befühlen.
- Contrib'utary**, adj. steuerpflichtig.
- Contrib'ute**, v. a. & n. beitragen, beisteuern; mitwirken, Theil haben, helfen.
- Contribū'tion**, s. der Beitrag, die Steuer, Contribution, Brand-schagung.
- Contrib'utive**, adj. beitragend, mitwirkend, beförderlich.
- Contrib'utor**, s. der Steuerpflichtige; Beförderer. [mitwirkend.]
- Contrib'utory**, adj. beitragend.
- Con'tristata**, v. a. betrüben.
- Con'tristation**, s. die Betrübniß.
- Con'triste**, adj. zerrieben; zertrübt. [Neue.]
- Con'triteness**, s. die Zertrübnis.
- Con'triton**, s. die Zerreibung; Zertrübnis. [stümlich.]
- Con'tri'vāble**, adj. erdenkbar, erfindbar.
- Con'tri'vance**, s. die Erfindung; Vorrichtung, der Kunstgriff, Anschlag, Plan.
- Con'tri've'**, v. a. & n. ersinnen, erdenken; entwerfen, einen Plan, Anschlag machen; zu Stande bringen, ausführen; hinbringen; veranstalten.
- Con'tri've'ment**, s. die Erfindung.
- Con'tri'ver**, s. der Erfinder, Urheber.
- Con'trōl'**, **Con'trōll**, s. das Gegenbuch; die Gegenrechnung, Controlle; Einschränkung, der Zwang, die Aufsicht; -, v. a. ins Gegenbuch einschreiben, controliren, die Aufsicht führen; im Zaume halten, beherrschen. [untergeben.]
- Con'trōll'able**, adj. unterworfen.
- Con'trōll'er**, s. der Gegenschreiber, Controleur; Aufseher.
- Con'trōll'ership**, s. die Controlleurstelle; das Aufseheramt.
- Con'trōl'ment**, **Con'trōll'ment**, s. die Beschränkung; der Zwang; Widerstand; die Feindseligkeit.
- Con'troverse**, v. a. bestreiten.
- Controversary**, **Controversial**, adj. streitend, streitig.
- Con'troversy**, s. die Streitfrage, der Rechtsstreit; die Feindseligkeit.
- Con'trovert**, v. a. bestreiten.
- Controvert'ible**, adj. streitig, bestrittbar. [Streitführer.]
- Con'trovertist**, s. der Bestreiter.
- Contūmā'cious**, adj. halsstarrig ungehorsam.
- Contūmā'ciousness**, **Con'tūmacy**, s. die Hartnäckigkeit, der Ungehorsam, das ungehorsamliche Ausbleiben (vor Gericht), die Contumaz. [schimpflich.]
- Contūmā'cious**, adj. schmähend; Contūmā'ciousness, s. die Beschimpfung, Schmach; der Tadel.
- Con'tūmōly**, s. der Schimpf, die Schande.
- Contund'**, v. a. zerquetschen.
- Contūse'**, v. a. quetschen, zerstoßen.
- Contū'sion**, s. die Quetschung.
- Conun'drum**, s. der Schwanz, die Pöffe; Grille.

Con'suance, s. T. die Kenntniß, Anzeige.
Convaless'cence, -cy, s. die Genesung.
Convales'cent, adj. genesend; -, s. der Genesende.
Convē'nable, adj. übereinstimmend, gemäß.
Convē'ne, v. a. zusammenberufen; vorladen; -, v. n. zusammenkommen; *passend sein, gemäß sein, conveniren.*
Convē'nience, -cy, s. die Schicklichkeit, Bequemlichkeit; Gelegenheit; der Nachstuhl.
Convē'nient, adj. schicklich, passend; bequem; anständig.
Convē'nientness, s. Conven'ience
Con'vent, s. das Kloster.
Convent', v. a. vorfordern, vorladen.
Conven'ticle, s. die heimliche Zusammenkunft, das Conventikel.
Conven'ticler, s. das Mitglied eines Conventikels.
Conven'tion, s. die Versammlung der Convent; Vergleich, Vertrag.
Conven'tional, adj. verabredet, vertragmäßig. [mäßig.
Conven'tionary, adj. vertragmäßig.
Conven'tioner, s. das Conventsmitglied.
Conven'tionist, s. der Contractant; Käufer, Verkäufer.
Convent'ual, adj. klösterlich; -, s. der Mönch, die Nonne.
Converge', v. n. T. sich gegeneinander neigen, convergiren.
Convergent, adj. T. convergirend.
Conversable, adj. gesprächig, umgänglich. [chigkeit.
Conversableness, s. die Gesprächigkeit.
Con'versant, adj. vertraut, kundig, bewandert.
Conversā'tion, s. die Unterredung; der Lebenswandel; die neue Kenntniß, Bekanntschaft.
Conversative, adj. gesellig.
Con'verse, s. die Unterredung, der Umgang; die Bekanntschaft; adj. -ly, adv. umgekehrt, entgegengesetzt.
Converso', v. n. Umgang haben, sich unterreden; bewohnen.
Conversion, s. die Umkehrung, Befehrung; T. Schwendung.
Conversive, adj. umgänglich, gesprächig.
Con'vert, s. der Befehrte.
Convert', v. a. umkehren; befehren; -, v. n. sich verwandeln.
Convert'er, s. der Befehrer, Proselytenmacher.
Convertibility, s. die Umwandbarkeit, Wandelbarkeit.
Conver'tible, adj. -bly, adv. wandelbar, befehrbar; -bly, adv. umgekehrt; wechselseitig.

Con'vex, adj. rund erhaben, convex; -, s. die Wölbung, das Gewölbe.
Convexed', adj. gewölbt.
Convex'ity, Convex'ness, s. die Convergenz; Wölbung.
Convē'y', v. a. führen, bringen; übersenden, übertragen; mittheilen; to - out, hinaus-schaffen; to - by wasser, verschiffen.
Convē'y'ance, s. das Beführen, Fortschaffen; die Ueberlieferung, Uebergabe, Abtretung, das Fortschaffungsmittel, Fuhrwerk; letter of -, der Frachtbrief.
Convē'y'ancer, s. der Urkunden-schreiber, Notar.
Convē'y'er, s. der Ueberbringer, Uebersender; listige Betrüger.
Convict', v. a. überführen, widerlegen, überzeugen.
Con'vict, adj. überführt, überwiesen; -, s. der Verbrecher.
Convic'tion, s. die Ueberführung, Ueberzeugung.
Convic'tive, adj. überzeugend.
Convic'tiveness, s. die Bündigkeit.
Convince', v. a. überführen, überzeugen; übertreffen, überwältigen. [gung.
Convince'ment, s. die Ueberzeugung.
Convin'cible, adj. überführbar, widerlegbar.
Convin'cing, adj. -ly, adv. überführend, unwiderleglich.
Convin'cingness, s. die Ueberzeugungskraft, Augenscheinlichkeit.
Convive', v. a. schmausen; bewirthen.
Convivial, adj. gastlich, gesellig.
Convivial'ity, s. die Fröhlichkeit bei Tafel; Schmauserei. [rufen.
Con'vocate, v. a. zusammenberufen.
Convoca'tion, s. die Zusammenberufung; Versammlung.
Convōke', v. a. zusammenberufen.
Con'volute, adj. zusammengerollt.
Convolution, s. das Zusammenrollen; die Rolle. [aufrollen.
Convolve', v. a. zusammenwickeln.
Convoy', v. a. geleiten, schützen, comvoiren.
Con'voy, s. das Geleite, die Bedeckung; die Convoi; das Geleitschiff.
Convulse', v. a. Zuckungen verursachen, erschüttern.
Convulsion, s. die Zuckung, der Krampf, Convulsion.
Convul'sive, adj. zuckend, krampfhaft, convulsivisch.
Cō'ny, s. das Kaninchen; -burrōw, s. der Kaninchenbau; -warren, s. das Kaninchengehege. [len.
Cō'nycatch, v. n. betrügen, prellern.
Cō'nycatch'er, s. der Betrüger.
Cōō, v. n. girren.

Cood'ies, s. pl. Name einer politischen Secte.
Cook, s. der Koch, die Köchin; -māld, s. das Küchenmädchen; -rōōm, s. die Schiffsküche; -shop, s. die Garfküche; -, v. a. kochen.
Cook'ery, s. das Kochen, die Kochkunst.
Cook'ey, s. der Kuchen.
Cōōl, adj. kühl; -ly, adv. kalt-sinnig, kaltblütig; *unverschämt*; -, s. die Kühle, Kühlung; -, v. a. kühlen, erfrischen; besänftigen; -, v. n. erkalten. [gefäß.
Cōōl'er, s. das Kühlmittel; Kühl-
Cōōl'ish, adj. etwas kühl.
Cōōl'ness, s. die Kühle; der Kältsinn; die Kaltblütigkeit.
Cool'wort, s. eine harntreibende Arzneipflanze. [genschiere.
Cōōm, s. der Ofenruß; die Wa-
Cōōmb, s. ein Raab von vier Büscheln.
Coon, s. Spottname der Whigs.
Coon'ery, s. das Treiben und Wesen der Whigs.
Cōōp, s. der Hühnerkorb; die Kufe, das Faß; -, v. a. einverten.
Coopoe', s. das Coupe.
Cōōp'er, s. der Böttcher, Küfer, Faßbinder.
Cōōp'erage, s. der Böttcherlohn.
Co-op'erate, v. n. mitwirken, Theil nehmen.
Co-operā'tion, s. die Mitwirkung.
Co-op'orative, adj. mitwirkend.
Co-op'erator, s. der Theilnehmer; Mitarbeiter.
Cōōp'ery, s. das Böttcherhandwerk. [Annahme.
Co-optā'tion, s. die Erwählung.
Co-or'dinate, adj. -ly, adv. be-
geordnet. [des Ranges.
Co-or'dinateness, s. die Gleichheit.
Co-ordinā'tion, s. die Beiordnung.
Cōōt, s. das schwarze Blashuhn, Huhn; der *Dummkranz*, *Dummkranz*. [Büchel.
Cop, s. der Gipfel, die Spitze, der
Co'pal, s. der Kopal.
Copār'cenary, s. die Miterbschaft.
Copār'coner, s. der Miterbe.
Copār'ceny, s. Copar'cenary.
Copār't'ner, s. der Mitgenos, Theilhaber.
Copār't'nership, s. die Gemein-schaft, Genossenschaft; gleiche Theilnahme.
Cop'atain, adj. erhöht, angepöbt.
Cope', s. eine Kopfbedeckung; der Chorrock; die Kuppel, Decke; -, v. a. bedecken; belohnen; täu-pfen, sich wehren; -, v. n. strei-ten, wetzeln; zu thun haben; to - with one, sich mit einem messen. [Kamerad.
Cōōes'mate, s. der Gefährte.

- Cop'ler**, s. der Abschreiber, Copist, Nachahmer. [Giebel.]
Cop'ping, s. der Mauerfims, der
Cop'pious, adj. -ly, adv. häufig, übertoll; weitschweifig.
Cop'piousness, s. der Ueberfluß, die Fülle, Weitschweifigkeit.
Cop'ist, s. der Abschreiber, Copist.
Cop'land, s. die Landspitze.
Cop'ped, adj. zugespitzt; gehaubt.
Cop'pel, s. der Schmelztiegel.
Cop'per, s. das Kupfer; die Kupfermünze; der Cent; das Kupfergeschloß; -, adj. kupfern, kupferig; -as, s. das Kupferwasser, der Vitriol; -color, s. die Kupferfarbe; -plate, s. die Kupferplatte, der Kupferstich; -smith, s. der Kupferschmied; -wire, s. der Kupferdraht; -work, s. der Kupferhammer; -worm, s. der Schiffswurm; Wurm am Finger; -, v. a. mit Kupfer beschlagen.
Cop'percölored, adj. kupferfarbig; -ore, s. der Kupferglanz.
Cop'pered, adj. mit Kupfer beschlagen, gekupfert. ferhaltig.
Cop'perish, adj. kupferartig; kupferig.
Cop'pery, adj. kupferig.
Cop'pice, **Copse**, s. das Unterholz, Gebüsch.
Cop'sy, adj. buschig.
Cop'ula, s. das Bindewort.
Cop'ulate, v. a. verbinden, paaren; -, v. n. sich paaren; bewohnen.
Copula'tion, s. die Paarung, fleischliche Verbindung.
Cop'ulative, adj. verbindend; -, s. das Bindewort.
Cop'y, s. die Abschrift, Copie; Vorchrift; Handschrift; das Manuscript; Exemplar; die Nachahmung; -, v. a. abschreiben, copiren; nachahmen, nachzeichnen.
Cop'ybook, s. das Copirbuch; Schreibbuch; -hold, s. das Lehn- gut; -holder, s. der Lehnbesitzer; -paper, s. das Conceptpapier; -purchaser, s. der Verlagsbuchhändler; -right, s. das Verlagsrecht. [maschine.]
Cop'ying-machine, s. die Copir-
Cop'yist, s. der Abschreiber.
Coquet', s. (koket), die Buhlerin, Kokette; -, v. a. & n. buhlen, kokettiren. [lett.]
Coquet'ish, adj. gefallsüchtig, kokettisch.
Coquetry, s. die Gefallsucht, die Koketterie.
Coquette, s. Coquet'.
Coquet'tish, s. Coquet'ish.
Cor'acle, s. das lederne Boot.
Cor'al, s. die Koralle; -, adj. korallenähnlich; -diver, s. der Korallenfischer; -moss, s. das Korallenmoos.
Cor'alline, adj. aus Korallen bestehend; -, s. das Korallenmoos.
Cor'alloid, adj. korallenartig.
Corb, s. der Kohlenkorb.
Corban, s. die Almosenbüchse; das Almosen.
Corbe', adj. krumm, gekrümmt.
Cor'bell, s. der Schanzkorb.
Cor'bel, s. T. der Kragstein; die Nische.
Cord, s. der Strick; die Klasten (Holz); -, v. a. binden, klastern, fesseln; -maker, s. der Seiler; -wood, s. das Klastenholz.
Cord'age, s. das Strickwerk, Tauwerk.
Cordellär, s. der Franziskaner.
Cord'ial, adj. -ly, adv. herzlich; herztstärkend; -, s. die Herztstärkung. [Herzlichkeit.]
Cordial'ity, **Cord'ialness**, s. die
Cord'on, s. T. der Mauerkranz; der Gerdon.
Cor'dovan, s. **Cor'dwain**.
Corduroy-road, s. der Knütteldamm, die Knüttelstrasse.
Cor'dwain, s. der Gerdwan, das spanische Leder. [macher.]
Cor'dwainer, s. der Gerdwan-
Core, s. das Innerste; der Kern; Griebs; Eiter. [schaft.]
Cor'gency, s. die Mitregent-
Cor'gent, s. der Mitregent.
Cori'a'ceous, adj. lederartig.
Corian'der, s. der Coriander (eine Pflanze).
Cor'inth, s. die Korinthe.
Cor'ival, s. der Nebenbuhler, Mitbewerber.
Cork, s. der Korkbaum; Korkstöpsel; die Bisepitze (am Hufeisen); -screw, s. der Korkzieher; -tree, s. der Korkbaum; -, v. a. zusetzen; mit Bisepitzen versehen (die Hufeisen).
Cork'ingpin, s. die Padnadel.
Cork'y, adj. korkartig. [frsch.]
Cor'morant, s. der Seerabe, Viel-
Corn, s. das Korn, Getreide; der Mais; Hühnerauge; -bloss, s. die Pöfelrindfleisch; -bind, s. die Aderwinde; -brandy, s. der Kornbranntwein; -chändler, s. der Kornhändler; -cracker, s. Spotname der Bewohner von Kentucky; -cutter, s. der Hühneraugenoperator; -dod'ger, s. eine Art Kuchen; -factor, s. der Kornmüller; -field, s. das Kornfeld; -floor, s. die Dreschtemne; -flower, s. die Kornblume; -juice, s. der Kornbranntwein, Branntwein; -land, s. das Getreideland; -loft, s. der Getreideboden; -merchant, s. der Kornhändler; -meter, s. der Kornmesser; -mill, s. die Kornmühle, Getreidemühle; -pipe, s. die Rohrspeise; -rocket, s. der Federich (eine Pflanze); -sallad, s. der Aderlattich; -wain, s. der Kornwagen; -, v. a. kornen; einsalzen, pöfeln.
Corn'age, s. der Kornzins.
Corn'ed, adj. betrunken.
Corn'el, -tree, **Cor'nellan**, s. die Kornelkirsche. [der Dudeslad.]
Corne'muse, s. die Hirtenflöte.
Cor'neous, adj. hornig, hornartig.
Cor'ner, s. der Winkel; die Ecke; Bucht; -house, s. das Eckhaus; -stone, s. der Eckstein; -tile, s. der Hohlziegel; -teth, s. pl. die Hakenzähne (des Pferdes); -wise, adv. eckig; -, v. a. Ag. in die Enge treiben.
Cor'nered, adj. eckig, winkelig.
Cor'net, s. das Zinkhorn; die Reiterknaur; der Fährich; der Fuß; Kappe; Düte.
Cor'netcy, s. die Fährichsstelle.
Cor'netter, s. der Zinkenbläser.
Cor'nice, s. T. das Karnick, der Kranz.
Cor'nicle, s. das Hörnchen.
Cor'niculate, adj. hornförmig, gehörnt.
Cor'nicerous, adj. gehörnt.
Cornuc'opia, s. das Füllhorn.
Cornüte, v. a. mit Hörnern versehen; zum Fährich machen.
Cornü'to, s. der Fährich.
Cornü'tor, s. der Hörner aufseht.
Cor'ny, adj. kornig, kornreich; hornartig.
Cor'ollary, s. der Zusatz, die Zugabe; der Ueberschuß.
Cor'ona, s. T. die Kranzleiste.
Cor'onai, s. der Kranz, die Krone; -, adj. zur Krone gehörig.
Cor'onary, adj. kranzförmig.
Coronä'tion, s. die Krönung; -oath, s. der Krönungsseid.
Cor'onel, s. Colonel.
Cor'oner, s. der Kronbeamte; der Leichenbeschauer.
Cor'onet, s. der Kranz, die Krone.
Cor'poral, s. der Corporal; das Meßbuch; -, adj. körperlich, leiblich.
Corporal'ity, s. die körperliche Beschaffenheit; Körperschaft.
Cor'porate, v. a. vereinigen; -, adj. vereinigt.
Corporateness, s. die Verbindung, Gemeinschaft, Körperschaft.
Corpora'tion, s. die Gemeinde, Zün-
Corpora'tor, s. das Glied einer
Cor'porature, s. die Körperlichkeit, Leibesgestalt.
Corpo'real, adj. körperlich, leiblich.
Corpora'ity, s. die Körperlichkeit.

nöte, döve, möve, boök. — tñne, báll, quite. — by.

Cot'tar, Cot'ter, s. Cottager.
Cot'ton, s. (kottn), die Baumwollensfaude; Baumwolle; das Baumwollengarn; -tree, s. die Baumwollensfaude; -thistle, s. die Wegedistel; -yarn, s. das Baumwollengarn; -, adj. baumwollen; -, v. n. rauh werden; sich vereinigen; -, v. a. mit Baumwolle füttern; to - to one, Gefallen an Einem finden.

Cot'tonous, adj. baumwollenartig.

Couch, s. das Ruhebett; die Lage, Schicht; -fellow, s. der Schlaffamerad, Schlafbursche; -grass, s. das Queckengras; -, v. a. niederlegen, lagern; mit einschließen; -, v. n. sich niederlegen, liegen, sich hücken, kauern; to - in writing, schriftlich abfassen; to - an eye, den Staat sehen.

Couch'ant, adj. liegend, kauern.

Cou'ches, s. die Schlafzeit; der späte Besuch. [Kautscher.]

Couch'er, s. der Augenarzt; T. Cough, s. (kof), der Husten; -, v. n. husten. [Huster.]

Cough'er, s. der den Husten hat.

Cough'ing, s. das Husten, der Husten.

Cou'nter, s. das Pflugmesser. Ech.

Coun'cil, s. die Rathversammlung, Kirchenversammlung; der Advokat, Rath; common -, s. der Stadtrath; privy-, s. der geheime Staatsrath; -board, s. die Rathstafel. [verständnis.]

Cöunderstand'ing, s. das Einverständnis.

Co-unite', v. a. vereinigen; -, adj. vereinigt.

Coun'sel, s. der Rath; die Rathschlagsung; das Vorhaben; Geheimniß; der Sachwalter; to keep -, geheim halten; to take -, Rath annehmen; -, v. a. Rath geben, rathe, anrathen.

Coun'selable, adj. folgsam.

Coun'sellor, s. der Rathgeber, Vertraute; Rathsherr; der Rechtskundige; privy -, der geheime Rath.

Coun'sellorship, s. die Geheimrathsstelle; Rathsherrnstelle.

Count, s. die Zahl; Rechnung; der Anschlag; Graf; -book, s. das Rechnungsbuch, Contobuch; -, v. a. zählen, rechnen; auf Rechnung schreiben, anrechnen; dafür halten; to - upon, rechnen auf ..., sich verlassen auf ...

Count'able, adj. zählbar.

Count'enance, s. die Gesichtsbildung; Miene, der Blick; Unterstützung, der Schutz; die Fassung; das Ansehen, der Schein;

to chänge -, die Farbe wechseln; to give -, Vorstuh leisten; to make -, den Schein annehmen; to keep -, die Gesichtsfarbe nicht verändern; to put out of -, aus der Fassung bringen, verlezen machen; -, v. a. unterstützen, begünstigen, beschützen; behaupten; aufmuntern, Beifall ertheilen; gemäß handeln; Ansehen geben.

Count'enancer, s. der Beförderer, Unterstützer, Gönner.

Count'er, s. der Rechenpfennig; Pfennig; der Rechenstich; das Schuldgefangniß; der Vorderbug.

Count'ing, adv. zuwider, entgegen; unrecht; -act', v. a. zuwiderhandeln; vereiteln, hindern; -ac'tion, s. die Gegenwirkung, der Widerstand; -bal'ance, s. das Gegengewicht; -bal'ance, v. a. gegen einander abwägen; -bass, s. der Contrabaß; -bond, s. die Gegenverschreibung; -buff', s. der Gegenstoß, Gegenprall; -buff', v. a. zurückstoßen, zurückschlagen; -cäster, s. der Rechnungsführer; -chänge, s. der Gegentauch, Wechsel; -chänge', v. a. tauschen, wechseln; -chärge, s. die Gegenbeschuldigung; -chärm, s. der Gegenzauber; -chärm', v. a. Gegenzauber anwenden, vernichten; -check, s. der Einhalt, das Hinderniß, der Gegenverweis; -check', v. a. aufhalten, verhindern; -cunning, s. die Gegenlist; -draw, v. a. nachzeichnen, durchpausen; -effect, s. die Gegenwirkung; -ev'idence, s. das Gegengegniß; -felt, adj. nachgemacht, falsch; -felt, s. die nachgemachte Sache, der Betrug; Verfälscher, Betrüger; -felt, v. a. nachmachen; verfälschen; nachdrucken; sich vorstellen, sich stellen; -feiter, s. der Nachmacher, Verfälscher, Betrüger; Nachdrucker; Falschmünzer; -fer'ment, s. die Gegengährung; -fe'sance, s. die Nachahmung, Verstellung; -fort, s. der Gegenpfeiler, Strebpfeiler; -guärd, s. die Schutzwehr, Bastel; -light, s. das Gegenlicht; -mänd, s. der Gegenbefehl, Widerruf; -mänd', v. a. abbefehlen, abbestellen; widerrufen, verbleten; -märoh, s. der Rückmarsch, Contremarsch, Rückgang; -märch', v. a. zurückmarschieren; -märk, s. das Gegenzeichen, die Contremarke; -, v. a. mit einer Gegenmarke versehen; -mine, s. die Gegenmine, fig. Gegenaufstalt; -mine', v. a. eine Gegenmine machen, entgegenarbeiten; vereiteln; -mō'tion, s. die Gegenbewegung; -märe, s.

die Gegenmaner; -nat'ural, adj. widernatürlich; -noize, s. der Gegenlärm; -o'pening, s. die entgegengesetzte Öffnung; -order, s. der Gegenbefehl; -pāce, s. der Gegenstritt; die Gegenanstalt; der Widerstand; -pāne, s. die geklappte Bettdecke; -pärt, s. das Gegenstück; die Gegenpart; T. zweite Stimme; -peti'tion, s. die Gegenbitte; -plāe, s. die Gegenantwort, Replik; -plot, s. der Gegenanschlag, die Gegenlist; -plot', v. a. sich einer Gegenlist bedienen; -point, s. die geklappte Bettdecke; T. der Contrapunkt; -poize, s. das Gegengewicht, Gleichgewicht; -poize, v. a. & n. gegen einander abwägen; das Gleichgewicht halten; -poi-son, s. das Gegengift; -practice, s. die entgegengesetzte Handlung; -pros'sure, s. der Gegendruck; -proj'ect, s. der Gegenplan; die Vereitelung; -reckoning, s. die Gegenrechnung; -revolu'tion, s. die Gegenrevolution; -scārp, s. die Brustwehr, Contrescarpe; -scuffe, s. das Handgemenge; -sēal, v. a. das Gegeniegel aufdrucken; -secur'ity, s. die Gegenversicherung; Rückbürgschaft; -sense, s. die entgegengesetzte Meinung; -sign', s. die Nebenunterschrift; das Felsgeschrei; -, v. a. mit unterschreiben, gegenzeichnen; -statute, s. die Gegenverordnung; -stroke, s. der Gegenstoß; -surety, s. der Rückbürge; -tāste, s. der Beigeschmack; -ten'or, s. die Altstimme; -tick'et, s. die Gegenmarke; -tide, s. die widrige Fluth, Gegenfluth; -time, s. T. die unrichtige Bewegung des Pferdes auf der Reithahn; der Widerstand; Schutze; -turn, s. die unerwartete Wendung; Gegenintrigue; -väll', v. a. ein Gegengewicht haben, entgegenwirken; ausgleichen; vergelten; -vall, s. das Gegengewicht; der Ersatz, die Entschädigung; -view, s. die Gegenseite, der Abstieg, Contrast; -vote, v. a. dagegen stimmen; überstimmen; -wind, s. der Gegenwind; -wōrk, v. a. entgegenarbeiten, hindern.

Count'ess, s. die Gräfin.

Count'ing, s. das Rechnen; -board, s. das Zählbrett; -house, -rōm, s. die Schreibstube, das Geschäftszimmer, Comptoir. [zählbar.]

Count'less, adj. unzähllich, un-

Count'ri'ed, adj. bäuerlich, plump, grob.

Cöun'try, s. die Gegend, Landschaft; Vaterland; -, adj. zum

die Gegenmaner; -nat'ural, adj. widernatürlich; -noize, s. der Gegenlärm; -o'pening, s. die entgegengesetzte Öffnung; -order, s. der Gegenbefehl; -pāce, s. der Gegenstritt; die Gegenanstalt; der Widerstand; -pāne, s. die geklappte Bettdecke; -pärt, s. das Gegenstück; die Gegenpart; T. zweite Stimme; -peti'tion, s. die Gegenbitte; -plāe, s. die Gegenantwort, Replik; -plot, s. der Gegenanschlag, die Gegenlist; -plot', v. a. sich einer Gegenlist bedienen; -point, s. die geklappte Bettdecke; T. der Contrapunkt; -poize, s. das Gegengewicht, Gleichgewicht; -poize, v. a. & n. gegen einander abwägen; das Gleichgewicht halten; -poi-son, s. das Gegengift; -practice, s. die entgegengesetzte Handlung; -pros'sure, s. der Gegendruck; -proj'ect, s. der Gegenplan; die Vereitelung; -reckoning, s. die Gegenrechnung; -revolu'tion, s. die Gegenrevolution; -scārp, s. die Brustwehr, Contrescarpe; -scuffe, s. das Handgemenge; -sēal, v. a. das Gegeniegel aufdrucken; -secur'ity, s. die Gegenversicherung; Rückbürgschaft; -sense, s. die entgegengesetzte Meinung; -sign', s. die Nebenunterschrift; das Felsgeschrei; -, v. a. mit unterschreiben, gegenzeichnen; -statute, s. die Gegenverordnung; -stroke, s. der Gegenstoß; -surety, s. der Rückbürge; -tāste, s. der Beigeschmack; -ten'or, s. die Altstimme; -tick'et, s. die Gegenmarke; -tide, s. die widrige Fluth, Gegenfluth; -time, s. T. die unrichtige Bewegung des Pferdes auf der Reithahn; der Widerstand; Schutze; -turn, s. die unerwartete Wendung; Gegenintrigue; -väll', v. a. ein Gegengewicht haben, entgegenwirken; ausgleichen; vergelten; -vall, s. das Gegengewicht; der Ersatz, die Entschädigung; -view, s. die Gegenseite, der Abstieg, Contrast; -vote, v. a. dagegen stimmen; überstimmen; -wind, s. der Gegenwind; -wōrk, v. a. entgegenarbeiten, hindern.

Count'ess, s. die Gräfin.

Count'ing, s. das Rechnen; -board, s. das Zählbrett; -house, -rōm, s. die Schreibstube, das Geschäftszimmer, Comptoir. [zählbar.]

Count'less, adj. unzähllich, un-

Count'ri'ed, adj. bäuerlich, plump, grob.

Cöun'try, s. die Gegend, Landschaft; Vaterland; -, adj. zum

- Crab'bedness**, s. die Herbe, Saure; das mürrische Wesen; die Schwierigkeit. [dunkel.]
- Crab'by**, adj. schwer, schwierig.
- Crä'ber**, s. die Wasserratte.
- Crack**, s. der Riß, Spalt; Knall, Krach; fig. die Prahlerei; Verrücktheit, der Wahnsinn; -berry, s. Rauschbeere; -hemp, -rope, s. der Galgenstrick; -, int. frach! knall! -, adj. sehr berühmt, Haupt...; -, v. a. & n. plagen, Risse bekommen; knacken, zerbrechen; verrückt machen; prahlen; to - out, Furcht einjagen; betäuben.
- Crack'brained**, adj. wahnwitzig, verrückt.
- Crack'er**, s. der Prahler, Lärmer; der Schwärmer, der Zwieback, das Commissbrod; Brechwerkzeug.
- Crack'kle**, v. n. frachen, knistern.
- Crack'ling**, s. das Knacken. Ge- knister; -, s. pl. die Holzasche.
- Crack'nel**, s. die Bregel.
- Crä'dle**, s. die Wiege; T. die Schiene; der Stapel; fig. die Kindheit, Kinderjahre; Sense; -olothos, s. das Windelzeug; -seythe, s. die Sense; -, v. a. in die Wiege legen, wiegen; -, v. n. in der Wiege liegen; mähen.
- Cräft**, s. die Kunst, Geschicklichkeit, List; das Handwerk; die Barke; -, v. n. Ränke spielen. [genheit.]
- Cräft'iness**, s. die List, Verschla-
- Cräft's-man**, s. der Künstler, Handwerker. [ster.]
- Cräft's-mäster**, s. der große Meister.
- Cräft'y**, adj. -ily, adv. listig, verrückelt, verstimmt.
- Crag**, s. die Klippe; der Felsen.
- Crag'ged**, **Crag'gy**, adj. felsig, rauh, holperig, schroff.
- Crag'gedness**, **Crag'ghness**, s. die unebene Beschaffenheit, Schroffenheit. [n. groß thun.]
- Cräke**, s. die Prahlerei; -, v. a. & Crä'ker, s. der Prahler.
- Cram**, v. a. & n. stopfen; sich anfüllen, übermäßig essen, schwelgen.
- Cram'bo**, s. der Reim; das Reimspiel.
- Cramip**, s. der Krampf; die Klammer, Fessel; Einschränkung, das Hinderniß; -bark, s. das Krampfkraut; -, adj. schwierig, gezwungen; -, v. a. fest klammern, drücken, zwingen; einschränken; ein- klammern. [mer.]
- Cramp'iron**, s. die eiserne Klammer.
- Crampöön'**, s. die Kramppe, Klammer. [Krahngeld.]
- Crä'nage**, s. das Krahnrecht.
- Cran'berry**, s. die Moosbeere.
- Cränch**, s. Craunch.
- Cräno**, s. der Kranich; Krahn; -'s bill, s. der Storchschnabel (Pflanze und Instrument).
- Craniol'ogy**, s. die Schädellehre.
- Crä'nium**, s. die Hirnschale.
- Crank'**, s. die Windung, Kurbel; T. der Krümmzapfen; fig. das Wortspiel; -, adj. frisch, gesund und munter, stark; T. ungleich geladen (von Schiffen).
- Cran'kle**, v. a. krümmen, uneben machen; -, v. n. sich winden, sich schlängeln, krümmen.
- Cran'kles**, pl. Ungleichheiten.
- Cränk'ness**, s. die Munterkeit, Gesundheit; T. die Neigung (eines Schiffes) zum Umkippen.
- Cränk'y**, adj. munter, gesund.
- Cran'nied**, adj. rissig, gespalten.
- Cran'ny**, s. die Risse; der Riß, Spalt; -, adj. angenehm.
- Crants**, s. der Todtenkranz; die Guirlande.
- Crap**, s. der Buchweizen.
- Cräpe**, s. der Fler, Krepp; -, v. a. fränseln.
- Crap'ulence**, s. der Rausch; die Trunkenheit; der Rauschanmer.
- Crap'ulous**, adj. berauscht.
- Crash**, s. das Krachen; grobe Leinwand zu Handtüchern; -, v. n. brechen, knarren, krachen; -, v. a. zerbrechen, zerkrachen.
- Crä'sis**, s. die Reibesbeschaffenheit; das Temperament; T. die Krass.
- Crass**, adj. grob, dick, verb.
- Cräs'situde**, s. die Dichte, Dichtigkeit, Dürbheit. [Schwerfälligkeit.]
- Crass'ness**, s. die Grobheit.
- Crastinä'tion**, s. der Aufschub.
- Cratch**, s. die Krippe, Kause.
- Cräte**, s. der geflochtene Korb (Waaren zu verpacken).
- Crä'ter**, s. der Krater. [beissen.]
- Cräunch**, v. a. zermalmen, zer-
- Cravat'**, s. das Halstuch, die Halsbinde.
- Crävo**, v. a. dringend bitten; verlangen, fordern.
- Crä'ven**, s. der Feigherzige; die feige Memme; -, adj. feig, verzagt; -, v. a. verzagt machen.
- Crä'ver**, s. der unmäßige Forde- rer; zudringliche Bettler.
- Crä'ving**, s. die Begierde; -, part. begehrend, gierig.
- Crä'vingness**, s. die heftige Be- gierde, Gierigkeit, Unerfättlichkeit.
- Cräw**, s. der Kropf (des Vogels).
- Cräw'-fish**, s. der Krebs, Gluckfisch.
- Cräwl**, v. n. kriechen, schleichen, herumhinschleichen, wimmeln von...; to-forth, auskriechen; -, s. der Fischhälter.
- Cräw'ler**, s. der Kriecher, Schlei- cher; das Ungeziefer.
- Cray'er**, s. der Kreier (Schiff).
- Cray'fish**, s. Crawfish.
- Crayon**, s. der Farbestift, Blei- stift; -, v. n. mit Bleistift zeichnen.
- Cräze**, v. a. zerbrechen, zer- schla- gen; pülvern; des Verstandes be- rauben.
- Crä'zodness**, **Crä'ziness**, s. die Gebrechlichkeit, Schwäche; Ver- standesschwäche; der Wahnsinn.
- Crä'zy**, adj. gebrechlich, hinfällig, wahnwitzig. [weiden.]
- Cräzht**, s. die Herbe; -, v. n.
- Cräak**, v. n. knarren, knirren.
- Cräam**, s. der Rahm; die Sahne; fig. das Beste; -cheese, s. der Rahmkäse; -faced, adj. bleich, blaß; -, v. a. abrahmen; -, v. n. Sahne bekommen.
- Cräam'y**, adj. voll Rahm; dem Rahm ähnlich.
- Crä'ance**, s. die Gassenleine.
- Cräase**, s. die Falte, Runzel; das Ohr (im Buche); -, v. a. ein Ohr machen, einbiegen.
- Crääte'**, v. a. erschaffen, erzeugen, verursachen; wählen, ernennen; -, adj. erschaffen; erwählt; bewirkt.
- Cräät'ion**, s. die Schöpfung; das Geschöpf; die Ernennung.
- Cräät'ive**, adj. schöpferisch.
- Cräät'or**, s. der Schöpfer.
- Cräät'ress**, s. die Schöpferin.
- Cräät'ure**, s. das Geschöpf; der niedrige Schmeichler; -s, s. pl. Pferde, Ochsen etc. [geschaffen.]
- Cräät'urely**, adj. als Geschöpf.
- Cräb'ritude**, s. die öftere Wieder- holung.
- Cräb'rous**, adj. häufig, öfter.
- Crä'dence**, s. der Glaube; die Glaubwürdigkeit; Beglaubigung; letter of -, s. das Beglaubigungsschreiben; -, v. a. Glauben schen- ken. [artikel.]
- Cräden'da**, s. pl. die Glaubens-
- Crä'dent**, adj. leichtgläubig; glaub- würdig. [gungsschreiben.]
- Cräden'tials**, s. das Beglaubig-
- Crädibil'ity**, s. die Glaubwürdig- keit. [würdig.]
- Cräd'ible**, adj. glaubhaft, glaub-
- Cräd'ibleness**, s. die Glaubwür- digkeit.
- Cräd'it**, s. der Glaube, Credit; gute Ruf; das Ansehen; die Glaubwürdigkeit, das Zeugniß; to give -, borgen, verborgen.
- Credit** geben; to take on od. upon -, auf Credit nehmen; -, v. a. glau- ben, trauen; borgen, creditiren.
- Cräd'itable**, adj. - bly, adv. an- ständig, ehrenvoll.
- Cräd'itableness**, s. die Glaub- würdigkeit, der gute Ruf, das Ansehen.
- Cräd'itor**, s. der Gläubiger.
- Cräd'itrix**, s. die Gläubigerin.
- Cräd'ility**, s. die Leichtgläubigkeit.

- Crook'ed**, adj. krumm, schief, verkehrt.
- Crook'edness**, s. die Krümmung; buckelige Beschaffenheit.
- Crook'on**, v. a. krümmen, biegen.
- Crööl**, v. n. murmeln.
- Crööp**, s. der Croupier; -, v. n. den Croupier machen.
- Crop**, s. der Kropf; der Gipfel, Stuß; die Lehre; der Ertrag, die Ernte; das kurzgeschnittene Haar; -, v. a. abschneiden, abkürzen; einernsten, einsammeln. habend.
- Crop'eared**, adj. gestufte Ohren
- Crop'ful**, adj. angefüllt, gesättigt; -sick, adj. krank von Ueberfüllung des Magens; -sickness, s. die Ueberladung des Magens; time, s. die Erntezeit.
- Crop'per**, s. die Kropstaube; Eichel, Eense; der Schnitter.
- Cro'qlor**, s. (Krözhur), der Bischofsstab.
- Cros'let**, s. das Kreuzchen; Stirnband.
- Cross**, s. das Kreuz; Leiden; die Kreuzmünze, rechte Seite (einer Münze); fig. to creep to the, zu Kreuze kriechen, sich unterwerfen; -armed, adj. mit verschränkten Armen; -bär, s. das Querholz; -bär'-shot, s. die Stangenkugel; -bill, s. der Kreuzschnabel; -bite, s. der Fallstrick, Betrug; -bite, v. a. betrügen, überlisten; -bōw, s. die Armbrust; -bōwer, s. der Armbrustschütze; -cut, v. a. quer durchschneiden; -exam'ine, v. a. die Kreuz und Quere fragen, streng verhören; -eye, s. das Schielaug; -fortune, s. das Mißgeschick; -gräined, adj. wider den Strich gehend; verkehrt, mürrisch; -legged, adj. mit überschlagenen Beinen; -patch, s. der Murrkopf, Griesgram; -purpose, s. das Mißverständnis; -question, v. a. die Kreuz und Quere fragen, ausfragen; -road, s. der Kreuzweg, Feldweg; -stäck, s. der Jacobsstab (Instrument); -way, s. der Kreuzweg; Scheideweg; -wind, s. der Seitenwind; ungünstige Wind; -wiso, adv. kreuzweise; -, adj. & adv. quer; widrig, zuwider; widerspänstig; eigensinnig, mürrisch; -, v. a. kreuzen; mit dem Kreuze bezeichnen; durchstreichen; widerstehen; ausschließen; -, v. n. quer über liegen, sich kreuzen; im Widerspruche sein; to - out, austreichen; to - a river, über einen Fluß setzen; to - the gudgals, das Gewehr strecken; to be cross'ed - in love, unglücklich lieben. (Straßen).
- Cross'ing**, s. der Uebergang (auf
- Cross'ly**, adv. in die Quere, über's Kreuz.
- Cross'ness**, s. die Quere; Verkehrtheit; üble Laune.
- Crotch**, s. der Haken, die Gabel.
- Crotch'et**, s. die Klammer, Parenthese, Stütze; Viertelnote; der Einsall, die Grille; -, v. n. nach dem Tacte spielen.
- Crotch'ety**, adj. launig, grillenhaft.
- Crot'chical**, adj. mürrisch, eigensinnig.
- Crot'els**, s. pl. der Hasenloth.
- Crouch**, v. n. sich bücken, sich schmiegen, kriechen; - mass - day, s. das Fest des heil. Kreuzes.
- Croud**, s. Crowd.
- Cröup**, s. der Rumpf (des Geflügels); das Kreuz (des Pferdes); die Kehlucht, Kräune.
- Cröupade'**, s. T. die Croupade.
- Crout**, s. das Kraut, Sauerkraut.
- Crōw**, s. die Krähe; Brechstange; -bar, s. das Brecheisen, -bower, s. der wilde Meerrettig; -, foot, s. die Fußangel; -s feel, s. pl. die Hühnerkröppelchen (kleine Falten an den Augenwinkeln); -keeper, s. das Schreckbild; -quill, s. die Krähenfeder; -wō, s. die Hyacinthe; -, v. n. krähen; prahlen, sich rühmen.
- Crowd**, s. der Haufe, das Gedränge; der Pöbel; eine Art Geige; -, v. a. vollstopfen, drängen; -, v. n. sich drängen; to - sails, mit allen Segeln fahren.
- Crowd'er**, s. der Geiger.
- Crown**, s. die Krone, der Kranz; Scheitel; Gipfel, das Oberste, die Spitze; -glass, s. das Kronenglas; -wheel, s. das Kronrad; -wōrk, s. das Kronwerk; -, v. a. krönen; auf dainen.
- Crown'er**, s. der Bollender.
- Crown'et**, s. der Kranz.
- Croyl'stone**, s. der Spathkryskall.
- Cru'cial**, adj. quer, kreuzweise.
- Cru'ciate**, v. a. martern, quälen; -, adj. gemartert, gequält.
- Crucia'tion**, s. die Marter, Qual.
- Cru'cible**, s. der Schmelztiegel.
- Crucif'erous**, adj. kreuztragend.
- Cru'cifier**, s. der Kreuziger.
- Cru'cifix**, s. das Crucifix.
- Crucifix'ion**, s. die Kreuzigung.
- Cru'ciform**, adj. kreuzförmig.
- Cru'cify**, v. a. ans Kreuz heften, kreuzigen.
- Crucif'erous**, adj. kreuztragend.
- Crude**, adj. roh, unreif, herbe; unverdaut.
- Crude'ness**, s. die rohe Beschaffenheit, Unreife; Unverdaulichkeit.
- Cru'dity**, s. die Rohheit, Unreife, Unverdaulichkeit. [chen; gerinnen.
- Crud'le**, v. a. & n. gerinnen ma-
- Cru'dy**, adj. geronnen; raub.
- Cru'el**, adj. grausam, unmenschlich.
- Cru'elness**, Cru'elty, s. die Grausamkeit, Unmenschlichkeit.
- Cru'entate**, adj. blutbefleckt.
- Cruen'tous**, adj. blutig.
- Cru'et**, s. das Gläschen, Glasgläschen, Krügelchen.
- Cruige**, s. die Kreuzfahrt, der Kreuzzug; -, v. n. kreuzen, hin und her fahren.
- Cruis'er**, s. der Kreuzer (Schiff).
- Cru'lar**, s. ein süßes Backwerk, die Plinse.
- Crum**, s. die Krume, Brosame; -, v. a. & n. zerkrümeln, zerbröckeln, sich abbröckeln.
- Crum'ble**, v. a. & n. krümeln, zerbröckeln; zerfallen.
- Crum'enal**, s. der Beutel.
- Crum'my**, adj. voller Krumen, bröcklig, weich.
- Crump**, adj. krumm, buckelig.
- Crum'pet**, s. der weiche Kuchen.
- Crum'ple**, v. a. runzelig machen; zerknittern; -, v. n. runzelig werden, einschrumpfen. [malmen.
- Crunch**, v. n. mit den Zähnen zer-
- Cru'or**, s. das geronnene Blut.
- Crūp'per**, s. das Kreuz (eines Pferdes); der Schwanzriemen; -, v. a. den Schwanzriemen anlegen.
- Cru'ral**, adj. zu dem Reine gehörig.
- Crusado'**, s. der Kreuzzug, die Kreuzfahrt.
- Crusā'der**, s. der Kreuzfahrer.
- Crusā'do**, s. die Kreuzfahrt, der Kreuzzug.
- Cru'set**, s. der Schmelztiegel.
- Crush**, s. der Stoß, die Quetschung; -, v. a. quetschen; unterdrücken; vertilgen; -, v. n. zusammengedrückt werden; anstoßen (beim Trinken); austrin-
- Crust**, s. die Rinde, Kruste; -, v. a. mit einer Rinde oder Kruste überziehen; auslegen; -, v. n. eine Kruste bekommen.
- Crustā'ceous**, adj. mit einer Gelenkschale versehen.
- Crustā'tion**, s. der Ueberzug; die Ueberlünchung.
- Crust'iness**, s. die rindige Beschaffenheit; fig. das mürrische Wesen.
- Crust'y**, adj. -ily, adv. rindig, schalig; mürrisch, verdriesslich.
- Crutch**, s. die Krücke; -, v. a. an der Krücke gehen.
- Cruza'do**, s. Crusado.
- Cry**, s. der Schrei, Ausruf, Zuruf, laute Beifall; das Weinen, Klagen; v. a. & n. schreien, ausrufen; weinen (über..., at, for...) tadeln; aufbieten (in der Kirche); to - down, in übeln Ruf

bringen; überwältigen; to-out, ansprechen, ausrufen, laut klagen; tadeln; to-up, überbieten; erheben, lauten Beifall geben.
Cry'al, s. der Reiber.
Cry'er, s. der Schreier, Gierfalle.
Cry'ing, s. das Schreien, Geschrei.
Crypt, s. die unterirdische Höhle; Gruft; Krypte. [heim.
Cryp'tic, -al, adj. verborgen, ge-
Cryptog'raphy, s. die Geheimschrift; Geheimschreibekunst.
Cryptol'ogy, s. die geheime Sprache. [kristallen, durchsichtig.
Crys'tal, s. der Kristall; -, adj.
Crys'taline, adj. kristallen, kristallartig. [rung.
Crystallizä'tion, s. die Kristallisation.
Crys'talize, v. a. & n. kristallisieren, anschießen lassen. [werfen.
Cub, s. das Junge; -, v. n. Junge.
Cubä'tion, s. das Liegen.
Cū'batory, adj. liegend.
Cū'bature, s. der kubische Inhalt; Kubikrechnung.
Cūbo, s. der Würfel, Cubus; die Kubikzahl; -root, s. die Kubikwurzel.
Cū'beb, s. die Kubebe. [lig.
Cū'bic, -al, adj. kubisch; würf-
Cū'bicroot, s. T. die Kubikwurzel.
Cū'bicalness, s. die kubische Beschaffenheit, das Kubische.
Cū'bicular, adj. zum Schlafgemache gehörig; ganz vertraut.
Cū'biculary, adj. zum Niederliegen geschickt. [kubisch.
Cū'biform, adj. würfelförmig.
Cū'bit, s. das alte Ellenmaß.
Cū'bita, adj. ellenlang.
Cuck'ingstool, s. der Landerfischmel, Landerkläff.
Cuck'old, s. der Hahnrei; -, v. a. zum Hahnrei machen, Hörner aufsetzen. [Hahnrei macht.
Cuck'oldmäker, s. der einem zum Enck'oldly, adv. wie ein Hahnrei, verächtlich.
Cuck'oldom, s. die Hahnreischafft.
Cuck'oo, s. der Ruck; Salnte, Lumpenkerl; -flower, s. die Ruckblume; -sorrel, s. der Buchampfer.
Cū'cullāte, **Cū'cullāted**, adj. mit einer Kappe bedeckt, kappenförmig.
Cū'cumber, s. die Gurke.
Cū'curbit, s. der Destillirkolben.
Eugurbitā'ceous, adj. Kürbisartig.
Cud, s. die Speise im ersten Magen; to chew the-, wiederkäuen; nochmals überlegen.
Cud'den, s. der Töfel.
Cud'dle, v. n. sich dicht anlegen; sich schmiegen, sich drücken.
Cud'dy, s. die große Kajüte; der Koblisch.
Cud'gel, s. der Prügel; -, v. a.

prügeln, abprügeln; -prüf, adj. schlägest.
Cūe, s. der Schwanz; das Ende; Stichwort; Queue; der Wink; die Gemüthsstimmung.
Cuer'po, s. (kwerpo), der Leib; die Nachtheit in-, im Hemde.
Cuff, s. der Schlag; Aufschlag; die Handkrause, Manschette; -, v. a. & n. mit der Faust schlagen, sich schlagen, sich balgen.
Cuin'āge (cwin'āge), s. das Aufwinden, Aufwickeln. [nisch, Kuraß.
Cuirass', s. (kweras), der Har-
Cuirassier', s. (kwerassier), der Kürassier, geharnischte Reiter.
Culsh, **Cuiss**, s. (kwis), der Bein-
Cul'lerāge, s. das Flößkraut.
Cū'lināry, adj. zur Küche oder Kochkunst gehörig.
Cull, v. a. aussuchen, sammeln; -, s. die Kastrupe, Quappe; fig. der Trops, einfältige Mensch.
Cul'lender, s. der Durchschlag.
Cull'er, s. der Sammler; das Märzschaf. [leit.
Cullibil'ity, s. die Leichtgläubig-
Cul'lible, adj. leichtgläubig.
Cull'lon, s. (kulyun), s. der Schurke, Gauner. [schurkisch.
Cull'lonly, adv. wie ein Gauner.
Cul'lis, s. der Durchschlag; die Kraftsuppe.
Cul'ly, s. der Trops; -, v. a. foppen, betrügen, hintergehen.
Cul'lysm, s. das pinselfaste Wesen; die Einfältigkeit.
Culm, s. der Strohalm, Grasalm; T. die Rohlöche; das Brennzeug.
Culmiferous, adj. Halme tragend.
Cul'minate, v. n. T. culminieren; fig. den höchsten Gipfel erreichen.
Culminā'tion, s. T. die Culmination, der Culminationpunkt; fig. der höchste Stand, Gipfel.
Culpabil'ity, s. die Strafbarkeit.
Cul'pable, adj. -bly, adv. schuldig, strafbar. [Strafbarkeit.
Cul'pableness, s. die Schuld.
Cul'prit, s. der Verbrecher.
Cul'tch, s. die Kusternbank.
Cul'ter, s. das Pflingmesser, Ech.
Cul'tivable, adj. der Cultur fähig.
Cul'tivate, v. a. urbar machen, anbauen; ausbilden.
Cultivā'tion, s. das Urbarmachen, der Anbau; die Ausbildung, Beredlung. [zer; Verbesserer.
Cul'tivātor, s. der Anbauer, Pflan-
Cul'ture, s. der Anbau, Landbau; die Ausbildung; -, v. a. bauen, anbauen; ausbilden.
Cul'ver, s. die wilde Taube; -house, s. das Taubenhaus; -tall, s. T. der Schwalbenschwanz.

Cūl'verin, s. die Feldschlange (Ranone).
Cul'vert, s. der Durchgang; die Schiene; Ueberbrückung (auf Eisenbahnen).
Cum'bent, adj. liegend.
Cum'ber, s. die Beschwerde, der Kummer, Verdruss; das Hinderniß; -, v. a. beschweren, belästigen, verwirren; Kummer verursachen; überhäufen.
Cum'brous, adj. beschwerlich.
Cum'brousness, s. die Beschwerlichkeit; das Hinderniß.
Cum'brance, s. die Last, Beschwerde.
Cum'brous, adj. -ly, adv. beschwerlich, hinderlich.
Cum'frey, s. die Wallwurz.
Cum'in, s. der Rummel.
Cū'mulāte, v. a. häufen, aufhäufen.
Cū'mulā'tion, s. die Aufhäufung.
Cū'mulative, adj. haufenweise, hinzukommend. [Schiffen).
Cun, v. a. kennen; steuern (von
Cunetā'tion, s. das Zaudern, die Verzögerung.
Cunetā'tor, s. der Zauderer.
Cund, v. a. benachrichtigen.
Cū'neal, **Cū'neate**, **Cū'neiform**, adj. keilförmig.
Cun'ner, s. der Muschelfisch; die Meerichnecke.
Cun'ning, adj. kundig, erfahren, geschickt; listig, schlau; -, s. die Geschicklichkeit; Verschlagenheit, Schlaubeit; der Riß; -man, s. der Wahrsager. [schlagenheit.
Cun'ningness, s. die Arglist, Ver-
Cup, s. der Becher, Kelch, die Schale, Tasse; der Schröpfkopf; Schluck; das Tringelag; -and can, vertraute Freunde, ein Herz und eine Seele; -bearer, s. der Mundschent; -board, s. der Küchenschrank; Schenkisch; -board, v. a. aufbewahren, verschließen; -rose, s. der Mohn; -shot, -shot-ten, adj. betrunken; -weight, s. das Einsatzgewicht; -, v. a. schröpfen.
Cūpellā'tion, s. T. das Abtreiben des Goldes.
Cūplā'ty, s. die Begierde, Lust.
Cū'pola, s. die Kuppel, der Dom.
Cup'pel, s. der Schmelzriegel, Probirriegel.
Cup'per, s. der Schröpfer.
Cup'ping-glass, s. der Schröpfkopf.
Cū'preous, adj. kupfern, kupferig.
Cur, s. der Rüter, Bauerhund; fig. der Schurke.
Cū'rabile, adj. heilbar.
Cū'rableness, s. die Heilbarkeit.
Cū'racy, s. die Pfarrpflege, Seelsorge. [carius.
Cū'rāte, s. der Pfarrgehilfe, Vi-

CUR

Fäte, fär, fällt, what. — mäte, prey. — pine, marine, bird.
an"ger, vi"ciouſ. — ç wie k. g wie j. q wie z.

CUT

Cū'rateship, s. die Pfarrpflege.
Cū'rative, adj. heilend.
Eurā'tor, s. der Pfleger, Vormund, Curator.
Eurb, s. die Rinnfette, der Rappjaum; das Hinderniß; -stone, s. der Randstein, Eckstein; -, v. a. die Rinnfette einhängen; im Jaume halten; bündigen, Einhalt thun.
Eurd, s. die geronnene Milch, der Quark. [chen, gerinnen.
Eur'dle, v. a. & n. gerinnen machen.
Eur'dled sky, s. die Schäfchen (am Himmel).
Eurds, s. pl. der Quark, das Lab.
Eur'dy, adj. geronnen.
Eüre, s. die Cur, Heilung; Arznei; Seelsorge; -, v. a. curiren, heilen; trocknen; eintrocknen, eintrockeln.
Eüre'less, adj. unheilbar.
Eū'rer, s. der Heiler, Arzt.
Eur'few, s. der Feuerschirm; die Abendglocke. [Hofftaut.
Eū'rial'ity, s. das Hofrecht; der Eū'rioli'ty, s. die Neugierde; Sorgfalt, Genauigkeit; Merkwürdigkeit.
Eū'rious, adj. neugierig; sorgfältig, genau; niedrig, hart; streng; ausgezeichnet.
Eū'riousness, s. Eū'riosity.
Eurl, s. die Haarlocke, Haarfräule; die Windung, Wallung; -, v. a. in Locken legen, fräufeln; winden; -, v. n. sich locken, sich ringeln.
Eur'lew, s. der Brachvogel, Strandpfeifer.
Eur'liness, s. die Lockigkeit.
Eur'ling, s. das Kräufeln, Locken; -iron, s. das Kräufeleisen, Brenn-eisen; -päper, s. die Papillote.
Eur'ly, adj. gekräufelt, lockig.
Eurmud'geon, s. der Knicker, Fiß.
Eurmud'geonly, adj. fßig, geizig.
Eur'noek, s. ein Getreidemaß von vier Bushels. [nißbeere.
Eur'rant, s. die Korinthe; Johau.
Eur'rency, s. der Lauf; Geldumlauf, Cours; die Gangbarkeit, Geldausigkeit; das Papiergeld.
Eur'rent, s. der Lauf, Strom; -, adj. laufend, umlaufend; gangbar; allgemein.
Eur'rentness, s. der Umlauf, Kreislauf; die Gangbarkeit, Geldausigkeit. [briofet.
Eur'riclo, s. der Lauf; das Car.
Eur'rier, s. der Lederbereiter, Gärber. [tückisch; mürrisch.
Eur'rish, adj. mürrig, beißig.
Eur'rishness, s. das hündische Wesen; die Beißigkeit, das mürrische Wesen.
Eur'ry, v. a. gärben; striegeln; prügeln; to - favor, sich einschmeicheln.
Eur'rycomb, s. die Striegel, Pferdestriegel.

Curse, s. der Fluch, die Verwünschung; Verdamnis; -, v. a. & n. fluchen; verwünschen.
Cur'sedness, s. die Verfluchung, Verwünschung.
Curs'er, s. der Flucher.
Cur'ship, s. das hündische Wesen, die Niederträchtigkeit.
Cur'sitor, s. der Ranzelleischreiber.
Cur'sorary, adj. -ly, adv. flüchtig, cursorisch. [Eile.
Cur'soriness, s. die Flüchtigkeit.
Cur'sory, adj. oberflächlich, flüchtig, cursorisch. [falsch.
Curst, adj. abscheulich, böshaft.
Curst'ness, s. die Abscheulichkeit; Böshheit, tödliche Gefinnung, Lüge.
Curt, adj. kurz.
Curtail', v. a. stutzen, verschneiden; abkürzen; vermindern, einschränken.
Curtail, adj. gestutzt; -dog, s. der Hund mit verstutztem Schwanz; -horse, s. der Stußschwanz (Pferd). [schneider.
Curtail'er, s. der Abstutzer, Ber.
Curtain, s. (kurtin), der Vorhang; der Mittelwall; die Courtine; -lecture, s. die Gardi-nenpredigt; -rod, s. der Vorhangsstab; -, v. a. mit Vorhängen versehen, verhängen.
Curtal, adj. kurz, verstutzt; abgekürzt; -, s. der Stußschwanz.
Curtä'tion, s. die Verkürzung.
Curtilage, s. der Hof, Garten, das Nebenland; Märlergeld.
Curv'ation, s. das Biegen, Krümmen. [mung.
Curv'ature, s. die Biegung, Krümmung.
Curve, adj. gebogen, krumm; -, s. die Krümme, krumme Linie; -, v. a. krümmen, biegen.
Cur'vet, s. T. die Curbette, der Sprung; -, v. a. T. curbettiren, Sprünge machen (von Pferden).
Curvilin'eal, **Curvilin'ear**, adj. krummlinig.
Curv'ity, s. die Krümme.
Cūsh'ion, s. (kushin), das Kissen, Polster.
Cūsh'ioned, adj. auf einem Kissen befindlich, auf Kissen sitzend.
Cūsh'ionet, s. das kleine Kissen.
Cusp, s. die Spitze; das Horn (des Mondes).
Cus'pated, **Cus'pidated**, adj. spizig, spizig zulaufend, scharf.
Cus'tard, s. der Eierrahm.
Custō'dial, adj. die Vormundschaft betreffend.
Cus'tody, s. die Verwahrung, Aufsicht; Gefangenschaft, der Verhaft.
Cus'tom, s. der Gebrauch, die Gewohnheit; Kundenschaft; der Zoll; -house, s. das Zollhaus, Zollamt;

-house-officer, s. der Zollbediente, Zollbeamte; -, v. a. verzollt.
Cus'tomfree, adj. zollfrei.
Cus'tomable, adj. gewöhnlich, üblich; zollbar. [heit.
Cus'tomableness, s. die Gewohnheit.
Cus'tomariness, s. die Gebräulichkeit. [üblich.
Cus'tomary, adj. gebräuchlich.
Cus'tomed, adj. gewohnt, gewöhnlich; mit Kunden versehen.
Cus'tomer, s. der Kunde; Einkäufer; Zollbeamte.
Cus'trel, s. der Schildträger.
Cut, s. der Schnitt, Einschnitt, Hieb, die Schmarre; der Splitter; Durchgang, Durchschnitt (auf Eisenbahnen); Holzschnitt, Kupferstich; die Art, der Schlag, die Mode; das Abheben (beim Kartenspiel); der Narr; Wallach; der Vorwurf, Tadel; - and long tail, Alles unter einander, gemischt; to draw cuts, loosen, -bärd, s. das Barbiermesser, -fish, s. der Angelfisch; -grass, s. das Schneidegras; -paper, s. der Schnitzel; die Kleinigkeit; -purse, s. der Beutelschneider; -throat, s. der Mordelmörder; mordelmörderisch; adj. beschnitten, betrunken; -, v. a. & n. irr. (cut, cut) schneiden, hauen; ausschneiden, schnitzen, verstümmeln; T. kappen; (die Karten) abheben; stolpern, sich streifen (von Pferden); laufen, davonlaufen; to - capers, Sprünge machen; sich sonderbar oder lächerlich betragen; to - off, abhauen, austrotten; wegwerfen; to - out, ausschneiden; einrichten; übertreffen; Jemanden ausstechen; to - out of, um etwas betrügen; to - dirt, laufen, sich schnell fortbewegen; to - short, plötzlich unterbrechen; to - under, unter dem Preise verkaufen; to - up, zerschneiden, vernichten; streng kritisieren; kränken; to - teeth, Zähne bekommen; to - and run, sich davonmachen; to - didoes, herumspringen, fröhlich sein; to - a dash, to - a swathe, stolz einhergehen, sich gross machen; to - a figure, eine (gute oder schlechte) Figur machen; to - up shines, Capriolen machen.
Cutā'neous, adj. zur Haut gehörig; in der Haut befindlich.
Cū'ticle, s. das Häutchen.
Cutic'ular, adj. zur Haut gehörig.
Cutlass, s. der Hirschfänger.
Cut'ler, s. der Messerschmied.
Cut'lery, s. die Messerschmiedsware. [Gotelettchen.
Cut'let, s. das Fleischschnittchen.
Cut'ter, s. der Schneidende; das

Dan"gle, v. n. hängen, baumeln; schlendern. [Müßiggänger.
Dan"glor, s. der Jungfernhuecht.
Dan"glīng-knot, s. die Quaste.
Dank, adj. dumpyg, feucht; -, s. die Feuchtigheit, Nässe.
Dank'ish, adj. etwas feucht.
Dank'ishness, s. die Feuchtigheit.
Dap, v. n. sanft in's Wasser fallen lassen; eintunken.
Dapat'ical, adj. verprassend, lecher.
Däpe, s. Dap. [Eruchsch.
Dap'isor, s. der Borischneider.
Dap'per, adj. tapfer, lebhaft, gewandt.
Dap'porling, s. der Zwerg, Antyp.
Dap'plo, adj. gefleckt, sprengelig, bunt; -grey, adj. apfelgrau; -grey-horse, s. der Apfelschimmel; -, v. a. sprengeln, bunt machen.
Där, s. der Weißfisch.
Däre, s. die Herausforderung; -säl, adj. herausfordernd, trohig; -, v. n. irr. (durst, dared), dürfen; wagen, sich erlauben; -, v. a. Troß bieten, herausfordern.
Dä'r'er, s. der Herausforderer.
Dä'ring, adj. vermessen, kühn.
Dä'ringness, s. die Vermessenheit, Kühnheit.
Därk, adj. -ly, adv. dunkel, finster; unwissend; blindlings; -, s. die Dunkelheit; Unwissenheit; -house, s. das Irrenhaus; -lan-torn, s. die Blendlaterne.
Därk'en, v. a. verdunkeln, verfinstern; unwissend machen; -, v. n. dunkel werden. [merig.
Därk'ish, adj. etwas dunkel, däm-
Därk'ling, adv. im Dunkeln.
Därk'ness, s. die Dunkelheit, Finsternis; Unwissenheit; Heimlich-
Därk'söme, adj. finster, dunkel.
Där'ky, s. der Neger.
Där'ling, adj. theuer, geliebt; -, s. der Liebling, Günstling.
Därn, s. die Stopfnacht, Stos-
nacht; -, v. a. stopfen, ausbessern.
Där'nel, s. der Folsch.
Därn'er, s. der Stopfer, die Sto-
pferin.
Därn'ing, s. das Stopfen; -nēdle, s. die Stopfnadel; -yarn, s. das Stopfgarn.
Dar'rain, v. a. aufstellen, beginnen.
Därt, s. der Wurfspeer, Pfeil; -stick, s. der Dolchstock; -, v. a. werfen, schießen; -, v. n. schnell dahinfahren, darauf losstürzen.
Där'ter, s. der Pfeilschütze.
Dash, s. der Schlag; Stoß; das Zusammenstoßen; der Aufguß, die Mischung; der Federstrich, Gedankenstrich; das Wischen, die Wenigkeit; at one -, mit einem Male; at first -, auf's erste

Mal; -, v. a. schlagen, schmeißen, zerichmeißen, zerichmettern; über-
gießen, überschütten, beiprenge-
n, beisprihen; vermischen, verwirrt
machen; beschämen, verblüffen;
vermitteln; -, v. n. zerichmettert
werden; überfließen, überlaufen;
dahinstürzen; to - against, an-
stoßen, anschlagen; to - out, aus-
löschen; stajzen; to - over, aus-
streichen. [leder.
Dash'ing-leather, s. das Spritz-
Das'tard, s. der Feigherzige, die
Memme; -, adj. -ly, adv. feig-
herzig; -, v. a. feig machen, ent-
muthigen.
Das'tardize, v. a. feig machen.
Das'tardliness, Das'tardness,
Das'tardy, s. die Feigheit, Furcht-
samkeit.
Dä'ta, s. pl. Thatsachen, Angaben.
Däto, s. die Dattel; das Datum,
die Dauer; der Beschluß; out of -,
veraltet, aus der Mode; -tree, s.
der Dattelbaum; -book, s. das
Tagebuch; -, v. a. datiren; -, v.
n. rechnen, anfangen.
Däto'less, adj. ohne Datum; un-
bestimmt.
Dä'tive, s. der Dativ.
Däub, s. die Endelci, schlechte
Malerei; -, v. a. beschmieren, be-
sudel; zu verhehlen suchen, be-
mänteln; schmeicheln; -, v. n.
beucheln. [ler; Schmeichler.
Däuh'or, s. der Schmierer, End-
Däub'ery, s. das Kunststück.
Däuh'by, adj. schmierig, fleberig.
Däugh'ter, s. (dawter), die Tochter;
- in law, die Schwieger-
tochter. [sam.
Däugh'torly, adj. kindlich, gehor-
Däunt, v. a. in Schrecken setzen,
muthlos machen.
Däunt'less, adj. unerschrocken.
Däunt'lessness, s. die Unerfro-
denheit.
Däup'hin, s. der Dauphin.
Dä'vit, s. T. der Penterbassen.
Däw, s. die Dohle; -, v. n. däm-
mern. [die Zeit verändeln.
Däw'dle, s. der Tändler; -, v. a.
Däwk, s. T. der Einschnitt; -,
v. a. einschneiden; ein Zeichen
machen.
Däwn, s. die Dämmerung; der
der Anfang; -, v. n. dämmern,
tagen.
Däy, s. der Tag, das Tageslicht;
to-day, heute; the-before yester-
day, vorgestern; this - sennight,
heute vor acht Tagen; -bed, s.
das Ruhebett; -book, s. das Ta-
gebuch, Journal; -break, s. der
Tagesanbruch; -labor, s. die
Tagesarbeit; -laborer, s. der Tag-
löhner; -light, s. das Tageslicht,

Sonnenlicht; -s-man, s. der
Schiedsrichter; -spring, s. die
Morgendämmerung; -star, s. der
Morgenstern; -s-work, s. die
Tagearbeit, das Tagewerk; -time,
s. die Tageszeit.
Day'ly, s. Daily.
Däze, Daz'ze, v. a. blenden;
-, v. n. flimmern; blind werden.
Daz'zingly, adv. blendend.
Däzon, s. (däkn), der Diaconus;
Armenaufseher, Almosenpfleger;
Kunstvorsteher.
Dä'zoness, s. die Diaconissin.
Dä'zonry, Dä'zonship, s. das
Amt eines Diaconus, Diaconat.
Dead, adj. todt, leblos; unthä-
tig; öde, leer; unnütz; matt,
[schal; adv. gänzlich, vollständig;
-alive, träge, faul; -as a door-nail,
ganz todt, mausetodt; -, s. die Tod-
tenstille; the-, die Todten; -bar-
gain, s. der Spottpreis; -drunk,
adj. ganz betrunken; -house, s. das
Todtenhaus; -list, s. der hilflose
Zustand; -struck, adj. betroffen;
-water, s. das Kielwasser; -,
v. a. & n. schwächen, entkräften;
ermatten. [ten.
Dead'en, v. a. schwächen, entkräf-
Dead'liness, s. die Tödtlichkeit;
Todesgefahr. [sam.
Dead'ly, adj. & adv. tödtlich; grau-
Dead'ness, s. die Erstorbenheit,
Erstarrung; Schwäche; Schalsheit;
Meeresstille. [unempfindlich.
Deaf, adj. -ly, adv. taub; dumpf;
Deaf'en, v. a. taub machen, be-
täuben.
Deaf'ish, adj. harthörig.
Deaf'ness, s. die Taubheit.
Dēal, s. der Theil, die Anzahl;
das Kartengeben; das Tannen-
Fichtenholz; die Diele; a great -,
a good -, ziemlich viel, bedeutend,
sehr.
Dēal, v. a. irr. (dealt, dealt), thei-
len, austheilen; austreuen; Kar-
ten geben; -, v. n. irr. Handel treib-
ben; vermitteln; sich benehmen,
verfahren; to - by, behandeln;
to - in, mit etwas handeln; to -
with, begegnen, behandeln, sich
betragen, umgehen mit; streiten.
Dēal'bāto, v. a. (dē-albāto), weiß
machen, bleichen. [Bleichen.
Dēal'bā'tion, s. (dē-albā'tion), das
Dēal'er, s. der Handelsmann,
Krämer; Kartengeber; plain-, s.
der ehrliche Mensch; double-, s.
der Betrüger.
Dēal'ing, s. die Handlungsweise,
das Verfahren; das Geschäft, der
Umgang. [gehen, spazieren gehen.
Deam'bulāto (dē-am), v. n. herum-
Deambulā'tion (dē-am), s. das
Spaziergehen.

Deam'bulatory (dä-am), adj. herumwandelnd, spazieren gehend; -, s. der Spazierplatz, die Promenade.
Dean, s. der Decan, Decant.
Dean'ory, s. das Amt und die Würde eines Decans; die Wohnung eines Decans.
Dean'ship, s. das Decanat.
Dear, s. der oder die Geliebte; o -! o Himmel; -, adj. -ly, adv. lieb, theuer, werth; -bought, adj. theuer erkauft; -loved, adj. herzlich geliebt.
Dear'ling, s. der Liebling, das Herzblatt.
Dearn, adj. traurig, betrübt, -, v. a. s. Darn.
Dear'noss, s. die Bitterkeit; Theuerung. [schweremüthig.
Dear'nül, adj. sehr traurig.
Dear'tic'uläte, v. a. (dä-ar), zergliedern, zerstückeln; verrenken.
Dearth, s. die Theuerung; Hungernöth.
Death, s. der Tod, die Sterblichkeit; Verdammniß; -bed, s. das Sterbebett; -'s doör, s. die Todesgefahr, der Todestampf; -wäch, s. die Todtenuhr (Zuseht). [rüh.
Death'ül, adj. tödtlich, mörder.
Death'ülness, s. die Tödtlichkeit.
Death'less, adj. unsterblich.
Death'like, adj. todtenähnlich.
Däa'räte, v. a. vergolden; -, adj. verguldet.
Däa'ra'tion, s. die Vergoldung.
Däba'chäte, v. n. toben, rasen.
Däbär, v. a. abhalten; ausschließen. [landen.
Däbärk', v. a. & n. ausschiffen.
Däbärkät'ion, s. das Ausschiffen, Ausladen; die Landung.
Däbäso', v. a. erniedrigen; verfälschen. [Verfälschung.
Däbäso'ment, s. die Erniedrigung.
Däbä'ser, s. der Erniedriger; Verfälscher.
Däbät'ablo, adj. streitig.
Däbätö', s. der Streit. Wortwechsel; -, v. a. bestreiten, streitig machen, disputiren; -, v. n. berathschlagen, überlegen.
Däbätö'ül, adj. zänktich, streitsüchtig.
Däbätö'ment, s. der Streit; die Ueberlegung, Berathung.
Däbät'er, s. der Streiter, Disputant, Kampfredner.
Däbäuch', s. die Ausschweifung, Liederlichkeit; -v. a. verführen, verleiten, licherlich machen; -, v. n. licherlich sein. [fend.
Däbäuch'edly, -adv. ausschweifend, Unmäßigkeit. [Wüstling.
Däbäuch'edness, s. die Schwelgerei, Unmäßigkeit.
Däbäugheo', s. der Schwelger.

Däbäuch'er, s. der Verführer.
Däbäuch'ery, s. die Schwelgerei, Ausschweifung, licherliche Lebensart.
Däbäuch'ment, s. die Verführung.
Däbol', Debel'läte, v. a. besiegen.
Dähen'ture, s. der Schuldchein; Zollichein.
Deb'ile, adj. schwach, matt.
Däbil'itäte, v. a. entkräften, schwächen. [Schwächung.
Däbil'ität'ion, s. die Entkräftung.
Däbil'ity, s. die Schwachheit; das Unvermögen, die Ohnmacht.
Deb'it, s. die Schuld, der Debit; -, v. a. debitiren, T. belasten.
Däb'itor, s. Debtor.
Däboise', s. der Wüstling.
Debonnär', adj. höflich, gefällig.
Debonnär'ness, s. die Höflichkeit, Gutherzigkeit.
Däböuch', v. n. aus einem Engpasse hervorbekommen, T. debouchiren. [Trümmer.
Däbris', s. (debro), die Stücke.
Dödt, s. die Schuld; to run into dödt, in Schulden gerathen.
Dödt'less, adj. schuldenfrei.
Dödt'or, s. der Schuldner, Debitor; das Debet.
Döbüt', s. (debu), das erste Auftreten (auf der Bühne).
Dec'ada, s. das Zehent, die Decade.
Däcä'donce, -cy, s. die Abnahme, der Verfall.
Dec'agon, s. das Zehneck.
Dec'alogue, s. die zehn Gebote.
Däcamp', v. n. ausbrechen, aufrücken. [die Flucht.
Däcamp'ment, s. der Ausbruch;
Däc'anal, adj. zum Decanate gehörig.
Däcant', v. a. abseihen, abklären.
Däcantät'ion, s. das Abseihen, Abklären. [Klärfanne.
Däcan'ter, s. der Abseier; die
Däcap'itäte, v. a. enthaupten.
Däcapität'ion, s. die Enthauptung.
Decäy, s. der Verfall, die Abnahme; -, v. n. verfallen, in Verfall gerathen, abnehmen; schwächer werden; verarmen; verschließen; -, v. a. schwächen, entkräften.
Decäy'edness, s. die Verfallenheit, der Verfall. [wüster.
Decäy'er, s. der Verderber, Verderber.
Decäse', s. das Ableben, der Tod; -, v. n. mit Tode abgehen, sterben.
Däc'e'dent, s. der, die Verstorbene.
Däcoit', s. der Betrug, die List.
Däcöt'ül, adj. betrügerisch, täuschend, listig. [der Betrug.
Däcöt'ülness, s. die Täuschung.
Däcöt'less, adj. ohne Falsch, aufrichtig, offenherzig.
Däcöl'vablen, adj. betrügerisch. [fett.
Däcöl'vableness, s. die Betrügerlichkeit.

Däcöive', v. a. betrügen, hintergeben, täuschen. [führer.
Däcöl'v'er, s. der Betrüger, Betrüger.
Däcem'ber, s. der December, Christmonat.
Däcem'podal, adj. zehnfüßig.
Däcem'vir, s. der Decemvir.
Däcem'viräte, s. das Decemvirat.
Dä'cency, s. der Anstand, die Schicklichkeit.
Däcen'nial, adj. zehnjährig.
Däcen'növal, Decen'novary, adj. sich auf die Zahl neunzehn beziehend.
Dä'cent, adj. -ly, adv. züchtig, anständig, schicklich, gescht; erträglich.
Dä'centness, s. die Züchtigkeit, der Anstand, die Schicklichkeit, Geächttheit. [fett.
Däceptibil'ity, s. die Täuschbarkeit.
Däcop'tible, adj. betrugbar, täuschend. [Täuschung.
Däcep'tion, s. der Betrug, die
Däcep'tious, Decop'tivo, Decop'tory adj, trügerisch, täuschend.
Däcorp'tible, adj. leicht abzubrechen, zu vermindern.
Däcorp'tion, s. die Verminderung, der Abbruch.
Däcertät'ion, s. die Streitigkeit.
Däces'sion, s. das Wegziehen, Abgehen, die Abreise.
Dächärm', v. a. entzaubern.
Däc'idable, adj. entscheidbar.
Däc'ide', v. a. entscheiden, beschließen, bestimmen.
Däc'id'ed, adj. -ly, adv. entschieden, beendet, bestimmt.
Däc'idonce, s. der Abfall, das Abfallen.
Däc'id'er, s. der Entscheider, Schiedsrichter.
Däc'id'uons, adj. abfallend, hinfällig. [fett.
Däc'id'uonsness, s. die Hinfälligkeit.
Dec'imäl, s. der Zehnte. -, adj. nach zehn gerechnet, Decimal..
Dec'imäte, v. a. den zehnten Mann ausheben, decimiren; den Zehnten nehmen.
Decimät'ion, s. die Zehntung, Aushebung des Zehnten. [format.
Dec'imo-sax'to, s. T. das Sechzig.
Däc'ipher, v. a. entziffern, entziffern, auflösen, erklären; zeichnen, schildern.
Däc'ipherer, s. der Entzifferer.
Däc'ig'ion, s. die Entscheidung.
Däc'isive, adj. entscheidend.
Däc'isiveness, s. das Entscheidende, die Entscheidbarkeit.
Däc'isory, adj. entscheidend, beendend.
Deck, s. das Bered; Spiel Karten; -, v. a. decken, bedecken; schmücken.

Deck'er, s. der Deck, Tafelbeder, Schmücker, Verschönerer.
 Dēclāim', v. n. declamiren; -, v. a. eine Rede halten, öffentlich vortheiligen. [heftige Redner.
 Dēclāim'er, s. der Declamator.
 Declamā'tion, s. die Declamation, feierliche Rede.
 Declama'tor, s. Decläimer.
 Declam'atory, adj. declamatorisch, rednerisch.
 Dēclā'rabile, adj. erweislich.
 Declara'tion, s. die Erklärung, öffentliche Bekanntmachung; Klage. [zeigend.
 Decla'rative, adj. erklärend, au-
 Decla'ratory, adj. -ily, adv. er-
 klärend, bestimmt erklärend, aus-
 drücklich.
 Dēclāre', v. a. erklären; anzeigen; darthun; -, v. n. sich erklären; to - off, sich lossagen; to - war, den Krieg erklären.
 Decla'r'edly, adv. ohne Hehl, offen, aufrichtig.
 Dēclāre'ment, s. die Erklärung, der Beweis, das Zeugniß.
 Dēclā'rer, s. der Erklärer, Anzeiger.
 Dēclā'ring, s. die Erklärung, Be-
 kanntmachung.
 Declen'sion, s. die Abweichung, Neigung; Abnahme, der Verfall; T. die Declination; Ablehnung (als Candidat zu einem Amte).
 Dēclī'nable, adj. declinierbar.
 Declinā'tion, s. die Abweichung, Abnahme; Neigung; T. Declina-
 tion.
 Dēcline', s. die Abweichung, Ab-
 nahme, der Verfall; die Ausge-
 rung; -, v. n. sich neigen, abwei-
 chen; abnehmen, verfallen; sich
 weigern; -, v. a. niederbeugen;
 abschlagen, ablehnen; decliniren.
 Decliv'itous, Dēclī'vous, adj. ab-
 hängig, abwärtsig.
 Dēcliv'ity, s. der Abhang.
 Dēcoct', v. a. abkochen; verdauen.
 Dēcoct'ible, adj. siedbar.
 Dēcoct'ion, s. die Abkochung, der
 Absud. [Decoct.
 Dēcoct'ure, s. der Absud; das
 Dēcollāte, v. a. enthaupten.
 Decollā'tion, s. die Enthauptung.
 Dēcolorā'tion, s. die Entfärbung;
 Farblosigkeit. [zersehl.
 Dēcompō'sable, adj. auflösbar.
 Dēcompō'se', v. a. auflösen, zer-
 setzen. [sammengesetzt.
 Dēcompō'site, adj. doppelt zu-
 Dēcompō'sition, s. die doppelte
 Zusammensetzung; Auflösung.
 Dēcompound', v. a. doppelt zu-
 sammensetzen; auflösen; -, adj.
 doppelt zusammengesetzt. [bar.
 Dēcompound'able, adj. auflös-
 Dec'orament, s. die Verzierung.

Dec'orate, v. a. schmücken, ver-
 zieren.
 Decora'tion, s. die Ausschmückung,
 Verzierung. [termelster.
 Dec'orator, s. der Verzierer; Thea-
 Dec'orous, adj. anständig, schicklich.
 Dec'or'icāte, v. a. die Rinde ab-
 ziehen, schälen.
 Decortica'tion, s. die Abschälung.
 Dēcō'rum, s. die Aufrichtigkeit,
 Schicklichkeit.
 Dēcoy', s. die Lockung, Lockweise,
 der Köder; Entensang; -bird, s.
 der Lockvogel; -duck, s. die Lock-
 ente; -v. a. locken, anlocken, kö-
 dern; betrügen.
 Dēcra'se', s. die Verminderung,
 Abnahme; -, v. a. vermindern;
 -, v. n. abnehmen, schwinden.
 Dēcra'se', s. der Beschluß; die Ver-
 ordnung; der Beiseid; -, v. a.
 beschließen, verordnen, zuerken-
 nen; festsetzen, bestimmen; -, v.
 n. einen Beschluß fassen.
 Dec'rement, s. die Abnahme, der
 Verlust.
 Dēcrep'it, adj. abgelebt, sehr alt.
 Dēcrep'itāte, v. n. T. verpuffen
 lassen. [puffung.
 Dēcrepita'tion, s. T. die Ver-
 Dēcrep'itness, Dēcrep'itude, s.
 die Abgeletheit, das hohe Alter.
 Dēcres'cent, adj. abnehmend; -,
 s. der abnehmende Mond.
 Dēcres'tal, adj. verordnungsmä-
 ßig; -, s. das Gesetzbuch; -, s.
 pl. die Decretalen. [minderung.
 Dēcres'tion, s. die Abnahme, Ver-
 Dēcres'tist, s. der Verordnungs-
 kundige, Decretist. [stimmt.
 Dēc'retory, adj. entscheidend, be-
 Dēc'rew', v. n. abnehmen, sich
 vermindern. [Auf.
 Dēcri'al, s. der laute Tadel, üble
 Dēcri'er, s. der voreilige Tadler.
 Dēcrown', v. a. die Krone nehmen.
 Dēcrown'ing, s. der Kronenraub.
 Decrustā'tion, s. die Abkründung.
 Dēcry', v. a. verschreien, verrufen.
 Decubā'tion, s. das Niederliegen.
 Dēcum'bence, -cy, s. das Nie-
 derliegen, die Lage.
 Dēcum'bent, adj. liegend.
 Dēcum'biture, s. die Bettläge-
 rigkeit; T. Krankheitsanzeige.
 Dec'uple, adj. zehnfältig.
 Dēcū'ron, s. der Befehlshaber
 über Zehn, Decurio.
 Dēcurs'ion, s. der Ablauf.
 Dēcurs'ive, adj. ablaufend.
 Dēcursa'tion, s. die Verkürzung,
 das Abstutzen; die Verstümme-
 lung. [schneiden.
 Dēcus'sāte, v. a. kreuzweise durch-
 Decussa'tion, s. die kreuzweise
 Durchschneidung, der Kreuz-
 durchschnitt, Durchschnittspunkt.

Dedec'orate, v. a. entehren.
 Dedecora'tion, s. die Entehrung.
 Dēdec'orous, adj. entehrend,
 schändlich, schimpflich.
 Dēdenti'tion, s. das Ausfallen der
 Zähne; die zweite Zahnung.
 Dēd'icāte, adj. gewidmet, zuge-
 eignet; -, v. a. widmen, zueig-
 nen, dediciren.
 Dēdica'tion, s. die Zueignung,
 Inschrift, Dedication. [mer.
 Dēd'icātor, s. der Zueigner, Wid-
 Dēd'icatory, adj. zueignend, de-
 dicirend.
 Dēd'olent, adj. weder Mitleid
 noch Mitleid empfindend, gleichgültig.
 Dēdi'tion, s. die Uebergabe.
 Dēdū'ce', v. a. wegführen, ver-
 pflanzen; herleiten, ableiten,
 folgern.
 Dēdū'cement, s. die Schlussfolge.
 Dēdū'cible, adj. herleitbar, her-
 zuleiten. [hend.
 Dēdū'cive, adj. herleitend, schlie-
 Dēduct', v. a. abziehen.
 Dēduc'tion, s. der Abzug, Abath;
 die Schlussfolge.
 Dēduct'ive, adj. -ly, adv. her-
 leitbar, zu folgern, als Schluss-
 folge.
 Dēd, s. die That, Handlung,
 Wirklichkeit; Schrift, Urkunde;
 - of trust, s. die Vollmacht; -,
 v. a. documentarisch überma-
 chen. [los.
 Dēd'less, adj. unthätig, thaten-
 Dēd'y, adj. thätig, betriebsam.
 Dēem, s. die Vermuthung, Mei-
 nung, das Urtheil; -, v. n. irr.
 dafürhalten, urtheilen, schätzen.
 Dēem'ster, s. der Richter.
 Dēep, adj. -ly, adv. tief; gründ-
 lich, geheim, dunkel; schlau, listig,
 verschlagen; -, s. die Tiefe, das
 Meer; -mound, adj. eine tiefe
 und starke Stimme habend; -ma-
 qing, adj. nachdenkend, vertieft,
 tiefinnig; -read, adj. sehr bele-
 sen, sehr bewandert; -toned, adj.
 tief gestimmt.
 Dēep'en, v. a. tief machen, vertie-
 fen; -, v. n. sich vertiefen.
 Dēep'ening, s. die Vertiefung.
 Dēep'ness, s. die Tiefe; Gründlich-
 keit, der Scharfsinn.
 Dēer, s. das Rothwild; die Firsch-
 kuh; fallow', s. der Damhirsch.
 Dēface', v. a. entstellen; verun-
 stalten; ausrotten.
 Dēface'ment, s. die Verunstal-
 tung, Verletzung; Zerstörung.
 Dēfacer, s. der Verderber.
 Dēfal'lance, s. das Bereschen, der
 Fehler. [falsch, vermindern.
 Dēfal'cāte, v. a. abscheiden, ver-
 Dēfal'cā'tion, s. die Abscheidung,
 Verminderung, der Abzug.

Dēfalk', s. Defalcate.
 Dēfamā'tion, s. die Verleumdung, Schmähung.
 Dēfam'atory, adj. verleumderisch, ehrenrührig; -libel, s. das Paßquill. [lästern.
 Dēfame', v. a. verleumden, verlästern.
 Dēfām'er, s. der Verleumder, Lästler.
 Dēfat'igable, adj. zu ermüden.
 Dēfat'igāte, v. a. ermatten, ermüden.
 Dēfatigā'tion, s. die Ermüdung.
 Dēfāult', s. das Versenken; die Nachlässigkeit; der Mangel; -, v. n. unterlassen, fehlen, wortbrüchig werden. [wortbrüchige.
 Dēfāult'er, s. der Ausbleibende.
 Dēfēa'sance, s. die Aufhebung eines Vertrages; Ueberwindung, Niederlage. [hebt.
 Dēfēa'sible, adj. vernichtbar, aufzuheben.
 Dēfēat', s. die Niederlage; Vernichtung, Vereitelung; -, v. a. überwinden, schlagen; ungünstig machen, vernichten; vereiteln.
 Dēfēa'ture, s. die Entstellung, Verunstaltung; Niederlage.
 Dēfēcāte, adj. geläutert; -, v. a. läutern, reinigen.
 Dēfēcā'tion, s. die Läuterung.
 Dēfēct', s. der Fehler, Mangel, das Gebrechen; -, v. n. mangelhaft sein. [tigkeit.
 Dēfēctibil'ity, s. die Mangelhaftigkeit.
 Dēfēc'tible, adj. mangelhaft.
 Dēfēc'tion, s. der Mangel; Abfall, die Abtrünnigkeit. [vollständig.
 Dēfēc'tive, adj. mangelhaft, unvollständig.
 Dēfēc'tivoness, s. die Mangelhaftigkeit, Unvollständigkeit.
 Dēfēc'tuons, adj. mangelhaft, fehlerhaft.
 Dēfedā'tion, s. die Befleckung.
 Dēfence' etc. s. Dēfense etc.
 Dēfend', v. a. verteidigen; beschützen; verbieten. [theidigen läßt.
 Dēfend'able, adj. was sich verteidigen läßt.
 Dēfend'ant, adj. verteidigend; -, s. der Verteidiger, Beklagte.
 Dēfend'er, s. der Verteidiger, Beschützer; Advocat.
 Dēfend'ress, s. die Verteidigerin.
 Dēfens'ative, adj. verteidigend, beschützend; -, s. die Verteidigung.
 Dēfense', s. die Verteidigung; der Widerstand, Schutz; das Verbot. [loß.
 Dēfense'less, adj. wehrlos, schutzlos.
 Dēfense'lessness, s. die Hilflosigkeit. [digen läßt.
 Dēfens'ible, adj. was sich verteidigen läßt.
 Dēfens'ive, adj. -ly, adv. verteidigend, verteidigungsweise; -, s. die Verteidigung.
 Dēfer', v. a. aufschreiben, vorent-

halten; anheimstellen; darbieten; -, v. n. zögern.
 Dēference, s. die Ehrerbietung, Unterwerfung, Nachgiebigkeit.
 Dēferent, adj. leitend, führend; -, s. der Leiter; die Röhre.
 Dēferen'tial, adj. ehrerbietig; nachgiebig.
 Dēferment, s. der Aufschub.
 Dēfer'rer, s. der Zögerer.
 Dēfiance, s. die Herausforderung, der Troß; to bid -, Troß bieten.
 Dēfi'atory, adj. herausfordernd.
 Dēfi'cience, -cy, s. die Fehlerhaftigkeit, Unzulänglichkeit, der Mangel; die Unvollkommenheit.
 Dēfi'cient, adj. unzulänglich, mangelhaft. [troßige Mensch.
 Dēfi'er, s. der Herausforderer.
 Dēfigurā'tion, s. die Entstellung.
 Dēfi'le, s. der Hohlweg, das Defilé; -, v. a. defilieren; -, v. n. besiedeln, entehren.
 Dēfilée, s. das Defilé.
 Dēfil'e'ment, s. die Befleckung.
 Dēfi'ler, s. der Beflecker, Entehrer.
 Dēfin'able, adj. bestimmbar, erklärbar.
 Dēfine', v. a. & n. bestimmen, festsetzen; entscheiden; definieren.
 Dēfin'er, s. der Bestimmer, Erklärer, Entscheider.
 Dēfin'ite, adj. bestimmt, festgesetzt, begrenzt; genau; -, s. der bestimmte Gegenstand, bestimmter Begriff.
 Dēfin'iteness, s. die Bestimmtheit.
 Dēfin'ition, s. die Bestimmung, Begriffsbestimmung, Erklärung; Entscheidung.
 Dēfin'itive, adj. -ly, adv. bestimmt, definitiv, entscheidend.
 Dēfin'itiveness, s. die Bestimmtheit. [lichkeit.
 Dēflagrabil'ity, s. die Verbrennbarkeit.
 Dēfla'grable, adj. verbrennlich.
 Dēflagrāte, v. a. brennen, verbrennen.
 Dēflagrā'tion, s. die Verbrennung; T. das Abbrennen.
 Dēflect', v. a. abweichen, ablenken.
 Dēflec'tion, Dēflex'ion, Dēflex'ure, s. die Abweichung; fig. der Seitenweg, Abweg.
 Dēflorā'tion, s. die Entjungferung, Schändung; Auswahl.
 Dēflour', v. a. verunzieren; schänden, entehren.
 Dēflour'er, s. der Ehrenschränder.
 Dēflow'er, s. Deflower.
 Dēflu'ous, adj. herabfließend.
 Dēflux', s. der Abfluß.
 Dēflux'ion, s. der Abfluß; Schnupfen.
 Dēfoedā'tion, s. Defecation.
 Dēfoliā'tion, s. die Entlaubung.
 Dēforce', v. a. T. vorent-

halten; T. die Vorenthaltung.
 Dēform', adj. entstellt, ungestalt, häßlich; -, v. a. verunstalten, entstellen, entehren.
 Dēformā'tion, s. die Verunstaltung.
 Dēform'edness, Dēform'ity, s. die Ungestalttheit, Häßlichkeit.
 Dēform'ed, adj. -ly, adv. ungestalt, häßlich.
 Dēform'er, s. der Verunstalter.
 Dēfraud', v. a. betrügen, über-vorthellen. [Uebervorthellung.
 Dēfraudā'tion, s. der Betrug, die Betrügerei.
 Dēfraud'er, s. der Betrüger.
 Dēfraud'ment, s. die Betrügerei, der Betrug. [gen, freihalten.
 Dēfray', v. a. die Unkosten tragen.
 Dēfray'er, s. der, welcher einen andern freihält. [Bezahlung.
 Dēfray'ment, s. die Freihaltung.
 Dēft, adj. -ly, adv. niedlich, nett; gewandt. [der Verstorbene.
 Dēfunct', adj. verstorben; -, s. Defunct.
 Dēfy', v. a. herausfordern, Troß bieten; verschmähen.
 Dēfy'er, s. Defier.
 Deg, v. a. besprengen.
 Dēgen'eracy, s. die Ausartung, Abweichung; Verderbenheit.
 Dēgen'erāte, adj. -ly, adv. ausgeartet; -, v. n. ausarten. [heit.
 Dēgen'erāteness, s. die Ausgeartetheit.
 Dēgenerā'tion, s. die Ausartung.
 Dēgen'erous, adj. -ly, adv. ausgeartet; schlecht, schändlich.
 Dēg'gy, adj. nebelig.
 Dēglū'tinate, v. a. vom Leime losmachen, abreißen; fig. entwischen.
 Dēgluti'tion, s. das Verschlucken.
 Dēgradā'tion, s. die Herabsetzung, Absetzung; Herabwürdigung; Verminderung; Farbenabstufung.
 Dēgrāde', v. a. herabsetzen, absetzen; herabwürdigen; vernichten.
 Dēgrāde'ment, s. die Absetzung.
 Dēgrā'ding, part. -ly, adv. herabsetzend; entehrend; -, s. die Herabsetzung, Absetzung; Herabwürdigung.
 Dēgrāse', s. die Stufe, der Grad; die Klasse, Ordnung, der Rang, die Würde; by degrees, stufenweise, nach und nach; to a -, in grossem Masse, bedeutend.
 Dēgust', v. a. kosten, versuchen.
 Dēgustā'tion, s. das Kosten, Versuchen.
 Dēhis'cence, s. das Gähnen.
 Dēhort', v. a. abrathen, abmahnen. [Abmahnung.
 Dēhortā'tion, s. die Widerrathung.
 Dēhort'atory, adj. abrathend, abmahnend. [ner.
 Dēhort'er, s. der Abrather, War-

Dē'icide, s. der Gottesmord.
 Dēificā'tion, s. die Vergötterung.
 Dē'ifier, s. der Vergötterer, Götterknecht.
 Dē'iform, adj. von göttlicher Gestalt.
 Dē'ify, v. a. vergöttern.
 Deign, v. n. (dano), würdigen, geruhen; -, v. a. verstaten, gewähren.
 Dein'tegrāte, v. a. schmälern.
 Dē'ism, s. der Deismus.
 Dē'ist, s. der Deist.
 Dēis'tic, -al, adj. deistisch.
 Dē'ity, s. die Gottheit.
 Dēject', adj. traurig, betrübt; -, v. a. nieder schlagen, traurig machen; herabwürdigen.
 Dēject'ed, adj. -ly adv. niedergeschlagen, traurig.
 Dēject'edness, s. die Niedergeschlagenheit, Traurigkeit.
 Dēject'ion, s. die Niedergeschlagenheit; die Schwachheit; der Einbruch.
 Dēject'ory, adj. T. abführend.
 Dēject'ure, s. der Auswurf, Stuhlgang.
 Dejerā'tion, s. die Eidesleistung.
 Delacerā'tion, s. die Zerreißung.
 Delacrymā'tion, s. das Weinen; Trübsal.
 Delactā'tion, s. die Entwöhnung.
 Delapse', v. n. herabfallen.
 Delā'te, v. a. tragen, bringen; anklagen.
 Delā'tion, s. die Überbringung;
 Delā'tor, s. der Ankläger.
 Delā'tory, adj. anklagend.
 Delāy', s. die Verzögerung, der Aufschub, Aufenthalt; -, v. a. verzögern, aufschieben, hindern; vereiteln; täuschen; -, v. n. zögern, zaudern.
 Delāy'er, s. der Zögerer.
 Delāy'ing, Delāy'ment, s. die Verzögerung; das Hindernis.
 Del'ēble, adj. verlöslich. [zend.
 Delēct'able, adj. angenehm, reizend.
 Delēct'ableness, s. die Annehmlichkeit, Ergöhllichkeit.
 Delēctā'tion, s. die Ergöhung, das Vergnügen.
 De'egāte, s. der Abgeordnete; -, adj. abgeordnet; -, v. a. abordnen, bevollmächtigen; übertragen, anvertrauen.
 Delegā'tion, s. die Abordnung, Bevollmächtigung; Anweisung.
 Deletē'rious, Del'etery, adj. tödlich, giftig, zerstörend.
 Delē'tion, s. das Auslöschen; die Vertilgung.
 Delf, s. das irdene Geschirr, Steingut; Bergwerk.
 Delibā'tion, s. das Rosten, der Rostschaden.
 Delib'erate, adj. -ly, adv. be-

dachtig, vorsichtig; mit Bedacht; -, v. n. überlegen, berathschlagen (über..., on...).
 Delib'eration, s. die Vorsicht, Bedachtsamkeit.
 Delib'eration, s. die Überlegung, Berathschlagung; to take into -, in Überlegung ziehen.
 Delib'orative, adj. -ly adv. überlegend; -, s. die Berathschlagung.
 Del'icacy, s. die Feinheit, Schmachthastigkeit; das feine Gefühl; die Delicatesse, der Feinschmecker.
 Del'icāte, adj. fein, zart; schmachthast; empfindlich, delicat, köstlich.
 Del'icateness, s. die Feinheit, Zartheit, Köstlichkeit; der Feinschmecker.
 Del'icēs, s. pl. die Vergnügungen.
 Del'icious, adj. -ly, adv. höchst angenehm, köstlich. [Deliziosität.
 Del'iciousness, s. die Köstlichkeit.
 Deligā'tion, s. das Verbinden (einer Wunde).
 Delight', s. (delite), das Vergnügen, die Wonne, Lust; -, v. a. ergötzen, vergnügen; -, v. n. sich ergötzen, sich erfreuen, (Vergnügen finden (an..., in...)).
 Delight'ful, adj. ergötlich, reizend.
 Delight'fulness, s. die Ergötlichkeit, das Vergnügen.
 Delight'less, adj. freudenlos, wunnelos. [höchst erfreulich.
 Delight'some, adj. angenehm.
 Delight'someness, s. die Ergötlichkeit, Wonne. [Zerückung.
 Delin'eament, s. der Entwurf, die Zeichnung.
 Delin'eate, v. a. entwerfen, skizzieren. [riß, die Schilderung.
 Delin'eation, s. der Entwurf, Abzeichnung.
 Delin'quency, s. das Vergehen, Verbrechen. [Delinquent.
 Delin'quent, s. der Verbrecher.
 Del'iquāte, v. a. schmelzen, auflösen.
 Deliquā'tion, s. die Schmelzung.
 Deliques'ce, v. n. (deliquess), in der Luft zergehen.
 Deliquā'tion, s. das Schmelzen, Zergehen (in der Luft).
 Deliqu'ium, s. T. das Zergehen, Zerfließen; fig. die Betäubung.
 Delir'ament, s. der Wahnsinn, die aberwitzige Handlung.
 Delir'ate, v. n. wahnsinnig sein, rasen.
 Delirā'tion, s. der Wahnsinn.
 Delir'ious, adj. wahnsinnig.
 Delir'iousness, s. die Wahnsinnigkeit.
 Delir'ium, s. der Wahnsinn.
 Delit'es'cence, s. die Zurückgezogenheit.
 Delit'igāte, v. a. janken.
 Delitigā'tion, s. Jank, Streik.
 Deliv'er, v. a. befreien, erretten;

überliefern; herfagen, vortragen, äußern; ausrichten, überbringen; entbinden; to - one's thoughts, seine Meinung äußern; to - in trust, anvertrauen; to - up, übergeben, ausliefern.
 Deliv'erance, s. die Errettung, Befreiung; Ueberlieferung; der Vortrag; die Entbindung.
 Deliv'erer, s. der Befreier, Erreter; Erzähler.
 Deliv'ery, s. die Befreiung, Ueberlieferung; der Vortrag; die Rückkunft.
 Dell, s. die Grube, das Loch; Thal.
 Delū'dable, adj. leicht zu täuschen.
 Delū'de', v. a. hintergehen, überlisten.
 Delū'der, s. der Betrüger.
 Delū'ge, s. die Ueberschwemmung, Sündfluth; -, v. a. überschwemmen.
 Delū'sion, s. der Betrug, die Täuschung, das Blendwerk.
 Delū'sive, adj. täuschend, betrügerisch; verführerisch.
 Delū'siveness, s. die Betrügerlichkeit; Verführerlichkeit. [schend.
 Delū'sory, adj. betrügerisch, täuschend.
 Delve, s. die Grube, Höhle; -, v. a. graben; ausforschen, ergründen.
 Delv'er, s. der Gräber.
 Demagog'ical, adj. demagogisch; -stratagems, s. pl. demagogische Untriebe. [Demagog.
 Dem'agogue, s. der Volksführer.
 Dēmāin', s. das freie Erbgut, die Domäne.
 Dēmānd', s. die Forderung; Frage, Nachfrage, Bitte, Klage; -, v. a. fordern, fragen.
 Dēmānd'able, adj. was gefordert werden kann, rechtmäßig.
 Dēmānd'ant, s. der Forderer, Kläger.
 Dēmānd'er, s. der Forderer, Frager, Nachfrager; Gläubiger.
 Dēmānd'eress, s. Demandress.
 Dēmānd'ment, s. die Forderung, Klage. [stellerin.
 Dēmānd'ress, s. Klägerin, Bittstellerin.
 Dēmārcā'tion, s. die Begrenzung; Grenzlinie.
 Dēmārch', s. der Gang.
 Dēmān', s. das Betragen; -, v. a. sich betragen; sich erniedrigen.
 Dēmā'nor, s. das Betragen. Verhalten.
 Dēm'ency, s. der Wahnsinn.
 Dēmōn'tate, adj. toll; -, v. a. toll machen; -, v. n. toll werden.
 Dēmōntā'tion, s. die Tollheit.
 Dēmōr'it, s. das Vergehen, die Verschuldung.
 Dēmōr'ed, adj. versenkt, untergetaucht, ersäuft. [Ersäufung.
 Dēmōr'sion, s. die Untertauchung

- Destructibil'ity**, s. die Zerstörbarkeit.
- Destructible**, adj. zerstörbar.
- Destruction**, s. die Zerstörung.
- Verwüstung**, Vernichtung; das Blutbad. [rend, verderblich.]
- Destructive** adj. -ly, adv. zerstörend.
- Destructiveness**, s. die Schädlichkeit, Verderblichkeit.
- Destructor**, s. der Zerstörer, Verwüster. [hen.]
- Desudation**, s. das starke Schwitzen.
- Desuetude**, s. die Entwöhnung.
- Desultoriness**, s. die Flüchtigkeit, Flatterhaftigkeit, Unbeständigkeit.
- Desultorious**, **Desultory**, adj. flatterhaft, oberflächlich, unbeständig. [ben, betaschiren.]
- Detach**, v. a. T. absondern; absenden.
- Detachment**, s. die Truppenabtheilung, das Detachement.
- Detail**, s. die umständliche Nachricht, das Detail; in -, umständlich, ausführlich; -s, s. pl. Einzelheiten; -, v. a. umständlich erzählen, detailiren.
- Detailer**, s. der umständliche, ausführliche Erzähler.
- Detain**, v. a. vorenthalten; zurückhalten, aufhalten; hindern; gefangen halten.
- Detainder**, s. der Verhaftsbefehl, Auslieferungsbefehl. [Verhaft.]
- Detainer**, s. der Vorenthalter.
- Detainment**, s. das Zurückhalten, die Vorenthaltung.
- Detect**, v. a. entdecken, aufdecken.
- Detecter**, s. der Entdecker, Aufdecker. [Aufdeckung.]
- Detection**, s. die Entdeckung.
- Detent**, s. der Einfall (an Schlaguhren). [der Verhaft.]
- Detention**, s. die Vorenthaltung; Detentive, adj. zurückhaltend, vorenthalten. [from ...]
- Deterr**, v. a. abschrecken (von ...).
- Deterrage**, v. a. reinigen.
- Deterrgent**, adj. reinigend; -, s. das reinigende Mittel.
- Deterriorate**, v. a. verschlimmern, verschlechtern. [merung.]
- Deterroriation**, s. die Verschlimmerung.
- Deterriment**, s. die Abschreckung.
- Deterrminable**, adj. bestimmbar, entscheidbar.
- Deterrminable**, adj. -ly, adv. bestimmt, entscheidend; -, v. a. festsetzen; begrenzen.
- Determinat'ion**, s. die Bestimmung, Entscheidung; der Entschluß, das Ende.
- Determinative**, adj. -ly, adv. bestimmend, entscheidend; beschärfend. [ter.]
- Determinator**, s. der Schiedsrichter.
- Deterrmine**, v. a. bestimmen, beschließen, entscheiden, zu Ende bringen; -, v. a. sich entschließen; zu Ende gehen, endigen.
- Deterr**, s. Deter. [Entdeckung.]
- Deterration**, s. die Ausgrabung.
- Deterrring**, adj. entmuthigend, abschreckend. [Wunde.]
- Deterrsion**, s. das Reinigen (einer Deter'sive, adj. reinigend; -, s. das Reinigungsmittel).
- Detest**, v. a. verabscheuen.
- Detestable**, adj. -bly, adv. abscheulich. [heit.]
- Detestableness**, s. die Abscheulichkeit.
- Detestat'ion**, s. die Verabscheuung.
- Detest'er**, s. der Verabscheuer.
- Deterrhōne**, v. a. entthronen.
- Deterrhōnement**, s. die Entthronung.
- Deterrhōner**, s. der Entthroner.
- Deterrhōnise**, v. a. entthronen.
- Deterrnise**, s. die Rücklieferungslage. [toniren.]
- Deterronate**, v. a. T. verpuffen, detoniren.
- Deterronation**, s. T. die Verpuffung.
- Deterronize**, v. a. & n. T. verpuffen, detoniren.
- Deterrsion**, s. die Verdrehung.
- Deterrt**, v. a. verdrehen.
- Deterrur**, s. der Umweg, Umschweif.
- Deterract**, v. a. abziehen; schmälern, verleumden.
- Deterracter**, s. der Verleumder.
- Deterract'ingly**, adv. durch Verleumdung. [gung; Verleumdung.]
- Deterract'ion**, s. die Verleumdung.
- Deterract'ive**, adj. verleumderisch, ehrenrührig.
- Deterractor**, s. der Verleumder.
- Deterractory**, adj. verleumderisch.
- Deterractress**, s. die Verleumderin.
- Deterract**, v. a. verweigern.
- Deterractat'ion**, s. die Verweigerung.
- Deterriment**, s. der Schade, Nachtheil. [thetig, schädlich.]
- Deterrimental**, adj. -ly, adv. nachtheilig.
- Deterrimentness**, s. die Nachtheiligkeit.
- Deterrition**, s. die Abreibung, Abtragung, Abnutzung.
- Deterrude**, v. a. hinunterstoßen.
- Deterruncate**, v. a. abstoßen, verkürzen, verstümmeln.
- Deterruncation**, s. das Abstoßen, Beschneiden.
- Deterrusion**, s. die Hinabstößung; fig. Berwerfung. [weihen.]
- Deterrupate**, v. a. besetzen, entsetzen.
- Deuce**, s. die Zwei (in der Spielkarte); der Teufel, Heuler; -take it, der Heuler hat es.
- Deuterogamy**, s. die zweite Ehe.
- Deuteronomy**, s. das fünfte Buch Moses. [müssen, verheeren.]
- Devast**, **Devastate**, v. a. verheeren.
- Devastat'ion**, s. die Verwüstung, Verheerung. [Verheerer.]
- Devastator**, s. der Verwüster.
- Devol'op**, v. a. entwickeln, enthüllen. [lung. Enthüllung.]
- Devol'opment**, s. die Entwicklung.
- Devor'gence**, -cy, s. die Neigung; der Abhang.
- Devest**, v. a. entkleiden, entblößen; wegnehmen, ranben.
- Devex**, adj. eingebogen, niedergedrückt. [Niedergebogenheit.]
- Devex'ity**, s. die Eingebogenheit.
- Deviate**, v. n. abweichen; sich verirren; -, adj. abweichend.
- Deviat'ion**, s. die Abweichung; Verirrung.
- Device**, s. die Erfindung, der Entwurf; die Devise; die Erfindungsraft.
- Device'ful**, adj. -ly, adv. verischlagen, listig; erfinderisch.
- Devil**, s. der Teufel; Laufbursche; the -, der Teufel! - a bit, nicht ein Bißchen, nicht im Geringsten; the - rebukes him, der Teufel predigt Buße; the - may dance in his pocket, er hat leere Taschen; -'s bones, s. pl. Würfel; -'s books, s. pl. die Karten; -'s daughter, s. die böse Stiebs; -'s darning needle, s. Dragon-fly.
- Devilish**, adj. teuflisch, verteuflert; ungeheuer.
- Devilishness**, s. die teuflische Beschaffenheit, Teufelci.
- Devilkin**, s. das Teufelchen.
- Deviltry**, s. Devilry. [umirrend.]
- Devilous**, adj. abweichend, herabsetzend.
- Devisable**, adj. ersinnlich.
- Devise**, s. die Vertheilung; das Vermächtniß; -, v. a. ersinnen, erdenken; -, v. n. überlegen, nachdenken; (im Testamente) vermachen.
- Devisee**, s. der Erbe.
- Deviseur**, s. der Erfinder, Urheber.
- Deviseur**, s. der Erblasser, Testator.
- Devold**, adj. leer; los, frei.
- Devold**, s. der Dienst, die Pflicht; Höflichkeitsbezeigung.
- Devolut'ion**, s. das Hinabfallen; T. Anheimsfallen, der Heimfall.
- Devolve**, v. a. & n. hinabwälzen; übertragen; T. anheimfallen, anfallen.
- Devote**, v. a. widmen, weihen; verurtheilen; verfluchen; -, adj. gewidmet, geweiht; verflucht.
- Devotedness**, s. die Ergebung, Widmung. [Scheinheiligkeit.]
- Devotee**, s. der Andächtler.
- Devotement**, s. die Widmung.
- Devoter**, s. der Anhänger; Verehrer.
- Devotion**, s. die gänzliche Hingebung, Anopferung; die Andacht, das Gebet. [dächtig.]
- Devotional**, adj. -ly, adv. andächtig.
- Devotionalist**, **Devotionist**, s.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Discreetness, s. die Borſichtigkeit, Klugheit, Berſchwiegenheit, Beſcheidenheit.
Discrepancy, -cy, s. die Verſchiedenheit, der Widerſpruch.
Discrepant, adj. nicht übereinstimmend, verſchieden, widerſprechend.
Discrete, adj. abgeſondert, getrennt; -, v. a. abſondern, trennen, unterſcheiden.
Discretion, s. die Beſonnenheit, Beſcheidenheit, Klugheit, Berſchwiegenheit, Discretion; Willkür, das Beſtehen.
Discrecional, **Discretionary**, adj. beliebig, willkürlich.
Discretive, adj. -ly, adv. unterſcheidend. [bar.
Discriminable, adj. unterſcheidend; -, adj. unterſchieden, abgeſondert; deutlich, genau.
Discrimination, s. die Unterſcheidung, der Unterſchied.
Discriminative, s. die Unterſcheidung, der Unterſchied; das Unterſcheidungszeichen.
Discriminative, adj. unterſcheidend; charakteriſtiſch. [mißlich.
Discriminatory, adj. gefährlich.
Disculpatory, adj. lehnend.
Disculpate, v. a. entſchuldigen.
Disculpation, s. das Liegen oder Lehnen bei Eſſe.
Disculpation, v. a. entlaſten, entſchuldigen. [laufen.
Discurſion, s. das Hin- und Herſchweifen.
Discurſive, adj. -ly, adv. ſich hin und her bewegend, unſtät, flatterhaft; ſchlüßmäßig, bündig.
Discurſiveness, s. die Bündigkeit.
Discurſory, adj. bündig, gründlich.
Discus, s. die Wurffcheibe.
Discuss, v. a. genau unterſuchen, erörtern; zertheilen. [örterer.
Discussor, s. der Unterſucher, Erörterer.
Discussion, s. die genau Unterſuchung; Erörterung; Zertheilung.
Discussive, adj. zertheilend.
Disquisition, adj. zertheilend; -, s. das zertheilende Mittel.
Disdain, s. die Verachtung, der Unwille, Widerwille; to hold in -, verachten; -, v. a. verſchmähen, verachten; -, v. n. ungeduldig werden.
Disdainful, adj. verächtlich.
Disdainfulness, s. die Verachtung, Verſchmähung.
Dissease, s. die Kraukheit, Unpaßlichkeit; -, v. a. krank machen; beunruhigen, beſchweren.
Disseased, adj. kränklich, unpaß.
Disseasedness, s. die Kränklichkeit.
Disseasedful, adj. verpeſtet.

Disseasement, s. die Ungemächlichkeit, Unruhe.
Disseased, adj. ſumpf.
Dissease, v. a. & n. ausſchiffen, landen. [jung.
Dissease, s. die Ausſchiffung.
Dissease, v. a. aus der Verlegenheit bringen, befreien.
Dissease, s. die Befreiung (von einer Verlegenheit).
Dissease, v. a. aus einer Bai ſegeln. [benehmen.
Dissease, v. a. die Bitterkeit.
Dissease, adj. entkörper.
Dissease, v. a. auflösen, des Dienſtes entlaſſen (von Truppen).
Dissease, v. a. ausgießen, ausſchütten, wegwerfen; -, v. n. ausfließen, ſich ergießen.
Dissease, v. a. ausweiden, ausnehmen.
Dissease, v. a. herauswickeln; fig. aus der Verlegenheit ziehen.
Dissease, v. a. entkräften, ſchwächen.
Dissease, v. a. entzaubern.
Dissease, v. a. vom Kummer befreien, entlaſten, entbinden.
Dissease, s. die Entlaſtung, Befreiung.
Dissease, v. a. befreien, loſmachen; -, v. n. ſich loſmachen.
Dissease, adj. ungebunden, unbeſchäftigt, frei.
Dissease, s. der ungebundene Zuſtand, die Freiheit.
Dissease, s. die Befreiung von einer Verbindlichkeit; Geſchäftsloſigkeit, Muße.
Dissease, v. a. entadeln.
Dissease, v. a. von der Liſte ſtreichen, auſtreichen. [befreien.
Dissease, v. a. in Freiheit ſetzen.
Dissease, v. a. entwiceln, loſmachen, abſondern.
Dissease, s. die Loſmachung, Befreiung.
Dissease, v. a. ausgraben.
Dissease, v. a. aus der Sclaverei befreien. [aus der Sclaverei.
Dissease, s. die Befreiung.
Dissease, v. a. entthronen.
Dissease, v. a. eines Anſpruchs berauben.
Dissease, v. a. (aus einer Entzündung) erwecken; -, v. n. wieder zu ſich kommen.
Dissease, v. a. das Eheverſprechen zurüchnemen.
Dissease, s. die Geringschätzung; -, v. a. geringschätzen. [ſchätzung.
Dissease, s. die Geringschätzung.
Dissease, v. a. nicht mögen.
Dissease, s. die Ungunſt, das Mißfallen; der Nachtheil; -, v. a. nicht begünſtigen, unfreundlich behandeln.

Dissease, s. der Mißbilliger, Gegner.
Dissease, s. die Entſtellung, Verunſtaltung. [ſtellen.
Dissease, v. a. entſtellen, verunſtalten.
Dissease, s. die Entſtellung, Verunſtaltung.
Dissease, v. a. der Forſtrechte berauben. [berauben.
Dissease, v. a. der Freiheiten.
Dissease, s. die Entziehung der Freiheiten und Forſtrechte. [wegräumen; leeren.
Dissease, v. a. den Hauſrath.
Dissease, v. a. die Hierathen wegnehmen; T. (eine Feſtung) der Kanonen berauben.
Dissease, v. a. die Beſatzung wegnehmen.
Dissease, v. a. entehren. [ſen.
Dissease, v. a. ausſpeien, auswerfen.
Dissease, s. der Auswurf.
Dissease, s. die Ungunſt, Ungnade; der Schimpf, die Schand; -, v. a. außer Gnade ſetzen; to be disgraced, in Ungnade gefallen ſein. [ſchimpflich.
Dissease, adj. ſchändlich.
Dissease, s. der Schimpf, die Schande. [ſchänder.
Dissease, s. der Entehrer.
Dissease, adj. unfreundlich, widrig, ſchändlich.
Dissease, v. a. zerſtreuen.
Dissease, s. die Verkleidung, Verſtellung; der Verwand, Raufch; -, v. a. verkleiden, bemänteln, verbergen; veranſehen.
Dissease, s. die Verkleidung, Entſtellung, der Schein.
Dissease, s. der Verkleidende; Scheinheilige.
Dissease, s. der Efel, Widerwille; -, v. a. Efel verurſachen, ärgern; beleidigen.
Dissease, adj. ekelhaft, widrig.
Dissease, s. die Ekelhaftigkeit, Widrigkeit.
Dish, s. die Schüffel, Taſſe; das Gericht; -cloth, -clout, s. der Baſchlappen, Schenkerlappen; -stand, s. der Unterſetzer; -, v. a. to -up, anrichten (Eſſen); verſtellen, vernichten, ruiniren.
Dish, v. a. untüchtig machen.
Dish, s. (disabl), das Nachkleid, Regliſet; -, adj. nachläſſig gekleidet.
Dish, adj. mißlingend; nicht übereinstimmend.
Dish, s. der Mißklang; die Mißbeſſigkeit. [abſchrecken.
Dish, v. a. verzagt machen.
Dish, v. a. enterben.
Dish, s. die Enterbung.
Dish, v. a. enterben.

Dishev'el (dishevel), v. a. zerjau-
fen, verwirren (die Haare).
Dishon'est, adj. unredlich, ehrlos.
Dishon'esty, s. die Unredlichkeit;
Unfirtlichkeit.
Dishon'or, s. die Unehre, Schande;
-, v. a. verunehren, schänden,
beschimpfen; T. nicht bezahlen.
Dishon'orable, adj. -bly, adv.
ehrlös, schändlich. [Schänder.
Dishon'orer, s. der Entehrer.
Dishon'our, s. Dishonor. [men.
Dishorn', v. a. die Hörner abneh-
men.
Dishu'mor, **Dishu'mour**, s. die
üble Laune. [schlimmerung.
Disimpröve'ment, s. die Ber-
disinçär'cerate, v. a. in Freiheit
setzen. [der Widerwille.
Disinclina'tion, s. die Abneigung.
Disincline', v. a. abgeneigt machen.
Disinçor'porate, v. a. absondern,
trennen.
Disinçorpora'tion, s. die Auflö-
sung einer Körperschaft. [Balschheit.
Disingenü'ity, s. die Unredlichkeit.
Disingen'uons, adj. unredlich,
nicht aufrichtig, falsch. [lichteit.
Disingen'uonsness, s. die Unred-
lichkeit.
Disinher'ison, s. die Enterbung.
Disinher'it, v. a. enterben.
Disinter', v. a. wieder ausgraben.
Disin'teressment, s. die Uneigen-
nützigkeit.
Disin'terest, s. die Uneigennützig-
keit; -, v. a. uneigennützig machen.
Disin'terested, adj. unparteiisch,
uneigennützig. [genützigkeit.
Disin'terestedness, s. die Unei-
genheit.
Disinter'ment, s. die Ausgrabung.
Disinthrall', s. Disenthral.
Disin'tre', v. a. entwöhnen, abge-
wöhnen. [(einer Einladung.
Disinvita'tion, s. die Absagung.
Disinvite', v. a. die Einladung
ablagen. [machen.
Disinvolve', v. a. befreien. los-
Disjoc'tion, s. die Niedererschla-
genheit.
Disjoin', v. a. trennen.
Disjoint', v. a. verrenken, zerfü-
gen; -, v. n. zerfallen, ausfallen.
Disjudica'tion, s. die Entscheidung.
Disjunct', adj. abgesondert; ge-
trennt. [Trennung.
Disjunc'tion, s. die Absonderung.
Disjunc'tive, adj. trennend; aus-
schließend; unvereinbarlich.
Disk, s. die Burfscheibe. [leit.
Diskind'ness, s. die Unfreundlich-
keit.
Dislike', s. die Abneigung, das
Mißfallen; -, v. a. mißbilligen,
nicht bestimmen, nicht mögen.
Dislike'sal, adj. übel gefinnt.
Dislike'n, v. a. unähnlich machen,
verstellen.
Dislike'ness, s. die Unähnlichkeit.
Dislike'or, s. der Mißbilliger, Tadler.

Dislimb', v. a. zergliedern, zerrei-
ßen. [wischen.
Dislimb', v. a. auflösen, aus-
lösen.
Dislocate, v. a. wegrücken; ver-
renken; ausziehen (aus einer
Bohnung).
Disloca'tion, s. das Begründen;
die Verrenkung; das Ausziehen
(aus einer Bohnung).
Dislodge', v. a. aus der Bohnung
vertreiben; verlegen; -, v. n. eine
Bohnung verlassen, wegziehen.
Disloy'al (dialä-sal), adj. ungetreu,
treulos.
Disloy'alness, **Disloy'alty**, s. die
Untreue, Treulosigkeit. [traurig.
Dis'mal, adj. erschrecklich, gräßlich.
Dis'malness, s. der schreckliche Zu-
stand, Kummer.
Disman'tle, v. a. entblößen, ent-
kleiden; niederreißen, zertrüm-
mern; abtafeln. [fieren.
Disma'sk', v. a. entlarven, demas-
kieren.
Disma'st', v. a. entmasten (ein
Schiff).
Disma'y', s. die Muthlosigkeit,
Furcht; to be in -, bestürzt sein;
-, v. a. muthlos machen.
Disma'yed'ness, s. die Furchtsam-
keit, Verzagttheit.
Disma'y, s. der Behente.
Dismem'ber, v. a. zergliedern,
zerstückeln.
Dismem'berment, s. die Zerglie-
derung, Zerstückelung.
Dismiss', s. die Entlassung; Ber-
stossung (seiner Frau); -, v. a.
entlassen, beurlauben.
Dismiss'al, s. die Begnadigung;
Entlassung, Abbanlung.
Dismiss'ion, s. die Absendung,
Entlassung, der Urlaub.
Dismiss'ive, adj. entlassend.
Dismore'gago, v. a. einlösen (ein
Pfand).
Dismount', v. a. abwerfen, herab-
werfen (von Pferden); T. demon-
strieren; -, v. n. absteigen, herunter-
steigen. [rechts berauben.
Disnat'uralize, v. a. des Heimaths-
bans'tured, adj. unnatürlich.
Disob'dience, s. der Ungehorsam,
die Widerspenstigkeit. [horjam.
Disob'dient, adj. -ly adv. unge-
horsam.
Disobey', v. a. nicht gehorchen,
widerspenstig sein.
Disoblig'a'tion, s. die Ungefällig-
keit, Unhöflichkeit; Beleidigung.
Disoblige', v. a. unhöflich behan-
deln, beleidigen.
Disoblige'or, s. der Beleidiger.
Disoblige'ing, adj. -ly, adv. unge-
fällig, unfreundlich, beleidigend.
Disoblige'ingness, s. die Ungefäl-
ligkeit, Unfreundlichkeit, Feindsel-
igkeit. [gen.
Disorb', v. a. aus der Bahn brin-

Disor'der, s. die Unordnung, Ver-
wirrung; der Aufruhr; die Un-
päßlichkeit; -, v. a. verwirren,
beunruhigen; unpäßlich machen.
Disor'dered, part. unordentlich,
liederlich. [lichteit, Lieberlichkeit.
Disor'deredness, s. die Unordent-
lichkeit.
Disor'derly, adj. & adv. unordent-
lich; geschwätzig.
Disor'dinate, adj. -ly, adv. un-
ordentlich, unmaßig; lasterhaft.
Disorganiza'tion, s. die Auflösung.
Desorganisation. [organisiren.
Disor'ganize, v. a. auflösen, des-
organisiren.
Disor'ientated, adj. irre gemacht,
verwirrt. [nen, verwerfen.
Disown', v. a. leugnen, verleug-
nen.
Dispar', v. a. trennen. [breiten.
Dispan'd', v. a. ausspannen, aus-
spannen.
Dispan'sion, s. die Ausbreitung.
Dispar'adized, adj. aus dem Pa-
radise verjagt.
Dispar'age, v. a. unter dem
Stande verheirathen, ungleich
verbinden; herabwürdigen, ver-
ringern; beeinträchtigen, be-
schimpfen.
Dispar'agement, s. die Mißhei-
rath; Herabsetzung, Berunglim-
pfung. [vier.
Dispar'ager, s. der Berunglim-
pfer.
Dispar'ate, adj. ungleich, ver-
schieden. [ten.
Dis'parates, s. pl. Ungereimtheit.
Dispar'ity, s. die Ungleichheit,
der Unterschied.
Dispar'k', v. a. die Umzäunung
wegnehmen, bloß stellen; frei
machen, frei geben.
Dispar't', s. der Kaliber; das Bist-
-, v. a. abtheilen, trennen; T.
richten (eine Kanone).
Dispas'sion, s. die Gemüthsruhe.
Dispas'sionato, adj. leidenschafts-
los, ruhig, gelassen.
Dispatch', s. die Absendung, Ab-
fertigung; Ausfertigung; der
Bericht, die Depesche; -, v. a.
absenden, abfertigen, ausfertigen;
abmachen, verrichten; umset-
zen bringen.
Dispatch'er, s. der Abfertiger.
Ausfertiger, Expeditur.
Dispatch'sal, adj. eilig, geschwind.
Dispatch'fulness, s. die Eilfertig-
keit. [berauben.
Dispa'u'per, v. a. des Armenrechts
berauben.
Dispel', v. a. wegstreiben, zerstreuen.
Dispend', v. a. verzehren, ver-
brauchen. [spender.
Dispend'er, s. der Expender, Aus-
geber.
Dispens'able, adj. ersäßig.
Dispens'ableness, s. die Ersäßig-
keit. [Anstehender.
Dispens'ary, s. das Laboratorium;
die Arznei.
Dispensa'tion, s. die Ausfertigung;
Erlassung, Dispensation.

Dispen'sative, adj. -ly, adv. erlassend. [Ausstheiler.
Dis'pensator, s. der Ertheiler.
Dispen'satory, s. das Arzneibuch.
Dispense', s. die Dispensation; dispensen, s. pl. die Unkosten; -, v. a. austheilen; Arznei zubereiten, dispensiren; to - with, erlassen; freisprechen; entschuldigen; sich abfinden.
Dispens'er, s. der Ausspender.
Dispo'sple, v. a. entvölkern, verheeren.
Dispo'spler, s. der Verheerer.
Disper'mous, adj. zweifelhaft.
Disperse', v. a. zerstreuen, verbreiten; vertheilen.
Dispers'edly, adv. zerstreut.
Dispers'edness, s. die Zerstreutheit, Zerstreuung. [breiter.
Dispers'er, s. der Zerstreuer, Ber.
Disper'sion, s. die Zerstreuung.
Dispers'ive, adj. zerstreuend.
Dispir'it, v. a. muthlos machen, niederschlagen. [figkeit.
Dispir'itedness, s. die Muthlosigkeit.
Dispit'eous, adj. -ly, adv. mürrisch, grimmig, wüthend.
Displace', v. a. wegsetzen, weglegen; absetzen; in Unordnung bringen. [Verfegung.
Displace'ment, s. die Wegsetzung.
Displac'ency, s. das Mißfallen, die Unhöflichkeit. [treten.
Displänt', v. a. verpflanzen; ver.
Displäntä'tion, s. die Verpflanzung; Vertreibung.
Displäy', s. die Darstellung; -, v. a. entfalten; austreten; auslegen, erklären; prahlen; -, v. n. sich auslassen, sich erklären.
Displeas'ance, s. das Mißfallen.
Displeas'ant, adj. -ly, adv. mißfällig. [beleidigen.
Displeas'e', v. a. & n. mißfallen; Displeas'ed, part. ungehalten, beleidigt, böse (auf ..., at ...).
Displeas'edness, s. das Mißfallen.
Displeas'ingness, adj. -ly, adv. mißfällig, unangenehm. [figkeit.
Displeas'ingness, s. die Mißfälligkeit.
Displeas'ure, s. das Mißfallen; der Verdruß; die Beleidigung; -, v. a. mißfallen. [schmettern.
Displöde', v. a. zersprengen, zer.
Displö'sion, s. das Zerplatzen, der Knall. [rauben.
Displume', v. a. der Federn be.
Dispört', s. der Zeitvertreib, die Ergözung, -, v. a. & n. belustigen, ergözen; sich ergözen.
Dispö'sal, s. die Anordnung, Einrichtung, Verfügung, Disposition, Willkür.
Dispö'se', s. die Verfügung, Willkür; Gemüthsstimmung; -, v. a. anordnen, einrichten, anwenden;

geneigt machen, verfügen, disponiren; verkaufen; schalten; -, v. n. einen Vertrag schließen; to - of, Gebrauch machen von ...; to - of one, Jemanden entlassen; to - by will, im Testamente vermachen.
Dispö'sed', part. eingerichtet; geneigt; aufgelegt; ill -, unwohl.
Dispö'ser, s. der Anordner, Verwalter.
Disposi'tion, s. die Einrichtung, Anordnung; Beschaffenheit; Reigung, Gemüthsstimmung, Gesinnung; Anlage, das Talent.
Dispos'itive, adj. -ly, adv. entscheidend. [treiben, entstehen.
Dispossess', v. a. aus dem Besitze
Disposses'sion, s. die Vertreibung (aus dem Besitze), Entziehung.
Dispö'sure, s. die Anordnung, Einrichtung. [tadeln.
Disprä'se', s. der Tadel; -, v. a.
Disprä'ser, s. der Tadler.
Disprä'singly, adv. tadelnd.
Dispread', v. a. irr. verbreiten, austreuen; -, v. n. sich verbreiten.
Dispriv'ledge, v. a. das Privilegium zurücknehmen.
Disprize', v. a. herabwürdigen, entwerthen. [verlassen.
Disprofess', v. n. seinen Stand
Dispro'fit, s. der Nachtheil, Verlust; -, v. n. nachtheilig sein.
Dispro'fitable, adj. nachtheilig.
Dispro'ff', s. die Widerlegung.
Dispropör'tion, s. das Mißverhältniß, die Ungleichheit; -, v. a. außer Verhältniß bringen.
Dispropör'tionable, Dispropör'tional, adj. unverhältnißmäßig, ungleich.
Dispropör'tionäte, adj. unverhältnißmäßig. [verhältniß.
Dispropör'tional'ity, s. das Mißverhältniß, die Ungleichheit.
Dispropör'tionateness, s. das Mißverhältniß, die Ungleichheit.
Dispro'v'able, adj. widerlegbar.
Dispro've', v. a. widerlegen.
Dispro'v'er, s. der Widerleger; Tadler. [drücken.
Dispunge', v. a. verwischen, aus.
Dispun'ishable, adj. unstrafbar; ungestraft. [rauben.
Dispurvey', v. a. entblößen, be.
Dispü'table, adj. streitig, bestreitbar.
Dis'putant, s. der Streiter.
Disputä'tion, s. der gelehrte Streit, die Disputation; Streitfrage.
Disputä'tions, Dispu'tative, adj. streitföchtig.
Disput'e', s. der Streit, Wortwechsel; -, v. a. & n. streiten, disputiren, bestreiten.
Disput'e'less, adj. unstreitig. [ter.
Disput'er, s. der Streiter, Bestrei-

Disqualifica'tion, s. die Unfähigkeit, Untüchtigkeit. [machen.
Disqual'ify, v. a. untüchtig
Disqual'et, s. die Unruhe; -, v. a. beunruhigen. [Störer.
Disqual'eter, s. der Unruhstifter.
Disqual'etful, adj. beunruhigend.
Disqual'etly, adv. auf eine unruhige Art. [Unruhe.
Disqual'etness, Disqual'etude, s. die Disqualifica'tion, s. die Untersuchung.
Disrank', v. a. herabsenken, degradiren. [-, v. a. geringschätzen.
Disregärd', s. die Geringschätzung; Disregärd'ful, adj. geringschätzig, verächtlich.
Disrel'ish, s. die Abneigung, der Widerwille, Ekel; -, v. a. Ekel verurachen; mißfallen.
Disremem'ber, v. a. vergessen.
Disrep'utable, adj. ehrlos, unanständig. [die Ehrlosigkeit.
Disrepü'tä'tion, s. der üble Ruf.
Disrepü'te', v. a. in üblen Ruf bringen. [teit, Unhöflichkeit.
Disrespect', s. die Unehrerbietigkeit.
Disrespect'ful, adj. unehrerbietig, unhöflich.
Disrespect'fulness, s. die Unehrerbietigkeit, Unhöflichkeit.
Disröbe', v. a. entkleiden. [gen.
Dis'rööt, v. a. entwurzeln, vertil.
Disrupt', adj. geborsten.
Disrup'tion, s. die Zerbrechung, der Bruch, Riß.
Disrup'ture, v. a. entzwei reißen.
Dissäkt', v. a. das Salz entziehen, einwässern. [denheit.
Dissatisfac'tion, s. die Unzufriedenheit.
Dissatisfac'toriness, s. die Unfähigkeit zu befriedigen. [figend.
Dissatisfac'tory, adj. nicht befriedigend.
Dissat'isfied, adj. unzufrieden.
Dissat'isfy, v. a. unzufrieden machen. [gen.
Dissect', v. a. zergliedern, zerle.
Dissec'tion, s. die Zergliederung, Zerlegung. [Professor.
Dissect'or, s. der Zergliederer.
Dissäzo', v. a. aus dem Besitze vertreiben. [Vertriebene.
Dissäzöe', s. der aus dem Besitze
Dissä'zin, s. die Vertreibung aus dem Besitze.
Dissäz'or, s. der Vertreiber (aus dem Besitze), unrechtmäßige Besitznehmer.
Dissä'zure, s. die unrechtmäßige Besitznahme, Besitzergreifung.
Dissem'blance, s. die Unähnlichkeit.
Dissem'ble, v. n. sich verstellen; heucheln; -, v. a. verbergen; vorgeben.
Dissem'blor, s. der Heuchler.
Dissem'blingly, adv. auf verstellte Art, heuchlerisch.

- Dissem'ināte**, v. a. ausfüllen.
Disseminā'tion, s. das Ausfüllen, die Ausstreung. [Verbreiter.
Dissem'inātor, s. der Ausfüller.
Dissen'sion s. die Uneinigkeit.
Dissen'sious, adj. gänzlich.
Dissent, s. die Meinungsverschiedenheit; +, v. n. nicht übereinstimmen, anderer Meinung sein.
Dissentā'neous, adj. abweichend, widerstrebend. [Dissident.
Dissent'or, s. der Andersgesinnte.
Dissert, v. a. abhandeln.
Dissertā'tion, s. die Abhandlung.
Dissertā'tor, s. der Verfasser einer Abhandlung.
Disserve, v. a. einen Posten spielen; -, v. n. Nachtheil bringen, schaden. [Schaden.
Disserv'ice, s. der Nachtheil.
Disserv'iceable, adj. nachtheilig.
Disserv'iceableness, s. die Nachtheiligkeit. [bringen, verwirren.
Disset'tle, v. a. in Unordnung.
Dissev'er, v. a. zertheilen, trennen.
Dissev'ering, s. die Sonderung, Trennung.
Dis'sidence, s. die Uneinigkeit.
Dis'sident, s. der Dissident; -, adj. verschieden.
Dissil'lence, s. die Zerspringung.
Dissil'lent, adj. zerspringend, zerberstend.
Dissill'ation, s. Dissillience.
Dissim'ilar, adj. ungleich, verschieden.
Dissimilar'ity, **Dissimil'itude**, s. die Ungleichheit, Unähnlichkeit.
Dissimulā'tion, s. die Verstellung.
Dis'sipable, adj. zerstreubar.
Dis'sipāte, v. a. zerstreuen; verschwenken, durchbringen.
Dis'sipāted, part. ausschweifend, licherlich.
Dissipā'tion, s. die Zerstreuung; Verschwendung; Ausschweifung.
Disso'ciable, adj. ungesellig.
Disso'cial, adj. ungesellig, zurückgezogen; stolz. [vern.
Disso'ciate, v. a. trennen, abson.
Dissociā'tion, s. die Trennung, Absonderung.
Dissolubil'ity, s. die Auflösbarkeit.
Dis'soluble, adj. auflöslich, schmelzbar. [schmelzend, licherlich.
Dis'solute, adj. -ly, adv. ausschweifend, licherlich.
Dis'soluteness, s. die Ausschweifung, Licherlichkeit.
Dissolū'tion, s. die Auflösung; Trennung, Licherlichkeit, Ausschweifung. [schmelzbar.
Dis'solve, v. a. auflösen, schmelzen; -, v. n. sich auflösen, zer-schmelzen, zergehen.
Dis'solvent, adj. auflösend; -, s. das Auflösungsmittel.
Dis'solve, s. der Auflöser; - das Auflösungsmittel.
Dis'solvable, adj. auflösbar.
Dis'sonance, -cy, s. der Mißklang; die Uneinigkeit, Mißhelligkeit.
Dis'sonant, adj. mißklingend, widrig; uneinig, mißhellig. [rathen.
Dissuāde, v. a. abrathen, wider.
Dissuād'er, s. der Widerrathende.
Dissuā'sion, s. die Widerrathung.
Dissuā'sive, adj. abrathend, wider-rathend; -, s. die Wider-rathung. [nen.
Dissun'der, v. a. zertheilen, tren-
Disswē'ten, v. a. die Süßigkeit entziehen.
Dissyllab'ic, adj. zweisilbig.
Dissyl'able, s. das zweisilbige Wort. [die Weibsperson.
Dis'taff, s. der Spinnroden; fig.
Distain, v. a. beflecken, entfärben; schänden, beschimpfen. [schlecht.
Distain'ful, adj. schändlich, ver-
Dis'tance, s. die Entfernung, Weite; der Raum, Widerspruch, die Uneinigkeit; Zurückhaltung; at a -, von Ferne, von weitem; out of -, aus dem Gesicht, unab-sehbar; to keep one's -, in der gehörigen Entfernung bleiben, sich nichts vergeben; seinen Rang behaupten; -, v. a. entfernen, auseinander rücken; zurücklassen.
Dis'tant, adj. entfernt, zurückhal-tend, schüchtern.
Distaste, s. der Ekel; Widerwille, das Mißfallen; der Aerger; -, v. a. Ekel verursachen, ärgern, er-bittern. [beleidigend; ärgerlich.
Distaste'ful, adj. ekelhaft, widrig.
Distaste'fulness, s. die Ekelhaf-tigkeit, Mißfälligkeit.
Distem'per, s. die ungleiche Mi-schung; Krankheit; üble Laune, Verstimmung, das Mißverhält-niß; Störung, Unordnung; T. Malerei mit Wasserfarben; -, v. a. krank machen, benurruigen, ver-wirren; mit Wasserfarben malen.
Distem'perate, adj. unmäßig.
Distem'perature, s. die Unmäßig-keit; Krankheit; Vermirrung, Un-ruhe. [derbt; zerrüttet.
Distem'pered, adj. krank; ver-
Distend, v. a. ausdehnen, aus-recken, ausspannen.
Distens'ible, adj. ausdehnbar.
Distent, s. die Ausdehnung, der Umfang. [Ausspannung.
Disten'tion, s. die Ausdehnung.
Dist'er'minate, v. a. absondern.
Dist'er'minā'tion, s. die Absonde-rung.
Dis'tich, s. das Distichon.
Distill, v. a. & n. destilliren; ab-ziehen. [Abziehen.
Distillā'tion, s. das Destilliren.
Distil'ler, s. der Destillateur.
Distil'lery, s. die Destillirkunst, Brautweinbrennerei.
Distinct, adj. -ly, adv. unter-schieden; abgesondert; deutlich.
Distinc'tion, s. die Unterscheidung, Trennung, der Unterschied, die Auszeichnung, der Vorzug.
Distinct'ive, adj. -ly, adv. un-ter-scheidend, mit Unterschied.
Distinct'ness, s. die Genauigkeit, Deutlichkeit.
Distin'guish, v. a. & n. unter-scheiden, einen Unterschied machen; auszeichnen.
Distin'guishable, adj. leicht zu unterscheiden; bemerkenswerth.
Distin'guishableness, s. die Un-ter-scheidbarkeit.
Distin'guished, part. unter-schieden; ausgezeichnet, vornehm; entschieden. [der; Kenner.
Distin'guisher, s. der Unterschei-der.
Distin'guishment, s. die Unter-scheidung, der Unterschied. [ben.
Disti'tle, v. a. eines Rechts heran-
Distort, v. a. verdrehen, verren-ken; -, adj. verdreht, verrenkt.
Distor'tion, s. die Verdrehung, Verrenkung.
Distract, v. a. abziehen; zerren-ken, trennen; verwirren, beun-ruhigen, zerrütten; -, adj. ver-rückt. [stört; wahnsinnig.
Distract'ed, part. unruhig, ver-
Distract'edness, s. die Zerrüt-tung; der Wahnsinn, die Ver-rücktheit. [die Abhaltung.
Distract'or, s. der Benurruiger;
Distrac'tion, s. die Zerstreuung, Zerrüttung; Zerrücktheit; Unruhe.
Distrac'tive, adj. zerstreuend; be-unruhigend.
Distrain, v. a. in Beschlag neh-men, gerichtlich einziehen, aus-pfänden.
Distrain'er, s. der auf etwas Be-schlag legt; Auspfänder.
Distrain't, s. die Wegnahme, Be-schlagnahme; Auspfandung.
Distrām, v. n. strömen.
Distress, s. der Beschlag; die Verkümmern; das Elend, die Noth; Verlegenheit; -, v. a. in Beschlag nehmen, verkümmern; in Noth versetzen, betrüben.
Distressed, part. dürftig; sehr verlegen, bekümmert; elend, un-glücklich. [Dürftigkeit, Noth.
Distress'edness, s. die höchste
Distress'ful, adj. -ly, adv. un-glücklich, elend. [theilen.
Distrib'ute, v. a. austheilen, ver-
Distrib'uter, s. der Austheiler.
Distrib'uting, s. das Austheilen; T. Ablegen. [Vertheilung.
Distribū'tion, s. die Austheilung.

- , v. a. die Doctorwürde erteilen.
Doc'tress, s. die Doctorin.
Doc'torship, s. die Doctorwürde.
Doc'trinal, adj. belehrend. [richt.
Doc'trine, s. die Lehre, der Unter-
Doc'ument, s. die Botschrift, An-
 weisung; Urkunde; -, v. a. beur-
 funden; lehren, unterrichten.
Doc'ument'al, **Doc'ument'ary**, adj.
 urkundlich.
Doc'umentize, v. a. unterrichten,
 beurfunden, documentieren.
Dod'der, s. das Filzfranz.
Dod'dle, v. a. gähneln.
Dodge's, s. das Zwölffeld.
Dodge, v. n. herumjochen; List
 gebrauchen, foppen.
Dodge'r, s. der Ränkefchmied.
Dodge'ry, s. der Bankelmutz;
 die Ränke, der Kniff.
Dod'kin, s. der Heller, Deut.
Doe, s. die Rehfuh, Hindin, Dam-
 birchfuh.
Doe'r, s. der Thäter, Bericht.
Doff, v. a. auskleiden, ablegen,
 aufschieben.
Dog, s. der Hund; das Männchen
 (verschiedener Thiere); der Feuer-
 bock, das Gefell; die Klammer;
 der Hundstern; *to go to the dogs*,
auf den Hund kommen, unkom-
men; -appetit, s. der Heiß-
 hunger; -brier, s. der Hagebutten-
 strauch; -chöap, adj. spottwohl-
 fell; -collar, s. das Hundehals-
 band; -days, s. pl. die Hund-
 tage; -fish, s. der kleine Hai;
 -hearted, adj. grausam; -hole,
 s. das Hundeloch; -keeper, s.
 der Hundewärter; -kennel, s.
 die Hundehütte; -läuch, s. der
 Hundedocter; -muzzel, s. der
 Maulkorb; -sick, adj. Hunde-elend;
 -sleep, s. der Hundeschlaf, leise
 Schlaf; -stär, s. der Hundstern;
 -töth, s. der Hundezahn; -trick,
 s. der Hundestreich, schlechte Streich;
 -trot, s. der Hundetrab; -wäry,
 adj. hundemüde, sehr müde;
 -whistle, s. die Diebespfeife;
 -wood, s. der Sumachbaum; -, v. a.
 nachspüren, auswittern.
Do'gate, s. die Dogenwürde.
Doge, s. der Doge.
Dog'ged, adj. heßig, mürrisch.
Dog'gedness, s. das mürrische
 Wesen.
Dog'ger, s. die Snade, ein klei-
 nes clumastiges Schiff.
Dog'gerel, adj. verächtlich, nichts-
 würdig; -, s. der Knittelreim;
 -rhyme, s. der Knittelvers.
Dog'gish, adj. -ly, adv. hündisch.
Dog'ma, s. der Lehrsatz.
Dogmat'ic, -al, adj. dogmatisch;
 gebieterisch. [rische Wesen.
Dogmat'icalness, s. das gebiete-
- Dog'matize**, s. die Behauptung,
 Annahme.
Dog'matist, **Dog'matizer**, s. der
 Glaubenslehrer, Dogmatiker; ge-
 bieterische Mensch. [absprechen.
Dog'matize, v. a. dogmatifizieren;
Doi'ly, s. das Tellerhand.
Dö'ing, s. die Handlung, Betrich-
 tung; die Begebenheit, der Ber-
 fall; das Betragen; it is a -, es
 ist in der Arbeit.
Doit, s. der Deut; die Kleinigkeit.
Dolab'riform, adj. artförmig.
Döle, s. der Anteil; die Gabe,
 das Geschenk; die Tracht Prügel;
 Betrübniß; der Rain; -meadow,
 s. die Gemeindewiese; -, v. a.
 austheilen, spenden.
Döle'ful, adj. kummervoll, traurig.
Döle'fulness, s. der Kummer,
 die Traurigkeit, Betrübniß.
Döle'söme, s. Doleful.
Döl'man, s. der Dolman.
Doll, s. die Puppe.
Dol'lar, s. der Thaler.
Do'lor, s. der Schmerz.
Dolorif'erous, **Dolorif'ic**, adj.
 Schmerz verursachend, schmerz-
 lich.
Dol'orous, adj. schmerzlich, schmerz-
 haft. [tigkeit.
Dol'orousness, s. die Schmerzhaf-
 tigkeit.
Do'lour, s. Dolor.
Dol'phin, s. der Delfin.
Dölt, s. der Tölpel; -, v. a. ab-
 stumpfen; -, v. n. sich tölpelhaft
 benehmen.
Dölt'ish, adj. tölpelhaft. [heit.
Dölt'ishness, s. die Tölpelhaftig-
 keit.
Döml'n, s. das Gebiet; Kam-
 mergut, die Domäne.
Dome, s. die Kuppel; der Dom.
Domes'tic, adj. zum Hause gehö-
 rig, häuslich, zahm; -, s. der
 Hausgenosse; Diensthofe; animal,
 s. das Hausthier.
Domes'tical, s. Domestic.
Domes'ticate, v. a. einheimisch
 machen, zähmen. [Kattun.
Domes'tics, s. pl. amerikanischer
 Kattun.
Dom'icil, s. die Wohnung.
Dom'icil, s. Domicil'late. [fig.
Dom'iciled, adj. wohnhaft, ansä-
 ssig.
Domicil'iary, adj. häuslich;
 -visitation, s. die Hausfuchung.
Domicil'late, v. a. einheimisch
 machen; T. domicilliren.
Dom'inant, adj. herrschend.
Dom'inäte, v. a. herrschen, regieren.
Dominä'tion, s. die Herrschaft,
 Gewalt. [bieterisch.
Dom'inative, adj. herrschend, ge-
 bieterisch.
Dom'inätor, s. der Herrscher, Ge-
 bieter. [deln, dominiren.
Dominö'er, -, v. n. gebieterisch han-
 deln.
Domin'ical, adj. sonntäglich;
 -, s. der Sonntag.
Dominu'ican, s. der Dominikaner.
- Domin'ion**, s. die Herrschaft; das
 Gebiet.
Dom'ino, s. das Kasstentheil, der
 Domino; das Dominospiel; to
 play at dominoes, Domino
 spielen.
Don, v. a. anziehen, anlegen.
Dö'nary, s. das Beihgeheul.
Donat'e, v. a. schenken, theilen.
Donä'tion, s. die Schenkung, das
 Geschenk. [beräufert.
Don'atist, s. der Donatist, Wie-
 derständler.
Do'native, s. das Geschenk.
Dön'don, s. das dicke Brauch-
 zimmer.
Döne, part. gethan, geschehen; zu-
 bereitet, gesocht; -brown, gänzlich
 hintergangen, tächtig betrogen;
 -up, ruiniert, bankrott; -int, toppl
 have-i höre auf!
Done, statt Did.
Dön'se, s. T. der Beschenkte.
Dön'jon, **Don'geon**, s. Dungeon.
Don'key, s. der Esel. [gebet.
Do'nor, s. der Schenker, Schenk-
 er.
Dön't, statt Do not.
Don'zel, s. der Page. [zet.
Döo'dle, s. der Ländler, Faulen-
 der.
Dööm, s. der Richterspruch, das
 Urtheil; das Schicksal; jüngste
 Gericht; -day, s. der jüngste
 Tag; Gerichtstag; -, v. a. richten,
 verurtheilen, bestimmen, befehlen.
Döom'age, s. die Geldstrafe (we-
 gen Vernachlässigung).
Döom'ful, adj. verhängnisvoll.
Döör, s. die Thüre; der Eingang;
 out of doors, draußen, außer
 dem Hause; within doors, im
 Hause, zu Hause; -bär, der Thür-
 riegel; -cheök, s. die Thürpfoste;
 -handle, s. der Thürflopper;
 -keeper, s. der Thürhüter, Pför-
 ner; -sill, s. die Thürschwelle.
Doqu'et, s. der schriftliche Befehl.
Dor, s. der Schröter; die Hummel.
Dorä'do, s. der Goldfisch; fig.
 Stutzer.
Doree, s. der Goldfisch.
Dö'rian, **Dor'ic**, adj. dorisch.
Dor'man, s. T. der Hauptballen,
 Tragballen.
Dor'mancy, s. die Ruhe.
Dor'mant, adj. schlafend; geheim;
 unbenuzt.
Dor'mant, **Dor'mar**, s. der Trag-
 ballen, Durchzug; Langschläfer.
Dor'mar-win'dow, s. das Dach-
 fenster.
Dor'mitory, s. das Schlafgemach.
Dor'mouse, s. die Haselmaus, der
 Hamster.
Dorn, s. die Roche (Fisch).
Dorp, s. das Dorf.
Dor'sal, adj. den Rücken betreffend.
Dor'sel, **Dor'ses**, s. der Tragkorb;
 das Reff.

1
1
1
1
1
1

1
1
1
1
1
1

Dräke, s. der Entierich (Kanone).
Dram, s. die Drachme; das Quentchen; der Schluck Schnaps; -, v. n. schnappen.
Dräma, s. das Schauspiel, Drama.
Dramat'iq, -al, adj. dramatisch.
Dram'atist, s. der Schauspiel-schreiber, Dramatiker.
Dram'atize, v. a. dramatisiren.
Drank, pret. von Drink, trank; -, s. der Loh, Schwindelhafer.
Dräp'er, s. der Tuchhändler; linen -, s. der Leinwandhändler.
Dräp'ery, s. die Tuchmacherei, Tuchfabrik; der Tuchhandel; die Bekleidung, Draperie.
Dras'tiq, adj. kräftig, stark, drastisch.
Dratt'ed, adj. sehr, ausserordentlich.
Dräugt, s. (drückt), der Zug; Schluck, Trunk; Abzug, die Rinne, der Entwurf, die Zeichnung; der Wechsel; die Militäraushebung; -, s. pl. das Brettspiel, Damenspiel; -board, s. das Damenbrett; -horse, s. das Zugpferd; -horse, s. der Abtritt; -s-man, s. der Zeichner; Schreiber, Conciplent; -, v. n. hervorziehen, ausziehen.
Dräw, s. das Ziehen, Loos; gezogene Licht; -back, s. der Abzug, Nachlaß; -bridge, s. die Zugbrücke; -latch, s. die Kettel; -well, s. der Ziehbrunnen; -, v. a. & n. irr. (drow, dräwn), ziehen; abziehen, anziehen, zurückziehen: spannen; schöpfen; saugen; zapfen; abzeichnen, entwerfen; niederschreiben; herleiten; T. trassiren; abdringen, erpressen; auswählen; ausweiden; to - a böw, einen Bogen spannen; to - breath, Athem holen; to - nör, sich nähern; to - comparisons, Vergleichliche anstellen; to - along, fortziehen, fortschleppen; to - in, verbreiten, sich zurückziehen; anlocken; einziehen (einen Wechsel); to - on, veranlassen, vorrücken; to - over, verleiten; to draw up, aufziehen; entwerfen; ordnen, in Schlachtordnung stellen. [Traffat.
Dräwes', s. T. der Bezogene.
Dräw'er, s. der Zieher; Wasser-schöpfer; Rechner; Zeichner; Schub-laster; T. Traffant; draw'ers, s. pl. die Unterbekleider; chest of -, die Commode.
Dräw'ing, s. das Ziehen; die Zeichnung; der Entwurf; -board, s. das Reissbrett; -hound, s. der Leithund; -mäster, s. der Feld-scheuemeister; -paper, s. das Zeich-nenpapier; -pen, s. die Zeichenfeder, Reissfeder; -rööm, s. das Gesellschaftszimmer; -table, s.

das Zeichentisch, Schreibernist.
Dräwl, v. a. & n. ziehen, dehnen (die Worte).
Dräwn, part. von Draw.
Dray, s. die Schleife, der Vierfarren, Karren, Rollwagen; -kärt, s. der Bierwagen, Rollwagen; -horse, s. der Karrengaul; -man, s. der Kärner.
Dräz'el, s. eine gemeine Weib-schneide.
Dread, s. der Schrecken, die Furcht; -, adj. schrecklich, furchtbar; hehr, erhaben; -, v. a. fürchten; -, v. n. sich fürchten, in Angst sein. [schlich; ungeheuer, sehr.
Dread'fål, adj. schrecklich, entsetzlich.
Dread'fulness, s. die Schrecklichkeit, Furchtbarkeit.
Dread'less, adj. unerschrocken.
Dread'lessness, s. die Unerschrockenheit.
Dräam, s. der Traum; -, v. a. & n. reg. & irr. (dreamt, dreamt), träumen.
Dräam'er, s. der Träumer. [Traume.
Dräam'ingly, adv. träumend, im Traum.
Dräam'less, adj. traumlos.
Dreamt, part. geträumt.
Dräar, adj. traurig, schrecklich; schauerhaft; -, s. die Schen, Furcht.
Dräar'iment, **Dräar'iness**, s. die Schrecklichkeit, Traurigkeit, der Kummer.
Dräar'y, adj. -ly, adv. schrecklich, traurig.
Dredge, s. das Aufstern; Misch-lorn; -, v. a. mit dem Aufstern fischen; bestreuen.
Dredg'er, s. der Aufsternfischer; die Streubüchse.
Dredg'ingbox, s. die Mischstreu-büchse.
Dröe, adj. langwierig, langweilig.
Dreg'giness, s. der Bodensaß, Schlamm, die Fesen.
Dreg'gish, **Dreg'gy**, adj. heßig, trübe, schlammig.
Dregg, s. die Fesen, der Bodensaß; der Auswurf.
Dreïn, v. a. ausleeren.
Drench, s. der Trank, Arzneitrunk; der Wassergraben; -, v. a. untertauchen, wässern, tränken; Arznei eingeben (dem Viehe).
Drench'or, s. der Eintanker, Wässerer; Eingießer (der Arznei).
Dress, s. der Anzug, die Kleidung, der Putz, Staat; -coat, s. das Staatskleid; -sword, s. der Staatsdegen; -, v. a. ankleiden; schmücken, striegeln, putzen (ein Pferd); dressiren, zureiten; ver-bünden (eine Wunde); zureichten, zubereiten; -, v. n. sich ankleiden; sich richten (von Soldaten).
Dress'er, s. der Ankleider; Berei-ter; Ausrüstetisch.
Dress'ing, s. das Ankleiden; der Anzug, die Kleidung; das Zu-

richten; Dressiren; der Verband;
-box, s. das Toilettenkästchen;
-gläss, s. der Toilettenspiegel;
-room, s. das Ankleidezimmer;
-table, s. der Putztisch; die Toilette.
Dress'y, adj. dem Putze ergeben, gepußt.
Drew, imperf. von to Draw.
Drib, s. der Tropfen; -, v. a. be-schneiden, kürzen, abbrechen.
Drib'ble, s. der Geiser; -, v. a. & n. tröpfeln, geisern.
Drib'blet, s. die kleine Geldsum-me, Lapperschuld.
Dried, part. getrocknet.
Dri'er, s. das trocknende Mittel.
Drift, s. dertrieb; Antrieb; Fall, Sturz; der Sturm; das Getriebe, das Ziel, die Absicht; -wind, s. der Sturmwind; -wood, s. das Treibholz; -, v. a. treiben, führen; aufhäufen; -, v. n. sich aufhäufen.
Drill, s. der Drillbohrer, die Renn-spindel; der kleine Bach; Pavian; das Exerciren; -box, -plow, s. die Säemaschine; -, v. a. drillen, bob-ren; abrichten, unterrichten, ein-exerciren; fig. hinhalten, zum Besten haben.
Drink, s. der Trank, das Getränk; -möney, s. das Trinkgeld; -, v. a. irr. (drank, drunk), trinken; to - to, austrinken; to - up, austrinken.
Drink'able, adj. trinkbar.
Drink'er, s. der Trinker.
Drink'ing, s. das Trinken; Be-trinken; Trinkgelag; -cup, s. das Trinkgeschirr; -gläss, s. das Trinkglas; -horn, s. der Trink-becher; -house, s. die Schenke, das Bierhaus; -song, s. das Trinklied. [tröpfeln, beträufeln.
Drip, s. die Traufe; -, v. a. & n.
Drip'ping, s. das Bratenfett;
-pan, s. die Bratpfanne.
Drive', s. die Spazierfahrt; -, v. a. irr. (dröve, dräve; dri-ven), treiben, vertreiben; zwin-gen, nöthigen; verfolgen; -, v. n. getrieben werden, eilen; ab-zwecken; to - at, to be driving at, vorhaben, im Sinne haben; to - in, eintreiben, einschlagen; to - on, vorwärts treiben; to - up, vorfahren; to - well, gehörig in Ordnung halten, unter der Zucht-ruthe halten; to - a bargain, einen Handel schließen.
Driv'el, s. der Geiser; Faselhaas, Narr; -, v. n. geisern, faseln, thöricht handeln.
Driv'eler, s. der Geiserer; Narr.
Driv'en, part. getrieben.
Driv'er, s. der Treiber; Fuhrmann; Stell, die Ramme; der Schlaven-aufseher.
Driz'le, v. a. & n. rieseln, sprü-

- Dull, adj. dumm, einfältig; unthätig, träge, schwerfällig, langweilig, dunkel, trübe; verdrüsslich; - of hearing, harthörig; -brained, adj. schwachköpfig, dummköpfig; -disposed, adj. trübsinnig; -headed, adj. dummköpfig; -sighted, adj. kurzsichtig; -head, s. der Dummkopf; -, v. a. abstumpfen; dumm machen; schwächen. [adj. dumm.]
- Dullard, s. der Dummkopf; -, Dullness, s. die Stumpfheit, Dummheit; Trägheit; Mattigkeit; Dunkelheit; der Rhythmus.
- Dully, adv. auf eine dumme Art.
- Dullness, s. Dullness.
- Duly, adv. gehörig, regelrecht, richtig, genau.
- Dumb, adj. -ly, adv. stumm; -, v. a. schweigen machen, zum Schweigen bringen; -found, v. a. stumm machen, übertäuben, verblüffen.
- Dumbness, s. die Stummheit.
- Dummy, s. der Dummrian; Strohmännchen (beim Kartenspiele).
- Dump, s. die Schwermützigkeit, Geistesabwesenheit; Traurigkeit; das Trauerlied; -, v. a. umstürzen, ausschütten, ausladen (aus einem Sturzkarren). [geschlagen.]
- Dumpy, adj. traurig, nieder.
- Dumpish, adj. traurig, nieder.
- Dumpishness, s. die Niedergeschlagenheit, Trauer, der Tieffinn.
- Dumpling, s. der Mehlkloß.
- Dumps, s. pl. der Verdruß, Kummer.
- Dumpy, adj. kurz und dick, plump.
- Dun, adj. gelbbraun, schwarzbraun; dunkel; -, s. der ungefüme Gläubiger; die Wespe; -bee, s. die Biene (Insekt); -cock, s. die Grassmücke; -, v. a. mit Ungefüme mahnen.
- Dunce, s. der Dummkopf.
- Duncery, s. die Dummheit.
- Duncify, v. a. dumm machen, ver-dummen. [Tölpel.]
- Dunderhead, s. der Dummkopf.
- Dung, s. der Mist, Dünger; -beetle, s. der Mistkäfer; -cart, s. der Mistwagen; -fork, s. die Mistgabel; -hill, s. der Misthaufen; -yard, s. die Mistgrube, der Misthof; -, v. a. düngen.
- Dungeon, s. der Kerker; -, v. a. einkerkeren. [schlecht.]
- Dungy, adj. mistig, gemein.
- Dunage, s. T. die Oberlast.
- Dunor, s. der ungefüme Räuber.
- Dunish, adj. bräunlich.
- Dunny, adj. harthörig.
- Duo, s. das Duett.
- Duodecimo, s. das Zwölftelformat, Duodez.
- Dupe, s. der Betroffene; dumme
- Tropf; -, v. a. täuschen, betrügen, duperen.
- Duplicate, adj. doppelt, zweifach.
- Duplicato, s. das Doppeltstück.
- Duplicat; -, adj. doppelt; -, v. a. verdoppeln.
- Duplica'tion, s. die Verdoppelung.
- Duplicature, s. die Falte; doppelte Sache, das Gedoppelte.
- Duplicity, s. die doppelte Beschaffenheit; Zweideutigkeit, Falschheit. [seit.]
- Durablety, s. die Dauerhaftigkeit.
- Durable, adj. dauerhaft. [seit.]
- Durableness, s. die Dauerhaftigkeit.
- Durance, s. die Dauer; Gefangenschaft, der Verhaft.
- Duration, s. die Dauer, Fortdauer.
- Durdum, s. der Lärm, Aufruhr.
- Dure, v. n. dauern, währen.
- Dure'sal, adj. dauerhaft.
- Dure'sless, adj. vergänglich.
- Dure'ss, s. die Härte; der Verhaft.
- During, prp. während. [Jigkeit.]
- Durity, s. die Härte; Gefühlo.
- Durat, pret. v. to Dare.
- Duse, s. ein böser Geist.
- Dusk, adj. dämmerig, dunkel; -, s. die Dämmerung, Dunkelheit; -, v. a. verdunkeln; -, v. n. dunkel werden.
- Duskily, adv. dunkel. [merung.]
- Duskiness, s. die Dunkelheit, Dämmerung.
- Duskish, adj. dämmerig, dunkel.
- Duskishness, s. Duskiness.
- Dusky, s. Duskish.
- Dust, s. der Staub; -basket, s. der Reibrichtkorb; -box, s. die Sandbüchse; -brush, s. der Staubbesen; -man, s. der Gasfentlehrer; Ag. to kick up a -, Lärm machen, Aufruhr erregen; -, v. a. abstäuben, abfehren, austehren; durchprügeln.
- Duster, s. das Wischtuch; das Staubsieb; der Borstwisch.
- Dustiness, s. die Staubigkeit.
- Dusty, adj. staubig, bestäubt.
- Dutch, adj. holländisch; -quill, s. die gezogene Federspule; -rushes, s. pl. der Schachtelhalm; -toys, s. pl. Nürnberger Waare.
- Dutchess, s. die Herzogin.
- Dutchy, s. das Herzogthum.
- Dutiable, adj. zollbar.
- Dutious, Dutiful, adj. gehorsam, pflichtmäßig; ehrerbietig.
- Dutifulness, s. der Gehorsam, die Ehrerbietung.
- Duty, s. die Pflicht, Schuldigkeit, der Gehorsam, die Achtung; Abgabe, der Zoll; die Wache.
- Duumvir, s. der Duumvir.
- Duumvirate, s. das Duumvirat, die Zweiherrschaft. [(Pflanze.)]
- Dwale, s. der Nachtschatten.
- Dwarf, s. der Zwerg; -tree, s. der Zwergbaum, Franzbaum; -, adj. zwergig; -, v. a. im Wachstume hindern, verbüßen lassen.
- Dwarfish, adj. zwergartig, winzig.
- Dwarfishness, s. die Zwergartigkeit, Kleinheit.
- Dwell, v. a. irr. (dwelt, dwelt), bewohnen, wohnen; verweilen, erdriern.
- Dweller, s. der Einwohner.
- Dwelling, s. die Wohnung; -house, s. das Wohnhaus; -place, s. der Wohnort.
- Dwindle, v. n. einschrumpfen, abnehmen; vergehen, verschwinden; ausarten.
- Dye, s. Die.
- Dynamica, s. die Dynamik.
- Dynast, s. der Dynast.
- Dynasty, s. das regierende Haus; die Dynastie. [der Säfte.]
- Dyscrasy, s. die Verdorbenheit.
- Dysentery, s. die rothe Ruhr.
- Dyspepsy, s. die Unverdaulichkeit.
- Dysphony, s. die schwere Aussprache. [brühtigkeit.]
- Dyspnoea, s. (dispnæa), die Eng-
- Dysury, s. die Harnstrenge.

E.

- Each, pron. jeder, jede, jedes; - other, einander, gegenseitig.
- Eager, adj. -ly, adv. ungestüm, heftig, hitzig; gierig, begierig, erpicht; ersticklich; sauer, herbe, scharf; unbiegsam.
- Eagerness, s. das heftige Verlangen; die Begierde; Eäure, Herbigkeit, Schärfe.
- Eagle, s. der Adler; eine amerik. Goldmünze (10 Thaler); -eyed, -sighted, adj. scharfsehend, scharfsichtig; -speed, s. der Adlerflug; -stone, s. der Adlerstein.
- Eagless, s. der weibliche Adler.
- Eaglet, s. der junge Adler.
- Eagre, s. (egur), die Gegenfluth.
- Ear, s. das Ohr, Gehör; das Oehr, der Hentel; die Achse; -drops, s. pl. das Ohrgehänge; -land, s. das Aritland; -lap, s. das Ohrläppchen; -pick, -picker, s. der Ohrlöffel; -ring, s. der Ohrring; -shot, s. die Hörweite; -trumpet, s. das Hörrohr; -wax, s. das Ohrenschmalz; -wig, s. der Ohrwurm; -witness, s. der Ohrenzeuge; to give -, Gehör geben; to lend an -, ein Ohr leihen; zuhören; to be by the ears, sich beim Kragen haben, sich schlagen; -, v. n. Aehren bekommen, in Aehren schießen; -, v. a. pflügen, adern.

Eared, adj. mit Ohren versehen; Mehren habend.
Earl, s. der (englische) Graf.
Earl'dom, s. die Grafschaft.
Ear'liness, s. die Frühzeitigkeit.
Ear'ly, adj. & adv. früh, zeitig.
Earn, v. a. erwerben, verdienen, gewinnen; ernten; -, v. n. gerinnen; to be on -, auf der Wache sein, Dienst haben; in-bound, von Rechts wegen.
Ear'nest, s. der Ernst; das Unterpfand; Handgeld; fig. der Vor-schmack; in good -, in vollem Ernste; -mōney, s. das Handgeld, Angeld; -, adj. ernst, ernsthaft; eifrig begierig.
Ear'nestness, s. die Ernsthaftigkeit, der Eifer.
Earn'ings, s. der Erwerb.
Earth, s. die Erde; Erdart; der Guchsbau; -born, adj. von der Erde erzeugt, irdisch; -flax, s. der Steinflachs, Asbest; -nut, s. die Erdnuß; -quake, s. das Erdbeben; -worm, s. der Regenwurm; -, v. a. mit Erde bedecken, verscharren; -, v. n. sich vergraben.
Earth'en, adj. irden. [steinheit.
Earth'iness, s. die erdige Beschaffenheit.
Earth'liness, s. die Weltlichkeit, der Weltinn. [Sterbliche.
Earth'ling, s. der Erdensohn.
Earth'ly, adj. irdisch, sinnlich; -minded, adj. irdisch gesinnt, weltlich.
Earth'y, adj. irden; irdisch.
Ease, s. die Ruhe, Gemächlichkeit, Linderung, Leichtigkeit, freie Bewegung, Freiheit; at -, gemächlich, nach Bequemlichkeit; at heart's -, nach Herzenswunsche; chapel of -, die Filialkirche; -, v. a. erleichtern, lindern, beruhigen.
Ease'ful, adj. ruhig, friedlich.
Eas'el, s. T. die Staffelei.
Ease'less, adj. rastlos.
Ease'ment, s. die Linderung, Erleichterung; der Abtritt.
Eas'iness, s. die Ruhe; Heiterkeit, Bereitwilligkeit, Gefälligkeit; -of belief, s. die Leichtgläubigkeit; -of mind, s. die Gemüthsruhe.
East, s. der Osten, Morgen; -, adj. östlich.
East'er, s. Ostern, das Osterfest; -day, s. der Ostertag; -fair, s. die Ostermesse; -week, s. die Osterwoche. [ostwärts.
East'erly, adj. & adv. östlich.
East'ern, adj. östlich, morgenländisch.
East'ward, adv. ostwärts.
Ea'sy, adj. -ily, adv. leicht, ruhig, frei, leutselig, gefällig, zufrieden; the bank is -, die Geldgeschäfte gehen schlecht; to make

-, beruhigen; -chair, s. der Sorgenstuhl.
Eat, v. a. & n. irr. (eat, ate; eaten), essen; äßen, zerfressen; mit Speise versehen, beköstigen; to -up, aufessen.
Eat'able, adj. essbar. [bensmittel.
Eat'ables, s. pl. Gewürze, Leckerbissen.
Eat'en, part. v. to Eat.
Eat'er, s. der Esser; das Nahrungsmittel.
Eat'ing-house, s. das Speisehaus.
Eaves, s. pl. die Dachtraufe; -dropper, s. der Hörter, Lauscher; -drop, v. a. Regenwasser auffangen; an der Thüre hórchen, lauschen.
Ebb, s. die Ebbe; die Abnahme; -, v. n. abfließen, ablaufen; abnehmen; in Verfall gerathen.
Ebb'ing, s. das Ebben; -water, s. die Ebbe.
Ebb'tide, s. die Ebbe.
Eb'on, s. das Ebenholz; -, adj. aus Ebenholz verfertigt.
Eb'onist, s. der Ebenist, Kunsttischler, Kunstdrechsler.
Eb'ony, s. das Ebenholz.
Ebri'ety, s. die Trunkenheit. [gel.
Ebri'l'lade, s. der Ruch mit dem Zü.
Ebrios'ity, s. Ebriety.
Ebul'lency, s. Ebullition. [wend.
Ebul'lent, adj. aufwallend, siedend.
Ebull'ition, s. die Aufwallung.
Eccen'tric, s. T. die Excentrik; -, adj. excentrisch; abweichend.
Eccentric'ity, s. die Excentricität, Abweichung. [Salomo.
Ecclesiast'ic, s. der Prediger.
Ecclesiast'ic, s. der Geistliche; -, adj. kirchlich, geistlich; -state, der Kirchenstaat.
Ecclesiast'ical, adj. kirchlich.
Ecclesiast'ical, s. das Buch Jerus. Sirach. [mittel.
Eccoprot'ic, s. das Abführungs-mittel.
Ech'inate, Ech'inated, adj. igelförmig, stachelig.
Ech'inus, s. der Igel, Seeigel; Stachel (an Pflanzen).
Ech'o, s. der Wiederhall; -, v. a. & n. wiederhellen; wiederholen, nachsprechen.
Echom'eter, s. T. der Schallmesser.
Eclair'cise, v. a. aufklären, erläutern.
Eclair'cissement, s. die Aufklärung.
Eclat', s. (eclä), der Glanz, das Aufsehen.
Eclec'tic, s. der Eklektiker; -, adj. auswählend, eklektisch. [glisse.
Ecligm', s. der Brustfaß, die Pleura.
Eclipse', s. die Verfinsternung, Finsterniß; -, v. a. verbunkeln, verfinstern. [Eklipst.
Eclip'tic, s. die Sonnenbahn.
Ec'logue, s. das Hirtengedicht, die Ekloge.

Econom'ic, -al, adj. wirtschaftlich, ökonomisch, sparsam.
Econ'omist, s. der Landwirth, Oekonom; gute Wirth.
Econ'omize, v. a. & n. haushälterisch verwalten, ökonomisieren, sparsam sein.
Econ'omy, s. die Haushaltung, Landwirthschaft; Sparsamkeit.
Ec'stased, adj. entzückt, begeistert.
Ec'stasy, s. die Entzückung, Begeisterung; Raserei; -, v. a. entzücken, begeistern. [geistert.
Ecstat'ic, -al, adj. entzückt, begeistert.
Ec'typal, adj. nachgebildet, copirt.
Ec'type, s. der Abdruck, die Nachbildung.
Ecumen'ical, adj. allgemein.
Ec'urie, s. der Pferdestall.
Edac'ious, adj. gefräßig.
Edac'ity, s. die Gefräßigkeit.
Ed'der, s. das Flechtholz; -, v. a. Ränne flechten.
Ed'dish, s. das Grummet.
Ed'dy, s. der Wirbel, Wasserwirbel, Windstoß; -wind, s. der Wirbelwind; -, adj. wirbelnd; -, v. n. wirbeln.
Eden, s. das Eden, Paradies.
Eden'tated, adj. zahlos. [men.
Edentat'ion, s. das Zahnausnehen.
Edge, s. die Schärfe, Schneide; Ecke; der Rand, der Saum; Schnitt (eines Buches); das Gestade; fig. die Schärfe; die Bitterkeit; der Scharfsinn; die Kühnheit; -rail, s. T. die Kantenschiene (auf Eisenbahnen); -tool, s. das schneidende Werkzeug; -wise, adv. mit der Schneide wohin gerichtet; -, v. a. schärfen; säumen; reizen; -, v. n. sich seitwärts bewegen; to -forwards, vorwärts rücken, vordringen.
Edg'ed, part. geschärft, scharf, gesäumt. [Rand.
Edg'ing, s. die Einfassung, der Rand.
Ed'ible, adj. essbar, genießbar.
Ed'ibleness, s. die Essbarkeit, Genießbarkeit.
E'dict, s. die Verordnung.
Edifica'tion, s. die Erbauung.
Ed'ificatory, adj. erbaulich.
Ed'ifice, s. das Gebäude.
Edifi'cial, adj. ein Gebäude betreffend.
Ed'ifier, s. der Erbauer.
Ed'ify, v. a. bauen; fig. erbaun.
Ed'ifying, adj. -ly, adv. erbaulich.
Ed'it, v. a. herausgeben (ein Buch).
Edi'tion, s. die Ausgabe, Auflage.
Ed'itor, s. der Herausgeber.
Edito'rial, adj. die Herausgabe betreffend.
Ed'itorship, s. das Geschäft oder das Amt eines Herausgebers.
Ed'ucate, v. a. erziehen, bilden.

Eld'erly, adv. ällich. [steher.
Eld'ers, s. pl. die Ältesten, Vor-
Eld'erahip, s. die Erstgeburt; das
Vorsteheramt.
Eld'est, adj. älteste.
Elēcampāne', s. die Alantwurzel.
Elect', adj. erwählt; -, v. a. wäh-
len, erwählen; *vorziehen, sich zu
Gunsten einer Sache entscheiden.*
Elect'ion, s. die Erwählung,
Wahl; das Wahlrecht; -law, s.
das Wahlgesetz, Wahlrecht.
Elect'ioneer', v. a. sich um ein
Amt oder um die Stimmen be-
werben. [bewerbung.
Elect'ioneer'ing, s. die Stimmen-
Elect'ive, adj. -ly, adv. durch
Wahl, wählend. [reich.
Elect'ivekingdom, s. das Wahl-
Elect'or, s. der Wahlbürger; Chur-
fürst.
Elect'oral, s. die Wahl betreffend;
churfürstlich; -wool, s. die Elec-
toralwolle. [thum.
Elect'orate, s. das Churfürsten-
Elect'ress, s. die Churfürstin.
Elect'orship, s. die Churwürde.
Elect're, s. der Bernstein.
Elect'ress, s. Electoress.
Elect'ric, -al, adj. electrisch.
Electric'ity, s. die Electricität.
Electrifica'tion, s. das Electrisiren.
Elect'ricity, v. a. electrisiren.
Electriza'tion, s. das Electrisiren.
Elect'ricize, s. Electrify.
Electrom'eter, s. der Electrici-
tätsmesser, Electrometer.
Elec'tuary, s. die Latwerge.
Eleemo'synary adj. von Almo-
sen lebend.
El'egance, -cy, s. die Zierlichkeit,
die Nettigkeit, Eleganz.
El'egant, adj. geschmackvoll, zier-
lich, elegant.
El'egance, s. Elegance.
El'egiac, adj. elegisch; traurig.
El'egist, s. der Elegiendichter.
El'egy, s. die Elegie.
El'ement, s. das Element, der
Urstoff; Bestandtheil; elements,
pl. die Anfangsgründe; -, v. a.
aus Urstoff bilden, zusammen-
setzen.
El'ement'al, adj. elementarisch.
El'emental'ity, Elementar'ity, s.
die Einfachheit. [einfach.
El'ement'ary, adj. elementarisch,
El'emi, s. das Elemiharz.
Elench', s. der Trugschluß.
El'ot, s. der Ciderapfel.
El'ēphant, s. der Elefant.
El'ēphant'asia, s. der Ausfall, die
Krähe. [von Elfenbein gemacht.
El'ēphant'ine, adj. elefantisch;
El'ēvate, adj. erhaben; -, v. a.
erhöhen, erheben. [stolz.
El'ēvated, part. erhoben, erhöht;

El'ēvatedness, s. die Erhaben-
heit; der Stolz.
El'ēvā'tion, s. die Erhöhung, Er-
habenheit, Würde; T. Wandlung.
El'ēvator, s. der Erheber; Hebel.
El'ēvatory, adj. erhöhend.
Eleve', s. der Jüngling, Eleve.
Elev'en, adj. elf. [elftens.
Elev'enth, adj. elfte; -ly, adv.
Elf, s. der Alp, Kobold; Zwerg;
-lock, s. der Weichselkopf; -, v. a.
die Haare verflühen.
Elf'ish, adj. elfenartig, geisterhaft.
Elle't, adj. hervorgebracht; -, v.
a. hervorlocken; veranlassen.
Elle'tā'tion, s. die Hervorlockung,
Hervorbringung, Veranlassung.
Elle'de', v. a. zerbrechen; T. elidiren
Eligibil'ity, s. die Erwählbarkeit,
Wahlbarkeit; Vorranglichkeit.
El'igible, adj. wählbar, wahlfä-
hig; vorzüglich. [Vorranglichkeit.
El'igibility, s. die Wählbarkeit;
El'im'inate, v. a. verbannen, ver-
stoßen. [Verstoßung.
El'imina'tion, s. die Verbannung,
El'iquā'tion, s. T. das Setzern,
die Abichmelzung. [Elision.
El'ision, s. die Auslassung; T.
El'ix'ate, v. a. abkochen, abkochen.
El'ixā'tion, s. das Abkochen, Abkochen.
El'ix'ir, s. der Absud, das Elixir.
Elk, s. das Elenthier. [Schwan
Elke', s. die Steinbock; der wilde
Elk, s. die Elke.
El'ler, s. die Eller, Erle.
Ellipse', Ellipse's, s. die Auslaf-
sung; Ellipse.
Ellip'tic, -al, adj. elliptisch.
Elm, s. die Ulme.
El'my, adj. voll Ulmen, mit Ul-
men bewachsen.
Eloqu'ation, s. die Aussprache, der
Vortrag, die Beredsamkeit.
Eloqu'ative, adj. beredt.
El'ogist, s. der Lobredner.
El'ogium, El'ogy, s. die Lobrede.
El'oin', v. a. entfernen.
El'oin'ment, s. die Entfernung.
Elon'gate, v. a. verlängern, aus-
dehnen; verschieben; -, v. n. sich
entfernen.
Elongā'tion, s. die Verlängerung,
Ausdehnung; Entfernung.
El'ope', v. n. entlaufen.
El'ope'ment, s. die Entlaufung,
Berlassung.
El'ops, s. die Seeschlange.
El'oquence, s. die Beredsamkeit
El'oquent, adj. -ly, adv. beredt;
an - eye, ein sprechendes Auge.
El'oquentness, s. die Beredsamkeit.
Else, prn. & adv. anders, sonst,
wo nicht, außerdem; -where, adv.
anderwärts. [die Erläuterung.
Elū'cidary, adj. erläuternd; -, s.

Elū'cidate, v. a. erläutern.
Elucidā'tion, s. die Erläuterung.
Elū'cidative, adj. erläuternd.
Elū'cidator, s. der Erklärer.
Eluctā'tion, s. das Emporkom-
men; Entkommen.
Elū'cūbrate, adj. ausgearbeitet.
Elū'de', v. a. entweichen, auswei-
chen.
Elū'dible, adj. ausweichbar.
Elū'sion, s. die Ausflucht, der
Kunstgriff.
Elū'sive, adj. ausweichend, listig.
Elū'soriness, s. die Schlaueheit,
List.
Elū'sory, adj. ausweichend.
Elū'te', v. a. abwaschen, reinigen.
Elū'trate, v. a. abgießen, absei-
hen, durch Waschen reinigen.
Elutriā'tion, s. das Abgießen, Ab-
seihen.
Elver, s. der kleine Meeraal.
Elves, pl. von Elf.
El'vish, s. Elfish. [wundervoll.
Ely'ian, adj. elyisch, elysäisch,
Ely'ium, s. das Elysium.
Em, statt them.
Emac'erate, v. a. ausmergeln.
Emacerā'tion, s. die Ausmergelung.
Emā'ciāte, adj. mager, abgezehrt;
-, v. a. ausmergeln; -, v. n. ma-
ger werden.
Emac'lā'tion, s. die Ausmergelung;
Abmagerung, Abzehrung.
Emac'ulate, v. a. reinigen, fär-
bern. [Säuberung.
Emaculā'tion, s. die Reinigung.
Em'anant, adj. ausfließend, her-
rührend. [führen.
Em'anāte, v. n. ausfließen, her-
Emanā'tion, s. der Ausfluß.
Em'anative, Eman'atory, adj.
herfließend, herrührend.
Eman'cipate, v. a. frei machen,
emanzipiren.
Emancipā'tion, s. die Freima-
chung, Emancipation.
Eman'cipator, s. der Befreier.
Emār'ginate, v. a. ausranden,
ausgaden; -, adj. ausgerandet,
ausgezackt.
Emā'sculāte, adj. castrirt; -,
v. a. verschneiden, castriren.
Emā'sculā'tion, s. die Verschnei-
dung; Entmannung. [ren.
Embāle', v. a. einpacken, emballi-
Embālm', v. a. einbalsamiren.
Embālm'er, s. der Einbalsamirer.
Embank', v. a. dämmen, eindäm-
men, eindeichen.
Embank'ment, s. die Eindäm-
mung; T. der Damm.
Embār', v. a. einsperren.
Embār'cation, s. Embarkation.
Embār'go, s. der Beischlag (auf
Schiffe); -, v. a. mit Beischlag
belegen.

Embärk', v. a. einschiffen; -, v. n. sich einschiffen; etwas unternehmen, sich einlassen.	Emböw', v. a. wölben.	Em'inentness, s. die Erhabenheit; das Ausgezeichnete.
Embärkä'tion, Embärk'ment, s. die Einschiffung. [legen machen.	Embrow'el, v. a. ausweiden.	E'mir, s. der Emir.
Embar'rass, v. a. verwirren, ver-	Embrow'er, v. a. in einer Laube wohnen, wohnen.	Em'issary, s. der Rundschaffer, Emiffär; Spion; -, adj. ausipäbend, spionirend.
Embar'rassment, s. die Verwirrung, Verwickelung, Verlegenheit.	Embox', v. a. einschachteln.	Emis'sion, s. die Aussendung.
Embäse', v. a. verringern, verfälschen; herabwürdigen.	Embräce', s. die Umarmung; -, v. a. umarmen; fig. umfassen, enthalten; ergreifen; -, v. n. sich umarmen. [Einschließung.	Emis'sion, s. die Aussendung.
Embäse'ment, s. die Verringerung, Verschlechterung, Verfälschung.	Embräce'ment, s. die Umarmung;	Emis'sion, s. die Aussendung.
Em'bassage, s. Embassy.	Embrä'cer, s. der Umarmen.	Emis'sion, s. die Aussendung.
Embas'sador, s. der Gesandte.	Embrä'cery, s. T. die Bestechung, Verführung.	Emis'sion, s. die Aussendung.
Embas'sadress, s. die Gesandtin.	Embrä'que, s. die Schließkarte; Fenstervertiefung.	Emis'sion, s. die Aussendung.
Em'bassy, s. die Gesandtschaft.	Em'brocate, v. a. mit Arzenei einreiben, bähnen. [Bähung.	Emis'sion, s. die Aussendung.
Embat'tle, v. a. in Schlachtordnung stellen. [ten versehen.	Embrocä'tion, s. die Einreibung,	Emis'sion, s. die Aussendung.
Embat'tled, adj. mit Schießschar-	Embroid'er, v. a. stiften; verzieren.	Emis'sion, s. die Aussendung.
Embäy', v. a. in eine Bad bringen, einlaufen, baden. [Bad).	Embroid'erer, s. der Sticker; die Stickerin.	Emis'sion, s. die Aussendung.
Embed', v. a. eindringen (in den	Embroid'ery, s. die Stickerie.	Emis'sion, s. die Aussendung.
Embel'lish, v. a. verschönern.	Embroil', v. a. zerrütten, verwirren. [Verwirrung.	Emis'sion, s. die Aussendung.
Embel'lisher, s. der Verschönerer.	Embroil'ment, s. die Zerrüttung,	Emis'sion, s. die Aussendung.
Embel'lishment, s. die Verschönerung. [Quatember.	Embroth'el, v. a. in ein Bordell bringen. [heim, Embryo.	Emis'sion, s. die Aussendung.
Em'ber-day, Em'bering, s. der	Em'bryo, Embryon, s. der Frucht-	Emis'sion, s. die Aussendung.
Em'bers, s. die glühende Aiche.	Embryot'omy, s. der Kaiserschnitt.	Emis'sion, s. die Aussendung.
Em'ber-week, s. die Quatember-	Emburse', v. a. bezahlen.	Emis'sion, s. die Aussendung.
Embez'zle, v. a. unterschlagen, veruntreuen; verschwenden.	Emend', v. a. verbessern.	Emis'sion, s. die Aussendung.
Embez'zlement, s. die Veruntreuung, der Unterschleif.	Emend'able, adj. verbesserlich.	Emis'sion, s. die Aussendung.
Embez'zler, s. der Veruntreuer, Verschwender. [ausmalen.	Emendä'tion, s. die Verbesserung.	Emis'sion, s. die Aussendung.
Embläze', v. a. glänzend machen;	Emendä'tor, s. der Verbesserer.	Emis'sion, s. die Aussendung.
Emblä'zon, v. a. ausmalen (Wappen), blasonniren; herausstreichen. [dige.	Emendä'tory, adj. verbessernd.	Emis'sion, s. die Aussendung.
Emblä'zoner, s. der Wappenkun-	Em'erald, s. der Smaragd; -, adj. T. smaragdfarben.	Emis'sion, s. die Aussendung.
Emblä'zenry, s. das Wappenbild.	Emerge', v. n. auftauchen, hervorkommen, emporkommen, entstehen.	Emis'sion, s. die Aussendung.
Ein'blem, s. das Sinnbild; -, v. a. sinnbildlich darstellen.	Emerg'ence, -cy, s. das Auftauchen, Emporkommen; Ereigniß, der Zufall, Nothfall, die Nothwendigkeit.	Emis'sion, s. die Aussendung.
Emblemat'ic, -al, adj. -ly, adv. sinnbildlich.	Emerg'ent, adj. auftauchend, emporkommend; unvermuthet, unerwartet; dringend.	Emis'sion, s. die Aussendung.
Emblem'atist, s. der Sinnbildner.	Em'eril, s. der Schmirgel.	Emis'sion, s. die Aussendung.
Emblem'atize, Em'blemize, v. a. sinnbildlich darstellen.	Emer'ited, adj. ausgedient, emeritirt.	Emis'sion, s. die Aussendung.
Em'blements, s. pl. der Ertrag von Feldfrüchten. [körpers.	Em'erods, s. die Hämorrhoiden.	Emis'sion, s. die Aussendung.
Embod'y, v. a. einverleiben, ver-	Em'erion, s. T. das Hervorkommen.	Emis'sion, s. die Aussendung.
Embög'ung, s. die Mündung (eines Flusses). [feuern.	Em'ery, s. der Schmirgel.	Emis'sion, s. die Aussendung.
Embold'en, v. a. anreizen, an-	Emet'ic, s. das Brechmittel; -, adj. Brechen verurachend.	Emis'sion, s. die Aussendung.
Em'holism, s. die Einschaltung; der Schalltag. [Ambulus.	Emicä'tion, s. das Funkeln.	Emis'sion, s. die Aussendung.
Em'bolus, s. T. der Stämpel.	Emic'tion, s. der Harnfluß, Harn.	Emis'sion, s. die Aussendung.
Emhör'der, v. a. säumen, rändern.	Em'igrant, s. der Ausgewanderte, Emigrant.	Emis'sion, s. die Aussendung.
Emboss', v. a. erhabene Arbeit machen; ermatten. [Weit.	Em'igrate, v. n. auswandern,	Emis'sion, s. die Aussendung.
Emboss'ment, s. die erhabene Ar-	Emigrä'tion, s. die Auswanderung.	Emis'sion, s. die Aussendung.
Embot'tle, v. a. auf Flaschen füllen.	Em'inence, -cy, s. die Höhe, Anhöhe, Erhabenheit; Würde; Eminenz (Titel). [ausgezeichnet.	Emis'sion, s. die Aussendung.
Embouchure', s. die Einmündung (eines Flusses); das Mundstück (eines Blasinstrumentes).	Em'inent, adj. erhaben, hoch;	Emis'sion, s. die Aussendung.

Endoss', v. a. eingraben, graviren.
Endow, Endow'er, v. a. begaben, ausstauern; zieren.
Endow'er, s. der Ausstatter.
Endow'ment, s. die Begabung, Ausstattung, Aussteuer; Stiftung; das Talent.
Endrudge', v. a. zum Sklaven machen, unterwerfen.
Endue', v. a. ausrüsten, begaben.
Endu'able, adj. erträglich.
Endu'rance, s. die Erduldung; Beharrlichkeit; Dauer; Verzögerung.
En'durate, v. a. verhärten.
Endüre', v. a. & n. aushalten, erdulden; dauern.
Endür'er, s. der Dürder.
End'wise, adv. aufrecht.
Ene'ma, s. das Klister.
En'emy, s. der Feind.
Energet'ic, -al, adj. kräftig, nachdrücklich, energisch.
En'ergise, v. a. Kraft geben, kräftigen; -, v. n. kräftig wirken.
En'ergy, s. die Stärke, der Nachdruck, die Energie.
Ener'vato, adj. entnervt, geschwächt; -, v. a. entnerven, schwächen.
Enervä'tion, s. die Entnervung.
Enerve', v. a. entnerven.
Ensam'ish, v. a. aushungern.
Ense'mble, v. a. schwächen, entkräften. [Schwäche.
Ense'mblement, s. die Schwächung.
Ensoff', v. a. belehnen.
Ensoff'ment, s. die Belehnung.
Enset'ter, v. a. fesseln. [steden.
Ense'vor, v. a. mit dem Fieber anstecken.
Enst'ice, v. a. erzürnen.
Enst'ade, s. die gerade Linie; Reihe; -, v. a. in gerader Linie beschreiben.
Enst'ash, v. a. einfließen.
Enst'orce, s. die Kraft, Stärke; -, v. a. stärken, bestärken; einschärfen; durchsetzen; beweisen.
Enst'orce'able, adj. zwingend.
Enst'orc'edly, adv. durch Zwang, zwangsweise.
Enst'orce'ment, s. der Zwang, die Stärke; Nothwendigkeit; Bestätigung; der Beweisgrund.
Enst'or'er, s. der Zwingende.
Enst'orm', v. a. gestalten, formen.
Enst'ran'chise, v. a. befreien, loslassen; das Bürgerrecht erteilen.
Enst'ran'chisement, s. die Befreiung; Einbürgerung.
Engä'ge', v. a. verpflichten; verpfänden; geneigt machen, vermögen, bereben; beschäftigen; feindselig angreifen; -, v. n. sich verpflichten, versprechen; sich einlassen; sich schlagen, kämpfen.
Engä'gement, s. die Verpfändung; Verpflichtung, Verbindlichkeit; Beschäftigung; das Gefecht.

Engä'ingly, adv. verpflichtend, verbindlich.
Engär'land, v. a. befrägen.
Engar'rison, v. a. mit Besatzung versehen; beschützen.
Engen'der, v. a. erzeugen, hervorbringen; -, v. n. erzeugt werden, entstehen. [fig. die Ursache.
Engen'derer, s. der Erzeuger.
Eng'ine, s. das Werkzeug; die Maschine; Spritze; -house, s. T. das Maschinenhaus; -cleaner, s. T. der Maschinenputzer; -driver, s. T. der Locomotivführer.
Engineer', s. der Ingenieur.
Eng'inery, s. die Geschützkunst, Kriegsbaukunst; das Geschütz.
Engird', v. a. umgürten, umgeben.
Englad', v. a. erfreuen.
En'glish (inglish), adj. englisch; -man, s. Engländer; -woman, Engländerin; v. a. in's Englische übersetzen. [mäßig anfüllen.
Englut', v. a. verschlingen; über.
Engore', v. a. durchbohren.
Engorge', v. a. verschlucken, verschlingen.
Engraft', v. a. einpfropfen.
Engraft'ment, s. das Einpfropfen; Pfropfreis.
Engrail', v. a. einkerben.
Engrain', v. a. dunkel färben.
Engrap'ple, v. a. festhalten; -, v. n. handgemein werden.
Engräs'p', v. a. ergreifen, festhalten, packen.
Engräve', v. a. reg. & irr. (engraved, engraven), eingraben, einschneiden; graviren; begraben; fig. tief einprägen. [Holzschnitzer.
Engräv'er, s. der Kupferstecher.
Engräv'ory, s. die gravierte Arbeit.
Engräv'ing, s. das Graviren; der Kupferstich, Holzschnitt.
Engri'vo', v. a. wehe thun, kränken.
Engröss', v. a. verdicken, vergrößern; mästen; aufkaufen; sich anmaßen; deutlich abschreiben.
Engröss'er, s. der Aufkäufer, Abschreiber.
Engröss'ment, s. die Aufkaufung; Abschrift; Zueignung.
Enguärd', v. a. beschützen, bewachen. [stürzen.
Engulf', v. a. in einen Abgrund stürzen.
Enhänc'e', v. a. erheben, vergrößern, steigern; vertheuern; vermehren; verschlimmern.
Enhänc'e'ment, s. die Erhöhung, Steigerung; Vertheuerung; Vermehrung.
Enhänc'er, s. der Steigerer, Ueberbieter, Vertheuerer. [wohnen.
Enhär'bor, Enhärbour, v. a. be.
Enhärden, v. a. ermuntern.
Enhärmon'ic, adj. T. enharmonisch.

Enig'ma, s. das Räthsel.
Enigmat'ic, -al, adj. räthselhaft, dunkel. [sprechen.
Enigmatize, v. a. in Räthseln drehen.
Enjoin', v. a. einschärfen, vorschreiben.
Enjoin'er, s. der Einschränker.
Enjoin'ment, s. die Einschränkung; der Befehl. [ben; besitzen.
Enjoy', v. a. sich erfreuen, genießen.
Enjoy'er, s. der Genießende, Besitzer.
Enjoy'ment, s. der Genuß.
Enkin'dle, v. a. anzünden; -, v. n. sich entzünden. [ben. spicken.
Enlär'd', v. a. mit Fett durchziehen.
Enlärge, v. a. erweitern, ausdehnen; übertreiben; befreien, loslassen; -, v. n. sich ausdehnen; sich verbreiten; weitläufig sein.
Enlärge'ment, s. die Erweiterung, Vergrößerung; Uebertreibung; Weitläufigkeit.
Enlärger, s. der Erweiterer, Vergrößerer.
Enlight (enlit), Enlighten (enlitn), v. a. erleuchten; aufklären; erheitern. [Aufklärer.
Enlight'ener, s. (enlitner), der Erleuchter.
Enlight'enment, s. die Erleuchtung, Aufklärung; der erleuchtete Zustand. [fesseln.
Enlink', v. a. zusammenketten.
Enlist', v. a. registriren, einschreiben; anwerben; -, v. n. sich anwerben lassen.
Enlist'ment, s. die Einschreibung (zum Militärdienste).
Enlivo', Enliv'en, v. a. beleben; ermuntern.
Enliv'ener, s. der Ermunterer; das belebende Mittel.
Enlū'mine, v. a. erleuchten.
Enmār'ble, v. a. zu Marmor machen, verhärten.
Enmesh', v. a. fangen, verstricken.
En'mity, s. die Feindschaft.
En'nēagon, s. (ennē-agon), das Neuneck.
Ennew', v. a. erneuen.
Ennō'ble, v. a. adeln; veredeln.
Ennō'blement, s. das Adeln; die Veredelung.
En'nui, s. (onwee), die Müdigkeit, der Ueberdruß, die lange Weile. [Knoten.
Enodā'tion, s. die Auflösung (eines Knotens).
Enorm', s. Enormous.
Enor'mity, s. das Ungeheure, die Gräßlichkeit; der Orneel. [sch.
Enor'mous, adj. ungeheuer, schrecklich.
Enor'mousness, s. Enormity.
Enough', s. (enuf), die Hinfälligkeit, Genüge; -, adj. & adv. genug, hinlänglich.
Enounce', v. a. verkündigen.
Enquire', s. Inquire.

Es'timäto, s. die Schätzung, der Anschlag, Berth; -, v. a. schätzen, berechnen; anschlagen.
 Estimä'tion, s. die Schätzung, Berechnung; Meinung; Achtung.
 Es'timativo, adj. schätzend; berechnend. [rechner.
 Es'timätor, s. der Schätzer; Re-
 Es'tival, adj. sommerlich, sommerhaft. [durchsommern.
 Es'tiväto, v. a. übersommern.
 Estivä'tion, s. der Sommeraufenthalt, die Durchsommernung.
 Estop'pel, s. T. die Einwendung.
 Estö'vers, s. T. der gesellschaftliche Unterhalt.
 Esträde', s. der Auftritt, die Estrade.
 Estränge', v. a. entfremden; entziehen, entwenden. [dung.
 Esträngedness, s. die Entfremdung.
 Esträngement, s. die Entfremdung, Entfernung.
 Esträng'er, s. der Fremdling.
 Estrapäde', s. T. der Bodsprung, die Estrapade.
 Esträy', s. das umherirrende Stück Vieh; -, v. n. umherirren.
 Esträat', s. T. die Abschrift; -, v. a. abschreiben, eine Abschrift machen.
 Esträpe'ment, s. T. die Verschlimmerung.
 Es'trich, s. der Strauß (Vogel).
 Es'tüary, s. die Mündung (eines Flusses); das Dampfbad.
 Es'tüate, v. a. aufwallen, siedeln.
 Estuä'tion, s. das Wallen, Sieden.
 Es'türient, adj. hungrig, gierig.
 Es'türine, adj. freßend, beißend, äßend. [penort.
 Etappe', s. T. die Etape, der Eta-
 Etap'pler, s. der Proviantmeister.
 Etch, v. a. äßen, radiren.
 Etch'ing, s. das Äßen (mit Scheidewasser); der Abdruck einer geätzten Platte; -needle, s. die Radirnadel. [-, s. der Gewige.
 Eter'nal, adj. -ly, adv. ewig;
 Eter'nity, s. die Ewigkeit.
 Eter'nize, v. a. verewigen.
 Ete'slan, adj. (etözhan), stehend, periodisch.
 E'ther, s. der Aether. [risch.
 Ethē'real, Ethē'reous, adj. äthe-
 Eth'ic, -al, adj. -ly, adv. sittlich, moralisch.
 Eth'ics, s. die Sittenlehre, Moral.
 Eth'nic, -al, adj. heidnisch.
 Eth'nic, s. der Heide.
 Eth'nicism, s. das Heidenthum.
 Etholog'ical, adj. zur Sittenlehre gehörig, moralisch. [ral.
 Ethol'ogy, s. die Sittenlehre, Mo-
 E'tiolate, v. a. & n. weiß, blei-
 chen; weiß werden.
 Etiolä'tion, s. das Bleichen.
 Etiol'ogy, s. die Lehre von den Krankheitsursachen, Etiologie.

Etiquet', s. die Hofsitte; die Sitte, Etikette.
 Etwee, s. das Bested, Futteral.
 Etymol'oger, s. der Wortforscher, Etymolog. [etymologisch.
 Etymolog'ical, adj. wortforschend.
 Etymol'ogy, s. die Wortforschung, Etymologie.
 Et'ymon, s. das Stammwort.
 Eū'charist, s. das heilige Abendmahl. [mahl betreffend.
 Eū'charistic, -al, adj. das Abend-
 Eū'chol'ogy, s. die Kirchenagenda.
 Eū'crasy, s. die gesunde Leibesbeschaffenheit.
 Eūdiom'eter, s. der Luftreinheits-
 messer, die Luftwaage. [send.
 Eūlog'ical, adj. lobend, lobpreis-
 Eūlo'gium, s. Eulogy.
 Eū'logize, v. a. loben, preisen.
 Eū'logy, s. der Lobspruch, die Lobrede. [Gastrat.
 Eū'nuch, s. der Berschnittene,
 Eū'nuchate, v. a. entmannen, castriren.
 Eūon'ymus, s. der Spindelbaum.
 Eūpep'tic, adj. T. leicht verdaulich.
 Eū'phemism, s. T. der Euphe-
 mismus.
 Eūphon'ic, -al, adj. wohlklingend.
 Eū'phony, s. der Wohlklang.
 Eūphor'blum, s. das Euphorbium-
 Gummi. [(Pflanze).
 Eū'phrasy, s. der Augentrost.
 Eūroç'lydon, s. der heftige Nordost-
 wind im mittelländischen Meere.
 Eū'rythmy, s. das Ebenmaß,
 richtige Verhältniß.
 Eū'thanasy, s. der sanfte Tod.
 Eū'thymy, s. die Gemüthsruhe.
 Eux'ine, s. der Euxinus (das schwarze Meer).
 Eva'cate, s. Evacuate.
 Evac'uant, adj. T. abführend;
 -, s. das Abführungsmittel.
 Evac'uate, v. a. ausleeren; ab-
 führen; verlassen; aufheben.
 Evacuä'tion, s. die Ausleerung;
 der Stuhlgang; die Verlassung;
 Aufhebung.
 Evac'native, adj. T. abführend.
 Eväde', v. a. & n. entgegen, ent-
 kommen, entchlüpfen; umgehen,
 ausweichen.
 Evagä'tion, s. das Herumschweifen.
 Evanes'cence, s. das Verschwinden.
 Evanes'cent, adj. verschwindend.
 Evangel'ic, -al, adj. evangelisch.
 Evan'gellism, s. die Lehre des
 Evangeliums.
 Evan'gelist, s. der Evangelist.
 Evan'gelize, v. a. das Evange-
 lium lehren.
 Evan'goly, s. das Evangelium.
 Evan'id, adj. verschwindend,
 matt; vergänglich. [gehen.
 Evan'ish, v. a. verschwinden, ver-

Evap'orable, adj. verdunstbar.
 Evap'orate, adj. verdunstet, ver-
 dampft, -, v. a. & n. verdun-
 sten, verdampfen; verfliegen;
 äußern.
 Evaporä'tion, s. die Ausdünstung,
 Verdampfung.
 Evä'sion, s. die Ausflucht.
 Evä'sive, adj. ausweichend, Aus-
 flüchte suchend; hinterlistig.
 Eve, s. der Abend; heilige Abend;
 on the -, nahe daran, im Begriff.
 Evec'tion, s. die Erhebung.
 E'ven, adj. -ly, adv. eben, glatt;
 gleichlaufend; gerade; unpartei-
 lich; quitt; ebenso, sogar; -handed,
 adj. unparteiisch; -as, gleich-
 wie; -as if, als wenn; not -,
 nicht einmal; -now, eben jetzt;
 -though, selbst wenn; -, s. der
 Abend, heilige Abend; -song, s.
 das Abendlied; -tide, s. die Abend-
 zeit; -, v. a. eben, gleich machen;
 ausgleichen; -, v. n. gleich sein.
 E'vener, s. der Ausgleicher.
 E'vening, s. das Ausgleichen; der
 Abend, die Abendzeit; -song, s.
 das Abendlied; -star, s. der Abend-
 stern; -tide, -time, s. die Abendzeit.
 E'venness, s. die Ebenheit, Gleich-
 heit. [Erfolg.
 Event', s. die Begebenheit; der
 Event'rate, v. a. ausweichen.
 Event'ful, adj. erfolgreich, abru-
 teuerlich.
 Even'tilate, v. a. schwingen, sieben.
 Eventilä'tion, s. das Schwingen,
 Sieben; fig. die Erörterung.
 Event'ual, adj. zufällig, etwaig;
 erfolgend; -ly, adv. dem Aus-
 gange gemäß, in der That, wirk-
 lich, auf jeden Fall.
 Eventual'ity, s. die Eventualität.
 Event'uate, v. a. erfolgen, beendi-
 gen.
 Ev'er, adv. je, jemals; immer;
 auf immer; wie nur, wie auch,
 auf irgend eine Weise; -so, noch
 so; for -, auf immer; -and anon,
 zuweilen; -more, immerfort;
 -green, s. das Immergrün;
 liv'ing, adj. unsterblich; -last'ing,
 s. die Ewigkeit; -, adj. immer-
 während; -, adv. sehr, vorzüglich;
 -last'ingness, s. die Ewigkeit.
 Everse', v. a. über den Haufen
 werfen, zerstören.
 Ever'sion, s. die Unterwerfung,
 der Umsturz, die Zerstörung.
 Evert', v. a. umstürzen, zerstören.
 Ev'ery, adj. jeder, jede, jedes;
 day, täglich, gewöhnlich, gemein.
 Alltags.; -now and then, -once
 in a while, wiederholt, in Zwi-
 schenräumen; -one, Jedermann;
 -where (whäre), adv. allent-
 halben, überall.

E'ves, s. die Fühnersteige; -drop-
per, s. der Fühnerdieb; s. Eaves-
dropper.

Eves'tigate, s. Investigate.

Evi'ct, v. a. gerichtlich wegnehmen;
vertreiben; erweisen, darthun;
überführen.

Evi'ction, s. die gerichtliche Weg-
nahme, Einzichung; Ueberfüh-
rung, der Beweis.

Ev'idence, s. die Augenscheinlich-
keit; der Beweis; Zeuge; -, v. a.
beweisen, beibringen, zeigen.

Ev'ident, adj. augenscheinlich; klar.
Eviden'tial, adj. beweisend, über-
zeugend.

Ev'identness, s. Evidence.

Evigilā'tion, s. das Erwachen, die
Wachsamkeit.

E'vil (ēvl), s. das Uebel, Unglück;
die Sünde, das Verbrechen; -,
adj. -ly, adv. übel, böse; -af-
fected, adj. unfreundlich; un-
artig; -dōer, s. der Uebelthäter;

-favoured, adj. ungünstig; -mīnd-
ed, adj. übelgesinnt; -spēak-
ing, s. die Verleumdung.

E'vilness, s. die Bosheit, Laster-
haftigkeit, Gottlosigkeit.

Evince', v. a. beweisen. [isch.

Evin'cible, adj. -bly, adv. erweist.

Ev'irate, v. a. entmannen, castriren.

Evirā'tion, s. die Entmannung,

Castrirung.

Evls'cerate, v. a. ausweiden.

Ev'itable, adj. vermeidlich.

Ev'itāte, v. a. vermeiden.

Evitā'tion, s. die Vermeidung.

Eviter'nal, adj. sehr lange dauernd.

Eviter'nity, s. die sehr lange

Dauer.

Ev'ocate, v. a. hervorrufen, her-
ausrufen, berufen. [Berufung.

Evocā'tion, s. die Hervorrufung.

Evoke', s. Evocate.

Evolā'tion, s. das Wegfliegen.

Evolū'tion, s. die Entwicklung;

Evolution.

Evolve', v. a. entwickeln, entfal-
ten; aufschlagen; -, v. n. sich ent-
wickeln, sich ausbreiten.

Evomi'tion, s. das Erbrechen.

Evulgā'tion, s. die Verbreitung,

das Aus Sprengen.

Evul'sion, s. das Ausreißen.

Ewe (yu), s. das weibliche Schaf;

-, v. a. lammen.

Ew'er, s. (yuer), der Wasser-
frug, das Sandfischchen.

Exacer'bate (gz), v. a. erbittern,

verschlimmern.

Exacerba'tion (gz), s. die Erbit-
terung, Verschlimmerung. [fung.

Exacervā'tion (gz), s. die Aufhäu-

Exact' (gz), adj. -ly, adv. ge-
nau, pünktlich, gewissenhaft;

-, v. a. eintreiben, erpressen,

drücken; übertheuern; befehlen.

Exac'ter (gz), s. der Erpresser,

Drücker.

Exac'tion (gz), s. die Erpressung.

Exact'itude (gz), Exact'ness, s.

die Pünktlichkeit, Genauigkeit,

Richtigkeit.

Exac'tor (gz), s. Exacter.

Exac'tress (gz), s. die Erpresserin.

Exac'uāte (gz), v. a. schärfen.

Exac'uātion (gz), s. das Schärfen.

Exag'gerate (gz), v. a. dämmen,

vergrößern, übertreiben.

Exag'gerā'tion (gz), s. die Däm-

mung; Vergrößerung, Uebertrei-

bung. [trieben.

Exag'geratory (gz), adj. über-

Exag'itate (gz), v. a. erschüttern.

Exagitā'tion (gz), s. die Erschüt-

terung.

Exalt' (gz), v. a. erhöhen, ver-

größern; läutern.

Exaltā'tion (gz), s. die Erhebung,

Erhöhung. [benheit; der Stolz.

Exalt'edness (gz), s. die Erha-

Exalt'er (gz), s. der Lobpreiser.

Exam'en (gz), s. die Prüfung;

das Verhör.

Exam'inate (gz), s. der Geprüfte;

die verhörte Person.

Examinā'tion (gz), s. die Prüfung.

Examinā'tor (gz), s. der Prüfer,

Untersucher.

Exam'ine (gz), v. a. untersuchen,

prüfen; abhören, verhören.

Exam'iner (gz), s. der Untersucher,

Prüfer.

Exām'ple (gz), s. das Beispiel,

Muster; for -, zum Beispiel; -,

v. a. durch Beispiele erläutern.

Exan'imate (gz), adj. entseelt; -,

v. a. entseelen. [lung.

Exanimā'tion (gz), s. die Entsee-

Exan'imōus (gz), adj. entseelt,

leblos.

Exan'thema, s. (pl. exantho-

mata), die Finne, Blatter.

Exanthem'atous, adj. finzig,

blatterig.

Exant'lāte (gz), v. a. erschöpfen.

Exantlā'tion, s. die Erschöpfung.

Exarā'tion, s. die schriftliche Aus-

arbeitung.

Exarch', s. der Exarch.

Exarch'ate, s. das Exarchat.

Exarticulā'tion, s. die Zerrennung.

Exas'perate (gz), adj. erzürnt,

erbittert; -, v. a. erbittern, er-

zürnen; verschlimmern.

Exasperā'tion (gz), s. die Erbitte-

rung, Erzürnung, Verschimme-

rung. [abtanken; herabsehen.

Exauc'torāte (gz), v. a. entsen,

Exauc'torā'tion (gz), s. die Ab-

danfung; Herabiehung.

Exau'thorize, v. a. des Ansehens

berauben.

Exand'es'cence, -cy, s. die Gluth,

Entzündung; fig. der heftige Zorn.

Excantā'tion, s. die Entzauberung.

Ex'carnate, v. a. entfleischen.

Excarnificā'tion, s. die Entflei-

schung.

Ex'cavate, v. a. aushöhlen.

Excavā'tion, s. die Aushöhlung

Höhlung; T. der Durchstich (auf

Eisenbahnen).

Excāve', v. a. aushöhlen.

Exca'vation, s. die Aushöhlung

Höhlung; T. der Durchstich (auf

Eisenbahnen).

Excāve', v. a. aushöhlen.

Exca'vation, s. die Aushöhlung

Höhlung; T. der Durchstich (auf

Eisenbahnen).

Excāve', v. a. aushöhlen.

Exca'vation, s. die Aushöhlung

Höhlung; T. der Durchstich (auf

Eisenbahnen).

Excāve', v. a. aushöhlen.

Exca'vation, s. die Aushöhlung

Höhlung; T. der Durchstich (auf

Eisenbahnen).

Excāve', v. a. aushöhlen.

Exca'vation, s. die Aushöhlung

Höhlung; T. der Durchstich (auf

Eisenbahnen).

Excāve', v. a. aushöhlen.

Exca'vation, s. die Aushöhlung

Höhlung; T. der Durchstich (auf

Eisenbahnen).

Excāve', v. a. aushöhlen.

Exca'vation, s. die Aushöhlung

Höhlung; T. der Durchstich (auf

Eisenbahnen).

Excāve', v. a. aushöhlen.

Exca'vation, s. die Aushöhlung

Höhlung; T. der Durchstich (auf

Eisenbahnen).

Excāve', v. a. aushöhlen.

Exca'vation, s. die Aushöhlung

Höhlung; T. der Durchstich (auf

Eisenbahnen).

Excāve', v. a. aushöhlen.

Exca'vation, s. die Aushöhlung

Höhlung; T. der Durchstich (auf

Eisenbahnen).

Excāve', v. a. aushöhlen.

Exca'vation, s. die Aushöhlung

Höhlung; T. der Durchstich (auf

Eisenbahnen).

Excāve', v. a. aushöhlen.

Exca'vation, s. die Aushöhlung

Höhlung; T. der Durchstich (auf

Eisenbahnen).

Excāve', v. a. aushöhlen.

Exca'vation, s. die Aushöhlung

Höhlung; T. der Durchstich (auf

Eisenbahnen).

Excāve', v. a. aushöhlen.

Exca'vation, s. die Aushöhlung

Höhlung; T. der Durchstich (auf

Eisenbahnen).

Excāve', v. a. aushöhlen.

Exca'vation, s. die Aushöhlung

Höhlung; T. der Durchstich (auf

Eisenbahnen).

Excāve', v. a. aushöhlen.

Exca'vation, s. die Aushöhlung

Höhlung; T. der Durchstich (auf

Eisenbahnen).

Excāve', v. a. aushöhlen.

Ex'plicātor, s. der Entwickler, Erklärer. [klärend, erläuternd.
Ex'plicative, adj. -ily, adv. erklärend.
Explic'it, adj. -ly, adv. ausdrücklich, deutlich. [feit, Deutlichkeit.
Explic'itness, s. die Ausdrücklich-
Explōde', v. a. austreiben; verwerfen; -, v. n. zerplagen, zer-springen; losgehen, explodieren.
Exploit', s. die That, Heldenthat; -, v. a. verrichten, vollbringen.
Exploit'able, adj. ausführbar.
Ex'plorate, v. a. ausforschen, untersuchen; erkundigen.
Explorā'tion, s. die Forschung, Untersuchung; Erkundigung.
Explorā'tor, s. der Forscher, Auf-sundschafter.
Explo'ratory, adj. ausforschend.
Explōre', v. a. erforschen, unter-suchen.
Explōre'ment, s. die Erforschung, Prüfung; der Versuch.
Explo'sion, s. das Zerspringen, die Explosion, Erschütterung.
Explo'sive, adj. zerplattend, explo-dierend; -cotton, s. die Schieß-baumwolle; Schießwolle.
Expollā'tion, s. die Beraubung.
Expol'ish, v. a. fein poliren, ver-feinern. [Exponent.
Expō'nent, s. die Wurzelzahl, der Exponen'tial, adj. -quantity, s. die Exponentialgröße.
Ex'pōrt, s. die Ausfuhr, Ausfuhr-waare. [ren.
Expōrt', v. a. ausführen, verfabri-cieren.
Expōrt'able, adj. ausführbar (von Waaren).
Expōrtā'tion, s. die Ausfuhr.
Expōrt'er, s. der Ausführer (von Waaren).
Expōse', v. a. aussetzen, bloßstel-len, der Gefahr aussetzen; preis-geben, lächerlich machen; tadeln; to - for sale, zum Verkaufe aus-legen. [rer.
Expōs'er, s. der Ausleger, Erklä-
Exposi'tion, s. die Auslegung, Erklärung.
Expos'itive, adj. erklärend.
Expos'itor, s. der Erklärer.
Expos'itory, adj. erklärend.
Expost'ulate, v. a. & n. rechten, streiten; untersuchen; sich be-klagen.
Expostulā'tion, s. der Streit, Wortwechsel; die Klage. [rer.
Expos'tulator, s. der Streiter, Hän-dler.
Expos'tulatory, adj. zankend.
Expō'sure, s. die Ausstellung, Bloßstellung; Ansicht, Lage.
Expound', v. a. auslegen, erklä-ren; untersuchen. [seherklärer.
Expound'er, s. der Ausleger, Ge-
Express', s. der Eilbote, Expresse; die ausdrückliche Erklärung; Bot-

schaft; -, adj. -ly, adv. deutlich, ausdrücklich; -, v. a. ausdrücken; vorstellen; nachbilden; äußern.
Expres'sible, adj. ausdrückbar, aussprechlich. [der Ausdruck.
Expres'sion, s. die Ausdrückung, Ausdrückung.
Expres'sive, adj. -ly, adv. aus-drücklich, nachdrücklich.
Expres'siveness, s. die Ausdrück-lichkeit, der Nachdruck.
Expres'sure, s. der Ausdruck, die Äußerung, Darstellung.
Ex'probrate, v. a. Vorwürfe ma-chen, tadeln, vorwerfen. [Tadel.
Exprobrā'tion, s. der Vorwurf.
Expro'priate, v. a. & n. entäu-ßern, expropriieren; sich entäußern.
Expropria'tion, s. die Entziehung, Entäußerung; Expropriation.
Expugn', v. a. mit Sturm nehmen.
Expugn'able, adj. zu erstürmen, einnehmbar. [Erstürmung.
Expugnā'tion, s. die Eroberung.
Expugn'er, s. der Eroberer.
Expulse', v. a. vertreiben, ver-stoßen. [Verstoßung.
Expul'sion, s. die Vertreibung.
Expul'sive, adj. austreibend; T. abführend. [Auslöschung.
Expunc'tion, s. das Ausstreichen.
Expunge', v. a. ausstreichen, aus-löschen. [tern, berichtigen.
Ex'purgā'te, v. a. reinigen, läu-
Expurgā'tion, s. die Reinigung, Abführung; Berichtigung.
Ex'purgator, s. der Reiniger.
Expur'gatory, adj. reinigend; be-richtigend.
Expurge', v. a. reinigen, säubern.
Ex'quisite, adj. -ly, adv. außer-lesen, vortrefflich, vollkommen.
Ex'quisite'ness, s. die Vortreff-lichkeit, Vollkommenheit.
Exquis'itive, adj. -ly, adv. aus-süßlich, umständlich.
Exsan'guis, adj. blutlos.
Excise', v. a. ausschneiden.
Exscribe', v. a. ausschreiben, ab-schreiben.
Exsec'tion, s. die Abschneidung.
Exsic'cant, adj. austrocknend.
Ex'siccate, v. a. austrocknen.
Exsic'cā'tion, s. die Austrocknung.
Exsic'cative, adj. austrocknend.
Exspū'tion, s. das Ausspucken.
Exsuc'tion, s. das Ausaugen.
Exsudā'tion, s. das Ausschweigen.
Exsude', v. a. & n. ausschweigen, ausschweigen. [Auswehen; Gebläse.
Exsufflā'tion, s. das Ausblasen.
Exsus'cite, v. a. aufregen, er-wecken. [Erweckung.
Exsuscitā'tion, s. die Aufregung.
Ex'tance, s. das Vorhandensein.
Ex'tancy, s. die Hervorragung.
Ex'tant, adj. hervorragend; vor-

Ex'tasy etc., s. Ecstasy etc.
Extem'poral, **Extemporā'neous**,
Extem'porary, adj. unvorberei-tet, aus dem Stegreife.
Extem'porē, adv. unvorbereitet, aus dem Stegreife.
Extem'porize, v. a. aus dem Steg-reife reden, extemporieren.
Extend', v. a. ausdehnen, erwei-tern; fortpflanzen, vermehren; gewähren; in Reichthum nehmen; -, v. n. sich erstrecken.
Extend'er, s. der Ausdehner; das Dehnungswerkzeug.
Extendibil'ity, s. Extensibilität.
Extend'ible, adj. dehnbar.
Extensibil'ity, s. die Dehnbarkeit.
Exten'sible, adj. dehnbar. [feit.
Exten'sibleness, s. die Dehnbar-keit.
Exten'sion, s. die Ausdehnung, Er-weiterung. [weitert; vielumfassend.
Exten'sional, adj. ausgedehnt, er-weitert.
Exten'sive, adj. -ly, adv. ausge-dehnt, weit; extensiv.
Exten'siveness, s. der Umfang, die Weite; Dehnbarkeit.
Exten'sor, s. T. der Streckmuskel.
Extent', adj. ausgedehnt; -, s. die Ausdehnung, der Umfang, die Weite; die Mittheilung; T. Verkümmern.
Exten'uā'te, v. a. vermindern, ver-ringern; verdünnen; schwächen.
Extenuā'tion, s. die Verminder-ung, Verringerung; Abzehrung.
Extē'rior, adj. -ly, adv. äußer-lich; -, s. das Äußere.
Exterior'ity, s. die Außenseite, das Äußere. [vertilgen.
Exter'minate, v. a. ausrotten.
Exterminā'tion, s. die Ausrot-tung, Vertilgung.
Exter'minator, s. der Zerstörer.
Exter'minatory, adj. vertilgend, zerstörend.
Extern', **Extern'al**, adj. äußer-lich; -, s. das Äußere, die Außen-seite. [oder Gebräuche.
Externals, s. die äußerlichen Dinge.
External'ity, s. die Äußerlichkeit.
Exterrā'neous, adj. ausländisch, fremd. [Auslöschung.
Exter'sion, s. das Auswaschen.
Extill', v. n. abtriefen.
Extillā'tion, s. das Abtriefen.
Extimulā'tion &c., s. Stimula-tion &c.
Extinct', adj. ausgelöscht, erlo-schen; abgeschafft; -, v. a. aus-löschen; abschaffen.
Extinc'tion, s. die Auslöschung; Erlöschen; Vertilgung.
Extin'guish, v. a. auslöschen; vertilgen. [vertilgbar.
Extin'guishable, adj. verlöschbar.
Extin'guisher, s. das Löschhorn, Löschhütchen.

8/27

FAL

Falçä'tion, s. die Krümme.
Fäl'chion, s. der Fallaiſch.
Fal'ciform, adj. ſichelförmig.
Fäl'con, s. der Falke; das Falkonett.
Fäl'coner, s. der Falkenier, Falkenjäger.
Fäl'conet, s. das Falkonett.
Fäl'conry, s. die Falknerei, Falkenjagd.
Fäld, s. die Schafhürde; -stool, s. der Krönungsstuhl, Krönungsſchemel.
Fäl'dage, s. das Triftrecht
Fäll, s. der Fall, der Abbaug, die Senkung; Abnahme, Verminderung; das Abſchlagen (des Preiſes); die Ergießung (eines Fluſſes); das Fällen; *der Herbst*; -, v. n. irr. (ſoll, ſällen), fallen, ſinken, ſich ereignen; befallen; entfallen; werfen (von Thieren); anfangen; -, v. a. fallen laſſen; vermindern; Junge werfen; to - asleep, einſchlafen; to - a tree, einen Baum fällen; to - short, nicht zureichen, mangeln; to - sick, erkranken; to - away, abfallen, abnehmen, umkommen; to - in, zuſammentreffen, beſtimmen; to - off, ſich zurückziehen; abfallen; untergehen; to - in with, zuſammentreffen; to - on, anfallen, angreifen; to - out, zerfallen, Streit anfangen; to - over, übergehen, deſertiren; to - to, vornehmen, unternehmen, anfangen; to - together, zuſammengerathen; to - under, wohin gerathen; to - upon, überfallen, aufallen, angreifen.
Fallä'clöus, adj. -ly, adv. löuſchend, trüglisch, verſänglich.
Fallä'clöusness, s. die Trügllichkeit, Verſänglichkeit. [irrg.
Fal'lacy, s. die Täuſchung, der Betrug.
Fallibil'ity, s. die Fehlbarkeit.
Fal'lible, adj. fehlbar.
Fal'libleness, s. Fallibility.
Fäl'ling, part. fallend; - out, s. die Mißthelligkeit; -sickness, s. die Fallsucht, Epilepſie; -star, s. die Sternſchnuppe.
Fal'löw, adj. gelblich; brach; vernachläſſigt; -, s. die Brache, das Brachland; -deer, s. der Dammbirsch; -finch, s. die Weindroſſel; -, v. a. brachen.
Fal'löwing, s. das Brachen.
Fal'löwness, s. das Brachliegen, die Unfruchtbarkeit. [iarrus.
Fäl'sary, s. der Verfälſcher; Fal-fäse, adj. -ly, adv. falſch, unächt; treuloß; -hearted, adj. treuloß, falſch; -heartedness, s. die Treuloſigkeit, Falſchheit.
False'hood, False'ness, s. die Falſchheit, Treuloſigkeit; Unwahrheit,

Fäl'ser, s. der Betrüger.
 Falset'to, s. das Falsett, die Fistel.
 Fäl'sifiablo, adj. verfälschbar.
 Fälsificā'tion, s. das Verfälschen.
 Fälsificā'tor, Fälsifier, s. der Verfälscher; Lügner.
 Fäl'sify, v. a. verfälschen; widerlegen; verleihen. [Lüge; Lüge.
 Fäl'sity, s. die Falschheit, Treulo.
 Fäl'tor, v. n. stammeln, stoßen; -, v. a. sieben. [Schwäche.
 Fäl'toring, s. das Stummeln; die Fäl'toringly, adv. stotternd; fig. mit Mühe.
 Fäme', s. der Ruhm, Ruf, das Gerücht; -, v. a. in Ruf bringen.
 Fä'med, adj. berühmt. [faunt.
 Fäme'less, adj. unberühmt, unbekannt.
 Famil'iar, adj. -ly, adv. (famil-
 yar), häuslich; vertraut; frei-
 ungezwungen, leicht; leutselig;
 -, s. der Vertraute, alte Bekannte,
 Hausfreund.
 Familiär'ity, s. die Vertraulichkeit,
 Bekanntschaft, der vertraute Um-
 gang. [chen.
 Famil'iarize, v. a. vertraut ma-
 chend.
 Famil'iarness, s. Familiarity.
 Fam'ily, s. die Familie, Haushal-
 tung, das Gefinde; Geschlecht,
 die Gattung. Art; der Stamm;
 die Herkunft -tree, s. der Stamm-
 baum; -vāult, s. das Familien-
 grab, Erbbegräbnis.
 Fam'ine, s. die Hungernoth.
 Fam'ish, v. a. & n. ausnugern;
 verhungern.
 Fam'ishment, s. der peinliche
 Hunger; die Hungernoth.
 Famos'ity, s. die Berühmtheit.
 Fä'mous, adj. berühmt, berühmt.
 Fä'mousness, s. die Berühmtheit.
 Fam'ulāte, v. a. dienen, famuli-
 ren. [-, v. a. fächeln; schwingen.
 Fan, s. der Fächer; die Schlinge;
 Fanat'ic, adj. schwärmerisch, fan-
 natisch; -, s. der Schwärmer,
 Fanatiker. [merisch, fanatisch.
 Fanat'ical, adj. -ly, adv. schwär-
 merisch.
 Fanat'icalness, Fanat'icism, s.
 die Schwärmerie, der Fanatismus.
 Fan'ciful, adj. -ly, adv. einge-
 bildet; sonderbar.
 Fan'cifulness, s. die Einbildung;
 Wunderlichkeit, Grillensfängerei.
 Fan'ciless, adj. geistlos.
 Fan'cy, s. die Einbildung, Ein-
 bildungskraft; der Dünkel, Wahn;
 die Grille; Vorliebe; der Ge-
 schmack; die Gierde; Willkür; to
 take a - to, Geschmack finden
 an...; Neigung haben zu...; to
 take a -, einen Einfall haben;
 -articles, s. pl. Modeartikel;
 -mōn'ger, s. der Grillenfänger;
 -sick, adj. krank in der Einbil-
 dung; -, v. n. sich einbilden,

wähnen; -, v. a. Gefallen haben;
 Neigung haben; lieb haben.
 Fāno, s. der Tempel, die Kirche;
 der Wetterhahn.
 Fan'fare, s. der Trompetenstoß.
 Fan'faron, s. der Brähler, Groß-
 sprecher.
 Fansaronādē, s. die Brählerei.
 Fang, s. der Gang, die Klaue; -,
 v. a. greifen, fassen. [hen.
 Fang'ed, adj. mit Klauen verse-
 hen.
 Fan'gle, s. der Einfall; die Neuc-
 rung. [den.
 Fan'gled, adj. erfunden, neuba-
 uend.
 Fang'less, adj. ohne Fangzähne.
 Fan'got, s. der Ballen. [fabne.
 Fan'ion, s. (fanlyon), die Troß-
 band.
 Fan'nel, s. die Armbinde (eines
 Priesters); das Banner. [ler.
 Fan'ner, s. der Schwinger Worf-
 band.
 Fan'tasied, adj. grüßig, wunder-
 lich. [Hirngespinnst.
 Fan'tasm, s. die Einbildung, das
 Phantasie.
 Fantās'tic, -al, adj. -ally, adv.
 eingebildet, sonderbar.
 Fantās'ticalness, Fantās'ticness,
 s. die Laune, Grille, Sonderbar-
 keit.
 Fan'tasy, s. die Einbildung,
 Phantasie, Neigung, Laune.
 Fan'tom, s. die Erscheinung, das
 Phanton.
 Fār, adj. & adv. entfernt, fern,
 entlegen; größtentheils; by -,
 bei weitem; - and wido, weit
 und breit; from -, aus der Ferne;
 - in years, in vorgerücktem Al-
 ter; -, s. das Ferkel; -fetch, s.
 der Kunstgriff; -fetched, adj.
 weit hergeholt.
 Fārce, s. die Posse, Farce; das
 Füllsel; -, v. a. stopfen, anfüllen.
 Fār'ical, adj. possenhast.
 Fār'cy, s. die Munde (der Pferde)
 krank.
 Fār'd, v. a. schminken.
 Fār'del, s. das Bündel, Päckchen;
 -, v. a. bündeln, in Bündel pa-
 cken.
 Fāre, s. die Reise, Fahrt; der
 Fuhrlohn; die Kost; bill of -,
 der Speisezetteln; -, v. n. gehen,
 fahren, reisen; sich befinden, essen,
 trinken.
 Fāre'well, s. das Lebewohl; to
 bid -, Lebewohl sagen, Abschied
 nehmen.
 Farinā'ceous, adj. mehlig.
 Fārm, s. das Bauerngut; Pacht-
 gut, der Farm; -, v. a. Ackerbau
 treiben, bebauen; pachten, ver-
 pachten.
 Fār'mable, adj. zu verpachten.
 Fār'mer, s. der Landbauer; Päch-
 ter, Farmer.
 Fār'ming, s. der Landbau.
 Fār'mōst, adj. am weitesten weit
 entfernt.

Fār'ness, s. die Ferne, Entfernung.
 Fa'ro, s. das Farospiel.
 Farrag'inōus, adj. vermengt.
 Farrā'go, s. das Gemengsel.
 Far'rier, s. der Hufschmied; Pferde-
 arzt; -, v. a. Pferde curiren.
 Far'riery, s. das Schmiedehand-
 werk; die Pferdartzeneifunst.
 Far'rōw, s. das Ferkel; -, v. a.
 ferkeln.
 Fārt, s. der Furt; -, v. n. furzen.
 Fār'thel, v. a. die Segel aufwickeln.
 Fār'thor, adj. & adv. weiter, fer-
 ner; -, v. a. fördern, befördern.
 Fār'therance, s. die Beförderung,
 Aufmunterung. [dieh.
 Fār'thormore, adv. ferner, über-
 dieh.
 Fār'thest, adj. & adv. weitest,
 am weitesten. [die Kleinigkeit.
 Fār'thing, s. der Viertelscentig;
 dieh.
 Fār'thingale, s. der Reifrock.
 Fār'ziner (corrupt aus fas as
 I know), so viel ich weiss.
 Fas'cēs, s. pl. die Victorstäbe.
 Fas'cia, s. (fashea), die Binde,
 der Streif; T. Säulenfranz.
 Fas'ciated, part. (fasheated), um-
 bunden. [Verband.
 Fasciā'tion, s. (fasheation), der
 Verband.
 Fas'cicle, s. das Bündel; Fascikel.
 Fasci'ularly, adv. bündelförmig.
 Fas'cināte, v. a. bezaubern.
 Fascinā'tion, s. die Bezauberung.
 Fas'cine, s. der Reissbündel, die
 Fackel.
 Fas'cinōus, adj. bezaubert, behert.
 Fash'ion, s. die Form, Gestalt;
 Mode, Tracht; der Gebrauch;
 Geschmack, Rang, Stand; -, v. a.
 gestalten, bilden; nach der Mode
 einrichten, anpassen.
 Fash'ionable, adj. -bly, adv. mo-
 disch, modern, gebräuchlich; stan-
 desmäßig, wohlherzogen, höflich.
 Fash'ionableness, s. die Ueberein-
 stimmung mit der Mode, das mo-
 derne Aussehen. [Verfertiger.
 Fash'ioner, s. der Zuschneider,
 Modemacher.
 Fash'ionist, s. der Modemarr.
 Fass, s. der Trumpf (im Basset-
 spiele); -, v. a. Trumpf zugeben.
 Fäst, s. das Fasten; der Fasttag.
 -day, s. der Fasttag; -handed,
 adj. knickerig, geizig; -, adj. & adv.
 fest, unbeweglich; standhaft; ge-
 schwind; häufig; nahe; -, v. a. fasten.
 Fāsten, v. a. befestigen; verbinden;
 einprägen; heften; -, v. n. sich fest
 anhalten, sich ansetzen; to - one
 a blow, einem einen Schlag ver-
 setzen.
 Fäst'ener, s. der Befestiger.
 Fäst'enings, s. pl. die Fasten.
 Fäst'er, s. der Fastende.
 Fastidios'ity, s. Fastidiousness.
 Fastid'ious, adj. -ly, adv. ekelig,
 eigensinnig; stolz, übermüthig.

Fastid'iousness, s. die Eitelhaftigkeit; das stolze Betragen.
Fastig'iate, **Fastig'iated**, adj. zugepißt. [der Fasttag.
Fäst'ing, s. das Fasten; -day, s.
Fäst'ness, s. die Festigkeit; Stärke; der befestigte Ort.
Fas'tuous, adj. stolz, hochmüthig.
Fat, s. das Fett; die Rufe, der Rubel; -, adj. fett. dick, plump; grob; fruchtbar; einträglich; reichlich; to make -, mästen; -brained, adj. dickköpfig; -, v. a. fett machen, mästen; -, v. n. fett werden.
Fä'tal, adj. -ly, adv. verhängt, verhängnisvoll; unglücklich, gefährlich.
Fä'talism, s. die Verhängnislehre.
Fä'talist, s. der Fatalist.
Fatal'ity, **Fa'talness**, s. das Verhängnis, die Schicksung.
Fäte, s. das Schicksal; die Ursache des Todes; der Tod; fates, pl. die Parzen. [stimmt.
Fä'ted, adj. verhängt, vorherbestimmt.
Fä'ther, s. der Vater; father in law, s. der Schwiegervater; -hood, s. die Vaterschaft; -land, s. das Vaterland; -, v. a. adoptiren; sich zueignen; to -upon, zuschreiben.
Fä'therless, adj. vaterlos.
Fä'therliness, s. die Vaterliebe.
Fä'therly, adj. & adv. väterlich.
Fath'om, s. die Klafter, der Faden; die Einsicht der Scharfsinn; -, v. a. umflastern, umfassen, begreifen, ergründen.
Fath'omable, adj. ergründlich.
Fath'omer, s. der Ergründer.
Fath'omless, adj. bodenlos, unergründlich. [phettisch.
Fatid'ical, adj. weissagend, prophetisch.
Fatiferous, adj. tödtlich, verderblich. [lich.
Fat'igable, adj. ermüdend, ermüdend.
Fat'igable, adj. ermüdet; -, v. a. ermüden. [Abmüdung.
Fatigä'tion, s. die Ermüdung.
Fatigue, s. die Ermüdung, Beschwerde; -, v. a. ermüden, ermüden. [Mastvieh.
Fat'ling, s. das gemästete Thier.
Fat'ly, adj. & adv. fettartig, fettig.
Fat'ner, s. Fat'tener.
Fat'ness, s. die Fettigkeit, das Fett; fig. die Fruchtbarkeit.
Fat'ten, v. a. (fatn), fett machen, mästen; -, v. n. fett werden.
Fat'tener, s. der Mäster; Dünger.
Fat'tening, s. das Mästen, die Mast; -house, s. der Maststall.
Fat'tiness, s. die Fettigkeit.
Fat'ty, adj. fettig, schmierig, ölig.
Fatū'ity, s. die Albernheit.
Fat'uons, adj. albern; -fire, s. das Irrlicht. [köpfig.
Fat'witted, adj. dummköpfig, dick-

Fäu'cet, s. der Hahn, Zapfen.
Fäu'chion, s. Falchion.
Fäu'con, s. Falcon.
Fäu'fel, s. die Hofeinfuß.
Fäugh, int. (soh), pfui! weg damit!
Fäult, s. der Fehler, Mangel; to find - with, tadeln; -finder, s. der Tadler; -, v. a. tadeln; -, v. n. Mangel haben, fehlen.
Fäult'er, s. der Uebertreter, Beleidiger.
Fäult'ful, adj. fehlerhaft.
Fäult'iness, s. die Fehlerhaftigkeit.
Fäult'less, adj. fehlerfrei.
Fäult'ness, s. die Fehlerlosigkeit.
Fäult'y, adj. -ily, adv. fehlerhaft, mangelhaft; schuldig, strafbar.
Fäun, s. der Faun, Waldgott.
Fäun'le, adj. plump.
Fäun'ist, s. der Naturforscher.
Fäusen, der Meeraal.
Fäus'tity, s. der Wohlstand.
Fäut'or, s. der Gönner.
Fäut'ress, s. die Gönnerin.
Favil'lous, adj. aschig.
Fä'vor, s. die Gunst, Gunstbezeugung; Güte; Gnade; Begünstigung; der Günstling; das Andenken; die Miene, Gesichtsbildung; in -of, zu Gunsten; under -, with your -, mit Ihrer Erlaubnis; your -, Ihr Geheißes (Schreiben); -, v. a. begünstigen, unterstützen; ähnlich sein.
Fä'vorable, adj. -bly, adv. günstig, geneigt; wohlgestaltet. [heit.
Fä'vorableness, s. die Gewogenheit.
Fä'vored, adj. -ly, adv. begünstigt; gestaltet.
Fä'voredness, s. das Aussehen.
Fä'vorer, s. der Begünstiger.
Fä'vorite, s. der Günstling, Liebling; -, adj. begünstigt.
Fä'vorless, adj. ungünstig.
Fä'vour, etc. s. Favor etc.
Fäwn, s. das Wehlalb; das Anschmeißen. Schmeicheln; -, v. n. Zunge werfen; schmeicheln. [ler.
Fäwn'er, s. der kriechende Schmeichler.
Fäwn'ing, adj. -ly, adv. kriechend.
Fäwn'ingness, s. die Kriecherei; niedrige Schmeichelei.
Fäy, s. die Fee; die Treue; -, v. n. eng anliegen.
Fäa'berry, s. die Stachelbeere.
Fäague, v. a. peitschen.
Fä'al, adj. aufrichtig, treu.
Fä'al, v. a. verdecken, verheimlichen.
Fä'alty, s. die Treue, Huldigung.
Fäar, s. die Furcht; Ehrfurcht; for - of, aus Furcht vor; to stand in - of, sich fürchten vor; -, v. n. fürchten, sich fürchten; -, v. a. befürchten; in Furcht versetzen.
Fäar'ful, adj. furchtsam; furchtbar, fürchterlich. [Furcht.
Fäar'fulness, s. die Furchtsamkeit,

Fäar'less, adj. furchtlos, unerschrocken. [keit, Unerschrockenheit.
Fäar'lessness, s. die Furchtlosigkeit.
Fäarn, s. das Farnkraut.
Fäasibil'ity, s. die Thunlichkeit, Möglichkeit.
Fäa'sible, adj. thunnlich, möglich.
Fäa'sibleness, s. Feasibility.
Fäast, s. das Fest, die Schmauserei; -money, s. das Handgeld; -rite, s. der Gebrauch, die Sitte bei Gastmählern; -, adj. voll, übersättigt; I am - of it, es ist mir zuwider, es eckelt mich an; -, v. n. schmausen; -, v. a. bewirthen; unterhalten. [wirther.
Fäast'er, s. der Schmauser; **Fäast'ful**, adj. festlich; schmelgerisch.
Fäast'ing, s. das Schmausen, Gastmahl; -money, -penny, s. das Handgeld.
Fäat, s. die That, Berrichtung; Gewandtheit; -, adj. -ly, adv. gewandt, geschickt; -, v. a. formen, bilden.
Fäath'er, s. die Feder; Gattung; Kleinigkeit, Bieder; -bed, s. das Federbett; -brööm, s. der Federbesen; -driver, s. der Federstüber; -maker, -seller, s. der Feder schmücker; -, v. a. mit Federn schmücken; (von Sähen) treten; bereichern; to - one's nest, sich Reichthümer erwerben.
Fäath'erless, adj. federlos, nackt.
Fäath'erlessness, s. die Federlosigkeit, Nacktheit. [rig.
Fäath'erly, adv. federartig, feder.
Fäath'ery, adj. gefiedert.
Fäat'ness, s. die Rettigkeit, Biederlichkeit, Geschicklichkeit.
Fäat'ure, s. der Gesichtszug; -, v. n. ähnlich sehen. [ähnlich.
Fäat'ured, adj. geformt, gebildet.
Fäaze, v. a. aufdrehen, aufdröseln.
Fäab'itäre, v. n. das Fieber haben, fiebern.
Fäb'risäcent, adj. fiebererzeugend.
Fäb'risle, adj. fieberhaft, fieberisch.
Fäb'risüge, s. das Fiebermittel.
Fäb'ribe, adj. fieberhaft. [nung.
Fäb'ruary, s. der Februar, **Fäbruä'tion**, s. die Reinigung.
Fä'cal, adj. hefig; unflätig.
Fä'ces, pl. **Fä'culence**, s. die Fäse, der Bodensatz; Urath.
Fä'culent, adj. hefig, dick, unrein.
Fä'culentness, s. das Hefige; Trübe.
Fä'cund, adj. fruchtbar.
Fäcundä'tion, s. die Befruchtung.
Fäcund'isfy, v. a. befruchten, fruchtbar machen.
Fäcund'ity, s. die Fruchtbarkeit.
Fäd'ary, s. der Bundesgenos.
Fäd'eral, adj. bundesmäßig, ver-

bündet; -city, s. die Bundesstadt (Washington); -currency, s. das Geld der Vereinigten Staaten.
Fed'eralist, s. der Föderalist; Anhänger der Constitution in den Vereinigten Staaten.
Fed'erulize, v. a. verbünden, föderalisieren.
Fed'erary, s. Fedary.
Fed'erate, adj. verbündet.
Federā'tion, s. die Verbündung, das Bündniß. [Bunde.
Fed'erative, adj. verbündend, im Föo, s. das Lehen; der Lohn, die Gebühr; Sporielu; -färm, s. das Erbziuslehen; -, v. a. bezahlen, belohnen, besolden; bestechen.
Föe'ble, adj. -bly, adv. schwach, schwächlich; -minded, adj. schwach-sinnig, geistes-schwach; -, v. a. schwächen. [Schwachheit.
Föe'bleness, s. die Schwäche.
Föed, s. das Futter, die Weide; Nahrung; -, v. a. irr. (fod, fed), füttern, weiden; nähren, unterhalten; -, v. n. essen; weiden; sich nähren, leben; fett werden.
Feäd'er, s. der Fütterer; Esser; high-, s. der Gutschmeder; T-pump, s. die Speisepumpe.
Föel, s. das Gefühl; -, v. a. & n. irr. (felt, felt), fühlen; befühlen; empfinden; sich fühlen. [horn.
Feäl'er, s. der Fühler; das Fühl.
Feäl'ing, s. das Fühlen, Gefühl; -part. -ly, adv. fühlend, gefühlvoll.
Feät, s. pl. von Foot.
Feet'less, adj. ohne Füße.
Feeze, s. die Aufregung, der Zorn; to be in a -, aufgeregt sein. [stellen.
Feign', v. a. & n. erdichten; sich Feign'ed, part. -ly, adv. erdichtet.
Feign'edness, s. die Erdichtung.
Feign'er, s. der Erdichter, Betrüger.
Feint, s. (faint), die Finte, Verstellung; -, part. erdichtet, erfunden. [wünschen.
Felic'itāte, v. a. beglücken; Glück.
Felic'itā'tion, s. die Glückwünschung.
Felic'itous, adj. glücklich. [Glück.
Felic'ity, s. die Glückseligkeit, das Fe'line, adj. fagenartig.
Fell, pret. von to Fall.
Fell, adj. grausam, unmenschlich, blutdürstig; -, s. das Fell, die Haut; der Hügel; das Geleise; die Traurigkeit; -mön'ger, s. der Kürschner; -, v. a. umhauen, fällen; säumen.
Fell'er, s. der Holzfäller.
Fellif'ludus, adj. gallüchtig.
Fell'ness, s. die Grausamkeit, Unmenschlichkeit.

Fel'loe, s. die Felge.
Fel'löw, s. der Gefährte. Gespieler, die Gespielerin; das Mitglied; der Amtsgenos, College; Nebengesell; Bursche, Kerl; -cit'izen, s. der Mitbürger; -com'moner, s. der Theilhaber; -countryman, s. der Landsmann; -crea'ture, s. der Nebenmensch; -debtor, s. der Mitschuldner; -feeling, s. das Mitgefühl; -heir, s. der Miterbe; -lā'boler, s. der Mitarbeiter; -like, adj. freundschaftlich, brüderlich, collegialisch; -lodger, s. der Hausgenos; -maiden, s. die Gespielerin; -passenger, s. der Reisegefährte; -pris'oner, s. der Mitgefängene; schol'ar, s. der Mitschüler; -söldier, s. der Kriegskamerad; -stū'dent, s. der Mitstudent; Mitschüler; -auf'ferer, s. der Leidensgenos, Leidensgefährte; -trav'eller, s. der Reisegefährte; -wörker, s. der Mitarbeiter; -writ'er, s. der Mitherausgeber, Mitarbeiter; -, v. a. zusammenpassen, paaren.
Fel'löwship, s. die Gemeinschaft; Kameradschaft; der Umgang; Kirchengemeinschaft; -, v. a. Kirchengemeinschaft halten.
Fel'ly, s. die Radfelge; -, adv. grausam, unmenschlich.
Fel'ness, s. Fellness.
Fēlōdēsē', s. T. der Selbstmörder.
Fel'on, adj. grausam; -, s. der Missethäter, Verbrecher; das Rangelgeschwür.
Fēlō'nious, adj. verbrecherisch.
Fel'on'y, s. die Lehnuntreue, Felonie; das Capitalverbrechen.
Felt, pret. & part. von to Feel.
Felt, s. der Filz, Filzhut; das Fell; -, v. a. zu Filz machen, filzen.
Felt'er, v. a. verfilzen; verwirren.
Fēluç'ça, s. die Felude (eine Art Boot).
Fē'māla, adj. weiblich; -, s. die weibliche Person; das Weibchen (von Thieren); -friend, s. die Freundin. [Frauensperson.
Fēmeçö'v'ert, s. die verheirathete Fēmesōle', s. die unverheirathete Frauensperson.
Feminal'ity, s. die Weiblichkeit, weibliche Natur.
Fem'inine, adj. weiblich, weibisch; -, s. die Frauensperson; Sie (von Thieren), das Weibchen.
Fem'oral, adj. zur Hüfte gehörig.
Fen, s. der Morast, Sumpf, Moor; -duck, s. die Sumpfsente; -land, s. das Marschland.
Fence, s. die Umzäunung; der Zaun; das Gebäge; der Erd-wall, die Schutzmauer; Befesti-

gung; Vertheidigung; die Fekhtkunst; to be on the -, neutral sein (in der Politik); -, v. a. einzäunen, einhängen; vertheidigen; -, v. n. fechten, sich vertheidigen; abwehren.
Fence'less, adj. nicht eingezäunt; unbeschützt. [ster.
Fen'cer, s. der Fekhter, Fekhtmeister.
Fen'cible, adj. zu vertheidigen; -, s. der Landsoldat, Rüstungsvertheidiger.
Fen'cing, s. das Umzäunen; der Zaun; das Fekhten; -mäster, s. der Fekhtmeister; -schöl, s. die Fekhtschule.
Fend, v. a. abhalten, abwehren, auspariren; -, v. n. streiten.
Fen'der, s. das Schuttbrett; Herdgitter, die Feuerplatte.
Fen'erate, v. n. mit Geld wuchern.
Fenerā'tion, s. der Geldwucher.
Fēnes'tral, adj. das Fenster betreffend.
Fen'nel, s. der Fenchel.
Fen'ny, adj. morastig, sumpfig.
Fen'ugreek, s. das griechische Fen, der Bodshorn.
Feod, s. (fūdo), das Leben (s. Feud, & c.).
Feoff, v. a. belehnen.
Feoffes', s. der Belehnnte.
Feoff'er, s. der Lehnsherr.
Feoff'ment, s. die Belehnung.
Fērā'cious, adj. fruchtbar.
Fērā'city, s. die Fruchtbarkeit, Trächtigkeit. [tödtlich.
Fē'ral, adj. traurig; schrecklich; Fē'rial, adj. feiertäglich; -days, s. Wochentage.
Fērīā'tion, s. die Feier.
Fē'rīne, adj. wild, grimmig.
Fē'rīneness, Fer'ity, s. die Wildheit, Grimmigkeit.
Ferm, s. der Pacht. [Gährung.
Fer'ment, s. das Gähren, die Ferment', v. n. gähren; -, v. a. in Gährung bringen.
Fermentā'tion, s. die Gährung.
Fermentative, adj. gährend.
Fer'millet, s. die Schnalle, Spange.
Fern, s. das Farnkraut.
Fern'y, adj. mit Farnkraut bewachsen. [grünig.
Fērō'cious, adj. -ly, adv. wild, Fērō'ciousness, s. die Grimmigkeit. [samkeit.
Fēroc'ity, s. die Wildheit, Grausamkeit.
Fer'el, s. Ferrule.
Fer'reous, adj. eisern.
Fer'ret, s. das Frettchen; die Floretseide; -, v. a. mit Frettchen jagen; durchsuchen, verfolgen; to -out, ausfindig machen.
Fer'reter, s. der Frettchenjäger; Durchsucher, Spürhund.

- Fer'riage**, s. das Fährgele.
Ferru'ginous, adj. eisenartig; eisenhaltig.
Fer'rule, s. die Stodzwinge.
Fer'ry, s. die Fähre; das Fährhaus; -man, s. der Fährmann; -, v. a. überfahren.
Fer'tile, adj. -ly, adv. fruchtbar.
Fer'tileness, s. die Fruchtbarkeit.
Fertil'itate, v. a. fruchtbar machen, befruchten; schwängern.
Fertil'ity, s. die Fruchtbarkeit; der Ueberfluß.
Fer'tilize, s. Fertilitate.
Fer'ule, s. der Etab, Etod; die Ruthe; das Piricmentraut; -, v. a. Schläge auf die Hand geben, züchtigen. [Eifer.
Fer'vency, s. die Inbrunst, der Eifer.
Fer'vent, adj. -ly, adv. heiß, inbrünstig, eifrig.
Fer'ventness, s. der Eifer.
Fer'vid, adj. heiß, glühend; eifrig.
Fer'vidness, s. die Hitze; der Eifer, die Inbrunst; Heftigkeit.
Fer'vor, **Fer'vour**, s. die Hitze, Inbrunst. [magrue.
Fes'cūe, s. der Griffel; die Man.
Fē'sels, s. der Efel, Dinfel.
Fesse, s. (fes), die Wappenbinde.
Fes'tal, adj. festlich.
Fes'ter, v. a. schwären, eitem.
Fes'tinate, adj. -ly, adv. eifrig, eilsfertig. [tigkeit.
Festina'tion, s. die Eile, Eilfer.
Fes'tival, adj. festlich; -, s. der Festtag.
Fes'tive, adj. festlich, fröhlich.
Festiv'ity, s. die Festlichkeit, das Fest; die Fröhlichkeit.
Fes'tivous, adj. feierlich, festlich.
Festvön', s. das Blumengewinde, die Guirlande, das Laubwerk.
Fes'tucine, adj. strohsfarbig.
Festū'cous, adj. aus Stroh verfertigt, strohern.
Fet, s. der Feten, Lappen.
Fetch, s. der Kunstgriff, Kniff, die List; -, v. a. holen, bringen; hervorbringen, beibringen; einbringen; verrichten; -, v. n. sich schnell bewegen; to - a blow, einen Schlag verfehen; to - a sigh, seufzen; to - and carry, apportiren (von Hunden); to - about, herumirren, sich drehen (vom Winde); to - away, weg-holen; to - down, herunter holen; demüthigen; to - off, weg-schaffen; to - over, herüberholen; betrügen; berücken; to - up, heraufholen; plötzlich inne halten.
Fer'h'er, s. Feather.
Fet'id, adj. stinkend.
Fet'idness, s. der Gestank.
Fet'lock, s. das Hufhaar, die Mothe (am Pferdehuße).
- Fē'tor**, s. der Gestank. [sein.
Fet'ter, s. die Fessel; -, v. a. sef.
Fet'terless, adj. seßelos; frei.
Fet'tle, v. a. geschäftig sein.
Fē'tus, s. die Leibesfrucht.
Feūd, s. die Fehde, der Streit; das Leben. [Leben.
Feū'dal, adj. lehenbar; -, s. das Feudal.
Feū'dalism, s. das Lehenssystem.
Feū'dal'ity, s. die Lehensherrschaft, Lehensherrlichkeit.
Feū'datary, **Feū'datory**, s. der Lehenmann. [recht, Feudalist.
Feū'dist, s. der Lehrer des Lehen.
Feū'lage, s. (fällage), das Laubwerk.
Fē'ver, s. das Fieber.
Fē'veret, s. das leichte Fieber.
Fē'versew, s. das Fiebertraut.
Fē'verish, **Fē'verous**, **Fē'very**, adj. fieberhaft, fieberisch. [tigkeit.
Fē'verishness, s. die Fieberhaft.
Fē'verous, adj. fieberhaft.
Few (fū), adj. wenig; a-, einige, wenige, etliche.
Fow'el (fūel), s. die Fenerung, das Brennholz, Brennmaterial; -, v. a. das Feuer unterhalten, anschüren. [lofung.
Few'mets (fūmets), s. die Hirich.
Few'ness (fūness), s. die Wenigkeit, geringe Anzahl.
Fey (fā), v. a. schlämmen. [ben.
Fi'ance, v. a. vermählen, verlo.
Fi'ants, s. die Fuchslöfung.
Fi'at, s. der Befehl; -, int. es geschähe. [-, v. a. lügen.
Fib, s. die Füge, das Nährchen.
Fib'ber, s. der Nährchenerzähler, Fügner.
Fi'bre, **Fi'ber**, s. die Fiber.
Fi'bril, s. das Fäferchen.
Fi'brous, adj. faserig.
Fib'ula, s. T. das Echlenbein, Wadenbein.
Fi'ckle, adj. -ly, adv. veränderlich, wankelmüthig.
Fi'ckleness, s. die Veränderlichkeit, Wankelmüthigkeit. [schen.
Fi'co, s. die Feige; das Schnipp.
Fi'ckle, adj. thönern, irden.
Fi'ction, s. die Erdichtung.
Fi'cti'tious, adj. -ly, adv. erdichtet; nachgemacht, verfälscht.
Fi'cti'tiousness, s. die Erdichtung, falsche Darstellung.
Fi'ctive, adj. erdichtet, eingebildet.
Fid, s. T. das zugeiprte Eisen; **Splishorn**; - of tobacco, das Prümchen; -hammer, s. der Splishhammer.
Fid'dle, s. die Geige, Fiedel; *fig. to hang up one's* -, seinen Plan aufgeben, von etwas abstehten; -bridge, s. der Geigensteg: *eine Art Krebs*; -peg, s. der Wirbel an der Geige; -stick, s. der Violinbogen; -string, s. die Violinseile; -, v. a. auf der Geige spielen; tänzeln. [spieler.
Fid'dler, s. der Geiger, Geigen.
Fid'dle-sad'dle, s. die Lappalie, unbedeutende Sache; das unsinnige Geschwätz; -, adj. unbedeutend.
Fidējus'sion, s. die Bürgschaft.
Fidējus'sor, s. der Bürge.
Fidel'ity, s. die Treue, Redlichkeit.
Fidge', **Fidg'et**, v. n. unruhig sein, trippeln, ängstlich hin und herlaufen.
Fidg'et, s. das Herumlaufen; die Geschäftigkeit, Hastlosigkeit; *As has the fidgets, er hat keine Ruhe, er hat kein Sitzfleisch.* [fig.
Fidg'ety, adj. unruhig, ungedul.
Fidū'cial, adj. zuversichtlich.
Fidū'ciary, s. der Vertraute, Vermund; T. Fiduciar; -, adj. zuverläßig; anvertraut.
Fie, int. yfui!
Fief, s. das Lehen.
Field, s. das Feld, Schlachtfeld; die Schlacht; der Umfang; T. Grund; -bed, s. das Feldbett; -fare, s. der Krammetörge; -fight, s. die Feldschlacht; -gate, s. der Schlagbaum; -marshal, s. der Feldmarschall; -mouse, s. die Feldmaus; -officer, s. der Etabsoffizier; -piece, s. das Feldstüd (Kanone); -preacher, s. der Feldprediger; -stake, s. die Fündrute; -work, s. die Feldschanze. [essen.
Fiel'dy, adj. frei, im freien Felde.
Fiend, s. der Feind; böse Feind.
Fiend'sal, **Fiend'like**, adj. teuflisch. [grimmig, wuthend.
Fierco', adj. (fers or fears), wild.
Fierco'ness, s. die Wuth, der Ungestüm, die Heftigkeit.
Fiērisa'cias, s. T. der Polizeibefehl.
Fi'erness, s. die Hitze, das Feuer.
Fi'ery, adj. feurig, hitzig; jähzornig; -trial, s. die Feuerprobe.
Fife, s. die Querpfeife; Quinte; -, v. a. auf der Querpfeife blasen.
Fi'fer, s. der Pfeifer.
Fi'steen', adj. funfzehn.
Fi'steenth', adj. funfzehnte; -, s. der Funfzehnte.
Fifth, adj. -ly, adv. fünfte; funftens; -, s. der Funfte.
Fi'stieth, adj. funfzigste; -, s. der Funfzigste.
Fifty, adj. funfzig.
Fig, s. die Feige; der Feigenbaum; das Unbedeutende, die Lappalie; Feigwarze; -leaf, s. das Feigenblatt; -pocker, s. die Feigenschurpe; -tree, s. der Feigenbaum; -, v. a. veripotten; abschaden, launeln.

Figā'ry, s. die Grille, Post.
Fight, s. das Gefecht; der Streit;
 -, v. a. & n. irr. (fought, fought),
 fechten, streiten; to - a duel, sich
 duelliren.
Fight'er, s. der Fechter, Schläger.
Fight'ing, s. das Gefecht; der
 Streit.
Fig'mont, s. die Erdichtung.
Figment'al, adj. erdichtet.
Fig'ulāto, adj. thönnern, irren.
Figurabil'ity, s. die Bildsamkeit.
Fig'urable, adj. bildsam.
Fig'ural, adj. bildlich.
Fig'urāto, adj. gestaltet, gebildet.
Figurā'tion, s. die Gestaltung,
 Bildung, Form. [sich, figurlich].
Fig'urative, adj. -ly, adv. bild-
 urativ.
Fig'urativeness, s. das Bildliche.
Figure, s. die Figur, Gestalt;
 Ziffer; das Vorbild; *Betrag ei-
 ner Rechnung; what's the -, wie
 viel ist zu bezahlen*; -, v. a. bil-
 den, formen; to - one's self, sich
 vorstellen, sich denken.
Filā'ceous, adj. sädig. [faden].
Fil'ament, s. die Faser, der Staub.
Filamen'tous, adj. faserig.
Fil'anders, s. pl. die Fadenwür-
 mer (des Faltens).
Fil'bert, s. die Lambertnuss, Ha-
 selnuss; -tree, s. die Haselstande,
 der Haselbusch.
Filch, v. a. stehlen, mausen.
Filch'er, s. der Dieb. [Mauserei].
Filch'ing, s. das Mausern, die
 Filch'ingly, adv. diebischerweise.
File, s. der Faden; die Schnur;
 das Glied; Verzeichnis, die Liste;
 Feile; -cutter, s. der Feilenhauer;
 -lōa'der, s. der Flügelmann; -,
 v. a. aufreihen; abfeilen, feilen;
 glätten, poliren; fig. ausfeilen;
 -, v. n. in einer Reihe marschi-
 ren, defiliren; to - a bill, eine
 Klage anbringen.
File'mot, s. die braungelbe Farbe.
Fil'er, s. der Feiler; Polirer.
Fil'ial, adj. -ly, adv. kindlich.
Filiā'tion, s. T. die Rindschaft.
Fil'igrāne, **Fil'igree**, s. die feine
 Drahtarbeit, Filigranarbeit.
Fil'ings, s. pl. die Feilspäne, das
 Feillicht.
Fill, s. die Fülle, Genüge; -, v. a.
 füllen, anfüllen; stopfen; sättigen;
 -, v. n. ausgießen, einschenken;
 to - out, ausfüllen, einschenken.
Fill'er, s. der Füller, Anfüller; das
 Füllwort.
Fil'let, s. die Binde, das Stirn-
 band, die Kopfbinde; das Kalbs-
 lendenstück; der Lendenbraten; T.
 Säulenfranz; fillets, pl. Staub-
 fäden; -, v. a. umbinden.
Fil'ibeg, s. das kurze Röschchen
 (der Bergschotten).

Fil'lepeen, s. das Vielliebchen.
Fil'lip, s. der Nasenstüber; -, v. a.
 Nasenstüber geben.
Fil'ly, s. das Stutenfüllen; das
 ausgelassene Mädchen; die Kofette.
Film, s. das Häutchen; die Sa-
 menkapsel; -, v. a. mit einem
 Häutchen überziehen. [senheit].
Film'ness, s. die häutige Beschaf-
 heit.
Film'y, adj. häutig.
Fil'tor, s. der Seiber, Durchschlag;
 -, v. a. & n. seihen, filtriren.
Filth, s. der Schmutz, Unflath.
Filth'iness, s. die Unflathigkeit,
 Unflätherei. [unfläthig].
Filth'y, adj. -ily, adv. schmutzig;
Fil'trate, v. a. durchseihen, fil-
 triren.
Filtrā'tion, s. das Durchseihen.
Fim'ble-homp, s. der weibliche
 Hans, Himmel.
Fim'briate, adj. gesäumt; -, v. a.
 säumen, verbrämen.
Fin, s. die Flossfeder; Finne; foot-
 -ed, -toed, adj. mit Schwimm-
 füssen versehen.
Fin'able, adj. straffällig, strafbar.
Fin'al, adj. -ly, adv. endlich, ent-
 scheidend.
Fin'ance, s. das jährliche Einkom-
 men; finances, pl. die Finanzen.
Finan'cial, adj. finanziell.
Financi'er, s. der Finanzier.
Fin'ary, s. T. der Griechhammer,
 Griechherd.
Finch, s. der Fink.
Find, v. a. irr. (found, found), fin-
 den, antreffen; erfinden; sich befin-
 den; versorgen; *beköstigen*; to -
 fault, tadeln, aussetzen haben;
 to - guilty, verurtheilen; to - one's
 self, sich finden, sich befinden (z. B.
 wohl); *sich selbst beköstigen*; to -
 out, ausfindig machen, erfinden;
 -fault, s. der Tadler.
Find'er, s. der Finder; Ausfindig-
 macher; Spürhund.
Find'ings, s. pl. das Werkzeug
 eines Schuhmachers, welches er sich selbst halten muss.
Fine, s. die Geldbuße; das Ende,
 der Schluß; adj. -ly, adv. fein,
 schön; zart; glänzend, hell, klar;
 listig; gebildet; in-, endlich, zum
 Schluß; -draw, v. a. fein zusam-
 mennähen; -shaped, adj. wohl-
 gestaltet, wohlgewachsen; -spoken,
 adj. beredt, glattzünftig; höflich;
 -, v. a. verfeinern, läutern, ab-
 klären; an Gelde strafen; -, v. n.
 eine Geldstrafe erlegen.
Fin'ested, adj. fein gemacht, fein,
 aufgestutzt.
Fine'less, adj. endlos, unermesslich.
Fine'ness, s. die Feinheit, Zart-
 heit; Schönheit.
Fin'er, s. der Schmeltzer.

Fin'ery, s. der Staat, Putz;
 Schmuck.
Fin'ess, **Fin'osso**, s. die Feinheit,
 [Zist].
Fin'ew, s. der Schimmel.
Fin'ewed, adj. schimmelig.
Fin'ger, s. der Finger; die Fin-
 gersbreite; -board, s. das Griff-
 brett; -stall, s. der Fingerling;
 -, v. a. fingern, betasten.
Fin'gering, s. das Fingern, Be-
 rühren; der Fingerhag, die Ap-
 plicatur.
Fin'gle-fan'gle, s. die Larverei.
Fin'ical, adj. geziert. [Ziererei].
Fin'icalness, s. die Geziertheit.
Fin'is, s. das Ende.
Fin'ish, s. die Vollendung, Ver-
 vollkommnung; -, v. a. endigen,
 vervollkommen, ausbilden.
Fin'isher, s. der Vollender.
Fin'ishing, s. das Vollenden; die
 letzte Hand.
Fin'ite, adj. -ly, adv. endlich.
Fin'iteless, adj. unendlich.
Fin'iteness, s. die Endlichkeit,
 Begrenztheit.
Fin'itor, s. der Gesichtskreis.
Fin'kle, s. der Fenchel.
Fin'less, adj. ohne Flossfedern.
Fin'like, adj. Flossfedern ähnlich.
Fin'nod, adj. breitrandig; zwei-
 schneidig. [sehen].
Fin'ny, adj. mit Flossfedern ver-
 sehen.
Fin'ochio, s. eine Art Fenchel.
Flip, **Flip'pence**, **Flip'penybit**, s. das
 Fünfpencestück, das 6¼ Cent-
 Stück.
Flip'ple, s. der Kern (in einer Blöte).
Fir, s. die Tanne, Fichte, Kiefer.
Fire, s. das Feuer; die Feuers-
 brunst; der Glanz; die heftige
 Leidenschaft; *to have one's fat in
 the, seine Pläne vereitelt sehen*; to
 take-, Feuer fangen; to set on -,
 in Brand stecken; -arms, s. pl. die
 Feuegewehre; -ball, s. die Feuerkug-
 el; -boto, s. das Deputatholz;
 -box, s. T. die Feuerbüchse (an der
 Locomotive); -brand, s. der Feuer-
 brand; Unruhefister; -brush, s.
 der Herdbesen; -bucket, s. der
 Feurereimer; -engine, s. die Feuer-
 spritze; -fly, s. das Johannes-
 würmchen; -fork, s. die Ofengabel;
 -hook, s. der Feuerhaken; -kiln,
 s. der Brennofen; -lock, s. das
 Feuegewehr (mit Schloß); -man,
 s. der Spritzenmann; T. Feuer-
 mann; -new, adj. ganz neu;
 -pan, s. das Kohlenbecken; -placo,
 s. der Kamin, Herd; -rödm, s.
 das heizbare Zimmer; -screen, s.
 der Feuerschirm; -ship, s. der
 Brander; -shovel, s. die Feuer-
 schaufel; -side, s. der Herd; Ka-
 min; fig. die Heimath; -stick, s.
 der Kienröhr; -stone, s. der

Feuerstein; -tongs, s. die Feuerzange; -wood, s. das Brennholz; -work, s. das Feuerwerk; -worker, s. der Feuerwerker; -, v. a. anzünden; aufeuern; feuern; -, v. n. sich entzünden, in Brand gerathen; abfeuern; werfen; to -away, anfangen.
Fir'ring, s. das Abfeuern, die Feuerung; das Brennmaterial.
Fir'k, s. der Schlag, Streich; -, v. a. schlagen, züchtigen.
Fir'kin, s. das Viertelfaß; Fäßchen.
Firm, adj. -ly, adv., fest; entschlossen; -, s. die Firma; -, v. a. befestigen, festsetzen. [wölbe.
Fir'mament, s. das Himmelsge-
Firmamen'tal, adj. himmlisch.
Firm'an, s. der German, Befehl.
Firm'er, s. das Grabstein.
Fir'mity, Firm'ness, die Festig-
keit, Standhaftigkeit.
First, adj. & adv. der, die, das erste, zuerst, erstlich; -of all, vor-
erst, vor allen Dingen; at-hand, aus erster Hand, unmittelbar;
-born, adj. erstgeboren; -born, s. das erstgeborene Kind; -cost, s. der Einkaufspreis; -cousin, s. der Geschwisterkind; -fruit, -fruits, s. die ersten Früchte, Erstlinge; -rate, adj. vorzüglich, erster Qualität; -swathe, s. das Vorzüglichste, die erste Sorte.
Firstling, s. der Erstling; Erstgeborene.
Firstly, adv. erstlich, erstens.
Fisc, s. die Schatzkammer, der Fiskus.
Fis'cal, s. die Staatskasse, Schatzkammer; der Schatzmeister; -, adj. fiscalisch.
Fish, s. der Fisch; to have other - to fry, wichtigere Sachen zu thun, oder im Kopfe haben; -bait, s. der Fischköder; -bone, s. die Fischgräte; -day, s. der Fasttag, -flake, s. die Fischhorde; -garth, s. das Fischwehr; -gig, s. die Fischgabel; -glue, s. die Hausenblase; -hook, s. die Fischangel; -kettle, s. der Fischkessel; -like, adj. fischähnlich; -market, s. der Fischmarkt; mön'ger, s. der Fischhändler; -pond, s. der Fischteich; -spear, s. die Fischgabel; -trowel, s. die Fischfelle; -wife, woman, s. das Fischweib; -, v. a. & n. fischen; nach etwas haschen.
Fish'er, s. der Fischer; -boat, s. der Fischer Kahn; -man, s. der Fischer.
Fish'ery, s. der Fischfang; die Fischerei.
Fish'ful, adj. fischreich.
Fish'ing, s. das Fischen; -line, s. die Angelschnur.
Fish'y, adj. fischähnlich.

Fisk, v. a. hin und her laufen; v. n. manken, wackeln. [treter.
Fisk'er, s. der Rummel, Pflaster.
Fis'sile, adj. spaltbar.
Fissil'ity, s. die Spaltbarkeit.
Fis'sure, s. die Spalte, Riß; -, v. a. spalten. [Faust schlagen.
Fist, s. die Faust; -, v. a. mit der
Fist'icuffs, s. die Faustschläge.
Fist'inut, s. die Pistazie.
Fis'tula, s. die Fistel (Geschwür).
Fis'tular, adj. röhrenartig.
Fis'tulate, v. a. röhrenartig aus-
höhlen.
Fis'tulous, adj. fistelartig.
Fist'y, adj. die Faust betreffend.
Fit, s. der Krankheitsanfall, die
Anwandlung; der Einsall; die
Laune; Veränderung; by fits,
by fits and starts, rudweise,
-, adj. -ly, adv. bequem, schicklich,
paßlich, tüchtig; -, v. a. gemäß
einrichten; anpassen, zurecht ma-
chen; mit etwas versehen; -, v. n.
sich schicken, sich geziehen; to -
out, ausrüsten.
Fitch, s. die Wiede. [Ziti.
Fitch'et, Fitch'ew, s. (fitch), der
Fit'sal, adj. mit Zufällen behaftet;
veränderlich, launisch.
Fit'ness, s. die Bequemlichkeit,
Schicklichkeit.
Fit'table, adj. paßlich.
Fit'ter, s. der Zubereiter, das
Stückchen.
Fit'ting, part. -ly, adv. passend,
zubereitend; schicklich; -, s. die
Zubereitung.
Fitz, s. der Sohn (bei Namen).
Five, adj. fünf; -fold, adj. fünffach.
Fives, s. die Geißel.
Fix, s. die Lage, Verlegenheit,
Klemme; -, v. a. befestigen, feststel-
len, bestimmen; in Ordnung brin-
gen, zurecht machen; durchstechen,
durchbohren; -, v. n. beschließen,
sich entschließen; sich niederlassen;
fest werden, to -one's mind, sich
festsetzen, sich niederlassen.
Fix'able, adj. verdichtbar.
Fixa'tion, s. die Festigung, Be-
festigung; Verdichtung.
Fix'edness, s. die Festigkeit, Stä-
tigkeit; Feuerbeständigkeit.
Fix'ings, s. pl. Anordnungen,
Verzierungen, Verschönerungen,
Staat. [Zusammenhang.
Fix'ity, s. die Festigkeit; der feste
Fix'ture, s. die feste Stellung, der
Standort; die Ständigkeit; das
unbewegliche Hausgerath.
Fix'ure, s. die feste Stellung; Be-
festigung.
Fix'gig, s. die Harpune.
Fizzle (out), v. n. verlöschen, zu
Grunde gehen.
Flab'biness, s. die Schläfheit.

Flab'by, adj. schlaff, weif.
Flab'ile, adj. sehr leicht, federleicht.
Flac'cid, adj. weif, schlaff.
Flaccid'ity, Flac'cidness, s. die
Schläfheit.
Flack'er, v. a. flattern.
Flag, s. die Flagge, Schwertlilie;
-brööm, s. der Flecken; -offi-
cer, s. der Flaggenofficier; -ship,
s. das Flaggen Schiff; -staff, s.
der Flaggenstod; -stone, s. ein
flacher Pflasterstein, die Fliese;
-, v. n. erschaffen, nutzlos wer-
den; -, v. a. erschaffen lassen; nie-
derschlagen; mit flachen Steinen
belegen, pflastern.
Flag'et, s. die Octavflöte.
Flag'ellant, s. der Geißler, Gei-
ßelbruder.
Flag'ellate, v. a. geißeln.
Flagella'tion, s. die Geißelung.
Flag'iness, Flag'gingness, s.
die Schläfheit. [schmachlos.
Flag'gy, adj. schlaff, müde; ge-
Flag'i'tious, adj. boshaft, schänd-
lich. [Nichtswürdigkeit.
Flag'i'tiousness, s. die Bosheit.
Flag'on, s. die Flasche.
Fla'grance, Fla'grancy, s. der
Brand; die Offenkundigkeit, Un-
verschämtheit.
Fla'grant, adj. -ly, adv. bren-
nend; offenkundig, offenbar.
Fla'grate, v. a. verbrennen.
Flagra'tion, s. das Brennen, der
Brand.
Flail, s. der Dreschflegel.
Flake, s. die Flocke, der Funke;
die Schicht; -of ice, s. die Eis-
scholle; -, v. n. sich floden, sich
auflösen.
Flä'ky, adj. flocig; geschichtet.
Flam, s. das Mährchen; die Er-
dichtung, der Borwand; -, v. a.
belügen, hintergehen.
Flam'beau, s. (flambo), die Fackel.
Fläme, s. die Flamme; fig. heftige
Leidenschaft; -colored, adj. feuer-
farbig; -, v. n. flammen, lodern.
Flame'less, adj. ohne Flamme.
Flä'men, s. der Opferpriester,
Priester. [zend.
Flä'ming, adj. flammend, glän-
Flamin'go, s. der Flamingo.
Flammabil'ity, s. die Entzünd-
barkeit.
Flam'mable, adj. entzündbar.
Flamma'tion, s. die Entzündung.
Flam'meous, adj. flammig.
Flammiv'orous, adj. Flammen
sprühend.
Flä'my, adj. flammig, flammend.
Flançonade', s. T. der Seitenstoß.
Flank, s. die Flanke, Seite, Weiche;
-, v. a. in die Flanke fallen.
Flank'er, s. das Flankenwerk, die
Streichwehre; der Flänker; -, v.

- Flinch'**, v. n. zurückweichen, sich zurückziehen, absteigen; seine Pflicht versäumen; Schnippchen schlagen.
- Flinch'er**, s. der Bankelmüthige.
- Flin'der**, s. der Splitter; das Bruchstück; -mouse, s. die Fledermaus.
- Fling**, s. der Wurf; Tadel, Spott, die Stichelei; -, v. a. irr. (flung, flung), werfen, schleudern, schleßen; -, v. n. irr. sich heftig bewegen; springen, ausschlagen; to-away, wegwerfen; to-down, niederwerfen; to-out, ausschlagen (von Pferden); to-up, in die Höhe werfen; sprengen.
- Fling'er**, s. der Werfer; Tadler, Spötter, Stichler.
- Flint**, s. der Feuerstein, Kiesel; -wäre, s. das englische Steingut.
- Flint'y**, adj. kieselig, kieselhart.
- Flip**, s. ein Getränk aus Bier, Brauntwein und Zucker.
- Flip'pancy**, s. die Geschwähigkeit.
- Flip'pant**, adj. flink; geschwähig, leichtfertig, schalkhaft.
- Flip'pantness**, s. die Flinkheit; Geschwähigkeit, Leichtfertigkeit.
- Flirt**, s. der Schneller, Schmiß, Streich; die Coquette; -silk, s. die Florettseide; -, v. a. schnellen, hin und her bewegen; -, v. n. hin und her laufen; unbeständig sein; scherzen; kokettiren; sticheln.
- Flirta'tion**, s. die Leichtfertigkeit, Coquetterie.
- Flit**, adj. schnell, flink; -, v. n. fliehen, entfliehen; ausziehen, wegziehen; flattern.
- Flitch**, s. die Speckseite.
- Flite**, v. n. zanken, hadern.
- Flitter**, s. der Lumpen, Lappen; Pfannkuchen; -mouse, s. die Fledermaus; -, v. n. flattern.
- Flit'tiness**, s. die Flatterhaftigkeit.
- Flit'ting**, s. das Bersehen, Bergehen.
- Flit'ty**, adj. flatterhaft, unbeständig.
- Flix**, s. der Flaum; das Milchhaar.
- Flöat**, s. die Flöße, der Floß; der Rork (an der Angelschnur); die Welle, Fluth; -boat, s. die Holzflöße; -bridge, s. die Schiffbrücke; -, v. n. fließen, schwimmen, schweben; -, v. a. flößen; überschwemmen.
- Flöat'ages**, s. pl. das Braß. (her.
- Flöat'er**, s. der Schwimmer. Seg.
- Flöat'ing**, part. schwimmend; -bridge, s. die fliegende Brücke, Schiffbrücke.
- Flöat'y**, adj. schwimmend, flott.
- Flock**, s. die Herde; der Haufen; Flug (Vögel); die Flode; -, v. n. sich sammeln, in Haufen ziehen.
- Flock'y**, adj. flockig.
- Flog**, v. a. peitschen, züchtigen.
- Flog'ger**, s. der Peitscher, Zuchtmeister; die Geißel.
- Flog'ging**, s. die Züchtigung.
- Flöod**, s. die Fluth; Uberschwemmung; der Abfluß; -gate, s. das Schleusenthor; die Schleuse; -, v. a. überschwemmen.
- Flöök**, s. die Ankerschaukel.
- Flöor**, s. der Fußboden; das Stodwert; to get the -, zur Debatte gelangen (im Congresse); ground -, s. das Erdgeschloß; thrashing -, s. die Drechselne; -, v. a. dielen, verlastern.
- Floör'ing**, s. das Dielen; der Fußboden.
- Flop**, v. a. mit den Flügeln schlagen.
- Flö'ral**, adj. die Blumen betreffend; -bud, die Blumenknospe.
- Flö'ramour**, s. das Tausendjüngchen. [Schillinge].
- Flor'en**, s. der Goldgulden (6 Florentine, s. der Florentiner Taffet.
- Flores'cence**, s. die Blüthenzeit.
- Flö'ret**, s. das Blümchen; Stoßrappier. [geschmückt].
- Flor'id**, adj. -ly, adv. blumig.
- Florid'ity**, Flor'idness, s. die Blüthe; Bieder.
- Florifer'ous**, adj. blumenreich.
- Flor'in**, s. der Gulden.
- Flö'rist**, s. der Blumenliebhaber, Blumenkennner.
- Flos'cular**, Flos'culous, adj. blumenartig, büschelig.
- Flö'ta**, s. die spanische Flotte.
- Flo'tages**, s. Floatages.
- Flote**, v. a. abschöpfen, abrahmen.
- Flotil'la**, s. die kleine Flotte.
- Flot'sam**, Flot'son, s. das Strandgut.
- Flounce**, s. die Falbel; -, v. a. mit Falbeln versehen; -, v. n. stampfen; plantichen, plätichern.
- Floun'der**, s. der Flunder (Fisch); -, v. n. sich sträuben, hin und her zappeln.
- Flour**, s. das feine Mehl; -, v. a. zu Mehl machen, mahlen.
- Flour'ing-mill**, s. die Mehlmühle, Getreidemühle.
- Flour'ish**, s. die Blüthe; der Schmuck; die Verzierung; das Präludium; der Trompetenschall; Buchdruckerstock, die Bignette; -, v. n. blühen; spielen, präludiren; prahlen, -, v. a. beblümen; verschönern; to-a trumpet, einen Tusch blasen.
- Flour'isher**, s. der in der Blüthe des Alters oder Glückes sich befindet.
- Flour'ishing**, part. -ly, adv. blühend; prunkend, pomphaft.
- Flout**, s. der Hohn, Spott; -, v. a. & n. spotten, verhöhnen.
- Flout'er**, s. der Spötter.
- Flout'ing**, part. -ly, adv. spottend, spöttisch.
- Flöw**, s. die Fluth, der Strom; Fluß (der Rede); -, v. n. fließen, strömen; -, v. a. überschwemmen.
- Flow'er**, s. die Blume; Blüthe; das feine Mehl; fig. der Kern; das Beste, die Auswahl; der Buchdruckerstock; T. die Menstruation; -gärten, s. der Blumengarten; -gentle, s. das Tausendjüngchen; -pot, s. der Blumentopf; -stick, s. der Blumenstock; -work, s. das Blumenwerk; -, v. n. blühen; schäumen, gähren; -, v. a. mit Blumen schmücken; mit Mehl bestreuen.
- Flow'rage**, s. der Blumenvorath.
- Flow'eret**, s. das Blümchen.
- Flow'eriness**, s. der Blumenreichtum. [Schaum].
- Flow'ering**, s. das Blühen; der
- Flow'erless**, adj. blumenlos.
- Flow'ery**, adj. blumenreich.
- Flöw'ing**, s. das Fließen; -ly, adv. fließend. [Rede].
- Flöw'ingness**, s. der Fluß der Flöwn, part. v. to Fly.
- Fluc'tuancy**, s. das Schwanzen.
- Fluc'tuant**, adj. schwankend, unschlüssig.
- Fluc'tuate**, v. a. schwanzen.
- Fluc'tuating**, adj. schwanzen, veränderlich; unschlüssig.
- Fluctu'a'tion**, s. das Schwanzen; die Unbeständigkeit, Unschlüssigkeit. [röhre; der Flaum].
- Flüe**, s. der Rauchfang; die Luft.
- Flüel'lin**, s. das Ehrenpreis (Pflanze).
- Flü'ency**, s. der Fluß (der Rede) der Ueberfluß, die Fülle.
- Flü'ent**, s. der Strom; Fluß; -, adj. -ly, adv. flüssig, fließend; geläufig.
- Flü'entness**, s. der Fluß (der Rede).
- Fluff**, s. die federartige Substanz, der Flaum.
- Flü'id**, adj. flüssig; -, s. der flüssige Körper, die Flüssigkeit.
- Fluid'ity**, Fluid'ness, s. die Flüssigkeit.
- Flüke**, s. die Ankerschaukel.
- Flüme**, s. der Wassergang (in der Mühle).
- Flum'mery**, s. der Mehlbrei; das leere Geschwäh; die Schmeichelei.
- Flummux**, v. a. verwirren, in Verlegenheit setzen.
- Flung**, pret. & part. v. to Fling.
- Flunk (out)**, v. n. sich zurückziehen, ausreissen.
- Flü'or**, s. der Fluß; Flußpath; die Menstruation.

Flur'ry, s. der Windstoß; Unruhe, Gile; -, v. a. beunruhigen.
Flush, s. der Zufluß; das Erröthen; der Lauf, Gang; -, adj. frisch, blühend, kräftig, üppig; voll; -, v. a. erröthen machen; stolz machen; erfreuen; trillern; -, v. n. fließen; erröthen; plötzlich hervorkommen, aufblitzen; to up, aufsteigen.
Flush'er, s. der Reumtöbter.
Flush'ness, s. die Frische; Kräftigkeit.
Flas'ter, s. die Hitze, Uebereilung; Verwirrung, Unordnung; -, v. a. berauschen, verwirren; -, v. n. aufgeregt sein; großthun.
Flusterä'tion, s. die Hitze, Eile, Hast; Verwirrung.
Flüte, s. die Flöte; Rinne, Hohlfehle; -, v. a. ausfehlen, canneliren; -, v. n. auf der Flöte blasen.
Flüt'er, s. der Flötenbläser.
Flat'ter, s. das Geflatter; die Unruhe; Verwirrung; -, v. a. scheuchen; beunruhigen; -, v. n. flattern; unruhig, veränderlich sein.
Fluviat'ic, adj. zu den Flüssen gehörig.
Flux, s. der Fluß; Abfluß; Ausfluß; Lauf; die Ruhr; flux and reflux, die Ebbe und Fluth; bloody -, die rothe Ruhr; -, adj. unruhig, unstät; veränderlich; -, v. a. schmelzen; den Speichelfluß verurachen.
Fluxä'tion, s. das Ausfließen.
Fluxibil'ity, s. die Schmelzbarkeit.
Flux'ible, adj. schmelzbar.
Fluxil'ity, s. die Schmelzbarkeit; Neigung zur Flüssigkeit.
Flux'ion, s. das Fließen; der Fluß (im Körper); T. die veränderliche Größe.
Flux'ive, adj. flüssig.
Flux'ure, s. die Flüssigkeit.
Fly, s. die Fliege; der Flügel, die Unruhe (in der Uhr); Gilpost; -blow, s. der Fliegendreck; -blow, v. a. beschmeißen; -boat, s. ein flaches Schiff; -brush, s. der Fliegenwedel; -catcher, s. der Fliegenfänger; -dash, s. der Fliegfisch; -dash, v. a. mit Fliegen angeln; -flap, s. der Fliegenwedel; -press, s. die Schnellpresse; -, v. a. & n. irr. (flow, flöwn), fliegen; fliehen; wehen; zerplagen; anfallen; to-abroad, bekannt, ruchtbar werden; to-at, on, über etwas herfallen; to-back, fluchen; to-into a passion, in Horn gerathen, aufahren; to-off, davonfliegen, abtrümmig werden, abfallen; to-out, ausbrechen; losbrechen; ausschweifen.
Fly'er, s. der Fliegende; Fliehende;

der Flügel, das Schwungrad; die Freitrepp. [s. die Gilpost.
Fly'ing, part. fliegend; -cöach, Föal, s. das Füllen; -, v. n. fohlen.
Föam, s. der Schaum, -, v. n. schäumen.
Föam'y, adj. schaumig.
Fob, s. die Tasche, Uhrtasche; der Streich; -, v. a. forren, hintergehen; to - off, zum Besten haben; sich vom Halse schaffen.
Fö'gage, s. das Herdgeld. [gehörig.
Fö'gal, adj. zum Brennpunkte
Fö'cil, s. die Elbogenröhre; Arm-schiene; das Schienbein. [abial.
Focillä'tion, s. der Trost, das Fö'cus, der Brennpunkt. [füttern.
Fod'der, s. das Viehfutter; -, v. a. Fod'derer, s. der Viehfütterer.
Föe, s. der Feind; -, v. a. feindlich behandeln.
Fog, s. der dicke Nebel; das Grummet; -, v. a. & n. unnebeln, veräustern. [raute Gras.
Fog'age, Fog'gage, s. T. das
Fog'iness, s. die Nebeligkeit.
Fog'gy, adj. nebelig, finster.
Fö'gy, s. der Einfaltspinsel.
Foh, int. psui!
Foi'ble, s. die Schwäche, schwache Seite; -, adj. schwach.
Foll, s. die Ueberwindung; Vereitelung; die Folie; das Mayler; Laubwerk; -, v. a. überwinden; vereiteln; zieren.
Foll'able, adj. verwerflich.
Foll'er, s. der Sieger, Meister.
Foll'ing, s. das Niederwerfen, Ueberwinden; die Fährte des Hirsches. [stoßen.
Foin, s. der Stoß, Stich; -, v. n. Fois'on, s. die Fülle, der Ueberfluß.
Foist, v. a. unterschleiben, verfälschen; stinken. [träger.
Foist'er, s. der Verfälscher, Be-
Foist'iness, s. der Moder; Gestank.
Foist'y, adj. schimmelig, modertig, muffig.
Föld, s. die Falte; Schafhürde; die Schafheerde; Grenze; -, v. a. reg. & irr. (folded, folden), falten, falzen; pferchen; -, v. n. sich schließen, sich zusammen-schlagen. to - down a leaf, ein Blatt einschlagen, ein Ohr machen.
Föld'age, s. das Pferchrecht.
Föld'er, s. der Falzer; das Salz-bein; das Einlegemesser.
Föld'ing, s. der Pferchschlag; -, adj. faltend, sich zusammenlegend; -bed, s. das Feldbett; -chäir, s. der Feldstuhl; -döor, s. die Flügel-thüre; -screen, s. die spanische Wand; -table, s. der Klappstisch.
Foliä'ceous, adj. blätterig.
Fö'läge, s. das Laubwerk; -, v. a. mit Laubwerk versehen.

Fö'läte, v. a. zu Blättern schla-gen; mit Folie belegen.
Foliä'tion, s. das Schlagen zu Blättern; der Baumschlag.
Fö'liature, s. die Blätterigkeit.
Fö'lier, s. das Goldblättchen, die Folie
Fö'llo, s. das Folio, der Foliant.
Fö'llous, adj. blätterig, dünn.
Fö'lk, Fö'ks, s. das Volk, die Leute.
Fol'licle, s. die Hülle; Samen-kapsel; das Gehäuse.
Fol'löw, v. a. folgen, nachfolgen, verfolgen; nachahmen; gehorchen; to - the law, die Rechte studiren. [gleiter, Anhänger.
Fol'löwer, s. der Nachfolger; Be-
Fol'löwing, adj. folgend. [fung.
Fol'ly, s. die Thorheit; Ausschwei-
Foment', v. a. bähnen, erwärmen; aufmuntern.
Fomentä'tion, s. die Bähung, Erwärmung; Aufmunterung.
Foment'er, s. der Ermunterer; Unterhalter, Pfleger.
Fond, adj. -ly, adv. thöricht, al-bern, unverständlich; zärtlich, ein-genommen, vernarrt, verliebt; -desiro, s. der Geschlechtstrieb; to be - of, sehr gern haben; ver-narrt sein in . . .
Fond, Fon'dle, v. a. & n. zärt-lich behandeln, liebosen; zuge-than sein.
Fond'ler, s. der Zärtler, Verzärtler.
Fond'ling, s. der Liebling.
Fond'ness, s. die Zärtlichkeit; thörichte Liebe, Thorheit; An-hänglichkeit. [abgüß.
Font, s. der Taufstein; T. Schrift-
Font'anel, s. das Fontanel, Kunst-gechwür.
Food, s. die Speise, Nahrung; das Futter; -, v. a. füttern.
Food'ful, adj. fruchtbar; nährend
Food'less, adj. unfruchtbar; nab-rungslos.
Food'y, adj. nahrhaft, eßbar.
Fööl, s. der Thor, Narr, die Nar-rin; -hardiness, s. die Tollkühn-heit; -hardy, adj. tollkühn; -scap, s. die Narrenkappe; eine Art Schreibpapier; -trap, s. die Narrenfalle; -, v. a. zum Besten haben, zum Narren machen; be-trügen; -, v. n. tändeln, scher-zen, schäkern; to make a - of one, to play the-with one, einen zum Besten haben.
Fööl'ery, s. die Narrheit.
Fööl'ish, adj. -ly, adv. thöricht, -narrisch, läppisch. [Thorheit.
Fööl'ishness, s. die Narrheit,
Foot, s. der Fuß; das Fußgestell; die Basis; das Fußvolk; der Gang, Tritt; on -, zu Fuß; -for -, Fuß vor Fuß, Schritt vor

Schritt; to set on -, in Gang bringen; -ball, s. der Ballon; -board, s. der Aufschentritt; -boy, s. der Laufbursche, Lackei; -breadth, s. die Fußbreite; -bridge, s. der Fußsteig; -cloth, s. die Fußdecke; -fall, s. der Fehltritt; -fight, s. das Gefecht zu Fuß; -guard, s. pl. die Garde zu Fuß; -licker, s. der Speichellecker; -man, s. der Fußgänger; Lackei; Fußsoldat; -pace, s. der Treppenabstap. Ruheplatz; der laugsame Schritt; -pad, s. der Straßenrüber (zu Fuß); -path, s. der Fußweg, Fußsteig; -post, s. der Fußbote; -soldier, s. der Fußsoldat, Infanterist; -stalk, s. der Stiel, Stengel; -stall, s. der Frauen-Esteigbügel; -stop, s. die Fußstapfe; der Fußtritt; -stool, s. der Fußschemel; -stove, s. die Feuerstiege; -, v. a. fußen, treten; festsetzen; -, v. n. zu Fuß gehen; tanzen. Foot'ing, s. das Fußen; der Fußboden; die Spur; to get a -, festen Fuß fassen, sich festsetzen. Fop, s. der Zierling, Stutzer, Laffe. Fop'pery, s. die Narrheit, Ziererei. Fop'plish, adj. geziert, eitel, stult. Fop'plishness, s. die Ziererei, Eitelkeit. Fopp'ling, s. das Narrchen. For, prp. & conj. für, nach, mit, wegen, um ... willen, an, aus, während, auf, zu, zufolge, deswegen, denn, weil, betreffend, vermittelst; -as much as, weil, in so fern; -why, weil, daher; as -me, was mich betrifft; -want of ..., aus Mangel an ...; -example, zum Beispiel; -fear, aus Furcht; -nothing, umsonst. Forage, s. das Futter, Pferdefutter, die Fourrage; -, v. a. fourragiren; verwüsten; plündern. For'ager, s. der Fourragirer. For'aging, s. das Fourragiren; Plündern. Foram'inous, adj. löcherig. Forbear', v. n. irr. (forbore, forbore; forbore, forbore), unterlassen, aufhören; sich enthalten; -, v. a. meiden, vermeiden, aufschieben; zurückhalten. Forbear'ance, s. die Vermeidung; Unterlassung, Enthaltensamkeit, Geduld, Nachsicht. [Dulder. Forbear'er, s. der Unterlasser. Forbid', v. a. & n. irr. (forbid, forbade, forbade; forbid, forbid-den), verbieten; verhüten, hindern; God -! Gott behüte. Forbid'dance, s. das Verbot. Forbid'denly, adv. auf eine unerlaubte Art. Forbid'denness, s. das Verbot. Forbid'der, s. der Verbieter.

Forbid'ding, s. das Verbot; -, adj. abschreckend; unangenehm. Forbore', pret. von to Forbear. Force, s. die Kraft, Gewalt; die Nothwendigkeit, der Zwang; die Giltigkeit; -s, s. pl. Truppen; -meat, s. eine Art Fleischpaste; -, v. a. zwingen; erzwingen; überwältigen; schänden; -, v. n. sich bestimmen, achten; to -on, antreiben, forttreiben; to -open, aufbrechen; to -out, abdringen; to -upon, aufdringen. [natürlich. For'cedly, adv. mit Zwang, un- For'cedness, s. die Gezwungenheit. Force'ful, adj. -ly, adv. stark, gewaltiam. Force'less, adj. kraftlos. [stete. Force'meat, s. eine Art Fleischpaste. For'ceps, s. die Zange. For'cer, s. der Zwinger, Bedrücker; T. die Druckstange. For'cible, adj. -bly, adv. kraftvoll, kräftig, wirksam. For'cibleness, s. die Kraft, Stärke, Gewalt; Heftigkeit. For'cing, s. das Zwingen, Treiben; -pump, s. T. die Druckpumpe. For'cipated, adj. zangenförmig. Forcipa'tion, s. das Zwickeln mit Zangen. [-, v. a. durchwaten. Förd, s. die Furt; der Strom; Förd'able, adj. durchwaten. Förd'ness, s. die seichte Stelle. Förd'age, s. das Fährgehd. Fore, adj. vorder, vorherig; -, adv. vorn, vorher; -admon'ish, v. a. vorher warnen; -advise', v. a. vorher anrathen; -appoint', v. a. vorher bestimmen; -appoint'ment, s. die Vorherbestimmung; -arm', v. a. im Voraus bewaffnen; -bode', v. a. & n. vorbezeichnen, anzeigen; ahnen; -bode'ment, s. die Vorbedeutung, Ahnung; -böd'er, s. der Ahner; -by, prp. nahe, in der Nähe; -cast', s. der Entwurf, Plan; der Vorbedacht; -, v. a. & n. irr. vorher überlegen; voraussehen; entwerfen; -cast'er, s. der Planmacher. Ueberleger; -castle, s. das Vordercastell; -cho'sen, part. & adj. vorher erwählt; -cit'ed, adj. vorher angeführt, vorerwähnt; -close', v. a. versperren; -conco'sive', v. a. vorher begreifen, sich vorher vorstellen; -conco'siv'ed, adj. vorgefaßt; -date', v. a. vor-datiren; -deck, s. das Vorderdeck; -deem', v. n. muthmaßen; -deem'ing, s. die Muthmaßung; -design, v. a. vorher entwerfen; -deter'mine, v. a. voraus beschließen; -dö', v. a. irr. zu Grunde richten, ruiniren; -dööm', s. die Vorherbestimmung; -, v.

a. vorherbestimmen; -färher, s. der Vorsahr, Ahn; -fend', v. a. verhüten, beschützen; -fin'ger, s. der Zeigefinger; -foot, s. der Vorderfuß; -game, s. das Vor-spiel; -gars, s. pl. T. die Hochschoten; -go', v. a. irr. aufgeben, verzichten, verlassen; -go'er, s. der Vorsahr; -go'ing, adj. vorhergehend; -gone', part. vorhergegangen, vergangen; -guess', v. a. vermuthen; -ground, s. der Vordergrund; -hand, s. der Vordertheil; -, handed, adj. vor der Zeit geschehen, früher, frühzeitig; in guten Vermögensumständen; -head (forhed), s. die Stirn; fig. Unverschämtheit; -imag'ine, v. a. sich vorher einbilden; -judge', v. a. vorher urtheilen, vor-eilig beurtheilen; -knöw', v. a. irr. vorher wissen; -knöw'able, adj. was man vorher wissen kann; -knowledge, s. (nolledge), das Vorherwissen; -land, s. das Vor-gebirge; -lay', v. a. irr. auflauern; den Weg verrinnen; -lock, s. die vordere Haarlocke; -look', v. a. vorhersehen; -man, s. der Vormann; Vorstehende; -mäst, s. der Godmaß; -men'tioned, adj. vorerwähnt; -möst, adj. vorderste, vorzüglichste, vornehmste; -, adv. zuvorderst; -möther, s. die Ahnfrau; -nam'ed, adj. vorbenannt; -nöön, s. der Vormittag; -no'tice, s. die vorhergehende Anzeige; Vorbedeutung; -ordain', v. a. vorher verordnen; -ordina'tion, s. die Vorherbestimmung; -part', s. der vordere Theil; -past', adj. vorhergegangen; -prise', s. der Vorbehalt; -prize', v. a. vorher schätzen; -prom'ised, adj. vorher besprochen; -quö'ted, adj. früher angeführt; -rank, s. die Vorderreihe; das erste Glied; -reach', v. a. über-segen; -recit'ed, adj. vorher erwähnt; -right, adj. bereit; -, adv. vorwärts; -room, s. das Vorzimmer; -run', v. n. irr. voranlaufen, vorhergehen; -run'ner, s. der Vorläufer, Vorbote; das Anzeichen; -sail, s. das Hoch-segel; -sáy', v. a. irr. vorher-sagen, prophezeihen; -sde', v. a. irr. vorher sehen; -shäme', v. a. beschämen; -ship, s. das Schiffs-vordertheil; -shor'ten, v. a. ab-lürzen; -shöw', v. a. irr. vorher anzeigen; -shrowds, s. pl. die Godwand; -sight, s. das Vorherwissen, die Voricht; -sight'ful, adj. vorhersehend, vorichtig; -sig'nify, v. a. vorbezeichnen; -skin, s. die Vorhaut; -slow',

v. a. vernachlässigen; -spēak, v. a. irr. vorherfragen; unterfragen, verbieten; -speech, s. der Vorbericht; -spent, adj. ermüdet, erschöpft; -spur'rer, s. der Vorreiter, Vorbote; -spý', v. a. vorher errathen; -stáll', v. a. vorher wegnehmen; aufkaufen, vorgreifen, zuvorkommen; -stáll'er, s. der Vorkäufer; -stáll'ing, s. das Vorkaufen, der Verkauf; -tāste, s. der Vorschmack; -tāste', v. n. vorher kosten, einen Vorschmack haben; -tell', v. a. irr. vorherfragen; vorbebedeuten; -tell'er, s. der Prophet; -think', v. n. irr. vorher bedenken; muthmaßen, ahnen; -thought, s. der Vorbedacht; -tōken, s. die Vorbedeutung; -, v. a. vorher anzeigen, vorbebedeuten; -tōth, s. der Vorberjahn; -top, s. der vordere Theil (des Haarpuges); -sail, s. das Vornarrsegel; -vouch'ed, part. vorher bekräftigt; -wārd, s. der Vorderrheil; Vortrab; -wārn, v. a. vorher warnen; vorher anzeigen, -wheel, s. das Vorderrad; -wind, s. der günstige Wind; -wish', v. a. vorher wünschen; -wōrn, adj. abgenutzt, abgetragen. [disch. fremd.]	Forgive', v. a. irr. (forgāve, forgiven), vergeben, entschuldigen. Forgive'ness, s. die Vergebung, Verzeihung; Entschuldigung. Forgiv'er, s. der Vergeber, Verzeiber. Forin'sical, adj. ausländisch. Fork, s. die Gabel, Ginfte, Spitze; -s, s. pl. die Vereinigung zweier Flüsse oder Wege; -fish, s. der Schwertsfisch; -head, s. die Pfeilspitze; -, v. n. sich gabelsförmig theilen; schossen; to - over, übergeben, einhändigen. Fork'ed, adj. gabelsförmig. Fork'edness, s. die gabelsförmige Beschaffenheit. Fork'ot, s. das Gabelchen. Fork'iness, s. Forkedness. Fork'y, adj. gabelig, gespalten. Forlorn', s. der Verlassene; unglückliche Mensch; -, adj. verloren; verlassen; verächtlich. Forlorn'ness, s. die Verlassenheit, Dede; Hilflosigkeit. Form, s. die Form, Gestalt; Formel; die Klasse; Pant; -, v. a. bilden; ordnen, classificiren, einrichten. Form'al, adj. -ly, adv. förmlich; regelmäßig; ordentlich; scheinbar. Form'alist, s. der sich an die Form hält, Bedant. Formal'ity, s. die Form, Förmlichkeit; Ceremonie; der Schein. Form'alize, v. a. formen, gestalten, bilden; -, v. n. sich zieren; empfindlich sein. Formā'tion, s. die Bildung, Form. Form'ative, adj. bildend. Forment', adv. gegenüber. Form'er, s. der Bildner, Ueberer; -, adj. -ly, adv. vorig; vormalig, vergangen, ehemals. Form'ul, adj. erfinderisch. [hörig.] Form'le, adj. zu den Ameisen gehörig. Formicā'ting, adj. schwach und ungleich (vom Pulse). Formicā'tion, s. das Zucken, Kriebeln in der Haut. [furchtbar.] Form'idable, adj. -bly, adv. Form'idableness, s. die Furchtbarkeit. [lich.] Form'less, adj. gestaltlos, unförmig. Formos'ity, s. die Wohlgestalt. Form'ula, s. die Formel, Vorchrift. Form'ule, s. die Formel. Form'ulary, adj. förmlich; -, s. das Formular, Formelbuch. Forn'icate, v. u. huren. Fornicā'tion, s. die Hurerei. Fornicā'tor, s. der Hurer. Fornicā'tress, s. die Hure. Forpine', v. n. abmagen. Forprise', s. der Vorbehalt. For'ray, s. der räuberische Einfall.	Forsāke', v. a. irr. (forsook, forsaken), verlassen; entsagen, aufgeben. [trünnige.] Forsā'ker, s. der Verlasser, Ab. Forsay', v. a. irr. unterlagen. Forsooth', adv. wahrlich. Forswear', v. a. & n. irr. abschwören; verschwören. Forswear'er, s. der Meineidige. Forswörn', part. v. to Forswear; adj. meineidig [leit.] Forswörn'ness, s. die Meineidigkeit. Fört, s. die Festung. Fört'ed, adj. befestigt. Förrh, prp. & adv. vorwärts, fort, ferner, heraus, draußen, außerhalb; künftig; and so -, und so weiter; -, int. fort! weg! to set -, aus Licht bringen; herausgeben (ein Buch); -coming, adj. vorhanden, bereit; -right, adv. gerade vorwärts; -with, adv. zugleich. Forthink', v. a. irr. herenken. Fortleth, adj. vierzigste. Fortifiable, adj. zu befestigen. Fortificā'tion, s. die Befestigung; Festung. Fortifier, s. der Befestiger. Fortify, v. a. befestigen; ermunthigen. Fört'in, s. die Schanze. For'tiner, s. Farziner. Fortitūde, s. die Tapferkeit; Geistesstärke. Fört'let, s. die kleine Festung. Fort'night, s. vierzehn Tage, this day -, heute über vierzehn Tage. Fortress, s. die Festung. Fortū'itous, adj. -ly, adv. zufällig, ungefähr. Fortū'itousness, s. die Zufälligkeit, das Ungesähr. Fortū'ity, s. der Zufall. [lich.] Fortunate, adj. -ly, adv. glücklich. Fortunateness, s. das Glück, die Glückseligkeit. Fortune, s. die Glücksgöttin; das Glück; Schicksal; Vermögen, Heirathsgut, die gute Partie. by -, von ungefähr, durch Zufall; -book, s. das Wahriagerbuch; -hunter, s. der Glückssritter; -teller, s. der Wahrsager; -telling, s. die Wahrsageret; -, v. n. sich ereignen; -, v. a. glücklich machen, begünstigen. Fortuneless, adj. unglücklich. For'ty, adj. vierzig. Fo'rum, s. der Marktplatz; das Forum, Gericht. Forwā'nder, v. n. umherirren. For'ward, adj. & adv. frühzeitig; vorherig; voreilig, hastig, eifrig, bereitwillig; -, v. a. befördern, fortschaffen; beschleunigen.
--	---	---

For'warder, s. der Beförderer.
 For'warding, s. die Absendung, Abfertigung; -merchant, s. der *Spediteur*.
 For'wardness, s. die Frühzeitigkeit; Voreiligkeit, der Eifer; Fortschritt; das Fortkommen.
 For'wards, adv. vorwärts, fort.
 Forwē'ry, v. a. ermüden.
 Foss, Fosso, s. der Graben; -way, s. die Chaussee. [Mineral, Fossil
 Fos'sil, adj. mineralisch; -, s. das
 Fos'silist, s. der Mineralog.
 Fos'ter, s. der Förster; -brother, s. der Milchbruder; -child, s. das Pflegekind; -dam, s. die Amme. Pflegemutter; -daughter, s. die Pflege Tochter; -father, s. der Pflegevater; -mother, s. die Pflegemutter; -nurse, s. die Amme; -sister, s. die Milchschwester; -son, s. der Pflege Sohn; -, v. a. ernähren, aufziehen; begünstigen; -, v. n. zusammen erzogen werden. [Pflege.
 Fos'terage, s. das Ernähren, die
 Fos'terer, s. der Pfleger, Ernährer.
 Fos'teress, s. die Pflegemutter.
 Fos'terling, s. der Pflegling.
 Fos'tership, s. die Försteret.
 Fother, s. Fodder.
 Foul, adj. -ly, adv. unrein, schmutzig; garstig; falsch; trübe; gottlos; -faced, adj. häßlich von Gesicht; -impression, s. der Eindruck; -mourhed, adj. ungestittet im Reden; verleumderisch; -paper, s. das Schmierbuch; -stomach, s. der verdorbene Magen; -words, s. pl. Schimpfreden; -, v. a. verunreinigen, beschmutzen; trübe machen.
 Foul'der, v. a. fengen, brennen.
 Foul'ness, s. die Unreinigkeit, Häßlichkeit; Schändlichkeit.
 Found, v. a. gießen; stiften; einrichten; pret. & part. von to find.
 Founda'tion, s. die Gründung, das Fundament; die Stiftung.
 Founda'tionless, adj. ohne Grundlage.
 Foun'der, s. der Gießer; Gründer, Stifter; T. die Rehe; -, v. n. versinken; stolpern; scheitern; mißlingen, fehlschlagen; -, v. a. (ein Pferd) überjagen.
 Foun'derous, adj. grundlos.
 Found'ery, s. die Gießerei.
 Found'ing, s. das Findelkind; -hospital, s. das Findelhaus.
 Found'ress, s. die Stifterin.
 Fount, s. der Quß; die Quelle.
 Foun'tain, s. die Quelle; der Springbrunnen; Ursprung; -head, s. die Urquelle.
 Foun'tainless, adj. quellenlos.
 Fount'ain, adj. quellenreich.

Four, adj. vier; -fold, adj. vierfach; -footed, adj. vierfüßig; -handed, adj. vierhändig; -score, adj. achtzig; -square, adj. vieredig; -way-cock, s. T. der Bierweghahn; -wheeled, adj. vieräderig.
 Fourriër', s. der Fourier.
 Four'teen, adj. vierzehn.
 Four'teenth, adj. vierzehnte.
 Fourth, adj. der, die, das vierte.
 Fourth'ly, adv. viertens.
 Fōu'ty, adj. gemein, verächtlich.
 Fowl, s. das Geflügel; der Vogel; -, v. a. Vögel fangen.
 Fowl'er, s. der Vogelsteller.
 Fowl'ing, s. der Vogelfang; -piscce, s. die Vogelflinte; -shot, s. der Vogeldunst.
 Fox, s. der Fuchs; -case, s. der Fuchsbalg; -chase, s. die Fuchsjagd; -dog, s. der Dackshund; -glove, s. der Fingerhut (Pflanze); -hunter, s. der Fuchsjäger; -trap, s. das Fuchseisen; -, v. a. to boots, Stiefeln besohlen; to be foxed, fleckig sein (vom Papiere).
 Fox'ery, s. die Schlaueit.
 Fox'ish, adj. schlau.
 Fox'like, Fox'ly, adj. fuchsartig; schlau.
 Fox'ship, s. die Schlaueit.
 Fox'y, adj. theilweise vermodert (vom Holze).
 Foy, s. der Abschiedschmauß.
 Frā'cas, s. der Lärm, die Unruhe.
 Fract, v. a. brechen, zerbrechen.
 Frac'tion, s. die Zerbrechung; T. der Bruch; die Fraktion.
 Frac'tional, adj. gebrochen.
 Frac'tious, adj. -ly, adv. zänktisch, streitüchtig.
 Frac'tiousness, s. die Zanksucht, Widerspänstigkeit.
 Frac'ture, s. der Bruch; Beinbruch; -, v. a. brechen.
 Frag'ile, adj. zerbrechlich, gebrechlich, schwach.
 Fragil'ity, s. die Zerbrechlichkeit, Gebrechlichkeit, Schwäche.
 Frag'ment, s. das Bruchstück, Fragment.
 Frag'mentary, adj. aus Bruchstücken bestehend; fragmentarisch.
 Frā'gor, s. das Krachen.
 Frā'grance, -cy, s. der Wohlgeruch.
 Frā'grant, adj. wohlriechend.
 Frā'grantness, s. der Wohlgeruch.
 Frāll, s. die Binde, der Binsenfort; -, adj. gebrechlich, schwach.
 Frāll'ness, Frāllty, s. die Schwachheit, Gebrechlichkeit; Veränderlichkeit; der Gehtritt.
 Fräischour', s. die Frische, Kühle.
 Fräise, s. der spanische Reiter; Expeditionsfuchsen; -, v. a. T. verpalissadiren.

Frāme, s. das Gebäude, der Rahmen; die Einfassung; das Gerüst; die Laffette; Form, Gestalt; Einrichtung, Ordnung; Art und Weise; der Entwurf; out of-, in Unordnung; unpäßlich; -, v. a. einrahmen, einfassen; gestalten, bilden, entwerfen; einrichten.
 Frā'mer, s. der Urheber, Verfertiger. [die Einfassung.
 Frā'ming, s. das Bauen; Bilden;
 Fram'pōld, adj. mürrisch.
 Fran'chise, s. die Freiheit, das Recht, die Gerechtsame; Gerichtsbarkeit; -, v. a. frei machen.
 Fran'chisement, s. die Befreiung; Freiheit. [mönch.
 Francis'can, s. der Franziskaner.
 Frangibil'ity, s. die Zerbrechlichkeit.
 Fran'gible, adj. zerbrechlich.
 Fran'ion, s. der Gesellschafter.
 Frank, s. der Frank (Münze); frankirte Brief; Schweinstall; -, adj. -ly, adv. frei; freigebig; offenerherzig; bieder; -farm, s. das Freigut; -in'cense, s. der Weihrauch; -, v. a. frei machen, frankiren; mästen.
 Frank'ness, s. die Freiheit; Freimüthigkeit; Freigebigkeit.
 Fran'tic, adj. wahnsinnig, rasend.
 Fran'ticness, s. der Wahnsinn, die Raserei.
 Frap'pish, adj. grämlich, mürrisch.
 Frater'nal, adj. brüderlich.
 Frater'nity, s. die Brüderlichkeit, Bruderschaft. [rung.
 Fraternizā'tion, s. die Verbrüderung.
 Fratern'ize, v. n. verbrüdern.
 Frat'ricide, s. der Brudermörder; Brudermord.
 Frānd, s. der Betrug.
 Frāud'ful, adj. betrügerisch.
 Frāud'ulence, -cy, s. die Betrügerei, Arglist.
 Frāud'ulent, adj. -ly, adv. betrügerisch, arglistig. [lichkeit.
 Frāud'ulentness, s. die Betrügerei.
 Frāught, adj. befrachtet; voll; -, v. a. befrachten.
 Frāught'age, s. Freightage.
 Frāy, s. der Streit; das Gefecht, die Schlägerei; -, v. n. sich abreiben, sich abnutzen; -, v. a. erschrecken.
 Frayment, s. der Schrecken.
 Frāak, s. der Einfall, die Grille; -, v. a. sprengeln.
 Frāa'kish, adj. grillig, wunderlich.
 Frāa'kishness, s. die Grillenhaftigkeit.
 Frāam, s. der Brachader.
 Freck'le, s. die Sommersprosse, der Sommerfleck.
 Freck'led, adj. sommersprossig.
 Freck'ly, adj. gefleckt.

Frée, adj. -ly, adv. frei; offen, offenerzig; freigebig; willig; befreit, privilegiert; -bench, s. das Wittwengut; -booter, s. der Freibeuter; -booting, die Freibeuteret; -born, adj. freigeboren; -cost, s. die Kostenbefreiung; -den'izen, s. der freie Bürger; -hearted, adj. offenerzig; -hold, s. das Freilehen, Freigut; -holder, s. der Freisäß, Eigenthumsbesitzer; -man, s. der freie Mann; -mason, s. der Freimaurer; -masonry, s. die Freimaurerei; -minded, adj. freimüthig; -school, s. die Freischule; -spoken, adj. freimüthig; -stone, s. der Sandstein, Quaderstein; rother Sandstein; -thinker, s. der Freidenker; -thinking, s. die Freidenkerei; -tongued, adj. freimüthig, frei-wärren, s. das Jagdrecht; -will, s. der freie Wille; -, v. a. befreien; öffnen.

Frëed, adj. befreit, freigelassen; -man, s. der Freigelassene.

Frëe'dom, s. die Freiheit, Befreiung; das Vorrecht; -of speech, s. die Dreistigkeit.

Frëe'ness, s. die Freiheit; Freimüthigkeit; Freigebigkeit.

Frëer, s. der Freimacher, Befreier.

Frëeze, v. n. irr. (fröze, frozen), frieren, gefrieren; -, v. a. gefrieren machen; erstarren machen.

Freez'ing, part. gefrierend; -point, s. der Gefrierpunkt.

Freight, s. (fräte), reg. & irr. (freighted, fraught), die Ladung, Fracht; das Frachtgeld; bill of -, s. der Frachtbrief; -, v. a. laden, befrachten.

Freight'er, s. der Befrachter.

French, s. die französische Sprache; -, adj. französisch; to take - leave, sich entfernen ohne Abschied zu nehmen, sich aus dem Staube machen, weglaufen; -horn, s. das Waldhorn; -wine, s. der Franzwein.

French'ify, v. a. französisch machen.

Frënet'ic, adj. wahnsinnig.

Fren'zy, s. der Wahnsinn.

Frë'quence, -cy, s. das Gedränge, der Zulauf. [zahlreich.]

Frë'quent, adj. -ly, adv. häufig.

Frequent', v. a. oft besuchen, frequentiren. [such, Verkehr.]

Frequentä'tion, s. der öftere Besuch.

Frequent'ative, adj. öfters wiederholend; -, s. T. das Frequentativum. [suchen.]

Frëquent'er, s. der fleißige Besucher.

Frë'quentness, s. die Wiederholung. [tranf; die Freconaleret.]

Fres'co, s. der kühle Ort; kühl.

Fresh, adj. -ly, adv. frisch; kühl;

lebhaft; nüchtern; -, s. das frische Wasser; süße Wasser; -man, s. der Neuling; -, v. a. erfrischen.

Fresh'en, v. a. erfrischen; -, v. n. frisch werden.

Fresh'et, s. der Strom von frischem Wasser; das Austreten eines Flusses, die Ueberschwemmung.

Fresh'ment, s. die Erfrischung.

Fresh'ness, s. die Frische; Kühle; das frische Ansehen; die Lebhaftigkeit.

Fret, s. die Gährung; Gemüths- bewegung, der Merger; die Meerenge; das Griffbrett; -saw, s. die Stichsäge; -work, s. die erhabene Arbeit; frets, s. pl. das Baudkneipen; -, v. a. an einander reiben, abreiben; fressen, zerfressen; ärgern, erzürnen; erhabene Arbeit machen; -, v. n. sich reiben; gähren; sich ärgern.

Fret'ful, adj. ärgerlich, verdrießlich.

Fret'fulness, s. die Verdrießlichkeit, der Merger. [geziert.]

Fret'ty, adj. mit erhabener Arbeit.

Friability, s. die Zerreiblichkeit.

Fri'able, adj. zerreiblich.

Fri'ableness, s. Friability.

Fri'ar, s. der Mönch; T. der Mönchsbogen.

Fri'arlike, -ly, adj. Mönchlich.

Fri'ary, s. das Kloster; -, adj. mönchisch, Mönchlich.

Frib'ble, adj. tändelnd, läppisch; -, v. a. tändeln, spielen.

Frib'bler, s. der Tändler.

Fricassëe', s. das Fricassée; -, v. a. fricassiren.

Fricä'tion, s. das Reiben.

Fric'tion, s. das Reiben, Grotiren, die Reibung, Friction; -röller, s. T. die Frictionswalze.

Fri'day, s. der Freitag; good-, s. der Charfreitag.

Fridge, v. n. springen.

Frid'stöll, s. die Freistätte.

Friend, s. der Freund; die Freundin; -, v. a. befreunden; begünstigen.

Friend'less, adj. freundlos.

Friend'lessness, s. die Freundlosigkeit.

Friend'like, adj. wohlwollend.

Friend'liness, s. die Freundlichkeit; das Wohlwollen; die Wohlthätigkeit.

Friend'ly, adj. & adv. freundlich, freundschaftlich; geneigt.

Friend'ship, s. die Freundschaft.

Frieze, s. der Fries (Wollenzeug); T. das Fries. [artig.]

Friez'ed, Frieze'like, adj. fries.

Frig'ate, s. die Fregatte.

Frigëfac'tion, s. das Kaltmachen.

Frig'eratory, s. die Eisgrube; T. das Kühlfaß.

Fright, s. (frite), das Entsetzen, der Schrecken; to take -, er schrecken; scheu werden.

Frighten, v. a. erschrecken.

Fright'ful, adj. schrecklich. [steit.]

Fright'fulness, s. die Schrecklichkeit.

Frig'id, adj. -ly, adv. kalt, frostig; gefühllos.

Frigid'ity, Frig'idness, s. die Kälte; der Kältesinn, die Gefühllosigkeit.

Frigorific, adj. kältend.

Frill, s. die Hemdkrause; -, v. n. schauern. [-, v. n. brunsten.]

Frim, adj. blühend; zerbrechlich.

Fringe, s. die Franzen; -maker, s. der Bosamentirer; -, v. a. mit Franzen besetzen.

Fring'y, adj. fransig, befrans.

Frip'perer, s. der Trödler.

Frip'pery, s. der Trödelmarkt, Trödelram.

Frisk, s. der Sprung; -, adj. hüpfend, munter, lustig; -, v. n. hüpfen, springen. [sprung.]

Frisk'al, s. der Sprung, Aufsprung.

Frisk'er, s. der unruhige Mensch.

Frisk'et, s. das Rührchen (an der Druckerpresse). [ausgelassen.]

Frisk'ful, adj. munter, lebhaft.

Frisk'iness, s. die Munterkeit, Lebhaftigkeit.

Frisk'y, adj. munter, lustig.

Frit, s. die Fritte.

Frith, s. die Meerenge, Mündung, Einzäunung, das Gehölz.

Frith'y, adj. waldig. [(Pflanze).]

Frit'illary, s. die Kaiserkrone.

Frit'ter, s. die Schmitte, das Schnitzchen; Stüchchen; der Rührkuchen, Pfannkuchen; -, v. a. zerschneiden, zerstückeln; vertändeln. [Nichtigkeit.]

Frivol'ity, s. die Geringsfügigkeit.

Friv'olous, adj. -ly, adv. unbedeutend, heinlich; leichtsinnig.

Friv'olousness, s. die Kleinigkeit, Unbedeutendheit. [fränsehn.]

Friz'zle, s. die Haarlocke; -, v. a.

Friz'zler, s. der Kräusler, Friseur.

Fro, adv. ab, weg; to and -, auf und ab.

Frock, s. der Rock, Grad; Kittel; das Frauenzimmerkleid.

Froe, s. der eiserne Keil.

Frog, s. der Frosch; Strahl (im Pferdehufe); -lettuce (lettis), s. der Froschlattich.

Frog'gy, adj. froschreich.

Froise, s. der Specksannfuchen.

Frol'ic, s. der Scherz; -, adj. -ly, adv. lustig, fröhlich; -, v. n. scherzen, spaßen. [scherzhaft.]

Frol'ic'some, adj. -ly, adv. lustig.

Fol'ic'someness, s. die Lustigkeit, Scherzhaftigkeit.

From, prp. weg, von, aus, entgegen-

gen, wider; in Ansehung; - above, von oben; - below, von unten; - afar, von fern; - rhence, von da; - among, zwischen, unter, aus; - a child, von Kindheit an; - my heart, von ganzem Herzen.

From'ward, adv. abwärts, entgegen.
Fron'd, s. der grüne Zweig.

Fron'dä'tion, s. das Beschneiden der Bäume. [hend, belaubt.]

Fron'dis'erous, adj. blättertreibend.

Frönt, s. (frönt od. front), die Stirn; das Gesicht; die Vorderseite, Front; - box, s. die Mittelloge; - room, s. das Vorderzimmer; -, v. a. von vornan sehen; gegenüber stehen; -, v. n. voranstehen.

Front'al, s. die Kopfbinde.

Frönt'ed, adj. in Front gestellt.

Fronti'er, s. (front'yör), die Grenze; -, adj. die Grenze betreffend, angrenzend; - town, s. die Grenzstadt.

Front'is'piece, s. das Titeltupfer; die Frontseite, das Frontispice.

Frönt'less, adj. unverhämmt.

Front'let, s. das Stirnband.

Front'oon, s. der Fronton.

Frop'plish, adj. grämlich.

Frörne, adj. gefroren. [bedeckt.]

Frö'ry, adj. gefroren; mit Reif.

Frost, s. der Frost; Reif; - bitten, adj. vom Froste beschädigt, gefroren.

Frost'ed, adj. bereift, rauh.

Frost'iness, s. die Frostigkeit, der Frost, die Kälte. [kalt; eisgrau.]

Frost'y, adj. -ily, adv. frostig.

Froth, s. der Schaum; -, v. a. & n. schäumen.

Froth'iness, s. die schaumige Beschaffenheit; fig. die Wichtigkeit.

Froth'y, adj. schaumig; fig. wichtig, eitel. [Munzel; -, v. a. trübseln.]

Frounce, s. die Haarfräusel; Falte.

Frough, Frough'y, adj. schwammig, bröckelig; ranzig.

Frou'ziness, s. der müßige Geruch.

Frouz'y, adj. müßig.

Frö'ward, adj. -ly, adv. eigenstünnig, mürrisch.

Frö'wardness, s. der Eigensinn, die Widerständigkeit, das mürrische Weien.

Fröw'or, s. der Reif.

Frown, s. der finstere Blick, die gekrümmte Stirn; -, v. n. die Stirne runzeln. [mürrisch.]

Frown'ing, adj. -ly, adv. finster.

Fröz'en, part. von to freeze, adj. gefroren, kalt.

Fröz'eness, s. das Gefrorensein.

Fructif'erous, adj. fruchtbar.

Fructif'ication, s. die Befruchtung, Fruchtbarkeit.

Fruct'ify, v. a. befruchten. [tend.]

Fruct'uous, adj. fruchtbar, befruchtend.

Fruct'ure, s. die Frucht, der Genuß.

Fru'gal, adj. mäßig, sparsam.

Frugality, s. die Mäßigkeit, Sparsamkeit.

Frugif'erous, adj. fruchttragend.

Frugif'erousness, s. die Fruchtbarkeit. [lebens.]

Fru'giv'orous, adj. von Früchten.

Fruit, s. die Frucht; das Obst; der Nachschuß; fig. der Ertrag.

-basket, s. der Fruchtkorb; -bearing, adj. fruchtbringend; -grove, s. der Obstgarten; -loft, s. die Obstkammer; -market, s. der Obstmarkt; -seller, s. der Obstler; -time, s. die Obstzeit; -tree, s. der Obstbaum; -, v. a. Früchte tragen. [tenfrüchte, das Obst.]

Fruit'age, s. die Feld- und Gar.

Fruit'erer, s. der Obstler, Obsthändler. [Frucht, das Obst.]

Fruit'ery, s. die Fruchtkammer.

Fruit'ful, adj. fruchtbar.

Fruit'fulness, s. die Fruchtbarkeit.

Fru'ition, s. der Genuß.

Fru'itive, adj. genießend. [bar.]

Fruit'less, adj. fruchtlos; unfruchtbar.

Fruit'lessness, s. die Fruchtlosigkeit; Unfruchtbarkeit.

Frumentä'cious, adj. getreideartig.

Frumentä'tion, s. die Kornspende.

Fru'menty, s. der Weizenbrei.

Frum'p, s. der Spott; -, v. a. ver-spotten.

Frum'per, s. der Spötter.

Frush, s. der Strahl (im Pferdehufe); -, v. a. zertreten. [unnützig.]

Frusträ'neous, adj. vergeblich.

Frus'trate, adj. eitel, nichtig; -, v. a. vereiteln, vernichten.

Frusträ'tion, s. die Vereitelung.

Frus'trative, Frus'tratory, adj. vereitelnd.

Frutes'cent, adj. strauchartig.

Fru'ticant, adj. voller Sprossen, sprossend.

Fried, part. von to Fry.

Fry, s. die Fischbrut, der Rogen; der Rostbraten; das Sieb; -, v. a. rösten, braten, schmoren.

Fry'ingpan, s. die Bratpfanne.

Fü'age, s. die Herdstener.

Fub, s. der plumpe Junge; -, v. a. hinhalten, betrügen.

Fub'by, adj. plump.

Fü'cated, adj. geschminkt. [gras.]

Fü'cus, s. die Schminke; das See.

Fud'dle, v. a. berauschen; -, v. n. sich betrinken.

Fud'dler, s. der Säufer.

Fudge, s. die Windbeutelerei; -, int. Rarrheit! Rarrensprossen! -, v. n. anfrischen, windbeuteln.

Fü'el, s. die Feuerung, das Brennmaterial; -, v. a. das Feuer unterhalten, nähren.

Fü'eller, s. das Brennmaterial.

Fuff, v. n. aufblähen.

Fuf'fy, adj. leicht, sanft, weich.

Fugä'cious, adj. flüchtig, unstät; vergänglich.

Fugä'ciousness, Fugac'ity, s. die Flüchtigkeit, Unständigkeit; Vergänglichkeit.

Fügh, int. psul.

Fü'gitive, adj. flüchtig, unstät, vergänglich; -, s. der Flüchtling.

Fü'giveness, s. die Flüchtigkeit, Unbeständigkeit. [Musik.]

Fü'gue, s. (fug), die Fuge (in der Musik).

Ful'ciment, Ful'crum, s. die Stütze. [vollziehen.]

Fäl'sil', v. a. erfüllen, vollbringen.

Fäl'sil'or, s. der Vollbringer, Vollzieher.

Fäl'sil'ing, Fäl'sil'ment, s. die Erfüllung, Vollbringung, Vollziehung.

Fäl'sraught, adj. völlig versehen.

Ful'gency, s. der Glanz.

Ful'gent, adj. glänzend, schimmernd, leuchtend.

Ful'gentness, s. Fulgency. [mer.]

Fulgid'ity, s. der Glanz, Schimmer.

Ful'gor, Ful'gour, s. der Glanz, Blitz.

Ful'gurate, v. n. leuchten, blitzen.

Fulgurä'tion, s. das Blitzen.

Ful'gury, s. der Blitz.

Ful'ham, s. der falsche Würfel.

Füll'ginos'ity, s. die Ruhe.

Füll'ginous, adj. ruhig.

Ful'mart, s. der Iltis.

Füll, adj. & adv. voll, völlig, ganz, gänzlich, genau; -, s. die Fülle, Sättigung, Genüge; das Ganze; at -, im Ganzen; -acorned, adj. mit Eichen gemähtet; -blood, s. das Vollblut; -bodied, adj. stark von Körper; -butt, mit plötzlichem Zusammenstoß; -chisel, in Eile, eiligst, spornstreichs; -dressed, adj. in völligem Staate; -drive, s. full chisel; -sared, adj. volle Lehren habend; -eyed, adj. großäugig; -fed, adj. gemähtet; -fräught, adj. hinlänglich versehen; -grown, adj. völlig angewachsen; -hearted, adj. beherzt, vertrauensvoll; -length, s. die Lebensgröße; -moon, s. der Vollmond; -power, s. die Vollmacht; -ssea, s. die hohe Fluth; -split, mit der größten Heiterkeit; -summed, adj. vollzählig; -spread, adj. weit ausgebreitet; -swing, s. völlige Herrschaft, Einfluss, Uebergewicht; -, v. a. walten.

Füll'age, s. der Wallerlohn.

Füll'er, s. der Waller; -s-earth, s. die Wallererde.

Füll'ery, s. die Walte.

Füll'ing, s. das Walten; -mill, s. die Walzmühle.

Fūll'y, adv. voll, völlig. [hend.
Ful'minant, adj. donnernd, fra-
Ful'minate, v. n. donnern, fra-
chen; T. verpuffen; -, v. a. aus-
donnern.
Fulminā'tion, s. das Donnern.
Krachen; der Bannstrahl; T. das
Verpuffen.
Ful'minatory, adj. donnernd.
Fūl'sōme, adj. böse, ekelhaft.
Fūl'sōmeness, s. die Bösartigkeit,
Ekelhaftigkeit. [rothgelb.
Ful'vid, Ful'vōus, adj. braungelb.
Fūmā'do, s. der geräucherte Fisch.
Fū'mage, s. die Herdsteuer.
Fū'matory, s. der Erdrauch.
Fum'ble, v. a. & n. tappen, be-
fühlen; tändeln; stümpern.
Fum'bler, s. der Betaster; Tändler;
Stümper.
Fūme, s. der Rauch, Dunst; fig.
Born; die Einbildung; -, v. n.
rauchen, ausdünsten; zornig sein;
-, v. a. räuchern; abdunsten.
Fu'met, s. die Firischlösung.
Fumette', s. der Wildpretsgeruch.
Fu'mid, adj. räucherig, dunstig.
Fumid'ity, Fu'midness, s. die
Räucherigkeit.
Fū'migate, v. a. räuchern, bähnen.
Fumigā'tion, s. das Räuchern, die
Bähung. [ärgerlich.
Fū'mingly, adv. zornig, im Zorne.
Fū'mish, adj. räuchig, räucherig;
jähzornig. [erzürnt.
Fu'mōus, Fu'my, adj. rauchend;
Fun, s. der Schmerz, Zeitvertreib,
die Belustigung; -, v. n. schäkern.
Fūnam'bulist, Fūnam'bulo, s.
der Sciltänzer.
Fūnc'tion, s. die Amtsverrich-
tung; das Amt, die Pflicht.
Fūnc'tionary, s. der Beamte.
Fund, s. der Boden; das Capital;
die Bank, der Stock; funds, s. pl.
die Einkünfte; sāvīng -, s. die
Sparkasse; -, v. a. Capitalien an-
legen, Geld in die Bank thun.
Fund'ament, s. das Fundament;
Gefäß.
Fundament'al, s. der Grund; -,
adj. -ly, adv. wesentlich, Grund...;
Haupt...; -lāw, das Grundgesetz.
Fundament'alness, s. das We-
sentliche. [günstig betreffend.
Fūn's'brīal, adj. ein Leichenbe-
Fū'neral, s. das Leichenbegäng-
niß, Begräbniß; -, adj. zum Lei-
chenbegängnisse gehörig; -orā'tion,
s. die Leichenpredigt; -expenses,
s. pl. die Begräbnißkosten.
Fūnerā'tion, s. das Begräbniß,
Leichenbegängniß. [traurig.
Fūn's'real, adj. leichenmäßig.
Fūngos'ity, s. die Schwammigkeit.
Fun'gōus, adj. schwammig.
Fun'gōusness, s. die Schwammig-

keit, das Schwammige.
Fun'gus, s. der Schwamm.
Fū'nicle, s. die Schnur, Faser.
Fūnic'ular, adj. faserig.
Funk, s. der Gestank, Dampf; -,
v. n. stinken; fig. in großer Angst
sein. [alarmiren.
Fun'kify, v. a. in Schrecken setzen.
Fun'nel, s. der Trichter, die Röhre.
Fun'ny, adj. komisch, possierlich,
spasshaft; -, s. das kleine Boot,
der Rachen.
Fur, s. das Fell, der Pelz; das
Pelzwerk; der Schleim (auf der
Zunge); -cap, s. die Pelzmütze;
-clōak, s. der Pelzmantel; -mer-
chant, s. der Rauchhändler,
Pelzhändler; -wrought, aus
Pelzwerk gemacht; -, v. a. mit
Pelzwerk füttern; T. verpflanzen.
Fūrā'clōus, adj. diebisch.
Fūrā'clōusness, s. der Diebesfynn,
die Mauseader.
Fūrā'city, s. die Dieberei.
Fūr'belōw, s. die Falbel; -, v. a.
verbrämen. [voliren; aufsprühen.
Fūr'bish, v. a. glänzend machen,
Fūr'bisher, s. der Polirer.
Fūrā'tion, s. die Gabelsförmigkeit.
Fūr'dle, v. n. zusammenziehen.
Fūr'sur, s. der Schorf auf der
Haut. [schuppig, hülsenartig.
Fūr'surā'ceōus, adj. schorfig.
Fūr'riōus, adj. -ly, adv. wüthend,
rausend, grimmig. [heit, Raserei.
Fūr'riōusness, s. die Wuth, Toll-
Fūr'l, v. a. zusammenziehen, auf-
ziehen, einziehen (die Segel).
Fūr'long, s. der achte Theil einer
engl. Meile, Feldweg.
Fūr'lough, Fūr'lōw, s. der Ur-
laub; -, v. a. Urlaub ertheilen,
beurlauben.
Fūr'menty, s. Frumenty.
Fūr'nace, s. der Ofen, Schmelz-
ofen; -, v. a. Funken sprühen.
Fūr'nage, s. das Badgeld.
Fūr'nish, v. a. gewähren; verse-
hen, ausstatten, anrücken; aus-
möbliren. [ner, Lieferant.
Fūr'nisher, s. der Besorger, Schaff-
Fūr'niture, s. das Gerath, Haus-
gerath; die Ausrüstung; Zuthat.
Fūr'rier, s. der Kürschner, Rauch-
händler.
Fūr'rōw, s. die Furche; Runzel;
-faced, adj. faltig im Gesichte,
runzelig; -weed, s. das Unkraut;
-, v. a. furchen.
Fūr'ry, adj. pelzig; in Pelz gekleidet.
Fūr'ther, adj. & adv. ferner, wei-
ter, überdies, außerdem; until-
order, bis auf weitem Befehl;
-more, adv. ferner, außerdem;
-mōst, adj. entferntest; -, v. a.
fördern, befördern.
Fūr'therance, s. die Beförderung.

Fūr'therer, s. der Beförderer.
Fūr'rhest, adj. weitest; -, adv.
am weitesten; at -, auf's Längste.
Fūr'tive, adj. verstoßen, heimlich.
Fūr'uncle, s. der Blutschwären.
Fūr'ry, s. die Raserei, Tollheit;
Furie. [kraut.
Furze, s. der Ginster, das Haide-
Furz'y, adj. mit Ginster über-
wachsen. [Verfinsternung.
Fūsā'tion, s. die Verdunkelung,
Fūs'cōus, adj. braun, dunkel.
Fūse, v. a. & n. schmelzen.
Fūsee', s. die Spindel; der Zün-
der; die Flinte.
Fūsibil'ity, s. die Schmelzbarkeit.
Fūsible, adj. schmelzbar.
Fūsibleness, s. die Schmelzbarkeit.
Fūs'il, s. die leichte Musketen,
Flinte; -, adj. schmelzbar.
Fūs'ileer', s. der Füseler.
Fūs'ion, s. das Schmelzen; der Fluß.
Fuss, s. der Lärm, Auflauf; -, v.
n. Aufhebens machen.
Fus'sy, adj. lärmend, geschäftig;
genau, eigen.
Fust, s. der Säulenschaft; die
Müffigkeit; -, v. n. moderig rie-
chen, müffen, stinken.
Fus'tian, s. der Barchent; fig. der
Schwulst; -, adj. aus Barchent
verfertigt; schwülstig.
Fus'tianist, s. der schwülstige
Schriftsteller.
Fus'tic, s. das Gelbbholz.
Fus'tigate, v. a. prügeln.
Fustigā'tion, s. das Prügeln.
Fustilā'rian, s. der Lumpenhund.
Fus'tiness, s. der dumpfe Geruch.
Fus'tock, s. Fustle.
Fus'ty, adj. schimmelig, müffig.
Fū'tile, adj. schwachhaft, unnütz.
Fūtil'ity, s. die Geschwätzigkeit;
Lapperei.
Fū'tilōus, adj. unbedeutend, gering.
Fut'tocks, s. pl. die Schiffscrippen.
Fū'ture, s. die Zukunft; T. das
Futurum; -, adj. zukünftig.
Futūri'tion, s. die Zukunftszeit.
Futū'rity, s. die Zukunft.
Fuzz, v. n. sich faseren; zerfliegen;
-bāll, s. der Boffst; -, v. a. be-
trunken machen. [benebeln.
Fuz'zle, v. a. betrunken machen,
Fuz'zy, adj. rauh, zottig.
Fy, int. psiti! -for shame, psut,
schāme dich!
Fyke, s. die grosse Fischreue.

G.

Gab, s. das Maul; Geschwätz;
-, v. n. schwätzen.
Gab'ardine, s. der grobe Rock,
Regenmantel.

GAB

Fäto, fär, fällt, what. — mēte, prey. — pine, marine, bird.
an''ger, vi''cious. — ç wie k. g wie j. q wie z.

GAN

Gab'ble, s. das Geschnatter, Geplauder; -, v. n. schnattern, schwatzen. [Gewäsch.
Gab'blement, s. das Geschwätz.
Gab'bler, s. der Schwätzer.
Gä'bel, s. die Salzsteuer; Abgabe.
Gä'beler, s. der Steuereinnnehmer.
Gab'ordine, s. Gabardine.
Gä'blon, s. der Schanzkorb.
Gä'ble, Gä'ble-end, s. der Diebel.
Gä'by, s. der dumme Mensch.
Gad, s. das Stück Stahl; die Metallspitze; der Griffel, Grabstichel; -, v. n. herumstreichen, bummeln; -about, s. der Herumläufer, Bummeler. [Bummeler.
Gad'der, s. der Herumläufer.
Gad'ding, s. das Herumstreichen; -gossip, s. die Stadtflatsche; -, adj. -ly, adv. herumstreichend.
Gad'fly, s. die Bremse. [Bummeler.
Gad'ling, s. der Landstreicher.
Gaff, s. die Harpune, der Haken; Sporn (der Kampfhähne); Karr.
Gaffer, s. der Gewatter, Landmann.
Gaffle, s. der Sporn (der Kampfhähne); Spanner (einer Armbrust).
Gag, s. der Knebel; -, v. a. knebeln, den Mund stopfen.
Gagato', s. der Gagath.
Gäge, s. das Pfand; Bismarck; die Schmiege; -, v. a. verpfänden; visiren; aichen.
Gä'ger, s. der Visirer; Nicker.
Gag'gle, v. n. gackern, schnattern.
Gag'gling, s. das Geschnatter.
Gaiety, s. Gayety. [baum.
Gail'tree, s. der Samarinden.
Gail'y, adj. munter, lustig.
Gäin, s. der Gewinn, Vortheil; -, v. a. gewinnen, erlangen, bekommen; -, v. n. einen Vortheil erhalten, Einfluß gewinnen, die Oberhand erhalten; to - the day, den Sieg davon tragen; to - of, abgewinnen; to - over, zu etwas bewegen, auf seine Seite bringen.
Gäin'able, adj. erreichbar, erlangbar.
Gäin'er, s. der Gewinner.
Gäin'sal, adj. vorthailhaft, einträglich.
Gäin'salness, s. der Vortheil, Gewinn, die Einträglichkeit.
Gäin'giving, s. die Ahnung.
Gäin'less, adj. nicht einträglich, unvorthailhaft. [leit.
Gäin'lessness, s. die Uneinträglichkeit.
Gäin'ly, adv. bequem, leicht.
Gainsäy', v. a. widersprechen.
Gainsäy'er, s. der Widersprecher.
Gainst, s. Against.
Gain'stand, v. a. irr. widerstehen.
Gäi'rish, adj. glänzend; ausgelassen.

Gäi'rishness, s. der falsche Glanz; das leere Gepränge; die Ausgelassenheit.
Gäit, s. der Weg, Gang.
Gäit'er, s. die Gamasche; -, v. a. Gamaschen anziehen.
Gä'la, s. die Gala, Feierschickheit.
Gala'ctite', s. der Gallactit, Milchstein.
Galage', s. die Galosche.
Galan'gal, s. der Galgant.
Gal'axy, s. die Milchstraße; glänzende Sammlung. [Mutterharz.
Gal'ban, Gal'banum, s. das Gal-boy, s. ein wildes Mädchen.
Gäle, s. der frische Wind; -, v. n. singen, schlagen (wie eine Nachtigall). [die Galeasse.
Gal'eas, s. das große Ruderschiff.
Gals'na, s. der Bleiglanz, das Bleierz. [mathias.
Galima'tia, s. der Unsinn, Galis.
Gal'iot, s. die Galiotte.
Gäll, s. die Galle; der Gallapfel; fig. die Bitterkeit; -bladder, s. die Gallenblase; -nut, s. der Gallapfel; -, v. a. wund reiben; ärgern, reizen; -, v. n. sich ärgern.
Gal'lant, s. die Flagge am Besanmast; -, adj. -ly, adv. tapfer, brav; geziert. [Bravheit.
Gal'lantness, s. die Tapferkeit.
Gallant', adj. -ly, adv. höflich, artig, fein; -, s. der Stutzer, Liebhaber; -, v. n. den Feinen spielen. [Artigkeit, Feinheit.
Gal'lantness, s. die Höflichkeit.
Gal'lantize, v. n. den Stutzer machen.
Gal'lantry, s. das Gepränge; die Tapferkeit; Artigkeit, Höflichkeit.
Gal'leon, s. die Gallione.
Gal'lery, s. die Gallerie, der Saal; T. der Stollen; -ladder, s. die Sturmlleiter.
Gal'ley, s. die Galeere; Schiffs Küche; -slave, s. der Galeerenslave.
Gal'lardness, s. die Munterkeit.
Gal'lican, adj. gallikanisch.
Gal'licism, s. der Gallicismus.
Galligas'king, s. weite Hosen, Bluderhosen.
Gallimä'tia, s. Galimatia.
Gallimä'u'try, s. das Gemengsel.
Gallinä'cedus, adj. zur Fasangattung gehörig.
Gal'liot, s. Galliot.
Gal'lipot, s. der Apothekertopf.
Gal'livat, s. ein Fahrzeug mit Rudern.
Gallöche', s. Galoche.
Gal'lon, s. die englische Kanne (vier Quartier).
Gallöön', s. die Gallone, Borte.
Gal'lop, s. der Galopp; -, v. n. galoppiren.

Gal'loper, s. der Galoppirer.
Gal'lopin, s. der Rachejunge.
Gal'löw, v. a. erschrecken.
Gal'loway, s. das kleine Pferd, der Klepper.
Gal'löw, s. der Galgen; Galgen-vogel; Hosenträger; -free, adj. frei vom Galgen.
Gal'löwes, s. pl. die Hosenträger.
Gal'löw-tree, s. der Galgen.
Gäll'y, adj. gallig, bitter.
Gal'ly, s. das Schiff (b. Schrift-seher). [schub.
Galöche', s. der Ueberschuh; Holz.
Galvan'ic, adj. galvanisch.
Gal'vanism, s. der Galvanismus.
Gal'vanize, v. a. galvanisiren.
Gamash'es, s. pl. kurze Gamaschen.
Gambä'döes, s. die Gamaschen, Stiefelchen.
Gam'ble, v. n. um Geld spielen, hoch spielen, gaunern.
Gam'bler, s. der Spieler, Gauner.
Gam'bling-house, s. das Spielhaus.
Gamböge', s. das Gummi-Guttä.
Gam'bol, s. der Luftsprung, lustige Streich; -, v. n. tanzen, springen.
Gam'brol, s. der Schenkel des Pferdes; -, v. a. T. ausfreizen.
Gäme, s. das Spiel, der Scherz; die Jagd; das Wildpret; -cock, s. der Kampfbahn; -keeper, s. der Jäger, Förster; Hegeritter; -, v. n. spielen; scherzen, tändeln.
Gäme'söme, adj. -ly, adv. spielend, scherzend. [stigkeit.
Gäme'sömeness, s. die Scherzhaf.
Gäme'ster, s. der Spieler; Spaßvogel, Lustigmacher.
Gä'ming, s. das Spielen; -debt, s. die Spielschuld; -house, s. das Spielhaus; -table, s. der Spieltisch.
Gam'mer, s. Frau! (als Anrede).
Gam'mon, s. der Schinken; das Puffspiel; die Lüge, der Betrug.
Gam'moning, s. T. die Bugsyrietwuling.
Gam'mut, s. die Tonleiter.
Gan, statt Began.
Ganch, v. a. auf spitze Haken stürzen (Verbrecher).
Gan'der, s. der Gänserich; -gööse, s. das Ruabenkraut.
Gäne'fish, s. der Hornfisch.
Gan'et, s. die Rothgans.
Gang, s. der Gang; die Bande, der Trupp; -way, s. der Gang (im Schiffe), Durchgang; T. Fallreepstreppe; -week, die Himmelfahrtswoche; -, v. n. gehen.
Gan'gion, s. das Ueberbein.
Gan'grenate, v. n. T. Krebsartig werden.
Gan'grene, s. der Brand, Knochenfraß; -, v. a. aufressen; -

v. n. den Brand oder Knochen-
fraß bekommen. [gestreift].
Gan'gronös, adj. freibartig, an-
Gant'let, s. der Panzerhandschuh.
Gant'lope, s. das Gassenlaufen.
Gan'za, s. die wilde Gans.
Gäol, s. (Jäle), das Gefängnis;
der Kerker; -keeper, s. der Ker-
kermeister, Gefangenwärter -,
v. a. einkerkeren.
Gäol'or, s. (Jäler), der Kerker-
meister, Stockmeister.
Gap, s. die Öffnung, der Riß;
die Lücke, Bresche; -toothed, adj.
zahnlückig.
Gäpe, v. n. den Mund aufsperrn,
gähnen; Risse bekommen; fig.
streben (nach..., for...).
Gä'par, s. der Gähner, Gaffer,
Maulaffe.
Gä'ping, adj. den Mund aufsperr-
end, gähnend; -, s. das Gäh-
nen; Gaffen.
Gär, s. das Gewehr, die Waffe.
Gärb, s. die Tracht, Mode, der
Schnitt; die Haltung, das äußere
Ansehen. [Unrath].
Gärb'age, s. das Gedärm; der
Gärb'el, s. T. die Bodenpflanze.
Gärb'ish, s. das Eingeweide; -,
v. a. ausweiden.
Gärb'le, v. a. ausbleichen; anlesen.
Gärb'ler, s. der Ausbleicher, Aus-
leser; Distillator.
Gärb'les, s. pl. der Siebstaub.
Gärb'oard, s. die Außenpflanze
(an Schiffen); -ströak, s. der
Rielgang.
Gärb'oll, s. der Lärm, Aufruhr.
Gärd'en, s. der Garten; -mould,
-mold, s. die Gartenerde; -stuff,
-ware, s. die Gartengewächse;
-, v. n. Gartenbau treiben.
Gärd'ener, s. der Gärtner.
Gärd'ening, s. die Gärtnerei.
Gärd'mänger, s. die Speise-
kammer.
Gäre, s. die grobe Wolle.
Gär'garism, s. das Gurgelwasser.
Gär'garize, v. n. sich gurgeln.
Gärg'ot, s. die Viehscheue.
Gärg'il, s. die Gänjescheue.
Gärg'lo, s. das Gurgelwasser;
-, v. a. sich gurgeln. [Schweine].
Gärg'ol, s. die Finnen (der
Ga'rish, s. Gairish).
Gär'land, s. der Blumenkranz,
die Guirlande; -, v. a. mit
Guirlanden behängen.
Gär'lic, s. der Knoblauch; clove
of -, die Knoblauchszehe; -sa'ter,
s. der gemeine Mensch.
Gär'ment, s. das Gewand.
Gär'n'er, s. der Getreideboden;
-, v. a. ausspeichern, aufschütten;
aufbewahren.
Gär'net, s. der Granat.

Gärn'ish, s. die Garnirung;
Verzierung; Fesseln; -, v. a.
garniren; zieren, schmücken;
fesseln; vorladen. [Verzierer].
Gärn'isher, s. der Garnirer;
Gär'nishment, s. die Verzierung;
Vorladung.
Gärn'iture, s. die Verzierung,
Garnitur; das Geräth. [ähnlich].
Gä'rous, adj. der Häringslake.
Gar'ran, s. der Klepper, eine klei-
ne Art Pferde.
Gar'ret, s. die Bodenkammer,
Dachstube; das saule Holz.
Garreteär, s. der Bewohner einer
Dachstube.
Gar'rison, s. die Besatzung; -,
v. a. Besatzung einlegen. [seit].
Garrü'lity, s. die Schwachhaftig-
Gar'rulös, adj. schwachhaft.
Gar'rulösness, s. die Schwach-
haftigkeit.
Gärt'er, s. das Strumpfband;
order of the -, der Orden des
Hosenbandes; -, v. a. ein Strumpf-
band umbinden.
Gärth, s. der Fischdamm, die
Schleuse; der Garten, Hof;
Gürtel.
Gäs, s. das Gas; -lantern, s. die
Gaslaterne; -light, s. das Gas-
licht; -lighting, s. die Gasbe-
leuchtung; -pipe, s. die Gas-
röhre; -works, s. pl. die Gasbe-
reitung.
Gäsconäde, s. die Großsprecheri;
-, v. n. prahlen, groß thun.
Gash, s. der Hieb, die Schmarre;
-, v. a. eine Schmarre hauen.
Gas'king, s. pl. die Bluderhosen.
Gasom'eter, s. der Gasmesser,
Gasometer.
Gäsp, s. das schwere Athmen; -,
v. n. keuchen; schwer athmen.
Gäst, Gäst'er, v. a. erschrecken, in
Furcht setzen.
Gäst'fül, s. Ghastful. [hörig].
Gas'tric, adj. zum Unterleibe ge-
Gastril'oquist, s. der Bauchredner.
Gastril'oquy, s. die Bauchredner-
kunst.
Gastrot'omy, s. T. der Kaiserschnitt.
Gat, pret. v. to Get.
Gäte, s. das Thor, die Pforte; der
Schlag; das Gatterthor; die Hal-
tung; -keeper, s. T. der Schlag-
wärter; -way, s. der Thorweg.
Garh'er, v. a. sammeln, versam-
meln; falten; pflücken; ernten,
einernten; bekommen; folgern,
schließen; -, v. n. sich sammeln,
sich versammeln; zunehmen; ge-
rinnen; to -breath, Athem ho-
len; aufathmen; to -flesh, zu-
nehmen; to -strength, zu Kräf-
ten kommen.
Garh'erer, s. der Sammler;

Schnitter; Einnehmer; Schnel-
bezahn (der Pferde).
Garh'oring, s. das Sammeln;
die Versammlung; Collecte; das
Geschwür. [Kornelbaum].
Gat'ten-tree, Gat'ter-tree, s. der
Gäud, Gäud'ery, s. der Puz,
Staat.
Gäud'iness, s. der Füllterstaat.
Gäud'y, adj. -ily, adv. gepuzt,
geschmückt; -, s. der Festtag,
Feiertag.
Gänge, s. das Richmaß, Eichmaß;
-, v. a. aichen; genau messen.
Gäuger, s. der Richer, Richmeister.
Gaunt, adj. -ly, adv. dürr, hager.
Gäuntlet, s. Gantlet.
Gäunt'ness, s. die Hagerkeit.
Gäuntree, s. der Lagerbaum.
Gaup'ing, s. das Ausdehnen (der
Glieder).
Gäuze, s. die Gaze.
Gave, pret. v. to Give.
Gav'el, s. die Steuer; der Grund,
Boden; -kind, s. die gleiche Erb-
vertheilung; -man, s. der Fröh-
ner; -work, s. die Frohne, der
Frohndienst. [Wurfspeer].
Gav'lock, s. die Hebestange; der
Gav'ot, s. die Gavotte (Tanz).
Gäwk, s. der Guckguck; der Ged.
Gäwk'y, adj. albern, einfältig.
Gäwn, s. der Zuber.
Gäwn'tree, s. der Lagerbaum.
Gäy, adj. -ly, adv. munter, lustig;
lebhaft; geschmückt, fein.
Gäy'ety, Gäy'ness, s. die Munter-
keit, Lustigkeit, Lebhaftigkeit; der
Schmuck, Puz, Staat.
Gäy'some, adj. lustig, fröhlich.
Gäze, s. das Anstaunen, Angaffen;
-hound, s. der Windhund; -, v. n.
anstarren, aufstaunen, angaffen.
Gäze'fül, adj. anstarrend, staunend.
Gäze'ment, s. der Anblick.
Gäz'er, s. der Anschauer; Gaffer.
Gazette, s. (gazet), die Zeitung;
-, v. a. inseriren lassen.
Gazetteär, s. der Zeitungsschreiber.
Gä'zing, s. das Anstarren, An-
staunen; -stock, s. das Wunder-
ding. [beeren].
Gaz'les, s. pl. schwarze Johannis-
Gazön, s. der Rasen.
Gäz, s. die Kleidung, der Anzug;
der Stoff; das Pferdegeschirr;
Vermögen; -, v. a. ankleiden;
anshirren.
Gäz, s. das Gießloch, der Einguß.
Geck, s. der Ged, Thor; -, v. a.
zum Besten haben, necken; be-
trügen. [stimmen, passen].
Gee, int. jäh! -, v. n. überein-
Geese, pl. v. Goose. [bar].
Gel'able, adj. gefrierbar; gerinn-
Gel'atin, s. die Gallerte.
Gelatinous, adj. gallertartig.

Gip, v. a. (Häringe) ausnehmen.
 •Gip'sy, s. der Zigeuner, die Zigeunerin; -, adj. zigeunermäßig.
 Gip'syism, s. das Zigeunermessen, die Lebensart der Zigeuner.
 •Giraff, s. der Giraffe (ein vierfüßiges Thier).
 •Gir'andole, s. der große Armleuchter, die Girandole. [der Dyal.
 •Gir'asol, s. die Sonnenblume;
 Gird, s. der Vorwurf, Tadel; -, v. a. irr. (gürt, girt), gürtten, umgürtten; anstehen, anstehen; anstehen; schmähend; -, v. n. zürnen, ungehalten sein. [ler, Spötter.
 Gird'or, s. der Bindeballen; Tadel.
 Gird'ing, s. das Gürtten; die Bedeckung, das Kleid.
 Girdle, s. der Gürtel; Umfang; -helt, s. der Leibgurt; -, v. a. umgürtten; einschließen; to - a tree, einen kreisförmigen Einschnitt, gleich einem Gürtel, in die Rinde eines Baumes machen, damit er abstirbt.
 Girdler, s. der Gürtler.
 Girl, s. das Mädchen; der Reihbock (von zwei Jahren).
 Girl'hood, s. die Mädchenschaft.
 Girl'ish, adj. -ly, adv. mädchenhaft.
 Girl'ishness, s. das mädchenhafte Benehmen; die Schüchternheit.
 •Gir'rock, s. die Stachelmaifelle; der Hornfisch.
 Girt, Girth, s. der Gurt, Sattelsgurt; Umfang; -, v. a. umgürtten.
 Gis'ard, s. Gizzard.
 Gise, s. die Art, Manier; -, v. a. T. fremdes Vieh auf seine Weide nehmen; vermieten (das Tristrecht). [Sicherheit.
 Gisle, s. (gizzl), das Pfand, die Gist, s. T. der Grund, Hauptpunkt, die Hauptsache.
 Gith, s. der spanische Pfeffer.
 Glve, v. a. irr. (gäve, given), geben; übergeben; gestatten, mittheilen, sich ergeben, nachgeben, preisgeben, aufgeben, abdanken; wofür halten; -, v. n. irr. angreifen; sich ergeben, nachgeben, sich widmen; thauen, schmelzen; to - attention, aufmerksam sein; to - him Jessy, eine Tracht Schläge geben; to - him the mitten, T. einen Korb geben (abweisen); to - offence, beleidigen; to - thanks, danken; to - battle, eine Schlacht liefern; to - the hand, den Vorrang lassen; to - ground, ausweichen; to - away, weggeben; to - back, zurückgeben; to - forth, bekannt machen; herausgeben; to - in, eingeben, einreichen; to - off, aufhören, nachlassen; to - on, anfallen; to - out, herausgeben,

ausstheilen; ausstreuen; to - over, aufgeben; überlassen; to - up, aufgeben, preisgeben.
 Giv'en, part. v. to Give; -name, s. der Taufname.
 Giv'er, s. der Geber. [bände.
 •Giv'es, s. pl. die Fesseln, Fuß.
 Giv'ing, s. die Uebermachung, Ueberlassung.
 Giz'zard, s. der Kropf, Magen.
 Glab'rity, s. die Glätte, Glätte; Kahlheit.
 Glä'brous, adj. glatt; kahl.
 Glä'cial, adj. eisig.
 Glä'clate, v. n. zu Eis werden.
 Glaciä'tion, s. die Verwandlung in Eis.
 Glä'cier, s. der Gletscher.
 Glä'ciös, adj. eisartig, eisig.
 Glä'cis, s. das Glacis.
 Glad, adj. -ly, adv. heiter, zufrieden; angenehm; -, v. a. erfreuen, froh machen; -, v. n. sich freuen, froh sein.
 Glad'den, v. a. & n. erheitern, erfreuen, vergnügen; vergnügt sein.
 Glad'der, s. der Aufheiterer; das Erhebungsmittel.
 Gläde, s. der gelichtete Platz (im Walde); Holzweg.
 Glä'den, s. Glader.
 Glä'der, s. der Schwertel (Pflanze).
 Glad'ful, adj. froh, heiter.
 Glad'fulness, s. die Fröhlichkeit, Heiterkeit.
 Glä'diäte, adj. schwertförmig.
 Gladiä'tor, s. der Fechter, Gladiator.
 Gladiato'rial, adj. gladiatorisch.
 Glad'ness, s. die Freudigkeit, Heiterkeit. [heiter, erfreulich.
 Glad'some, adj. -ly, adv. fröhlich.
 Glad'someness, s. die Heiterkeit, das Vergnügen.
 Gläir, s. das Eiweiß; -, v. a. mit Eiweiß bestreichen. [Eiweiß.
 Gläir'age, s. das Bestreichen mit Glänce, s. der Schimmer, Glanz; Lichtstrahl, Blick; die Anspielung; -, v. a. schnell bewegen; -, v. n. schimmern, strahlen; schließen, fliegen; sticheln; to - upon, leicht berühren, andeuten, anspielen, zu verstehen geben.
 Glän'cingly, adv. im Vorbeigehen, obenhin.
 Gland, s. die Drüse.
 Gland'age, s. die Gichtelrese.
 Gland'ered, adj. drüsenkrank.
 Gland'erg, s. die Drüse (Pferdekrankheit). [gend.
 Glandif'erous, adj. Eichel tra.
 Gland'iform, adj. eichelförmig.
 Gland'ular, adj. drüsig.
 Gland'ule, s. die kleine Drüse.
 Glandulos'ity, s. die Drüsenhaftigkeit, drüsig Beschaffenheit.

Gland'ulous, adj. drüsig.
 Gläre, s. der blendende Glanz, Schimmer, das Funkeln; der durchdringende Blick; -, v. n. blenden, schimmern; hier ansehen.
 Glä'reous, adj. schleimig.
 Glä'ring, s. das Schimmern, Funkeln; -, adj. -ly, adv. blendend, schimmernd, funkelnd; auf-fallend.
 Gläs, s. das Glas, Trinkglas; der Spiegel; das Stundenglas, Fernrohr; -beads, s. pl. Glasforallen; -blower, s. der Glasbläser; -bottle, s. die Glasflasche; -furnace, s. der Glasofen, die Glashütte; -grinder, s. der Glas-schleifer; -house, s. die Glashütte; -man, s. der Glashändler; -metal, s. das geschmolzene Glas; -shade, s. der Glasschirm; -ware, s. die Glaswaare; -work, s. die Glashütte; Glaswaare; -, adj. gläsern, glasartig; -, v. a. überglasen, gläsern; -, v. n. im Spiegel besehen.
 Gläss'iness, s. die Glasglätte.
 Gläss'like, adj. glasähnlich, glä-sicht.
 Gläss'y, adj. gläsern.
 Glaub'ers-salt, s. das Glaubersalz.
 Glauco'ma, s. der graue Star (Krankheit).
 Gläu'cous, adj. hellgrün, seegrün.
 Glä'ver, v. n. schmiegeln.
 Glä'verer, s. der Schmeichler.
 Gläze, v. a. überglasen; glätten.
 Glä'zier, v. a. (glazur), der Glaser.
 Glä'm, s. der Strahl, Glanz; -, v. n. strahlen, glänzen.
 Glä'my, adj. strahlend, glänzend, blühend.
 Glä'n, s. die Nachlese; -, v. a. nachlesen, zusammenlesen.
 Glä'ner, s. der Nachleser, Nachrenleser.
 Gläbe, s. die Erdscholle; der Torf; das Pfarrgut, Pfarrland.
 Glä'bous, Glä'by, adj. erdenhaft, schollig; torfig.
 Gläde, s. der Hühnergeier; die glühende Kohle.
 Gläe, s. die Freude, Fröhlichkeit; -, v. n. schielen.
 Glead, s. die glühende Kohle.
 Glee'ful, adj. lustig, fröhlich.
 Glee'fulness, s. die Lustigkeit, Fröhlichkeit.
 Gläek, s. die Musik; der Spielmann; -, v. n. necken, tändeln; spötteln.
 Gläen, v. n. glühen, glänzen.
 Glee'some, adj. fröhlich.
 Gläet, s. der dünne Eiter; -, v. n. tröpfeln.
 Gleet'y, adj. eiterig.

kommen, beistimmen, auf Jemandes Seite treten; to - without, entbehren; to - it blind, einer Sache ohne gehörige Ueberlegung beitreten; to - it strong, etwas kräftig oder ohne Bedenken ausführen; to - the whole figure, alles thun, alles aufbieten zur Erreichung einer Absicht; to - the big figure, etwas auf eine grossartige Weise thun; to - the whole hog, to - the entire animal, durchaus zu Gunsten einer Sache sein; to - through the mill, Unglücksfälle, Verluste erleiden, Mühseligkeiten ertragen.

Goad, s. der Stachel, Treibestachel; -, v. a. austacheln; reizen; quälen.

Goal, s. das Maal, Zeichen, der Grenzpfahl; der Zweck.

Goar, s. der Gehren, Zwickel.

Göat, s. die Ziege; hä -, der Ziegenbock; -chaffer, s. der Rostläufer; -herd, s. der Ziegenhirt; -milker, s. der Ziegenmelker.

Göat'ish, adj. bödig, geil. [Stüd.

Gob, Gob'bet, s. der Bissen, das Gob'bet, v. a. verschlucken.

Gob'ble, v. a. verschlingen, verschlucken; -, v. n. kaudern.

Gob'bler, s. der Berichlinger, Rauberer, Truthahn. [psuichermäßig.

Gob'blingly, adv. stümperhaft.

Gob'let, s. der Becher. [srenst.

Gob'lin, s. der Kobold; das Ge-

God, s. Gott; would to -! wollte Gott! - yeld, - yield! Gott ver-

gelte es! -child, -däughter, -sön, s. das Pathenkind, Pathchen, der (die) Pathe; -färther, s. der Pathe; -mörther, s. die Pathe; -send, s. ein unerwarteter Gewinn oder Vortheil; -, v. a. vergöttern.

God'dess, s. die Göttin. [ähullich.

God'desslike, adj. einer Göttin

God'head, s. die Gottheit.

God'less, adj. gottlos.

God'lessness, s. die Gottlosigkeit.

God'like, adj. gottähnlich.

God'ly, adv. gottselig, fromm.

God'liness, s. die Gottseligkeit, Frömmigkeit. [fromm.

God'ly, adj. & adv. gottselig.

God'ship, s. die Gottheit, Göttlichkeit.

God'wit, s. der Rothhals (Vogel).

Gö'er, s. der Gänger, Fußgänger, Käufer; Kuppler; Reuner (Pferd).

Goff, s. der Heuschöber; Tölpel, plumpe Mensch.

Goffish, adj. tölpelhaft, tölpisch.

Gog, s. die Gile; -, v. n. begierig sein, verlangen.

Gog'gle, s. das Scheuseher; -eyed, adj. starräugig; -, v. a. schielen, seitwärts sehen; anstarren.

Gö'ing, part. gehend; I am -, ich

will so eben gehen; -, s. das Gehen, der Gang; die Schwangerschaft; goings on, s. pl. das Betragen. [Ninnleiste.

Gö'la, s. T. das Karnick; die

Göld, s. das Gold; -, adj. golden;

-bäater, s. der Goldschläger;

-bound, adj. mit Gold eingefaßt;

-coin, s. die Goldmünze; -finch, s. der Stieglitz; -finer, s. der

Goldscheider; -fish, s. der Gold-

flisch; -fohl, s. das Goldblättchen;

-hammer, s. der Goldhammer;

-läce, s. die Goldborte; -läaf, s. das

Blättchengold; -mine, s. die

Goldmine; -prüöf, adj. unbes-

stechlich; -smith, s. der Gold-

schmied; -thread, s. der Goldfa-

den; -weight, s. das Goldge-

wicht; -wire, s. der Golddrath;

-wire-drawer, s. der Golddrath-

zieher.

Göld'en, adj. golden; vergoldet.

Göld'ing, s. die Vergoldung;

Goldreinette. [Goldforelle.

Göld'nöy, s. der Goldflsch, die

Göld'ylocks, s. das Goldhaar

(Pflanze).

Golf, s. eine Art Schlagballspiel.

Golöe'-shöe, s. der Ueberschuh, die

Gallische.

Golöre', s. der Ueberfluß.

Gome, s. die Wagenschmiere.

Go'nagra, s. die Kniegicht.

Gon'dola, s. die Gondel.

Gondoliär', s. der Gondolier.

Gone, part. vergangen, weg, fort;

verloren; get you -! packe dich

fort! what is - with it, was ist

daraus geworden.

Gon'ey, s. der Dummkhut, Pinsel.

Gon'falon, Gon'fanon, s. die Fahne.

Gonlom'eter, s. der Winkelmesser.

Gonorrhö'a, s. der Tripper.

Good, s. das Gut; Gute, Beste;

der Hausrath; die Habe, das Ver-

mögen; -, adj. & adv. gut, wohl;

-now, recht gut, schon gut; as -

as, so gut als; in - time, zur

rechten Zeit; a - while, eine ziem-

liche Weile; to make -, gut ma-

chen, vergüten; to think-, für gut

finden; -breeding, s. die gute

Erziehung; der Wohlstand; -fel-

lów, s. der gute Gesellschafter;

-fellowship, s. die lustige Ge-

sellschaft; -friday, s. der Char-

freitag; -humor, s. die gute

Laune; -nature, s. die Gutmü-

thigkeit; -natured, adj. gutmü-

thig; -turn, s. die Gefälligkeit;

-wife, s. die Hausfrau; -will, s. die

Wohlthätigkeit. [muth.

Good'ness, s. die Schönheit, An-

Good'ly, adj. & adv. schön; wohl-

genährt; glücklich; -head, s. die

Mildigkeit, Güte.

Good'ness, s. die Güte, Güteigkeit

Goods, s. pl. die Güter, Waaren;

-station, s. die Güterhalle (auf

dem Bahnhofe); -train, s. der

Güterzug.

Good'y, s. gute Frau! meine Güte!

Göö'ging, s. pl. Fingerlinge,

Angeln.

Göosan'der, s. der Taucher (Vogel).

Göose, s. die Gans; das Gängel-

eisen; it is a gone - with him, er

kommt nicht wieder auf; -berry,

s. die Stachelbeere; -berry-bush,

s. der Stachelbeerstrauch; -giblets,

s. pl. das Gänselein; -pen, s. der

Gänsestall; -quill, s. der

Gänsestiel, Federstiel; -skin, s. die

Gänsehaut, das Gänselein.

Gor'bellied, adj. dickbäuchig.

Gor'belly, s. der Dickwanst.

Gor'cock, s. der Birthehn.

Gor'crow, s. die Nasfrähe.

Gord, s. der Würfel; die Pfütze.

Gor'dian, adj. gordisch, verwickelt;

-knot, s. der gordische Knoten;

die Schwierigkeit.

Göre, s. das gewonnene Blut; -,

v. a. mit den Hörnern stoßen,

durchbohren.

Gorge, s. die Kehle, Gurgel; -,

v. a. verschlingen, verschlucken;

vollstopfen; -, v. n. fressen. [voll.

Gor'geous, adj. glänzend, pracht-

Gor'geousness, s. der Glanz, die

Pracht. [Krause; der Ringfragen.

Gor'get, s. der Halsfragen, die

Gor'gon, s. das Ungeheuer,

Schreckbild. [gend.

Gorgö'nian, adj. Schrecken erre-

Gor'hen, s. die Wirtshaus.

Gor'mand, Gor'mander, s. der

Freßer, Schlemmer.

Gor'mandize, v. n. fressen, schlem-

men, schwelgen.

Gor'mandizer, s. der gierige Es-

ser, Freßer, Schlemmer.

Gorse, s. der Stechginster.

Gö'ry, adj. blutig. [beufalle.

Gos'hawk, s. der Habicht, Lau-

Gos'land, Gos'ling, s. das Gaus-

chen; Käpchen (an Bäumen).

Gos'pel, s. das Evangelium; die

Gottesgelehrtheit; -, v. a. im Chri-

stenthume unterrichten, fromm

machen.

Gos'pellary, adj. theologisch.

Gos'peller, s. der Lehrer des

Evangeliums, Evangelist.

Gos'samer, s. die Sommerfäden.

Gos'samery, adj. wesenlos, leicht,

locker.

Gos'sip, s. der Gvatter, die Ge-

vatterin; Klatsche; Klatscherei,

das Geschwätz; -, v. n. klatschen;

schwätzen; schmauzen.

Gos'sipry, s. die Gvatterschaft.

Gossöon', s. der Lauffunge.

Gost'ing-herb, s. die Färberröthe, der Grapp.
Gôte', s. der Wassergraben.
Goth'ic, s. die gothische Sprache; -letters, die Mönchsschrift.
Goth'icism, s. die gothische Mundart; Barbarei.
Goud', s. der Baid.
Gouge', s. der Hohlmeißel; *Be-
trug*; -, v. a. ausmeißeln; *be-
trügen*; *Jemanden mit dem Dau-
men die Augen ausdrücken*.
Gourd', s. der Kürbiß; die Kürbiß-
flasche; gourds, s. pl. falsche
Würfel. [schwulst (der Pferde).
Gourd'iness, s. die Schenkelge-
Gourd'y, adj. aufgeschwollen.
Gour'mand, s. Gormand.
Gout', s. die Fußgicht, das Po-
dagra.
Gout, s. (göo), der Geschmack.
Gout'iness, s. die Gicht, das
Gichtische. [podagraisch.
Gout'y, adj. -lly, adv. gichtisch.
Göve, s. der Schober, Heuschö-
ber; -, v. a. aufschobern.
Göv'ern, v. a. regieren; lenken;
-, v. n. die Oberhand haben.
Göv'ernable, adj. -bly, adv.
lenksam, biegsam; unterwürfig.
Göv'ernableness, s. die Lenksam-
keit; Unterwürfigkeit.
Göv'ernance, s. die Verwaltung,
Regierung; das Betragen.
Göv'ernante, s. die Hofmeisterin.
Göv'erness, s. die Befehlshaberin;
Hofmeisterin Erzieherin.
Göv'ernment, s. die Regierungs-
form, Regierung; das Verhalten,
der Gehorsam; -of one's self, die
Selbstbeherrschung.
Gövernmen'tal, adj. zur Regierung
gehörig, Regierungs . . .
Göv'ernor, Göv'erner, s. der Statt-
halter, Gouverneur; Hofmeister;
Steuermann.
Gown, s. der Mantel, das Ober-
kleid, Amtskleid; -man, s. der
Mantelträger; Civilbeamte, Arzt.
Gown'ed, adj. in den Schlafrock
gekleidet. [Gemach.
Gowt, s. die Kloake, das heimliche
Grab, s. ein zweimastiges Schiff;
-, v. a. ergreifen, festhalten.
Grab'ble, v. n. grabbeln, fühlen.
Gräce, s. die Günst, Gnade;
Grazie; Anmuth; der Anstand;
die Wirksamkeit; das Tischgebet;
days of-, T. Respecttage; -, v. a.
verschönern, schmücken; beehren;
begnadigen. [tugendhaft.
Grä'ced, adj. anmuthig, reizend;
Grä'ce'ful, adj. reizend, schön.
Grä'cefulness, s. der Reiz; die
Anmuth; Schönheit.
Grä'celess, adj. -ly, adv. gottlos,
schamlos, lasterhaft.

Grä'celessness, s. die Gottlosig-
keit, Schamlosigkeit. [Günst.
Grä'ces, s. die Grazien; fig. die
Grä'cle, Grä'cient, adj. schlank,
schmächtig. [Schmächtigkeit.
Grä'cility, s. die Schlankheit,
Grä'cious, adj. -ly, adv. gnädig,
gütig, wohlwollend; anständig,
tugendhaft.
Grä'ciousness, s. das Wohlwol-
len, die Huld, Güte; das gefälli-
ge Wesen, die Zentfeligkeit.
Grä'dation, s. die Steigerung,
Abstufung; Folge, Ordnung.
Grä'datory, s. die Treppe aus
einem Kloster in die Kirche; -,
adj. stufenweise.
Grä'de, s. die Stufe, der Grad,
Rang; -, v. n. einer Strasse eine
gewisse Steigung oder Fall geben.
Grä'dient, adj. stufenweise fort-
schreitend; gradients, s. pl. T.
das Steigen und Fallen (des Ei-
senbahnterrains).
Grä'dual, s. die Treppe; -, adj.
stufenweise. [die Gradation.
Grä'dual'ity, s. der Stufengang.
Grä'duate, s. der Graduirte; -,
v. n. sich abtufen; -, v. a. & n.
in Grade eintheilen, gradiren,
abtufen; erhöhen; eine academi-
sche Würde erteilen; promoviren.
Grä'duation, s. der Stufengang,
Fortschritt; die Promotion.
Grä'ft, s. der Graben.
Grä'ft, s. das Pfropfreis; -, v. a.
pfropfen; hinzufügen, verbinden;
impfen. [macht.
Grä'ft'ed, adj. zum Saburei ge-
Grä'fter, s. der Pfropfer.
Grä'il, s. das Körnchen, Theilchen.
Grä'in, s. das Korn, Getreide, Sa-
menform; der Gran; das Bischen;
die Gemüthsstimmung; die Rich-
tung, der Strich; rogue in -, s.
der abgefeimte Spitzbube; grains,
s. pl. die Trebern; -tree, s. der Co-
chenillebaum; -, v. a. färben;
marmoriren, ädern.
Grä'in'ed, adj. genarbt, rauh,
uneben. [Mäubern.
Grä'in'ing, s. das Körnen; Narben;
Grä'in'y, adj. körnig, körnreich.
Grä'ith, s. das Hausgeräth; -, v.
a. bereiten.
Grä'kle, s. die Doble.
Gram, s. das Gramme; -, adj.
böse, unwillig. [grasig.
Gramin'eal, Gramin'eous, adj.
Graminiv'orous, adj. Gras fress-
end. [-, adj. grammatisch.
Gram'mar, s. die Sprachlehre;
Grammā'rian, s. der Sprachlehrer.
Grammat'ic, -al, adj. -ally, adv.
grammatisch.
Grammat'icaster, Gram'matist,
s. der Schulfuchs. Pedant.

Gram'ple, s. der Seefresser, Hummer.
Gram'pus, s. der Nordfaper (Fisch).
Granāde', s. Grenade.
Granadil'la, s. die Passionsblume.
Gran'am, s. Grandam.
Gran'ary, s. der Kornboden.
Grand, adj. groß, erhaben, edel;
-child, s. der Enkel, das Kindes-
kind; -cross, s. das Großkreuz;
-daughter, s. die Enkelin; -duke,
s. der Großherzog; -dukedom, s.
das Großherzogthum; -dutchess,
s. die Großherzogin; -father, s.
der Großvater; -murderer, s. die
Großmutter; -sire, s. der Ahn-
herr; Großvater; -son, s. der
Enkel.
Grand'am, s. die Großmutter.
Grandee', s. der Grand; Mann
von Stande. [würde.
Grandee'ship, s. die Granden-
Grand'eur, s. die Größe, Erha-
benheit.
Grandev'ity, s. das hohe Alter.
Grand's'vous, adj. sehr alt.
Grandil'oquence, s. die Groß-
sprecherei. [rüh.
Grandil'oquous, adj. großsprecht-
Grand'in'ous, adj. hagelig.
Grand'ness, s. die Größe, Herr-
lichkeit.
Grane, v. n. stöhnen.
Gränge, s. der Meierhof, die Meierei.
Gran'it, Gran'ite, s. der Granit.
Granit'ic, -al, adj. von Granit,
granitartig. [send.
Graniv'orous, adj. Körner fress-
Gran'nam, s. die Großmutter.
Grānt, s. die Verwilligung, Ver-
leihung, Schenkung; das Vor-
recht; der Gehalt; -, v. a. zuge-
stehen, gestatten, verleihen.
Grānt'able, adj. was verwilligt
werden kann.
Grānt'se', s. der Privilegirte.
Grānt'er, Grant'or, s. der Bewil-
liger, Verleiher. [nig.
Gran'ular, Gran'ulary, adj. kör-
Gran'ulate, v. a. & n. körnen,
sich körnen.
Granulā'tion, s. das Körnen.
Gran'ule, s. das Körnchen. [ner.
Gran'ulous, adj. körnig, voll Kör-
Grāpe, s. die Weinbeere; bunch
of grapes, s. die Weintraube;
- gathering, s. die Weinlese;
-shot, s. der Kartätschenschuß,
das Traubenseuer; -stone, s.
Weinbeerfarn.
Grape'less, adj. geruchlos (von
Weintrauben); ohne Blume (vom
Weine).
Graph'ic, -al, adj. -ally, adv.
deutlich geschrieben, genau ge-
zeichnet.
Graph'ite, s. der Graphit.
Graphom'eter, s. der Winkelmesser

- Grap'nel**, **Grap'ling**, s. der kleine Anker; Enterhafen.
Grap'ple, s. der Schiffshaken; das Gefecht, Handgemenge; -, v. a. anhaften, befestigen; -, v. n. handgemein werden.
Grap'plement, s. das Handgemenge, die Rauferei.
Grap'pling, s. das Anhaften, Entern; die Balgerei. [big.
Grä'py, adj. von Trauben, traubig.
Gräsp, s. der Griff; die Handvoll; -, v. a. greifen, fassen; -, v. n. nach etwas greifen, haschen; streben (nach ..., at ...).
Gräsp'er, s. der Fächer; fig. Strebende.
Gräss, s. das Gras; *Spargel*; -green, adj. grasgrün; -gröwn, adj. mit Gras bewachsen; -hopper, s. die Heuschrecke; -plot, s. der Grasplatz; -week, s. die Betwoche (für Feldfrüchte); -wack, s. das Seegrass; -, v. n. Gras hervorbringen, grün werden.
Grassä'tion, s. das Herumstreifen.
Gräss'iness, s. die grasige Beschaffenheit.
Gräss'less, adj. graslos.
Gräss'y, adj. mit Gras bewachsen, grasig; grün.
Gräte, s. das Gitter, der Rost, Raminrost; -, v. a. vergittern; raspeln; beleidigen, kränken; -, v. n. hirschen, knarren; beschwerlich fallen.
Gräte'ful, adj. dankbar; annehmen, annehmlich.
Gräte'fulness, s. die Dankbarkeit; Annehmlichkeit, Liebllichkeit.
Gräte'olent, adj. wohlriechend.
Grä'ter, s. das Reibeisen.
Gratificä'tion, s. die Befriedigung; Belohnung, Vergütung.
Grat'ifier, s. der Befriediger.
Grat'ify, v. a. befriedigen, willfahren; vergüten, belohnen.
Grä'ting, adj. verdrießlich, widrig; -, s. das Gatter, Gitter.
Grä'tis, adv. umsonst, unentgeltlich.
Grat'itude, s. die Dankbarkeit.
Gratü'itous, adj. -ly, adv. freiwillig; willkürlich. [Geschenk.
Gratü'ity, s. die Vergütung, das Grat'ulate, v. a. Glück wünschen.
Gratula'tion, s. der Glückwunsch.
Grat'ulatory, adj. Glückwünschend; -letter, s. das Glückwünschungsschreiben.
Gräve, adj. -ly, adv. feierlich, ernst; glaubwürdig; tief, dunkel (von der Farbe); -, s. das Grab; -clöthes, s. das Sterbekleid; -digger, -maker s. der Todtengräber; -stone, s. der Grabstein, Leichenstein, -, v. a. irr. (graved, graben), eingraben, grabieren; begraben; falfatern.
Grav'el, s. der grobe Sand, Kies; Blasengries; -pit, s. die Sandgrube; -walk, s. der Sandweg; -, v. a. mit Kies belegen; mit Sand bedecken; in Verlegenheit setzen.
Gräve'less, adj. unbegraben.
Grav'elliness, s. die Sandigkeit.
Grav'elly, adj. sandig, kieselig.
Gräve'ness, s. die Ernsthaftigkeit, Feierlichkeit.
Grä'ver, s. der Kupferstecher, Holzschneider, Graveur; Grabstichel.
Grav'id, adj. schwanger. [trächtig.
Grav'idated, adj. geschwängert.
Gravid'ity, s. die Schwangerschaft.
Grä'ving, s. die eingegrabene Arbeit, das Schnitzwerk; fig. der Eindruck; -tööl, s. der Grabstichel. [drücken.
Grav'itate, v. n. T. gravitieren.
Gravita'tion, s. T. die Schwerkraft, Gravitation.
Grav'ity, s. die Schwere, das Gewicht; der Ernst, die Feierlichkeit; - of a fact, s. die Wichtigkeit einer Thatsache.
Grä'vy, s. der Saft des Fleisches; die Fleischbrühe; *Saft*.
Gräy, adj. grau; dämmerig; -, s. die graue Farbe; die Dämmerung; der Dachs; -beard, s. der Graubart; -eyed, adj. grauäugig; -friar, s. der Capucinermönch; -haired, adj. grauhaarig; -headed, adj. grauköpfig, grauhaarig; -horse, s. der Grauschimmel. [lich.
Gräy'ish, adj. etwas grau, grau.
Gräy'ling, s. die Aesche (Fisch).
Gräy'ness, s. das Grau, die graue Farbe.
Gräze, v. n. weiden, grasen; streifen; -, v. a. abweiden, abhüten, fressen; mit Gras versehen.
Grä'zier, s. der das Vieh auf die Weide treibt; der Viehhändler, Viehmäster.
Gräse, s. das Fett, der Schmier; die Wagenschmiere; Maufe (Pferdefrankheit); -, v. a. mit Fett schmieren; bestechen.
Gräsa'iness, s. die Fettigkeit, Schmierigkeit.
Grä'say, adj. fettig, schmierig.
Gräat, s. das Ganze, die Masse; -, adj. groß, berühmt; schwanger; a - deal, viel; -with, ver-
traut mit; by the -, im Ganzen; - grandsärher, s. der Urgroßvater; - grandsön, s. der Urenkel; -hearted, adj. beherzt, muthig; -horse, s. das Schulpferd.
Gräat'en, v. a. vergrößern; -, v. n. sich vergrößern, sich vermehren.
Grä'tle, adv. eine lange Weile.
Gräat'ly, adv. in einem hohen Grade, großartig, sehr, recht sehr.
Gräat'ness, s. die Größe, der Stolz, die Macht.
Gräve, s. der Hain.
Gräves, s. pl. die Beinschienen; Grieben (vom Talg). [Griechen.
Grä'cian, adj. griechisch; -, s. der Grä'cism, s. die griechische Sprache, eigenheit, der Gräcismus.
Grä'eize, v. a. griechisch machen, gräcifizieren. [Rang.
Gräe, s. das Wohlwollen; der Gräce, s. die Treppe.
Gräe'diness, s. die Gierigkeit.
Gräe'dy, adj. gierig, lüstern.
Gräek, s. der Grieche; der Irlands-der; -adj. griechisch.
Gräen, adj. -ly, adv. grün; frisch; unreif; kränlich, blaß; *unersah-
ren*; -, s. das Grün; der Rasen-
 blaß; -, v. a. grün machen, grün
 färben; -s, s. pl. das Gemüse,
 die Küchenkräuter; -chäse, s. der
 Kräuterkäse; -colored, adj. krän-
 lich aussehend; -corn, s. die
 Saat; -finch, s. der Grünsinf; -
 gage, s. Reine-Claude; -grocer,
 s. der Obsthändler; -hide, s.
 die ungegerbte Haut; -horn, s.
 der *unersahrene Mensch*; -house,
 s. das Gewächshaus; -peak, s.
 der Grünspecht; -room, s. die
 Garderobe (im Theater); -sick-
 ness, s. die Bleichsucht; -sword,
 s. der Rasen; -weed, s. der Waid.
Green'hood, s. die Unreife.
Gräen'ish, adj. grünlich.
Gräen'ishness, s. die Grünlichkeit.
Gräen'ness, s. die grüne Farbe; der unreife Zustand, die Neuheit.
Gräet, v. a. grüßen; Glück wün-
 schen. [her.
Gräet'er, s. der Grüßende, Begrü-
Gräet'ing, s. die Begrüßung, der
 Gruß.
Grä'sier, s. der Registrator.
Grä'gal, adj. zur Heerde gehörig.
Grä'garian, adj. zu einer Heerde
 gehörig; -soldier, s. der gemeine
 Soldat.
Grä'garius, adj. -ly, adv. heerdenweise, in Schaaren.
Grägo'rian, adj. gregorianisch.
Grä'mial, adj. zum Schooße
 gehörig.
Grä'm'il, s. die Meerhirse.
Grenäde, s. die Granate.
Grenadiär, s. der Grenadier.
Grenä'do, s. Grenade.
Gräut, s. (groot), T. die Graupen.
Grew, part. v. to Grow.
Gräy, s. die Forelle; -, adj. grau
 (s. Gray).
Gräy'hound, s. der Windhund
 das Windspiel.

Grice, s. das Ferkel, der Frischling.
Grid'dle, s. die Ruchenspanne.
Gride, v. a. schneiden.
Grid'olin, s. die Glashäutfarbe.
Grid'iron, s. der Bratrost.
Griß, s. der Gram, Kummer.
Griß'less, adj. kummerlos.
Griß'vabe, adj. beklagenswerth.
Griß'vance, s. die Beschwerde.
Grißve, v. a. fränken; -, v. n. sich fränken, sich grämen.
Griß'ver, s. der Bedrücker, Quäler.
Griß'vingly, adv. mit Kummer, mit Gram.
Griß'vous, adj. -ly, adv. schmerzhaft, schmerzlich, empfindlich; drückend.
Griß'vousness, s. der Kummer, das Elend; der Druck.
Grif'an, Grif'son, s. der Greif.
Grig, s. der kleine Hal; lustige Mensch, Wildfang. [rösten.
Grill, v. a. auf dem Roste braten.
Grillade', s. der Rostbraten.
Grim, adj. -ly, adv. grimmig, schrecklich; -faced, adj. böse, mürrisch aussehend, grimmig.
Grimace', s. die Grimasse, Geberdung, Hiererei; to make grimaces, Grimassen machen.
Grimal'kin, s. die alte Rabe.
Grime, s. der Schmutz; -, v. a. befudeln.
Grim'ness, s. das grimme Gesicht; die Schreulichkeit, die Abscheulichkeit.
Grin, s. das Grinsen; der Fallstrich; -, v. n. die Zähne fletschen, grinsen.
Grind, v. a. irr. (ground, ground), mahlen, zermalmen; reiben, schleifen, schärfen; unterdrücken, quälen; -stone, s. der Schleifstein, Mühlstein; to - the teeth, mit den Zähnen knirschen. [zahn.
Grind'or, s. der Schleifer; Backen.
Grind'ing, s. das Mahlen; Schleifen; -mill, s. die Mahlmühle.
Grin'dle-stone, s. Grindstone.
Grin'ner, s. der Grinser.
Grip, s. der kleine Graben, die Rinne.
Gripe, s. der Griff, Druck; die Handvoll; gripes, s. pl. das Bauchgrimmen; -, v. a. & n. greifen, packen; kneipen.
Grip'per, s. der Bedrücker.
Grip'ping, s. das Greifen; die Bauchschmerzen. [zen.
Grip'pingly, adv. mit Bauchschmerz.
Grip'pingness, s. das Anpacken; die Knitterei.
Grip'ple, s. der Geizhals; -, adj. geizig, gefühllos. [sucht.
Grip'pleness, s. der Geiz, die Hab.
Gris, s. das Grauerwerk. [nade.
Gris'kin, s. die Schweinscarbo.
Gris'liness, s. die Schreulichkeit.

Gris'ly, adj. schreulich, gräßlich.
Grist, s. das Getreide (zum Mahlen); der Lebensunterhalt; -mill, s. die Mahlmühle.
Gris'tle, s. (gris), der Knorpel.
Gris'tliness, s. die Knorpeligkeit.
Gris'tly, adj. (grisly), knorpelig.
Grit, s. die Grube; der grobe Sand, der Gries, Kies; Muth; grits, s. pl. der Feilstaub.
Grit'tiness, s. die sandige Beschaffenheit, Griesigkeit. [thig.
Grit'ty, adj. sandig, griesig; mu-
Griz'olin, adj. bläuroth.
Griz'zle, s. das Grau, die graue Farbe; -, adj. grau.
Griz'zled, adj. graulich.
Griz'zly, adj. etwas grau.
Gröan, s. das Seufzen; der Seufzer; -, v. n. ächzen, seufzen; T. röhren. [jammervoll, kläglich.
Gröan'ful, adj. ächzend, stöhnend;
Groat', s. der Grot (vier Pence); die Kleinigkeit.
Groats, s. die Hafergrübe.
Groce, s. das Groß.
Gro'cer, s. der Gewürzkrämer, Materialist; -s shop, s. der Specereiladen, das Materialgewölbe.
Gro'cery, s. die Gewürzwaare, das Materialwaarengeschäft; Materialladen.
Grog, s. der Grog.
Grog'gery, s. die Grogschenke.
Grog'gy, adj. betrunken. [Zeug).
Grog'ram, s. der Grogram (ein Groin, s. die Schamleiste; der Schweinsrüssel.
Grom'well, s. der Schiffsjunge.
Grööm, s. der Durche, Aufwärter, Reithnecht, Stallnecht; der junge Chemann, Bräutigam; - of the chamber, s. der Kammerdiener; -, v. a. warten, aufwarten.
Grööp, s. der Abzug, die Rinne (in Ställen). [v. a. aushöhlen.
Grööve, s. die Rinne, Grube; -,
Gröö'ver, s. der Bergknappe.
Gröpo, v. a. & n. im Finstern tappen, fühlen, greifen (nach ... after, for ...).
Gro'per, s. der Tappende, Betaster.
Gröss, adj. dick, fett; dumm; grob; -, s. das Ganze; Groß; by or in the -, im Ganzen; -beak, s. der Kernbeißer; -headed, adj. dickköpfig; -sum, s. die volle Summe; -weight, s. das Grobgewicht, Bruttogewicht.
Gröss'ness, s. die Dicke; Grobheit; Unanständigkeit.
Grot, s. die Grotte.
Grotesque', Grotesk', adj. -ly, adv. seltsam, unnatürlich, grotesk.
Grot'to, s. Grot.
Ground, s. der Grund, Boden; das Land; die Grundlage, Ur-

sache; das Parterre; grounds, die Fesen, der Bodensatz; die Anfaßgründe; to give -, ausweichen; to gain -, Raum gewinnen, überhand nehmen; -door, s. das Erdgeschöß, Parterre; -ivy, s. der Erdenheu; -nut, s. die Erdnuß; -plot, s. der Grund (eines Gebäudes), Grundriß; -rent, s. der Grundzins; -room, s. das Parterrezimmer; -work, s. die Grundlage; -, v. a. gründen, grundiren.
Ground'age, s. das Anfergeß.
Ground'edly, adv. gründlich.
Ground'less, adj. grundlos.
Ground'lessness, s. die Grundlosigkeit. [Fisch); Tropf.
Ground'ling, s. der Gründling.
Ground'sel, s. die Schwelle; das Kreuzkranz. [-, v. a. gruppiren.
Gröup, s. die Gruppe, der Haufen;
Gröupade', s. T. die Grupade.
Grouse, s. das Haselhuhn, Seidenhuhn; white-, s. das Schneehuhn.
Groat, s. das geschrotene Getreide, grobe Mehl; der grobe Mörtel; Bodensatz.
Gröve, s. der Lustwald, Hain.
Grovel, v. a. kriechen; fig. niedrig schmeicheln.
Grovel'er, Grovel'ler, s. der Kriecher; kriechende Mensch.
Gröw, v. n. irr. (grew, grown), wachsen, zunehmen; entstehen, werden, kommen; -, v. a. wachsen machen, bauen; to - cold, sich erkälten; to - humble, sich demüthigen; to - obsolete, veralten, aus der Mode kommen; to - in years, alt werden; to - short, sich vermindern; einschrumpfen; abnehmen; to - weary, s. müde werden; to - well, sich erholen, genesen; to - worse, sich verschlimmern. [zenger, Pflanze.
Gröw'er, s. der Wachsende; Er-
Growl, s. das Gebrumme, Ge-
huurre; -, v. n. brummen, knurren.
Growl'er, s. der Brummer, Murr-
topf. [thum; Erzeugniß.
Gröwth, s. der Wuchs, das Wachst-
Growze, v. n. frösteln.
Grub, s. der Wurm, die Made; der Zwerg; die Speise, Nahrung, Victualien; -, v. a. aufgraben, ausjäten, ausrotten. [roder.
Grub'ber, s. der Ausjäter, Aus-
Grub'ble, v. a. grabbeln, tappen.
Grudge, s. der Groll, Reid, die Mißgunst; der Krankheitsanfall, die Anwandlung; - of conscience, der Gewissensbiß; -, v. n. murren; unwillig sein; sich sträuben, widerstreben; -, v. a. mißgönnen, ungern geben.

- Grudg'eong, s. pl. die Aieien.
 Grudg'er, s. der Reider.
 Grudg'ing, s. das Murren, Brummen; der Widerwille, Reid.
 Grudg'ingly, adv. ungern, mit Widerwillen. [Häferichleim.
 Gru'el, s. die Hafergrüße, der Gruff, adj. -ly, adv. mürrisch, verdrießlich; rauh.
 Gruff'ness, s. das mürrische Wesen.
 Grum, adj. rauh; tief (von der Stimme).
 Grum'ble, v. n. murren, brummen; sich beschweren (über . . . , at . . .).
 Grum'bler, s. der Murrkopf.
 Grum'bling, s. das Murren, Knurren, Rostern (im Leibe); -ly, adv. mürrisch, mit Widerwillen.
 Grume', s. der Klumpen.
 Gru'mous, adj. geronnen, klumpig.
 Grun'del, s. der Gründling.
 Grunt, s. das Grunzen; -, v. n. grunzen. [isch; das Schwein.
 Grunt'er, s. der Grunzer; Knurr-
 Grunt'ing, s. das Knurren, Grunzen.
 Grunt'ling, s. das Ferkel.
 Grutch, s. Grudge.
 Gry, s. die Lumverei, der Bettel.
 Guä'na, s. die Kropfseichse.
 Guarantee', Guar'antor, s. der Bürge.
 Guar'anty, s. die Gewähr, Bürgschaft; -, v. a. Gewähr leisten, bürgen.
 Guärd', s. die Wache; Garde; der Schutz; Saum; das Stichblatt; der Schirmmeister; die Vormundschaft; -boat, s. das Wachtschiff; -chamber, -house, s. die Wachstube, Wache; -, v. a. bewachen, schützen, verwahren; verbrämen. säumen, besetzen; -, v. n. auf der Hut sein.
 Guärd'age, s. die Vormundschaft.
 Guärd'edly, adv. behutsam, vorsichtig. [keit, Vorsichtigkeit.
 Guärd'edness, s. die Behutsam-
 Guärd'er, s. der Wächter. [tig.
 Guärd'ful, adj. wachsam, vorsich-
 Guärd'ian, s. der Bewahrer, Aufseher; Vormund, Beschützer.
 Guärd'ianship, s. das Aufseher-
 amt; die Vormundschaft. [los.
 Guärd'less, adj. unbeschützt, wehr-
 Guä'rish, v. a. heilen.
 Guber'nate, v. a. verwalten.
 Gubernä'tion, s. die Verwaltung, Regierung.
 Guber'native, adj. regierend
 Gubernato'rial, adj. die A pie-
 rung betreffend.
 Gud'geon, s. der Gründling; Z opf;
 die Lockspeise; -, v. n. den Köder
 verschlucken, beißen. [belohnen.
 Guer'don, s. der Lohn; -, v. a.
 Guer'donless, adj. unbelohnt.
 Guer'ite, s. das Bachhäuschen.
 Guer'kin, s. die Gießgurke.
 Guess', s. die Vermuthung; -work,
 s. die Vermuthung, Rnthma-
 hung; -, v. a. & n. muthmaßen,
 errathen.
 Guess'er, s. der Rnthmacher.
 Guess'ingly, adv. muthmaßlich.
 Guest', s. der Gast; Fremde; Räub-
 er (am Richte); -chamber, s. das
 Gastzimmer; -rite, s. das Gast-
 recht; -rope, s. T. das Schlepptau.
 Guest'wise, adv. wie ein Gast,
 als Gast. [Lachen.
 Guffaw', s. das laute, herzliche
 Gug'gle, v. n. glucksen, glucken.
 Guid'able, adj. lenksam.
 Guid'age, s. der Botenlohn.
 Guid'ance, s. die Leitung, Füh-
 rung; Aufsicht.
 Guide, s. der Führer, Begleiter;
 -post, s. der Wegweiser, Meilen-
 zeiger; -, v. a. leiten, führen.
 Guide'less, adj. ohne Führer.
 Guid'er, s. der Führer. [uenträger.
 Guid'on, s. die Fahne; der Fah-
 Guild, s. die Gilde, Innung;
 Geldstrafe; -hall, s. das Rath-
 haus in London.
 Guild'able, adj. steuerbar.
 Guild'er, s. der Gulden.
 Guile, s. der Betrug, die Arglist.
 Guile'ful, adj. betrügerisch, hin-
 terlistig.
 Guile'fulness, s. die Hinterlist.
 Guile'less, adj. arglos, bieder,
 ehrlich. [Biederkeit, Ehrlichkeit.
 Guile'lessness, s. die Arglosigkeit.
 Guil'er, s. der Betrüger, Gauner.
 Guil'lemot, s. das Wasserhuhn.
 Guil'lotin, Guil'lotine, s. die
 Guillotine; -, v. a. guillotini-
 ren.
 Guilt, s. die Schuld, Missethat.
 Guilt'iness, s. die Strafwürdigkeit.
 Guilt'less, adj. schuldlos.
 Guilt'lessness, s. die Schuldlosig-
 keit. [strafbar.
 Guilt'y, adj. -ily, adv. schuldig.
 Guimp, s. die seidene Spitze,
 Guimpe; -, v. a. mit Seide durch-
 weben.
 Guin'ea, s. die Guinee; -corn, s.
 die ägyptische Hirse; -hen, s.
 das Perlhuhn; -pepper, s. der
 spanische Pfeffer; -pig, s. das
 Meerschweinchen; -whéat, s. der
 Mais.
 Guise', s. der Gebrauch, die Art,
 Manier; Tracht, der Anzug; das
 Benehmen.
 Guitär', s. die Gitarre.
 Gulch, s. der Wanst; fig. Viel-
 fraß; -, v. a. gierig verschlingen.
 Gul'eq, s. das Roth (in Wappen).
 Gulp, s. der Schluck, Zug; -, v. a.
 schlucken, verschlucken; -, v. n.
 klopfen (vom Herzen).
 Gulph, s. Gulf.
 Gum, s. das Gummi; Zahnfleisch;
 die Augenbutter; -, v. a. aufle-
 ben, ankleben.
 Gum'miness, Gummos'ity, s. die
 harzige, fleberige Beschaffenheit.
 Gum'mous, Gum'my, adj. gum-
 miartig, fleberig.
 Gum'my, int. apropos!
 Gump, s. der Einfaltspinsel.
 Gump'tion, s. die Geschicklich-
 keit, Kenntniss.
 Gan, s. das Feuegewehr, die Ka-
 none; Flinten; Bierflasche; -bar-
 rel, s. der Gewehrlauf; -boat, s.
 das Kanonenboot; -deck, s. T.
 das unterste Verdeck; -ladle, s. die
 Ladefchaufel; -metal, s. das Ka-
 noneugut; -port, s. die Stück-
 yforte; -powder, s. das Schieß-
 pulver; -rod, s. der Ladestock;
 -shot, s. die Schussweite; -smith,
 s. der Büchsenmacher; -stick, s.
 der Ladestock; -stock, s. der Ge-
 wehrkolben; -vics, s. T. die
 Schwanzschraube; -wale, s. (gun-
 nel), T. das Schanddeck; -, v. n.
 schießen.
 Gun'nel, s. T. das Schanddeck,
 die Kanonenecke. [uonier.
 Gun'nel, s. der Stückmeister, Ka-
 Gun'nery, s. die Geschützkunft.
 Gunning, s. das Schiessen, Jagen.
 Gurge, s. der Schlund, Strudel;
 -, v. a. verschlingen. [Aieie.
 Gur'gion, s. das Griesmehl, die
 Gur'gle, v. n. gurgeln.
 Gurn'ard, Gur'net, s. der Meer-
 hahn, Knurrhahn (Fisch).
 Gush, s. die Strömung, der
 Strom; -, v. a. & n. ausströmen;
 strömen. [das Achselstückchen.
 Gus'set, s. der Zwiesel, Wehren,
 Gust, s. der Geschmack; Sturm,
 Windstoß; -, v. a. schmecken,
 kosten

Gust'able, adj. schmachhaft.
Gustä'tion, s. das Schmecken, Kosten, der Geschmack.
Gust'atory, s. der Kredenzbecher.
Gust'ful, adj. schmachhaft. [tigleit.
Gust'fulness, s. die Schmachhaft.
Gust'less, adj. geschmacklos.
Gust'o, s. der Geschmack.
Gust'y, adj. stürmisch; -wind, s. der Sturmwind.
Gut, s. der Darm; das Eingeweide; die Meerenge; -string, s. die Darmsaite; -, v. a. ausweiden; anstreuen; plündern.
Gut'ling, s. der Bielfraß.
Gut'tar, s. die Rinne, Gasse, der Kanal; Salz; -stick, s. T. der Bundsteg; -stone, s. der Rinnslein; -tile, s. der Hohlziegel; -, v. a. aushöhlen; -, v. n. ausgehöhlt sein; rinnen.
Gut'tle, v. a. verschlingen; -, v. n. schlucken. [Schlemmer.
Gut'tler, s. der gierige Esser.
Gut'tulöus, adj. tropfenförmig.
Gut'tural, adj. zur Gurgel gehörig; -, s. der Kehllaut, Kehlbuchstabe. [durch die Kehle.
Gut'turalness, s. die Aussprache.
Guy, s. das Hebetau, T. Stagtal.
Guz'le, v. a. & n. schlemmen.
Guz'zler, s. der Schlemmer, Schwelger. [stüm.
-Gymnäsium, s. das Gymnasium.
-Gymnas'tic, -al, Gym'nic, adj. gymnastisch; zum Turnen gehörig.
-Gymnas'tics, s. gymnastische Übungen, die Gymnastik, Turnkunst. [schaft.
-Gyn'archy, s. die Weiberherrschaft.
-Gyp'seous, adj. gipsartig.
-Gyp'sum, s. der Gips.
-Gy'ral, adj. sich im Kreise drehend.
-Gyrä'tion, s. die Kreisbewegung.
-Gy're, s. die Kreisbewegung, der Kreis; -, v. a. herumdrehen.
-Gy'röus, adj. freisförmig.
-Gy've, v. a. fesseln. [banden.
-Gy'ves, s. pl. die Fesseln, Fuß-

H.

Ha! int. ha!
Ha'boas Cor'pus, s. die Habeas corpusacte. [Hutflaffter.
Hab'erdasher, s. der Bandkrämer;
Hab'erdashery, s. der Kram, Bandkram. [Stodflisch.
Hab'erdine, s. der getrocknete
Hab'ergeon, s. der Bruchbarnisch.
Hab'ile, adj. geschickt, fähig.
Habil'iment, s. die Kleidung.
Habil'itate, v. a. fähig machen.

Habilitä'tion, s. die Befähigung.
Habil'ity, s. die Fähigkeit, Tüchtigkeit.
Hab'it, s. der Zustand, die Beschaffenheit; Gewohnheit, Fertigkeit; Kleidung, der Anzug; by -, aus Gewohnheit; -, v. a. sich anziehen, sich rüsten.
Hab'itable, adj. bewohnbar.
Hab'itableness, s. die Bewohnbarkeit.
Hab'itan, s. der gemeine Canadianer.
Hab'itant, s. der Bewohner, Einwohner.
Habitä'tion, s. die Wohnung.
Hab'itator, s. der Bewohner.
Habit'ual, adj. angewöhnt; geläufig; -ly, adv. aus Gewohnheit.
Habit'uate, adj. angewöhnt, eingewurzelt; -, v. a. gewöhnen, angewöhnen.
Hab'itude, s. die Gewohnheit; Fertigkeit; der Umgang.
Hab'nab, adv. auß Gerathewohl.
Hack, s. die Hacke; Raufe; Miethkutsche; ein alltägliches Kleidungsstück der Frauen; das Miethpferd; -, v. a. hacken; verstümmeln; -, v. n. stottern, radebrechen. [de; -, v. a. hecheln.
Hack'le, s. die Hackel; rohe Seide.
Hack'ney, s. das Miethpferd; der Miethling; -coach, s. die Miethkutsche; -coachman, s. der Miethkutscher; -horse, s. das Miethpferd; -man, s. der Pferdeverleiher, Pferdephilister; -wäiter, s. der Lohnbediente; -, v. a. an etwas gewöhnen; zureiten; to -out, ausleihen, vermieten.
Had, pret. & part. von to Have.
Had'dock, s. der Schellfisch, Kabeljau.
Hade, s. der jähe Abhang.
Haf'le, v. n. einfältig sprechen; unentschlossen sein.
Hast, s. der Stiel, Griff, das Heft, die Handhabe; -, v. a. mit einem Heft versehen. [peinigen.
Hag, s. die Hexe; -, v. a. quälen.
Hag'gard, adj. -ly, adv. wild; hager, mager; häßlich; -, s. der Wildfang; wilde Fälsche; die Hexe, das Ungeheuer.
Hag'ged, adj. hager, häßlich.
Hag'gess, s. die Leberwurst.
Hag'gish, adj. hegenartig.
Hag'gle, v. a. zerhacken, zerstückeln; verstümmeln; -, v. n. feilschen, knifern. [stümmler; Knider.
Hag'gler, s. der Zerhacker, Ber-
Haglog'rapher, s. der kanonische Schriftsteller. [Bücher.
Haglog'raphy, s. die kanonischen
Hag'ship, s. die Hezerei.
Hah! int. ah!

Hail, s. der Hagel; Glückwunsch; -shot, s. der Kartätschenschuß; -stone, s. der Hagel; die Schloße; -, adj. gesund, heil, frisch und gesund; -, int. Heil! Glück auf! -, v. a. Glück, Heil wünschen, begrüßen; ausströmen; stammen, gebürtig sein (von ..., aus ..., from ...); -, v. imp. hageln, schloßen. [Der Hagelschauer.
Haily, adj. hagelig; -shower, s.
Hain'ous, adj. abscheulich.
Hain'ousness, s. die Abscheulichkeit.
Haint, corr. aus have not.
Hair, s. das Haar; -bag, s. der Haarbentel; -ball, s. die Gensengugel; -bell, s. die englische Hyacinthe; -brained, adj. albern, unbesonnen; -breadth, s. die Haarbrette; -broom, s. der Borstbesen; -cloth, s. das Haartuch; -dresser, s. der Haarfränsler, Haarfränsler; -needle, -pin, s. die Haarnadel; -powder, s. der Haarpuder; -sieve, s. das Haarsieb.
Haired, adj. haarig, behaart.
Hair'iness, s. die Haarigkeit. [fahl.
Hair'less, adj. haarlos, glattrichtig.
Hair'y, adj. haarig, hären.
Hake, s. das Rothauge (Fisch); -, v. n. einherischehen, müßig herumgehen; to -ästor, streben nach
Hal'berd, s. die Hellebarde.
Halberdeer', Halberdier', s. der Hellebardier. [ruhig, friedlich.
Hal'cyon, s. der Eisvogel; -, adj.
Hale, adj. frisch, gesund.
Hale, s. to haul.
Half, adj. halb; -, s. die Hälfte; at -, by -, um die Hälfte; -an hour, eine halbe Stunde; -a dozen, ein halbes Duzend; -cock, s. to set off at -cock, etwas übereilt thun; -blood, adj. halbbürtig; -blooded, adj. ausgeartet, schlecht; -bred, adj. von gemischter Abstammung; -brother, s. der Halbbruder, Stiefbruder; -saced, adj. nur das halbe Gesicht zeigend; schmalbächtig; -learned, adj. halbgelernt; -moon, s. der Halbmond; -pay, s. der halbe Gehalt; -penny, s. (häpenny), der halbe Pfennig; -pike, s. die kleine Pike; -scholar, s. der Halbgelernte; -saw over, adj. benebelt; -sighted, adj. kurzsichtig; -sister, s. die Halbschwester, Stiefschwester; -sphere, s. die Halbkugel; -strained, adj. unvollkommen; -sword, s. die Hälfte der Klinge; to be at -sword, handgemein sein (mit ... with ...); -way, adj. gleich weit entfernt, in der Mitte; -wit, s. der Einfaltspinsel;

-witted, adj. einfältig, dumm;
-, v. a. in zwei gleiche Theile thei-
len, halbiren.

Hal'ibut, s. die Scholle (Fisch).

Hal'imass, s. das Fest Allerseelen.

Häll, s. die Halle, der Saal, Vor-
saal; die Gerichtsstube, Amts-
stube, der Gerichtshof; das Her-
renhaus; common-, s. das Ge-
meindehaus; Kaufhaus; -day,
s. der Gerichtstag. [Martigeld.

Häl'lage, s. das Standgeld.

Hal'hard, s. T. das Ziehtau.

Hal'lier, s. das Vogelneß.

Hallöo', int. hallo! frisch!

Hal'löo, v. a. hallo! rufen, mit
Geschrei verfolgen; -, v. n.
zurufen, zujuchzen.

Hal'löw, v. a. weihen, heiligen.

Hal'löwmas, s. das Fest Aller-
seelen. [ein Versehen begehen.

Hallū'cinato, v. n. straucheln.

Hallucinā'tion, s. das Versehen,
der Irrthum. [Stroh.

Hälm, s. der Strohhalbm, das
Hä'lo, s. der Hof (um die Sonne
oder den Mond).

Ha'low, adj. scheu, furchtsam.

Häl's'er, s. das Ziehseil, Schlepptau.

Häl's'ier, s. der Schiffzieher.

Hal'song, s. das Halsseilen.

Hält, s. der Halt; das Hinken; -,
adj. lahm, hinkend; -, int. halt!
-, v. n. Halt machen, still ste-
hen, zögern; zweifeln; stammeln,
fehlen.

Hält'er, s. der Hinkende, Lahme;
Strick; die Halfter; -strap, s. der
Halfterriemen; -, v. a. mit einer
Halfter befestigen; verstricken.

Hält'ing, s. das Anhalten; Hinken.

Hält'ingly, adv. zögernd, langsam.

Hälve, v. a. (häv), halbiren.

Hälves, s. pl. (hävs), die Hälften;

by -, zur Hälfte; -, int. halbpast!

Ham, s. der Schenkel; Schinken.

Ham'adryad, s. eine Wald-
nymphe, Baumnymphe.

Ham'ated, adj. mit Haken versehen.

Häme, s. das Kummel. [Weiler.

Ham'let, s. das Dörfchen, der

Ham'mer, s. der Hammer; Pfan-
nendeckel (am Gewehre); -and

tongs, mit Lärmen; mit Geschrei;

to live - and tongs, immer mit
einander hadern (von Eheleuten);

-, v. a. hämmern, schmieden; ar-
beiten; to - out, ersinnen, aus-
denken, nachdenken (über . . . ,
upon . . .).

Ham'merable, adj. hämmerbar.

Ham merer, s. der Hämmerner,
Hammerschmied.

Ham'mock, s. die Hängematte.

Ham'per, s. der Packforb; die
Pferdefessel; -, v. a. verstricken;
verwirren; fangen.

Ham'ster, s. der Hamster.

Ham'string, s. die Schenkelfleisch-
-, v. a. die Schenkelfleischen durch-
schneiden, lähmen.

Han'aper, s. die Schachlammer.

Han'ces, s. pl. T. die Gillinge
der Regelungen.

Hand, s. die Hand; Faust; Hand-
breite; Richtung, Seite; Hand-
schrift; der Uhrzeiger, Weiser; die
Oberhand; der Vortheil, Wett-
streit; T. Matrose; by the - of,
vermittelst; - to -, handgemein;
by -, aus freier Hand; from - to
-, von Hand zu Hand; to one's -,
nach Wunsche; out of -, auf der
Stelle; at no -, auf keine Weise;
money in -, baares Geld; money
out of -, baar bezahltes Geld; to
take in -, unternehmen, vorneh-
men; to bear in -, in der Gewalt
haben; täuschen; to be - and
glove, ein Herz und eine Seele
sein; -barröw, s. die Trage,
Bähre; -basket, s. der Hand-
korb; -bell, s. die Tischglocke;

-bill, s. der Zettel, das Billet;

-breadth, s. die Handbreite;

-cloth, s. das Schnupftuch; -cuff,

s. die Handfessel; -fast, s. die

gefängliche Haft; -fetter, s. die

Handfessel; -gallop, s. der kurze

Galopp; -gearing, s. T. die

Steuerung (an der Locomotive);

-gun, s. die Flinte; -mäld, s.

die Magd, Dienerin; -mill, s.

die Handmühle; -saw, s. die

Handsäge; -spike, s. der Hebe-

baum; -stroke, s. der Schlag

mit der Hand; -wörk, s. die

Handarbeit; -writing, s. die

Handschrift; -, v. a. einhändigen,

übergeben; Hand anlegen, anfas-

sen, angreifen; -, v. n. Hand in

Hand gehen.

Hand'ed, adj. Hand in Hand.

Hand'er, s. der Einhändige,

Ueberbringer.

Hand'ful, s. die Handvoll.

Hand'kräft, s. die Handarbeit,

das Handwerk.

Hand'kräftsman, s. der Handar-

beter.

Hand'ily, adv. geschickt, gewandt.

Hand'iness, s. die Behendigkeit,

Fertigkeit, Gewandtheit.

Hand'iwörk, s. die Handarbeit.

Hand'kerchief, s. das Halstuch;

pocket -, s. das Taschentuch,

Schnupftuch.

Han'dle, s. die Handhabe, der

Henkel, Stiel; T. Händel (an der

Locomotive); fig. die Veranlas-

sung; -, v. a. handhaben, befüh-

len, mit etwas umgehen, hand-

haben, verwalten; überwinden

(besonders im Ringkampfe).

Hand'ling, s. das Behandeln,

Handhaben; der Kniff.

Hand'sel, s. (hansel), der erste Ge-

brauch; Handlauf; -, v. a. zum

ersten Male gebrauchen.

Hand'söme, adj. -ly, adv. schön,

artig, aufständig; geschmackvoll;

-, v. a. schönmachen.

Hand'sömeness, s. die Schönheit,

der Anstand.

Hand'y, adj. -ily, adv. geschickt,

bequem; -dandy, s. das Hände-

wechseln (Kinderpiel); -gripe,

s. der Handgriff; -stroke, s. der

Handschlag.

Hang, s. to get the - of a thing,

den Vortheil von etwas wegtrie-

gen, etwas loskriegen.

Hang, v. a. irr. (hanged, hung),
hängen; behängen; senken; -, v.
n. hängen; schweben; abhängen;

to - around, sich müßig aufhal-

ten; to - around one, sich um je-

manden zu thun mach'n, sich an-

drängen; to - up one's saddle,

aufhören, etwas aufgeben; to -

back, zaudern, zögern; to - on,

aufhängen; aufschieben; to - over,

überhängen; to - upon, schwer

fallen, drücken.

Hang'er, s. der Henkel, Haken;

Hirschfänger; -on, s. der Anhän-

ger, Schmaröher.

Hang'ing, s. das Hängen, Hän-

gen; die Wandbekleidung, Tapete;

-lock, s. das Vorlegeschloß.

Hang'man, s. der Henker.

Hank, s. der Knauel; -, v. n.

einen Knauel bilden.

Hank'er, v. n. sich sehnen, gelü-

sten, trachten (nach . . . , äfter . . .).

Hank'ering, s. das Gelüst, Ver-

langen.

Hanseat'ic, adj. hanseatisch;

-body, s. der hanseatische Bund.

Han'sel, s. Handsel.

Hanse-town, s. die Hansestadt.

Hap, s. der Zufall, das Schicksal;

-hazard, s. das Ungefähr; -, v.

n. sich zutragen, geschehen; -,

v. a. haschen, fangen.

Hap'less, adj. unglücklich.

Hap'ly, adv. vielleicht; von un-

gefähr.

Hap'pen, v. n. sich ereignen, ge-

schehen; to - in, zufälligerweise

eintreten.

Hap'pily, v. a. beglücken.

Hap'pily, adv. glücklicher Weise.

Hap'piness, s. das Glück, die

Glückseligkeit; das Vergnügen.

Hap'py, adj. -ily, adv. glücklich,

glücklich; vergnügt, froh.

Harangue, s. die öffentliche An-

rede; -, v. a. eine Rede halten,

anreden.

Harang'uer, s. der Redner.

- Häugt'y**, adj. -ily, adv. stolz, übermüthig, trozig, anmaßend.
Häul, s. der Zug; -, v. a. ziehen, schleppen; T. halen.
Häul'er, s. T. der Häler.
Häulm, Haum, s. das Erbsen- oder Bohnenstroh.
Haunch, s. (hänsch), die Hüfte; der Hintertheil, Schenkel, die Haute.
Häunt, s. der Aufenthalt; das Lager, Nest, der Schlupfwinkel; T. Wechsel; -, v. a. & n. oft besuchen; belästigen, beschweren, plagen.
Häunt'er, s. der öftere Besucher; Belästiger.
Haut'boy, s. (hoboy), die Hoboe; Moschuserdbeere. [Hochmuth.
Hauteur', s. (hotüre), der Stolz.
Haut-goot', s. (höggö), der Hochgeschmack.
Have, v. a. irr. (had, had), haben; halten; wünschen, wollen; handeln; I had rätther, ich wollte lieber; to - a care, sich in Acht nehmen; to - at heart, am Herzen liegen; to - by heart, auswendig wissen; to - a say, etwas zu sagen haben, seine Meinung sagen; to - a mind for, Lust haben zu...; to - in honour, in Ehren halten; to - with, versuchen, wagen.
Have'less, adj. ohne Habe, arm.
Hä'ven, s. der Hafen; die Freistätte.
Hä'vener, s. der Hafenmeister.
Hav'er, s. der Inhaber, Besitzer; Hafer; -bread, s. das Haferbrod; -sack, s. der Tornister. [gen.
Hav'ing, s. der Besitz; das Betragen.
Hav'ock, s. die Verwüstung, Verheerung, Niederlage; -, v. a. verwüsten, zerstören.
Häw, s. der Hag, das Gehäge, der Garten; die Hehlbeere; ein Auswuchs am Auge; -singe, s. der Kernbeißer; -thorn, s. der Hagedorn; -, v. a. stammeln, stümpern.
Häw-haw, v. n. herzlich lachen, aus vollem Halse lachen.
Häwk, s. der Habicht, Falke; das Räuspern; -, v. n. mit Falken jagen, beißen; sich räuspern; haufiren, aushöfen.
Häwk'er, s. der Falkenjäger; Haufirer, Höfer.
Häwse, s. T. das Klüsenloch.
Hawze, v. a. in Schrecken setzen, erschrecken.
Häy, s. das Heu; die Hecke, der Baum; das Reh; -barrack, s. die Heuhütte; -cock, s. der Heuhansen, Heuschöber; -harvest, s. die Heuernte; knise, s. das Heumesser; -loft, s. der Heuboden; -maker, s. der Heumacher, Mäher; -rick, s. der Heuschöber; -seed, s. der Heusame; -stack, s. der Heuschöber; -time, s. die Heuernte; -ward, s. der Gemeinbirt; -, v. a. Heu machen; Rehe stellen.
Haz'ard, s. das Ungefähr, der Zufall; die Gefahr; das Hazardspiel; to run a -, Gefahr laufen, riskiren; -, v. a. wagen, auf Spiel setzen; -, v. n. Gefahr laufen, sich der Gefahr aussetzen.
Haz'ardable, adj. waghlich, kühn.
Haz'arder, s. der Wagehals.
Haz'ardous, adj. -ly, adv. gefährlich, mäßig, riskant. [sichheit
Haz'ardousness, s. die Gefährlichkeit.
Haz'ardry, s. die Tollkühnheit.
Häze, s. der dicke Nebel; -, v. n. nebelig sein; -round, herum-schwärmen.
Hä'zel, s. die Haselstaude, der Haselstrauch; die Haselnuß; -hen, s. das Haselhuhn; -nut, s. die Haselnuß; -tree, s. die Haselstaude, der Haselbusch. [braun.
Hä'zelly, adj. nussbraun, hell.
Hä'ziness, s. die Rebelligkeit; das Rebellwetter.
Hä'zy, adj. nebelig.
Hä, s. das Männchen (von Thieren); -cat, s. der Kater; -goat, s. der Ziegenbock; -, pr. er; derjenige.
Head, s. das Haupt, der Kopf; der oberste Theil, Gipfel, die Spitze; der Vordertheil, Hauptpunkt; Titel; die Oberstelle, Oberhand, Herrschaft; das Kriegs- heer; das Stück, Individuum; die Quelle; from - to foot, vom Kopf bis zu den Füßen, von oben bis unten; over - and ears, über Hals und Kopf; bis an die Ohren, to make -, Widerstand leisten; to take into -, sich in den Kopf setzen; to get -, überhand nehmen; -ache, -ake, s. das Kopfschmerz; -band, s. das Kopfband; -borough, s. (hedburro), der Gemeindevorsteher, Stadtvogt; -cheese, s. der Schweinskäse, die Schweinsülze; -curtain, s. der Bettvorhang; -dress, s. der Kopfschmerz; -land, s. das Bergbirge; -man, s. der Häuptling, Anführer, Vorsteher, Obmann; -monee, s. die Kopfsteuer, das Kopfgeld; -pisce, s. der Helm; -sabboden; -quarters, s. pl. das Hauptquartier; -röll, s. der Fallhut; -stall, s. das Kopfgestell (des Zaumes); -stone, s. der Hauptstein, Gäßstein; -strong, adj. halsstarrig, widerspänstig; -strongness, s. die Halsstarrigkeit, Widerspänstigkeit; -wind, s. der widrige Wind; -workman, s. der erste Arbeiter; -, v. a. spizen; anführen, leiten, commandiren; fappen; köpfen, ent- haupten; zuvorkommen, abfangen, auffangen (einen Spitzbuben).
Head'er, s. der Hauptstein, Gäß- stein; Anführer.
Head'iness, s. die Unbesonnen- heit; Halsstarrigkeit.
Head'less, adj. des Kopfes beraubt; ohne Anführer; unbesonnen.
Head'long, adj. & adv. mit dem Kopfe voran; unbesonnen.
Head'most, adv. am höchsten.
Head'ship, s. die oberste Stelle, das Ansehen.
Head'sman, s. der Scharfrichter.
Head'y, adj. -ily, adv. hastig, ungestüm, unbesonnen; berau- schend; eigensinnig, starrköpfig.
Häal, v. a. & n. heilen, zubeilen.
Häal'able, adj. heilbar.
Häal'ing, s. die Heilung; -remedy, s. das Heilmittel; -, part. & a. heil- end, heilsam.
Health, s. die Gesundheit.
Health'ful, adj. gesund, heilsam, geneigt. [Heilsamkeit.
Health'fulness, s. die Gesundheit; Health'iness, s. die gesunde Be- schaffenheit.
Health'less, adj. ungesund. [sich.
Health'some, adj. heilsam, zuträg- lich.
Health'y, adj. -ily, adv. gesund.
Häam, s. die Nachgeburt (bei Thieren).
Häap, s. der Haufen, die Menge; hy -s, haufenweise, in Menge; all of a -, über und über; -, v. a. häufen; to - up, aufhäufen, vermehren. [mehr.
Häap'er, s. der Aufhäufser, Ver- häufser.
Häap'ly, adv. haufenweise.
Häap'y, adj. in Haufen, gehäuft.
Häar, v. a. & n. irr. (heard, heard), hören, anhören; verhören, unter- suchen; to - ill, in schlechtem Rufe stehen; to - tell, sagen hören; I have heard tell, ich habe sagen gehört.
Heard, pret. & part. v. to Häar.
Häar'er, s. der Zuhörer.
Häar'ing, s. das Hören; Gehör; Verhör; -trumpet, s. das Hör- rohr; to be hard of -, schwer hören.
Heärk'en, v. n. zuhören, horchen; -, v. a. erhören, anhören. [rer.
Heärk'ener, s. der Hörcher, Zuhö- rer.
Häarn, statt Heard.
Häar'say, s. das Hörensagen; by -, von Hörensagen.
Hearse, s. die zweijährige Hirsch- kuh; der Leichenwagen; die Tod- tenbahre; -cloth, s. das Leichen- tuch, Bahrtuch; -, v. a. aufba- ren, einfargen.

Heärt, s. das Herz; Gemüth, die
Gefinnung, Zuneigung, Liebe;
das Innerste, der Kern, das Beste;
die Kraft, Stärke; by -, aus-
wendig; at -, nach Herzenslust;
to take -, Muth fassen; to take
to -, zu Herzen nehmen; -ache,
-ake, s. die Unruhe, der Kummer;
-blood, s. das Herzblut, Leben;
-break, s. das Herzeleid; -break-
ing, adj. herzbrechend; -burn,
-burning, s. das Eodsbrennen;
Rißvergnügen; der Wroß; -dār,
adj. herzlich geliebt; -dāse, s.
die Gemüthsruhe, Beruhigung;
-dāsing, adj. beruhigend; -felt
adj. innig, herzlich; -grief, s.
der Herzenskummer; -hārdoned,
adj. hartherzig; -heaviness, s.
der Herzenskummer; -rending,
adj. herzerreißend; -s-dāse, s.
die Dreifaltigkeitsblume; -sick,
adj. traurig, gemüthstranzt;
-struck, adj. erschrocken, betäubt;
-whole, adj. frei von Liebe;
-wounded, adj. im Herzen ver-
wundet; -, v. a. ermutigen, er-
muntern, aufmuntern.
Heärt'ed, adj. herzig.
Heärt'edness, s. die Herzigkeit.
Heärt'en, v. a. ermutigen, er-
muntern.
Heārth, s. der Herd, Feuerherd.
Heärt'iness, s. die Herzlichkeit,
Aufrichtigkeit, Biederkeit.
Heärt'less, adj. muthlos, zaghaft.
Heärt'lessness, s. die Muthlosig-
keit, Zaghaftigkeit.
Heärt'y, adj. -ily, adv. herzlich,
aufrichtig, offenherzig; munter,
lebhaft, fröhlich; dauerhaft, stark,
tüchtig; to be - as a buck, *mun-
ter und gesund sein*.
Hēat, s. die Hitze; Festigkeit; Hit-
blatter; der Ranz (eines Pferdes);
-, v. a. erhitzen; aufheizen.
Hēat'er, s. der Plattstahl, Bolzen.
Hēath, s. das Heidekraut; die
Heide; das Gebüsch, Gesträuch;
die Heidelbeere; -brōdm, s. der
Heidebesen; -cock, s. das Heide-
huhn, der Birkhuhn; -hen, s.
das Birkhuhn; -pāse, s. pl.
die Vogelwiden; -rose, s. die
wilde Rose; -sand, s. der Flug-
sand. [heidnisch].
Hēath'en, s. der Heide; -, adj.
Hēath'eness, s. die Heidin.
Hēath'eniah, adj. -ly, adv. heid-
nisch, unmenschlich.
Hēath'eniam, s. das Heidenthum.
Hēath'enize, v. a. zum Heiden
machen.
Hēath'er, s. Hēath.
Hēath'y, adj. mit Heidekraut
überwachsen; -land, s. das Hei-
deland.

Hēat'less, adj. ohne Hitze, ohne
Wärme.
Hēave, s. das Erheben, Aufheben,
Schwellen; Reuchen; der Senfzer;
die Uebelleit; -, v. a. reg. & irr. (ho-
ve, hoven), heben; aufheben; trä-
gen, hervorbringen; gehen machen
(vom Teige); -, v. n. sich erhe-
ben; schwellen, gehen (vom Teige);
feichen; sich worgen, Uebelleit
empfinden; to - in sight, *empor-
kommen, zum Vorschein kommen*.
Heav'en, s. (hovn), der Himmel;
heavens, s. pl. die Eufften;
-born, adj. himmlisch, höchst vor-
trefflich.
Heav'enliness, s. das himmlische
Wesen. [göttlich].
Heav'enly, adj. & adv. himmlisch.
Heav'enward, adv. himmelwärts.
Hēav'er, s. der Heber, Aufheber;
Hebel.
Heav'iness, s. die Schwere;
Schwerfälligkeit, Unbehilflichkeit;
Schwermuth.
Heav'y, adj. -ily, adv. schwer;
schwerfällig, unbehilflich; schwer-
müthig traurig; träge; dumm;
-hours, s. pl. die Langeweile;
-headed, adj. dickköpfig, dumm;
-, v. a. schwer machen, beschweren.
Hēaz'y, adj. heiser, rauh.
Heb'omad, s. die Woche.
Hebdom'adal, Hebdom'adary,
adj. wöchentlich.
Heb'en, s. das Ebenholz.
Heb'etate, v. a. stumpf machen,
abstumpfen; schwächen.
Hebetā'tion, s. das Abstumpfen;
die Stumpfheit. [Dummheit].
Hob'etude, s. die Stumpfheit.
He'braign, s. die hebräische
Spracheigenheit, der Hebräismus.
Hē'braist, s. der hebräische Sprach-
kundige, Hebräer.
He'catomb', s. die He'catombe.
Heck, s. die Raufe; Thürflinte.
Heckle, s. Hatchel.
Heg'tic, adj. schwindelhaftig, hef-
tisch; -, s. die Schwindelsucht.
Heg'tor, s. der Raufbold, Renom-
mist; Großprahler; -, v. n. vol-
tern, groß thun, prahlen; to -
out of, abtöhen.
Heg'torly, adj. großsprecherisch.
Hederā'cedus, adj. ephueartig.
Hedge, s. die Hecke, der Zaun;
-alehouse, s. die Winkelschenke,
Kneipe; -bill, s. das Zaunmes-
ser; -bird, s. der Zangenichs;
-born, adj. von niedriger Her-
kunft, verächtlich; -creeper, s.
der Buschflepper; -hog, s. der
Igel; -marriage, s. die Winkel-
ehe; -note, s. die gemeine Schreib-
art; der Gassenhauer; -pig, s.
der junge Igel; -plūnt, s. die

Waldrebe; -rōw, s. der Hecken-
zaun; -sparrow, s. die Gras-
mücke, der Weidenperling; -stake,
s. der Zaunpfahl; -tavern, s.
die Kneipe; -, v. a. umzäunen,
einhägen; versperren, einschließen;
-, v. n. sich verstecken.
Hedg'er, s. der Zaunmacher.
Hedg'ing, s. das Einzäunen, die
Einzäunung; -bill, s. die Sippe.
Hēd, s. die Hut, Sorgfalt, Ach-
tung, Aufmerksamkeit; das Nach-
denken; to take -, auf der Hut
sein, sich versehen; to give -,
aufmerksam sein.
Hēd'fāl, adj. -ly, adv. vorsich-
tig, behutsam; aufmerksam.
Hēd'fulness, s. die Vorsicht, Be-
hutsamkeit.
Hēd'ily, adv. bedachtiam, acht-
sam, aufmerksam, vorsichtig.
Hēd'less, adj. unachtsam, unbe-
dachtiam, unvorsichtig.
Hēd'lessness, s. die Sorglosig-
keit, Unbedachtiamkeit.
Hēel, s. die Ferse, der Schuh-
(Stiefel)absatz, Knorren; Fuß;
-bone, s. das Fersenbein; -pīce,
s. der Schuhfleck; -, v. n. tan-
zen, hüpfen; -, v. a. bestechen
(Schuhe); einen Hahn bewaffnen.
Heel'er, s. der kämpfende Hahn.
Hēst, s. das Heft, der Griff; die
Anstrengung; Gewicht, Schwere;
der grössere Theil, das Meiste;
-, v. a. in die Höhe heben, um zu
wägen.
Hegemon'ic, -al, adj. vorherr-
schend, prädominirend.
Heg'ra, s. die Zeitrechnung der
Turken. Hegira.
Heif'er, s. die junge Kuh.
Heigh'-ho, int. ach! ah! hallo!
Height, s. die Höhe; der Gipfel;
höchste Grad; die Vollkommenheit.
Height'en, v. a. (hītn), erhöhen,
erheben, verschönern; begeistern.
Hel'nbus, adj. -ly, adv. abscheu-
lich, gottlos. [feil, Gottlosigkeit].
Hel'nbusness, s. die Abscheulich-
keit.
Heir, s. (ār), der Erbe; -, v. a.
erben. [Erbgut, die Erbschaft].
Heir'dom, s. (ārdum), das Erbe.
Heir'eas, s. (āress), die Erbin.
Heir'less, adj. (ārless), unbeerbt.
Heir'lōom, s. (ārloom), T. die
bewegliche Habe. [schaftsrecht].
Heirship, s. (ārship), das Erb-
thum.
Held, pret. & part. von to Hold.
Hel'ical, adj. schneckenförmig, ge-
wunden; -line, s. die Spirallinie.
Heliom'eter, s. der Sonnenmesser,
Heliometer. [das Heliocopy].
Hēlioscope, s. der Sonnentubus.
Hēliotrope, s. die Sonnenwende.
Hēlix, s. die Schneckenlinie,
Schraubenlinie.

He'll, ſtatt he will.

Hell, ſ. die Hölle; -black, adj. ſchwarz; -bred, adj. hölliſch; -fire, ſ. das hölliſche Feuer; -hound, ſ. der Höllehund.

Hellaballoo', ſ. der Lärm, die Verwirrung.

Hel'labore, ſ. die Nicotiana.

Helle'nian, Hellen'ic, adj. helle-niſch, griechiſch.

Hel'lenism, ſ. die griechiſche Spracheigenheit, der Hellenismus.

Hel'lenist, ſ. der griechiſche Jude.

Hel'lenize, v. a. griechiſch bilden, griechiſch ſprechen.

Hel'lier, ſ. der Schieferdeder.

Hel'lish, adj. hölliſch; verrucht.

Hel'lishness, ſ. die hölliſche Beſchaffenheit, Verruchtheit.

Helm, ſ. der Helm; das Steuern-der; -s man, ſ. der Steuermann; -, v. a. ſteuern, leiten, führen.

Helm'ed, adj. gehelmt.

Helm'et, ſ. der Helm.

Helmin'thic, ſ. das Wurmmittel.

Hel'lot, ſ. der Helot, Sklave.

Hel'd'is, ſ. der Weiſchelhkopf.

Help, ſ. die Hilfe; das Hilfsmittel; die Unterſtützung, der Beistand; der Dienſtbote; Arbeiter; -mate, ſ. der Gehilfe, Beistand; -, v. a. & n. reg. & irr. (holp, holpen), helfen, unterſtützen; heilen; vorſchneiden; I cannot - läugning, ich kann mich des Lachens nicht enthalten; to - on, forthelfen; to - over, darüber weghelfen.

Help'ar, ſ. der Helfer, Gehilfe.

Help'ful, adj. behilflich, heilſam.

Help'fulness, ſ. der Beistand; die Heilſamkeit, Nützlichkeit.

Help'less, adj. hilflos.

Help'lessness, ſ. die Hilflosigkeit.

Hel'ter-skel'ter, adv. über Hals und Kopf, durcheinander, holter-polder.

Helve, ſ. der Stiel, das Heft; -, v. a. mit einem Stiele verſehen.

Helvet'ic, adj. ſchweizeriſch, eidgenöſſiſch; -confederacy, ſ. die ſchweizeriſche Eidgenoſſenſchaft.

Hem, ſ. der Saum; das Räus-vern; -, v. a. ſäumen, einfassen; -, v. n. ſich räuspern.

Hem'icrany, ſ. das einſeitige Kopf-weh, die Migräne.

Hem'icycle, ſ. der Halbzirkel.

Hem'iplegy, ſ. der Schlagfluß auf einer Seite.

Hem'isphere, ſ. die Halbkugel.

Hemisphere'ic, -al, adj. halb-kugelig. [das Hemisphäriſch.]

Hem'istich, ſ. der halbe Vers; T.

Hem'itone, ſ. der halbe Ton.

Hem'lock, ſ. der Schierling.

Hemop'tysis, ſ. das Blutſpeien.

Hem'orrhage, Hem'orrhagy, ſ.

der Blutfluß, Blutſturz. [daliſch.] Hemorrhoid'al, adj. hämorrhoi- Hem'orrhoida, ſ. die guldene Ader, Hämorrhoiden.

Hemp, ſ. der Hanf; -beater, ſ. der Hanfbrecher; -comb, ſ. die Hanfkegel; -kiln, ſ. die Hanf-darre; -oil, ſ. das Hanföl; -plot, ſ. der Hanfacker; -seed, ſ. der Hanfsame; -stalk, ſ. der Hanfstengel.

Hemp'en, adj. hänsen, von Hanf.

Hen, ſ. die Henne, das Huhn; Weibchen (eines Vogels), die Sie;

-bane, ſ. das Bienenkraut; -bit, ſ. der Hühnerdarm (Pflanze); -coop, ſ. der Hühnerkorb; -driver, -har-

rier, -hack, ſ. der Hühnerhack; -hearted, adj. feigherzig; -house, ſ. das Hühnerhaus; -pecked, adj. unter dem Pantoffel ſehend;

-rööt, ſ. die Hühnerſteige; der Hühnerſtall.

Hence, adv. von hier, von hin-nen, weg, fort; von nun an, in Zukunft; daher, folglich; -, v. a. fortjagen, fortſchaffen.

Hence'forth, Hence'for'ward, adv. von jezt an, binfür.

Hench'boy, Hench'man, ſ. der Waſſenträger, Diener, Page.

Hend, v. a. ergreifen; beſehen, umzingeln.

Hende'agon, ſ. das Gelfed.

Hep, ſ. die Hagebutte; -tree, ſ. der Hagebuttenſtrauch.

Hepat'ic, -al, adj. zur Leber gehö-rig, hepatiſch. [anſtändig.]

Hep'pen, adj. niedlich, zierlich.

Hep'tachord, ſ. das Syſtem der Grundtöne, ſiebenſaitige Inſtru-ment, Heptachord.

Hep'tagon, ſ. das Siebeneck.

Heptag'on'al, adj. ſiebeneckig.

Heptan'gular, adj. ſiebenwinkelig.

Hep'tarchy, ſ. die Siebenherr-ſchaft, Heptarchie.

Her, pr. (hör), ſie, ihr.

Her'ald, ſ. der Herold; Wappen-kundige; -, v. a. feierlich einfüh-ren. [gehörig, heraldiſch.]

Herald'ic, adj. zur Wappenkunde.

Her'aldry, ſ. das Heroldsamt, die Wappenkunde.

Her'aldship, ſ. das Heroldsamt.

Herb, ſ. das Kraut; Gras; -woman, ſ. die Kräuterfrau;

herba, ſ. pl. das Gemüse.

Herb'aceous, adj. krautartig; grasſſend. [das Weiderecht.]

Herb'age, ſ. das Gras; die Weide;

Herb'aged, adj. mit Gras bedekt.

Herb'al, ſ. das Kräuterbuch.

Herb'allist, Herb'ariat, ſ. der Kräuterkenner, Kräutersammler.

Herba'rium, ſ. die Kräutersamm-lung. [meiſt botaniſchen.]

Herb'arize, v. a. Kräuter ſam-

Herb'ary, ſ. der Kräutergarten.

Herb'et, ſ. das Sträutchen, Pflänzchen.

Herbes'cent, adj. krautartig.

Herb'ld, adj. voll Kräuter; grasig.

Herbiv'orous, adj. Kräuter frei-jend. [wachſen; unfruchtbar.]

Herb'less, adj. kräuterlos, unbe-

Herb'orist, ſ. der Kräuterkenner, Kräuterkundige.

Herb'orize, ſ. Herbarize.

Herb'ous, Herb'ulent, adj. voll Kräuter.

Herb'y, adj. krautartig.

Her'culean, adj. herkuliſch.

Herd, ſ. die Heerde; der Haufen; das Rudel; -groom, -sman, ſ. der Viehhirt, Hirt; -, v. n. heer-

denweiſe leben; heerdenweiſe ziehen.

Here, adv. hier; -about, -abouts, hier herum, in dieſer Gegend;

-above, hier oben; -after, in Zukunft; -at, hierbei; -by, hier-

durch; -in, hierin; -into, hier hinein; -of, hiervon; -on, hieran,

hierauf; -out, hieraus; -to, hier-zu; -tofore, vormalſ, ehedem;

-upon, bierauf; -with, hiermit.

Heredit'able, adj. erblich.

Heredit'ament, ſ. die Erbschaft.

Heredit'ariness, ſ. das Erbrecht.

Heredit'ary, adj. -ily, adv. erblich.

Her'e'sare, ſ. der Heerzug.

Her'e'sarch, ſ. der Erzherr.

Her'esy, ſ. die Ketzerei.

Her'etic, ſ. der Ketzer.

Heret'ical, adj. -ly, adv. ketzeriſch.

Her'iot, ſ. T. das Beſthaupt; der Todesfall.

Her'itable, adj. erbſähig.

Her'itage, ſ. das Erbe, Erbgut, die Erbschaft.

Hermaph'rodite, ſ. der Zwitter.

Hermaphrodit'ical, adj. zwitter-baft. [menentlich.]

Hermeneu'tic, adj. erklärend, her-

met'ic, -al, adj. -ly, adv. luftdicht verſchloſſen, beimet'ic.

Her'mit, ſ. der Einſiedler.

Her'mitage, ſ. die Einſiedelei.

Her'mitess, ſ. die Einſiedlerin.

Hermit'ical, adj. einſiedleriſch.

Hern, ſ. Heron.

Hern, ſtatt Hers.

Hern'ia, ſ. der Bruch. [behaftet.]

Her'nious, adj. mit einem Bruch.

Hē'ro, ſ. der Held.

Her'oess, ſ. die Heldin. [müthig.]

Hero'ic, -al, adj. hero'ic, helden-

Her'oine, ſ. die Heldin.

Her'oism, ſ. der Heldennuth.

Her'on, ſ. der Reiher, Fiſchreiher.

Her'onry, Her'onshaw, ſ. das Reihergehäbe, der Reiherſtand.

Her'peq, ſ. die Flechte, das Roth-lauf.

HIP

Fäte, fär, fällt, what. — mäte, prey. — pine, marine, bird.
an'ger, vi'clous. — ç wie k. g wie j. s wie z.

HOL

Hip'podrome, s. die Reithahn, Reithahn (der Alten).
Hip'pogriff, s. das Flügelroß, der Hippogriff.
Hippoph'agy, s. das Essen des Pferdefleisches.
Hippopot'amus, s. das Nilpferd.
Hirculä'tion, s. das Aufschießen (der Neben).
Hire, s. die Miete, der Lohn; -, v. a. mieten; vermieten; bestechen.
Hire'less, adj. unbefolgt.
Hire'ling, s. der Miethling; -, adj. um Lohn dienend, feil.
Hirer, s. der Miether; Vermiether.
Hirse, s. die Hirse. [rauh.
Hirsute', adj. haarig, behaart.
Hirsute'ness, s. die Haarigkeit, Behaartheit. [feinige.
His, pr. sein, seine; der, die, das.
Hisn, statt His own.
Hispid, adj. rau, rauh, borstig.
Hiss, s. das Zischen; -, v. n. zischen; -, v. a. auszischen.
His'sing, s. das Auszischen, Gezischen. [schen.
His'singly, adv. zischend, mit Zi.
Hist! int. st! still!
Histo'rian, s. der Geschichtschreiber.
Histor'ic, -al, adj. geschichtlich.
Histor'ify, v. a. erzählen.
Historiog'rapher, s. der Geschichtschreiber. [schreibung.
Historiog'raphy, s. die Geschichtschreibung.
Historiol'ogy, s. die Geschichtsfunde. [lung.
His'tory, s. die Geschichte, Erzählung.
Histrion'ic, -al, adj. theatralisch, schauspielersisch.
Hit, s. der Stoß, Schlag, Hieb, Stich; Einfall; Zufall, Glücksfall; to do a thing - or miss, etwas dem Zufalle überlassen, etwas riskieren; -, v. a. irr. (hit, hit), schlagen, stoßen; treffen; errathen; -, v. n. anstoßen, zusammenstoßen; sich zutragen, sich ereignen; wahr werden, gelingen; to - against, stoßen auf ...; to - together, zusammentreffen; übereinstimmen; to - upon, auf etwas treffen; ausfindig machen.
Hitch, s. der Anstoß, Einhalt; das Hinderniss; -, v. a. & n. fangen, auffangen; anhaften, binden; anstoßen; sich streifen (von Pferden); übereinkommen, sich vereinigen.
Hitch'el, s. die Hefel; -, v. a. befehlen. [Rai.
Hirhe, s. der kleine Seehafen.
Hirh'er, adv. hierher; -, adj. dießseitig; - and yon, hier und dort; -most, adv. hierherwärts, am nächsten; -to, adv. bis hierher, bis jetzt; -ward, adv. hierherwärts.

Hive', s. der Bienenkorb, Bienenstock; Bienen schwarm; -, v. a. Bienen in den Stock thun; enthalten, einschließen; -, v. n. beisammen wohnen. [neuvater.
Hiv'er, s. der Bienenwärter. Bie.
Hizz, s. Hiss.
Ho, s. Halt, Mässigung. [halt! oh!
Ho, Hoa! int. ho! heda! holla!
Höar, adj. eisgrau, mit Reif überzogen; schimmelig; -, v. n. schimmeln; -frost, s. der Reif; -hound, s. der Rudorn.
Höard, s. der Vorrath, Schatz; -, v. a. & n. sammeln, aufhäufen, zurüchlegen.
Höard'er, s. der Sammler.
Höar'iness, s. das Grau, der Reif; die Schimmeligkeit.
Höarse, adj. -ly, adv. heiser, rau. [Rauhheit.
Höarseness, s. die Heiserkeit.
Höar'y, adv. eisgrau; to grow -, bereisen; graue Haare bekommen.
Höax, s. die Erdichtung, das Märchen; -, v. a. täuschen, zum Besten haben, foppen.
Hob, s. der Bauererl, Grobian.
Hob'ble, s. der hinkende Gang; die Verlegenheit; -, v. n. hinken, humpeln; fig. hinfubeln.
Hob'bler, s. der Hinkende, Stümper, Eudler.
Hob'blingly, adv. hinkend.
Hob'by, s. der Klepper; das Etchenspferd; der Tropf, Löpel; -horse, s. das Stedenspferd, die Viellingsbeschäftigung. [Kobold.
Hob'goblin, s. das Gespenst, der Hob'like, adv. bäuerisch, grob.
Hob'nal', s. der Hufnagel.
Ho'boy, s. Hautboy.
Hock, s. die Kniekehle, Fußflehse; der Hochheimer (Wein); -, v. a. die Fußflehse durchschneiden, lähmen.
Hockle, v. a. lähmen.
Ho'cus-po'cus, die Taschenspielererei.
Hod, s. der Mörteltrog; -man, s. der Handlanger. [das Gemisch.
Hodge'-podge, s. der Mischmasch.
Hödi'er'nal, adj. heutig.
Hödom'eter, s. der Schrittmesser.
Höe, s. die Haue, Hacke; -cake, s. eine Art Mais-Kuchen; -, v. a. hacken.
Hog, s. das Schwein; der Schiffsböjen; -cote, s. der Schweinestall, Schweinföben; -herd, s. der Schweinhirt; -sty, s. der Schweinestall; -wallow, s. der holperige Boden; -wash, s. das Spüllicht; -, v. a. mit dem Schiffsböjen fehren.
Hog'gerel, Hog'get, s. das zweijährige Schaf. [nisch, schmutzig.
Hog'gish, adj. -ly, adv. schweini-

Hog'gishness, s. die Schweinerei, Schmutzigkeit; Gefräßigkeit.
Hog'shead, s. das Orkost.
Hol'den, s. das ungebildete Frauenzimmer; -, v. n. ausgelassen sein.
Holst, v. a. in die Höhe heben, aufziehen, T. hiffen.
Hol'ty-to'ty, int. die Ueberredung, Mißbilligung, Berachtung.
Höld, s. das Halten, Festhalten, Fassen; der Griff, Halt, die Stütze, Gewalt, Verhaftung; der Kiehlraum; Schlupswinkel, die Ausflucht; strong -, s. die Festung; to lay - of, to get - of (upon), ergreifen, fassen, erwischen; to let go one's -, etwas fahren lassen; to put in -, gefangen nehmen, verhaften; -, v. a. irr. (held, held), halten, festhalten, behalten; enthalten, fassen; im Besitze haben; dafür halten, meinen; behaupten; unterhalten, fortsetzen; -, v. n. sich halten, dauern, beharren; abstammen, abhängen; sich gründen; stehen bleiben; gültig sein; to - good, gültig sein, sich bestätigen; to - true, sich bestätigen, wahr sein; to - with one, es mit einem halten; to - one's tongue, schweigen; to - an office, to - a place, ein Amt, eine Stelle bekleiden; to - the bent, Etich halten; anhalten; to - back, zurückhalten, anhalten; to - forth, darstellen, vortragen; to - in, inne halten; einhalten, sich enthalten; to - off, abhalten; to - on, fortsetzen, fortfahren; halten, anhalten, warten; to - out, ausstrecken, anbieten, vorgeben; aushalten; to - together, zusammenhalten; to - up, aufrecht erhalten, unterstützen; mit Regnen aufhören; sich aufklären (vom Weller).
Hölder, s. der Halter, Inhaber; Pächter; land-, der Landbesitzer; - forth, s. der öffentliche Redner; Prediger. [mer.
Höld'fast, s. der Halen, die Klamm.
Höld'ing, s. das Halten; Pachtgut, die Pacht; das Chor.
Hole, s. das Loch, die Höhle; Ausflucht; -, v. a. aushöhlen.
Hol'ibut, s. die Heiligbutte (Fisch).
Hol'idam, s. die heilige Frau.
Ho'liness, s. die Heiligkeit.
Hol'la! int. heda!
Hol'land, s. die holländische Zetwand; der Wachholderbraunwein.
Hollö'a, s. Holla.
Hol'löw, adj. hohl; dunst, falsch; all -, gänzlich, vollständig; he beat him all -, er übertraf ihn vollkommen; he carried it a -,

er trug vollständig den Sieg davon; -, s. die Höhle, das Loch, die Grube; das Schlupfloch; der Gang, Kanal; -, v. a. ausschöhlen; -, v. n. rufen, schreien.
Hol'towness, s. die Höhlung; Falschheit.
Hol'ly, s. die Stechpalme; -hook, s. die Rosenpappel; -wand, s. die Spießgerte. [die Steineiche].
Hölm, s. der Werder; -oak, s. Hol'oakust, s. das Brandopfer.
Hol'ograph, s. T. das eigenhändig geschriebene Document.
Höl'ster, s. die Hölster.
Ho'ly, adj. -lly, adv. heilig; -day (hol-lē-dā), s. der Feiertag, Festtag; -thurs'-day, s. der Himmelfahrtstag; -wäter, s. das Weihwasser; -wäter-sprinkle, s. der Weihwedel; -week, s. die Marterwoche, Charwoche.
Hölt, statt Hold.
Hom'age, s. die Huldigung; to do -, huldigen; -, v. a. huldigen.
Hom'ager, s. der Huldiger; Bajall.
Höme, s. die Heimath; der Wohnort, das Wohnhaus; -, adv. heim, zu Hause, nach Hause; genau, völlig, derb; at-, zu Hause; to hit -, den rechten Fleck treffen, eines versehen; to speak -, zur Sache kommen; to strike -, einschüchtern, in die Enge treiben; -baked, adj. hausbaden; -born, adj. einheimisch, häuslich; -bred, adj. natürlich, angeboren; -child, s. das Mutterkindschen; -felt, adj. innig, tief empfunden; -made, adj. im Hause, im Lande verfertigt; -sick, s. das Heimweh; -spun-cloth, s. die Hausleinwand; -thrust, s. der Gnadestoss.
Höme'less, adj. heimatlos.
Höme'liness, s. die Natürlichkeit; Grobheit, Rohheit.
Höme'ly, adj. & adv. unverfeinert, einfach; grob.
Höme'ward, **Höme'wards**, adj. heimwärts. [tig.
Hom'icidal, adj. mörderisch. blu.
Hom'icide, s. der Mord; Mörder.
Homilet'ic, -al, adj. umgänglich, gesprächig; homiletisch.
Hom'ilist, s. der Homilien-schreiber, Kanzelredner.
Hom'ily, s. die Homilie, Predigt.
Hom'iny, **Hom'mony**, s. ein Gericht aus Mais. [Hügel.
Hom'moc, s. der alleinstehende.
Homogē'neal, adj. gleichartig.
Homogē'nealness, **Homogene'ity**, s. die Gleichartigkeit.
Homogē'neous, adj. gleichartig.
Homogē'neousness, s. Homogeneity.

Hom'ogeny, s. die gleiche Natur.
Homol'ogous, adj. gleiches Verhältniß habend, homolog.
Homon'ymous, adj. gleichnamig, zweideutig.
Homon'ymy, s. die Gleichnamigkeit, Zweideutigkeit. [Gleichlaut.
Homoph'ony, s. der Gleichklang.
Homot'ondus, adj. gleichlautend.
Höno, s. der feine Wegstein, Schleifstein; -, v. a. wehen; -, v. n. sich sehnern, schmachten.
Hon'est, adj. -ly, adv. ehrlich, rechtschaffen; aufrichtig; züchtig, keusch; -, v. a. beehren.
Hon'esty, s. die Ehrlichkeit, Recht-schaffenheit; Aufrichtigkeit; Ehr-barkeit, Keuschheit.
Hön'ey, s. der Honig; die Süßig-keit; my -! mein Schätzchen, mein Liebchen! -apple, s. der Jo-hannisapfel; -bag, s. der Bie-neumagen; -comb, s. die Honig-scheibe; -combed, adj. zellig, zellenförmig; -dew, s. der Honig-thau; -gnat, s. die Honigfliege; -moon, s. der Flittermonat, die Flitterwochen; -sucker, s. der Honigsauger, Colibri; -suckle, s. das Geißblatt, Zelängerjelleber; -tongued, adj. glattzüngig; -wort, s. die Wachsblume; -, v. a. mit Honig anmachen, verflüßen.
Hön'eyed, adj. mit Honig bestrichen, honigreich, süß.
Hön'ey-fogle, v. a. betragen, über-tölpeln.
Hön'syless, adj. ohne Honig.
Hön'ied, s. Honeyed.
Hon'or, s. die Ehre; Achtung; Würde; der gute Ruf; -bright! auf Ehre! honors, pl. Ehrenstel-len; word of -, s. das Ehren-wort; to do -, Ehre erweisen; -, v. a. ehren, honoriren.
Hon'orable, adj. -bly, adv. ehren-voll, rühmlich. [feit, Würde.
Hon'orableness, s. die Rühmlich-keit.
Hon'orary, adj. ehrenvoll; -mem-ber, s. das Ehrenmitglied; -title, s. der Ehrentitel; -, s. der Ehren-sold, das Honorar.
Hon'orless, adj. ehrlos.
Hon'our, s. Honor.
Hood, s. die Haube, Kappe; der Doctorhut; -man-blind', s. die blinde Kuh (Spiel); -wink, v. a. die Augen verbinden; blenden, täuschen; -, v. a. den Kopf be-decken; verhüllen.
Höof, s. der Huf, die Klau; -bound, adj. den Hufzwang ha-bend. [behuft.
Höofed, adj. mit Hufen versehen.
Hook, s. der Haken; die Thüran-gel; der Angelhaken; die Gleich-gabel; Hirpe; das Gartenmesser;

die Schlinge; by - or by crook, auf irgend eine Art, so oder so; on one's own -, auf seine eigene Rechnung, auf seine Faust; -nose, s. die Habichtsnase; -nosed, adj. eine Habichtsnase habend; -, v. a. anhaften, einhaften; fan-gen; stehlen; -, v. n. sich krümmen.
Hook'ed, part. a. gebogen, ge-krümmt.
Hook'edness, s. die Krümmre.
Hook'ey, s. to play -, hinter die Schule laufen, die Schule schürdzen. [voll Krümmungen.
Hook'y, adj. hakig, voll Haken;
Höop, s. der Heif; Ring; Käse-uapf; der Wiedehopf; -knife, s. das Bandmesser; -maker, s. der Heifbinder; -net, s. das Ent-garn; -ring, s. der Fingerreif, Ring; -, v. a. binden, mit Heifen umgeben; -, v. n. schreien, laut rufen; durch Geschrei vertreiben.
Höop'er, s. der Wöttcher; wilde Schwan.
Höop'ing-cough, s. der Keuch-husten.
Höople, s. der Wiedehopf.
Höop'oe, **Höop'oo**, s. der Wie-dehopf.
Höorä', **Höoraw'**, int. hurrah!
Höo'sier, s. ein Spitzname der Eingeborenen des Staates In-diana.
Höot, s. das Geschrei; der Jubel; -, v. n. schreien, ausrufen; ju-beln; -, v. a. durch Geschrei ver-jagen.
Höo'ting, s. das Schreien, Geschrei.
Hop, s. das Hüpfen, der Sprung; der Hopfen; Hopser (Tanz); eine Tanzgesellschaft; -blind, s. die Hopfenpflanze; -clover, s. der Hopfenflee; -ground, s. der Hopfenacker; -pole, s. die Hopfenstange; -vine, s. die Hop-fenranke; -yard, s. der Hopfen-garten; -, v. n. hüpfen, springen; hinken; -, v. a. hopfen.
Höpe, s. die Hoffnung; -, v. n. hoffen (auf..., for...); erwarten; vertrauen.
Höped, statt Helpt.
Höpe'ful, adj. hoffnungsvoll.
Höpe'fulness, s. die gute Hoffnung.
Höpe'less, adj. hoffnungslos.
Höpe'lessness, s. die Hoffnungs-losigkeit.
Ho'per, s. der Hoffende, Hoffer.
Ho'pingly, adv. mit Hoffnung, in der Hoffnung.
Hop'per, s. der Hüpfen, Springer; Hinfende; Mühltrichter; das Handkörbchen. [(Pferde).
Hop'ple, v. a. spannen, fesseln
Hop'scotch, s. das Himmelhüpfen (Kinderspiel).

Hö'ral, adj. stündlich. [Stunde.
Hö'rariness, s. die Dauer einer
Hö'rarity, adj. eine Stunde dauernd.
Hörd, s. die Herde; der Stapel;
-, v. a. to - up, aufstapeln, auf-
häufen. [Gerste.
Hordä'ceous, adj. gersten, aus
Hörde, s. die Herde [s. Whore.
Höre, s. die Hure; -, v. n. huren.
Höredöm, s. die Hurerei. s. Whore-
dom. [sichtskreis, Horizont.
Hor'izon, Hori'zon, s. der Ge-
Horizon'tal, adj. -ly, adv. wage-
recht, horizontal; -wäch, s. die
Cylinderuhr.
Horn, s. das Horn; Füllhorn;
Fühlhorn; ein Glas Brantwein;
-bëam, s. die Hagebuche; -beetle,
s. der Hirschkäfer; -blind, s.
T. die Hornblende; -book, s.
die Bibel; -dresser, s. der Horn-
arbeiter; -fish, s. der Hornfisch;
-owl, s. die Horneule; -pipe, s.
die Hornpfeife, der Dudelsack;
-slate, s. der Hornschiefer; -stone,
s. der Hornstein; -work, s. die
Hornarbeit; -, v. a. mit einem
Horne versehen; zum Hahnrei
machen.
Horn'ed, adj. gehörnt; hornför-
mig; -beasts, -cattle, s. das
Hornvieh, Rindvieh. [nist.
Horn'er, s. der Hornarbeiter; Hor-
Horn'et, s. die Hornisse.
Horn'foot, adj. gehuft.
Horn'ish, adj. hornartig.
Horn'less, adj. ohne Hörner.
Horn'y, adj. hörnern, hornartig;
hart. [nung.
Horn'ography, s. die Stundenrech-
Ho'rologe, s. die Stundenuhr,
das Stundenglas.
Horol'ogy, s. die Lehre oder Kunst,
Uhren zu verfertigen.
Hor'oscope, s. das Nativität-
stellen, Horoskop.
Hor'rent, adj. hervorragend.
Hor'rible, adj. -bly, adv. schred-
lich, abscheulich.
Hor'ribleness, s. die Schred-
lichkeit, Abscheulichkeit.
Hor'rid, adj. schrecklich, fürchter-
lich, entsetzlich; rauh, holperig.
Hor'ridness, s. die Schrecklichkeit,
Abscheulichkeit. [terlich.
Horri'fic, adj. schrecklich, fürch-
Hor'ror, Hor'ror, s. das Ent-
setzen, der Schauer, Schrecken;
Gräuel; - of water, s. die Was-
ferscheu.
Horse, s. das Pferd; die Reiterei;
der hölzerne Esel; das Gestell,
der Bod; Schieferkasten; T. die
Verteileine; - of state, s. das Pa-
radepferd; on - back, reitend, zu
Pferde; to be on - back, to go
on - back, zu Pferde sitzen, rei-

ten; -bëan, s. die Pferdebohne,
Feldbohne; -boat, s. die Fähre;
-boy, s. der Stalljunge; -breaker,
s. der Bereiter; -brush, s. die
Pferdestriegel; -chestnut, s. die
wilde Kastanie; -cloth, s. die Pfer-
dedecke; -collar, s. das Pferdsum-
met; -coll, s. das Hengstfül-
len; -coursier, s. der Pferdehänd-
ler, Rosskamm; -dealer, s. der Pfer-
dehändler; -doctor, s. der Pferde-
arzt; -drench, s. die Pferdebearge-
nei; -dung, s. der Pferdemit; -
flesh, s. das Pferdefleisch; -flesh-
eater, s. der Pferdefleischesser;
-fly, s. die Pferdebremse; foot, s.
der Hufstich; -guard, s. die
Leibgarde zu Pferde; -hair, s.
das Pferdehaar; -lough, s. das
laute Gelächter; -leech, s. der
Pferdeegel; -Pferdearzt; -litter,
s. die Pferdekanne; -load, s. die
Ladung für ein Pferd; -lock, s.
der Spannsattel, die Fessel; -man,
s. der Reiter; -manship, s. die
Reitkunst; -meat, s. das Pferde-
futter; -mill, s. die Rossmühle;
-mint, s. die Pferdewünze (Pflan-
ze); -nail, s. der Hufnagel; -physic,
s. die Pferdebearzenei; -play, s.
der grobe Scherz; -pond, s. die
Pferdeichwemme; -power, s.
die Pferdekraft; -race, s. das
Pferderennen; -radish, s. der
Meerrettig; -rasp, s. die Huf-
raspel; -road, s. der Reitweg;
-shoe, s. das Hufeisen; der Huf-
lattich; -stealer, -thief, s. der
Pferdedieb; -trappings, s. das
Pferdegeschirr; -way, s. der Reit-
weg; -whip, s. die Reitgerte;
-, v. a. beritten machen; besprin-
gen, beschälen; zureiten; -, v. n.
zu Pferde steigen, aufsitzen.
Hors'ing, adj. rossig.
Hortä'tion, s. die Ermahnung.
Hortä'tive, adj. ermahmend; -, s.
die Ermahnung.
Hortä'tory, adj. ermahmend.
Hortä'ticultor, s. der Gärtner.
Hortä'cultural, adj. zum Garten-
bau gehörig.
Hortä'culture, s. der Gartenbau.
Hortä'culturist, s. der Garten-
künstler, Gärtner. [hörig.
Hortä'talan, adj. zum Garten ge-
Hose, s. der Strumpf, die Hufe;
der Spritzen Schlauch.
Hö'sler, s. der Strumpfhändler.
Ho'slery, s. die Strumpfware.
Hos'pitable, adj. -bly, adv. gastfrei.
Hos'pitableness, s. die Gastfreierheit.
Hos'pitale, s. das Gastrecht.
Hos'pital, s. das Krankenhaus,
Armenhaus, -, adj. gastfrei.
Hospital'ity, s. die Gastfreierheit,
Gastfreundschaft.

Hos'pitaller, s. der Krankenpfie-
ger; Armenpfleger; Maltheser-
ritter.
Hos'pitale, v. n. als Gast sich
aufhalten; -, v. a. beherbergen.
Hoss, corr. von Horse, ein Mensch,
der sich durch Körperkraft und
Muth auszeichnet.
Höst, s. der Wirth, Gastwirth;
das Heer, die Schaar; Hostie;
-, v. n. wohnen; Heue halten;
mustern; -, v. a. beherbergen.
Hos'tage, s. der Geißel.
Hos'tel, Hos'telry, s. das Gast-
haus, der Gasthof.
Hös'tess, s. die Gastwirthin.
Hös'tesship, s. das Amt einer
Gastwirthin. [feindlich.
Hos'tile, adj. -ly, adv. feindlich;
Hostil'ity, s. die Feindlichkeit.
Hos'tilize, v. a. zum Feinde
machen. [sternung, Krenne.
Höst'ing, s. das Gefecht; die Mu-
Host'ler, s. der Schirmmeister.
Stallknecht, Hausknecht. [Destall.
Host'ry, s. die Stallung, der Pier-
Hot, adj. -ly, adv. heiß, hitzig;
beißend, scharf; heftig, eifrig;
wollüstig; -bath, s. die Bade-
stube; -bed, s. das Treibbett,
Mistbett; -brained, adj. heftig,
ungestüm; -cockle, s. pl. das
Schlagenspiel; -headed, adj. he-
ftig, hitzig; -house, s. das Treib-
haus, Gewächshaus; Badehaus;
-moured, adj. hartnäckig, hals-
starrig; -pot, s. das Warmbad;
-press, s. die Luchtpresse; -spar,
s. der Hufkopf; die Zuckerkornen;
-spurred, adj. hitzig, hartnäckig;
-, s. der Korb; das Reff.
Hotch'-potch, s. der Wischmasch
Hotel', s. der Gasthof.
Hot'ness, s. die Hitze, Heftigkeit,
das ungestüme Wesen.
Hough, s. (hok), die Kniekehle;
Hade; -, v. a. lähmen; haden;
mit Falken jagen, beizen.
Hou'let, s. die Gule.
Hoult, s. das Gehölz.
Hound, s. der Jagdhund, Sch-
hund; -, v. a. heßen, jagen; ver-
folgen.
Hour, s. die Stunde; -glass, s.
das Stundenglas, die Sanduhr;
-hand, s. der Stundenzeiger;
-plate, s. das Zifferblatt.
Hour'ly, adj. & adv. stündlich.
Hour'sage, s. der Lagerzins.
House, s. das Haus, Wohnhaus,
die Wohnung; das Hauswesen,
die Familie, das Geschlecht
to keep -, haushalten; to keep
the -, das Haus hüten; to keep
a good -, einen guten Tisch füh-
ren; to keep open -, offene Tafel
halten; -bread, s. das Handbrot.

hausbadene Brod; -breaker, s. der Dieb, welcher einbricht; -breaking, s. das Einbrechen; -clock, s. die Hausuhr; commercial -, s. das Handelshaus; - of accommodation, s. das Absteigequartier; - of pleasure, s. das Lusthaus; - of call, s. die Herberge; - of Lords, s. das Oberhaus; - of commons, s. das Unterhaus; -dog, s. der Haushund; -hold, s. die Haushaltung, Familie; -hold, adj. zur Familie gehörig, häuslich; -hold-bread, s. das hausbadene Brod; -holder, s. der Hausvater; -holdstuff, s. das Hausgeräth; -keeper, s. der Hausvater; die Haushälterin; der Haushund; -keeping, s. das Haushalten, die Haushaltung; -keeping, adj. haushälterisch, häuslich; -leek, s. das Hauslauch; -maid, s. die Hausmagd; -pigeon, s. die Hausstaube; -rent, s. die Hausmiete, der Hauszins; -room, s. der Hausraum; -servant, s. pl. das Hausgestude; -warming, s. der Einzugschmaus; -wife, s. (huzwif), die Hausfrau, Haushälterin; -wisely, adj. & adv. (huzwifly), haushälterisch, häuslich; -wisery, s. (huzwifry), die Haushaltung, das Hauswesen; -wright, s. der Baumeister, Architect; -, int. Kellner! Hausknecht! -, v. a. in das Haus aufnehmen, beherbergen, unterbringen; -, v. n. wohnen.

Houzel, s. das heil. Abendmahl; -, v. a. das heil. Abendmahl ertheilen. [heimathlos.

Houseless, adj. ohne Wohnung.

Houses, pl. v. House; -stuff, s. das Hausgeräth, der Hausrath.

Housing, s. die Herberge; die Pferdebede. [rade.

Houss, s. die Sattelbede, Schab.

Hove, pret. von to Heave.

Hovel, s. der Schoppen, die Hütte; -, v. a. in den Schoppen bringen.

Höver, v. n. schweben, hangen; ungewiß sein; umherwandern, verweilen.

How, adv. wie, auf welche Art.

Howbeit, adv. doch, dennoch.

How-come, statt How came it?

Howdy, s. die Hebamme. [sch?

How'd'ye, adv. wie befinden Sie

However, adv. wie dem auch sei, dennoch, zum wenigsten.

Howitz, Howitzer, s. die Faubige.

Howl, s. das Geheul; -, v. n. heulen; brunsten.

Howlet, s. die Nachteule. [schrei.

Howling, s. das Heulen; der Angst-

Howsoever, s. However.

Hox, v. a. die Glänsen zerbrechen, den. lähmen.

Hoxter, s. die Seitentasche.

Hoy, s. der Hoff, Fuhr (Schiff); -, int. hallo!

Hub, s. die Nabe.

Hubble-bubble, s. der Wirrwarr.

Hubbub, s. das Geräusch, der Lärm, Tumult.

Hubby, adj. rauh, holperig, gefroren (vom Wege). [Damast.

Huckabuck, s. eine Art grober

Huckkle, s. die Hüfte; -backed, adj. buckelig; -berry, s. die Heidelbeere; -bone, s. das Hüftbein.

Huckster, Hucksterer, s. der Hüter; -, v. n. hütern, hüfen.

Huckstere, s. die Hüterin.

Hud, s. die grüne Nusschale; -, v. a. Nüsse schälen, abhülsen.

Huddle, s. die Verwirrung, der Wirrwarr, die Unordnung; all in a -, Alles unter einander; -, v. a. einhüllen; zusammenraffen; verwirren; eifertig verrichten, hinstudeln; -, v. n. eilen; to - in, einscharen; to - up, geschwind abthun; vermanteln, vertuschen; to - upon, aufhäufen.

Hudler, s. der Endler, Stümper.

Hue, s. die Farbe; das Nachschreiben; Aufgebot; der Steckbrief.

Huer, s. der Ausruf, Schreier, Nachschreier.

Huff, s. das Aufbrausen, der Anfall, Ungeßüm; der aufbrausende Mensch; to be in a -, aufbrausen, toben; -, v. a. aufschwellen; kurz abfertigen; -, v. n. poltern, prahlen.

Huffed, adj. beleidigt.

Huffer, s. der Polterer, Prahler.

Huffish, adj. trozig, übermüthig.

Huffishness, s. das aufbrausende Wesen, Poltern; der Trog, die Vermessenheit.

Huffy, adj. aufgeblasen, anmaßend, müthwillig.

Hug, s. die Umarmung; -, v. a. umarmen, liebkosen; festhalten.

Hugo, adj. -ly, adv. sehr groß, ungeheuer, außerordentlich.

Hugeness, s. das Ungeheuer, die Unermesslichkeit.

Hugger-mugger, s. der Schlußwinkel; in -, in a -, heimlich.

Huguenot, s. der Hugenotte.

Huguenotism, s. die Lehre der Hugenotten.

Huleh, s. der Budel, die Beule.

Hulk, s. der Rumpf eines Schiffes; -, v. a. ausweiden, ausnehmen.

Hulky, adj. groß, schwerfällig.

Hull, statt Whole.

Hull, s. die Schale, Hülse; der

Rumpf eines Schiffes; to lie at -, vor Lopp und Tafel sein; -, v. a. schälen, hülßen; -, v. n. T. treiben.

Hullock, s. das Beisegel.

Hully, adj. hüßig.

Hulvor, s. die Stechpalme.

Hum, s. das Summen, Gemurmel; die Posse, Schnurre; -bird, s. der Colibri; -, v. n. summen, brummen; Beifall zumurmeln; stottern; Rosten.

Hu'man, adj. -ly, adv. menschlich.

Humane, adj. -ly, adv. menschenfreundlich, human, leutselig.

Hu'manist, s. der Sprachkundige.

Humanity, s. die Menschheit; Menschlichkeit, Leutseligkeit, Gutmüthigkeit.

Hu'manize, v. a. menschlich machen, gesittet machen.

Hu'mankind, s. das menschliche Geschlecht.

Humation, s. die Beerdigung.

Humble, adj. -bly, adv. niedrig, gering; demüthig; -bee, s. die Hummel; -moured, adj. demüthig; -, v. a. erniedrigen, demüthigen, tranken.

Humbleness, s. die Demuth.

Humbler, s. der Demüthige.

Humble, s. pl. die Hirscheinge- weide.

Humbling, s. die Demüthigung.

Humbug, s. die Aufschneideri; Posse; die Betrügerei; -, v. a. zum Besten haben, foppen.

Ham'drum, s. der Dummkopf; -, adj. einfältig, dumm.

Humect, Humectate, v. a. feuchten, anfeuchten, befeuchten.

Humectation, s. die Befechtung, Befeuchtung. [frijend.

Humective, adj. befeuchtend, er-

Humeral, adj. zur Schulter gehörig.

Humerus, s. das Schulterbein

Humid, adj. feucht, naß.

Humidity, Humidness, s. die Feuchtigkeit, Nässe.

Humiliate, v. a. demüthigen, erniedrigen, unterdrücken, unterwerfen.

Humiliation, s. die Erniedrigung, Demüthigung, Unterwerfung.

Humility, s. die Demuth, Erniedrigung, Unterwürfigkeit.

Humly, statt Homely.

Hum, s. Hum. [meler.

Hummer, s. der Brummer, Mur-

Humming, s. das Summen, Brummen; -bird, s. der Colibri.

Humming, s. pl. das Badehaus, die Baderei.

Hu'mor, s. die Feuchtigkeit (im Körper); die Gemüthsstimmung,

- Gemüthsart, Laune, der Humor; die Grille, der Einfall, Eigensinn; to be in good -, gut gelaunt sein; to be out of -, schlechte Laune haben; -, v. a. willfahren, gefällig sein, befriedigen.
- Hü'moral, adj. von den Feuchtigkeiten des Körpers herrührend; -fever, s. das Flußfieber.
- Hü'morist, s. der Grillenfänger.
- Hü'morous, adj. -ly, adv. (umorous), launisch; seltsam, wunderbar.
- Hü'morousness, s. die Laune, der Eigensinn, die Wunderlichkeit.
- Hü'morsöme, adj. -ly, adv. eigensinnig, launisch, wunderbar.
- Hü'morsömeness, s. die wunderliche Laune; die gute Laune.
- Hü'mour, s. Humor.
- Hump, s. der Höcker, Buckel; -back, s. der Buckel; Buckelige; -backed, adj. buckelig.
- Humph, int. hm! hum! ha! [dick.
- Hump'ty-dump'ty, adj. kurz und
- Hunch, s. der Höcker, Buckel; Stoß, Puff; -backed, adj. buckelig; -, v. a. stoßen, puffen; buckelig machen.
- Hand'red, adj. hundert; -, s. das Hundert; -weight, s. der Zentner.
- Hand'redth, adj. hundertste.
- Hung, s. to Hang.
- Hun"ger, s. der Hunger; fig. die Begierde; -bit, -bitten, -starved, adj. ausgehungert, verhungert; -, v. a. hungern.
- Hun"gerly, adj. & adv. hungerig.
- Hun"greed, adj. hungrig.
- Hun"griness, s. die Hungerigkeit; Greßhucht. [mager.
- Hun"gry, adj. -ily, adv. hungrig;
- Hunk, s. das grosse Stück, der Runken; Zufluchtsort, Paz (beim Haschen).
- Hunks, s. der Hungerleider, Knicker.
- Hunt, s. die Koppel Jagdhunde, Meute; Hestjagd; das Verfolgen; -, v. a. & n. jagen; verfolgen, nachspüren. [das Jagdferd.
- Hunt'er, s. der Jäger; Jagdhund;
- Hunt'ing, s. die Jagd; Verfolgung, Nachspürung; -horn, s. das Jagdhorn; -horse, s. das Jagdferd; -seat, s. das Jagdschloß.
- Hunt'ress, s. die Jägerin. [haber.
- Hunts'man, s. der Jäger, Jagdlieb.
- Hunts'manship, s. die Jägerei.
- Hur'den, s. die Berrigleinwand, grobe Leinwand.
- Hur'dle, s. die Hürde; der Schanzkorb; -work, s. das Flechtwerk.
- Hurd, s. pl. das Berrig, die Heide.
- Hurl, s. das Werfen, Schleudern; die Verwirrung; der Tumult; -wind, s. der Wirbelwind; -, v. a. werfen, schleudern; -, v. n. heulen; strudeln.
- Hur'ler, s. der Schleuderer.
- Hurl'y, Hurl'y-burly, s. die Verwirrung; der Aufruhr.
- Hurra', Hurraw', int. hurrah! hurra's nest, s. der verworrene Zustand, die Verwirrung.
- Hur'ricane, s. der Orkan, die Windesbraut.
- Hur'rier, s. der Störer, Treiber.
- Hur'ry, s. die Eile, Unruhe; der Drang; in a -, in großer Eile; -, v. a. in Bewegung setzen, antreiben, beschleunigen; -, v. n. eilen; to - out, hinaustreiben, verjagen; to - up the cakes, schnell sein. [Unruhe.
- Hur'ryment, s. die grosse Eile.
- Hurst, s. das Gehölz, der Forst.
- Hurt, s. die Verletzung; Beleidigung; der Nachtheil; -, v. a. irr. (hurt, hurt), Schaden zufügen, verletzen, verwunden.
- Hurt'er, s. der Verlezer, Verwunder; T. der Achseuring.
- Hurt'ful, adj. -ly, adv. (schädlich, nachtheilig).
- Hurt'fulness, s. die Schädlichkeit.
- Hurtle, v. a. heftig bewegen. schwingen; anstoßen, aufrasten.
- Hurtleberry, s. die Preiselbeere.
- Hurtless, adj. unschädlich; unverlezt. [seit; Unverlezttheit.
- Hurtlessness, s. die Unschädlichkeit.
- Hus'band, s. der Ehemann, Gatte; das Männchen (von Thieren); der Landwirth; -man, s. der Landbauer, Landwirth; -, v. a. heirathen; Landwirthschaft treiben, wirthschaften, haushalten.
- Hus'bandless, adj. unverheirathet.
- Hus'bandly, adv. wirthschaftlich, haushälterisch.
- Hus'bandry, s. die Landwirthschaft; Hausbaltung; Sparsamkeit, Wirthschaftlichkeit.
- Hush, int. hush! still! -, adj. still, ruhig; -money, s. das Schwenzelgeld, die Schwenzelspennige; -, v. a. stillen, besänftigen; vertuschen, unterdrücken; -, v. n. still sein, sich ducken. [hülfsen.
- Husk, s. die Hülse; -, v. a. aus-
- Husk'ed, adj. hülfig, schallig.
- Husk'iness, s. die Trockenheit, Heiserkeit.
- Husk'ing, s. das Abhülsen (des Mais); ein geselliges Zusammenkommen der Bauern, um Mais abzuhülsen; -frol'ic (s. letzte Bedeutung von Husking).
- Husk'y, adj. hülfig; heiser.
- Hussar, s. der Husar.
- Huss'ite, s. der Hussit. [Nähzeug.
- Huss'ive, s. der Strickbeutel, das
- Huss'ay, s. eine liebliche Weib-
- perion, Schlumpe; -, v. a. ausschellen.
- Hus'tings, s. das Stadtgericht (in London); die Wahlbühne. [gen.
- Hustle, v. a. (hust), stoßen, drängen.
- Hus'wife, s. (huzzif), die Hausfrau; Haushälterin; das Näbzeug; -, v. a. wirthschaften, bewirthschaften.
- Hus'wisely, adj. & adv. (huzzisly), wirthschaftlich, haushälterisch.
- Hus'wisery, s. (huzzisry), die Wirthschaft.
- Hut, s. die Hütte, Baracke; -, v. a. in Baracken legen (Soldaten).
- Hutch, s. die Kiste; der Korntasten, die Mulde, der Badtrog; die Rattensalle; -, v. a. aufbewahren.
- Hux, s. eine Art Hechtfang (mit Blasen).
- Huzz, v. n. sumsen.
- Huzzä', int. heisa! juchhe! -, s. das Freudengetöse; -, v. n. zurufen, jauchzen, hurrah rufen.
- Hy'acinth, s. die Hyacinthe; der Hyacinth (Stein).
- Hyacinth'ine, adj. hyacinthen.
- Hy'ada, s. das Siebengefüß.
- Hy'aline, adj. glasartig, kristallen.
- Hyb'ridous, adj. bastardartig.
- Hy'dra, s. die vielköpfige Schlange.
- Hydran'lic, -al, adj. hydraulisch.
- Hydran'lics, s. die Wasserkräfte, Hydraulik.
- Hy'drocele, s. der Wasserbruch.
- Hydroceph'alus, s. die Kopfwassersucht, der Wasserkopf.
- Hy'drogen, s. der Wasserstoff.
- Hydrog'rapher, s. der Wasserbeschreiber, Hydrograph. [phisch.
- Hydrograph'ical, adj. hydrographisch.
- Hydrog'raphy, s. die Hydrographie. [Drologie.
- Hydrol'ogy, s. die Wasserlehre, Hy-
- Hy'dromel, s. der Wassermeth.
- Hydrom'eter, s. der Wassermesser.
- Hydrom'etry, s. die Wassermessungskunst. [die Wassersehen.
- Hydropho'bia, Hy'drophobia, s. Hy'drophic, -al, adj. wassersüchtig.
- Hy'dropote, Hy'drop'otist, s. der Wassertrinker.
- Hydrostat'ical, adj. hydrostatisch.
- Hydrostat'ics, s. die Wasserwägenkunst, Hydrostatik. [Arznei.
- Hydrot'ic, s. die schweißtreibende
- Hy'mal, adj. winterhaft.
- Hy'mate, v. a. durchwintern.
- Hy'mä'tion, s. die Durchwinternung, Ueberwinternung.
- Hy'en, Hy's'na, s. die Hyäne.
- Hygrom'eter, Hy'groscope, s. der Feuchtigkeitsmesser.
- Hyke, s. eine Art wollener Decken.
- Hym, s. eine Art Jagdhund. [Che.
- Hy'men, s. der Gott der Ehe; fig. die

- lle, s. der Flügel einer Kirche, Gang, die Gallerie; Koruähre.
lle'us, s. der Krummdarm.
l'lex, s. die Steineiche.
l'riac, adj. die Gedärme betreffend; -passion, s. die Darmgicht.
l'iad, s. die Iliade.
llk, adj. jeder, derselbe.
l'll, für I will.
ll, adj. & adv. übel, böse, schlecht; unwohl; to fall -, krank werden; to take -, übel nehmen; -affected, adj. übelgesinnt; -bred, adj. schlecht gezogen, ungebildet; -bro'ding, s. die schlechte Erziehung; condi'tioned, adj. schlecht beschaffen; -faced, adj. häßlich von Gesicht; -fa'vored, adj. unansehnlich, ungestalt; fa'voredness, s. die Häßlichkeit, Ungestalt; -grace, s. die böse Miene; -luck, s. das Mißgeschick; -na'ture, s. die Bösartigkeit; -na'tured, adj. bösartig, böshaft; -pleased, adj. unzufrieden; -spoken, adj. in schlechtem Rufe, verächtigt; -tem'pered, adj. übel gelaunt; -will', s. der Unwille; die Feindschaft; -, s. das Uebel, Böse, Leiden, Unglück; to bear an - will to one, einem gehässig sein.
llac'erable, adj. unzerreißbar.
llapse', s. der Einfluß; Anfall, Anstoß.
llaquä'te, v. a. verstricken.
llaquä'tion, s. die Schlinge; Verstrickung. [Schluß.
lla'tion, s. die Folgerung, der Illative, adj. -ly, adv. folgernd, durch Schlußfolge.
lla'u'dable, adj. unrühmlich.
lle'cebrus, adj. anlockend.
lle'ctive, adj. lockend, reizend; -, s. die Lockung, das Reizmittel.
lle'gal, adj. ungesetzlich, illegal.
lle'gal'ity, s. die Gesetzwidrigkeit.
lle'galize, v. a. ungesetzlich machen.
lle'galness, s. die Ungesetzlichkeit.
lle'gible'ity, s. die Unleserlichkeit.
lle'gible, adj. unleserlich.
lle'git'imacy, s. die uneheliche Geburt.
lle'git'imate, adj. -ly, adv. unehelich; -, v. a. für unehelich erklären.
lle'gitimä'tion, s. die uneheliche Geburt; fig. Unächtheit.
lle'v'able, adj. unerhebbar, nicht einfordern.
lle'b'eral, adj. -ly, adv. unedel, nicht freigebig, knauserig; engberzig.
lle'b'eral'ity, s. der Mangel an Edelsinn, die Engberzigkeit, Niedrigkeit, Knauerei.
llie'it, adj. unerlaubt ungesetzlich.
llie'itness, s. die Ungesetzlichkeit, Gesetzwidrigkeit. [begrenzt.
llim'itable, adj. -bly, adv. unlimitä'tion, s. die Unbegrenztheit.
llim'ited, adj. unbegrenzt.
llim'itedness, s. die Unbegrenztheit. [Unwissenheit.
llit'eraey, s. die Ungelehrtheit.
llit'erate, adj. ungelehrt, unwissend. [Illiteracy.
llit'erateness, Illit'erature, s. Ill'ness, s. die schlechte Beschaffenheit, Bösartigkeit, Bosheit; Krankheit.
lllog'ical, adj. -ly, adv. unlogisch; vernunftwidrig.
llüde', v. a. täuschen, verblenden; verspotten. [verschönern.
llüme', v. a. erleuchten, erhellen; llü'minate, s. der Erleuchtete; -, v. a. erleuchten; aufklären; ausmalen; illuminiren.
lluminä'tion, s. die Erleuchtung, Illumination; der Glanz.
llü'minative, adj. erleuchtend.
llü'minator, s. der Erleuchter; Illuminirer.
llü'mine, s. Illume.
llü'sion, s. die Täuschung.
llü'sive, adj. -ly, adv. täuschend, verfänglich. [der Schein.
llü'siveness, s. die Trügllichkeit; llü'sory, adj. -ily, adv. täuschend, trügerisch.
llus'trate, adj. berühmt; -, v. a. erhellen, erläutern.
llusträ'tion, s. die Erläuterung.
llus'trative, adj. -ly, adv. erläuternd. [klärer.
llus'trator, s. der Beleuchter; Erhellung.
llus'trious, adj. -ly, adv. edel, erhaben, berühmt, erlaucht.
llus'triousness, s. die Größe, Erhabenheit, Berühmtheit. [Art.
lly, adv. übel, böse, auf eine üble
l'm, für I am.
l'm'age, s. das Bild, Bildniß; -wörship, s. der Bilderdienst; -, v. a. abbilden, vorstellen; erdenken. [Bildung; Schilderung.
l'm'agery, s. das Bildwerk; die Einl'm'ag'nable, adj. erdenklich.
l'm'ag'nable, s. die Einbildung.
l'm'ag'nant, adj. sich einbildend.
l'm'ag'inary, adj. eingebildet.
l'm'aginä'tion, s. die Einbildung, Vorstellung; der Aufschlag, Entwurf.
l'm'ag'inative, adj. erfinderisch, sinnreich; phantastisch; -faculty, s. die Einbildungskraft. [sinnen.
l'm'ag'ine, v. a. sich einbilden, erl'm'ag'inor, s. der Erdenker, Erfinder. [schen.
l'mbank', v. a. eindämmen, eindein
lmbank'ment, s. die Eindämmung, Eindeichung, der Damm.
lmbäse', v. a. im Preise sinken.
l'm'becile, adj. schwach, unvernünftig; -, v. a. schwächen.
l'mbecill'itäre, v. a. schwächen.
l'mbecill'ity, s. die Schwäche, Schwachheit.
l'mbed', v. a. einbetten, einlegen.
l'mbibe', v. a. einsaugen, aufsaugen; annehmen.
l'mbiber', s. der Einsaugende.
l'mbibl'ition, s. die Einsaugung.
l'mbit'ter, v. a. verbittern; erbittern.
l'mbod'y, v. a. verkörpern; einverleiben; verdicken; -, v. n. sich verdicken, gerinnen. [schen.
l'mböld'en, v. a. kühn, beherzt ma-
l'mbor'der, v. a. begrenzen.
l'mbosk', v. a. verbergen; -, v. n. im Hinterhalte liegen.
l'mbö'som, v. a. in den Busen stecken; umarmen; umgeben, einschließen. [sperren.
l'mbound', v. a. einschließen, ein-
l'mbów', v. a. wölben.
l'mbow'er, v. a. belauben; mit Bäumen umgeben.
l'mbów'ment, s. die Wölbung, das Gewölbe.
l'mbox', v. a. in eine Schachtel thun.
l'mbran'gle, v. a. verwickeln, verstricken. [vorbringen, erzeugen.
l'mbreed', v. a. einpflanzen, be-
l'm'bricate, l'm'bricated, adj. über einander gelegt; gebogen, ausgeschweift.
l'mbricä'tion, s. die Ausbuchtung, Ausschweifung; das Biegeldecken. [verdunkeln.
l'mbrown', v. a. braun machen.
l'mbrüe', v. a. benetzen, durchnässen, besetzen.
l'mbrüte', v. a. zum Viehe machen; -, v. n. zum Viehe werden.
l'mbüe', v. a. eintauchen, tränken; färben; anfüllen; einprägen.
l'mburse', v. a. Geld einstecken; mit Geld versehen. [des Geldes.
l'mburse'ment, s. das Einstecken.
l'mitabil'ity, s. die Nachahmlichkeit.
l'm'itable, adj. nachahmlich.
l'm'itary, adj. nachahmend.
l'm'itäre, v. a. nachahmen, nachmachen, copiren.
l'mitä'tion, s. die Nachahmung.
l'm'itative, adj. nachahmend.
l'm'itator, s. der Nachahmer, Nachmacher. [Nachahmer.
l'm'itatorship, s. die Nachahmerei.
l'mmac'ulate, adj. unbefleckt, rein.
l'mmac'ulateness, s. die Unbeflecktheit, Reinheit.
l'mmal'leable, adj. nicht hämmelbar; fig. unbiegsam.
l'mman'acle, v. a. fesseln, binden.

Impas'sibleness, s. Impassibility.
 Impas'sion, Impas'sionate, v. a. heftig bewegen, tief rühren.
 Impas'sionate, adj. heftig bewegt; gefühllos.
 Impas'sioned, adj. leidenschaftlich.
 Impas'sive, s. Impassible.
 Impas'siveness, s. Impassibility.
 Impas'tion, s. die Verteilung, dicke Farbengebung, Impröstirung.
 Impaste', v. a. zu einem Teige machen; die Farben dick auftragen, imprästiren.
 Impast'ed, adj. teigig; beschmiert.
 Impat'ible, adj. unduldbar, unerträglich. [tigleit.
 Impat'ience, s. die Ungeduld; Hef-
 Impat'ient, adj. -ly, adv. unge-
 duldig; heftig; begierig (nach ...
 for ...).
 Impat'ronize, v. a. in Besitz setzen.
 Impawn', v. a. verpfänden.
 Impēach', s. das Hinderniß; -,
 v. a. verhindern, Abbruch thun;
 öffentlich anklagen.
 Impēach'able, adj. anklagens-
 werth, tadelnswürdig.
 Impēach'er, s. der Ankläger.
 Impēach'ment, s. die öffentliche
 Auflage; Verhinderung, das Hin-
 derniß. [len zieren.
 Impoarl', v. a. beperlen; mit Per-
 Impeccabil'ity, s. die Unschuld-
 keit.
 Impecc'able, adj. unsündlich.
 Impecc'ancy, s. Impeccability.
 Impede', v. a. hindern, verhindern.
 Imped'iment, s. das Hinderniß.
 Impedimen'tal, adj. hindernd,
 hinderlich.
 Imped'itive, adj. hinderlich.
 Impel', v. a. antreiben, drängen.
 Impel'lent, s. das Treibmittel,
 der Antrieb. [ger.
 Impel'ler, s. der Antreiber, Dräu-
 Impen', v. a. einpersuchen, ein-
 schließen.
 Impend', v. n. über dem Haupte
 schweben; bevorstehen.
 Impen'dence, s. das Bevorstehen
 (einer Gefahr u.).
 Impen'dent, adj. bevorstehend.
 Impen'strabil'ity, s. die Undurch-
 dringlichkeit; Unerforschlichkeit.
 Impen'strable, adj. -bly, adv.
 undurchdringlich; unerforschlich.
 Impen'itence, -cy, s. die Unbuß-
 fertigkeit, Verstocktheit.
 Impen'itent, adj. -ly, adv. un-
 bußfertig, verstockt; -, s. der Un-
 bußfertige.
 Impen'nous, adj. ungeflügelt.
 Impēo'ple, v. a. zu einer Ge-
 meinde vereinigen.
 Imper'ative, adj. befehlend, ge-
 bietend; -, s. T. der Imperativ.
 Imperato'rial, adj. gebieterisch.

Impercept'ible, adj. -bly, adv.
 unmerklich, unbemerktbar; sehr
 klein.
 Impercept'ibleness, s. die Un-
 merklichkeit, Unbemerktbarkeit.
 Impercip'lent, adj. unwahrnehm-
 lich. [barkeit; Unzerstörbarkeit.
 Imperdibil'ity, s. die Unverlier-
 Imper'fect, adj. unvollkommen,
 unvollständig; -sheets, s. pl. T.
 die Defectbogen; -, s. T. das
 Imperfectum.
 Imperfec'tion, s. die Unvollkom-
 menheit, Unvollständigkeit; T.
 der Defect, das Defectexemplar.
 Imper'fectness, s. die Unvollkom-
 menheit, Unvollständigkeit.
 Imper'forable, adj. nicht zu durch-
 bohren.
 Imper'forate, adj. undurchlöcher-
 Imper'ial, adj. -ly, adv. kaiser-
 lich, Reichs ...; erbaben; -chäm-
 ber, s. das Reichskammergericht;
 -city, s. die Reichsstadt; -crown,
 s. die Kaiserkrone; -dignity, s.
 die Kaiserswürde; -section, s.
 der Kaiserschnitt; -tea, s. der
 Kaiserthee. [kaiserlich Gezünte.
 Imper'ialist, s. der Kaiserliche.
 Imperial'ity, s. die kaiserliche
 Gewalt.
 Imper'ill, v. a. der Gefahr aus-
 setzen, in Gefahr bringen.
 Impe'rious, adj. -ly, adv. gebie-
 terisch, herrschsüchtig.
 Impe'riousness, s. die Herrschsucht.
 Imper'ishable, adj. unvergänglich.
 Imper'ishableness, s. die Unver-
 gänglichkeit.
 Imper'manence, s. die Unbestän-
 digkeit, Wandelbarkeit.
 Imper'manent, adj. unbeständig,
 wandelbar. [dringlichkeit.
 Impermeabil'ity, s. die Undurch-
 Imper'meable, adj. undurchdring-
 lich; wasserdicht. [personlich.
 Imper'sonal, adj. -ly, adv. un-
 Impersonal'ity, s. die Unpersön-
 lichkeit.
 Impers'onate, v. a. personifizieren.
 Imperspicu'ity, s. die Undeutlich-
 keit, Unklarheit. [unklar.
 Imperspic'uōus, adj. undeutlich,
 Impersu'sible, adj. nicht zu
 überreden.
 Imper'tinence, -cy, s. die Unge-
 reimtheit, Ungebührlichkeit, Au-
 maßung, Unbescheidenheit, Zu-
 dringlichkeit, Berwegenheit; die
 Kleinigkeit.
 Imper'tinent, adj. ungereimt, un-
 statthaft, unbescheiden, auma-
 ßend, unverschämt; unbedeutend,
 geringfügig. [durchdringlichkeit.
 Impertransibil'ity, s. die Un-
 Impertur'bable, adj. unstörbar,
 gleichmüthig.

Imperturbā'tion, s. der Gleich-
 muth. [durchdringlich.
 Imper'vious, adj. unwegiam, un-
 Imper'viousness, s. die Unzu-
 gänglichkeit, Undurchdringlichkeit.
 Impes'ter, v. a. belästigen, äng-
 stigen. [dig.
 Impetig'inōus, adj. räubig, grin-
 Impētrable, adj. zu erlangen
 (durch Bitten). [ten.
 Impētrate, v. a. erlangen, erbit-
 Impētra'tion, s. die Erlangung
 (durch Bitten). [Hefigkeit, Wuth.
 Impetuous'ity, s. der Ungestüm, die
 Impet'uōus, adj. ungestüm, heftig.
 Impet'uōusness, s. die Hefigkeit,
 der Ungestüm. [die Gewalt.
 Impētus, s. dertrieb, Drang.
 Impiēree', v. a. durchdringen,
 durchstoßen. [lich.
 Impiēree'able, adj. undurchdring-
 Impi'ety, s. die Gottlosigkeit,
 Ruchlosigkeit.
 Impig'norate, v. a. verpfänden.
 Impignora'tion, s. die Verpfän-
 dung.
 Impinge', v. a. aufstoßen, versto-
 ßen (gegen etwas, on anything).
 Im'piōus, adj. gottlos, ruchlos.
 Im'piōusness, s. die Gottlosig-
 keit, Ruchlosigkeit.
 Implacabil'ity, s. die Unversöhn-
 lichkeit, Unerbittlichkeit.
 Implac'able, adj. -bly, adv. un-
 versöhnlich; unerbittlich.
 Implant', v. a. einpflanzen, ein-
 impfen, einprägen. [zung.
 Implantā'tion, s. die Einpflan-
 Implausibil'ity, s. die Unwahr-
 scheinlichkeit. [lich, unscheinbar.
 Implau'sible, adj. unwahrschein-
 Implēad', v. a. belangen, anklagen.
 Implēad'er, s. der Kläger.
 Impledge', v. a. verpfänden.
 Im'plément, s. der Beitrag, die
 Beihilfe, das Hilfsmittel; Zu-
 behör, Geräth, Werkzeug. [Fülle.
 Imple'tion, s. das Auffüllen, die
 Im'plex, adj. verwickelt, ver-
 flochten. [sich fassen.
 Im'plicāte, v. a. verwickeln, in
 Impli'cation, s. die Verwicklung,
 Verflechtung; Einschließung;
 Theilnehmung; Folgerung.
 Im'pliative, adj. -ly, adv. still-
 schweigend folgernd.
 Implio'it, adj. -ly, adv. verwickelt,
 verflochten, mit inbegriffen; dun-
 kel; unbedingt, unmittelbar; still-
 schweigend; -obedience, s. der
 unbedingte Gehorsam; -compact,
 s. der stillschweigende Vertrag;
 -faith, s. der Köhlerglaube.
 Implic'itness, s. der verwickelte
 Zustand; die Unbedingtheit; der
 blinde Glaube. [Bitte.
 Implora'tion, s. die dringende

4
4
3
1
1
1
3
3
3
1
1
3

1
1
1
1
1
1

Impru'dent, adj. -ly, adv. un- flug, unvorsichtig. [heit.	Inactuā'tion, s. die Wirksamkeit.	Inatten'tion, s. die Unaufmerk- samkeit, Unachtsamkeit, Gleich- giltigkeit.
Im'pudence, s. die Unverschäm- theit.	Inad'equāte, adj. -ly, adv. nicht hinreichend, unzulänglich, unvoll- ständig.	Inatten'tive, adj. -ly, adv. un- aufmerksam, unachtsam.
Im'pudent, adj. -ly, adv. unver- schämt.	Inad'equateness, s. die Unzu- länglichkeit, Unvollständigkeit.	Inād'ible, adj. unhörbar.
Impudic'ity, s. die Schamlosigkeit.	Inadequā'tion, s. das Mißver- hältnis. [unfleberig.	Ināug'urate, v. a. einweihen, feierlich einsehen.
Impūgn', v. a. anfechten, angrei- fen; bekämpfen, bestreiten.	Inadhē'sive, adj. nicht anhängend	Ināugurā'tion, s. die Einweihung, feierliche Einsehung.
Impugnā'tion, s. das Widerstre- ben, die Anfechtung. [fechter.	Inadmissibil'ity, s. die Unzuläs- sigkeit. [zulässig.	Ināuguratory, adj. die Einwei- hung betreffend.
Impūgn'er, s. der Bestreiter, An- fechter.	Inadmis'sible, adj. -bly, adv. un- zulässig.	Ināurā'tion, s. die Vergoldung.
Impū'ssance, s. das Unvermögen.	Inadvert'ence, -cy, s. die Unacht- samkeit, das Versehen, der Fehler.	Ināus'picāte, adj. Böses vorbe- deutend, ominös. [günstig.
Im'pulse, Impul'sion, s. der An- trieb, Impuls; Stoß; Druck; Angriff. [wend.	Inadvert'ent, adj. -ly, adv. un- achtsam, nachlässig; unversehens.	Ināuspi'cious, adj. -ly, adv. un- auspiciousness, s. die üble Vorbedeutung, Ungünstigkeit.
Impuls'ive, adj. treibend, antrei- bend.	Inaffabil'ity, s. die Ungesprächig- keit, Ungeelligkeit. [ungesellig.	Inbe'ing, s. das Beisein.
Impune'ly, adv. ungestraft.	Inaf'fable, adj. nicht gesprächig.	In'born, adj. angeboren.
Impū'nity, s. die Strafflosigkeit; with -, ungestraft.	Inaffectā'tion, s. die Ungezwin- genheit.	In'breathed, adj. eingehaucht, begeistert. [misch.
Impūre', adj. -ly, adv. unrein, befleckt; unkeusch; -, v. a. ver- unreinigen; entheiligen.	Ināl'enable, adj. unveräußerlich.	In'bred, adj. eingeboren, einhei- misch.
Impūre'ness, Impu'rity, s. die Unreinigkeit; Unkeuschheit.	Ināl'enableness, s. die Unver- äußerlichkeit.	Inbreed', v. a. irr. erzeugen.
Impur'ple, v. a. purpurroth färben.	Inalimē'tal, adj. nicht nahrhaft.	In'ca, s. der Inka (in Peru).
Impū'table, adj. zurechnungsfä- hig, strafbar.	Inālterabil'ity, s. die Unverän- derlichkeit.	Incāge', v. a. in den Käfig thun, einsperren. [(in den Käfig).
impū'tableness, s. die Zurech- nungsfähigkeit; Strafbarkeit, Schuld.	Ināl'terable, adj. unveränderlich.	Incāge'ment, s. das Einsperren
Imputā'tion, s. die Zurechnung, Beimessung; der Vorwurf; die Anzeige. [rechnend, beimessen.	Inā'miablēness, s. die Mißfällig- keit.	Incal'culable, adj. unberechenbar.
Impu'tative, adj. -ly, adv. zu- zurechnen, beimessen, Schuld geben. [messende.	Inamis'sible, adj. unverlierbar.	Incales'cence, -cy, s. die Erwär- mung. [erhitzend.
Impū'ter, s. der Zurechner, Bei- messende.	Inamis'sibleness, s. die Unverlier- barkeit. [Buhle.	Incales'cent, adj. warm werdend.
Impū'trescibil'ity, s. die Unver- weslichkeit. [unverweslich.	Inamorā'to, s. der Liebhaber.	Incamerā'tion, s. die Vereinnung mit päpstlichen Kammergütern.
Imputres'cible, adj. -bly, adv. unverweslich.	Ināno', adj. leer, nichtig; -, s. der leere Raum. [unbesetzt, leblos.	Incandes'cence, s. die Weißglüh- hitze.
in, prp. & adv. in; bei, an, zu, auf, mit, unter, nach, über, her- ein, hinein, darin, daran, wäh- rend; - that, darum, weil; - as much as, in so fern als; - time, mit der Zeit; - the press, unter der Presse; - behalf of, wegen; - this manner, auf diese Art; you are - for it, hier ist kein Entkommen. [Unvermögen.	Inan'imāte, Inan'imated, adj. leblos.	Incandes'cent, adj. weißglühend.
Inabil'ity, s. die Unfähigkeit, das Unvermögen.	Inan'imateness, s. die Leblosigkeit.	Incantā'tion, s. die Bezauberung.
Inab'stinence, s. die Unenthalt- samkeit, Unmäßigkeit. [brauch.	Inani'tion, s. die Leere; die Kraft- losigkeit. [Eitelkeit.	Incantā'tor, s. der Bezauberer.
Inad'visely, adv. ohne Miß- achtung.	Inan'ity, s. die Leere, Nichtigkeit.	Incant'atory, adj. bezaubernd, zauberisch.
Inaccessibil'ity, s. die Unzugäng- lichkeit. [zugänglich.	Inap'etence, s. die Appetitlosig- keit; die Unlust.	Incan'ton, v. a. mit einem Can- ton vereinigen, einverleiben.
Inacces'sible, adj. -bly, adv. un- zugänglich.	Inapplicabil'ity, s. die Unanwend- barkeit, Unbrauchbarkeit.	Incapabil'ity, s. die Unfähigkeit.
Inacces'sibleness, s. Inaccessi- bility.	Inap'plicable, adj. unanwendbar, unbrauchbar. [billy.	Incā'pable, adj. unfähig, untüch- tig ohnmächtig.
Inac'curacy, s. die Ungenauigkeit, Nachlässigkeit, Unrichtigkeit.	Inap'plicableness, s. Inapplica- bility.	Incā'pableness, s. Incapability.
Inac'curate, adj. -ly, adv. un- genau, nachlässig, unrichtig.	Inapplicā'tion, s. die Nachlässig- keit, Trägheit. [los.	Incapā'cious, adj. nicht geräumig, enge. [an Raum.
Inac'tion, s. die Unthätigkeit.	Inap'posite, adj. ungeeignet, zweck- los.	Incapā'ciousness, s. der Mangel an Raum.
Inac'tive, adj. -ly, adv. unthätig.	Inapprē'ciable, adj. unschätzbar.	Incapac'itate, v. a. unfähig ma- chen. [machung.
Inac'tiv'ity, s. die Unthätigkeit.	Inapprehens'ible, adj. unver- ständlich. [gleichgiltig.	Incapacitā'tion, s. die Unfähig- keit.
Inac'tuate, v. a. inthätig setzen.	Inapprehens'ive, adj. unachtsam,	Incapac'ity, s. die Unfähigkeit.
	untüchtig, unnütz. [Untüchtigkeit.	Incār'cerate, v. a. einkerken.
	Inap'titude, s. die Untauglichkeit,	Incār'ceration, s. die Einkerkung.
	Inar'able, adj. unpfugbar.	Incār'n', v. a. mit Fleisch belei- den; -, v. n. zu Fleisch werden.
	Inārch', v. a. T. abfängeln, abfac- tiren. [Deutlich, unvernehmlich.	Incār'n'adine, adj. fleischfarbig; -, v. a. roth färben.
	Inartic'ulate, adj. -ly, adv. un- articuliert.	Incār'n'ate, adj. fleischfarbig; ein- gefleischt; -, v. a. mit Fleisch be- kleidet, vermenschlichen.
	Inartic'ulateness, s. die Undeut- lichkeit, Unvernehmlichkeit.	Incār'nā'tion, s. die Befleischung mit Fleisch; Menschwerdung.
	Inartifi'cial, adj. -ly, adv. un- gekünstelt. [fälschlich.	Incār'n'ative, s. das Fleisch erzeu- gende Mittel.
	Inartifi'cialness, s. die Kunstlo-	

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

- Incompas'sionateness**, s. die Gefühlslosigkeit, Grausamkeit.
Incompatibil'ity, s. die Unverträglichkeit, Unvereinbarkeit.
Incompat'ible, adj. -bly, adv. unverträglich, unvereinbar.
Incompens'able, adj. unvergeltbar.
Incom'petence, -cy, s. die Unbefugtheit, Unzulänglichkeit; T. Incompetenz.
Incom'petent, adj. -ly, adv. unbefugt, unberechtigt, unzulänglich, incompetent.
Incomplète, adj. unvollständig.
Incomplète'ness, s. die Unvollständigkeit. [einfach].
Incomplex, adj. nicht verwickelt.
Incompli'ance, s. die Unwillfährigkeit, Ungefälligkeit.
Incompō'sed, adj. -ly, adv. ungeordnet, verworren.
Incom'posite, adj. nicht zusammenge setzt, einfach. [einbarkeit].
Incompossibil'ity, s. die Unvereinbarkeit.
Incompres'sible, adj. unvereinbar.
Incomprehensibil'ity, s. die Unbegreiflichkeit. [greiflich].
Incomprehens'ible, adj. unbegreiflich.
Incomprehens'ibleness, s. Incomprehensibility.
Incomprehen'sion, s. der Mangel an Fassungskraft.
Incomprehen'sive, adj. nicht umfassend.
Incompressibil'ity, s. die Unfähigkeit, sich zusammenzudrücken zu lassen. [sammenzudrücken].
Incompres'sible, adj. nicht zusammenzudrücken.
Inconceal'able, adj. unverborgbar. [unbegreiflich].
Inconceiv'able, adj. -bly, adv. unbegreiflich.
Inconceiv'ableness, s. die Unbegreiflichkeit. [unbegreiflich].
Inconcep'tible, adj. -bly, adv. unbegreiflich.
Inconcin'nity, s. das Mißverhältniß. [send, nicht bündig].
Inconclū'sive, adj. nicht beweisend.
Inconclū'siveness, s. der Mangel an Bündigkeit.
Inconcoct', Inconcoct'ed, adj. unverdaut; unreif.
Inconcoct'ion, s. die Unverdaulichkeit; Unreife. [stimmend].
Inconcur'ring, adj. nicht übereinstimmend.
Inconcus'sible, adj. unerschütterlich. [bar].
Incondens'able, adj. nicht verdichtbar.
Incon'dite, adj. roh; ungeregelt.
Incondi'tional, Incondi'tionate, adj. unbedingt.
Inconform'able, adj. ungleichförmig, unvereinbar.
Inconform'ity, s. die Ungleichförmigkeit, Abweichung.
Inconfused, adj. deutlich, klar.
Inconfu'sion, s. die Deutlichkeit.
- Incong'e'lable**, adj. nicht gefrierbar. [der Natur].
Incong'e'nial, adj. nicht von gleicher Natur.
Incong'ruence, s. die Unschidlichkeit, Ungereimtheit; der Widerspruch.
Incong'ruent, adj. -ly, adv. ungeteilt, unpassend; sprachwidrig.
Incong'ruity, s. Incongruence.
Incong'ruous, adj. unschidlich, ungeteilt. [Zusammenhang].
Inconnec'tion, s. der Mangel an Zusammenhang.
Inconnex'edly, adv. ohne Zusammenhang.
Inconnex'ion, s. Inconnection.
Incon'scionable, adj. gewissenlos.
Incon'sequence, s. die Folgewidrigkeit, Inconsequenz, Widerspruch.
Incon'sequent, adj. -ly, adv. folgewidrig, inconsequent, widersprechend. [drig; unerheblich].
Inconsequen'tial, adj. folgewidrig.
Inconsid'erable, adj. unbedeutend.
Inconsid'erableness, s. die Unbedeutendheit, Unwichtigkeit.
Inconsid'eracy, s. die Unbedachtsamkeit, Gedankenlosigkeit.
Inconsid'erate, adj. -ly, adv. unbedachtsam, rücksichtslos, gleichgültig.
Inconsid'erateness, Inconsidera'tion, s. die Unbedachtsamkeit, Unbesonnenheit.
Inconsis'tence, -cy, s. die Unvereinbarkeit, der Widerspruch, die Ungereimtheit, Unstatthaftigkeit.
Inconsis'tent, adj. -ly, adv. unvereinbar, widersprechend, ungeteilt. [stimmend].
Inconsist'ing, adj. nicht übereinstimmend.
Inconso'lable, adj. untröstlich.
Incon'sonancy, s. der Mißklang; Widerspruch.
Inconspic'uous, adj. unmerklich.
Incon'stancy, s. die Unbeständigkeit.
Incon'stant, adj. unbeständig.
Inconsū'mable, adj. unverzehrbar, unzerstörbar.
Inconsum'mate, adj. unvollendet.
Incontam'inate, adj. unbefleckt, unverfälscht.
Incontest'able, adj. -bly, adv. unstreitig, unwiderprechlich.
Incontest'ableness, s. die Unstreitbarkeit. [zend].
Incontig'uous, adj. nicht angrenzend.
Incon'tinence, -cy, s. die Unenthaltbarkeit, Unkeuschheit.
Incon'tinent, adj. -ly, adv. unenthaltbar, unkeusch. [nenca].
Incon'tinentness, s. Incontinence.
Incontract'ed, adj. unverfügt.
Incontrōll'able, adj. -bly, adv. ohne Aufsicht, zwanglos.
- Incontrovert'ible**, adj. -bly, adv. unstreitig.
Inconve'nience, s. die Unbequemlichkeit, Unbeaglichkeit, Quäligkeit; -, v. a. Unbequemlichkeit verursachen, belästigen. [ence].
Inconve'nieney, s. Inconvenience.
Inconve'nient, adj. unbequem, unbeaglich, lästig.
Inconvers'able, adj. ungesellig.
Inconver'sant, adj. nicht bewandert, nicht vertraut.
Inconvert'ible, adj. unveränderlich, unwandelbar.
Inconvine'ible, adj. -bly, adv. unüberzeugbar.
Inco'ny, adj. ungelehrt, kunstslos.
Incor'poral, adj. -ly, adv. unförplich.
Incorporal'ity, Incorporalness, s. die Unförllichkeit.
Incorpo'real, s. Incorporal.
Incorporate, adj. einverleibt, vereinigt, incorporirt; -, v. a. einverleiben, vereinigen, incorporiren; -, v. n. sich vereinigen, sich verbinden.
Incorporā'tion, s. die Einverleibung; Vereinigung. [lichteit].
Incorpo're'ity, s. die Unförllichkeit.
Incorpse, v. a. einverleiben.
Incorrect, adj. unrichtig, fehlerhaft. [heit, Fehlerhaftigkeit].
Incorrect'ness, s. die Unrichtigkeit.
Incorrigibil'ity, s. Incorrigibleness.
Incor'rigible, adj. -bly, adv. unverbesserlich. [besserlichkeit].
Incor'rigibleness, s. die Unverbesserlichkeit.
Incorrupt', Incorrupt'ed, adj. -ly, adv. unverdorben; unbestochen, unbestechlich.
Incorruptibil'ity, s. die Unverderblichkeit; Unbestechlichkeit.
Incorrupt'ible, adj. -bly, adv. unverderblich; unbestechlich.
Incorrup'tion, s. die Unverderblichkeit, Unverweslichkeit.
Incorrup'tive, adj. unverderblich, unverweslich.
Incorrupt'ness, s. die Unverdorbenheit; Sittenreinheit.
Incras'sate, v. a. verbiden; -, v. n. sich verbiden.
Incrassā'tion, s. die Verdickung.
Incras'sative, adj. verdickend.
Increase, s. der Zuwachs, die Zunahme; der Zuß; Ertrag; die Nachkommenschaft; -, v. n. wachsen, zunehmen; -, v. a. vermehren, vergrößern.
Incras'er, s. der Vermehrer.
Incras'ing, part. vermehrend.
In'crēate, In'crēat'ed, adj. unerschaffen. [heit].
Incredibil'ity, s. die Unglaublich-

Inim'ical, adj. feindlich, feindselig.
Inimitabil'ity, s. die Unnachahmlichkeit.
Inim'itable, adj. -bly, adv. un-
Iniq'uitous, adj. -ly, adv. un-
 billig, ungerecht; bösbast.
Iniq'uitousness, **Iniq'uity**, s. die
 Unbilligkeit, Ungerechtigkeit;
 Bosheit.
Ini'tial, adj. -ly, adv. anfäng-
 lich, im Anfange; -, s. der An-
 fangsbuchstabe; -letter, s. der
 Anfangsbuchstabe.
Ini'tiate, adj. ungeübt; angefan-
 gen; -, v. a. einführen, einwei-
 hen; -, v. n. anfangen; to be-
 in ..., ein Neuling sein in
Initiā'tion, s. die Einweihung;
 der erste Unterricht.
Ini'tiatory, adj. einleitend.
Ini'tion, s. der Anfang. [syriſch].
Injeç't, v. a. hineinwerfen; T. ein-
Injeç'tion, s. das Hineinwerfen;
 Einspritzen.
Injoin', s. Enjoin. [ſelt].
Injuçun'dity, s. die Unannehmlich-
Injudi'cial, adj. nicht rechts-
 förmlich.
Injudi'cious, adj. -ly, adv. un-
 verſtändig, unüberlegt, voreilig.
Injudi'ciousness, s. die Unver-
 ſtändigkeit, Unüberlegtheit.
Injunc'tion, s. der Befehl, die
 Vorſchrift; der Beſcheid; T. Zwi-
 ſchenbeſcheid, das Interlocut.
In'jure, v. a. verletzen, beleidigen,
 beeinträchtigen; verleumden.
In'jurer, s. der Beleidiger, Ver-
 leumder.
Inju'rious, adj. -ly, adv. unge-
 recht, nachtheilig; beleidigend,
 ſchimpflich.
Inju'riousness, s. die Schädlichkeit;
 Beleidigung; Schmähung.
In'jury, s. das Unrecht; der Nach-
 theil; die Verleumdung.
Injus'tice, s. die Ungerechtigkeit.
Ink, s. die Tinte; Buchdrucker-
 ſchwärze; -blot, der Tintenſleck;
 -bottle, s. die Tintenflasche; -box,
 s. das Tintenfaß; -cases, s. das
 Schreibzeug; Luſchläſtchen; -horn,
 s. der Tintenſtecher; -pot, s. der
 Farbertopf; -stand, s. das
 Schreibzeug; -stone, s. der Nitro-
 mentſtein; -, v. a. mit Tinte be-
 ſtehen.
Ink'ness, s. das Tintenartige.
Ink'le, s. das grobe Garn, Wol-
 lenband; -weaver, s. der Poſa-
 mentrier. [Zinf].
Ink'ling, s. das Geflüſter; der
Inknot', v. a. in Knoten binden.
Ink'y, adj. tintenartig.
Inlāce', v. a. beſetzen, einſaſſen.
Inlagāry, s. T. die Wiedereinſe-
 hung.

Inlāid', part. ausgelegt, getäſelt.
In'land, s. das Inland; -duty, s.
 der Binnenzoll; -town, die Land-
 ſtadt; -trade, s. der Binnenhän-
 del; -, adj. inländiſch.
In'lander, s. der Inländer. [miſch].
Inland'ish, adj. inländiſch, einhei-
Inlap'idate, v. a. verſteinern.
Inlāw', v. a. T. wieder (in die
 bürgerlichen) Rechte einſetzen.
Inlāy', s. die eingelegte Arbeit;
 -, v. a. einlegen; zieren.
In'let, s. der Eingang, die Ein-
 fahrt, der Zugang; die Bucht.
Inlist', v. a. anwerben.
Inlock', v. a. einſchließen.
In'ly, adj. & adv. inuerlich.
In'māte, s. der Hausgenoſſe;
 Miethmann.
In'mōst, adj. innerſt.
Inn, s. der Gaſthof, das Wirths-
 haus; die Fehranſtalt; -holder,
 -keeper, s. der Gaſthalter, Gaſt-
 wirth; -, v. a. beherbergen; -,
 v. n. wohnen.
In'nāte, adj. -ly, adv. angebo-
 ren; natürlich; eigen.
In'nateness, s. die Naturgabe.
Innav'igable, adj. unſchiffbar.
In'ner, adj. -ly, adv. innerlich,
 inwendig; geheim; -mōst, adj.
 innerſt.
In'ning, s. das Einbringen, Ein-
 ernten (des Getreides); -s, s. pl.
 das eingebeichte Land.
In'nocence, s. die Unſchuld. [big].
In'nocent, adj. -ly, adv. unſchul-
Innoc'uous, adj. -ly, adv. un-
 ſchädlich. [ſichſeit].
Innoc'uousness, s. die Unſchäd-
Innom'inable, adj. unnennbar.
Innom'inate, adj. namenlos un-
 genannt. [rungen machen].
In'novāte, v. a. erneuern, Neue-
In'novating, adj. neuerungsſüch-
 tig.
Innovā'tion, s. die Neuerung.
In'novātor, s. der Neuerer.
Innox'ious, adj. -ly, adv. un-
 ſchädlich, unſchuldig.
Innox'iousness, s. die Unſchäd-
 lichkeit, Harmloſigkeit. [ſeig].
Innuen'do, s. der Wink, Flinger.
In'nuent, adj. andeutend.
Innumerabil'ity, s. die Unzähl-
 barkeit. [unzählbar].
Innū'merable, adj. -bly, adv.
Innū'merableness, s. Innumera-
 bility.
Innū'merous, adj. unzählig.
Inobē'dience, s. der Ungehörſam.
Inobē'dient, adj. -ly, adv. unge-
 hörſam.
Inobqerv'able, adj. unmerkbar.
Inobqerv'ance, s. die Unachſam-
 keit, Gleichgiltigkeit. [tug].
Inobqervā'tion, s. die Nichtbeach-

Inoc'ulate, v. a. inoculiren; ein-
 impfen. [Eintupfen].
Inoculā'tion, s. das Inoculiren;
Inoc'ulātor, s. der Einimpfer.
Ino'dorate, **Ino'dorous**, adj. ge-
 ruchslos.
Inoffen'sive, adj. -ly, adv. nicht
 beleidigend; unſchädlich, unſchuldig.
Inoffen'siveness, s. die Unſchäd-
 lichkeit, Harmloſigkeit, Beſchei-
 denheit.
Inoffi'cious, adj. ungeſällig.
Inop'erative, adj. unwirksam.
Inop'inate, adj. unvermuthet.
Inopportūne, adj. -ly, adv. un-
 gelegen, zu ungelegener Zeit.
Inor'dinacy, s. die Unordnung,
 Anſchweifung. [auſchweifend].
Inor'dinate, adj. unordentlich;
Inordinā'tion, s. die Unordnung.
Inorgan'ic, -al, adj. unorganisch.
Inos'culate, v. a. ſich berühren,
 zuſammenstoßen; einmünden.
Inosculā'tion, s. die Verbindung.
In'quest, s. die gerichtliche Unter-
 ſuchung.
Inqui'etude, s. die Unruhe.
In'quināte, v. a. beſudeln.
Inquinā'tion, s. die Beſudelung.
Inqui'rable, adj. zu unterſuchen.
Inquire', v. a. & n. ſich erkundi-
 gen, fragen (nach ... , After ...);
 prüfen, unterſuchen. [ſcher].
Inqui'rer, s. der Frager, Nachfor-
Inqui'ry, s. die Erkundigung,
 Nachforſchung; to make -, ſich
 erkundigen.
Inquisi'tion, s. die Unterſuchung,
 Criminalunterſuchung; Inquiſi-
 tion. [neugierig].
Inquisi'tional, adj. nachſpürend.
Inquis'itive, adj. -ly, adv. for-
 ſchend, neugierig, wißbegierig;
 vormißig. [Wißbegierde].
Inquis'itiveness, s. die Neugierde.
Inquis'itor, s. der Unterſucher,
 Reherichter.
Inquisito'rial, adj. inquiſitoriſch.
Inrāil', v. a. mit Staſeten umge-
 ben, umgittern. [Streifzug].
In'rōad, s. der Ueberfall, Angriff;
Insāfe'ty, s. die Unſicherheit.
Insalu'rious, adj. ungeſund.
Insalu'brity, s. die Ungeſundheit.
Insan'able, adj. -bly, adv. unheil-
 bar.
Insāne', adj. unſinnig, toll.
Insāne'ness, **Insan'ity**, s. der
 Wahnsinn, die Tollheit.
Insā'tiable, adj. unerſättlich.
Insā'tiableness, s. die Unerſätt-
 lichkeit. [ſich].
Insā'tiate, adj. -ly, adv. unerſätt-
Insati'ety, s. die Unerſättlichkeit.
Insatisfac'tion, s. die Nichtbefrie-
 digung. [erſättlich].
Insat'urable, adj. -bly, adv. un-

das Aufseheramt, Inspectorat.
Inspersion, s. die Besprengung.
Insphe'ro', v. a. einschließen.
Insp'rablo, adj. einathembbar.
Inspira'tion, s. die Einathmung;
Eingebung; Begeisterung.
Inspire', v. a. einhauchen, ein-
ken; begeistern; -, v. n. ein-
athmen.
Inspir'er, s. der Begeisterer.
Inspir'it, v. a. befeelen, aufheben.
Inspis'sate, adj. verdickt; -, v. a.
verviden.
Inspissa'tion, s. die Verdickung.
Instabil'ity, s. die Unbeständigkeit.
Insta'ble, adj. unbeständig; wech-
selnd. [feil.
Insta'bleness, s. die Unbeständig-
keit.
Inställ', v. a. einsetzen, installieren.
Installa'tion, s. die Einsetzung,
Instillierung, Bestallung.
Inställ'ment, Instäl'ment, s. die
Einsetzung (in ein Amt); by-,
terminweise.
In'stance, s. die dringende Bitte,
das Beispiel; die Anregung; Ver-
anlassung, Gelegenheit; Instanz;
for -, zum Beispiel; -, v. a. an-
Beispiele anführen, beweisen.
In'stant, s. der Zeitpunkt, Augen-
blick; laufende Monat; -, adj.
-ly, adv. inständig, ernstlich;
unverzüglich; unmittelbar.
Instanta'neous, adj. -ly, adv.
augenblicklich.
Instäte', v. a. einsetzen; belehnen.
Instäu'räte, v. a. erneuern, ver-
bessern. [Wiederherstellung.
Instaura'tion, s. die Erneuerung.
Instaura'tor, s. der Wiederher-
steller.
Instead', prp. statt, anstatt.
Instäop', v. a. eintauchen, ein-
weichen.
In'step, s. der Riß, Spann.
In'stigäte, v. a. anheben, anreizen
(zu . . . , to . . .).
Instiga'tion, s. die Anreizung,
Aufstiftung. [Führer.
Instiga'tor, s. der Anreizer, An-
stifter.
Instill', v. a. eintropfen, ein-
flößen.
Instilla'tion, s. die Eintropf-
ung, Einflößung; das Eingr-
flößen. [Eingefloßt.
Instill'ment, Instil'ment, s. das
Einstillment.
Instim'uläte, v. a. anreizen, an-
stiften.
In'stingt, s. der Naturtrieb; In-
stinct; -, adj. -ly, adv. ange-
trieben, instinetmäßig, durch In-
stinct. [türlich, instinetmäßig.
Instinct'ive, adj. -ly, adv. na-
türlich.
In'stitute, s. die Verordnung; der
Grundsatz; die Unterweisung;
institutes, s. pl. T. die Institu-
tionen; -, v. a. einsetzen, fest-

- Interceder**, s. der Vermittler, Fürsprecher.
Interceding, s. die Vermittelung.
Intercept, v. a. auffangen, unterbrechen; unterbrechen; ver sperren, abschneiden.
Intercept'er, s. der Unterschläger; Wegelagerer.
Intercep'tion, s. die Auffangung, Unterschlagung, Unterbrechung, Verhinderung.
Interces'sion, s. die Vermittelung, Verwendung, Fürsprache.
Interces'sor, s. der Vermittler, Fürsprecher.
Interces'sory, adj. vermittelnd.
Interchän'v, v. a. zusammenketten.
Interchänge', v. a. wechseln, umtauschen; abwechseln.
In'terchänge, s. die Abwechslung; Vertauschung; der Tausch, Tauschhandel.
Interchänge'able, adj.-bly, adv. wechselseitig, abwechselnd.
Interchänge'ableness, s. die Abwechslung, der Tausch.
Interchänge'ment, s. der Wechsel, Tausch.
Intercip'ient, s. das Hinderniß; -, adj. auffangend, hindernd.
Intercep'tion, s. die Unterbrechung.
Interclude', v. a. ausschließen; versperren; unterbrechen.
Interclu'sion, s. die Versperrung; Unterbrechung; Hemmung.
Intercolumniä'tion, s. T. die Säulenweite.
Intercome', v. n. dazwischen treten.
Intercom'mon, v. n. zusammen essen; zusammen weiden.
Intercommū'nicate, v. n. einander mittheilen; Gemeinschaft mit einander haben.
Intercommū'nity, s. die Mittheilung, Gemeinschaft.
Intercost'al, adj. zwischen den Rippen befindlich.
In'tercourse, s. der Verkehr, die Gemeinschaft.
Intercur'ence, s. die Dazwischensunft, der Vorfall.
Intercur'rent, adj. dazwischen kommend; ungleich (vom Pulse).
Interclū'taneous, adj. zwischen Haut und Fleisch.
Interdual', s. der Verkehr.
In'terdict, s. das Verbot, Interdict.
Interdict', v. a. untersagen, verbieten; verbannen.
Interdic'tion, s. die Untersagung; der Fluch; - of trade, s. das Handelsverbot. [verbiethend.
Interdict'ive, **Interdict'ory**, adj.
In'terest, s. der Antheil, das Interesse; der Einfluß; der Vortheil, Gewinn, die Interessen; der Reiz; die Unterhaltung; to have an - in, betheiligen sein bei...; to make - for... , sich bewerben um...; to take an - in, Interesse nehmen an...; to put out at - , auf Zinsen ausstehen; -, v. a. betreffen, angehen; betheiligen, interessiren; rühren. [interessirt.
In'terested, adj. theilhabend, in.
In'teresting, part. anziehend, reizend.
Interfere', v. n. sich einmischen; ins Mittel treten; Theil nehmen; widerstreiten.
Interfere'nce, s. die Einmischung; Vermittelung; der Einbruch.
Interfluent, **Interfluous**, adj. dazwischen fließend.
Interflū'tate, v. a. durchschießen (ein Buch). [goßen.
Interflū'sed, adj. dazwischen ge.
In'terim, s. die Zwischenzeit; der Interim'scheu; in the -, einstweilen, vorläufig.
Inte'rior, s. das Innere; Binnenland; -, adj. -ly, adv. innerlich, inwendig. [liegen.
Interjā'cency, s. das Dazwischen.
Interjā'cent, adj. dazwischen liegend.
Interject', v. a. dazwischen stellen; -, v. n. dazwischen treten.
Interjec'tion, s. die Dazwischensunft; T. der Empfindungslaut; die Interjection.
Interjec'tional, adj. eingeschoben.
Interknow'ledge, s. (internollege), die gegenseitige Bekannthschaft. [flechten.
Interlace', v. a. einwirken, ein.
Interlapse', s. die Zwischenzeit.
Interlard', v. a. durchspicken; einmengen, vermischen.
Interleave', v. a. durchschießen (mit Papier). [len schreiben.
Interline', v. a. zwischen die Zeilen.
Interlin'ear, **Interlin'eary**, adj. zwischen die Zeilen geschrieben.
Interlinēā'tion, s. das Dazwischenschreiben, Dazwischenge-schriebene.
Interlink', v. a. zusammenfügen.
Interlocā'tion, s. das Dazwischenstellen.
Interlocū'tion, s. die Unterredung, das Gespräch; (T.) der Zwischen-scheid, das Interlocut.
Interloc'utor, s. der Mitsprechende.
Interloc'utory, adj. in Gesprächsform; T. interlocutorisch.
Interlop'e', v. n. Eintrag thun (im Handel). [ler; Bönhase.
Interlop'er, s. der Schleichhändler.
Interlū'cate, v. a. auslichten (einen Wald). [(eines Waldes).
Interlū'cation, s. das Auslichten.
Interlū'cent, adj. durchscheinend.
In'terlude, s. das Zwischenspiel.
Interlū'nar, **Interlū'nary**, adj. zwischen Boll- und Neumond.
Intermar'riage, s. die Wechselheirath. [heirath schließen.
Intermar'ry, v. n. eine Wechselheirath.
Intermed'dle, v. n. sich unbesonnen einmischen.
Intermed'dler, s. der (unberufene) Unterhändler.
Intermed'diacy, s. die Zwischenkunft; Vermittelung. [liegen.
Intermed'dial, adj. dazwischen ge.
Intermed'diate, adj. -ly, adv. in der Mitte befindlich, Mittel...; vermittelt; -hour, s. die Zwischenstunde; -stage, s. die Zwischenstation; -, v. n. dazwischen kommen. [schenkunft.
Intermediā'tion, s. die Dazwischenkunft.
Intermed'dium, s. der Zwischenraum.
Inter'ment, s. die Beerdigung.
Intermen'tion, v. a. nebenbei erwähnen.
Intermigra'tion, s. die gegenseitige Auswanderung.
Interm'inable, adj. unbegrenzt.
Interm'inableness, s. die Unbegrenztheit.
Interm'inate, adj. unbegrenzt; unbeschränkt; -, v. a. bedrohen.
Interminā'tion, s. die Drohung.
Intermin'gle, v. a. untermischen, vermischen; -, v. n. sich vermischen. [chung; Pause.
Intermis'sion, s. die Unterbrechung.
Intermis'sive, adj. -ly, adv. unterbrochen.
Intermit', v. a. & n. unterbrechen, aufsehen; pausiren; vernachlässigen.
Intermit'tent, adj. nachlassend; -sever, s. das Wechselstieber.
Intermit'ting, part. unterbrechend; -sever, s. das Wechselstieber. [in Pausen.
Intermit'tingly, adv. in Abständen.
Intermix', v. a. untermischen; -, v. n. sich vermischen.
Intermix'ture, s. die Mischung, der Mischnasch.
Intermū'tual, adj. -ly, adv. wechselseitig. [einheimisch, inländisch.
Intern', **Intern'al**, adj. innerlich.
Internā'tional, adj. zwischen Nationen bestehend. [Internuntius.
Internun'clo, s. der Zwischenbote.
Interpāl', **Interpāl'**, v. a. unterbrechen, einreden; vorladen. ...
Interpollā'tion, s. die Unterbrechung, der Einspruch; die Nachdichtung.
Interpiād', v. a. T. eine Sache anbringen, einfommen.
Interpiād'er, s. T. der, welcher was einfommt. [einfommen.
Interpledge', v. a. gegenseitig ver-

- famut machen; einſchleppen (eine Krankheit).
 Introdu'cer, s. der Einführer.
 Introdu'ction, s. die Einführung; Einleitung.
 Introduc'tive, Introduc'tory, adj. einleitend, vorläufig.
 Introgres'sion, s. der Eingang.
 Intri't, s. der Anfang des Gottesdienſtes. [der Zutritt].
 Intromis'sion, s. die Einlaſſung.
 Intromit', v. a. einlaſſen, zuſaſſen.
 Introspect', v. a. hineinſehen, beſichtigen, prüfen.
 Introspec'tion, s. die Beſichtigung; Prüfung. [nehmen].
 Introsūme', v. a. einſaugen, aufſaugen.
 Introsump'tion, s. das Einſaugen.
 Introsuscep'tion, s. das Aufnehmen, die Aufnahme.
 Introv'e'nient, adj. hineinkommend. [kehren].
 Introver'sion, s. das Einwärtskehren.
 Introvert', v. a. einwärts kehren.
 Intrude', v. a. eindringen; -, v. n. ſich aufdringen; Eingriff thun.
 Intru'ding, part. & adj. eindringend; zudringlich.
 Intru'der, s. der Aufdringer, Zudringliche, Eindringling.
 Intru'sion, s. das Eindringen, die Zudringlichkeit; Annäherung.
 Intru'sive, adj. eindringlich, zudringlich.
 Intrust', v. a. anvertrauen (einem etwas, one with a thing).
 Intu'i'tion, s. die Anschauung.
 Intu'itive, adj. -ly, adv. intuitiv, ſich ſchwellen; die Geſchwulſt.
 Intūmes'cence, -cy, s. das Aufſchwellen.
 Inturges'cence, s. die Geſchwulſt; das Aufſchwellen.
 Intūce', s. die Quetiſchung.
 Intwine', v. a. verſlechten; -, v. n. verſlechten ſein. [das Gewebe].
 Intwine'ment, s. die Verſlechtung.
 Intwist', v. a. verſlechten.
 Inum'brate, v. a. beſchatten.
 Inunc'tion, s. das Salben.
 Inundāte, v. a. überſchwemmen; fig. überwältigen.
 Inundant, adj. überfließend, überſchwemmend. [Innung].
 Inundā'tion, s. die Ueberſchwemmung.
 Inurban'ity, s. die Unhöflichkeit.
 Inūre', v. a. & n. gewöhnen, abhärten; verüben; -, v. n. Gütlichkeit haben. [Abhärtung].
 Inūre'ment, s. die Gewohnheit.
 Inurn', v. a. begraben, beſetzen.
 Inū'sitate, adj. -ly, adv. ungebräuchlich. [Ungebräuchlichkeit].
 Inū'sitateness, Inū'sitā'tion, s. die Unſitateness, Inū'sitā'tion, s. die Unſitateness.
 Inū'stion, s. das Einbrennen.
 Inū'tile, adj. unnütz, unbrauchbar.
 Inutil'ity, s. die Nutzloſigkeit, Unbrauchbarkeit.
- Inut'erable, adj. unausſprechlich.
 Invade', v. a. feindlich einfallen, angreifen; fig. gewaltſam eindringen, beſtürmen. [maßende].
 Inva'der, s. der Angreifer; An.
 Invaless'cence, s. die Geſundheit.
 Invaletū'dinary, adj. kränzlich, ſchwächlich.
 Inval'id, adj. ſchwach, kraftlos; dienſtunfähig; ungültig.
 Invalid', s. der Invalid.
 Inval'idāte, v. a. ſchwächen; ungültig machen. [Ungültigmachung].
 Invalidā'tion, s. die Schwächung.
 Invalid'ity, Invalid'ness, s. das Unvermögen, die Kraftloſigkeit; Ungültigkeit.
 Inval'uable, adj. unſchätzbar.
 Inval'uableness, s. die Unſchätzbarkeit. [verändert].
 Invā'riable, adj. -bly, adv. unveränderlich.
 Invā'riableness, s. die Unveränderlichkeit.
 Invā'sion, s. der feindliche Einfall; die Beinträchtigung; der Krankheitsanfall. [ſich].
 Invā'sive, adj. angreifend, feindlich.
 Inve'ction, s. die Beſchimpfung, der Vorwurf.
 Inve'ctive, adj. beleidigend, anzüglich; -, s. die Anzüglichkeit, Bitterkeit.
 Inveigh', v. n. tadeln, ſchelten.
 Inveigh'er, s. der Tadler, Scheltler.
 Inveig'le, v. a. verleiten, verführen.
 Inveig'lement, s. die Verleitung, Verführung.
 Inveig'ler, s. der Verführer.
 Invent', v. a. erfinden, erfinden; antreffen.
 Inven'ter, s. der Erfinder.
 Invent'ful, adj. erfindungsreich.
 Inven'tion, s. die Erfindung, Erfindung.
 Inventive, adj. erfinderisch.
 Invent'or, s. der Erfinder.
 Invento'rially, adv. als Inventarium.
 In'ventory, s. das Verzeichnis, Inventarium; -, v. a. ein Inventarium aufnehmen, inventiren.
 Invent'ress, s. die Erfinderin.
 Inverse', adj. -ly, adv. umgekehrt, verkehrt. [Verſetzung].
 Inver'sion, s. die Umkehrung.
 Invert', v. a. umkehren, verſetzen.
 Invert'ed, adj. -ly, adv. umgekehrt; -gymnas, s. pl. T. die Anführungszeichen, Gänſefüßchen.
 Invest', v. a. beſcheiden; beſchützen, verleihen; ermächtigen; aleren; einſchließen, bloßſetzen; to-a-sum, eine Geldſumme anlegen.
 Invest'ient, adj. beſcheidend.
 Invest'igable, adj. -bly, adv. erforſchlich.
- Invest'igate, v. a. erforſchen.
 Investigā'tion, s. die Erforſchung.
 Invest'igative, adj. nachgründend.
 Invest'igator, s. der Forſcher.
 Invest'iture, s. die Beſetzung.
 Investitur; das Patronatrecht.
 Invest'ive, adj. umgebend, einſchließend.
 Invest'ment, s. die Kleidung; Anlegung (eines Capitals); Blockade.
 Invet'eracy, s. die hartnäckige Beſchaffenheit.
 Invet'erate, adj. alt eingewurzelt; hartnäckig; -, v. a. einwurzeln laſſen; -, v. n. einwurzeln.
 Invet'erateness, Invet'erā'tion, s. die Einwurzelung; Hartnäckigkeit (einer Krankheit).
 Invey', s. Inveigh. [gebärg].
 Invid'ious, adj. -ly, adv. neidiſch.
 Invid'iousness, s. die Geſchäftigkeit.
 Invig'ilance, -cy, s. die Unwachſamkeit, Schläferigkeit.
 Invig'or, Invig'orate, v. a. kräftigen, ſtärken; beleben. [Lebung].
 Invigorā'tion, s. die Stärkung.
 Invig'or, s. Invigor.
 Invincibil'ity, s. Invincibleness.
 Invin'cible, adj. unüberwindlich.
 Invin'cibleness, s. die Unüberwindlichkeit.
 Inviolabil'ity, s. Inviolableness.
 Invi'olable, adj. unverletzlich, unverbrüchlich.
 Invi'olableness, s. die Unverletlichkeit, Unverbrüchlichkeit.
 Invi'olate, adj. unverletzt, unentweicht.
 In'vidious, adj. unregſam.
 In'vidiousness, s. die Unregſamkeit.
 Invis'cate, v. a. mit Seim überſtreichen.
 Invis'cerate, v. a. nähren.
 Invisibil'ity, s. die Unſichtbarkeit.
 Invis'ible, adj. -ly, adv. unſichtbar.
 Invis'ibleness, s. Invisibility.
 Invitā'tion, s. die Einladung.
 Invitatory, adj. einladend.
 Invite', v. a. einladen; anlocken.
 Invite'ment, s. die Einladung.
 Inviter, s. der Einlader.
 Invit'ing, adj. -ly, adv. einladend, lockend, reizend; -, s. die Einladung. [Witz].
 Invit'ingness, s. die Lockung, der Reiz.
 Invit'issable, adj. nicht in etwas zu verwandeln.
 In'voçate, v. a. anrufen.
 Invoçā'tion, s. die Anrufung.
 In'voice, s. die Waarenrechnung, Factur; T. as per -, laut Factur.
 In'voiced, part. in die Waarenrechnung eingetragen.
 Invöke', v. a. anrufen, anſehen.
 Invol'untariness, s. die Unfreiwilligkeit. [Freiwillig].
 Invol'untary, adj. -ily, adv. nicht

Involū'tion, s. die Einwicklung, Verwicklung; der Umschlag.

Involve', v. a. einwickeln, verwickeln; enthalten. [wundbarkeit.

Invulnerability, s. die Unverwundbarkeit.

Invulnerable, adj. unverwundbar. [rability.

Invulnerableness, s. Invulnerability.

Inwāll', v. a. ummauern.

Inward, adj. & adv. innerlich; inländisch; innig, vertraut; einwärts; -duty, s. der Eingangszoll; -trade, s. der Binnenhandel; -, s. das Innere. [einwärts.

Inwardly, adv. innen, innerlich.

Inwardness, s. die Innigkeit, Vertraulichkeit.

Inwards, adv. innerlich, innen; einwärts; -, s. pl. die Eingeweide. [flechten.

Inweave', v. a. einweben, verweben.

Inwheel', v. a. umgeben, umringen.

Inwood', v. a. im Walde verstecken.

Inwrap', v. a. einwickeln, einhüllen.

Inwrap'ment, s. die Einhüllung.

Inwreath', v. a. umfränzen.

Inwrought', adj. (inrät), eingewirkt.

Iodin, Iodine, s. das Jod.

Ipecaquan'ha, s. die Brechwur.

Irascibility, s. Irascibleness.

Irascible, adj. zum Zorne geneigt, jähzornig. [der Jähzorn.

Irascibleness, s. die Reizbarkeit.

Ire', s. der Zorn.

Ire'sul, adj. -ly, adv. zornig.

Iron'ical, adj. friedliebend.

Iris, s. der Regenbogen; Augenwinkel; die Schirmhäute.

Irk, v. n. ärgern, fränzen.

Irk'some, adj. -ly, adv. ärgerlich, verdrießlich; lästig.

Irk'someness, s. die Ärgertlichkeit. Verdrießlichkeit; Lästigkeit.

Iron, s. das Eisen; die Gasse; das Werkzeug; -, adj. eisen; eisenfarbig; fig. hart, fest; -band, s. die Radachlene; -bar, s. die Eisenstange; -chest, s. der Geldkasten; -crow, s. das Brecheisen; -dross, s. die Eisenschlacke; -foundry, s. die Eisengießerei; -hearted, adj. hartherzig; -mine, s. die Eisengrube; -mold, s. der Eisenstempel; -mön'ger, s. der Eisenhändler; -mön'gery, s. der Eisenhandel; die Eisenwaare; -ore, s. das Eisenerz; -sake, s. der Geldkasten; -ware, s. die Eisenwaare; -wire, s. der Eisendraht; -works, s. der Eisenhammer; -wort, s. das Gliedkraut; -, v. a. bündeln, plätten; fesseln.

Iron'ical, adj. -ly, adv. spöttisch, ironisch.

Irony, s. die Spötterei, Ironie.

Irony, adj. eisen; eisenartig.

Irrā'diance, -cy, s. das Strahlenwerfen.

Irrā'diate, adj. geziert, geschmückt; -, v. a. bestrahlen, erhellen; zieren, schmücken. [die Erleuchtung.

Irradiā'tion, s. der Strahlenschein.

Irra'tional, adj. -ly, adv. unvernünftig. [widrigkeit.

Irrational'ity, s. die Vernunftlosigkeit.

Irrōclāim'able, adj. -bly, adv. unwiderwärtig, unverbesserlich.

Irrōconcl'able, adj. -bly, adv. unversöhnlich. [söhnlichkeit.

Irrōconcl'ableness, s. die Unversöhnlichkeit.

Irrōconcl'e, v. a. unversöhnlich machen.

Irrōconcl'e'ment, Irrōconcl'e'sion, s. die Unvereinbarkeit.

Irrōcov'erable, adj. -bly, adv. unwiederbringlich, unerträglich.

Irrōcov'erableness, s. die Unversiehlichkeit. [unablässig.

Irrōdeem'able, adj. uneinlösbar.

Irrōdū'cible, adj. unwiederherstellbar; T. nicht zu reducieren.

Irrōfragability, s. die Ununtersuchbarkeit, Unwiderlegbarkeit.

Irrōfrag'able, adj. -bly, adv. ununtersuchbar, unwiderlegbar.

Irrōfū'table, adj. -bly, adv. unwiderleglich.

Irrōfū'tableness, s. die Unwiderleglichkeit. [mäßig, unordentlich.

Irrōg'ular, adj. -ly, adv. unregelmäßig.

Irrōg'ularity, s. die Unregelmäßigkeit; Unordnung; Ausweisung.

Irrōg'ulate, v. a. in Unordnung bringen.

Irrōl'ative, adj. -ly, adv. ohne Beziehung, unverbunden.

Irrōl'evancy, s. die Unanwendbarkeit. [wendbar, zwecklos.

Irrōl'evant, adj. -ly, adv. unanwendbar.

Irrōll'ev'able, adj. -bly, adv. unabheftlich. [Irreligiosität.

Irrōll'ig'ion, s. der Unglaube, die Ungläubigkeit.

Irrōll'ig'ious, adj. -ly, adv. ungläubig; gottlos. [ität.

Irrōll'ig'iousness, s. die Irreligiosität.

Irrōm'ēable, adj. keine Rückkehr gestattend, unwiederbringlich.

Irrōm'ē'diablo, adj. -bly, adv. unabheftlich, unheilbar.

Irrōm'ē'diableness, s. die Unabheftlichkeit, Unheilbarkeit.

Irrōm'is'sible, adj. -bly, adv. unerlässlich. [lichkeit.

Irrōm'is'sibleness, s. die Unerlässlichkeit.

Irrōmōv'able, adj. unbeweglich; unabänderlich. [bar.

Irrōmōv'ableness, s. die Unbeweglichkeit, Unabänderlichkeit.

Irrōmōv'able, adj. unbelohnend.

Irrōmōv'ableness, s. die Unbelohnbarkeit.

Irrōmōv'able, adj. unbelohnend.

Irrōmōv'ableness, s. die Unbelohnbarkeit.

Irrōmōv'able, adj. unbelohnend.

Irrōmōv'ableness, s. die Unbelohnbarkeit.

Irrōmōv'able, adj. unbelohnend.

Irrōmōv'ableness, s. die Unbelohnbarkeit.

Irrōmōv'able, adj. unbelohnend.

Irrōmōv'ableness, s. die Unbelohnbarkeit.

Irrōmōv'able, adj. unbelohnend.

Irrōmōv'ableness, s. die Unbelohnbarkeit.

Irrōmōv'able, adj. unbelohnend.

Irrōmōv'ableness, s. die Unbelohnbarkeit.

Irrōmōv'able, adj. unbelohnend.

Irrōmōv'ableness, s. die Unbelohnbarkeit.

Irrōmōv'able, adj. unbelohnend.

Irrōmōv'ableness, s. die Unbelohnbarkeit.

Irrōp'osalability, s. die Unwiderwärtigkeit. [widerruflich.

Irrōp'osal'able, adj. -bly, adv. unwiderwärtig.

Irrōp'ent'ance, s. die Unabfertigkeit. [adj. T. unauslösbar.

Irrōp'lev'able, Irrōp'lev'izable, Irrōp'rehens'ible, adj. -bly, adv. untadelhaft. [tadelhaftigkeit.

Irrōp'rehens'ibleness, s. die Untadelbarkeit.

Irrōp'res'ent'able, adj. nicht darstellbar. [bar.

Irrōp'res'ible, adj. ununterdrückbar.

Irrōp'rōach'able, adj. -bly, adv. untadelhaft, fehlerfrei.

Irrōp'rōv'able, adj. -bly, adv. unwurfsfrei, tadellos.

Irrōpti'tious, adj. eingeschlichen.

Irrōsist'ance, s. die Duldsamkeit.

Irrōsist'ibility, s. die Unwiderstehlichkeit.

Irrōsist'ible, adj. unwiderstehlich.

Irrōsist'ibleness, s. Irresistibility.

Irrōsist'less, adj. unwiderstehlich.

Irrōs'olūble, adj. -bly, adv. unauslösbar. [barkeit.

Irrōs'olūbleness, s. die Unauflösbarkeit.

Irrōs'olūte, adj. -ly, adv. unentschlossen, unschließig.

Irrōs'olūteness, Irrōs'olū'tion, s. die Unentschlossenheit, Unschließigkeit.

Irrōsolv'edly, adv. unentschlossen.

Irrōspect'ive, adj. -ly, adv. rückwärts.

Irrōspons'ible, adj. unverantwortlich. [bar.

Irrōspons'ibility, s. die Unverantwortlichkeit.

Irrōspons'ible, adj. unaufrichtig.

Irrōstrān'able, adj. unauffällig.

Irrōtriōv'able, adj. -bly, adv. unwiederbringlich, unerträglich.

Irrōtriōv'ableness, s. die Unwiederbringlichkeit, Unerträglichkeit.

Irrōturn'able, adj. nicht wiederkehrend; unwiderwärtig.

Irrōv'erance, s. die Uncherebarkeit; Geringschätzung. [erbietig.

Irrōv'erent, adj. -ly, adv. unehrerbietig.

Irrōv'erentness, s. Irreverence.

Irrōvers'ible, adj. -bly, adv. unwiderwärtig. [ruflichkeit.

Irrōvers'ibleness, s. die Unwiderwärtigkeit.

Irrōvocability, s. die Unwiderwärtigkeit.

Irrōv'ocable, adj. unwiderwärtig.

Irrōv'ocableness, s. Irrevocability.

Irrōv'ocable, adj. unwiderwärtig.

Irrōv'ocable, adj. unwiderwärtig.

Irrōv'ocable, adj. unwiderwärtig.

Irrōv'ocable, adj. unwiderwärtig.

Irrōv'ocable, adj. unwiderwärtig.

Irrōv'ocable, adj. unwiderwärtig.

Irrōv'ocable, adj. unwiderwärtig.

Irrōv'ocable, adj. unwiderwärtig.

Irrōv'ocable, adj. unwiderwärtig.

Irrōv'ocable, adj. unwiderwärtig.

Irrōv'ocable, adj. unwiderwärtig.

Irrōv'ocable, adj. unwiderwärtig.

Irrōv'ocable, adj. unwiderwärtig.

Irrōv'ocable, adj. unwiderwärtig.

Irrōv'ocable, adj. unwiderwärtig.

Irrōv'ocable, adj. unwiderwärtig.

Irrōv'ocable, adj. unwiderwärtig.

Irrorä'tion, s. die Besprengung.
Ir'rugate, v. a. runzeln, runzelig machen. [fall.
Irrup'tion, s. der Einbruch, Ueber-
Irrup'tive, adj. einbrechend.
Isagog'ic, -al, adj. einleitend.
Is'agon, s. T. das Gleiched.
Ischlad'ic, adj. T. -passion, s. das Hüftweh
Ischlirot'ic, adj. harnntreibend.
Is'chury, s. die Harnstrenge.
Is'icle, s. der Eisapfen.
Is'ingglass, s. die Hausenblase; das Marienglas; -stone, s. der Talstein; das Marienglas. [Ehre.
Is'lamlam, s. die mahomedanische
Is'land, s. die Insel.
Is'lander, s. der Inselbewohner.
Isle, Ile, s. die Insel; der Gang, die Gallerie; der Flügel (eines Gebäudes).
Is'let, s. die kleine Insel.
Isoch'ronal, Isoch'ronous, adj. gleichzeitig.
Is'oläte, v. a. absondern, isoliren.
Is'olated, adj. isolirt, getrennt.
Isola'tion, s. die Abgetrenntheit, Isolirung.
Is'raelite, s. der Israelite. [führend.
Is'suable, adj. zur Entscheidung
Is'sue(ishu), s. das Hervorkommen; der Ausweg, Ausgang; die Befreiung; der Schluß, das Ende; der Beschluß, die Entscheidung; der Ertrag, Gewinn, die Accidenzien; Abkunft, Nachkommen; das Facit; Fontanell; to join -, weiter gehen; durch das Geschwornengericht entscheiden lassen; to be at -, im Streite sein; -pläts'ter, s. das Fontanellpflaster; -, v. n. hervorkommen; hervorbrehen; herflammen, entspringen; -, v. a. herauslassen, ergeben lassen; ausgeben; to - a bill, einen Wechsel ausstellen.
Is'sueless, adj. unbeerbt, kinderlos.
Isth'mus, s. die Landenge.
It, pr. es.
Ital'ianize, v. a. den Italiäner spielen, italiänisch sprechen.
Ital'ics, s. pl. die Kursivschrift.
Itch, s. die Krätze; der Ritzel; die Begierde; -, v. n. jucken; Berlangen haben.
Itch'y, adj. krätzig.
Item, adv. desgleichen, ferner; -, s. der Artikel, Punkt; der Hingerzeig, die Andeutung; -, v. a. anmerken, notiren.
It'erant, adj. wiederholend.
It'eräte, v. a. wiederholen.
Iterä'tion, s. die Wiederholung.
It'erative, adj. wiederholend, abermalig.
Itin'erant, adj. reisend, wandernd.
Itin'erary, adj. reisend, auf der

Reise; -, s. die Reisebeschreibung.
Itin'erate, v. n. reisen.
Its, pr. sein, dessen.
Itself, pr. es selbst, sich selbst, sich; by -, besonders, beiseite.
I'vory, s. das Elfenbein; -, adj. elfenbeinern.
I'vy, s. der Ephen.
I'vyed, adj. mit Ephen bewachsen.

J.

Jab, v. a. stossen, stechen.
Jab'ber, s. das Gechnatter; -, v. a. schwätzen, schnattern.
Jab'berer, s. der Schwätzer.
Jab'bering, s. das Geschwätz.
Jä'cent, adj. liegend. [fein].
Jä'cinth, s. der Hyacinth (Edel-
Jack, s. der Kerl, Knecht; Matrose; das Männchen (von Thieren); der Narr; das Gestell; der Stiefelnacht; Bratenwender; die Last; Laugente; der Pflock, Stift; Kelgel; Wirbel; Krug, die Kanne; der Schlauch; der Panzer; die Flagge; -äss, s. der Esel; -boot, s. der Kourierstiefel; -a-lent, s. die Zielscheibe; der Einfaltspinsel; -an-äpes, s. der Maulaffe; -chäin, s. die Hemmkette, Eyerrkette; -däw, s. die Dohle; -pud-ling, s. der Hanswurst; -säuce, s. der Naseweis; -stall, s. der Flaggstock; -tär, s. der Matrose; jack with a lantern, das Irrlicht.
Jack'al, s. der Schakal, Goldwolf.
Jack'et, s. die Jace. [befeidet.
Jack'eted, adj. mit einer Jace
Jac'obin, s. die Schleierteube.
Jacobin'ic, -al, adj. jakobinisch.
Jac'obinism, s. die Grundsätze der Jakobiner. [machen.
Jac'obinize, v. a. zum Jakobiner
Jac'obite, s. der Jakobit.
Jä'cob's-stäff, s. der Pilgerstab; Stoddegen; der Jakobsstab (Instrument).
Jac'tancy, s. die Prahlerei.
Jactitā'tion, s. das Herumwerfen; die Unruhe. [(mit Pfeilen).
Jac'uläte, v. a. werfen, schießen
Jaculā'tion, s. das Werfen, Schießen (mit Pfeilen).
Jac'ulatory, adj. werfend, schlen-dernd; abgeschossen; -prayer, s. das Stoßgebet.
Jädo, s. die Schindmähre, Krade; das liederliche Frauenzimmer; -, v. a. ermüden, abmatten, hudele, unterdrücken; herabsetzen; -, v. n. ermatten, nunterliegen.
Jä'dory, s. schlechte Streiche.

Jä'dish, adj. schlecht, muthwillig, böshaft.
Jag, s. die kleine Ladung.
Jagg, s. die Kerbe; -, v. a. kerben, ausjaden. [gezackte.
Jag'gedness, s. das Jactige, Aus-
Jag'ging-iron, s. das Ruchengraben, Reigrädchen.
Jag'gy, adj. gefertigt, jactig.
Jagüär, s. der Jaguar.
Jäil, s. das Gefängniß; -hird, s. der Gefangene; -sever, s. das Kerkerfleber; -, v. a. einkertern.
Jäil'or, s. der Gefangenwärter, Stodmeister.
Jakes, s. der Abtritt.
Jal'ap, s. die Jalappe.
Jam, s. die Marmelade, Konserve; das Kinderkleid; -, v. a. zusammenpressen, zwingen.
Jamb, s. die Pfole, der Pfeiler.
Jan'gle, s. das Geplapper, Ge-
wäsch; die Jänkerei; -, v. a. miß-
klingend machen, klingeln. Nap-
peru; -, v. n. freischen, plappern; janken. [ter.
Jan'gler, s. der Schwätzer; Jän-
Jan'gling, s. das Gewäsch; Ge-
jank. [ner.
Jan'tor, s. der Thürhüter, Pfört-
Jan'izary, s. der Janitschar.
Jan'nock, s. das Haferbrod.
Jan'soniam, s. der Jansenismus.
Jan'senist, s. der Jansenist.
Jänt', s. das Herumstreichen, der Streifzug; -, v. n. herumlaufen, herumstreichen. [Leichtfertigkeit.
Jänt'ness, s. die Munterkeit;
Jäntle, s. der Poffenreißer.
Jänt'y, adj. munter; leichtfertig.
Jan'uary, s. der Januar.
Japan', s. die lackirte Waare; -, v. a. lackiren; wischen.
Japan'ner, s. der Lackirer; Stie-
felwichser. [Lackirunst.
Japan'ning, s. das Lackiren; die
Jäpe, s. der Spaß; -, v. n. spa-
ßen, scherzen; -, v. a. betrogen.
Jap'or, s. der Spaßmacher.
Jär, s. das Knarren; der Wistron; die Mißheilligkeit; der Krug; -, v. a. schwirren, knarren; miß-
tönen; streiten, janken.
Jär'des, s. der Rappen (Geschwanz am Pferdeschensel).
Jär'gle, v. n. gellen.
Jär'gon, s. das Randerwälsch.
Jargonelle, s. eine Art Kochbirne.
Jas'hawk, s. der junge Falke, Nestling.
Jas'min, Jas'mine, s. der Jas-
min; -flower, s. die Jasmin-
blüthe.
Jäs'per, s. der Jaspis.
Jän'dice, s. die Gelbsucht.
Jän'diced, adj. gelbsüchtig.
Jäunt, s. Jant.

üben; - of pñace, s. der Fric-
denrichter; Lord chief -, s. der
Lord-Oberrichter; -, v. a. Recht
sprechen. [barkeit unterworfen.
Just'iceable, adj. der Gerichts-
Just'icement, s. das gerichtliche
Verfahren. [halter.
Just'icer, s. der Richter, Gerichts-
Just'iceship, s. das Richteramt.
Justi'ciable, adj. der Gerichtsbar-
keit unterworfen. [richtshalter.
Justi'ciary, s. der Richter, Ge-
Just'ifiable, adj. -bly, adv. zu
rechtfertigen, rechtmäßig.
Just'ifiableness, s. die Recht-
mäßigkeit.
Justifica'tion, s. die Rechtfer-
tigung, Verteidigung; T. das
Justiren.
Justificative, adj. rechtfertigend.
Justifica'tor, s. der Rechtfertiger,
Verteidiger.
Justificatory, adj. rechtfertigend.
Just'ifier, s. der Rechtfertiger.
Just'ify, v. a. rechtfertigen; los-
sprechen; T. justiren.
Jus'tle, s. der Stoß, Anstoß; -,
v. a. & n. anstoßen; zusammen-
stoßen; streiten, kämpfen.
Just'ness, s. die Gerechtigkeit,
Billigkeit, Richtigkeit; Genauig-
keit.
Jut, s. der Vorsprung; -window,
s. das Erkerfenster; -, v. n. her-
vorragen, hervorstehen.
Jut'ty, s. der Vorsprung; Damm;
-, v. a. & n. hervorragen, über-
hängen.
Ju'venile, adj. jung, jugendlich;
-days, s. pl. die Jugendjahre.
Ju'venleness, s. die Jugendlichkeit.
Juven'il'ity, s. das Jünglings-
alter; die Sorglosigkeit; der Ju-
gendstreich. [einanderstellung.
Juxtaposi'tion, s. die Neben-

K.

Kale, s. der Kohl, Krauskohl.
Kalai'doscope, s. das Kaleidoskop.
Kal'endar, s. der Kalender.
Ka'ly, s. das Kali. [beerstrauch.
Kal'mia, s. der amerikanische Lor-
Kam, adj. krumm.
Kan'garoo', s. das Kanguruh.
Kat'ydid, s. Name einer Art
Heuschrecke. [krächzen.
Kāw, s. das Krächzen; -, v. n.
Kay'age, s. das Raigeld. [spiel.
Kāyle, s. der Regel; das Gruben-
Keck, s. der Reiz zum Erbrechen,
das Würgen; -, v. n. würgen,
sich brechen wollen; to - at ...,
sich ekeln vor [den.
Keç'kle, v. a. T. ein Lau schlad-

Keck'ling, s. T. der Schladding.
Keck'sy, s. der Schierling.
Keck'y, adj. schierlingartig; rohr-
förmig.
Kedge, v. a. T. verbohlen; bug-
stren; -, adj. munter, frisch und
munter. [fürankern; Fischer.
Kedg'er, s. der Bursanker, Bug-
Ked'lack, s. der Feldseil.
Kee, (pl. von Cow).
Köech, s. der Klumpen.
Köek, v. n. uengierig herumgucken.
Köel, s. der Schiffsstiel; der Kiel-
raum; -vat, s. das Rührfaß; -rope,
s. das Rieltau; -, v. a. abschäu-
men, abfühlen; ausleeren; T.
den Kiel nach oben kehren; to -
over, umstürzen, umwerfen; -,
v. n. fallen, stürzen.
Köel'age, s. das Hafengeld.
Köel'er, s. die Waschwanne; der
Bootsnecht.
Köel'häul, v. a. T. Helholen.
Köel'ing, s. der Goldstriemer
(Stodfisch).
Keel'son, s. T. die Kiesschwimme.
Köen, adj. -ly, adv. scharf, schnei-
dend; bestig, strenge, eifrig; bei-
ßend; spitzfindig; -edged, adj.
scharf; -sighted, adj. scharfsich-
tig; -, v. a. scharfen, wehen.
Köeness, s. die Schärfe; Festig-
keit; Strenge; der Eifer; die
Scharfsinnigkeit.
Keop, s. die Aufsicht, Pflege,
Sorge; das Burgverließ; die
Haft; das Futter, die Nahrung;
der Unterhalt; -, v. a. irr. (kept,
kopt), halten; behalten; erhalten;
bewahren; zurückhalten; bewa-
chen, schützen; verwalten; beob-
achten; fernern; fortsetzen; ernäh-
ren; -, v. n. sich halten, sich zu-
rückhalten, zögern; wohnen, blei-
ben; feilhalten; einen Laden hal-
ten, ein Geschäft betreiben; dau-
ern; to - the books, die Bücher
führen; to - oneself, stillschweigen
beobachten; to - company, Ge-
sellschaft leisten; den Hof machen;
to - one short, einen kurz halten,
einen beschränken; to - the field,
das Feld behaupten; to - the pot
a boiling, das Spiel im Gange er-
halten; to - school, Schule hal-
ten; to - time, Tact halten; to -
sail together, sich gut vertragen;
to - a stiff upperlip, fest, unde-
wegt bleiben; to - away, abhalten;
to - back, zurückhalten, sich zu-
rückhalten; to - from, vorenthal-
ten; to - in, zurückhalten; beibe-
halten; fortauern; to - out,
nicht zulassen; ausschließen;
draußen bleiben; to - together,
zusammenhalten, zusammenblei-
ben; to - under, niederhalten,

unterdrücken; to - up, aufrecht
erhalten; Widerstand leisten; to
- it up, durchschwadern, ein
Vergnügen auskosten.
Köep'er, s. der Aufseher, Verwal-
ter; Wärter; Förster; - of the
prison, s. der Stockmeister; Lord
-, s. der Groß-Siegelbewahrer.
Köep'ership, s. das Aufseheramt,
die Verwaltung.
Köep'ing, s. das Halten, die Ver-
wahrung, Obhut; T. Haltung;
-room, s. das Besuchzimmer;
Familienszimmer, Wohnzimmer;
to be in -, passen; to have in -,
in den Händen haben.
Köep'säke, s. das Andenken; by
way of -, zum Andenken.
Keove, s. die Aule; das Rührfaß;
-, v. a. umstürzen, umwerfen.
Keg, s. das Fäßchen. [sprühen.
Kolk, s. der Schlag; -, v. a. durch-
Kell, s. T. die Elefant; Puppe
einer Raupe.
Kelp, s. die Eoda.
Kelp'y, s. der Rix.
Kel'son, s. Keelson.
Kem'elin, s. der Braubottich.
Ken, s. der Gesichtskreis; -, v. a.
gewahren, kennen, erkennen;
-, v. n. um sich blicken. [Zuch.
Ken'dal-green, s. eine Art grünes
Ken'nel, s. der Hundestall; Fuchsbau;
die Gasse; Koppel Hunde;
-, v. n. im Baue stehen; sich auf-
halten, wohnen.
Ken'ning, s. das Sehen, Erkennen.
Ken'tle, s. der Gentner.
Kent'ledge, s. T. der Eisenballast.
Kep, v. a. fangen, auffangen, haschen
Kept, peot. & part. von to Keop.
Kerb, s. der Rand, die Einfassung;
-stone, s. der Gestein, Geleisstein.
Ker'chief, s. das Kopftuch, Halstuch.
Ker'chiefed, adj. verschleiert.
Kerf, s. der Einschnitt, die Kerbe.
Kerm'ëq, s. der Kermes, die
Scharlachbeere.
Kern, s. der irische Soldat;
Bagabund; die Handmühle; T.
Signatur; -, v. a. einspöken; -,
v. n. sich fernern; reif werden.
Kern'el, s. der Kern; Tannen-
zapfen; die Drüse; -, v. n. sich
formen. [nicht.
Kern'olly, adv. voller Kerne; fet-
Ker'ney, s. der Kriegl (Wollen-
zeug); -mire, s. der Casimir.
Kes'trel, s. eine Art Habicht.
Ketch, s. die Rits (Fahrzeug);
bōmb-, s. das Bombenschiff.
Ket'tle, s. der Kessel; Ag. a pretty
of fish, eine schöne Bescheerung;
-drum, s. die Pauke; -drummer,
s. der Paukenschläger; -pin, s.
der Regel; das Regelspiel.

Ket'ty, adj. schmutzig; gemein.
Kov'el, s. T. die Kreuzlampe.
Kox, s. der Schierling.
Käy, s. der Schlüssel; die Taste.
Klaype (an Blasinstrumenten); das Griffbret; Käpchen (an Bäumen); der Kai; die blinde Klaype; -bit, s. der Schlüsselbart; -box, s. die Hülse im Schlosse; -hole, s. das Schlüsselloch; -note, s. der Grundton; -ring, s. der Schlüsselring; -stone, s. der Schlüsselstein; -swivel, s. der Schlüsselhafen.
Käy'age, s. das Raigeld.
Kibe', s. die Großbeule. [bafet.
Kib'ed, adj. mit Großbeulen be-
Kib'ings, s. pl. Fischstückchen (als Köder beim Fischen).
Kib'sey, s. der Weidenkorb.
Kick, s. dertritt, Stoß; -, v. a. & n. mit dem Fuße stoßen, ausschlagen; stampfen; fig. sich widersehen; foppen, äffen, buhlerisch hinhalten; to - up a row, Unfug, Verwirrung anrichten; Spektakel machen.
Kick'er, s. der Treter.
Kick'ing, s. das Treten, Stoßen.
Kick'shaw, s. das Abenteuerliche, Rächerliche, die Poffen; das Allerlei (Speise).
Kid, s. das Zidelfchen, Böckchen; Bündel Reisholz; -skin, s. das Bodleder; -, v. a. & n. in Bündel binden (Reisholz); zideln; Schoten bekommen.
Kid'dar, s. der Kornwucherer.
Kid'dle, s. die Fischreufe.
Kid'dow, s. das Wasserbuhn.
Kid'ling, s. die junge Ziege.
Kid'nap, v. a. Menschen stehlen, cavern, weglapern.
Kid'napper, s. der Rinderdieb, Seelenverkäufer.
Kid'ney, s. die Niere; fig. die Art, der Schlag (Menschen); -bean, s. die Schminkebohne; -wort, s. das Nabelkraut.
Kil'derkin, s. das Käpchen.
Kill, v. a. tödten, schlachten; -gow, s. der Großprahler; to - time, die Zeit unnütz hinbringen; to do any thing to -, irgend etwas bis zum Uebermass treiben.
Kill'las, s. der Schiefer. [Mornelle.
Kill'doo, s. die langgeschwänzte
Kill'door, s. eine Art Regenvogel.
Kill'er, s. der Todtschläger.
Kill'hag, s. die Falle (für wilde Thiere). [herzbrechend.
Kill'ing, adj. höchst gefährlich;
Kill'ow, s. eine dunkelschwarze Erbart.
Kila, s. der Ofen, die Darre; brick -, s. der Ziegelofen; lime -, s. der Kalkofen.

Kilb'dry, s. die Darre; -, v. a. im Ofen trocknen, darren.
Kilt, s. das kurze (schottische) Röckchen.
Kilt'er, s. to be not in -, to be out of -, in Unordnung, nicht vorbereitet, nicht fertig sein.
Kimb'o, adj. gebogen, krumm.
Kin, s. die Verwandtschaft; Gattung; der Schlag; -, adj. verwandt, ähnlich.
Kind, s. die Gattung, das Geschlecht; der Gang, die Reigung; in -, in Natura; -, adj. -ly, adv. gutig, gutmütig, freundlich, artig; -hearted, adj. gutberzig. [samm.
Kind'er, adv. so zu sagen, gleich-
Kind'le, v. a. anzünden, entzünden; aufeuern; erbittern; -, v. n. sich entzünden; Junge werfen.
Kind'ler, s. der Anzünder; Aufbeher; Holzspan, die Schleisse.
Kind'less, adj. unfreundlich; unnatürlich. [lichkeit.
Kind'ness, s. die Güte, Freund-
Kin'dred, s. die Verwandtschaft, Schwägerschaft; Verwandten; Ähnlichkeit; -, adj. verwandt, gleichartig.
Kine, pl. von Cow.
King, s. der König; die Dame (im Damenspiele); -q-bench, s. das Oberhofgericht (in London); Krongefängnis; -gräft, s. die Regierungskunst; -q-evil, s. die Plichte; (Kraufheit); -fisher, s. der Gisevogel; -, v. a. zum König machen, aufdauern.
King'dom, s. das Königreich.
King'hood, s. das Königthum.
King'like, King'ly, adj. & adv. königlich. [Königswürde.
King'ship, s. das Königthum, die
Kink, v. n. nach Lust schnappen; -, s. ein zufällig entstandener Knoten; eine Idee, Grille.
Kin'nikin'nic, s. ein Tabaksurrogat bei den Indianern.
Kins'folk, s. die Verwandten.
Kins'man, s. der Verwandte.
Kins'woman, s. die Verwandte.
Kipe', s. die Fischreufe.
Kip'per, s. der Lachs. [Kirchhof.
Kirk, s. die Kirche; -yard, s. der Kirchhof.
Kir'tle, s. der Wamm, das Rie-
der; T. der Ballen Glads.
Kiss, s. der Kuß; -, v. a. küssen; berühren.
Kiss'er, s. der Küßende.
Kis'sing, s. das Küßen; -pomits, s. pl. wohlriechende Fuderplä-
chen; -grust, s. der Kieberanst.
Kit, s. die große Flasche; das Lachsfläschen; der Milcheimer; die Stodfiedel; Rote, Sipschaft.
Kitch'en, s. die Küche; -boy, s. der Küchenjunge; -cleaver, s. das

Küchenmesser; -furniture, s. das Küchengerät; -gärden, s. der Küchengarten; -mäd, s. die Küchenmagd; -stuff, s. das Bra-
tenfett; -table, s. der Küchentisch; -utensils, s. pl. das Küchengerät; -wench, s. das Küchenmädchen; -work, s. die Küchenarbeit, Kocherei.
Kite', s. der Habicht; papierne Drache; -flying, ein wechselseitiges betrügerisches Trassiren zweier Häuser auf einander, um sich Geld zu verschaffen aus der Bank.
Kith, s. die Bekanntschaft. [Thieret).
Kit'ling, s. das Junge (eines
Kit'ten, s. das Käpchen; -, v. n. Junge werfen (von Kähen).
Kit'tiwake, s. die isländische Reve.
Kit'tilish, adj. listig.
Klick, v. n. klappern (wie eine Mühle); piden (wie eine Uhr); -, v. a. wegschnappen.
Klick'er, s. der Wertmeister.
Knab, v. a. knabbern.
Knack, s. der Handgriff; das Spielzeug; -, v. n. knaden.
Knack'er, s. der Knader, Aufknader; Spielzeugmacher; Seiler.
Knack'ish, adj. verschmizt. [heit.
Knack'ishness, s. die Verschmizt-
Knack'y, adj. verschmizt, ver-
schlagen. [ist.
Knag, s. der Knoten, Knorren.
Knag'gy, adj. motig, knorrig.
Knap, s. der Höcker; die Spitze; Geschwulst; -bottle, s. die Klatsch-
rose, der Feldmohn; -, v. a. ab-
beißen, kurz abbrechen; -, v. n. knaden. [risch, grämlich.
Knap'plish, adj. -ly, adv. mür-
Knap'ple, v. n. abbrechen, ab-
springen; -, v. a. abweiden.
Knap'py, adj. knorrig, höckerig, hügelig. [das Tornister.
Knap'sack, s. der Schnappjad,
Knär, s. der Knorren, Aft.
Knär'ed, Knär'ry, adj. knorrig.
Knäve', s. der Knabe; Dube; Schurke; unter (in der Spiel-
karte); to play the -, wie ein
Schurke handeln.
Knä'very, s. die Bübererei; Poffen.
Knäv'ish, adj. -ly, adv. schelmisch,
schalkhaft. [Schelmerei.
Knäv'ishness, s. die Bübererei.
Knääd', v. a. kneten.
Knääd'er, s. der Kneten.
Knääd'ing, s. das Kneten; -trough, s. der Badtrog.
Knäe, s. das Knie; der Knorren; -deep, -high, adj. bis an die Knie reichend; -pan, s. die Kniescheibe; -string, s. das Strumpfband; -tribute, s. die Kniebe-
gung; -, v. n. knien.

- wünschen, begehren. [ladiren.
Lack'er, s. der Goldlack; -, v. a.
Lack'ey, s. der Lackei, Bediente;
-, v. a. & n. dienen, aufwarten,
bedienen.
Lac'mus, s. das Radmus.
Lac'on'ic, -al, adj. -ly, adv. lafo-
nisch, kurz. [laionische Lebensart.
Lac'oniam, Lac'on'icam, s. die
Lac'tage, s. der Milchertrag, das
Milchprodukt. [bend.
Lac'tant, adj. säugend, Milch ge-
Lac'tary, s. die Milchammer;
adj. milchig.
Lac'ta'tion, s. das Säugen.
Lac'teal, s. das Milchgefäß;
-fever, s. das Milchfieber; -vein,
s. die Milchader; -, adj. milchig.
Lac'teous, adj. milchartig.
Lac'tes'cence, s. die Milchartigkeit.
Lac'tes'cent, adj. Milch gebend.
Lac'tic, adj. milchig. [tend.
Lac'tiferous, adj. Milch enthal-
Lac, s. der Knabe, Junge; Jüngling.
Lad'anum, s. das Laudanum.
Lad'der, s. die Leiter; fig. der
Stufengang; -rope, s. T. das
Gallreep.
Lade, s. die Mündung; -, v. a. reg.
& irr. (laded, laden), laden, be-
laden, befrachten; schöpfen, aus-
schöpfen.
Lad'isly, v. a. zur Dame machen.
Lad'ing, s. die Ladung, Fracht;
bill of -, der Frachtbrief.
Lad'le, s. der Kochlöffel, Schaum-
löffel; die Schaufel.
Lad'y, s. die gnädige Frau, Da-
me; Gebieterin; our -, die Jung-
frau Maria; -bug, -bird, -cow,
s. der Sonnenläser, das Gottes-
föhchen; -day, s. das Fest Maria
Verkündigung.
Lad'ylike, adj. wohlgebildet; sanft.
Lad'yship, s. der Damenstand;
gnädige Frau!
Lag, s. das Hinterteil, Rechte,
Ende; -, adj. lezt, hinterst; lang-
sam; -, v. n. jaudern; zurück-
bleiben. [jaudernd.
Lag'ard, adj. langsam, träge,
Lag'ger, s. der Jauderer.
Lag'oon, Lag'une, s. die Lagune,
der Sumpf.
Lā'ic, s. der Laie. [lich.
Lā'ic, -al, adj. weltlich, nicht geist-
Lai'cal'ity, s. der Laienstand.
Laid, pret. & part. von to Lay.
Lāir, s. das Lager (des Wildes);
die Weide.
Lāird, s. der Gutsherr, Grund-
herr (in Schottland). [die Laien.
Lā'ity, s. der weltliche Stand.
Lake, s. der Landsee; die Lache;
-lawyer, s. der Schlammbeisser
(Fisch). [hörig.
Lā'ky, adj. zu einem Landsee ge-
- Lam, v. a. derb durchprügeln.
Lā'ma, s. das Lama.
Lam'antin, s. die Seeuh.
Lamb, s. das Lamm; Lammfleisch;
-s-lettuce, s. der Baldrian;
-s-quarter, s. der Gänsefuß
(Pflanze); -s-wool, s. die Läm-
merwolle; das Äpfelbier; -, v. n.
lammen. [-, adj. lebend.
Lam'bative, s. die Leckargenei;
Lam'bent, adj. lebend, spielend;
flüchtig.
Lamb'kin, s. das Lämmchen.
Lamb'like, adj. lammartig; sanft,
fromm.
Lāme, adj. -ly, adv. lahm, hin-
fend; unvollkommen, schlecht; -,
v. a. lähmen.
Lam'ellar, adj. blätterig.
Lam'ellated, adj. blätterig; mit
Lahn belegt.
Lāme'ness, s. die Lähmung;
Unvollkommenheit.
Lament', s. der Jammer, die
Wehklage; -, v. a. & n. jammern,
beklagen, bedauern.
Lam'entable, adj. -bly, adv.
kläglich, jämmerlich.
Lam'entableness, s. die Jämmer-
lichkeit, Kläglichkeit. [Klage.
Lamentā'tion, s. die Klage, Weh-
Lament'er, s. der Wehklager.
Lament'ing, s. das Wehklagen.
Lā'mia, s. die Heze. [Blättchen.
Lam'in, Lam'ina, s. das Blech.
Lam'inar, Lam'inate, Lam'ina-
ted, adj. aus dünnen Platten
bestehend. [Blech.
Laminā'tion, s. das Schlagen zu
Lā'mish, adj. nicht ganz lahm,
hinfend. [der erste August.
Lam'mas, s. Petri Kettenfeier.
Lamp, s. die Lampe; fig. das
Licht; -black, s. der Lampenruß;
-lighter, s. der Lampenmann;
-maker, s. der Glaschuer, Klemp-
ner; -wick, s. der Lampendocht;
-wāster, s. der Überschwender;
-, v. n. scheinen, leuchten.
Lam'padary, s. der Kerzenträger.
Lam'pas, s. der Frosch (Pferde-
krankheit).
Lam'per-eel, s. die Lamprete.
Lam'pern, s. die Bräde, das
Neunauge.
Lam'pin, s. die Tellermuschel.
Lamp'oon, s. die Schmähschrift;
-, v. a. durchscheln.
Lamp'oon'er, s. der Pasquillant.
Lam'prey, s. die Lamprete.
Lā'nary, s. der Bollboden.
Lā'nate, Lā'nated, adj. wollig.
Lānce, s. die Lanze; -corporal,
-pesado, s. der Gefreite; -, v. a.
stoßen, stechen; öffnen (eine
Wunde).
Lan'cōlate, adj. T. lanzenförmig.
- Lān'cer, s. der Lanzenknecht
Lancier.
Lān'cet, s. die Lanzette, das Lan-
zeisen.
Lānch, v. n. in die See gehn;
abschweifen; -, v. a. schlendern,
werfen, schießen; vom Stapel
lassen.
Lancier', s. Lancer.
Lan'cināte, v. a. zerreißen.
Lancinā'tion, s. die Zerreißen.
Land, s. das Land; der Boden;
die Landschaft, Länderei; das
Landgut; die Nation; das Volk;
by -, zu Lande; -bred, adj. in-
ländisch; -breeze, s. der Land-
wind; -cape, s. das Vorgebirge;
-carriage, s. das Landfuhrwerk;
-chain, s. die Kette; -cod, s.
der Rabiau; -fall, s. die Ein-
schaft an Ländereien; -food, s.
die Ueberschwemmung; -force, s.
die Landmacht; -gable, s. die
Grundsteuer; -grave, s. der Land-
graf; -grā'viate, s. die Land-
grafschaft; -holder, s. der Land-
besitzer, Gutsherr; -jobber, s.
der Müller mit Ländereien; -lad,
s. die Gutsherrin, Guts-
thun; -locked, adj. vom Land
eingeschlossen; -loper, -lubber,
s. der Landstreicher; -lord, s. der
Landeigentümer, Gutsherr;
Gastwirth; -man, s. der Land-
woner; -mark, s. der Grenz-
mark; -mate, s. der Feldnachbar; -office,
s. das Landamt; -rail, s. der
Wachtelkönig; die Landschaft; -
vice, s. der Landdienst; -walk,
-slip, s. der Erdfall, die Er-
dlawine; -tax, s. die Grund-
steuer; -tenant, s. der Land-
besitzer; -trade, s. der Landhand-
el; -turn, s. der Landwind; -wāter,
s. der Bollbereiter, Bollbeamte;
-wōrker, s. der Landbauer; -, v.
a. & n. an's Land sehen, landen.
Lān'dau, s. der Landauer Bogen.
Land'ed, adj. Ländereien besitzend.
Land'ing-place, s. der Landungs-
platz.
Land'less, adj. ohne Land.
Land'scape, s. der Landstrich, die
Landschaft.
Land'ward, adv. landwärts.
Lāne, s. der Hedengang; die
Gasse, das Gäßchen. [tend.
Lan'grage, Lan'grel, s. die
Lan'guage, s. die Sprache; der
Ausdruck, Stil; -master, s. der
Sprachmeister, Sprachlehrer.
Lan'guaged, adj. sprachkundig.
Lan'guet, s. T. das Jüngelchen.
Lan'guid, adj. -ly, adv. mit
Schwach, langsam.
Lan'guidness, s. die Mattigkeit,
Langsamkeit.

Lan^{guish}, s. das Schwächten; -, v. n. schwächten, sich abhärmen, erschaffen.
 Lan^{guisher}, s. der Schwächende.
 Lan^{guishing}, adj. -ly, adv. schwächend. [ten.
 Lan^{guishment}, s. das Schwäch-
 Lan^{guor}, s. die Mattigkeit, Ab-
 gespanntheit, Trägheit.
 Lan^{guorous}, adj. langweilig.
 Lā^{nlate}, v. a. zerfleischen.
 Laniā^{tion}, s. die Zerfleischung.
 Lan^{ifice}, s. die Bessarbeit. [wollig.
 Lanig^{erous}, adj. Wolle tragend.
 Lank, adj. -ly, adv. schlant,
 schwächig; dünn; schlaff; -, v.
 n. schlant, mager werden.
 Lank^{ness}, s. die Schwächigkeit;
 Schlaffheit. [Falle; Mauseadler.
 Lan^{ner}, Lan^{neret}, s. der kleine
 Lans^{quenet}, s. der Landsknecht.
 Lan^{tern}, s. die Laterne; der
 Leuchthurm, die Laterne; T. der
 Drehling; dark -, s. die Blind-
 laterne; -beärer, s. der Later-
 nenträger; -jāwad, adj. schmal-
 blickig; -jāws, s. das magere Ge-
 sicht. [wollig.
 Lanū^{gindus}, adj. milchhaarig.
 Lan^{yards}, s. pl. T. die Talsjere-
 pen.
 Lap, s. das Läppchen; der Schooß;
 -dog, s. der Schooßhund; -sared,
 adj. mit Hängeohren; -sāl, s. ein
 Schooß voll; -sided, adj. einsei-
 tig, schief; -wing, s. der Riß; -
 stone, s. der Klopstein; -, v. a.
 wideln, einwideln; ledern; -, v. n.
 herabhängen. [Rode).
 Lapel, s. der Ueberschlag (am
 Lap^{idary}, s. der Steinschneider;
 Juwelier; -, adj. in Stein ge-
 graben; -style, s. der Lapidarstil.
 Lap^{idate}, v. a. steinigen.
 Lapidā^{tion}, s. die Steinigung.
 Lapid^{eous}, adj. steinig, steinartig.
 Lapidēs^{conce}, s. die Versteine-
 rung. [versteinernd.
 Lapidēs^{cent}, Lapidif^{ic}, adj.
 Lapidif^{ication}, s. die Versteine-
 rung.
 Lapidif^y, v. a. & n. versteinern.
 Lap^{idist}, s. der Juwelier.
 Lā^{pis}, s. der Stein; -lazuli, s.
 der Lazurstein.
 Lap^{ling}, s. der Wollüstling.
 Lap^{per}, s. der Feder; Aufwilder.
 Lap^{pet}, s. der Zipfel, Flügel.
 Lapse, s. der Fall; Verfall; Fehl-
 tritt; - of time, s. der Verlauf
 der Zeit; -, v. n. fallen; verflie-
 ßen, vergehen; heimfallen; einen
 Fehler begehen; -, v. a. versäu-
 men.
 Lār^{bōard}, s. T. das Backbord.
 Lār^{ceny}, s. der Diebstahl. [baum.
 Lār^{ch}, Lār^{ch-tree}, s. der Lärchen-

Lār^d, s. der Spieß; das Schmalz;
 -, v. a. spießen; fett machen; -,
 v. n. fett werden.
 Lār^{d'er}, s. die Speisekammer,
 der Fliegenschrank.
 Lār^{d'erer}, s. der Aufseher über
 die Speisekammer; die Ausgebe-
 rin. [s. die Spießnadel.
 Lār^{d'ing}, s. das Spießen; -pin,
 Lār^{don}, s. das Stüd Spieß.
 Lār^{ge}, adj. -ly, adv. weit, breit;
 weitläufig; reichlich; at -, weit-
 läufig, ausführlich; ins Belag
 hinein; to go at -, frei umherge-
 hen; T. mit allen Segeln fahren;
 -, v. n. T. mit halbem Winde
 segeln.
 Lār^{ge'ness}, s. die Weite, Ausdeh-
 nung; Ausführlichkeit. [Geschenk.
 Lār^{g'ess}, s. die Freigebigkeit, das
 Lār^{gi'tion}, s. die Schenkung.
 Lār^k, s. die Lerche.
 Lār^{k'er}, s. der Lerchensänger.
 Lār^{k'ing}, s. das Lerchenstreichen.
 Lār^{k'spur}, s. der Rittersporn (eine
 Pflanze). [dach.
 Lār^{m'or}, s. die Traufe, das Trauf-
 Lar^{um}, s. der Lärm; Beeder.
 Lār^{va}, s. die Larve (eines Insek-
 tes), Puppe.
 Lār^{vated}, adj. verlarvt, maskirt.
 Lar^{ynx}, s. der Kehlkopf, Adams-
 apfel. [trose od. Kanonier.
 Lār^{car}, s. der indianische Ma-
 Lasciv^{ieney}, s. die Ueppigkeit,
 Ausgelassenheit.
 Lasciv^{lent} Lasciv^{ious}, adj.
 -ly, adv. wollüstig, üppig; muth-
 willig. [Ueppigkeit, Heilheit.
 Lasciv^{iousness}, s. die Wollust.
 Lash, s. der Hieb, Streich; die
 Peitschenschmür; die Peitsche, Gei-
 ßel; Schlinge; die Stichelrede; -,
 v. a. peitschen, geißeln; anschla-
 gen; fest binden; durchscheln;
 durchziehen. [Ziehseil, Reittau.
 Lash^{er}, s. der Peitscher; T. das
 Lash^{ing}, s. T. das Bindseil. [faden.
 Lash^{er}, s. der Bindestrick, Bind-
 Lask, s. der Durchfall.
 Läss, s. das Mädchen. [spannung.
 Las^{situde}, s. die Mattigkeit, Ab-
 Lasso, s. die Fangschlinge.
 Läst, s. der Leisten; die Last; der
 Ballast; -maker, s. der Leisten-
 schneider; -, adj. leßt, äußerst;
 hinterst; vorig; - of all, zu aller-
 leßt; at -, zuletzt, am Ende; to
 the -, bis ans Ende, bis aufs
 Aeußerste; -, v. a. mit Ballast
 beladen; -, v. n. dauern, währen.
 Läst^{age}, s. das Lastgeld; der
 Ballast. [haft, beständig.
 Läst^{ing}, part. dauernd, dauer-
 Läst^{ingness}, s. die Dauer.
 Läst^{ly}, adv. zuletzt, endlich,
 schließlich, neulich.

Latch, s. die Kiste, der Drücker;
 -, v. a. aufstecken, zuschließen.
 Latch^{et}, s. der Schuhriemen; die
 Patentschnalle.
 Läte, adj. & adv. -ly, adv. spät;
 vormalig; kürzlich, neulich; of
 -, neulich, kürzlich; my - father,
 mein seliger Vater; a - author,
 ein neuerer Schriftsteller; -ripe,
 adj. spätreif. [teinische Segel.
 Lateen['], adj. T. -sail, s. das la-
 Lā^{tency}, s. die Verborgenheit.
 Lā^{t'ness}, s. die späte Zeit; Neu-
 heit.
 Lā^{t'ont}, adj. verborgen, geheim.
 Lā^{t'or}, adj. später.
 Late^{ral}, adj. -ly, adv. an der
 Seite befindlich, zur Seite, da-
 neben.
 Lateri^{'tious}, adj. ziegelähnlich.
 Lā^{t'ward}, adj. etwas spät; -hay,
 s. das Grummet.
 Lāth, s. die Latte; -brick, s. der
 Lattenziegel; -wōrk, s. das Lat-
 tenwerk; -, v. a. mit Latten be-
 schlagen.
 Lār^{he}, s. die Drechselbank.
 Larh^{'er}, s. der Seifenschaum,
 -, v. n. schäumen; -, v. a. ein-
 seifen; durchprügeln. [schlank.
 Lā^{th'y}, adj. lattenartig; dünn,
 Lat^{'in}, adj. lateinisch; -, s. die
 lateinische Sprache. [eigenheit.
 Lat^{'inism}, s. die lateinische Sprach-
 Lat^{'inist}, s. der Lateiner.
 Latin^{'ity}, s. der lateinische Sprach-
 stil, die Latinität.
 Lat^{'inize}, v. a. lateinische Aus-
 drücke brauchen.
 Latiros^{'trous}, adj. breitschnäbelig.
 Lā^{'tish}, adj. etwas spät.
 Lat^{'itancy}, s. die Verborgenheit.
 Lat^{'itant}, adj. verborgen.
 Lat^{'itat}, s. der Vorladungsbefehl
 vor das Rings-Bench-Gericht.
 Latitā^{'tion}, s. die Verborgenheit.
 Lat^{'itude}, s. die Breite, der Um-
 fang, Spielraum; die Ungebun-
 denheit; T. Polhöhe.
 Latitudinā^{'rian}, adj. ungebunden,
 freigeistlich; -, s. der Freigeist.
 Latitudinā^{'rianism}, s. die Frei-
 geisterei.
 Lā^{'trant}, adj. bellend.
 Lā^{'trate}, v. a. bellen.
 Latrā^{'tion}, s. das Bellen, Gebell.
 La^{'tris}, s. die Anbetung.
 Lat^{'rociny}, s. die Räuberei.
 Lat^{'ten}, s. das Messing; -, adj.
 messingigen; -wire, s. der Messing-
 draht.
 Lat^{'ter}, adj. -ly, adv. später,
 neuer, neuerlich; seit Kurzem,
 vor Kurzem; -crop, s. das Grum-
 met; -fruits, s. pl. die Spät-
 fruchte.
 Lat^{'tice}, s. das Gitter; -window,

a. das Gitterfenster; -wörk, s. das Gitterwerk; -, v. a. vergittern.
Läud, s. das Lob; -, v. a. loben, preisen. [rühmlich; heilsam.
Läud'able, adj. lobenswürdig.
Läud'ableness, s. die Lobenswürdigkeit.
Läud'anum, s. der Laudanum.
Läud'ative, adj. lobend; -, s. die Lobrede.
Läud'atory, adj. lobend; -, s. die Lobpreisung, das Lob.
Laugh, s. (läch), das Lachen, Gelächter; -, v. n. lachen (über..., at...); belachen; to - outright, aus vollem Halse lachen. [cherlich.
Laugh'able, adj. (läch-a-bl), lä.
Laugh'er, s. (läch-ör), der Lacher.
Laugh'ing, s. (läch-ing), das Lachen; -stock, s. der Gegenstand des Gelächters. [lache, Gelächter.
Laugh'ter, s. (läch-tör), das Gelächter.
Launch (länsh), s. Lanch.
Läund'er, s. der Wassertrog, die Wäscherin; -, v. a. waschen.
Läund'erer, s. der Wäscher.
Läund'ress, s. die Wäscherin.
Läund'ry, s. das Waschen, die Wäsche; das Waschhaus.
Läun'röate, adj. mit Lorbeern gekrönt; poet-, s. der gekrönte Dichter; -, v. a. mit Lorbeer bekränzen.
Läun'reä'tion, s. die Bekränzung; Promotion. [baum.
Läun'rel, s. der Lorbeer, Lorbeer.
Läun'reled, adj. mit Lorbeer geschmückt. [gend.
Läun'feröus, adj. Lorbeeren tragend.
Lä'va, s. die Lava.
Lavä'tion, s. das Waschen.
Lav'atory, s. das Waschfaß; Waschhaus.
Lav'atrino, s. der Waschplatz.
Lave, int. auf! steh auf! heil!
-, v. a. waschen; baden; -, v. n. sich waschen, sich baden.
Laveer', v. n. T. laviren.
Lav'ender, s. der Lavendel; -wäter, s. das Lavendelwasser.
Lä'ver, s. das Waschbecken.
Lav'ish, adj. verschwenderisch; ungebunden; ungezähmt; -, v. a. verschwenden.
Lav'isher, s. der Verschwender.
Lav'ishment, Lav'ishness, s. die Verschwendung.
Läw, s. das Gesetz; Recht, die Rechtswissenschaft; das Gericht; der Prozeß; doctor at -, s. der Doctor der Rechte; to be at -, prozessiren; to go to -, vor Gericht gehen, belangen; to follow the -, die Rechte studiren; - of nations, s. das Völkerrecht; canon -, s. das Kirchenrecht; civil -, s. das Civilrecht; common -, s. das gemeine Recht;

-breaker, s. der Gesetzübertreter;
-day, s. der Gerichtstag, Termin;
-giver, s. der Gesetzgeber; -giv-ing, adj. gesetzgebend; -maker, s. der Gesetzgeber; -suit, s. die Rechtsache, der Prozeß; -, v. a. T. die Ballen ausschneiden.
Läw'Tul, adj. gesetzmäßig; erlaubt.
Läw'fulness, s. die Rechtmäßigkeit.
Läw'less, adj. -ly, adv. gesetzlos, gesetzwidrig. [Gesetzwidrigkeit.
Läw'lessness, s. die Gesetzlosigkeit.
Läwn, s. der freie Platz, Grasplatz; die Wildbahn; seine Einwand, der Linon.
Läwn'y, adj. mit freien Plätzen versehen; von Linon.
Läw'yer, s. der Rechtsgelehrte, Sachwalter; Strandreiter (Vogel). [Disch.
Läw'yerly, adj. gerichtlich, juristisch.
Lax, adj. -ly, adv. los; schlaff, locker; -, s. der Durchfall.
Laxä'tion, s. die Losmachung, Erschlaffung; Reiböffnung.
Lax'ative, adj. abführend, laxirend; -, s. das Abführungsmittel.
Lax'ity, Lax'ness, s. die Schlaffheit, Abspannung; Offenheit; der Durchfall.
Läy, s. die Lage, Schicht; Wette; der Preis, Kaufpreis; Antheil; das Lied, der Gesang; das Grasland; -days, s. pl. die Liegetage; -habit, s. die weltliche Kleidung; -land, s. das Brachland; -man, s. der Laie, Gliedermann; -stall, s. die Mistgrube; -, adj. weltlich, nicht geistlich; -, v. a. irr. (laid, laid), legen; stellen, hinlegen; anlegen, anwenden; einrichten; lindern, beruhigen, besänftigen; absenken; vergleichen; wetten; versehen; -, v. n. aussinnen, entwerfen; beabsichtigen; wetten; to - bare, entblößen; to - hands on, Hand auflegen; to - hold of, ergreifen; benutzen; to - taxes, Steuern auflegen; to - to heart, ans Herz legen; to - a wager, wetten; to - the cloth, den Tisch decken; to -, about, um sich schlagen; to - against, einwenden; to - by, beilegen, aufgeben; bei Seite setzen; to - in, einsammeln; verwahren; to - in for, an sich zu ziehen suchen; to - out for, nach etwas trachten; to - under, unterwürfig machen; to - up, aufbewahren; abtadeln; außer Gebrauch setzen; to - upon, auferlegen, dringend bitten.
Läy'er, s. die Lage, Schicht; der Ableger; die Legeheime.
Lä'zar, s. der Aussätzige; -house, s. das Lazareth, Hospital.
Lazaret', Lazaret'to, s. das Krankenhaus, Hospital.

Laze, v. n. faullenzen. [heul.
Lä'ziness, s. die Faulheit, Trägheit.
Lä'zing, adj. schläfrig, träge.
Laz'uli, s. der Probirstein.
Lä'zy, adj. -ily, adv. faul, träge, verdrossen; -, v. n. faullenzen.
Läa, s. das eingehägte Land, die Wiese.
Läach, s. die Lungenasche; -tab, s. das Lungenfaß; -, v. a. abfangen.
Lead, s. das Blei; Bleiloth; T. der Durchschuß; black-, s. das Wasserblei; red-, s. die Rennie; white-, s. das Bleiweiß; -mine, s. die Bleigrube; -ore, s. das Bleierz; -wörk, s. die Bleihütte; -, v. a. verbleien, plombiren; T. durchschießen.
Lead, s. die Führung, Leitung; Vorband (im Kartenspiele); der Ausstoß (auf dem Billard); -, v. a. & n. irr. (led, led), führen, leiten; vermögen, bewegen; to - dance, vortanzen; to - the way, den Weg zeigen, vorausgehen.
Lead'en, adj. bleiern, schwerfällig.
Lead'er, s. der Führer, Anführer; Räufelührer; das Rennpferd.
Lead'ing, s. die Leitung; -hand, s. die Vorhand; -horse, s. das Sattel Pferd; -man, s. der Anführer; -question, s. die Hauptfrage; -strings, s. das Gängelband; -, adj. führend, anführend; an vornehmst.
Lead'y, adj. bleifarben.
Läaf, s. das Blatt; der Thorflügel; -gold, s. das Blättchengold; -, v. a. abblatten; -, v. n. Blätter bekommen.
Läaf'age, s. das Laubwerk.
Läaf'less, adj. blätterlos.
Läaf'let, s. das Blättchen.
Läaf'y, adj. blätterreich, belaubt.
Läague, s. das Bündniß; die französische Meile; -, v. n. sich verbinden. [die Belagerung.
Läaguer', s. der Bundesgenos.
Läak, s. die Spalte, der Riß, Riß; -, v. n. leck werden; rin-nen, tröpfeln. [die Leckfüe.
Läak'age, s. das Leckwerden; T.
Läak'y, adj. leck, löcherig; ge-schwächigt.
Läan', adj. -ly, adv. dürr, mager; fade, elend, armselig; -, s. das magere Fleisch; -, v. n. sich lehnen, sich anlehnen, sich stützen, sich neigen; sich weigern; to - over, überhängen; to - upon, sich verlassen auf...
Läan'ing, s. das Lehnen; -stick, s. die Krücke. [selbstkrit.
Läan'ness, s. die Magerkeit; Arm.
Läan'-to, s. der Schuppen, das Wetterdach; der Anbau.
Läap', s. der Sprung; das Fe-

nōte, dōve, mōve, boqk. — tñne, hāll, ũtta. — by.

/ r r r r

- Length, s. die Länge; Entfernung; Dauer; at -, endlich zuletzt; in - of time, mit der Zeit.
Length'en, v. a. verlängern; -, v. n. länger werden.
Length'wise, adv. der Längenang.
Length'y, adj. etwas lang, langwierig, langweilig.
Lē'nient, s. das Linderungsmitel; -, adj. lindernd, mildernd.
Len'ify, v. a. lindern, mildern.
Len'itive, s. das Linderungsmitel; -, adj. lindernd.
Len'ity, s. die Gelindigkeit, Milde.
Lens, s. das Fingerglas.
Lent, s. die Fasten, Fastenzeit.
Lent'en, adj. die Fasten betreffend, fastenmäßig; kniderig.
Lentig'ular, Lent'iform, adj. -ly, adv. linsenförmig.
Lentig'mous, adj. rändig, schnurpig, fleckig.
Lent'igo, s. die Mäule; der Leberfleck, die Sommerprosse.
Len'til, s. die Linse. [die Pflanze].
Len'tisk, s. der Mastixbaum.
Len'titude, s. die Trägheit.
Len'tor, s. die Fähigkeit; Langsamkeit.
Len'tous, adj. zähe. [nisch].
Lē'onine, adj. löwenartig; leonin.
Leap'ard, s. der Leopard.
Leap'er, s. der Ausfäfige.
Leap'erous, adj. ausfäfig.
Leap'id, adj. artig, niedlich.
Lep'id'ity, s. die Artigkeit. [haft].
Lep'orine, adj. hasenartig, hasen.
Lep'ory, s. das Hasengehege.
Lepros'ity, s. die Ausfäfigkeit.
Lep'rosy, s. der Ausfäfig.
Lep'rōus, adj. -ly, adv. ausfäfig, grinzig; aufsteigend.
Lep'rōusness, s. die Ausfäfigkeit, der Ausfäfig.
Lept, pret. & part. von to Leap.
Lē're, s. der Unterricht, die Aufgabe; -, adj. leer.
Ler'ry, s. der Verweis.
Lē'sion, s. der Schaden, die Quetschung.
Less, adj. & adv. kleiner, weniger, geringer, nicht so; -, v. a. kleiner machen.
Lessee, s. der Pächter, Miethmann.
Less'en, v. a. verkleinern, vermindern; schmälern, herabsetzen; -, v. n. kleiner werden, abnehmen.
Less'er, adj. kleiner, geringer.
Les'seq, s. T. die Lösung (der Thiere).
Les'son, s. die Vorlesung; der Unterricht, die Lehre; Lehrstunde; Aufgabe; der Verweis; das Konfück; -, v. a. belehren.
Les'sor, s. der Verpächter, Vermietter. [daß].
Lest, conj. damit nicht, daß nicht, Let, s. das Hinderniß; -, v. a. irr. (let, let), lassen; zulassen; vermieten, verpachten; hindern; -, v. n. unterlassen, sein lassen; sich enthalten; -mo alone, laß mich gehen; to-blood, zur Ader lassen; to-drive, schleudern; abfeuern, einen Schlag versetzen; to-down, niederlassen, herablassen; to-in, hineinlassen, zulassen; einschalten; to-off, fortlassen, gehen lassen; to-schießen; to-on, sagen, erwidern, offenbaren; to-out, hinauslassen; vermieten, verpachten; verleihen; anheben, beginnen (mit einer Erzählung); -up, s. Erholung, Pause; Nachlassung, Erleichterung.
Letch, s. der Augenforb.
Lē'thal, adj. tödtlich, gefährlich.
Lē'thality, s. die Tödtlichkeit, Sterblichkeit.
Leth'argic, adj. schlaffüchtig.
Leth'arginess, s. die Schlafsucht.
Leth'argic, adj. tief eingeschlafen.
Leth'argy, s. die Schlafsucht; -, Lē'thū, s. der Lethesfluß; fig. die Vergessenheit. [störend].
Leth'iferous, adj. tödtlich, zer-
Let'ter, s. der Zulasser; Vermietter; Behinderer; Buchstabe; Brief; die Urkunde, das Patent; dead-, s. der unabhoholte Brief; letters, s. pl. die Wissenschaften, die Literatur; by -, brieflich, schriftlich; - of advice, s. der Ratsbrief; - of credit, s. das Creditiv; -bag, s. der Briefsack; -bearer, -carrier, s. der Briefträger; -case, s. der Briefkasten; die Briefstache; -founder, s. der Schriftgießer; -foundry, s. die Schriftgießerei; -learning, s. die Buchgelehrsamkeit; -paper, s. das Briefpapier; -press, s. die Druckerpresse; -presser, s. der Briefbeschwerer; -sorter, s. der Briefsortierer; -, v. a. mit Buchstaben bezeichnen.
Let'tered, adj. gelehrt, wissenschaftlich gebildet.
Let'terless, adj. ungelehrt.
Let'tuce, s. der Lattich; cabbage -, s. der Staudensalat; headed-, s. der Kopfsalat; common-, s. der Gartensalat. [sucht].
Leucophleg'macy, s. die Bleichsucht.
Leucophlegmat'ic, adj. bleichsuchtig.
Levant, s. die Levante, das Morgenland; -, adj. morgenländisch.
Lev'antine, s. der Levantin; -, adj. die Levante betreffend.
Lev'ee, s. das Aufstehen, der Morgenbesuch; der Deich.
Lev'el, s. die Ebene, Fläche; das Niveau; Verhältnis; Richtung; die Wasserwaage. Nivelirwaage; to be upon the -, auf gleicher Höhe sein; -, adj. gleich, eben, flach, gerade, horizontal; gemäß, angemessen; -, v. a. & n. eben machen; gleich machen, niveliren; zielen; muthmaßen; gerichtet sein.
Lev'eler, s. der Gleichmacher.
Lev'elling, s. das Ebenen, Niveliren. [Gleichheit].
Lev'elness, s. die Ebenheit.
Lev'en, s. der Sauerteig; Gährungsstoff.
Lev'er oder Le'vor, s. der Hebel.
Lev'eret, s. der junge Hase.
Lev'et, s. der Trompetenstoß.
Lev'iable, adj. was erhoben werden kann (Geld u.).
Lev'igate, adj. glatt gemacht; erleichtert; -, v. a. zerreiben; glatt, geschmeidig machen.
Levigat'ion, s. die Zerreibung.
Lē'vite, s. der Levit; Priester.
Levit'ical, adj. levitisch.
Lev'ity, s. die Leichtigkeit; der Leichtsin; die Eitelkeit.
Lev'y, s. die Hebung, Erhebung; Auflage; Werbung; der acht Theil eines Dollars; -, v. a. heben; anheben, werben; Starren erheben; anfangen.
Lewd, adj. -ly, adv. (lud), lüderlich, unzüchtig, ausschweifend.
Lewd'ness, s. (lud), die Liederlichkeit, Ausschweifung, Unzüchtigkeit.
Lewd'ster, s. (lud), der Bollstücker.
Lexicog'rapher, s. der Wörterbuchschreiber, Schriftograph. [siehe].
Lexicog'raphy, s. die Lexikographie.
Lex'icon, s. das Wörterbuch.
Liabl'ity, s. Liableness.
Li'able, adj. ausgesetzt, unterworfen, verantwortlich.
Li'ableness, s. die Verbindlichkeit, Verantwortlichkeit; Reigung, der Hang.
Li'ar, s. der Lügner.
Li'ard, adj. rothgrau.
Lib, v. a. verschneiden, castriren.
Liba'tion, s. die Ausgießung (des Weines), Libation.
Lib'bard, s. Leopard.
Lib'el, s. die Schmähschrift, das Libell; die Klageschrift; -, v. a. & n. beschimpfen, ein Pasquill machen. [quillant].
Lib'eler, s. Schmähschreiber. Pas-
Lib'elous, adj. ehrenrührig.
Lib'eral, adj. -ly, adv. freigebig, freisinnig, liberal; unbefangenen; großmüthig; the-arts, s. pl. die freien Künste.
Liberal'ity, s. die Freigebigkeit; Unbefangenheit; Güte, Großmuth. [den, großherzig machen].
Lib'eralize, v. a. freisinnig ma-

Like'ly, adj. & adv. wahrcheinlich, vermutlich; angenehm, gefällig (vom Aeußern); *angenehm* (im Betragen), *achtbar*, *verständig*. [machen; -, v. n. gleichen.
Lik'en, v. a. vergleichen, gleich.
Like'ness, s. die Gleichheit, Aehnlichkeit; das Gleichniß; Ebenbild.
Like'wise, adv. gleichfalls, auch.
Li'king, adj. wohlgenährt, wohlbeleibt; -, s. die Wohlbeleibtheit; die Reigung, das Gefallen; der Versuch, die Probe; to take upon -, auf Probe nehmen; to take a - to any thing, an etwas Gefallen finden.
Li'laç, s. der spanische Flieder; -, adj. röthlich blau.
Lilli'a'ceous, adj. lilienartig.
Lil'ied, adj. mit Lilien bewachsen.
Lil'y, s. die Lilie; - of the valleys, s. das Maiblümchen.
Lim'a'tion, s. T. das Abschlichten, Poliren. [Feilspäne.
Li'mature, s. das Feilen; die Limb, s. das Glied; der Rand; mēal, adv. in Etüden; -, v. a. begliedern; zergliedern.
Lim'beg, s. der Brennkolben, Destillirhelm; -, v. a. destilliren.
Lim'ber, adj. geschmeidig, biegsam; - board, s. T. das Rüstergag; - hole, s. T. das Rüsterloch.
Lim'berness, s. die Biegsamkeit, Geschmeidigkeit.
Limb'less, adj. gliederlos.
Lim'bo, s. die Vorhöle; der Kerker.
Lime, s. der Leim, Bogelleim; Kalk; die Linde; -burner, s. der Kalkbrenner; -kiln, s. der Kalkofen; -spär, s. der Kalkpath; -stone, s. der Kalkstein; -tree, s. der Lindenbaum; -twig, s. die Leimruthe; -wāter, s. das Leimwasser; -, v. a. leimen; mit Bogelleim bestreichen; litten; mit Kalk düngen; fangen.
Li'mer, s. der Leithund.
Lim'it, s. die Grenze, Schranke; -, v. a. begrenzen, einschränken.
Lim'itable, adj. begrenztbar, einschränkbar.
Lim'itary, adj. die Grenze ausmachend; -, s. der Grenzort.
Limita'tion, s. die Begrenzung; Einschränkung. [beschränkt.
Lim'itless, adj. grenzenlos, unlim'ner, s. der Blendling, Halbsehlag; das Deichselpferd.
Limn, v. a. zeichnen, malen.
Lim'ner, s. der Zeichner, Maler, Illuminirer.
Limos'ity, s. die Schlammigkeit.
Lim'ous, adj. schlammig.
Limp, adj. schlant; schwach, matt; -, s. das Hinken; -, v. n. hinken.
Lim'per, s. der Hinkende.

Lim'pet, s. die Zellermschel.
Lim'pid, adj. -ly, adv. klar, hell, durchsichtig.
Lim'pid'ity, Lim'pidness, s. die Klarheit, Durchsichtigkeit.
Limp'ingly, adv. lahm, hinkend.
Lim'sy, adj. schwach, biagsam.
Li'my, adj. fleberig; kallig, kallartig. [Verband.
Lin'ament, s. die Biele; der Linch, s. der Main, die Grenze.
Linch'pin, s. der Achsenmangel, die Lünse.
Lin'cture, s. der Lecksaft.
Lind, Lin'den, s. die Linde.
Lino, s. die Linde, Zeile; Bahnlilie; der Strich; Rib. Entwurf, die Skizze; Schnur; Grenze; der Stamm, das Geschlecht; die Art, Gattung, Lage; der Stach, Rein; die Lintentruppen; der zwölfte Theil eines Jolles; der Aequator; T. white -, s. die leere Zeile; ship of the -, s. das Linien Schiff; - of conduct, s. die Lebensweise; - of telegraphs, s. die Telegraphenlinie; -keeper, s. der Bahnwärter; -keeper's house, s. das Bahnhäuschen; -, v. a. liniren; eine Linie formiren; besetzen; füttern, verdoppeln; bestreichen; belaufen (von Hundem); to - bees, die wilden Bienen verfolgen, den Bienen nachspüren.
Lin'eage, s. die Linie, Stammlinie.
Lin'eal, adj. -ly, adv. linienweise; in gerader Linie; verwandt.
Lin'ealness, s. die Abstammung in gerader Linie.
Lin'eament, s. der Gesichtszug.
Lin'ear, adj. aus Linien bestehend.
Linea'tion, s. der Linienzug.
Lin'en, s. die Leinwand; Wäsche; -, adj. leinen, linnen; -cloth, s. die Leinwand; -dräper, s. der Leinwandhändler; -trade, s. der Leinwandhandel; -weaver, s. der Leinweber.
Li'ner, s. die Londoner, Liverpooler und Havre Packetschiffe.
Ling, s. das Heidekraut; der Klippfisch.
Lin'ger, v. n. schwachen; weilen, warten; unentschlossen sein; -, v. a. verzögern. [derer.
Lin'gerer, s. der Zögerer, Zauder.
Lin'gering, adj. -ly, adv. zögernd, langweilig; -, s. das Zaudern. [Barren.
Lin'got, s. der Gain, Einguß.
Lin'go, s. die Sprache.
Lin'gua'clous, adj. geschwähig.
Linguac'ity, s. die Geschwähigkeit.
Lin'gual, adj. zur Zunge gehörig.
Lin'guist, s. der Sprachkundige.
Lin'gy, adj. geschmeidig, biegsam; thätig, stark.

Lin'imēt, s. die Salbe.
Li'ning, s. das Futter, Unterfutz.
Link, s. das Rettenglied, der Ring die Kette; Reihe; -s, s. pl. Brwürste; Pechfadel; -boy, s. m. Fadelträger; -, v. a. zusammenfetten, verbinden; -, v. a. zu verbinden, verbunden sein.
Lin'net, s. der Fänfling.
Lin'seed, s. Lintseed.
Lin'sey-wol'sey, s. das halbwollenzeug; -, adj. halbwollen; ring, schlecht.
Lin'stock, s. der Lintestock.
Lint, s. der Stach; die Chanv; -seed, s. der Leinsamen; -seed oil, s. das Leinöl.
Lin'tel, s. die Thürschwelle.
Li'on, s. der Löwe.
Li'ness, s. die Löwin. [fette.
Li'onlike, Li'only, adj. löwen.
Lip, s. die Lippe; der Rand; die Schnauze (einer Ranne u.); to make a -, ein Gesicht machen; schmolzen; -gum, s. der Antseim; haro-, s. die Hasenschnur; -labor, s. das Geschwäh; -, v. a. mit Lippen versehen; küssen.
Lipoth'ymous, adj. ohnmächtig.
Lipoth'ymy, s. die Ohnmacht.
Lip'itude, s. das Augentrim.
Liquabil'ity, s. die Schmelzbarkeit.
Liq'uable, adj. schmelzbar.
Liq'uableness, s. Liquability.
Li'quate, v. n. schmelzen.
Liqua'tion, s. die Schmelzung; Schmelzbarkeit.
Liquēsa'ction, s. das Schmelzen.
Liq'ues'fiable, adj. schmelzbar.
Liq'ues'y, v. a. & n. schmelzen; auflösen; flüssig werden.
Liques'cency, s. das Schmelzen, der flüssige Zustand. [fl.
Liques'cent, adj. schmelzend, flüssig.
Liq'uid, adj. flüssig; hell, klar; sanft; liquid; -, s. die Flüssigkeit.
Liq'uidate, v. a. klar machen; liquidiren.
Liquidā'tion, s. die Klarmachung, Ausgleichung, Liquidation.
Liquid'ity, Liq'uidness, s. die Flüssigkeit.
Liq'vor, s. die Flüssigkeit; der Squeur; -, v. a. anfeuchten; to - up, ein Schlückchen nehmen, antrinken.
Liq'vorice, s. Licorice. [sch.
Liriconfan'cy, s. das Maiblümchen.
Lish, adj. kräftig, thätig.
Lisno, s. die Höhle. [sch.
Lisp, s. das Lispeln; -, v. a. lispeln.
Lisp'or, s. der Lispeler.
Lisp'ingly, adv. lispelnd.
List, s. die Liste, das Verzeichniß; der Saum; - die Kuchrote; der Main, die Grenze, Schranke; Abgung; -, v. a. einschreiben; an-

werben; streifig machen; -, v. n. sich anwerben lassen; gelüsten, Lust haben hordchen.
List'el, s. T. der Säulenfranz, das Stäbchen. [schen.
List'en, v. a. & n. hordchen, lau-
List'ener, s. der Hordcher, Lauscher.
List'er, s. der, welcher Listen anfertigt.
List'fül, adj. aufmerksam.
List'less, adj. -ly, adv. gleichgiltig, unthätig, verdrossen.
List'lessness, s. die Gleichgiltigkeit, Verdrossenheit.
Lit, pret. & part. v. to Light.
Lit'any, s. die Litanei. [lich.
Lit'eral, adj. buchstäblich, wört-
Literal'ity, s. die buchstäbliche Bedeutung. [schastlich, literarisch.
Lit'rary, **Lit'orate**, adj. wissen-
Literä'tl, s. pl. die Gelehrten, Literatoren.
Lit'erator, s. der Schulsuchz.
Lit'erature, s. die Literatur.
Lith'arge, s. die Glätte, Bleiglätte.
Lirhe, adj. biegsam, geschmeidig; -, v. a. lindern, mildern.
Lirhe'ness, s. die Biegsamkeit, Geschmeidigkeit. [sen, träge.
Lirh'er, adj. -ly, adv. verdrossen.
Lirhe'soma, adj. biegsam, geschmeidig.
Lith'ocolla, s. der Steinfitt.
Lithog'rapher, s. der Steindrucker, Steinschneider, Lithograph.
Lithograph'ic, adj. lithographisch.
Lithog'raphy, s. die Steinschreibekunst; der Steindruck, die Lithographie.
Lithol'ogy, s. die Steinkunde.
Lithot'omist, s. der Blasensteinschneider. [schnitt.
Lithot'omy, s. der Blasensteinschnitt.
Lit'hy, adj. biegsam, geschmeidig.
Lit'igant, s. der streitende Theil, die Partei; -, adj. streitend, prozessirend. [zeßiren.
Lit'igäte, v. a. & n. streiten, prozessiren.
Litigä'tion, s. der Rechtsstreit, Prozeß. [süchtig.
Litig'ious, adj. -ly, adv. streitig.
Litig'iousness, s. die Streitsucht.
Lit'moss, **Lit'mus**, s. der Lackmus.
Lit'oral, s. Littoral.
Lit'ter, s. die Senfte, Strohmatte; Streu; der Wurf, die Brut; Unordnung; at a -, auf einen Wurf; -, v. a. (Junge) werfen; eine Streu machen; umherstreuen; verwirren; -, v. n. auf der Streu liegen.
Lit'tle, s. die Kleinigkeit, Wenigkeit; der kleine Raum; -, adj. & adv. klein; gering, wenig; by and -, nach und nach.
Lit'tleness, s. die Wenigkeit; Geringsfügigkeit.

Lit'toral, adj. zum Ufer gehörig.
Litur'gic, -al, adj. liturgisch.
Lit'urgy, s. der Kirchengebrauch, die Liturgie.
Live, v. n. (liv), leben; wohnen; dauern; vertrant umgehen; to - out, überleben; to - up to, gemäß leben. [s. der Viehstand.
Live, adv. lebendig; lebhaft; -atock, **Live'lihood**, s. der Unterhalt; die Lebensart; das Gewerbe.
Live'liness, s. die Lebhaftigkeit.
Live'long, adj. (livlong), langweilig; dauerhaft. [lebhaft, munter.
Live'ly, adj. & adv. lebhaftig;
Liv'er, s. die Leber; der Lebende; -color, s. die Leberfarbe; -colorred, adj. leberfarbig; -freoklo, s. der Leberfleck; -wört, s. das Lebertraut.
Liv'ered, adj. leberfarben.
Liv'ery, s. die Uebergabe, Uebernahme; Befreiung; Mündigprechung; Vermietung; Gesamtzahl der stimmberechtigten Bürger Londons; Pferdefütterung; Livree; -horse, s. das Futterpferd; -man, s. der Livreebediente; Londoner Wahlbürger; -stable, s. der Miethstall; -, v. a. die Livree anziehen.
Lives, pl. v. Lifo.
Liv'id, adj. schwargelb.
Livid'ity, **Liv'idness**, s. die schwargelbe Farbe.
Liv'ing, s. das Leben; der Lebensunterhalt; die Stelle, Pfründe, Pfarre; -, adj. lebend, lebendig; thätig; -ly, adv. bei Lebzeiten.
Liv're, s. (livör), der Livree (Münze).
Lixiv'ial, **Lixiv'ious**, adj. laugenhaft, laugenartig.
Lixivä'tion, s. die Abkangung.
Lixiv'ium, s. die Aschenlauge.
Liz'ard, s. die Eidechse.
Lo! int. siehe!
Löach, s. die Schmerle.
Löad, s. die Ladung; Last; die Mine; -s-man, s. der Lothse; -stär, s. der Polarstern; -stone, s. der Magnet; -, v. a. & n. rog. & irr. (loaded, laden, laden), laden, beladen, beschweren.
Löad'er, s. der Lader, Auflader.
Löaf, s. der Laib, das Brod; - of sugar, s. der Zuderhut; -sugar, s. der Zuder; -, v. n. müssig gehen, bummeln.
Löaf'er, s. der Müssiggänger, Bummel, Pflastertreter, Vagabund. [Lehm vorstreichen.
Löam, s. der Lehm; -, v. a. mit
Löa'my, adj. lehmig.
Löan, s. die Anleihe, das Darlehen; -office, s. die Leihanstalt; -, v. a. & n. leihen, leihen.

Löath', s. Loth.
Löathe', s. Lothe.
Lob, s. der Klumpen; Löpel; Grobian; -würm, s. der Regenwurm; -, v. a. ungeschickt fallen lassen.
Lö'bata, **Lö'bed**, adj. flumpig.
Lob'like, adj. plump, grob.
Lob'by, s. das Vorzimmer, der Vorfaal; Saal; -, v. a. Einfluss zu üben suchen (auf den gesetzgebenden Körper).
Lobe, s. der Lappen; Lungenflügel; das Ohrläppchen.
Lobs'pound, s. das Gefängniß.
Lob'ster, s. der Hummer.
Lob'ule, s. das Läppchen.
Lö'cal, adj. -ly, adv. örtlich, räumlich, local; dem Orte nach; -knowledge, s. (nolledg), die Ortskenntniß.
Local'ity, s. die Ortsbeischaunheit, Dertlichkeit, Localität.
Lö'cata, v. a. niederlegen, hinlegen; einen Platz wählen, nieder setzen; bestimmen; -, v. n. sich niederlassen.
Locä'tion, s. die Lage, örtliche Stellung; Ansiedelung, der angewiesene Platz.
Loch, s. Loach.
Loch, s. der See; die Bai.
Lock, s. das Schloß; Flintenschloß; der Hafen; die Haarlocke; Flode; das Wehr, die Schleue; fig. die schwache Seite; -chain, s. die Hemmkette; -smith, s. der Schlosser; -, v. a. zuschließen; hemmen (ein Rad); -, v. n. sich schließen, in einander eingreifen.
Lock'age, s. der Schließengoll.
Lock'er, s. die Schublade, der Schrank.
Lock'et, s. das Schloßchen; Häfchen; Armband. [Sackleinwand.
Lock'ram, s. die grobe Leinwand.
Loco-foco, s. die demokratische Partei (in den Vereinigten Staaten).
Locomö'tion, s. die Ortsveränderung; Bewegungskraft.
Locomö'tive, adj. beweglich; -engine, s. der Dampfwagen, die Locomotive; -, s. die Locomotive.
Locomotiv'ity, s. die Fortbewegungskraft.
Lo'cust, s. die Heuschrecke; -tree, s. die amerikanische Acacie.
Loqu'tion, s. der Ausdruck, die Redensart. [werfen.
Lode, s. eine Erzader in Berg-
Löde, s. Load.
Löde'stone, s. der Magnet.
Lodge, s. das Häuschen, Stübchen; die Loge; das Lager (des Wildes); -, v. n. wohnen, logiren; einkehren; liegen lagern;

-, v. a. beherbergen; unterbringen, aufbewahren; to - information, Bericht erstatten. [genos.]
Lodg'er, s. der Miethmann, Haus.
Lodg'ing, s. die Wohnung; das Lager, Nachtlager.
Lodg'ment, s. die Stellung, Lage; Anhäufung; Verschanzung.
Loft, s. das Etodwert; die Bodenkammer; -rent, s. der Bodenzins. [heit; der Stolz.]
Loft'iness, s. die Höhe, Erhabenheit.
Loft'y, adj. -ily, adv. hoch, erhaben; stolz.
Log, s. der Rloß, Stamm; das Scheit; T. Log; -board, s. das Logbret; -book, s. das Logbuch, Schiffstagebuch; -house, s. das Bloßhaus; -line, s. die Logleine; -man, s. der Holzträger; -rolling, s. das gemeinschaftliche Wegrollen der Fichtenstämme; gemeinschaftliches Handeln; -wood, s. das Campedeholz; -, v. a. Fichtenstämme umhauen (zu Bohlen).
Log'arithm, s. der Logarithmus.
Logarith'mic, adj. logarithmisch.
Log'gerhead, s. der Dummkopf; to fall or, to go to loggerheads, handgemein werden.
Log'gerheaded, adj. tölpisch.
Log'ging-swamp, s. der Ort, wo Fichtenstämme gefällt werden.
Log'ic, s. die Vernunftlehre, Logik.
Log'ical, adj. -ly, adv. vernunftmäßig, logisch. [Logiker.]
Logi'cian, s. der Vernunftlehrer.
Logis'tic, s. die Buchstabenrechnung, Algebra.
Logis'tical, adj. algebraisch.
Log'ogriphe, s. das Buchstabenräthsel, der Logogriph.
Logom'achy, s. der Wortstreit.
Log'y, adj. schwerfällig.
Lo'hoch, s. der Redsaft.
Loin, s. die Lende; der Lendenbraten; das Nierenstück. [tändeln.]
Loi'ter, v. n. zaudern, zögern.
Loi'terer, s. der Zauderer, Ländler.
Loll, v. n. herausragen (die Junge); sich dehnen; -, v. a. herausstrecken. [lenzen.]
Lol'lop, v. n. sich dehnen, faul.
Lom'bard, s. das Reichthum.
Lomp, s. der Kugelfisch.
Löne, adj. -ly, adv. einsam; allein, zurückgezogen.
Löne'liness, Löne'ness, s. die Einsamkeit. [langweilig.]
Löne'some, adj. -ly, adv. einsam; Löne'someness, s. die Einsamkeit.
Long, adj. & adv. lang, lange; langsam, langweilig; der Länge nach; vermittelt; -ago, vor langer Zeit; ere -, in Kurzem; the - and short, das Ende, der Aus-

gang, das Resultat; all my life -, so lange ich lebe; by a-shot, um sehr viel, sehr, bei weitem; -boat, s. das große Boot; -cross, s. T. der Mittelsteg; headed, adj. spitzköpfig; verschmüht; -lase, s. der Erbpacht; -legged, adj. langbeinig; -lived, adj. lange lebend; -necked, adj. langhalsig; -prim'er, s. die Harmonie; -shanked, adj. langschenkellig; -sighted, adj. fernsichtig; -span, adj. weitläufig, langweilig; -sufferance, s. die Langmuth; -stomach, s. der Heißhunger; -tongued, adj. geschwätzig; -, s. die Länge; T. ganze Note; -, v. n. Verlangen haben, sich sehnen.
Lon'ganim'ity, s. die Langmuth.
Longe, s. T. das Ausfallen (beim Reiten).
Longe'val, adj. lange lebend.
Longev'ity, s. das hohe Alter.
Longe'vous, s. Longe'val. [jung.]
Longim'etry, s. die Längenmessung.
Long'ing, s. die Sehnsucht.
Long'ingly, adv. sehnlich.
Longin'quity, s. die Entfernung, Weite; Langwierigkeit.
Long'ish, adj. länglich.
Lon'gitude, s. die Länge.
Longitu'dinal, adj. -ly, adv. der Länge nach.
Long'some, adj. langweilig.
Long'someness, s. die Langweiligkeit.
Long'wise, adv. der Länge nach.
Lbo, s. das Loh (Kartenspiel); -, v. a. alle Stiche machen; int. paß an!
Lbo'bily, adv. plump, tölpisch.
Lbo'by, s. der Löpel, Lummel.
Lbof, s. T. die Lufseite, die Windseite; -, v. a. an den Wind bringen.
Lboofed, adj. entfernt.
Look, s. das Sehen, Ansehen, der Blick; -s, s. pl. das Aeußere, die Gesichtszüge; -out, s. die Lauer, Warte; -, int. siehe! siehe da! -, v. a. & n. sehen, ansehen; das Ansehen haben; suchen; erwarten; to - big, sich brüsten; to - black, jähren, schmoßen; to - all wonder, sich sehr verwundern; to - to one's self, für sich selbst sorgen; to - after, nach etwas sehen; suchen; to - around, sich umsehen; to - down, herabsehen, verachten; to - on, zusehen, wofür halten; to - out, auspähen; ausfindig machen; to - over, durchsehen, durchgehen, unter-suchen; to - to, nachsehen, sorgen; to - up, in die Höhe sehen.
Look'er, s. der Zuschauer, Beobachter; -on, s. der Zuschauer.

Look'ing-glass, s. der Spiegel.
Löom, s. der Bebestuhl; das Werkzeug; Hausgeräth; die Ernte; -, v. n. sichtbar werden; zum Vorschein kommen (von Schiffen).
Löom'ing, s. das Sichtbarwerden (eines Schiffes oder Landes).
Löon, s. der Flegel, Löpel; Tucher (Vogel).
Löop, s. die Schlinge; Borte; das Schnürloch; Loch; -hole, s. das Schlupfloch; die Schießscharte; -holed, adj. mit Oeffnungen versehen; -lace, s. die Borte; -maker, s. der Besamentierer.
Löop'ed, adj. löcherig.
Löord, s. der Gaullenger.
Löos, s. der Ruhm.
Löose, s. die Ungebundenheit, Freiheit; Lockerheit; -, adj. -ly, adv. los; schlaff; locker; schwankend; weit-schweifig; nachlässig; ausschweifend; to let -, loslassen; to get -, loskommen; -gown, s. der Schlafrock; -limbed, adj. gelenk, geschmeidig; -monee, s. das einzelne Geld; -strife, s. der Weiderich (eine Pflanze); -, v. a. lösen, loslassen, befreien; T. be-sehen; -, v. n. die Anker lichten.
Löos'en, v. a. losmachen, trennen; den Reib öffnen; -, v. n. losgehen; sich ablösen.
Löose'ness, s. die Schläffheit; Ungebundenheit; der Leichtsinns; Durchfall. [s. die Dachluf.]
Löo'ver, s. das Dachfenster; -hole, s. das abgeschnittene Holz; der Floß; -, v. a. kappen, beschneiden.
Lope, s. der Sprung, lange Schritt; -, v. a. springen, lange Schritte machen.
Lop'per, s. der Baumbeschneider.
Lop'pings, s. pl. die abgehauenen Aeste.
Loqua'cions, adj. schwatzhaft.
Loqua'cionsness, Loqua'city, s. die Schwatzhaftigkeit.
Lord, s. der Herr, Lord, Pair; Gutsherr; -of the manor, s. der Grundherr; house of Lords, s. das Oberhaus; the -s supper, s. das heilige Abendmahl; -, v. n. den Herrn spielen, befehlen.
Lord'liness, s. die Höhe; der Stolz.
Lord'like, adj. wie ein Lord; herrisch.
Lord'ling, s. das Herrchen.
Lord'ly, adj. & adv. vornehm, stattlich; stolz.
Lord'ship, s. die Herrschaft; das Gebiet; Herrlichkeit (Titel).
Löre, s. die Lehre; Kenntniß, Gelehrsamkeit; Arbeit.



Lū'cre, s. (Lūker), der Gewinn.
 Lucrif'ic, Lucrif'erōus, adj. vor-
 theilhaft, einträglich. [gen.
 Luctā'tion, s. der Kampf, das Din-
 Lū'cubrāte, v. n. bei Nacht ar-
 beiten. [ren; die Nachtarbeit.
 Lucubrā'tion, s. das Nachstud-
 Lū'cubratōry, adj. bei Lichte ge-
 arbeitet. [scheinlich, gewiß.
 Lū'culent, adj. hell, klar; augen-
 Lud'dy-mussy, int. corr. aus Lord
have mercy, Gott sei uns gnädig.
 Ludib'riōus, adj. thöricht, albern.
 Lū'dicrōus, adj. -ly, adv. spaß-
 haft, lustig, possierlich.
 Lū'dicrōusness, s. die Possierlich-
 keit, der Spaß.
 Ludib'riō'tion, s. die Verspottung.
 Ludif'icatory, adj. spöttelnd,
 spottend.
 Luff, s. T. das Luv; die flache
 Hand; -, v. n. T. an den Wind
 bringen.
 Lug, s. das Ohr, Ohrflüppchen;
 der Ruch; eine Art Fisch; die
 Ruthe (Rängenmaß); Steinbutte
 (Fisch); -, v. a. jerten, ziehen; -,
 v. n. sich schwerfällig fortbewegen.
 Lug'gage, s. das Gepäck, Ge-
 schloß; -trāin, s. der Badzug,
 Güterzug; -waggon, s. der Gü-
 terwagen.
 Lug'ger, s. T. der Logger.
 Lugū'brīōus, adj. traurig, Mäg-
 lich. [fig. gleichgiltig.
 Lūke'wärm, adj. lau, laulich;
 Lūke'wärmness, s. die Faulsch-
 keit; Saugigkeit; der Kaltfinn.
 Lull, s. die Einschläferung; -, v.
 a. & n. einlullen, einschläfern;
 stillen; -, v. n. sich legen (vom
 Winde).
 Lul'labī, s. das Wiegenlied.
 Lull'er, s. der Ländler, Kinder-
 freund.
 Lum, s. der Rauchfang.
 Lumbā'go, s. das Lendenweh.
 Lum'bal, Lum'bar, adj. die Len-
 den betreffend.
 Lum'ber, s. das Gerüll, der un-
 nütze Hausrath; das Stabholz,
 Bauholz; -man, s. der Holzhauer,
 Holzsäger; -rōom, s. die Rumpel-
 kammer; -waggon, s. der Markt-
 wagen; -, v. a. unordentlich zu-
 sammenwerfen; -, v. n. schwerfällig
 einhergehen, schlendern.
 Lum'berer, s. der Holzhauer,
 Holzsäger.
 Lum'bering, s. das Herumschlen-
 dern; Heraus schaffen des Holzes
 (aus dem Walde).
 Lum'bric, s. der Wurm.
 Lum'brical, adj. wurmförmlich;
 zu den Lenden gehörig.
 Lumbric'iform, adj. wurmförmig.
 Lū'minary, s. der leuchtende Kör-

per, das Licht; fig. der Glanz-
 punkt; Volksaufklärer.
 Luminā'tion, s. die Erleuchtung;
 fig. Aufklärung.
 Lū'mine, s. Illumine.
 Lū'minōus, adj. lichtvoll, glän-
 zend; aufgeklärt; -matter, s. der
 Lichtstoff. [Erleuchtung.
 Lū'minōusness, s. der Glanz; die
 Lump, s. der Klumpen, die Masse;
 das Ganze; by the -, im Gan-
 zen; ungegährt, ungewogen; in
 the -, eins ins andere gerechnet;
 -sägar, s. der Lumpenzucker; -,
 v. a. zusammennehmen, zusam-
 menfassen; -, v. n. etwas hinneh-
 men, es ertragen.
 Lump'ing, adj. schwerfällig.
 Lump'ish, adj. -ly, adv. klumpig;
 schwerfällig; dumm. [ligkeit.
 Lump'ishness, s. die Schwerfäl-
 Lump'y, adj. klumpig.
 Lū'nacy, s. die Mondsucht.
 Lū'nar, Lū'nary, adj. den Mond
 betreffend; -year, s. das Mon-
 denjahr; -mōnth, s. der Monden-
 monat.
 Lunā'rian, s. der Mondbewohner.
 Lū'nated, adj. mondförmig.
 Lū'natic, adj. mondsüchtig, wahn-
 witzig; -, s. der Mondsuchtige;
 Wahnwitzige.
 Lunā'tion, s. der Mondeslauf.
 Lunch, Lunch'eon, s. das Zwi-
 schenessen, der Imbiß; das Bes-
 verbod; -, v. n. vespern.
 Lūne, s. der Mond; Zeitriemen.
 Lunet', Lunette', s. T. der halbe
 Mond; Trabant; das Scheuleder,
 Blendleder.
 Lung, s. die Lunge; -sick, adj.
 lungenkrank; -wōrt, s. das Lun-
 genkraut; lungs, s. pl. die Lunge.
 Lunge, s. der Stoß, Ruch; T.
 Ausfall.
 Lung'ed, adj. Zungen habend.
 Lū'niform, adj. mondförmig.
 Lunt, s. die Lunte.
 Lū'nular, adj. halbmondförmig.
 Lū'pine, s. die Wolsbohne.
 Lurch, s. das plötzliche Umlegen
 eines Schiffes; die Gefahr; der
 Matsch; to lie upon the -, auf
 der Lauer liegen; -, v. n. T. sich
 plötzlich neigen (von Schiffen);
 belauern; -, v. a. Matsch machen;
 überlisten.
 Lurch'er, s. der Lauerer.
 Lūre, s. die Lockspeise; das Bor-
 loß; -, v. a. anlocken, reizen.
 Lū'rid, adj. düster, trübe.
 Lurk, v. n. lauern, lauschen.
 Lurk'er, s. der Lauerer.
 Lurk'ing-place, s. die Lauer, der
 Schlupfwinkel.
 Lur'ry, s. das Gewimmel.
 Lus'cious, adj. überfüß; ange-

nehm, wonnig; eitelhaft.
 Lus'ciousness, s. die zu große
 Süßigkeit, Annehmlichkeit.
 Lu'sern, s. der Luchs.
 Lush, adj. vollsaftig, üppig.
 Lusk, adj. müßig, träge; -, s. der
 Müßiggänger; -, v. n. müßig
 gehen, faulenzgen.
 Lusk'ish, adj. etwas träge.
 Lusk'ishness, s. die Trägheit.
 Lusō'riōus, Lū'sory, adj. spielend;
 scherzhaft.
 Lust, s. die Begierde; der Trieb,
 die Wollust; -, v. n. gelüsten,
 beftig begehren; Wollust empfin-
 den. [fig.
 Lust'ful, adj. -ly, adv. wohl-
 Lust'fulness, s. die Wollustigkeit,
 Wollust.
 Lust'hood, s. die Munterkeit.
 Lust'ily, adv. frisch, wacker, rüthig.
 Lust'iness, s. die Stärke, Rüstigkeit.
 Lust'ing, s. die wollustige Begierde.
 Lust'less, adj. nicht wollustig;
 kraftlos. [s. das Weichwasser.
 Lus'tral, adj. reinigend; -wāter,
 Lus'trāte, v. a. reinigen.
 Lustrā'tion, s. die Reinigung;
 das Reinigungsopter.
 Lus'tre, s. der Glanz; Ruhm;
 Kronleuchter; das Lusttrum.
 Lus'tring, s. der Glanzstapel.
 Lus'trōus, adj. leuchtend, glän-
 zend. [fig. rüthig; gesund.
 Lust'y, adj. -ily, adv. stark, fröh-
 Lū'tanist, s. der Lautenspieler.
 Lū'tā'riōus, adj. im Rothe lebend;
 rothfarbig.
 Lū'tā'tion, s. T. das Belitten.
 Lū'to, s. die Laute; der Lehm, Kitt;
 -maker, s. der Lautenmacher;
 -plāyer, s. der Lautenspieler; -,
 v. a. verschmieren; T. Intiren.
 Lū'ter, s. der Lautenspieler.
 Lū'theran, s. der Lutheraner; -,
 adj. lutherisch.
 Lū'theranism, s. das Lutherthum.
 Lū'thern, s. das Dachstuhl.
 Rappfenster.
 Lū'tist, s. der Lautenspieler.
 Lū'tulent, adj. kothig, trübe.
 Lux, Lux'ate, v. a. verrücken.
 Luxā'tion, s. die Verrenkung.
 Luxe, s. der Aufwand; die Her-
 vortigheit. [keit, der Ueberfluß.
 Luxū'riance, -cy, s. die Ueppig-
 Luxū'riant, adj. üppig, wuchernd.
 Luxū'riate, v. n. üppig wuchern,
 wuchern. [thum.
 Luxuriā'tion, s. der üppige Wuch-
 Luxū'riōus, adj. üppig, schmelz-
 risch; überflüssig.
 Luxū'riōusness, s. die Ueppig-
 keit; der Ueberfluß.
 Lux'ury, s. die Ueppigkeit; Schwel-
 gerei, Wollust; der Ueberfluß.
 Luzern', s. Lucern.

Maid'enly, adj. jungfräulich; jüchtlig.
Maid'hood, s. Maidenhood.
Mall, s. der Panzer; das Felleisen; die reitende Poſt; Rente; das Ringelſchen; coat of, -s. das Panzerhemde; -coach, s. die Poſttuſche; -day, s. der Poſttag; -horse, s. das Poſtſtiefel; -, v. a. panzern; einhüllen; auf die Poſt geben.
Mall'able, adj. was mit der Briefpoſt befördert wird oder werden muß; -matters, s. pl. Briefpoſtsachen.
Maim, s. die Lähmung. Verkrüppelung; der Nachtheil; -, v. a. lähmen, verſtümeln.
Main, adj. vornehmſt, vorzüglichſt, Haupt...; groß, ſtark, wichtig; herrſchend; -bäam, s. der Segelbalken; -body, s. das Hauptcorps; -business, s. das Hauptgeſchäft; -guärd, s. die Hauptwache; -keel, s. der feſte Kiel; -land, s. das feſte Land; -mast, s. der Hauptmaſt; -poſt, s. der Hinterſteven; -sail, s. das Schönfahriegel, Hauptſegel; -yard, s. die große Raa; -, s. der Haupttheil, das Ganze; die Gewalt, Macht; das feſte Land; Weltmeer; der Badkorb; die Rinne, Waſſerleitung; in the-, im Ganzen, im Grunde; upon the-, am Ende. [teuthelſ.]
Main'ly, adv. hauptſächlich; größ.
Main'or, s. T. das geſtohlene Gut.
Mainpern'able, adj. bürgſchaftsfähig.
Mainpern'or, s. der Bürge.
Main'prize, s. T. die Freilaffung eines Gefangenen gegen Bürgſchaft; -, v. a. T. ſich verbürgen; einen Gefangenen gegen Bürgſchaft entlaſſen.
Main'sweär, v. a. falſch ſchwören.
Maintain', v. a. erhalten, ernähren; beibehalten; behaupten.
Maintain'able, adj. zu erhalten, zu vertheidigen. [haupte.]
Maintain'er, s. der Erhalter; Be.
Mainten'ance, s. die Erhaltung, der Unterhalt; die Vertheidigung; die Fortdauer; T. das Beſtehen des Preiſes. [der Rats.]
Malz, Malze, s. das indiſche Korn.
Majes'tic, -al, adj. majeſtätisch.
Maj'esty, s. die Majeſtät.
Maj'or, adj. größer, vorzüglicher; mündig; -, s. der Major; der Volljährige; T. der Oberſaß; -domo, s. der Haushofmeiſter; -general, s. der Generalmajor.
Majora'tion, s. die Vergrößerung.
Major'ity, s. die Mehrheit, Majorität; Volljährigkeit; Majorſtelle; Vorſahren.

Maj'orship, s. die Majorſtelle.
Mäke, s. das Radwerk; die Geſtalt; Beſchaffenheit; Arbeit; -bate, s. der Friedensſtörer; -peace, s. der Friedensſtifter; -weight, s. die Zulage, Zugabe (auf's Gewicht); -, v. a. irr. (made, made), machen; verrichten, veranſtalten; leiten; verfertigen, bilden; anſchaffen; erreichen; beweisen; -, v. n. ſich wenden, wohin gehen, eilen; ſich ſtellen; ſich vorſtellen; to -as if, thun als wenn; to -amends, vergüten, erſezen; to -arrangements, Anſtaltten treffen; to -excuse, ſich entſchuldigen; to -the beſt of ..., den beſten Gebrauch machen von ...; to -a pen, eine Feder ſchneiden; to -a loss, Verluſt erleiden; to -shipwreck, Schiffbruch leiden; to -boast of ..., ſtolz ſein auf ...; to -ash, Fiſche trocknen; to -good, vergüten; behaupten; to -haste, eilen; to -meat, Fleiſch trocknen; to -much of, Achtung erweiſen, hochſchätzen; to -light of, geringschätzen; to -land, Land entdecken; to -merry, ſich luſtig machen; to -möney, etwas zu Gelde machen; Geld verdienen; to -wäter, ſein Waſſer abſchlagen; to -a raise, ſich verſchaffen; to -tracks, fortgehen; to -against, zuwider ſein, nachtheilig ſein; to -at one, auf einen losgehen, auf einen zugehen; to -away, davonlaufen; auf die Seite ſchaffen; to -forth, forteilen; to -from, ſich fortmachen; to -of, machen aus ...; bewirken, ausrichten; to -off, ſich wegmachen; to -out, erklären, erläutern; auſfertigen; to -över, übertragen, übergeben; to -up, zuſammenbringen; auſgleichen, vergüten; beilegen; zuſammenlegen (einen Brief); to -up for, erſezen; to -up one's mind, ſich wozu entſchließen; to -up with, übereinkommen, ſich vereinigen; ſich mit etwas abgeben.
Mäke'less, adj. unvergleichlich.
Mä'ker, s. der Verfertiger, Macher.
Mä'king, s. das Machen, die Verfertigung; to be a-, in der Arbeit ſein. [Verwaltung.]
Maladminiſtra'tion, s. die ſchlechte Verwaltung.
Mal'ady, s. die Krankheit.
Mal'aga, s. der Malagawein.
Malag'ma, s. T. der ſtubende Umſchlag.
Malan'ders, s. die Raufe.
Mal'apert, adj. naſeweis, muthwillig, ungezogen.
Mal'apertneſs, s. die Naſeweisheit, der Muthwille, die Ungezogenheit.

Malap'ropos, s. adv. zur Unzeit.
Mal'axate, v. a. erweichen.
Malaxa'tion, s. die Erweichung.
Mal'content, Malcontent'ed, adj. unzufrieden. [friedentheil.]
Malcontent'edness, s. die Unzufriedenheit.
Mäle, adj. männlich; -, s. das Männchen; -child, s. der Knabe; -servant, s. der Bediente.
Maledic'ency, s. das Schimpfen.
Mal'edice, adj. verleumderiſch.
Maledic'ted, adj. verflucht.
Maledic'tion, s. die Verfluchung.
Maledic'tory, adj. fluchend.
Maleſa'ction, s. die Uebelthat.
Maleſa'ctor, s. der Uebelthäter.
Maleſic, adj. böſartig, böſe ſchädlich. [heil.]
Mal'efice, s. die Uebelthat, Böſe.
Maleſicence, s. die Böſartigkeit.
Maleſicent, adj. böſartig.
Maleſic'iate, v. a. beheren.
Maleſic'iation, s. die Beherung.
Malen'gine, s. die Argliß, der Kniff.
Malev'olence, s. die Bosheit.
Malev'olent, adj. -ly, adv. böſe böſwillig. [Wiſſenſchaft.]
Malſa'gance, s. die Uebelthat.
Mal'loe, s. die Bosheit, Argliß; der Groll; to bear -, Groll beugen; -, v. a. feindſelig behandeln.
Mal'icious, adj. böſhaft, tückiſch.
Mal'iciousness, s. die Böſhaftigkeit, Heimtücke.
Malign', adj. böſartig, gebäſſig; -, v. a. feindſelig behandeln, ſchaden; -, v. n. Groll beugen.
Malign'ancy, s. die Feindſeligkeit, Böſartigkeit.
Malign'ant, s. der Uebelgeſinnte; -, adj. -ly, adv. feindſelig; böſartig; hartnäckig.
Malign'er, s. der Schadenfroh.
Malign'ity, s. die Bosheit, Böſartigkeit, der Frevel; die Hartnäckigkeit (einer Krankheit).
Mal'kin, s. der Ofenwiſch; die Bogelſcheuche; ſchmutzige Ragd.
Mall, s. der Schlägel, Kolben; das Mailleſpiel; -, v. a. mit dem Schlägel eintreiben. [Jüngling.]
Mall, s. (mal), die Mäce, der Spä.
Mal'lard, s. der wilde Entenſch.
Malleabil'ity, s. die Hämmerbarkeit, Dehnbarkeit. [bar.]
Mal'lable, adj. hämmerbar, dehnbar.
Malleableness, s. Malleability.
Mal'läte, v. a. hammers, ſchmieden. [Schmieden.]
Mallea'tion, s. das Hammers.
Mal'lot, s. der Schlägel. [Parrel.]
Mal'löw, Mal'löwq, s. die Raufe.
Mäl'm'sey, s. der Malraſierwein.
Mal'practice, s. der Schlich, Rauf.
Mält, s. das Malz; -drink, s. das

Man'queller, s. der Todtschlager.
Manse, s. das Pfarrhaus; Bauer-
gut, der Meierhof, Pachthof.
Manservant, s. der Bediente.
Man'sion, s. das Wohnhaus,
Herrenhaus; -house, s. das
Wohnhaus, Herrenhaus; Amts-
haus; -, v. n. wohnen.
Man'sionry, s. der Wohnort.
Man'suete, adj. zahm; sanft.
Man'suétude, s. die Zähmheit;
Sanftmuth.
Man'telet, s. das Mäntelchen;
das Sturmbach; T. die Blendung.
Mant'iger, s. der Davian.
Man'tle, s. der Mantel; das Lauf-
tuch; die Helmdede; fig. der
Deckmantel; -piece, s. der Ra-
min'stück; -, v. a. bedecken, ver-
büllen; -, v. n. die Flügel aus-
breiten, sich ausbreiten; sich ver-
gnügen; schäumen, gähren; er-
röthen.
Man'tua, s. der Frauenmantel,
das Frauenkleid; -maker, s. der
Frauensneider; die Putzmache-
rin, Modistin.
Man'ual, adj. eigenhändig; -labor,
s. die Handarbeit; -sign, s. die
eigenhändige Unterschrift; -, s.
das Handbuch, Manual.
Man'ualist, s. der Handarbeiter.
Man'uary, adj. mit der Hand
verrichtet.
Manū'bial, adj. erbeutet.
Manū'brium, s. das Heft, der
Griff, Stiel. [Verbürgung.
Manucap'tion, s. die schriftliche
Manuduc'tion, s. die Handlei-
tung, Führung.
Manuduc'tor, s. der Führer, Leiter.
Manufac'tory, s. die Manufaktur,
Fabrik; -man, s. der Fabrikar-
beiter.
Manufac'ture, s. die Fertig-
ung von Waaren; das Fabri-
kat; -, v. n. verfertigen, fabri-
ciren.
Manufac'turer, s. der Fabrikant.
Manufac'turing, s. die Fertig-
ung (von Waaren), Fabrica-
tion; -town, s. die Fabrikstadt.
Manum'ssion, s. die Freilassung.
Man'umit, v. a. freilassen.
Manū'nable, adj. bebaubar, ur-
bar, tragbar. [düngen; anbauen.
Manū're, s. der Dünger; -, v. a.
Manū'rement, s. der Anbau; die
Düngung. [bauer.
Manū'ror, s. der Landmann, Feld-
Man'uscript, s. das Manuscript,
die Handschrift; -, adj. hand-
schriftlich, geschrieben.
Mā'ny, adj. (menny), viele; man-
cher; how -? wieviel? - a one,
Mancher; a good -, ziemlich viel;
- a time, - times, manchmal,

oftmals; -colored, adj. vielfäl-
tig; -cornered, adj. viel-eckig;
-headed, adj. einföpfig; -lan-
guaged, adj. viele Sprachen re-
dend; -leaved, adj. einblättrig;
-peopled, adj. volkreich; -sided-
ness, die Vielseitigkeit; -, s. die
Menge.
Map, s. die Landkarte, Seekarte;
-, v. a. zeichnen, aufzeichnen.
Mā'ple, s. der Ahornbaum; -sugar,
s. der Ahornsünder; -tree, s. der
Ahornbaum. [Fartensfabrik.
Map'pery, s. die Reißkunst; Land-
Mär, s. der Schade, Nachtheil;
See; -, v. a. verderben, zu Grunde
richten; beschädigen.
Mar'acock, s. die Passionsblume.
Mar'anon, s. der Amazonasfluss.
Maraq'mus, s. die Auszehrung.
Mar'aud', v. a. marodiren, plündern.
Mar'aud'er, s. der Marodeur, Land-
streicher. [Plündern.
Mar'aud'ing, s. das Marodiren.
Marble, s. der Marmor; das
Schneekälchen; -cutter, s. der
Marmorarbeiter; -quarry, s. der
Marmorbruch; -slab, s. die Mar-
morplatte; der Marmortisch; -,
adj. marmorn; marmorirt; -,
v. a. marmoriren; -, v. a. fort-
gehen, sich fortzerstören, ab-
trappen.
Mar'casite, s. der Markasit.
Mär'ces'cent, adj. verweissend.
Mär'ces'sible, adj. verweisslich.
Märch, s. der März; Mär'ch, Zug;
-hare, s. der Märzhasen; to be mad
as a march-hare, wie toll sein,
vor Erstaunen ausser sich sein;
-, int. mär'ch! vorwärts! -, v. n.
mär'schiren, ziehen; -, v. a. mär-
schiren lassen; to-out, ausmar-
schiren.
Märch'er, s. der Grenzaufseher.
Märch'es, s. pl. die Grenzen.
Märch'ioness, s. die Mär'gräfin.
Märch'pāne, s. der Märzipan.
Mär'cid, adj. mager, auszehrend.
Mär'cor, s. die Auszehrung.
Mär'cid'ity, Mär'cidness, s. die
Magerkeit; Auszehrung.
Mär'cour, s. Marcor.
Märe, s. die Stute; der Alp; -cölt,
s. das Stutenfüllen.
Mär'echal, s. der Mär'schall.
Mär'garite, s. die Perle. [chen.
Mär'garites, s. das Tausend schön.
Mär'gin, s. der Rand; das Ufer;
-, v. a. rändern.
Mär'ginal, adj. an den Rand ge-
schrieben; -gloss, s. die Randbe-
merkung, Randglosse. [versehen.
Mär'gināte, v. a. mit einem Rande
Mär'grave, s. der Mär'graf.
Mär'grā'viate, s. die Mär'graffschaft.
Mär'igöld, s. die Ringelblume.

Mar'inate, v. a. einfeilen, mari-
niren.
Marino, adj. zur See gehörig;
-law, s. das Seerecht; -officer, s.
der Seeofficier; -troops, s. pl.
die Seetruppen, Seesoldaten; -,
s. das Seeweien; der Seesoldat.
Mar'iner, s. der Seemann; Matrose.
Mar'ish, adj. sumpfig; -, s. der
Sumpf.
Mar'ital, adj. ehelich.
Mar'itime, adj. zu der See gehö-
rig; an der See gelegen; -affairs,
s. pl. das Seeweien; -commerce,
s. der Seehandel; -law, s. das
Seerecht; -service, s. der See-
dienst; -state, s. der Seestaat;
-town, s. die Seestadt.
Mär'joram, s. der Majoran.
Märk, s. die Mark; Marke; das
Zeichen; die Spur; Kennung; das
Ziel; der Raperbrief; das Raper-
schiff; letter of -, s. der Raper-
brief; -man, -s-man, s. der
Schütze; -, v. a. & n. zeichnen, be-
zeichnen; markiren; aufmerken;
to-out, T. auszeichnen, bezeichnen.
Märk'er, s. der Bezeichner, Be-
merker; Marqueur.
Märk'et, s. der Markt; Handel;
Preis; der Marktplatz; -bell, s.
die Marktglocke; -day, s. der
Marktag; -folks, s. pl. die
Marktleute; -house, s. das
Markthaus, Kaufhaus; -man, s.
der Handelsmann, Hörter; -penny,
s. das Marktgeld; -pennies, s.
pl. die Schwänzel-pennige; -place,
s. der Marktplatz; -price, -rate,
s. der Marktpreis; -town, s. der
Marktflecken; -woman, s. die
Handelsfran, Hörterin; -, v. n. die
Märkte beziehen, handeln.
Mär'ketable, adj. verkäuflich,
gangbar, preiswürdig.
Mär'keting, s. der Marktbefuch;
-s, s. pl. die Schwänzel-pennige.
Mär'king, s. das Bezeichnen, Mar-
kiren; -ink, s. die Zeichentinte;
-iron, s. das Brenneisen.
Mär'l, s. der Mergel; -pit, s. die
Mergelgrube; -slate, s. der Mer-
gelschiefer; -, v. a. mit Mergel
düngen.
Mär'lā'ceous, adj. mergelartig.
Mär'line, s. T. die Befestigung,
das Raaband.
Mär'ly, adj. mergelig, mergelartig.
Mär'm, corr. von Madam.
Mär'malade, Mär'malet, s. die
Marmalade, das Essmuth.
Mär'morated, adj. marmorirt.
Mär'morā'tion, s. die Marmorirung.
Mär'mō'rean, adj. marmorn.
Mär'moset, s. das Neffchen.
Mär'mot, s. das Murmeltier; die
Berggratte; german-, s. der Baumst.

Maroon', s. der Busch neger; -, v. a. einen Verbrecher aussehen; *maroon'ing party*, s. die Landpartie auf mehrere Tage mit Proviant; *to go marooning*, eine solche Partie machen. [verschiff.]
Marque, s. der Staperbrief; das Sta.
Mar'quetry, s. die eingelegte Arbeit. [Marquisein.]
Mar'quis, s. der Marquis; die
Mar'quisate, s. das Marquisat.
Mar'quisship, s. die Würde eines Marquis. [Störer.]
Mar'rier, s. der Verderber; Freuden.
Mar'riage, s. die Ehe, Heirath, Hochzeit; -articles, s. pl. der Heirathscontract; -bed, s. das Ehebett; -chamber, s. das Brautgemach; -day, s. der Hochzeitstag; -dress, s. das Brautkleid; -good, s. die Mitgift; -hater, s. der Ehefeind; -portion, s. die Mitgift; -song, s. das Hochzeitgedicht; -supper, s. das Hochzeitmahl.
Mar'riageable, adj. mannbar, heirathsfähig.
Mar'riageableness, s. die Mannbarkeit, Heirathsfähigkeit.
Mar'ried, adj. ehelich, verheirathet; -couple, s. das Ehepaar; -state, s. der Ehestand.
Mar'row, s. das Mark; fig. das Beste; -bone, s. der Markstochen; -fat, s. die große englische Bohne; -, v. a. mästen.
Mar'rowish, adj. markig. [los.]
Mar'rowless, adj. marklos, kraftlos.
Mar'rowy, adj. markig, kräftig.
Mar'ry, int. ei. jadoch! -, v. a. & n. heirathen; verheirathen, trauen; sich verheirathen.
Marq, s. der Mars.
Marsh, s. der Morast, Sumpf; -elder, s. der Wasserholunder; -fever, s. das Stoppelfieber; -ground, s. der Sumpfboden; -land, s. das Marschland; -mallow, s. der Giliich; -marigold, s. die Dotterblume; -rocket, s. der Sumpfflee; -trefoll, s. der Biberflee.
Mar'shal, s. der Marschall; Hofmarschall; lord-, s. der Oberhofmarschall; -, v. a. ordnen; auführen.
Mar'shaler, s. der Anordner.
Mar'shalship, s. das Marschallamt.
Mar'shy, adj. sumpfig, morastig.
Mart, s. der Markt, Marktplatz; Verkehr; -, v. a. handeln.
Mar'tagon, s. die Goldwurz.
Mar'tol, v. a. hämmern. [marder.]
Mar'ten, s. der Marder, Stein.
Mar'tial, adj. kriegerisch; eisenartig; -court, s. das Kriegsgericht; -law, s. das Kriegsgesetz; -music, s. die Militärmusik.

Mär'tialist, s. der Krieger.
Mär'tin, s. die Hauschwalbe.
Mär'tinets, s. pl. T. die Zugelien, Geitane.
Mär'tingal, s. der Sprungriemen.
Mär'tinmas, s. das Martinsfest.
Mär'tyr, s. der Märtyrer; -, v. a. zum Märtyrer machen, martern.
Mär'tyrdöm, s. das Märtyrertum; die Marter.
Mär'tyrize, v. a. opfern.
Mär'tyrol'ogy, s. das Märtyrerverzeichniß; die Märtyrergeschichte.
Mär'vel, s. das Wunder; -, v. n. sich wundern.
Mär'velous, **Mär'vellous**, adj. -ly, adv. wunderbar, erstaunlich.
Mär'velousness, **Mär'vellousness**, s. die Wunderbarkeit.
Mas'carade, s. Masquerade.
Mäs'cle, s. T. die Raute.
Mäs'culate, v. a. stark machen, kräftigen.
Mäs'culine, adj. -ly, adv. männlich; -gender, s. T. das männliche Geschlecht; -, s. das männliche Wort. [stark, Stärke.]
Mäs'culineness, s. die Männlichkeit.
Mash, s. die Mäshe; der Milchmaisch; das Mengfutter; die Mäshe; -, v. a. mengen, matschen; zerquetschen; matschen.
Mash'ing-tub, s. die Mäschkufe.
Mash'y, adj. gemischt, gemengt; zerquetscht; matschig.
Mäsk, s. die Maske; der Maskenball; fig. Vorwand; -, v. a. verlarven, maskiren; -, v. n. sich verlarven, sich maskiren; sich verstellen. [Maske.]
Mäsk'er, s. die maskirte Person.
Mäsk'ery, s. das Maskenkleid; die Maskerei. [kleid.]
Mäsk'ing-habit, s. das Maskenkleid.
Mäsk'ing, s. Name einer grossen Hechtart.
Mas'lin, s. Meslin.
Mä'son, s. der Maurer; free-, s. der Freimaurer; mäster -, s. der Maurermeister.
Mason'ic, adj. freimaurerisch.
Mä'sonry, s. das Maurerhandwerk; Mauerwerk; die Freimaurerei.
Masquerade, s. die Maskerade; -, v. n. sich verkleiden; maskirt sein.
Mäs, s. die Masse; Menge; Messe, das Hochamt; to say -, Messe lesen; -book, s. das Messbuch; -meeting, s. eine grosse, massenhafte Versammlung; -weed, s. das Messgewand; -, v. n. Messe lesen.
Mas'sa, corr. v. Master (bei den Regern gebräuchlich).
Mas'sacre, s. das Gemetzel; die Ermordung; -, v. a. niedermeyeln.
Mas'sacrer, s. der Mörder.
Mas'seter, s. T. der Kaumuskel.

Mas'sicot, s. der Bleifalt, das Bleigelb. [diegenheit.]
Mäs'siness, s. die Dichtigkeit, Gr.
Mäs'sive, adj. dicht, gediegen, massiv.
Mäs'siveness, s. Massiness.
Mäs'sy, s. Massive.
Mäst, s. der Mast, Mastbaum; die Mast, Giechelmast; -head, s. T. der Top; -maker, s. der Mastenmacher; -, v. a. bemasten.
Mäst'ed, adj. bemastet.
Mäs'ter, s. der Meister; Herr, Gebieter, Lehrmeister; Obere; das Oberhaupt, der Vorsteher; Aufseher; Besitzer; Schiffer; -of arts, s. der Magister, Doctor; -of the horse, s. der Stallmeister; -general, s. der Feldzeugmeister; -attendant, s. der Hafenaufseher; -builder, s. der Baumeister; -gunner, s. der Büchsenmeister, Oberconstabel; -hand, s. die Meisterhand; -key, s. der Hauptschlüssel; -piece, s. das Meisterstück; -printer, s. der Buchdruckerherr; -string, s. die Hauptfalte; -stroke, s. der Meisterstreich; das Meisterstück; -work, s. das Meisterwerk; -, v. a. meistern, beherrschen; -, v. n. Meister, in etwas sein. [reich; herrlich.]
Mäs'terful, adj. meisterhaft, kunstvoll.
Mäs'terless, adj. herrenlos; halsstarrig. [stark; Meisterhaft.]
Mäs'terliness, s. die Meisterhaftigkeit.
Mäs'terly, adj. & adv. meisterhaft; gebieterisch.
Mäs'tership, s. die Meisterschaft, Meisterwürde; der Vorrang; die Herrschaft; das Aufseheramt; Meisterstück.
Mäs'tery, s. die Herrschaft, Oberhand; Geschicklichkeit. [scheln.]
Mästrül, adj. mastreich; voll G.
Mäs'ticate, v. a. rauhen.
Mäs'tication, s. das Rauhen.
Mäs'ticatory, adj. zum Rauhen dienend; -, s. das Raumittel.
Mäs'tich, s. der Mastig; -tree, s. der Mastigbaum.
Mäs'ticot, s. Massicot.
Mäs'tif, **Mäs'tiff**, s. der Kettenhund, Bullenbeißer.
Mäs'tless, adj. mastlos; ohne Mast, ohne Giecheln.
Mäs'tlin, s. Meslin. [liebe.]
Mäs'tress, s. die Gebieterin; G.
Mäs'ty, adj. mastreich, voll Mastung.
Mat, s. die Matte, Binsenmatte; -bed, s. die Matratze; -maker, s. der Mattenmacher; -seller, s. der Mattenhändler; -wood, s. die Mattenbinse; -, v. a. mit einer Matte bedecken; in einander flechten, verwickeln.

- Mat'achin**, s. der Gauleitang.
Mat'adore, s. der Matador.
Match, s. die Punte; das Schwefelhölzchen, Zündhölzchen; der Eidibus; der Docht; das Feuerzeug; der Wettstreit, die Wette; das Gleich; die Heirath; Partie; a rich-, eine reiche Partie; -for playing, s. die Spielpartie; to set a-, eine Bestellung machen; -box, s. die Zunderbüchse, das Feuerzeug; -lock, s. das Zunderhölzchen; -maker, s. der Zündhölzchenfabrikant; Heirathsstifter, -, v. a. zusammenpassen; zusammenbringen; vergleichen; passen; sich widersehen: verheirathen; -, v. n. sich verheirathen; ähnlich sein; übereinstimmen.
Match'able, adj. vergleichbar, angemessen, passend.
Match'ableness, s. die Vergleichbarkeit, Angemessenheit.
Match'less, adj. -ly, adv. unvergleichlich. [Nichtigkeit].
Match'lessness, s. die Unvergleichlichkeit.
Mäto, s. der Gefährte; Gehilfe; Gefell; Gatte, die Gattin; der Passagier (auf Schiffen); Steuermann, -, adv. schwachmatt, -, v. a. paaten, verbinden; verheirathen; gleich sein; es aufnehmen; matt machen (im Schache); besiegen, unterjochen.
Mäts'less, adj. ohne Gefährten, ohne Gehilfen.
Mäts'rial, adj. -ly, adv. förverlich; wesentlich. [innö].
Mäts'rialism, s. der Materialismus.
Mäts'rialist, s. der Materialist.
Material'ity, s. die Körperlichkeit; das Materielle.
Mäts'rialize, v. a. verkörpern.
Mäts'rialness, s. die Körperlichkeit; Wichtigkeit. [Materialien].
Mäts'rials, s. pl. die Bestandtheile.
Mater'nal, adj. -ly, adv. mütterlich; -love, s. die Mutterliebe.
Mater'nity, s. der Mutterstand.
Math, s. die Math; aster-, das Grummet. [mathematisch].
Mathemat'ic, -al, adj. -ly, adv.
Mathemat'ician, s. der Mathematiker.
Mathemat'ics, s. die Mathematik.
Math'esis, s. die Größenlehre, Mathematik.
Mat'm, s. der Morgen; -s, s. pl. die Frühmesse; -, adj. zum Morgen gehörig, früh.
Mat'rass, s. T. das Dessilutglas; der Receptient.
Mat'ross, s. die Matrose.
Mä'trios, s. die Stummutter; T. Stummutter, Matrije.
Mat'ricide, s. der Muttermörder; Muttermörder.
Matric'ulate, s. der Eingekriebene, Immatriculirte; -, v. a. einschreiben, immatriculiren.
Matriculä'tion, s. die Einschreibung, Immatriculation.
Matrimo'nial, adj. -ly, adv. ehe-lich, den Ehestand betreffend.
Mat'rimony, s. der Ehestand, die Ehe.
Mä'trix, s. Matrice.
Mä'tron, s. die Matrone, Spitalmutter; Hebamme; Wärterin.
Mat'ronal, adj. bejahrt, altlich; anständig, ehrbar.
Mat'ronize, v. a. zur Matrone machen, gefest machen.
Mä'tronike, **Mä'tronly**, adj. wie eine Matrone; einer Matrone angemessen. [der Artillerie].
Mat'ross, s. der Handlanger (bei Mat'ter, s. die Materie; der Stoff; Inhalt; Gegenstand, die Sache, das Geschäft; die Streitsache; der Streitpunkt; der Eiter; -of fact, s. die Thatfache, der Thatbestand; -of law, s. die Rechts-fache; to the -, zur Sache; what is the -? was gibt es? it is no-, es ist von keiner Bedeutung; -, v. a. achten, -, v. n. wichtig sein, daran liegen, bedenken; eitem; it matters much, es ist viel daran gelegen. [oberflächlich].
Mat'rossless, adj. ohne Körper;
Mat'tery, adj. eiterig.
Mat'tock, s. die Hacke, der Karst.
Mat'tress, s. die Matraße.
Mat'urate, v. a. reifen.
Mat'uration, s. das Reifen; die Zeitigung; Eiterung.
Mat'urative, adj. zeitigend; die Eiterung befördernd.
Mat'ure, adj. -ly, adv. reif, zeitig; to grow -, reif werden; -, v. a. reif machen, zeitigen; -, v. n. reifen; wohl überlegen.
Mat'ure'ness, **Mat'urity**, s. die Reife; der Ablauf, Zahlungstermin; at -, zur Verfallzeit.
Mat'utinal, adj. morgendlich; -hour, s. die Morgenstunde.
Mäud'lin, adj. betrunken, benebelt; -, s. das Lebertraut. [tet, trog].
Mäu'ger, **Mäugre**, adv. ungeach-
Mäul, s. der Hammer; Schlägel; -stick, s. T. der Malerstock; -, v. a. schlagen; prügeln; miß-handeln.
Mäunch, s. der weite Ermel.
Mäund, s. der Sandkorb.
Mäund, **Mäun'der**, v. n. brum-men; betteln. [Wettler].
Mäund'erer, s. der Wurmeler;
Mäun'dy-thursday, s. der grüne Donnerstag. [Grasmal].
Mäusole'um, s. das Mausoleum.
Mä'vis, s. die Weindrossel.
Mäw, s. der Magen (der Thier), der Kropf; -worm, s. der Spulwurm.
Mäwk, s. die Schlumpe.
Mäwk'ingly, adj. schlumpig, schmutzig. [schmutz].
Mäwk'ish, adj. eitelhaft; abp.
Mäwk'ishness, adj. die Eitelheit, Abgeschmacktheit.
Mäw'ky, adj. modig.
Mäw'met, s. die Puppe.
Mäw'mish, adj. läppisch, kindlich.
Maxil'la, s. T. der Rinnbaden.
Max'illar, **Max'illary**, adj. zum Rinnbaden gehörig.
Max'im, s. der Grundsatz, die Regel, Maxime.
Max'imum, s. die höchste Zahl, das Maximum.
Mäy, s. der Mai; -apple, s. der Brechpfeffer; -bee, -bug, s. die Raikäfer; -day, s. der Maitag; -flower, s. die Maiblume; -fy, s. der Raikäfer; -fol, s. der Aprilnarr; -illy, s. die Maiblume; -morn, s. der Frühlingmorgen; -pole, s. der Maiebaum, die Maie; -wood, s. die Maie-Ramille.
Mäy, v. n. irr. (möglt), möglt können, dürfen; -be, es mag sein, es kann sein, vielleicht.
Mäy'hem, s. die Verstümmelung.
Mäy'or, s. der Bürgermeister, Rat.
Mäy'oralty, s. das Bürgermeistamt.
Mäy'oress, s. die Bürgermeisterin.
Max'ard, s. der Rinnbaden; -, v. a. erschlagen.
Mazarine, s. das Dunkelblau; Zuderpapier; Schaugericht.
Mäze, s. der Irrgarten; Wirrwarr; die Verlegenheit; -, v. a. verlegen, verdußt machen; -, v. n. verdußt sein, staunen.
Mä'zer, s. der hölzerne Becher.
Mä'zy, adj. verwirrt, bestürzt.
Max'zard, s. die schwarze Begehrthe.
Mö, pr. mich, mir.
Möa'cock, s. die Memme; -, adj. weichlich, feig. [Nagel].
Möad, s. der Meth; die Biese, der Mead'ow, s. die Biese; der Me-sengrund, der Ager; niedrig angeschwemmtes Land am Ufer der Flasse; -grass, s. das Me-pengras; -ground, -land, s. die Biesenland; -lark, s. die Biesenlerche; -tress, s. der Me-senflie.
Möa'ger, adj. -ly, adv. mager dürr; -, v. a. mager machen.
Möa'gerness, s. die Magerkeit.
Möak, s. der Hafen; die Saie, die Saie.
Möal, s. das Mehl; die Mehlheit.

Butter; der Theil, das Stück;
 an, s. der Mehlhändler; -meat,
 s. die Mehlspeise; -time, s. die
 Mehlzeit; -tub, s. der Mehlsack;
 worm, s. der Mehlwurm; -, v.
 mit Mehl bestreuen; vermen-
 sen.
 m'iness, s. die Mehligkeit.
 m'ly, adj. mehlig, mehligartig;
 m'oured, adj. furchtsam, schüch-
 tern; -m'ouredness, s. die
 Furchtsamkeit, Schüchternheit.
 m'ly, adj. -ly, adv. niedrig, ge-
 ring, gering, schlecht; mittelmä-
 ßig; -born, adj. von geringer
 Herkunft; -spirited, adj. von nie-
 derer Denkart; fig. -, s.
 das Mittel; die Mittelstraße;
 m'osenzeit; der Tenor; in the
 m'ing, s. der Durchschnitt;
 m'art, s. die Mittelstimme; -sta-
 re, s. die Mittelstatur; -time,
 m'ile, adv. unterdessen, vorläu-
 fig; -, s. s. pl. das Mittel, Ber-
 echnung; by all means, auf jeden
 Fall; by fair means, im Guten;
 v. a. irr. (meant, meant), nicht
 an; bedeuten, beabsichtigen; to
 one ill, einem übel wollen.
 an'der, s. (mē-ander), der
 Schlängelweg; die Windung; -,
 n. sich schlängeln.
 an'dering, Mean'drous, adj.
 mē-an), sich schlängelnd.
 an'ing, s. die Meinung, Bedeu-
 ung, die Absicht; der Verstand;
 double -, s. der Doppelsinn;
 want of -, s. der Unfönn.
 an'ness, s. die Niedrigkeit,
 Niederträchtigkeit; Mittelmäßig-
 keit.
 cant, pret. & part. von to Mean.
 ease, s. eine Zahl von fünfzehn-
 bert (Höringe).
 as'led, s. maserig.
 as'les, adj. die Maseren
 as'sly, adj. sinnig.
 as'urable, adj. -bly, adv. meß-
 bar; mäßig.
 as'urableness, s. die Meßbar-
 keit; das Maß; der Maß-
 stab; das Zeitmaß, der Takt; das
 Verhältniß; die Maß-
 regel; beyond -, über die Maß-
 ren; in some -, einigermaßen;
 in a great -, größtentheils; -,
 v. a. messen, abmessen; ermessen;
 -, v. n. an Maß enthalten, groß
 sein.
 Meas'ureless, adj. unermesslich.
 Meas'urement, s. die Messung.
 Meas'urer, s. der Messer, Ber-
 messer. [-chain, s. die Meßkette.
 Meas'uring, s. das Messen;
 Meas', s. das Fleisch, die Speise,
 Mahlzeit; Nahrung; -chopper, s.
 das Hackmesser; -offering, s. das

Speisopfer; -pie, s. die Fleisch-
 pastete; -sausage, s. die Brat-
 wurst; -screen, s. der Speise-
 schrant.
 Meas'ed, adj. gespeist, gefüttert.
 Meawl, v. n. (mül), miauen.
 Mechan'ic, s. der Handwerker,
 Künstler.
 Mechan'ical, adj. -ly, adv. me-
 chanisch, handwerksmäßig; ge-
 mein. [nische.
 Mechan'icalness, s. das Mecha-
 nisch, handwerksmäßig; ge-
 mein. [nische.
 Mechan'ician, s. der Mechaniker.
 Mechan'ics, s. die Mechanik.
 Mechan'ism, s. der Mechanismus,
 das Triebwerk, die innere Ein-
 richtung. [Maschinenmeister.
 Mechan'ist, s. der Mechaniker.
 Mecho'scan, s. die weiße Rha-
 barber. [das Opium; Rinderpest.
 Mecho'nic, s. der Rohnast;
 Med'al, s. die Schamünze.
 Medal'ion, s. das Schaustück,
 Medaillon.
 Med'allist, s. der Münzkenner.
 Med'dle, v. a. mischen, vermi-
 schen; -, v. n. sich mischen, sich
 einmengen; sich befassen (mit ...,
 with...). [weis.
 Med'dler, s. der Einmischer; Nase-
 Med'dlesome, adj. sich einmi-
 schend.
 Med'dlesomeness, s. das Einmi-
 schen; die voreilige Dienstfertigkeit.
 Med'dley, s. der Mischmasch;
 -, adj. vermengt, vermischt.
 Med'dial, adj. mittelbar; im Mit-
 tel, im Durchschnitt.
 Med'dian, adj. von mittlerer Größe;
 -paper, s. das Medianpapier.
 Med'dian, s. T. das Brustfell.
 Med'diate, adj. -ly, adv. in der
 Mitte befindlich; mittelbar; -, v.
 n. in der Mitte sein; -, v. a. ver-
 mitteln; begrenzen.
 Med'diation, s. die Vermittelung.
 Med'diator, s. der Vermittler.
 Med'diatorial, adj. vermittelnd.
 Med'diatorship, s. das Mittleramt.
 Med'diatrix, s. die
 Vermittlerin.
 Med'icable, adj. heilbar.
 Med'ical, adj. -ly, adv. ärztlich,
 arzeneilich.
 Med'icament, s. das Arzeneimittel.
 Med'icament'al, adj. -ly, adv.
 heilsam, heilend.
 Med'icaster, s. der Quacksalber.
 Med'icate, v. a. mit Arznei ver-
 sehen, vermischen; T. schwängern.
 Med'ication, s. die Bersehung,
 Vermischung; das Mediciniren;
 die Heilung. [heilsam.
 Med'icinal, adj. heilkräftig.
 Med'icinal, adj. -ly, adv. medi-
 cinisch; heilsam; -drugs, s. pl.
 Arzneiwaaren; -herbs, s. pl.

Heilkräuter; -weights, s. pl. das
 Apothekergewicht.
 Med'icine, s. die Arznei, Medi-
 cin; Arzneikunde; -, v. a. Arz-
 nei nehmen; Arznei verordnen.
 Med'ical, s. die Hälfte; der
 Durchschnitt; Mittelstand.
 Med'icality, s. die Mittelmäßig-
 keit; die Mäßigung.
 Med'itate, v. a. & n. überlegen,
 nachdenken, erwägen.
 Med'itation, s. das Nachdenken;
 die Betrachtung. [tiefinnig.
 Med'itative, adj. nachdenkend.
 Med'itator, s. das mittellän-
 dische Meer; -, adj. mittelländisch.
 Med'dium, s. das Mittel; Mittel-
 ding; die Mittelstraße; der Durch-
 schnitt; -paper, s. das Median-
 papier; -price, s. der Mittelpreis.
 Med'dlar, s. die Rispe; -tree, s.
 der Rispebaum.
 Med'dle, s. Meddle.
 Med'dley, s. Meddley. [fig.
 Med'dlar, Med'dliary, adj. mar-
 Med'dlin, adv. niedergeschlagen.
 Med'd, s. der Lohn; die Gabe, das
 Geschenk.
 Med'd, adj. sanft, sanftmüthig,
 mild, freundlich; -, v. a. demü-
 thigen. [tügen.
 Med'den, v. a. erweichen, besäu-
 Med'dness, s. die Sanftmuth;
 Demuth.
 Meer, s. der See, die Rache; der
 Rain; -, adj. unvermischt; -, v.
 a. begrenzen, beschränken.
 Meet, adj. -ly, adv. schidlich; dien-
 lich, brauchbar; geschickt; to go
 to - one, einem entgegengehen;
 to-with, befallen werden; antref-
 fen; erfahren; erlangen; to - up
 with, einholen; -, v. a. & n. irr.
 (met, met), treffen, entgegen-
 kommen, begegnen, antreffen;
 sich versammeln; zuvorkommen.
 Meet'er, s. der Begegnende.
 Meet'ing, s. das Zusammentref-
 fen; die Versammlung; Volks-
 versammlung; Versammlung der
 Methodisten zum Gottesdienste;
 -house, s. das Versammlungs-
 haus; Kirche der Methodisten;
 -place, s. der Sammelplatz.
 Meet'ness, s. die Schidlichkeit.
 Meg'acism, s. das Beistell.
 Meg'rim, s. das einseitige Kopf-
 weh, die Migräne; der Schwindel.
 Meine, v. a. vermischen, vermei-
 gen. [Gefinde.
 Meine, Me'ny, s. das Gefolge.
 Mel'ampode, s. die schwarze Nieß-
 wurz. [traurig, unglücklich.
 Mel'ancholic, adj. schwermüthig;
 Mel'ancholist, s. der Schwermü-
 thige.
 Mel'ancholize, v. a. melanchol-

be at one's -, in Jemandes Ge-
 walt sein; to cry -, um Gnade
 flehen; -seat, s. der Gnadenstuhl.
 lord, s. der Roth, Unrath.
 löre', adj. bloß, allein; rein, lau-
 ter; -ly, adv. gänzlich, völlig; -,
 s. der See; Rain; die Grenze;
 -stone, s. der Grenzstein.
 leretri'ciöus, adj. -ly, adv. un-
 züchtig; unmacht, falsch.
 leretri'ciöusness, s. das unzüch-
 tige Wesen; die Falschheit.
 lorgan'ser, s. die Lauchente.
 lerge', v. a. eintauchen, unter-
 tauchen; -, v. n. untertauchen.
 lerg'er, s. T. der Seilfall.
 leric'dian, s. der Mittag; die Mit-
 tagelinie; -, adj. mittäglich; er-
 haben, hoch.
 leric'dional, adj. mittäglich, südlich.
 leric'dional'ity, s. die südliche
 Richtung.
 ler'ila, s. die Zwickmühle.
 ler'ino, s. der Merino.
 ler'it, s. das Verdienst; der
 Zweck, Grund; -, v. a. sich ver-
 dient machen (um einen, of one);
 verdienen.
 ler'itable, Meritö'riöus, adj. ver-
 dienstlich.
 leritö'riöusness, s. die Verdienst-
 lichkeit.
 ler'itory, adj. verdienstlich.
 ler'itot, s. die Schaufel.
 ler'le', s. die Amsel.
 ler'lin, s. der Lerchenfalte.
 ler'lon, s. die Zinne.
 ler'maid, s. die Seejungfer.
 ler'rimake, s. die Lustbarkeit,
 Schmauserei; -, v. n. sich lustig
 machen, schmausen.
 ler'riment, Mer'riness, s. die
 Fröhlichkeit; das Gelag.
 ler'ry, s. die wilde Kirsche; -,
 adj. -ily, adv. lustig, fröhlich;
 paßhaft; unterhaltend; to make
 -, sich lustig machen; -Andrew,
 s. der Hanswurst; -grig, s. der
 Spaßmacher; -tale, s. die lustige
 Geschichte; Schnafe.
 ler'sion, s. das Untertauchen.
 les'sing', v. imp. mich dünkt.
 les'entery, s. T. das Gefröse.
 les'h, s. die Masche; -, v. a. ver-
 triffen, fangen.
 les'h'y, adj. neßförmig.
 les'lin, s. das Mischkorn; -, adj.
 gemischt.
 les'ne', adj. (moon), mittel;
 -lord, s. der Aftersöhnsherr.
 lesoläbe', s. das Mesolabium.
 les'prise', s. die Verachtung, Ge-
 ringschätzung.
 less, s. das Gericht; die Portion,
 der Antheil; die Tischgesellschaft;
 Bad; der Mischmasch; -man, s.
 der Regimentssoldat; -mäte, s. der

Tischgenos; -, v. n. essen, spei-
 sen; T. baden.
 Mes'sage, s. die Botschaft; der
 Botschäft; die Eröffnungsrede des
 Präsidenten; -card, s. die Bist-
 tenkarte.
 Mes'sager, Mes'senger, s. der
 Bote, Botschäft; Diener, Rath-
 diener; -fee, s. der Botschaftslohn.
 Mess'iah, s. der Messias. [ue Herren.
 Mes'sieurs, s. pl. (mes-shürs), mei-
 Mes'suage, s. das Grundstück,
 Gütchen, Bortwerk.
 Met, prot. & part. von to Meet.
 Metach'rpus, s. die Sandmurgel.
 Metach'ronism, s. der Fehler wi-
 der die Zeitrechnung. [maß.
 Mä'tage, s. das Messgeld; Rohlen.
 Metagram'matism, s. das Anag-
 ram.
 Met'al, s. das Metall; fig. die
 Herzhaftigkeit; das Feuer, die
 Hitze; -man, s. der Zinngießer,
 Kupferschmied.
 Mät'alic, adj. metallisch, metal-
 len; -currency, s. die fliegende
 Münze.
 Met'allino, adj. metallisch, me-
 tallen; erzhaltig.
 Met'allist, s. der Metallarbeiter.
 Metallog'raphy, s. die Beschrei-
 bung der Metalle. [Metallurg.
 Metal'lurgist, s. der Erzfundige.
 Metal'lurgy, s. die Erzkunde;
 Schmelzkunst, Metallurgie.
 Metamorph'ose, v. a. verwandeln.
 Metamorph'osis, s. die Verwan-
 delung. [liche Lebensart.
 Met'aphor, s. die Metapher, bild-
 Metaphor'ic, -al, adj. metapho-
 risch, verblümt. [Uebersetzung.
 Met'aphrase, s. die wörtliche
 Met'aphrast, s. der wörtliche Ue-
 berseher. [sich, übersinnlich.
 Metaphys'ic, -al, adj. metaphy-
 sisch.
 Metaphys'i'cian, s. der Metaphy-
 siker.
 Metaphis'ics, s. die Metaphysik.
 Met'aplasia, s. T. die Verlesung.
 Metatär'sus, s. T. der Mittelfuß.
 Mätath'esis, s. die Buchstabenver-
 setzung.
 Mäte, v. a. messen, abmessen;
 -wand, -yard, s. die Meßruthe,
 der Meßstab. [Angrenzung.
 Mete, s. das Maß; die Grenze.
 Mätamp'sichose, v. a. in einen
 andern Körper versetzen.
 Metempsych'osis, s. die Seelen-
 wandlung. [das Meteor.
 Mä'teor, s. die Lustererscheinung.
 Meteor'ic, adj. meteorisch.
 Mä'teorolite, Mä'terolite, s. der
 Meteorstein.
 Mä'teorolog'ical, s. meteorologisch.
 Mä'teorol'ogist, s. der Wetterkun-
 dige, Meteorolog.

Mä'teorol'ogy, s. die Wetterkunde,
 Meteorologie.
 Mä'te'roscope, s. ein Instrument,
 um die Größe und Ferne himm-
 lischer Körper zu messen.
 Mä'teor'ous, adj. meteorisch.
 Mä'ter, s. der Messer; das Vermaß.
 Mä'theg'lin, s. der Meth.
 Mä'thinks', v. imp. mich dünkt,
 mir scheint.
 Meth'od, s. die Art, Lehrart,
 Verfahrensart, Methode; Ord-
 nung.
 Method'ic, -al, adj. regelmäßig,
 wissenschaftlich, methodisch.
 Meth'odism, s. die Lehre der Me-
 thodisten. [thebisch.
 Meth'odist, s. der Methodiker, Me-
 Meth'odize, v. a. gehörig einrichten.
 Methought' (mähäwt), part. mich
 dünkte. [misch.
 Metonym'ical, adj. T. metony-
 met'onymy, s. T. die Namen-
 oder Wortverwechslung, Meto-
 nymie.
 Metopos'copist, s. der Gesicht-
 kundige, Physiognomiker.
 Metopos'copy, s. die Gesichtskun-
 de, Physiognomie.
 Mä'tre, s. das Silbermaß, Metrum.
 Met'rical, adj. metrisch.
 Mätrol'ogy, s. die Lehre vom Ver-
 maß.
 Mä'tronome, s. der Zeitmesser,
 Zeitmesser.
 Mätropol'is, s. die Hauptstadt.
 Mätropol'itan, adj. zur Hauptstadt
 gehörig; -, s. der Erzbischof, Me-
 tropolit.
 Mätropolit'ic, -al, adj. die Haupt-
 stadt betreffend; erzbischöflich.
 Met'tle, s. der Muth, Eifer; das
 Feuer; man of -, s. der Feuer-
 kopf; - of youth, s. die Jugend-
 heit. [thig, eifrig, feurig, lebhaft.
 Met'tled, Met'tlesöme, adj. mu-
 Met'tlesömeness, s. der Muth;
 die Heftigkeit, Lebhaftigkeit.
 Mew(mü), s. der Käfig; die Mewe;
 das Gehäuge; -s, s. pl. die Stal-
 lungen; the king's -, s. der kö-
 nigliche Marstall (in London); -,
 v. a. einsperren, einschließen; -,
 v. n. sich mausen; miauen.
 Mewl(mül), v. n. wie ein Kind
 schreien, quäken.
 Mewl'er, s. (müler), der Schreib-
 Mä'te'rson, s. der Kellerhaß, Sej-
 delhaß. [die schwarze Kunst.
 Mexotin'to, s. (met-so-tinto), T.
 Mi'asm, Mias'ma, s. die schädli-
 che Ausdünstung, das Miasma;
 die Ansteckung; Seuche.
 Mi'ca, s. der Glimmer; Asbest.
 Micä'ceous, adj. glimmerartig;
 asbestartig.
 Mice, pl. von Mouse.

Mich'aelmas, s. das Michaelisfest;
-day, s. der Michaelistag. [cheu.
Miche, v. n. sich verstecken, auswei-
Mich'ery, s. der Betrug, Diebstahl.
Mich'ing, adj. träge, faul; farg.
Mic'kle, adj. viel, groß.
Mi'crocosm, s. die Welt im Klei-
nen; der Mensch. [misch.
Microcos'mical, adj. mikroskop.
Microm'eter, s. der Mikrometer.
Mi'croscope, s. das Vergrößer-
ungsglas, Mikroskop. [visch.
Microscop'ic, -al, adj. mikrosko-
pisch.
Mid, adj. mitten, in der Mitte,
Mittel ...; -äge, s. das mittlere
Alter; -course, s. der halbe Weg;
-day, s. der Mittag; day, adj. mit-
tägig; -land, adj. mitten im Lan-
de, inländisch; -leg, s. die Mitte
des Beines; -lent, s. die Mitte
der Fasten; -rib, s. die Mittel-
rippe; -sea, s. das Mittelmeer;
-summer, s. die Mitte des Som-
mers; das Johannisfest; -way,
s. die Mittelstraße; der halbe
Weg. [haufen.
Mid'den, Mid'ding, s. der Mist.
Mid'dle, adj. in der Mitte befind-
lich, Mittel ...; mittelmäßig;
-aged, adj. von mittlerem Alter;
-finger, s. der Mittelfinger; -man,
s. der Mittelsmann, Vermittler;
-most, adj. mittelmäßig; -sized, adj.
von mittlerer Größe.
Mid'dling, adj. -ly, adv. mittel-
mäßig, leidend.
Mid'dlings, s. pl. das Mittelmehl.
Mid'dge, s. die Mücke.
Mid'dget, s. die Sandfliege.
Mid'most, adj. mittelmäßig.
Mid'night, s. die Mitternacht; -,
adj. mitternächtlich; -studies, s.
pl. Nachstudien.
Mid'riff, s. das Zwerchfell.
Mid'ship, s. der mittlere Theil
eines Schiffes; -man, s. der See-
cadet. [Schiffes.
Mid'ships, adv. in der Mitte des
Midst, adj. & adv. mittelmäßig, mit-
ten, in der Mitte; -, s. die Mitte.
Mid'ward, adv. (wörd), in der
Mitte, mitten inne.
Mid'wife, s. die Hebamme; man-
s. der Geburtshelfer; -, v. a. Hebam-
mendienste verrichten, entbinden.
Mid'wifery, s. die Hebammen-
kunst, Geburtshilfe.
Mien, s. die Miene, das Ansehen.
Miff, s. die Unlust, der Mißmuth.
Miffed, Miffy, adj. eigensinnig,
verdrücklich.
Might, pret. von to May.
Might, s. die Macht, Gewalt,
Stärke; with-and main, mit al-
ler Gewalt.
Might'iness, s. die Macht; Hoheit.
Might'y, adj. -ily, adv. mächtig,

heftig, wirksam; vortrefflich; sehr,
in hohem Grade.
Mign'iard, adj. sanft, zärtlich.
Mignonette', s. (minyonet), s.
die Hebeba.
Mi'grate, v. n. wandern, fortziehen.
Migrat'ion, s. die Wanderung.
Mi'gratory, adj. wandernd.
Milch, adj. melk, milchgebend;
-cow, s. die Milchkuh.
Mild, adj. -ly, adv. gelind, mild,
sanft; mitleidig.
Mil'dew, s. der Mehlthau; Schim-
mel; Brand im Getreide; -, v. a.
& n. brandig machen; verschim-
meln.
Mil'dness, s. die Milde, Sanftmuth.
Mile, s. die Meile; -stone, s. der
Meilenstein.
Mil'eage, s. das Meilengeld; Rei-
sedienste der Congressmitglieder;
constructive -, Meilengeld zu au-
sserordentlichen Sitzungen (im
Congresse).
Mil'foil, s. die Schafgarbe.
Mil'iary, adj. hirschartig, griesig;
-fever, s. das Griesel, Griesfieber.
Mil'ice, s. die Miliz.
Mil'itant, adj. streitend, fechtend.
Mil'itary, adj. kriegerisch, militä-
risch; architecture, s. die Kriegs-
baukunst; -chest, s. die Kriegs-
kassette; -, s. das Militair, der Sol-
datenstand.
Mil'itäre, v. a. streiten, kriegen.
Mil'itia, s. die Miliz, Bürgerwehr,
Landwehr; Truppen; -man, s.
der Militair; Landwehrmann,
Bürgergardist.
Milk, s. die Milch; -cow, s. die
Milchkuh; -fever, s. das Milch-
fieber; -food, s. die Milchkühe;
-house, s. die Milchammer; -li-
vered, adj. feig; -maid, s. das
Milchmädchen; -man, s. der Milch-
mann; -pail, s. der Milchimer;
-pan, s. der Milchschale; -por-
ridge, -pottage, s. die Milchsuppe;
-score, s. die Milchrechnung; -sick-
ness, s. die Milchkrankheit; -sop,
s. der Weichling, die Memme;
-töth, s. der Milchzahn; -white,
adj. milchweiß; -woman, s. die
Milchfrau; -, v. a. melken; saugen.
Milk'en, adj. milchig, milchicht.
Milk'er, s. der Melker, die Melkerin.
Milk'iness, s. das Milchartige; die
Weichlichkeit.
Milk'y, adj. milchig, milchicht;
weichlich; -way, s. die Milchstraße.
Mill, s. die Mühle; das Getriebe;
Hämmerwerk; der Hammer; die
Mille (Münze); -board, s. die
starke Pappe; -brook, s. der Mühl-
bach; -clack, s. das Mühlgeflap-
per; -cog, s. der Japsen (am
Mühlrade); -dam, s. das Mühl-

wehr; -hopper, s. der Mühlhü-
ter; -horse, s. das Mühlpferd;
-pond, s. der Mühlteich; -race, s.
das Mühlgerinne; -stone, s. der
Mühlstein; -töth, s. der Milch-
zahn; -wheel, s. das Mühlrad;
-wright, s. der Mühlbauer; -,
s. mahlen; prägen, schla-
geln, queren; rändern.
Millenā'rian, adj. tausendjährig;
-, s. der Chiliaft.
Mil'lenary, adj. aus tausend
Jahren bestehend; -, s. das Jahrtausend.
Millen'ial, adj. tausendjährig.
Millen'ium, s. das Jahrtausend.
Mil'leped, s. die Affel, der Affel-
wurm.
Mil'ler, s. der Müller; die Mühle;
-s-thumb, s. der Maultier (Füß).
Mil'lerites, s. pl. Milleriten (eine
religiöse Secte).
Milles'mal, adj. tausendmal; im
Tausendfachen. [Füß.
Mil'let, s. die Hirse; -straw, s. die
Hirsestroh.
Mil'liary, s. der Meilenstein, die
Meilenläule.
Mil'liner, s. die Putzmacherin,
Modenhändlerin, Modistin; man,
s. der Modenhändler; Modist.
Mil'linery, s. die Modewaren,
Modewarenhandel.
Mill'ion, s. die Million.
Milt, s. die Milz; die Milz (Fische); -, v. a. laichen.
Mil'ter, s. der Milcher, Milch-
er.
Mime, s. die Pantomime, Pantomime;
-reißer; -, v. n. Pantomime
machen.
Mi'mer, s. der Pantomime.
Mim'e'sis, s. die Nachahmung (des
Geberdens).
Mimet'ic, -al, adj. nachahmend.
Mim'ic, adj. mimisch, nachahmend;
-, s. der Mimiker; -, v. a. nach-
ahmen; Gesichter schneiden.
Mim'icry, s. die Nachahmung.
Mim'ics, s. die Geberden, die
Pantomime. [Füß.
Mimog'rapher, s. der Pantomime.
Minā'cious, adj. drohend.
Min'aret, s. das Thürmchen.
Mina'tory, adj. drohend.
Mince, v. a. fein hacken, ver-
feinern; einhalten (im Reden);
kürzen, weglassen; bemäßen;
-, v. n. sich zieren; affektiren;
trippeln.
Mince-pie, s. die Fleischpie.
Min'cingly, adv. stückweise;
flüchtig.
Mind, s. das Gemüth; der Ver-
stand; Geist; die Meinung; die
Anschauung, Meinung; das Ge-
fühl; time out of -, seit
langer Zeit; I have a - to -,
habe Lust ...; to change one's
mind, sich anders bestimmen; to put

in Erinnerung bringen; tö be of
me-, einerlei Meinung sein; -, v.
l. merken, beobachten; geneigt,
gestimmt sein, Willens sein; ver-
wahren, Sorge tragen für . . .
-, v. n. sich erinnern; -me of it,
erinnere mich daran; never-, laß
es gut sein, es hat nichts zu sagen.
In'ded, adj. gestimmt, gesonnen,
geneigt.
In'dedness, s. die Gefinnung,
Beneigntheit. [sam; eingedenk].
In'dül, adj. achtam; aufmerk-
In'dülness, s. die Achtamkeit,
Sorgfalt. [uneingedenk].
In'dless, adj. unachtsam, sorglos;
In'dlessness, s. die Unachtsam-
keit, Sorglosigkeit.
Ine, pr. mein; meinige; a friend
of -, einer meiner Freunde; -, s.
die Grube, das Bergwerk; die
Mine; -action, s. der Kupantheit;
pit, s. die Erzgrube; -, v. a. &
a. graben, untergraben, miniren.
In'er, s. der Bergmann; Minirer.
In'eral, s. das Berggut. Mineral.
In'eral; -, adj. mineralisch; -coal,
s. die Steinkohle; -kingdom, s.
das Mineralreich; -water, s. das
Mineralwasser.
In'eralist, Mineral'ogist, der
Mineralienkenner; Mineralog.
In'eral'ogy, s. die Mineralien-
kunde, Mineralogie.
In'over, s. das Grauwert.
In'gle, s. das Gemisch; -man-
gle, s. der Mischmasch; -, v. a. mi-
schen, vermischen; -, v. n. sich
mischen. [und da].
In'gledly, adv. vermischt, hier
In'gler, s. der Vermischer.
In'iard, adj. niedlich, zärtlich.
In'iardize, v. a. zart, sanft ma-
chen, verzärteln.
In'late, v. a. roth färben, röthen.
In'iature, s. die Kleinmalerei;
Miniatur; das Miniaturgemälde;
painter, s. der Miniaturmaler.
In'ikn, adj. klein, winzig; -, s.
die kleine Stednadel; der Zierling.
In'im, s. das kleine Ding; der
Knirps; die halbe Taktnote.
In'imont, s. die Urkunde.
In'imum, s. das Mindeste, Ge-
ringste; der niedrigste Preis.
In'imus, s. der Knirps.
In'ing, s. das Miniren; -town,
s. die Bergstadt.
In'ion, s. der Liebling; die Men-
nige; T. Petitschrift.
In'ioning, s. die Liebfosung.
In'ionlike, Min'ionly, adj. zärt-
lich; geziert.
In'ionship, s. die Liebfosung.
In'ious, adj. mennigroth.
In'ish, v. a. vermindern.
In'istor, s. der Diener; Minister;

Gesandte; Geistliche; das Ber-
zeug; -of stäte, s. der Staatsmi-
nister; -of war, s. der Kriegsmit-
nister; -, v. a. darreichen, ver-
sorgen; -, v. n. dienen, aufwar-
ten; verwalten; unterstützen.
Ministe'rial, adj. -ly, adv. die-
nend, amtlich, ministeriell; geist-
lich; -officer, s. der Staats-
beamte; -paper, s. die ministe-
rielle Zeitung.
Min'istry, s. Ministry.
Min'istral, adj. ministeriell; ge-
priesterlich.
Min'istrant, adj. dienend.
Ministrä'tion, s. der Dienst, das
Amt, die Verwaltung.
Min'istress, s. die Aushalterin.
Min'istry, s. der Dienst, das Amt,
Geschäft; Ministerium; die Mit-
wirkung.
Min'inm, s. der Rennig.
Min'akins, s. pl. die Wieselselle.
Min'iver, s. Minever.
Min'now, s. die Gritze (Fisch).
Min'or, adj. kleiner, geringer; jün-
ger; unmündig; -, s. der Un-
mündige; T. der Unterab; das
Moll. [ringern].
Min'orato, v. a. verkleinern, ver-
Min'orä'tion, s. die Verkleinerung,
Berringerung.
Min'orito, s. der Minorit.
Min'ority, s. die Kleinheit; Un-
mündigkeit; Minderheit; Mino-
rität. [Kirche].
Min'ster, s. der Münster, die Dom-
Min'strel, s. der Sänger, Barde.
Min'strelsy, s. der Gesang; die
Barben.
Mint, s. die Münze; Münzstätte;
Schmiede; Schatzkammer; Münze
(Pflanze); -master, s. der Münz-
meister; -, v. a. münzen, prägen;
erfinden. [Münzgebühr].
Mint'ago, s. der Schlagschach; die
Mint'er, s. der Münzer; Erfinder.
Min'uet, s. die Menuet.
Min'um, s. T. die Petitschrift;
halbe Taktnote.
Minüte, adj. -ly, adv. klein, un-
bedeutend; genau.
Min'ute, s. (minut), die Minute; der
Entwurf; -book, s. das Schmier-
buch, die Kladder; -glass, s. das
Minutenglas; -hand, s. der Mi-
nutenzeiger; -watch, s. die Mi-
nutenuhr; -, v. a. kurz bemerken;
flüchtig zeichnen, entwerfen.
Minüte'ly, adv. minutenweise.
Minüte'ness, s. die Kleinheit; Ge-
nauigkeit.
Minü'tiae, s. pl. die Einzelheiten.
Minx, s. das junge ausgelassene
Mädchen.
Min'ny, adj. unterirdisch.
Mir'able, adj. bewundernswürdig.

Mir'acle, s. das Wunder, Bun-
derwerk; to work miracles, Bun-
der thun; -, v. a. Wunderwerke
hervorbringen. [verbar].
Mirac'ulous, adj. -ly, adv. wun-
derbar; Mirac'ulousness, s. das Wunder.
Mirador, s. der Balkon, Schilder.
Mir'age, s. die Luftspiegelung,
Fata morgana.
Mire, s. der Schlamm, Roth, die
Pfütze; Amelie; -, v. a. besudeln.
Mir'iness, s. die Schlammigkeit.
Mir'k, Mir'k'some, adj. dunkel,
trübe.
Mir'k'someness, s. die Dunkelheit.
Mir'ky, s. Mirk.
Mir'ror, s. der Spiegel; das An-
ster; -stone, s. das Martenglas;
-, v. a. abspiegeln.
Mir'rh, s. der Föhstann, die Föh-
lichkeit. [heiter].
Mir'rh'ful, adj. -ly, adv. fröhlich,
Mir'rh'fulness, s. die Fröhlichkeit,
Heiterkeit.
Mir'rh'less, adj. freudenlos, traurig.
Mir'rh'lessness, s. die Freudenlo-
sigkeit.
Mir'ry, adj. schlammig, tothig.
Misacceptä'tion, Misaccep'tion,
s. das Mißverständnis.
Misadven'ture, s. das Mißgeschick.
Misadven'tured, adj. unglücklich.
Misadvise', v. a. übel berichten,
übel berathen.
Misaflect', v. a. nicht lieben.
Misaflect'ed, adj. mißvergnügt.
Misaffirm', v. a. unrichtig ange-
ben; fälschlich behaupten.
Misälm'ed, adj. falsch gezielt.
Misalledge', v. a. falsch anführen,
unrichtig citiren. [gabe].
Misallegä'tion, s. die falsche An-
Misallege', s. Misalledge.
Misalli'ance, s. die Mißheirath.
Misanthrope, s. der Menschenfeind.
Misanthrop'ic, -al, adj. menschen-
feindlich. [der Menschenfeind].
Misan'thropist, Misan'thropos, s.
Misan'thropy, s. der Menschenhaß.
Misapplicä'tion, s. die falsche An-
wendung.
Misapply', v. a. verkehrt anwen-
den; unrecht deuten.
Misapprehend', v. a. mißverstehen.
Misapprehen'sion, s. das Mißver-
ständniß. [schreiben].
Misascrib'e, v. a. fälschlich zu-
Misassign', v. a. irrig nachweisen,
irrig zuignen. [vernachlässigen].
Misattend', v. a. wenig beachten.
Misbecöme', v. n. irr. übel anste-
hen, unschicklich sein.
Misbecöm'ingness, s. die Unan-
ständigkeit, Unschicklichkeit.
Misbegot', Misbegot'ten, adj. un-
ehelich. [führen].
Misbehäve', v. n. sich schlecht auf-

Misbähäved', adj. ungezogen.
Misbähä'vor, s. das schlechte Be-
tragen, die Unart.
Misbähä'or, s. der Irrglaube.
Misbähä've', v. n. irren.
Misbähä've'r, s. der Irrgläubige.
Misbähä've'ing, adj. irrgläubig.
Misbähä'em', v. a. übel aufstehen.
Misbestöw', v. a. unverhältniß-
mäßig vertheilen. [ren.
Mis'born, adj. zum Unglück gebo-
ren.
Mis'al'culäts, v. a. falsch rechnen.
Mis'al'culä'tion, s. die falsche Rech-
nung, der Rechnungsfehler.
Mis'al'l', v. a. unrecht benennen.
Mis'al'riage, s. der Fehler; die
unzeitige Geburt, Fehlgeburt.
Mis'al'ry, v. n. mißlingen, ver-
unglücken; fehlgebären.
Mis'al'st', v. a. irr. sich verrechnen.
Miscellanä'rian, s. der Miscellen-
schreiber.
Mis'cellane, s. das Miscellane.
Miscellä'neous, adj. gemischt, ver-
mischt [mischtheit, Mischung.
Miscellä'neousness, s. die Ge-
mischtheit.
Miscel'lany, s. das Gemisch; -s,
s. pl. vermischte Ansätze, Mis-
cellen. [strich
Mis'hänce', s. der Unfall, Quer-
fall.
Mis'härge', s. T. der falsch einge-
tragene Posten; -, v. a. T. un-
richtig belassen, falsch eintragen.
Mis'härl', s. das Unheil, der Scha-
de, Nachtheil; Posten; -mäker, s.
der Unheilstifter; -, v. a. benach-
theiligen, schaden; einen Posten
spielen.
Mis'härlöus, adj. -ly, adv. nach-
theilig, schädlich; schadenfroh.
Mis'härlöusness, s. die Nachthei-
ligkeit, Schädlichkeit; der Nach-
theil. [des Talmuds).
Mis'häna, s. die Mischna (ein Theil
des Talmuds).
Mis'häns, v. a. irr. übel wählen.
Mis'häns, s. die Mischna.
Mis'häns, adj. mischbar. [rung.
Mis'häns, s. die irriige Anfüh-
rung.
Mis'häns, v. a. irrig anführen.
Mis'häns, s. der falsche Anspruch.
Mis'häns, s. die Verrech-
nung.
Mis'häns, v. a. falsch rechnen.
Mis'häns, s. das Mißverständnis,
der Irrthum, die irriige Mei-
nung. [stehen.
Mis'häns, v. a. unrecht ver-
fassen.
Mis'häns, s. Misconception.
Mis'häns, s. das Mißverhalten.
Mis'häns, v. a. übel verwalten.
Mis'häns, s. die irriige Anfüh-
rung.
Mis'häns, -, v. a. & n. falsch
mithun.
Mis'häns, s. die Mißdeu-
tung.
Mis'häns, v. a. mißdeuten,
falsch erklären.
Mis'häns, s. der Mißdeuter.

Mis'al'culä'tion, s. die falsche Rech-
nung, der Rechnungsfehler.
Mis'al'l', v. a. unrecht benennen.
Mis'al'riage, s. der Fehler; die
unzeitige Geburt, Fehlgeburt.
Mis'al'ry, v. n. mißlingen, ver-
unglücken; fehlgebären.
Mis'al'st', v. a. irr. sich verrechnen.
Miscellanä'rian, s. der Miscellen-
schreiber.
Mis'cellane, s. das Miscellane.
Miscellä'neous, adj. gemischt, ver-
mischt [mischtheit, Mischung.
Miscellä'neousness, s. die Ge-
mischtheit.
Miscel'lany, s. das Gemisch; -s,
s. pl. vermischte Ansätze, Mis-
cellen. [strich
Mis'hänce', s. der Unfall, Quer-
fall.
Mis'härge', s. T. der falsch einge-
tragene Posten; -, v. a. T. un-
richtig belassen, falsch eintragen.
Mis'härl', s. das Unheil, der Scha-
de, Nachtheil; Posten; -mäker, s.
der Unheilstifter; -, v. a. benach-
theiligen, schaden; einen Posten
spielen.
Mis'härlöus, adj. -ly, adv. nach-
theilig, schädlich; schadenfroh.
Mis'härlöusness, s. die Nachthei-
ligkeit, Schädlichkeit; der Nach-
theil. [des Talmuds).
Mis'häna, s. die Mischna (ein Theil
des Talmuds).
Mis'häns, v. a. irr. übel wählen.
Mis'häns, s. die Mischna.
Mis'häns, adj. mischbar. [rung.
Mis'häns, s. die irriige Anfüh-
rung.
Mis'häns, v. a. irrig anführen.
Mis'häns, s. der falsche Anspruch.
Mis'häns, s. die Verrech-
nung.
Mis'häns, v. a. falsch rechnen.
Mis'häns, s. das Mißverständnis,
der Irrthum, die irriige Mei-
nung. [stehen.
Mis'häns, v. a. unrecht ver-
fassen.
Mis'häns, s. Misconception.
Mis'häns, s. das Mißverhalten.
Mis'häns, v. a. übel verwalten.
Mis'häns, s. die irriige Anfüh-
rung.
Mis'häns, -, v. a. & n. falsch
mithun.
Mis'häns, s. die Mißdeu-
tung.
Mis'häns, v. a. mißdeuten,
falsch erklären.
Mis'häns, s. der Mißdeuter.

Mis'al'culä'tion, s. die falsche Rech-
nung, der Rechnungsfehler.
Mis'al'l', v. a. unrecht benennen.
Mis'al'riage, s. der Fehler; die
unzeitige Geburt, Fehlgeburt.
Mis'al'ry, v. n. mißlingen, ver-
unglücken; fehlgebären.
Mis'al'st', v. a. irr. sich verrechnen.
Miscellanä'rian, s. der Miscellen-
schreiber.
Mis'cellane, s. das Miscellane.
Miscellä'neous, adj. gemischt, ver-
mischt [mischtheit, Mischung.
Miscellä'neousness, s. die Ge-
mischtheit.
Miscel'lany, s. das Gemisch; -s,
s. pl. vermischte Ansätze, Mis-
cellen. [strich
Mis'hänce', s. der Unfall, Quer-
fall.
Mis'härge', s. T. der falsch einge-
tragene Posten; -, v. a. T. un-
richtig belassen, falsch eintragen.
Mis'härl', s. das Unheil, der Scha-
de, Nachtheil; Posten; -mäker, s.
der Unheilstifter; -, v. a. benach-
theiligen, schaden; einen Posten
spielen.
Mis'härlöus, adj. -ly, adv. nach-
theilig, schädlich; schadenfroh.
Mis'härlöusness, s. die Nachthei-
ligkeit, Schädlichkeit; der Nach-
theil. [des Talmuds).
Mis'häna, s. die Mischna (ein Theil
des Talmuds).
Mis'häns, v. a. irr. übel wählen.
Mis'häns, s. die Mischna.
Mis'häns, adj. mischbar. [rung.
Mis'häns, s. die irriige Anfüh-
rung.
Mis'häns, v. a. irrig anführen.
Mis'häns, s. der falsche Anspruch.
Mis'häns, s. die Verrech-
nung.
Mis'häns, v. a. falsch rechnen.
Mis'häns, s. das Mißverständnis,
der Irrthum, die irriige Mei-
nung. [stehen.
Mis'häns, v. a. unrecht ver-
fassen.
Mis'häns, s. Misconception.
Mis'häns, s. das Mißverhalten.
Mis'häns, v. a. übel verwalten.
Mis'häns, s. die irriige Anfüh-
rung.
Mis'häns, -, v. a. & n. falsch
mithun.
Mis'häns, s. die Mißdeu-
tung.
Mis'häns, v. a. mißdeuten,
falsch erklären.
Mis'häns, s. der Mißdeuter.

Mit'igative, adj. kühnend, erleich-
ternd. [biger.
Mit'igätor, s. der Linderer, Beru-
Mitre, s. die Bischofsmütze.
Mit'ten, s. der Fausthandschuh,
Felshandschuh.
Mit'timus, s. der Verhaftsbefehl;
T. Befehl zur Actenversendung.
Mitte, s. Mitten.
Mit'ty, adj. mitleidig, milbig.
Mix, v. a. mischen, vermischen;
verwirren; -, v. n. sich vermis-
schen.
Mix'en, s. der Mischhaufen.
Mix'tion, s. die Mischung.
Mix'tly, adv. gemischt, vermischt.
Mix'ture, s. Mixtion.
Mix'mäze, s. der Irrgang.
Mix'zen, s. T. das Besanzen;
-mäst, s. der Besanmast; -top-
sail, s. das Bramsegel.
Mix'sle, s. der feine Regen; -, v.
n. sprühen; sich fortmachen, sich
aus dem Staube machen, sich
verbergen, durchbrennen.
Mix'zy, s. der Sumpf, Morast.
Mnemon'ic, adj. das Gedächtnis
betreffend, mnemonisch.
Mnemon'ics, s. pl. die Gedäch-
tniskunst, Mnemonik.
Möan, s. das Nachzucken, Beßlagen;
-, v. n. weßlagen; -, v. a. be-
trauern, beßlagen.
Möan'sal, adj. kläglich.
Möat, s. der Wassergraben, Ge-
stungsgraben; -, v. a. mit einem
Graben umgeben.
Mob, s. der Pöbel, die Rottz;
Rachthaube; -, v. n. lärmen, to-
ben; -, v. a. übertönen; miß-
handeln, der Wuth des Pöbels
preisgeben.
Mobes', s. ein geistiges Getränk,
welches die Neger in Westindien
bereiten.
Mob'bish, adj. -ly, adv. lärmend,
pöbelhaft. [tigkeit, Gemeinheit.
Mob'bishness, s. die Pöbelhaf-
Mob'by, s. der Kartoffeltrank.
Mö'bile, s. das bewegliche Ding;
der Pöbel; -, adj. beweglich.
Mobil'ity, s. die Beweglichkeit, der
Bankelmuth; Pöbel.
Mob'le, v. a. sich nachlässig an-
kleiden; sich einhüllen. [Indianer.
Mog'asin, Mog'ason, s. Schuh der
Mö'cha-stone, s. der Mochestein.
Mock, s. der Spott, Hohn; die
Nachäffung; -bidder, s. der Hin-
aufstreiber (in Auctionen); -bird,
s. der Spottvogel; -doctor, s. der
Quacksalber; -fight, s. die
Spiegelfechterei; -king, s. der
Scheinkönig; Kartenkönig;
-moon, s. der Nebenmond; -poem,
s. das Spottgedicht; -shade, s.
der lange Schatten; Abend; -song,

s. die Traveßie; -trial, s. das
Scheinverhör; -turtle-soup, s.
die nachgemachte Schildkröten-
-velvet, s. der Trippsammet;
-visit, s. der Scheinbesuch; -,
adj. nachgemacht, unnäht; -, v.
a. & n. spotten, verspotten; zum
Rarren haben; nachäffen; täuschen.
Mock'able, adj. lächerlich.
Mock'age, s. Mockery.
Mock'er, s. der Spötter, Nach-
äffer; Betrüger. [das Blendwerk.
Mock'ery, s. der Spott; Hohn;
Mock'ing, s. das Spotten, die
Spöterei; -bird, s. der Spott-
vogel; die Spottdroßel; -stock, s.
der Gegenstand des Spottes; -,
adj. -ly, adv. spottend, spott-
weise.
Mö'dal, adj. förmlich, zufällig.
Modal'ity, s. der zufällige Un-
terschied.
Mode, s. die Art, Weise; Beschaf-
fenheit; Mode, Tracht; der Ge-
brauch, die Sitte; der Grad;
-s, s. pl. der Modestaffel.
Mod'al, s. das Muster; Modell;
der Maßstab; -, v. a. abbilden,
modelliren; entwerfen.
Mod'eler, s. der Modellmacher,
Modellirer.
Mod'erate, adj. -ly, adv. gemä-
ßigt, mäßig; mittelmäßig; -, v.
a. mäßigen, mildern; einschränken.
Mod'erate'ness, s. die Mäßigkeit,
Mittelmäßigkeit.
Modera'tion, s. die Mäßigung,
Mäßigkeit; Gelassenheit. [sed.
Modera'tor, s. der Mäßiger; Prä-
Modera'torship, s. das Amt eines
Präses.
Modera'trix, s. die Vorsteherin.
Mod'ern, adj. neu, jetzt; modisch;
gemein.
Mod'ernism, s. die Neuernung.
Mod'ernist, s. der Neuerer.
Mod'ernize, v. a. modernisiren.
Mod'ernness, s. die Neuheit, das
Moderne.
Mod'erns, s. pl. die Neuern.
Mod'est, adj. -ly, adv. bescheiden,
anspruchlos; sittsam; mäßig.
Mod'esty, s. die Bescheidenheit;
Außsändigkeit; Sittsamkeit; Mä-
ßigung; -pièce, s. der Busen-
streif. [das Bischen.
Mod'icum, s. der kleine Antheil;
Mod'ifiable, adj. abänderlich, be-
stimmbar.
Modifica'tion, s. die Abänderung,
nähere Bestimmung, Modifica-
tion.
Mod'ify, v. a. abändern, näher
bestimmen, mildern, beruhigen.
Modif'ion, s. T. der Sparrenkopf.
Mö'dish, adj. -ly, adv. modisch;
nach der Mode.

Mö'dishness, s. die modische Be-
schaffenheit; Modest.
Mod'ulate, v. a. T. moduliren.
Modula'tion, s. T. die Modula-
tion; das Tactschlagen; die Mo-
lodie; Einrichtung. [Tactir.
Mod'ulator, s. der Tactschläger.
Mod'ule, s. das Muster, die Form;
-, v. a. modelliren, formen.
Mö'dus, s. T. der Zehnte (Abgabe).
Mod'wall, s. der Specht, Baum-
hauer.
Möe, adj. mehr. [scher Fürst].
Mogul', s. der Mogul (ein asiati-
Mö'hair, s. das Haartuch; Rame-
garn; der Raimuf; -yarn, s.
das Rameelgarn.
Moham'medan, adj. mahomed-
nisch; -, s. der Mahomedaner.
Moham'medanism, s. die Lehre
Mahomed's. [Berührer.
Mö'hawk, s. der Mohawk; Ein-
Mö'der, v. a. verwirren, verlegen
machen.
Moi'ety, s. die Hälfte.
Moll, s. der Fleden; -, v. a. be-
schmutzen; quälen, plagen; -,
v. n. im Rothe stehen; sich plagen.
Moist, adj. feucht, naß; saftig;
-sugar, s. (shügar), der Zuck-
zucker; -, v. a. näßten, aufwe-
chen. [ten.
Moist'en, v. a. anfeuchten, befeuch-
Moist'ener, s. der Anfeuchter; das
Anfeuchtungsmittel.
Moist'ful, adj. feucht, naß.
Moist'ness, s. die Feuchtigkeit.
Moist'ure, s. die Nässe, Feuchtigkeit.
Moist'y, adj. sprühend, rieselnd.
Moke, s. die Mäße (eines Reßes).
Mö'ky, adj. düster, trübe.
Mö'lar, adj. zermalnend, mah-
lend; -tooth, s. der Backenzahn.
Moll's'ses, s. der Zuckerschaum,
Zuckersaft, Sirup.
Möld, s. die Form, Stiefelform,
Schablone; Art, Gattung; der
Stoff; die Erde, Gartenerde;
der Fuß; Schimmel, Rahm;
-candle, s. das gegossene Licht;
-warp, s. der Maulwurf; -, v. a.
formen, bilden; kneten; gießen;
-, v. n. schimmeln.
Möld'able, adj. bildsam.
Möld'ed, adj. schimmelig, fahrig.
Möld'er, s. der Former, Bildner.
Möld'er, v. n. modern, vermodern;
gerstieben, vergehen; -, v. a. zer-
bröckeln. [der Moder.
Möld'ness, s. die Schimmeligkeit;
Möld'ing, s. T. das Simswerk;
der Tragsstein; -plane, s. der
Reßhobel.
Möld'y, adj. schimmelig, moderig;
-cheese, s. alter Käse.
Möle, s. der Maulwurf; Stein-
damm, das Wehr; Ruttermaai;

- Möör'ing, s. das Auseru; -rope, s. das Dregtau; -s, s. pl. der Haſenanker. [renähnlich; morafiig.]
 Möör'ish, adj. möhrenhaft; möh.
 Möör'y, adj. morafiig, ſumpfig.
 Mööſe, s. das Elenthier.
 Mööt, s. die Streitfrage; -caſe, -point, s. der Streitpunkt; -, v. a. & n. diſputiren, ſtreiten.
 Mööt'ed, part. beſtritten.
 Mööt'er, s. der Streiter, Diſputant.
 Mop, s. der Biſchläppen, Gader; das ſchiefe Maul; -, v. a. abwiſchen, reinigen; -, v. n. den Mund verziehen.
 Möpe, v. a. abſtumpfen, dumm machen; -, v. n. träge ſein; träumen; -ofed, adj. kurzſichtig; blödsichtig.
 Möp'ing, part. a. tieffinnig.
 Möp'ish, adj. ſumpſ, träumeriſch.
 Möp'ishneſs, s. die Träumerci.
 Mop'pot, Mop'ſey, s. die Puppe.
 Möp'na, s. der Träumer.
 Mor'al, adj. -ly, adv. moraliſch, ſittlich; geſtig; -, s. die Tugendlehre, Moral; -s, s. pl. die Sittenlehre, Moral; der Lebenswandel; -philosophy, s. die Sittenlehre.
 Mor'alist, s. der Sittenprediger.
 Moral'ity, s. die Sittenlehre; die Sittlichkeit, Moralität.
 Moralizä'tion, s. die moraliſche Betrachtung.
 Mor'alize, v. a. moraliſch erklären; geſtittet machen; -, v. n. gute Lehren geben, moraliſiren.
 Mor'alizer, s. der Sittenprediger.
 Morass', s. der Moraſt, Sumpf; -ground, s. der Moorboden.
 Moras'sy, adj. morafiig.
 Morä'vian, s. der Herrenhüter.
 Mor'bid, adj. krankhaft, fränklch.
 Mor'bidneſs, s. der krankhafte Zuſtand, die Kränklichkeit.
 Morbiſ'ic, -al, adj. krank machend.
 Morbil'lous, adj. maſernartig.
 Morböſe', adj. ungeſund, krankhaft.
 Morboſ'ity, s. der Krankheitszuſtand, die Kränklichkeit.
 Mordä'oidus, adj. -ly, adv. beißend, ſarkastiſch. [Schärfe.]
 Mordac'ity, s. die Beißigkeit.
 Mor'dant, s. die Beize.
 Mor'dicancy, s. die beißende Schärfe. [ſcharf.]
 Mor'dicant, adj. beißend, beißend.
 Mordicä'tion, s. das Beißen, Zerſtören.
 Möre, s. das Mehr; -, adj. & adv. mehr; ferner, noch, wieder; and -, immer mehr; never -, nimmer mehr; once -, noch einmal; so much the -, um ſo viel mehr; the ..., the ..., je mehr ..., deſto mehr...; -, v. a. mehren.
 Mören', s. der Mohr (Wellenzug).
 Morel', s. der Nachſchatten (Pflan-ze); die Morelle (Kirsche); -berry, s. die Judenkirſche. [land.]
 Mörb'land, s. das Bergland, Hoch.
 Moreö'vor, adv. überdieß, ferner, noch dazu. [s. Arabesken.]
 Moreak', adj. mauriſch; -work, Mor'glay, s. das Schlachtschwert.
 Morig'eräte, v. n. gehorchen.
 Morig'erä'tion, s. der Gehorſam.
 Morig'eräus, adj. gehorſam.
 Mor'il, s. die Morſchel. [Helm.]
 Mor'ion, s. die Sturmhaube, der Moris'co, Mo'riak, s. der Mohrentanz.
 Mor'kin, s. das Gallwild.
 Mor'ling, s. die Sterblingswolfe.
 Mor'mo, s. der Moranz, das Schreckbild. [religiöſe Seele].
 Mor'mons, s. pl. Mormoniten (eine Morn, s. der Morgen.
 Mor'ning, s. der Morgen, Vormittag; -gown, s. der Schlafrock; -müſie, s. das Morgenſtändchen; -prayers, s. pl. das Morgengebet; -print, s. das Morgenblatt; -ſtär, s. der Morgenſtern; -twilight, s. die Morgendämmerung.
 Moroc'co, s. der Caſſan; -paper, s. das Maroquinpapier.
 Moröſe', adj. -ly, adv. mürrisch.
 Moröſe'neſs, Moros'ity, s. das mürrische Weſen. [maal.]
 Mor'phew, s. (mor-fu), das Bitter.
 Mor'plon, s. die Gilzlaus.
 Mor'ris, -dänce, s. der Mohrentanz; -däncer, s. der Tänzer im Mohrentanz.
 Mor'röw, s. der morgende Tag; Morgen; to -, morgen; the day after to -, übermorgen.
 Morse, s. das Wallroß, Seerſerd.
 Mor'sel, s. der Bißen, Mundbißen, Mundvoll.
 Mor'sure, s. das Beißen, der Biß.
 Mort, s. T. der Stoß (ins Jagdhorn), Hieſtoß; dreiährige Lach.
 Mor'tal, s. der Sterbliche, Menſch; -, adj. ſterblich, tödtlich, Tod...; -enemy, -foe, s. der Todſtand; -hour, s. die Todesſtunde; -sin, s. die Todesſünde; -ly, adv. ſterblich, tödtlich.
 Mortal'ity, s. die Sterblichkeit; menſchliche Natur; bill of -, s. die Todtenliſte. [Feuermörder.]
 Mor'tar, s. der Mörier; Mörtel.
 Mor'tgage, s. die Pfandverſchreibung, Hypothek; to give in -, verpfänden; -, v. a. verpfänden, verſchreiben.
 Mor'tgagöe', s. der Pfandgläubiger.
 Mor'tgager, s. der Pfandschuldner.
 Mortif'eröus, adj. tödtlich.
 Mortificä'tion, s. die Kaſteung, Selbſtverleugnung; Demüthigung; der Verdruß; der ſehr Brand. [gung, Erniedrigung.]
 Mortifiedneſs, s. die Demüth.
 Mor'tify, v. a. tödten; kaſteien; demüthigen; tranken, ärgern, quälen; -, v. n. den kalten Brand bekommen; ſich kaſteien; abſterben.
 Mor'tiſe, s. das Zapfenloch; -, v. a. einzapfen; zuſammenfügen.
 Mor'ting, s. Morling.
 Mor'tmain, s. T. die todte Hand.
 Mor'tpay, s. die rückſtändige Schuld.
 Mor'tress, s. der Hühnerbrei.
 Mor'tuary, s. ein Vermächtniß an die Kirche; der Begräbnißplatz.
 Moſä'ic, s. die Moſaik; -, adj. moſaiſch; muſiv.
 Moſä'ical, adj. moſaiſch; muſivisch.
 Moſ'chatel, s. das Biſamkraut.
 Mö'ſey, v. n. ſich davon machen, ſich fortſchleichen, ſich drücken.
 Moſk, Moſque, s. die Moſchee.
 Moſqu'ito, s. der Muſkito (Mücke); -bär, -net, s. der Muſkitoschutz (an Betten).
 Moſs, s. das Moos; der Sumpf.
 Moraſt; -berry, s. die Moosbeere; -campion, s. das Marienröſchen; -clad, adj. bemooſt; -grown, adj. mit Moos bewachſen; -rose, s. die Moosroſe; -tröoper, s. der Räuber; -, v. a. mit Moos bededen. [ſchaffenheit.]
 Moſ'alneſs, s. die moſige Be.
 Moſ'sy, adj. moſig, bemooſt.
 Möst, adj. & adv. (ſup. v. much & many), meiſt, höchſt; meiſtens; at -, at the -, höchſtens; -of all, am meiſten.
 Moſ'tic, s. der Malerſtoß.
 Möst'ly, adv. meiſtentheils, mehrtheils.
 Mote, s. das Stäubchen, Atom; die Verſammlung.
 Mö'tet, s. die Motette.
 Moth, s. die Motte, Schabe; -ſaten, adj. von den Motten zerfreſſen; -mullen, s. das Motentrant.
 Mörh'er, s. die Mutter, das alte Mütterchen; die Wärmutter; Geſen; -of pearl, s. die Perlmutter; -in-law, s. die Schwiegermutter; Stiefmutter; -church, s. die Mutterkirche; -city, s. die Hauptſtadt; -country, s. das Mutterland; -spot, s. das Muttermaul; -wit, s. der Mutterwitz; -wort, s. das Mutterkraut; -, v. a. adop-tiren; gerinnen.
 Mörh'erhood, s. die Mutterſchaft, der Mutterſtand; die Mutterpflicht.
 Mörh'erleſs, adj. mütterloſ.
 Mörh'erlike, Mörh'erly, adj. & adv. mütterlich.

Mörh'ery, adj. hefig, dick.
Moth'y, adj. voller Motten, mot-
teufäbig.
Mö'tion, s. die Bewegung; der
Antrieb; Vorschlag, Antrag; die
Neigung, das Gelust; der Gang
(einer Uhr); to make a -, einen
Vorschlag machen; -, v. a. vor-
schlagen, antragen.
Mö'tionless, adj. unbeweglich.
Mö'tiva, s. der Beweggrund; -,
adj. bewegend.
Motiv'ity, s. die Bewegungskraft.
Mot'loy, adj. schief, bunt.
Mö'tor, s. der Bewegter; das Be-
wegemittel. [bewegend.
Mö'tory, Bewegung mittheilend.
Mot'to, s. der Einspruch, das
Wort.
Mought, statt Might.
Mould, s. Mold.
Möul'inet, s. das Drehkreuz.
Möult, s. Molt. [mumpeln.
Möunch, v. a. ohne Zähne essen.
Mound, s. der Erdhügel; der
Damm, die Verschanzung; -, v.
a. einbauen, verschanzen.
Mount, s. der Berg, Hügel; Wall;
die Geldbank; -, v. a. besteigen,
ersteigen; verzieren, schmücken;
beritten machen; -, v. n. sich er-
heben; sich belaufen, betragen;
to - a canon, eine Kanone auf
die Pavette bringen; to - guärd,
auf die Wache ziehen; to - on
horseback, auf das Pferd steigen.
Mount'ain, s. der Berg; -, adj.
zu einem Berge gehörig, auf Ber-
gen wachsend; -ash, s. der Vo-
gelbeerbaum; -blue, s. das Berg-
blau; -cock, s. der Auerhahn;
-crystal, s. der Bergkristall;
-heath, s. der Steinbrech; -man,
s. der Bergbewohner; -oak, s.
die Steineiche; -pine, s. die Berg-
fichte; -rose, s. das Alpenröschen;
-wine, s. der Malagawein.
Mountain'er, Mount'ainer, s.
der Bergbewohner. [gig.
Mount'ainous, adj. bergig, gebir-
gig.
Mount'ainousness, s. die bergige
Beschaffenheit. [gend.
Mount'ant, adj. steigend, aufstei-
gend.
Mount'ebank, s. der Marktschreier;
Quackfalter; Prähler; -, v. n.
quackfalten; betrügen.
Mount'ebankery, s. die Markt-
schreierei, Quackfalterei; Präh-
lerei.
Mount'er, s. der Steiger.
Mount'ing, adj. -ly, adv. auf-
steigend; -, s. das Aufsteigen;
-s, s. pl. die Beschläge; Monti-
rungsstücke.
Mount'y, s. das Steigen des Falken.
Möurn, v. a. & n. trauern, be-
trauern; sich grämen.

Möurn'er, s. der Trauernde;
Leichenbegleiter. [fläglich.
Möurn'ful, adj. -ly, adv. traurig.
Möurn'fulness, s. die Traurigkeit,
der Gram.
Möurn'ing, s. die Trauer; das
Trauerkleid; deep -, s. die tiefe
Trauer; second -, s. die Halb-
trauer; -crape, s. der Trauerflor.
Möurn'ingly, adv. trauernd.
Mouse, s. die Maus; -buttock, s.
das Leistenstück; -color, s. die
Mausfarbe; -dung, s. der Mäuse-
dreck; -ear, s. das Mäuseohrchen
(Pflanze); -hawk, s. der Mäuse-
falle; -hole, s. das Mäuseloch;
-hunt, s. der Mäusefang; Mäuse-
fänger; -trap, s. die Mäusefalle;
-, v. a. Mäuse fangen; -, v. n.
durchstöbern, durchlaufen.
Mous'er, s. der Mäusefänger.
Mouth, s. der Mund, die Mün-
dung; Öffnung; das Mundstück;
das Geschrei; das schiefe Maul;
by word of -, mündlich; to make
mouths, Gesichter schneiden; -ex-
pences, s. pl. das Kostgeld;
-friend, s. der Mausefreund; -ful,
s. der Mundvoll. Mundbissen;
-glue, s. der Mundleim; -honor,
s. das leere Compliment; -piece,
s. das Mundstück; der Sprecher.
Mouth, v. n. laut sprechen, schreien;
barsch aufahren, schelten; -, v. a.
in den Mund nehmen, schnappen;
mumpeln.
Mouth'less, adj. ohne Mund.
Mö'vable, adj. -bly, adv. be-
weglich.
Mö'vableness, s. die Beweglichkeit.
Mö'vables, s. pl. das bewegliche
Vermögen, die Mobilien.
Möve, s. die Bewegung, der Zug
(im Spiele); -, v. a. bewegen,
fortschaffen; anregen; in Vor-
schlag bringen; überreden, auf-
heben; erzürnen; rühren; -, v. n.
sich bewegen, wegziehen, aussie-
hen; sich verbeugen; to - into,
einziehen; to - on, weiter gehen,
vorwärts gehen; to - one's hat,
den Hut rücken.
Möve'able, s. Movable.
Möve'less, adj. unbeweglich.
Möve'ment, s. die Bewegung; T.
das Luststück. [-, adj. bewegend.
Mö'vent, s. die bewegende Kraft;
Mö'ver, s. der Bewegter; Anreger
Anstifter.
Mö'ving, adj. bewegend, rührend.
Möw, s. der Heuhaufen, die Banse,
der Schoppen; das schiefe Maul;
-, v. a. reg. & irr. (mowed,
mown), mähen, heu machen; heu
cutten; den Mund verzerrten;
brüllen.
Möw'burn, v. n. sich entzündeten,

brandig werden (vom Getrei-
de u.).
Möw'er, s. der Mäher, Schnitter.
Möw'ing, s. das Mähen; Grasland.
Mox'a, s. der Moxa.
Moyle, s. das Maulthier.
Much, adj. & adv. viel; sehr; bei-
nahe, fast; oft; by -, bei weitem;
as - as, so viel als; not so - as,
nicht so viel als, nicht einmal;
as - again, noch einmal sonst;
-less, viel weniger, geschweige
denn; to make - of, viel Wesens
machen; hochschätzen.
Mü'cid, adj. müffig, dumpfig.
Mü'cidness, s. die Müffigkeit,
Dumpfigkeit.
Mü'cilage, s. der Schleim.
Mü'cilag'inous, adj. schleimig; zähe.
Mü'cilag'inousness, s. die Schlei-
migheit; Zähigkeit.
Muck, s. der Mist, Roth; die Ge-
meinheit; Tollheit; to run a -,
rasen, herumrasen; -fly, s. die
Schmeißfliege; -heap, -hill, s.
der Misthaufen; -sweat, s. der
starke Schweiß; -worm, s. der
Mistkäfer; -, adj. feucht, naß; -,
v. a. düngen, misten.
Muck'ender, s. das Schnupstuch.
Muck'or, v. a. (Geld) zusammen-
scharren.
Muck'erer, s. der Geizhals, Filz.
Muck'iness, s. die Schmutzigkeit,
der Schmutz.
Muc'kle, adj. viel.
Muck'y, adj. schmutzig, lathig.
Mucos'ity, s. Mucousness.
Mü'cous, adj. schleimig.
Mü'cousness, s. die Schleimigkeit.
Mü'cro, s. die Spitze.
Mü'cronate, Mü'cronated, adj.
zugespitzt, spitzig.
Mü'culency, s. Mucousness.
Mü'culent, adj. schleimig, [schleim.
Mü'cus, s. der Schleim, Nasen-
schleim.
Mud, s. der Schlamm, Roth; Lehm;
Moor; -boot, s. der Wasserstie-
fel; -cottage, s. die Lehmhütte;
-fish, s. der Schlammbeißer (Fisch);
-hen, s. die virginische Hähne;
-puddle, s. die Rothlache; -wall,
s. die Lehmwand, Wellermauer;
-walled, adj. mit Lehm gemauert;
-, v. a. schlammig machen, trübe
machen.
Mud'diness, s. die Schlammigkeit.
Mud'dle, s. die Verwirrung; -, v.
a. trübe, dick machen; berauschen,
betäuben; verpfuschen.
Mud'dy, adj. -ily, adv. schlam-
mig, schmutzig; trübe, finster;
-headed, adj. dummköpfig; -, v.
a. schlammig machen; trüben;
verwirren.
Mü'e, v. n. sich mausern.
Mü'e, v. n. brüllen.

- Muff, s. der Ruff.
Muffin, s. der Semmelfuchen.
Mufflo, s. T. die Muffel; -, v. a. bedecken, verhüllen; verbinden; -, v. n. murmeln.
Muffler, s. der Schleier.
Mug, s. der Krug, Becher; -house, s. die Bierchenke; -wort, s. der Beifuß.
Mug'gish, Mug'gy, adj. feucht, naß; nebelicht; dumpyg.
Mug'gout, adj. brüllend.
Mulat'o, s. der Mulaite.
Mul'berry, s. die Maulbeere; -tree, s. der Maulbeerbaum.
Mulch, s. das verkaufte Stroh, der verkaufte Dünger.
Mulct, s. die Geldstrafe; -, v. a. an Gelde strafen.
Mulctuary, adj. an Gelde strafeud; -punishment, s. die Geldstrafe.
Müle, s. das Maulthier, der Maultiesel; Bastard; -driver, s. der Maulteseltreiber.
Muletser, s. der Maulteseltreiber.
Mullob'city, s. die Weiblichkeit.
Mullish, adj. wie ein Maulteser; stödisch, eigensinnig.
Mull, s. der Schutt; -, v. a. süß machen; verweichlichen, entmuthigen, feige machen; mulled wine, s. der Glühwein.
Mul'len, s. das Bollkraut.
Muller, s. der Reibstein.
Mul'let, s. die Meeräsche, der Rotzbart (Fisch).
Mul'ley-cow, s. die Molsche Kuh.
Mul'ligrub, s. das Bauchschneipen.
Mullion, s. die Fensterpfoste.
Mul'lock, s. der Schutt, das Reibricht.
Mulse, s. der Weinmeth. [vielschig.
Multan'gular, adj. vielwinklig.
Multi'color, adj. vielfarbig.
Multi'farious, adj. -ly, adv. mannichfaltig. [faltigkeit.
Multi'fariousness, s. die Mannichfaltigkeit.
Multi'fid, Multi'fidous, adj. vielfach getheilt.
Mul'tiform, adj. vielförmig. [falt.
Multiform'ity, s. die Vielförmigkeit.
Multilat'oral, adj. vielseltig.
Multiloquous, adj. geschwätzig.
Multinomial, Multinom'inal, adj. vielnamig.
Multipl'arous, adj. mehrere Junge (auf einmal) gebärend, sehr fruchtbar.
Multipl'artite, adj. vielfach getheilt.
Multipl'ed, s. der Vielfuß (Insect), die Affel.
Multipl'e, adj. vielfach, mannichfach; -, s. T. die mehrfache Zahl.
Multipl'ez, adj. mannichfach.
Multipl'iable, adj. vermehrbar.
Multipl'iableness, s. die Vermehrbarkeit.
Multipl'icand, s. T. der Multipl'icate, adj. vielfach, mehrfach.
Multipl'ication, s. die Bervielfältigung; Multiplication; -table, s. das Einmaleins.
Multipl'icative, adj. vermehrend.
Multipl'icator, s. der Vermehrer; T. Multipl'icator. [tig.
Multipl'icous, adj. mannichfaltig.
Multipl'icity, s. die Mannichfaltigkeit, Menge. [T. Multipl'icator.
Multipl'ier, s. der Bervielfältiger; Multipl'y, v. a. vermehren, ver- vielfältigen; T. multipl'ieren; -, v. n. sich vermehren.
Multipl'otent, adj. vielvermögend.
Multipl'icous, adj. vielwissend.
Multipl'iquous, adj. vielschottig, vielbüßig.
Multipl'onous, adj. vieltönig.
Multipl'yable, adj. vielsilbig; -, s. das vielsilbige Wort.
Multipl'itude, s. die Menge; der große Haufe; das Volk; der Pöbel.
Multipl'itudous, adj. vielfach, mannichfaltig, zahlreich.
Multipl'agant, Multipl'agous, adj. umherichweifend, wandernd.
Multipl'alar, adj. vielschig. [gesch.
Multipl'are, s. das Mahlen; Mahl.
Mum, s. die Rumme (Bier); das Stillschweigen; to be -, ganz still sein; double -, s. die Schiffsmumme; -chance, s. das Stillschweigen; -glass, s. das Pafsglas; -, int. still! geschwiegen!
Mum'ble, v. a. & n. murmeln, in den Bart brummen; mumpeln.
Mum'bler, s. der Murreler; Rumpler.
Mum'blingly, adv. murrend.
Mumm, v. a. vermummen, verkleiden. [Karpfenart.
Mum'machog, s. Name einer Mum'mer, s. der Vermummte.
Mum'mery, s. die Mummerei; der Maskenball. [hen.
Mum'misy, v. a. zur Mumie ma-
Mum'my, s. die Mumie; das Baumwachs.
Mump, v. a. & n. nagen, benagen. knabbern; murren, mummeln; betteln; bevorthellen. [Bettler.
Mump'or, s. der Schmaroher.
Mump'ish, adj. verbrießlich, murrend. [ähle Lanne.
Mumps, s. die Rehsucht, Bräune;
Munch, v. a. & n. gierig essen.
Munch'or, s. der gierige Esser.
Mund, s. der Friede.
Mundane, adj. zur Welt gehörig; -space, s. der Weltenraum.
Mund'ation, s. die Reinigung.
Mun'datory, adj. reinigend.
Mun'die, s. der Schwefelstein.
Mundification, s. die Reinigung.
Mundificative, adj. reinigend; -, s. das Reinigungsmittel.
Mun'dify, v. a. reinigen, säubern.
Mundition, s. der Sparrenfort.
Mundungus, s. der schlechte Mund-
tabak. [geben.
Mun'erary, adj. als Geschenk ge-
Mun'erate, s. Remunerate.
Mun'grel, s. Mongrel.
Mun'ic'pal, adj. zu einer Gemeinde oder Stadt gehörig, Municipal...; -court, s. das Stadtgericht; -laws, s. pl. die Stadtrechte, Statuten; -officer, s. der Stadtbeamte.
Municipal'ity, s. die Gemeinde; städtische Behörde, Stadtobrigkeit.
Mun'ificence, s. die Freigebigkeit, Großmuth. [big, großmüthig.
Mun'ificent, adj. -ly, adv. freige-
Mun'iment, s. die Festung; das Bertheidigungsmittel, Schutzmit-
tel; die Urkunde; -house, s. das Archiv.
Munition, s. der Kriegsvorrath, die Munition; Befestigung; -bread, s. das Commisbrot; -ship, s. das Munitionsschiff.
Mun'ion, s. die Fensterpfoste, das Fensterkreuz.
Muns, s. das Maul.
Mun'rage, s. der Mauerzins.
Mun'al, adj. zur Mauer gehörig; -crown, s. die Mauerkrone.
Murder, s. der Mord; -, v. a. morden, ermorden; vernichten.
Murderer, s. der Mörder.
Murderess, s. die Mörderin.
Murderment, s. die Ermordung.
Murderous, adj. -ly, adv. mör-
derisch, blutig, blutgierig. [reit.
Murderousness, s. die Blutgierig-
Müre, s. die Mauer; -, v. a. mauern; to - up, zumanern.
Mun'enger, s. der Maueranfichter.
Mur'ic, adj. saigsauer; -acid, s. die Salzsäure.
Mun'rine, adj. mäuseartig.
Murk, s. die Dunkelheit; Träber.
Mur'ky, adj. dunkel, trübe.
Mur'mur, s. das Murren; Gemur-
mel; -, v. a. & n. murren, mur-
meln. [maler.
Mur'murer, s. der Murrende, Mur-
mur'ing, adj. -ly, adv. murrend; -, s. das Murren; die Un-
zufriedenheit. [erregend.
Mur'murous, adj. Unzufriedenheit.
Mur'nival, s. die Quarte (die
Bissetspiele).
Mur'rain, s. die Viehsenke. [roth.
Mur'roy, adj. rothbraun, dunkel-
Mur'ron, s. die Sturmhaupe.
Murth, s. die Menge, der Ueber-
fluß (an Korn).

- Nä'dir, s. T. der Nadir, Südpunkt.
Näse, s. eine Art Taucher.
Nag, s. der Klopfer (Pferd).
Nag'gy, adj. gänzlich.
Nä'lad, Nald, s. die Wasser-
nympe, Nymfede.
Nälf, adj. natürlich, naiv.
Näil, s. der Nagel; die Klaue; Maß
von zwei und ein viertel Zoll;
on the -, auf der Stelle, sogleich;
-driver, s. das Düpfeisen; -nip-
pers, s. pl. die Kneipzange;
-smith, s. der Nagelschmied;
-trade, s. der Nagelhandel; -,
v. a. nageln, beschlagen; fest
machen, festhalten, beim Worte
halten; to - up, vernageln.
Näil'er, s. der Nagelschmied.
Näil'ery, s. die Nagelfabrik.
Näive'ly, adv. ungeschwungen, natu-
rlich.
Näive'ty, s. die Kunstlosigkeit,
Unbefangenheit, Naivität.
Näke, v. a. entblößen; aus der
Scheide ziehen. [los; offenbar.
Nä'ked, adj. nackt, bloß; wehr-
Nä'kedness, s. die Nacktheit, Blö-
ße; Armut; Augencheinlichkeit.
Nä'ker, s. die Verhaußchei, Ver-
mutter.
Nall, s. die Prieme.
Näme, s. der Name; Ruf; fig.
Vorwand; by -, mit Namen;
in - of, anstatt; to call names,
schimpfen; -, v. a. nennen, be-
nennen; in Aufnahme bringen.
Näme'less, adj. namenlos, unge-
nannt; unberühmt. [figkeit.
Näme'lessness, s. die Namenlo-
sigkeit.
Näme'ly, adv. namentlich, näm-
lich. [ter.
Näme'säke, s. der Namensvet-
Nanköen', s. der Nanjing.
Nap, s. die Nappe, Luchsfode;
das Schläfschen; -, v. n. schlum-
mern, schlafen.
Näpe, s. der Nacken, das Genid.
Nä'pery, s. das leinene Tischzeug;
die Leinwand. [tribe.
Nä'phey, s. (näsyü), die Sted-
Näp'tha, s. das Steinöl, Juden-
pech. [Serviette.
Nap'kin, s. das Telleretuch, die
Nap'less, adj. kahl, glatt, abge-
tragen.
Nap'piness, s. die Flodigkeit, das
Wollige (im Luche); die Schläfs-
rigkeit; der Schaum. [mig.
Nap'py, adj. kraus, wollig; schau-
Närcis'sus, s. die Narzisse.
Närcö'sis, s. T. die Erstarrung,
Karlofe.
Närcot'ic, adj. betäubend, narco-
tisch; -, s. das Betäubungsmittel.
Närd, s. die Narde, Spiele; das
Spielöl.
Näre, s. das Nasenloch.
När'able, adj. erzählbar.
- När'räte, v. a. erzählen.
När'rätion, s. die Erzählung.
När'rative, adj. -ly, adv. erzäh-
lend, erzählungsweise; -, s. die
Erzählung.
När'rator, s. der Erzähler.
När'ratory, adj. erzählend.
När'rify, v. a. erzählen, berichten.
När'röw, adj. enge, schmal; klein;
dicht, genau, mit genauer Noth;
engherzig; eingeschränkt; wach-
sam, aufmerksam; -hearted, adj.
engherzig, kleinmüthig, verzagt;
-hearted, adj. zwanghaft; -mind-
ed, adj. engherzig, kleinmüthig,
schwachköpfig; -spirited, adj.
schwachgeistig, beschränkt, bor-
nirt; -, v. a. verengen, schmä-
lern, einschränken; -, v. n. enger
werden, sich zusammenziehen;
nicht ausgreifen (von Pferden).
När'röwness, s. das Enge, die
Eingeschränktheit, Armut; Gei-
stesschwäche. [Paß.
När'röws, s. der enge Weg; enge
När'wäl, s. das See-Einhorn.
Nä'ry-one, corr. von Neithar.
Nä'sal, adj. zur Nase gehörig; -,
s. der Nasenlaut.
Nä'sal, s. T. das Mutterzäpfchen.
Nä'scency, s. die Erzeugung.
Nä'scent, adj. erzeugend, wach-
send. [auf der Nase.
Nä'scor'nöus, adj. mit einem Horn
Näss, s. der Meerfrosch.
Näs'tiness, s. der Schmutz; die
Unflätigkeit. [zotenhaft.
Näs'ty, adj. -ily, adv. schmutzig.
Nä'tal, adj. die Geburt betreffend;
-day, s. der Geburtstag; -hour,
s. die Geburtsstunde. [treffend.
Nä'talitiöus, adj. die Geburt be-
Nä'tals, s. pl. die Geburtszeit.
Nä'tant, adj. schwimmend.
Nä'tation, s. das Schwimmen.
Nä'tatory, adj. zum Schwimmen
gehörig; -bladder, s. die
Schwimmbläse. [niger.
Näth'less, adv. nichts desto we-
Näth'more, adv. nichts desto mehr.
Nä'tion, s. die Nation, das Volk;
-, adj. & adv. sehr, vorzüglich,
sehr gross; 'tis - cold, es ist sehr
kalt.
Nä'tional, adj. -ly, adv. volks-
thümlich, national; öffentlich,
allgemein; -dept, s. die Staats-
schuld. [lichkeit, Rationalität.
National'ity, s. die Volkstüm-
Nä'tionalize, v. a. nationalisieren.
Nä'tionalness, s. die Vaterlands-
liebe, Rationalität.
Nä'tive, adj. -ly, adv. natürlich;
angeboren; ursprünglich, von
Geburt; -, s. der Eingeborne;
das Erzeugniß; -country, s. die
Heimath; -language, s. die Mut-
tersprache; -land, s. das Ge-
burtsland, Vaterland.
Nä'tiveness, s. die Natürlichkeit.
Nä'tiv'ity, s. die Geburt; der Ge-
burtsort; die Geburtszeit; Na-
tivität.
Nä'tron, s. das Laugensalz.
Nä'tural, adj. -ly, adv. natü-
rlich; unehelich; -history, s. die
Naturgeschichte; -philosophy, s.
die Naturlehre; -, s. der Eing-
borne; Narr, Thor; die Natur-
gabe, das Naturell; T. Beque-
brat.
Nä'turallism, s. der Naturzustand.
Nä'turalist, s. der Naturkundige,
Naturforscher.
Nä'tural'ity, s. die Natürlichkeit.
Nä'turaliza'tion, s. die Einbür-
gerung. [turalismus
Nä'turalize, v. a. einbürgern, na-
Nä'turalness, s. die Natürlichkeit;
das ungünstigste Weien.
Nä'ture, s. die Natur; Beschaffen-
heit; Eigenschaft; Stimmung;
das Temperament; by -, von
Natur; from -, nach der Natur,
nach dem Leben; beyond -, über-
natürlich; good-, s. die Gutmü-
thigkeit; Gutherzigkeit; ill-, s.
die Unfreundlichkeit, Ungefällig-
keit; Härte.
Nä'tured, adj. geartet; good-
adj. gutartig, gutmüthig; ill-
adj. böseartig, ungesund.
Nä'turity, s. das Naturerzeugniß.
Näught, s. (nät), das Nicht;
-, adj. schlecht, nichtswürdig.
Näught'iness, s. die Nichtswür-
digkeit; Ungezogenheit.
Näught'y, adj. -ily, adv. böse,
schlecht; ungezogen, unartig.
Näul'age, s. das Fährgehd, Paß-
sagiergehd. [frankreich.
Näul'sea, s. die Uebelkeit; Er-
Näul'seato, v. a. & n. Uebelkeit
empfinden; anekeln, mit Gift
füllen. [wird.
Näul'seöus, adj. -ly, adv. eckelhaft.
Näul'seöusness, s. die Eckelhaftig-
keit, Widrigkeit, der Ekel.
Näul'tic, -al, adj. zur Schiffahrt
gehörig, nautisch; -almanac, s.
der Schiffscalendar; -chart, s.
die Seekarte; -compass, s. der
Seecompaß.
Näul'tus, s. die Schiffsmannschaft.
Nä'val, adj. aus Schiffen be-
stehend; die See betreffend; -archi-
tecture, s. die Schiffbaukunst;
-army, s. die Kriegsflotte; -en-
gagement, s. das Seegeschäft;
-officer, s. der Seesoldat; -, s.
pl. das Seewesen.
Nä'varch, s. der Befehlshaber
einer Flotte. [aus.
Nä'varchy, s. die Steuermann-

- Neol'ogism**, s. die Einführung neuer Wörter; die Neuernng.
Neol'ogist, s. der Neuerer, Neolog.
Neol'ogy, s. der Gebrauch neuer Wörter; die Neuerungsucht.
Nē'ophyte, s. der Neubefehrte; Noviz.
Nēoter'ic, s. der Neuling.
Nēoter'ic, -al, adj. -ly, adv. neu; modern; neoterisch. [Pflanze].
Nep, s. die Rahmenmünze (eine).
Neph'ew, s. (nevü), der Nefte, Enkel; Nachkomme.
Nēphrit'ic, adj. mit dem Nierensteine behaftet; T. nephritisch; -stone, s. der Nierenstein.
Neph'ritis, s. die Nierenentzündung.
Nēphrot'omy, s. T. der Nierenschnitt. [Nepotismus].
Nep'otism, s. die Nefzengunst, der Nē'reid, s. die Nereide.
Ner'ite, s. die Meeresschnecke.
Nerve, s. der Nerv, die Nerve; Flesche, Sehne; fig. Stärke, Standhaftigkeit; -, v. a. stärken.
Nerve'less, adj. kraftlos, schwach, entnervt. [Mittel].
Ner'vine, s. das nervenstärkende.
Ner'vous, adj. nervig, stark; nachdrücklich; nervenschwach, nervenkrank; verzagt; -söver, s. das Nervensieber.
Ner'vousness, s. die Nervigkeit; Stärke; der Nachdruck.
Ner'vy, adj. nervig, stark.
Nes'cience, s. die Unwissenheit.
Nesh, adj. weich, sanft.
Nest, s. das Nest; Kästchen; die Wohnung, der Aufenthalt; Zufluchtsort, Schlupfwinkel; -of boxes, s. ein Saß Schachteln; -egg, s. das Nestel; -, v. a. ein Nest bauen, nisten.
Nes'tle, v. n. nisten, sich einnisten; -, v. a. einnisten; zärtlich pflegen.
Nest'ling, s. der Nestling, Nestvogel.
Net, s. das Netz; Gitter; -cap, s. das Haarnetz; -makor, s. der Netzstricker; -purse, s. der Filetbeutel; -wörk, s. das Netzwerk; -, adj. rein, nett; netto; -, v. a. Netze stricken; im Netze fangen; reinen Gewinn bringen.
Nerh'er, adj. untere, niedere; -lip, s. die Unterlippe.
Nerh'ermöst, adj. unterst, niedrigst.
Ne'top, s. Freund (als Anrede und beim Grüßen gegen die Indianer); what cheer? wie geht's, Freund?
Net'ting, s. das Netzwerk, Flechtwerk; -box, s. das Strickkästchen.
Net'tle, s. die Nessel; -rash, s. das Nesselfieber, die Nesselsucht; -tree, s. der Birgelbaum; -, v. a. (wie Nesseln)brennen; erbittern, ärgern.
Net'wise, adj. netzförmig.
Neūrol'ogy, s. die Nervenlehre.
Neūrot'ic, adj. nervenstärkend; -, s. die Nervenstärkung.
Neū'ter, adj. unparteiisch, neutral; T. sächlich; -, s. T. das Neutrum.
Neū'tral, adj. -ly, adv. unparteiisch; neutral; -, s. der Neutrale.
Neū'tralist, s. der Neutrale.
Neū'tral'ity, s. die Parteilosigkeit, Neutralität; Gleichgiltigkeit.
Neū'traliza'tion, s. T. die Neutralisierung.
Neū'tralize, v. a. gleichgiltig machen; die Säure benehmen; T. neutralisieren.
Nev'er, adj. nie, niemals; -a one, nicht ein Einziger; -a, kein; -a whit, durchaus nicht; -fear, nur nicht ängstlich; -cöasing, adj. unaufhörlich; -dying, adj. unverschlöslich; -failing, adj. unfehlbar; -heard of, unerhört; -more, adv. nimmermehr.
Nevertheless, adv. nichtsdestoweniger, desseungeachtet, dennoch.
New (nū), adj. & adv. -ly, adv. neu; frisch; modisch, modern; ungewohnt; unerfahren; von Neuem, wieder; neulich, neuerlich; -beginner, s. der neue Anfänger; -cömer, s. der Fremde; -convert, s. der Neubefehrte; -fangled, adj. neuomodisch, neubaden; -fangledness, s. die Neuerungsliebe, Neuerung; -fashioned, adj. neuomodisch; -married, adj. neuvermählt; -mööon, s. der Neumond; -year, s. das neue Jahr; -year's gift, s. das Neujahrsgeßent; -, v. a. erneuern; -coin, v. a. umprägen; -möld, v. a. umformen. [(einer Treppe); Neuheit.
New'el, s. (nuel), die Spindel.
New'ing, s. (nuing), der Gäßcht, die Hesen.
New'ish, adj. (nūish), etwas neu, ziemlich neu. [heit; Neuerung.
New'ness, s. (nūness), die Neuheit.
New's, s. (nūs), die Neuigkeit, Nachricht, Zeitung; -mönger, s. der Neuigkeitskrämer; -paper, s. die Zeitung; -writer, s. der Zeitungsschreiber.
Newt, s. (nüt), der Wassermöld.
Nex'ible, adj. vereinbar, zu vereinigen.
Next, adj. & adv. nächst, folgend; gleich darauf; -to, nächst, am nächsten; -to nöthing, beinahe gar nichts; -month, künftigen Monat; the -time, das nächste Mal.
Ni'as, s. der Nestling.
Nib, s. der Schnabel; die Spitze; -, v. a. spizen, zuspizen; -, v. n. kritisieren.
Nib'bed, adj. spizig, zugespizt.
Nib'ble, v. a. & n. knabben, nagen; beißen (von Fischen); tadeln, kritisieren.
Nib'bler, s. der Tadeln, Kritiker.
Nice, adj. -ly, adv. fein, zart, niedlich, nett; artig; empfindlich, wählerisch, schwierig; genau, pünktlich; spizig; geringfügig.
Nice'ness, s. die Feinheit, Zartheit, Nettigkeit; Genauigkeit, Pünktlichkeit; Bedenklichkeit, Spizfudigkeit; Feinheit.
Ni'cety, s. die Feinheit, Zartheit, Genauigkeit; Berzärtelung; das Zartgefühl; Delicatesse; Bedenklichkeit; -s, s. pl. Feinheiten.
Nich, **Niche**, s. die Nische, Nisch.
Nick, s. die Kerbe, das Kerbholz; die Rechnung, Reche; der böse Wurf; der rechte Zeitpunkt; der bold; -nacks, s. pl. die Ländel der Land; -nāme, s. der Spottname; -, v. a. einen Spottname geben; old -, s. der Teufel; -, v. a. kerben, einschneiden; treffen; zusammentreffen; vereiteln; kritisieren; to - the time, die Zeit treffen.
Nick'el, s. der Nickel (Metall).
Nick'er, s. der Ränfeschmied; der Schnellhäulchen.
Nick'ing, s. T. das Anglißn.
Niç'täte, v. n. blingen, winken.
Niç'tä'tion, s. das Blingen, Winken.
Nidö, s. das Nestvoll, die Nidde.
Nid'get, s. die feige Memme.
Nid'ificäto, v. a. nisten.
Nidificä'tion, s. das Nisten.
Ni'ding, adj. feige, verzagt; der Feigling.
Ni'dor, s. der brandige Geruch.
Nidoros'ity, s. das Sodbrunnen.
Ni'doröus, adj. übel nachschmeckend.
Ni'döur, s. Nidor.
Ni'duläte, v. a. nisten.
Nidulä'tion, s. die Brutzeit.
Niöce, s. die Nichte.
Ni'fle, s. die Ländel.
Nig'gard, s. der Filz, Knider; adj. -ly, adj. & adv. filzig; -, v. a. färglich versehen, färglich schränken.
Nig'gardish, adj. färglich, knider.
Nig'gardliness, s. die Knidigkeit, Filzigkeit.
Nig'gardly, adj. & adv. knider.
Nig'gardness, s. Niggardlichkeit.
Nig'ging, s. das Bescheiden mit Geldes.
Nig'gle, v. a. & n. tändeln; -, v. n. spotten, zum Besten haben.
Nigh, adj. & adv. -ly, adv. nahe, nahe verwandt; beinahe, fast; -, v. a. nähern, nahe kommen.

Nom'inal, adj. -ly, adv. namentlich, dem Namen nach, Titular...; angeblich; -value, s. der Nominalwerth. [soph.]
Nom'inalist, s. der Namenphilosoph.
Nom'ināte, v. a. nennen; benennen, ernennen; vorschlagen (zu einem Amte). [sonders.]
Nom'inately, adv. namentlich, be-
Nominā'tion, s. die Nennung, Ernennung.
Nom'inative, s. T. der Nominativ.
Nom'inātor, s. der Ernennner.
Nomināse, s. der Ernannnte.
Nōmōthet'ic, -al, adj. gesetzgebend.
Non-abil'ity, s. das Unvermögen, die Unfähigkeit.
Non-accep'tance, s. die Nichtannahme; der Nichtempfang.
Non'age, s. die Minderjährigkeit.
Non'aged, adj. minderjährig.
Nonages'imā, adj. neunzigste; -, s. der neunzigste Grad.
Non'agon, s. das Neunseit.
Non-appēar'ance, s. das Nichterscheinen (vor Gericht).
Non-attend'ance, s. die Abwesenheit. [seit.]
Non-atten'tion, s. die Unachtsam.
Nonce, s. die Absicht, der Zweck.
Non'-glām, s. (l. t.) der vernachlässigte Anspruch.
Non-committ'al, s. eine Person, welche sich nicht zu einer besonderen politischen Massregel verpflichten will.
Non-committ'alism, s. die Handlungsweise eines Non-committ'al.
Non-compl'ance, s. die Unwillfährigkeit, Verweigerung.
Non-conform'ing, adj. von der herrschenden Kirche abweichend.
Non-conform'ist, s. der Abweichende, Nonconformist, Dissident.
Non-conform'ity, s. Abweichung von der herrschenden Kirche.
Non-descript', adj. nicht beschrieben; unbekannt.
Nōne, adj. keiner, keine, keines; it is - of ours, es gehört uns nicht.
Non-elect', s. der Nichterwählte.
Non-eleg'ion, s. die Nichterwählung.
Nonen'tity, s. das Nichtsein, Un-
ding. [schen Kalender].
Nōnes, s. pl. die Nonen (im röm.).
Non-essen'tial, s. das Außerwesentliche.
Nōne-such, adj. unvergleichlich.
Non-exist'ence, s. das Nichtda-
sein; Unbing. [der Ausfuhr].
Non-export'ation, s. das Verbot
Non-import'ation, s. das Verbot
der Einfuhr.
Non-jūr'ing, adj. nicht schwörend,
eidverweigernd; -, s. der Eidver-
weigerer.

Non-jū'ror, s. der Eidverweigerer.
Non-manufac'turing, adj. nichts
fabricirend, nichts hervorbrin-
gend. [lichen Dinge].
Non-nat'ural, s. T. die unnatur-
Non-obser'vance, s. die Nichtbe-
obachtung, Vernachlässigung.
Non-pareil', s. das Unvergleich-
liche; T. die Nonpareille. [lung].
Non-pay'ment, s. die Nichtab-
Non-perform'ance, s. die Nicht-
vollziehung.
Non-plus, s. der Stillstand; die
Verlegenheit; to be at a -, nicht
weiter können; -, v. a. in die
Enge treiben, in Verlegenheit
setzen. [wirrt].
Non-plused, adj. verlegen, ver-
Non-ponderos'ity, s. die Gewicht-
losigkeit. [stand].
Non-profi'ciency, s. der Still-
Non-regard'ance, s. die Nichtach-
tung.
Non-res'idence, s. die Abwesen-
heit von dem Wohnorte.
Non-res'ident, adj. nicht im Orte
wohnend, von der Gemeinde ab-
wesend. [horsam].
Non-resist'ance, s. der blinde Ge-
Non-resist'ant, adj. blindlings
gehorsam, unterwürfig.
Non-sāne', adj. ungesund, schwach.
Non'sense, s. der Unsinn, die Pos-
sen; Kleinigkeit.
Nonsens'ical, adj. -ly, adv. un-
sinnig, ungereimt, albern, läp-
pisch.
Nonsens'icalness, s. die Unsinnig-
keit, Ungereimtheit, Albernheit.
Non-solū'tion, s. die Nichtauslö-
sung (einer Frage).
Non-solv'ency, s. die Zahlungs-
unfähigkeit. [big].
Non-solv'ent, adj. zahlungsunfä-
Non-spā'ring, adj. nicht verscho-
uend.
Non'suit, s. die Aufhebung einer
Anlage; T. die Nullität; -, v.
a. eine Anlage verwerfen.
Non-ū'ger, s. die Pflichtverletzung,
Amtsverletzung.
Nōo'dle, s. der Dummkopf; -soup,
s. die Nudelsuppe. [caroni].
Noo'dlejees, s. pl. eine Art Mac-
Nook, s. der Winkel, die Ecke.
Nōon, s. der Mittag; die Mitter-
nachtsstunde; -day, s. der Mit-
tag; -rest, s. die Mittagruhe;
-tide, s. der Mittag, die Mit-
tagszeit; -, adj. mittägig.
Nōon'ing, s. die Mittagruhe.
Nōose, s. die Schlinge, der Fall-
strick; -, v. a. in einer Schlinge
fangen; verwickeln, binden.
Nop, s. der Schlag auf den Kopf.
Nō'pal, s. die indische Feige.
Nōpe, s. der Gimpel, Dompfaff.

Nor, conj. noch; auch nicht; w
der. [schick].
Nor'mal, adj. regelrecht, normā;
Nor'roy, s. der Bappenkönig (in
England).
North, s. der Nord, die Nörd-
nacht; der Nordwind; -east,
der Nordost; -light, s. das Nord-
licht; -pole, s. der Nordpol; -sea,
s. die Nordsee; -star, s. der Nord-
stern; -ward, -wards, adv. nörd-
lich, nordwärts; -west', s. der
Nordwest; -west'ern, adj. nord-
westlich; -wind, s. der Nordwind.
North'erly, adj. & adv. nördlich.
North'ern, adj. nördlich. [im].
North'ing, s. die nördliche Seite.
Nōse, s. die Nase; fig. der Ge-
ruch; to speak in the -, durch die
Nase reden; -bag, s. der Nasen-
beutel (der Pferde); -band, s.
der Nasenriemen; -bleed, s. das
Nasenbluten; -gay, s. der Nasen-
menstrauß; -, v. a. niesen;
schnüffeln; sich widerstehen; -, v.
n. die Nase hoch tragen.
Nōse'less, adj. ohne Nase.
Nōs'le, s. Nozzle. [Nozel].
Nosol'ogist, der Krankheitslehre.
Nosol'ogy, s. die Krankheitslehre.
Nosologie. [Nozel].
Nos'tril, s. das Nasenloch, N.
Nos'trum, s. das Geheimmittel.
Not, adv. nicht; -yet, noch nicht;
-at all, gar nicht.
Nō'table, adj. -bly, adv. w.
würdig; denkwürdig.
Not'able, adj. -bly, adv. fleißig,
betriebsam.
Not'ableness, s. die Merkwürdig-
keit; Emsigkeit, Betriebsamkeit.
Not'arial, adj. beglaubigt; be-
fundet; -document, s. das No-
tariatsinstrument.
Nō'tary, s. der Notarius.
Notā'tion, s. die Aufzeichnung; Be-
deutung, der Sinn.
Notch, s. die Kerbe, der Einschnitt;
die Schlucht, der Engpaß;
-wheel, s. T. das Steigrad; -,
v. a. einferben.
Nōte, s. die Note, das Zeichen,
Merkmal; der Zettel; die An-
kündigung, Erklärung; die Mit-
theilung; das Ansehen, die Bethe-
iligung; -of admīrātion, s. das
Ausrufungszeichen; -of inter-
gation, s. das Fragezeichen; a
per-, laut Nota; to take -, et-
was merken; Notiz nehmen;
chänge -, seine Aussage verän-
dern; -book, s. das Notizbuch;
Notenbuch; -press, s. der Notiz-
beschwerer; -worthy, adj. w.
würdig; -, v. a. anmerken, an-
zeichnen, notiren, in Noten setzen,
beschildigen.

-benediction, s. die Trauung;
-ceremony, s. der Trauungsact;
-repäst, s. der Hochzeitsschmauß.
Nup'tials, s. pl. die Hochzeit.
Nur'ly, corr. Aussprache von
Gnarly.

Nurse, s. die Amme; Wärterin,
Kinderwärterin; Krankenwär-
terin; Pflege; -child, s. der
Säugling, das Pflegekind; -maid,
s. das Kindermädchen; -, adj.
nährend, pflegend; -, v. a. säu-
gen, nähren, warten, pflegen.

Nur'ser, s. der Pfleger, Beförde-
rer, Unterstützer.

Nur'sery, s. die Kinderstube,
Pflanzschule; Wartung, Pflege;
das Pflegekind; -man, s. der
Kunstgärtner.

Nurs'ling, s. das Pflegekind, der
Liebling; die Säugamme.

Nur'ture, s. die Nahrung; Erzie-
hung, Kost; -, v. a. ernähren,
erziehen.

Nu'sance, s. Nuisance.

Nus'sle, v. a. pflegen, lieblosen.

Nut, s. die Nuß; T. Schrauben-
mutter, Mater; -brown, adj.
nußbraun; -cracker, s. der Nuß-
knacker; Nußheber; -gall, s. der
Gallapfel; -hatch, s. der Blau-
specht; -hook, s. der Nußhaken;
-oil, s. das Nußöl; -shell, s. die
Nußschale; -tree, s. der Nuß-
baum; -wood, s. das Nußbaum-
holz; -, v. a. Nüsse abnehmen.

Nutā'tion, s. das Nuten, Wanken;
T. die Nutation. [nuß.]

Nut'meg, s. die Muscate, Muscat-
Nutricā'tion, s. die Ernährungsart.

Nū'trient, adj. nährend, nahrhaft.

Nū'triment, s. die Nahrung, das
Futter. [haft.]

Nutrimen'tal, adj. nährend, nahr-
haft.

Nutri'tion, s. die Ernährung,
Nahrung; Fütterung. [haft.]

Nutri'tious, adj. nährend, nahr-
haft.

Nutri'tiousness, s. die Nahrhaf-
tigkeit.

Nū'tritive, adj. nahrhaft.

Nū'triture, s. die Nahrungskraft.

Nuz'zle, v. n. schuüffeln, wühlen;
sich verbergen; nisten; -, v. a.
pflegen, anziehen.

Nyc'talops, s. der Tagblinde.

Nyc'talopy, s. die Tagblindheit.

Nyō, s. der Schwarm, Flug, die
Ritte.

Nymph, s. die Nymphe (eine Göt-
tin des Waldes oder des Wassers);
die Dame.

Nymph, Nymph'a, s. die Puppe
(der Insecten); aufgesprungene
Rosenknoſpe. [nymphenartig.]

Nymphē'an, Nymph'ical, adj.

Nymph'like; Nymph'ly, adj.
nymphenähnlich.

Nyp, s. das halbe Röſel (Maß).
Nys, statt none is.

O.

O! Int. o! ach!

Oäſ, s. der Wechselbalg; Dumm-

Oäſ'ish, adj. einfältig, dumm.

Oäſ'ishness, s. die Einfältigkeit,
Dummheit.

Oäſ, s. die Eiche; -apple, s. der
Gallapfel; -bark, s. die Eichen-
rinde; -cone, -gall, s. der Gall-
apfel; -grove, s. das Eichenwäld-
chen; -tree, s. der Eichenbaum.

Oäſ'en, adj. eichen, aus Eichen-
holz; -garland, s. die Guirlande
von Eichenlaub.

Oäſ'ling, s. die junge Eiche.

Oäſ'um, s. das Werrig, aufge-
drehte Tauwerk.

Oäſ'y, adj. eichenartig, hart, stark.

Oär, s. das Ruder; bank of oars,
s. die Ruderbank; -, v. a. & n.
rudern.

Oär'y, adj. rudersförmig.

Oä'sis, s. die Dase. [darre.]

Oäst, s. die Malzdarre, Hopfen-
darre.

Oät, s. der Hafer; -bread, s. das
Haferbrot; -cake, s. der Hafer-
kuchen; -malt, s. das Hafermalz;
-meal, s. das Hafermehl.

Oät'en, adj. aus Hafer bereitet;
-straw, s. das Haferstroh.

Oäth, s. der Eid, Schwur; by -,
upon an -, eidlich; -of fealty, s.
der Lehnseid; -of allegiance, s.
der Huldigungseid; to take one's
-, schwören, einen Eid leisten; to ad-
minister an -, schwören lassen;
-breaking, s. der Eidbruch,
Meineid.

Oäth'able, adj. eidesfähig.

Oäts, s. pl. der Hafer; -chaff, s.
die Haferspreu; to feel one's -,
von seiner eigenen Wichtigkeit
überzeugt sein.

Obam'bulā'te, v. n. herumwan-
dern. [wandern.]

Obambulā'tion, s. das herum-
wandern.

Obdormi'tion, s. der Schlaf, die
Ruhe.

Obdūce', v. a. überziehen.

Obduc'tion, s. die Ueberziehung.

Ob'duracy, s. die Verstockung,
Härthe.

Ob'durate, adj. -ly, adv. ver-
stockt, hartnäckig; rauh; -, v. a.
verhärten. [Härthe.]

Ob'durateness, s. die Verstocktheit,
Härthe.

Obdurā'tion, s. die Verhärtung;
Härthe.

Obdūre', v. a. härten; verstockt

Obdūr'odness, s. die Härthe,
Verstocktheit.

Ob'dience, s. der Gehorsam.

Ob'dient, Obedien'tial, adj. &
adv. gehorsam.

Obel'sance, s. die Verehrung.

Ob'elisk, s. der Obelisk; T. das
Kreuzchen (in der Schrift).

Obequitā'tion, s. das Herumwan-
dern.

Oberrā'tion, s. das Herumwan-
dern.

Ob'esse', adj. fett, fleischig, m.
Ob'esse'ness, Ob'e'sity, s. die
Fleischigkeit, Plumpheit.

Obey', v. a. gehorchen.

Obey'er, s. der Gehorchende.

Obfirm', v. a. entschließen; be-
stärken.

Obsus'cate, adj. verdunkelt; be-
färbt; -, v. a. verdunkeln,
verfinstern.

Obsusca'tion, s. die Verdunkelung,
Verfinstern.

O'bit, s. der Tod; das Seelen-
loos.

Obit'uary, adj. die Todten be-
treffend; -notice, s. die Todten-
anzeige; -, s. die Todtenliste.

Ob'ject, s. der Gegenstand, die
Sache; T. der Casus; das Ge-
genstandsglas.

Ob'ject', v. a. entgegenstellen, be-
wenden; verwerfen.

Objec'tion, s. die Entgegensetzung,
der Einwurf; Vorwurf; to have
no -, nichts dawider haben.

Objec'tionable, adj. einzuwenden.

Ob'jective, adj. -ly, adv. ge-
genständlich, objectiv; als Ge-
genstand. [lichkeit, Objectiv.]

Ob'jectiveness, s. die Gegenständlichkeit.

Ob'jector, s. der Widersacher,
Gegner.

Objur'gate, v. a. schelten, ver-
dammen.

Objurgā'tion, s. der Verdam-
mung.

Objur'gatory, adj. scheltend, ver-
dammend.

Oblā'te', adj. flach, gedrückt.

Oblā'tion, s. das Opfer, die
Opfergabe.

Oblā'tioner, s. der Opferer.

Oblā'trate, v. n. anbellen; sich
überheben.

Oblatā'tion, s. das Anbellen,
die Stichelei.

Oblec'tate, v. a. ergötzen.

Oblec'tation, s. die Ergötzung.

Ob'ligate, v. a. verbinden, be-
pflichten.

Obligā'tion, s. die Verbindlich-
keit, Verpflichtung; Schrift-
schreibung, Obligation.

Ob'ligatory, adj. verbindlich, be-
pflichtend; -bill, s. der Ge-
setz.

Oblige', v. a. verpflichten, be-
pflichten.

Obligee', s. der Verpflichtete,
Gläubiger.

Oblige'ment, s. die Verpflichtung.

Oblig'er, s. der Verpflichtende.

Oblig'ing, adj. -ly, adv. ver-
pflichtend; verbindlich; ge-
setzlich.

Oblig'ingness, s. die Verbindlichkeit.

Om'lnäte, v. a. vorbedeuten, ab-
heben. [Ahnung.
Ominä'tion, s. die Vorbedeutung.
Om'lnous, adj. vorbedeutend,
ominös; unglücklich.
Om'lnousness, s. das Vorbedeu-
tende; Ominöse.
Omis'sion, s. die Unterlassung,
Uebergelung; das Versehen (beim
Rechnen zc.).
Omis'sive, adj. auslassend.
Omit', v. a. auslassen; unterlassen.
Omit'tance, s. die Nachsicht, Ver-
säumniß. [Omnibus.
Om'nibus, s. der Personenwagen.
Omnifa'rious, adj. von allerlei Art.
Omnif'ic, adj. allschöpferisch. [ten.
Om'niform, adj. voll aller Gestalt.
Omnip'otence, -cy, s. die Allmacht.
Omnip'otent, adj. -ly, adv. all-
mächtig. [wart.
Omnipres'ence, s. die Allgegen-
wart.
Omnipres'ent, adj. -ly, adv. all-
gegenwärtig.
Omnis'cience, s. die Allwissenheit.
Omnis'cient, Omniscious, adj.
allwissend.
Om'nium, s. der Allwerth, das
Aggregat der öffentlichen Stods.
Om'oplate, s. das Schulterblatt.
Omphal'ocoele, s. der Nabelbruch.
Omphalop'tic, s. das Linsenglas.
On, prp. & adv. an, auf, in, bei,
zu, mit, unter, vor, über, von, weg
weiter, fort, gegen; aufolge; and so
-, und so weiter; -hand, vorrätzig,
bei der Hand, zur Hand, gegen-
wärtig; -high, oben, hinauf;
-condition, unter der Bedingung;
to play -, fortspielen, weiter spie-
len; to sing -, weiter singen;
-, int. fort! vorwärts!
On'ager, s. der Waldeesel.
O'nanism, s. die Selbstbefleckung.
Once, adv. (wöns), einmal; einst.
dereinst; vormal; at -, auf ein-
mal; -for all, ein für allemal;
-more, noch einmal; -in a while,
gelegentlich, zuweilen.
One, adj. & pr. (wön), ein, eine,
ein; ein; man, Jemand; any-,
irgend Jemand; no -, Niemand;
-another, einer dem andern, ein-
ander; every-, jeder; -self, sich
selbst; -eyed, adj. einäugig;
-handed, adj. einhändig.
Oncirocrit'ic, s. der Traumdeuter.
Oncirocrit'ical, adj. traumdeute-
risch. [die Traumdeutung.
Oncirocrit'ics, Oncirom'ancy, s.
Oneness, s. (wönness), die Ein-
heit. [bar.
On'erary, adj. lasttragend', last-
On'eräte, v. a. beladen, belästigen.
Onerä'tion, s. die Beladung; Be-
lästigung.
On'erous, adj. lästig, beschwerlich.

Onion, s. die Zwiebel.
Only, adj. & adv. einzig; allein, nur; not-, nicht allein; -bill, s. der Solawechsel.
Onocrō'talon, s. die Rüsselgans.
On'plush, statt Nonplus.
On'set, s. der Angriff, Anfall; -, v. a. angreifen, anfallen.
On'slaught, s. (onslāt), der Angriff, Sturm.
On'stand, s. T. das Einstandsgeld.
Ontol'ogist, s. der Ontolog.
Ontol'ogy, s. die Wesenlehre, Ontologie.
On'ward, On'wards, adv. vorwärts, voraus; fortschreitend, leitend; directly-, gerade fort.
O'nyx, s. der Onix.
Ooze, s. der Abfluß; Schlamm; die Kohbrühe; -, v. n. ablaufen, wegfließen. [der Morast.
Ooz'iness, s. die Schlammigkeit.
Ooz'y, adj. schlammig, morastig.
O'pacāto, v. a. schattig machen, verdunkeln. [Schatten.
Opac'ity, s. die Dunkelheit; der Opake', Opā'cous, adj. dunkel, schattig; undurchsichtig.
Opake'ness, s. die Dunkelheit; Undurchsichtigkeit.
Opāque, s. Opake.
O'pal, s. der Opal.
Ope, s. to Open.
Open, adj. offen; bloß, unbedeckt, frei, offenbar, öffentlich; klar, heiter, hell; aufrichtig, offenerherzig; gelind, mild; aufmerksam; to lay -, offen darlegen, vorzeigen, to lie -, ausgelegt sein; -air, s. die freie Luft; -breast, s. die bloße Brust; -credit, s. der laufende Credit; -debts, s. pl. liquide Schulden; -eyed, adj. wachsam, vorsichtig; -handed, adj. freigebig; heārted, adj. offenerherzig; -heārtedness, s. die Offenerherzigkeit; -moured, adj. mit offenem Munde; lärmend; gefräßig; -salo, s. die öffentliche Versteigerung, Subbstation; -temper, s. die Freimüthigkeit; -war, s. der offenbare Krieg; -weather, s. die gelinde Witterung; -, v. a. öffnen; aufschließen; entdecken; erklären; anfangen; -, v. n. sich öffnen, aufbrechen, aufblühen; bellen (von Jagdhunden); to-the body, den Leib öffnen.
O'pener, s. der Deffner, Ausleger.
O'pening, s. die Deffnung; Eröffnung; das Loch; die Durchfahrt; die Veranlassung; der Anfang.
O'penness, s. die Offenheit; Offenerherzigkeit; Deutlichkeit; Heiterkeit.
Op'era, s. die Oper, das Sing-

spiel; -gläss, s. der Operngucker; -house, s. das Opernhaus.
Op'erable, adj. thunlich.
Op'erant, adj. wirksam, wirkend.
Op'erāto, v. a. & n. wirken, bewirken; operiren.
Operā'tion, s. die Wirkung; Berichtigung, Unternehmung; Operation.
Op'erative, s. der Handarbeiter, Fabrikarbeiter; -, adj. wirksam, kräftig. [Wundarzt, Operateur.
Op'erātor, s. der Handarbeiter; Oper'culāto, adj. mit einem Deckel versehen.
Operōse', adj. arbeitsam, mühsam.
Operōse'ness, s. die Arbeitsamkeit, Mühsamkeit.
Operos'ity, s. die Thätigkeit.
Ophioph'agous, adj. Schlangen fressend. [Stein.
O'phite, s. der Ophit, Schlangen.
Ophthal'mic, s. das Augenmittel, Augenwasser, die Augensalbe; -infirmary, s. die Augenheilanstalt; -, adj. die Augen betreffend.
Oph'thalmic, s. die Augenentzündung, Augenkrankheit.
O'piāto, s. das Opium; Einschläferungsmittel; -, adj. einschläfernd; betäubend.
Op'isce, s. die Arbeit, Handarbeit.
Opif'icer, s. der Arbeiter, Werkmeister.
Opin'able, adj. denkbar.
Opinā'tion, s. die Meinung.
Opine', v. n. meinen, dafür halten.
Opin'er, s. der eine Meinung hegt.
Opin'lāto, v. a. hartnäckig behaupten.
Opin'lāted, adj. hartnäckig.
Opin'lative, adj. -ly, adv. hartnäckig; eingebildet. [Steit.
Opin'lative'ness, s. die Hartnäckigkeit.
Opinlā'tre, s. der Starrsinnige; -, adj. hartnäckig.
Opinlā'trety, Opin'lātry, s. die Hartnäckigkeit.
Opin'ion, s. die Meinung; der Ruf, gute Name; to be of -, der Meinung sein; -, v. n. meinen, denken.
Opin'ionāto, Opin'ionāted, Opin'ionative, adj. hartnäckig, eigen-sinnig. [näckigkeit.
Opin'ionativeness, s. die Hartnäckigkeit.
Opin'ionist, s. der Hartnäckige.
Opin'arous, adj. prächtig, herrlich.
Opitula'tion, s. die Hilfe, der Beistand. [Opium.
O'pium, s. der Rohsaft, das Ople-tree, s. der Wasserholunder, Schneeballen.
Opodel'doc, s. T. der Opodeldok.
Opos'sum, s. die Beutelraße.
Op'pidan, s. der Städter; -, adj. städtisch.

Oppig'nerāto, v. a. verpflichten, verpflichten. [gen, verpflichten.
Op'pilato, v. a. zusammen-drücken.
Oppilā'tion, s. die Verstopfung.
Op'pilative, adj. verstopfend.
Opple'ted, adj. angefüllt, überfüllt.
Opple'tion, s. die Anfüllung.
Oppō'nency, s. die Einwendung, Opposition.
Oppō'nent, s. der Gegner, Opponent; -, adj. widerstreitend.
Opportūne', adj. -ly, adv. k. quem, gelegen; -, v. a. anpaß.
Opportū'nity, s. die Gelegenheit, bequeme Zeit; by the first -, mit erster Gelegenheit; to take -, die Gelegenheit ergreifen.
Oppōse', v. a. entgegenstellen, entgegenwirken, widerstehen; bekämpfen; -, v. n. sich widerstellen, Einwendungen machen, opponiren.
Oppōse'less, adj. unwiderstehlich.
Oppōse'lessness, s. die Unwiderstehlichkeit. [sich.
Oppō'ser, s. der Gegner, Wider-sacher.
Op'posito, adj. -ly, adj. entgegen-ge-setzt; gegenüber; widerständig; -, s. der Gegner, Opponent; der Gegentheil.
Op'positeness, s. das Entgegen-ge-setzt; der Widerstand.
Opposi'tion, s. die Entgegen-sung, der Widerstand; Oppo-sit; die Oppositionspartei; 1. der Gegenschein.
Opposi'tionist, s. der Gegner.
Oppress', v. a. drücken, unterdrücken, unterjochen.
Oppres'sion, s. die Unterdrückung, der Druck; die Bedrängniß, No-bergeschlagenheit; Grausamkeit.
Oppres'sive, adj. -ly, adv. drückend, überwältigend; grausam.
Oppres'siveness, s. das Drückende, die Beklemmung.
Oppres'sor, s. der Unterdrücker.
Opprō'brious, adj. -ly, adv. schimpflich, schändlich.
Opprō'briousness, s. die Schimpflichkeit, Schändlichkeit. [Schande.
Opprō'brium, s. der Schimpf, die Schande.
Oppugn', v. a. bekämpfen, angreifen.
Oppug'nancy, s. der Widerstand.
Oppugn'er, s. der Gegner, Widerstreiter. [erworbene Kenntnis.
Opsim'athy, s. die im Alter.
Opsōnā'tion, s. das Einkauf (von Lebensmitteln).
Op'table, adj. wünschenswert.
Optā'tion, s. der Wunsch.
Op'tative, adj. wünschend; -modi, s. T. der Optativ.
Op'tic, s. das Sehwerkzeug, Se-hrohr; -s, s. pl. die Lichter, Optik. [hörig, optisch.
Op'tic, -al, adj. zum Sehen ge-

Opti'cian, s. der Optiker.
Op'timacy, s. die Bornehmen, der Adel, die Aristokratie.
Op'timism, s. die beste Westelrichtung, der Optimismus.
Optim'ity, s. das Beste, Vorzüglichste.
Op'tion, s. die Wahl, das Wahl.
Op'tional, adj. der Wahl überlassen; wahlfähig.
Op'ulence, -cy, s. der Wohlstand, die Wohlhabenheit. [beud, reich.
Op'ulent, adj. -ly, adv. wohlhabend.
Op'ulentness, s. Opulence.
Opus'culo, s. das Werkchen.
Or, s. das Gold, die Goldfarbe (in Wappen).
Or, conj. oder; entweder; -else, oder auch, wo nicht, sonst; -ever, bevor.
Or'ach, s. die Melde (Pflanze).
Or'acle, s. der Göttertruch, das Orakel; -, v. n. weissagen.
Ora'clar, Ora'clous, adj. orakelmäßig, dunkel, räthselhaft.
Ora'clousness, s. das Orakelmäßige, Räthselhafte.
Or'aicon, s. das Gebet.
O'ral, adj. mündlich.
Or'ange, s. (orring), die Orange, Pomeranze; sweet-, s. die Apfelsine; -chip, s. die Pomeranzenschnitte; -colored, adj. orangengelb; -house, s. das Gewächshaus; -lily, s. die Feuerlilie; -pool, s. die Pomeranzenschale; -tree, s. der Pomeranzbaum; -, adj. pomeranzengelb.
Orangeade, s. (orringad), das Pomeranzewasser.
Or'angery, s. die Orangerie.
Ora'tion, s. die Rede.
Or'ator, s. der Redner; Supplicant.
Oratō'rial, Orator'ical, adj. rednerisch.
Oratō'rio, s. T. das Oratorium; die Kapelle.
Oratō'rious, adj. rednerisch.
Or'atory, s. die Redekunst; Redehbung; die Betkapelle; das Oratorium.
Or'atress, Or'atrix, s. die Red.
Orb, s. der Kreis; das Rad; die Kugel; Kreisbahn, Planetenbahn; der Augapfel; Kugelfisch; -, v. a. runden, abrunden. [der herabst.
Or'bato, adj. der Eltern oder Kin.
Orbā'tion, s. die Beraubung; Bewaisung.
Orb'ed, adj. rund, kreisförmig.
Orbic'ular, adj. kreisförmig. [felt.
Orbic'ularness, s. die kreisförmig.
Orbic'ulate, Orbic'ulated, adj. kreisförmig, rund.
Orbiculā'tion, s. die kreisförmigkeit, Rundung.
Or'bit, s. die Kreisbahn, Planeten-

bahn; das Geseise; die Augenhöhle. [losigkeit, Kinderlosigkeit.
Or'bitude, Or'bitry, s. die Eltern.
Orb'y, adj. kugelförmig.
Or'chanot, s. die rothe Dohsenzunge (Pflanze).
Or'chard, s. der Obstgarten, Baumgarten; die Baumschule.
Or'charding, s. die Obstcultur; Obstgärten.
Or'chardist, s. der Baumgärtner.
Or'chel, s. die strauchartige Gärberfleder. [Orchester.
Or'chestar, Orches'tra, s. das Orchestral, adj. zum Orchester gehörig.
Or'chis, s. das Anabenkraut.
Ordāin', v. a. anordnen, verordnen, bestimmen; einsetzen; ordinieren.
Ordāin'er, s. der Anordner, Verordner; Beschließende; Ordinirende.
Or'dāal, s. das Gottesurtheil, die Orkalle; fire-, s. die Feuerprobe; wāter-, s. die Wasserprobe.
Or'der, s. die Ordnung; Verordnung; der Befehl; die Maßregel; der Rang; die Gattung; Gewohnheit, der Gebrauch; der Auftrag, die Bestellung; Anweisung; der Zweck, die Absicht; Sorgfalt; der Orden; in good -, in gutem Stande; out of -, unordentlich; unpasslich, unwohl; in - tö, in Hinsicht auf, um zu; to be in -, übereinstimmen; to put in -, in Ordnung bringen; -s, s. pl. der geistliche Stand, die geistliche Würde; to take orders, in den geistlichen Stand treten; -, v. a. ordnen, anordnen, veranstalten, befehlen; ordinieren.
Or'derer, s. der Ordner, Anordner.
Or'dering, s. die Anordnung; der Befehl. [dentlich.
Or'derless, adj. -ly, adv. unordentlich.
Or'derliness, s. die Regelmäßigkeit, Ordnung.
Or'derly, adj. & adv. ordentlich, regelmäßig; sittsam; -man, s. die Ordinance.
Or'dinable, adj. was sich einrichten oder verordnen läßt.
Or'dinal, adj. eine Ordnung bezeichnend; -, s. das Regelbuch.
Or'dinance, s. die Vorschrift, Regel; das Gesetz.
Or'dinary, adj. -ly, adv. ordentlich, regelmäßig; gebräuchlich, gewöhnlich, gemein; -, s. der geistliche Richter, Bischof; der Gesangs- uisprediger; Gebrauch, die Gewohnheit; Mahizeit; Wirthstafel; der Portionspreis; physician in -, s. der Leibarzt; professor in -, s. der ordentliche Professor.

Or'dinata, adj. -ly, adv. regelmäßig, ordentlich; -, v. a. bestimmen.
Ordinā'tion, s. die Bestimmung, Verordnung; Einsegnung, Ordination. [stimme.
Or'dinative, adj. anordnend, beordnend.
Ord'nance, s. das schwere Geschütz; piece of -, s. die Kanone; master of the -, s. der Generalfeldzeugmeister.
Or'donnance, s. T. die Anordnung der Theile (in Gemälden).
Ord'ure, s. der Unflath, Mist.
Ore, s. das Erz; Metall; die Meeressäfte.
O'rōad, s. die Bergnymphe.
Or'frays, s. die Goldstickerei, Goldborte.
Or'gal, s. der Weinstein.
Or'gan, s. das Werkzeug, Organ; Sprachwerkzeug; die Orgel; fig. der Stellvertreter; -builder, s. der Orgelbauer; -case, s. das Orgelgehäuse; -pipe, s. die Orgelpfeife.
Organ'ic, -al, adj. organisch; mit Sinnwerkzeugen versehen; belebt.
Organ'icalness, s. die organische Beschaffenheit.
Organ'ism, s. die organische Einrichtung, der Organismus.
Or'ganist, s. der Organist, Orgelspieler. [richtung, Organisation.
Organizā'tion, s. die innere Einrichtung.
Or'ganize, v. a. einrichten, organisiren. [muth (Pflanze).
Or'gany, s. der Dosten, Wohlge.
Or'ganzine, s. die gezwirnte Seide, Organinseide. [gende Spitze.
Or'gasm, s. die Aufwallung, Nie.
Or'gsat, s. der Gerstentraut.
Or'gsis, s. der gedörrte Stodfisch.
Or'gies, s. das Saufgelag.
Orgil'lous, adj. hochmüthig, stolz.
Or'gues, s. die Orgel; das Fallgatter.
Or'ichalch, s. das Messing.
O'rient, adj. aufgehend (von der Sonne); östlich; prachtvoll; -, s. der Osten; das Morgenland.
Orient'al, adj. morgenländisch; -, s. der Morgenländer.
Orient'alism, s. die morgenländische Spracheigenheit.
Orient'alist, s. der Orientalist; Morgenländer.
Oriental'ity, s. das Orientalische.
Or'ifice, s. die Oeffnung, das Loch.
Or'islam, s. die Driflamme.
Or'igan, s. Organy.
Or'igin, s. der Ursprung, Anfang; die Abstammung.
Orig'inal, adj. -ly, adv. ursprünglich, anfänglich; eigenthümlich, originell; -, s. der Ursprung, die Abstammung; das Original.

erfor'wardness, s. die Vor- sichtigkeit.	Overlook', v. a. übersehen; durch- sehen; prüfen; Nachsicht haben; vernachlässigen; verachten.	zu hoch anschlagen, zu viel vor- schlagen; zu hoch beischlagen.
erfreight, v. a. irr. überladen.	Overlook'er, s. der Aufseher.	Overræch', v. a. irr. hervor- ragen; übervorthellen, überlisten; -, v. n. (von Pferden) mit den Hinterfüßen zu weit ausschreiten, in die Eisen hauen.
erget', v. a. irr. einholen, er- reichen.	Overloop', s. Orlop.	Overræch'er, s. der Betrüger.
ergild', v. a. irr. übergol- den; mit Goldstrich überziehen.	Overlove', v. a. zu hoch schätzen.	Overread', v. a. irr. überlesen, durchlesen; to - one's self, sich überstudiren. [uen.]
ergird', v. a. irr. zu fest Gür- ten; zu enge einschließen.	O'verly, adv. oberflächlich, über- hin.	Overreck'on, v. a. zu hoch anrech- nen.
erglance', v. a. überblicken.	Overmæst'ed, adj. übermæstet.	Overred', v. a. roth aufstreichen.
ergo', v. a. irr. übergehen; bertreffen.	Overmæst'er, v. a. übermeistern, überwältigen. [adj. überlegen.	Override', v. a. irr. überreiten.
ergone', part. & adj. über- dauern; mitgenommen, nieder- geschlagen.	O'vermæch, s. der Stärkere; -,	Overri'pen, v. n. zu sehr reifen.
ergorge', v. a. mit Speise überladen. [wachsen.	Overmæch', v. a. übermannen, überwältigen.	Overrøast', v. a. zu viel braten.
ergræss'ed, adj. mit Gras über- wachsen.	Overmeas'ure, s. das Uebermaß, die Zugabe; -, v. a. überschätzen.	Overrule', v. a. die Oberhand haben, beherrschen; leiten; nicht gesten lassen.
ergræat', adj. zu groß.	Overmix', v. a. zu sehr ver- mischen.	Overrul'er, s. der Beherrscher.
ergrøw, v. a. irr. überwach- en; bewachsen.	Overmod'est, adj. zu bescheiden.	Overrun', v. a. irr. überlaufen, im Laufen einholen; überschwen- men; überwachsen; überwältigen; verheeren; T. umbrechen (die Columnen); durchlaufen; -, v. n. überfließen.
ergrøwth, s. der Ueberwuchs.	Overmøst', adj. höchste.	Overrun'ner, s. der Verheerer.
erhåle', s. Overhaul.	Overmuch', s. der Ueberfluß; -, adv. zuviel.	Overscu'pulous, adj. allzu ge- wissenshaft.
erhan'dle, v. a. zu oft erwähnen.	Overmul'titude, v. a. durch die Menge überwältigen.	O'versæa, adj. überseeisch.
erhang', v. a. & n. irr. über- hängen; überhängen.	Overnåme', v. a. hernennen.	Oversee', v. a. irr. übersehen; unter Aufsicht haben.
erhård'en, v. a. überhärten, zu sehr härten.	Overnæt', adj. übertrieben zier- lich.	Oversæer', s. der Aufseher; Ar- menpfleger; Factor.
erhåst'en, v. a. übereilen.	Overnølse', v. a. übertäuben.	Oversæthe', v. a. irr. überfleden.
erhåst'iness, s. die Ueberleistung.	Overoff'icious, adj. übertrieben dienstfertig, überlästig.	Oversell', v. a. irr. zu theuer verkaufen.
erhåst'y, adj. -ily, adv. zu schnell, voreilig, übereilt.	Overpæint', v. a. fig. übertrie- ben schildern.	Overset', v. a. irr. umwerfen, umstürzen; -, v. n. umfallen.
erhåul', v. a. von Neuem durchsehen, wieder vornehmen; genau untersuchen; einholen; T. schießen, vierein.	Overpæss', v. a. übergehen, weg- lassen, nicht achten.	Overshade', v. a. überschatten, verdunkeln.
Overhead', adv. oben, droben.	Overpæss'ed, Overpæst', part. vergangen (von der Zeit).	Overshad'ow, v. a. beschatten.
Overhæar', v. a. irr. überhören; behorchen.	Overpæy', v. a. zu theuer bezahlen.	Overshøt', v. a. irr. überhin schießen; das Ziel verfehlen; -, v. n. darüber wegfliegen; to - one's self, zu weit gehen, sich irren.
Overhæat', v. a. zu sehr erhizen.	Overpeer', v. a. überragen, be- herrschen.	O'versight, s. das Versehen; die Uebersicht, Aufsicht.
Overheav'y, adj. allzu schwer.	Overpæople, v. a. überbevölkern.	Oversize', v. a. an Größe über- treffen; T. berappen.
Overhend', v. a. einholen, er- reichen.	Overperch', v. a. über etwas flie- gen, schweben.	Overskip', v. a. überspringen, überhüpfen; auslassen; entwi- schen. [übergehen, auslassen.
Overjoy', v. a. entzünden.	Overpersuade', v. a. zu sehr zureden, zu sehr zusehen.	Oversleep', v. a. irr. verschlafen.
O'verjoy, s. die Entzündung.	O'verplus, s. der Ueberschuß; Rest.	Overslip', v. a. irr. überhüpfen, entwischen lassen; versäumen.
O'verkind, adj. allzu gütig.	Overply', v. a. zu sehr anstrengen.	O'verslip, s. die Ueberhüpfung.
Overlā'bor, v. a. überarbeiten, abarbeiten.	Overpoise', s. das Uebergewicht, Gegengewicht; -, v. a. überwie- gen, das Uebergewicht haben; das Gegengewicht halten.	Overslow', v. a. zurückhalten hindern.
Overlāde', v. a. irr. überladen.	Overpol'ish, v. a. zu sehr poliren.	Oversnøw', v. a. überschneuen.
Overlārge', adj. übergroß, all zu groß. [bige Größe.	Overpon'derous, adj. zu schwer, zu drückend. [wegeilen.	Oversøld', pret. & part. von to Oversell.
Overlārge'ness, s. die übermä- ßigkeit.	Overpøst', v. a. über etwas hin- gehen.	Oversoon', adv. zu früh, zu bald.
Overlāy', v. a. irr. auf etwas le- gen, auf etwas liegen; bedecken, überziehen; verdunkeln; erdrücken; unterdrücken.	Overpow'er, v. a. überwältigen.	Oversor'røw, v. a. mit Sorgen überladen, sehr fränken.
Overlæp', v. a. überspringen.	Overpress', v. a. zu sehr beschwe- ren; zu Boden drücken, über- wältigen.	Overspan', v. a. überspannen.
O'verlearher, s. das Oberleder.	Overprize', v. a. zu hoch an- schlagen, zu hoch schätzen.	
Overlæv'en, v. a. übergähren lassen; verderben.	Overprompt'ness, s. die übertrie- bene Eile, Voreiligkeit.	
Overlib'eral, adj. zu freigebig; zu liberal, zu frei.	Overquætness, s. die Todtenstille.	
Overlight', s. das zu grelle Licht.	Overræke', v. a. überhaken; überstürzen (von Wellen).	
Overlive', v. a. (liv), überleben; - v. n. zu lange leben.	Overrank', adj. zu üppig.	
Overliv'er, s. der Ueberlebende.	Overræte', v. a. zu hoch schätzen,	
Overlød', v. a. irr. überladen.		

OUT

Fäto, fär, fällt, what. — mäte, prey. — pine, marine. bird.
an"ger, vi"ciouſ. — c wie k. g wie j. s wie z.

OVE

Out'street, s. die entlegene Gaſſe.
Outstretch', v. a. ausſtrecken, ausdehnen.
Outstride', v. a. irr. überſchreiten.
Outstrip', v. a. ſchneller laufen, hinter ſich laſſen.
Outswear', v. a. irr. ärger ſuchen.
Outswet'en, v. a. an Süßigkeit übertreffen.
Outswell', v. a. überſchwellen.
Outtalk', v. a. irr. durch Sprechen zum Schweigen bringen.
Out'term, s. die äußere Geſtalt, das Neußere.
Outtongue', v. a. überſchreien.
Outval'ue, v. a. an Werth übertreffen. [thun.
Outvie', v. a. übertreffen, zuvor.
Outvil'lain, v. a. an Schurkerei übertreffen.
Outvoice', v. a. überſchreien.
Outvote', v. a. überſtimmen.
Outwalk', v. a. im Gehen übertreffen. [der äußere Schein.
Out'wall, s. die äußere Mauer;
Out'ward, adj. -ly, adv. äußerlich, auswärtig; ſichtbar; außen, auswärts, nach dem Auslande; -trade, s. der Ausfuhrhandel; -, s. das Neußere.
Out'wards, adv. auswärts.
Outwash', v. a. auswaſchen, reinigen. [übertreffen.
Outwatch', v. a. an Wachſamkeit
Outwear', v. a. irr. ausdauern, überdauern; in Langeweile hinbringen; abnutzen.
Outweed', v. a. ausjäten. [treffen.
Outweep', v. a. in Weinen über.
Outweigh', v. a. überwiegen, ſchwerer wiegen; übertreffen.
Outwell', v. a. & n. ausgießen.
Outwin', v. a. ſich herausfinden.
Outwind', v. a. irr. loſmachen, loſwinden. [löſeln.
Outwit', v. a. überliſten, über.
Out'work, s. das Außenwerk (einer Feſtung). [treffen.
Outworrh', v. a. an Werth über.
Outwrest', v. a. entwenden, mit Gewalt entreißen.
Outwrite', v. a. irr. im Schreiben übertreffen. [übertreffen.
Outwrought', part. (outrät),
O'val, s. u. rund, oval; -, s. die eiſdrnige Geſtalt, das Oval; Oſſenauge (Bodenfenſter).
Ov'rious, adj. aus Eiern beſtehend.
O'vary, s. der Eierſtock.
O'vate, O'vated, adj. rund, oval.
Ov'ation, s. die Ovation, der kleinere Triumph.
O'ven, s. der Backofen, Ofen; -fork, s. die Ofengabel; -peel, s. die Ofenſchauſel, Brodſchauſel.
O'ver, prp. & adv. über, auf, hin-

über, herüber, vorüber, vorbei; allzu, zu ſehr, weit, breit; überhin, durch; vor; all -, ganz vorüber; allenthalben; -again, noch ein Mal; -against, gegenüber; -and -, einmal über das andere; -night, die Nacht hindurch; to be -, vorüber ſein; to give -, aufgeben, verloren geben; -, v. n. durchkommen, durchpaſſiren.
Overabound', v. n. überflüſſig ſein. [viel thun.
Overact', v. a. übertreiben, zu
Overag'itate, v. a. zu ſehr beunruhigen; zu viel beſprechen.
O'verall, s. der Ueberrock, Ueberziehrock; -s, s. pl. die Ueberhoſen, Ueberziehoſen. [ängſtlich.
Overanx'ious, adj. übertrieben
Overarch', v. a. überwölben.
Overawe', v. a. in Furcht halten.
Overbalance, s. das Uebergewicht; -, v. a. überwiegen. [all zu ſett.
Overbat'le, adj. all zu fruchtbar,
Overbear', v. a. irr. überladen, niederdrücken, unterjochen, überwältigen. [hochſahrend, ſtolz.
Overbear'ing, adj. anmaßend,
Overbend', v. a. irr. überſpannen, zu ſehr anſtrengen.
Overbid', v. a. irr. überbieten, übertheuern.
O'verbig, adj. zu groß.
Overblow', v. a. irr. verwehen, wegblaſen; -, v. n. irr. ſich verwehen; aufhören, auſtoßen.
O'verboard, adv. über Bord.
Overboil', v. a. überkochen.
Overbrow', v. a. überhängen, überragen.
Overbuilt', part. überbaut.
Overbulk', v. a. niederdrücken.
Overburden, v. a. überladen, überlaſten.
Overburn', v. a. zu ſtark brennen.
Overbuſ'y, adj. (overbize), zu ſehr geſchäftig. [laufen.
Overbuy', v. a. irr. zu theuer
Overcan'opy, v. a. mit einem Baldachin bedecken, überziehen.
Overcare'ful, adj. übertrieben ſorgfältig.
Overcar'ry, v. a. zu weit führen, zu weit treiben; verleiten.
Overcaſt', v. a. irr. zu weit werfen; bewölken, verdunkeln; bedecken; zu hoch anſchlagen; -, part. & adj. überzogen, trübe; T. überwendlich. [erreichen.
Overcatch', v. a. irr. einholen.
Overcau'tious, adj. allzuvorſichtig.
Overcharge', s. die Ueberladung; Ueberſchätzung, Uebertheuerung; -, v. a. überladen, überfüllen; zu hoch anſchlagen, überſchätzen.
Overclimb', v. a. irr. überklettern.

Overcloud', v. a. überwölken, verdunkeln. [laden.
Overcloy', v. a. überfüllen, über.
Overcome', v. a. & n. irr. (overcame, overcome), überwältigen, die Oberhand gewinnen; überrumpeln; überfüllen; to be -with rage, von der Wuth hingeriſſen werden.
Overcom'er, s. der Ueberwinder.
Overcom'ing, adj. -ly, adv. unwiderſtehllich.
Overconfidence, s. die Vermuthung, Zuſtühnheit. [zuſtühn.
Overconfident, adj. vermessen.
Overcorn', v. a. verſalzen.
Overcount', v. a. zu hoch anrechnen, überſchätzen.
Overcover', v. a. überdecken.
Overcred'ulous, adj. zu leichtgläubig. [verwieg.
Overcū'rious, adj. zu neugierig.
Overcū'riousness, s. der Bornwig.
Overdance', v. a. zu viel tanzen, übertanzen.
Overdate', v. a. ſpäter datiren.
Overdight', adj. bedeckt.
Overdiligent, adj. -ly, adv. übermäßig fleißig.
Overdo', v. a. irr. (overdid, overdone), zu viel thun, übertreiben; abmatten; überkochen, zu ſch kochen. [hoch.
Overdone', adj. übertrieben; über.
Overdress', v. a. zu ſehr putzen.
Overdrink', v. a. irr. zu viel trinken. [überja.
Overdrive', v. a. irr. übertreiben.
Overdry', v. a. zu ſehr austrocknen.
Overeager, adj. -ly, adv. zu eifrig, zu hitzig. [eifrig.
Overearn'est, adj. -ly, adv. zu eifrig.
Overeat', v. n. irr. übereſſen, zu viel eſſen. [fra.
Overempt'y, v. a. zu ſehr ander.
Overeye', v. a. beaufſichtigen, beobachten.
Overfall', s. der Fall, Waſſerfall.
Overfatigue', v. a. zu ſehr ermüden.
Overfeed', v. a. überfüttern.
Overfill', v. a. zu ſehr anfüllen, überfüllen. [überfluthen.
Overfloat', v. n. überſchwemmen.
Overflow', v. n. irr. (overflowed, overflown), überfließen, im Ueberfluffe vorhanden ſein; -, v. a. überfüllen; überſchwellen.
O'verflow, s. die Ueberſchwellung, der Ueberfluß.
Overflow'ing, s. der Ueberfluß; -, adj. -ly, adv. überfließend; überflüſſig.
Overflush', v. a. erröthen.
Overfly', v. n. irr. überfliegen, darüber hinfliegen.
Overforward, adj. zu voreilig.

verfor'wardness, s. die Bor-
rilligkeit.
verfreight, v. a. irr. überladen.
verget', v. a. irr. einholen, er-
reichen.
vergild', v. a. irr. übergol-
den; mit Goldfurniß überziehen.
vergird', v. a. irr. zu fest gür-
ten; zu enge einschließen.
verglance', v. a. überblicken.
vergo', v. a. irr. übergehen;
übertreffen.
vergöne', part. & adj. über-
gangen; mitgenommen, nieder-
geschlagen.
vergorge', v. a. mit Speise
überladen. [wachsen.
vergräss'ed, adj. mit Gras über-
vergreät', adj. zu groß.
vergröw', v. a. irr. überwach-
sen; bewachsen.
vergröwth, s. der Ueberwuchs.
verhäle', s. Overhaul.
verhan'dle, v. a. zu oft erwählen.
verhang', v. a. & n. irr. über-
hängen; überhängen.
verhär'den, v. a. überhärten,
zu sehr härten.
Overhast'en, v. a. übereilen.
Overhast'iness, s. die Ueberreilung.
Overhast'y, adj. -ily, adv. zu
schnell, voreilig, übereilt.
Overhäu', v. a. von Neuem
durchsehen, wieder vornehmen;
genau untersuchen; einholen; T.
schießen, viere.
Overhead', adv. oben, drohen.
Overhëar', v. a. irr. überhören;
behörden.
Overhëat', v. a. zu sehr erhitzen.
Overheav'y, adj. allzu schwer.
Overhend', v. a. einholen, er-
reichen.
Overjoy', v. a. entzünden.
O'verjoy, s. die Entzündung.
O'verkünd, adj. allzu gültig.
Overlā'bor, v. a. überarbeiten,
abarbeiten.
Overlade', v. a. irr. überladen.
Overlänge', adj. übergroß, all zu
groß. [Bige Größe.
Overlänge'ness, s. die übermä-
Overlāy', v. a. irr. auf etwas le-
gen, auf etwas liegen; bedecken,
überziehen; verdunkeln; erdrücken;
unterdrücken.
Overlāp', v. a. überspringen.
O'verleather, s. das Oberleder.
Overlāv'en, v. a. übergähren
lassen; verderben.
Overlib'eral, adj. zu freigebig;
zu liberal, zu frei.
Overlight', s. das zu grelle Licht.
Overlive', v. a. (liv), überleben; -
v. n. zu lange leben.
Overliv'er, s. der Ueberlebende.
Overload', v. a. irr. überladen.

Overlook', v. a. übersehen; durch-
sehen; prüfen; Nachsicht haben;
vernachlässigen; verachten.
Overlook'er, s. der Aufseher.
Overloop', s. Orlop.
Overlove', v. a. zu hoch schätzen.
O'verly, adv. oberflächlich, über-
hin.
Overmāst'ed, adj. übermāstet.
Overmāst'er, v. a. übermāstern,
überwältigen. [adj. überlegen.
O'vermāch, s. der Stärkere; -,
Overmāch', v. a. übermānen,
überwältigen.
Overmeas'ure, s. das Uebermaß,
die Zugabe; -, v. a. überschätzen.
Overmix', v. a. zu sehr ver-
mischen.
Overmod'est, adj. zu bescheiden.
Overmōst', adj. höchste.
Overmuch', s. der Ueberfluß;
-, adv. zuviel.
Overmul'titude, v. a. durch die
Menge überwältigen.
Overnāme', v. a. benennen.
Overnēat', adj. übertrieben gler-
lich.
Overnoise', v. a. übertäuben.
Overoff'icious, adj. übertrieben
dienstfertig, überläßig.
Overpaint', v. a. fig. übertrie-
ben schildern.
Overpass', v. a. übergehen, weg-
lassen, nicht achten.
Overpass'ed, Overpāst', part.
vergangen (von der Zeit).
Overpāy', v. a. zu theuer bezahlen.
Overpeer', v. a. überragen, be-
herrschen.
Overpēople, v. a. überbevölkern.
Overperch', v. a. über etwas flie-
gen, schweben.
Overpersuāde', v. a. zu sehr
zureden, zu sehr zusehen.
O'verplus, s. der Ueberfluß; Rest.
Overply', v. a. zu sehr anstrengen.
Overpoise', s. das Uebergewicht,
Gegengewicht; -, v. a. überwie-
gen, das Uebergewicht haben; das
Gegengewicht halten.
Overpol'ish, v. a. zu sehr poliren.
Overpon'derous, adj. zu schwer,
zu drückend. [wegeilen.
Overpōst', v. a. über etwas hin-
Overpow'er, v. a. überwältigen.
Overpress', v. a. zu sehr beschwe-
ren; zu Boden drücken, über-
wältigen.
Overprize', v. a. zu hoch an-
schlagen, zu hoch schätzen.
Overprompt'ness, s. die übertrie-
bene Eile, Boreiligkeit.
Overqui'etness, s. die Todtenstille.
Overrāke', v. a. überharken;
überstürzen (von Wellen).
Overrank', adj. zu üppig.
Overrāte', v. a. zu hoch schätzen,

zu hoch anschlagen, zu viel vor-
schlagen; zu hoch beschätzen.
Overrāch', v. a. irr. hervor-
ragen; übervorthellen, überlisten;
-, v. n. (von Pferden) mit den
Hinterfüßen zu weit ausschreiten,
in die Eisen bauen.
Overrāch'er, s. der Betrüger.
Overrēad', v. a. irr. überlesen,
durchlesen; to - one's self, sich
überstudiren. [uen.
Overreck'on, v. a. zu hoch anrech-
Overred', v. a. roth aufstreichen.
Override', v. a. irr. überreiten.
Overri'pen, v. n. zu sehr reifen.
Overrōast', v. a. zu viel braten.
Overrule', v. a. die Oberhand
haben, beherrschen; leiten; nicht
gelten lassen.
Overrul'or, s. der Beherrscher.
Overrun', v. a. irr. überlaufen,
im Laufen einholen; überschwen-
men; überwachsen; überwältigen;
verheeren; T. umbrechen (die
Columnen); durchlaufen; -, v. n.
überfließen.
Overrun'ner, s. der Verheerer.
Overscrup'ulous, adj. allzu ge-
wissenhaft.
O'versēa, adj. überseeisch.
Oversee', v. a. irr. übersehen;
unter Aufsicht haben.
Oversēer', s. der Aufseher; Ar-
menpfleger; Factor.
Oversēerhe', v. a. irr. übersieden.
Oversell', v. a. irr. zu theuer
verkaufen.
Overset', v. a. irr. umwerfen,
umstürzen; -, v. n. umfallen.
Overshade', v. a. überschatten,
verdunkeln.
Overshad'ow, v. a. beschatten.
Overshōot', v. a. irr. überbin-
schießen; das Ziel verfehlen; -, v.
n. darüber wegfiegen; to - one's
self, zu weit gehen, sich irren.
O'versight, s. das Versehen; die
Uebersicht, Aufsicht.
Oversize', v. a. an Größe über-
treffen; T. verappen.
Overskip', v. a. überspringen,
überhüpfen; anlassen; entwi-
schen. [übergehen, auslassen.
Overslough', v. a. überhüpfen,
Overslēep', v. a. irr. verschlafen.
Overslip', v. a. irr. überhüpfen,
entweichen lassen; veräumen.
O'verslip, s. die Ueberhüpfung.
Overslōw', v. a. zurückhalten,
hindern.
Oversnōw', v. a. überschneien.
Oversöld', pret. & part. von to
Oversell.
Oversoon', adv. zu früh, zu bald.
Oversor'row, v. a. mit Sorgen
überladen, sehr fränken.
Overspan', v. a. überspannen.

Overspäak', v. a. irr. zu viel spre-
chen. [müdet.
Overspent', adj. abgemattet, er-
Overspread', v. a. irr. überdecken,
über etwas ausbreiten.
Overstand', v. n. irr. fest behar-
ren; darauf bestehen.
Overstare', v. a. anstarren.
Overstep', v. a. überschreiten;
übertreffen.
Overstock', v. a. überfüllen, über-
laden; zu viel Waaren anschaffen.
Overstore', v. a. überhäufen, zu
reichlich versehen.
Overstrain', v. a. zu sehr strecken;
zu sehr anstrengen; -, v. n. sich
zu sehr anstrengen.
Overstretch', v. a. zu weit aus-
dehnen; fig. übertreiben.
Overstrow' (strö), Overströw', v.
a. irr. überstreuen.
Overstrike', v. a. irr. über etwas
hinwegschlagen.
Oversway', v. a. übermächtigen.
Overswell', v. a. irr. überlaufen,
austrreten. [offenbar, öffentlich.
O'vert, adj. -ly, adv. äußerlich.
Overtake', v. a. irr. einholen, er-
wischen, überraschen, ertappen.
Overtake', v. a. zu viel auflegen.
Overtax', v. a. zu hoch besteuern.
Overtedious, adj. zu langsam,
zu umständlich.
Overthrow', v. a. irr. umstürzen,
umwerfen; besiegen; zerstören.
O'verthrow, s. der Umsturz; die
Niederlage; die Zerstörung.
Overthrow'er, s. der Umstürzer;
Besieger.
Overthwart', adj. & adv. quer-
über, überzwerch; gegenüber;
versehrt.
Overthwart'ness, s. die Querla-
ge, Verkehrtheit; der Eigensinn.
Overtire', v. a. überjagen, abmatten.
Overtit'le, v. a. zu hoch betiteln;
einen zu großen Anspruch machen.
Overtoll', v. n. sich überarbeiten,
sich erschöpfen.
Overtop', v. a. über etwas her-
vorragen; übertreffen; verdunkeln.
Overtow'er, v. n. zu hoch streben.
Overtrade', v. n. sich im Handel
verspeculiren. [gehen.
Overtrip', v. a. leicht darüber hin-
Overtrust', v. a. zu sehr vertrauen.
O'verture, s. die Eröffnung; der
Vorschlag; die Overture.
Overturn', v. a. umwerfen, um-
stürzen; unterjochen; zu Grunde
richten. [Unterjocher.
Overturn'er, s. der Umstürzer.
Overwat'le, v. a. (durch Ge-
schwätz) übertäuben.
Overvail', v. a. bedecken, verhüllen.
Overval'le, v. a. zu hoch schätzen,
überschätzen.

Overveil', s. Overvail.
Overview', v. a. übersehen.
Overvöte', v. a. überstimmen.
Overwatch', v. a. zu viel wachen.
Overwatch'ed, adj. übernächig.
Overweak', adj. zu schwach.
Overwea'ry, v. n. zu sehr abmatten.
Overwearh'er, v. a. durch das
Betteln beschädigen; verwittern.
Overween', v. n. sich zu viel ein-
bilden, sich überschätzen; sich viel
anmaßen.
Overween'ing, adj. -ly, adv. ein-
gebildet, stolz, vermessen; -, s.
der Dünkel, der Stolz, die Ver-
messenheit.
Overweigh', v. a. überwiegen.
O'verweighth, s. das Uebergewicht.
O'verwent, pret. v. to Overgo.
Overwhelm', s. das Unterdrücken,
Überwältigen; -, v. a. nieder-
drücken, unterdrücken; überwälti-
gen; eingraben, versenken; fluster
ansetzen.
Overwhelm'ingly, adv. auf eine
unterdrückende Weise, drückend.
Overwing', v. a. überflügeln.
Overwile', adj. überflüg. [heit.
Overwile'ness, s. die Austerweil-
Overwörd', v. a. zu viel sagen,
zu ausführlich behandeln.
Overwörk', v. a. irr. mit Arbeit
überladen, erschöpfen, ermüden.
Overwörn', adj. abgenutzt.
Overwres'le, v. a. im Ringen
übertreffen.
Overwrought', adj. (overrät),
zu sehr ausgearbeitet; mit Arbeit
überhäuft. [schwärmerisch.
Overzeal'ous, adj. zu eifertig.
O'viform, adj. eiförmig, oval.
O'vine, adj. zu den Schafen gehörig.
Ovip'arous, adj. Eier legend.
Owche, s. der eingefasste Edelstein.
Owda'cidus, statt Audacious.
Owe, v. a. schuldig sein, zu dan-
ken haben, verdanken; zuschrei-
ben; -, v. n. verpflichtet sein.
Ow'ing, adj. schuldig; zufolge.
Owl, s. die Eule, Nachtule;
brown-, s. der Uhu; church-, s.
die Thurmeule; white-, s. die
Schleierteule; -eyed, adj. mit
Eulenaugen versehen; -light, s.
die Abenddämmerung.
Owl'er, s. der Schleichhändler.
Owl'et, s. die kleine Eule.
Owl'ing, s. der Schleichhandel.
Own, adj. eigen; my - self, ich
selbst; my-, mein Eigenthum; -,
v. a. für das Seinige erkennen,
anerkennen; sich zueignen; im Be-
sitz haben; bekennen, gestehen.
Ownce, s. Ounce.
Own'er, s. der Eigenthümer.
Own'er'ship, s. das Eigenthums-
recht.

Owning, s. das Beständnis.
Owre', s. der Auerochs.
Owse, s. die Werberlobe. [idem.
Owse, v. n. abfließen, run-
Ox, s. (pl. oxen), der Ochse, der
Stind; -bane, s. das Rindvieh
(Pflanze); -eye, s. das Och-
auge (Pflanze); die Ems-
wolke (auf dem Meere); -ay, s.
die Bremse; -gang, s. ein Ein-
land (15 bis 20 Ader); -hal, s.
die schwarze Riesenwurde; -horn
s. der Ochsenstall; -like, adj. o-
chsenhaft; -lip, s. die Schöpf-
blume; -stall, s. der Ochsenstall;
-tail, s. der Ochsenchwanz; -tail-
soup, s. die Ochsenchwanzsuppe;
-tongue, s. die Ochsenzunge
(Pflanze).
Oxen, pl. von Ox.
Ox'ygrate, s. das Esstischgabel.
Ox'yd, s. T. das Oxyd.
Ox'ydable, adj. T. oxydierbar.
Ox'ydate, v. a. T. in Oxyd ver-
wandeln, oxydiren.
Oxyda'tion, s. T. die Oxydation.
Oxygen, s. T. der Sauerstoff;
-gas, s. das Sauerstoffgas.
Ox'ygone, s. das spitzwinklige
Dreieck.
Ox'ymel, s. der Sauerhonig.
Oxy'rhone, s. der Rosenzorn.
O'yer, s. T. das Verhör; die ab-
liche Entscheidung.
Oyez', int. hört!
Oy'let-hole, s. das Schnürlod.
Oyster, s. die Auster; -bed, s.
das Austerlager; -fork, s. die
Austergabel; -shell, s. die Auster-
schale; -wench, -woman, s. die
Austerfrau. [geschwät.
Ozas'na, s. das stinkende Raster.
O'zier, s. Osier.

P.

Paas, s. Ostern, das Osterfest.
Pab'ular, adj. zum Futter gehö-
rig; nahrhaft. [das Futter.
Pabulä'tion, s. die Fütterung.
Pab'ulous, adj. nahrhaft, nährend.
Pab'ulum, s. T. die Nahrung.
Paçä'tion, s. die Zufriedenstellung,
Befriedigung. [dann.
Paçan', s. der Paken (ein Aus-
Paço, s. der Schritt; Tritt, Gang.
Paßgang, die Stufe; der Grad;
-for -, Schritt vor Schritt; to
go a main -, mit vollen Schrit-
fahren; -, v. n. schreiten, einge-
gehen; den Paß geben; Schritt
halten; -, v. a. abschreiten; los-
ten, führen.
Pä'cer, s. der Schrittgänger; Ab-
schreiter; Paßgänger, Zehner.

- das Berggoldmüßer; schlechte Bett, die Britische; das Aderlaßbeden.
Pal'lament, s. der Hing, die Kleidung.
Pal'läte, v. a. bekleiden; fig. bemänteln, beschönigen; mildern; oberflächlich heilen.
Palliätion, s. die Beschönigung; Linderung; oberflächliche Heilung.
Pal'lative, adj. beschönigend; lindernd; -, s. das Frisnmittel, Palliativmittel.
Pal'id, adj. -ly, adv. blaß, bleich.
Pal'idness, s. die Blässe.
Pallmall', s. das Mailspiel.
Pal'lor, s. die Blässe.
Päl'm, s. die Palme; der Palmzweig, fig. der Sieg; die flache Hand; Handbreite; die Schaufel. Auferstehung; -sunday, s. der Palmsonntag; -tree, s. der Palmbaum; -wine, s. der Palmsekt; -, v. a. betasten, begreifen, streicheln, handhaben; betrügen; to - upon one, einem etwas anhängen.
Pal'mar, adj. handbreit.
Pal'mated, adj. handförmig; mit Schwimmfüßen versehen.
Pal'matory, s. die Ruthe (zur Züchtigung). [die Wanderraupe.
Päl'm'er, s. der Pilger; -würm, s. *Palmet'o*, s. die *Pflaumpalme*.
Palmif'erous, adj. Palmen tragend.
Pal'miped, **Pal'mipede**, adj. mit Schwimmfüßen versehen.
Pal'mister, s. der Handwahrer.
Pal'mistry, s. die Handwahrergerie. [Hegreidh].
Päl'm'y, adj. palmenreich; fig.
Palpabil'ity, s. die Fühlbarkeit, Handgreiflichkeit.
Palp'able, adj. -bly, adv. fühlbar; handgreiflich; offenbar.
Palp'ableness, s. die Fühlbarkeit, Handgreiflichkeit. [tasten].
Palpätion, s. das Anfühlen, Befühlen.
Palp'itäre, v. n. schlagen, klopfen (vom Herzen); zucken, zittern.
Palpitätion, s. das Herzklopfen; der Pulsschlag.
Päl's'grave, s. der Pfalzgraf.
Päl'sical, **Päl'sied**, adj. vom Schläge getroffen; glühend.
Päl'sy, s. der Schlagfluß; die Lähmung; -, v. a. lähmen; entkräften.
Päl'ter, v. n. unredlich handeln, Ränke schmieden; -, v. a. verschwinden. [Hegreidh].
Päl'terer, s. der Arglistige, Ränke.
Päl'triness, s. die Armseligkeit, Erbarmlichkeit. [verächtlich].
Päl'try, adj. armselig, erbarmlich.
Pam, s. der Kreuzbube (in der Karte). [Hegreidh].
Pam'per, v. a. gütlich thun; ver-
Pam'pering, s. die Bergärtelung; Uppigkeit.
Pam'phlet, s. das Heft, die Flug-
chrift; -writer, s. der Verfasser von Flugchriften; -, v. a. Flug-
schriften schreiben. [Hegreidh].
Pamphlet'er, s. der Verfasser von
Pan, s. die Pfanne; Büchse; -
cäke, s. der Pfannkuchen; -
cöver, s. der Pfannendeckel; -
pipe, s. die Papagenofeife; -
tile, s. der Hohlziegel; -, v. a. zusammenfügen.
Panacö'a, s. das Universalmittel.
Panä'da, **Panä'do**, s. die Kraft-
brühe.
Pan'cart, s. die Posttasel.
Pan'erat'ic, adj. in den Leibes-
übungen geübt; stark.
Pan'creas, s. die Gekrösdrüse,
Brustdrüse.
Pan'cy, s. Pansy.
Pan'darism, s. Panderism.
Pan'dects, s. pl. T. die Bandekten.
Pandem'ic, adj. ein ganzes Volk
betreffend, allgemein. [Hegreidh].
Pan'der, s. der Kuppler; -, v. a.
Pan'derage, s. die Gelegenheits-
macherei.
Pan'derism, s. die Kuppelerei.
Pan'derly, adj. kupplerisch.
Pandiculätion, s. das Dehnen,
Strecken (der Glieder).
Pan'dore, s. die Pandora.
Päne, s. die Glascheibe; Fläche;
das Feld, Thurfeld; die Wand.
Panögyr'ic, s. die Lobrede; -, -al,
adj. lobrednerisch.
Panögyr'ist, s. der Lobredner.
Panögyrize, v. a. preisen, erheben.
Pan'el, s. T. das Feld, die Füllung
(in Thüren z.); das Verzeichnis
der Geschwornen; -wörk, s. das
Lafelwerk; -, v. a. T. Felder for-
mitren, panelliren.
Päne'less, adj. ohne Glascheiben.
Pang, s. der plötzliche Schmerz;
Stich, Stoß; die Pein, Angst;
das Unwohlsein; -, v. a. pein-
igen, martern.
Pang'olin, s. das Schuppenthier.
Pan'ic, s. die plötzliche Furcht; der
Buchweizen; -, adj. panisch,
plötzlich. [Hegreidh].
Pan'icle, s. die Rispe; der Buch-
Pan'nade, s. der Bogensprung
(eines Pferdes).
Pan'nage, s. die Eichelmaß; das
Fehmgeid; die Abgabe vom Luche.
Pan'nel, s. das Satteltissen; der
Kropf des Halses.
Pan'nier, s. der Brodkorb.
Pan'oply, s. die völlige Rüstung.
Panorä'ma, s. das Rundgemälde,
Panorama. [Hegreidh].
Pan'sy, s. das Stiefmütterchen.
Pant, s. das Herzklopfen; -, v. n.
klopfen, pochen (vom Herzen);
feuchen, schmaufen; beben, zittern;
streben.
Pantalöon', s. der Pantalon;
Pantalon; -s, s. pl. die langen
Beinkleider.
Pant'er, s. der Kuchende.
Pant'osa, s. das Kuchende.
Pan'thoism, s. der Pantheismus.
Pan'theist, s. der Pantheist.
Panthel'stic, adj. pantheistisch.
Panthö'on, s. das Pantheon; der
Göttertempel.
Pan'ther, s. das Pantherthier.
Pant'ing, s. das Kuchende, das
klopfen; -, adj. -ly, adv. be-
hend, bebend.
Pant'ler, s. der Brodmach,
Rundbäcker; Hausknecht;
Kellner.
Pan'tosse, s. der Pantoffel.
Pan'tograph, s. der Stenograph
bel (Instrument).
Pan'tomime, s. die Geberde, das
Geberdenspiel, die Pantomime;
der Geberdenspieler, Mimik.
Pantomim'ic, -al, adj. pantomimisch.
Pan'ton, s. T. das Zwangsgefängnis.
Pan'try, s. der Brodschrank, die
Speisekammer.
Pap, s. die Brustwarze, weiche
Brust; der Kinderbrei; das Fleisch
(von Früchten); -, v. a. müttern.
Papä', s. der Papa, Vater.
Pä'pacy, s. das Papstthum.
Pä'pal, adj. päpstlich.
Papav'erous, adj. morphnatisch.
Papäw', s. der Melonenbaum.
Papo, s. der Papst.
Pä'per, s. das Papier; zu
schreiben; das Blatt, Zeitung;
die Zeitung; T. der Wechsel; -
s. pl. Papiere, Schriften; daily, s.
das Tagesblatt; printing, s. das
Druckpapier; weekly, s. das
Wochenblatt; writing, s. das
Schreibpapier; to committ
-, zu Papier bringen, aufschrei-
ben; -board, s. T. das Schreib-
brett; -book, s. das Schreib-
buch; -currency, s. das Bank-
geld, die Banknoten; -hangings,
s. pl. Papiertapeten; -kite, s.
der Drache (von Papier); -maker,
s. der Papiermacher; -mill, s.
Papiermühle; -money, s. das
Papiergeld; -prints, s. das
Druckpapier; -weights, s. das
Beschwerer; -, adj. papierern,
Papier; leicht; -, v. a. mit
Papier überziehen, in Papier
schlagen; tapezieren; einschreiben
eintragen.
Papes'cont, adj. breitartig, mannigfaltig.
Papil'io, s. der Schmetterling.
Papillionä'ceous, adj. schmetterlingartig.
Pap'illary, **Papil'lous**, adj. warzig.

Part; -, v. a. einschließen, ein-
pferchen. [Part;]

Pär'ker, s. der Aufseher eines
Pär'lance, s. das Gespräch, die
Unterredung.

Pärle, s. die Unterredung; -, v.
n. reden, sich unterhalten.

Pär'ley, s. die Unterhaltung, münd-
liche Verhandlung; -, v. n. sich
unterreden, unterhandeln, par-
lamentiren.

Pär'liament, s. das Parlament;
member of-, -man, s. das Par-
lamentsglied.

Pär'liament'ary, adj. zum Par-
lamente gehörig, parlamenta-
risch; -act, s. die Parlamentsacte.

Pär'lor, Pär'lour, s. das Sprach-
zimmer, Besprechungszimmer; Wohn-
zimmer. [schlau.]

Pär'lous, adj. verwegen; fein,
Pär'lousness, s. die Verwegenheit,
Lebhaftigkeit.

Pärmacl'ty, s. der Wallrath.

Pär'mesan-chöese, s. der Parme-
sankäse.

Pär'nel, s. die Rehe, Bettel.

Parö'chial, adj. -ly, adv. zur
Pfarre gehörig; -register, s. das
Pfarrbuch, Kirchenbuch; -relief,
s. das Armengeld.

Parö'chian, adj. zum Kirchspiele
gehörig; -, s. der Eingepfarrte.

Parod'ic, -al, adj. parodirend.

Par'ody, s. die Parodie; -, v. a.
parodiren.

Paröl', Paröle', s. das Ehrewort;
das Versprechen; Lösungswort;
-, adj. mündlich.

Paronomä'sia, Paronom'asy, s.
der Gleichklang (der Wörter), die
Paronomasie; das Wortspiel.

Paronych'ia, s. der Wurm am
Finger, das Nagelgeschwür.

Paron'ymous, adj. gleichlautend.

Par'oquet, s. der kleine Papagei.

Parot'id, adj. die Speicheldrüsen
betreffend; -glands, s. pl. die
Speicheldrüsen.

Parö'tis, s. die Speicheldrüse.

Par'oxism, s. der Anfall (einer
Krankheit); die Anwandlung, der
Paroxysmus.

Par'rol, s. T. das Rad; -rope, s.
das Seil; -truss, s. die Rad-
tasche.

Parri'cidal, Parri'cid'ious, adj. va-
termörderisch, müttertermörderisch.

Par'ricide, s. der Vaternmörder,
Muttermörder; der Vaternmörder,
Muttermörder, Elternmörder;
Landesverräter.

Par'rot, s. der Papagei; diving
-, s. der Papageitaucher.

Par'ry, v. a. abwehren, ablenken;
pariren, auspariren.

Pärse, v. a. grammatisch auflö-
sen, analysiren. [sam, genau.]

Pärsmö'nious, adj. -ly, adv. [par-
simo'niousness, Pär'simony, s. die Spar-
samkeit, Genauigkeit.

Pär'sley, s. die Petersilie.

Pär'snep, Pär'snip, s. die Pasti-
nake; yellow -, s. die Möhre.

Pär'son, s. der Pfarrer, Prediger;
die Armssäule. [Pfarrhaus.]

Pär'sonage, s. die Pfarre; das
Pär't, s. der Theil, Antheil; die
Abtheilung; Lieferung, das Fest;
die Partei; Rolle; Stimme;
Pflicht, Schuldigkeit; der Dienst;
die Gegend; -by -, Stück für
Stück; in -, theilweise; for my -,
was mich betrifft; in - of pay-
ment, auf Abschlag; to take -,
Antheil nehmen; -s, s. pl. die
Fähigkeiten, Anlagen; -, adv.
theils, zum Theil; -, v. a. thei-
len, abtheilen, eintheilen; trennen,
absondern; -, v. n. sich trennen,
fortgehen, abreißen; Theil haben;
to - with ..., to - from ..., sich
trennen von ..., scheiden; auf-
geben, fahren lassen.

Pär'table, adj. theilbar, trennbar.

Pär'tage, s. die Theilung; der
Antheil.

Partake', v. a. & n. irr. (partook,
partaken), Theil nehmen, Theil
haben (an ..., of ..., in ...); mittheilen.

Partä'kor, s. der Theilnehmer;
Mitschuldige. [das Complot.]

Partä'king, s. die Verbindung.

Pär'ter, s. der Theiler; Schieds-
mann; Goldscheider.

Parterre, s. (pär'tär), das Gar-
tenbeet, Blumenbeet; Parterre.

Pär'tial, adj. -ly, adv. theilweise,
zum Theil; einseitig, parteiisch;
to be - to ..., Vorliebe haben für ...

Pär'tial'ity, s. die Parteilichkeit.

Pär'tialize, v. a. parteiisch ma-
chen; -, v. n. parteiisch sein.

Pär'tialness, s. Partiality.

Pär'tibil'ity, s. die Theilbarkeit.

Pär'tible, adj. theilbar, trennbar.

Pär'ticipable, adj. theilnehmbar.

Pär'ticipant, adj. theilnehmend;
-, s. der Theilnehmer, Theilhaber.

Pär'ticipä'te, adj. empfänglich;
-, v. a. & n. Theil nehmen, Theil
haben (an ..., of ..., in ...).

Pär'ticipä'tion, s. die Theilnahme,
Theilhaftigkeit; Vertheilung.

Pär'ticip'ial, adj. participialisch.

Pär'ticiple, s. das Participium,
Mittelwort. [Partikel.]

Pär'ticle, s. das Theilchen; die
Pär'tic'ular, adj. -ly, adv. beson-
der; einzeln; genau, umständlich;
eigen, selbst; vorzüglich; ver-
traut; in -, insbesondere; to
make -, auffallend machen; -, s.
der besondere Fall, besondere Um-

stand; die umständliche Nach-
richt, Privatperson.

Pär'tic'ular'ity, s. das Beson-
dere, der besondere Umstand; die
Ordnung; Seltsamkeit, Sono-
barkeit; in -, insbesondere, in
besondere.

Pär'tic'ularize, v. a. einzeln
geben, namentlich anführen, um-
ständlich erzählen. [Part.]

Pär'tic'ularness, s. die Beson-
dere.

Pär'ting, s. das Theilen; die
Theilung, Trennung; der Abschied;
at -, beim Scheiden; -cup, s. der
Abschiedstrunk, Abschiedsmahl.

Pär'tisan, s. der Anhänger; An-
teigänger; der Befehlshaber;
die Partisane.

Pär'tite', adj. getheilt, getrennt.

Pär'ti'tion, s. die Theilung; Tren-
nung; Abtheilung; der Theil;
T. die Partitur; -wall, s. die
Scheidewand; -, v. a. theil-
abtheilen.

Pär'titive, adj. -ly, adv. theil-
eitheilend; T. partitiv.

Pär'tlet, s. die Halskrause; Hals-
band.

Pär'tly, adv. theils, theilweise,
zum Theil; beinahe.

Pär'tner, s. der Theilnehmer,
Gefährte, Handelsgehilfe, Comp-
non; Spielgenosse; chief-, s. der
Principal, Chef (einer Handlung).

Pär'tnership, s. die Genossenschaft,
Gesellschaft, Handelsgehilfen-
schaft, Compagniehandlung; Partner.

Pär'took, prot. von to Partake.

Pär'tridge, s. das Rebhuhn;
-call, s. die Nachtelfeife. [part.]

Pär'tur'ient, adj. gebärend, ho-

Pär'turi'tion, s. die Geburt;
beit, das Kreißen.

Pär'ty, s. die Partei; Gesellschaft;
die Lustreise; das Spiel, die Par-
tie; der Theilnehmer, Genos-
se, die Gegenpartei; -colored, ad-
vielfarbig, bunt; -man, s. der
Anhänger einer Partei; -rags,
s. die Parteiwuth; -spirit, s. der
Parteigeist; -wall, s. die Tren-
nenwand, Scheidewand.

Pär'vis, s. die Halle; der Vorhof.

Pär'vitude, Pär'vity, s. die Klein-
heit. [-, den Vorrang lassen.]

Pas, s. der Vortritt; to yield the
Pasch, s. das Osterfest; -egg, s.
das Ofterei.

Pas'chal, adj. das Osterfest betref-
fend; -lamb, s. das Osterlamm.

Pash, s. der Schlag, Stoß; -, v.
a. schlagen, stoßen, zermalmen.

Pashä', Pashaw', s. der Pascha.

Pashä'w'ly, s. die Gerichtsbarkeit
eines Pascha's. [Pashaw.]

Pasq'ue-flower, s. die Ruchenscheide.

Pat'in, s. der Reichsdekel, das Reichschlüsselchen. [sickeit.
Pat'ness, s. die Schickslichkeit, Pab.
Pā'triarch, s. der Erzvater, Pa-
triarch. [patriarchalisch.
Patriar'chal, adj. erzväterlich.
Pā'triarchate, Pā'triarchship, s.
die Patriarchenwürde, das Pa-
triarchat.
Pā'triarchy, s. der Gerichtsprin-
gel eines Patriarchen.
Patri'cian, s. der Patricier, Edel-
bürger; -, adj. patricisch, adelig.
Patrimō'nial, adj. zum Erbtheile
gehörig, erbt; -estate, s. das
Erbgut. [Erbtheil.
Pat'rimony, s. das Erbgut, der
Pat'riot, s. der Vaterlandsfreund,
Patriot; -, adj. patriotisch.
Patriot'ic, adj. vaterländisch, pa-
triotisch.
Pat'riotism, s. die Vaterlands-
liebe; der Bürgersinn, Patriotis-
mus. [betreffend.
Patri'stic, adj. die Kirchenväter
Patroc'ināte, v. a. beschützen, un-
terstützen. [Gönnerschutz.
Patrocina'tion, s. der Schutz,
Patrōl', Patrōll', s. die Streif-
wache, Patrouille; -, v. n. patrol-
lieren.
Pā'tron, s. der Beschützer; Schutz-
heilige; Patron, Schiffspatron.
Pat'ronage, s. die Beschützung,
der Schutz; das Patronatsrecht;
-, v. a. in Schutz nehmen.
Pat'ronal, adj. beschützend.
Pā'troness, s. die Gönnerin, Be-
schützerin; Schutzheilige.
Pat'ronize, v. a. beschützen; be-
günstigen, unterstützen.
Pat'ronizer, s. der Beschützer,
Begünstiger. [schutzlos.
Pa'tronless, adj. ohne Beschützer,
Pa'tronship, s. die Gönnerschaft;
der Schutz.
Patronym'ic, -al, adj. den Na-
men des Vaters führend, patro-
nymisch.
Patroon', s. der privilegierte Län-
dereibesitzer in Newjork und
Newjersey.
Pat'ten, s. der Holzschuh, Ueber-
schuh; T. Soedel, Säulensfuß;
-mäker, s. der Holzschuhmacher.
Pat'ter, v. n. trampeln; klappern;
berstlappern.
Pat'tern, s. das Vorbild, Muster,
Musterstück, die Probe; Patrone;
-book, -card, s. die Musterkarte;
-, v. n. zum Muster dienen.
Pat'ty, s. die kleine Pastete; -pan,
s. das Pastetenpfännchen.
Paucil'oquy, s. die Wortkargheit.
Pau'city, s. die Wenigkeit.
Paunce, s. die Dreieinigkeitsblume.
Pā'ung, s. der Bauch Wurst;

-bellied, adj. dickbauchig; -,
v. a. ansuehmen, ausweiden.
Pā'per, s. der Arme, Almosen-
mann. [staud, die Armuth.
Pā'perism, s. der Armuthsju-
Pā'pse, s. der Stillstand, die Pause,
der Absatz; die Bedenlichkeit; to
stand in -, im Zweifel stehen;
s. v. n. einhalten, pausieren; sich
bedenken. [denkliche.
Pā'per, s. der Pausierende; Be-
Pā'p'ingly, adv. in Zwischenräu-
men, in Pausen.
Pavan', s. die Pavanne (Tanz).
Pā'p, v. a. pflastern; fig. bahnen.
Pā'pment, s. das Steinpflaster;
-beater, s. der Pflastertreter,
Gaullenger.
Pā'per, s. der Pflasterer.
Pā'viage, s. das Pflastergeld.
Pav'ice, s. der große Schirm; die
Schirmwand.
Pā'vier, s. Paver.
Pavil'ion, s. das Zeltdach, Lust-
haus, der Pavillon; -, v. a. mit
Gezelten versehen; schützen.
Pā'ving, s. das Pflastern; Stein-
pflaster; -beetle, s. die Hand-
ramme, Jungfer; -stone, s. der
Pflasterstein.
Pā'w, s. die Pfote, Tafe; -, v. a.
scharren, fassen; streicheln.
Pā'wed, adj. mit Tafen oder
Klauen versehen.
Pā'wn, s. das Pfand; die Ver-
pfändung; der Bauer (im Schach-
spiele); der Pfau; to give in -,
verpfänden; to lend upon -, auf
Pfänder leihen; -broker, s. der
Pfänderverleiher; -house, s. das
Pfandhaus, Leibhaus; -, v. a.
verpfänden, versehen. [baum.
Pā'wnee', s. der Pfandinhaber.
Pā'wn'er, s. der Verpfänder.
Pā'wn'ing, part. verpfändend, ver-
pfändend. [baum.
Pā'paw, s. der indische Feigen-
Pax, s. der Reichsdekel; Friedensfuß.
Pā'y, s. die Bezahlung, der Sold,
Lohn; -day, s. der Zahltag;
-master, s. der Zahlmeister;
-office, s. das Zahlamt; -, v. a.
bezahlen; erstatten; vergelten.
büßen; beschmieren, theeren; to
-well, Gewinn abwerfen, ren-
tiren; to - a visit, einen Besuch
abstatten; to - attention to ...,
Achtung geben auf...; to - the
debt of nature, die Schuld der
Natur bezahlen, sterben; to - away,
(Geld) ausgeben, auszahlen; to
- down, baar bezahlen; to -
one's self, sich bezahlt machen.
Pā'y'able, adj. zahlbar, fällig.
Pā'ye', s. der Wechselinhaber,
Präsentant. [meister.
Pā'y'or, s. der Bezahler; Zahl-

Pā'y'ment, s. die Bezahlung; in
Gold; die Belohnung; day of,
s. der Zahltag; -on account, s.
die Contozahlung; received
-, dankend quittirt; to stop -,
die Zahlung einstellen.
Payse, s. Poise.
Pēa, s. (pl. pēase), die Erbe:
gray -, s. die Silbererbsche; wing
-, s. die Spargelschote; -a cod, s.
die Schotenschale.
Pēace, s. der Friede; die Ark
Stille; Versöhnung; to make,
Frieden schließen; to hold out
-, Stillschweigen beobachten; to
keep -, Ruhe halten; -break
s. der Friedensstörer; -establi-
ment, s. der Friedensfuß; -man
s. der Friedensstifter; -offering
s. das Gühnopfer; -party, s.
die Friedenspartei; -, int. still!
ruhig!
Pēace'able, adj. friedlich; ruhig.
Pēace'ableness, s. die Friede-
lichkeit; Ruhe.
Pēace'ful, adj. friedsam, sanft, mild.
Pēace'fulness, s. die Friedsam-
keit; Ruhe, Stille. [ruhig.
Pēace'less, adj. unriedsam, w.
Pēach, s. die Pfirsiche; -branch
s. der Pfirsich; -color, s. in
Pfirsichfarbe; -colored, adj. pf-
sichblüthfarbig; -tree, s. in
Pfirsichbaum; -, v. n. flugs
angeben, beschuldigen.
Pēach'er, s. der Aufschläger, Anger.
Pēa'chick, s. das Junge eines
Pfaues.
Pēa'cock, s. der Pfau, Pfauhahn.
Pēa'hen, s. die Pfauhenne.
Pēak, s. der Gipfel; die Erbk:
T. der Segelbaum; Spick:
green -, s. der Grünspick; -,
v. a. T. toppen, aufstopfen; -,
v. n. kränkele; schleichen; guck
hineingucken; ausspüren.
Pēak'ed, adj. kränkele aus-
hend; siech. [krank.
Pēak'ing, adj. kränkele; siech.
Pēak'ingness, s. die Kränklichkeit.
Pēak'ish, adj. hügelig.
Pēal, s. der Schall, Laut; der
Geläute, Gerassel; - of rain, s.
der Plagregen; - of hail, s. in
Hagelschlag; -, v. n. schall-
tönen; lärmeln; -, v. a. bestärken.
Pēa'nut, s. die Erdnuss.
Pēar, s. die Birne; -main, s. in
Birnapfel; -plum, s. die Bir-
pflaume; -pie, s. die Birnen-
quinte, s. die Birnquinte; -tree
s. der Birnbaum.
Pēarch', s. die Meßruhe; in
Bars; -, v. n. lauern, nieder-
Pēar'form, adj. birnenförmig.
Pēarl, s. die Perle; der w.
Fleck im Auge; T. Perlsand, w.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

waare; dñaler in -, s. der Rauch-
waarenhändler.
Pelüre', s. die Schale, Haut.
Pel'via, s. T. das Becken.
Pen'ican, s. ein aus Fleisch be-
reitetes Nahrungsmittel der Rei-
senden in den westlichen Wild-
nissen.
Pen, s. die Schreibfeder; der Flü-
gel; das Hühnerhaus; die Schaf-
hürde; das Mühlgelände; to
mako a -, eine Feder schneiden;
-case, s. die Federbüchse, das
Pennal; -ful, s. eine Feder voll;
-knife, s. das Federmesser; -man,
s. der Schreibmeister; Schrift-
steller; -manship, s. die Schön-
schreibekunst; Schriftstellerei; -,
v. a. niederschreiben, verfassen;
einsperren, einsperren.
Pen'al, adj. zur Strafe gehörig.
strafend; -law, s. das Strafgesetz.
Pen'al'ity, s. die Strafbarkeit.
Pen'al'ty, s. die Strafe.
Pen'ance, s. die Bußung, Buße;
to do -, Buße thun.
Pence, pl. v. Penny.
Pen'cil, s. der Pinsel; Bleistift,
Reißstift; red -, s. der Rothstift;
case, s. das Bleistiftfutteral;
-color, s. der Farbenstift; -, v. a.
malen, zeichnen.
Pend'ant, s. das Gehänge, Uhr-
gehäng; die Wimpel. [Abhang.
Pend'ence, s. die Reigung; der
Pend'ency, s. der Aufschub.
Pend'ent, adj. hangend, überhan-
gend, schwebend.
Pend'ico, s. das überhangende
Dach; die Decke.
Pend'ing, adj. hängend, schwe-
bend; unentschieden; -business,
s. das unbeendigte Geschäft.
Pendulos'ity, s. das Hängen,
Herabhängen, Baumeln.
Pend'ulous, adj. hangend, schwe-
bend; unerschütterlich.
Pend'ulousness, s. Pendulosity.
Pend'ulum, s. der Pendel, Per-
pendikel. [Richt.
Penetrabl'ity, s. die Durchdring-
Pen'etrable, adj. durchdringlich.
Pen'etrail, s. das Innere.
Pen'etrancy, s. die Eindringlich-
keit; Scharfsichtigkeit.
Pen'etrant, adj. eindringend;
scharfsichtig.
Pen'etrato, v. a. & n. eindringen,
durchdringen; ergründen, durch-
schauen.
Pen'eträ'tion, s. das Eindringen;
die Ergründung, die tiefe Ein-
sicht, der Scharfsinn.
Pen'etrative, adj. -ly, adv. durch-
dringend; eindringlich, scharf-
sinnig; rührend.
Pen'etrativeness, s. die Durch-

dringlichkeit; der Scharfsinn; die
rührende Beschaffenheit.
Pen'guin, s. die Fittgans, der
Pinguin; wilde Auanas.
Penin'sula, s. die Halbinsel.
Penin'sular, adj. halbinselförmig.
Pen'iron, s. der Wohlgemuth
(Pflanze).
Pen'itence, s. die Reue, Buße.
Pen'itent, s. der bußfertige Sün-
der, Büsser; das Beichtkind; -,
adj. -ly, adv. reuig, bußfertig.
Peniten'tial, adj. die Buße be-
treffend, bußfertig; -, s. das
Bußbuch.
Peniten'tiary, s. der Büsspriester,
Beichtvater; Beichtstuhl; das
Besserungshaus.
Pen'nached, adj. buntstreifig.
Pen'nant, s. das Biehsell; die
Wimpel. [gelt, gefiedert.
Pen'nate, Pen'nated, adj. geflü-
Pen'ner, s. der Schreiber; Feder-
löcher, das Pennal.
Pen'niless, adj. geldlos, arm.
Pen'nilessness, s. die Geldlosigkeit.
Pen'nion, s. das Fähnchen; Wap-
penschild.
Pen'ny, s. der (englische) Pfennig;
das Geld; -grass, s. das Pfennig-
kraut; -magazine, s. das
Pfennigmagazin; -post, s. die
Pfennigpost; der Briefträger;
-roy'al, s. die Krausemünze;
-weight, s. das Pfennigsgewicht;
-worth, adj. wohlfeil; -worth,
s. der wohlfeile Kauf; die Klei-
nigkeit.
Pen'nyless, s. Penniless.
Pen'sile, adj. hangend, schwebend.
Pen'siliness, s. die hangende Be-
schaffenheit.
Pen'sion, s. das Gnadengeld, die
Pension; das Kostgeld; -, v. a.
ein Jahrgeld geben, pensioniren.
Pen'sionary, s. der Gnadenöld-
ner, Pensionär; -, adj. pensionirt.
Pen'sioner, s. der Kostgänger;
Söldling; Stipendiat; Leib-
gardist.
Pen'sive, adj. -ly, adv. nachden-
kend, tiefgründig, schwermüthig.
Pen'siveness, s. die Tiefgründigkeit,
Schwermuth. [herig.
Pentacap'sular, adj. T. fünffä-
Pen'tachord, s. das fünffaltige
Instrument.
Pen'tagon, s. das Fünfeck.
Pentag'on'al, Pentag'onous, adj.
fünfeckig.
Pentam'eter, s. der fünffüßige
Versfuß, Pentameter.
Pentan'gular, adj. fünfwinklig.
Pentapet'alous, adj. fünfblätterig.
Pen'tarchy, s. die Fünfherrschaft,
Pentarchie. [mit fünf Kössen.
Pen'taspast, s. der Fünfzengug

Pen'tastyle, s. das Gebäude mit
fünf Säulenreihen. [Rofis.
Pen'tateuch, s. die fünf Bücher
Pen'tecost, s. Pfingsten, das
Pfingstfest. [gehörig.
Pentecost'al, adj. zu Pfingsten
Pen'thouse, s. das Wetterdach;
Schuttdach.
Pen'tile, s. der Hohlziegel.
Pen'tograph, s. Pantograph.
Penult', Penul'tima, s. die vor-
letzte Silbe.
Penumb'ra, s. der Halbschatten.
Penū'rious, adj. -ly, adv. spar-
sam; spärlich; dürftig.
Penū'riousness, s. die Spariam-
keit, Kargheit; Spärlichkeit,
Dürftigkeit. [muth, der Mangel.
Pen'ury, s. die Dürftigkeit, Ar-
Pē'on, s. der Infanterist (in In-
dien); Bauer (im Schwach); Lauf-
burche.
Pē'ony, s. die Pöonie, Gichtrose.
Pē'ople, s. das Volk; die Leute;
-, v. a. bevölkern; -, v. n. sich
bevölkern.
Pepas'tic, s. das Verdauungs-
mittel, die Magenstärke.
Pop'per, s. der Pfeffer; -box, s.
die Pfefferbüchse; -corn, s. das
Pfefferorn; -gingerbread, s. der
Pfefferkuchen; -mint, s. die Pfeffer-
münze; -wort, s. die Pfeffer-
wurz, das Pfefferkraut; -, v. a.
pfeffern; ausbrügeln. [fördernd.
Pop'tic, adj. die Verdauung be-
Per, pr. durch, von, mit; -ad-
vance, im Voraus; -cent, pro
Cent; -week, wöchentlich. [heftig.
Peraçute', adj. sehr scharf; sehr
Peradven'ture, adv. von unge-
fähr; vielleicht.
Per'agrate, v. n. durchwandern.
Peragrat'ion, s. die Durchwan-
derung.
Perambulato, v. a. durchwan-
dern, durchreisen; besichtigen.
Perambulä'tion, s. die Durchwan-
derung, Durchreise; die Besichti-
gung.
Perambulä'tor, s. der Durchwan-
derer; Schrittmesser (Instrument).
Perar'rate, v. a. durchpflügen.
Percäse', adv. vielleicht.
Per'ceant, adj. durchdringend.
Percäiv'able, adj. -bly, adv. be-
merkbar, merkwürdig, vernehmlich.
Percäiv'ableness, s. die Merkwür-
digkeit, Vernehmlichkeit.
Percäiv'ance, s. das Wahrneh-
mungsvermögen, Empfindungs-
vermögen.
Percäiv'e, v. a. empfinden, spüren;
wahrnehmen, bemerken; to -be-
forehand, vorempfinden.
Percäiv'er, s. der Wahrnehmer;
Beobachter.

Pertinā'ciöusness, Pertinac'ity, Per'tinacy, s. die Halsstarrigkeit; Standhaftigkeit.	das Pesthaus. [ruhigen, quälen.	Pet'tish, adj. -ly, adv. empfindlich, verdrießlich; zänkisch.
Per'tinence, -cy, s. die Angemessenheit, Gemäßheit, Schicklichkeit.	Pest'er, v. a. beschweren, beunruhigen.	Pet'tishness, s. die Empfindlichkeit, Verdrießlichkeit. [Verfels.
Per'tinent, adj. angemessen, gemäß, schicklich.	Pest'erer, s. der Beschwörer, Belästiger, Plagegeist.	Pet'titöes, s. pl. die Füße eines
Per'tinentness, s. die Angemessenheit, Schicklichkeit, Passlichkeit.	Pest'erös, adj. beschwerlich, lästig.	Pet'to, s. die Brust, das Innere; in -, verschwiegen, geheim.
Pertin'gency, s. die Berührung.	Pestif'erös, adj. verpestet, ansteckend; verderblich.	Pet'ty, adj. klein, gering, unbedeutend; -chaps, s. die Gellbrust (Vogel); -dobts, s. pl. die Lapp verschulden; -jury, s. die kleine Jury; -led'ger, s. T. das Briefportobuch; -pan, s. die Tortenpfanne. [Leichtsin; Trop.
Pertin'gent, adj. berührend, anstoßend.	Pest'ilence, s. die Pest, Ansteckung.	Pet'ulance, -cy, s. der Muthwille.
Pert'noss, s. die Munterkeit, Lebhaftigkeit; Raseweisheit, Dreistigkeit. [heud.	Pest'ilent, Pestilen'tial, adj. -ly, adv. pestartig, ansteckend; verderblich. [Mörser.	Pet'ulant, adj. -ly, adv. muthwillig, leichtsinnig; troßig.
Pertran'sient, adj. vorübergehend.	Pestillä'tion, s. das Stoßen im Mörser.	Pew, s. (pū), der Kirchenstuhl; -keeper, s. der Inhaber eines Kirchenstuhls; -, v. a. mit Stühlen versehen.
Perturb', Perturbäto, v. a. verwirren, beunruhigen.	Pest'ile, s. die Mörserfeule; Reute; -, v. a. im Mörser stoßen.	Pew'ter, s. (püter), das gemischte Zinn; zinnerne Geräth; -gräss, s. das Kammenkraut. [gießer.
Perturbä'tion, s. die Verwirrung, Unruhe, Bestürzung.	Pet, s. der Unwille, der Aerger; das Lämmchen; der Liebling; to be in a -, böse sein, ärgerlich sein; to take a -, übel nehmen; -, v. a. & n. verdrießlich machen; übel nehmen; verzärteln.	Pew'terer, s. (püterer), der ZinnPhä'eton, s. der Phaeton.
Perturbä'tor, Perturb'ar, s. der Störer, Unruhestifter.	Pet'al, s. das Blumenblatt.	Phag'eden'ic, Phag'eden'ous, adj. T. um sich fressend.
Pertü'se', Pertüs'ed, adj. durchbohrt, durchlöchert.	Pet'alöus, adj. blätterig.	Phal'anx, s. die Phalanx.
Pertü'sion, s. die Durchbohrung, Durchlöcherung.	Petär', Petärd', s. das Sprenggeschüß, die Petarde.	Phan'tasm, Phantas'ma, s. das Trugbild, die Einbildung.
Perüke', s. die Perrücke; -maker, s. der Perrückenmacher.	Petä's'chias, s. T. die Petechien.	Phan'tom, s. die Erscheinung, das Gespenst. [scheinheilig.
Perü'sal, s. das Durchlesen, die Durchsicht; Prüfung.	Petä's'chial, adj. mit dem Fleckfieber behaftet.	Pharisä'ic, -al, adj. pharisäisch; Pharisä'icalness, s. die Scheinheiligkeit.
Perü'se', v. a. durchlesen; prüfen, untersuchen.	Pet'er, s. der Petrus, Peter; Mantelfisch; -boat, s. das Fischerboot; -Punk, s. der Hinausstreiber des Preises, Preissteiger (in Auctionen; wört, s. die Peterswurzel.	Phar'isaiism, s. die Lehre der Phariseer; Scheinheiligkeit. [ler.
Perü'ser, s. der Durchleser, Prüfer.	Pet'erel, s. der Sturmvogel.	Phar'isee, s. der Phariseer; Heuch.
Pöru'vian, adj. -bärk, s. die Giebrinde, Chinarinde. [bringen.	Pet'lole, s. der Blattstiel.	Pharmac'utic, -al, adj. zur Arzneibereitung gehörig, pharmaceutisch. [kolog.
Perväde', v. a. durchgehen; durchdringen.	Pet'lt, adj. klein, gering.	Pharmacol'ogist, s. der Pharmacolog.
Pervä'sion, s. das Durchgehen; Durchdringen.	Peti'tion, s. die Bitte, Bittschrift; -, v. a. bitten, ansuchen, petitioniren.	Pharmacol'ogy, s. die Arzneibereitungslehre, Pharmacologie.
Pervä'sive, adj. durchdringend.	Peti'tionary, adj. -ly, adv. bittend, bittweise; -letter, s. die Bittschrift.	Pharmacopoe'ia, s. (äya), die Arzneimittellehre; das Dispensatorium. [händler, Apotheker.
Perverse', adj. -ly, adv. verkehrt; eigenstinnig, störrisch; verdorben.	Peti'tioner, s. der Bittsteller.	Pharmacop'olist, s. der ArzneiPhar'macopy, s. Pharmacopoeia.
Perverse'ness, s. die Verkehrtheit; der Eigensinn, Starrsinn; die Verdorbenheit. [Verderbung.	Peti'tioning, s. das Bitten, Petitioniren.	Phar'macy, s. die Apothekerkunst, Pharmacie.
Perver'sion, s. die Umkehrung; Perver'sity, s. Perverseness.	Pet'tory, adj. bittend, anhaltend.	Phä'ro, s. das Farspiel.
Pervers'ive, adj. verderblich, verderbend. [hen; verderben.	Pet'tra, s. der Salpeter.	Phä'ros, s. der Leuchthurm.
Pervert', v. a. verkehren, verdrehen.	Pet'rol, s. Peterol.	Phä'rynx, s. T. die Halsröhre, der Schlund. [Hasele.
Pervert'er, s. der Verdreher, Verfälscher.	Petres'cent, adj. versteinern.	Phä'sel, s. die Schminkebohne.
Pervert'ible, adj. verkehrbar, zu Pervestigäto, v. a. aufspüren.	Petrifac'tion, s. die Versteinern.	Phä'sia, s. die Mondveränderung; Erscheinung. [Hirngespinnst.
Pervestigä'tion, s. die Aufspürung. [starrig.	Petrifac'tive, Petrif'ic, adj. versteinern.	Phagm, s. die Erscheinung, das Pheas'ant, s. der Fasan; painted-, s. der Goldfasan; pencilled-, s. der Silberfasan; -powl, s. der junge Fasan; -walk, s. die Fasanerie. [ten.
Pervicā'ciöus, adj. -ly, adv. halsstarrig.	Petrifac'tion, s. Petrifaction.	Phaeq'antry, s. der Fasanengart.
Pervicā'ciöusness, Pervicac'ity, s. die Halsstarrigkeit.	Petrify, v. a. versteinern; -, v. n. zu Stein werden. [öl.	
Per'vüus, adj. wegsam, offen.	Pet'rol, Petrol'ium, s. das Steinöl.	
Per'vüusness, s. die Wegsamkeit, Durchbringlichkeit.	Pet'ronel, s. der Karabiner, Stuß, die Reiterspistole.	
Pesäde', s. T. die Besade.	Pet'rös, adj. steinartig, sehr hart.	
Pesky, adj. & adv. -ly, adv. gross; weit; ausserordentlich, in hohem Grade; sehr.	Pet'toat, s. der Unterrod; -government, s. die Weiberherrschaft.	
Pes'sary, s. T. das Mutterkapschen.	Pet'tfog, v. n. den Zungendreher, Rabulisten machen; chicaniren. [scher, Rabulist.	
Pest, s. die Pest; Plage; -house, s.	Pet'tfogger, s. der Zungendreher.	
	Pet'tfoggery, s. die Zungendrehererei. [fügigkeit.	
	Pet'tiness, s. die Kleinheit, Gering.	

Pheer, s. der Gefährte; Gatte, die Gattin.
Phēse, s. die üble Laune, Verdriesslichkeit; -, v. a. lammern, kriegeln. [driesslich, mürrisch.
Phēsy, adj. abellamisch, ver-
Phēnix, s. der Phönix.
Phenom'emon, s. die Erscheinung, das Phänomen.
Phī'al, s. das Gläschen, die Phiole; -, v. a. in ein Gläschen thun.
Philanthrop'ic, -al, adj. menschen-
 freundlich, philanthrophisch.
Philan'thropist, s. der Menschen-
 freund, Philanthrop.
Philan'thropy, s. die Menschen-
 liebe, Philanthropie. [Mädchen.
Phil'ibog, s. das schottische kurze
Philip'pic, s. die Schmährede,
 Schmähschrift.
Phil'ippize, v. a. heftig wider Je-
 manden reden oder schreiben.
Philol'oger, s. der Sprachforscher,
 Philolog. [philologisch.
Philolog'ical, adj. sprachkundig,
Philol'ogist, s. Philologer.
Philol'ogize, v. a. kritische Be-
 merkungen machen.
Philol'ogy, s. die Sprachkunde,
 Philologie. [freund.
Phil'omath, s. der Wissenschafts-
Phil'omathy, s. die Liebe zur Ge-
 lehrsamkeit. [Nachtigall.
Phil'omel, **Philomē'la**, s. die
Phil'omot, adj. blättergrau.
Philos'ophate, v. a. philosophi-
 ren; den Philosophen spielen.
Philos'opheme, s. das Philo-
 sophem.
Philos'opher, s. der Weltweise,
 Philosoph; -s stone, s. der Stein
 der Weisen; moral-, s. der Mo-
 ralphilosoph, Sittenlehrer; na-
 tūral -, s. der Naturphilosoph,
 Naturforscher. [phisch.
Philosoph'ic, -al, adj. philoso-
Philos'ophize, v. n. philosophiren.
Philosophy, s. die Weltweisheit,
 Philosophie; moral -, s. die
 Moralphilosophie, Ethik; na-
 tūral -, s. die Naturlehre, Physik.
Phil'ter, s. der Liebestrank; -,
 v. a. durch einen Liebestrank be-
 zaubern.
Phiz, s. das Gesicht, die Frage.
Phlēbot'omist, s. der Aderlasser.
Phlēbot'omize, v. a. zur Ader lassen
Phlēbot'omy, s. das Aderlassen.
Phlegm, s. der Schleim; die Un-
 thätigkeit, Gleichgültigkeit, das
 Phlegma. [abführende Mittel.
Phlegmagogue, s. das schleim-
Phlegmat'ic, -al, adj. schleimig;
 unthätig, unempfindlich, phleg-
 matisch. [die Entzündung.
Phleg'mon, s. der Blutwürden;

Phleg'monous, adj. entzündet.
Phlōme, s. der Aderlaßschnäpper,
 das Laßetjen.
Phlogis'tic, adj. brennstoffhaltig.
Phlogis'ton, s. der Brennstoff.
Phon'ics, s. die Lehre von dem
 Schalle.
Phos'phate, s. die Phosphorsäure.
Phos'phor, s. der Phosphor;
 Morgenstern.
Phosphor'ic, adj. den Phosphor
 betreffend, phosphorisch.
Phos'phorus, s. der Phosphor.
Photol'ogy, s. die Lichtlehre.
Photom'eter, s. T. der Lichtmesser.
Phrāse, s. die Redensart, Aus-
 drucksweise; der Styl; -, v. a.
 ausdrücken, nennen.
Phrāse'less, adj. unaussprechlich,
 unbeschreiblich. [gisch.
Phrasol'og'ical, adj. phrascolo-
Phrasol'ogy, s. die Sammlung
 von Redensarten, Phrasologie.
Phrenet'ic, adj. wahnsinnig,
 rasend. [Raserei.
Phren'itis, s. der Wahnsinn, die
Phrenol'ogy, s. die Schädellehre.
Phren'ay s. Phrenitis.
Phrontis'tery, s. die Lehranstalt.
Phthiri'asis, s. (tiriasis), die
 Läusefucht. [fucht, Auszehrung.
Phthia'ic, s. (tizic), die Schwind-
Phthia'ical, adj. (tizical),
 schwindfuchtig.
Phthia'la, s. (thisis), die Schwind-
 fucht, Lungenfucht.
Phylac'ter, **Phylac'tary**, s. der
 Denzettel, das Amulet.
Phya'ic, s. die Arzneiwissenschaft,
 Arzneikunde, Medizin; Arznei;
 to practise -, praktischer Arzt
 sein, practiciren; -nut, s. die
 Purgirung; -, v. a. heilen; ab-
 führen, putziren.
Phya'ical, adj. -ly, adv. phy-
 sicalisch; arzeneilich, gesund, heil-
 sam, officinell; physisch.
Phys'ician, s. der Arzt; Physiker.
Phys'ics, s. die Naturlehre, Na-
 turfunde. [kennet, Physiognom.
Physiog'nomer, s. der Gesichts-
Physiognom'ic, -al, adj. zur Ge-
 sichtshunde gehörig, physiogno-
 misch. [mer.
Physiog'nomist, s. Physiogno-
Physiog'nomy, s. die Gesichts-
 kunde; Gesichtsbildung, Phy-
 siognomie. [schreibung.
Physiog'raphy, s. die Naturbe-
Physiol'oger, s. der Physiolog.
Physiolog'ical, adj. -ly, adv.
 physiologisch.
Physiol'ogist, s. der Physiolog.
Physiol'ogy, s. die Naturlehre,
 Physiologie.
Phys'onomy, s. Physiognomy.
Phys'y, s. der Jünder.

Phytiv'orōus, adj. grasstreich.
Phytog'raphy, s. die Pflanzenbe-
 schreibung. [schreibung.
Phytol'ogist, s. der Pflanzenbe-
Phytol'ogy, s. die Pflanzenkunde.
Pl'acle, s. das schwere Verbrechen,
 die Freveltthat.
Plac'alar, **Plac'ulōus**, adj. lä-
 nend, verbrecherisch. [Gef.
Pl'agnet, s. der kleine Esch; in
Pl'anist, s. der Pianofortespieler,
 Pianist.
Pla'no-forte, s. das Pianofort;
 square -, s. das tafelförmige
 Pianoforte; upright -, s. das
 aufrechtstehende Pianoforte.
Plas'ter, s. der Plaster (Mau-)
Piaz'za, s. der Säulengang, die
 Säulenhalle.
Pib'corn, s. die Hornpfeife.
Pi'ca, s. das Gelfist (der Schwär-
 gern); T. die Ciceroschrift.
Pic'aron, s. der Seeräuber; der
 Raubschiff.
Pic'cadil, **Piccadilly**, s. die
 Spizen tragen, die Halsfrack.
Pic'age, s. das Fudengeld,
 Staudgeld.
Pic'ayune, s. der halbe (spanische)
 Real, das Sirpennystück; -,
 adj. geringfügig, klein, un-
 bedeutend.
Pick, s. das Spitzreihen, der Spitz-
 hammer; T. Spieß; -axe, s. die
 Spitzart; -lock, s. der Dietrich;
 -pocket, -purse, s. der Tasch-
 dieb, Beutelschneider; -thank, s.
 der Schmeichler, Obrenblitz.
 Fuchsschwänzer; tooth-, s. die
 Zahnstocher; tooth - case, s. die
 Zahnstocherhülle; -up, -up -dime,
 das Neigengericht, die Ueber-
 bleibsel von kalten Speisen; -,
 v. a. picken, hacken; stoßen,
 spicken, stechen; rufen, plündern;
 knaupeln, nagen; aussuchen, ent-
 wählen; reinigen; aufmachen
 (ein Schloß); berauben, bestel-
 len; veranlassen; anfangen; to -
 acquaintance, Bekanntschaft ma-
 chen; to - peas, Erbsen kochen;
 to - one's pocket, einen bestel-
 len; to - up straw, vergebliche
 Arbeit verrichten; to - wool,
 Wolle sortiren; to - out, antwor-
 den, ausfindig machen, sich ver-
 schaffen; to - up, anlesen, auf-
 heben, mitnehmen.
Pickanin'ny, s. das kleine Neg-
 kind, Mulattenkind. [sch.
Pick'apack, **Pick'back**, s. das
Pick'ed, adj. spitzig, scharf; ent-
 gesucht; geziert. [Schmund, Ph.
Pick'edness, s. die Spitzigkeit;
Pickeer, v. a. rauben, plündern;
 scharnüßeln; to - with the eye,
 liebäugeln.

ing-, s. die Epidnadel; -bit, s. die Bohrspitze; -case, s. die Radelbüchse; -cushion, s. das Radelkissen; -fold, s. die Hürde; der Pferd; -hole, s. der Radelstich; -maker, s. der Radler; -making, s. das Radlerhandwerk; -money, s. das Radelgeld; -, v. a. mit Stednadeln befestigen, ansteden; aufheften; einschrauben; einsperren, einschnallen; to -down, festmachen, binden; to -up, aufsteden, aufschürzen.
Pinas'tor, s. die Waldfichte.
Pin'cars, s. die Zange, Kneipzange; Krebszschere.
Pinch, s. das Kneipen, der Knipp; die Brise (Tabak); der Schmerz; die Roth, Verlegenheit, Klemme; at a -, on a -, upon a -, im Rothfall; to be in a -, in der Klemme sein; -belly, -fast, -penny, s. der Knicker, Weizhals; -, v. a. knippen, klemmen, pressen, drücken; einschnallen; unterdrücken; peitschen, in Verlegenheit setzen; genau untersuchen; -, v. n. sparen, geizen, knicken; abbarben; drücken, schinden.
Pinch'beck, s. der Tombak.
Pinch'er, s. der Kneiper; Knicker, Weizhals.
Pin'dar, s. die Erbeischel.
Pine, s. die Fichte; der Gram; -apple, s. der Fichtenapfel; die Ananas; -barrens, s. pl. ebene, sandige, mit Fichten bewachsene Landstriche; -cross-beak, s. der Kernbeißer (Vogel); -grove, s. der Fichtenwald; -martin, s. der Baummarder; -tree, s. die Fichte; -, v. n. sich härmen, sich grämen, schmachten; to -away, vor Kummer vergehen, hinschwinden.
Pin'sal gland, s. die Zirbeldrüse.
Pine'sal, adj. peinig.
Pin'ery, s. das Ananasbeet.
Pin'ey, s. der Nektarspargel.
Pin'gle, s. der Verschlag; das Gehähe.
Pin'guld, adj. fett, ölig.
Pin'ion, s. die Flügelspitze, der Fittich; die Schwungfeder; der Federkiel; das Getriebe; die Fessel; der Pinienbaum; -wire, s. der Triebstahl; -, v. n. die Flügel binden, lähmen; fesseln.
Pin'ioned, adj. geflügelt, beschwingt.
Pink, s. die Rösche; das Blinzauge; fig. der Gipfel, höchste Grad, der Kern; die Blume; die Pinke (Fahrzeug); der Gründling; das Schwarze (in der Schießscheibe); die Fleischfarbe; -stern, s. der schmale Hintertheil (an Schiffen); -sterned, adj. mit schma-

lem Hintertheile; -colored, adj. fleischfarbig, bläuroth; -eyed, adj. blinzäugig; -, v. n. blinzeln, winken; -, v. a. ausstechen, ausschneiden; durchstechen.
Pink'er, s. der Blinzende.
Pin'nace, s. die Pinasse.
Pin'nacle, s. der Spitzthurm; Gipfel; höchste Grad; -, v. a. mit Thürmen oder Zinnen versehen.
Pin'nage, s. der Hürdenschlag.
Pin'nate, Pin'nated, adj. gefiedert.
Pin'ner, s. der Radler; Hürdenaufseher, Schäser; die Flügelhaube.
Pin'nock, s. die Meise.
Pint, s. die Pinte, das Rößel.
Pintá'do (-bird), s. das Perlhuhn.
Pin'tle, s. der eiserne Bolzen, Pflock. [s. pl. Pfingstvergnügen.
Pinx'ter, s. Pfingsten; -frolics, Pfingst.
Pit'ny, adj. reich an Fischen.
Pioneer, s. der Schanzgräber, Schanzer.
Pit'oning, s. die Schanzarbeit.
Pit'ony, s. die Pionie, Gichtrose.
Pit'ous, adj. -ly, adv. gottesfürchtig; liebevoll; zärtlich.
Pit'ousness, s. die Gottesfurcht, Frömmigkeit; Zärtlichkeit.
Pip, s. Pipp (Vogelkrankheit); das Auge (auf der Karte); -, v. n. piepen, zwitschern.
Pipe, s. die Röhre; Pfeife; Luft-röhre; Stimme; Pipe (Faß); wind -, s. die Lufröhre; -laying, s. das Zusammenbringen unberechtigter Wähler; -stake, s. der Hornamboß; -tree, s. der spanische Holunder; -, v. n. pfeifen, quelen, kreischen; -, v. a. senken (Reifen).
Pip'er, s. der Pfeifer; Spielmann; -fish, s. der Hornfisch.
Pip'ing, adj. schwach; siedend; -hot, adj. siedend heiß.
Pip'kin, s. das Löpfchen.
Pip'pin, s. der Pippinapfel.
Pip'plt, s. die Pieplerche.
Pi'quancy, s. (pikancy), das Stechende, Beißende, die Schärfe.
Pi'quant, adj. stehend, beißend; scharf.
Pique, s. der Groll, Haß; die Heftigkeit, Reizbarkeit; der Sechziger (im Bicketspiele); -of honor, s. der Ehrenpunkt; -, v. a. reizen; beleidigen; etwas worin suchen; einen Sechziger machen (im Bicketspiele).
Piquet, s. das Bicketspiel.
Piracy, s. die Seeräuber; der Büchernachdruck.
Pir'ate, s. der Seeräuber; das Raubschiff; der Nachdrucker; -, v. n. Seeräuber treiben; -, v. a. rauben, plündern; nachdrucken.
Pirat'ical, adj. -ly, adv. seeräu-

berisch, räuberisch; -printer, s. der Nachdrucker.
Pirat'icalness, s. die Raubsucht.
Pis'cary, s. das Recht zu fischen.
Piscā'tion, s. die Fischerei, der Fischfang. [hörig.
Pis'catory, adj. zum Fischen ge-
Pis'ces, s. pl. die Fische (im Thierreize).
Pisciv'orous, adj. Fische fressend.
Pish, int. pfui! -, v. n. pfui sagen.
Pis'mire, s. die Ameise.
Piss, s. der Urin, Harn; -a-bed, s. der Bettseider; -pot, s. der Nachtopf; -, v. n. pissen.
Pistach'io, s. die Pistazie; -nut, s. die Pimpernuß; -tree, s. der Pistazienbaum.
Pistareen', s. eine Silbermünze (17 Cents am Werthe).
Piste, s. der Hufschlag, die Hufspur.
Pistillation, s. das Stoßen im Mörser.
Pis'tol, s. die Pistole; -bag, -case, s. die Pistolenhalter; -proof, adj. schußfest; -shot, s. der Pistolenschuß; -, v. a. mit der Pistole schließen.
Pistole', s. die Pistole (Goldmünze).
Pis'tolet, s. das Zerzerol.
Pis'ton, s. der Stempel (einer Pumpe); Piston; -rod, s. T. die Kolbenstange.
Pit, s. die Grube, Höhle, Vertiefung; Narbe; der Kern; Abgrund; das Grab; Parterre; der Kampfplatz, die Bühne; -of the stomach, s. die Herzgrube; coal -, s. die Steinkohlengrube; -coal, s. die Steinkohle; -hole, s. die Narbe, Blatternarbe; -man, s. der Brettschneider; Schachtarbeiter; -saw, s. die Blockzäge; -, v. a. Gruben, Vertiefungen machen; Narben machen; -, v. n. Gruben, Narben bekommen; to -one against another, einen gegen den andern hetzen; entgegenstellen; vergleichen.
Pit'apat, s. das Herzklopfen; der schnelle Gang, das Trippeln; -, adv. tid tad.
Pitch, s. das Pech; der Gipfel, die Höhe; Mannshöhe, Größe; Stufe, der Grad; -and tar, Schiffspech; to the highest -, aufs Äußerste, im höchsten Grade; -cap, s. die Pechlappe; -dark, adj. völlig dunkel; -fork, s. die Heugabel; -note, s. der Grundton; -pine, s. die Pechtanne; -stone, s. der Pechstein; -, v. a. pichen, verpichen; befestigen, einschlagen; pflastern, stampfen; werfen, schleudern; aufstellen, aufschlagen; festsetzen, bestimmen.

plea'ra, s. die Rippenhaut.
pleu'risy, s. das Seitenstechen.
pleurit'ic, -al, adj. mit Seitenstechen behaftet.
plex'iform, adj. netzförmig.
pliability, s. die Biegsamkeit, Geschmeidigkeit.
pliable, adj. biegsam; geschmeidig.
pliability, s. Pliability.
pliancy, s. die Biegsamkeit; Folgsamkeit. [geschmeidig, folgsam.
pliant, adj. -ly, adv. biegsam, folgsam.
pliancy, s. die Biegsamkeit, Geschmeidigkeit.
pliancy, s. der Weichselzopf.
pliancy, adj. eingebogen, gefaltet.
pliancy, s. die Zusammenfaltung, Falte, Kugel.
pliancy, s. der Tagelöhner; Eckenheber.
pliancy, s. pl. die Gänge.
plight, s. der Zustand; das Befinden; Pfand; die Falte; -, v. a. verpfänden; flechten. [terpfand.
plight'er, s. der Bürge; das Unplinth, s. die Säulenplatte; der Würfel; die Vorlage.
plod, v. n. sich anstrengen, sich pladen, übermäßig studiren, büffeln.
plod'der, s. der arbeitssame Mensch, das Plachholz. [lentuch.
plonk'ets, s. pl. das grobe Wol.
plot, s. der Platz; das Plätzchen; der Fleck; Plan, Entwurf; das Complot, die Verschwörung; Verwickelung, der Knoten; die Erfindungskraft; to lay a-, ein Complot machen; -swearer, s. der Mitverschworne; -, v. a. einen Grundriß machen, entwerfen; -, v. n. ein Complot machen, sich verschwören. [heber.
plot'ter, s. der Verschworene; Ur.
plough (plau), s. der Pflug; Ruth-hobel; Buchbinderhobel; -bōam, s. der Grendel; -boy, s. der Bauernjunge; -cōulter, s. das Pflugsech; -handle, s. die Pflugsterz; -land, s. das Ackerland; -man, s. der Bauer, Ackermann; -share, s. die Pflugshare; -tail, s. die Pflugsterz; -wright, s. der Wagner; -, v. a. pflügen, ackern.
plough'er (plau), s. der Pflüger; Ackermann.
plough'ing (plau), s. das Pflügen.
plow'er, s. der Brachvogel, Regen-vogel.
plow etc., s. Plough etc.
pluck, s. das Geschlinge (eines Thieres); der Ruck; Zug; Ruth; -, v. a. pflücken, rupfen; reißen; -, v. n. durchfallen (im Examen); to-asunder, auseinanderreißen; to-down, niederreißen; to-up, aufreißen; ausjäten; erheben.
pluck'er, s. der Pflückende, Aus-

raufser. [verstopfen, zustopfen.
plug, s. der Pflock, Stöpsel; -, v. a. stecken.
plum, s. die Pflaume; Rosine; Summe von 100,000 Pfund; -cake, s. der Rosinentuchen; -porridge, s. die Rosinensuppe; -pudding, s. der englische Rosinenkloß; -tree, s. der Pflaumenbaum.
plum'age, s. das Gefieder, der Federbusch.
plumb', s. das Blei, Bleisoth; die Sehwage; -, adv. senkrecht, wagerecht; unerwartet; -down, gerade nieder, gerade herab; -, v. a. mit dem Bleisoth untersuchen, lothen.
plum'bagin, s. das Bleisack; die Bleiasche. [Reißblei.
plumb'ago, s. das Wasserblei, Plumb'an, Plumb'edus, adj. bleiern. [Bleigießer.
plumb'er, s. der Bleiarbeiter, Plumb'ery, s. die Bleiarbeit.
plume, s. die Feder; der Federbusch; das Ehrenzeichen; -alum, s. der Federalaum; -striker, s. der Fuchsschwänzer; -, v. a. mit Federn schmücken; aufstecken, aufstutzen; rupfen; plündern; to-out, herauspugen; to-one's self upon a thing, sich mit etwas brüsten, stolz auf etwas sein.
plume'less, adj. unbefiedert.
plumig'er'dus, adj. gefiedert.
plum'ped, adj. mit gefiederten Füßen.
plum'mer, s. Plumber.
plum'mot, s. das Bleisoth; Bleigewicht; der Bleistift.
plum'ose, adj. gefiedert, federig.
plum'osity, s. die gefiederte Beschaffenheit.
plum'ous, s. Plumose.
plump, s. der Klumpen, Haufe; das Rudel; T. die Dölde; -, adj. -ly, adv. fleischig, wohlgenährt; plump; gerade hinab; -faced, adj. dickbackig; -, v. a. ausdehnen, aufblasen; mästen; -, v. n. dick werden; senkrecht hinabfallen, plumpen. [stimnige Erwählung.
plump'er, s. der Raufsch; die ein-Plump'ness, s. die Fleischigkeit, Wohlbeleibtheit. [nährt.
plump'y, adj. fleischig, wohlge-Plum'y, adj. gefiedert.
plun'der, s. die Beute, der Raub; das Reisegepäck; -, v. a. rauben, plündern. [ber.
plun'derer, s. der Plünderer, Räuber.
plunge, s. das Untertauchen; der plötzliche Fall, Sturz; das Aus-schlagen (eines Pferdes); die Berlegenheit; by plunges, stoßweise; to take a-, sich stürzen; -, v. a. plötzlich untertauchen, eintauchen; hinabstürzen, hinabstoßen; -, v. n.

hineinstürzen, sich stürzen; sprin-gen und ausschlagen.
plun'geon, s. die Tauchente.
plung'er, s. der Taucher; T. die Pumpenstange.
plunk'et, s. das Wasserblau.
pluperfect, s. T. das Plusquam-perfect. [-, s. die Mehrzahl.
plu'ral, adj. mehrzählig, mehrfach; Plu'ralist, s. der Besitzer mehrerer Pfründen. [heit; Mehrzahl.
plu'ral'ity, s. die Mehrheit, Viel-plu'ral'ity, adv. in der Mehrheit.
plu'risy, s. das Uebermaß, die Ueberschwänglichkeit.
plus, adv. mehr.
plush, s. der Plüsch.
plush'er, s. der Sechund.
plu'vial, s. der Thorröck, das Messgewand. [regnerisch.
plu'vial, plu'vius, adj. regnig.
ply, s. die Falte, Biegung; Rei-gung, der Gang; die Gewohnheit; -, v. a. anliegen, heftig zusehen; anstrengen; -, v. n. nach etwas trachten, streben; arbeiten, sich beschäftigen; seine Richtung neh-men; to-one's book, fleißig studiren; to-the oar, aus Lei-beskräften rudern; to-off and on, laviren.
pneumat'ic, -al, adj. zum Winde gehörig; lustig, geistig.
pneumat'ics, s. die Luftlehre, Pneumatik; Geisterlehre.
pneumatol'ogy, s. die Geisterlehre.
pneumonia, s. die Lungenent-zündung.
pneumon'ic, s. das Lungenmittel.
pneumony, s. Pneumonia.
poach, v. a. stechen, spießen; plün-dern, berauben; flüchtig entwer-fen; gelind kochen; weich kochen; -, v. n. Wildpret stehlen; feucht sein; poached eggs, s. pl. weich-gekochte Eier.
poach'ard, s. die wilde Mittellente.
poach'er, s. der Wilddieb.
poach'iness, s. die Sumpfigkeit, Feuchtigkeit.
poach'y, adj. sumpfig, feucht.
pock, s. die Pocke, Blatter; -hole, -mark, s. die Pockennarbe; -fretted, adj. pockennarbig; -wood, s. das Pockholz, Franzosenholz.
pock'et, s. die Tasche, der Schub-sack; -book, s. das Taschenbuch; -glass, s. der Taschenspiegel; -knife, s. das Taschenmesser; -handkerchief, s. das Taschentuch; -money, s. das Taschengeld; -pistol, s. das Taschenpistol, Zer-zerol; -, v. a. in die Tasche ste-cken; fig. einstecken.
pock'iness, s. die Lustseuche.
pock'y, adj. mit den Pocken oder der Lustseuche behaftet.

- Poc'ulent, adj. trinkbar.
Pod, s. die Hülse, Schale; -wäre, s. Hülsenfrüchte; -, v. n. sich hüllen; Schalen ansetzen.
Pod'agra, s. die Fußgicht, das Podagra.
Podag'ric, Podag'ric'al, adj. mit der Fußgicht behaftet, podagratisch.
Pod'der, s. der Hülsensammler.
Podge, s. die Pfütze, der Sumpf.
Pö'em, s. das Gedicht. [dicht.
Pö'esy, s. die Dichtkunst; das Gedicht.
Pö'et, s. der Dichter.
Pö'etaster, s. der Dichterling, Reimschmied.
Pö'etess, s. die Dichterin. [tisch.
Poet'ic, -al, adj. dichterisch, poetisch.
Poet'icalness, s. das Dichterische.
Poet'ics, s. pl. die Theorie der Dichtkunst, Poetik.
Pö'etize, v. n. dichten, reimen.
Pö'etress, s. die Dichterin. [tung.
Pö'etry, s. die Dichtkunst; Dichtung.
Pog'y, adj. bejoffen. [sterkeit.
Poign'ancy, s. die Schärfe; Bitterkeit.
Poign'ant, adj. -ly, adv. scharf; beißend, pikant; schmerzhaft.
Point, s. der Punkt; die Spitze; Landspitze, das Vorgebirge; Löffelchen; Auge (in der Karte); der Grabstichel; Schnürsenkel; Grad; Gegenstand; Zweck; die Seite; der Laut, Schall, Ton; die Note; - of honor, s. der Ehrentpunkt; - of sight, - of view, s. der Gesichtspunkt; - by -, Punkt für Punkt, Stück für Stück; to be upon the -, im Begriffe sein; to bring to a -, zu Ende bringen; to grow to a -, zu Ende kommen; to gain one's -, seinen Zweck, seine Absicht erreichen; to stand upon points, es sehr genau nehmen; -blank, s. das Schwarze, der Nagel (in der Schießscheibe); der Mittelpunkt; -, adj. schnurgerade; -holes, s. pl. T. die Punkturlöcher; -maker, s. der Spitzenmacher; Nestler; -net, s. der Netinett; -, v. a. spizen, zuspitzen, schärfen; zielen; zeigen, hinweisen; interpunktieren; -, v. n. T. stehen (von Jagdhunden).
Point'ed, adj. -ly, adv. zugespitzt, spizig; beißend; treffend.
Point'edness, s. die Spizigkeit, Schärfe; das Treffende.
Point'el, s. der kleine Stift, das Knöpfchen.
Point'er, s. der Zeiger; die Radbirnadel; der Hühnerhund, Wachtelhund.
Point'ing, s. das Zuspitzen, Zeigen, Zielen; -stock, s. der Gegenstand des Spottes, die Zielscheibe.
Point'less, adj. stumpf.
Point'lessness, s. die Stumpfheit.
Points'man, s. der Bahnwärter.
Poise, s. das Gewicht, die Schwere; das Gleichgewicht: die Waage; -, v. a. wägen; ins Gleichgewicht setzen; beschweren; to -down, niederdrücken, unterdrücken.
Pois'on, s. das Gift; -bush, s. die Wolfsmilch (Pflanze); -cup, s. der Giftbecher; -nut, s. die Brechnuß; das Krähenauge; -, v. a. vergiften; verderben; vernageln (eine Kanone).
Pois'onable, adj. vergiftend.
Pois'oner, s. der Giftmischer; Berführer.
Pois'onous, adj. -ly, adv. giftig; verderblich. [Verderblichkeit.
Pois'onousness, s. die Giftigkeit.
Pol'trel, s. das Brustblatt, Brustschild; der Grabstichel.
Poize, s. Poise.
Pöke, s. die Tasche; der Beutel; Stoß, Puff; der Buchweizen; der träge, langsame Mensch; eine Art Joch, welches man den Ochsen anlegt, um sie zu verhindern über Befriedigungen zu setzen; -bonnet, s. die Quäkermütze; -loken, s. der Sumpfboden, das Sumpfloch; -, v. a. herumtappen; nachsuchen; schüren; oben erwähntes Joch einem Ochsen anlegen; to -fun at one, einen zum Gelächter machen, einen zum Besten haben.
Pö'ker, s. das Schüreisen; der Herumtappende; Popanz; ein Kinderspiel. [schrecklich.
Pok'erish, adj. popanzartig.
Pö'king, adj. kriechend, fuchtsich.
Pol, s. der Papagei.
Polā'cre, s. der Polster (Schiff).
Pö'lar, adj. polaris; -bear, s. der Eisbär; -circle, s. der Polarreis; -star, s. der Nordstern.
Polar'ity, s. das Streben nach dem Pole, die Polarität. [neigend.
Pö'lary, adj. sich nach dem Pole.
Pöle, s. der Pol, Angelpunkt; die Stange, Deichsel; die Rehruthe; das Fangeisen; arctic-, s. der Nordpol; -ax, -axe, s. die Streitart, Hellebarde; -bölt, s. der Schloßnagel; -cat, s. der Iltis; -davy, s. das Padtuch, die Padtleinwand; -fence, s. der Stangenzaun; -hook, s. der Deichselhaken; -plate, s. die Schwelle (auf Eisenbahnen); -star, s. der Polarstern; -, v. a. mit Pfählen stützen; mit Stangen fortschieben (ein Boot).
Polem'ic, adj. streitsüchtig; -, s. der Streiter, Wortkämpfer.
Polem'ics, s. pl. die Streitlehre, Polemik.
Polem'ical, adj. streitsüchtig.
Polem'oscope, s. das Streitglockenspiegeln.
Po'ley, Poley-grass, s. die Pollei.
Pollice, s. die Polizei; -man, s. der Polizeidiener; -officer, s. der Polizeibeamtete. [amt.
Pollic'ed, adj. wohlgeordnet.
Pol'icy, s. die Staatskunst, Staatskunst, Politik; Berück-sichtigung, List; Absicht; Berück-sichtigung, Polizei.
Pol'ish, s. die Glätte, der Glanz, die Politur; fig. Verfeinerung; -, v. a. glätten, polieren; verfeinern; schmücken; -, v. n. Glanz bekommen, glänzen.
Pol'ishable, adj. was sich polieren oder verfeinern läßt.
Pol'isher, s. der Polirer; Glanz-gahn; das Polirzeug.
Pol'ishing, s. das Polieren; -iron, s. der Polirstahl.
Pö'lite, adj. -ly, adv. geschliffen; fein, artig, höflich.
Pö'lite'ness, s. die Feinheit, die Höflichkeit, Artigkeit.
Pol'itic, adj. -ly, adv. verständig, klug; listig, verschlagen.
Polit'ical, adj. -ly, adv. staatsklug, politisch; -economy, s. die Staatswirtschaft. [neigend.
Polit'icaster, s. der politische Redner.
Politi'cian, s. der Staatsmann, Politiker; Schlaupatz; -, s. Weltklug, schlau, listig.
Pol'itics, s. pl. die Staatskunst, Staatsklugheit, Politik; -of trade, s. die Handelspolitik.
Pol'itize, v. n. politisieren.
Pol'iture, s. die Glätte, der Glanz.
Pol'ity, s. die bürgerliche Verfassung, Regierungsform, Polizei.
Pöll, s. der Kopf; das Stammenzeichen; die Stimmenzahl. [Balk.
-cattle, s. das ungehörnte Rindvieh; -mōney, s. das Kopfgeld; -tax, s. die Kopfsteuer, Personensteuer; -, v. a. kappen, kapp-scheeren; plündern, berauben; die Stimmen eingeben, wählen, einschreiben.
Pol'lard, s. der Kaufbars; kappte Baum; die beschaltene Münze; ein Hirsch, der sein Weib abgeworfen hat; das Reismehl; die Stopfnudeln; -, v. a. Bäume kappen. [feinen Reismehl.
Pol'len, s. der Blumenstaub.
Pol'lenger, s. das Reisholz, Reismehl.
Pö'ller, s. der Stimmenjammeler.
Pollicita'tion, s. das einkaufliche Versprechen. [bars, die Quersprache.
Pol'lywig, Pol'lywog, s. der Laubfloh.
Pollute', v. a. beflecken, entehren; verderben, verfälschen.

POL

POR

Pollüt'edness, s. die Beflecktheit.
 Pollü'ter, s. der Beflecker, Ent-
 weicher. [weihung.
 Pollüt'ion, s. die Befleckung, Ent-
 Pölt, s. der Schlag, Stoß; -foot,
 s. der krumme Fuß, Klumpfuß.
 Poltröön', s. der Feigherzige.
 Poltröön'ery, s. die Feigherzigkeit.
 Po'ly, s. der Pölei (Pflanze).
 Pol'yandry, s. die Vielmännerei.
 Pol'yanth, Polyanth'os, s. die
 bunte Primel. [der Vielweiberei.
 Pölyg'amist, s. der Vertheidiger
 Pölyg'amy, s. die Vielweiberei.
 Polyg'archy, s. die Vielherrschaft.
 Polyg'enous, adj. vielartig.
 Pol'yglot, adj. in vielen Sprachen
 abgefaßt; -, s. die Polyglotte.
 Pol'ygon, s. das Vieleck.
 Polyg'onal, adj. vieleckig.
 Pol'ygraph, s. die Copirmaschine.
 Polyg'raphy, s. die Vielschreibere-
 rei; Chiffrenkunde.
 Polyhë'dral, adj. vielseitig.
 Polyhë'dron, s. T. der vielseitige
 Körper; das Verwandlungssper-
 spectiv.
 Pölyl'ogy, s. die Schwachhaftigkeit.
 Polym'athy, s. die Vielwisserei.
 Polymorph'ous, adj. vielförmig.
 Polynö'mial, Polyon'omous, adj.
 vielnamig, polynomisch.
 Polypet'alous, adj. vielblättrig.
 Polyphon'ic, adj. vieltönig.
 Polyp'ody, s. die Steinwurz.
 Pol'ypous, adj. polypenartig.
 Pol'ypus, s. der Polyp, das Fleisch-
 gewächs. [gungsglas.
 Pol'iscope, s. das Bervielfälti-
 Pol'yapast, s. der Glaschenzug,
 Kloben.
 Polysperm'ous, adj. vielamig.
 Polysyllab'ic, -al, adj. vielstellig.
 Pol'y syllable, s. das vielstellige
 Wort.
 Polytech'nic, adj. polytechnisch.
 Pol'ythëlam, s. die Vielgötterei.
 Pol'ythëist, s. der Anhänger der
 Vielgötterei. [götterei ergeben.
 Polythëist'ic, -al, adj. der Viel-
 Pöm'ace, s. die Apfeltreite.
 Pömä'ceous, adj. aus Äpfeln be-
 stehend, apfelreich. [salbe, Pomade.
 Pömäde', Pömä'tum, s. die Haar-
 Pöme, s. die apfelförmige Frucht.
 Kernfrucht; -, v. n. apfelförmig
 wachsen, sich schließen.
 Pömecit'ron, s. die Limonie.
 Pömegran'ate, s. der Granatapfel;
 Granatbaum. [apfel.
 Pömepar'adise, s. der Paradies-
 Pöme'roy, Pömeroy'al, s. der
 Königsapfel.
 Pömif'erous, adj. Äpfel tragend.
 Pömmel, s. der Degentnopf; Sat-
 telknopf; -, v. a. schlagen, puffen;
 T. narben (Felle).

Pomp, s. die Pracht, das Gepränge.
 Pompat'ic, adj. pomphaft.
 Pomp'et, s. die Buchdruckerballen.
 Pom'pholix, s. der weiße Salmei.
 Pömp'ion, s. die Psebe, der Pse-
 beufürbiß.
 Pöm'pire, s. der Birnapfel.
 Pompos'ity, s. der Brunk, die
 Prabsucht. [pomphaft.
 Pomp'ous, adj. prächtig, prachtvoll,
 Pomp'ousness, s. die Pracht, der
 Pomp; das Hochtrabende.
 Pond, s. der Teich, Weiher; kleine
 Landsee; -weed, s. der Grosch-
 lattiich (Pflanze); -, v. a. einen
 Teich graben. [überlegen.
 Pon'der, v. a. wägen; erwägen,
 Pon'derable, adj. wägbar.
 Pon'deral, adj. gewogen, nach
 dem Gewicht bestimmt. [Schwere.
 Pon'derance, s. das Gewicht, die
 Ponderä'tion, s. das Wägen.
 Pon'derer, s. der Erwäger, Ueber-
 legende.
 Ponderos'ity, s. die Schwere,
 das Gewicht; die Wichtigkeit.
 Pon'derous, adj. -ly, adv. schwer;
 gewichtig; nachdrücklich.
 Pon'derousness, s. die Schwere;
 Wichtigkeit.
 Pö'nent, adj. westlich.
 Pon'go, s. der Waldmenschen.
 Pon'lard, s. der Dold; -, v. a.
 erdolden, erstehen.
 Ponk, s. das Nachtgespenst.
 Pon'tac, s. der Pontak (Wein).
 Pont'age, s. der Brückenzoll, das
 Brückengeld; receiver of the -,
 s. der Brückenzolleinnehmer.
 Pon'tic, adj. das schwarze Meer
 betreffend.
 Pon'tif, Pon'tiff, s. der Ober-
 priester, Bischof, Papst.
 Pontif'ic, adj. priesterlich, päpstlich.
 Pontif'ical, adj. -ly, adv. ober-
 priesterlich; päpstlich; prächtig,
 feierlich; -, s. das Kirchenbuch,
 Pontifical; das Kleid eines Ober-
 priesters. [Würde.
 Pontifical'ity, s. die päpstliche
 Pontif'icäte, s. das Oberpriester-
 thum; Papstthum. [die Brücke.
 Pon'tifice, s. das Brückenwerk.
 Pontifi'cial, Pontifi'cian, adj.
 päpstlich, papistisch.
 Pontifi'cian, s. der Anhänger des
 Papstes, Papist. [Pferdes.
 Pont'lëvis, s. das Bäumen des
 Pontöön', s. das Brückenboot, der
 Ponton.
 Pö'ny, s. das kleine Pferd, der
 Klepper; -, v. a. to - up, bezahlen.
 Pöod, s. das Pud (Gewicht von
 40 russischen od. 36 engl. Pfunden).
 Pöoh! int. ei was! ah!
 Pöol, s. der Pfuhl, Teich; Ein-
 satz (im Spiele); -counters, s.

pl. Spielmarken. [Schiffes.
 Pöop, s. das Hintertheil eines
 Pöor, adj. -ly, adv. arm, dürf-
 tig; mager; gering; unwohl;
 the -, s. pl. die Armen;
 - John, s. der Kabeljan; -rate,
 s. die Armentage; -spirited, adj.
 feig; -spiritedness, s. die Feigheit.
 Pöor'ish, adj. ärmlich, geringe.
 Pöor'ishness, s. die Armllichkeit.
 Pöor'ness, s. die Armuth; Arm-
 seligkeit; Niedrigkeit; Magerkeit,
 Unfruchtbarkeit.
 Pop, s. der Klatfch, Knall; Schmah;
 der Papa, Vater; -gun, s. die
 Knallbüchse; -visit, s. der kurze
 Besuch; popped corn, s. der ge-
 röstete Weizen; -, v. n. knallen,
 schmahen, schwalzen; sich schnell
 bewegen, huschen; -, v. a. schnell
 bewegen; to - along, schnell fort-
 gehen, fortwischen; to - off, sich
 fortmachen, wegschaffen; to - out,
 herausplagen; herausstechen; to
 - upon one, auf einen stoßen; to
 - a word, ein Wort fallen lassen.
 Pöpe, s. der Papst; der Kaulbars;
 -s eye, s. das fette Stück in einer
 Sammelkeule.
 Pöpe'dom, s. das Papstthum.
 Pöpe'ling, s. der Päpster.
 Pöpe'ry, s. der Papismus.
 Pop'injay, s. der Papagei; Grün-
 specht; fig. Laffe, Windbeutel.
 Pöp'ish, adj. papistisch.
 Pöp'ishness, s. der Papismus.
 Pop'lar, s. die Pappel, der Pap-
 velbaum. [hörig.
 Poplit'ic, adj. zur Kniekehle ge-
 Pop'py, s. der Mohn; -head, s.
 der Mohnkopf; -seed, s. der
 Mohnsamen. [meine Volk.
 Pop'ulace, s. der Pöbel, das ge-
 Pop'ular, adj. volksmäßig, beim
 Volke beliebt, populär; faßlich,
 verständlich; herablassend; T. en-
 demisch; -commotion, s. der
 Volksaufruhr; -schöol, s. die
 Volksschule.
 Pop'ular'ity, s. die Volkssprache,
 der Volkston, die Popularität;
 Volksgunst; Gemeinverständlich-
 keit.
 Pop'ularize, v. a. beliebt machen;
 unter dem Volke verbreiten, po-
 pularisieren.
 Pop'ularness, s. die Volksmäßig-
 keit, Volksgunst, Popularität.
 Pop'uläte, v. a. bevölkern; -, v.
 n. sich vermehren. [Volkzahl.
 Populä'tion, s. die Bevölkerung.
 Populos'ity, s. Populousness.
 Pop'ulous, adj. -ly, adv. volkreich.
 Pop'ulousness, s. die starke Be-
 völkerung, Volksmenge.
 Por'celain, s. das Porzellan; der
 Portulak; päinter on -, s. der

Porzellanmaier; -clay, -earth, s. die Porzellanerde.
Pösch, s. der bedeckte Gang; das Vorhaus, Portal.
Por'cine, adj. schweinisch.
Por'cupine, s. das Stachelschwein.
Pöre, s. das Schweisfloß, die Pore; -, v. a. & n. genau auf etwas sehen; genau untersuchen; vertieft sein (in ..., upon ...).
Pöre'blind, adj. kurzsichtig.
Pör'iness, s. die Schwammartigkeit, Porosität.
Pörk, s. das Schweinsfleisch; -fater, s. der Schweinsfleischesser.
Pörk'er, Pörk'et, Pörk'ling, s. das Ferkel. [Porosität.
Pöros'ity, s. die Schwammigkeit.
Pör'rons, adj. schwammartig, porös.
Pör'ronsness, s. Porosity.
Por'pess, s. Porpoise.
Por'phyry, s. der Porphyr.
Por'poise, Por'pus, s. das Meer-schwein, der Braunsich. [grün.
Porra'ceous, adj. grünlich, lauch.
Porrec'tion, s. die Ausstreckung, Darreichung.
Por'ret, s. der Schnittlauch.
Por'ridge, s. die Suppe; -dish, -plate, s. der Suppenteller; -pot, s. der Suppentopf. [napf.
Por'ringer, s. der Napf, Suppen.
Pört, s. der Hafen; die Pforte; Schießcharte; der Backbord (linke Seite des Schiffes); Tonnengehalt; Portwein; die Körperstellung, der Anstand; -charges, s. pl. die Hafengebühren; -clearing, s. das Auslaufen (eines Schiffes); -crayon, s. die Reißfeder, der Federhalter; -grave, s. der Hafensmeister; -hole, s. die Stüdpforte; -mote, s. das Hafengericht; -wine, s. der Portwein; -, v. a. links steuern.
Pört'able, adj. tragbar; beweglich; erträglich; -süp, s. die Bouillontafel. [Erträglichkeit.
Pört'ableness, s. die Tragbarkeit.
Pört'age, s. das Tragen; der Trägerlohn; die Stüdpforte; der Trageplatz; die Tragestelle.
Pört'al, s. das Portal.
Pört'aal (pit'äl), s. der Portal, Vorsaal, Corridor.
Pört'ance, s. der Anstand, die Haltung, das Benehmen.
Pört'cul'is, Pört'cluse, s. der Fallgatter, Schußgatter.
Pört'cul'is, v. a. das Fallgatter herablassen, versperren.
Pörte', s. die türkische Pforte.
Portend', v. a. vorbebedeuten.
Porten'sion, s. die Vorbedeutung.
Portent', s. die Vorbedeutung, das Anzeichen.

Portent'ous, adj. vorbebedeutend; (schrecklich, furchterlich).
Pört'er, s. der Träger; Pfortner; Bedell; das Porter (Dier); warehouse -, s. der Markthelfer.
Pört'erage, s. der Trägerlohn.
Pört'eress, s. die Pfortnerin.
Pört'fö'lio, s. die Brieftasche, Mappe. [die Säulenhalle.
Pört'ico, s. der gewölbte Gang.
Pört'ion, s. der Theil, Antheil; das Heirathsgut; -, v. a. antheilen; aussteuern. [Spende.
Pört'ioner, s. der Aussteiler.
Pört'ionist, s. der Theilnehmer; Nebenpründner. [Stattlichkeit.
Pört'iness, s. der Anstand, die Pört'ly, adj. stattlich, ansehnlich, würdevoll.
Pörtman'tean, Pört'mante, s. der Mantelsack, die Reisetasche, der Reisekoffer. [fallene Maa.
Pört'oise, s. (portia), die herabge-
Pört'rait, s. das Bildniß, Portrait; -, v. a. abmalen, portra-
tiren. [die Portraitmalerei.
Pört'raiture, s. das Portrait;
Pört'räy', v. a. abmalen, portrai-
tiren; schildern.
Pört'räy'er, s. der Portraitmaler.
Pört'ress, s. die Pfortnerin, Thür-
hüterin.
Pört'wigle, s. der junge Frosch.
Pö'ry, adj. löcherlig, porös.
Pöge', v. a. verhören; durch Fra-
gen irre machen.
Pö'ger, s. der Prüfer, Examina-
tor; das Hinderniß.
Pos'ited, adj. gesetzt, gestellt.
Pos'i'tion, s. die Stellung, Lage;
der Zustand; Grundsatz; T. die
Position.
Pos'i'tive, adj. -ly, adv. bejahend;
behauptend; bestimmt, zuversicht-
lich; entscheidend, positiv; schlech-
terdings; ausdrücklich; to be-in
a thing, etwas als gewiß behaup-
ten, auf etwas ausdrücklich beste-
hen; -, s. T. der Positiv; das
Positivchen.
Pos'i'tiveness, s. die Wirklichkeit.
Bestimmtheit; Zuversichtlichkeit;
Entschiedenheit; Hartnäckigkeit.
Pos'i'ture, s. die Stellung, Lage.
Pos'net, s. die kleine Pfanne.
Poss, s. der Wasserfall; Spülnapf;
-, v. a. ins Wasser stoßen; spülen.
Pos'se (Comitatus), s. die be-
waffnete Macht, der Haufe.
Possess', v. a. besitzen; in Besitz
nehmen; beherrschen; to - one's
self of a thing, sich einer Sache
bemächtigen. [begabt, versehen.
Possess'ed, part. & adj. besessen;
Posses'sion, s. die Besitzung, der
Besitz; to take - of a thing, eine
Sache in Besitz nehmen.

Posses'sioner, s. der Besitzer.
Posses'sive, adj. besitzend; -sive,
s. T. der Besitzfall. [thum.
Posses'sor, s. der Besitzer, Eigen-
thümer.
Posses'sory, adj. besitzend, eigen-
thümlich; possessorisches.
Pos'set, s. die Wolken; -, v. a. p-
rinuen machen.
Possibl'ity, s. die Möglichkeit.
Pos'sible, adj. -bly, adv. möglich,
etwa, vielleicht.
Pöst, s. die Pforte, der Post;
Posten, die Stelle; Post; Post-
station; der Postbote; Posttag;
to ride -, Courier reiten; to travel
-, mit der Post reisen; -boy, s.
der Postknecht, Postillon; -chaise,
s. die Postchaise; -haste, adv.
mit großer Eile; horse, s. der
Postpferd; -house, s. das Post-
haus, die Post; -man, s. der
Postreiter, Briefträger; -mark, s.
das Postzeichen, der Poststempel;
-master, s. der Postmeister;
-master-general, s. der General-
postmeister; -note, s. die Post-
note, Postbanknote; -office, s.
das Postamt; general - office, s.
das Oberpostamt; -paid, adv.
postfrei, portofrei; -paper, s. das
Postpapier; -road, s. die Post-
straße; -stage, s. die Poststation;
-town, s. die Poststadt; -, v. a.
anschlagen, anheften; sich
setzen, postiren; einschreiben, ab-
tragen; -, v. n. mit der Post
reisen; schnell verrichten, ab-
fertigen; to - one's self, sich festsetzen, fest-
fassen; to - off, abfertigen.
Pöst'age, s. das Postgeld, Post-
-free, adj. postfrei, franco.
Pöst'date', s. das spätere Datum;
-, v. a. ein späteres Datum setzen.
Pöstdillu'vian, adj. nach der
Sündfluth.
Pöst'er, s. der Courier.
Pöst'rior, adj. nachherig, später
später erfolgend, neuer.
Posterior'ity, s. die spätere Zeit,
Spätzeit.
Pöst'riora, s. der Hintere. [sicht.
Poster'ity, s. die Nachkommen.
Pöst'ern, s. das Hinterpförtchen.
Pöst-existence, s. das Dasein.
Pöst'hümous, adj. -ly, adv. nach-
geboren; hinterlassen.
Pöst'll, s. die Randglosse, Post-
stille; -, v. a. mit Randglossen
versehen, glossiren.
Pöst'ller, s. der Glossenschreiber.
Pöst'llion, s. der Postknecht, Post-
reiter.
Pöstlimin'iar, Pöstlimin'iar,
adj. nachher geschehend, nach-
folgend.
Pöstmerid'ian, adj. nachmittags.

Sachkundige; ausübende Arzt;
Räufschmied. [niße.
Præcog'nita, s. pl. die Vortennut-
Pragmat'ic, -al, adj. pragmatisch;
vormüßig, naseweis.
Pragmat'icalness, s. die unberu-
fene Einmischung. Naseweisheit.
Prag'matist, s. der Unberufene,
Vormüßige.
Prä'rie, s. *Prairy*.
Präiril'ion, s. die kleine Prärie.
Prä'ry, s. die mit hohem Grase
bedeckte Ebene, Graswüste, Prä-
rie (in Nordamerika); -dog, s.
das amerikanische Murrelthier;
-hen, s. das amerikanische Ha-
selhuhn.
Präis'able, adj. preiswürdig.
Präise, s. das Lob, der Preis; der
Ruhm; das Verdienst; in his -,
zu seinem Ruhme; -wörthiness,
s. die Preiswürdigkeit; -wörthy,
adj. -ly, adv. lobenswerth, preis-
würdig; -, v. a. loben, preisen,
Beifall geben. [preiswürdig.
Präis'ful, adj. lobenswürdig.
Präis'er, s. der Lobende, Preisende.
Präm, Pramo, s. die Prämie (Vot).
Pränce, v. n. sich bäumen, steigen
(von Pferden); sich brüsten.
Prän'cer, s. das Paradeferd.
Prank, s. der Pöffen, Streich; -,
adj. leichtfertig, muthwillig; ge-
schmückt, geziert; -, v. a. schmücken.
Prank'er, s. der Stutzer.
Prank'ing, s. der übertriebene Pöß.
Prank'some, adj. pößlich.
Prä'son, s. der Lauch; eine Art
See gras.
Präte, s. das Geschwätz, Geplau-
der; -, v. a. plaudern, schwätzen.
Präter, s. der Schwätzer.
Prat'ic, s. der Landungsbrief.
Prät'ing, s. das Schwätzen, Ge-
schwätz; -adj. -ly, adv. geschwät-
zig, schwatzhaft.
Prat'ique, s. Pratic.
Prat'tle, s. das Geschwätz; -, v.
n. schwätzen, plaudern.
Prat'tler, s. der Schwätzer.
Prav'ity, s. die Bosheit, Ver-
derbtheit.
Präwn, s. die Seeheuschrecke.
Prax'is, s. die Ausübung, Praxis.
Präy, v. a. & n. beten; bitten;
einladen.
Präy'er, s. das Gebet; die Bitte;
the Lord's -, s. das Vater Un-
ser; common -, s. das Kirchen-
gebet; -book, s. das Gebetbuch.
Präy'ersal, adj. -ly, adv. betend,
andächtig, fromm. [andächtig.
Präy'erless, adj. nicht betend; nicht
Præach, v. a. & n. predigen; to -
up, erheben, rühmen; to -down,
abfanzeln; wider etwas eifern.
Præach'er, s. der Prediger.

Præach'ership, s. die Predigerstelle.
Præach'ing, s. das Predigen; die
Predigt.
Præach'ment, s. die Predigt.
Præacquain'tance, s. die vorläu-
fige Kunde.
Præad'amite, s. der Präadamit.
Præadministrā'tion, s. die vor-
läufige Verwaltung.
Præadmon'ish, v. a. vorher war-
nen, vorher ermahnen.
Præadmoni'tion, s. die vorher-
rige Warnung.
Præamble, s. der Eingang, die
Einleitung, Vorrede; -, v. a. eine
Einleitung machen.
Præambulatory, adj. vorherge-
hend, vorläufig.
Præambulā'te, v. n. vorherge-
hen, vorausgehen. [gehen.
Præambulā'tion, s. das Vorher-
Præambulatory, adj. vorher-
gehend.
Præambulous, adj. vorhergehend.
Præapprehen'sion, s. das Vorur-
theil, die vorgefaßte Meinung.
Præau'dience, s. das Recht, vor
Gericht zuerst gehört zu werden.
Præb'end, s. die Pfründe, Stifts-
pfründe. [gehörig.
Præben'dal, adj. zu einer Pfründe
Præb'endary, s. der Pfründner,
Stiftsherr. [herrnstelle.
Præb'endaryship, s. die Stifts-
Præcā'rious, adj. -ly, adv. unsi-
cher, ungewiß; abhängig.
Præcā'riousness, s. die Unsicher-
heit, Ungewißheit; Abhängigkeit.
Præcā'tive, Præcā'tory, adj. bit-
tend, flehend, demüthig, unter-
würfig.
Præcā'ution, s. die Vorsicht, War-
nung; to take -, to use precau-
tions, Vorsichtsmaßregeln bran-
chen, vorbeugen; -, v. a. warnen.
Præcā'utionary, adj. vorsichtig,
behutsam, vorbeugend.
Præcēdā'neous, adj. vorläufig.
Præcēde', v. a. vorhergehen, vor-
gehen.
Præcē'dence, -cy, s. der Vortritt,
Vorrang; T. die Priorität.
Præcē'dent, adj. -ly, adv. vor-
hergehend, vorläufig.
Præcē'dent, s. der vorhergegan-
gene Fall, das Beispiel, Muster.
Præcel'lency, s. der Vorzug.
Præcen'tor, s. der Vorsänger.
Præcept, s. die Vorschrift, der
Befehl; die Richtschnur; T. die
Vorladung.
Præcep'tive, adj. vorschreibend,
befehlend; unterrichtend.
Præcep'tor, s. der Lehrer.
Præcep'tory, s. die Lehranstalt;
-, adj. Vorschriften ertheilend;
belehrend.

Præcep'tress, s. die Lehrerin.
Præces'sion, s. das Vorrücken;
der Vortritt. [das Beistand.
Præcinct, s. der Bezirk, Umfang.
Præcious, adj. -ly, adv. lobbar,
löstlich; -stone, s. der Edelstein.
Præciousness, s. die Kostbarkeit.
Præcip'se, s. der gerichtliche Befehl.
Præcipice, s. der Abhang, B-
grund; die Steilheit. [beistand.
Præcip'ient, adj. vorschreibend.
Præcip'itance, -cy, s. die Eile,
Eile, Ueberreife; Hastigkeit.
Præcip'itant, adj. -ly, adv. ab-
stürzend; steil, jäh; hastig,
vorschneell, übereilt; -, s. T. m.
Niederschlag.
Præcip'itate, s. T. der Nie-
derschlag, das Präcipitat; -, adj.
-ly, adv. plötzlich herabfallen;
jäh, steil; voreilig; ungehin-
dert; -, v. a. hinabstürzen; be-
schleunigen; übereilen; T. ab-
erschlagen; -, v. n. plötzlich her-
abfallen; sich übereilen; vorüber-
sein; T. zu Boden fallen; nie-
derfallen.
Præcipitā'tion, s. das Herab-
fallen; die Ueberreife; T. der
Niederschlag.
Præcipitā'tor, s. der Beschleuniger.
Præcipit'ious, Præcipit'ious, s.
jäh, steil; vorschneell, über-
hastig. [Steilheit; Ueberreife.
Præcipit'iousness, s. die Eile,
Præcise', adj. -ly, adv. genau;
bestimmt; ängstlich genau; steif,
pedantisch.
Præcise'ness, s. die Genauigkeit,
Bestimmtheit, Pünktlichkeit;
Steifheit. [Ordnung.
Præcis'ian, s. der Einschränker.
Præcis'ianism, s. die übertriebene
Strenge; Gröblichkeit.
Præcis'ion, s. die Genauigkeit,
Pünktlichkeit.
Præcise'ive, adj. genau bestimmend.
Præclū'de', v. a. ausschließen; ver-
beugen; kommen; hindern.
Præclū'sion, s. die Ausschließung,
Verhinderung.
Præclū'sive, adj. -ly, adv. aus-
schließend; verhindernd. [jäh.
Præcō'cious, adj. frühreif.
Præcō'ciousness, Præcō'ciousness, s.
die Frühreife, Vorzeitigkeit.
Præcō'gitate, v. a. vorher be-
legen, vorher bedenken.
Præcogni'tion, s. das Vorwissen;
die Voruntersuchung, Vorwissen-
niß.
Præcompō'se', v. a. vorher ver-
fassen.
Præconceit', s. die vorgefaßte
Meinung, das Vorurtheil.
Præconceit'ed, adj. vorgefaßt.
Præconco'sive', v. a. vorher sich
vorher vorstellen.

Præconcep'tion, s. der Vorbegriff, das Vorurtheil. [reden.]
Præconcert', v. a. vorher verab.
Præconizā'tion, s. der Aufruf; die Ernennung zum Bisthume.
Præconsign', v. a. zum Voraus abmachen. [de Vertrag.]
Præcon'tract, s. der vorhergehende.
Præcontract', v. a. einen Vortrag vorher machen; vorher versprechen.
Præcurse', s. das Vorangehen; fig. das Vorzeichen. [bote.]
Præcur'sor, s. der Vorläufer, Vor.
Præcur'sory, s. die Einleitung; -, adj. einleitend, vorläufig.
Prædā'ceous, adj. vom Raube lebend.
Præ'dal, adj. raubend, räuberisch.
Pred'atory, adj. räuberisch; raub-jüchtig; -excursion, s. der Raubzug.
Prædecēse', v. n. vorher sterben.
Prædecēs'sor, s. der Vorgänger, Vorfahr.
Prædesign', v. a. vorher beabsich-tigen, vorher entwerfen.
Prædestinā'rian, s. der an die Gnadenwahl glaubt.
Prædes'tinate, v. a. vorher be-stimmen; -, v. n. an Vorherbe-stimmung glauben.
Prædestinā'tion, s. die Vorher-bestimmung, Prädestination.
Prædes'tinator, s. Prædestinarian.
Prædes'tine, s. Prædestinate.
Prædeter'minate, adj. vorher-bestimmt. [herbestimmung.]
Prædeterminā'tion, s. die Vor-herbestimmung.
Prædeter'mine, v. a. vorher be-stimmen, vorher beschließen.
Præ'dial, adj. den Landbau be-treffend; -estate, s. das Landgut.
Prædicā'bility, s. die Fähigkeit oder Möglichkeit, eine Eigen-schaft zu bezeichnen.
Pred'icable, adj. zu behaupten.
Prædic'ament, s. die Gattung, Ordnung, das Fach; der Zustand.
Pred'icant, s. der Behauptende, Prädicant; Prediger.
Pred'icāte, v. a. & n. beilegen; behaupten; ausrufen; predigen; *gründen, begründen, basiren*; -, s. das Prädicat, der Eigen-schaftsbegriff.
Predicā'tion, s. die Beilegung, Behauptung; Bekanntmachung.
Pred'icatory, adj. behauptend, be-jahend; positiv.
Prædict', v. a. vorher sagen, weiß-sagen. [Weissagung.]
Prædict'ion, s. die Vorher-sagung.
Prædict'ive, adj. weissagend.
Prædictor, s. der Weissager.
Prædiges'tion, die zu frühe Ver-danung.
Prædilec'tion, s. die Vorliebe.

Prædispōse', v. a. vorher anord-nen, vorbereiten; geneigt machen.
Prædispōs'ition, s. die Vorberei-tung, Voranstalt; T. Prædispo-sition. [gewalt, das Uebergewicht.]
Prædom'inance, -cy, s. die Ober-herrschaft, überwiegend.
Prædom'inant, adj. -ly, adv. vor-herrschend, überwiegend.
Prædom'ināte, v. n. vorherrschen, die Oberhand haben, prædomi-niren.
Prædominā'tion, s. das Ueberge-wicht, der höhere Einfluß, die Oberhand.
Præselect', v. a. vorher erwählen.
Præselect'ion, s. die Vorerwählung.
Præem'inence, s. das Hervorra-gen; der Vorrang.
Præem'inent, adj. -ly, adv. vor-strahlend, vorzüglich.
Præemp'tion, s. der Vorkauf, das Vorkaufsrecht.
Præen, v. a. (das Gefieder) aus-rußen (von Vögeln).
Præengage', v. a. zum Voraus verbinden, vorher besprechen.
Præengage'ment, s. das vorher-gegangene Versprechen; die Vor-herbestellung.
Præestab'lish, v. a. zum Voraus festsetzen, vorher einrichten.
Præestab'lishment, s. die vorher-gegangene Anordnung.
Præexaminā'tion, s. die Vorun-ter-suchung; das vorgängige Zeu-genverhör.
Præexam'ine, v. a. vorher unter-suchen; vorher abhören (Zeugen).
Præexist', v. n. vorher da sein.
Præexist'ence, s. das frühere Da-sein; die Präexistenz. [den.]
Præexis'tent, adj. vorher vorhan-den.
Præexistimā'tion, s. die vorläu-fige Schätzung.
Præface, s. die Vorrede; -, v. n. vorläufig erinnern; -, v. a. mit einer Vorrede versehen, einleiten; bemänteln. [Vorrede, Vorredner.]
Præfacer, s. der Verfasser einer Vorrede.
Præfatory, adj. vorläufig, einlei-tend. [sect; Befehlshaber.]
Præfect, s. der Statthalter, Prä-fect.
Præfectship, **Præfecture**, s. die Statthalter-schaft, Präfectur; Be-fehlshaberstelle.
Præfer', v. a. vorziehen; befördern; hochachten; darreichen, darbrin-gen; vortragen; to -a law, ein Gesetz vorschlagen.
Præferable, adj. -bly, adv. vor-zuziehen, vorzüglich; vorzugs-weise. [lichkeit.]
Præferableness, s. die Vorzüg-lichkeit.
Præference, s. der Vorzug.
Præferment, s. die Beförderung, Erhebung; das Ehrenamt, die Würde.

Præfer'rer, s. der Beförderer; Klag-steller.
Præfig'urāte, v. a. vorher abbil-den, vorstellen. [das Vorbild.]
Præfigurā'tion, s. die Vorbildung.
Præfig'urative, adj. vorbildend, als Vorbild.
Præfig'ure, s. Præfigurate.
Præfine', v. a. vorher bestimmen.
Præfix', v. a. vorsetzen; vorherbe-stimmen, festsetzen; -, s. die Vor-silbe; T. das Präfixum.
Præfix'ion, s. die Vorsetzung; Be-stimmung.
Præform', v. a. vorher bilden.
Præful'gency, s. die Vorleuchtung.
Preg'nancy, s. die Schwanger-schaft; Fruchtbarkeit; Fülle, Frucht-barkeit.
Preg'nant, adj. -ly, adv. schwan-ger; fruchtbar; gehaltreich, wich-tig; empfänglich, geneigt; erfin-derisch.
Præ'gravāte, v. a. niederdrücken.
Prægres'sion, s. das Vorangehen.
Prægustā'tion, s. der Vorschmack.
Præhen'sion, s. die Ergreifung.
Prehaps', corr. Aussprache von *Perhaps*. [terrichten.]
Præinstruct', v. a. vorläufig un-terrichten.
Præjudge', v. a. vorher urtheilen; zum Voraus verurtheilen; abur-theilen, absprechen.
Præjudg'ment, s. die Verurthei-lung im Voraus.
Præjū'dicāte, v. a. zum Voraus verurtheilen; -, adj. -ly, adv. eingenommen, vorgefaßt, befangen.
Prejudicā'tion, s. die Vorentschei-dung, das Vorurtheil.
Præjū'dicātive, adj. aburtheilend.
Præjudice, s. das Vorurtheil; die Beeinträchtigung, der Nachtheil; das Präjudiz; -, v. a. mit Vor-urtheil erfüllen, benachtheiligen, schaden; to be prejudiced by, eingenommen sein von
Prejudi'cial, adj. -ly, adv. durch Vorurtheil verblindet; nach-theilig. [sichtigkeit; Verblindung.]
Prejudi'cialness, s. die Nachthei-ligkeit.
Prel'acy, s. die Prälatenwürde, Prälatur.
Prel'ate, s. der Prälat.
Prel'ateship, s. die Prälatenwürde.
Prelat'ic, -al, adj. zur Prälatur gehörig.
Prelā'tion, s. der Vorzug.
Prel'atism, s. der Prälatenstand.
Prel'ature, **Prel'atureship**, s. die Prälatenwürde.
Prælect', v. a. Vorlesungen halten.
Prælect'ion, s. die Vorlesung.
Prælect'or, s. der öffentliche Leh-rer, Lector.
Prælibā'tion, s. der Vorschmack.
Prælim'inary, adj. vorläufig, ein-

leitend; -, s. der Einleitungs-
punkt; die Einleitung, Vorberei-
tung; -s, s. pl. Präliminarien.
Prel'ude, s. das Vorspiel; fig. die
Einleitung.
Prelüde', v. a. verspielen, prälu-
diren; fig. einleiten. [läufig.
Prälü'dious, adj. vorspielend; vor-
Prälü'dium, s. das Vorspiel.
Prälü'sive, Prälü'sory, adj. ein-
leitend, vorläufig.
Prématüre', adj. -ly, adv. un-
zeitig; vorzeitig, übereilt.
Prématüre'ness, Prématür'ity,
s. die Frühreise; Vorschneelligkeit,
Übereilung.
Præmed'itāte, v. a. & n. vorher
bedenken, vorher überlegen; -,
adj. -ly, adv. vorher durchdacht,
vorher überlegt, mit Vorbedacht.
Præmeditā'tion, s. die vorherige
Ueberlegung; der Vorbedacht.
Præmer'it, v. a. vorher verdienen;
-, v. n. sich zum Voraus verdient
machen.
Prem'ices, s. pl. die Erstlinge.
Prémier, s. der Erste; das Haupt;
der Premierminister.
Prémiership, s. die Würde des
Premierministers.
Prémise', v. a. vorausschicken;
voraussetzen.
Prem'ises, s. pl. die Vorderfäße;
Prämisseu; Wirthschaftsgebäude,
Grundstücke.
Prem'iss, s. der Vorderfaß.
Prémium, s. der Preis, die Be-
lohnung; das Angeld; second
best -, s. das Necessit.
Præmon'ish, v. a. vorher ermah-
nen, warnen.
Præmon'ishment, Præmoni'tion,
s. die Vorerinnerung; Warnung.
Præmon'itory, adj. vorerinnernd;
warnend. [strafenfermönche.
Præmon'strants, s. pl. Præmon-
Præmon'strate, v. a. vorher zei-
gen, vorher beweisen.
Præmonstrā'tion, s. der Vorbeweis.
Præmorse', adj. abgefressen.
Præmō'tion, s. der Antrieb.
Premünire', s. T. die Confiscation.
Præmünite, v. a. sich verwahren,
sich sicher stellen.
Præmuni'tion, s. die Verwahrung
(gegen einen Einwurf).
Prænō'men, s. der Vorname.
Prænō'minate, v. a. vorher benen-
nen; -, adj. vorgeannt.
Prænominā'tion, s. das Vorrecht,
zuerst genannt zu werden.
Prænō'tion, s. der Vorbegriff; die
Vorempfindung; der Vorschmack.
Prensā'tion, s. die gewaltsame
Ergreifung, Bemächtigung.
Pren'tice, s. der Lehrling.
Pren'ticeship, s. die Lehre, Lehrzeit.

Prænuncia'tion, s. die Vorherver-
kündigung.
Præobtain', v. a. vorher erlangen.
Præoc'cupancy, s. der Vorgriff im
Besitz; das Involkommen.
Præoc'cupate, s. Präoc'cupy.
Præoc'cupā'tion, s. der Vorgriff
im Besitze; der frühere Besitz;
das Vorurtheil.
Præoc'cupy, v. a. vorher in Besitz
nehmen, vorher einnehmen.
Præom'ināte, v. a. vorbebeduten.
Præopin'ion, s. die vorgefaßte
Meinung; das Vorurtheil.
Præop'tion, s. das Recht der ersten
Wahl. [uen, vorher verfügen.
Præordain', v. a. vorher anord-
nen.
Præord'inance, s. die vorgängige
Anordnung. [geordnet.
Præord'inate, adj. vorher an-
Præordinā'tion, s. die vorgängige
Anordnung, Vorherbestimmung.
Præparā'tion, s. die Vorbereitung,
Vorbereitung, Anstalt.
Præpar'ative, adj. -ly, adv. vor-
bereiteud, vorläufig; -, s. das
Vorbereitungsmittel; die Vorbe-
reitung. [vorläufig.
Præpar'atory, adj. vorbereitend;
Præpare', v. a. vorbereiten; ein-
richten, veranstalten; -, v. n. sich
vorbereiten; sich rüsten; im Be-
griffe sein. [Bereitschaft.
Præpā'redly, adv. vorbereitet, in
Præpā'redness, s. die Bereitschaft.
Præpā'rer, s. der Vorbereiter; Zu-
bereiter; das Vorbereitungsmittel.
Præpense', v. n. vorher bedenken;
-, adj. vorherbedacht.
Præpol'lence, -cy, s. die Ueberle-
genheit, das Uebergewicht.
Præpol'lent, adj. überwiegend,
überlegen. [Uebergewicht.
Præpon'derance, -cy, s. das
Præpon'derant, adj. überwiegend.
Præpon'derate, v. n. das Ueber-
gewicht haben; überlegen sein;
-, v. a. überwiegen.
Præponderā'tion, s. das Ueberge-
wicht; die Ueberlegenheit.
Præpos'e', v. a. voransetzen.
Præposi'tion, s. das Vorwort,
die Präposition. [vorhergehend.
Præpos'itive, adj. voranstehend,
Præpos'itor, s. der Aufseher.
Præpossession', v. a. vorher in Besitz
nehmen; fig. vorher einnehmen.
Præpossession'sion, s. der frühere Be-
sitz; fig. die Eingekommenheit,
das Vorurtheil.
Præpos'terous, adj. -ly, adv.
verkehrt, abgeschmackt.
Præpos'terousness, s. die Ver-
kehrtheit, Abgeschmacktheit.
Præpō'tency, s. die Uebermacht.
Præpō'tent, adj. mächtig, gewaltig.
Præpuce, s. die Berhaut.

Prærequire', v. a. vorhererfordern,
vorläufig verlangen. [daß.
Præreq'uiste, adj. vorher erfor-
derlich.
Præresolve', v. a. vorher ab-
schließen, vorherbestimmen.
Prærog'ative, s. das Vorrecht, die
Vorzug; -, adj. bevorzugt.
Prærog'atived, adj. bevorzugt.
Præ'sage, s. die Vorbedeutung,
Ahnung.
Præ'sage, v. a. vorbebeduten; w
empfinden, ahnen; weissagen.
Præ'sageful, adj. ahnungsvoll.
Præ'sage'ment, s. die Vorbedeu-
tung; Ahnung; Weissagung.
Præ'sager, s. der Ahnende, Wei-
sager.
Præ'sbyter, s. der Kirchendiener;
Presbyterianer. [mit
Præ'sbyterial, adj. presbyterial.
Præ'sbyterian, adj. presbyteri-
alisch; -, s. der Presbyterianer.
Præ'sbytery, s. das Presbyterium,
die Kirchendiener.
Præ'science, s. das Vorwissen.
Præ'scient, adj. vorher wissend.
Præ'scind', v. a. abschneiden; ab-
sondern; abstrahiren. [strahiren.
Præ'scind'ent, adj. abschneidend;
Præ'scious, adj. vorher wissend.
Præ'scribe', v. a. & n. vorschreiben,
verordnen; T. w
jähren lassen. [Anordnen.
Præ'scriber, s. der Vorschreiber.
Præ'script, adj. vorgeschrieben,
verordnet; -, s. die Vorschrift,
das Recept.
Præ'scrip'tion, s. die Vorschrift;
Verordnung; Verjährung.
Præ'scrip'tive, adj. die Vorschrift
betreffend.
Præ'ss'ance, s. der Vorstoß.
Præ'ss'ance, s. die Gegenwart;
wesenheit; der Zutritt; Audienz-
saal; die Audienz; das Ansehen;
die Gestalt, Miene; das Ansehen;
nehmen; der Anstand; in der Ge-
genwart; -of mind, s. die Geistes-
gegenwart; -chamber, s. das
Audienzzimmer.
Præ'ss'antion, s. die Vorsehung;
der Vorbegriff.
Præ'ss'ion, s. die Vorsehung;
Præ'sent, adj. gegenwärtig; an-
wesend; bereit, fertig; enthal-
ten; sorgfältig; hier, allhier (in
Briefen); at -, gegenwärtig, jetzt;
for the -, für jetzt; -tense, s. die
Præ'sens; -, s. die Anwesenheit;
Gegenwart; gegenwärtige Zeit;
das Præ'sens; Geschenk.
Præ'sent', v. a. darstellen, dar-
stellen, anbieten; überreichen; vor-
stellen, vorschlagen, empfehlen;
schenken; T. präsentiren, vor-
legen; to - one's respects to
one, sich einem empfehlen.

beugen, verhindern; -, v. n. vor der Zeit kommen.
Prévent'able, adj. vorzubeugen, zu verhindern.
Prévent'er, s. der Zuorkommen-
 de, Verhinderer; -braces, s. pl.
 T. die Vorgraffen; -stay, s. T.
 das Vortag. [mend, hindernd.
Prévent'ingly, adv. zuorkom-
Préven'tion, s. das Zuorkom-
 men; die Verhinderung; das
 Vorurtheil. [mend.
Préven'tional, adj. zuorkom-
Préven'tative s. Preventive.
Preven'tive, s. das Vorbeugungs-
 mittel; -, adj. -ly, adv. hindernd;
 vorbeugend; aus Vorsicht; aus
 Vorurtheil.
Pré'vious, adj. -ly, adv. vorher-
 gehend, vorläufig; -payment, s.
 der Geldvorschuß.
Pré'viousness, s. das Vorherge-
 hen; die Vorläufigkeit.
Pré'vision, s. das Vorhersehen.
Pré'warn, v. a. im Voraus warnen.
Prey, s. der Raub, die Beute;
 bird of -, s. der Raubvogel; -,
 v. n. rauben, plündern; verwü-
 sten; nachstellen. [Berücklinger.
Prey'er, s. der Räuber, Plünderer;
Price, s. der Preis; Werth; Lohn;
 of -, werthvoll; above -, unschätz-
 bar; at any -, um jeden Preis;
 to bear a -, im Preise stehen, so-
 sten; -current, s. der Preis cou-
 rant; -, v. a. bezahlen, vergüten.
Price'less, adj. unschätzbar.
Prick, s. der Stachel; Stich; Stoß;
 die Spur, Fährte; das Ziel; -of
 conscience, s. der Gewissensbiß;
 -wood, s. der Spindelbaum;
 -, v. a. stechen; stechen; an-
 stechen; aufstecken; spizen; auf-
 zeichnen; antreiben; spornen (ein
 Pferd); vernageln; anzapfen; be-
 stimmen; sauer machen; quälen;
 -, v. n. sauer werden; sich quälen;
 der Spur folgen; zielen; schnell
 reiten; T. pricken; to - the sheets,
 collationiren; to - up the ears,
 die Ohren spizen.
Prick'er, s. die Pfrieme; der leichte
 Reiter, Lanier.
Prick'er, s. der Spießhirsch.
Prick'ing, s. das Prickeln, Stechen.
Prick'le, s. der Stachel; Stachdorn.
Prick'liness, s. die Stacheligkeit.
Prick'ling, s. der Stacheling (Fisch).
Prick'ly, adj. stachelig, dornig.
Pride, s. der Stolz; Uebermuth;
 die Pracht; der Schmutz; die
 Brunnst; Bride; to take - in,
 stolz sein auf...; -, v. n. stolz
 sein, sich rühmen.
Pride'ful, adj. stolz, hochmüthig.
Pride'less, adj. ohne Stolz.
Pri'dingly, adv. mit Stolz.

Pri'er, s. der Beguder; Späher,
 Espion.
Priest, s. der Priester; Geistliche;
 -craft, s. der Pfaffenbetrug;
 -ridden, adj. von Pfaffen regiert.
Priest'ess, s. die Priesterin.
Priest'hood, s. das Priesteramt;
 die Geistlichkeit. [priesterlich.
Priest'like, adj. priesterähnlich.
Priest'liness, s. die Priesterwürde.
Priest'ly, adj. priesterlich.
Pri've, v. a. beweisen.
Prig, s. der Dieb; Naseweiss; das
 Krächchen; -, v. a. mausen, stehlen.
Prig'lish, adj. eingebildet, nase-
 weiss.
Prig'ster, s. der Naseweiss.
Prill, s. die Steinbutte.
Prim, adj. geziert, gezwungen,
 affectirt; spröde; -, v. a. & n.
 zieren, sich zieren.
Prima, s. T. die Prime; das
 Primblatt; der Schöndruck.
Primacy, s. das Primat.
Primage, s. das Frachtgeld; T.
 der Kaplaken. [erste Klasse.
Primariness, s. das Erstsein; die
Primary, adj. -ly, adv. erst;
 ursprünglich, hauptsächlich, vor-
 nehmlich, vornehmst; -school, s.
 die Primarschule. [maß.
Primato, s. der Erzbischof, Pri-
Primateship, s. das Primat.
Prime, s. die erste Zeit; der Mor-
 gen, Anfang; Frühling; die Pri-
 me; Blüthe; der Kern, das Beste;
 Zündpulver; -cost, s. der Ein-
 kaufspreis; -of life, s. die Ju-
 gendblüthe; -of the moon, s. der
 Neumond; -, adj. -ly, adv. erst,
 ursprünglich; blühend, jugendlich;
 auserlesen, vorzüglich, Haupt...;
 -, v. a. Pulver auf die Pfanne
 schütten; grundiren.
Prim'sness, s. die Ursprünglich-
 keit; Vortrefflichkeit.
Prim'er, s. die Bibel; das Gebet-
 buch; T. die Antiquaschrift; -, adj.
 erst, ursprünglich.
Prim'ero, s. das Primenspiel.
Prim'val, **Prime'vous**, adj. ur-
 sprünglich, anfänglich.
Prim'ices, s. Premices.
Primig'nal, adj. erstgeboren;
 ursprünglich.
Pri'minary, s. die Lage, der Zu-
 stand; die Schwierigkeit.
Pri'ming, s. das Zündpulver; T.
 das Grundiren, der Grund;
 -horn, s. das Pulverhorn; -iron,
 -wire, s. die Raumnadel.
Prim'i'tial, adj. zu den Erstlingen
 gehörig, Erstlings...
Prim'i'tive, adj. -ly, adv. erst,
 ursprünglich; erkünstelt; feierlich,
 förmlich; -, s. das Stammwort.
Prim'i'tiveness, s. die Ursprüng-

lichkeit. [die Förmlichkeit.
Prim'ness, s. das gezierte Bein.
Primog'nal, adj. erigeborn
 ursprünglich; vornehmst.
Primogen'itor, s. der Ahnbar.
Primogen'iture, s. die Erstgeburt.
Primogen'itureship, s. das Erb-
 geburtsrecht.
Primor'dial, adj. anfänglich, ur-
 sprünglich; -, s. der Ursprung.
Primor'diate, adj. uranfänglich.
Prim'rose, s. die Primel, Schön-
 selbume.
Prince, s. der Prinz; Fürst, Herr-
 scher; -, v. n. fürstlich leben.
 to - it, den Fürsten spielen.
Prince'dom, s. der Fürstenthum.
Prince'like, adj. fürstlich.
Prince'liness, s. das fürstliche Wesen.
Prince'ly, adj. & adv. fürstlich.
Prin'cess, s. die Prinzessin; Fürstin.
Prin'cipal, adj. -ly, adv. vor-
 nehmst, vorzüglich, hauptsächlich;
 fürstlich; -debtor, s. der Haupt-
 schuldner; -matter, s. die Hauptsache;
 -violin, s. die erste Violine;
 -, s. das Haupt; der Prinzipal;
 die Hauptsache; das Capital.
Principal'ity, s. das Fürstenthum;
 die höchste Gewalt; Herrschaft;
 der Vorrang. [keit; der Vorrang.
Prin'cipalness, s. die Vortrefflichkeit.
Prin'cipato, s. die Oberherrlichkeit.
Principia'tion, s. die Ausbreitung
 in die ersten Bestandtheile.
Prin'ciple, s. der Urstoff; die
 Grundursache, der Grund; die
 Grundlehre; der Grundriß.
Princip; -, v. a. Grundriss her-
 bringen; gründen, einprägen.
Prin'ciple, adj. gründlich.
Prin'cock, **Prin'cox**, s. der Stief-
 ling, Naseweiss.
Prink, v. n. sich putzen, sich schmücken.
Print, s. der Druck; Abdruck, Ge-
 druck; die Spur, Fährte, Fuß-
 stampe; der Stempel; Holzdruck;
 Kupferstich; out of -, verguldet
 (von Büchern); -seller, s. der
 Kupferstichhändler, Kunsthändler.
 -shop, s. die Kunsthandlung;
 -, v. a. drucken; abdrucken; aus-
 drucken; -, v. n. drucken lassen,
 herausgeben.
Print'er, s. der Drucker, Buch-
 drucker; -s flower, s. T. der Buch-
 druckerstod.
Print'ery, s. die Druckerei.
Print'ing, s. das Drucken, der
 Druck; das Druckergeschäft; art
 of -, s. die Buchdruckerkunst;
 -house, s. die Druckerei; -ink, s.
 die Druckerfarbe; -office, s.
 die Buchdruckererei; -paper, s. das
 Druckpapier; -press, s. die
 Druckerpresse, Buchdrucker-

-types, s. pl. Lettern, Druck-
christen. [spurlos.
Print'less, adj. ohne Eindruck.
Pri'or, adj. vorherig, eher, früher;
-right, s. T. das Räherrecht; -,
s. der Prior, Klostervorsteher.
Pri'orate, s. das Priorat.
Pri'oress, s. die Priorin.
Prior'ity, s. das Vorsehn, die
Priorität; der Vorrang.
Pri'orship, s. die Priortwürde.
Pri'ory, s. die Priorei. [Weinzoll.
Pri'sage, s. das Priorentrecht; der
Priam, s. das Prisma.
Prismat'ic, -al, adj. prismatisch.
Prismoid, s. T. die Prismoide.
Pri'son, s. das Gefängnis; -bars,
-base, s. ein gewisses ländliches
Spiel; -see, s. das Sitzgeld,
Haftgeld; -house, s. das Gefäng-
nis; -, v. a. gefangen sehen; zu-
rückhalten.
Pri'soner, s. der Gefangene.
Pri'sonment, s. die Gefangenschaft.
Pri'stine, adj. vormalig, alt.
Prith'ee, ich bitte!
Prit'tle-prat'tle, s. das leere Ge-
schwätz; -, v. n. schwätzen, ma-
schen.
Pri'vacy, s. die Heimlichkeit;
Stille, Einsamkeit; Vertraulich-
keit.
Privā'do, s. der Vertraute.
Pri'vate, adj. -ly, adv. geheim,
verborgen; einsam, allein; beion-
der; häuslich; nicht öffentlich, pri-
vat; by-contract, unter der Hand;
in -, insgeheim, im Vertrauen;
to - hands, eigenhändig (auf
Briefen); to be -, allein sein;
-chapel, s. die Hauscapelle;
-debts, s. pl. die Privatschulden;
-devotion, s. die Hausandacht;
-man, s. der Privatmann; -purse,
s. das Taschengeld; -soldier, s.
der gemeine Soldat.
Privat'eer, s. der Raper, das Ra-
perschiff; -, v. n. Raperie treiben.
Pri'vateness, s. die Einsamkeit;
Heimlichkeit; der Privatstand.
Privā'tion, s. die Beraubung; der
Verlust; die Absonderung; Ab-
sehung.
Priv'ative, adj. -ly, adv. berau-
bend; entziehend; abgesondert;
verneinend. [heit; der Mangel.
Priv'ativeness, s. die Abwesen-
heit.
Priv'et, s. der Hartriegel (Pflanze).
Priv'ilege, s. das Vorrecht, Pri-
vilegium; -, v. a. bevorzugen,
privilegieren.
Priv'ily, adv. heimlich, verborgen.
Priv'ity, s. die Heimlichkeit; das
Mitwissen; -, s. pl. die Scham-
theile.
Priv'y, adj. heimlich, geheim; be-
sonder; mitwissend; -chair, s. der

Nachstuhl; -council, s. der gehei-
me Rath (Versammlung); -coun-
sellor, s. der geheime Rath (ein-
zelne Person); -parts, s. pl. die
Geschlechtstheile; -seal, s. das ge-
heime Siegel; der geheime Sie-
gelbewahrer; -, s. der Abtritt;
T. der Mitinteressent.
Priz'able, adj. schätzbar.
Prize, s. der Preis; die Beloh-
nung; die Beute; Priße; to make
-, Priße machen; -fighter, s. der
Preiskämpfer; -money, s. Pri-
sengelder; -question, s. die Preis-
frage; -, v. a. prüfen, würdigen,
schätzen. [werber.
Priz'er, s. der Schätzer; Preisbe-
Pro, prp. für; -and con, für und
wider. [lichkeit.
Probabil'ity, s. die Wahrchein-
Prob'able, adj. -bly, adv. wahr-
scheinlich.
Prō'bate, s. die Prüfung und
Bestätigung eines Testaments.
Prō'bation, s. die Prüfung; Pro-
bezeit; der Beweis.
Prō'bational, Prō'bationary, adj.
zur Probe oder zum Beweise
dienend. [Neuling.
Prō'bationer, s. der Examinand;
Prō'bationership, s. die Prü-
fungszeit, das Noviziat.
Prō'bative, s. Probational.
Prō'bator, s. der Prüfer; Beweis-
führer. [nend.
Prō'batory, adj. zur Prüfung die-
Probe, s. die Sonde, das Such-
eisen; -sissors, s. pl. die Wund-
schere; -, v. a. sondiren.
Prob'ity, s. die Redlichkeit.
Prob'lem, s. die Aufgabe, das
Problem.
Problematic, -al, adj. -ly, adv.
zweifelhaft, problematisch.
Prōbos'cis, s. der Rüssel.
Prōcā'cidus, adj. -ly, adv. muth-
willig, frech, unverschämmt.
Prōcac'ity, s. der Muthwille, die
Frechheit, Unverschämtheit.
Prōcē'dure, s. die Verfahrens-
art; Wirkung, das Erzeugniß.
Prōcēd', v. n. einhereschreiten,
vorwärts gehen, fortschreiten;
hervorgehen, herrühren, entsprin-
gen; verfahren, handeln; gesche-
hen; to - against ..., gerichtlich
verfahren gegen ...; to - doctor,
Doctor werden.
Prōcēd'er, s. der Fortschreitende.
Prōcēd'ing, s. das Fortschreiten;
Verfahren; der Vorgang.
Prōcēds, s. pl. das Einkommen,
der Ertrag; nēat -, der Netto-
ertrag.
Prōcel'lous, adj. stürmisch.
Prōcep'tion, s. das Zuorkommen,
der Vorgriff.

Prōcer'ity, s. die Reibesgröße,
Statur.
Proc'ess, s. der Fortschritt, Fort-
gang; die Verfahrensart; der
Rechtsgang, Prozeß; T. Knochen-
fortsatz; verbal -, s. das Pro-
tokoll.
Prōces'sion, s. das Einhergehen;
der Aufzug, die Procession, -, v.
n. feierlich einhergehen, aufziehen.
Prōces'sional, s. ein Buch über
Processionen; -, adj. zu einer
Procession gehörig.
Prōces'sionary, adj. aus einer
Procession bestehend; -caterpil-
lar, s. die Wanderraupe.
Prō'chronism, s. der Zeitrech-
nungsfehler.
Prō'cidence, -ey, s. das Herab-
fallen, Sinken; T. der Vorfall.
Prōcinct', s. die Bereitschaft; in
-, in Bereitschaft.
Prōclāim', v. a. ausrufen; be-
kannt machen; ächten.
Prōclāim'er, s. der Ausrufer, Ge-
rold.
Prōclamā'tion, s. der Aufruf;
das Aufgebot; die Verordnung.
Prōcliv'e, adj. geneigt. [Hang.
Prōcliv'ity, s. die Neigung, der
Prōcliv'ous, adj. geneigt.
Prōcon'sul, s. der Proconsul,
Statthalter.
Prōcon'sular, adj. proconsularisch.
Prōcon'sulship, s. das Procon-
sulat.
Prōcras'tinate, v. a. & n. auf-
schieben, verschieben; zögern,
zaudern. [die Verzögerung.
Prōcrastinā'tion, s. der Aufschub.
Prōcras'tinator, s. der Zögerer,
Zauderer.
Prō'crē-ant, adj. zeugend, frucht-
bar; -cause, s. die Veranlassung.
Prō'crē-ato, v. a. zeugen, erzeugen.
Prōcrē-ā'tion, s. die Erzeugung,
Hervorbringung.
Prō'crē-ative, adj. erzeugend.
Prō'crē-ativeness, s. die Zeu-
gungskraft. [ter.
Prō'crē-ator, s. der Erzeuger, Ba-
Prō'crē-atrix, s. die Erzeugerin.
Proc'tor, s. der Anwalt; Depu-
tirt; Bevollmächtigte; Universi-
tätsrichter; -, v. a. verwalten.
Proc'torage, s. die Verwaltung.
Proc'torship, s. die Anwaltschaft,
Verwaltung; das Directorium.
Prōcum'bent, adj. darnieder lie-
gend, hingestreckt.
Prōcū'rable, adj. zu verschaffen,
auszumitteln.
Proc'uracy, s. die Verwaltung,
Anwaltschaft; Vollmacht.
Procūrā'tion, s. die Verschaffung;
Vollmacht; Provision; Mäkler-
gebühr; Procura.

vortragend; entwerfend; erfindend.

mittel, Präſervativ. [Kredenzen.
Propinā'tion, s. das Zutrinken.
Pröpine', v. a. zutrinken, kredenzen.
Pröpin'quāte, v. n. ſich nähern.
Pröpin'quity, s. die Nähe; nahe
Berwandtiſchaft.
Pröpi'tiable, adj. verſöhnlich.
Pröpi'tiāte, v. a. ausſöhnen, ver-
ſöhnen; beſänftigen; geneigt ma-
chen; -, v. n. büßen.
Pröpitia'tion, s. die Verſöhnung;
das Sühnopfer.
Pröpitia'tor, s. der Verſöhner.
Pröpi'tiatory, adj. verſöhnend;
-, s. der Gnadenſtuhl.
Pröpi'tious, adj. -ly, adv. gnä-
dig, günſtig, geneigt.
Pröpi'tiousness, s. die Gnade,
Gnũt, Geneigtheit. [Modell.
Pröplasm, s. die Gießform, das
Pröplas'tice, s. die Formkuſt.
Pröpolls, s. das Vornachſ, Stopf-
wachſ.
Pröpo'nent, s. der Vortragende,
Antragſteller, Proponent.
Pröpo'rtion, s. das Verhältniß;
die Form, Geſtalt; der Antheil;
rule of -, s. die Regel de Tri; in
- to, im Verhältniſſe zu ...; in
dũe -, in richtigem Verhältniſſe,
verhältnißmäßig; -, v. a. inſ
richtige Verhältniß bringen, ſym-
metriſch machen. [mäßig.
Pröpo'rtionable, adj. verhältniß-
Pröpo'rtionableness, s. die Ver-
hältnißmäßigkeit.
Pröpo'rtional, adj. -ly, adv. ver-
hältnißmäßig.
Pröpo'rtional'ity, s. die Verhältniß-
mäßigkeit; Ebenmäßigkeit.
Pröpo'rtionāte, v. a. verhältniß-
mäßig machen; -, adj. verhält-
nißmäßig, angemessen.
Pröpo'rtionateness, s. die Ver-
hältnißmäßigkeit, Angemessen-
heit. [hältniß, nicht ebenmäßig.
Pröpo'rtionless, adj. ohne Ver-
Pröpo'sal, s. der Vorſchlag, Ent-
wurf; die Darſtellung; der Sub-
ſcriptions- oder Pränumerations-
plan.
Pröpo'se', s. der Antrag; -, v. a.
vorſchlagen, antragen; vorneh-
men; -, v. n. Anſchläge machen,
Willens ſein. [Vorſchlagende.
Pröpo'ser, s. der Antragſteller,
Pröpoſi'tion, s. der Vorſchlag,
Antrag; die Behauptung.
Propoſi'tional, adj. zu einem
Vorſchlage gehörig; ſachmäßig.
Pröpound', v. a. vorſchlagen, vor-
tragen; vorſtellen.
Pröpound'er, s. Proposer.
Pröpri'etary, adj. eigenthümlich;
-, s. der Eigenthümer.
Pröpri'etor, s. der Eigenthümer.
Pröpri'etorſhip, s. das Eigen-

thumsrecht, Verlagsrecht. [rin.
Pröpri'etress, s. die Eigenthüme-
Pröpri'ety, s. das Eigenthum;
die Schicklichkeit, der Anſtand.
Pröpugn', v. a. verſechten, ver-
theidigen. [Verteidigung.
Propugnā'tion, s. die Verſechtung.
Pröpugn'er, s. der Verſechter,
Verteidiger.
Pröpnul'sā'tion, s. das Abwehren.
Pröpnul'se', v. a. abwehren.
Pröpnul'sion, s. das Forttreiben,
Fortstoßen. [Schiffes).
Pröre, s. das Bordertheil (eines
Prörögā'tion, s. die Verlängerung;
der Aufſchub; die Vertagung.
Prörögue', v. a. verlängern; aus-
ſetzen, aufſchieben; vertagen.
Prörup'tion, s. der Ausbruch.
Pröſā'ic, adj. proſaiſch.
Pröſā'ist, s. der Proſaiſter.
Pröſcrib'e', v. a. ächten, verbannen.
Pröſcrib'er, s. der Ächter, Ver-
banner. [Gedächtere.
Pröſcript', adj. gedächtet; -, s. der
Pröſcrip'tion, s. die Ächtserklä-
rung, Verbannung.
Pröſcrip'tive, adj. ächtend.
Pröſe, s. die ungebundene Rede,
Proſa; -, v. a. in Proſa ſchrei-
ben; langweilig erzählen.
Pröſe'cũte, v. a. verfolgen; fort-
ſetzen; verſagen; -, v. n. eine
Rechtsſache führen.
Pröſe'cũtion, s. die Verfolgung;
Fortſetzung; Klage.
Pröſe'cũtor, s. der Verfolger;
Fortſetzer; Kläger.
Pröſel'yte, s. der Neubefehrte;
Proſelit; -, v. n. zum Ueber-
gange bewegen, beſehren.
Pröſelytiſm, s. die Bekehrungs-
ſucht.
Pröſelytize, v. a. zum Ueber-
gange bewegen, Proſelyten
machen.
Pröſeminā'tion, s. die Beſamung.
Pröſer, s. der Proſaiſter; lang-
weilige Erzähler. [Sklaverei.
Pro'-slavery, adj. zu Gunſten der
Pröſodi'acal, Pröſod'ical, adj.
die Proſodie betreffend, proſodiſch.
Pröſod'an, Pröſod'ist, s. der die
Verſkunft verſteht.
Pröſody, s. die Verſkunft, Proſodie.
Pröſpect, s. die Anſicht; Ausſicht;
der Proſpect; Anſitz; Ueberblick;
die Wahrſcheinlichkeit; -gläſſ, s.
das Ferngläſ, Perſpectiv; -, v.
n. vor ſich ſehen, anſehen.
Pröſpec'tion, s. die Vorausſicht;
Vorſorge.
Pröſpec'tive, adj. vorblickend;
vorſichtig; -gläſſ, s. das Fern-
gläſ, Perſpectiv.
Pröſpec'tus, s. der Plan von
einem Werke, Proſpectus.

Pros'per, v. n. gedeihen, gelingen;
-, v. a. beglücken, ſegnen; begün-
ſtigen. [Glück; der Wohlſtand.
Prosper'ity, s. das Gedeihen
Pros'perous, adj. -ly, adv. ge-
dehlich, glücklich; günſtig.
Pros'perousness, s. das Gedeihen
Gelingen; der Wohlſtand.
Proſpi'ciēce, s. die Vorſicht.
Pross, s. das Geſpräch, Geſchäft.
Proſternā'tion, s. der Fußfall;
die Niedergelagenheit.
Pros'titũte, adj. Preis gegeben
unzüchtig; ſchändlich; -, s. ein
ehrloſe Menſch; die ſeile Dirne;
-, v. a. Preis geben; entehren
ſchänden; to - one's ſelf, ſich
entehren, ſich wegwerfen.
Proſtitũtion, s. die Entehrerung,
Unzücht, Verworfenheit, Pro-
tution. [Schand.
Proſtitũtor, s. der Entehrer, Pro-
ſtitutor.
Proſ'trāte, adj. niedergeworfen;
fußfällig; to fall -, einen Fuß
fall thun; -, v. a. niederknien,
niederfallen.
Proſtrā'tion, s. die Niederknienung
der Fußfall; die Demüthigung;
Niedergelagenheit.
Proſ'tyle, s. das Säulengiebel.
Proſyl'logiſm, s. T. der Syllogiſ-
ſchluß.
Proſ'taſis, s. T. der Handlung;
erſte Theil (des Drama's).
Prötat'ic, adj. zum erſten Theil
(des Drama's) gehörig; ent-
ſcheidend; vorläufig.
Pröte'ct', v. a. ſchützen, beſchützen
(vor ..., from ...); to - a man
einen Wechſel honoriren. [honor.
Pröte'ction, s. der Schutz; Schutz.
Pröte'ctive, adj. ſchützend, be-
ſchützend. [honor.
Pröte'ctor, s. der Beſchützer, Schutz-
Pröte'ctorāte, s. das Protectorat.
Pröte'ctorſhip, s. die Würde
das Amt eines Protector's.
Pröte'ctress, s. die Beſchützerin.
Pröte'gēe', s. der Schützling.
Prötend', v. a. vorſtellen, an-
ſtellen.
Prötenſe', s. die Ausdehnung.
Pröterv'ity, s. der Muthwilligkeit,
Frechheit.
Prö'teſt, s. die Gegenerklärung,
Proteſtation; Zurückweiſung;
Proteſt; to make -, proteſtiren;
to publiſh a -, Proteſt einlegen.
Proteſt', v. a. bezeugen; ver-
ſichern; -, v. n. beweisen, be-
zeugen; (einen Wechſel) proteſtiren.
Prot'eſtant, adj. proteſtantiſch;
-, s. der Proteſtant. [riſche.
Prot'eſtantiſm, s. die proteſtantiſche
Proteſtā'tion, s. die Gegenerklärung,
Proteſtation.

- at. lāw, s. der gerichtliche Protest.
Prōtest'er, s. der Betheuerer; Widerstrecher; Protestirer.
Prō'teūs, s. Proteus (ein Meer-gott); der Proteus, Betrüger.
Prothon'otary, s. der oberste Notar.
Prō'tocol, s. das Protokoll.
Prō'tocolist, s. der Protokollant.
Prō'tomārtir, s. der erste Märtyrer.
Prō'toplast, s. das Urbild, Original.
Prōtoplast'ic, adj. urbildlich.
Prō'totype, s. das Urbild, Muster.
Prōtract', s. die Verzögerung; -, v. a. in die Länge ziehen, verzögern, aufschieben.
Prōtract'er, s. der Verzögerer.
Prōtract'ion, s. die Verzögerung.
Prōtract'ive, adj. verzögernd, aufschiebend.
Prōtract'or, s. T. der Transporteur.
Prōtrep'tical, adj. ermahnend.
Prōtrūde', v. a. vorwärts stoßen; -, v. n. vordringen.
Prōtrū'sion, s. das Fortstoßen, Vordringen.
Prōtrū'sive, adj. fortstößend, vorwärts stößend; - motion, s. die Stoßbewegung. [gung; Beule.
Prōtū'berance, s. die Hervorra-
Prōtū'berant, adj. hervorragend; geschwollen; T. knotig.
Prōtū'berantness, s. die Aufgetriebenheit; Geschwulst.
Prōtū'berāte, v. n. hervorrage; aufschwellen. [len.
Prōtuberā'tion, s. das Aufschwel-
Prōtū'berōus, s. Protuberant.
Proud, adj. -ly, adv. stolz, trotzig; prächtig; läufig, geil; mild (vom Fleische); *to be* -, *erfreut sein, sich freuen über* ...; *to be* - of a thing, auf etwas stolz sein; -minded, adj. hochmüthig; -spirited, adj. hochherzig.
Proud'ish, adj. etwas stolz.
Proud'ness, s. der Stolz, Hochmuth. [weislich.
Prōv'able, adj. -bly, adv. er-
Prōvand, s. die Nahrung; das Futter; -, v. a. verproviantiren.
Prōve, v. a. beweisen; prüfen; erfahren; -, v. n. sich zeigen, sich ausweisen; ausfallen, ausschla-
Prōved'itor, **Provedōre'**, s. der Schaffner, Lieferant.
Prov'ence-oil, s. das Provenceröl.
Prov'ender, s. die Nahrung; das Viehfutter; der Proviant.
Prōv'er, s. der Beweisführer.
Prov'erb, s. das Sprichwort; -, v. a. sprichwörtlich reden.
Prōver'bial, adj. -ly, adv. sprichwörtlich. [ter gebrauchen.
Prōver'bialize, v. n. Sprichwör-

Prōvide', v. a. verschaffen; versor-
 gen, versehen; ausbedingen, be-
 stimmen, festsetzen; -, v. n. sich
 versehen, sich sichern; *provided*
that, unter der Bedingung, daß;
dasern; *to* - one's self, sich ver-
 wahren. [Vorsorge.
Prov'idence, s. die Vorrichtung;
Prov'ident, adj. -ly, adv. vor-
 sichtig; sorgsam.
Providen'tial, adj. -ly, adv. durch
 die göttliche Vorsicht bewirkt.
Prov'identness, s. die Vorsichtig-
 keit; Sparsamkeit.
Prōv'ider, s. der Besorger; Schaff-
 ner, Lieferant.
Prov'ince, s. die Provinz, Land-
 schaft; der Bezirk eines Erz-
 bischofs; das Amt, Geschäft; Fach.
Prōvin'cial, adj. -ly, adv. zu ei-
 ner Provinz gehörig, provincieel;
 ländlich; -, s. der Provinzial;
 der Bewohner einer Provinz.
Prōvin'cialism, s. der Provinzla-
 lismus. [machen.
Prōvin'ciāte, v. a. zu einer Provinz
Prōvine', s. der Gärtner, die
 Senfkebe; -, v. n. senken, sähen.
Prōvis'ion, s. die Vorsicht, Vor-
 sehung, Verfügung, Verordnung;
 der Vorrath; Proviant; die Pro-
 vision; -dōaler, s. der Victua-
 lienhändler; -s, s. pl. die Le-
 bensmittel; -, v. a. mit Vor-
 rath versehen, verproviantiren.
Prōvis'ional, adj. -ly, adv. vor-
 läufig, einstweilig; einstweilen,
 auf Rechnung. [Vorbehalt.
Prōv'iso, s. die Bedingung, der
Prōv'isor, s. der Provisor, Ber-
 weiser; der Schaffner. [visorisch.
Prōv'isory, adj. einstweilig, pro-
Prōvoçā'tion, s. die Ausforde-
 rung; Anreizung; Appellation.
Prōvō'cative, adj. anreizend; -,
 s. das Reizungsmittel. [Kraft.
Prōvō'cativeness, s. die reizende
Prōvō'catory, s. die Herausfor-
 derung.
Prōvōke', v. a. auregen, reizen;
 aufbringen, erbittern, beleidigen;
 verursachen; herausfordern; -,
 v. n. erzürnen; appelliren.
Prōvōke'ment, s. die Erbitterung,
 Reizung; Herausforderung.
Prōvō'ker, s. der Ausforderer;
 Anstifter; Beförderer; das Reiz-
 mittel.
Prōvō'king, adj. -ly, adv. ärger-
 lich, verdrießlich; auf eine ärger-
 liche Weise.
Prov'ost, s. der Vorgesetzte, Propst.
Prōvōst', **Profoß**; -marshal, s. der
 Generalprofoß. [die Profoßstelle.
Prōvōst'ship, s. das Vorsteheramt;
Prow, s. das Vordertheil eines
 Schiffes; -, adj. tapfer, beherzt.

Prow'ess, s. die Tapferkeit, Hel-
 denthat.
Prowl, v. a. & n. durchstreifen;
 freuzen; auf den Raub ausge-
 hen; rauben, plündern.
Prowl'er, s. der Räuber, Plünderer.
Prox, s. **Proxy**. [unmittelbar.
Prox'imāte, adj. -ly, adv. nächst.
Prox'ime, adj. nächst.
Proxim'ity, s. die Nähe, Nach-
 barschaft; - of blood, s. die
 Blutsfreundschaft.
Prox'imo, adj. nächsten Monat.
Prox'y, s. der Anwalt, Stellver-
 treter, Bevollmächtigte, Procura-
 tor; die Verwaltung; Stellver-
 tretung; der Wahlzettel; die
 Wahl, der Wahltag.
Prox'yship, s. das Amt eines
 Stellvertreters, die Anwaltschaft.
Pruce, s. das preussische Leder.
Prude, s. die Spröde.
Prū'dence, s. die Klugheit, Vor-
 sichtigkeit. [achtsam, vorsichtig.
Prū'dent, adj. -ly, adv. klug, be-
Pruden'tial, adj. -ly, adv. klug-
 lich, vorsichtig.
Pruden'tials, s. pl. die Klugheits-
 regeln, Vorsichtsregeln.
Prudential'ity, s. die Klugheit,
 Vorsicht. [ziererei.
Prū'dery, s. die Sprödigkeit.
Prū'dish, adj. spröde, zimperlich.
Prune, s. die Pflaume, gebackene
 Pflaume; -tree, s. der Pflaumen-
 baum; -, v. a. (Bäume) beschnei-
 den; putzen, säubern; -, v. n.
 sich putzen.
Prū'nel, s. die Brunelle.
Prunel'lo, s. der Brünell (Zeng);
 die Brunelle.
Prū'ner, s. der Beschneider.
Prunif'erōus, adj. Pflaumen-
 tragend.
Prū'ning, s. das Beschneiden (der
 Bäume); -hook, -knife, s. das
 Gartenmesser, die Säge.
Prū'rience, -cy, s. das Zucken,
 der Kitzel; fig. die heftige Be-
 gierde.
Prū'rlent, adj. juckend, kitzelig.
Prurig'inōus, adj. juckend.
Prur'igo, s. die Krätze.
Prŷ, s. das Spähen, Ausforchen;
der Hebel, Hebebaum; -, v. a.
 scharf auf etwas sehen, spähen,
 zu erforschen suchen, grübeln; *mit*
dem Hebel heben; *erheben*. [lich.
Prŷ'ing, adj. neugierig, zudring-
Psālm, s. der Psalm; -book, s.
 das Psalmbuch.
Psāl'mist, s. der Psalmist.
Psāl'modist, s. der Psalmenfinger
Psāl'mody, s. das Psalmenfingen.
Psāl'mog'rapher, s. der Psalmen-
 dichter.
Psāl'ter, s. das Psalmbuch.

Psal'tery, s. der Psalter. [ital.
Pseudo-apos'tle, s. der falsche Apo-
Pseudograph, **Pseudography**, s.
die untergeschobene Schrift.
Pseudology, s. die falsche Rede,
Unwahrheit.
Pshaw, int. puh! pfui!
Psó'ra, s. die Krätze.
Psycholog'ic, -al, adj. seelentun-
dig, psychologisch. [Psychologie.
Psychol'ogy, s. die Seelenlehre.
Psychom'achy, s. der Seelen-
kampf; die Geisterbeschwörung.
Psár'migan, s. das Schneehuhn.
Psig'an, s. das Gerstenwasser.
Pty'alism, s. der Speichelfluß.
Pu'berty, s. die Mannbarkeit,
Pubertät. [werden.
Pubes'cence, s. das Mannbar-
Pubes'cent, adj. mannbar werdend
Pub'lic, adj. -ly, adv. öffentlich,
allgemein, allgemein bekannt;
-debt, s. die Staatsschuld;
-funds, s. der Staatsfond, die
Staatspapiere; -hearted, adj.
gemeinsinnig; -heartedness, s.
der Gemeinnutz; -house, s. das
Wirthshaus; -papers, -prints,
s. pl. öffentliche Blätter; -salo,
s. die Versteigerung, Auction;
-scale, s. das Wagegebäude;
-spirit, s. der Gemeingeist; -spi-
rited, adj. gemeinsinnig, patri-
otisch; -, s. das Gemeinwesen,
Publikum. [wirth, Schenkwirth.
Pub'lican, s. der Zöllner; Gast.
Publica'tion, s. die Bekanntma-
chung; Ausgabe; Schrift; wöck-
ly-, s. die Wochenschrift; list of
new publica'tions, s. T. der Ro-
vitätenzettel; -price, s. der La-
denpreis; -s, s. pl. Verlagsartikel.
Pub'licist, s. der Staatsrechtsleh-
rer, Publicist.
Public'ity, **Pub'licness**, s. die
Oeffentlichkeit, Kundbarkeit.
Pub'lish, v. a. bekannt machen;
herausgeben, verlegen; publish-
ing business, s. das Verlags-
geschäft; publishing house, s.
die Verlagsbuchhandlung.
Pub'lisher, s. der Bekanntmacher,
Herausgeber; Verlagsbuchhänd-
ler. [gebot.
Pub'lishment, s. das Heirathsauf-
Püce, adj. braunroth.
Pü'celage, s. die Jungfrauschaft.
Pü'ceron, s. die Blattlaus.
Puck, s. der Kobold; -ball, -list,
s. der Bofst (Schwamm).
Puck'er, s. die Falte, der Wusch;
fig. die Verlegenheit, Unruhe; -,
v. a. runzeln, falten, zerknittern;
-, v. n. sich runzeln, sich falten.
Pud'der, s. der Lärm; -, v. n.
lärmern; -, v. a. rütteln, beunru-
higen, verwirren.

Pud'ding, s. der Klob, Pudding;
die Wurst; der Fallhut; black-,
s. die Blutwurst; rice-, s. der
Reispudding; -pie, s. der Fleisch-
pudding; -time, s. die Ehezeit;
gehörige Zeit.
Pud'ding, s. T. die Anfertigung,
Anferbefleidung.
Pud'dle, s. die Pfütze, Lache; -,
v. a. in eine Pfütze tauchen; trübe
machen, beschmutzen; schlammern.
Pud'dly, adj. schlammig, tothig.
Pud'dock, s. das Gehäge.
Pu'dency, s. die Schamhaftigkeit,
Keuschheit. [Keuschheit.
Pud'ic'ity, s. die Eitsamkeit.
Puden'da, s. pl. die Schamtheile.
Puds, s. pl. weite Harnel (am
Priesterrocke).
Pue'sellow, s. der Gefährte.
Pu'erile, adj. knabenhaft, kindisch.
Pu'eril'ity, s. das knabenhafte Be-
tragen, kindische Wesen; die
Kinderei.
Pu'er'ity, s. die Kindheit.
Pu'er'peral, adj. das Kindbett be-
treffend; -fever, s. das Milchfieber.
Pu'et, s. der Ribiz.
Puff, s. das Anblasen, der Hauch;
Windstoß; die Puderquaste; die
aufgeblasene Sache, das Pausch-
ende; die Falbel; Erhöhung;
die Schwell, Prableret; -ball,
s. der Bofst; -pásto, s. das
Blättergebäude, der Aufläufer;
-stone, s. der Luffstein; -, v. n.
blasen; aufdunsten; aufschwellen,
stößen; schrauben; -, v. a. pla-
sen; aufblasen; stolz machen; to
- away, wegreißen, fortreißen;
fortellen; to - by, vorbeischießen;
to - up, aufblasen, aufblähen;
stolz machen.
Puffer, s. der Blaser; Prahler;
Aufreiber (in Auctionen); Markt-
schreier.
Puff'in, s. der Papageitanher;
Gistrotze (Fisch); der Bofst.
Puff'iness, s. die Aufgeblasenheit.
Puff'ingly, adv. keuchend; auf-
geblasen.
Puff'y, adj. aufgeblasen, schwülstig.
Pug, s. der Mops; das Meffchen;
-dog, s. der Mopshund; -nose,
s. die Stumpfnafe.
Pug'ered, adj. runzelig, faltig.
Pug'gy, s. das Möpshen; Meffchen.
Pugh, int. puh! ah!
Pü'gil, s. was man mit drei Fin-
gern fassen kann, das Pfötchen,
der Griff. [Boxen.
Pü'gillism, s. der Faustkampf, das
Pü'gillist, s. der Faustkämpfer,
Boxer. [treffend.
Pü'gilis'tic, s. die Boxkunst be-
Pugná'cious, adj. kampfsüchtig.
Pugnac'ity, s. die Kampfsucht.

Puise, adj. (puny), jung-
später, jung. [Stark.
Pu'issance, s. die Macht, Gewalt.
Pu'issant, adj. -ly, adv. mä-
tig, stark.
Puke, s. das Brechmittel; die
Gebrochene; -, v. n. sich erbrechen.
Pu'ker, s. das Brechmittel.
Pu'chritude, s. die Schönheit.
Püle, v. n. pfeifen, pipen; zu
sein; fränkeln.
Pu'lcose, adj. voll von Fäden.
Pu'ling, part. & adj. winckel, sch-
nend; -, s. das Gewinckel, Stöck-
Pu'llol, s. der Poler.
Püll, s. der Zug, Aud, Stig;
Kampf; -back, s. das Hinderniß
-, v. a. ziehen; ausziehen; pülden
reißen, rupfen; to - asunder, p-
reißen; to - down, niederreißen;
demüthigen, herabwürdigen; sch-
matten; to - foot, schnell geh-
laufen; to - in, einziehen; rück-
ziehen, to - on, anziehen, zu-
ziehen; to - out, ausziehen, aus-
reißen; to - up, in die Höhe zie-
hen; to - up stakes, zu
marschfertig machen.
Püll'en, s. das Federvieh, Geflü-
Püll'er, s. der Zieher, Rups.
Püll'et, s. das Hüthchen.
Püll'ey, s. die Rolle; das
schwenk. [Schiff.
Pu'llulá'te, v. n. aufsteigen, auf-
Pu'llulá'tion, s. das Aus-
Sprossen.
Pu'll'monary, adj. zur Lunge
hörig; lungenfüchtig; -
sumption, s. die Lungen-
-, s. das Lungenfrant.
Pu'll'mon'ic, adj. zur Lunge
hörig; lungenfüchtig; -con-
sumption, s. die Lungen-
-, s. das Lungenmittel, der Lungen-
füchtige.
Pulp, s. die breiartige Masse; das
Fleisch (vom Obste); das Mal.
Pu'll'pit, s. die Kanzel; -orator, s.
der Kanzelredner.
Pu'll'pit'ical, adj. zur Kanzel
hörig; -style, s. der Kanzel-
Pu'll'pus, adj. weich, fleischig
(vom Obste). [Des Obsts.
Pu'll'pusness, s. die Fleischig-
Pu'll'y, s. Pulpous.
Pu'll'ate, v. n. schlagen, klopfen.
Pu'llá'tion, s. das Schlagen, Klo-
pfen; der Pulsschlag. [Puls.
Pu'llá'tor, s. der Klopfer; Klopf-
Pu'll'satory, adj. schlagend, klopf-
end.
Pulse, s. der Puls; die Schlag-
ung; Hülsenfrucht; -, v. n.
schlagen, pulsiren.
Pu'll'sion, s. das Stoßen, Sch-
treiben.
Pu'll'verable, adj. zu pulvern.

Pul'veräte, v. a. pülvern, pulve-
risiren.
Pulverizä'tion, s. die Pülverung.
Pul'verize, v. a. pülvern, pulve-
risiren.
Pul'verös, adj. pulverartig.
Pulver'ulence, s. die staubige Be-
schaffenheit. [big.
Pulver'ulent, adj. staubartig, stau-
Pul'vil, s. das wohlriechende Pul-
ver; -, v. a. durchdüsten, par-
fümiren. [die Pantherkatze.
Pu'ma, s. der gefleckte Panther,
Pū'micāte, v. a. mit Bimsstein
schleifen, bimsen. [Bimsstein.
Pū'mice, Pū'mice-stōne, s. der
Pump, s. die Pumpe; der Tanz-
schuh; -brake, -handle, s. der
Pumpenschwengel; -knife, s. das
Einlegemesser mit doppelten Ge-
dern; -suck, s. der Pumpenschuh;
-, v. a. pumpen; fig. ausfor-
schen, austragen. [Pumpe.
Pump'er, s. der Bumper; die
Pump'ion, Pump'kin, s. der Kür-
biß.
Pū'my, adj. bimssteinartig.
Pun, s. das Wortspiel, die Zwei-
deutigkeit; -, v. n. Wortspiele
machen.
Punch, s. das Loch Eisen, die Prie-
me; der Schlag, Stob; Schrift-
stempel; die Patrize; der Punich;
Hanswurst; das kleine, dicke Pferd;
-bowl, s. der Punschnapf; -ladle,
s. der Punschlöffel; -, adj. klein
und dick, gedrungen; -, v. a.
Löcher machen.
Punch'eon, s. der Stempel, Schrift-
stempel; Dorn, Bunzen; die Zon-
ne, das Faß (als Maß); gespäl-
tene und zugehauene Scheit (zu
Fussböden). [Dorn, Bunzen.
Punch'er, s. das Loch Eisen, der
Punchinel'lo, s. der Hanswurst.
Pun'chy, adj. klein und dick, ge-
drungen.
Punc'tāte, adj. durchlöchert.
Punc'til'lo, s. die übertriebene Ge-
nauigkeit; Spitzfindigkeit; der
Ehrenpunkt; to stand upon punc-
tilios, gar zu genau sein.
Punc'til'ious, adj. übertrieben ge-
nau; spitzfindig.
Punc'til'iousness, s. die übertrie-
bene Genauigkeit. Pünktlichkeit.
Punc'tion, s. die Punktur.
Punc'to, s. der genaue Umstand;
das Pünktchen; der Stoß (im
Fechten). [lich; genau.
Punc'tual, adj. -ly, adv. pünkt-
Punc'tual'ity, Punc'tualness, s.
die Pünktlichkeit; Genauigkeit.
Punc'tuāte, v. a. interpunktiren.
Punc'tuā'tion, s. die Interpunktion.
Punc'tulāte, v. a. tüpfeln.
Punc'ture, s. der Stich; T. die

Punktur; -, v. a. stechen, aufste-
chen, öffnen. [Weibsperson.
Pun'dle, s. die kurze und dicke
Pung, s. eine Art Schlitten; die
Kastenschleife.
Pun'gar, s. die Seespinne, der
Zaschentreß. [Schärfe.
Pun'gency, s. das Stechende, die
Pun'gent, adj. stechend, scharf.
Pū'nic, adj. falsch, treulos.
Pū'nico, s. die Wange.
Puni'ceous, adj. purpurfarbig.
Pū'niness, s. die Kleinheit, Win-
zigkeit; Zartheit.
Pun'ish, v. a. strafen, bestrafen.
Pun'ishable, adj. strafbar. [feit.
Pun'ishableness, s. die Strafbar-
Pun'isher, s. der Bestrafer.
Pun'ishment, s. die Strafe, Be-
strafung.
Puni'tion, s. die Bestrafung.
Pū'nitive, Pū'nitory, adj. stra-
fend; -law, s. das Strafgeseh.
Punk, s. die Nege, Bettel; der
Eichschwamm; Zunder.
Pun'ning, s. die Wortspielerei;
Zweideutigkeit. [ling.
Pun'ster, s. der Wortspieler, Wis-
Pant, s. die Schaufe (Fahrzeug);
-, v. n. in einer Schaufe fahren;
pontiren.
Punt'ar, s. der Ponteur.
Pū'ny, adj. jung; klein. schwäch-
lich; -, s. der Reuling.
Pup, s. der junge Hund; -, v. n.
junge Hunde werfen. [Larve.
Pū'pa, s. die Puppe (der Insekten).
Pu'pelo, s. der Aepfelbranntwein.
Pū'pil, s. der Mündel; Zögling;
Augapfel, die Pupille.
Pū'pillage, s. die Minderjährigkeit,
Unmündigkeit; die Schülerjahre;
Aufsicht.
Pū'pillary, adj. einen Mündel oder
Zögling betreffend, pupillarisch.
Pap'pet, s. die Puppe; -man, s.
der Puppenspieler; -show, s.
das Puppenspiel, Puppentheater.
Pap'petry, s. die Ziererei.
Pap'py, s. der junge Hund; Bier-
ling; -, v. a. Junge werfen (von
Hunden).
Pap'pylam, s. die Fliegelei.
Pur, s. das Schnurren (einer Ra-
ge); -, v. n. schnurren (wie die
Ragen). [sichtig.
Purblind, adj. kurzsichtig, blöb-
Purblindness, s. die Kurzsichtig-
keit, Blödsichtigkeit.
Pur'chasable, adj. käuflich.
Pur'chase, s. der Kauf, Ankauf;
Kaufpreis; das Erworbene, die
Erwerbung; der Halt, Griff; die
Beute; Schiffswinde; der Gang
(einer Maschine); by-, adj. käuf-
lich; -money, s. das Kaufgeld,
der Kaufpreis; -price, s. der

Einkaufspreis; -, v. a. kaufen;
sich erwerben, sich verschaffen; auf-
winden. [nehmer, Kunde.
Pur'chaser, s. der Käufer, Ab-
Pūre, adj. -ly, adv. rein, lauter;
unvermischt, ächt; unbefleckt, un-
schuldig; bloß, allein.
Pūre'ness, s. die Reinigkeit, Lau-
terkeit; Unbeflecktheit, Unschuld.
Pur'fle, v. a. stiften, durchwirken.
Pur'fle, Pur'flow, s. (purflū), die
Stiderei, das Stidwerk.
Purgā'tion, s. die Reinigung, Ab-
führung, Purganz.
Pur'gative, adj. reinigend; ab-
führend; -, s. das Abführungs-
mittel. [das Segesfeuer.
Pur'gatory, adj. reinigend; -, s.
Purge, s. das Abführungsmittel;
-, v. a. reinigen, säubern; ab-
zuführen geben; -, v. n. purgi-
ren; to -one's self, sich reinigen,
sich rechtfertigen.
Pur'ger, s. der Reinger; das Ab-
führungsmittel.
Pur'ging, part. & adj. reinigend;
-nut, s. die Purgirnuß; -, s. das
Abführen, Purgiren.
Pūrifcā'tion, s. die Reinigung.
Pūrifcative, Pūrifcatory, adj.
reinigend.
Pū'rifier, s. der Reinger.
Pū'rify, v. a. reinigen, läutern,
klären; -, v. n. rein werden, klar
werden. [das Reinigen.
Pū'rifying, part. reinigend; -, s.
Pū'rim, s. der Purim (ein jüdi-
sches Fest).
Pū'riam, s. die Sprachreinigung.
Pū'rist, s. der Sprachreinger.
Pū'ritan, s. der Puritaner; Schein-
heilige. [nisch.
Pū'ritan, Puritan'ic, adj. purita-
Pū'ritanism, s. die Lehre der Pu-
ritaner.
Pū'rity, s. die Reinheit; Aufrich-
tigkeit; Keuschheit, Unschuld.
Purl, s. der gestickte Rand; die
Borte, Cantille; das Bermuth-
bier; -, v. a. verbrämen; -, v.
n. sanft rauschen, rieseln.
Pur'lieu, s. (purlū), die Grenze,
das Revier; fig. die Außenseite.
Pur'lin, s. der Querbalken, Träger.
Pur'ling, s. das Rieseln, Murmeln.
Purluin', v. a. stehlen, entwenden.
Purluin'er, s. der Dieb.
Purluin'ing, s. die Entwendung.
Pur'lue, s. Purlieu.
Pur'party, s. der Antheil.
Pur'ple, s. der Purpur, die Pur-
purfarbe; Purpurschnecke; das
Cardinalat; -, adj. purpurfar-
ben; -fish, s. die Purpurschnecke;
-velvet, s. das Tausendschönchen;
-willow, s. die Bandweide; -,
v. a. purpurroth färben.

Pur'ple, s. pl. das Scharlachfieber.
Pur'plish, adj. ins Purpurne fallend.

Pur'pört, s. der Inhalt, Sinn; Zweck; -, v. n. enthalten, zum Inhalte haben.

Pur'pöse, s. die Absicht, das Vorhaben; der Zweck; Erfolg; Inhalt; das Beispiel; die Rede, der wichtige Einfall; on -, abichtlich, vorsätzlich; to no -, vergeblich; to the -, zur Sache gehörig; for what -? zu welchem Zwecke? weshalb? from the -, dem Zwecke zuwider; querselbein; -, v. n. vorhaben, Willens sein; sich vorsetzen. [zwecklos, vergeblich].

Pur'pöseless, adj. ohne Erfolg, Pur'pösel, adv. abichtlich, mit Fleiß. [Die Annahme].

Purpres'ture, s. T. der Eingriff.

Pur'prise, s. der eingeschlossene Raum, die Befriedigung.

Purr, s. Pur.

Pur'rock, s. das kleine Gehäke.

Purse, s. der Beutel, Geldbeutel; der Hakensack; -bearer, s. der Sedelmeister; -cutter, s. der Beutelschneider; -pride, s. der Geldstolz; -proud, adj. geldstolz; -string, s. die Geldbeutelchnur; -, v. a. in den Beutel stecken; den Beutel zusammenziehen; -, v. n. stehlen.

Pur'ser, s. der Zahlmeister.

Pur'siness, Pur'siveness, s. die Engbrüstigkeit.

Purs'lain, s. der Portulak.

Pursu'able, adj. zu verfolgen; fortzusetzen.

Pursu'ance, s. die Verfolgung; Fortsetzung; in - of, zufolge.

Pursu'ant, prp. zufolge, gemäß.

Pursue, v. a. verfolgen; fortsetzen, treiben; streben, trachten, sich bewerben; vor Gericht belangen; -, v. n. fortfahren (in der Rede). [flissene].

Pursu'er, s. der Verfolger; Be-

Pursuit, s. die Verfolgung; Fortsetzung; das Streben; die Em-
sigkeit; by -, emsig.

Pursuivant, s. der Staatsbote.

Pur'sy, adj. engbrüstig, kurzathmig. [Geschlinge, Geräusch].

Pur'tenance, s. das Zugehör;

Pur'ulence, -cy, s. die Eiterung.

Pur'ulent, adj. eiterig.

Purvey, v. a. versorgen, versehen; anschaffen; -, v. n. sich versorgen, Vorrath anschaffen; kuppeln.

Purvey'ance, s. die Anschaffung (von Lebensmitteln); der Vorrath, die Lebensmittel.

Purvey'or, s. der Anschaffer, Schaffner, Lieferant; Kuppeler.

Pur'view, s. (purvü), der Par-
lamentsschluß; Geist eines Geset-
zes, Zweck.

Pus, s. der Eiter.

Push, s. der Stoß; Antrieb; die Anstrengung; der Angriff, An-
fall; die Hitzblatter; fig. Berle-
genheit; at one -, mit einem
Male; mit einem Sage; when
it comes to the -, wenn es auf's
Neueste kommt; to bring to
the last -, es auf's Neueste
treiben; -bölt, s. der Schubriegel;
-pin, s. das Radschieben
(Kinderpiel); -, v. a. & n. stoßen,
schieben; treiben, drängen; be-
schleunigen; sich anstrengen, eif-
rig streben, eifrig betreiben; an-
greifen, anfallen; to - at, an-
greifen; streben nach ...; to - in,
hineinstoßen; to - off, abstoßen;
loßschlagen (von Waaren); to
- on, forttreiben, fortschieben;
befördern. [treiber].

Push'er, s. der Stoßende; An-

Push'ing, adj. treibend; unter-
nehmend, kühn; zudringlich.

Pusillanim'ity, s. die Kleinmü-
thigkeit, Verzagttheit.

Pusillan'imous, adj. -ly, adv.
Kleinmüthig, verzagt. [zagtheit].

Pusillan'imousness, s. die Ver-
zagttheit.

Puss, s. das Käzchen, Miezchen;
der Hase. [heit, Engbrüstigkeit].

Pus'siness, s. die Aufgedunsen-
heit.

Pus'sy, adj. aufgedunsen; eng-
brüstig.

Pus'tulate, v. n. eitem.

Pus'tule, s. das Bläschen, die
Blatter, Finne. [finnig].

Pus'tulous, adj. voll Blattern.

Püt, s. das Ereigniß; der Fall,
Nothfall; der Pinsel, Tropf;

die Bettel; to stay -, feststehen,
stehen bleiben, in Ordnung bleiben;
-off, s. der Aufschub, die Ausflucht,
Entschuldigung; -, v. a. irr.

(put, put), setzen, stellen, legen;
niederlegen; bringen, hervorbrin-
gen, verursachen; anwenden; nö-
thigen, verpflichten; anvertrauen;

-, v. n. sich bewegen; keimen,
sprossen; steuern, segeln; to - the
case, den Fall setzen; to - a ques-
tion, eine Frage aufwerfen; to -
a riddle, ein Räthsel aufgeben;

to - about, in Umlauf bringen;
zurückkehren; to - about ship,
umlegen; to - asunder, trennen;

to - back, zurückstellen; zurück-
kehren; to - betwixt, unterschie-
ben, einschieben; to - beyond
doubt, außer Zweifel setzen; to -
by, zurücklegen; aufbewahren;

vernachlässigen, verachten; to -
down, niederlegen; abschaffen,
absetzen; unterdrücken; zum Still-

schweigen bringen; überwinden;
aufschreiben, auf Rechnung schrei-
ben; to - forth, vorbringen, an-
zahlen; ausstrecken; sprossen, kei-
men; auslaufen; to - forth a
book, ein Buch herausgeben; to
- forward, zum Vorschein brin-
gen; to - in, hineintun; an-
setzen, einlegen; anspannen (z.
B. Pferde); einlaufen; to - in a
sich um etwas bewerben, um et-
was anhalten; to - in hope,
Hoffnung machen; to - off, auf-
legen; hinhalten, aufschieben; an-
lassen, abspießen, abfertigen; ver-
trösten; absiegeln; to - on, an-
gen, anziehen; auflegen; aufste-
den; befördern; to - on airs, sich
ein Ansehen geben; to - out, an-
legen; ausstellen; auslöchen; an-
streichen; auf Zinsen thun; ver-
treiben; beleidigen; herantreiben
(ein Buch); auslaufen; abräumen,
sich auf den Weg machen; to -
over, übersetzen; übersetzen;
verweisen; to - to, hinzusetzen;
beifügen; beitragen; anspannen,
anschnüren; to - to pain, Schmerzen
machen; to - to pains, sich
verursachen; to - to death, ster-
ben; to - to it, bedrücken; in die
legenheit setzen; to - up, auf-
hängen; aufstreuen; anspannen;
verschmerzen; einpacken; weg-
verbergen; in Vorschlag bringen;
sich melden; to - up at, aufste-
hen; to - up fruits, Früchte an-
legen; to - up a refusal, einen
schlägigen Antwort bekommen;
to - up with an affront, einen
Schimpf einstecken; to - up the
sword, das Schwert einstecken;
to - upon, auflegen; anfügen; ver-
trügen, hintergehen.

Pütage, s. die Unzucht.

Pütanism, s. das Putengewalt.

Pütative, adj. vermeintlich, ge-
bildet. [big, schön].

Püt'd, adj. sinkend; nicht mehr.

Püt'dness, s. die Niedertracht-
keit, Schändlichkeit. [bass].

Put'log, s. der Müstbock, Müst-
bock.

Pütred'inous, adj. faul; stinkend.

Pütrefac'tion, s. die Gährung,
Gäulniß. [stinkend, faulend, faul].

Pütrefac'tive, adj. faulen machend;
v. n. faul werden, faulen.

Pütres'cence, s. das Verfaulen,
die Gährung.

Pütres'cent, adj. faulend.

Pütres'cible, adj. der Gährung
unterworfen.

Püt'rid, adj. faul, verfaulen, ver-
dorben; -fever, s. das Gährungsfieber.

Pütrid'ity, Pütridness, s. die
Gährung; Verderbenheit.

Q.

Putrification, s. das Faulwerden.
Puttor, s. der Seher, Bringer;
Pärmer; -on, s. der Anstifter.
Aufwieglor; -out, s. der Geldaus-
leiher.
Putting, s. das Sehen, Fegen.
Stellen, Bringen etc. (s. Put);
-on, s. die Anstiftung; -stone, s.
der Brallstein.
Putto, s. der Bubaar.
Putty, s. die Zinnasche, der Gla-
serfitt; -, v. a. glasieren.
Putzel, s. die Schlumpe, Schlappe.
Putzle, s. die Verwirrung, Ver-
legenheit; Schwierigkeit; der Ge-
schäftsdrang; das Räthsel; to
put to a -, in Verwirrung, in
Verlegenheit bringen; -box, s.
die Begrüßung; -headed, adj. ver-
wirrt, confus; -purse, s. der Begrü-
beutel; -ring, s. der Begrüßung;
-, v. a. verwirren, in Verlegen-
heit bringen; -, v. n. verwirrt,
verlegen sein.
Putzler, s. der Verwirrung ver-
ursacht, der Aufheber.
Put, s. die gemischte Masse; T.
Zwiebelfische.
Putman, adj. zwerghaftig.
Putmy, s. die Putzmaße, der Zwergh.
Putrus, s. T. der untere Magen-
mund.
Pyramid, s. die Pyramide.
Pyramidal, Pyramid'ic, -al, adj.
pyramidalisch.
Pyramis, s. die Pyramide.
Pyretic, s. das Fiebermittel. [stöß.
Pyre, s. der Scheiterhaufen, Holz-
pyretology, s. die Fieberlehre.
Pyrisform, adj. birnförmig.
Pyrite, Pyr'itis, s. der Schwefel-
stein, Feuerstein. [der Feuersdienst.
Pyrology, s. die Feueranbetung,
Pyrology, s. die Feuerlehre.
Pyromancy, s. das Wahrsagen
aus dem Feuer. [aus dem Feuer.
Pyromantic, s. der Wahrsager
Pyrope, s. der Karfunkel. [phor.
Pyrophorus, s. der schwarze Phos-
phor.
Pyrotechnic, -al, adj. zur Feuer-
werkstunft gehörig, pyrotechnisch.
Pyrotechnics, s. die Feuerwerks-
kunst, Pyrotechnik.
Pyrotechnist, s. der Feuerwerker.
Pyrotechny, s. Pyrotechnics.
Pyrotic, adj. T. brennend, lau-
isch.
Pyrrhon'ic, adj. zweifelsüchtig.
Pyrrhonism, s. die Zweifelsucht.
Pyrrhonist, s. der Zweifler.
Pyth'one, s. die Zauberin;
Bahrjagerin.
Pyth'ic, adj. wahrlegend.
Pyth'onist, s. der Bahrjager.
Pyx, s. das Hoftentäschchen, die
Konstranz.
Pyxis, s. der Seecompaß.

Quab, s. die Quappe, Aalranpe.
Quack, s. der Quacksalber; Prah-
ler; -, v. a. & n. quaten; quack-
salbern; groß thun, prahlen.
Quack'ery, s. die Quacksalberet.
Quack'ish, adj. markttschreierisch;
stümperhaft; großprahlerisch.
Quack'ism, s. die Quacksalberet;
Markttschreierei; Pfüscherei.
Quack'led, adj. beinahe ersticht.
Quack'salver, s. der Quacksalber,
Markttschreier. [jährig.
Quadrages'ian, adj. vierzig-
Quadrages'ima, s. die Fastenzeit.
Quadrages'imal, adj. zur Fasten-
zeit gehörig.
Quadrant'gle, s. das Biered.
Quadrant'gular, adj. vierwinklig,
vieredig. [Quadrant.
Quadrant, s. T. der Viertelkreis,
Quadrant, adj. vieredig, geviert;
angemessen, passend; -, s. das
Biered, Gevierte, Quadrat; -,
v. n. passen; sich schicken; ent-
sprechen. [T. quadratisch.
Quadrat'ic, adj. vieredig, geviert;
Quadratrix, s. die Quadratlinae.
Quadrature, s. die Bierung,
Quadratur; das Mondsviertel.
Quadrant'ial, adj. vierjährig;
vierjährlich.
Quadrable, adj. quadrirbar.
Quadrant'ial, s. Quadrantennial.
Quadrant'ial, adj. viergetheilt, vier-
spaltig.
Quadrilateral, adj. vierseitig.
Quadrilateralness, s. die Vier-
seitigkeit.
Quadrille, s. die Quadrille.
Quadrin, s. die kleine Münze, der
Seller, Deut.
Quadrinomial, adj. T. viernamig.
Quadrilateral, adj. geviert.
Quadrilateral, s. die Theilung
in vier. [rig.
Quadrilateral, adj. vierblät-
terig.
Quadrilateral, s. das vierruderige
Schiff. [Wort.
Quadrilateral, s. das vierfüßige
Thier.
Quadrilateral, s. pl. die Thüre
mit vier Flügeln.
Quadrilateral, adj. vierwegig.
Quadrilateral, s. der Abkömmling
von einem Weissen und einer
Mullatin.
Quadrilateral, adj. vierhändig.
Quadrilateral, adj. vierfüßig; -, s.
das vierfüßige Thier.
Quadrilateral, adj. -ply, adv. vier-
fach; -, v. a. vervierfachen.
Quadrilateral, v. a. vervier-
fachen. [fachung.
Quadrilateral, s. die Vierer-

Quas'ra, int. es ist die Frage.
Quas'tor, s. Questor.
Quaff, s. der Schluck; -, v. a. & n.
trinken, zechen; to - off, hinunter-
stürzen (ein Glas Brantwein).
Quaff'er, s. der Zecher; -, v. n.
fühlen, umherfühlen.
Quag'gy, adj. sumpfig, weich.
Quag'mire, s. der Moorboden,
Morast.
Quail, s. die Wachtel; felle Dirne;
-pipe, s. die Wachtelpfeife; -,
v. a. unterdrücken; -, v. n.
schmachten, vergehen; verzagen;
in Ohnmacht fallen; gerinnen
(von der Milch).
Quaint, adj. -ly, adv. geziert;
nett, niedlich; seltsam, wunder-
bar; spießig; -fellow, s. der
Zierling, Zierbengel.
Quaint'ness, s. die Geziertheit;
Niedlichkeit; Eigenthümlichkeit,
Seltsamkeit.
Quake, s. das Zittern; die Er-
schütterung; -, v. n. zittern, be-
ben; -, v. a. in Furcht setzen, er-
schrecken.
Quaker, s. der Zitterer; Quäker.
Quakerism, s. die Lehre der
Quäker.
Quakerlike, Quakerly, adj.
quäkerhaft, quäkermäßig.
Quaking, s. das Zittern; -,
part. zitternd. [fähig.
Qual'ifiable, adj. milderung-
fähig.
Qualification, s. die Eigenschaft,
Befähigung; Fähigkeit; Milde-
rung, Einschränkung.
Qualifier, s. der Befähiger.
Qual'ify, v. a. geschickt machen,
befähigen, vorbereiten; einschrän-
ken, mildern, mäßigen; den
Dienst leisten, vor Gericht be-
schwören; -, v. n. sich geschickt
machen, sich vorbereiten; to -
one's self, sich qualifiziren; sich
ausgeben für
Quality, s. die Beschaffenheit,
Eigenschaft, Qualität; Art; Ge-
müthsart; der Stand, Rang, das
Ansehen; die Vornehmen, Hono-
ratioren; people of -, vornehme
Leute.
Qualm, s. die Uebelsart, Anwand-
lung; Ohnmacht; Wallung (im
Blute); die Angst; -of conscience,
s. der Gewissensstrudel.
Qualm'ish, adj. Uebelsart empfin-
dend; I am -, es ist mir übel.
Qualm'ishness, s. die Uebelsart,
Anwandlung.
Qualm'dary, s. der Zweifel; die
Verlegenheit, Schwierigkeit; -,
v. a. in Verlegenheit bringen.
Qualitative, Qualitative, adj.
quantitativ.
Quantity, s. die Menge, Anzahl

- Quantität; der Theil, das Stück; Maß; Silbenmaß; Zeitmaß.
 Quan'tum, s. die Menge, Größe; das Maß; der Betrag.
 Quar'antain, Quar'antine, s. die Liegezeit, Quarantaine; -, v. a. Quarantaine auflegen; -, v. n. Quarantaine halten.
 Quar'rel, s. der Zank, Streit; die Veranlassung (zum Zank); der Widerwille, die Abneigung; Feindschaft; der Bolzen; die Glasscheibe; to pick a -, Zank, Streit anfangen; -, v. n. zanken, streiten; tadeln.
 Quar'reler, s. der Zanker, Streiter.
 Quar'roling, s. der Streit, die Zwistigkeit, Uneinigkeit.
 Quar'relous, Quar'relous, adj. -ly, adv. zänkisch, streitsüchtig.
 Quar'relousness, s. die Zanksucht, Streitsüchtigkeit.
 Quar'ry, s. der Steinbruch; das Biered; der Bolzen; Raub des Falken; T. das Jägerrecht; -man, s. der Steinbrecher; -stone, s. der Bruchstein; -, v. a. Steine brechen; -, v. n. (den Raub) fressen, verzehren.
 Quart, s. das Viertel, Viertelmaß, Quart; die Quarte; -pot, s. das Viertelmaß.
 Quart'an, s. das viertägige Fieber.
 Quart'er, s. das Viertel; Viertelmaß; Stadtviertel; Quartier, die Wohnung; das Vierteljahr; die Schildabtheilung; Himmelsgegenstand; Schonung, Gnade, der Pardon; -of a mile, s. die Viertelmeile; -of assembly, s. der Sammelplatz, Alarmplatz; to give -, Quartier geben; Pardon geben; to keep quarters, sich aufhalten, wohnen; -day, s. der Quatember; -deck, s. das Halbverdeck; -master, s. der Quartiermeister; -piece, s. das Ferseneisen; Quartier; -ranger, s. der Revierjäger; -sessions, s. die vierteljährlichen Gerichtssitzungen; -wind, s. der Viertelwind, Seitenwind; -, s. pl. Militärstationen; -, v. a. viertheilen; beherbergen, einquartieren; -, v. n. wohnen, im Quartiere liegen; sich nähren.
 Quart'rage, s. das Quartalsgeld.
 Quart'ring, s. das Vierteltheil; Einquartieren; die Schildabtheilung, das Feld.
 Quart'erly, adj. & adv. vierteljährig; vierteljährlich, quartalsweise. [Viertel.
 Quart'ern, s. das Viertelmaß.
 Quartett', Quartet'to, s. das Quartett. [scheint.
 Quart'ile, s. T. der Viertels.
- Quart'o, s. das Quartoformat; Buch in Quartoformat.
 Quartz, s. der Quarz.
 Quartz'y, adj. quarzig; quarzig.
 Quash, s. der Lürkenbund (Lürbis); -, v. a. zerquetschen, zermalmen, unterdrücken; vernichten, annulliren; -, v. n. schwanken, erschüttert werden; dämpfen (einen Aufruhr).
 Quassat'ion, s. die Erschütterung.
 Quass'ia, s. das Bitterholz, die Quassia.
 Quat, s. die Blatter, Finne.
 Quat'er-ebenen, s. der weilläufige Verwandte, weilläufige Better.
 Quatern'ary, adj. aus vier bestehend. [Zahl Vier.
 Quatern'ity, s. die Vier, die Quatern'ion, s. die Zahl Vier; das Gevierte; -, v. a. abtheilen (eine Compagnie), in Züge theilen.
 Quat'ver, s. der Triller; die Achtelnote; -, v. n. zittern; trillern.
 Quay, s. (kē), der Damm, Kai, die Schiffslände.
 Quach, s. das Didicht; -, v. n. sich bewegen, sich regen.
 Quach'y, adj. zitternd, schwankend; sumpsig; fig. unsicher.
 Quash, s. die Bettel.
 Quash'iness, s. die Uebelsart, der Ekel; die Mattigkeit. [schwach.
 Quash'y, adj. übel, ekel; matt.
 Queck, v. n. mucken, mucken.
 Quen, s. die Königin; Dame (in der franz. Karte); -apple, s. der Königsapfel, die Reinecke; -bee, s. die Bienenkönigin; -dowager, s. die verwitwete Königin; -s metal, s. das Weismetall; -, 's wäre, s. das Steingut; -, v. n. to -it, die Königin spielen.
 Quen'ing, s. der Königsapfel, die Reinecke. [nigin.
 Quen'like, adj. gleich einer Königin.
 Quen'ly, adj. einer Königin angemessen, königlich.
 Quen, adj. -ly, adv. wunderbar, seltsam, sonderbar; -fellow, -fish, s. der Sonderling; -prancer, s. die Krade; -, v. a. in die Enge treiben.
 Quen'ness, s. die Seltsamkeit, Wunderlichkeit; Verschlagenheit.
 Quenst, s. die Holztaube, Ringeltaube.
 Quell, v. a. zerquetschen; unterdrücken, unterjochen; -, v. n. umkommen, sterben. [drücker.
 Quel'ler, s. der Bezwinger, Unterwerfer.
 Queme, v. a. gefällig sein, gefallen.
 Quench, v. a. löschen, dämpfen, vernichten; -, v. n. sich kühlen; besänftigt werden.
 Quench'able, adj. was gelöscht oder gestillt werden kann.
- Quench'er, s. der Löscher, Dämpfer; das Löschhorn.
 Quench'less, adj. unauflöslich.
 Quench'lessness, s. die Unauflöslichkeit. [nicht.
 Quer'citron, s. die Quercitron.
 Quer'ele, s. die Klage, Beschwerde.
 Quen'rent, s. der Forsther; Klag.
 Querimō'nious, adj. -ly, adv. klagend, klagfüchtig.
 Querimō'niousness, s. das Klagen, die Klagsucht.
 Quen'rist, s. der Trager, Forsther.
 Querl, v. a. querlen.
 Quern, s. die Handmühle.
 Quer'po, s. die Weste, Jacke.
 Quer'ry, s. der Stallmeister, Breiter; Marfalk.
 Quer'ulous, adj. -ly, adv. klagend, zum Klagen geneigt.
 Quer'ulousness, s. die Gargheit zum Klagen, Klagsucht.
 Quen'ry, s. die Frage; -, v. a. Fragen vorlegen; anfragen, anfragen, prüfen.
 Quest, s. das Suchen; die Suche; die Bitte, das Bitten; die Begierde; to be in -, nachsuchen; -monger, s. Prozeßsucht; -, v. a. nachsuchen, nachspüren.
 Quest'ant, s. der Bewerber.
 Quest'ion, s. die Frage; Frage, peinliche Frage; Untersuchung; der Zweifel; die Frage, im vorliegenden Falle; ask questions, Fragen stellen; to call into -, in Frage stellen; Rechenschaft fordern; to ask a -, bezweifeln; to put in Frage stellen; to put on the rack, auf die Folter spannen; -, v. a. & n. fragen, befragen; untersuchen; bezweifeln.
 Quest'ionable, adj. zweifelhaft, bedenklich, verdächtig.
 Quest'ionableness, s. die Zweifelhaftigkeit, Verdächtigkeits. [fraglich.
 Quest'ionary, adj. fragend.
 Quest'ioner, s. der Frager; Untersucher.
 Quest'ionist, s. der Frager, Untersucher; Candidat (zu Candidat).
 Quest'ionless, adj. ohne Zweifel, unstrittig.
 Quest'or, s. der Rentmeister.
 Quest'orship, s. das Rentmeisteramt, die Quästur.
 Quest'rist, s. der Verfolger.
 Quest'uary, adj. gewinnbringend, s. der Gewinnbringer, Gewinn.
 Quib, s. Quip.
 Quib'ble, s. das Wortspiel, Zweideutigkeit, Witzspiel; mit Worten spielen, mit Worten täuschen; wipeln.
 Quib'bler, s. der Wortspieler.

1
2

(schritt; Weist (des Weines); die Schärfe des Verstandes; die Strömung, das Gerinne; mill-, s. das Mühlgerinne, der Mühlgraben; to run a -, ein Wettrennen halten; -glinger, s. die Jugwerwurzel; -horse, s. das Rennpferd; -, v. n. rennen, wettrennen; Rennpferde halten.
Racemä'tion, s. das Traubenförmige; die Traube.
Racemif'erös, adj. Trauben tragend. [wachsend.
Rac'omös, adj. in Trauben
Rä'cer, s. der Renner, Wettrenner, das Rennpferd.
Rach, s. der schottische Spürhund.
Rä'ciness, s. die Stärke, der Geist (des Weines). [rennen.
Rä'cing, s. das Wettlaufen, Wett-Rack, s. die Folterbank; das Rack; die Wippe; der Spinnroden; Rost; Feuerbock; die Kause; Wagenleiter; der Rast; der Paßgang (eines Pferdes); die vom Winde gejagten Wolken; fig. die Marter, Pein; to put to (upon) the -, auf die Folter spannen; -rent, s. der strenge Pachtzins; -, v. n. ziehen (vom Gewölke); -, v. a. dehnen, spannen, recken, strecken; foltern, martern; reinigen, klären.
Rack'er, s. der Folterer, Peiniger; Rechtsverdreher.
Rack'et, s. das Schlagnetz, Radet; der Rärm, das Getöse; der Schneeschuh; -, v. a. Ball schlagen; -, v. n. lärmen; scherzen.
Rack'ing, s. das Foltern; Recken; die Qual; Läuterung; -paco, s. der Paßgang (der Pferde), Dreischlag. [kümmer.
Rack'less, adj. sorglos, unbe-Rack'on', s. der Waischär.
Rä'cy, adj. stark riechend, herbe; geistreich.
Rad'dle, s. der Jaunfaden, die Jaunruthe; ein Instrument, wodurch der Aufzug beim Weben in gleichmässigen Zwischenräumen erhalten wird; v. a. flechten, zusammenflechten.
Rad'dock, Rad'duck, s. das Rothfehlchen. [Glanz.
Rä'dlance, -cy, s. der Schimmer, Rä'diant, adj. strahlend, schimmernd. [glanz, Schimmer.
Rä'diantness, s. der Strahlen.
Rä'diäte, v. a. & n. strahlen, glänzen.
Rä'diated, adj. umstrahlt, strahlig.
Radiä'tion, s. das Strahlen.
Rad'ical, adj. -ly, adv. ursprünglich; eingewurzelt; völlig, gänzlich; radical; -wörd, s. das Stammwort; -, s. der Grundstoff; Radicale, Wühler.

Rad'icalism, s. die Grundsätze der Radicaleten, der Radicalismus.
Rad'ical'ity, s. der Ursprung, die Grundbeschaffenheit, Wurzel.
Rad'icalness, s. die Ursprünglichkeit, Gründlichkeit.
Rad'icäte, adj. eingewurzelt; -, v. a. einwurzeln, einpflanzen.
Radiä'tion, s. die Einwurzelung, Einpflanzung.
Rad'icle, s. der Wurzelkeim.
Radiom'eter, s. T. der Höhenmesser. [Metig.
Rad'ish, s. das Radieschen; der
Rä'dius, s. der Strahl, Lichtstrahl; T. Radius. [wort.
Rä'dix, s. die Wurzel; das Stamm-Räff, s. der Haufen; -, v. a. zusammenraffen. [würfeln, pöscheln.
Rä'fle, s. das Würfelspiel; -, v. a. Räßler, s. der Würfler.
Räst, s. die Flöße, Holzflöße; die angeschwemmten Bäume (an seichten Stellen in den Flüssen); die grosse Menge, bedeutende Masse; -, v. a. auf einer Flösse fortschaffen, flosssen.
Räst'er, s. der Querbalken, Sparren; -s, s. pl. das Sparwerk.
Räst'ered, adj. aus Querbalken bestehend, mit Sparwerk versehen.
Räst'ing, s. das Flössen. [Flösser.
Räst's'man, s. der Flossführer,
Rag, s. der Lumpen, Lappen; das Bruchstück; der gemeine Böbel; -man, s. der Lumpensammler; -stone, s. der Sandstein; -wort, s. das Jakobskraut.
Ragamuf'in, s. der Lumpenkerl.
Räge, s. die Wuth, Raserei; Begeistung; -for building, s. die Baumuth; -, v. n. wüthen, rasen, toben.
Räge'fül, adj. wüthend, tobend.
Rag'ged, adj. zerlumpt; uneben, rauh; -stone, s. der Bruchstein.
Rag'gedness, s. die Zerlumptheit; Unebenheit, Blaubheit.
Rä'ging, s. das Wüthen, Rasen.
Rä'ging, adj. -ly, adv. wüthend, rasend.
Rä'gingness, s. die Raserei.
Ragöo', Rä'güt, s. der Ragout.
Räil, s. der Querbalken, Schlagbaum, Miegel; das Geländer, Gitter; die Eisenbahnschiene; T. Regeling; der Wachtelkönig; möveable -, s. die Weiche (auf Eisenbahnen); -car, s. der Eisenbahnwagen; -road, s. die Eisenbahn; -shifter, s. der Weichensteller; -way, s. die Eisenbahn; -way-share, s. die Eisenbahnactie; -way-transportation, s. der Eisenbahntransport; -way-travelling, s. das Reisen auf der Eisenbahn; -, v. a. mit einem

Geländer umgeben; in einer Reihe stellen; -, v. n. spotten, sich schmähen; to - it, auf der Eisenbahn reisen, mit dem Dampf-wagen fahren.
Räil'er, s. der Spötter, Lächer.
Räil'ing, s. das Geländer; Spottrede, Schmähung. [Spott.
Räil'ingly, adv. spottweise, lächerlich.
Räil'ery, s. die Spottart, die spöttische Scherz.
Räil'ment, s. die Kleidung.
Räin, s. der Regen; Rain; -s, s. der Regenvogel; -bow, s. der Regenbogen; -deer, s. das Regen-thier; -fowl, s. der Regen-vogel; -time, s. die Regenzeit; -water, s. das Regenwasser; -, v. a. regnen.
Räin'iness, s. das Regenwetter.
Räin'y, adj. regnet, zum Regen geneigt; -day, s. der Regentag; -season, s. die Regenzeit.
Raip, s. die Mieschnur, Raip.
Räise, v. a. heben, aufbauen, errichten, erbauen; erhöhen; vergrößern, erweitern; befeuern, aufwecken, erregen, ankurbeln, wiegeln; veranlassen, zusammenbringen, sammeln; auf Geld aufstreuen, zusammenlegen; to - one's self, sich erheben, emporkommen; to - durchführen, gelingen; zu machen; to - one's bristles, sich erzürnen; to - the eyes, die Augen aufschlagen; to - a loan, eine Anleihe eröffnen; to - a capital, einen Fand aufheben; to - a siege, eine Belagerung aufheben; to - men, Truppen anwerben; to - wheat, Weizen bauen; to - plants, Pflanzen aufziehen; to - spirits, Geister citiren; to - money, Geld erheben, Gelder aufstreuen.
Räis'er, s. der Errichter, Erheber, Beförderer, Einsammler.
Räis'in, s. die Maschine. [Räis'ing, s. das Aufheben, Erheben.
Rä'ja, Rä'jah, s. der Raja, die dijsche Fürst.
Rä'jahship, s. die Herrschaft, das Räko, s. der Rechen, Raken; Bütling; T. der Sog, das Wasser; -hell, s. der Bütling; -, v. a. recken; raffen, durchschöpfen, durchstöbern; -, v. n. raffen (von Fassen); ein wüthendes führen; to - and scrape, sammelscharren, sammeln; to - up, aufwühlen. [Rä'ker, s. der Recker; die Rak'ish, adj. liebreich.
Rä'kishness, s. die Liebenswürdigkeit.
Rä'lery, s. Raillery.
Rä'ly, s. das Sammeln (der Ausreißer); der Spott, Scherz.

- , s. der Rasch (Zeug); Aus-
schlag; -, v. a. zerhacken, zerfle-
schen.
Rash'er, s. die Schmitte Exped.
Rash'ness, s. die Uebereilung,
Unbesonnenheit.
Rā'por, s. Razor.
Rāp, s. die Rapsel; Himbeere;
-house, s. das Zuchthaus; -, v.
a. raspeln. [Knochenfeile.
Rāspatory, s. T. die Seinfelle.
Rāsp'berry, s. die Himbeere;
-bush, s. der Himbeerstrauch.
Rāsp'er, s. der Raspieler; das
Schabeisen, der Schaber.
Rāsp'ings, s. pl. die Raspielspäne.
Rāsure, s. das Ausstragen; die
ausgestrapte Stelle, Rasur.
Rat, s. die Ratte, Rabe, der
Ueberläufer; Buchdrucker, der
unter dem Preise arbeitet; to
smell a -, etwas merken, den
Braten riechen, Argwohn hegen;
-s bāno, s. das Rattengift;
-catcher, s. der Rattensänger;
-tail, s. der Rattenschwanz (eines
Pferdes); -trap, s. die Ratten-
falle; -, v. n. ratzen, unter dem
Preise arbeiten (von Buchdru-
ckern); von einer Partei zu einer
andern übergehen.
Rā'table, adj. -bly, adv. (schä-
tungsfähig; gleich am Werthe;
verhältnißmäßig.
Ratāta', s. der Ratāta.
Ratan', s. das indianische Rohr.
Ratch, s. der Ausheber (in der
Uhr).
Rāto, s. der festgesetzte Preis, die
Lage; Steuer, Abgabe; der Be-
trag, das Verhältniß; bestimmte
Maß, der Maßstab; Grad, Rang;
die Art und Weise; at any -, um
jeden Preis, in jedem Falle; at
this -, auf diese Weise; at a high
-, in einem hohen Preise, theuer;
-of interest, s. der Zinsfuß; -of
exchānge, s. der Wechselkurs;
-of going, s. der Gang (einer
Uhr); a first -, s. ein Kriegsschiff
ersten Ranges; -, v. a. schätzen,
taxiren; festsetzen; schätzen; ta-
beln, schätzen; -, v. n. schätzen,
bestimmen; rangiren.
Rā'ter, s. der Schätzer, Taxator.
Rath, s. der Hügel; -, adj. früh-
zeitig, voreilig; -egg, s. das
weiche Ei.
Rārh'er, adv. vielmehr; lieber;
ziemlich, ein wenig; besonders;
I had -, ich wollte lieber.
Ratificā'tion, s. die Bestätigung,
Befräftigung. [tiger.
Rat'ifier, s. der Bestätiger, Befräfti-
ger.
Rat'ify, v. a. bestätigen, befräfti-
gen, ratificiren.
Rā'tlo, s. das Verhältniß.
Ratloc'inable, adj. vernunftgemäß.
Ratloc'ināte, v. a. schließen, fol-
gern. [Schluß, die Folgerung.
Ratloc'inā'tion, s. der Vernunft-
Rā'tion, s. die Rundportion, Ra-
tion.
Rā'tional, adj. -ly, adv. vernünf-
tig, vernunftmäßig, rationell.
Ratlonā'lē, s. die gründliche Er-
örterung, der Grund.
Rā'tionalism, s. der Vernunft-
glaube, Rationalismus.
Rā'tionalist, s. der Vernunft-
gläubige, Rationalist.
Rational'ity, s. die Vernunft,
Vernunftmäßigkeit. [igkeit.
Rā'tionalness, s. die Vernunftmä-
Rattēn', s. der Ratin (Zeug).
Rat'lines, Rat'lings, s. pl. T. die
Bebeleinen.
Ratōon', s. der Zuderrohrschöbling.
Rat'tle, s. das Geklapper; die
Klapper; der Büfelfeier; das
Geklapper; der Fahrenkamm
(Pflanze); -head, s. der Schwin-
delskopf; -mousse, s. die Fleder-
maus; -snāko, s. die Klapper-
schlange; -, v. n. ratteln, klap-
pern; plappern; leisen, schelten;
-, v. a. klappern, ratteln; röheln;
betäuben.
Rat'tler, s. der Ratteler; Wagen.
Rat'tles, s. pl. die Rehlucht,
Halbsbräune.
Rat'tling, s. das Ratteln, Klap-
pern; Wagentrassel.
Ratōon', s. der Waschbär.
Rāu'city, s. die Heiserkeit.
Rāu'cous, adj. heiser.
Rāught pret. & part. von to Reach.
Ravage, s. die Verwüstung, Ver-
heerung; Plünderung; fig. the
ravages of time, s. der Zahn der
Zeit; -, v. a. verwüsten, verhee-
ren; plündern. [heerer.
Ravager, s. der Verwüster, Ver-
heerer.
Rāve, v. n. rasen, von Sinnen
sein; to - upon ..., ganz närrisch
sein auf ..., ganz vernarrt sein
in
Rav'el, v. a. auflösen, aufdriseln;
verwickeln, verwirren; -, v. n.
sich faseren; sich verwickeln.
Rav'elin, s. die Borisanze, das
Ravelin. [Rabensfeder.
Rā'ven, s. der Rabe; -quill, s. die
Rav'en, s. der Raub, Raub; -, v. n.
gierig verschlingen; wegreißen,
rauben.
Rav'ener, s. der Vielfraß; Räuber.
Rav'ening, s. die Raubgier.
Rav'enōus, adj. -ly, adv. gefräßig;
raubgierig. [heit; Raubgier.
Rav'enōusness, s. die Gefräßig-
Rā'ver, s. der Rasende, Wahn-
sinnige. [tig: s. Raven.
Rav'in, adj. raubgierig, raubsüch-
- Rav'in, Ravine', s. der Schloß,
die Kluft, Spalte; der Rastort.
Rā'ving, adj. -ly, adv. nicht
wahnsinnig; -, s. das Rast
Wüthen.
Rav'ish, v. a. rauben, entführen;
fig. hinreißen, entzücken, ge-
sam verlegen; nothzüchtigen.
Rav'isher, s. der Räuber; Rā-
züchtiger. [zum Entfüh-
Rav'ishingly, adv. entfüh-
Rav'ishment, s. der Raub, die
Entführung; Entzückung; Rā-
zücht.
Rāw, adj. -ly, adv. roh, nicht
kocht; nicht zubereitet; un-
rauh; wund; unerfahren; un-
-bōned, adj. fleischlos, mager;
-head, s. der Popanz; -leather
s. das ungegerbte Leder; -silk,
die rohe Seide.
Rāw'ish, adj. raub (vom Rast).
Rāw'ness, s. die Rohheit; Rā-
beit; Unerfahrenheit.
Rāy, s. der Strahl, Lichtstrahl;
Streifen, Strich; Rāche (Rast);
der Kornraden, Rast; die Rā-
dung, Rüstung; - of gold, s. die
Goldblättchen; -grass, s. die
Rast; -, v. a. streifen, Rast
beschmutzen; -, v. n. streifen.
Rāze, s. Rāze.
Rāzor, s. das Rasirmesser;
Rauer (des Ebers); -post,
der Rasirbeutel; -strap, s. die
Streichriemen.
Rāzure, s. (razhur), s. Rast.
Rā-absorb', v. a. wieder einsaugen.
Re-absorp'tion, s. das Wieder-
einsaugen.
Rāch, s. die Erreichung; Rā-
Strecke; der Bereich, die Rā-
nung, der Raum; Zweck, die Rā-
sicht; Fähigkeit; der Rā-
out of -, unerreichbar, gehorht;
- of thought, s. die tiefste Rā-
der Scharfsinn; within - of
shot, in Schußweite; -, v. a.
& n. reichen; darreichen; Rā-
reichen, erlangen; sich Rā-
streben; sich bemächtigen; Rā-
vorthellen, hintergehen; Rā-
chen, genug sein, Rā-
sich morgen; to - down, Rā-
langen; to - forth, Rā-
Rāch'er, s. der Herbeiholer.
Rāch'ing, s. das Rāgen.
Rāch'less, adj. unerreichbar.
Re-act', v. a. & n. Rā-
entgegenwirken. [Rā-
Re-act'ion, s. die Rā-
Rēad, v. a. & n. irr. (read, Rā-
lesen; errathen; muthmaßen; Rā-
sehen, kennen; to - over, Rā-
lesen; to - to, vorlesen.
Read, pret. & part. von to Rā-
adj. belezen, gelehrt.

Rēad'able, adj. lesbar. [gung.
Rē-adop'tion, s. die Wiedererlan-
Rēad'er, s. der Leser, Vorleser;
Rector; **Corrector**. [Rectorstelle.
Rēad'ership, s. die Vorleserstelle;
Read'iness, s. die Bereitwilligkeit;
 Bereitschaft; Schnelligkeit, Punkt-
 lichkeit; Fertigkeit; Gefälligkeit;
 - of wit, s. der Scharfsinn; to
 set in -, bereit halten.
Rēad'ing, s. das Lesen, die Vorle-
 sung; Belesenheit; Lesart; -desk,
 s. das Lesepult; -lamp, s. die
 Studirlampe.
Rē-adjourn', v. a. wieder verta-
 gen; wieder vorladen.
Rē-adjust', v. a. wieder in Ord-
 nung bringen. [fassung.
Rē-admis'sion, s. die Wiederein-
Rē-admit', v. a. wieder zulassen,
 wieder aufnehmen. [fassung.
Rē-admit'tance, s. die Wiedergu-
Rē-adopt', v. a. wieder annehmen.
Rē-adorn', v. a. wieder schmücken.
Rēadver'tency, s. die Wiederer-
 wägung, erneuerte Aufmerksamkeit
Read'y, adj. & adv. -ily, adv. be-
 reit, fertig; bereitwillig; geschwind.
 schnell; leicht, bequem; bei der
 Hand; im Begriffe; baar; - to
 please, gefällig; to be -, in Be-
 reitschaft sein; to make -, vorbe-
 reiten; -pāyment, s. die bare
 Zahlung; -sale, s. der schnelle
 Absatz; -, s. das baare Geld; -,
 v. a. ordnen, einrichten.
Rē-affirm', v. a. wiederholt be-
 fräftigen.
Rē-affirm'ance, s. die wiederholte
 Befräftigung.
Rē-ā'gent, s. das Reagens.
Rē'al, adj. -ly, adv. sächlich, we-
 sentlich, wirklich; -estate, s. das
 Grundeigenthum; -mōney, s. die
 klingende Münze; -, s. der Real
 (Münze).
Rē'algar, s. der rothe Arsenik.
Rē'al'ity, s. die Wirklichkeit.
Rē-alizā'tion, s. die Verwirklichung;
 Verfüßerung.
Rē'alize, v. a. verwirklichen; aus-
 führen; gewinnen; zu Gelde ma-
 chen, realisiren; Geld in Länd-
 reien anlegen; als sein Eigenthum
 betrachten. [(eine Stelle).
Rē-allege', v. a. wieder anführen
Rē'al'ly, adv. wirklich, in der That.
Realm, s. das Königreich, Reich;
 die königliche Regierung.
Rē'al'ty, s. die Unbeweglichkeit.
Rē-am, s. das Rief; -, v. n. auf-
 schreiben, freischn, jammern.
Rē-an'imāte, v. a. wieder beleben.
Rē-animā'tion, s. die Wiederbe-
 lebung. [fügen.
Rē-annex', v. a. wieder hinzu-
Rēap, v. a. & n. mähen (Getrei-

de); ernten, einern; to - ad-
 vantage, Vortheil ziehen.
Rēap'er, s. der Schnitter.
Rēap'ing, s. das Mähen; -hook,
 s. die Sichel; -time, s. die Ern-
 tezeit.
Rē-appar'el, v. a. wieder kleiden.
Rē-appēar', v. n. wieder erscheinen.
Rē-appēar'ance, s. die Wiederer-
 scheinung.
Rē-applicā'tion, s. die Wiederan-
 wendung, wiederholte Anstren-
 gung. [nen.
Rē-appoint', v. a. wieder ernen-
Rē-appor'tionment, s. die Wie-
 dervertheilung.
Rēar, s. der Nachtrag; die hintere
 Stelle, der Hintergrund; to be in
 the -, zuletzt kommen; -admiral,
 s. der Contreadmiral; das Con-
 treadmiralschiff; -guard, s. die
 Arrieregarde; das Hintertreffen;
 -mouse, s. die Fledermaus; -rank,
 s. das letzte Glied; -ward, s.
 der Nachtrag; Schluß; -, adj.
 roh, halbgar; frühzeitig; -, v. a.
 heben, erheben, aufheben; auf-
 richten; aufziehen, erziehen; auf-
 schenken; erhalten, erlangen;
 -, v. n. sich bäumen (von Pferden).
Rē-ascend', v. a. & n. wieder hin-
 aufsteigen, wieder besteigen.
Rēa'son, s. die Vernunft; Ursache;
 der Beweggrund; Vernunftschluß;
 die Billigkeit; Mäßigung; by -
 of, wegen; in -, mit Recht, billi-
 gerweise; by - that, weil; as -
 was, von Rechtswegen; to do -,
 Bescheid thun; to hear -, Ver-
 nunft annehmen, sich belehren
 lassen; to speak -, vernunftig
 sprechen; -, v. n. Vernunftschlüsse
 machen, schließen; nachdenken;
 streiten, zu beweisen suchen; -, v.
 a. ergründen.
Rēa'sonable, adj. -bly, adv. ver-
 nunftig; billig; mittelmäßig,
 ziemlich, erträglich.
Rēa'sonableness, s. die Vernunft-
 igität, Vernunftmäßigkeit; Bil-
 ligkeit. [nünftler; Schwäger.
Rēa'soner, s. der Denker, Ber-
Rēa'soning, s. das Schließen, der
 Schluß; Grund.
Rēa'sonless, adj. unvernünftig.
Rē-assem'blage, s. die Wiederver-
 sammlung.
Rē-assem'ble, v. a. wieder ver-
 sammeln; -, v. n. wieder zusam-
 men kommen.
Rē-assert', v. a. wieder behaupten.
Rē-assign', v. a. wieder abtreten.
Rē-assūme', v. a. wieder anneh-
 men, [nahme.
Rē-assump'tion, s. die Wiederan-
Rē-assu'rance, s. die Wiederver-
 cherung; Reassurance.

Rē-assure', v. a. Muth einsprechen;
 wiederholt versichern, reassicuri-
 ren.
Rē-assur'er, s. der Reasscurant.
Rēas'tiness, s. die Ranzigkeit.
Rēas'ty, adj. ranzig, beschlagen.
Rē'ate, s. (ret), das Riechgras.
Rē-attach'ment, s. die abermalige
 Verhaftung. [suchen.
Rē-attempt', v. a. nochmals ver-
Rēave, v. a. irr. (reaved, rest),
 wegnehmen, stehlen. [Wiedertaufe.
Rēbap'tism, **Rēbaptizā'tion**, s. die
Rēbaptize', v. a. wiedertauhen.
Rēbaptizer, s. der Wiedertäufer.
Rēbāte', s. die Cannelirung, Ste-
 fe; der Rabatt; -, v. a. stumpf
 machen; betäuben; nachlassen,
 abziehen (vom Preise), rabattir-
 ren; dämpfen; canneliren.
Rēbāte', **Rēbāte'ment**, s. die Ver-
 minderung; der Abzug, Rabatt.
Rēbā'to, s. die Halskrause.
Rē'beck, s. die Stodgeige.
Rēbel, adj. aufrührerisch; -, s.
 der Aufrührer, Rebel; -rēbel',
 v. n. sich empören, rebelliren.
Rēbel'ler, s. der Aufrührer, Rebel.
Rēbel'lion, s. die Empörung, der
 Aufruhr. [rührerisch.
Rēbel'lious, adj. (rebellyus), auf-
Rēbel'lōw, v. n. wieder blöken.
Rēbless', v. a. wieder segnen, wie-
 der erfreuen. [ben.
Rēblos'som, v. n. nochmals blü-
Rēboā'tion, s. das Wiederbrüllen.
Rēboll', v. n. Fener fangen.
Rēbound', s. das Abprallen, Zu-
 rückspringen; -, v. a. zurückschla-
 gen, zurückwerfen; -, v. n. zu-
 rückprallen, zurückspringen.
Rēbrāce', v. a. wieder stärken.
Rēbrāche', v. a. wieder athmen.
Rēbuff', s. der Rückstoß, Rückschlag;
 die Abweisung, abschlägige Ant-
 wort; -, v. a. zurückstoßen; ab-
 weisen. [wieder aufbauen.
Rēbuild', v. a. irr. wieder bauen.
Rēbuil'der, s. der Wiederaufbauer.
Rēbū'kable, adj. tadelnswerth.
Rēbū'ke', s. der Tadel, Verweis;
 -, v. a. tadeln, verweisen, aus-
 zanken.
Rēbū'ke'ful, adj. -ly, adv. voll
 Tadel, tadelnswürdig, scharf, streng.
Rēbū'ker, s. der Tadler.
Rēbuli'tion, s. das Aufstehen,
 Aufwallen. [begraben.
Rēbur'y, v. a. (robbery), wieder
Rēbus, s. das Bilderräthsel, der
 Rebus.
Rēbut', v. a. zurückschlagen, wi-
 derstehen; -, v. n. sich zurückzie-
 hen; sich vertheidigen; T. eine
 Triplik einreichen. [Triplik.
Rēbut'ter, s. die Vertheidigung.
Rēcāl', s. die Zurückberufung;

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Fête, (für, still), what. — mête, pray. — pine, marine, blood.
an"ger, vi"cions. — ç wie k. g wie j. s wie z.

fen; Taumeln.

- Refüse, adj. verworfen, schlecht; —, s. der Auswurf, Ausschub, die Ausschubwaare.
Refü'ger, s. der Verweigerer.
Refü'table, adj. widerlegbar.
Refü'tal, Refutä'tion, s. die Widerlegung.
Refü'to', v. a. widerlegen.
Refü'ter, s. der Widerleger.
Regain', v. a. wieder gewinnen; wieder erlangen.
Reg'al, adj. -ly, adv. königlich; —, s. die kleine Orgel.
Regäle', s. das königliche Gastmahl; königliche Vorrecht; Regal; —, v. a. bewirthen, regaliren; —, v. n. schmausen. [Erquickung.
Regäle'ment, s. die Bewirthung.
Regä'lia, s. die Zeichen der königlichen Würde; die Hoheitsrechte, Regalien.
Regal'ity, s. die Königswürde, das königliche Ansehen.
Regärd', s. der Blick, Anblick; das Ansehen; die Rücksicht, Beziehung; Betrachtung, Aufmerksamkeit; Auszeichnung; Aufsicht; with-to, in Rücksicht auf, in Betreff; —, v. a. ansehen; beobachten, bemerken; sich beziehen, gerichtet, gelegen sein. [lenkwerth, merkwürdig.
Regärd'able, adj. achtbar, bemerkenswerth.
Regärd'er, s. der Beobachter, Berücksichtigung; Aufseher; Forstbeamte.
Regärd'ül, adj. -ly, adv. aufmerksam, achtsam; hochachtend.
Regärd'less, adj. -ly, adv. unachtsam, unbesonnen, sorglos, nachlässig; verachtet.
Regärd'lessness, s. die Rücksichtslosigkeit, Sorglosigkeit, Nachlässigkeit.
Regäth'er, v. a. wieder sammeln.
Regat'ta, s. die Wettfahrt mit Gondeln.
Reg'ency, s. die Regierung, Regentenschaft, Reichsverwesung; Reichsverweser (pl.).
Regen'eracy, s. die Wiedergeburt.
Regen'eräte, adj. wiedergeboren; —, v. a. wiedergebären; wieder hervorbringen.
Regen'erateness, s. der Zustand der Wiedergeburt.
Regenärä'tion, s. die Wiederhervorbringung; Wiedergeburt.
Reg'ent, s. der Regent, Reichsverweser; Oberaufseher über Universitäten und Schulen; —, adj. herrschend, regierend.
Reg'entess, s. die Regentin.
Reg'entship, s. die Regierung; Regentenschaft. [men.
Reg'er'minate, v. a. wieder aufleiten.
Reg'erminä'tion, s. das Wiederaufkeimen.
Reg'ible, adj. lenksam.
Reg'icide, s. der Königsmord; Königsmörder.
Reg'imen, s. die Lebensordnung, Diät; T. der regierte Fall, Casus.
Reg'iment, s. das Regiment; die Regierung. [gimente gehörig.
Regiment'al, adj. zu einem Regiment.
Regiment'als, s. die Uniform; in —, in Uniform.
Reg'ion, s. die Gegend; Landschaft, der Kreis; Stand, Rang.
Reg'ister, s. das Verzeichniß; Inhaltsverzeichnis; Protokoll; der Protokollant, Registrator; —, v. a. einregistriren, einschreiben, eintragen; zu Protokoll bringen; to — sailors, Matrosen werben.
Reg'istrars, s. die Registratoren, Registratur. [Registrator.
Reg'istrar, Reg'istrary, s. der Registrant, s. das Eintragen, Registriren, Protokolliren.
Reg'istry, s. die Einschreibung; das Verzeichniß; die Registratur; das Protokoll.
Reg'let, s. T. der Columnensteg.
Reg'nant, adj. herrschend; vorherrschend, überwiegend.
Reg'orge', v. a. wieder ausspeien; wieder verschlingen, verschlucken.
Reg'rade', v. n. sich zurückziehen, sich entfernen.
Reg'ränt', v. a. wieder pflanzen.
Reg'ränt', v. a. wieder gewähren.
Reg'räte', v. a. aufkaufen, vorwegkaufen; höflich, trödeln; beleidigen.
Reg'rä'ter, s. der Aufkäufer; Trödler.
Reg'rät', s. der Gegengruß; —, v. a. wieder grüßen.
Reg'ress, s. die Rückkehr.
Reg'ress', v. a. zurückgehen, zurückkehren. [Umkehren.
Reg'ression, s. das Zurückgehen, Rückkehr.
Reg'ressive, adj. -ly, adv. zurückgehend; rückgängig; umgekehrt.
Regret', s. die Reue; das Bedauern; der Schmerz, Kummer; Widerwille, Abscheu; —, v. a. bereuen; bedauern, unzufrieden sein, jümen.
Regret'ül, adj. -ly, adv. reuevoll, kummervoll; ungern, wider Willen.
Reg'ular, s. der Ordensgeistliche; —s, s. pl. reguläre Truppen, Linientruppen; —, adj. -ly, adv. regelmäßig, ordentlich.
Reg'ular'ity, s. die Regelmäßigkeit; Methode.
Reg'uläre, v. a. regeln, ordnen, einrichten; schlichten, entscheiden.
Reg'ulä'tion, s. die Ordnung, Einrichtung; Anstalt; Verfügung.
Reg'ulä'tor, s. der Ordner, Einrichter; die Stellscheibe, der Per-
- pendikel; Regulator (an der Dampfmaschine).
Reg'ulus, s. der Metallkönig.
Regur'gitate, v. a. wieder verschlucken; zurückgeben, zurückwerfen; —, v. n. zurückfließen, zurückströmen; überlaufen.
Regurgitā'tion, s. das Einverschlucken.
Röhabilitä'te, v. a. wieder in den vorigen Stand setzen, wieder einsetzen.
Röhabilitä'tion, s. die Wieder- einsetzung in den vorigen Stand.
Röhear', v. a. irr. wieder hören; abermals vernehmen.
Röhear'ing, s. T. die nochmalige Untersuchung.
Röhear'sal, s. die Wiederholung; der Vortrag; die Probeab- sung, Probe.
Röhearse', v. a. wiederholen; her- sagen, vortragen; probiren (die Rolle z.).
Röhearse', s. der Wiederholer, Erzähler; Probirer. [hört.
Röis, s. das Weibchen des Kampfs.
Rei'gle, s. die Rinne, der Einschnitt.
Reign, s. die Regierung; das Reich; der Einfluß; —, v. a. herrschen, regieren.
Reimbärk', etc. s. Re-embarkat.
Reimbod'y, s. Re-embodiment.
Reimburse', v. a. wieder- len, entschädigen; to — oneself, sich schadlos halten, sich heil- machen.
Reimburse'ment, s. die Zahlung; Schadloshaltung; T. der Reimbours, die Deckung.
Reimbur'ser, s. der Zurückzahler, Entschädiger. [(Baar).
Reimport', v. a. wieder einführen.
Reimportä'tion, s. die Wieder- fuhr (von Waaren). [Schwamm.
Reimpregnä'te, v. a. wieder- drucken; die neue Auflage.
Reimprint', v. a. wieder drucken, neu auflegen. [im.
Reimpris'on, v. a. wieder einführen.
Rein, s. der Zügel, Zaum; s. g. Herrschaft; die Niere; —, v. a. im Zaume halten, zügeln.
Rein'deer, s. das Rennthier.
Reinfect', v. a. wieder anstecken.
Reinfläme', v. a. wieder entzünden.
Reinforce', etc. s. Re-enforce.
Reingage', s. Re-engage.
Reingrä'tiä'te, v. a. wieder Günst setzen. [im.
Reinhäb'it, v. a. wieder bewohnen.
Rein'less, adj. ungezügelt, zügel- los, unbändig.
Reinlist', v. a. wieder anwerben.
Reinsert', v. a. wieder einfügen, wieder einschalten.

bleibsel, der Ueberrest; T. der Golds; —, s. pl. T. die Krebse.	Rémias'sness, s. die Schläflichkeit, Erärgtheit; Nachlässigkeit.	wechsel; —, v. a. wegräumen; schaffen; wegräumen; mien absetzen, entsetzen; verlegen; dem Wege räumen, ibien;
Rémains', s. pl. die Ueberreste; der Reichthum.	Rémitt', v. a. zurückschicken; über- senden, T. remittiren; nachlassen.	
Rémâke', v. a. irr. wieder machen.	erlassen; veru	
Rémând', v. a. zurückschicken; zu- rückfordern.	vergeben; ab- wieder herstell.	
Rém'ament, s. der Rest.	vermindern, i men.	
Rémârk', s. die Bemerkung. An- merkung; —, v. a. bemerken, an- merken; wahrnehmen.	Rémitt'ment, s. rung; der Erlo	
Rémârk'able, adj. -bly, adv. merkwürdig. [würdigkeit.	Rémitt'able, s.	
Rémârk'ableness, s. die Werth-	Rémitt'ance, s. Uebermachung	
Rémârk'er, s. der Bemerkter, An- merker. [iben.	Rémitt'or, s. de	
Rémârry, v. a. wieder verheirathen.	Rém'nant, adj.	
Rémârticâto, v. a. wiederfäuen.	—, s. das Uebe	
Rémârticâtion, s. das Wieder- fäuen. [bar.	(von Stoffen i	
Rémârticâble, adj. abheißlich, heil-	Rémô'd'al, v. i	
Rémârticâbleness, s. die Abheißlich- keit, Heilbarkeit. [sam.	gestalten.	
Rémârticâle, Rémârticâte, adj. heil-	Rémôld', v. a.	
Rémô'd'less, adj. unheilbar.	Rémôlt'en, adj	
Rémô'd'lessness, s. die Unheil- barkeit.	Rémôn'strance lung, Warnu	
Rémô'dy, s. das Heilmittel, Heilmittel; Pflanzmittel; der Versuch; T. Heilgeseß; — at law, s. die Rechtschilfe; past —, unheil- bar; —, v. a. heilen; abheilen.	Rémôn'strant, warnend; —, s	
Rémôlt', v. a. umschmelzen.	Rémôn'strâto, machen, warn	
Rémôn'der, v. a. sich erinnern. sich besinnen auf...; erwähnen, grüßen, empfehlen; — me, denke an mich.	—, v. a. Ginn	
Rémôn'brance, s. die Erinne- rung; das Andenken, Denkmal; die Erinnerung; Urkunde; to call to —, sich erinnern; to come to —, beifallen, einfallen; to put in —, erinnern; —book, s. das Denkbuch, Memorial.	Rémôn'strâtion Warnen.	
Rémôn'brance, s. der Erinne- rer; Secrétaire der Schatzkammer.	Rémôn'strâ'tor,	
Rémôn'orâto, v. a. ins Gedäch- niß zurückrufen, erinnern.	Rém'ora, s. d	
Rémôn'orâtion, s. die Blüderin- nerung. [zurückkehren.	Aufenthalt; d	
Rém'igrâto, v. n. zurückwandern.	Rém'orâto, v.	
Rémigrâtion, s. die Rückkehr.	Rémord', v. n.	
Rémind', v. a. ins Andenken brin- gen, erinnern (an ..., of...).	len.	
Rémind'or, s. der Erinnerer.	Rémord'ency,	
Rémîn'scence, s. die Erinnerung, Blüderinnerung.	Rémorse', s. i	
Rémîn'scent'ial, adj. erinnernd.	das Mitleid.	
Rémîs', v. a. zurückgeben; er- lassen; übertragen.	Rémorse'sal, s	
Rémîs', adj. -ly, adv. schlaff; träge; unbekümmert, nachlässig.	verursachend, i	
Rémîs'sible, adj. erlässlich.	Rémorse'less, i	
Rémîs'sion, s. die Nachlassung, Abspannung; Milderung; Erlass- ung, Verzeihung.	heißig, grausam	
Rémîs'sive, adj. vergeßend.	Rémorse'lessness, gigigkeit, Graul	
	Rémôte', adj.	
	bert; fremd.	
	Rémôte'ness, s	
	Rémôrtion, s	
	Begschaffen.	
	Rémount', v. a	
	—, v. n. wieder	
	beritten nach	
	Rémôrtibility, heit, Entsetz	
	Amie u. s. w.,	
	Rémôrt'able, i	
	Rémôrt'al, s.	
	Absehung, U	
	nungsverände	
	Rémôrt'vo', s. d	
	legung; Entf	
	Versehung; B	
	nungsverände	
	Zug (im Sch	

- Räpört'**, s. das Gerücht; die Nachricht; der Knall, Schall; - of ordnance, s. der Kanonendonner; -, v. a. berichten, erzählen; wiederhellen machen; aussprengen, verbreiten; in Ruf bringen; -, v. n. knallen; Bericht abstaten; it is reported, es geht die Rede, man sagt.
- Räpört'er**, s. der Erzähler; Berichterstatter, Referent.
- Räpört'ingly**, adv. zufolge des Gerüchtes.
- Räpö'sal**, s. das Riegen, Ruhen; Ruhelassen; fig. das Vertrauen.
- Räpö'sance**, s. das Vertrauen.
- Räpö'se**, s. die Ruhe; der Ruhepunkt; -, v. a. zur Ruhe legen, setzen; anvertrauen; -, v. n. ruhen, schlafen; vertrauen.
- Räpö'sedness**, s. der Ruhestand, die Ruhe. [Bewahrung legen.
- Räpö'sit**, v. a. niederlegen, in.
- Räpö'sition**, s. die Bewahrung; Wiedereinrichtung, Wiederherstellung.
- Räpö'sitory**, s. der Behälter; das Repositorium; Waarenlager, die Niederlage. [nehmen.
- Räpö'sess'**, v. a. wieder in Besitz.
- Räpö'sess'sion**, s. die Wiederbesitznahme; der abermalige Besitz.
- Räpö'ur**, v. a. wieder anschießen.
- Reprehend'**, v. a. tadeln, rügen, Verweise geben.
- Reprehen'der**, s. der Tadler.
- Reprehen'sible**, adj. -bly, adv. tadelnswert, strafbar.
- Reprehen'sibleness**, s. die Tadelnswürdigkeit, Strafbarkeit.
- Reprehen'sion**, s. der Verweis, die Rüge, der Tadel.
- Reprehen'sive**, Reprehen'sory, adj. tadelnd, verweisend; tadelnswürdig.
- Reprä'sent'**, v. a. darstellen; beschreiben, schildern; vertreten, repräsentieren. [ter, Repräsentant.
- Reprä'sen'tant**, s. der Stellvertreter.
- Reprä'sentä'tion**, s. die Darstellung, Vorstellung; Stellvertretung.
- Reprä'sen'tative**, adj. -ly, adv. vorstellend; darstellend; stellvertretend; -, s. der Stellvertreter, Repräsentant.
- Reprä'sen'ter**, s. der Darsteller; Stellvertreter, Repräsentant.
- Reprä'sent'mont**, s. die Vorstellung; das äußere Ansehen.
- Räpress'**, s. die Unterdrückung, der Einhalt; -, v. a. unterdrücken, einschränken, hemmen, Einhalt thun. [Einschränker.
- Räpress'er**, s. der Unterdrücker.
- Räpres'sion**, s. die Unterdrückung.
- Räpres'sive**, adj. unterdrückend.
- Räpri'v'al**, s. der Aufschub, die Frist.
- Räpri've'**, s. die Frist, der Aufschub; die Begnadigung; -, v. a. Frist geben, aufschieben; begnadigen, befreien.
- Rep'rimand**, s. der Verweis, Tadel.
- Reprimand'**, v. a. einen Verweis geben, schelten, tadeln.
- Räprint**, s. die neue Auflage.
- Räprint'**, v. a. wieder drucken, wieder auflegen.
- Räpri'sal**, s. die Wiedervergeltung, Repressalie (oft im Plural gebraucht); to make -s, Repressalien brauchen; letter of -, der Kapertbrief.
- Räpri'se'**, s. die Wiedernahme, Wiederoberung; Wiedervergeltung, Repressalie; besides all reprisés, nebst allen Unkosten; -, v. a. wieder nehmen; wieder vergelten.
- Räprü'ach'**, s. der Vorwurf, Tadel; die Schande; -, v. a. vorwerfen; anklagen.
- Räprü'ach'able**, adj. tadelnswürdig, sträflich, strafbar.
- Räprü'ach'ful**, adj. -ly, adv. beleidigend, schimpflich.
- Räprü'ach'fulness**, s. die Schimpflichkeit, Schändlichkeit.
- Rep'robä'te**, s. der ruchlose Mensch; -, adj. verworfen, ruchlos; -, v. a. verwerfen, mißbilligen, verdammen. [seuchheit, Ruchlosigkeit.
- Rep'robateness**, s. die Verworfenheit, Mißbilligung; Verdamnung.
- Räprodü'ce'**, v. a. wieder hervorbringen. [vorbringer, Erzeuger.
- Räprodü'cer**, s. der Wiederher-
- Räprodü'ction**, s. die Wiederher-
vorbringung, Wiederherstellung; das neue Erzeugniß.
- Räprü'of'**, s. der Vorwurf, Verweis.
- Räprü'v'able**, adj. tadelnswürdig, strafbar. [würdigkeit.
- Räprü'v'ableness**, s. die Tadelnswürdigkeit.
- Räprü've'**, v. a. tadeln, schelten; widerlegen; beschuldigen.
- Räprü've'r**, s. der Tadler.
- Räprune'**, v. a. wieder beschneiden.
- Rep'tile**, adj. kriechend; niedrig; -, s. das kriechende Thier, der Wurm.
- Räpub'lic**, s. der Freistaat, die Republik; - of letters, die Gelehrtenrepublik.
- Räpub'lican**, adj. republikanisch; -, s. der Republikaner.
- Räpub'licanism**, s. die republikanische Verfassung; die Anhänglichkeit an dieselbe.
- Räpub'licä'tion**, s. die wiederholte Bekanntmachung; wiederholte Auflage.
- Räpub'lish**, v. a. wieder herausgeben, wieder auflegen (einmal).
- Räpü'diable**, adj. verwerflich.
- Räpü'diate**, v. a. verstoßen.
- Räpü'dia'tion**, s. die Verstoßung, Scheidung. [Verstoß.
- Räpü'gn'**, v. a. widerstreiten.
- Räpü'gnance**, -cy, s. der Widerstand; Widerstreit, Widerwille, Widerpruch.
- Räpü'gnant**, adj. -ly, adv. widerspenstig; widerstrebend, s. Widerwillen. [wider ausich.
- Räpul'sate**, v. a. wieder gewinnen.
- Räpul'se'**, s. die Zurückweisung, abschlägige Antwort; to make with a -, zurückgewiesen werden; einen Korb bekommen; mißgünstig bekommen; -, v. a. mißschlagen, zurücktreiben; ablehnen. [Ablehnung.
- Räpul'sion**, s. die Zurückweisung.
- Räpul'sive**, adj. zurückschlagend, zurückstoßend.
- Räpur'chase**, s. der Wiederkauf; -, v. a. wieder kaufen.
- Rep'utable**, adj. -bly, adv. rühmlich, ehrbar, angesehen.
- Rep'utableness**, s. die Rühmlichkeit, der gute Ruf, die Ehrbarkeit.
- Repütä'tion**, s. der gute Name, das Ansehen.
- Räpüte'**, s. der Name, der Ruhm; -, v. a. wofür halten, achten.
- Räpü'tedly**, adv. dem Namen nach.
- Räpüte'less**, adj. unanständig, schimpflich, ehrlos.
- Räquest'**, s. die Bitte, der Wunsch; die Nachfrage; der Antrag; to be in -, begehrt, gesucht werden.
- Räquest'**, v. a. bitten, ersuchen, begehren.
- Räquest'er**, s. der Bittsteller.
- Räquie'ten**, v. a. wieder brühen, wieder Ruch machen.
- Räquiem**, s. die Ruhe; Seelenruhe.
- Räquie'tory**, s. die Ruhestätte.
- Räquie'r'able**, adj. erforderlich.
- Räquire'**, v. a. verlangen, begehren; erfordern; to - haste, dringend sein.
- Räquie'r'er**, s. der Fordernde.
- Req'uä'site**, s. das Erforderniß.
- Requie't**, -, adj. -ly, adv. erforderlich. [Bedürfnis.
- Req'uä'siteness**, s. die Erfordernisse.
- Requie'sition**, s. das Erforderniß, Begehren; die Requisition, der Beschlagnahme. [Beschlagnahme.
- Räquis'itive**, adj. nachsuchend, forschend.
- Räquis'itöry**, adj. gefordert, verlangt.
- Räquä'tal**, s. die Vergeltung; Erwidderung; in -, zum Lohn.
- Räquä'te**, v. a. vergelten; erwidern, belohnen (im nachprüfenden Sinne).

- s, s. pl. die Grüße, die Empfehlung; -, v. a. Rücksicht nehmen; sich beziehen; schätzen, hochachten.
- Respectability**, s. die Achtungswürdigkeit. [dig. ansehnlich.]
- Respectable**, adj. achtungswürdig.
- Respectableness**, s. Respectability. [bietig, höflich.]
- Respectful**, adj. -ly, adv. ehrerbietig, Ehrerbietung; Höflichkeit.
- Respectfulness**, s. die Ehrerbietigkeit, Ehrerbietung; Höflichkeit.
- Respecting**, part. betreffend.
- Respective**, adj. -ly, adv. sich beziehend; eigen, besonder; achtungswerth; sorgfältig.
- Respectless**, adj. rücksichtslos; unehrerbietig, achtungslos.
- Respectlessness**, s. die Rücksichtslosigkeit; Achtungslosigkeit.
- Resperse**, v. a. besprengen.
- Respersion**, s. die Besprengung.
- Respirable**, adj. athmungsfähig.
- Respiration**, s. das Athmen; die Erholung.
- Respiratory**, adj. athmungsfähig.
- Respire**, v. n. athmen; sich erholen; -, v. a. aushauchen, ausathmen.
- Res'pit**, **Res'pite**, s. die Frist, Verschiebung; der Stillstand; days of -, Respekttage; -, v. a. aufschieben, verschieben; Frist gewähren; ausruhen lassen.
- Resplendence**, -cy, s. der Glanz.
- Resplendent**, adj. glänzend.
- Respond**, v. n. entsprechen, passen; verantwortlich sein.
- Respondent**, s. der Beklagte; Respondent, Vertheidiger.
- Respondal**, adj. verantwortlich; -, s. die Antwort.
- Response**, s. die Antwort, Erwiderung; das Responsorium.
- Responsibility**, s. die Verantwortlichkeit; Zahlungsfähigkeit.
- Responsible**, adj. verantwortlich; zahlungsfähig. [ity.]
- Responsibleness**, s. Responsibility.
- Response**, s. die Antwort, das Antworten; die Bürgschaft.
- Responsive**, adj. antwortend; entsprechend.
- Responsive**, adj. eine Antwort enthaltend; -, s. das Responsorium.
- Rest**, s. die Ruhe, Rast; der Schlaf; Ruhepunkt; Ruheplatz; die Pause; der Fahnenstich, Lanzenstich; Rückstand, Rest, das Uebrige; -harrow, s. die Harthebel; -, v. n. ruhen; bleiben, verbleiben; sich begnügen, sich beruhen; übrigbleiben; -, v. a. zur Ruhe bringen; stützen; to - on, (upon), ruhen auf, beruhen auf; sich verlassen auf. [stehend.]
- Restag'nant**, adj. still stehend.
- Restag'nate**, v. a. still stehen, stoden.
- Restagnation**, s. die Stodung.
- Restate**, v. a. wieder zurecht stellen.
- Restauration**, s. die Wiederherstellung, Restauration. [treiben.]
- Restem**, v. a. wider den Strom.
- Restful**, adj. ruhend, ruhig.
- Rest'ful**, **Rest'ful**, adj. stätisch, hartnädig.
- Rest'fulness**, **Rest'fulness**, s. das Stätischsein; die Hartnädigkeit.
- Restinction**, s. die Auslöschung.
- Rest'ing**, part. & adj. ruhend, ausruhend; -place, s. der Ruheplatz.
- Resting'ish**, v. a. auslöschen.
- Restitute**, v. a. wieder herstellen; wieder erstatten.
- Restitution**, s. die Wiederherstellung; Wiedererstattung.
- Restitutor**, s. der Wiederhersteller.
- Rest'ive**, s. Restif.
- Restiveness**, s. Restifness.
- Rest'less**, adj. schlaflos; unruhig.
- Restlessness**, s. die Schlaflosigkeit; Unruhe.
- Restorable**, adj. wiederherstellbar.
- Restoration**, s. die Wiederherstellung; Restauration.
- Restorative**, s. das Stärkungsmittel; -, adj. wiederherstellend, stärkend.
- Restore**, v. a. wieder herstellen; wiedergeben, wiedererstaten; zurüchbringen; wieder auf's Lager bringen; heilen.
- Restorer**, s. der Wiederhersteller; Wiedererstatte; das Wiederherstellungsmittel.
- Restrain**, v. a. zurückhalten, Einhalt thun; einschränken.
- Restraining**, adj. zurückhaltend, einzuschränken.
- Restrainedly**, adv. eingeschränkt.
- Restrainer**, s. der Zurückhalter, Einschränkende.
- Restrained**, s. die Einschränkung; der Einhalt; das Verbot.
- Restrict**, v. a. einschränken.
- Restriction**, s. die Einschränkung.
- Restrictive**, adj. -ly, adv. einschränkend; mit Einschränkung, vorbehaltlich. [sammenziehen.]
- Restrictive**, v. a. einschränken; zusammenziehende Eigenschaft.
- Restrict'ing**, s. die zusammenziehende Eigenschaft.
- Restrict'ing**, s. das zusammenziehende Mittel; -, adj. sammenziehend.
- Restrictive**, v. n. von Neuem streben.
- Rest'y**, adj. -ily, adv. stätisch; hartnädig. [sublimiren.]
- Resublime**, v. a. T. nochmals.
- Resubstantiation**, s. das Wiederausschweigen.
- Result**, s. die Folge; das Ergeb-
- niss, Resultat; die Entscheidung, der Beschluss; -, v. a. zurückgehen, zurückfliegen; entspringen, hervorgehen, folgen, erfolgen, resultiren; beschliessen, festsetzen, entscheiden (von Kirchendienern).
- Resultance**, -cy, s. das Zurückprallen; der Erfolg, das Resultat.
- Resultant**, s. T. eine Gewalt, welche durch die Verbindung mehrerer Gewalten hervorbracht wird.
- Resumable**, adj. zurückzunehmen.
- Resume**, v. a. zurücknehmen; wieder vornehmen, wiederfangen; kürzlich wiederholen.
- Resumption**, v. a. wieder vornehmen.
- Resumption**, s. die Zurücknahme, Wiedernahme, kurz Wiederholung.
- Resumptive**, s. das Stärkungsmittel; -, adj. zurücknehmend, wiedernehmend. [dem Rück.]
- Resupination**, s. das Liegen auf dem Rücken.
- Resupine**, adj. auf dem Rücken liegend.
- Resurrection**, s. die Auferstehung; -man, s. der Leichnamräuber. [gen. wieder durch.]
- Resurvey**, v. a. wieder messen.
- Resuscitate**, v. a. wieder beleben; -, v. n. wieder erwachen, wiederankommen.
- Resuscitation**, s. die Wiederbelebung, Wiederbelebung.
- Resuscitative**, adj. wiederbelebend.
- Retail**, v. a. in kleinen Theilen; im Einzelnen verkaufen, ausschneiden, Kleinhandel treiben; einzeln, umständlich erzählen.
- Retail**, s. der Verkauf im Einzelnen, Kleinhandel, Detailhandel, Ausschchnitthandel; die Krämerbude; -, im Einzelnen, im Detail, -business, s. der Kleinhandel, -dealer, s. der Kleinhandelsauschnitt; -establishment, s. die Detailhandlung, Ausschchnitthandlung; -goods, s. pl. Ausschchnittwaaren; -shop, s. Ausschchnittladen; -shop-keeper, s. der Kleinhändler, Ausschchnitthändler.
- Retailer**, **Retailer**, s. der Kleinhändler, Krämer; Ausschchnitthändler.
- Retain**, v. a. zurückhalten, behalten, beibehalten; niederhalten; v. n. gehören; ausbauen, behaupten. [rückhalten.]
- Retainable**, adj. zu behalten; P.
- Retainer**, s. der Anhänger, Klient; der Lohnbediente.
- Retake**, v. a. irr. wieder nehmen, wieder erobern.

Räverbarä'tion, s. das Zurück-
schlagen, Wiederhaken; Zurück-
strahlen; T. die Verfallung.

Räver'beratöry, adj. zurückwer-
fend; wiederhüllend; -kila, s. der
Reverberationsfen.

Rävö're', v. a. ehren, verehren.

Rev'erence, s. die Ehrerbietung;
Verbeugung, Verneigung; Ehr-
würden (Titel); säving your -,
with your -, mit Ehren zu mel-
den; -, v. a. Ehrerbietung bewei-
sen, verehren.

Rev'erencer, s. der Verehrer.

Rev'erend, adj. ehrwürdig; möst
-, hochehrwürdig; right -, hoch-
würdig [feit.

Rev'erendness, s. die Ehrwürdig-

Rev'erent, Reveren'tial, adj. -ly,
adv. ehrerbietig, mit Ehrerbie-
tung. [ky, starker Brannwein.

Rev'erent, adj. stark; als -whis-

Rev'erentness, s. die Ehrerbietig-
keit.

Rävö'rer, s. der Verehrer.

Rev'eris, s. Revery. [Umsturz.

Räver'sal, s. die Umstößung, der

Räverse', s. die Rückseite, der Re-
vers; die Abwechslung, der Wech-
sel, die Veränderung; das Gegen-
theil; -, v. a. umkehren; um-
stoßen, umändern; widerrufen;
verwechseln; -, v. n. zurückkehren.

Räver'sedly, adv. umgekehrt; ver-
kehrter Weise.

Räverse'less, adj. unumstößlich.

Räverse'ly, adv. entgegengesetzt,
umgekehrt. [derrusslich.

Räver'sible, adj. umstößlich, mi-

Räver'sing, part. & adj. umkeh-
rend; -gäar, s. die Steuerung (an
der Dampfmaschine).

Räver'sion, s. der Heimfall; die
Anwartschaft. [lich.

Räver'sionary, adj. anwartschafts-

Rävert', s. T. die Wiederholung;
-, v. a. verändern, umkehren;
zurückschlagen; -, v. n. zurückfeh-
ren, zurückfallen. [fällig.

Rävert'ible, adj. rückfällig, heims-
fähernd. [Schwärmerei.

Rävert'ive, adj. verändernd, ver-
tehernd.

Rev'ery, s. die Träumerei.

Rävest', v. a. wieder bekleiden;
wieder einsehen.

Rävest'lary, s. das Aufkleidezim-
mer; die Sakristei.

Rävi'bräte, v. n. zurückspringen,
sich schnell zurückbewegen.

Rävi'ction, s. das Wiederaufleben.

Rävi'ct'ual, v. a. wieder mit Le-
bensmitteln versehen.

Rävis, v. n. halten (im Sands-
kuchtsyiele).

Räview', s. (rävū), die Uebersicht,
Durchsicht; Prüfung; Recension;
Musterung; Revue; -, v. a. zu-

rücksehen; wieder durchsehen; mu-
stern, Revue halten; recensiren.

Räview'er, s. (revüer), der Prü-
fer; Recensent.

Rävig'oräte, v. a. wieder stark
machen; -, v. n. wieder erstarren.

Rävile', s. die Schmähung; -,
v. a. schmähen, schimpfen, be-
schimpfen. [Beschimpfung.

Rävile'ment, s. die Schmähung.

Räviler, s. der Schmähler.

Rävilingly, adv. schmähend, schel-
tend; schimpflich.

Rävis'al, s. die Durchsicht, wie-
derholte Prüfung.

Rävise', s. die wiederholte Durch-
sicht; die zweite Correctur; der

Revisionsbogen; second -, s. die
dritte Correctur; -, v. a. wieder

durchsehen, nochmals prüfen; T.
revidiren. [richtiger, Corrector.

Rävis'ger, s. der Untersucher, Re-

Rävise'lon, s. die Durchsicht, Re-
vision.

Rävise'it, v. a. wieder besuchen.

Rävise'tion, s. der abermalige
Besuch. [Wiederherstellung.

Rävival, s. die Wiederbelebung.

Rävivo', v. n. wieder aufleben;
sich wieder erholen; -, v. a. wie-

der beleben; erwecken; wieder
erneuern; wieder herstellen; ins

Gedächtniß zurückrufen.

Reviv'er, s. der Belebter; das Be-
lebungsmitel; die Erneuerung.

Reviv'iscäte, v. a. wieder leben-
dig machen.

Räviviscä'tion, s. die Wiederbe-
lebung; Wiederherstellung.

Räviv'ify, v. a. wieder beleben.

Revivis'cency, s. die Wiederauf-
lebung. [bend.

Revivis'cent, adj. wieder aufle-

bend. Reviv'vor, s. die Erneuerung eines
Proceßes.

Rev'ocable, adj. widerruflich.

Rev'ocableness, s. die Widerruf-
lichkeit. [derrufen.

Rev'ocäte, v. a. zurückrufen; wi-

derufen; zurückhalten, Einhalt
thun; -, v. n. Farbe verleugnen,
nicht bekennen (im Kartenspiele).

Rävöke'ment, s. die Zurückru-
fung; der Widerruf.

Rävöke', v. a. zurückrufen; wider-
rufen; zurückhalten, Einhalt

thun; -, v. n. Farbe verleugnen,
nicht bekennen (im Kartenspiele).

Rävöke'ment, s. die Zurückru-
fung; der Widerruf.

Rävöke', v. a. zurückrufen; wider-
rufen; zurückhalten, Einhalt

thun; -, v. n. Farbe verleugnen,
nicht bekennen (im Kartenspiele).

Rävöke'ment, s. die Zurückru-
fung; der Widerruf.

Rävöke', v. a. zurückrufen; wider-
rufen; zurückhalten, Einhalt

thun; -, v. n. Farbe verleugnen,
nicht bekennen (im Kartenspiele).

Rävöke'ment, s. die Zurückru-
fung; der Widerruf.

Rävöke', v. a. zurückrufen; wider-
rufen; zurückhalten, Einhalt

Revolut'ionary, adj. staatsum-
wälzend, revolutionär; -wä, s.
der Revolutionskrieg.

Revolut'ioner, Revolut'ionist, s.
der Staatsumwäler, Revolu-
tionär.

Revolut'ionize, v. a. umstürzen,
zum Aufruhr auffordern, revo-
lutioniren.

Rävolve', v. a. umwälzen; um-
gehen; -, v. n. sich umdrehen, um-
laufen; zurückfallen.

Rävom'it, v. a. wieder anschein-

Revul'sion, s. das Zurückziehen
die Begführung.

Rävul'sive, adj. ableitend (Häut
im Körper), abführend.

Row, s. (rö), die Reihe, Ordnung.

Reward', s. die Vergeltung, der
Lohn; T. das Jägerrecht; -, v. a.

vergeltend, vergüten; belohnen.

Reward'able, adj. belohnenswer-
dig. [nebensächlich.

Reward'ableness, s. die Beloh-
nbarkeit.

Reward'er, s. der Belohnende.

Räwörd', v. a. wörtlich wieder-
sagen.

Räwörte', v. a. wieder schreiben,
umschreiben.

Rox, s. der König.

Roz'zle, s. das Biesel.

Rhab'arb, s. Rhubarb.

Rhab'arbarate, adj. mit Rhubarb
bereitet.

Rhabdol'ogy, s. die Stabschrei-
bung.

Rhab'domancy, s. das Wahrsagen
vermittelst der Wünsche.

Rhapsod'ic, -al, adj. unregelmäßig,
rhapsodisch.

Rhap'sodist, s. der Rhapsodien-
schreiber, Compiler.

Rhap'sody, s. das Bruchstück
Gedicht, die Rhapsodie.

Rhein-berry, s. die Rheinbeere, der
Kreuzdorn. [der Rheinwein.

Rhe'nish, adj. rheinisch; -wine, s.
der Rheinwein.

Rhe'stor, s. der Lehrer der Rhetorik.

Rhet'oric, s. die Rhetorik, Redekunst.

Rhetor'ical, adj. -ly, adv. rhetori-
sch.

Rhetor'icäte, v. n. den Redner
spielen. [sprun, Rednerspiel.

Rhetorica'tion, s. der Redner.

Rhetori'cian, s. der Lehrer der
Redekunst, Rhetoriker; -, s.
redend, rhetorisch.

Rhetorize, v. a. rhetorisch sprechen;
-, v. n. den Redner spielen.

Rheum, s. (röm), der Schweiß.

Rheumat'ic, adj. (römatisch), mit
Flüssen befallen, rheumatisch.

Rheum'atizm, s. das Flussfieber.

Rheum'atism, s. (römatisch), die
Flusskrankheit, der Rheumatismus.

Rheum'y, adj. (römisch), flüssig,
rheumatisch; -eyes, s. pl. die
Zerfließen.

- Rind'y, adj. rindig.
 Rin'dle, s. die Rinne.
 Ring, s. der Ring; Kreis; Klang. Schall; das Glockenspiel; Geläute; der Thürklopfer; die Laufbahn; -böse, s. das Ueberbein (am Pferdefuße); -döve, s. die Ringeltaube; -ducat, s. der Randaufsatz; -flower, s. die Ringelblume; -läder, s. der Rädelführer; -täl, s. der Reifaske; -thimble, s. der Röhrling; -wörm, s. das Bittermaal, die Flechte; -, v. a. beringen, ringeln; klingeln, läuten; umzingeln; -, v. n. schallen, wiederhallen; gällen.
 Ring'er, s. der Glockenläuter, Glöckner.
 Ring'ing, s. das Läuten, Geläut.
 Ring'lot, s. das Ringelchen; der kleine Kreis; das Rädchen.
 Ring'like, adj. ringförmig.
 Rinse, v. a. auswaschen, ausspülen.
 Rins'inga, s. das Spülwasser.
 Ri'ot, s. das Schwärmen, Schwelgen; der Aufruhr, Aufstand; -act, s. das Tumultmandat; -, v. n. schwärmen, schwelgen; lärmen, Aufruhr stiften. [rer.
 Ri'oter, s. der Schwelger; Aufrührer.
 Ri'otous, adj. -ly, adv. schwelgerisch; lärmend; aufrührerisch.
 Ri'otousness, s. die Schwelgerei; das Lärmen; der Tumult.
 Rip, s. das Gerippe, die Schindmähre; der Riß; Fischkorb; -, v. a. austrennen, aufreißen; entreißen; enthüllen.
 Ripe, adj. -ly, adv. reif, zeitig; -, s. das Kragelien (der Maurer); -, v. a. & n. reifen.
 Ri'pen, v. a. & n. reifen.
 Ripe'ness, s. die Reife. [händler.
 Rip'ier, Rip'per, s. der Seefisch.
 Rip'ping, s. das Austrennen, Aufreißen; -chisel, s. das Brecheisen; T. der Stechbeutel.
 Rip'ple, s. das Rieseln, der Wasserschwirbel; die Glachsriffel; -, v. n. anspülen, rieseln; -, v. a. das Wasser aufregen; risseln.
 Rip'pling, s. das Anspülen des Wassers ans Ufer, Schollen (der See); Glachsriffeln.
 Rip'towell, s. das Erntegeschenk; der Ernteschmauß.
 Rise, s. das Aufstehen; Aufsteigen; die Erhebung; Erhöhung; T. Steigung; Anhöhe; der Aufgang; Anfang, Ursprung; das Steigen im Preise; to give -, Anlaß geben, Gelegenheit geben; -, v. n. irr. (roso, risen), sich erheben, aufstehen; aufsteigen; aufgehen; entspringen, entstehen; aufstreten, vortreten, erscheinen; anschwellen, sich vermehren, sich vergrößern; wachsen, ausblühen, aufbrechen; sich empören; angreifen.
 Ris'en, part. von to Rise.
 Ri'ger, s. der Aufstehende.
 Risibil'ity, s. das Vermögen oder die Neigung zum Lachen.
 Ris'ible, adj. lächerlich.
 Ris'ibleness, s. Risibility.
 Ri'sing, s. das Aufstehen; der Aufstand; die Entstehung; der Aufgang (der Sonne); die Auferstehung; Empörung; -, -of, mehr als; -of a thousand men, mehr als tausend Mann.
 Risk, s. die Gefahr, das Wagnis; to run the -, es wagen, Gefahr laufen; -, v. a. wagen, auf Spiel setzen.
 Risk'er, s. der Waaebais.
 Ris'ky, -adj. gewagt, gefährlich, riskant. [Mitt.
 Rite, s. der feierliche Gebrauch.
 Ritornel'lo, s. T. der Ringelssatz.
 Rit'ual, s. die Kirchenordnung, das Ritual; -, adj. -ly, adv. feierlich.
 Rit'ualist, s. der Kenner der Ritusengebräuche.
 Riv'age, s. das Ufer, die Rüste.
 Ri'val, s. der Nebenbuhler, Mitbewerber; -, adj. mitwerbend; wettsüßend; -, v. a. & n. mitwerben, wettsüßen, rivalisiren.
 Ri'valry, Ri'valship, s. die Mitbewerbung, der Wettsüß.
 Riva, s. der Spalt, Riß; -, v. a. & n. irr. (rove, riven), spalten, sich spalten, sich trennen.
 Riv'el, s. die Runzel; -, v. a. wellen, runzeln.
 Riv'er, s. der Fluß, Strom; -boat, s. das Flußschiff; -driver, s. der Flossführer, Holzflößer; -horse, s. das Mißferd; -navigation, s. die Flußschiffahrt; -wäter, s. das Flußwasser.
 Ri'ver, s. der Spalter.
 Riv'eret, s. das Flüßchen.
 Riv'et, s. die Riete; Klammer; -, v. a. nieten, vernieten, klammern; befestigen.
 Riv'eting, s. das Rieten; -hammer, s. der Riethammer.
 Riv'ulet, s. das Flüßchen, der Bach.
 Rix'a'tion, s. der Zank, die Uneinigkeit.
 Rix'dollar, s. der Reichsthaler.
 Röach, s. der Roche (Fisch).
 Road, s. die Straße, Landstraße; Rhede; der Ueberfall; die Reise; -stead, s. der Ankerplatz, die Rhede; -way, s. die Heerstraße.
 Road'er, Road'ster, s. das auf der Rhede liegende Schiff.
 Röam, v. n. herumstreifen, herum-schwärmen; -, v. a. durchwandern, durchstreifen.
 Röam'ing, s. das Herumstreifen, herumwandern. [Mitt.
 Röam'er, s. der Wanderer; das Röan, s. der Rothschimmel; -han, s. der Rothschimmel; -tree, s. der Vogelbeerbaum; -, adj. röthlich grau.
 Röar, s. das Brüllen, Brüllen, Krachen, Toben; -, v. n. brüllen, krachen, toben.
 Röar'er, s. der Brüller, Schreuschreibels.
 Röar'ing, s. das Gebrüll.
 Röar'y, adj. bethaut.
 Röast, s. der Braten; -beef, s. gebratenes Rindfleisch; -meat, s. der Braten; -, adj. gebraten; -, v. a. braten, rösten; nicht spotten. [rost; das Spucken.
 Röast'er, s. der Bratende; das Rob, s. der eingedochte Saft (aus Früchten), Sirap; -, v. a. n. ben, berauben.
 Rob'ber, s. der Räuber, Dieb.
 Rob'bery, s. die Räuberei, Diebstahl.
 Rob'bin, s. T. das Raabst.
 Röbe, s. der lange Rod, das Staatskleid, die Robe; das selbste, das Büffelleider; -, v. a. & n. das Staatskleid anlegen.
 Rob'in, s. das Rothkehlchen.
 Rob'orant, s. das Stärkungsmittel; -, adj. stärkend. [Mitt.
 Röb'o'reous, adj. eichen.
 Röbust', adj. -ly, adv. stark, fest, rüstig, derb; grob.
 Röbust'ness, s. die Stärke, Stigkeit, Derbheit.
 Roc'amboule, s. der Rocambol.
 Röche'-alum, s. der Bergalum.
 Roch'et, s. der Chorrod; die Feder (Fisch).
 Rock, s. der Felsen, die Fels, der Stein (ein Geldstück); die Spinnrocken; Roche (im Schachspiel); fig. Schutz; I am out a - in my pocket, ich habe nicht einen Pfennig (nicht ein rothen Heller) in der Tasche.
 -alum, s. der Bergalum; -cryal, s. der Bergkristall; -dö, s. Gemse; -fish, s. die Regenmilch; -oil, s. das Steintöl; -pig, s. die Felsentaube; -rose, s. die Steinrose; -ruby, s. der Granat; -salt, s. das Steinsalz; -work, s. das Felsenwerk, Steinwerk; -, v. a. schüttern, erschüttern; einwiegen; Steine werfen, steinigen; -, v. n. wanken; T. rochiren.
 Rock'er, s. der Wiegler, Wiegferer; die Wieglerin.
 Rock'et, s. die Rakete; die ddouble-, s. die Nachtviole; -, s. die fliegende Rakete; -, s. der Raketenfisch. [Mitt.
 Rock'iness, s. die seltsame

lock'ing-horse, s. das Schaufel-
pferd.
lock'less, adj. felsenlos.
lock'ly, adj. felsenartig, felsicht.
lock'y, adj. felsig, felsenhart.
lod, s. die Ruthe. Stange, der
Stab; die Wehruthe; T. con-
necting-, s. die Verbindungs-
stange (an Dampfmaschinen); -horse,
s. das Stangenpferd.
lode, pret. von to Ride.
lod'omont, adj. prahlerisch, groß-
sprecherisch; -, s. der Prahler,
Großsprecher.
lodomontade', s. die Prahlererei,
Großsprechererei; -, v. n. großpre-
chen, prahlen.
lode, s. das Reh; die Hirschkuh;
der Filschrogen; -buck, s. der
Rehbock; -calf, s. das Hirschkalb.
loga'tion, s. die Bitte, das Ge-
bet, die Litanei; -week, s. die
Himmelfahrtswoche.
logue, s. der Landstreicher, Spitz-
bube, Schurke, Schalk; -ingräll,
s. der Erzschalk; to play the -,
Spaß machen; -, v. n. herum-
streichen, Schurkenstreiche aus-
üben. [Spitzbuberei, Schelmerei.
logue'ry, s. die Landstreicherei;
logue'ship, s. die Schelmerei (im
Scherze). [Spitzbubisch; schalkhaft.
logu'ish, adj. landstreicherisch;
logu'ishness, s. das Herumstrei-
chen; die Schalkhaftigkeit; Schel-
merei.
loil, v. a. aufrühren, trüben; rei-
zen; aufregen, ärgerlich machen.
loil'y, adj. trübe; aufgeregt, är-
gerlich.
loist, Rois'ter, v. n. aufschnei-
den, großprahlen; lärmern, pol-
tern. [mer; Polterer.
loist'er, s. der Großprahler; Lär-
loist'ing, adj. prahlerisch; -, s. das
Prahlen; -fellow, s. der Prahler.
löke, s. der Nebel, Rauch, Dunst.
roke'age, s. gerösteter Mais mit
Zucker.
roll, s. das Rollen, Wälzen; der Wir-
bel; die Rolle; Walze; Semmel; das
Verzeichniß; die Liste; Verordnung;
mäster of the rolls, s. der Ur-
kundenbewahrer; -butter, s. der
Butterweden; -calling, s. das
Berufen (der Soldaten); -tobacco,
s. der Rollentabak; -, v. a. rol-
len, wälzen; winden, umwickeln;
einwickeln; -, v. n. rollen; sich
wälzen, sich drehen; T. schlingern;
wirbeln; die Farbe auftragen
(beim Buchdrucker); to-up, auf-
rollen, aufwickeln.
roll'er, s. die Rolle, Walze; der
Weberbaum; das Wickelband;
T. der Verband; die Mandelkrähe;
-towel, s. die Handrolle.

Röll'icking, s. ein eigenthümlicher
leichter Gang des Pferdes.
Röll'ing, s. das Rollen, Umdre-
hen; -board, s. das Rollbret;
-pin, s. das Rollholz; -press, s.
die Walzenpresse; -, adj. rollend;
wellenförmig.
Röll'y-pööl'y, s. eine Art Ballspiel.
Röm'age, s. der Lärmen, das Ge-
tummel.
Romance', s. der Roman, die
Erzählung, Romanze; -, v. n.
Romane schreiben, erdichten; auf-
schneiden.
Roman'cer, s. der Romanendich-
ter, Romanenschriftsteller; Aufschnei-
der. [liche.
Rö'manist, s. der Römischkatho-
Rö'manize, v. n. den Römer spie-
len; -, v. a. römisch machen,
zum Katholicismus bekehren.
Roman'tic, -al, adj. -ly, adv.
romantisch; abenteuerlich.
Roman'ticness, s. das Romanti-
sche, die Abenteuerlichkeit.
Rö'mish, adj. römisch, katholisch.
Rö'mist, s. der Päpster.
Romp, s. das wilde Mädchen, die
Ranze; das geräuschvolle Spiel;
-, v. n. sich herumwalzen.
Romp'ish, adj. ausgelassen. [heit.
Romp'ishness, s. die Ausgelassen-
Rondeau', s. (rondo), das Rin-
gelgedicht; der Rundgesang.
Ron'dure, s. die Rundung.
Rön'ion, s. die dicke Weibsperson.
Rönt, s. das verbuttelte Thier.
Röod, s. der vierte Theil eines
Aders; die Ruthe (Maß); das
Kreuz, Crucifix.
Röof, s. das Dach; die Decke, der
Kutichenhimmel; Gaumen; -tile,
s. der Holzriegel; -work, s. das
Dachwerk, die Bedachung; -, v. a.
mit einem Dache versehen, unter
Dach bringen.
Rööf'ing, s. das Sparwerk.
Rööf'less, adj. ohne Dach. [sehen.
Rööf'y, adj. mit einem Dache ver-
Rook, s. die Saatkrahe; der
Röche, Thurm (im Schachspiele);
Dunst, Nebel; Gauner, Betrü-
ger; -, v. a. & n. betrügen, rauben.
Rook'ery, s. das Krähengewiß;
fig. das Bordell.
Rook'y, adj. voller Krähen.
Röom, s. der Raum, Platz; das
Zimmer; die Gelegenheit, der
Anlaß; in his-, an seiner Stelle;
bed -, s. die Schlafkammer;
-dining, s. das Speisezimmer;
drawing-, s. das Gesellschafts-
zimmer, Prachtzimmer; sitting-,
s. das Wohnzimmer; sleeping-,
s. das Schlafzimmer; store -, s.
die Vorrathskammer; -, v. a.
wohnen, ein Zimmer bewohnen.

Röom'age, s. der Raum, Platz,
Gelaß.
Röom'ful, adj. reich an Zimmern.
Röom'iness, s. die Geräumigkeit.
Röom'y, adj. geräumig, weiträumig.
Röop'y, adj. heiser.
Röost, s. die Hühnerstange; to be
at -, schlafen; -, v. n. (von Vö-
geln) sich setzen, sitzend schlafen;
wohnen.
Röost'er, s. der Hahn, Haushahn.
Röot, s. die Wurzel; der Ursprung,
die erste Ursache; das Stamm-
wort; to take -, anwurzeln;
-built, adj. von Wurzeln erbaut;
-, v. n. Wurzel schlagen, einwur-
zeln; -, v. a. mit einer Wurzel
versehen; einwurzeln lassen;
wühlen; to - out, andreißen,
ausrotten. [fest, stark, sehr.
Röot'edly, adv. eingewurzelt.
Röot'er, s. der Ausrotter, Vertilger.
Röot'let, s. das Wurzeltchen, die
Wurzelsäule.
Röot'y, adj. wurzelreich.
Röpe, s. das Seil, der Strick,
das Tau; to be on the high ropes,
heiter, wohlgemuth sein; -of
onions, s. die Reihe Zwiebeln;
-bands, s. pl. die Raabänder;
-dancer, s. der Seiltänzer;
-ladder, s. die Strickleiter;
-maker, s. der Seiler; -trick, s.
der Schurkenstreich; -weed, s. die
Winde (Pflanze); -walk, yard,
s. der Seilengang, die Seiler-
bahn; -, v. n. sich in Faden
ziehen, kletterig sein; -, v. a. to -
in, einziehen, zusammenziehen;
zusammenraffen; betrügen, be-
luxen. [Schelmerei.
Röpery, s. die Reißschlägerei;
Röpliness, s. die Kletterigkeit, Zä-
higkeit. [Betrug.
Roping'in, s. das Betrügen, der
Röpy, adj. kletterig, zähe.
Roque'laur, s. (rokelör), der
Reitmantel, Regenmantel.
Rö'ral, adj. bethanet, thauig.
Rorä'tion, s. das Fallen des
Thaues.
Rö'rid, adj. bethaut, feucht.
Rorif'erous, adj. Thau bringend.
Rogä'ceous, adj. rosenartig.
Rö'sary, s. das Rosenbeert; der
Rosenkranz (der Katholiken).
Ros'cid, s. Rorid.
Röse, s. die Rose; Rosette; Brause
(an der Gießkanne); -bay, s. die
Rorbeerrose, der Oleander; -bud,
s. die Rosenknospe; -bush, s.
der Rosenstock; -diamond, s. die
Rosette (Edelstein); -mary, s.
der Rosmarin; -noble, s. der
Rosenobel (Goldmünze); -water,
s. das Rosenwasser; -wood, s.
das Rosenholz.

ren; to - dry, erschöpft sein; to - the risk, auf Spiel setzen, riskiren; to - distracted, in Verzweiflung gerathen; to - to seed, in Samen schießen; to - out of one's wits, wahnsinnig werden; to - foul of a ship, ein Schiff in den Grund segeln; to - high, hochgehen (vom Meere); to - about, herumlaufen; to - after, streben nach...; to - away with, entführen, verleiten; to - counter, zuwider sein, entgegenlaufen, widerstreiten; to - down, niederrennen, überwältigen, unterdrücken, herabwürdigen; to - in with, übereinstimmen; to - in upon, auf etwas zulaufen; to - off, davon laufen; to - on, fortlaufen, fortfahren, fortsetzen; to - out, auslaufen; sich verbreiten, sich erschöpfen; to - out of cash, sich vom Gelde entblößen, sich ausgeben; to - over, überlaufen; durchgehen, durchsehen; to - through, durchlaufen; durchstoßen, durchbohren; durchsuchen; to - up, hinaufsteigen; erheben, aufsteigen lassen; steigern (den Preis); to - one up, einen erheben, loben; to - up to one, auf einen zulaufen; to - one's face, von seinem Credit Gebrauch machen; to - one's face for a thing, etwas auf Credit bekommen, etwas ausnehmen.

Run'agate, s. der Flüchtling; Ueberläufer; Abtrünnige.
Run'away, s. der Flüchtling.
Run'cation, s. das Ausjäten.
Run'dle, s. die Syroffe; Achsen Scheibe.
Run'dlet, s. das Fäßchen.
Rune, s. die Runenschrift.
Rung, s. die Sprosse, Leitersprosse.
Ru'nig, adj. runisch.
Run'let, s. Rundlet.
Run'nel, s. das Flößchen, der Bach.
Run'ner, s. der Renner, Vote; Gerichtsdienner; Wurzelsproßling, Ausläufer.
Run'net, s. das Lab; die Runzel.
Run'ning, s. das Rennen, Laufen; Fließen, Strömen; - account, s. die laufende Rechnung; - fight, s. das Gefecht im Rückzuge; - horse, s. das Rennpferd; - knot, s. die Schlinge; - place, s. die Rennbahn, Reitbahn; - rigging, s. das laufende Lanwerk; - title, s. der Columnentitel; -, adj. laufend, fließend; hinter einander.
Runn'ion, s. der Lumpenhund.
Runsh, s. der Feldseuf.
Runt, s. das verbüttete Vieh.
Rup'ee, s. die Rupie.

Rup'tion, s. der Riß, Bruch.
Rup'tory, s. das Aegmittel.
Rup'ture, s. der Bruch; die Feindseligkeit, der Zwiespalt; -wört, s. das Bruchwort; -, v. a. brechen, zerreißen; -, n. v. einen Bruch bekommen.
Ru'ral, adj. -ly, adv. ländlich; -excursion, s. die Landpartie.
Ru'ralist, s. der Landbewohner.
Ru'ralness, s. die Ländlichkeit.
Ru'rig'ollist, s. der Landbauer, Landmann. [geboren.
Ru'rig'endus, adj. auf dem Lande.
Ruso, s. die List, Verschlagenheit.
Rush, s. die Binse; werthlose Sache, der Pfifferling; das Ungeßüm; Gelag; -grass, s. das Binsengras; -light, s. das Binsenlicht; -, v. n. rennen, stürzen; to - in upon one, über einen herfallen, auf einen losstürzen.
Rush'ed, adj. voll Binsen.
Rush'er, s. der Binsenstreuer.
Rush'iness, s. die Menge von Binsen. [schwach.
Rush'like, adj. binsenähnlich;
Rush'y, adj. voll Binsen; aus Binsen verfertigt.
Rusk, s. der Zwischack.
Russ, s. die russische Sprache.
Rus'set, adj. braunroth; bäuerlich; -, s. das Bauernkleid; -, v. a. braunroth färben.
Rus'set, Rus'seting, s. der Rusling (Apfel).
Rus'sety, adj. braunröthlich.
Rust, s. der Rost; Schimmel; Brand; -color, s. die Rostfarbe; -eaten, adj. verrostet; -paper, s. das Rostpapier; -, v. n. rosten; schimmeln; -, v. a. rostig, schimmelig machen.
Rus'tic, adj. ländlich; bäuerlich; -, s. der Landmann.
Rus'tical, adj. -ly, adv. ländlich, bäuerlich; grob.
Rus'ticalness, s. das bäuerliche Wesen; die Grobheit.
Rus'ticate, v. n. auf dem Lande wohnen; -, v. a. auf das Land verweisen, consiliren.
Rus'tication, s. das Landleben; die Verweisung auf das Land.
Rus'ticity, s. die Ländlichkeit; Rohheit, Grobheit.
Rus'tiness, s. die Rostigkeit, Schimmeligkeit; Ranzigkeit.
Rus'tle, v. n. rauschen, rasseln.
Rus'tling, s. das Rauschen, Rasseln.
Rus'ty, adj. -ily, adv. rostig, verrostet; schimmelig; mürrisch, verdrießlich; -dab, s. der Plattfisch.
Rut, s. die Brunst; das Geleise, die Spur; Brandung; -, v. n. in der Brunst sein. [Glend.
Ruth, s. (röth), das Mitleiden,

Ruth'ful, adj. (röthful), mitleidig, traurig, kläglich. [hoy.
Ruth'less, adj. (röthless), mitleidlos.
Ruth'lessness, s. (röthlessness), die Unbarmherzigkeit.
Ru'tilant, adj. scheinend, glänzend, glühend.
Rut'tier, s. der Wegweiser.
Rut'tish, adj. brunstend, p. wollüstig.
Rut'tle, s. das Geflapper; die Klapper; das Röcheln; -, v. n. klappern; heiser klingen; rüts.
Rye, s. der Roggen; das Korn.
-bread, s. das Roggenbrot.
-grass, s. der Fench.
Ry'ot, s. der Pächter (in Ostindien).

S.

Sab'aoth, s. Zebaoth.
Sabbata'rian, s. der strenge Anhänger des Sabbath.
Sab'bath, s. der Sabbath; -braker, s. der Sabbathschänder; -keeping, s. die Enthaltung des Sabbath.
Sabbat'ic, -al, adj. zum Sabbath gehörig; -year, s. das Sabbathjahr. [bühn.
Sab'batism, s. die Sabbatfeier.
Sab'by, s. Savey. [sch.
Sā'bian, s. der Sternanbeter.
Sā'bianism, s. der Sternanbeten.
Sab'ine, s. der Sadebaum.
Sā'ble, s. der Zobel; Zobel; -, adj. schwarz, düster.
Sab'lire, s. die Sandgrube; die Schwelle, der Querbalken.
Sā'bre, s. der Säbel; -, v. a. säbeln.
Sab'ulos'ity, s. die Sandigkeit.
Sab'ulous, adj. sandig. [sch.
Sag'cade', s. T. der Ruch.
Sag'chariferous, adj. Zuckerzeugend. [sch.
Sag'charine, adj. zuckerartig.
Sag'cholate, s. die Milchzucker.
Sacerdō'tal, adj. priesterlich.
Sach'el, s. das Säckchen, die Tasche.
Sā'chem, s. der Indianenchef.
Sack, s. der Sack; die Tasse; die Erfindung, Plünderung; die Sect (Wein); eine Art Kleid; -bearer, s. der Sackträger; -but, s. die Sackwand; -ful, s. ein Sack; -, v. a. einsacken; mit Sack erobern; zerstören, plündern.
Sack'age, s. die Erfindung, Plünderung.
Sack'er, s. der Plünderer.
Sack'ing, s. die Plünderung.
Sack'le, s. die Sackwand.

- Sal'ive, s. Saliva.
 Sal'lad, s. Salad.
 Sal'vōus, adj. spreizelartig.
 Sal'let, s. der Helm.
 Sal'llanco, s. der Ausfall.
 Sal'lōw, s. die Saalweide; -, adj. blaß, bleich. [Farbe.
 Sal'lōwness, s. die Blässe. blaße.
 Sal'ly, s. der Ausfall; T. Bor-
 sprung; Absteher, die Streiferei;
 Gröblichkeit, Lustigkeit, derwähige
 Einfall; -of yōuth, s. der Ju-
 gendstreich; -pōrt, s. T. die Aus-
 fallspforte; -, v. n. einen Ausfall
 machen.
 Salmagun'di, s. ein Gericht von
 gehacktem Fleische, Essig, Pfaf-
 fer etc.; der Haringssalat.
 Sal'mon, s. der Lachs, Ealm;-pipe,
 s. das Lachsfaß; -radish, s. das
 Radieschen; -trout, s. die Lachs-
 forelle.
 Sal'bōn, s. der große Saal, Salon.
 Sal'ōp, s. der Salep.
 Sal'sify, s. der Weißbart, Bod-
 bart (Pflanze).
 Salsoac'id, adj. salzsauer.
 Salsū'gīnōus, adj. ein wenig salzig.
 Sält, s. das Salz; fig. der He-
 schmack; Wig; -box, s. die Salz-
 meste, das Salzfaß; -cat, s. der
 Klumpen Salz; -cellar, s. das
 Salzfaß; -lick, s. der Salzleick,
 Salzquell; -mäker, s. der Salz-
 fieder; -making, s. die Salzste-
 derei; -man, s. der Salzhändler;
 -mine, s. die Salzgrube; -pan,
 s. die Salzpfanne; -pit, s. der
 Salzbruch, die Salzgrube; -shop,
 s. der Salzladen; -spring, s. die
 Salzquelle; -wäter, s. das Salz-
 wasser; -water vegetables, s. pl.
 Austern; -wōrk, s. das Salzwerk,
 die Salzstiederei; -, adj. -ly, adv.
 salzig, gesalzen; geil; -, v. a. sal-
 zen, einsalzen.
 Salt'ant, adj. springend, tanzend.
 Saltā'tion, s. das Springen,
 Tanzen. [händler.
 Sält'er, s. der Einsalzer; Salz-
 Sält'ern, s. das Salzwerk.
 Salt'ler, s. das Andreaskreuz.
 Salt'inbanço, s. der Bänkefsän-
 ger, Marktschreier. [das Pöfelsaß.
 Sält'ing, s. das Salzen; -tab, s.
 Sält'ish, adj. salzig, etwas salzig.
 Sält'ishness, s. die Salzigkeit.
 Sält'less, adj. ungesalzen.
 Sält'ness, s. die Salzigkeit, der
 Salzgeschmack.
 Sältpō'ter, Sältpō'tro, s. der Sal-
 peter; -house, s. die Salpeter-
 stiederei; -mäker, -man, s. der
 Salpetersieder.
 Sältpō'trōus, adj. salpeterig.
 Salū'brīōus, adj. -ly, adv. heil-
 sam, gesund.
 Salū'brīōusness, Salū'brity, s.
 die Heilsamkeit, Gesundheit.
 Sal'utariness, s. die Heilsamkeit.
 Sal'utary, adj. heilsam. [Gruß.
 Salū'tā'tion, s. das Grüßen, der
 Salū'te', s. der Gruß; Kuß; -, v.
 a. grüßen; küssen.
 Salū'ter, s. der Grüßende.
 Salūtīf'erōus, adj. heilsam. [stelt.
 Salūtīf'erōusness, s. die Heilsam-
 Salvabil'ity, s. die Möglichkeit
 selig zu werden, Errettbarkeit.
 Sal'vāble, adj. möglich, selig zu
 werden, errettbar.
 Sal'vableness, s. Salvability.
 Sal'vāge, s. das Bergegeld, der
 Bergelohn; -, adj. wild, grausam.
 Salvā'tion, s. die Seligmachung.
 Sal'vatory, s. das Behältnis; der
 Schrank.
 Sälvo, s. die Salbe; das Arz-
 neimittel; -, v. a. heilen; ab-
 helfen. [Unterseher.
 Sal'vor, s. der Präsentirteller,
 Sal'vo, s. der Vorbehalt; die Ein-
 wendung, Ausrede, Ausflucht.
 Sam'bo, s. der Abkömmling von
 einer Schwarzen und einem Ma-
 latten.
 Sāmo, adj. derselbe, dieselbe, das
 selbe, nämliche; the very -, der
 nämliche; at the-time, zur näm-
 lichen Zeit.
 Sāmo'ness, s. die Einerleiheit,
 Identität, Eintönigkeit.
 Sam'lot, s. der kleine Lachs.
 Sam'ōm', s. der Samum.
 Samp, s. der Mais.
 Sam'phīro, s. der Meerfenchel.
 Sam'ple, s. die Probe, das Muster,
 Beispiel; -, v. a. eine Probe ge-
 ben; ein Beispiel aufstellen.
 Sam'pler, s. das Muster, Zeichen-
 tuch, Modelltuch.
 San'able, adj. heilsam.
 Sanā'tion, s. die Heilung.
 San'ative, adj. heilsam, heilend.
 San'ativeness, s. die Heilsamkeit,
 Heilskraft. [seguen.
 Sanctificā'to, v. a. heiligen; ein-
 Sanctificā'tion, s. die Heilignug;
 Einsegnung.
 Sanc'tifier, s. der Heiligmacher.
 Sanc'tify, v. a. heiligen.
 Sanc'tifying, adj. heiligend.
 Sanctimō'nīōus, adj. -ly, adv.
 heilig; scheinheilig. [heilig.
 Sanctimō'nīōusly, adj. schein-
 Sanctimō'nīōusness, Sanc'timo-
 ny, s. die Heiligkeit; Scheinhei-
 ligkeit.
 Sanc'tion, s. die Bestätigung; Ge-
 nehmigung; Befehlskraft; das
 Gesetz; -, v. a. feierlich bestätigen,
 gesetzliche Kraft verleihen, sanctio-
 niren. [Grömmigkeit.
 Sanc'titūdo, s. die Heiligkeit,
 Sanct'ity, s. die Heiligkeit;
 heilige Wesen; die Anfrucht
 Gottesfurcht.
 Sanc'tuarize, v. a. heiligen;
 Freistätte gewähren.
 Sanc'tuary, s. das Heiligtum
 der Zufluchtsort, die Zuflucht
 to take -, seine Zuflucht
 Schutz suchen.
 Sand, s. der Sand; -, s. u.
 das Sandufer; die Sand-
 Sandwüste; -bag, s. das
 sack; -bank, s. die Sand-
 -bänke, s. das Sandfeld; -
 adj. blödsichtig, überflüssig;
 s. die Sandbüchse; -ed, s.
 Sandaal; -sea, s. der Sand-
 fer; -martin, s. die Sand-
 -paper, s. das Sand-
 -paper, s. der Sand-
 -pit, s. die Sandgrube; -
 s. der Sandstein; -walk, s.
 Sandweg, die Sandallee; -
 s. das Sandfrant; -, v. a.
 Sand bestreuen, sanden; -
 Sand treiben.
 San'dal, s. die Sandale.
 San'dal, San'dal-wood, s. u.
 Sandelholz.
 San'darac, s. der Sandel-
 Sand'ed, adj. sandig; grün-
 getüft. [Strand.
 Sand'orling, s. die Sand-
 San'ders, s. das Sandel-
 Sand'ever, s. die Sand-
 Sand'ness, s. die Sandig-
 Sand'ish, adj. sandig, sand-
 Sand'wich, s. Buttersand-
 Fleischschnittchen.
 Sand'y, adj. sandig; rostig.
 Sāno, adj. gesund, bei ge-
 Verstande.
 Sang, pret. von to Sing.
 Sangaree', s. ein Getränk
 Rothwein, Wasser, Zucker
 Muskatennuss. [Gleichheit.
 Sang'froid, s. die Kaltblütig-
 Sangul'erōus, adj. blut-
 tend.
 Sanguificā'tion, s. die Blut-
 San'guifier, s. das Blut-
 gungsmittel.
 San'guify, v. a. Blut erge-
 San'guinary, adj. blutig,
 dürstig, mordlustig.
 San'guine, adj. -ly, adv.
 roth; blutreich, sanguinisch,
 heftig; -, v. a. blutroth
 mit Blut besiedet.
 San'guinēness, s. die Blü-
 Bollblütigkeit; heftige Ge-
 art; Leichtgläubigkeit. [galt.
 Sanguin'ōus, adj. blut-
 San'guisāge, s. der Blut-
 Kegel.
 San'icle, s. das Bruchkraut.
 Sā'nīq, s. der dünne Stier.

Schar'isf, v. a. schrypfen.
 Schar'let, s. der Scharlach; -bäan, s. die Scharlachbohne; -gölör, s. die Scharlachfarbe; -fever, s. das Scharlachfieber; -öak, s. die Steineiche; -, adj. scharlachfarben. [ber.]
 Scharlett'na, s. das Scharlachkleid.
 Schar'mago, Schar'moge, s. das Scharmügel, Gefecht.
 Scharp, s. die Abdachung, Böschung, die Wehrlehne.
 Schar'ry, adj. narbig.
 Schar'rus, s. der Papageifisch.
 Schar'ry, s. Skeary.
 Schar'ch, s. T. das Rappengebiß.
 Schar'ch'eq, s. pl. die Stelzen.
 Schar'ate, s. der Schlittschuh; der Engelfisch; -, v. n. Schlittschuh fahren.
 Schar'ebrous, adj. quellenreich.
 Schar'ter, s. der Schlittschuhfahrer.
 Schar'th, s. der Schade, Nachtheil; -, v. a. beschädigen, verderben, zerstören. [lich.]
 Schar'tsäl, adj. schädlich, verderblich.
 Schar'tless, adj. unverletzt; harmlos.
 Schar'ter, v. a. herumstreuen, bestreuen; verbreiten; -, v. n. sich zerstreuen, sich verbreiten.
 Schar'toredly, adv. zerstreut.
 Schar'torer, s. der Zerstreuer, Ausstreuer; Verbreiter.
 Schar'teringly, adv. zerstreut.
 Schar'torling, s. der Landstreicher.
 Schar'tü'rient, adj. hervorquellend.
 Schar'türig'indus, adj. quellenreich.
 Schar'v'age, s. das Etandgeld, die Stadtsaccie. [Waffenmeister.]
 Schar'v'enger, s. der Waffenlehrer.
 Schar'erat, s. der Bösewicht.
 Schar'one, s. die Bühne, Schaubühne; der Auftritt; die Begebenheit; Scene; Coullisse; -man, -shifter, s. der Maschinist (im Theater).
 Schar'nery, s. die Vorstellung, Darstellung, Scenerie; das Bühnengeräth; fig. das Gemälde; meadow -, s. die Wiesenlandschaft.
 Schar'nig, -al, adj. bühnenmäßig, schauspielmäßig. [spektivisch.]
 Schar'nograph'ic, -al, adj. perspektivisch.
 Schar'nography, s. die Fernlehre, Perspektive.
 Schar'ant, s. der Geruch, die Witterung; -, v. a. riechen, wittern; durchdünsten.
 Schar'ent'säl, adj. starkriechend.
 Schar'ent'less, adj. geruchlos.
 Schar'p'ter, s. das Zeypter. [jend.]
 Schar'p'tored, adj. ein Zeypter tragend.
 Schar'p'tic, adj. (skeptisch), zweifelhaftig; -, s. der Zweifler.
 Schar'p'tical, adj. (skeptisch), zweifelhaftig. [die Zweifelucht.]
 Schar'p'ticalness, s. (skepticalness),

Schar'pticism, s. (skeptizismus), die Zweifelucht, Zweifelucht.
 Schar'p'tre, s. Scepter.
 Schar'ed'ule, s. der Zettel, die Liste.
 Schar's'matism, s. die Vorstellung, Darstellung; der Planetenstand.
 Schar's'matist, s. der Planmacher.
 Schar's'me, s. der Plan, Entwurf, Anschlag, das Schema; die Vorstellung, Darstellung; -, v. a. Pläne machen, entwerfen.
 Schar's'mer, Schar's'mist, s. der Planmacher, Projectmacher.
 Schar's'sis, s. das Verhältniß.
 Schar'ism, s. die Kirchenspaltung, das Schisma. [ge, Schismatiker.]
 Schar'ismat'ic, s. der Andersgläubige.
 Schar'ismat'ic, -al, adj. schismatisch.
 Schar'ismatize, v. n. Spaltungen verursachen. [branntwein.]
 Schar'naps, s. der Wachholder.
 Schar'ol'ar, s. der Schüler; Student, Gelehrte; gebildete Mensch.
 Schar'ol'arlike, adj. schülerhaft; einem Gelehrten ähnlich.
 Schar'ol'arship, s. der Schülerstand; das Studentenleben; die Gelehrsamkeit.
 Schar'ol's'tic, s. der Schulgelehrte, Pedant; -, -al, adj. schulmäßig, schülermäßig; pedantisch.
 Schar'ol's'ticism, s. die Schulgelehrsamkeit. [leger, Scholiast.]
 Schar'ol'last, s. der Erklärer, Ausleger.
 Schar'ol'lum, s. die Erklärung.
 Schar'ol'ly, s. die Erklärung, Auslegung; -, v. a. erklären.
 Schar'ol, s. die Schule, Lehranstalt; der Unterricht; to keep -, Schule halten; to put to -, in die Schule schicken; -acquaintance, s. die Schulbekanntschaft; der Schulbefeante; -boy, s. der Schulknabe; -dame, s. die Lehrerin; -day, s. der Schultag; -fellow, s. der Mitschüler; -house, s. das Schulhaus, Schulgebäude, die Schule; -ma'am, s. die Schullehrerin; -mäd, s. das Schulmädchen; -man, s. der Schulgelehrte; -master, s. der Schullehrer, Schulmeister; -mistress, s. die Schullehrerin; -, v. a. Schule halten, unterrichten, erziehen; Verweise geben, strafen.
 Schar'ol'ing, s. der Schulunterricht; das Schulgeld; der Verweis.
 Schar'ol'ner, s. der Schöner (Fahrzeug).
 Schar'ography, s. die Abschattung; Seitenansicht; Sonnenuhrkunst.
 Schar'ather'ic, -al, adj. zu der Sonnenuhrkunst gehörig.
 Schar'at'ica, s. Schar'at'ics, s. pl. das Hüftweh. [niß.]
 Schar'ence, s. die Wissenschaft; Kenntniss.
 Schar'ential, adj. wissenschaftlich.

Scientif'ic, -al, adj. -ly, adv. wissenschaftlich.
 Scim'itar, s. der türkische Säbel.
 Scin'tillant, adj. funkelnd.
 Scin'tillate, v. n. funken, funkeln.
 Scintillat'ion, s. das Funken, Funken.
 Scit'ollam, s. die Halbgelehrsamkeit.
 Scit'olist, s. der Halbgelehrte.
 Scit'olous, adj. halbgelehrt.
 Sciom'achy, s. das Spiegelfechten, die Spiegelfechtereie.
 Sciom'ancy, s. das Geisterbeschwören.
 Scit'on, s. das Pfropfreis.
 Scit'ro'co, s. der Sirocco. [tung.]
 Scit'ros'ity, s. die Drüsenverhärtung.
 Scit'rös, adj. mit einer Drüsenverhärtung behaftet.
 Scit'rus, s. die Drüsengegend, die Drüsenverhärtung.
 Scit'sible, Scit'sile, adj. spaltbar.
 Scit'sion, s. die Spaltung, der Schnitt.
 Scit'sora, s. pl. die Schere.
 Scit'suro, s. der Riß, Spalt.
 Scit'at, v. a. (ein Rad) hemmen, aufhalten. [lenstaub.]
 Scit'ba, s. pl. der Sägestaub, Feisstaub.
 Scit'off, s. der Spott; -, v. a. spotten (über..., at...), verspotten.
 Scit'off'er, s. der Spötter.
 Scit'off'ing, adj. -ly, adv. spottend, spöttlich, spottweise.
 Scit'old, s. die Zänkerin; -, v. n. schelten, zanken.
 Scit'old'ing, s. das Zanken, Schelten.
 Scit'old'ingly, adv. scheltend, mit Schelten.
 Scit'olop, s. die Kammmuschel; -, v. a. ausschneiden, auszaden.
 Scit'olopen'dra, s. der Bielfuß, die Affel; das Milzkrant.
 Scit'once, s. die Schanze, das Bollwerk; der Wandleuchter; die Geldstrafe; der Kopf; -, v. a. eine Geldstrafe auflegen; -, v. n. sich heimlich fortziehen, sich drücken.
 Scit'op, s. die Schaufel, Schüppe; Meischfrüde; Schöpfstelle; der Hieb, Streich, Schlag; -, v. a. schaufeln, schöpfen, ausschöpfen; aushöhlen.
 Scit'op'er, s. der Ausschöpfer; Aushöbler; Kreuzschnabel (Vogel).
 Scit'ope, s. der Endzweck, das Ziel, die Absicht; der Raum, Spielraum; die Freiheit.
 Scit'opiform, adj. besenförmig.
 Scit'ops, s. die kleine Ohreule.
 Scit'opic, -al, adj. spöttisch.
 Scit'op'ulous, adj. selzig, klirrig.
 Scit'obüte, s. der Scharboth, Skorbut.
 Scit'obüt'ic, -al, adj. mit dem Scharboth behaftet, skorbutisch.
 Scit'orch, v. a. sengen, rösten, bra-

ten, dörren; -, v. n. ausdörren.
Scor'dum, s. der Fackelknoblauch.
Scöre, s. das Kerbholz; die Kerbe; der Strich; die Rechnung, Reche, Schuldpost; Ursache, der Beweggrund; die Zahl von zwanzig; Partitur; on the - of friendship, um der Freundschaft willen; to run in -s, in Schulden gerathen; -, v. a. durch Einschnitte bezeichnen; anschreiben, anrechnen; bezeichnen; in Partitur setzen; to - out, austreichen, austhun.
Scor'ia, s. die Schlacken. [dung.
Scorification, s. T. die Verschla-
Scoria'ceous, adj. schlackenartig.
Scor'ious, adj. schlackig.
Scorn, s. der Spott, die Geringschätzung, Verachtung; -, v. a. & n. spotten, verispotten; verschmähen, verachten.
Scorn'or, s. der Spötter; Verächter.
Scorn'ful, adj. spottend, höhrend; übermüthig.
Scorn'fulness, s. das höhniſche Betragen; der Troß, Uebermuth.
Scor'pion, s. der Scorpion; die Weibel; -gräss, s. der Schneckenkec; -s thorn, s. der Etechginster.
Scorso, s. der Tausch, Tauschhandel; -, v. n. tauschen.
Scor'ser, s. der Tauscher; Noß-tauscher. [riſch].
Scor'tatory, adj. unkeuſch, hure.
Scot, s. die Rechnung, Reche; die Abgabe; -free, adj. zechfrei; abgabenfrei; ungestraft.
Scotch, s. der Schnitt, Einschnitt, die Kerbe, das Schnittchen; -collops, s. pl. die Kalbfleischschnittchen; -hopper, s. das Himmelmäpfen (Kinderspiel); -, adj. schottisch; -, v. a. Einschnitte machen, schnitzen; (eindrad) hemmen, aufhalten.
Scot'ter, s. die schwarze Ente.
Scot'tia, s. T. die Rinne.
Scot'omy, s. der Schwindel.
Scot'ticism, s. die schottische Spracheigenheit.
Scoun'drel, s. der Schurke, Schuft.
Scoun'drelism, s. die Schurkenhaftigkeit, Schurkerei.
Scour, v. a. & n. scheuern, reinigen; bläuen; abführen, purgiren; wegschaffen; herumstreifen, durchstreifen, durchstreichen, den Durchfall bekommen; to - the sea, das Meer durchschweifen; to - away, to - off, davoulaufen; to - about, herumlaufen.
Scour'cr, s. der Scheurer, Reini-ger; Landstreicher; Schnellläufer; das Abführungsmittel.
Scour'ge, s. die Peiſel; Strafe;

-, v. a. peitschen, geißeln; züch-tigen.
Scour'ger, s. der Weißler, Büchti-ger.
Scour'ing, s. das Scheuern; Pur-giren; -häll, s. die Fleckflügel; -sand, s. der Scheuersand.
Scout, s. der Späher. Epion; Bote, Diener, Stiefelwischer; -, v. n. spähen, auskundschaften. spioniren; recognosciren; -, v. a. ſticheln, verächtlich behandeln.
Scöv'e, s. der Ofenwiſch.
Scow, s. ein Boot mit flachem Bo-den; die groſſe Fähr.
Scowl, s. das finſtere Geſicht; -, v. n. finſter, mürrisch ausſehen, die Stirn runzeln.
Scowl'ing, adj. -ly, adv. mürrisch, düſter, finſter.
Scrab'ble, v. a. ſcharren, fragen.
Scrag, s. das dünne Stück; die magere Person. [rauh, holperig.
Scrag'ged, adj. dünn, mager;
Scrag'gedness, Scrag'giness, s. die Magerkeit; Mauhheit, Hol-perigkeit.
Scrag'gy, s. Scragged.
Scram'ble, s. das Geräſche, Ge-reiße, die Kappuſe; das Geflet-ter; Gedränge; -, v. n. greifen, zugreifen, raſſen; flümmen, flet-tern; ſich drängen.
Scram'bler, s. der Kaffer, Kletterer.
Scranch, v. a. zerbeißen, knab-bern.
Scran'nel, adj. ſchnarrend; ſchlecht.
Scrap, s. das Stückchen, Bißchen, der Brocken; das Schnitzelchen; -s, s. pl. die Grieben, Fettgrieben; -book, s. das Collectaneenbuch.
Scräpe, s. das Krachen; fig. der Krachfuß; die Verlegenheit; -penny, s. der Weizhals, Knicker; -, v. a. & n. ſchaben, fragen; zuſammenſcharren; Krachfüße ma-chen; to - acquaintance, Be-kanntſchaft ſuchen; to - out, aus-fragen; to - up, aufſcharren; aufbringen.
Scrä'per, s. das Kracheisen, der Schaber; Filz, Knicker; Bierſtedler.
Scrä'pings, s. pl. das Schabſel, die Abſchnitzel, der Abgang.
Scrat, s. der Zwitter; -, v. a. fragen; -, v. n. ſuchen.
Scratch, s. der Riß, Riß; die Schramme; Narbe; no great -, nicht viel werth; unbedeutend; to come to the -, zuſammengerathen, handgemein werden; -back, s. der Rückenſtraher; -, v. a. & n. fragen; friſeln; leicht verwunden.
Scratch'er, s. der Straher; Friß-ler; die Strahbürſte.
Scratch'es, s. pl. die Mäude (an den Füßen der Pferde). [Stragen.
Scratch'ingly, adv. fragend, durch

Scräw, s. die Oberfläc; in Rauen.
Scräwl, s. das Gefriſel; der gebrochene Ast, Zweig; -, v. a. friechen; friſeln, ſchmieren.
Scräwl'er, s. der Frißler, Schmirer. [Schmieren.
Scräwl'ings, s. pl. Gefriſel, Schmir.
Scray, s. die Meerſchwalbe.
Scräak, s. das Gequiel; -, v. a. quieſen, harrern.
Scräam, s. der Schrei; -, v. a. friechen, aufſchreien. [ſchrei.
Scream'er, s. der Schreier, Groll.
Scräech, s. das Angſtgeſicht; -owl, s. die Nachteule; -, v. a. aufſchreien, ängſtlich ſchreien.
Screeon, s. der Schirm; Schirm, Lichtſchirm, Ofenſchirm, das Sandſieb; ſölding -, s. die ſpaniſche Wand; -, v. a. ſchützen; verbergen; ſich ſchützen.
Screw, s. (ſfru), die Schraube, der Erpreſſer; Geizhals; cork-, der Korkzieher; -driver, s. der Schraubenzieher; -nail, s. der Schraubennagel; -nob, s. der Schraubenkopf; -plate, s. der Schraubenblech; -tap, s. der Schraubenbohrer; -tree, s. der Schraubenbaum; -, v. a. ſchrauben, feſtſchrauben; drücken, ſchrauben, ſpannen; unterdrücken (beim Handel); to - up, in die Höhe ſchrauben; to - in die Höhe treiben, erhöhen.
Screw'like, adj. ſchraubenförmig.
Scrib'ulous, adj. ſchreibſüchtig.
Scrib'ble, s. das Gefriſel, ſchmieren; -scrabble, s. die Schrammerei; -, v. a. & n. friſeln, ſchreiben, beſchreiben. [ſchreiben.
Scrib'bler, s. der Schmirer, Schreiber.
Scribe, s. der Schreiber; Schriftſteller, Schriftgelehrter.
Scrimp, adj. kurz, knapp; -, v. a. Geizhals; -, v. n. ſchrumpfen, abſtürzen.
Scrimo, s. der Schrant, Rada.
Scrip, s. die Taſche, Briefſack, der Beutel; Zettel; Schriſt, ſchreibſüchtig.
Scrim'page, s. die Taſche, Briefſack.
Script, s. das Geſchriebene, die Schreibſchrift.
Scrip'tory, adj. ſchriftlich.
Scrip'tural, adj. bibliſch; -age, s. die Bibelſtelle.
Scrip'ture, s. die Schrift; -book, s. der Schriſt.
Scri'tory, s. der Schreiber, Schriftſteller.
Scriv'enor, s. der Schreiber, Geldmäſter.
Serosu'la, s. die Salzdrüſen, Drüſenverhärtung am Hals.
Serosu'lous, adj. troſtlos, trübe;

- adj. T. ſeehaltend; -yoke, s. T. die Kuderpylne.
Seal, s. das Siegel, Pſchaft; der Seehund, die Robbe; under hand and -, unter Brief und Siegel; -engraver, s. der Pſchierſtecher; -ring, s. der Siegelring; -, v. a. ſiegeln, aufſiegeln.
Sealer, s. der Siegler, Verſiegler; *Aichmeiſter*.
Sealing, s. das Siegeln, Beſiegeln; der Robbenfang; -wax, s. das Siegelſad.
Seam, s. die Naht; Auge; Narbe; der Talg; ein Getreidemaß (acht Buſſels); -rent, s. die aufſprungene Naht, der Riß; -, v. a. zuſammennähen, zuſammennähen; mit Narben bezeichnen, ſchrammen.
Seamless, adj. ohne Naht.
Seamster, s. der Näher.
Seamstress, s. die Nähterin.
Seamy, adj. mit Nähten verſehen.
Seam, s. das Reß, Schleppe.
Sear, adj. trocken, dürr, verweſt; -cloth, s. die Wachſleinwand; -, s. die Trockenheit, Dürre; -, v. a. brennen, verſengen.
Searce, s. das ſeine Sieb; -, v. a. ſein ſieben.
Searcer, s. der Sieber.
Search, s. das Suchen, die Unterſuchung, Beſichtigung; das Beſtreben; die Prüfung; -, v. a. & n. ſuchen, forſchen, unterſuchen; erforſchen; to - after, nach etwas ſuchen; nachforſchen; to - into, eindringen, unterſuchen; ſich erkundigen; to - out, ausforſchen, außſindig machen.
Searchable, adj. erforſchlich.
Searcher, s. der Unterſucher, Prüfer, Viſitator; Todtenbeſchauer.
Searchless, adj. unerforſchlich.
Search'ing, adj. durchdringend, ſchneidend, ſcharf; a - wind, ein ſchneidender Wind.
Searedness, s. das Verſengte; Brandmal; fig. die Unempfindlichkeit.
Season, s. die Jahreszeit; rechte Zeit; Badezeit, Saison; Würze; out of -, außer der Zeit, zur unrechten Zeit; for a -, eine Zeitlang; -, v. a. würzen, ſchmackhaft machen; verſetzen, vermischen; mildern; abhärten; trocknen; -, v. n. zu etwas geſchickt werden; zeitigen, reifen; trocknen (vom Holze).
Seasonable, adj. -bly, adv. ſchicklich, gelegen; zeitgemäß.
Seasonableness, s. die Schicklichkeit; rechte Zeit, Zeitgemäßheit.
Seasoner, s. der Würzer.
Seasoning, s. die Würze; Schmackhaftigkeit; Annehmlichkeit.
Seat, s. der Sig; Stuhl, Sessel; die Stelle, Lage; der Aufenthalt; Landſig; Wohnſig; das Geſäß; -roll, s. das Sigpolſter; -, v. a. binſehen; einen Sig anweiſen; ſetzen, ſtellen; feſtſtellen; beſeſtigen; -, v. n. ſich niederlaſſen, ſich ſeſtſetzen; ſich niederſetzen; beſeſtend, ſetzen Sie ſich nieder.
Seated, part. & adj. gelegen, beſindlich.
Seawar, s. *Wampum*.
Seba'cedus, adj. fettartig, fettig, talgig.
Se'cant, adj. ſchneidend; -, s. T. die Schnittlinie, Sclante. [neu].
Secede, v. n. weggehen, ſich trennen.
Sec'dor, s. der Weggehende, Abgehende.
Secern, v. a. ſondern, abſondern.
Secession, s. das Weggehen, die Entfernung, Trennung.
Seculo, s. das Jahrhundert.
Secludo, v. a. außſchließen, abſondern.
Seclusion, s. die Außſchließung, Abſonderung; Eingezogenheit.
Seclusive, adj. außſchließend, außſchließlich.
Se'cond, adj. der, die, das zweite, nächſte, folgende; every-year, ein Jahr umſ andere; -hand, adj. nicht neu, gebraucht; at - hand, aus der zweiten Hand; -rate, s. die zweite Klaſſe; -rate, adj. zur zweiten Klaſſe gehörig, mittelmäßig; -sight, s. die Geiſterſeherei, Sehergabe; -sighted, adj. mit der Sehergabe begabt; -, s. der Secundant; Beiſtand; die Secunde; -, v. a. ſecundiren, beiſtehen, unterſtügen; nachſolgen.
Se'condariness, s. der zweite Grad; die untergeordnete Weiſſchaftlichkeit.
Se'condary, adj. -ily, adv. nächſtfolgend, untergeordnet; entlehnt, abgeleitet; -, s. der Untergeordnete; Abgeordnete.
Se'condly, adv. zweitens.
Se'crecy, s. die Heimlichkeit; Verſchwiegenheit; Eingezogenheit, Einſamkeit; in -, im Geheimen.
Se'cret, adj. -ly, adv. geheim, heimlich; verſchwiegen; einſam; -, s. das Geheimniß; in -, heimlich; to be in the -, ins Geheimniß eingeweiht ſein; -, v. a. geheim halten.
Se'cretariship, s. die Geheimſchreiberſtelle, Secretärſtelle.
Se'cretary, s. der Schreiber, Geheimſchreiber, Secretär.
Se'crete, v. a. verbergen, verſtecken; T. abſondern. [Heucheltigkeit].
Se'cretion, s. T. die abgeſonderte
- Se'cretist**, s. der Geheimnißhüter.
Se'cretious, adj. abgeſondert.
Se'cretness, s. die Heimlichkeit, Verborgeneit, Verſchwiegenheit.
Se'cretory, adj. T. abſondernd.
Se'ct, s. die Eecte, Glaubenslei; das Pöropfreis.
Se'ctarian, adj. zu einer Eecte gehörig; -, s. der Sectirer.
Se'ctarianism, s. die Sectirerſchaft.
Se'ctarist, **Se'ctary**, s. der Eectenführer.
Se'ctator, s. der Anhänger, Eectenmitglied.
Se'ction, s. das Schneiden, die Zertheilung; der Durchſchnitt, die Abtheilung, Ectiou; der Paragraph; *Stadt- oder Land - Bezirk*; ein 320 Acres großes Stück Land.
Se'ctional, adj. zu einer Sect gehörig, eine ſolche betreffend.
Se'ctor, s. T. der Ausſchnitt, Ausſchnitt; Proportionaltheil.
Se'cular, adj. -ly, adv. weltlich; weltlich; -, s. der Se'geſtliche; Laie.
Se'cularity, s. die Weltlichkeit.
Se'cularization, s. die Weltlichmachung, Eäculariſation.
Se'cularize, v. a. weltlich machen, ſäculariſiren.
Se'cularness, s. die Weltlichkeit.
Se'condines, s. pl. die Nachgeburt.
Se'cure, adj. -ly, adv. ſicherlich; -, v. a. ſich zuſichern, verſichern; beſichern.
Se'curement, s. die Sicherung, Bürgſchaft, Caution; to go to stand -, Bürgſchaft leiſten, Caution ſtellen. [Sorgloſigkeit].
Se'cureness, s. die Sicherheit, Verſichlichkeit; Bürgſchaft.
Sedan, s. die Sänfte, der Leſſel. [laſſen, ſitzen].
Sedate, adj. -ly, adv. ruhig, ſanft.
Sedate'ness, s. die Gelaffenheit, das ruhige, geſetzte Weſen.
Sed'ative, adj. ſtilkend, beruhigend.
Sed'entary, s. die ſitzende Lebensart.
Sed'entary, adj. viel ſitzend; ſitzend, unbeweglich; -life, s. die ſitzende Lebensart, die Eäthorerei.
Sedge, s. das Rohrgras.
Sedg'ed, adj. aus Schilfgras ſtehend. [wachsen, ſitzen].
Sedg'y, adj. mit Schilfgras beſetzt.
Sed'imont, s. der Saß, Bodſatz.
Sedi'tion, s. der Aufruhr, die Empörung. [Empörung].
Sedi'tionary, s. der Aufruhrer.
Sedi'tious, adj. -ly, adv. aufrührerisch, empörerisch.
Sedi'tiousness, s. die Empörungsluſt; Meuterei.
Seduce, v. a. verführen, verlocken.

- Sell'ing, s. der Verkauf; -out, s. der Ausverkauf; -price, s. der Verkaufspreis.
- Sel'vage, s. die Eahlleiste, das Eahlband; -, v. a. säumen, einfaßen.
- Solveq, pl. von Self. [lich, gleich.
- Sem'blable, adj. -bly, adv. ähnl.
- Sem'blableness, s. die Ähnlichkeit.
- Sem'blance, s. die Ähnlichkeit; der Schein, das äußere Ansehen.
- Sem'blant, adj. ähnlich; -, s. der Schein, das Ansehen. [lich.
- Sem'blative, adj. ähnlich; schid.
- Sem'ble, v. a. vorstellen, bilden.
- Sem'i, (in Zusammensetzungen) halb; -an'nūal, adj. halbjährlich; -an'nūlar, adj. halbrund; -breve, s. T. die ganze Tactnote; -circle, s. der Halbkreis, Halbkreis; -cir'gular, adj. halbrund; -colon, s. der Strichpunkt; -diam'eter, s. der Halbmesser; -diaph'anous, adj. halbdurchsichtig; Au'id, adj. halbflüßig; -lū'nar, -lū'nary, adj. halbmondförmig; -metal, s. das Halbmetall; -opā'cous, adj. halbdunkel; -pē'dal, adj. halbfüßig; -pellū'cid, adj. halbdurchsichtig; -perspic'uous, adj. halbklar; -prüof, s. der halbe Beweis; -quā'vor, s. die Sechzehntelnote; -sav'age, adj. halbwild; -spher'ical, adj. halbkugelförmig; -tone, s. der halbe Ton; -tonic, adj. T. halbschreitig, chromatisch; -transpā'rent, adj. halbdurchsichtig; -vowel, s. der Halbvokal.
- Sem'inal, adj. zum Samen gehörig; im Samen enthalten; ur-sprünglich. [Zerungungskraft.
- Seminal'ity, s. die Samenkraft.
- Sem'inarist, s. der Zögling (in einem Seminarium), der Seminarist.
- Sem'inary, s. die Pflanzschule; Erziehungsanstalt, das Semi-nar; der Seminarist; -, adj. den Samen betreffend.
- Sem'ināte, v. a. säen; verbreiten.
- Seminā'tion, s. das Säen. [gend.
- Seminif'erous, adj. Samen tra-
- Seminif'ic, -al, adj. Samen her-vorbringend. [Befruchtung.
- Seminificā'tion, s. die Besamung.
- Sem'pervive, s. das Immergrün.
- Sempiter'nal, adj. immerwährend, ewig.
- Sempter'nity, s. die Ewigkeit.
- Sem'ster, s. der Näher.
- Sem'stress, s. die Nähterin.
- Sen'ary, adj. aus sechs bestehend.
- Sen'ate, s. der Senat; Rath; das Oberhaus; -house, s. das Se-natsgebäude, Rathhaus. [herr.
- Sen'ator, s. der Senator; Rath.
- Senatō'rial, adj. -ly, adv. sena-torisch, rathsherrlich; feierlich.
- Sen'atorship, s. die Senatswürde.
- Send, v. a. & n. irr. (sont, sent), senden. schicken, abordnen; ge-währen, geben; verbreiten; to - in one's name, sich melden lassen; to - wörd, benachrichtigen, zu wissen thun; to - äster, nachschicken; to - for, holen lassen, kom-men lassen; to - forth, hervor-bringen, zu Tage fördern; to - out, hinauscheiden, verbreiten; to - upon, zuschicken, heimsuchen.
- Sen'dal, s. der Zindelstafet.
- Send'er, s. der Abiender.
- Senes'cence, s. das Altwerden, Altern. [hoimelster.
- Sen'eschal, s. der Seneschal, Haus-
- Sen'green, s. die Hauswurz.
- Sē'nile, adj. alt, hochbejahrt.
- Senil'ity, s. das Greisenalter.
- Sē'nior, s. der Ältere Senior; Älte-ste; -fellow, s. das älteste Mitglied einer Gesellschaft.
- Senior'ity, s. das höhere Alter; Altersalter, Dienstalter; die Al-terersfolge. [Senesblätter.
- Sen'na, s. der Senesbaum; die
- Sen'night, s. (sennit), acht Tage, die Woche; to-morrow -, mor-gen über acht Tage.
- Sens, adv. seitdem, nachher.
- Sensā'tion, s. die Empfindung, der Eindruck, die Sensation.
- Sense, s. der Sinn, Verstand; die Bedeutung, Meinung; Empfin-dung, das Gefühl; common -, s. der gemeine Menschenverstand; to speak -, vernünftig reden.
- Sense'ful, adj. vernünftig, ver-ständig.
- Sense'less, adj. -ly, adv. sinnlos; unvernünftig, unverständlich; ge-fühllos.
- Sense'lessness, s. die Sinnlosig-keit, Unvernunft; Gefühlosigkeit.
- Sensibil'ity, s. die Empfindlich-keit, Empfindsamkeit, das Zart-gefühl.
- Sens'ible, adj. -bly, adv. fühl-bar, empfindbar, merkbar; sinn-lich, empfänglich, gefühlvoll; ver-nünftig, verständig, klug; be-wußt, überzeugt; to be - of, Ge-fühl haben für...
- Sens'ibleness, s. die Empfindbar-keit, Fühlbarkeit, Empfindsam-keit; Empfänglichkeit; das Be-wußtsein.
- Sens'itivo, adj. -ly, adv. sinn-lich; empfindsam, empfindlich; -plānt, s. das Sinnkraut.
- Sen'sitiveness, s. die Empfin-dungsfähigkeit, Empfindsamkeit.
- Sensō'rium, Sens'ory, s. das Empfindungswerkzeug.
- Sens'ual, adj. -ly, adv. sinn-lich, wollüstig.
- Sens'ualist, s. der sinn-liche Mensch, Wollüstling. [Reiz.
- Sensūal'ity, s. die Sinnlich-
- Sensūalizā'tion, s. die Sinn-lichung.
- Sens'ualize, v. a. vernünftig-
- Sens'ualness, s. die Sinnlich-
- Sent, pret. & part. von to Sen-
- Sen'tence, s. der Richter; die Entscheidung; der Einspruch; die Sentenz; Periode; -, v. ein Urtheil fällen, verurtheilen (zu..., to...).
- Senten'tial, adj. Sentenzen
- Sententios'ity, s. die Gedank-fülle; Bündigkeit.
- Senten'tious, adj. -ly, adv. dankreich, scharfsinnig, bünd-
- Senten'tiousness, s. die Gedank-fülle, der Scharfsinn; die Bündigkeit, Bündigkeit.
- Sen'tery, s. Sentry.
- Sen'tient, s. das empfindende; -, adj. empfindend.
- Sen'timent, s. die Empfindung; Gesinnung, Denkart, Meinung; der Einspruch.
- Sentimen'tal, adj. -ly, adv. empfindsam, empfindlich; im-mental.
- Sentimen'talist, s. der Empfind-
- Sentimental'ity, s. die Emp-findelei, Sentimentalität.
- Sen'tinel, s. die Schildwache.
- Sen'try, s. die Schildwache; da-s das Schilderhaus.
- Sen'vey, Sen'vy, s. der Ein-das Senffern; -seed, s. die Senffamen.
- Separabil'ity, s. die Trennbarkeit.
- Sep'arable, adj. trennbar.
- Sep'arableness, s. Separabilität.
- Sep'arate, adj. -ly, adv. getrennt; abge sondert; besonders; -māit-nance, s. die Scheidung im Tisch und Bette; -trade, s. der Properhandel; -, v. a. trennen, absondern, zertheilen; entfernen, v. n. sich trennen.
- Sep'arateness, s. die Getrenntheit, Abgeschiedenheit.
- Separa'tion, s. die Trennung, Absonderung; Ehescheidung.
- Sep'aratist, s. der Glaubens-derling, Separatist.
- Sep'arator, s. der Trenner, Ehescheider.
- Sep'aratory, s. das Absonderungsgäß; -, adj. absondernd.
- Sē'pla, s. die Serpie.
- Sep'iment, s. der Baun, die Ser-pis.
- Seposi'tion, s. die Beiseitigung, Absonderung.
- Sē'poy, s. der ostindische Soda (im Dienste der Europäer).
- Seps, s. eine Art giftige Girdel.
- Sept, s. das Geschlecht, die Familie.
- Septan'gle, s. das Siebeneck.

stan'gular, adj. siebenendig.
bezwinkelt. [Herbstmonat.
stem'ber, s. der September.
p'tenary, adj. aus sieben be-
stehend; -, s. die Zahl sieben.
leben. [siebenjährlich.
sten'nal, adj. siebenjährig.
sten'trion, s. der Norden.
sten'trion, -al, adj. -ly, adv.
ördlich, nordwärts. [Rage.
ptentrional'ity, s. die nördliche
ptentrionate, v. n. sich nach
Nitternacht neigen. [dernd.
p'tic, -al, adj. häuslich beför-
dernd. [stilat'eral, adj. siebenseitig.
ptimā'rian, s. der Wöchner.
ptūag'enary, adj. siebzighährig;
s. der siebzighährige Greis.
ptūages'ima, s. der Sonntag.
ertnages'ima. [bestehend.
ptūages'imal adj. aus siebzigh
p'tuplo, adj. siebenfach, sieben-
stellig.
p'ulchre, s. das Grab, Grab-
tal; -, v. a. begraben.
pal'chral, adj. zum Begräbnisse
chörig. [Begräbnis.
p'ulture, s. die Beerdigung; das
quā'ciōus, adj. folgend; folg-
im, biegsam, geschmeidig.
quā'ciōusness, Sequac'ity, s.
ie Folgsamkeit; Biegsamkeit;
beschmeidigkeit.
quel, s. die Folge, Schlussfolge;
er Erfolg; by -, in der Folge.
quence, s. die Folge, Ordnung,
leihe.
quent, adj. folgend, nachfol-
end; -, s. der Nachfolger, An-
änger.
ques'ter, v. a. absondern, tren-
en; entfernen, entziehen; in
Beschlagnahme nehmen, sequestriren;
v. n. sich zurückziehen, entziehen.
ques'trablo, adj. trennbar; se-
questrirbar.
ques'trate, s. Sequester.
questrā'tion, s. die Absonde-
ung, Trennung; Beschlagnahme,
Sequestration.
questrā'tor, Sequestres', s. der
Beschlagnahmeverweiser, Sequester.
rag'lio, s. das Weiberhaus, Se-
aif, der Harem.
raph, s. der Seraph.
raph'ic, -al, adj. seraphisch.
raphim, s. pl. die Seraphim.
re, adj. trocken, dürr, -, s. die
Klaue.
erēnāde', s. die Nachtmyrte, das
Ständchen; -, v. a. ein Ständ-
chen bringen.
erēnā'ta, s. T. die Serenade.
erēne', adj. -ly, adv. heiter, hell;
ruhig; durchlauchtig; most-,
durchlauchtigst; -, v. a. aufhei-
tern; beruhigen, besänftigen.

Sērōne'ness, Sērōn'ity, s. die Hei-
terkeit; Ruhe, Gelassenheit, Ge-
müthsruhe.
Serf, s. der Leibeigene, Vasall.
Serge, s. die Sariche (Wollen-
zeug); -weaver, s. der Sarichen-
wirker.
Ser'geant, s. (särigent), der Ge-
richtsdiener; Sergeant, Feldwe-
bel; -at law, s. der Rechtsge-
lehrte, Sachwalter ersten Ranges.
Ser'geantry, s. (särigentry), der
Lebensdienst.
Ser'geantship, s. (särigentship),
die Dienerstelle; Gerichtsdiener-
stelle; Feldwebelstelle. [den.
Seri'ceous, adj. seidenartig, sei-
Sē'ries, s. (serēs), die Reihe, Folge.
Sor'in, s. der Reizig.
Sē'rious, adj. -ly, adv. ernsthaft,
im Ernste; wichtig, bedeutend;
fromm.
Sē'riousness, s. der Ernst, die
Wichtigkeit; Feierlichkeit.
Sermō'cinato, v. n. eine Rede
halten. [Prediger.
Sermocinā'tor, s. der Redner;
Ser'mon, s. die Rede, Predigt; -,
v. a. predigen, belehren.
Sermon'ic, adj. im Kanzeltone.
Ser'monize, v. a. eine Rede hal-
ten, predigen. [Predigten.
Ser'monizer, s. der Verfasser von
Ser'mountain, s. der Steintümmel.
Sērōn', s. die Serone. [wasser.
Sēros'ity, s. das Wässerige, Blut.
Sē'rōus, adj. wässerig, serös.
Serpent, s. die Schlange; der
Seryent (Blasinstrument); -cu-
cumber, s. die Schlangengurke.
Serpentā'ria, Ser'pentary, s. die
Schlangenzurke.
Ser'pentine, adj. schlangenartig;
geschlängelt; -stone, s. der Ser-
pentinstein; -, v. n. sich schlängeln.
Ser'pentize, v. n. sich schlängeln,
sich winden.
Ser'pet, s. der Korb, die Flechte.
Serpig'inous, adj. voll Flechten,
schorrig. [der Schorf.
Serpi'go, s. die Flechte (Krankheit).
Serr, v. a. zusammendrängen.
Ser'rate, Ser'rated, adj. sägen-
artig, gezackt.
Serrā'tion, Ser'rature, s. die
Auszeichnung, Auskerbung.
Serrōus, s. Serrate.
Ser'rulate, adj. fein ausgezackt.
Sē'rum, s. das Blutwasser; Milch-
wasser.
Serv'ant, s. der Diener, Dienst-
bote, Knecht; die Magd; man-,
der Bediente, Knecht; maid-,
die Magd, das Dienstmädchen;
-s, s. pl. das Gefinde; -s hall,
s. das Bedientenzimmer; -, v. a.
unterwürfig machen.

Serve, v. a. & n. dienen; bedie-
nen; auftragen; den Gottesdienst
verrichten; die Messe lesen; dien-
lich sein, nützen; behandeln, be-
gegnen; vollziehen, verüben; sich
darbieten, passen; gelingen; un-
termwürfig sein; while time serves,
so lange es noch Zeit ist; that will
-, das wird hinreichen; to - an
office, ein öffentliches Amt beklei-
den; to - quarantine, Quaran-
täne halten; to - the time, sich
in die Zeit schicken; to - one a
trick, einem einen Streich spie-
len; to - in, to - up, auftragen
(Speisen); to - out, ausdienen;
austheilen; to - up, dem Geldch-
ter aussetzen, blossstellen.
Ser'vor, s. der Präsentirteller.
Ser'vice, s. der Dienst; die Bedie-
nung, Aufwartung; Dienstlei-
stung, Gefälligkeit; der Nutzen,
Vorteil; Gruß, Empfehlung; Got-
tesdienst; das Kirchengebet; der
Aufsatz (von Schüsseln), Gang
(Speisen); Eperverbaum; out
of -, außer Dienst, außer Condi-
tion; to enter into -, in Dienst
treten, in Condition gehen; to
do -, dienen; helfen; -berry, s.
die Eperverlingbeere; -book, s.
die Kirchenagenda.
Serv'iceable, adj. -bly, adv.
dienstfertig; dienlich, heilsam.
Serv'iceableness, s. die Dienst-
fertigkeit; Dienlichkeit, Heilsam-
keit. [ordnet.
Serv'ient, adj. dienend, unterge-
Serv'ile, adj. knechtisch; kriechend,
niederträchtig.
Serv'ileness, Servil'ity, s. die
Knechtschaft; Kriecherei, Nieder-
trächtigkeit.
Serv'ing, s. das Dienen; -maid,
s. das Dienstmädchen, die Magd;
-man, s. der Diener, Knecht.
Serv'itor, s. der Diener, Aufwärter;
Famulus.
Serv'itorship, s. die Aufwärter-
stelle; Famulusstelle.
Serv'itude, s. die Knechtschaft;
Dienerschaft.
Sesame, s. der Sesam. [stümmel.
Ses'ell, s. (sesselē), der Stein-
Sesquial'ter, Sesquial'teral, adj.
anderthalb Mal so groß.
Sesquip'edal, Sesquipedā'lian,
adj. anderthalb Fuß lang.
Sess, s. die Schatzung, Abgabe;
-, v. a. beschaffen.
Ses'sion, s. das Eizen; die Ge-
richtssitzung, Session; to hold -,
Sitzung halten.
Sess'-pool, s. die Sinfgrube,
Schwindgrube.
Ses'terce, s. die Sesterzie (röm.
Münze).

Set, s. der Satz, Mutiaß; die Reihe, Folge; das Besteck; Paar; der Gang, die Partie, das Spiel; der Befehl; die Rote, Bande; das Eckreiß; der Untergang (der Sonne); die Spielgesellschaft; a dead -, ein verabredeter Betrug oder Kniff beim Spiele; on - purpose, mit Absicht; - of boxes, s. der Satz Schachteln; - of plate, s. das Tafelservice; - off, s. der Contrast; - to, s. der Beyer Zweikampf; Zweikampf; Faustkampf; Kampf; Wurstreit; - of letters, s. der Guß Lettern; - price, s. der feste Preis; -, part. & adj. gesetzt; zusammengelegt; bestimmt; regelmäßig; -, v. a. irr. (set, set), setzen, stellen, in Bewegung setzen, feststellen, festsetzen, bestimmen; anordnen, ordnen; schauen, ansehen; be- setzen, einlassen; schärfen, schlei- fen; feilbieten; reizen, anreizen; in Verlegenheit bringen, verwir- ren; vermieten, verpachten; -, v. n. untergehen (von der Son- ne zc.); sich festsetzen; gerinnen, dicht werden; Blätter ansetzen; reifen, abreißen; pflanzen; erlö- schen; in Ruß setzen; to - a going, to - on foot, in Gang bringen; to - on fire, in Brand stecken; to - for sale, zum Verkauf ausstel- len; to - to right, berichtigen; to - store by, Werth auf etwas legen; abschätzen; to - wrong, verwirren; to - free, in Freiheit setzen; to - sail, unter Segel ge- hen; to - a watch, eine Uhr stel- len; to - at work, to - to work, in Thätigkeit setzen, beschäftigen; to - at defiance, Trotz bieten; to - at ease, beruhigen; to - at nought, verachten, Trotz bieten; to - up in business, ein Geschäft anfangen, sich etabliren; to - one's self, sich anstrengen, sich bemühen; to - an example, ein Beispiel aufstellen; to - about, etwas anfangen; to - abroad, be- kannt machen; to - aside, bei Seite setzen, unterlassen; to - by, bei Seite setzen; achten, schauen; to - down, niederschreiben; fest- setzen, bestimmen; to - forth, dar- stellen; bekannt machen, heraus- geben (ein Buch); ausrüsten, ord- nen; to - forward, antreiben, befördern; weiterreisen; to - in, einhelfen; anfangen; to - off, aus- schmücken; herausheben; sich be- rechnen; abreisen; to - on (upon), antreiben; anfallen; anfangen; to - out, aussetzen; bestimmen; ausschmücken; ausrüsten; vorzei- gen, vorstellen; abreisen; to - to,

anfangen, Hand anlegen; oblie- gen; to - up, aufstellen, aufrich- ten, errichten, eröffnen, stiften; aufhelfen; vorbringen; ansetzen; sich niederlassen, sich setzen, sich etabliren; sich aufwerfen; aufge- ben, ruhen lassen.
Setā'cedus, adj. borstig.
Se'tiform, adj. borstenförmig.
Set'noss, s. die Anordnung.
Se'ton, s. das Haarfeil.
Settles', s. die Anhebung, der Pol- sterfisch, das Kanapee.
Set'ter, s. der Beyer, Eteller; Anheber; der Hühnerhund, Spür- hund; Epion; T. Seßstod; - on, s. der Aufwieglar; - up, s. der Urheber, Stifter.
Set'ting, s. das Setzen, Stellen (s. to Set); - dog, s. der Hühner- hund, Spürhund; - pole, s. der Boothaken; - rule, s. T. der An- hebeisen; - stick, s. der Pflanz- stock; T. der Winkelhaken.
Set'tle, s. der Sitz, Seßel; -, v. a. setzen, festsetzen; aufsetzen; be- stimmen; bestätigen; ordnen, einrichten; abmachen, bezahlen; beruhigen, befriedigen; abflä- ren; vernichten; niederdrücken; -, v. n. sich setzen; zu Boden sinken; sich senken; sich wid- men; ruhig werden, ruhen; an- gestellt werden; to - one's self, sich niederlassen, sich etabliren; to - one's hash, einen gehörig be- strafen; to - an account, eine Rechnung schließen, saldiren.
Set'tledness, s. der ruhige Zu- stand; das gesetzte Wesen; die Bestimmtheit.
Set'tlement, s. die Festsetzung, Bestimmung, Versorgung, Stelle; Einrichtung; das Vermächtniß; Leibgedinge, Wittthum; die An- siedelung, Niederlassung; Colo- nie; der Vergleich, Vertrag; die Verichtigung, Ausgleichung (ei- ner Rechnung), Saldirung; der Bodensatz; law of -, s. das Hei- mathsgesetz; to make a -, einen Vergleich treffen; to make a - upon one, einem etwas verma- chen.
Set'tler, s. der Anbauer, Colonist.
Set'tling, s. das Ansiedeln; Setzen (der Heien), der Bodensatz; die Ausgleichung; der Seßling.
Set'wall, s. der Baldrian.
Set'wort, s. die Bärenklau (Pflanze).
Sev'en, adj. sieben.
Sev'enfold, adj. & adv. siebenfach.
Sev'ennight, s. (sennit), acht Tage, eine Woche.
Sev'enscore, s. siebenmal zwanzig.
Sev'enteen, adj. siebzehn.
Sev'ententh, adj. siebzehnte.

Sev'enth, adj. siebente; -ly, s. siebentens; -, s. das Siebent.
Sev'entieth, adj. siebzig.
Sev'enty, adj. siebzig.
Sev'er, v. a. trennen, schei- den; -, v. n. sich absondern, trennen.
Sev'eral, adj. verschiedenes; ein- der, einzeln; mehrere, meh- rere; -ly, adv. insbesondere, besonders; jeder für sich; -, die Trennung, Scheidung; ein- zelne Stück, Einzelnen; in besondere Platz; das Führen.
Sev'eralize, v. a. unterrichten.
Sev'eralty, s. die Geschiedenheit, Getrenntheit, Einzelheit, Ab- derung; in -, im Besonderen, Einzelnen. [sonst]
Sev'rance, s. die Trennung.
Sev're', adj. -ly, adv. hart, grausam; genau; mäßig; heftig; to be - upon one, einem streng verfahren.
Sev're'nness, Sev'erty, s. u. Strenge; Härte, Schärfe; Genauigkeit; Ernüchtertheit.
Sevo'cation, s. das Verhören, die Aburteilung.
Sew, v. a. & n. (so), nähen, nähen; brochiren; folgen, nach- sich widmen; to - up, nähen, einnähen. [st]
Sew, v. a. (sū), ablassen (sū).
Sew'el, s. (sūel), die Seidel, der Beraun. [st]
Sew'er, s. (sōer), der Abwasser, der Graben.
Sew'er's, (sūer), der Graben, die Wasserleitung; der Schneider.
Sew'ing, s. (soing), das Nähen, -cushion, s. das Stützfleisch; s. das Nähstülk; -needle, s. Nähnaedel; -press, s. T. Näh- lade; -silk, s. die Nähseide.
Sex, s. das Geschlecht; männ- liches Geschlecht.
Sexagenā'rian, s. der Sechzig- jährige.
Sexag'enary, adj. sechzigjährig.
Sexages'ima, s. der Sechzigste.
Sexagesima, [st]
Sexages'imal, adj. zur Sechzig- sten.
Sexan'gled; Sexan'gular, s. sechseckig, sechswinklig. [st]
Sexen'ial, adj. sechsjährig.
Sex'tain, s. die sechszehnte.
Sex'tant, s. der Sechzigste, Sextant.
Sex'tary, s. anderthalb Acht.
Sex'tile, s. T. der sechste.
Sex'ton, s. der Küster; Toten- gräber. [Totentgräber]
Sex'tonship, s. der Küsteramt.
Sex'try, s. die Sechste.
Sex'tuple, adj. sechsfach.
Sex'ual, adj. das Geschlecht, betreffend, geschlechtlich; Sexual-
[st]

- dringender machen, pifant ma-
chen; säuern; -, v. n. scharf wer-
den; lauer werden.
Shärp'er, s. der Ganner, Betrüger.
Shärp'ness, s. die Schärfe; Epi-
ge; Strenge; Heftigkeit, Bitter-
keit; Gierigkeit; Scharfsinnigkeit.
Shat'ter, v. a. zerbrechen, zer-
schmettern; zerstreuen; -, v. n.
zererschmettert werden, zerfallen;
rampouirt sein.
Shat'ter-brained, adj. gedanken-
los, unachtsam.
Shat'ters, s. Trümmer. [brechlich].
Shat'tery, adj. locker, brüchig, zer-
Shäve, s. das Schuismesser; -,
v. a. irr. (shaved, shaven), sche-
ren, abscheren; rasiren; in dünne
Stückchen zer schneiden; streifen,
berühren; plündern.
Shäve'gräss, s. der Schachtelhalm,
das Rannenkraut.
Shäve'ling, s. der Mönch.
Shä'ver, s. der Scherer; Barbier-
rer; Zwacker, Abzwacker, Wu-
cherer; Gauner; Knabe; yöung
-, s. der Schiffsjunge.
Shä'ving, s. das Abscheren; Ab-
hobeln; Abschnitzel; -s, s. pl. die
Eräne, Hobelspäne; -bäsin, s.
das Barbierbecken; -brush, s. der
Rasirpinsel; -cäso, s. das Bar-
bierzeug; -knife, s. das Rasir-
messer; -tub, s. der Hobelkasten.
Shäw, s. das Dickicht, Gebüsch;
-fowl, s. der Abschießvogel.
Shäwl, s. der Shawl, das Um-
schlagtuch.
Shäwm, s. die Schäume.
Shē, pron. sie; -, s. das Weib-
chen, die Sie; -cat, s. die Kaze;
-friend, s. die Freundin; -göat,
s. die Ziege.
Shēaf, s. die Garbe; das Bündel;
-, v. a. in Garben binden.
Shēal', v. a. schälen, hüljen.
Shēar, s. das Scheren, die Schur;
-s, s. pl. die Schere, Schneider-
schere, Baumschere, Schafschere;
-man, s. der Scherer, Luchscherer;
-wäter, s. der Sturmvogel; -,
v. a. irr. (shore, shorn), sche-
ren; abschneiden; -, v. n. sich nei-
gen, schwanke; T. gieren.
Sheard', s. Shard. [scherer].
Shēar'er, s. der Scherer, Schaf-
Shēar'ing, s. das Scheren, die
Schur; das Wanken (eines Schif-
fes); -time, s. die Schurzeit.
Schafschur; -s, s. pl. die Scher-
wolle.
Sheat, s. Sheet.
Shēath, s. die Scheide; Flügel-
decke; -winged, adj. mit Flügel-
decken versehen.
Shēath, Shearho, v. a. in die
Scheide stecken; mit einer Scheide
versehen; überziehen; jüttern, be-
decken; T. doppeln.
Shēath'ing, s. das Einstecken (in
die Scheide); Jüttern; der Rup-
ferbeischlag (eines Schiffes).
Shēath'less, adj. ohne Scheide.
Shēath'y, adj. scheidenartig.
Shēave', s. die Scheibe eines
Blodes; -hole, s. T. das Schei-
bengatt, Hummergatt.
Shēave's, s. pl. v. Sheaf. [zeug].
Shēbeck, s. die Scherbe (Jahr-
Shee'don'ery, s. Chicanory.
Shed, s. der Schuppen, das Wet-
terdach; die Hütte; blood -, s.
das Blutvergießen; -, v. a. irr.
(shed, shed), vergießen, ausgie-
ßen, ausschütten; fallen lassen;
-, v. n. ausfallen; to-tēeth,
Zähne wechseln.
Shed'der, s. der Vergießer, Aus-
gießer, Verhütter. [zend].
Shēon, s. der Glanz; -, adj. glän-
Shēen'y, adj. glänzend, hell.
Shēop, s. das Schaf; fig. der Pin-
sel, Dummkopf; -bīto, v. a.
stehlen; -bīter, s. der Dieb;
-got, -fold, s. die Schafsbürde;
-hook, s. der Schäferstab; -leather,
s. das Schafleder; -louse, s. die
Schaflaus; -mäster, s. der Schä-
fer, Schafzüchter; -s dung, s. der
Schafmist; -s eye, s. das Schaf-
auge; der verliebte, schüchterne
Klick; -s head, s. der Schafskopf;
-shārer, s. der Schafscherer;
-shāring, s. die Schafschur;
-skin, s. das Schaffell; Schaf-
leder; Diplom; -wālk, s. die
Schafweide. [stern; einfältig].
Shēop'ish, adj. -ly, adv. schüch-
Shēop'ishness, s. die Schüchtern-
heit, Blödigkeit; Einfalt.
Shēer, adj. hell, lauter, rein, un-
vermischt; -, adv. auf einmal,
plötzlich, gänzlich; -hook, s. der
Unterhaken; -muslin, s. ganz
feiner, durchsichtiger Musselin;
-plan, s. der Seitenriß (eines
Schiffes); -thursday, s. der grü-
ne Donnerstag; -, v. a. scheren;
-, v. n. schwanke; to - off, sich
davonmachen, sich fortziehen; T.
abgieren; to - up, sich einem
Schiffe nähern.
Shēet, s. das Betttuch; der Bo-
nen Papier; die Fläche; dünne
Platte; Segelleine, das Fliegen-
netz; in -s, roh, uneingebun-
den (von Büchern); -anchor, s.
der Hauptanker; Rothanker;
-copper, s. das Kupferblech;
-iron, s. das Eisenblech; -lead,
s. das Blei, die Bleitafel;
-rope, s. die Segelleine; -, v. a.
mit Betttüchern versehen; über-
ziehen, bedecken; falzen.
Shēet'ing, s. der Ueberzug; K-
Leinwand zu Betttüchern.
Shēol, s. der Sedel (jenseitige
Münze).
Sheld, adj. getrennt, getrennt.
Sheld'afle, Sheld'aple, s. das
Shel'drake, Shel'dock, s. eine
Art wilder Gans.
Shelf, s. das Brett; Bücher-
Baarenschale; der Sims; die
Sandbank; - of rock, s. die
Felsenplatte; -s, s. pl. das Felsen-
regal.
Shelfy, adj. voller Sandbank.
Shell, s. die Schale, Hülse; die
Schale, Schuße; der äußere Theil
die Außenseite; das Zimmer
(eines Hauses); die Bank
Sprengkugel; -almond, s. die
Kardamom; -fish, s. das Schel-
thier (der Krebs, die Krabbe);
-gold, s. das Muschelschale; -s
s. der Schellack; -silver, s. das
Muschelsilber; -work, s. das
Schelwerk; -, v. a. schälen, be-
sen; -, v. n. sich schälen; -s
übergeben, einhändigen; her-
geben, hervorbringen.
Shell'y, adj. aus Schalen &
Muscheln bestehend.
Shel'ter, s. die Bedeckung, die
Obdach; fig. der Zuflucht
Beschützer; -, v. a. decken; be-
men beschützen; beherbergen;
-, v. n. Schutz suchen.
Shel'terer, s. der Beschirmer, der
Schützer; Beherberger. [schütze].
Shel'terless, adj. ohne Obdach.
Shel'tery, adj. Obdach gebend;
schützend.
Shel'tie, s. das kleine Pferd.
Shelve, v. a. auf den Sims be-
legen; -, v. n. abschüssig sein.
Shelv'ing, adj. hängig, abhän-
gig; -, s. der Abhang; -bed, s.
das geneigte Bett, Frühbett.
Shelv'ingness, s. die Abhängigkeit.
Shelv'y, adj. voller Sandbank.
Shend, v. a. irr. (shent, shent)
schänden, beschimpfen; verdammen.
Shēp'herd, s. der Schäfer, der
-club, s. das Wollfrant; -s
cross, s. die Steinmetze; -s dog
s. der Schäferhund; -s needle, s.
das Nadelfrant, der wilde Hund;
-s purse, s. das Täschelfrant; -s
rod, s. die Kardendistel. [schäfer].
Shēp'herdess, s. die Schäferin.
Shēp'herdly, Shēp'herdly, s.
hirtenmäßig, schäfermäßig.
Shēbet, s. das Sorbet (Schmelz).
Sherd, s. die Scherbe.
Shē'iff, Shē'iff, s. der Schiff-
Landvogt; high-, s. der Dis-
schiff.
Shē'iffalty, Shē'iffship, s. die
Gerichtsbarschaft eines Schiffes.

ver'ris, Sher'ry, s. der Kerschwein.

ver'ryvallis, s. pl. Ueberziehosen von starkem Zeuge oder Leder.

row (sho), s. Show.

ride, s. das Pret, Scheit.

ield, s. der Schild; fig. Schutz; Beschützer; -, v. a. beschirmen, bedecken; beschützen; vertheidigen; abhalten; God -! Gott behüte!

hiöve', v. n. T. deisen.

list, s. die Veränderung; das Mittel, der Hebel, die Ausflucht; die List, der Kunstgriff; das Weiserhemd; to make -, sich bemühen, sich durcharbeiten; to make

to live, sich kümmerlich durchwischen; -, v. a. ändern, umändern; versetzen; schieben, weg-

schieben; weg schaffen; umfleiden, umziehen; -, v. n. sich verändern; sich fortbewegen; sich umziehen, sich umfleiden; List, Ausflucht

gebrauchen; sich heraushelfen; vorgehen; to - the lading, ein Schiff umladen; to - away, to -

off, wegschieben, verschieben; to - one's clothes, sich umfleiden; to - upon one, auf einen schieben (die Schuld).

[Kochsmaat. list'er, s. der Schlaupf; T. list'ing, adj. -ly, adv. listig, listlau.

[quellen beraubt. list'less, adj. hilflos, aller Hilshil'ing, s. der (englische) Schilling.

[unschlüssig sein. hil'ly-shal'ly, adv. to be at -, hin, s. die Schiene; das Schien-

lein; -plaster, s. das Papiergeld, die Banknote; -, v. n. Geld aufnehmen, borgen.

[serei. Shin'dy, s. das Gelag, die Schmauhine, s. der Schein, Glanz; das

beitere Weiter; to take a - to one, Geschmack an einem finden, Nei-

gung zu einem haben; to take the - off, überstrahlen, ausstechen; den Werth einer Sache verringern;

to cut or make a - with a thing, mit etwas prahlen; -, v. n. irr. (shone, shone), scheinen, leuch-

ten; funkeln, glänzen; anbrechen. Shi'ner, s. der Weissfisch.

Shi'ness, s. Shyness.

Shin'gle, s. die Schindel; das Schild, Aushängeschild, die Fir-

borger. [bringen (von Geld).

Shin'ning, s. das Aufborgen, Auf-

Shi'ny, adj. scheinend, glänzend.

Ship, s. das Schiff, Seeschiff; of the line, s. das Linienschiff; high

built-, s. das Hochbordschiff; -of war, s. das Kriegsschiff; to take -, sich einschiffen; -board, s. der

Bord; -boy, s. der Schiffsjunge; -bread, s. der Schiffswieback;

-broker, s. der Schiffsmäkler; -carpenter, s. der Schiffszimmer-

mann; -carriage, s. die Schiffsfahrt; -holder, s. der Schiffsei-

genthümer; -man, s. der See-

mann; -master, s. der Schiffsberr.

Schiffscapitain; -mate, s. der Schiffsgefährte; -money, s. die

Schiffsteuer; -wreck, s. der Schiffbruch; Untergang; to suffer -wreck

Schiffbruch leiden; -, v. a. & n. scheitern, stranden; -wrecked,

part. & adj. schiffbrüchig; -wright, s. der Schiffszimmermann; -, v. a.

schiffen; einschiffen; to - away, verschiffen, verschleppen (Waaren).

Ship'less, adj. ohne Schiffe.

Ship'ment, s. die Verschiffung, Verladung.

Ship'pen, s. der Stall, Kuhstall.

Ship'per, s. der Schiffer.

Ship'ping, s. die Schiffe, Flotte; das Schiffswesen; die Einschif-

fung; to take -, sich einschiffen; -charges, s. pl. die Verschiffungskosten.

[schaft. Shire, s. der Landbezirk; die Graf-

Shirk, s. Shark, -, v. a. stehlen; to - off, sich fortschleichen.

Shirt, s. das Mannsheid; -front, s. das Vorhemdchen; -pin, s. die

Hemdennadel; -, v. a. mit einem Hemde bekleiden.

Shirt'ing, s. die Hemdenwand.

Shirt'less, adj. ohne Hemd.

Shit'tim, s. die Föhre; -wood, s. das Föhrenholz.

[beständig. Shit'tle, adj. wankelmüthig, un-

Shit'tleness, s. die Wankelmüthigkeit, Unbeständigkeit.

Shive, s. die Schnitte; Platte; der Span; -, v. a. zertrümmern.

Shiv'er, s. das Bruchstück; der Schauer; -, v. a. zerschellen;

zermalmen; -, v. n. zerfallen, zerbrechen; schauern, zittern.

Shiv'ering, s. das Schauern; der Schauer; -fit, s. der Fieberschauer, Fieberfrost.

Shiv'ery, adj. brüchig, zerbrechlich, mürbe; schauerig. [graupe.

Shoal'ness, s. die Seichtigkeit, Untiefe.

Shoal'y, adj. leicht, versandet, voller Sandbänke.

Shock, s. der Zusammenstoß, Angriff, Anfall; der Anstoß; Aerger, Verdruß; die Mandel (Garben),

der zottige Hund; to give a -, aufsal-

len, Aergerriß geben; -, v. a. anstoßen, erschüttern; angreifen, anfal-

len; Verdruß machen, Anstoß geben; -, v. n. anstößig sein; (Garben)

in Haufen setzen; to be shocked at ... , entsezt, empört sein über...

Shock'ing, adj. anstößig; auffallend; widerlig, unangenehm.

Shoe, s. der Schuh; das Hufeisen; -bill, s. die Schuhzweck;

-black, s. der Schuhmacher; -blacking, s. die Schuhwische;

-boy, s. Shöblack; -brush, s. die Schubbürste; Wischbürste;

-buckle, s. die Schulschnalle; -knife, s. der Schusterknief; -last,

s. der Schuhleisten; -leather, s. das Schubleder; -maker, s. der

Schuhmacher; -market, s. der Schuhmarkt; -strap, -string, s.

der Schuhriemen; -tacks, s. pl. die Schuhzwecken; -tie, s. das Schuh-

band; -, v. a. irr. (sod, sodden), beschuben; beschlagen (ein Pferd).

Shoe'ing, s. das Beschuhen; Bes-

schlagen; -horn, s. der Schuh-

anzieher. [v. a. stoßen, anstoßen.

Shog, s. der Stoß; Anstoß; -,

Shog'ging, s. der Anstoß, die Erschütterung.

Shööt, s. der Schuß; Syroöling; ein abschüssiger freier Platz an

der Seite eines Berges, auf wel-

chem Holz herunter gerollt wird; ein künstlich verengtes Flussbett;

die Stromschnelle; to take a - after, eine Neigung fassen für;

-bölt, s. der Nachriegel; -, v. a. & n. irr. (shot, shotten),

schließen; abschließen; schießen, treiben; niederlassen; zusam-

menfügen; sich erstrecken; T. anschließen; to - one's grand-

mother, sich irren, sich täuschen; to - down, herabschießen, herab-

stürzen; to - forth, hervor-schießen; sich erstrecken; to - off, los-

schießen; to - up, in die Höhe schießen, aufschießen.

Shööt'er, s. der Schütze.

Shööt'ing, s. das Schießen; -iron, s. das Schiessgewehr; -pain, s. der

stehende, heftige Schmerz; -star, s. die Sternschnuppe.

Shop, s. der Laden, die Bude, das Gewölbe; Kleidermagazin; die

Werkstatt; barber's -, s. die Bar-

beistützig; -book, s. das Ladenbuch, Rechnungsbuch; -käufer, s. der Krämer; -lifter, s. der Ladendieb; -lifting, s. der Ladendiebstahl; -man, s. der Krämer; Ladendiener; -rent, s. der Ladenzins, Gewölbzins; -, v. a. kaufen gehen.

Shop'ping, s. das Besuchen oder Herumgehen in den Kaufläden.

Shop'per, s. der, welcher die Kaufläden durchstreicht, ohne etwas zu kaufen.

Shor'age, s. das Straudrecht.

Shore, s. der Strand, das Gestade; der Graben; Stützbalken, die Stütze; T. die Schwere; -, v. a. ans Ufer setzen; stützen.

Shore'less, adj. uferlos.

Shore'ling, s. das geschorene Schaf; Schaffell.

Shörn, part. von to Shear.

Shorl, s. der Echörl.

Short, adj. & adv. -ly, adv. kurz; enge, knapp; mürbe; eingeschränkt, sparsam; mangelhaft; in -, in der Kürze, kürzlich; to come -, to fall -, nicht zureichen; zu kurz kommen; to stop -, plötzlich stehen bleiben; to turn -, auf einmal umkehren; -breathed, adj. engbrüstig; -hand, s. die Geschwindigkeitsbeschriftung; -handwritten, s. der Geschwindigkeitschreiber; -handwriting, s. die Geschwindigkeitschrift; -lived, adj. von kurzer Dauer; -comings, s. pl. die unvollständige Darstellung, mangelhafte Erfüllung der Pflicht; -sighted, adj. kurzsichtig; -sightedness, s. die Kurzsichtigkeit; -winded, adj. kurzatmig, engbrüstig; -witted, adj. einfältig, dumm; -, s. die Kürze; der Subjektiv; die kurze Nachricht; -s, s. pl. die Knienosen; -, v. a. abkürzen.

Short'en, v. a. abkürzen; einschränken; stützen; -, v. n. abnehmen; einfrischen.

Short'ness, s. die Kürze; die Mangelhaftigkeit; Beschränktheit.

Sho'ry, adj. an der Küste liegend.

Shot, s. der Schuß; die Schußweite; das Schrot; die Reche, Rechnung; - of rain, s. der Regenguß; great -, s. die Kanonenkugel; small -, s. das Schrot; -bag, s. der Schrotbeutel; -free, adj. schußfrei; geschrei; -gaze, s. die Augellehre, -poach, s. die Schießtasche, Jagdtasche; -proof, adj. kugelfest.

Shote, s. das junge Schwein; der faule und unnütze Mensch.

Shot'ten, adj. gelasselt; mager; -herring, s. der Fohlharing.

Should, prot. von Shall.

Shoul'der, s. die Schulter, Achsel; der Bug, das Vorderblatt; T. die Ausladung; - of mutton, s. die Schöpfbrust; -belt, s. das Behrgebeut; -blade, -bone, s. das Schulterblatt; -clapper, s. der Judringliche, genaue Bekannte; Hächer; -knot, s. das Achselband, Cyanlett; -shoten, adj. buglahm; -slip, s. die Schulterverrenkung; -straps, s. pl. die Hosenträger; -, v. a. schultern, auf die Schulter nehmen; stoßen, drängen; to - up, auf die Schulter nehmen.

Shout, s. das Jauchzen; der Jurauf; -, v. n. laut schreien, jauchzen.

Shout'er, s. der Schreier, Jauchzer.

Shout'ing, s. das Freudengetöse.

Shove, s. der Schub, Stoß; -, v. a. schieben, stoßen, fortstoßen; -, v. n. sich vordrängen; fahren; to - along, fortschieben, fortstoßen; to - off, abstoßen (vom Lande).

Shov'el, s. die Schaufel; -board, s. die Beistelltafel; -net, s. das Schlagnetz, Schlepptuch; -, v. a. schaufeln, schütten.

Shov'eler, s. die Löffelente.

Show, s. die Schau; das Schauspiel; Gepränge; der Anschein; das Scheinbild; die Darstellung; to set to -, zur Schau ausstellen; to make a - of ..., sich zeigen lassen mit ...; -bread, s. das Schaubrot; -sheet, s. T. der Ausbängebogen; -, v. a. irr. (showed, shown), zur Schau ausstellen, zeigen, sehen lassen; bekannt machen; beweisen, lehren; den Weg zeigen, führen; erzeugen; -, v. n. sich zeigen; das Aussehen haben, scheinen; to - mercy, begnadigen; sich erbarmen; to - forth, bekannt machen; to - up, hinaufbringen, hinaufführen.

Show'er, s. der Reiger; -of tricks, s. der Taschenspieler.

Show'er, s. der Regenschauer, Regenguß; die Menge, der Ueberfluß; -, v. n. schauern, regnen; -, v. a. beregnen, durchschauen; überschütten, übergießen.

Show'erness, s. das Regenwetter.

Show'erless, adj. ohne Regen, ohne Hagel.

Show'ery, adj. regnet, naß; -weather, s. das Regenwetter.

Show'iness, s. das Gepränge; die Scheinbarkeit.

Show'ish, adj. prächtig; scheinbar.

Show'n, s. to Show.

Show'y, adj. -ily, adv. prächtig, glänzend, mit Gepränge.

Shrag, v. a. verschneiden, beschneiden.

Shrag'ger, s. der Baumbeschneider.

Shrank, prot. von to Shrink
Shrap'nel-shell, s. die Bomben-
kugel (nach Shrapnels Er-
findung), Schrapnel.

Shred, s. das Stückerl; zer-
setzen; -, v. a. irr. (shred, shred,
zerhacken).

Shred'ding, s. das Stückerl.

Shrew, s. (shrew), das jänische
Weib; -, mouse, s. die Spitzmaus.

Shrewd (shrewd), adj. -ly, sk-
boshhaft, verschlagen, schlau; sch-
lichtig.

Shrewd'ness, s. (shrewdness), die
List, Verschlagenheit; Schars-
tigkeit.

Shrew'ish (shrewish), adj. -ly,
adv. jänisch, streitsüchtig.

Shrew'ishness, s. (shrewishness)
das jänische Wesen.

Shriek, s. der Schrei; to give a
- loud aufschreien; -, v. n. la-
schen, laut schreien.

Shrift, s. die Beichte.

Shright, s. der Schrei.

Shrike, s. der Würger, Kestrel.

Shrill, adj. gellend; -, v. n. ge-
len, scharf klingen; dröhnen.

Shrill'ness, s. der gellende Ton.

Shrill'y, adv. gellend.

Shrimp, s. der Taschenkreb, die
Seegarnele; der Krabbe; -, v. a.
zusammenschrumpfen.

Shrine, s. der Schrein; das He-
iligtum; der Altar.

Shrink, s. das Einschrumpfen;
der Schauer, die Zuckung; die
Zuckel; -, v. n. irr. (shrank, shrunk,
shrunken), einschrumpfen, ab-
laufen; zurückweichen; zusam-
menfahren, zurückbeugen, schau-
dern; -, v. a. einklaufen lassen;
einziehen, zusammenziehen; zu-
sammenfahren, zusam-
schauern; to - from, zu ver-
suchen; to - under, unter-
suchen; to - up the shoulders, die
Achseln zucken.

Shrink'age, s. das Einschrumpfen;
Zusammenziehen; T. die Refrac-
tion.

Shrink'er, s. der Zurückweichende;
Furchtsame.

Shrive, v. a. irr. (shrove, shrive,
shrift), Beichte hören; -, v. a.
beichten.

Shriv'el, v. a. runzeln, zusam-
menziehen, zerkrümmen; -, v. a.
einschrumpfen, sich runzeln.

Shriv'er, s. der Beichtvater.

Shroud, s. die Bedeckung; die
Deckung; der Schut, die Hülle;
das Leichentuch, Sterbekleid; T.
Bauden; die Segelflechte; -, v. a.
bedecken, beschützen; verhalten,
bedecken; das Sterbekleid an-
heben; -, v. n. sich aufhalten, sich
bergen.

- Sig'il**, s. das Siegel.
Sign, s. das Zeichen, Kennzeichen; Wunderzeichen; Ehrenzeichen; Deutmal; Aushängeschild, die Firma; Unterschrift; -manual, s. die eigenhändige Unterschrift, Handschrift; -post, s. die Schilderpost; das Schild; der Weilenzeiger; -, v. a. zeichnen, bezeichnen, unterzeichnen.
Sig'nal, s. das Zeichen; die Voofung; in -, zum Zeichen; -lamp, s. die Signallampe; -, adj. -ly, adv. ausgezeichnet, vorzüglich.
Signal'ity, s. die Merkwürdigkeit.
Sig'nalize, v. a. auszeichnen; signalisiren; to - one's self, sich hervorheben. [das Zeichen.
Signa'tion, s. die Bezeichnung;
Sig'nature, s. das Zeichen, Kennzeichen; die Unterschrift; T. Signatur; der Gebrauchszettel.
Sign'er, s. der Bezeichner; Unterzeichner.
Sig'net, s. das Siegel, Handseigel; -ring, s. der Siegelring.
Significance, -cy, s. die Bedeutung, der Sinn; die Bedeutsamkeit, Wichtigkeit; der Nachdruck.
Significant, adj. -ly, adv. bezeichnend; wichtig; ausdrücklich, nachdrücklich.
Significa'tion, s. die Bezeichnung; Bedeutung, der Sinn.
Signifi'cative, adj. -ly, adv. bezeichnend, bedeutend; nachdrücklich. [Bedeutung.
Signifi'catory, s. die Bezeichnung.
Sig'nify, v. a. & n. anzeigen, bedeuten; bekannt machen, fund thun; von Bedeutung sein.
Sign'ior, s. der Herr; the Grand-, der türkische Kaiser.
Sign'iorize, v. a. & n. herrschen, beherrschen.
Signiory, s. die Herrschaft.
Sike, s. der kleine Bach.
Sik'er, adj. & adv. sicher.
Sik'erness, s. die Sicherheit.
Silo, s. der Schlamme; -, v. a. seihen, durchschlagen; abrahmen; -, v. n. sich setzen; to - away, in Ohnmacht sinken.
Sil'ence, s. das Stillschweigen; die Verschwiegenheit; to keep -, Stillschweigen beobachten; -, int. still! Ruhe! -, v. a. zum Stillschweigen bringen, ruhig machen; inspeundiren (einen Geistlichen).
Sil'ent, adj. -ly, adv. schweigend, verschwiegen, geheim.
Silen'tiary, s. der Verschwiegene; zum Schweigen Verpflichtete.
Sil'entness, s. das Schweigen; die Verschwiegenheit.
Sil'lex, s. der Kiesel.
Sil'ica, s. die Kieselerde.
Sill'icious, adj. kieselig, steinig.
Sill'ulous, adj. hüßig.
Sillig'inoso, adj. aus feinem Weizen bereitet. [Karat.
Sil'iqua, s. die Schote, Hülse; der
Sil'ique, s. die Hülse, Schale.
Sil'iquous, adj. hüßig.
Silk, s. die Seide; das Seidenzeug; -dyer, s. der Seidenfärber; -hat, s. der Seidenhut; -lace, s. die Blonden; -man, -mercer, s. der Seidenhändler; -stuff, s. der Seidenstoff; -wares, s. pl. Seidenwaaren, pl.; -weaver, s. der Seidenweber; -worm, s. der Seidenwurm.
Silk'en, adj. seiden, von Seide gemacht; -, v. a. seidenartig machen. [Weichheit.
Silk'iness, s. das Seidenartige; die
Silk'y, adj. seidenartig.
Sill, s. die Schwelle, Thürschwelle.
Sill'abub, s. der Sillabub (Getränk aus Milch, Wein und Zucker).
Sill'iness, s. die Einfalt, Albernheit.
Sil'ly, adj. -ily, adv. einfältig, albern; funktlos, schlicht; fräulich.
Silt, s. der Schlamm, Moder.
Sil'van, adj. waldig.
Sil'ver, s. das Silber; Silbergeld; -cloth, s. der Silberstoff; -coin, s. die Silbermünze, das Silbergeld; -fir, s. die Silberfanne; -lace, s. die Silbertrasse; -mine, s. die Silbergrube, das Silberbergwerk; -mony, s. das Silbergeld; -ore, s. das Silbererz; -plate, s. das Silbergeschirr; -smith, s. der Silberarbeiter, Silber Schmied; -thistle, s. die Wegedistel; -white, adj. silberweiß, silberfarben; -wire, s. der Silberdraht; -, adj. silbern; silberweiß; -, v. a. versilbern.
Sil'vering, s. die Versilberung.
Sil'verly, adj. silberartig, wie Silber.
Sil'very, adj. silberfarben. [kleid.
Simär', **Simäro'**, s. das Schleppt.
Sim'ilar, adj. -ly, adv. gleichartig; ähnlich. [Aehnlichkeit.
Similar'ity, s. die Gleichartigkeit.
Sim'ile, s. das Gleichniß.
Simil'itude, s. die Gleichartigkeit, Aehnlichkeit; das Gleichniß.
Similitu'dinary, adj. eine Aehnlichkeit anzeigend; vergleichend.
Sim'ilor, s. der Semilor.
Sim'itar, s. der krumme Säbel.
Sim'mer, v. n. gelind kochen.
Sim'nel, s. der Rosinentuchen; die Semmel. [die ächte Waare.
Simon Pure, s. das Aechte, Rechte.
Simo'nias, s. der Simonist.
Simon'i'acal, adj. -ly, adv. der Simonie schuldig; durch Simonie.
Sim'onist, s. der Simonist.
Sim'ony, s. die Simonie.
Sim'oom', s. der Samum.
Sim'per, s. das gezeierte Lächeln; -, v. n. gezeiert lächeln; grimas.
Sim'peringly, adv. mit gezeiertem Lächeln.
Sim'ple, adj. einfach, einfach; einfältig; -minded, adj. arglos, offenherzig; -, s. die einfache; -, v. n. Arglosigkeit sammeln. [Gut.
Sim'pleness, s. die Einfalt.
Sim'pler, s. der Kräuterkraut.
Sim'platon, s. der Dummkopf.
Simpli'cian, adj. einfach, einfältig; -, s. der einfältige Mensch.
Simpli'city, s. die Einfalt, Einfalt; Unbefangenheit, Unschuld; Schwachheit. [dum.
Simplifica'tion, s. die Vereinfachung.
Sim'plify, v. a. vereinfachen.
Sim'plist, s. der Kräuterkraut.
Sim'ply, adv. einfach, einfältig; an und für sich, schlechtthin.
Sim'ular, s. der Nachahmer.
Sim'ulate, adj. nachgemacht; stellt; -, v. a. & n. nachahmen, nachäffen.
Simula'tion, s. die Verstellung.
Simultä'neous, adj. -ly, adv. gleichzeitig; gleichzeitig.
Simultä'neousness, s. die Gleichzeitigkeit.
Sin, s. die Sünde; -offering, das Sühnopfer; -, v. n. sündigen.
Sin'apism, s. das Senfpflaster.
Since, adv. & prp. seit, seitdem vorher; long -, seit geraumer Zeit; how long -? seit wie lang seit welcher Zeit? -, conj. da. [offenherzig; ächt; unverfälscht.
Sincere', adj. -ly, adv. aufrichtig.
Sincere'ness, **Sincer'ity**, s. die Aufrichtigkeit, Offenherzigkeit.
Sin'ciput, s. das Vorderhaupt.
Sin'don, s. die Binde, der Umhang.
Sine, s. T. der Sinus.
Sin'ecure, s. ein Amt ohne Amt die Sinecure.
Sin'ew, s. (sinü), die Sehne, die der Nerv; fig. die Stärke; -, v. a. fest verbinden, vereinigen.
Sin'ewed, adj. (sinüd), stark, nervig, stark. [los, schwach.
Sin'ewless, adj. (sinüless), schwach.
Sin'ewy (sinüs), s. Sinowel.
Sin'ful, adj. sündig, sündhaft.
Sin'fulness, s. die Sündhaftigkeit, Sündhaftigkeit.
Sing, v. a. & n. irr. (sang, sang), singen, besingen.
Singe, v. a. senzen, versagen; to - off, abjungen.
Sing'er, s. der Sänger, die Sängerin; der Singvogel.
Sing'ing, s. das Singen, der Gesang.

ang; -bird, s. der Singvogel;
book, s. das Notenbuch; -boy,
s. der Chorknabe; -man, s. der
Bordänger; -master, s. der Sing-
meister, Gesanglehrer.

sing'gly, adv. singend, im sin-
genden Tone.

sing'gle, adj. einzeln; einfach;
allein; unverheiratet, ledig; auf-
sichtlich; -bill, s. der Solowechsel;

combat, s. der Zweikampf; -file,
s. der Gänsemarsch; -hearted,
adj. aufrichtig; -horse phäso.

s. der Einspänner; -, v. a. son-
dern, aussuchen, auswählen; to
out, herausfinden. [richtigheit.

sing'gloness, s. die Einsicht, Auf-
sicht; sing'gly, adv. einzeln, besonders,
tückweise; redlich, aufrichtig.

sing'gular, adj. -ly, adv. einfach,
einzeln; sonderbar, besonder;
eifam; -man, s. der Sonder-

sing'ing; -, s. T. die einfache Zahl,
der Singular; -s, s. pl. Einzeln-

sing'heiten.

sing'gularist, s. der Sonderling.
sing'gular'ity, s. die Eigenheit,
Sonderbarkeit. [aussondern.

sing'gularize, v. a. vereinzeln,
sing'gularness, s. Singularity.

sing'gult, s. das Schluchzen; der
Seufzer.

sing'gual, adj. gebogen, gekrümmt.
sing'ister, adj. -ly, adv. links; un-
glücklich; schlimm, böse.

sing'istrous, adj. -ly, adv. ver-
kehrt, links; auf eine verkehrte
Art.

sink, s. der Abzug, die Schenke;
er Wuststein; Schmutzwinkel;
Schiffsheden; -, v. n. irr. (sank,
unk), sinken, sich senken, unter-

sinken, abnehmen, sich vermindern;
ersinken; untergehen; durchschla-

sen (vom Papiere); -, v. a. sen-
ken; versenken; anstiesen; ernie-

sigen, unterdrücken; hinabstür-

sen; zerstören; to - a debt, eine
Schuld tilgen; to - money, Geld

unter schlagen; to - deep, tief ein-
dringen; to - into, eindringen; to -

into oblivion, in Vergessenheit
erathen; to - down, unter sinken;

in Grunde gehen; hin sinken; to
under, erliegen.

sink'ing, adj. sinkend, abneh-

sink'end; -fund, s. der Schuldentil-

sink'ungsfond; -paper, s. das Lösch-

sink'papier.

sink'loss, adj. sündlos, unschuldig.
sink'lossness, s. die Sündlosigkeit,
Unschuld. [derin.

sink'ner, s. der Sünder, die Sün-

sink'oper, sink'oplo, s. der Mithel.

sink'ter, s. der Sinter.

sink'uate, v. a. schlängeln krümmen.
sink'uation, s. die Krümmung.

Sinuos'ity, s. die Schlangenwin-
dung. [lenförmig, bogig.

Sin'uous, adj. geschlängelt, wel-

Sin'us, s. der Meerbusen; die
Definung; T. der Sinus.

Sip, s. das Schlürsch, Schlück-
chen; -, v. a. nippen; kosten,
schlürsen.

Sipo, v. n. langsam abfließen,
sichern. [der Weinheber.

Sip'hon, s. die Röhre; Spritze;
Sip'per, s. der Ripper, Schlürfer.

Sip'pet, s. das Brodschnittchen.

Sir, s. der Herr (als Anrede), mein
Herr; der Mann; -s, s. pl. meine
Herren (Anrede in kaufm. Brie-

fen).

Siro, s. der Vater; Sire (als An-
rede); grand-, s. der Großva-
ter; -, v. a. zeugen (von Thieren).

Sir'en, s. die Sirene, Verführerin;
-, adj. sirenenartig, reizend, ver-
führerisch.

Sir'enize, v. a. reizen, verführen.
Sir'asis, s. der Sonnenstich
(Krankheit).

Sir'ius, s. der Hundstern.

Sir'loin, s. das Pendelstück (vom
Rinde).

Sir'name, s. Surname.

Siroc'co, s. der Glühwind, Sirocco.

Sir'sah, s. Mensch! Kerl! Bursche!

Sirt, s. der Flugsand, Trieb sand;
Sumps.

Sir'up, s. der Sirup, Zuckersaft;
-, v. a. mit Sirup anmachen,
versüßen.

Sir'upy, adj. sirupartig.

Sis, s. der Steinkümmel.

Sis'kin, s. der Feisig.

Siss, v. n. zischen.

Sis'tor, s. die Schwester; Nonne;
-inlaw, s. die Schwägerin; -, adj.
schwesterlich.

Sis'terhood, s. die Schwester-
schaft. Verchwisterung.

Sis'terly, adj. schwesterlich.

Sit, v. n. irr. (sate, sat, sitten),
sitzen; ruhen; liegen; wohnen,
bleiben, sein; paffen, sitzen (von
Kleidern); sich schicken; -, v. a. se-

ßen; to - down, sich setzen, sich nie-

derlassen; ausruhen; aufstehen
sein; to - out, ausgeschossen sein;
ohne Beschäftigung sein; to - up,
aufsitzen; aufbleiben; to - upon,
aufsitzen; ansetzen; Gericht hal-

ten über... -fast, s. der Sattel-

druck.

Site, s. die Lage, Gegend

Sit'ed, adj. gelegen.

Sith, adv. seitdem; indem, weil.

Sirhe, s. Sythe.

Sig'plaz, Sig; -room, s. das
Wohnzimmer, Besuchzimmer.

Sit'uate, Sit'uated, adj. gelegen

Situa'tion, s. die Lage; der Zustand.

Six, adj. sechs; -fold, adj. sechs-
fach; -pence, s. der halbe (eng-
lische) Schilling; -score, adj.
sechsmal zwanzig; -, s. die Sechs;
to be at sixes and sevens, in Un-

ordnung sein, verworren sein.

Six'teen, adj. sechzehn.

Six'teenth, adj. sechzehnte; -, s.
das Sechzehntel. [sehten.

Six'thenthly, adv. zum Sech-

Sixth, adj. sechste; -, s. das
Sechstel.

Sixth'ly, adv. sechstens.

Six'tieth, adj. sechzigste.

Six'ty, adj. sechzig; -, s. die Zahl
sechzig. [ansehnlich.

Si'zable, adj. verhältnismäßig,

Si'zableness, s. die Verhältniß-
mäßigkeit, Ansehnlichkeit.

Sizo, s. die Größe, das Maß; der
Umfang; das Format; Kaliber;
der Stand, Zustand, die Beschaf-

fenheit; der Kleister, das Planir-

wasser; die Ralkmilch, Schlemme;
-, v. a. gehörig abmessen, justi-

ren, aichen; festsetzen, bestimmen;
grundieren, leimen, überstreichen.

Siz'ed, adj. von gewisser Größe;

middle-, adj. von mittler Größe.

Si'zer, s. der arme Student (zu
Cambridge). [rigkeit.

Si'zinoss, s. das Rähe, die Klebe-

Si'zy, adj. zähe, fleberig.

Siz'zle, v. n. zischen (vom Feuer).

Skad'ale, s. der Schade, Nachtheil;
-, adj. gefährlich (von Hundten).

Skad'dong, s. die Bienenbrut.

Skäln, s. der Knauel, die Strähne;

-q-mäto, s. der Spießgesell,
Zischgenosß.

Skäto, v. a. zerstreuen,

Skär, Skare, adj. wild, scheu.

Skäto, s. der Schlittschuh, Schritt-

schuh; die Blattröche (Fisch); -,
v. n. Schlittschuh laufen oder
fahren.

Skä'tor, s. der Schlittschuhfabriker.

Skäan, s. der Dolch, das Messer.

Skear'ry, adj. erschreckt, erschro-
cken. [T. das Rührschiff.

Skäel, s. die Schale, der Milchsch;

Skeer'söme, adj. schrecklich,
fürchterlich.

Skeg, s. die wilde Pflaume, Schlehe.

Skeg'ger, s. der kleine Lachs.

Skel'der, v. n. herumstreichen,
betteln; betrügen.

Skel'ston, s. das Gerippe.

Skel'lum, s. der Schelm, Schuft.

Skel'ly, v. n. spielen.

Skelp, s. der Schlag, Streich.

Skep, s. der Getreidekorb; Die-
nenkorb.

- Skep'tic**, s. Sceptic.
- Sketch**, s. der Entwurf, Umriß.
die Skizze; -s, s. pl. die Grund-
züge; -book, s. das Skizzenbuch;
-, v. a. entwerfen, skizzieren.
- Sketch'iness**, s. die Flüchtigkeit
(in der Zeichnung).
- Sketch'y**, adj. skizzenhaft.
- Sket'le**, s. der Kegel.
- Skew**, adv. (skü), (schieb; -, v. n.
schieb gehen, hin und her wanken;
-, v. a. von der Seite ansehen,
anspielen. [-, v. a. aufspießern.
- Skew'or**, s. (sküer), der Speller;
- Skid**, s. die Hemmkette, Sperr-
kette; das Rollholz (der Zimmer-
leute); -, v. a. hemmen (einRad).
- Skiff**, s. der Kahn, Rachen; -, v.
n. im Rachen übersehen.
- Skil'ful**, adj. -ly, adv. geschickt,
erfahren.
- Skil'fulness**, s. die Geschicklichkeit,
Gewandtheit, Erfahrungheit.
- Skill**, s. die Geschicklichkeit; Fer-
tigkeit; -, v. n. geübt sein, ge-
schickt sein, Kenntnis haben (von
..., of...). [fahren.
- Skill'ed**, adj. geübt, geschickt, er-
fahren.
- Skil'less**, adj. unerfahren, unge-
schickt. [topf.
- Skil'lot**, s. der kleine Kessel, Koch-
kessel.
- Skil'ful**, s. Skilful.
- Skilti**, s. pl. eine Art grober, wei-
ter, nur bis an die Kniee reichen-
der Beinkleider.
- Skim**, s. der Schaum; -milk, s.
die abgerahmte Milch; -, v. a.
abgeschäumen, abrahmen; leicht be-
rühren; -, v. n. vorüberschwe-
ben, leicht hinstreichen, flüchtig
übergehen. [flüchtig, wild.
- Skim'ble-skamble**, adj. unstät,
- Skim'mer**, s. der Schaumlöffel, die
Schaumkelle.
- Skim'mings**, s. das Abgeschäumte.
- Skin**, s. die Haut, das Fell; die
Schale, Hülse; -deep, adj. ober-
flächlich, leicht; -skint, s. der Fils,
Geißels; -fals, s. die Haut voll,
das volle Maß; -, adj. hinläng-
lich; -wool, s. die Wollwolle;
-, v. a. die Haut abziehen, abde-
cken; abhüllen; -, v. n. zubeilen.
- Skink**, s. das Getränk; die Brüh;
-, v. a. einschenken.
- Skink'er**, s. der Mundschneit.
- Skin'less**, adj. ohne Haut; dünn-
häutig; hülselos.
- Skin'n'ed**, adj. häutig, lederartig.
- Skin'ner**, s. der Fellhändler,
Rüschner. [Magerkeit.
- Skin'niness**, s. die Häutigkeit;
- Skin'ny**, adj. häutig, hautartig;
sehr mager.
- Skip**, s. der Sprung; das Hüpfen;
-jack, s. der Rasenweid; -kennel,
s. der Ausläufer, Laufbursche;
-, v. a. springen, hüpfen; über-
gehen; -, v. n. übergehen,
überhüpfen, auslassen.
- Skip'per**, s. der Hüpfen, Springer;
die Käsemade; das Büschchen;
der Schiffsjunge. [sprungweise.
- Skip'ingly**, adv. springend.
- Skir'mish**, s. das Scharmügel;
der Streit; -, v. n. scharmüheln.
- Skir'misher**, s. der Scharmühler.
- Skirr**, v. a. durchstreifen; durch-
suchen; wischen, scheuern; -, v. n.
davoneilen, davonlaufen.
- Skir'rot**, s. die Fuderwurzel, Pe-
tersilienwurzel.
- Skirt**, s. die Einfassung, der Rand,
Saum; das Heußerste, die Grenze;
der Rockschöß; -, v. a. einfassen,
besetzen; die Außenseite berühren,
umgehen.
- Skit**, s. das leichtsinnige Mädchen;
die Stichelei, Auspielung; -, v. a.
sticheln, Auspielungen machen.
- Skit'tish**, adj. -ly, adv. scheu,
unstät; flüchtig, leichtsinnig, un-
beständig, veränderlich; wunder-
lich, seltsam.
- Skit'tishness**, s. das scheue Wesen
die Unstätigkeit, Unbeständigkeit;
Flüchtigkeit, Leichtfertigkeit; Bun-
derlichkeit.
- Skit'tle**, s. der Kegel; -ground, s.
die Kegelbahn.
- Skroon**, s. Screen.
- Skrim'mage**, s. das Scharmügel.
- Skue**, adj. schieb, quer; -, v. n.
schieb gehen, frumm gehen.
- Skulk**, s. Seulk.
- Skull**, s. Seull.
- Skunk**, s. das Stinkthier; -cab-
bage, s. der Stinkbohnen, das Stink-
kraut; -head, s. die schecklige
Ente.
- Skute**, s. die Schüte (Fahrzeug).
- Sky**, s. das Luftgewölbe, die Luft,
der Himmel; die Witterung;
-color, s. die himmelblaue Farbe;
-colored, adj. himmelblau;
-dyed, adj. himmelblau gefärbt;
-lark, s. die Feldlerche; -light, s.
das Deckfenster; Licht, welches
von oben hereinfällt; -rocket,
-racket, s. die steigende Rakete,
Signalrakete; -, v. a. in die
Höhe werfen; to - a copper, ei-
nen Cent in die Höhe werfen und
errathen, welche Seite beim Fal-
len oben liegen wird.
- Sky'ey**, adj. luftig, ätherisch.
- Sky'ish**, adj. himmelblau; him-
melhoch.
- Slab**, adj. dick, zähe, fleberig; -, s.
die Steinplatte; das Schalbret,
die Schwarte; Platte.
- Slab'ber**, v. n. geisern; -, v. a.
begeistern; verschütten.
- Slab'berer**, s. der Geiserer.
- Slab'bering**, adj. geisert; -
s. das Geisern.
- Slab'biness**, s. das zähe, fle-
berige Wesen; die Schmutzigkeit.
- Slab'by**, adj. zähe, schmutzig.
- Slack**, adj. -ly, adv. schlaff, los-
gelöst; langsam; nachlässig;
grow -, locker werden, nach-
geben; -water, s. das
hende Wasser; -, s. die Schlacke
das Kohlengestübe; -, v. a. zu
machen, locker machen, los-
machen, auflösen; nachlassen;
bern, lindern; entfristen; ü-
bern; vernachlässigen; (Schiff)
schen; -, v. n. erschlaffen, los-
werden; sich auflösen; nach-
lassen, ermüden; langsam
gehen (von Baaren); to - a
step (von Pferden); to - a
hand, die Zügel (schiefen lassen).
- Slack'en**, s. Slack (v. a.).
- Slack'ness**, s. die Schlacke,
Nachlässigkeit; Entfristung,
Schwäche.
- Slade**, s. die Lehde.
- Slag**, s. die Schlacke.
- Slale**, s. T. (slä), der Schläger
das Weberblatt.
- Slain**, s. to Slay.
- Slake**, s. die Schnerflode; -, v.
löschen, austöschchen; -, v. n.
löschen; nachlassen, schlaffen.
- Slam**, s. der Schlemm, Schlamm,
Whist; -, v. a. zuschlagen,
schlagen; alle Stiche machen
Whist, Schlemm machen.
- Slan'der**, s. die Verleumdung,
üble Nachrede; Schand; -, v.
verleumden, verunglimpfen.
- Slan'derer**, s. der Verleumder.
- Slan'derous**, adj. -ly, adv. ver-
leumderisch; ehrenrührig, schand-
lich. [verleumd; die Verleumdung.
- Slan'derousness**, s. das Verleumden.
- Slane**, s. der Löffelstecher (Jäger-
ment).
- Slang**, s. die gemeine Sprache,
Gauersprache (s. to slang);
-singer, s. der gemeine Sän-
ger (über Politik); -singer,
das gemeine Geschwätz (über
Politik), Kannegießerei.
- Slank**, adj. dünn, schlank; -, v.
das Meergras.
- Slant**, adj. -ly, adv. schieb;
-, v. a. eine schiefe Richtung;
Slantend'ular, adj. schieb,
schräg, quer.
- Slant'ing**, adj. -ly, adv. schieb,
quer, in die Quere.
- Slant'ingness**, s. die schiefe
Richtung, Quere.
- Slant'wise**, adv. in die Quere.
- Slap**, s. der Klapp, Schlag; -
the face, s. der Backenschlag;

er'ris, Sher'ry, s. der Xercin.
 r'ryvallis, s. pl. Ueberzieh-
 sen von starkem Zeuge oder Le-
 r.
 sw (sho), s. Show.
 ide, s. das Bret, Scheit.
 ield, s. der Schild; fig. Schutz;
 eschützer; -, v. a. beschirmen,
 decken; beschützen; verteidigen;
 halten; God -! Gott behüte!
 i'vo', v. n. T. reisen.
 ist, s. die Veränderung; das
 mittel, der Behälter, die Ausflucht;
 e List, der Kunstgriff; das Wei-
 rheim; to make -, sich bemü-
 a, sich durcharbeiten; to make
 to live, sich kümmerlich durch-
 isen; -, v. a. ändern, umän-
 ru; versetzen; schieben, weg-
 ziehen; wegschaffen; umkleiden.
 ziehen; -, v. n. sich verändern;
 ch fortbewegen; sich umziehen,
 ch umkleiden; List, Ausflüchte
 gebrauchen; sich herausbelfen;
 ragen; to - the lading, ein
 schiff umladen; to - away, to -
 ff, wegschieben, verschieben; to -
 ne's elöthes, sich umkleiden; to -
 pon one, auf einen schieben (die
 schuld). [Kochsmaat.
 ist'er, s. der Schlaupf; T.
 list'ing, adj. -ly, adv. listig,
 blau. [quellen beraubt.
 list'less, adj. hilflos, aller Hilfs-
 al'ing, s. der (englische) Schil-
 ing. [unschlüssig sein.
 al'ly-shal'ly, adv. to be at -,
 ain, s. die Schiene; das Schien-
 ein; -plaster, s. das Papiergeld,
 die Banknote; -, v. n. Geld auf-
 nehmen, borgen. [serei.
 in'dy, s. das Gelag, die Schmau-
 ine, s. der Schein, Glanz; das
 weitere Weiter; to take a - to one,
 Geschmack an einem finden, Nei-
 ung zu einem haben; to take the
 off, überstrahlen, ausstechen;
 en Werth einer Sache verringern;
 o cut or make a - with a thing,
 mit etwas prahlen; -, v. n. irr.
 shone, shone), scheinen, leuch-
 en; funkeln, glänzen; aufbrechen.
 hi'ner, s. der Weissfisch.
 hi'ness, s. Shyness.
 hin'gle, s. die Schindel; das
 Schild, Aushängeschild, die Fir-
 va (spöttlich); -s, s. pl. kleine
 flache Steine am Seeufer; der
 Rothlauf; -, v. a. mit Schin-
 deln decken.
 hin'gler, s. der Schindelmacher.
 hi'ning, adj. -ly, adv. scheinend
 glänzend; -blackening, s. die Glanz-
 wische; -ore, s. der Eisenglimmer.
 hi'ningness, s. der Glanz.
 hin'ner, s. der Entlehner, Auf-

borger. [bringen (von Geld).
 Shin'ning, s. das Aufborgen, Auf-
 Shi'ny, adj. scheinend, glänzend.
 Ship, s. das Schiff, Seeschiff; of
 the line, s. das Linienschiff; high
 built-, s. das Hochbordschiff; -of
 war, s. das Kriegsschiff; to take -,
 sich einschiffen; -board, s. der
 Bord; -boy, s. der Schiffsjunge;
 -bread, s. der Schiffszwieback;
 -broker, s. der Schiffsmäkler;
 -carpenter, s. der Schiffszimmer-
 mann; -carriage, s. die Schiffs-
 fracht; -holder, s. der Schiffsei-
 genthümer; -man, s. der See-
 mann; -master, s. der Schiffsberr.
 Schiffscapitain; -mate, s. der
 Schiffsführer; -money, s. die
 Schiffsgelder; -wreck, s. der Schiff-
 bruch; Untergang; to suffer -wreck
 Schiffbruch leiden; -, v. a. & n.
 scheitern, stranden; -wrecked,
 part. & adj. schiffbrüchig; -wright,
 s. der Schiffszimmermann; -, v. a.
 schiffen; einschiffen; to - away, ver-
 schiffen, verschleppen (Waaren).
 Ship'less, adj. ohne Schiffe.
 Ship'ment, s. die Verschiffung,
 Verladung.
 Ship'pen, s. der Stall, Ruhstall.
 Ship'per, s. der Schiffer.
 Ship'ping, s. die Schiffe, Flotte;
 das Schiffwesen; die Einschif-
 fung; to take -, sich einschiffen;
 -charges, s. pl. die Verschiffungs-
 kosten. [schaft.
 Shire, s. der Landbezirk; die Graf-
 Shirk, s. Shark, -, v. a. stehlen;
 to - off, sich fortschleichen.
 Shirt, s. das Mannsheid; -front,
 s. das Vorhemdchen; -pin, s. die
 Hemdenadel; -, v. a. mit einem
 Hemde bekleiden.
 Shirt'ing, s. die Hemdenleinwand.
 Shirt'less, adj. ohne Hemd.
 Shit'tim, s. die Föhre; -wood, s.
 das Föhrenholz. [beständig.
 Shit'tle, adj. wankelmüthig, un-
 Shit'tleness, s. die Wankelmü-
 thigkeit. Unbeständigkeit.
 Shive, s. die Schmitte; Platte; der
 Span; -, v. a. zertrümmern.
 Shiv'er, s. das Bruchstück; der
 Schauer; -, v. a. zerschellen;
 zermalmen; -, v. n. zerfallen,
 zerbrechen; schauern, zittern.
 Shivering, s. das Schauern; der
 Schauer; -fit, s. der Fieberfchauer,
 Fieberfrost.
 Shiv'ery, adj. brüchig, zerbrech-
 lich, mürbe; schauerig. [graupe.
 Shoad, Shoad'-stone, s. die Fin-
 Shoad, s. die Menge, der Schwarm,
 Haufen; die Untiefe; -, adj. leicht;
 -, v. n. sich drängen, wimmeln;
 leicht sein; müssig herumschlen-
 dern, faulenzten.

Shoal'ness, s. die Seichtigkeit,
 Untiefe.
 Shoal'y, adj. leicht, versandet, vol-
 ler Sandbänke.
 Shock, s. der Zusammenstoß, An-
 griff, Anfall; der Anstoß; Aerger,
 Verdruss; die Mandel (Garben),
 der zottige Hund; to give a -, aufsal-
 len, Aergeruiss geben; -, v. a. ansto-
 ßen, erschüttern; angreifen, anfal-
 len; Verdruss machen, Anstoß ge-
 ben; -, v. n. anstößig sein; (Garben)
 in Haufen setzen; to be shocked
 at ..., entsezt. erwört sein über....
 Shock'ing, adj. anstößig; auffal-
 lend; widerig, unangenehm.
 Shoe, s. der Schuh; das Hufe-
 sen; -bill, s. die Schuhzwecke;
 -black, s. der Schuhbruner;
 -blackening, s. die Schuhwische;
 -boy, s. Shöoblack; -brush, s.
 die Schuhbürste; Wischbürste;
 -buckle, s. die Schnallschnalle;
 -knife, s. der Schusterheiss; -last,
 s. der Schubleisten; -leather, s.
 das Schubleider; -maker, s. der
 Schuhmacher; -market, s. der
 Schuhmarkt; -strap, -string, s.
 der Schuhriemen; -tacks, s. pl. die
 Schuhzwecke; -tie, s. das Schuh-
 band; -, v. a. irr. (sod, sodden),
 beschuben; beschlagen (ein Pferd).
 Shoe'ing, s. das Beschuben; Be-
 schlagen; -horn, s. der Schuh-
 anzieher. [v. a. stoßen, anstoßen.
 Shog, s. der Etos; Anstoß; -,
 Shog'ging, s. der Anstoß, die Er-
 schütterung.
 Shööt, s. der Schuß; Syrópling;
 ein abschüssiger freier Platz an
 der Seite eines Berges, auf wel-
 chem Holz herunter gerollt wird;
 ein künstlich verengtes Flussbett;
 die Stromschnelle; to take a
 - after, eine Neigung fassen für;
 -bölt, s. der Nachtriegel; -, v.
 a. & n. irr. (shot, shotten),
 schießen; abschießen; schießen,
 treiben; niederlassen; zusam-
 menfügen; sich erstrecken; T.
 anschießen; to - one's grand-
 mother, sich irren, sich täuschen;
 to - down, herabschießen, herab-
 stürzen; to - forth, hervorschie-
 ßen; sich erstrecken; to - off, los-
 schießen; to - up, in die Höhe
 schießen, aufschießen.
 Shööt'er, s. der Schütze.
 Shööt'ing, s. das Schießen; -iron,
 s. das Schiessgewehr; -pain, s.
 der stehende, heftige Schmerz;
 -star, s. die Sternschnuppe.
 Shop, s. der Laden, die Bude, das
 Gewölbe; Kleidermagazin; die
 Werkstatt; barber's -, s. die Bar-
 bierstube; to keep a -, einen La-
 den haben; -board, s. der Kr-

- das Versehen; Stüchchen, Streifchen; Stedreis; die Leine; *Oeffnung in den Kreis (in Newyork)*; -of the pen, s. der Schreibfehler; -of the press, s. der Druckfehler; -board, s. das Schiebebret, der Schieber; -knot, s. die Schleife; -shod, adj. mit niedergetretenen Schuhen; -shoe, s. der Schlappschuh; -, v. n. ausgleiten; entweichen; austreten; sich versehen; sich versprechen; entfallen; -, v. a. schlüpfen lassen; zusteden; versäumen, übergehen; loslassen; abreissen, abbrehen, pflücken; to - away, sich fortzuschleichen; to - into, sich einschleichen; to - off, abbrehen, abschütteln; abziehen; abfallen; to - on, umwerfen; schnell in die Kleider fahren; to - out, herausschlüpfen; to - over, überhinschlüpfen.
- Slife*, s. die Entfernung, der Zwischenraum, die Distanz.
- Slip'per*, s. der Pantoffel.
- Slip'periness*, s. die Schlüpfertigkeit; Ungewißheit.
- Slip'pery*, adj. schlüpfertig, glatt; unbeständig; betrügerisch.
- Slip'py*, adj. schlüpfertig.
- Slip'slop*, s. der Fasel.
- Slip'string*, *Slip'thrift*, s. der Verschwenker.
- Slit*, s. der Schlitz; die Spalte; -, v. a. irr. (slit, slitted), aufschlitzen, spalten; -, v. n. sich spalten. [iten, glandern.]
- Slith'er*, v. a. auf dem Eise gleiten.
- Sliver*, s. der abgerissene Zweig. Ast, das Reis; -, v. a. schlitzen, spalten; abschneiden, abbrehen; *Sliv'er*, s. das Stück, die Splitter; -, v. a. to let -, abfeuern.
- Slöat*, s. das Wagengestell.
- Slob'ber*, s. der Geifer, Speichel; -, v. n. geifern; -, v. a. begeistern.
- Slob'bery*, adj. begeistert, schmutzig.
- Block*, *Block'en*, v. a. löschen.
- Blöe*, s. die Schlehe; -tree, s. der Schlehdorn. Schwarzdorn.
- Slom'nack*, s. die Schlumpe, Schlampe.
- Slöom*, s. der Schlummer. [träge.]
- Slöom'y*, adj. wie im Traume.
- Slöop*, s. die Schaluppe; - of war, s. das Kiennschiff.
- Slop*, s. das schlechte Getränk; die Schifferhose; -basin, s. der Spülnapf; -clothing, s. das Matrosenzeug; -room, s. der Gepäckraum; -seller, s. der Kleiderhändler; -shop, s. der Kleiderladen; -, v. a. gierig trinken; vergießen, verschütten.
- Slöpe*, adj. & adv. schief, abhängig; -, s. die schräge Richtung, Abdachung, der Abhang; -, v. n. abhängig sein, sich neigen; *ellig* davon laufen, fortrennen; -, v. a. abschüssig machen, schräg machen; senken, neigen. [Abdachung.]
- Slöpe'ness*, s. die Abschüssigkeit.
- Slöpe'wise*, adv. schräg, abschüssig.
- Slö'ping*, adj. schief, abschüssig; to make -, abhängig machen, abdachen.
- Slop'py*, adj. naß, schmutzig.
- Slops*, s. pl. die Schifferhosen.
- Slot*, s. die Fäbrite (des Strichs); -, v. a. an schlagen, aufstoßen.
- Slöth*, s. die Trägheit; das Faulthier. [faul.]
- Slöth'ful*, adj. -ly, adv. träge.
- Slöth'fulness*, s. die Trägheit, Faulheit.
- Slouch*, s. das Kopfhängen; der schwerfällige Mensch; Müßiggänger; -, v. n. den Kopf hängen; schlendern, niedergeschlagen sein; to - one's hat, den Hut tief ins Gesicht drücken. [träge.]
- Slouch'ing*, adj. niederhangend; *Slough*, s. der Morast.
- Slough*, s. (slöff), der Balg; Echorf (einer Wunde). [kothig.]
- Slough'y*, adj. (slony), morastig.
- Slö'v'en*, s. die Schlampe, Schlumpe.
- Slö'v'enliness*, s. die Nachlässigkeit im Neußern, Schlumpigkeit.
- Slö'v'enly*, adj. & adv. nachlässig, schlumpig.
- Slöw*, adj. -ly, adv. langsam; untätig, träge; bedachtsam; nachlässig, fahrlässig; -söver, s. das schleichende Fieber; -match, s. die Lunte; -würm, s. die Blindschleiche; -, v. a. in die Länge ziehen, verzögern; versäumen.
- Slöw'ness*, s. die Langsamkeit, Trägheit, Verdrossenheit; Bedachtsamkeit; der Aufschub.
- Slub'ber*, v. a. besudeln, beschmutzen; to - over, nachlässig verrichten. [oberflächlich.]
- Slub'beringly*, adv. nachlässig.
- Sludge*, s. der Koth, Schlamm.
- Sludg*, s. die halbgeröstete Erzstufe.
- Slüe*, v. a. T. umdrehen, drehen.
- Slug*, s. der Klumpen; das gebackte Blei, der Posten; das Hinderniß; der Faulenzger; -snäll, s. die Wegschneide; -, v. n. träge sein, faulenzgen. [adj. träge, faul.]
- Slug'gard*, s. der Faulenzger; -, *Slug'gardize*, v. a. faul machen.
- Slug'gish*, adj. langsam, träge, verdrossen.
- Slug'gishness*, s. die Langsamkeit, Trägheit, Verdrossenheit.
- Sluice*, s. die Schleuse; -, v. a. ablassen, fließen lassen, ausgießen.
- Sluic'y*, adj. in Güssen herabfallend, strömend; -rain, s. der Plazregen.
- Slum'ber*, s. der Schlummer; v. n. schlafen, schlummern; v. a. einschläfern.
- Slum'berer*, s. der Schlummerer.
- Slum'berous*, *Slum'bery*, & einschläfernd; schlafend.
- Slump*, v. n. hinfallen, hinstürzen.
- Slum'py*, adj. sumpfig, schlammig.
- Slung*, pret. & part. v. to *Slung'* -shot, s. eine Angriffswunde, welche aus zwei, durch einen 6 Zoll langen Strick mit einem verbundenen Bleikugeln besteht.
- Slunk*, pret. & part. v. to *Slur*, s. der Fled, Schmeiß, Bormwurf; Kniff; das Tadeln, der Schleifer (in der Zeit); -, v. a. besudeln, beschmutzen, betrügen, pressen; schleifen (ten); to - over, übergehen.
- Sluse*, s. Sluice.
- Slush*, s. der Schlamm; der Gang von Fett (in der Schiffküche). [schmutzig.]
- Slush'y*, adj. schlammig, schmutzig.
- Slut*, s. die Schlumpe.
- Slut'tery*, s. die Unsanftmuth.
- Slut'tish*, adj. unreinlich, schmutzig.
- Slut'tishness*, s. die Unreinlichkeit, Schmutzigkeit.
- Sl'y*, adj. -ly, adv. schlau, verschlagen; upon the - heim; -bläde, s. der gemeine Mensch.
- Sl'y'ness*, s. Sliness.
- Smack*, s. der Geschmack; schmad; das Stückchen, das der Klapp, Patsch; hieb; Schmaß; die Schmeiß; -, v. n. schmecken; schmecken, schmalzen; klappen; schmecken, küssen.
- Smack'er*, s. der Schmaß.
- Smäll*, adj. klein, gering, bedeutend; dünn; zart; to look verschämt aussehen, schamlos sein; -bäer, s. das Dünne; Tischler; -clöthes, s. pl. Beinkleider; -coin, s. die Münze; -cräft, s. das Fahrzeug; -fry, s. kleine Fischbrut; -möney, s. kleine Geld; -potatoes, s. pl. rings, unbedeutende Leckerbissen; s. die Rinderblattern; das feine Schrot; -swärz, s. Stößdegen; -ware, s. Scherren; -wine, s. der Leichter; -, s. der dünne Theil; die He; -, v. a. klein machen.
- Smäll'age*, s. die Wasserzölle.
- Smäll'ish*, adj. winzig, klein.
- Smäll'ness*, s. die Kleinheit, ringsfügigkeit; Schwäche.
- Smäll'ly*, adv. wenig, gering.
- Smalt*, s. die Schmalte.

Snow, s. der Schnee, die Schneefahrzeug; -ball, s. der Schneeball; *Neger*; -balltree, s. Wasserhollunder; -bird, s. Schneeammer; -drift, s. Schneewehe; -drop, s. Schneeglöckchen; -flake, s. Schneeflocke; -shoe, s. der Schneeschuh; -slip, s. die Schneeschiene, v. n. schneien.

Snow'y, adj. schneeig, schneefarbig.

Snub, s. der Knurren, f. -nose, s. die Stumpfnase; -nosed, adj. stumpfnäsig; v. n. schnüffeln; -, v. a. sich aufahren; stoßen; knurren.

Snuff, s. der Schnupftabak; Lichtschnuppe, das Stimmgeld der Unwille, Merger. *Baumtänke* -, schnupfen; -box, s. Schnupftabacksdose; -take, der Schnupfer; -taking, s. Schnupfen; -, v. n. schnupfen; die Nase rühren; v. a. schnauben, einathmen; schnüffeln; (das Licht) anzünden.

Snuffer, s. der Schnupfer; -s, s. pl. die Schnupfkerzen; -s-box, s. Schnupftabacksdose; -s-stand, s. das Schnupfschälchen, die Lichtpußschale.

Snuffle, v. n. schnüffeln, in die Nase reden.

Snuffles, s. der flüssige Schnupfen.

Snuffy, adj. nach Schnupfen riechend, ärgerlich, empfindlich.

Snug, adj. -ly, adv. wohl wahr; bequem; geheim; schwiegen; ruhig, still; schlafen; -, v. n. still liegen, sich verhalten, sich ducken.

Snuggle, v. n. warm liegen; anschmiegen.

Snuggles, s. die Geborgenheit, Bequemlichkeit; Zurückgezogenheit, Verborgenseit.

Snurks, s. pl. die Rüstern.

So, adv. & conj. so, also, folglich, wenn, wofem; ..., so daß ...; so far as, fern als; so forth, so aa, weiter; so much the better, besser; so so, so ziemlich, leidlich.

Soak, s. das Einweichen; -, v. n. einweichen; durchnässen; dringen, eindringen; erschöpfen; saugen; gar backen (vom Brot); -, v. n. weichen; einsinken.

Soaker, s. der Einweicher; **Soap**, s. die Seife; -ball, Seifenkugel; -boiler, s. Seifensieder; -earth, s. die Seiferde; -house, s. die Seidererei; -suds, s. das Seifenwasser.

brt, s. das Seifenkraut; -,
 a. seifen, einseifen.
 p'y, adj. feißig, seifenartig.
 r, s. der hohe Flug; -, v. n.
 aufschwüngen, steigen; hoch
 gen.
 , s. das Schluchzen, Stöhnen;
 v. n. schluchzen, stöhnen; ein-
 ichen.
 ver, adj. -ly, adv. nüchtern,
 big; gesetzt, ernsthaft; züchtig;
 Indedness, s. die Besonnen-
 t, Gelassenheit; -, v. n. nüch-
 n machen; mäßigen.
 verness, Sobriety, s. die
 ichternheit, Mäßigkeit; Ruhe,
 lassenheit, Besonnenheit.
 , s. die Gerichtsbarkeit; der
 hylzwang; die Frohnsfreiheit;
 Standartenschuh; -man, s.
 Fröhner.
 'age, s. die Frohne; das
 ohngut, Bauerleben.
 'ager, s. der Fröhner.
 'dolager, s. eine Fischangel
 t zwei Haken.
 iabil'ity, s. die Geselligkeit.
 ciablo, adj. -bly, adv. verein-
 r; gesellig; -gāmo, s. das Ge-
 schaftsspiel; -, s. ein offener,
 rsthiger Wagen.
 ciableness, s. die Geselligkeit.
 'cial, adj. -ly, adv. gesellschaft-
), gesellig. [Geselligkeit.
 ial'ity, Sō'cialness, s. die
 'ety, s. die Gesellschaft.
 in'lan, s. der Socinianer.
 k, s. die Soße; Pflügschar;
 . das Lustspiel; -, v. a. den
 it durch einen Schlag bis über
 s Gesicht drücken.
 k'et, s. die Dille; Röhre;
 genhöhle; Zahnlücke; der
 ulenfuß; -chisel, s. der Geiß-
 3 (Reißel). [stell.
 lo, s. T. der Sockel, das Ge-
 'ome, s. der Mühlenzwang.
 , s. der Rasen; die Erdscholle;
 at, s. die Rasenbank.
 la, s. die Soda, das Niden-
 3; -wāter, s. das Sodawasser.
 al'ity, s. die Bruderschaft,
 lte.
 'den, s. to Seethe.
 'dy, adj. raßig.
 'er, s. Solder.
 'omito, s. der Sodomit.
 omit'ical, adj. sodomitisch.
 'omy, s. die Sodomiterei.
 , s. der Zuber, Kübel.
 v'er, adv. nur immer; how -,
 e auch nur; what -, was auch
 it; whō -, wer nur; how many
 wie viel ihrer auch sind
 la, s. das Ruhebett, Sopha.
 'st, s. die Gelderde; soffits,
 pl. die Sufsteu.

Soft, adj. & adv. -ly, adv. weich,
 gelind, faust, zärtlich; leise; weich-
 lich, [schwach; -brained, adj. läp-
 pisch, albern; -hearted, adj.
 weichherzig; -heartedness, s. die
 Weichherzigkeit; -rōe, s. die Fisch-
 milch; -sawder, -soap, s. die
 Schmeichelei, Aufschneideri; -,
 v. a. & n. schmeicheln, aufschnei-
 den; -, int. gemacht! gelassen!
 halt!
 Soft'en, v. a. erweichen; besänfti-
 gen; verzärteln; entkräften; -, v.
 n. weicher, sanfter werden; sich
 besänftigen lassen.
 Soft'ish, adj. etwas weich, weichlich
 Soft'ly, adj. & adv. faust, mild;
 gelind, leise, zärtlich.
 Soft'ner, s. der Besänftiger; das
 Linderungsmittel.
 Soft'ness, s. die Weichheit; Sanft-
 muth; Leichtigkeit; Baghaftigkeit,
 der Kleinmuth.
 Sog'gy, adj. feucht, dampfend.
 Soho', int. he! holla!
 Soil, s. der Boden; das Land; der
 Roth, Dünger; -, v. a. besäuen,
 besäuen; düngen.
 Soil'iness, s. die schmutzige Be-
 schaffenheit. [flecken.
 Soil'ure, s. der Roth; die Be-
 Soil'y, adj. schmutzig, rothig.
 Sō'journ, s. der Aufenthalt; -, v.
 n. sich aufhalten, verweilen.
 Sō'journer, s. der Reisende, Gast.
 Sol, s. der Sous, Sol (französische
 Münze).
 Sol, s. das G (in der Rußf).
 Sol'ace, s. der Trost; die Linde-
 rung, Erquickung; -, v. a. trö-
 sten; erquicken; -, v. n. sich trösten.
 Solā'clous, adj. tröstlich, erquicklich.
 Soland'er, s. die Klauke (der
 Pferde). [Gans.
 Sō'lan-gōose, s. die schottische
 Sō'lar, adj. zu der Sonne gehörig;
 -yēar, das Sonnenjahr.
 Söld, s. der Sold (s. to Sell).
 Sol'dan, s. der Sultan.
 Sol'der, s. das Roth; hard -, s.
 das Messingloth, Schlagloth; -,
 v. a. löthen, zusammenfügen.
 Sol'derer, s. der Löther.
 Sol'derling, s. das Löthen; -pipe,
 s. das Löthrohr.
 Söld'ier, s. der Soldat; -citizen,
 s. der Bürgersoldat, Stadtsoldat.
 Söld'ierlike, Söld'ierly, adj. sol-
 datenmäßig, kriegerisch.
 Söld'iership, s. der Soldatenstand.
 Söld'lory, s. das Kriegsvolk, Mi-
 litär; die Kriegskunst, das Kriegs-
 wesen.
 Söle, s. die Sohle; Fußsohle; der
 Fuß; die Scholle (Fisch); -hill, s.
 der Solawechsel; -heir, s. der
 Universalerbe; -trade, s. der Al-

leinhandel; -, adj. -ly, adv. al-
 lein, einzig, bloß; ledig; -, v. a.
 befehlen.
 Sol'ecism, s. der Sprachfehler.
 Solocist'ical, adj. -ly, adv. sprach-
 widrig. [chen.
 Sol'ecize, v. a. Sprachfehler ma-
 Sol'emn, adj. -ly, adv. feierlich;
 ernsthaft. [Ernsthaftigkeit.
 Sol'emness, s. die Feierlichkeit;
 Solem'nial, s. Solemn.
 Solem'nity, s. die Feierlichkeit.
 Solemnizā'tion, s. die Feier, Fest-
 lichkeit. [begehen.
 Sol'emnize, v. a. feiern, feierlich
 Sō'len, s. T. die Beinschiene.
 Söle'ness, Söle'ship, s. die Ein-
 samkeit, das Alleinsein.
 Söl'sä, v. a. T. solseggiren.
 Sölic'it, v. a. anhalten, ansuchen;
 anreizen, beunruhigen; anfor-
 dern, bitten.
 Sölicitā'tion, s. das Ansuchen,
 Anliegen; die Anreizung.
 Sölic'itor, s. der Ansucher; Anwalt.
 Sölic'itous, adj. -ly, adv. ängst-
 lich, bekümmert, unruhig; to be
 -, sich angelegen sein lassen.
 Sölic'itousness, s. die Ängstlich-
 keit, Besorgtheit, Unruhe.
 Sölic'itress, s. die Ansucherin.
 Sölic'itude, s. die Bekümmerniß,
 Besorgniß, Sorgfalt.
 Sol'id, s. der feste Körper; die feste
 Speise; -, adj. -ly, adv. dicht,
 fest; gediegen; dauerhaft, gründ-
 lich; acht, zuverlässig.
 Sölid'ify, v. a. verdichten.
 Sölid'ity, Sol'idness, s. die Fe-
 stigkeit, Dichtigkeit; Rechttheit, Ev-
 luidität; Gründlichkeit.
 Solidun'galous, adj. ganzhufig.
 Söll'oquize, v. n. ein Selbstge-
 spräch halten.
 Söll'oquy, s. das Selbstgespräch.
 Söl'ing, s. das Befohlen.
 Söl'iped, s. das ganzhufige Thier.
 Solitā're, s. der Einsiedler.
 Solitā'rian, s. der Einsiedler.
 Sol'itariness, s. die Einsamkeit;
 Verlassenheit.
 Sol'itary, s. der eingezogene
 Mensch; Einsiedler; -, adj. -ly,
 adv. einsam, eingezogen; öde,
 traurig. [öde, Wüste.
 Sol'itude, s. die Einsamkeit; Ein-
 Soliv'agant, adj. einsam umher-
 wandernd. [stube.
 Sol'lar, s. die Bodenkammer, Dach-
 Solmizā'tion, s. T. das Solsegg-
 giren. [Solostimme.
 Sö'lo, s. das Solo; -part, s. die
 Sol'stice, s. die Sonnenwende,
 der Wendepunkt. [gehörig.
 Solst'it'ial, adj. zur Sonnenwende
 Solubil'ity, s. die Auflöslichkeit,
 Auflösbarkeit.

- Späre'noss, s. die Magerkeit.
Spär'er, s. der Sparer.
Spärgefac'tion, s. das Verstreuen, Ueberstreuen. [spärlich; selten.
Spär'ing, adj. -ly, adv. sparsam.
Spär'ingness, s. die Sparbarkeit, Kargheit; Seltenheit; Vorsicht.
Spärk, s. der Funke; Glitter; Stupser; Liebhaber; -, v. n. funkeln, funken; to - it, to go a sparking, den Hof machen, den Liebhaber abgeben, huldigen.
Spärk'sül, adj. feuerig, lebhaft.
Spärk'ish, adj. munter, lebhaft, stattlich, gepuht.
Spärk'ishness, s. die Munterkeit, Lebhaftigkeit; der Glitterstaat, Schmuck.
Spär'kle, s. der Funke; -, v. n. funkeln; verlen, mouffiren; -, v. a. umherstreuen.
Spärk'lar, s. der Mensch mit funkelnden Augen; Leuchtfäher.
Spärk'let, s. das Glänzen.
Spärk'ling, adj. -ly, adv. funkelnd.
Spärk'lingness, s. das Funkeln, der Schimmer.
Spar'rōw, s. der Sperling; -bill, s. die kleine Schuhzwede; -gräss, corr. Ausspr. von asparagus, Spargel; -hāwk, s. der Vogel-falke; -mouthed, adj. großmüthig. [zerstreut.
Spärse, Spär'sed, adj. -ly, adv.
Spasm, s. der Krampf.
Spasmod'ic, adj. krampfhaft, krampfhaft; -, s. das krampfstillende Mittel.
Spat, s. der Raich der Auster; die Uneinigkeit, der Zwist; -, v. n. laichen (von Auster); streiten, disputiren; to - the hands, in die Hände klatschen.
Spä'tlāte, v. n. herumstreichen, herumwandern.
Spat'ter, v. a. bespritzen, besudeln; ausspeien, verunglimpfen; -, v. n. sprudeln, spucken. [sich.
Spat'terdasheg, s. pl. die Gama.
Spat'tle, Spat'ula, s. der Spatel.
Spav'in, s. der Spath (Pferdekrankheit).
Spav'ined, adj. spathig.
Spāw, s. das Mineralwasser, der Gesundbrunnen.
Spāwl, s. der Speichel; -, v. n. speien, spucken.
Spāwn, s. das Frochslaid, der Roggen; die Brut; fig. die Nachkommen; -, v. n. laichen, entstehen; -, v. a. erzeugen. [he Fisch.
Spāwn'er, s. der Rogner, weiblich.
Spāwn'ing-time, s. die Laichzeit.
Spay, v. a. verschneiden (ein Thier).
Spēak, v. a. & n. irr. (spoke, spake, spoken), sprechen, reden; aussprechen; aussagen, bekannt ma-
chen; to - on, weiter reden; to - the word, frei heraussagen; to - to one, einen grüßen; to - one's self, einem gute Worte geben.
Spēak'able, adj. neunbar; redend.
Spēak'er, s. der Sprecher, Redner.
Spēak'ing-trumpet, s. das Sprachrohr.
Spēar, s. der Speiß, die Lanze; -head, s. die Lanzenspitze; -man, s. der Lanzenreiter, Lancier; -mint, s. die Frauenmünze (Pflanze); -wort, s. die Speerwurze; -, v. a. speißen, durchstechen; -, v. n. sprossen.
Spēar'age, s. der gemeine Spargel.
Spec, s. die Speculation, das Geschäft; a -, ein Bischen, im geringsten.
Specht, s. der Specht.
Spe'cial, adj. besonder; vorzüglich; -ly, adv. besonders; ins-besondere. [ren, specificiren.
Spe'cialize, v. a. einzeln anführen.
Spe'cialness, Spe'cialty, s. die Besonderheit, Eigenheit, Eigen-thümlichkeit.
Spē'clo, s. die klingende Münze; in -, in barem Gelde, bar.
Spē'cles, s. die Art, Gattung; Münzsorte; Vorstellung.
Spē'cific, s. das spezifische Mittel.
Spē'cific, -al, adj. eigen, eigen-thümlich, besonder, spezifisch.
Spē'cificāte, v. a. namentlich anführen, specificiren.
Specificā'tion, s. die namentliche Angabe; das Verzeichniß; die Specification.
Spe'cify, v. a. namhaft machen, einzeln verzeichnen, specificiren.
Spe'cimen, s. die Probe, das Muster, Formular; der Versuch.
Spē'cious, adj. -ly, adv. ansehnlich; scheinbar; oberflächlich.
Spē'ciousness, s. die Scheinbarkeit, der Schein.
Speck, s. der Fleck, das Fleckchen, Abzeichen; -, v. a. flecken, spreukeln. [chen; -, v. a. spreukeln.
Speck'lo, s. das Fleckchen, Löffel.
Speck'ledness, s. das Gesprenkelte.
Speckt, s. Specht.
Speck'table, adj. sehenswerth.
Speck'tacle, s. das Schauspiel; der Anblick; spectacles, s. pl. die Brille; -maker, s. der Brillenmacher; -snake, s. die Brillenschlange. [versehen, bebrillt.
Speck'tacled, adj. mit einer Brille.
Speck'tacular, adj. schauspielmäßig.
Speck'tation, s. das Anschauen; die Betrachtung.
Speck'tator, s. der Zuschauer.
Speck'torship, s. das Zuschauen; die Aussicht. [Zuschauerin.
Speck'tress, Speck'trix, s. die
- Speck'tre, s. das Schenck; scheinung.
Speck'trum, s. das Bild, s.
Speck'ular, adj. spiegelnd.
Echen gehörig; eine Ansicht während.
Speck'ulate, v. a. & n. betrachten, anschauen; nachsinnen; speculā'tion, s. die Betrachtung, das Nachsinnen; die Speculation, das Unternehmen.
Speck'ulā'tist, s. der Betrachter, Forscher, Grübler.
Speck'ulative, adj. -ly, adv. sinnend, forschend; unternehmend, speculativ.
Speck'ulātor, s. der Denker, Forscher; Unternehmer, Speculator.
Speck'ulatory, adj. forschend, speculativ.
Speck'ulum, s. der Spiegel.
Speck, s. die Sprache, der Ausdruck; vulgar -, s. meine Sprache; -maker, s. Redner, Sprecher.
Speech'ify, v. n. reden, eine Rede halten.
Speech'less, adj. sprachlos.
Speech'lessness, s. die Sprachlosigkeit, Stummheit.
Spēd, s. die Schnelligkeit, Beschleunigung; der gute glückliche Ausgang; at last, with fall -, eiligst, schnell, -, v. n. irr. (sped, sped), gelangen; sich befinden, v. a. beschleunigen, beiforschaffen; auf die Erde tödten; ausfertigen; bringen, to - well, gut wegkommen.
Spēd'iness, s. die Eile, Eilfertigkeit.
Spēd'well, s. der Eil (eine Pflanze).
Spēd'y, adj. -ily, adv. eilig.
Spell, s. der Zauber, Zauber, das Ablösen, die bestimmbelzeit; Erzählung; der Zeitraum; a - of cold weather, eine Periode von kaltem Wetter; a - of sickness, ein Krankheitsfall; -, v. a. & n. buchstabieren, richtig schreiben; begabten.
Spell'er, s. der Buchstaben-Schreiber.
Spell'ing, s. das Buchstabieren, Rechtschreibung; -book, s. Buchstabirbuch, die Bibel.
Spelt, s. der Spelz, Dinkel, v. n. spalten.
Spel'tor, s. der Zint.
Spence, s. die Speisekammer.
Spencer, s. der Spender, Fäde; die Ausgeberin.
Spend, v. a. & n. irr. (spent), vergehren, aufwenden; aufwand machen; ausgeben; ermatten, ermüden; to -

st, sich erschöpfen, es sich sauer
erden lassen; to - one's blood, sein
saut vergießen; to - one's time,
eine Zeit zubringen. [schwender.
and'er, s. der Ausgeber, Ver-
and'thrift, s. der Verschwender.
äre, v. a. fragen, forschen.
arm, s. der thierische Same.
armacē'ti, s. der Wallrath;
andle, s. das Evermacetilicht.
armat'ic, adj. zum Samen ge-
rig; -vessel, s. das Samen-
fäß.
armat'ocēle, s. der Samenbruch.
armatol'ogy, s. die Samen-
unde. [kenner, Samenhändler.
armol'ogist, s. der Samen-
urse, v. a. zerstreuen. [ben.
at, s. der Guß; -, v. a. ausgie-
aw (spū), v. a. ausspeien, aus-
ossen; -, v. n. sich erbrechen, sich
vergeben.
aw'er (spū), s. der Spieler.
aw'ing (spū), s. das Erbrechen.
aw'y (spū), adj. lothig, schmu-
g; neblig.
bac'elāte, v. a. den kalten Brand
ursachen; -, v. n. den kalten
rand bekommen.
bac'elus, s. der kalte Brand.
bāre, s. die Kugel; Erdkugel,
r Kreislauf; Geschäftslauf;
Birkungskreis; -, v. a. einfrei-
n; ründen. [förmig, sphärisch.
her'ic, -al, adj. -ly, adv. kreis-
her'icalness, Spheric'ity, s. die
ugelrunde, Kugelgestalt.
hēroid', s. der eirunde Körper,
is Ephāroid.
hēroid'al, Sphēroid'icā, adj.
igelig, rundlich. [falt.
hēroid'ity, s. die rundliche Ge-
her'ule, s. die kleine Kugel.
hār'y, adj. kugelförmig, rund.
hinx, s. die Sphing; der
chwärmer.
al, s. der Späher, Spion.
ice, s. das Gewürz; der Ge-
mack, Vorschmack; das Borge-
hl; der Anstrich; Krankheits-
fall; das Theilchen; -apple,
der Anisapfel; -gingerbread,
der Pfefferkuchen; -nut, s. die
pfeffernuß; -, v. a. würzen.
ic'er, s. der Gewürzhändler.
ic'ery, s. das Gewürz; die
Gewürzkanimer.
ic'iness, s. die gewürzhafte Be-
schaffenheit; Würze. [Bärenfell.
ick'nel, s. die Bärwur, der
icos'ity, s. die Menge Aehren.
ic'ular, adj. pfeilsförmig, spitzig.
ic'ulāte, v. a. zuspitzen. [reich.
ic'y, adj. gewürzhafte, gewürz-
inder, s. die Spinne; der drei-
einige eiserne Tiegel; -like,
adj. spinnenartig; -web, s. das

Spinnengewebe. [Gasse).
Spig'ot, s. der Papfen, Hahn (am
Spiko, s. der spitze Pflock, Na-
gel; die Spitze; Kornähre;
Spiele; -oil, s. das Spielöl;
-team, s. das Dreigespann; -, v.
a. nageln, vernageln, zuspitzen.
Spik'nard, s. die Spiele; der
Spiefenard.
Spik'y, adj. spitzig.
Spill, s. der Pflock; Papfen; Spel-
ler; die Kleinigkeit; der Pidibus;
-, v. a. verschütten, vergießen;
verschwenden; verderben, zer-
stören.
Spill'er, s. der Verschütter, Ver-
gießer; die Fischleine, Angelschnur.
Spilth, s. das Verschüttete.
Spin, v. a. irr. (span, spun),
spinnen; dehnen; drehen, wir-
beln; -, v. n. spinnen, sich um-
drehen; kreiseln; stürzen, fließen;
to - out, ausspinnen; fig. in die
Länge ziehen. [nat.
Spin'age, s. (spinnidisch), der Spi-
Spī'nal, adj. zum Rückgrate ge-
hörig; -marrow, s. das Rücken-
mark.
Spin'dle, s. die Spindel; der
Stiel, Stengel; -logged, -shanked,
adj. storchbeinig; -tree, s. der
Spindelbaum; -, v. n. aufschlie-
ßen; sprossen.
Spīne, s. das Rückgrat; der Dorn.
Spī'nel, s. der Spinell, Rubin.
Spī'net, s. das Spinett; Gebüsch,
die Dornhecke.
Spīnif'erous, adj. Dornen tragend.
Spink, s. der Finte.
Spin'ner, s. der Spinner; die
Spinnerin; Gartenspinne.
Spin'ning, s. das Spinnen;
-jenny, s. die Spinnmaschine;
-wheel, s. das Spinnrad.
Spīnos'ity, s. die dornige Beschaf-
fenheit; Schwierigkeit.
Spī'ous, adj. dornig, stachelig;
schwierig. [Zunger.
Spin'ster, s. die Spinnerin;
Spin'stry, s. die Spinnerei.
Spī'ny, adj. dornig, schwierig.
Spir'acle, s. das Lustloch.
Spir'al, adj. -ly, adv. gewunden,
schneckenförmig; -line, s. die
Schneckenlinie, Spirallinie;
-spring, s. die Spiralfeder;
-staircase, s. die Wendeltreppe.
Spir'alness, s. die Spirallform.
Spir'ation, s. das Athemholen,
der Athemzug.
Spirō, s. die Schneckenlinie, Win-
dung; Spitzsäule, Thurmspitze;
der Thurm; der Regel; Gipfel;
-, v. n. spitzig zulaufen; aufschie-
ßen; athmen.
Spir'ed, adj. zugespitzt, konisch.
Spir'it, s. der Athem; Geist; die

Geistesstärke; Lebhaftigkeit; das
Gefühl; die Denkart, Neigung;
der Muth; Mann von Kopf, das
Genie; - of the age, s. der Zeit-
geist; -level, s. die Nivelirwage;
sprits, s. pl. die Lebensgeister;
Stimmung; in high -, munter,
lebhaft, fröhlich; in low -, nie-
dergeschlagen; to be in -, bei gu-
ter Laune sein, aufgeräumt sein;
to be out of -, niedergeschlagen
sein; -, v. a. beseelen, beleben;
aufmuntern, anlocken, an sich zie-
hen; to - up, aufheben.
Spir'itally, adv. vermittelt des
Athem's.
Spir'ited, adj. -ly, adv. geistreich;
lebhaft, muthig, kühn; high -,
adj. stolz, erhaben; aufgeräumt;
low -, adj. niedergeschlagen.
Spir'itedness, s. die Seelenstim-
mung, der Geisteszustand; Muth
Spir'itūl, adj. geistvoll, lebhaft.
Spir'itūlness, s. die Lebhaftigkeit.
Spir'itless, adj. -ly, adv. geist-
los, muthlos.
Spir'itlessness, s. die Muthlosig-
keit, Geistlosigkeit.
Spir'itūs, adj. geistig, unförper-
lich; munter, thätig.
Spir'itousness, s. die geistige Be-
schaffenheit, Unkörperlichkeit.
Spir'itūal, adj. -ly, adv. geistig;
geistlich; a - person, ein Geist-
licher.
Spiritūal'ity, s. das geistige We-
sen; die geistliche Handlung;
Geistlichkeit. [gung.
Spiritūalizā'tion, s. die Vergeisti-
Spir'itūalize, v. a. geistig machen,
geistlich machen.
Spiritūs'ity, s. die Geistigkeit;
Lebhaftigkeit; Feinheit.
Spir'ituous, adj. -ly, adv. geistig;
geistreich; lebhaft, thätig; -liquor,
s. das geistige Getränk.
Spir'ituousness, s. Spirituosity.
Spir't, s. das Herauspritzen; der
Schuß, Trieb; -, v. a. & n. sprin-
gen.
Spir'tle, v. a. herumwerfen, zer-
streuen. [gewunden.
Spir'ry, adj. spitzig zulaufend;
Spiss, adj. dicht, dick.
Spissā'tion, s. die Verdichtung,
Verdickung.
Spis'situde, s. die Dicke; Zähigkeit.
Spit, s. der Bratspieß; Spaten-
stich; -fire, s. der Hitzkopf; -pin,
s. die Spicknadel; -, v. a. & n.
anspießen; speien, ausspucken.
Spit'al, s. das Krankenhaus, Ar-
menhaus.
Spitch'cock, s. der Brataal; -,
v. a. einen Hal stückweise braten.
Spite, s. der Groll, Verdruß, Wi-
derwille, Ingrimme; in - of, trotz.

ungeachtet; -, v. a. tränken, ärgeru. [feindselig.
Spite'fül, adj. boshaft, tückisch.
Spite'fulness, s. die Bosheit, der Groll, die Feindseligkeit.
Spit'ted, adj. gespießt, gespleßen, in die Höhe geschossen.
Spit'ter, s. der Spießhirsch, Spießer; Speier, Auspießer.
Spit'ting, s. das Speien, Spucken; -box, s. der Spucknapf.
Spit'tle, s. der Speichel; das Spital.
Spitt'oon', s. der Spucknapf.
Splanchnol'ogy, s. die Eingeweidelehre.
Splash, s. die Pfütze; -, int. pat'sch! -, v. a. bespritzen.
Splash'y, adj. bespritzt, schmutzig, kothig.
Spläy, v. a. ausrenken; -footed, adj. buglahm; -mouth, s. das schiefe Maul; -mouthered, adj. schiefmäulig.
Spläen, s. die Milz, Milzsucht; üble Laune; der Verdruß, Unwille. Zorn; -sick, adj. milzschüchtig, hypochondrisch; -wort, s. das Milzkrant.
Spläen'ed, adj. der Milz beraubt.
Spläen'fül, adj. milzschüchtig; verdrießlich, ärgerlich.
Spläen'less, adj. milzlos; freundlich. [frisch.
Spläen'y, adv. verdrießlich, mürrisch.
Splend'ent, adj. glänzend, prächtig. [prachtvoll, kostbar.
Splend'id, adj. -ly, adv. glänzend.
Splend'idness, s. die Pracht, der Glanz. [fein, vorzüglich.
Splend'id'erous, adj. glänzend.
Splend'id'or, s. der Glanz, die Pracht, Herrlichkeit.
Splend'id'ig, -al, adj. milzschüchtig; schwermüthig, verdrießlich.
Splend'ig, adj. zur Milz gehörig.
Splent, s. der Span. Splitter; das Leberbein (am Pferdeschenkel).
Splice, s. das Einfügen; T. Splissen; -, v. a. einflechten; T. splissen; pspöpfen; zusammenfügen.
Splint, s. die Schiene; der Splitter, Span; -, v. a. schienen; splintern, spalten.
Splint'er, s. der Splitter, Span; -, v. a. spalten, zersplintern; -, v. n. splintern, in Stücke zerbrochen werden.
Splice, s. Splice.
Split, s. die Spaltung, Uneinigkeit; der schnelle, eilige Schritt; -, v. a. spleißen, spalten; trennen, entzweien; zertrümmern; -, v. n. bersten, zerspringen; scheitern; weit ausschreiten, eilen.
Split'ter, s. der Spalter, Entzweier; das Spalteisen.

Splur'ge, s. der Lärm, das Toben, die Demonstration; -, v. n. toben, eine Demonstration machen.
Splut'ter, s. der Lärmen, das Getöse; -, v. n. herausprudeln, herausspötern.
Spoil, s. die Beute, der Raub; die Verwüstung; der Balg; -, v. a. rauben, plündern; verwüsten; -, v. n. verderben, verdorben werden. [ster, Verderber.
Spoil'er, s. der Räuber; Verwüster.
Spoil'fül, adj. räuberisch.
Spöke, s. die Speiche, Sprosse (s. to Speak).
Spök'esman, s. der Wortführer, Fürsprecher, Bevormundende.
Spö'lläte, v. a. berauben, plündern. [Plünderung.
Spolia'tion, s. die Beraubung.
Spon'dee, s. T. der Spondäus (Versfuß).
Sponge, s. Spunge.
Spönk, s. der Zunder; der Feuer-schwamm, das Bündhölzchen.
Spons'al, adj. hochzeitlich.
Spons'ible, adj. glaubwürdig.
Spons'ion, s. die Bürgschaft.
Spons'or, s. der Bürge; Taufzeuge; to stand - to..., Gevatter stehen bei....
Spontane'ity, s. die Freiwilligkeit, Willkür. [willig, willkürlich.
Spontä'neous, adj. -ly, adv. frei.
Spontä'neousness, s. Spontaneity.
Spont'oon', s. eine kurze Pife, der Sponton.
Spook, s. der Geist, das Gespenst.
Spüöl, s. die Spule; -, v. a. spulen.
Spööl'er, s. der Spuler.
Spööl'ing-wheel, s. das Spulrad.
Spööm, v. n. schnell segeln; -thrift, s. der Meeresschaum.
Spöön, s. der Löffel; -bill, s. die Löffelgans; -fül, s. der Löffelvoll; -meat, s. die Löffelkost; -wort, s. das Löffelkraut; -, v. n. T. vor dem Winde treiben. [Tölpel.
Spoon'ey, s. der einfältige Mensch.
Sporad'ic, -al, adj. zerstreut, einzeln, sporadisch.
Spört, s. das Spiel, die Unterhaltung, Belustigung; der Scherz, Zeitvertreib; die Posse, Spielerei, das Spielwerk; die Vergnügen der Jagd und der Fischerei; -sman, s. der Jagdliebhaber, Jäger; Spieler; -sman-ship, s. die Jagdlust, das Maidwerk; to make -, scherzen; to make - with or of one, einen zum Besten haben; -, v. a. unterhalten, belustigen; vorstellen, darstellen; ausstellen, zur Schau stellen; -, v. n. spielen, scherzen. [Schäfer.
Spört'er, s. der Spazmacher,

Spört'fül, adj. -ly, adv. lustig (scherzhaft; kurzweilig; zum Scherz im Scherze. [tigreit, Scherz.
Spört'fulness, s. die Scherzhaftigkeit.
Spört'ingly, adv. im Scherz.
Spört'ive, adj. -ly, adv. lustig.
Spört'iveness, s. der Scherz, Lustigkeit, Scherzhaftigkeit.
Spört'less, adj. traurig, mürrisch (scherzhaft; kurzweilig).
Spört'ling, s. die kleine Biegung, der kleine Scherz.
Sport'ulage, s. die Grieschnetein.
Sport'ulary, adj. von einem lebend. [aus.
Sport'ule, s. die Gabe, das Spoh, s. Slush.
Spot, s. der Platz, die Stelle; ein Stück Land; der Fleck, ein Fleck; on the -, upon the -, gleich, auf der Stelle; -, v. a. flecken, sprengeln; belächeln.
Spot'less, adj. unbefleckt, rein.
Spot'lessness, s. die Unbefleckt, Reinheit.
Spot'ted, part. a. fleckig, gezeichnet (von Bäumen).
Spot'tedness, s. die Fleckigkeit, Sprengeligkeit.
Spot'ter, s. der Sprengler; Spot'tiness, s. das Geipräch, Geflechte. [sch.
Spot'ty, adj. fleckig, sprengel.
Spous'age, s. die Vermählung.
Spous'al, adj. hochzeitlich, ehelich; -, s. die Vermählung; das Hochzeits.
Spouse, s. der Gatte, die Gattin der Bräutigam, die Braut; -, v. a. heirathen; verloben.
Spouse'less, adj. unverheiratet.
Spout, s. die Rinne; der Wasserstrahl, Wolkenbruch; -, v. a. a. spritzen, ausspritzen, spritzen; reden, geziert reden, declamiren.
Sprag, adj. munter; -, s. ein junger Lachs. [vermuth.
Sprain, s. die Verrenkung; -, v. a. a.
Spraints, s. der Roth der Fäces.
Sprang, s. to Spring.
Sprat, s. die Sprotte, der Barling; -barley, s. die Barley.
Sprawl, v. n. zappeln, sich ausstrecken; kriechen.
Spray, s. das Meischn, der Schaum (des Meeres); -s, s. das Meisbünd; -wood, s. Meisholz.
Spread, s. (spread), die Ausbreitung; der Raum; -, v. a. a. (spread, spread), breiten, abdecken; ausdehnen; verbreiten; -, v. n. sich ausbreiten, sich verbreiten; to - over, überdecken.

- zahl; -collar, s. der Stehfragen; -dialing, s. die Redlichkeit; -measure, s. das Quadratmaß; -mile, s. die Quadratmeile; -number, s. die Quadratzahl; -root, s. die Quadratwurzel; -, v. a. viereckig machen; abmessen; anpassen; -, v. n. angemessen sein, passen, sich schicken; sich streiten; sich erheben, sich in Position stellen.
- Square'ly, adv. gemäß. [Gelehrte. Square'ness, s. die Vierung, das Squar'ish, adj. fast quadratförmig. Squash, s. der weiche Körper; die Melonenpflanze; grüne Hülse; der plötzliche Fall; -, v. a. zu Brei schlagen, zerquetschen.
- Squat, adj. kauern; stämmig; -, s. das Kauern, Niederhocken; der plötzliche Fall; Zinnspath; -, v. n. hinplumpen; kauern; sich auf fremden Ländereien ansiedeln; -, v. a. niedersehen, platt drücken. [Ländereien ansiedelt.
- Squat'ier, s. der sich auf fremden Squaw, s. die nordamerikanische Indianerin.
- Squak, s. das Gequiek. Gequak, Wefnarr; -, v. n. quieken, quäken; Inarren; aufschreien.
- Squak'er, s. der Schreier, Quieter. Squakal, v. n. winseln, quarren, schreien.
- Squakam'ish, adj. -ly, adv. ekel, übel, widerlich, ekelhaft; empfindlich.
- Squakam'ishness, s. die Ekeligkeit, Uebelfeit; Empfindlichkeit, Bedenklichkeit.
- Squak'iness, s. die Uebelfeit. Squak'y, adj. übel, ekel; empfindlich.
- Squazo, s. der Druck, die Quetschung; -, v. a. & n. drücken, pressen; quetschen; drängen, sich durchdrängen; unterdrücken, bedrücken; to -up, zusammenpressen.
- Squaz'er, s. die Presse, Quetsche, Schraube; lemon-, s. die Citronenpresse.
- Squaz'ing, s. das Pressen.
- Squelch, s. der Fall, Sturz; -, v. a. zerquetschen, zermalmen.
- Squib, s. der Schwärmer (Feuerwerk); fig. die Spöttelei; der kleine Spötter; -, v. n. spotten, sticheln.
- Squig'gle, v. a. sich winden (wie ein Aal).
- Squill, s. die Meerzwiebel; Krabbe.
- Squin'ancy, Squin'cy, s. das Halsgeschwür, die Bräune.
- Squint, s. der schielende Blick; -, adj. schielend; -eyed, adj. schieläugig, schielend; mißgünstig, neidisch; -, v. n. schielen; -, v. a. schielen machen.
- Squintif'go, adj. schielend.
- Squint'ing, part. -ly, adv. schielend; -, s. das Schielen.
- Squin'y, v. n. schielen, schief sehen.
- Squire, s. der Schildknappe, Waffenträger; Gefährte; Squeir; -, v. a. begleiten, den Hof machen.
- Squire'hood, Squire'ship, s. der Rang und die Würde eines Squeirs.
- Squir'm, v. n. sich winden (wie ein Aal); klettern; klettern.
- Squir'rel, s. das Eichhörnchen.
- Squir't, s. die Spritze; der Wasserstrahl; Durchfall; Geck; -, v. a. spritzen; -, v. n. den Durchfall haben; plappern, plaudern.
- Squir't'er, s. der Spritzer, Spritzenmann.
- Squir'tish, adj. geckenhaft.
- Stab, s. der Stich, Dolchstich; Schlag, Hieb; die Wunde; -, v. a. & n. stechen, erstechen.
- Stab'ber, s. der Mordmörder; Stecher, die Psrieme. [frisch.
- Stab'bingly, adv. mordmörderisch.
- Stabil'iment, s. die Befestigung; Festigkeit, Stütze.
- Stabil'itate, v. a. feststellen.
- Stabil'ity, s. die Festigkeit, Beständigkeit, Standhaftigkeit; Dauer.
- Stable, adj. fest, beständig, dauerhaft, haltbar; -, s. der Stall; -boy, s. der Stalljunge, -bred, adj. im Stalle erzogen, gemein; -man, s. der Stallknecht; -room, s. der Stallraum; -stand, s. T. der Anstand (beim Jagen); -yard, s. der Stallhof, Viehhof, Misthof; -, v. a. in einen Stall bringen; -, v. n. im Stalle wohnen.
- Stableness, s. Stabilität. [Stall.
- Stab'ling, s. die Stallung, der Stab'lish, v. a. festsetzen, gründen, errichten; bestätigen.
- Stacc'a'do, s. das Pfahlwerk.
- Stack, s. der Schober, Heim, Hehm; die Reihe; -wood, s. das Kletterholz; -, v. a. aufhäufen, aufstapeln, aufschichten. [härz.
- Stac'is, s. das flüssige Nyrchen.
- Stad'dle, s. die Stütze; Krücke; das junge Bäumchen; Pfahlholz; -, v. a. pfählen, stützen. [wegß.
- Stade, s. das Stadium, der Feld.
- Stad'dle, s. Staddle. [von Holland.
- Stadt'hölder, s. der Statthalter.
- Stäff, s. der Stab, Stod; Schaft; die Staffel, Eyrosse; der Generalstab; die Strophe; fig. die Stütze; Gewalt; to have the - in one's own hand, das Scepter führen, das Regiment haben; -officer, s. der Stabsoffizier; -wood, s. das Daubenholz.
- Stäff'ish, adj. steif, widerspenstig.
- Stag, s. der Hirsch; ein kühler Zeuge. um ein Alibi zu bewein.
- bettle, s. der Hirschfänger, -s, s. eine Art Tanz ohne Dama.
- Stäge, s. das Gerüst; die Bühne; der Schauplatz; tektion, Poststation; Poststufte, der Grad; Ruhelage; enter the -, aufstehen (im Theater); -box, s. die Theaterloge; -s, s. die öffentliche Post; -driver, s. der Postkutscher; -pigeon, s. die Posttaube; -s, s. das Schauspiel; -player, s. der Schauspieler; -waggon, s. Postwagen; -writer, s. der Schauspieler; -, v. a. auf die Bühne bringen. [fahren.
- Stag'or, s. der Schauspieler; Stag'ard, s. der vierjährige Hirsch.
- Stag'ger, v. n. wanken, taumeln; Bedenken tragen, Anstand nehmen; -, v. a. wanken, taumeln, bedenklich machen.
- Stag'gerer, s. der Taumelwankelmuthige, Bedenklich.
- Stag'gering, s. das Wanken, Unschlüssigkeit; -, adj. -ly, s. wankend; wankelmuthig.
- Stag'gers, s. pl. der Stager (der Pferde), die Tollheit.
- Stag'ing, s. das Gerüst.
- Stag'nancy, s. das Stillstehen, die Störung.
- Stag'nant, adj. stillstehend, stauend.
- Stag'nate, v. n. stillstehen.
- Stagnä'tion, s. der Stillstand, Störung.
- Staid, adj. gesetzt, ernsthaft.
- Staid'ness, s. das gesetzte, die Eiesigkeit.
- Stain, s. der Flecken; Brand; Makel, die Schande; -, v. a. flecken, beflecken; beizen; schänden.
- Stain'or, s. der Beflecker; Stain'less, adj. unbefleckt, rein.
- Stain'lessness, s. die Unbeflecktheit; Tadellosigkeit.
- Stair, s. die Stufe, der Trepp; Staffel; stairs, s. pl. die Treppe, Stiege.
- case, s. das Treppenhause.
- Stäke, s. der Pfahl; Amboss; sag (im Spiele); das Wagnis, die Gefahr; to be at -, to be at -, auf dem Spiele stehen; to be at -, auf dem Spiele stehen, wagen; -, v. a. pfählen, wagen; auf dem Spiele stehen, wagen.
- Stalac'tical, adj. tropfsteinförmig.
- Stalac'tite, s. der Tropfstein.
- Stalag'mite, s. der runde Tropfstein.
- Stäle, s. die Rodspise, der Harn (der Pferde); der Bier; der Stiel; -, adj. -ly, s. -

raden; veraltet; abgenutzt; säu-
rlich; schal; geistlos, kraftlos; -,
v. a. abnutzen, alt machen; -, v.
a. alt werden; harnen, stallen.
stale'ly, adv. seit langer Zeit,
seit lange.
stale'ness, s. die schale Beschaf-
enheit, Abgenutztheit.
stalk, s. der große, weite Schritt;
Stengel, Stiel; die Spule, der
Federtiel; -, v. n. einherschreiten,
das Wild beschleichen.
stalk'er, s. das Stellgarn.
stalk'ing-horse, s. das Versteck-
ferd; der Vorwand.
stalk'y, adj. hart wie ein Stengel.
stall, s. der Stall; die Bude, Wesh-
bude, der Stand; Chorstuhl; die
Stiftsherrnstelle; to keep a -,
eil halten, ausstehen; butcher's
, s. die Fleischbank; thumb -, s.
der Däumling; -boat, s. der
leine Raden; -feeding, s. die
Stallsfütterung; -keeper, s. der
Standfrämer; -money, s. das
Standgeld, der Budenzius;
worth, adj. muthig, tapfer; -, v.
a. in den Stall thun, mästen;
verstellen; -, v. n. wohnen, bleiben.
stall'age, s. das Stallgeld; Stand-
geld; der Stalldünger.
stall'ion, s. der Hengst, Beschäler.
stam'en, s. der Urstoff, Grund-
stoff; der Staubsaden.
stam'inäte, v. a. mit festen Thei-
ren versehen; stark machen.
stamin'öus, adj. aus Staubsä-
den bestehend. [röthlich.
stam'mel, adj. kastanienbraun,
stam'mer, v. a. & n. stammeln,
tottern. [Stotterer.
stam'merer, s. der Stammler,
stam'mering, s. das Stammlern,
Stottern.
stamp, s. der Stempel; das Ge-
rüge; die Bezeichnung; der
Stempelbogen; Kupferstich;
cutter, s. der Stempelschneider;
duty, s. das Stempelgeld, die
Stempelgebühr; -office, s. das
Stempelamt; -room, s. die
Münzstätte, Münze; -, v. a.
stampfen; stempeln; prägen, mün-
en; bezeichnen.
stamped', s. die allgemeine Flucht
des Wildes oder der Pferde; -,
v. a. aufscheuchen (das Wild).
stamp'er, s. der Stampfer,
Stöpel, die Stampfe.
stamp'ing, s. das Stampfen;
Stempeln; -mill, s. die Stampf-
mühle.
stanch, adj. -ly, adv. standhaft;
stanch'er, unbeweglich, fest; -, v. a.
& n. stillen, hemmen; still stehen,
aufhören. [haft, fest.
stanch'eous, adj. stark, dauer-

stanch'ion, s. die Stütze; das
Fenstergitter.
stanch'less, adj. nicht zu stillen;
unerfättlich.
stanch'ness, s. die Festigkeit,
Standhaftigkeit; Stärke; Ge-
sundheit.
stand, s. der Stand, die Stelle;
der Posten, Rang; der Stillstand,
Widerstand; das Gerüst, Gestell;
der Rahmen; die Unterlage; Un-
terbrechung; der Leuchtertisch;
Pfeilertisch; das Regal, Noten-
pult; to make a -, stehen blei-
ben; Stich halten; to be at -,
in Verlegenheit sein; to put to
a -, in Verlegenheit setzen; -point,
s. der Standpunkt; -, v. a. & n.
irr. (stood, stood), stehen, still ste-
hen, feststehen, widerstehen; blei-
ben, ausdauern; beruhen; verwei-
len, verziehen, sich aufhalten; sich
verhalten, sich befinden; behaup-
ten sein; sich bewerben; behaup-
ten; angemessen sein, zusammen-
passen; gelten, vermögen; the
case stands thus, die Sache ver-
hält sich so; to - on tiptoe, auf
den Zehen stehen; to - sentry,
Schildwache stehen; to - in need,
nöthig haben; to - in hand, ge-
ziemen, betreffen; to - in doubt, be-
zweifeln; to - upon one's guard,
auf seiner Hut sein; to - fair,
Anspruch haben, berechtigt sein;
to - on end, zu Berge stehen;
to - proof, die Probe aushalten;
to - to one's resolution, bei seinem
Entschlusse beharren; to - about,
umherstehen, umringen; to -
against, widerstehen, sich aufse-
hen; to - back, zurücktreten; to
- between, in der Mitte stehen;
die Mittelsperson machen; to -
betwixt, im Wege stehen, hin-
dern; to - by, aus dem Wege ge-
hen; daneben stehen; sich verlas-
sen; to - for, vertreten; behaup-
ten; to - forth, hervortreten, sich
zeigen; to - in, zu stehen kommen,
kosten, sich belaufen auf...; to - in
for, eine Richtung wohin nehmen
(von Schiffen); to - off, zurücktreten;
ablehnen; abstecken; to - up, auf-
stehen, sich aufrichten; auftreten;
einen Aufstand machen; to - up
for, verteidigen; to - up to...,
es aufnehmen mit...; to - up
to the rack; s. to come to the
scratch; to - upon, beruhen auf...;
darauf bestehen; to - with, ent-
sprechen, übereinkommen; gele-
gen sein.
stand'ard, s. die Fahne, Stan-
darte; der Maßstab, die Richt-
schnur; der Stamm; Münzfuß;
das Muster; -bearer, s. der Fah-

nensträger; -weight, s. das Nor-
malgewicht.
stand'el, s. der Bann, alte Stamm.
stand'er, s. der Stehende; alte
Stamm; old -, s. der alte Gast,
alte Kunde; -by, s. der Zuschauer.
stand'ing, s. das Stehen; der
Stand; die Stelle; Würde; -,
part. & adj. stehend, bleibend, be-
ständig, dauernd; -out, ausste-
hend, rückständig; -army, s. das
stehende Heer; -place, s. der
Stehplatz; -tuck, s. der Stock-
begen.
stand'ish, s. das Schreibzeug.
stang, s. die Ruthe (Maß); Stange.
stank, adj. schwach, matt; -, v.
n. seufzen. [Zinnbergwerk.
stan'nary, s. die Zinngrube, das
Stan'za, s. die Stange.
staple, s. der Stapel; Stapel-
platz, die Niederlage; Schloßha-
fen; -commodity, s. die Stapel-
waare, das Stapelgut; -trade, s.
der Stapelhandel.
star, s. der Stern; das Gestirn;
staring-, s. die Sternschnuppe;
-board, s. das Steuerbord;
-bright, adj. sternhell; -fish, s.
der Seestern; -flower, s. die
Sternblume; -gazer, s. der
Sterngucker; -light, adj. stern-
hell; -read, adj. sternkundig;
-shoot, s. die Sternschnuppe;
-stone, s. der Meteorstein; -wort,
s. das Sternkraut.
starch, s. die Stärke (zur Wäsche);
-, adj. steif; -, v. a. stärken, steifen.
starch'edness, s. die Steifheit,
Steifigkeit.
starch'er, s. der Stärkemacher.
starch'ness, s. die Steifheit.
stare, s. der Staar (Vogel); starre
Blick; -, v. n. anstarren; hervor-
ragen; to - in the face, starr an-
sehen; handgreiflich sein; to - up,
strogen, zu Berge stehen.
star'er, s. der Anstarrer, Anstauner.
star'ingly, adv. anstarrend, un-
verwandt.
stark, adj. -ly, adv. stark, steif;
vollkommen; völlig, gänzlich;
-blind, adj. stockblind; -mad,
adj. ganz toll; -naked, adj.
splinternackt.
star'less, adj. ungestirnt.
star'like, adj. sternähnlich, hell.
star'ling, s. der Staar (Vogel);
Eisvogel.
star'ed, adj. gestirnt.
star'riess, s. die Sternhelle.
star'ring, adj. funkelnd.
star'ry, adj. sternartig; sternhell.
stare, s. das Stutzen; der Ruck;
Anfall, die Anwandlung; der
Sprung, Vorsprung; by -s,
ruchtreise, sprungweise; -ham-

flüssigkeit zum Einweichen; -,
a. eintauchen, einweichen.
Se'ple, s. der Kirchturm, Glo-
renturm; -chase, s. das Wett-
ennen zu Pferde; -high, adj.
hurmhoch. [hen.
Se'pled, adj. mit Thürmen verse-
Se'p'ness, s. die Jähe, Steilheit,
er Abhang.
Se'p'y, adj. jähe, abschüssig, steil.
Se'r, s. der junge Stier, Garre; das
Steuerruder; st'er's-man, s. der
Steuermann; -, v. n. & a. steuern;
reiten.
Se'r'age, s. das Steuern. Steuer-
ruder; Zwischendeck; T. Hintertheil
des Schiffes; die Leitung, Verwal-
tung.
Se'r'er, s. der Steuermann.
Se'r'ing, s. das Steuern; -wheel,
das Steuerrad.
Se'r'less, adj. ohne Steuerruder.
Se'ganography, s. die Geheim-
schrift; Geheimschreibekunst.
Se'gnot'ic, adj. T. stopfend, ver-
stopfend; -, s. das stopfende Mit-
tel. [Handhabe.
Se'le, s. der Stiel, Griff, die
Se'llar, adj. sternartig, sternför-
mig. [förmig.
Se'lläte, Stel'lated, adj. stern-
Se'llä'tion, s. das Sternfunkeln,
Strahlen. [besetzt, gestirnt.
Se'lliferous, adj. mit Sternen
Se'll'ion, s. die Sterneidechse.
Se'll'ionäte, s. der Trughandel,
Stellionat.
Se'llography, s. die Säulenschrift.
Se'm, s. der Stiel, Stengel;
Stamm; Schiffsschnabel; die
Linie; -leaf, s. das Stengelblatt;
-, v. a. aufhalten, hemmen; ent-
gegenarbeiten; to - the tide,
pöder den Strom segeln.
Se'm'less, adj. ohne Stiel.
Se'm'ple, s. der Stempel (in
Bergwerken). [Gestalt erfüllen.
Se'nch, s. der Gestank; -, v. a. mit
Se'nch'y, adj. stinkend.
Se'n'cell, s. die Patrone (für Mau-
er), das Muster.
Se'n'ograph, s. der Zeichenschrei-
ber, Schnellschreiber, Stenograph.
Se'nograph'ic, -al, adj. stenogra-
phisch.
Se'nography, s. die Schnell-
schreibekunst, Stenographie.
Se'nt, v. a. hindern, hemmen,
aufhören machen.
Se'nto'rian, adj. überlaut.
Se'ntorophon'ic, adj. lautchal-
tend; -tube, s. das Sprachrohr.
Se'top, s. der Schritt, Tritt; die
Fußstapfe; der Gang; die Stufe;
der Fortschritt; - by -, Schritt
für Schritt; -s, s. pl. der
Weg; -brother, s. der Stiefbru-

der; -child, s. das Stiefkind;
-daughter, s. die Stieftochter;
-father, s. der Stiefvater; -moth-
er, s. die Stiefmutter; -son, s.
der Stiefsohn; -, v. n. schreiten,
einhergehen, treten; Fortschritte
machen; -, v. a. abschreiten,
durch Schritte messen; to - äfter,
nachtreten, nachfolgen; to - back,
zurücktreten; to - down, hinun-
tergehen; to - in, hineingehen;
to - into, hineintreten, gelangen;
to - over, hinüberschreiten; to -
up, hinaufgehen.
Se'topt, part. fortgeschritten; - in
years, in Jahren vorgerückt.
Se'torä'ceous, adj. zum Dünger
gehörig.
Se'torä'tion, s. das Düngen.
Se'terography, s. die Flächen-
zeichnung.
Se'trom'etry, s. die Messung fe-
ster Körper, Stereometrie.
Se'tro'type, s. die feststehende
Schrift, Stereotype, Stereotypen-
platte; -printing, s. der Stereo-
typendruck; -, adj. mit fester
Schrift gedruckt, stereotypirt; -,
v. a. stereotypiren. [Drucker.
Se'tro'typer, s. der Stereotypen-
Se'tro'typography, s. die Kunst
mit Stereotypen zu drucken.
Se'til, adj. unfruchtbar.
Se'til'ity, s. die Unfruchtbarkeit.
Se'tilize, v. a. unfruchtbar machen.
Se'tlet, s. der Sterlet (Fisch).
Se'tling, s. der gefällige engli-
sche Münzfuß, ächte Gehalt; das
englische Geld; a pound -, ein
Pfund Sterling; -, adj. nach
dem gefälligen englischen Münz-
fuße berechnet; probenaltig, ächt.
Se'tern, adj. -ly, adv. starr, streng,
unbiegsam; grausam, unglücklich;
-, s. der Hintertheil des Schiffes,
Stern; hinterer Theil; das Steuer-
ruder; die Verwaltung; -möst,
adv. ganz hinten; -pöst, s. der
Hintersteven.
Se'tern'age, s. das Steuerruder.
Se'tern'ness, s. die Strenge, der
Grust.
Se'tern'on, s. das Brustbein.
Se'ternü'tä'tion, s. das Niesen.
Se'ternü'tative, Sternü'tatory, adj.
nieselnd; Niesen erregend; -, s.
das Niesepulver. [(Instrument).
Se'th'escope, s. das Stethoskop
Se'th'e'dore, s. der Schiffslader.
Se't'ven, s. der Lärmen, das Ge-
schrei.
Se'tw, s. (stü), der Fischhälter; die Ba-
destube; das Bordell; das Gas-
seroloch; gedämpfte Fleisch; die
Unruhe, Verlegenheit; to be in a
-, in Verwirrung, Verlegenheit
sein; -pan, s. die Schmorpfanne;

-pond, s. der Fischhälter; -pot, s.
der Schmortopf; -, v. a. däm-
pfen, schmoren.
Se'tw'ard, s. (stü), der Verwalter,
Bogt, Aufseher; Rentmeister; Fest-
ordner; Lord high -, s. der Lord,
Oberrichter; -, v. a. verwalten,
die Aufsicht führen.
Se'tw'ardship, s. (stü) die Verwalter-
stelle, Bogtstelle; Rentmeisterstelle.
Se'tib'ial, adj. spiegelglasartig.
Se'tib'ium, s. das Spiegelglas.
Se'tich, s. das zwischen zwei Fur-
chen liegende Land; -, v. a. Land
hoch aufpfügen.
Se'tick, s. der Stod, Stab, das
Schett; composing-, s. T. der
Winkelhaken; -of sealing wax,
s. die Siegellackstange; -chimney,
s. ein aus Holz gebauter Rauch-
fang; -lac, s. der Stodlack; -, v.
a. irr. (stuck, stuck), stecken, abste-
cken; stechen; abschlagen; be-
trügen; -, v. n. stecken bleiben;
fest anhängen; stocken; Anstand
nehmen, zweifeln; verweilen; to
- with lard, spicken; to - up for
one, Jemandes Partei nehmen,
einem die Brücke vertreten; to -
at, anstehen, Bedenken tragen;
to - on, aufstecken; aufdringen;
to - out, hervorstehen; sich wei-
gern. [re, der Ladenhüter.
Se'tick'er, s. die ungangbare Waa-
Se'tick'iness, s. die Kleberigkeit.
Se'tick'ing, s. das Stecken; Sto-
cken; -plaster, s. das Heftpflaster.
Se'tick'le, s. der Stachel.
Se'tick'le, v. n. es mit Jemandem
halten; auf beiden Achseln tra-
gen; verfechten, streiten; -back,
s. der Stickle (Fisch). [dant.
Se'tick'ler, s. der Verfechter, Secun-
Se'tick'ling, adj. zögernd, unschlüs-
sig.
Se'tick'y, adj. kleberig, jähe.
Se'tiff, adj. -ly, adv. steif, starr,
hartnäckig, halbstarrig; to grow
-, erstarren; -heated, -necked,
adj. halbstarrig, hartnäckig.
Se'tiff'en, v. a. steifen; hartnäckig
machen; -, v. n. steif werden,
erstarren; sich verhärten.
Se'tiff'ness, s. die Steifheit; die
Hartnäckigkeit, Strenge.
Se'tifle, v. a. ersticken, dämpfen;
unterdrücken.
Se'tig'ma, s. das Brandmaaf; der
Schandfleck, die Schande.
Se'tigmat'ic, -al, adj. gebrand-
markt, beschimpft. [beschimpfen.
Se'tigmat'ize, v. a. brandmarken,
Stile, s. der Sonnenuhrzeiger;
Steg, Tritt; turn -, s. der Dreh-
ling, das Drehkreuz.
Se'tilet'to, s. der Dolch, das Stillet.
Se'till, adj. still, ruhig; -born, adj.

Stränge'ness, s. die Fremdbheit, Seltsamkeit; Wunderbarkeit; der Ratsinn.

Strän'ger, s. der Fremde, Gast, Unbekannte, Reuling; -, v. a. entfernen, entfremden, abwendig machen.

Stran'gle, v. a. erdroffeln, erwürgen; unterdrücken.

Stran'gler, s. der Erwürger; Unterdrücker. [Pferde].

Stran'gles, s. pl. die Drüse (der Stran'gula'tion, s. die Erdrofflung. [Harnstrenge behaftet.

Stran'gū'ridus, adj. mit der Stran'gū'ry, s. die Harnstrenge, der Harnweg.

Strap, s. der Riemen, Gurt; rāzor -, s. der Streichriemen; -, v. a. mit Riemen peitschen; to - a rāzor, ein Rasirmesser abziehen.

Strap'ping, adj. gross und stark, vierschrötig.

Strā'ta, pl. von Stratum.

Strat'agem, s. die Kriegslift.

Stratagem'ical, adj. voller Kriegslift, listig. [Strategie.

Strat'egy, s. die Feldherrnkunst.

Strath, s. das Thal, die Niederung.

Stratificā'tion, s. das Aufschichten.

Strāt'isy, v. a. in Schichten legen, aufschichten.

Strā'tum, s. pl. die Lage, Schicht.

Strāw, s. das Stroh; der Strohhalbm; fig. die Kleinigkeit; to be quite out of -, ganz irre sein; not to care a -, sich nichts daraus machen; to pick -, unnütze Arbeit verrichten; chopped -, chopt -, s. der Häderling; -berry, s. die Erdbeere; -berry-trees, s. der Erdbeerstrauch; -color, s. die Strohfarbe; -colored, adj. strohfarben, strohgelb; -cutter, s. die Häderlingsbaut; der Häderlingschneider; -goods, s. pl. die Flechtwaare, geflochtene Strohwaare; -hat, s. der Strohhut; -matter, s. die Lapperei; -paper, s. das Strohpapier; -worm, s. der Strohurm; -wrāth, s. der Strohfranz.

Strāw'y, adj. strohern; strohartig.

Strāy, s. die Verirrung; das Herumschweifen; verlaufene Thier; -, adj. verirrt; abschweifend; -, v. n. irren, irre gehen; umherstreifen; müßig gehen.

Strāy'er, s. der Herumstreicher, Wanderer.

Strāk, s. der Strich, Streifen;

-, v. a. Striche machen, streifig machen; ausstreuen; to -, to-it, eiligst weglaufen.

Strē'ked, adv. verirrt, unruhig.

Strē'ky, adj. streifig, gestreift; -, adv. s. streaked.

Strēam, s. der Strom; Fluß, Lauf; -cāble, s. das Kabeltau; -, v. n. strömen, hervorströmen; -, v. a. streifen, streifig machen.

Strēam'er, s. die Flutge, Wimpel.

Strēam'ingly, adv. strömend, stromweise. [Nach.

Strēam'let, s. das Bächlein, der Strēam'y, adj. strömend; gewässert.

Strēet, s. die Straße, Gasse; -door, s. die Hausthüre; -wāker, s. der Pflastertreter; die Gassenhure.

Strēight, s. Straight. [kunst.

Strēno, s. die Abstammung, Her-

Strength, s. die Stärke; Macht; Stütze, Unterstüßung; Festung; -, v. a. stärken.

Strength'en, v. a. stärken, befestigen, bestärken; -, v. n. stark werden, sich verstärken. [mittel.

Strength'ener, s. das Stärkungs-

Strength'less, adj. kraftlos, schwach.

Strength'ner, s. Strengthener.

Stren'uōus, adj. -ly, adv. tapfer, kühn, wacker; thätig, eifrig.

Stren'uōusness, s. die Tapferkeit, Thätigkeit; der Eifer; die Festigkeit. [mend.

Strep'ent, adj. laut schallend, lär-

Strep'erōus, adj. geräuschvoll.

Stress, s. der Nachdruck; die Wichtigkeit, der Hauptpunct; die Gewalt.

Stretch, s. die Ausdehnung. Erstreckung; Anstrengung; Ueber-

spannung; Ueberschreitung; to put to the utmost -, aufs Aeußerste treiben; -, v. a. dehnen, spannen; anstrengen; übertreiben; -, v. n. sich dehnen; sich anstrengen; aufschneiden lügen.

Stretch'er, s. der Stredler, Spanner; das Stredwerkzeug, Stred-

eisen; Fußholz (der Ruderer); die offenbare Lüge.

Strew (strō), v. a. reg. & irr. (strewed, strewn), streuen, be-

streuen; ausstreuen, umherwerfen; bedecken. [streuen.

Strew'ing, s. (strōing), das Be-

Strew'ment, s. (strōment), das Singestreute, der Ueberzug.

Stri'ae, s. pl. die Streifen.

Stri'ato, Stri'atod, adj. gestreift, gerieft.

Stri'ature, s. die Streifung; der Einschnitt, die Hohlkehle.

Strick, s. die Rachtente.

Strick'en, part. & adj. von to Strike,

geschlagen, getroffen; -in yin bejährt.

Stric'kle, s. das Strickel.

Strict, adj. -ly, adv. eng, streng, gespannt; genau; anstrengend.

Strict'ness, s. die Enge, Straffheit; Genauigkeit, Härte.

Stric'ture, s. die Zurecht-

hung; der Zug, Strich; die Bemerkung, Anspielung.

Stride, s. der weite Schritt; Ausgreifen (eines Pferdes); -, v. n. irr. (strōde, strōd) schreiten; die Füße ausstrecken; -, v. a. überschreiten.

Strid'ingly, adv. mit großen Schritten.

Stri'dor, s. der plötzliche Schreck.

Strid'ulous, adj. keuchend. [Zant; Bitter.

Strife, s. der Streit, Rache.

Strife'ful, adj. streitig, rache-

Strig'ment, s. das Schicksal, Abgang, Unrath.

Strike, s. der Streich; das Holz; der Scheffel; die Forderung (der Arbeiter) zu erhöhen der Arbeit (um höher zu erpressen); -block, s. das

hobel; -, v. a. & n. irr. (striken), schlagen, stoßen, streichen; abstreichen; wunden; einen Angriff machen, machen, rühren, bewegen; nen; scheitern, stranden; leuchten; die Arbeit einstellen (um höhern Lohn zu erlangen); to - a blōw, einen Schlag

to - fire, Feuer anschlagen; to - sail, die Segel einziehen; to - dumb, in großer Stille setzen; to - terror, Schrecken setzen; to - against, schlagen, anstoßen; to - a blow, etwas schlagen; unternehmen; - down, zu Boden schlagen; in with, sich zu einem strecken; übereinstimmen; to - off, abgehen; wegstreichen, aufheben; abschaffen; to - on, weiterbringen; abscweifen; to - bestig bewegen, rühren; to - spielen, aufspielen.

Stri'ker, s. der Schläger, Schlag

Stri'king, adj. schlagend; auffallend, ergreifend.

Stri'kingness, s. das Auffallende, Ueberraschende.

String, s. die Schnur, das Band; der Riemen; die Peitsche; die Sehne, Faser, Faser; die Reihe, Folge; -bean, s. die Bohne; -hält, s. die

- Erlaubniss, ein Stück Wald auszuhausen, das Schlaggeld.*
Stump'er, s. der Irremachende, Verwirrte.
Stump'y, adj. voller Stümpfe; stümmig, kurz und dick.
Stun, v. a. betäuben.
Stung, pret. & part. v. to Sting.
Stunk, pret. & part. v. to Stink.
Stunt, s. der zweijährige Wallfisch; - , v. a. am Wachsthum hindern; - , v. n. verbüthen.
Stüpe, s. die Bähung, der Umschlag; - , v. a. bähn.
Stüpefaction, s. die Betäubung, Bestürzung.
Stüpefactive, adj. betäubend.
Stüpeficer, s. das Betäubungsmittel.
Stüpefy, v. a. dumm machen, verdummen, betäuben; abstumpfen; härten.
Stüpen'dous, adj. erstaunlich.
Stüpen'dousness, s. die Erstaunlichkeit. [bern.]
Stü'pid, adj. -ly, adv. dumm, al-
Stüpid'ity, Stupidness, s. die Dummheit, Albernheit, Einfältigkeit.
Stü'pisy, s. Stupefy. [Stannen.]
Stü'por, s. die Erstarrung, das Stü'präte, v. a. nothzüchtigen.
Stüprä'tion, s. die Nothzüchtigung.
Stur'diness, s. die Festigkeit; Stärke; Dreistigkeit, der Troß; die Derbheit, Grobheit.
Stur'dy, adj. -ily, adv. stark, verb, fest; herzhast, fest, dreist, muthig; hartnäckig; - , s. die Drehkrankheit (der Schafe); der Koller.
Stur'geon, s. der Stör.
Sturk, s. das junge Kind.
Stat'ter, v. n. stottern; hinstolpern, hinstolpern.
Stat'terer, s. der Stotternde.
Sty, s. der Schweinkoben, Schweinwall; das Gerstenkorn (am Auge); - , v. a. einfallen; einverren; - , v. n. sich erheben, sich aufschwingen, steigen.
Styg'lan, adj. stygisch, höllisch.
Style, s. der Griffel, Stichel; Zeiger; Pfeiler; die Schreibart, der Stil; Form; der Titel; die Versahrungsart; the old -, die julianische Zeitrechnung, the new -, die gregorianische Zeitrechnung; in the first -, in the newest -, im neuesten Geschmade; - , v. a. nennen, benennen.
Sty'let, s. das Stilet, der Dolch.
Sty'lish, adj. modisch, prunkhaft.
Stylobä'tion, s. der Säulensfuß.
Styp'tic, adj. zusammenziehend, blutstillend; - , s. das blutstillende Mittel.
[Eigenschaft.]
Styptic'ity, s. die blutstillende Eigenschaft.
Stübil'ity, s. die Anklagbarkeit.
Su'able, adj. anklagbar.
Su'ant, adj. & adv. gleichförmig, gleichmässig, regelmässig.
Su'a'sible, adj. (swasible), leicht zu überreden, leufbar. [redung.]
Su'a'sion, s. (swasion), die Ueber-
Su'a'sive, Su'a'sory, adj. (swasive, swasory), überredend, berebend; verführerisch.
Suav'ity, s. (swavity), die Süßigkeit, Lieblichkeit, Anmuth.
Subac'id, adj. säuerlich.
Subac'rid, adj. ein wenig herbe.
Subact', v. a. unterjochen, bezwingen. [Bezwingung; T. Erweichung.]
Subac'tion, s. die Unterjochung.
Subag'itate, v. a. schwängern.
Subagitä'tion, s. die fleischliche Vermischung.
Sub'altern, adj. untergeordnet; - , s. der Subaltern, Subalternoffizier.
Subaltern'ate, adj. -ly, adv. untergeordnet; abwechselnd, wechselseitig. [nung; Abwechslung.]
Subalternä'tion, s. die Unterordnung.
Subaquat'ic, adj. unter dem Wasser befindlich. [zusammenziehend.]
Subastrin'gent, adj. ein wenig Sub-bäa'die, s. der Unterhäscher, Frohnknecht. [dier.]
Sub-brigadiär, s. der Unterbrigadier.
Sub-celestial, adj. irdisch.
Sub-chänt'er, s. der Untersänger, Unterchant.
Sub-glä'vian, adj. unter dem Schulterbeine befindlich.
Sub-contract'ed, adj. durch einen neuen Vertrag verbunden.
Subcord'ate, adj. herzförmig.
Subcost'al, adj. unter den Rippen befindlich. [Haut befindlich.]
Subcütä'néous, adj. unter der Subdä'scon, s. der Subdiaconus, Hilisgeistliche. [nat.]
Subdä'sconry, s. das Subdiaconus.
Subdä'an', s. der Unterdechaut.
Subdean'ery, s. das Unterdecanat.
Subdel'égate, adj. unterabgeordnet; - , s. der Unterabgeordnete - , v. a. an einer Andern Stelle abordnen. [ordnung.]
Subdelégä'tion, s. die Unterab-
Subderisō'ridus, adj. spöttelnd.
Subditi'tious, adj. untergeschoben.
Subdivers'ify, v. a. wiederholt verändern, vermannichfaltigen.
Subdivide', v. a. unterabtheilen, Unterabtheilungen machen. [lung.]
Subdivis'ion, s. die Unterabtheilung.
Sub'dolous, adj. listig, schlau.
Subdū'able, adj. bezwingbar.
Subdū'al, s. die Unterwerfung, Unterjochung.
Subduce', Subduct', v. a. entzie-
hen, wegnehmen; abziehen, intrahiren
Subduc'tion, s. die Entziehung, Wegnahme; der Abzug; das Abziehen, die Subtraction.
Subdūe', v. a. unterwerfen, unterjochen, unterdrücken; bändigen, bändigen, dämpfen; rügen; to - one's flesh, sich selbst kreuzigen, sich fasten.
Subdūe'ment, s. die Unterwerfung, Unterjochung.
Subdū'er, s. der Unterjocher, Beviger, Unterdrücker. [tend, best.]
Sub'duple, adj. die Hälfte.
Subfusc', adj. von dunkler Farbe.
Subhastä'tion, s. die öffentliche Versteigerung, Subhastation.
Subindica'tion, s. die Anzeige (durch Zeichen).
Subinduce', v. a. anzeigen.
Sub'infecundä'tion, s. die Befruchtung eines Unterlebens. [er.]
Subingres'sion, s. das Eindringen.
Subitā'néous, Sub'itany, s. plötzlich, eilig; hastig.
Subjä'cent, adj. unterliegend.
Sub'ject, adj. untergeben, unterthan, unterwürfig; auch zum Grunde liegend; sich verpflicht; - to my order, meiner Verfügung; - , s. der Unterthan; Grundbegriff; der Stand, Inhalt; das Subjekt.
Subject', v. a. unterwerfen, unterjochen; aussetzen, darstellen; verbinden, verknüpfen.
Subjec'tion, s. die Unterwerfung, Untergebenheit.
Subject'ive, adj. -ly, adv. als Hauptworte gehörig, subjektiv.
Subjoin', v. a. hinzufügen, beifügen.
Sub'jūgate, v. a. unterjochen.
Subjugä'tion, s. die Unterjochung.
Subjunç'tion, s. die Hinzufügung, Beifügung.
Subjunç'tive, adj. -ly, adv. beifügt, beigelegt; - , s. T. M. Conjunctiv. [denfalls gleich.]
Sublaps'ary, adj. nach dem Fall.
Sublā'tion, s. die Begnadigung, Entziehung.
Sublet', v. a. irr. wieder vermieten, wieder vermietben.
Sublevä'tion, s. die Erhebung, das Hüften.
Sublieuten'ant, s. (sublieutenant), der Unterlieutenant.
Subligä'tion, s. das Unterbinden.
Sublī'mable, adj. T. sublim.
Sublī'mableness, s. T. die Erhabenheit.
Sublīmāte, s. T. das Sublimat.
- , v. a. T. sublimiren, erheben, treiben; fig. erhöhen, erheben.
Sublīmā'tion, s. T. die Sublimation.

en; veraltet; abgenutzt; säu-
); schal; geistlos, kraftlos; -,
 . abnutzen, alt machen; -, v.
 lt werden; harnen, stallen.
 'ly, adv. seit langer Zeit,
 lange.
 'ness, s. die schale Beschaf-
 eit, Abgenutztheit.
 , s. der große, weite Schritt;
 ngel, Stiel; die Spule, der
 ertiel; -, v. n. einherschreiten,
 Wild beschleichen.
 'er, s. das Stellgarn.
 'ing-horse, s. das Versted-
 d; der Vorwand.
 'y, adj. hart wie ein Stengel.
 l, s. der Stall; die Bude, Meß-
 e, der Stand; Chorstuhl; die
 ftherrnstellung; to keep a -,
 halten, aufstehen; butcher's
 . die Fleischbank; thumb -, s.
 Däumling; -böat, s. der
 ne Raden; -feeding, s. die
 allfütterung; -köper, s. der
 andträger; -möney, s. das
 andgeld, der Bubenjins;
 orth, adj. muthig, tapfer; -, v.
 in den Stall thun, mästen;
 tallen; -, v. n. wohnen, bleiben.
 ll'age, s. das Stallgeld; Stand-
 d; der Stalldünger.
 ll'ion, s. der Heugst, Beschäler.
 m'en, s. der Urstoff, Grund-
 ff; der Staubfaden.
 m'inäte, v. a. mit festen Thei-
 t versehen; stark machen.
 min'edous, adj. aus Staubfä-
 n bestehend. [röthlich.
 m'mel, adj. kastanienbraun.
 m'mer, v. a. & n. stammeln,
 tottern. [Stotterer.
 m'merer, s. der Stammler,
 m'mering, s. das Stammeln,
 tottern.
 mp, s. der Stempel; das Ge-
 äge; die Bezeichnung; der
 tempelbogen; Kupferstich;
 utter, s. der Stempelschneider;
 lity, s. das Stempelgeld, die
 stempelgebühr; -office, s. das
 stempelamt; -rööm, s. die
 stempelstätte, Münze; -, v. a.
 ampfen; stempeln; prägen, mün-
 n; bezeichnen.
 ampede, s. die allgemeine Flucht
 es Wildes oder der Pferde; -,
 a. aufscheuchen (das Wild).
 amper, s. der Stampfer,
 Stöpel, die Stampfe.
 amp'ing, s. das Stampfen;
 Stempeln; -mill, s. die Stampf-
 mühle.
 anch, adj. -ly, adv. standhaft;
 icher, unbeweglich, fest; -, v. a.
 & n. stillen, hemmen; still stehen,
 aufhören. [haft, fest.
 anch'eous, adj. stark, dauer-

Stanch'ion, s. die Stütze; das
 Fenstergitter.
 Stanch'less, adj. nicht zu stillen;
 unerjättlich.
 Stanch'ness, s. die Festigkeit,
 Standhaftigkeit; Stärke; Ge-
 sundheit.
 Stand, s. der Stand, die Stelle;
 der Posten, Rang; der Stillstand,
 Widerstand; das Gerüst, Gestell;
 der Rahmen; die Unterlage; Un-
 terbrechung; der Leuchtertisch;
 Pfeilertisch; das Regal, Noten-
 pult; to make a -, stehen blei-
 ben; Stich halten; to be at -,
 in Verlegenheit sein; to put to
 a -, in Verlegenheit setzen; -point,
 s. der Standpunkt; -, v. a. & n.
 irr. (stood, stood), stehen, still ste-
 hen, feststehen, widerstehen; blei-
 ben, ausdauern; beruhen; verwei-
 len, verziehen, sich aufhalten; sich
 verhalten, sich befinden; beschaf-
 fen sein; sich bewerben; behaup-
 ten; angemessen sein, zusammen-
 passen; gelten, vermögen; the
 cause stands thus, die Sache ver-
 hält sich so; to - on tiptoe, auf
 den Zehen stehen; to - sentry,
 Schildwache stehen; to - in need,
 nöthig haben; to - in hand, ge-
 ziemen, betreffen; to - in doubt, be-
 zweifeln; to - upon one's guard,
 auf seiner Hut sein; to - fair,
 Anspruch haben, berechtigt sein;
 to - on end, zu Berge stehen;
 to - proof, die Probe aushalten;
 to - to one's resolution, bei seinem
 Entschlusse beharren; to - about,
 umherstehen, umringen; to -
 against, widerstehen, sich aufleh-
 nen; to - back, zurücktreten; to -
 - between, in der Mitte stehen;
 die Mittelsperion machen; to -
 betwixt, im Wege stehen, hin-
 dern; to - by, aus dem Wege ge-
 hen; daneben stehen; sich verlas-
 sen; to - for, vertreten; behaup-
 ten; to - forth, hervortreten, sich
 zeigen; to - in, zu stehen kommen,
 kosten, sich belaufen auf...; to - in
 for, eine Richtung wohin nehmen
 (von Schiffen); to - off, zurücktreten;
 ablehnen; abstecken; to - up, auf-
 stehen, sich aufrichten; aufstehen;
 einen Aufstand machen; to - up
 for, vertheidigen; to - up to...,
 es aufnehmen mit...; to - up
 to the rack; s. to come to the
 scratch; to - upon, beruhen auf...;
 darauf bestehen; to - with, ent-
 sprechen, übereinkommen; gele-
 gen sein.
 Stand'ard, s. die Fahne, Stan-
 darte; der Maßstab, die Richt-
 schnur; der Stamm; Münzfuß;
 das Muster; -bearer, s. der Fah-

nensträger; -weight, s. das Nor-
 malgewicht.
 Stand'el, s. der Baum, alte Stamm.
 Stand'er, s. der Stehende; alte
 Stamm; öld -, s. der alte Gast,
 alte Kunde; -by, s. der Zuschauer.
 Stand'ing, s. das Stehen; der
 Stand; die Stelle; Würde; -,
 part. & adj. stehend, bleibend, be-
 ständig, dauernd; -out, ausste-
 hend, rückständig; -army, s. das
 stehende Heer; -place, s. der
 Stehplatz; -tuck, s. der Stock-
 begen.
 Stand'ish, s. das Schreibzeng.
 Stang, s. die Ruthe (Maß); Stange.
 Stank, adj. schwach, matt; -, v.
 n. jeuzzen. [Zinnbergwerk.
 Stan'nary, s. die Zinngrube, das
 Stan'za, s. die Stange.
 Stä'ple, s. der Stapel; Stapel-
 platz, die Niederlage; Schloßha-
 fen; -commodity, s. die Stapel-
 waare, das Stapelgut; -trade, s.
 der Stapelhandel.
 Stär, s. der Stern; das Gestirn;
 stying-, s. die Sternschnuppe;
 -board, s. das Steuerbord;
 -bright, adj. sternhell; -fish, s.
 der Seestern; -flower, s. die
 Sternblume; -gazer, s. der
 Sterngucker; -light, adj. stern-
 hell; -read, adj. sternkundig;
 -shööt, s. die Sternschnuppe;
 -stone, s. der Meteorstein; -wort,
 s. das Sternkraut.
 Stärch, s. die Stärke (zur Wäsche);
 -, adj. steif; -, v. a. stärken, steifen.
 Stärch'edness, s. die Steifheit,
 Steifigkeit.
 Stärcher, s. der Stärkemacher.
 Stärch'ness, s. die Steifheit.
 Stärre, s. der Staar (Vogel); starre
 Blick; -, v. n. anstarren; hervor-
 ragen; to - in the face, starr an-
 sehen; handgreiflich sein; to - up,
 strogen, zu Berge stehen.
 Stär'er, s. der Anstarrer, Anstauner.
 Stär'ingly, adv. anstarrend, un-
 verwandt.
 Stärk, adj. -ly, adv. stark, steif;
 vollkommen; völlig, gänzlich;
 -blind, adj. stockblind; -mad,
 adj. ganz toll; -naked, adj.
 splinternackt.
 Stär'less, adj. ungestirnt.
 Stär'like, adj. sternähnlich, hell.
 Stär'ling, s. der Staar (Vogel);
 Eisbock.
 Stär'red, adj. gestirnt.
 Stär'riness, s. die Sternhelle.
 Stär'ring, adj. funkelnd.
 Stär'ry, adj. sternartig; sternhell.
 Stär't, s. das Stutzen; der Ruck;
 Anfall, die Anwendung; der
 Sprung, Vorsprung; by -s,
 ruckweise, sprungweise; -ham-

Vorenthaltung; Subtraction.
Subtrahend', s. die abzugiehende Zahl, der Subtrahend.
Sub'urb, s. die Vorstadt; Grenze; -q, s. pl. T. die Außenwerke (einer Festung).
Suburb'an, s. der Vorstädter; -, adj. zur Vorstadt gehörig, in der Vorstadt wohnend.
Subventä'neous, adj. windig; leert, nichtig.
Subven'tion, s. das Dagwischenkommen, die Hilfe.
Subverse', v. a. über den Haufen werfen, verderben.
Subver'sion, s. die Umkehrung, der Umsturz. [stürzend.
Subvers'ive, adj. umkehrend, um-
Subvert', v. a. umkehren, verderben, zu Grunde richten.
Subvert'er, s. der Umstürzer, Zerstörer.
Subvig'ar, s. der Untervicar.
Subwork'er, s. der Unterarbeiter, Handlanger.
Succedä'neous, adj. stellvertretend.
Succedä'neum, s. das Ersatzmittel, Surrogat.
Succed'ent, s. der Nachfolger; -, adj. nachfolgend.
Succed', v. n. folgen, nachfolgen; gelingen; -, v. a. gelingen machen, segnen. [ger.
Succed'er, s. der Folger, Nachfolger.
Succed'ing, s. das Gelingen, der gute Erfolg.
Succor'näto, v. a. fliehen.
Success', s. die Folge, der glückliche Erfolg; bad -, s. das Unglück; military -, s. das Kriegsglück. [reich. glücklich.
Success'ful, adj. -ly, adv. erfolgreich.
Success'fulness, s. der gute Erfolg, das Glück.
Success'ion, s. die Folge, Nachfolge; Erbfolge, Thronfolge; war of -, s. der Erbfolgekrieg.
Success'ive, adj. -ly, adv. folgend, nach der Reihenfolge; erblich.
Succos'sively, adv. der Reihe nach.
Success'iveness, s. die Folge.
Success'less, adj. erfolglos, unglücklich.
Success'lessness, s. der ungünstige Erfolg, das Mißlingen, Unglück.
Success'or, s. der Nachfolger; Erbe.
Succid'uous, adj. fallend, wankend.
Succinct', aufgeschürzt; kurz gefaßt, gedrängt; bündig.
Succinct'ness, s. die Gedrängtheit, Kürze.
Suc'cör, s. die Hilfe, der Beistand; -, v. a. Hilfe leisten, beistehen.

Suc'cörer, s. der Helfer.
Suc'cörless, adj. hilflos.
Suc'cöry, s. die Wächter; der Wegwart (Pflanze).
Succos'ity, s. die Saftigkeit.
Suc'colash, s. Suckalash.
Suc'cöur, s. Succor.
Suc'cous, adj. saftig.
Suc'cuba, **Suc'cubus**, s. der Alp.
Succulä'tion, s. das Beschneiden (der Bäume).
Suc'culence, -cy, s. die Saftigkeit.
Suc'culent, adj. saftig.
Succumb', v. n. unterliegen, erliegen, sich ergeben.
Succumb'ency, s. das Unterliegen, die Ohnmacht, Kraftlosigkeit.
Succumb'ent, adj. unterliegend, ohnmächtig, kraftlos.
Succussä'tion, s. der Trab, Trotz.
Succus'sion, s. die Erderdschütterung.
Suck, pr. solcher, solche, solches; der, die, das; ein gewisser; -, adv. so, auf diese Art; - a one, so einer; at - a time, zu so einer Zeit; -like, vergleichen; -are, zum Beispiel.
Suck, s. das Saugen, die Muttermilch; -, v. a. & n. saugen, einsaugen; to give -, säugen, stillen; to - in, betrügen; to-out, ansaugen.
Suck'alash, s. ein Gericht aus Bohnen und Mais.
Suck'er, s. der Sauer, Säugling; das Saugwerk, die Saugpumpe; der Wurzelschößling; der unerfahrene, unbeholfene Mensch, Neuling; Säuser, Trunkenbold.
Suck'et, s. das Zuderpläschen.
Suck'ing, s. das Saugen; -bag, s. der Zulp; -bottle, s. das Saugfläschchen; -calf, s. das Saugkalb; -child, s. der Säugling; -pig, s. das Spauferkel; -pump, s. die Saugpumpe.
Suc'kle, v. a. säugen.
Suck'ling, s. der Säugling; das saugende Thier, Junge.
Suc'tion, s. das Saugen; -pipe, s. T. die Saugröhre.
Sudä'tion, s. das Schwitzen.
Sudä'tory, s. das Schweißbad; -, adj. schwitzend.
Sud'den, s. das plötzliche Ereigniß, die Ueberraschung; on a -, plötzlich, auf einmal; -, adj. -ly, adv. plötzlich; übereilt, vorschnell, hitzig. [das Unerwartete.
Sud'denness, s. die Plötzlichkeit.
Sudorific, s. das schweißtreibende Mittel; -, adj. schweißtreibend.
Sü'dorous, adj. schweißig.
Suds, s. das Seifenwasser; to be in the -, in Verlegenheit sein.

Sue, v. n. bitten, ansuchen, implorieren; -, v. a. gerichtlich klagen; durch Bitten erhalten; gerichtlich erlangen; to - out, erbitten; answirken.
Sü'et, s. das Talg, Schweinsfett.
Sü'ety, adj. talgig, fettig.
Suffer, v. a. leiden, ausstehen, zulassen, gestatten; -, v. a. Schmerz empfinden, büßen (für...); Strafe ausstehen; sich den leiden.
Sufferable, adj. -bly, adv. mäßig, erträglich; zulässig.
Sufferablemoss, s. die Stumpflichkeit.
Sufferance, s. das Leiden; die Zulassung, Einwilligung.
Sufferer, s. der Leidende, Dase.
Suffering, s. das Leiden; die Stattung.
Suffice', v. n. genug sein, hinlänglich sein, zureichen; -, v. a. gewähren; befriedigen.
Suffi'clency, s. die Genüge, die Ankommen; die Genügsamkeit, Geschicklichkeit; der Eigensinn.
Suffi'cient, adj. -ly, adv. hinreichend, hinlänglich, zur Genüge fähig, geschickt.
Suffi'sance, s. der Ueberfluß.
Suffix, s. T. die angehängte Silbe, das Suffixum.
Suffix, v. a. einem Worte anhängen.
Suffam'mate, v. a. hindern.
Sufflate, v. a. aufblasen.
Sufflätion, s. das Aufblasen.
Suffocate, v. a. ersticken.
Suffocä'tion, s. die Erstickung.
Suffocative, adj. erstickend.
Suffos'sion, s. das Untergucken.
Suffragan, s. der Beistand.
Suffragäto, v. n. seine Stimme geben.
Suffragä'tion, s. die Zustimmung; Uebereinstimmung.
Suffragätor, s. der Beistand, Beförderer.
Suffrage, s. die Stimme, die Stimme; der Beifall.
Suffü'migäto, v. a. berathen.
Suffumigä'tion, s. die Berathung, Rührung.
Suffuso', v. a. übergießen, verbreiten, überziehen.
Suffü'sion, s. die Uebergießung, Ueberguß; die Farbe, Scham.
Süg'ar, s. (shügar), der Zucker.
-of lead, s. der Bleizucker.
milk, s. der Milchzucker; -sugar, s. der Lumpenzucker; -bush, s. der Zuderbüschel; -box, s. die Zuderbox; -camp, s. ein Wald von Zuckerahornbäumen, wo Zucker gewonnen wird.
-candy, s. der Zuderfand; -candy

Steiß zum Einweichen; -,
 eintauchen, einweichen.
 Stie, s. der Kirchthurm, Glo-
 urm; -chäse, s. das Bett-
 zu Pferde; -high, adj.
 hoch. [hen.
 led, adj. mit Thürmen verse-
 mess, s. die Jähe, Steilheit,
 bhang.
 y, adj. jäh, abschüssig, steil.
 s. der junge Stier, Garre; das
 erruder; stöer's-man, s. der
 ermann; -, v. n. & a. steuern;
 i.
 age, s. das Steuern, Steuer-
 ; Zwischenstück; T. Hintertheil
 Schiffes; die Leitung, Verwal-
 er, s. der Steuermann.
 ing, s. das Steuern; -whöel,
 das Steuerrad.
 less, adj. ohne Steuerruder.
 anography, s. die Geheim-
 ist; Geheimschreibekunst.
 not'ic, adj. T. stopfend, ver-
 send; -, s. das stopfende Mit-
 [Handhabe.
 s, s. der Stiel, Griff, die
 lar, adj. sternartig, sternför-
 i.
 late, stel'lated, adj. stern-
 lä'tion, s. das Sternfunkeln,
 rahlen. [besetzt, gestirnt.
 lif'erous, adj. mit Sternen
 l'ion, s. die Sterneidechse.
 l'ionäte, s. der Trughandel,
 ellionat.
 ography, s. die Säulenschrift.
 m, s. der Stiel, Stengel;
 anum; Schiffsschnabel; die
 ie; -leaf, s. das Stengelblatt;
 v. a. aufhalten, hemmen; ent-
 gennarbeiten; to - the tide,
 der den Strom segeln.
 m'less, adj. ohne Stiel.
 m'ple, s. der Stempel (in
 ergwerken). [Gestalt erfüllen.
 nch, s. der Gestank; -, v. a. mit
 nch'y, adj. stinkend.
 n'cil, s. die Patrone (für Mau-
), das Muster.
 m'ograph, s. der Zeichenschrei-
 r, Schnellschreiber, Stenograph.
 nograph'ic, -al, adj. stenogra-
 phisch.
 nography, s. die Schnell-
 schreibekunst, Stenographie.
 ent, v. a. hindern, hemmen,
 aufhören machen.
 entō'rian, adj. überlaut.
 entorophon'ic, adj. lautchal-
 tend; -tūbe, s. das Sprachrohr.
 cep, s. der Schritt, Tritt; die
 Fußstapfe; der Gang; die Stufe;
 der Fortschritt; - by -, Schritt
 für Schritt; -s, s. pl. der
 Weg; -bröther, s. der Stiefbru-

der; -child, s. das Stiefkind;
 -daughter, s. die Stieftochter;
 -father, s. der Stiefvater; -mō-
 ther, s. die Stiefmutter; -son, s.
 der Stiefsohn; -, v. n. schreiten,
 einhergehen, treten; Fortschritte
 machen; -, v. a. abschreiten,
 durch Schritte messen; to - äfter,
 nachtreten, nachfolgen; to - back,
 zurücktreten; to - down, hinun-
 tergehen; to - in, hineingehen;
 to - into, hineintreten, gelangen;
 to - over, hinüberschreiten; to -
 up, hinaufgehen.
 Stept, part. fortgeschritten; - in
 yēars, in Jahren vorgerückt.
 Stercorā'ceous, adj. zum Dünger
 gehörig.
 Stercorā'tion, s. das Düngen.
 Stereog'raphy, s. die Flächen-
 zeichnung.
 Stereom'etry, s. die Messung fe-
 ster Körper, Stereometrie.
 Stereō'type, s. die feststehende
 Schrift, Stereotype, Stereotypen-
 platte; -printing, s. der Stereo-
 typendruck; -, adj. mit fester
 Schrift gedruckt, stereotypirt; -,
 v. a. stereotypiren. [Drucker.
 Stereō'typer, s. der Stereotypen-
 Stereō'typography, s. die Kunst
 mit Stereotypen zu drucken.
 Ster'il, adj. unfruchtbar.
 Ster'il'ity, s. die Unfruchtbarkeit.
 Ster'ilize, v. a. unfruchtbar machen.
 Ster'let, s. der Sterlet (Fisch).
 Ster'ling, s. der gesetzliche engl-
 sche Münzfuß, ächte Gehalt; das
 englische Geld; a pound -, ein
 Pfund Sterling; -, adj. nach
 dem gesetzlichen englischen Münz-
 fuße berechnet; probenaltig, ächt.
 Stern, adj. -ly, adv. starr, streng,
 unbiegsam; grausam, unglücklich;
 -, s. der Hintertheil des Schiffes,
 Stern; hintere Theil; das Steuer-
 ruder; die Verwaltung; -mōst,
 adv. ganz hinten; -pōst, s. der
 Hintersteven.
 Stern'age, s. das Steuerruder.
 Stern'ness, s. die Strenge, der
 Ernst.
 Stern'on, s. das Brustbein.
 Sternū'tā'tion, s. das Niesen.
 Sternū'tative, Sternū'tatory, adj.
 niesend; Niesen erregend; -, s.
 das Niesepulver. [(Instrument).
 Steth'escope, s. das Stethoskop
 Steve'dore, s. der Schiffslader.
 Stö'ven, s. der Lärmen, das Ge-
 schrei.
 Stew, s. (stū), der Fischhälter; die Ba-
 destube; das Bordell; das Gas-
 seroloch; gedämpfte Fleisch; die
 Unruhe, Verlegenheit; to be in a
 -, in Verwirrung, Verlegenheit
 sein; -pan, s. die Schmortpfanne;

-pond, s. der Fischhälter; -pot, s.
 der Schmortopf; -, v. a. dām-
 pfen, schmoren.
 Stew'ard, s. (stū), der Verwalter,
 Vogt, Aufseher; Rentmeister; Fest-
 ordner; Lord high -, s. der Lord-
 Oberrichter; -, v. a. verwalten,
 die Aufsicht führen.
 Stew'ardship, s. (stū) die Verwalter-
 stelle, Vogtstelle; Rentmeisterstelle.
 Stib'ial, adj. spießglasartig.
 Stib'ium, s. das Spießglas.
 Stich, s. das zwischen zwei Fur-
 chen liegende Land; -, v. a. Land
 hoch aufpflügen.
 Stick, s. der Stod, Stab, das
 Scheit; compōsing-, s. T. der
 Winkelbaken; -of sealing wax,
 s. die Siegelstange; -chimney,
 s. ein aus Holz gebauter Rauch-
 fang; -lac, s. der Stodlack; -, v.
 a. irr. (stuck, stuck), stecken, abste-
 cken; stecken; abschlagen; be-
 trügen; -, v. n. stecken bleiben;
 fest anhängen; stoßen; Anstand
 nehmen, zweifeln; verweilen; to
 - with lārd, spielen; to - up for
 one, Jemandes Partei nehmen,
 einem die Brücke vertreten; to -
 at, anstehen, Bedenken tragen;
 to - on, aufstecken; aufdringen;
 to - out, hervorstehen; sich weig-
 ern. [re, der Ladenhüter.
 Stick'er, s. die ungangbare Waa-
 Stick'iness, s. die Kleberigkeit.
 Stick'ing, s. das Stecken; Sto-
 cken; -plāster, s. das Heftpflaster.
 Stick'le, s. der Stachel.
 Stick'le, v. n. es mit Jemandem
 halten; auf beiden Achseln tra-
 gen; verfechten, streiten; -back,
 s. der Stichling (Fisch). [Dant.
 Stick'ler, s. der Verfechter, Seenn-
 Stick'ling, adj. zögernd, unschlüs-
 sig.
 Stick'y, adj. kleberig, jäh.
 Stiff, adj. -ly, adv. steif, starr,
 hartnäckig, halbstarrig; to grōw
 -, erstarren; -hearted, -necked,
 adj. halbstarrig, hartnäckig.
 Stiff'en, v. a. steifen; hartnäckig
 machen; -, v. n. steif werden,
 erstarren; sich verhärten.
 Stiff'ness, s. die Steifheit; die
 Hartnäckigkeit, Strenge.
 Stifle, v. a. ersticken, dämpfen;
 unterdrücken.
 Stig'ma, s. das Brandmaal; der
 Schandfleck, die Schande.
 Stigmat'ic, -al, adj. gebrand-
 markt, beschimpft. [beschimpfen.
 Stig'matize, v. a. brandmarken,
 Stile, s. der Sonnenuhrzeiger;
 Steg, Tritt; turn -, s. der Dreh-
 ling, das Drehkreuz.
 Stilet'to, s. der Dolch, das Stillet.
 Still, adj. still, ruhig; -born, adj.

- Superconcep'tion**, s. die Ueberfruchtung. [tere Folge.]
Supercon'sequence, s. die Entfernung.
Supercre'scence, s. der Auswuchs; die Schmarogerpflanze.
Supercre'scent, s. der Auswuchs.
Superem'inence, -cy, s. die Erhabenheit; der Vorrang.
Superem'inent, adj. -ly, adv. überragend, ausgezeichnet.
Supererogā'te, v. n. über die Gebühr handeln, mehr als seine Schuldigkeit thun.
Supererogā'tion, s. die Uebergebühr, übertriebene Pflichterfüllung.
Supererog'atory, adj. über die Gebühr gethan, übertrieben, ungeheßen.
Superexalt', v. a. übertreiben.
Superexaltā'tion, s. die Ubertreibung. [Vortrefflichkeit.]
Superex'cellence, s. die große Ubertrefflichkeit.
Superex'cellent, adj. -ly, adv. höchst vortrefflich. [wuchs.]
Superexces'scence, s. der Auswuchs.
Superf'atē, v. n. überfruchtet werden. [tung.]
Superfetā'tion, s. die Ueberfruchtung.
Superf'ice, s. die Oberfläche.
Superf'icial, adj. -ly, adv. oberflächlich, leicht; -meas'ure, s. das Flächenmaß.
Superf'icial'ity, **Superf'icialness**, s. die Oberflächlichkeit, Seichtigkeit.
Superf'icies, s. die Oberfläche, Augenweite. [fein.]
Superf'ine, adj. sehr fein, extra.
Superflu'ence, s. der Ueberfluß.
Superflu'itant, adj. auf der Oberfläche schwimmend.
Superflu'ity, s. der Ueberfluß, die Ueberflüssigkeit, das Zuviel.
Superflu'ous, adj. -ly, adv. überflüssig; unnöthig.
Superflu'ousness, s. Superfluity.
Superflux, s. der Ueberfluß.
Superfoliā'tion, s. der üppige Blätterwuchs.
Superhū'man, adj. übermenschlich.
Superimposi'tion, s. die Auflegung, das Auflegen. [Fruchtung.]
Superimpregnā'tion, s. die Ueberimpregnation.
Superincumb'ent, adj. auf etwas liegend.
Superinduce', v. n. hinzufügen; beilegen, zuetigen; neu einführen.
Superinduc'tion, s. die Hinzufügung; Anschaffung, Annahme; Angewöhnung. [Einspritzung.]
Superinjec'tion, s. die wiederholte Einspritzung.
Superinspect', v. a. die Aufsicht führen.
Superinstitū'tion, s. die wiederholte Einsetzung in eine Pfründe.
Superintend', v. a. vorstehen, die Aufsicht führen, verwalten.
Superintend'ence, -cy, s. die Aufsicht, Oberaufsicht; Superintendentur.
Superintend'ent, s. der Aufseher, Oberaufseher, Superintendent.
Super'ior, adj. höher, höher gelegen; vorzüglicher; oberst; -, s. der Vorgesetzte, Oberste.
Super'iority, s. die Ueberlegenheit; der Vorzug, Vorrang; das Uebergewicht, die Obergewalt, die Herrschaft.
Superlā'tion, s. die Ubertreibung.
Super'lative, adj. -ly, adv. höchst, im höchsten Grade; -, s. der höchste Grad; T. Superlativ.
Super'laliveness, s. der höchste Grad.
Superlū'nar, **Superlū'nary**, adj. über dem Monde befindlich, überirdisch.
Supermun'dane, adj. überweltlich.
Supern'al, adj. -ly, adv. oben; hoch, himmlisch.
Supernā'tant, adj. auf der Oberfläche schwimmend.
Supernatā'tion, s. das Schwimmen auf der Oberfläche.
Supernat'ural, adj. -ly, adv. übernatürlich.
Supernat'uralism, s. der Offenbarungsglaube, Supernaturalismus. [natürlichkeit.]
Supernat'uralness, s. die Uebernatürlichkeit.
Supernū'merarieness, s. die Ueberzähligkeit, der Ueberfluß.
Supernū'merary, adj. überzählig.
Superplant, s. die Schmarogerpflanze.
Superplus'age, s. der Ueberfluß.
Superpon'derate, v. a. überwiegen; -, v. n. überlegen. [loben.]
Superprā'ise, v. a. übermäßig loben.
Superpropor'tion, s. das übermäßige Verhältniß, Mißverhältniß. [papier.]
Superroy'al, s. das große Regal.
Supersā'llency, s. das Ueberspringen, Aufspringen. [tügen.]
Supersat'urate, v. a. T. übersättigen.
Supersaturā'tion, s. T. die Ueber-sättigung. [abreßiren.]
Superscribe', v. a. überschreiben.
Superscrip'tion, s. die Uberschreibung, Aufschrift, Adresse.
Supersec'ular, adj. überweltlich; geistlich.
Supersede', v. a. bei Seite setzen, aufheben, hintansetzen; übergehen; unwirksam machen, aufheben, abschaffen; vernichten, las-siren. [sehl.]
Supersē'dās, s. der Gehaltübernehmer.
Superserv'iceable, adj. übertrieben dienstfertig.
Supersti'tion, s. der Aberglaube.
Supersti'tious, adj. -ly, adv. abergläubig. [gläubig.]
Supersti'tiousness, s. die Aberglaubigkeit.
Superstrā'in', v. a. übersträmen, zu weit ausdehnen.
Superstruct', v. a. überbauen.
Superstruc'tion, s. die Ueberbauung. [bau.]
Superstruct'ive, adj. überbauend.
Superstruct'ure, s. das Ueberbäude, der Ueberbau; das Ueberbäude. [bau.]
Supersubstan'tial, adj. über-substantiell.
Supersub'tle, adj. überfein, sehr feinsinnig.
Superterres'trial, adj. überirdisch.
Supervac'neous, adj. überflüssig, unnöthig.
Supervac'neousness, s. die Ueberflüssigkeit, Entbehrlichkeit.
Supervē'ne, v. n. nachhelfen, unerwartet kommen. [men.]
Supervē'nient, adj. nachhelfend.
Superven'tion, s. das Ueberkommen; die Dazwischenkunft; die Ueberraschung.
Supervi'sal, s. die Aufsicht.
Supervise', v. a. die Aufsicht führen; nachsehen, durchsehen.
Supervis'ion, s. Supervision.
Supervi'sor, s. der Ueberwacher, Uebernehmer; Straßentor.
Supervive', v. n. überleben.
Supinā'tion, s. das Rückenliegen.
Supine', adj. -ly, adv. auf dem Rücken liegend, nachlässig, träge, nachlässig, sorglos.
Sup'ine, s. (in der Anatomie) das Surinnum.
Supine'ness, **Supin'ity**, s. das Rückenliegen auf dem Rücken; die Nachlässigkeit, Nachlässigkeit.
Suppalpā'tion, s. die Ueberpalpation.
Supparasitā'tion, s. das Ueberparasitiren.
Supparasite, v. a. überparasitiren.
Suppedā'nēous, adj. überfüllend.
Supped'itate, v. a. überfüllen.
Sup'per, s. das Abendessen, das Abendbrot; the Lord's -, das Abendmahl.
Sup'perless, adj. ohne Abendessen; to go -, nicht zu Abend essen.
Supplānt', v. a. ein Bein ersetzen, verdrängen, vertreiben, ersetzen; überwältigen.
Supplāntā'tion, s. die Ueberwältigung; Ueberwältigung.
Supplānt'er, s. der Ueberwältiger, Ueberwältiger.
Sup'ple, adj. -ly, adv. ergänzend, biegsam; nachgiebig, fähig, schmeichlerisch; eine Art Weinstock; -, s.

geschmeidig machen, biegsam machen; -, v. n. geschmeidig werden, sich schmiegen.
Sup'plement, s. die Ergänzung; der Zusatz, Nachtrag.
Supplément'al, **Supplément'ary**, adj. ergänzend.
Sup'pleness, s. die Geschmeidigkeit, Biegsamkeit, Nachgiebigkeit, Willfährigkeit.
Sup'plētōry, adj. ergänzend, ersetzend; -, s. die Ergänzung.
Suppli'al, s. die Gewährung, Verschaffung; Abhilfe.
Suppli'ance, s. die Nahrung, Unterhaltung; der Genuß.
Sup'pliant, adj. -ly, adv. bittend, anhaltend; -, s. der Bittende, Bittsteller, Supplicant.
Sup'plicate, v. a. demüthig bitten, aufsuchen. [Bitte, Bittschrift.
Supplicā'tion, s. die demüthige Suppli'er, s. der Versorger; Ergänzer.
Sup'plicatory, adj. bittend.
Supply, s. die Ergänzung; Verschaffung, der Beitrag, Zuschuß, die Hilfe, Unterstützung; Vorrath, Proviant; -, v. a. ersetzen, ergänzen; verschaffen; versorgen; anshelfen; vertreten.
Supply'ment, s. die Ergänzung, Anschaffung.
Support, s. die Unterstützung; Versorgung; der Lebensunterhalt; in - of, zum Beweise; -, v. a. stützen, unterstützen; ertragen; erhalten, unterhalten, versorgen; Hilfe leisten. [lich.
Support'able, adj. erträglich, leidlich.
Support'ableness, s. die Erträglichkeit.
Support'ance, **Supportā'tion**, s. die Unterstützung, Unterhaltung.
Support'er, s. der Unterstützer; Beistand; Gönner; Verteidiger.
Support'less, adj. ohne Unterstützung, hilflos.
Support'ment, s. die Unterstützung.
Suppō'sable, adj. wahrscheinlich, muthmaßlich.
Suppō'sableness, s. die Wahrscheinlichkeit, Muthmaßlichkeit.
Suppō'sal, adj. die Voraussetzung, Vermuthung.
Suppō'se, s. die Voraussetzung, Meinung; -, v. a. voraussetzen, vermuthen; vermeinen, wähnen; unterscheiden. [Muthmaßer.
Suppō'ser, s. der Voraussetzende.
Suppō'sing, adj. vorausgesetzt, angenommen, gesetzt.
Supposi'tion, s. die Voraussetzung, Vermuthung.
Suppositi'tious, adj. untergeschoben, unächt; fingeildet.
Suppositi'tiousness, s. die un-

tergeschobene Beschaffenheit, Unächtheit.
Suppos'itive, adj. -ly, adv. vorausgesetzt, angenommen, unter der Voraussetzung. [aussetzung.
Suppos'itively, adv. unter Voraussetzung.
Suppos'itory, s. das Stuhlzapfen; die Steckpille.
Suppress, v. a. unterdrücken; zurückhalten, dämpfen, verhindern; vertuschen, verheimlichen.
Suppres'sion, s. die Unterdrückung, Hemmung; Verheimlichung, Vertuschung.
Suppres'sive, adj. unterdrückend; verheimlichend, verbergend.
Suppres'sor, s. der Unterdrücker; Verheimlicher.
Sup'pūrate, v. n. eiteren; -, v. a. zur Eiterung bringen.
Suppūration, s. die Eiterung, der Eiter. [rung befördernd.
Sup'pūrative, adj. eiternd, Eiterung.
Suppūtā'tion, s. die Berechnung, der Ueberschlag, Anschlag.
Suppūte, v. a. überrechnen, über schlagen.
Sūpralapsā'rian, **Sūpralap'sary**, adj. vor dem Sündenfalle geschehen.
Sūpramun'dane, adj. überweltlich.
Sūpravul'gar, adj. über das Gemeine erhaben.
Sūprem'acy, s. der höchste Rang; die Obergewalt.
Sūpreme, adj. -ly, adv. höchst, oberst, vornehmst, im höchsten Grade; vortrefflich, ausgezeichnet.
Sūprem'ity, s. das Höchste, die höchste Gewalt. [Beisatz.
Suraddi'tion, s. die Zugabe; der
Sū'ral, adj. zur Wade gehörig; -artery, s. die Wadenader.
Sū'rance, s. (shurance), die Gewährleistung.
Surannā'tion, s. die Verjährung.
Surbāte, s. die Verletzung des Fußes; -, v. a. den Fuß abstoßen; abstumpfen; ermatten.
Surcāse, s. der Einhalt, Stillstand; -, v. n. aufhören, nachlassen; -, v. a. einhalten.
Surcārgē, s. die Ueberladung; Uebersteuerung; Uebertheuerung; -, v. a. überladen; übersteuern.
Surcārg'er, s. der Ueberlader; Beschwerer.
Sur'cin'gle, s. der Obergurt.
Sur'cle, s. das Reis, der Schößling.
Sur'coat, s. der Ueberrock.
Sur'culāte, v. a. beschneiden, ausschneiden (Bäume).
Surcūlā'tion, s. das Beschneiden (der Bäume). [stimbar.
Surd, adj. taub; dumpf; unbesinnlich.
Sure(share), adj. & adv. -ly, adv.

sicher, gewiß; untrüglich, zuverlässig, wahr, tren; verpflichtet; to be -, ohne Zweifel; to make - of, versichern; -spotted, adj. feist auf den Füßen, sicher.
Sure'ness, s. (shureness), die Sicherheit, Gewißheit, Zuverlässigkeit; Wahrhaftigkeit.
Sure'tiship, s. (shuretiship), die Bürgschaft.
Sure'ty, s. (shure'ty), die Sicherheit, Gewißheit; der Beweis; der Bürge; die Bürgschaft.
Surf, s. die Brandung.
Sur'face, s. die Oberfläche; Außenseite.
Sur'feit, s. die Ueberfüllung, Ueberladung; der Ueberdruß; -water, s. das Magenwasser, die Magentropfen; -, v. a. überfüllen, überladen; -, v. n. sich überladen, sich überessen; überdrüssig werden.
Sur'feiter, s. der Greffer; Schmelger.
Surge, s. die Woge; -, v. n. wogen, hochsteigen. [Meere).
Surge'less, adj. ruhig, still (vom
Sur'geon, s. der Wundarzt, Chirurg.
Sur'gery, s. die Wundarzneykunst, Chirurgie.
Sur'gical, adj. wundärztlich, chirurgisch. [ungestüm.
Sur'gy, adj. wogend, schwellend;
Sur'liness, s. das mürrische Wesen, die üble Laune.
Sur'ling, s. der Murrtopf.
Sur'ly, adj. -ly, adv. finster, mürrisch, rauh. [Einbildung.
Surmī'sal, s. die Vermuthung.
Surmī'se, s. der Argwohn; die Muthmaßung; -, v. n. sich einbilden, vermuthen, muthmaßen.
Surmount, v. a. übersteigen, überwältigen, überwinden.
Surmount'able, adj. übersteiglich.
Surmount'er, s. der Uebersteiger, Ueberwinder. [Name.
Sur'name, s. der Zuname, Beiname.
Surname, v. a. einen Zunamen geben. [treffen; übergehen.
Surpās's, v. a. übersteigen, überbieten.
Surpās'sable, adj. überragend, überragend.
Surpās'sing, adj. -ly, adv. ausnehmend, vortrefflich, ungemein, außerordentlich.
Sur'plice, s. das Chorhemd.
Sur'plus, s. der Ueberrest, Ueberschuß; die Zugabe; in -, als Zugabe, noch dazu, obendrein.
Surplus'age, s. der Ueberschuß, die Mehrbezahlung; das Unwesentliche. [Bestürzung.
Surpri'sal, s. die Ueberraschung;
Surprise, s. die Ueberraschung; Ueberrumpelung, der Ueberfall, die Verwunderung; Bestürzung:

- to be in a -, ſich höchlich vermunn-
dern; -, v. a. überraschen; über-
rumpeln; in Erſtaunen ſetzen.
Surpriſing, adj. -ly, adv. er-
ſtaunlich, außerordentlich.
Surquēdry, s. der Uebermuth,
Eigendünkel. [die Tripliſt.
Surrebut'tor, Surrejoind'er, s. T.
Surrender, s. die Uebergabe; -,
v. a. übergeben; abtreten; -, v.
n. ſich ergeben.
Surrendry, s. die Uebergabe.
Surreption, s. die Ueberraſchung,
Erſchleichung; der Ueberfall.
Surrepti'tious, adj. -ly, adv. er-
ſchlichen, verſtohlen; durch Be-
trug, verſtohlenerweiſe.
Surrogate, adj. ſtellvertretend, ab-
geordnet; -, s. der Stellvertreter,
Abgeordnete; das Surrogat; -,
v. a. an eines Andern Stelle ſe-
ßen, einſchieben.
Surrogat'ion, s. die Abordnung.
Surround', v. a. umgeben, um-
ringen, einſchließen.
Surtout', s. der Ueberrock.
Survēne', v. a. hinzukommen, hin-
zutreten.
Survey', s. die Ueberſicht; Beſich-
tigung, der Aufſchlag; die Aus-
meſſung, Vermeſſung; -, v. a.
überſehen; beſichtigen; die Auf-
ſicht haben.
Survey'or, s. der Beſichtiger; Auf-
ſeher; Vermeſſer, Feldmeſſer.
Survey'orship, s. das Aufſeheramt;
die Grenzaufſicht; das Amt eines
Feldmeſſers. [blicken.
Survīew', v. a. überſehen, über-
ſehen.
Survīval, s. das Ueberleben.
Survīvance, -cy, s. die Anwart-
ſchaft.
Survive', v. a. überleben; -, v. n.
noch am Leben ſein; übrig bleiben.
Survīvor, Survīvor, s. der Ueber-
lebende. [die Anwartſchaft.
Survīvorship, s. das Ueberleben;
Susceptibil'ity, s. die Empfäng-
lichkeit; Geräumigkeit.
Suscep'tible, adj. empfänglich,
fähig; geräumig. [bilität.
Suscep'tibleness, s. Suscep-
tion, s. die Annahme.
Suscep'tive, adj. empfänglich; ge-
räumig. [Zulaſſung.
Suscip'ency, s. die Aufnahme.
Suscip'ient, part. & adj. aufneh-
mend; -, s. der Aufnehmer, Em-
pfänger. [anreizen.
Sus'cite, v. a. erwecken; erregen;
Sus'citation, s. die Erweckung;
Erregung, Anreizung.
Suspect', adj. verdächtig; -, s. der
Verdacht; -, v. n. Verdacht he-
gen; argwöhnen, vermuthen, be-
ſorgen; -, v. a. in Verdacht ha-
ben; befürchten; bezweifeln.
Suspect'able, adj. verdächtig.
Suspect'edly, adv. auf eine ver-
dächtige Art. [mißtrauiſch.
Suspect'ful, adj. argwöhnlich,
Suspect'fulness, s. der Argwohn,
das Mißtrauen.
Suspect'less, adj. unverdächtig;
ohne Mißtrauen, argloß.
Suspend', v. a. aufhängen; un-
terbrechen; ausſetzen; außer Thä-
tigkeit ſetzen, abſetzen, ſuspendiren.
Suspend'er, s. der Unterbrecher;
das Bruchband; suspenders, s.
pl. der Hosenträger.
Suspense', s. der Anſtand, Auf-
ſchub; Unterbrechung; Ungewiß-
heit; to be in -, ungewiß ſein;
to keep in -, unentſchieden ſein
laſſen; -, adj. zurückhaltend; un-
gewiß, zweifelhaft.
Suspension, s. das Aufhängen;
die Unterbrechung, der Anſtand;
die Entſetzung, Suspension;
- of arms, s. der Waffenſtillſtand;
- bridge, s. die hängende Brücke.
Suspensive, adj. zweifelhaft.
Suspensory, adj. hängend, ſchwe-
bend; -, s. das Suspenſorium.
Sus'picion, adj. verdächtig.
Suspi'cion, s. der Verdacht, Arg-
wohn.
Suspi'cious, adj. -ly, adv. arg-
wöhnlich, mißtrauiſch; verdächtig.
Suspi'ciousness, s. das Miß-
trauen, der Argwohn. [ſich.
Suspi'ral, s. das Luſtloch, Zug-
Suspirat'ion, s. das tiefe Athem-
holen, Seufzen.
Suspend', v. n. tief athmen, ſeufzen.
Sustain', s. die Stütze, Unterſtüt-
zung; -, v. a. ſtützen, unterſtüt-
zen, beſtehen; aushalten, ertra-
gen; behaupten. [bar; erträglich.
Sustain'able, adj. haltbar, erhalt-
bar.
Sustain'er, s. der Unterſtützer;
Dulder. [halt, die Nahrung.
Sus'tenance, s. der Lebensunter-
halt.
Sustentat'ion, s. die Erhaltung,
der Unterhalt, die Lebensbedürf-
niſſe. [mein.
Sū'surrāte, v. n. ſiſtern, mur-
meln.
Sū'surrat'ion, s. das Geflüſter, Ge-
murmel.
Sut'ler, s. der Marktleuder.
Sut'le, adj. rein, netto; -weight,
s. das Nettogewicht.
Sū'ture, s. die Naht.
Swab, s. der Rehrwiſch; Schiffs-
beſen; -, v. a. reinigen, abw-
ſchaben; ausſegen, ausſehren.
Swab'ber, s. der Abſeiger; Schiffs-
junge. [geheuer.
Swack'ing, adj. ſtark, grob, un-
Swad, s. der Haufen, die Menge,
Masse. [windeln, wickeln.
Swad'dle, s. die Windel; -, v. a.
Swad'dling, s. das Windeln, Wi-
- deln; -cloth, -band, s. das
Windelband; die Windel.
Swag, v. n. ſchwer niederhang-
en; ſich neigen, ſchwanzen; -bells,
der Hängebauch; -bellied, s.
dickbauchig; -, s. kürzlich er-
machte Beute.
Swage, v. a. mildern, beſänftigen.
Swag'ger, v. n. prahlen, ge-
thun. [thun.
Swag'gerer, s. der Prahlhans.
Swag'ging, s. das Prahlhans,
Windbeutelerei.
Swag'gy, adj. herabhängend.
Swain, s. der Jüngling; der
Bursche; Adersnecht; der Ehemann.
Swain'ish, adj. bäuerlich; un-
wissend.
Swain'mote, s. das Ferkel.
Swalp, v. n. ſich einhergehen.
Swale, s. das Thal, die Ab-
senkung; der Schatten; -, v. a. ab-
nutzen, verbrauchen; ſchmelzen,
laufen (von Lichtern).
Swal'let, s. T. das Gruben-
schwalbe.
Swal'low, s. der Schlund; die
Fräſigkeit; der Schlund; die
Schwalbe; at one -, auf dem
Schlund; -tail, s. der Schwanz;
-wort, s. die Schwalben-
wurde; -, v. a. ſchlucken, ver-
ſchlucken; an ſich reißen; ver-
ſchlucken, hinunterschlucken; to
verſchlucken, einſchlucken.
Swal'lowing, s. das Verſchlucken,
Verſchlucken.
Swamp, s. der Sumpf, Morſch;
-, v. a. in den Morſch verſenken;
-, v. n. in groſſe Verlegenheit
gerathen, zu Grunde richten, re-
niren; I - it, ich ſchwemme.
Swampy, adj. ſumpfig, morſch.
Swan, s. der Schwan; -down, s.
die Schwandhaare.
Swang, pret. von to Swing.
Swan, ſtatt Swear.
Swan'nery, s. der Schwanen-
ſpiel.
Swap, v. a. austauſchen, um-
tauſchen; -, adv. ſchwapp.
Swart, s. die Schwarte; der
Schwanz; -, v. a. beſchneiden.
Swart'like, adj. ſchwartz.
Swart'dy, adj. mit Raſen bedeckt.
Swäre, pret. von to Swear.
Swarm, s. der Schwarm; das
Wimmel, der Haufen; -, v. a.
ſchwärmen (wie die Biene);
wimmeln; ſich drängen; -time,
die Schwärmezeit.
Swart, v. a. ſchwärzen, bräun-
en.
Swart, Swarth, adj. ſchwarz,
ſchwärzlich; tüdiſch, böſhaft.
Swarthiness, s. das Dunkel-
braun, bräunliche Geſichtsfarbe.
Swart'hy, adj. -ly, adv. ſchwarz,
braun, dunkelbraun.

swartiness, s. die bräunliche Farbe.

swartish, adj. bräunlich, schwärz-

wash, v. n. schwappen, plantschen.

wash'er, s. der Großyrhler.

wate, v. a. Ohrfeigen geben, Ohrfeigen.

wath, s. der Schwaden; die Bindel, das Wickelband.

wärhe, v. a. wickeln, einwickeln; fig. einschränken.

wāy, s. das Schwenken, der Schwung; fig. Herrschaft, Macht; der Einfluß; das Uebergewicht;

wāy, v. a. schwenken; führen, leiten; beherrschen; -, v. n. Uebergewicht haben, den Ausschlag bekommen;

wāy, v. n. Uebergewicht haben, beherrschen.

wāy, v. n. schmelzen (von Eiskugeln), laufen; leden; -, v. a. zungen (ein Schwein).

wear, v. n. irr. (swōre, swāre, sworn), schwören; fluchen; -, v. a. schwören lassen; beschwören, befrächtigen; zum Zeugen anrufen.

wear'er, s. der Schwörer; Glucher.

weat, s. der Schweiß; das Schwißen; -, v. n. schwißen; -, v. a. in Schweiß versetzen.

weat'er, s. der Schweißende.

weat'iness, s. der schweißige Zustand.

weat'ing, part. & adj. schweißend; -, s. das Schwißen; -bāth, s. das Schweißbad.

weat'y, adj. schweißig, schwitzig; fig. mühselig.

wēp, s. das Fegen, Kehren; der Zug; die Schwingung, der Schwung; *Brunnenschwengel*;

wēp, v. n. irr. (swept, swept), schnell vorübergehen, dahinfliegen; hinabschlüpfen; einherziehen; sich brü-

wēp, v. a. fegen, lehren, ausleihen; wegraffen; überhinstreichen; to - awāy, wegfegen, weg-

wēp, v. n. irr. (swept, swept), schnell vorübergehen, dahinfliegen; hinabschlüpfen; einherziehen; sich brü-

wēp, v. a. fegen, lehren, ausleihen; wegraffen; überhinstreichen; to - awāy, wegfegen, weg-

wēp, v. n. irr. (swept, swept), schnell vorübergehen, dahinfliegen; hinabschlüpfen; einherziehen; sich brü-

wēp, v. a. fegen, lehren, ausleihen; wegraffen; überhinstreichen; to - awāy, wegfegen, weg-

wēp, v. n. irr. (swept, swept), schnell vorübergehen, dahinfliegen; hinabschlüpfen; einherziehen; sich brü-

wēp, v. a. fegen, lehren, ausleihen; wegraffen; überhinstreichen; to - awāy, wegfegen, weg-

wēp, v. n. irr. (swept, swept), schnell vorübergehen, dahinfliegen; hinabschlüpfen; einherziehen; sich brü-

wēp, v. a. fegen, lehren, ausleihen; wegraffen; überhinstreichen; to - awāy, wegfegen, weg-

wēp, v. n. irr. (swept, swept), schnell vorübergehen, dahinfliegen; hinabschlüpfen; einherziehen; sich brü-

wēp, v. a. fegen, lehren, ausleihen; wegraffen; überhinstreichen; to - awāy, wegfegen, weg-

wēp, v. n. irr. (swept, swept), schnell vorübergehen, dahinfliegen; hinabschlüpfen; einherziehen; sich brü-

wēp, v. a. fegen, lehren, ausleihen; wegraffen; überhinstreichen; to - awāy, wegfegen, weg-

wēp, v. n. irr. (swept, swept), schnell vorübergehen, dahinfliegen; hinabschlüpfen; einherziehen; sich brü-

wēp, v. a. fegen, lehren, ausleihen; wegraffen; überhinstreichen; to - awāy, wegfegen, weg-

wēp, v. n. irr. (swept, swept), schnell vorübergehen, dahinfliegen; hinabschlüpfen; einherziehen; sich brü-

wēp, v. a. fegen, lehren, ausleihen; wegraffen; überhinstreichen; to - awāy, wegfegen, weg-

wēp, v. n. irr. (swept, swept), schnell vorübergehen, dahinfliegen; hinabschlüpfen; einherziehen; sich brü-

wēp, v. a. fegen, lehren, ausleihen; wegraffen; überhinstreichen; to - awāy, wegfegen, weg-

Zuckerwerk; -nātured, adj. sauft; -oil, s. das Olivenöl; -rush, s.

der Kalms; -scented, adj. wohlriechend; -tōth, s. der Le-

der Zahn; -william, s. die Bart-

nelle; -wood, s. das indische Lorbeerbaumholz; -, s. die Sü-

ßigkeit, Lieblichkeit, Annehmlichkeit; der Wohlgeruch; die geliebte

Person, das Schätzchen.

Swat'en, v. a. verführen; annehmen machen; lindern, mildern; -, v. n. süß werden.

Swat'ener, s. der Verführer, Miß-

derer; das Verführungsmittel.

Swat'ing, s. der Johannisapfel; das Liebchen.

Swat'ish, adj. süßlich.

Swat'ishness, s. das Süßliche, die Süßlichkeit.

Swat'ness, s. die Süßigkeit; der Wohlgeruch; die Milde, Anmuth, Sanftheit.

Swell, s. das Aufschwellen, Auf-

laufen; die Geschwulst; T. De-

nung; -, v. n. irr. (swelled, swollen), schwellen, aufschwel-

len; groß werden, zunehmen; sich blähen, stolz sein; zornig wer-

den; -, v. a. aufblasen; auftreiben; vermehren, vergrößern; stolz

machen.

Swell'ing, s. das Schwellen; die Geschwulst, das Geschwür; white

-, s. der Gliedschwamm.

Swelt, v. n. sich absehern; in Ohnmacht fallen.

Swelt'er, v. n. verschmachten, lech-

zen; -, v. a. dörren, rösten. [heiß.]

Swelt'ry, adj. sehr schwül, sehr

Swept, pret. & part. von to Sweep.

Sword, s. Sward.

Swerve, v. n. herumstreichen, sich verirren; wanken, abweichen; nachlassen; klettern.

Swift, adj. -ly, adv. schnell, ge-

schwind; bereit, fertig; -footed, adj. schnellfüßig; -wit, s. der

schlagende Biß; -, s. der Strom; Lauf; Garnhaspel; die Thurn-

schwalbe. [-, v. a. T. schwigten.]

Swift'er, s. T. das Vorgewandtau;

Swift'ness, s. die Schnelligkeit, große Eile.

Swig, s. der starke Zug; -, v. n. in großen Zügen trinken; zechen.

Swill, s. der starke Trunk; das Spüllicht; -, v. a. stark trinken; spülen; berauschen. [bold.]

Swill'er, s. der Trinker, Trunken-

Swill'ings, s. pl. das Spüllicht.

Swim, s. die Schwimmblase; -, v. n. irr. (swam, swom, swum),

swimmen; schwindelig sein; voll

sein; flott sein; ringen (nach ... for ...); to - with the tide, mit dem Strome schwimmen.

Swim'mer, s. der Schwimmer; die Horngeschwulst.

Swim'ming, s. das Schwimmen;

-of the head, s. der Schwindel;

-girdle, s. der Schwimmgürtel;

-jack, s. die Schwimmjacke;

-place, s. der Badeplatz; -schöl, s. die Schwimm- und Schwimm-

anstalt. [richtig, nach Wunche.]

Swim'mingly, adv. ohne Schwierigkeiten machen. [Schwindler.]

Swim'dle, v. a. schwindeln, Betrü-

gereien machen. [Schwindler.]

Swim'dler, s. der Betrüger,

Swim'dling, s. die Betrügerei, Schwindelerei.

Swine, s. das Schwein; -bread, s. das Schweinsbrot, die Waldrübe; -grass, s. der Wegetritt;

-herd, s. der Schweinshirt; -pox, s. die Schweinepocken; -sty, s. der Schweinstöben; -, adj. schwein-

nisch.

Swine'like, adj. schweinisch.

Swing, s. das Schwingen; der Schwung; Spielraum; die Schau-

kel; fig. der Antrieß, die Reigung; -bridge, s. die stegende

Brücke; -gate, s. das Fallthor;

-wheel, s. das Schwingrad;

-, v. a. irr. (swang, swung), schwingen, schwenken, schaukeln;

-, v. n. sich schwingen; schweben; baumeln.

Swinge, s. der Schwung; -backler, s. der Eisenfresser; -, v. a. peit-

schen; klappen, klatschen; durchprügeln, sengen. [Schleuderer.]

Swing'er, s. der Schweiter,

Swing'ing, adj. -ly, adv. groß, ungeheuer.

Swing'ing, s. das Schwingen.

Swin'gle, v. n. schweben schau-

keln; -, v. a. flach bläuen; -stiff, s. der Flachtbläuel; -tail, s. eine

Art Haifisch.

Swinish, adj. schweinisch.

Swinishness, s. die Schweinerei.

Swink, s. die schwere Arbeit, Plackerei; -, v. n. übermäßig ar-

beiten, sich placken, büffeln.

Swipe, s. der Brunnenchwengel; die Wippe.

Swip'per, adj. schnell, hurtig.

Switch, s. die Gerte, Ruthe; Wet-

Swöon, s. die Ohnmacht; -, v. n. in Ohnmacht fallen, ohnmächtig werden. [adj. ohnmächtig.
Swöon'ing, s. die Ohnmacht; -,
Swöop, s. der Stoß (des Raubvogels); Schuß, Sturz; at a -, auf einmal; -, v. a. schnell erschauen, wegraffen. [schen.
Swop, s. der Tausch; -, v. a. tauschen.
Swörd, s. das Schwert; der Degen; -beärer, s. der Schwertträger; -bläde, s. die Degenklinge; -cutler, s. der Schwertschmied; -fish, s. der Schwertschmied; -girdle, s. das Degenkoppel; -gräse, s. der Schwertel; -hilt, s. der Degengriff; -knot, s. die Degenknaute; -law, s. das Faustrecht; -man, s. der Kriegsmann; -pläyer, s. der Fechter; -shell, s. das Stichblatt. [beiwaffnet.
Swörd'ed, adj. mit einem Schwerte.
Swörd'er, s. der Degenheld; Degenhelfer.
Sworn, part. von to Swear.
Swot, s. die Ohrfeige, Maultschelle.
Swum, pret. & part. v. to Swim.
Swung, pret. & part. v. to Swing.
Syb, adj. blutsverwandt; -, s. die Blutsverwandtschaft.
Syb'arite, s. der Wollüstling.
Sybarit'ic, -al, adj. wollüstig, schmelgerisch. [de Feigenbaum.
Syç'amine, Syç'amore, s. der wil.
Syç'ophant, s. der Schmeichler, Fuchschwänzer; -, v. n. den Ohrenbläser machen.
Syç'ophant'ic, adj. schmeichlerisch.
Syç'ophantize, v. n. niedrig schmeicheln, fuchschwänzen.
Syllab'ic, -al, adj. aus Silben bestehend.
Syllable, s. die Silbe; -, v. a. vorbringen, aussprechen. [tränf].
Syl'labub, s. der Silbabub (Gesyl'labus, s. der Auszug, die kurze Uebersicht.
Syl'logism, s. der Vernunftschluß.
Syllogis'tic, -al, adj. syllogistisch.
Syl'logize, v. n. Vernunftschlüsse machen, schließen, beweisen.
Sylph, s. der Sylphe, Luftgeist.
Sylph'like, adj. sylphenartig.
Syl'van, adj. waldig, schattig; -, s. der Waldgott, Waldmann.
Sym'bol, s. das Bild, Sinnbild; der Wahlspruch; das Symbol.
Symbol'ic, -al, adj. -ly, adv. bildlich, sinnbildlich, symbolisch.
Symbolizä'tion, s. die Versinnlichung.
Sym'bolize, v. a. sinnbildlich darstellen, versinnlichen; -, v. n. übereinstimmen, entsprechen.
Sym'métral, adj. vereinbar.
Symmet'rical, adj. -ly, adv. ebenmäßig, symmetrisch.

Sym'métrize, v. a. symmetrisch machen. [Symmetrie.
Sym'metry, s. das Ebenmaß, die Sympathet'ic, -al, adj. -ly, adv. mitempfindend, theilnehmend; geheimkräftig, sympathetisch.
Sym'pathize, v. n. mitfühlen, mitempfinden; entsprechen, sympathisieren.
Sym'pathy, s. das Mitgefühl, die Mitleidenheit, Sympathie.
Symphō'nious, adj. zusammenstimmend, harmonisch.
Sym'phonize, v. n. zusammenstimmen, harmonisieren.
Sym'phony, s. die Zusammenstimmung; Symphonie.
Sympō'iac, adj. zu einem Gastmahl gehörig, gastlich; -tāsk, s. das Tischgespräch.
Sympō'ium, s. das Gastmahl; die Schmauserei.
Symp'tom, s. das Zeichen, Kennzeichen; Krankheitszeichen, Symptom.
Symptomat'ic, -al, adj. -ly, adv. mitwirkend; einen krankhaften Zustand betreffend; symptomatisch. [heißzeichenlehre.
Symptomat'ics, s. pl. die Krankheitszeichenlehre.
Synagog'ical, adj. zur Judenthule gehörig. [Judenthule.
Syn'agogue, s. die Synagoge.
Syn'archy, s. die gemeinschaftliche Regierung. [Gemeinde.
Synax'is, s. die Versammlung.
Syn'chronal, Syn'chron'ical, adj. gleichzeitig, synchronistisch.
Syn'chronism, s. die Gleichzeitigkeit, der Synchronismus.
Syn'chronist, s. der Zeitgenosse.
Syn'chronize, v. n. gleichzeitig sein.
Syn'chronous, adj. gleichzeitig.
Syn'copate, v. a. abkürzen; -, v. n. in Ohnmacht fallen.
Syn'cope, s. T. die Synkope; Ohnmacht.
Syn'copist, s. der Wortfürzer.
Syn'copize, s. Syn'copate.
Syn'cretism, s. die Glaubensmengerel, der Synkretismus.
Syn'dic, s. der Syndicus.
Syn'dicāte, s. das Syndicat; -, v. a. beurtheilen, tadeln.
Syn'dromy, s. T. die Mitwirkung, Einwirkung. [die Synedroche.
Synec'dochē, Synec'dochy, s. T. Synerget'ic, adj. mitwirkend.
Syn'od, s. die Kirchenversammlung, Synode.
Syn'odal, Synod'ic, -al, adj. zu einer Kirchenversammlung gehörig, synodisch. [Wort. Synonym.
Syn'onym, s. das sinneverwandte.
Synon'yma, s. pl. sinneverwandte Wörter.

Synon'ymal, Synon'yma, s. gleichbedeutend, sinneverwandt.
Synon'ymy, s. die Gleichbedeutung, Sinneverwandtschaft, synonymie.
Synop'sis, s. die Uebersicht.
Synop'tic, -al, adj. -ly, s. eine Uebersicht gewährend, sichtlich, synoptisch. [Gleichbedeutung.
Syno'via, Syn'ovy, s. T. u. Syntac'tical, adj. -ly, adv. Wortfügung gehörig, syntactisch.
Syn'tax, s. die Wortfügung, Syntax. [die Wissenschaft.
Syntē'rēsis, s. der Gewissensbegriff.
Syn'thēsis, s. die Verbindungs-Begriffe. [zusammenge.
Synthet'ic, -al, adj. verbunden.
Sy'phon, s. die Röhre.
Syr'inge, s. die Röhre, Spritze; -, v. a. spritzen, einspritzen.
Syringot'omy, s. das Röhrenschnitt, der Röhrenschnitt.
Syr't, Syr'tia, s. die Saftzucker.
Syr'up, s. der Sirup.
Sys'tem, s. die Zusammenordnung der Zusammenhang; das Gebäude, System.
Systemat'ic, -al, adj. -ly, s. wissenschaftlich geordnet, systematisch.
Sys'tematist, s. der Systematiker.
Sys'temize, Sys'tematize, v. a. in ein Ganzes bringen, systematisch ordnen.
Sys'tematizer, Sys'tematist, s. der Systematiker. [die Sys'tole, s. das Herzgehirn; Syrhe, s. die Senfe; -man, s. Senfmann, Mäher; -, v. a. mähen. [die Syr'h'ed, adj. mit einer Senfe.

T.

Tab'ard, s. der Heroldstod, Tafelrod. [Bambus.
Tabashēer', s. der Bambus.
Tab'by, s. der gewässert, gestreift, gelb, gelblich, gestreift, gelblich, gewässert (von Zungen); -, v. a. wässern, moiriren.
Tabēsc'tion, s. die Tabesce.
Tab'sy, v. n. abzehren, absterben.
Tab'ernacle, s. das Zelt; die Zelt, die Stiftshütte; -, v. a. sein Zelt aufschlagen, wohnen.
Tab'id, adj. abgezehrt, absterbend, schwach. [die Schwach.
Tab'idness, s. die Schwachheit.
Tab'lature, s. die Dednmalerei.
Tā'ble, s. die Tafel, das Tisch; die Platte; der Tisch; die Tischgesellschaft; das Tisch.

die Tabelle, das Verzeichnis; die flache Hand; -q, s. pl. das Damenbret; to play at-q, Dame spielen; - of contents, s. das Inhaltsverzeichnis; - of interest, s. die Zinstabelle; - of lescent, s. die Geschlechtstafel; basket, s. der Eischorb; -bed, s. das Eischbett; -beer, s. das Eischbier; -book, s. das Anmerkebuch, Notizbuch; -clock, s. die Stuhluhr; -cloth, s. das Eischuch; -knife, s. das Eischmesser; -linen, s. das leinene Tischgewäch, Tafelzeug; -man, s. der Damenstein, die Schachfigur; money, s. das Tafelgeld; -plate, s. das Tischgeschirr, Tafelservice; spoon, s. der Eißöffel; -talk, s. das Tischgespräch; -, v. n. in der Kost sein, den Tisch haben, speisen; -, v. a. Tabellen machen; verzeichnen, aufzeichnen. ab'ler, s. der Kostgänger. ab'let, s. das Täfelchen; die Schreibtäfel; das Plätzchen, die Morcelle. [verbieten, untersagen. ab'ot, s. das Verbot; -, v. a. ab'bör, s. die Handtrommel, das Tambourin; -, v. n. trommeln, das Tambourin schlagen. ab'börer, s. der Trommelschläger. Tambourinschläger. ab'oret, Tab'orin, Tab'oret, s. die Handtrommel, das kleine Tambourin (s. Tabor). ab'ular, adj. tafelförmig, gewürfelt; tabellarisch. ab'uläte, v. a. täfeln; in Tabellen bringen. ab'uläted, adj. flach geschliffen; -diamond, s. der Tafelstein. ach, Tache, s. das Hästchen, Hästchen. [schreiber. achygrapher, s. der Schnell- achygraphy, s. die Schnell- schreibekunst. [gend; geheim. ac'it, adj. -ly, adv. stillschwei- ac'itarn, adj. schweigsam, ver- schwiegen, verschlossen. aciturn'ity, s. die Schweigsam- keit, Verschwiegenheit, Verschlos- senheit. ack, s. der Stift, kleine Nagel; T. die Halse; Wendung; to hold -, fest halten; -wind, s. der Sei- tenwind; -, v. a. heften, anhef- ten; hinzufügen; -, v. n. umle- gen, wenden (ein Schiff), schieß- legen; to - together, zusam- menheften. [fügende. ack'er, s. der Anhefter, Hinz- ack'et, s. der kleine Nagel, Stift. ac'kle, s. der Pfeil; das Gewehr, Tafelwerk; die Geräthschaften; das Pferdegeschirr; -, v. a. tä- feln; anschirren; angreifen.

Tack'ling, s. das Tafelwerk; das Geräth. [beitsgefühl. Taet, s. das Gefühl, Schicksal. Taet'ic, -al, adj. zur Kriegs- kunst gehörig, taktisch. Taetl'cian, s. der Taktiker. [tit. Taet'ics, s. pl. die Kriegskunst, Taf- Taet'il, Taet'ile, adj. fühlbar, empfindbar. Taet'il'ity, s. die Fühlbarkeit. Taet'ion, s. die Berührung. Tad'pole, s. die Kaulquappe. Tafferel, s. T. das Hackbord. Taffeta, s. der Taffet. Taffy, s. ein Zuckerbackwerk. Tag, s. der Stift, die Schnürna- del; unbedeutende Kleinigkeit; das Lamm; -rag, s. das Gefin- del; -rag and bobtail, s. das Lumpengefindel, der niedrige Pö- bel; -, v. a. anheften, hinzufügen, verbinden; to - after, auf der Ferse oder auf dem Fusse folgen. Täll, s. der Schwanz, der hintere Theil; das Ende; Rädchen (an Bäumen); to turn -, davon lau- fen; -carrier, s. der Schlep- pen- träger; -comb, s. der Stielkamm; -pöce, s. T. der Fingerring; -, v. a. am Schwanz ziehen. Täll'age, s. der Zoll, die Abgabe. Täll'ed, adj. geschwänzt. Täll'ings, s. pl. das Aftersorn. Täll'or, s. der Schneider; woman -, s. die Schneiderin; woman's -, s. der Damenschneider; -, v. n. schneiden. Täll'oress, s. die Schneiderin, Mannschneiderin. Täll'oring, s. das Schneidern. Täint, s. der Flecken, Schand- flecken; die Anstetzung; -, v. a. ansetzen, tranken; besudeln; anstecken; verderben; -, v. n. an- gesteckt werden. Täint, corr. aus it is not. Täint'free, Täint'less, adj. un- besudelt, unverdorben, schuldlos. Täint'ure, s. die Befleckung; Ent- ehrung; Anstetzung. Take, v. a. & n. irr. (took, taken), nehmen, mitnehmen, aufnehmen, übernehmen, bernehmen; gefangen nehmen, ergreifen, haschen; über- fallen, überwältigen; hinreißen, fesseln; anwenden, brauchen; bringen, anbringen; verstehen, begreifen; meinen, dafür halten; zulassen, sich gefallen lassen, er- dulden; zugestehen, einräumen; seine Richtung wohin nehmen, sich wohin begeben; übersprin- gen, übersehen; mietben; Beifall finden, gefallen; Wirkung thun; haften, fangen (Feuer); to - breath, Athem holen; to - a journey, eine Reise machen; to

- a drive, spazieren fahren; to - the air, an die Luft gehen, spa- zieren gehen, reiten oder fahren; to - the stage, mit der Post rei- sen; to - a walk, einen Spazier- gang machen; to - a ride, einen Ritt machen, ausreiten; to - ship, zu Schiffe gehen; to - a fancy to ..., Gefallen finden an ..., vernarrt sein in ...; to - care, sich vorsehen; to - heed, sich hüten, Achtung geben, sich vorsehen; to - a run, laufen; to - effect, Wirkung thun; to - the field, zu Felde ziehen; to - cold, sich erkälten; to - measure, das Maß nehmen; to - measures, Maßregeln ergrei- fen; to - pains, sich Mühe geben; to - delight in, Vergnügen wor- an finden; to - a seat, Platz nehmen, sich nieder setzen; to - leave, Abschied nehmen; to - an oath, einen Eid ablegen; to - place, Statt finden, Statt haben, sich ereignen; to - time, sich Zeit nehmen; to - a disease, eine Krankheit bekommen, angesteckt werden; to - prejudice, ein Vor- urtheil fassen; to - snuff, schnup- fen; to - notice of, Notiz neh- men von ...; to - warning, sich warnen lassen; to - ill, übel neh- men; to - liberties, sich Freihei- ten herausnehmen; to - to heart, zu Herzen nehmen; to - good heart, Muth fassen; to - in hand, unternehmen, übernehmen; an- fangen; to - order with, Ein- halt thun; to - a jest, Spaß ver- stehen; to - revenge, sich rächen; to - umbrage, Verdacht schöpfen, Anstoß nehmen; to - a resolu- tion, einen Entschluß fassen; to - in tow, aus Schlepptau neh- men; to - after, arten nach; gleich sein, ähnlich sein; to - along with, mit sich nehmen, sich eigen machen, sich merken; to - away, wegnehmen; abschaffen; bei Seite setzen; to - down, ab- nehmen; hinunternehmen; nie- derschreiben; demüthigen; to - from, wegnehmen, benehmen; nachtheilig sein; to - in, einneh- men; in sich begreifen, in sich fas- sen, einschließen; an sich bringen; betrügen; -in, s. der Betrug; to - in with, sich an einen hal- ten, es mit einem halten; to - off, abnehmen, wegnehmen, aus dem Wege räumen; abhalten; verringern; abkaufen; nachmachen; to - on, sich grämen; to - out, herausnehmen; auffordern, zum Tanze führen; to - to, sich an etwas legen, sich mit etwas be- schäftigen; Gebrauch von etwas

Tär'nish, v. a. trübe machen, beflecken, beschmutzen; -, v. n. den Glanz verlieren, anlaufen.

Tärpän'lin, s. das Theertuch; der Matrose.

Tär'ragon, s. das Schlangentraut.

Tär'riance, s. die Verzögerung.

Tär'rior, s. der Dachshund; Bauerer.

Tär'rock, s. die weiße Rebe.

Tär'ry, adj. theerig, theericht.

Tär'ry, v. a. & n. verweilen, warten; zaudern, zögern.

Tär'rying, s. die Verzögerung.

Tär'sel, s. das Männchen des Laubensfalten.

Tär'sus, s. die Fußwurzel.

Tärt, s. die Torte; -, adj. -ly, adv. herbe, sauer, hart.

Tärt'an, s. die Tartane. [Hölle.

Tärt'ar, s. der Weinstein; die

Tärt'ar'an, adj. höllisch.

Tärt'ar'ous, s. Tartarous.

Tärt'arize, v. a. mit Weinstein vermischen.

Tärt'ar'ous, adj. aus Weinstein bestehend; weinsteinartig. [herbe.

Tärt'ish, adj. säuerlich, etwas

Tärt'let, s. das Törtchen.

Tärt'ness, s. die Herbe, Säure; Schärfe.

Täsk, s. die aufgegebenen Arbeit; das Tagwerk; die Beschäftigung, das Geschäft; to täke to -, zur Rede stellen; -, v. a. eine Arbeit auflegen, belästigen, beschweren.

Täsk'or, Täsk'mäster, s. der Arbeitssaufseher, Werkmeister.

Tas'sel, s. die Troddel, Quaste; Kardendistel. [Troddeln geziert.

Tas'seled, adj. mit Quasten oder

Tas'ses, s. pl. die Weinschleuen.

Täst'able, adj. schmeckbar; genießbar; schmackhaft.

Täste, s. das Schmecken, Kosten; der Geschmack; Versuch; out of-, geschmacklos; in my -, to my -, nach meinem Geschmacke; to give a -, zu kosten geben; -, v. a. & n.

kosten, schmecken (nach ..., of ...); versuchen; Geschmack haben; fühlen, empfinden; genießen.

Täst'ed, adj. schmeckend; ill-, adj. übel schmeckend; well-, adj. wohl-

schmeckend. [schmackvoll.

Täst'e'säl, adj. schmackhaft, geschmackvoll.

Täst'e'less, adj. geschmacklos.

Täst'e'lessness, s. die Geschmacklosigkeit.

Täst'er, s. der Schmecker, Roster; das Schnapsglas; brandy-, s. der Brauntweintrinker.

Täst'ry, adj. geschmackvoll, modisch;

Täst'ry, s. die Modedame.

Tät'ter, s. der Lumpen, Lappen; -, v. a. zerlumpen. [zerl.

Tattordemäl'lon, s. der Lumpen-

Tat'tle, s. das Geschwätz; -, v. n. schwätzen, plaudern. [derer.

Tat'tler, s. der Schwätzer, Plau-

Tatt'bo', s. der Zapfenstreich; -, v. a. tätowieren.

Täugt, pret. & part. v. to Teach.

Täunt, s. der Hohn, die Stichelei; der Ladel; -, v. a. schmähen, sticheln, spotten; tadeln.

Täunt'er, s. der Schmäher, Stichter.

Täunt'ness, s. die Schmähsucht.

Täunt'ingly, adv. spöttisch, höhnisch, stichelnd. [treife).

Täu'rus, s. der Stier (im Thier-

Täutolog'ical, adj. -ly, adv. tautologisch. [Tautolog.

Täutol'ogist, s. der Wiederholer.

Täutol'ogize, v. a. wiederholt mit andern Worten ausdrücken; wiederläuten.

Täutol'ogy, s. die unnöthige Wiederholung, Tautologie.

Tav'ern, s. das Wirthshaus, die Weinschenke, der Weinkeller;

-köper, s. der Schenkwirth; Weinschenk.

Tav'erner, s. der Wirth, Schenkwirth, Weinschenk.

Taw, s. die Schnellfugel, das Schnellkälchen; -, v. a. weiß gerben.

Taw'driness, s. der Glitterstaat.

Taw'dry, adj. glitzerhaft; bunt-schneidig, glänzend.

Taw'er, s. der Weißgerber.

Taw'ary, s. die Weißgerberei.

Taw'niness, s. die Lohfarbe; das Dunkelgelb. [gelb.

Taw'ny, adj. lohfarbig, schwarz-

Tax, s. die Steuer, Abgabe, der Zoll; Ladel; -garherer, s. der

Steuereinnnehmer; -, v. a. besteuern, taxiren; tadeln, anklagen, beschuldigen; rechnen, berechnen, fordern.

Tax'able, adj. schätzbar, steuerbar; tadelnswerth.

Taxa'tion, s. die Schätzung, Steueranfrage, Steuer; Auflage; der Ladel, die Beschuldigung.

Tax'er, s. der Schätzer, Beschätzer; Taxator; Ladler.

Tax'ing, s. die Besteuerung.

Täa, s. der Thee; -board, s. das

Theebret; -canister, s. die Theebüchse; -cup, s. die Obertasse;

-dish, s. die Theetasse; -kettle, s. der Theekessel; -kitchen, s. die

Theemaschine; -party, s. die Theegesellschaft; -pot, s. der Thee-

topf, die Theefanne; -säucer, s. die Untertasse; -spoon, s. der

Theelöffel; -table, s. der Theetisch; -things, s. pl. das Theege-

schirr; -tongs, s. pl. die Ruderzange; -urn, s. die Theemaschine;

-tree, s. der Theestrauch.

Täach, v. a. irr. (täugt, taught), lehren, unterrichten, unterweisen.

Täach'able, adj. -bly, adv. gelehrt.

Täach'ableness, s. die Gelehrtheit.

Täach'er, s. der Lehrer; Prediger.

Täad, s. die Fadel.

Täal, s. die Kriechente.

Täam, s. das Geipann; die Reihe, der Zug; -, v. a. zusammenspannen, anschnüren. [Frachtfuhrmann.

Täam'ster, s. der Fuhrmann.

Täar, s. die Thräne.

Täar, s. der Riß; -, v. a. irr. (tore, tare, torn), reißen, zerreißen; zerfleischen; -, v. n. wüthen, rasen; to - up, aufreißen. [rer.

Täar'er, s. der Zerreißer; Polsterer.

Täar'less, adj. thränenlos; gefühllos. [plagen, quälen.

Täase, v. n. kardatschen, krämpeln.

Täasel, s. die Karde, Kardendistel.

Täase'ler, s. der Kardatscher, Krämppler.

Täat, Tit, s. die Zitze.

Teaze, s. Tease.

Tech'iness, s. das mürrische Wesen, der Eigensinn. [mürrig, technisch.

Tech'nic'al, adj. -ly, adv. kunst-

Tech'nic's, s. die Lehre der Künste und Gewerbe, Technik.

Technolog'ical, adj. gewerblich, technologisch.

Technol'ogy, s. die Gewerbkunde, Kunstlehre, Technologie.

Tech'y, adj. mürrisch, eigensinnig.

Tecton'ic, adj. zur Baukunst gehörig.

Ted, v. a. in Schwaden legen.

Tedo, s. Tead.

Ted'der, s. das Spannsel; der Spielraum; -, v. a. (Pferde) fesseln; einschränken.

Tä'dious, adj. -ly, adv. lästig, beschwerlich, langweilig.

Tä'diousness, s. die Lästigkeit; Langweiligkeit.

Täem, v. n. schwanger sein; voll sein, strotzen; -, v. a. gebären; werfen; einschenken. [bärerin.

Täem'er, s. die Schwangere, Gebärende.

Täem'säl, adj. schwanger; trüchtig; voll.

Täem'ing, adj. fruchtbar.

Täem'less, adj. unfruchtbar.

Täen, s. der Gram, Kummer; Nachtheil; -, v. n. erregen, reizen; zornig machen.

Täens, s. pl. die Zehner.

Täet'er, v. n. schaukeln; -tauter, s. das Schaukeln (auf der Bretschaukel).

Täeth, s. pl. die Zähne; to hls -, ihm ins Gesicht, gerade ins Gesicht; to show one's -, drohen; -, v. n. zähnen. [völlig.

Täe'-total, adj. -ly, adv. günstig,

Tee'totaller, s. der Müssigkeitsvereiner, welcher sich aller geistigen Getränke, auch des Weines und Bieres enthält.

Teeth'ing, s. das Zahnen.

Tegument, s. T. die Bedeckung.

Teh-hoe, s. das Richten; -, v. n. richten, lachen.

Tell, Teil-troe, s. die Linde.

Teint, s. die Farbe; der Teint; Pinselstrich. [Weipinust.]

Tel'ary, s. die Spinnewebe, das

Tel'ograph, s. die Fernschreibmaschine, der Telegraph; line of -s, s. die Telegraphenlinie.

Telegraph'ical, adj. telegraphisch; -intelligence, s. die telegraphische Nachricht.

Tel'scope, s. das Fernrohr.

Tel'scop'ical, adj. zu einem Fernrohr gehörig.

Tel'esm, s. das Zaubermittel.

Tell, s. eine Mittheilung; das Lob, Compliment; -, v. a. & n. irr. (told, told), zählen, erzählen, sagen; anzeigen, melden; zusammenzählen; von Wirkung sein; I can-, ich weiß; I cannot-, ich weiß nicht; to - again, wieder sagen; to - apart, unterscheiden; to - one of his faults, einem seine Fehler vorwerfen. [Zahlmeister.]

Tel'ler, s. der Erzähler; Zähler; **Tell'tale**, s. der Ohrenbläser, Klatscher. [wegen, tollkühn.]

Temerā'rious, adj. -ly, adv. ver-

Temer'ity, s. die Verwegenheit, Tollkühnheit.

Tem'per, s. die Mischung; Mäßigung; Temperatur; das Temperament, die Gemüthsstimmung; Härte (des Metalls); to be out of -, nicht bei Laune sein; to keep one in -, einen bei guter Laune erhalten; -, v. a. vermischen; mäßigen, mildern; kurieren, anpassen; besänftigen, beherrschen; (Metall) härten.

Tem'perament, s. die Gemüthsbeschaffenheit, das Temperament.

Tem'perance, s. die Mäßigkeit; Gelassenheit; -society, s. der Mäßigkeitsverein. [gelassen.]

Tem'perate, adj. -ly, adv. mäßig;

Tem'perateness, s. die Mäßigkeit; Mäßigung; Gelassenheit.

Tem'perature, s. die gehörige Mischung; Milde; Temperatur.

Tem'pest, s. der Sturm, Sturmwind; das Ungewitter; -beaten, -tossed, adj. sturmgepeitelt; -, v. a. bestürmen, beunruhigen.

Tempest'ive, adj. -ly, adv. zur rechten Zeit, zeitgemäß.

Tempestiv'ity, s. die rechte Zeit.

Tempest'uous, adj. -ly, adv. stürmisch.

Tempest'uousness, s. der Unge- stüm.

Tem'plar, s. der Tempelritter, Tempelherr. [(am Haupte).]

Tem'ple, s. der Tempel; Schlaf

Tem'plet, s. der Stab, Balken.

Tem'poral, adj. -ly, adv. geistlich, weltlich. [Güter.]

Temporal'ities, s. die zeitlichen

Tem'poralness, s. die Weltlich- keit.

Tem'porals, s. Temporalities.

Tem'poralty, s. die Weltlichkeit; weltliche Befugung; das Weltliche.

Temporā'neous, adj. -ly, adv. zeitlich, vergänglich, einstweilig.

Tem'porariness, s. die Vergäng- lichkeit, die Zeitlichkeit.

Tem'porary, s. Temporaneous.

Temporizā'tion, s. die Fügung in die Zeitumstände; der Aufschub.

Tem'porize, v. n. aufschieben, zögern; sich in die Zeit schicken; nachgeben.

Tem'porizer, s. der sich in die Umstände fügt; der Wetterhahn, Schmeichler.

Tempt, v. a. zu verführen suchen, verlocken; versuchen; antreiben.

Temp'table, adj. der Versuchung ausgesetzt, verführbar.

Temp'tā'tion, s. die Versuchung.

Temp't'er, s. der Anreizer, Ver- führer. [lockend, reizend.]

Temp't'ing, adj. verführerisch, an-

Temp'tress, s. die Verführerin.

Tem'ps'bread, **Tem'psed-bread**, s. das feine Weißbrod.

Tem'ulency, s. die Trunkenheit.

Tem'ulent, adj. betrunken.

Ten, adj. zehn; -, s. die Zehn.

Ten'able, adj. haltbar, zu be- haupten.

Tenā'cious, adj. anliegend; fest- haltend; zähe; knisterig; hart- nädig; getreu (vom Gedächtnisse).

Tenā'ciousness, **Tenac'ity**, s. die Anhänglichkeit; Zähheit, Klebe- rigkeit; Hartnäckigkeit.

Ten'ancy, s. die Pacht, Miethe; Pachtung.

Ten'ant, s. der Pächter, Miethe- mann; -saw, s. die Stichsäge; -, v. a. pachten, mieten. [bar.]

Ten'antable, adj. pachtbar, miet-

Ten'antless, adj. unpachtet; leer, unbewohnt. [sammt.]

Ten'antry, s. die Pächter insge-

Tench, s. die Schleie (Fisch).

Tend, v. a. warten, pflegen, be- dienen; -, v. n. abzuwarten, zielen; in Erwartung sein.

Tend'ance, s. die Pflege; Bedie- nung, Dienerschaft.

Tend'ency, s. die Richtung, Rei- gung, der Trieb, die Absicht, Ten- denz.

Tend'ence, s. die Richtung, Rei- gung, der Trieb, die Absicht, Ten- denz.

Tend'ency, s. die Richtung, Rei- gung, der Trieb, die Absicht, Ten- denz.

Tend'ency, s. die Richtung, Rei- gung, der Trieb, die Absicht, Ten- denz.

Ten'der, adj. -ly, adv. zart; gärtlich; weichherzig, m- leidig; sehr vorsichtig, zer- werth; -hearted, adj. weiche- rig; -heartedness, s. die Zer- brüchlichkeit; -, s. der Zärt- liche; Zärtlichkeit; Achtung; das An- bieten, der Antrag; das Ge- schiff; der Munitionsmagazin- der; -, v. a. anbieten; sich

Ten'derling, s. der Zärt- liche; Zärtlichkeit; die ersten Jahre (des Kindes).

Ten'derness, s. die Zärt- lichkeit; Bedenlichkeit; An- sicht.

Ten'dinōus, adj. sehnig, zart.

Ten'don, s. die Sehne, Faser.

Ten'dril, s. der junge Erbsen- Ranke, das Gabelchen.

Tend'some, adj. der Aufmerk- samkeit oder Pflege bedürftig.

Tenēbros'ity, s. die Finsternis- s. die Finsternis.

Ten'ebrous, adj. finster, dunkel.

Ten'ebrousness, s. Tenēbros- ity.

Ten'ement, s. das Grundstück; der Pacht, die Miethe.

Tenement'al, **Tenement'ary**, s. zur Verpachtung bestimmt.

Ten'er'ity, s. die Zartheit.

Ten'er'mus, s. der Stuhlstein.

Ten'et, s. der Satz, Grundsatz.

Ten'fold, adj. zehnfältig.

Ten'nis, s. das Ballspiel; -, s. der Spielball; -court, s. Ballhaus; -, v. n. Ball spielen, Ball schlagen.

Ten'on, s. der Zarsen, die Zarsen.

Ten'or, s. die Reclame, die Reclame und Weise; der Verlauf; der Tenor; -voice, s. die Tenorstimme. [T. das Tenor.]

Tense, adj. gespannt, straff; -ness, s. die Straffheit.

Ten'sible, adj. dehnbar.

Ten'sibleness, s. die Dehnbarkeit.

Ten'sile, s. Tensile.

Ten'sion, s. die Spannung.

Ten'sive, adj. straff, gespannt.

Ten'sor, s. der Spannumm.

Ten'sure, s. die Spannung, Spannung.

Tent, s. das Zelt; die Zelt- stube; der Tintenwein; -, das Feldbett; -cloth, s. das Zelt- leinwand; -maker, s. der Zelt- macher; -pole, s. die Zelt- stange; -, v. n. in einem Zelte wohnen; -, v. a. eine Zelte legen; -, ren, prüfen.

Tent'acles, s. pl. die Zelt- stange.

Tent'ago, s. das Lager. [Tent- agon.]

Tentā'tion, s. der Versuch, die Prüfung.

Tent'ative, adj. versuchsweise; der Versuch, die Prüfung.

Tent'ed, adj. mit Zelten versehen.

ent'er, s. der Spannhafen; to
e on the -s, in Verlegenheit
in; to keep upon the -s, hin-
alten, mit Erwartungen täu-
ben; -ground, s. der Tuchberei-
rplatz; -hook, s. der Spann-
aken; -, v. n. sich dehnen, sich
recken.
nth, adj. zehnte; -, s. der Zehnte.
nth'ly, adv. zehntens.
ntig'inōus, adj. gespannt, straff.
nūfō'llōus, adj. dünnblättrig.
nū'ity, s. die Dünne; Zartheit,
Schwäche; Kleinheit; Gering-
igigkeit. [zart; klein; gering-
nūōus, adj. dünn, schwach.
nū're, s. das Besiprecht.
pōsac'tion, s. die mäßige Er-
ärmung.
pōs'y, v. a. lauwarm machen;
v. n. lauwarm werden.
p'id, adj. lauwarm, laulich.
p'idness, s. die Laulichkeit.
por, s. die laue Wärme.
ratol'ogy, s. der Wortschwall.
ree, s. die Drittelpipe (24 Gal-
nen).
rēbinth, s. der Terpentibaum.
rēbin'thināto, Terebin'thino,
j. aus Terpentiu bereitet, ter-
ntinartig.
rēbrāto, v. a. durchbohren.
rēbrā'tion, s. die Durchbohrung.
rēdo', Terēdo, s. der Rohr-
urm. [dreifach.
gem'inōus, adj. dreifältig.
giversāto, v. n. Ausflüchte
achen, Winkelzüge machen.
giversā'tion, s. die Ausrede,
Winkelzug; die Veränderlich-
t.
m, s. die Greuze; das Wort;
Ausdruck, Kunstausdruck; die
ist, der festgesetzte Tag, Termin;
Dienstzeit; Studienzzeit; upon
of intimacy, auf vertrau-
Fuße; upon any -, unter
er Bedingung; to be upon
d -s with one, in gutem
nehmen mit einem stehen; - of
icles, s. die Lehrzeit; -time,
die Studienzzeit, der cursus;
r. a. nennen, benennen.
magancy, s. die Unruhe;
nkucht.
magant, adj. lärmend, unrū-
; zanküchtig; -, s. das zän-
he Weib.
m'er, s. der den Gerichtssihun-
beiwohnt; der Wächter auf
t, Lehnbesitzer. [bestimmbar.
m'inable, adj. begrenzbare;
m'ināto, v. a. begrenzen; en-
en; -, v. n. sich endigen.
minā'tion, s. die Einschränkung;
ig; Grenze; Beendigung; das
de; die Endung, Endsilbe.

Terminative, adj. -ly, adv. ein-
schränkend.
Term'iner, s. die Entscheidung.
Terminol'ogy, s. die Kunstsprache,
Terminologie.
Ter'minus, s. der Bahnhof;
-wäiter, s. der Eisenbahnwärter.
Termit'es, s. pl. die Termiten.
Term'less, adj. unbegrenzt, gren-
zenlos.
Term'ly, adv. fristweise.
Tern, adj. dreifach, dreifältig;
-, s. die Meerschwalbe.
Tern'ary, adj. gedritt; -, s. die
gedritzte Zahl.
Tern'ion, s. die gedritzte Zahl.
Ter'raco, s. die Erberhöhung,
Terrasse, der Söller; -, v. a. mit
Erde anfüllen, erhöhen, erheben.
Ter'rapin, s. eine Art Wasser-
schildkröte. [Wasser bestehend.
Terra'quōus, adj. aus Land und
Terra'no, s. die Erdoberfläche; -, adj.
irdisch.
Terres'trial, adj. -ly, adv. die
Erde betreffend, irdisch; irden.
Terres'triſy, v. a. zu Erde machen.
Terre'ten'ant, s. der Besitzer
eines Landguts.
Ter'rible, adj. -bly, adv. fürch-
terlich, entseßlich.
Ter'ribleness, s. die Schrecklich-
keit, Entseßlichkeit.
Ter'rier, s. der Dachshund, Stäu-
ber; das Leberhund; der Bohrer.
Terrif'ic, adj. fürchterlich.
Terrificā'tion, s. das Erschrecken.
Ter'riſy, v. a. erschrecken, in
Schrecken setzen.
Territō'rial, adj. zu einem Ge-
biete gehörig; Territorial...;
-right, s. das Territorialrecht.
Ter'ritory, s. das Gebiet, die
Landschaft.
Ter'ror, s. der Schrecken; to strike
one with -, einem einen Schrecken
einjagen; -struck, adj. von
Schrecken erfüllt.
Terse, adj. -ly, adv. glatt; -
nett, reinlich. [feit.
Terse'ness, s. die Glattheit; Netzig-
keit.
Ter'tian, adj. dreitägig; -ague, s.
das dreitägige Fieber.
Ter'ten'ant, s. Terretenant.
Ter'tiate, v. a. zum dritten Male
verrichten; driebachen.
Tes'sel, s. das Wollfrant.
Tes'selāto, v. a. würfelig ma-
chen, würfeln.
Tessellā'tion, s. die Würfelung;
eingelegte Arbeit, Mosaik.
Tesserā'ic, adj. würfelig, ge-
würfelt.
Test, s. der Probiertiegel, Schmelz-
tiegel, die Capelle; Probe, Prü-
fung; der Prüfungsseid, Testeid;
die Entscheidung; to put one to

the -, einen auf die Probe stellen;
-, v. a. prüfen, probiren; -act, s.
das Gesetz über den Probeeid.
Testā'cedus, adj. mit einer Schale
versehen. [das Testament
Test'ament, s. der letzte Wille,
Testament'ary, adj. durch den
letzten Willen festgesetzt, testa-
mentarisch. [verlassend.
Testāto, adj. ein Testament hin-
Testā'tion, s. die Bezeugung,
das Zeugniß.
Testā'tor, s. der Erblasser, Testirer.
Testā'trix, s. die Erblasserin.
Test'ed, part. & adj. geprüft, be-
währt; hinterlassen.
Test'er, s. der Betthimmel; das
Kopfstück (Münze).
Test'icle, s. die Hode.
Testic'ular, adj. zu den Ho-
den gehörig.
Testificā'tion, s. die Bezeugung.
Testificā'tor, Test'ifier, s. der
Zeuge.
Test'ify, v. a. bezeugen.
Testimō'nial, s. das Zeugniß.
Test'imony, s. das Zeugniß, Atte-
stat; to bear -, Zeugniß geben,
bezeugen; -, v. a. bezeugen.
Test'iness, s. die Wunderlichkeit,
der Eigensinn.
Test'ing, s. das Probiren, Prü-
fen; die Prüfung.
Testū'dinated, adj. gewölbt.
Testū'din'ōus, adj. schildkröten-
förmig.
Testū'do, s. die Schildkröten-
geschwulst; das Sturmbach.
Test'y, adj. -ily, adv. mürrisch,
eigensinnig.
Tet'anus, s. der Starrkrampf.
Tetch'y, adj. eigensinnig, mürrisch.
Tete-a-tete, s. die Zusammenkunft
zweier Personen; das Gespräch
unter vier Augen.
Terh'er, s. das Spannsseil; Lauf-
seil; der Spielraum; Wirkungs-
kreis; -, v. a. anbinden.
Tetra'chord, s. das viersaitige
Instrument.
Tet'rad, s. die Zahl vier.
Tet'ragon, s. das Viereck.
Tetrā'gonal, adj. viereckig.
Tetrapet'alōus, adj. vierblättrig.
Tē'trarch, s. der Bierfürst, Tetrarch.
Tē'trarch'ate, Tet'rarchy, s. das
Bierfürstenthum, Tetrarchat.
Tetrasyllab'ic, -al, adj. vierſilbig.
Tetrasyll'able, s. das vierſilbige
Wort.
Tet'rical, adj. mürrisch.
Tetric'ity, s. das mürrische Wesen.
Tet'ter, s. die Schwinde; der
Schorf, Grind; -, v. a. schorfig
machen, mit dem Ausschlage an-
stecken.
Tow, s. (tū), der Bauzoff; die

Seite; -, v. a. bearbeiten, weich
arbeiten, müde klopfen [röhre.
Tew'el, s. (tüel), die Blasebalg.
Tew'taw, s. (tüts), die Haufbre-
che; -, v. a. (Hauf) brechen.
Text, s. der Text; -book, s.
das Textbuch.
Text'ile, adj. gewebt.
Text'ual, adj. im Texte befindlich.
Text'ualist, Text'uary, s. der
Textgelehrte, Bibelfeste.
Text'uary, adj. im Texte enthal-
ten; zum Texte dienend.
Text'üre, s. das Gewebe; die Ver-
bindung; das Nachwerk.
Than, adv. als, denn.
Thāne, s. der Edle, Freiherr, Than.
Thān'ship, s. die Würde eines
Than.
Thank, s. der Dank; to give -s,
Dank sagen; -offering, s. das
Dankeopfer; -wörthy, adj. dan-
kenswerth; -giving, s. die Dank-
sagung; -s, s. pl. der Dank; -, v.
a. danken, Dank sagen.
Thank'ful, adj. -ly, adv. dank-
bar, erkenntlich.
Thank'fulness, s. die Dankbarkeit.
Thank'less, adj. undankbar.
Thank'lessness, s. die Undank-
barkeit.
Thārm, s. der Darm; die Darmsaite.
That, pr. welcher, welche, welches;
der, die, das; jener, jene, jenes;
-, conj. daß, damit, weil; -wāy,
auf diese Art, auf solche Art.
Thatch, s. das Dachstroh; Stroh-
dach; -, v. a. mit Stroh decken.
Thatch'er, s. der Strohdächer.
Thāumatur'gic, -al, adj. wun-
dererregend. [thun.
Thāumaturgy, s. das Wunder-
Thāw, s. das Thauen, Thauwetter;
-, v. a. & n. thauen, aufthauen.
Tho, art. der, die, das; je... desto
..., um so; -more, -better, je
mehr, desto besser; -more, um so
mehr; -less, um so weniger.
Thē'ater, s. Theatre.
Thē'ating, s. der Theatinerorden.
Thē'atral, adj. zur Schaubühne
gehörig, theatralisch.
Thē'atro, s. der Schaufplatz, die
Schaubühne, das Theater.
Thēat'ric, Theat'ricā, adj. hü-
nenmäßig, theatralisch.
Thēe, pr. dir, dich; of-, deiner.
Theft, s. der Diebstahl; das ge-
stohlene Gut; -boto, s. die Dieb-
hehlerei. [ihre, das Ihrige.
Their, pr. ihr, ihre; theirs, ihr
Thē'ism, s. der Glaube an einen
Gott, Deismus. [Deist.
Thē'ist, s. der Gottesgläubige.
Thēist'ic, Thēist'icā, adj. gottes-
gläubig, deistisch.
Them, pr. ihnen, sie.

Thēmo, s. der Gegenstand; die
Aufgabe, das Thema; Wurzel-
wort. [selbst.
Themselv'eq, pr. pl. sie selbst, sich
Then, adv. dann, alsdann, da-
mals; darauf, darum; now and
-, dann und wann.
Thence, adv. von da, von dort,
daher, von der Zeit her; daraus.
Thencefōrth', Thencefōr'wārd,
adv. von der Zeit an, seitdem.
Thencefōrm, adv. von da, von
dort. [schaft, Theokratie.
Thēoc'racy, s. die Gottesherr-
Thēocrat'icā, adj. theokratisch.
Thēod'olite, s. der Höhenmesser.
Thēog'nony, s. die Geschichts-
geschichte der Götter, Theogonie.
Thēolō'gian, s. der Theolog, Got-
tesgelehrte. [gottesgelehrt.
Thēolog'ic, -al, adj. theologisch.
Thēolō'gist, s. der Theolog, Got-
tesgelehrte.
Thēolō'gize, v. a. von Gott und
göttlichen Dingen sprechen.
Thē'ologue, s. Theologist.
Thēolō'gy, s. die Gottesgelehrt-
heit, Theologie.
Thēor'bo, s. die Theorbe.
Thē'orem, s. der Lehrsatz, das
Theorem. [lehrsatzmäßig.
Thēorēmat'icā, Theorem'ic, adj.
Thēoret'ic, -al, adj. theoretisch.
Thē'oric, s. die Betrachtung.
Thē'orist, s. der Theorist, Theo-
retiker. [len, Theorien bilden.
Thē'orize, v. a. Lehrsätze aufstel-
Thē'ory, s. die Betrachtung, Lehre,
Erklärungsart, Theorie.
Thēos'ophy, s. die Gottesweisheit.
Therapeū'tic, adj. heilend, heil-
föndig. [kunde.
Therapeū'tics, s. pl. die Heil-
Thēro, adv. da, dort, daselbst,
dahin; -is, -äre, es ist, es sind,
es gibt; -is a report, es geht die
Rede; -about, abouts, adv. in
der Gegend, ungefähr da; unge-
fähr so viel; -āfter, adv. darnach,
demnach; -at, adv. darüber,
daran, darin, daselbst; -bū, adv.
dadurch; -fōre, adv. daher, des-
wegen, darum; also, folglich;
-fōrm, adv. davon, daraus; -in,
adv. darin; -into, adv. darein;
-of, adv. davon; dessen, deren;
-on, adv. darauf, daran; -out,
adv. daraus; -tō, adv. dazu;
-under, adv. darunter; -unto, adv.
demzufolge, hierauf, deswegen;
sogleich; -wīrh, adv. damit, so-
gleich; -wīrhāl, adv. damit;
außerdem, überdies; zugleich.
Thēriac, s. der Theriak, das Ge-
gengift. [sam.
Thēriacā, adj. arzeneitlich, heil-

Ther'mal, adj. von der Hitze
herrührend; warm; -wāter, s.
pl. warme mineralische Bäder.
Thermom'eter, s. der Ther-
mometer, Thermometer. [mit.
Thermomet'ricā, adj. thermomet-
risch.
Thēse, pr. pl. diese; -fēw, s.
seit einigen Tagen.
Thēsis, s. der Satz, Schrift.
Thet'icā, adj. festgesetzt.
Thēurg'ic, -al, adj. wunderthätig.
Thēurgy, s. die Wunderthat.
Thew, s. (thū), die Aufführung,
das Betragen. [gründl.
Thew'ed, adj. (thūd), etwa
They, pr. pl. sie; die, diese
solche; -sāy, man sagt.
Thī'ble, s. der Exatrel.
Thick, adj. & adv. -ly, adv. dī-
cht; häufig; voll; s. auch
familiär; to spēak -, mit
Zunge anstoßen; -bodied, s.
dickfleischig; -cōated, adj. dī-
stīg; -headed, adj. dī-
-lipped, adj. dīstīppig; -mō-
adj. dīchālīg; hālstātīg; -
adj. dīcht gēsetzt, dīcht gē-
-skin, s. der grobe Felle.
-skulled, adj. dīchfōrmīg, hāl-
fīnnīg; -witted, adj. dī-
fīg; -, s. die Dīde; der
Theil; das Dīdīcht; dī-
(eines Volkshausens); thī-
and thīn, durch Dīd und thīn
in allen Stūden; -, v. a. dī-
werden.
Thick'en, v. a. verdīden; v.
dīchten; vermehren; -, v. a. dī-
trūbe werden; sīch vermehren.
Thick'et, s. das Dīdīcht.
Thick'ish, adj. ein wēnīg dī-
Thick'ness, s. die Dīde, dī-
heit; Stūmpfheit; -of bōdī-
s. die Hārthörīgkeit.
Thīf, s. der Dīeb, die Dī-
der Räuber (am Dīchte); -cābī-
s. der Hāfcher, Hōlzeimīdī-
Thīv'e, v. n. stehlen.
Thīv'ery, s. die Dīebhāt;
Dīebstahl; die gestohlene Gūt;
Thīv'ish, adj. -ly, adv. dī-
verstohlen, heimlich.
Thīv'ishness, s. der Dīebhāt;
das Stehlen.
Thīgh, s. der Schenkel; dī-
Thīlk, pr. derselbe.
Thīll, s. die Gabeldeichsel.
Thīll'er, Thīll'horse, s. dī-
sēlspērd, Gabelspērd.
Thīm'ble, s. der Fīngerring; -
s. die schwarze Hāmboere; -
s. eine der Sonnenblūme dī-
Pflanze.
Thīme, s. Thyme.
Thīn, adj. & adv. -ly, adv. dī-
wēitlāufīg; spārlich; līcht;
ger; -bodied, adj. dīnn.

all write in the (T) who in this, in who in this.

lad, adj. leicht geföhrt; -spun, g. fein gefpinnen; -vlogend, j. bager im Weiche. fchmal-
 die, v. a. verführen, füh-
 len, fuchen (das Lander-
 ften, pr. dein, bring, der, die,
 lag, a. das Ding, die Sache.
 ink, v. a. & n. irr. (thought,
 ought), denken, nachdenk u.
 erigen, fchließen, urtheilen, be-
 fügen; beabfichtigen; to - of,
 ntern an ...; to - proper, für
 eignet halten; to - light of,
 ring fchäßen to - much of, ab-
 ; fich beftimmen; to - scorn,
 zechen, fch. weniger
 nk of, a. der Leuter, Nach-
 afende.
 ink'ing, a. das Denken, Nach-
 en, die Meinung, das Urtheil.
 n'nom, a. die Düntheit, Ego-
 freit, Heimgelt.
 ink, adj. Witte; ~ a. das Dritt-
 el Lohnt; der Dritte; -der-
 gh a. der Unterfenthabel.
 ink'y, adv. britennd.
 iri, v. a. durchfehen, durch-
 fuchen.
 irat, a. der Durft; fig. die Ge-
 erbe, der Mifer; ~ v. a. dicken.
 irat'ness, a. die Durftigkeit.
 irat'y, adj. durftig.
 ir'uous, adj. dreizehn.
 ir'teenth, adj. dreizehnt.
 ir'teenthly, adv. zum Drei-
 zehnten.
 ir'ueith, adj. dreißigfte.
 ir'uey, adj. dreißig.
 is, pr. diefer, diefe, diefer; by
 hierdurch, hiermit, indeffen,
 zwifchen; - once, diefes einzige
 al; - way, hierher.
 is'ne, a. die Diftel.
 is'ny, adj. mit Difteln über-
 deckt.
 it'her, adv. das dahin.
 it'hered, adv. bis dahin.
 it'herward, adv. dahinwärts.
 is', conj. obgleich, befehen-
 dert.
 ite, a. der Rinderftod, -, v. a.
 arten; ~ v. a. ettragen, erzü-
 gen. [Schweifhant.
 iting, a. der Riemen, die Heil-
 brack'ig, adj. zu der Stuck ge-
 rief. [feud.
 it'ral, adj. das Störcht bereit-
 en, a. der Dorn; Stachel;
 it'ra, a. der Stachelpfel; -back,
 die Stachelrofe; -back, a. der
 Stachelftrand; -bud, a. die p. ste-
 de (Stich); -budge, a. die Cor-
 de.
 it'u'y, adj. bereit, befeßig.
 it'ough, prp. durch, hin-
 durch, ~ adj. bereit, be-
 ftehen, paupt, durchgehend.
 it'ous, adj. bereit, befeßig, be-
 ftehen, paupt, durchgehend.

-tham, a. der Vornehmheit; -hood
adj. von guter Erziehung, -fara,
a. der Durchgang, die Durch-
fahrt; -lighted, adj. durch und
durch erleuchtet, -ood adj. völ-
lig bewandert, vollkommen,
-stisch, adv. gänzlich, völlig.
Thür-thighy, adv. durchaus
gänglich, völlig.
Thorp, a. das Dorf. [nizen, mit
Thorp, pr. 1pl. von thork, be-
Thou, pr. du; ~ v. a. kuzen, be-
nennen.
Thous, conj. ob/son ob/gleich.
thous, both; an ~, als ob, als
wenn
Thought, s. (thät), der Gedanke;
das Nachdenken; die Meinung;
Bemerkung, Erwartung; der
Begriff; das Bemühen; ~, pres. 3
part. von Think; second-, a.
das weitere Nachdenken, die reif-
liche Überlegung; -sick, adj. un-
ruhig, schwermütig.
Thoughtful, adj. -ly, adv. (thät-
lich), nachdenkend, tiefinnig;
vorsichtig.
Thoughtfulness, a. (thätfulness)
das Nachdenken, der Tiefinn;
die Besorgnis.
Thoughtless, adj. (thätless), ge-
denklos; unbesonnen, nach-
lässig, sorglos.
Thoughtlessness, a. (thätlessness),
die Gedenklosigkeit.
Thou shalt know us.
Thousand, conj. tausend; -fold,
adj. tausendfältig; a - times,
tausendmal, ~ a. das Tausend
Thousandth, adj. tausendste,
~ a. der Tausendste.
Thw, a. der Ruderstiel.
Thw, a. der Sklave; die Eige-
nenschaft; ~ v. a. zum Sklaven
machen [Sklaverei
Thw'dom, a. die Sklaverei.
Thw'p, a. die Seele, Wurzel
(eines Thieres). [gein.
Thw, v. a. & n. drehen; dreh-
Thw'er, a. der Dreher.
Thw'ing, a. das Drehen;
Drehwerkzeug; -door, a. die
Drehthür.
Thw'ing, adj. -ly, adv. dreh-
Thw, a. die Herde; Trift; das
Doppelbuden.
Thw, a. der Faden; die Schnel-
le, Schärfe; ag. der Zusammen-
hang; -less, adj. fadenlos, ohne
abgeknüpft; -less, a. die Zwirn-
fuge, -paper, a. der Zwirnschrei-
-unap, adj. feierig; -less, a.
das Zwirnbuden; ~ v. a. ein-
faden, durchwinden. [fertig
Thw'ed, a. aus Fäden ver-
Thw'y, adj. feierig. [fieren.
Thw, v. a. bekennen, anstren-
gen.

[illegible]

- Throng'ly, adv. gedrängt, im Gedränge. [(eines Pferdes).
Throp'ple, s. die Luströhre; Rehle.
Throssle, s. die Drossel (Vogel).
Throt'tle, s. die Luströhre, Rehle; -valve, s. das Drosselventil, die Dampfschleuse (an der Locomotive); -, v. a. erdroffeln.
Through (thrö), prp. & adv. durch; -ly, adv. gänzlich, durchaus; -out, adv. ganz durch; durchaus.
Thröw, s. der Wurf, Schlag; die Anstrengung; -s, s. pl. die Behen; -, v. a. & n. irr. (throw, thröwn), werfen; hinwerfen, umwerfen; verschlagen; würfeln; zwirnen; drehen; sein; to - about, umherwerfen; versuchen; to - away, wegwerfen, verschleudern, verschwenden; to - down, niederwerfen, zerstören; to - off, von sich werfen, verwerfen, verstoßen; entsagen; to - on, hinaufwerfen; aufladen; to - out, austreten, verbannen; zu verstehen geben; verwerfen; to - up, aufwerfen; auswerfen, ausspeien; unwillig aufgeben.
Thröw'er, s. der Werfer; Zwirner.
Thrown, part. von to Throw.
Thröw'ster, s. Thrower.
Thrum, s. das Trumm, Ealsende; grobe Gespinnt; -, v. n. frähen, klumpen (ein Instrument); -, v. a. anknüpfen, weben; mit Franzen besetzen. [schwämmchen.
Thrush, s. die Drossel; Kinder.
Thrust, s. der Stoß, Stich, Angriff; -, v. a. & n. irr. (thrust, thrust), stoßen; drängen, drücken, pressen; sich aufdringen; to - on, fortreiben; to - out, austreten.
Thrust'er, s. der Stoßende; Angreifer.
Thrustle, s. die Drossel.
Thrysal'tow, v. a. driebachen.
Thumb, s. der Daumen; -band, s. das daumendicke Band; -bölt, s. der Nachriegel; -latch, s. die Thürklinke; -nail, s. die Nagelprobe; -ring, s. der Daumenring; -stall, s. der Däumling; -, v. a. mit dem Daumen handhaben; durchblättern; beschmuhen.
Thump, s. der Schlag, Stoß; -, v. a. schlagen, stoßen.
Thump'er, s. der Schlagende, Schläger, Puffer.
Thun'der, s. der Donner; -bölt, s. der Donnerkeil; -clap, s. der Donnerschlag; -cloud, s. die Gewitterwolke; -shower, s. der Gewitterregen; -stone, s. der Donnerkeil; -storm, s. der Gewittersturm; -strike, v. a. irr. in Erstaunen setzen, bestürzt machen; -struck, adj. vom Blitze getroffen; -, v. a. & n. donnern, wettern; to - down, niedererschmettern.
Thun'derer, s. der Donnerer.
Thun'dering, adj. ausserordentlich, ungeheuer. [furchtbar.
Thun'derous, adj. donnernd.
Thüris'erous, adj. Weibbrauch erregend. [mit Weibbrauch.
Thüris'ca'tion, s. das Räuchern.
Thurs'day, s. der Donnerstag.
Thus, adv. so, also, auf diese Art; -much, so viel.
Thwack, s. der Schlag; -, v. a. schlagen, prügeln.
Thwärt, adj. -ly, adv. schräg, quer; verkehrt; unangenehm, beschwerlich, nachtheilig; -ways, adv. querselben; -, s. die Außerbank; -, v. a. & n. durchkreuzen; hindern. [die Quere.
Thwärt'ingly, adv. entgegen, in Thwärt'ness, s. die Quere; Verkehrtheit, Widerwärtigkeit.
Thy, pr. dein, deine.
Thyme, s. der Thymian.
Thym'y, adj. voller Thymian.
Thyself, pr. du selbst, selbst, dich, dir.
Ti'ar, Ti'a'ra, s. die Tiara.
Tice, v. a. loden, fördern.
Tice'ment, s. die Anlockung.
Tich'ing, s. das Torschen, Rastlegen.
Tick, s. die Rechnung; der Credit; Ueberzug, das Zuleit; Widen (einer Uhr); die Schaflaus; das Krippenlegen; to buy on -, to go on -, auf Borg, auf Credit nehmen; -, v. n. auf Rechnung nehmen; piden (wie eine Uhr).
Tick'en, s. der Zwillisch.
Tick'et, s. der Zettel, das Billet; Fahrbillet, das Lotterielos; die Karte; Etikette, Bezeichnung; -collector, s. der Billeteinnehmer; -pörter, s. der Zettelträger; -, v. a. einen Zettel anheften; Zettel ausgeben; bezeichnen.
Tick'le, adj. wankend, wackelig; -, v. a. figeln; -, v. n. figelig sein. [denbuch.
Tick'ler, s. der Rißler; das Schul-Tick'lish, adj. figelig; bedenklich, gefährlich. [schaffenheit.
Tick'lishness, s. die figelige Be-Tick'tack, s. eine Art Brettspiel, das Tridtrac.
Tid, adj. zart, niedlich, lederhaft; -bit, s. der Federbissen.
Tid'der, Tid'dle, v. a. zärtlich behandeln, hätscheln, verzärteln.
Tide, s. die Zeit, Hafenzzeit, Ebbe und Fluth; der Lauf; Strom; -duty, s. der Hafenzoll; -gate, s. die Fluththür, das Fluththor; -harbour, s. der Fluthhafen; -s-man, -wäiter, s. der Hafenzollaufseher, -, v. a. & n. mit dem Strome treiben; Strom Fluth haben, ankommen.
Ti'diness, s. die Nettigkeit, Sauberkeit.
Ti'dings, s. pl. die Nachrichten.
Ti'dy, adj. -ily, adv. nett, ordentlich; nett.
Tie, s. der Knoten; die Enthaarflechte; das Band; das Bindezeichen, der Bindungs die gleiche Stimmensatz; gleiche Verhältnisse; -, v. a. binden, festbinden; knüpfen; binden, verpflichten, anbinden, zurückhalten; to - down, verpflichten, verbinden.
Tier, s. die Reihe, Linie.
Tierce, s. die Tercie; Tag.
Tier'cet, s. das Tiercet.
Tiff, s. der Trunk, Schank; Schmolzen; -, v. n. schmelzen.
Tiffany, s. der Fier, das Fierveil, s. die Fierlappe, die Fierleier.
Tige, s. der Säulenschaft.
Tiger, s. der Tiger.
Tight, adj. -ly, adv. eng, knapp; derb, fest; wandt, behend; kurz, kurz; q-match, ein Wettstreit, die Wettseuernden sich sind; eine Schwierigkeit.
Tight'en, v. a. fest ziehen, enger machen, enger.
Tight'er, s. das Schnür.
Tight'ness, s. die Knappheit; Nettigkeit; Sauberkeit.
Ti'gress, s. die Tigris.
Ti'grish, adj. tigrisartig.
Tiko, s. die Schaflaus; die Tile, s. der Ziegel, das -kila, s. der Ziegelstein, das gelochene; -mäker, s. der Ziegler, Ziegelbrenner; -mäker das Ziegelfstreichen; -, v. a. mit Ziegeln bedecken.
Tiler, s. der Ziegler.
Tylings, s. das Ziegelfstreichen.
Till, prp. & adv. bis, -now, bis jetzt; -then, der Zeit; -, s. die Geldkasse; Schublade; pflügen, ackern; zubereiten.
Till'able, adj. pflugbar.
Till'age, s. das Pflügen, der Ackerbau.
Till'ar, s. das Laßreiß.
Till'er, s. der Ackerbau, Schieblade; Ladenschiff; Stenerruder; der junge Till'ing, s. das Pflügen, Landbau.
Till'man, s. der Ackerbau.
Till'ot, s. die Kappe, das zug. [ienhaft.
Till'yfally, Till'yvally, s.

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

ph, s. der Toffstein.	Tor'tious, adj. tränkend, belcid-	Töuch'iness, s. die Empfindlichkeit.
phā'cēus, adj. toffsteinartig.	gend; nachtheilig, schädlich.	Töuch'ing, adj. -ly, adv. rührend;
p'iary, adj. beschüttet (wie	Tort'iva, adj. gedreht, gewunden.	-, part. betreffend.
ne Hecke).	Tortoise, s. die Schildkröte.	Töuch'y, adj. empfindlich, reizbar.
pp'ic, s. der Gegenstand, Rede-	Tortuos'ity, s. die Krümmung;	Tough, adj. -ly, adv. (tōf), jäh,
hust; Gemeinplatz.	der Kranz. [fränkend.	lieberig; steif, hart.
pp'ic, -al, adj. örtlich; äußer-	Tor'tūus, adj. gewunden, gedreht;	Toughen, v. a. (tōfn), jäh ma-
lich; tovisch.	Tor'turable, adj. martervoll,	chen; -, v. n. jäh werden.
pp'less, adj. ohne Gipfel.	qualvoll.	Tough'ness, s. (tōfness), die Jä-
pp'mōst, adj. oberst, höchst.	Tor'ture, s. die Folter, Marter;	higkeit, Kleberigkeit; Härte, Festig-
pp'ographer, s. der Ortsbeschrei-	-, v. a. foltern, peinigen.	keit. [haar.
er. Topograph.	Tor'türer, s. der Folterer, Henker.	Töupse, Töupet, s. das Stirn-
pp'ograph'ic, -al, adj. ortbe-	Tor'türus, adj. quälend, mar-	Töur, s. die Reise; der Gang;
schreibend, topographisch.	ternd.	Flug.
pp'ography, s. die Ortsbeschrei-	Torv'ity, s. das grimme Gesicht.	Töur'ist, s. der Reisende, Tourist.
ung, Topographie.	Torv'us, adj. grimmig.	Töur'malin, s. der Turmalin.
pp'per, s. eine ausserordentliche	Tö'ry, s. der Royalist, Tory.	Töurn'ament, s. das Tournoi;
Person oder Sache (mehr im	Tö'ryism, s. die Grundsätze eines	der Angriff.
spotte). [ausgezeichnet; stolz.	Tory. [dätschen.	Töurn'ey, s. das Lanzenbrechen,
pp'ping, adj. erhaben, prächtig.	Töse, v. a. (Wolle) kräupeln, kar-	turnier; der Angriff; -, v. n.
pp'ple, v. n. vorwärts fallen,	Toss, s. der Wurf, Stoß; die hefti-	Lanzen brechen, turnieren.
niederfallen.	tige Bewegung; -pot, s. der Säu-	Töurn'iquet, s. T. die Alderpresse.
opsy-turv'y, adv. das Unterste	fer; -, v. a. irr. (tossed, tost),	Touse, s. der Lärm, Aufruhr,
u oberst, verkehrt, in Verwirrung.	werfen, schleudern; schütteln, er-	Krawall; such a -, so viel Auf-
or, s. der Thurm; der spitzige	schüttern, umrühren; beunruhli-	sehens; -, v. a. jausen, zerren.
Berg.	gen; -, v. n. sich hin und her-	Tōw, s. das Werrig; die Hebe;
orch, s. die Fackel; -hearer, s.	werfen, in heftiger Bewegung	das Schlepptau; -boat, s. das
der Fackelträger; -light, s. das	sein; to - in one's mind, bei sich	Bugsirboot; -cloth, s. die Pack-
Fackellicht; -wort, s. das Woll-	überlegen.	leinwand; -, v. a. schleppen,
raut, die Königsferze.	Tos'ser, s. der Werfer, Schleuderer.	fortziehen.
orch'er, s. der Fackelträger.	Tost, pret. & part. von to Toss.	Tōw'age, s. das Bugsiren.
ōre, s. das abgestandene Gras,	Tō'tal, adj. -ly, adv. ganz, gänz-	Tō'ward, adj. nahe, in Bereit-
Stoppelfeld; der Platz, wo man	lich, völlig; -, s. das Ganze, die	schaft; leutsam, willig; -, prp.
beim Kinderspielen steht; -, pret.	Summe. [Ganze.	nach, zugegen (s. Towards).
von to Tear.	Tō'tality, Tō'talness, s. das	Tō'wardliness, s. die Willigkeit,
or'ment, s. die Pein, Qual.	Tote, v. a. tragen, transportieren.	Leutsamkeit; Gelehrigkeit.
or'ment', v. a. peinigen, martern.	Tot'tar, v. n. wanken, wackeln.	Tō'wardly, adj. willig, leutsam;
or'ment'il, s. die Ruhrwurz.	Tot'tering, adj. -ly, adv. wan-	gelehrig.
or'ment'or, s. der Peiniger,	kend, wackelnd; -, s. das Wau-	Tō'wardness, s. Towardliness.
Äußerer.	len, Wackeln. [kand; taumelnd.	Tō'wards, prp. gegen, zu, nach,
orn, part. von to Tear.	Tot'tery, adj. wackelnd, schwan-	auf, ungefähr, beinahe.
ornā'do, s. der Wirbelwind; die	Töuch, s. das Gefühl; die Berüh-	Tow'el, s. das Handtuch; die
Bindesbraut. [Krampffisch.	rung; Prüfung; der Pinselstrich;	Quehle.
orp'sdo, s. die Gitterrothe, der	Gesichtszug; Laut, Ton; Wink;	Tow'er, s. der Thurm; die Fe-
or'pent, adj. starr, erstarrt; be-	die Bewegung, Rührung; der	stung, Burg; der hohe Flug; -,
äubt.	Eidel; Anstrich; oberflächliche	v. n. hoch fliegen.
orpes'cent, adj. erstarrend.	Versuch; Aufschlag (auf einem	Tōw'er, s. T. der Zieher, Bugsirer.
or'pid, s. Torpent.	Instrumente); to stand the -,	Tow'ery, adj. gethürmt; befestigt.
orpid'ity, Tor'pidness, Tor'pi-	die Probe aushalten; no - to it,	Tōw'ing, s. das Bugsiren; -pāth,
de, s. die Erstarrung; Unthä-	nicht damit zu vergleichen; -bāth,	s. der Ziehpfad.
igkeit.	s. das Douchebad; -hōle, s.	Town, s. die Stadt; in -, in der
or'por, s. die Erstarrung.	das Bündloch; -me not, s. das	Stadt, hier; to -, nach der Stadt;
or'rēf'ation, s. das Dörren,	Springkraut, die wilde Gurke;	-adjutant, s. der Platzadjutant;
trocknen, Rosten.	-needle, s. die Probirnadel;	-clerk, s. der Stadtschreiber;
or'rēfy, v. a. dörren, rösten.	-stone, s. der Probirstein; -wood,	-crier, s. der Anrufer; -hāll,
or'rent, s. der Regenbach, Regen-	s. das Bündhölzchen; -, v. a.	-house, s. das Rathhaus, Stadt-
strom; -, adj. strömend.	fühlen, befühlen, anrühren; er-	haus; -s-man, s. der Städter,
or'rid, adj. dörrend; gedörrt;	reichen; prüfen; leicht zeichnen;	Bürger; Mitbürger; -tārk, s.
rennend. [Säule.	andenten; rühren, bewegen; ta-	das Stadtgeschwäg; -wāll, s. die
orse, Tor'sel, s. die gewundene	deln; eindringen; anstecken; spie-	Stadtmauer.
or'sion, s. die Bindung, Krüm-	len (ein Instrument); -, v. n. sich	Town'ish, adj. städtisch.
nung.	berühren, sich beziehen; Wirkung	Town'ship, s. die Stadtgemeinde;
ort, s. das Unrecht; die Ver-	haben; anlangen, anlegen; an-	das Stadtgebiet; der Bezirk.
nehmung, Kränkung; der Schade.	stoßen (mit den Gläsern); to - on,	Tow'zer, s. der Zerrer, Bullen-
ort'il, Tort'ile, adj. gedreht, ge-	upon, berühren, erwähnen; to -	beißer.
wunden.	up, ausfließen. [bar.	Towze, s. Touse.
or'tion, s. die Marter, Pein.	Töuch'able, adj. berührbar, fühl-	Tox'ical, adj. giftig.

Toxicoden'dron, s. der Giftbaum.
Toxicol'ogy, s. die Giftlehre, Toxikologie.
Toy, s. der Tand; das Spielzeug; die Ländelei, Liebele; Grille; -man, s. der Spielzeughändler; Galanteriehändler; -shop, s. der Spielzeugladen; Galanterieladen; -, v. n. tändeln, spielen, liebeln.
Toy'er, s. der Tändler.
Toy'ful, adj. tändelhaft, kindisch.
Toy'ish, adj. tändelnd, muthwillig.
Toy'ishness, s. die Tändelei.
Töze, v. a. ziehen, zerren.
Träce, s. die Fußtapfe, Fährte, Spur; das Merkmal; der Angriemen; Pfad; -, v. a. nachfolgen, verfolgen; nachspüren; entwerfen, zeichnen; -, v. n. gehen, reisen; to - out, ausspüren.
Träce'able, adj. nachzuspüren.
Trä'cer, s. der Auspürer.
Trä'cery, s. der Bierath (von Steinen).
Träc'ing, s. der Pfad, Weg.
Track, s. die Spur; das Geleise, der Pfad; das Fahrwasser; -sprinkler, s. die Spreng- oder Spritzmaschine, der Sprenger (auf Eisenbahnen); -, v. a. der Spur folgen, nachgehen; stromaufziehen.
Track'less, adj. spurlos, unbetre.
Tract, s. die Strecke; Gegend; der Fortgang; Zusammenhang; die Dauer; Abhandlung; - of land, s. der Landstrich.
Tract'able, adj. -bly, adv. biegsam, folgsam, willig; handgreiflich.
Tract'ableness, Tractabil'ity, s. die Biegsamkeit, Lenksamkeit, Folgsamkeit.
Tract'ate, s. die Abhandlung.
Tractä'tion, s. die Behandlung.
Tract'ile, adj. dehnbar.
Tractil'ity, s. die Dehnbarkeit.
Trac'tion, s. der Zug; das Ziehen; die Anziehung.
Träde, s. der Handel, das Gewerbe, Handwerk; der Betrieb; die Beschäftigung; das Werkzeug; die Lebensart; - of härter, s. der Tauschhandel; -s-man, s. der Handwerker; Händler, Krämer; -säle, s. die Gewerbeauction; -wind, s. der Passatwind; -s-woman, s. die Handelsfrau, Krämerin; -, v. n. Handel treiben, handeln; Passatwinde haben; -, v. a. Handel treiben, verhandeln.
Trä'ded, part. geübt, erfahren, gewandt.
Träde'ful, adj. handelnd, Handel treibend; gewerbsam.
Trä'der, s. der Handelsmann; Rauffahrer; erfahrene Mann.

Trä'ding, part. & adj. Handel treibend; -cläss, s. der Handelsstand; -company, s. die Handelsgesellschaft; -house, s. das Handelshaus; die Niederlage; -town, s. die Handelsstadt; -vessel, s. das Rauffahrtschiff; -woman, s. die Handelsfrau; -, s. das Handeln. [Ueberlieferung, Sage.
Tradi'tion, s. die mündliche
Tradi'tional, adj. -ly, adv. mündlich überliefert; auf Sage gegründet, der Sage gemäß, durch Ueberlieferung.
Tradi'tionary, adj. überliefert.
Tradi'tioner, s. der Sagenfreund.
Traduce', v. a. tadeln, verleumben; verbreiten, fortpflanzen.
Traduce'ment, s. der Tadel; die Verleumdung. [leumend.
Traduc'ent, adj. tadelnd, ver-
Traduc'er, s. der Verleumder.
Traduc'ible, adj. was sich über-
tragen läßt.
Traduc'tion, s. die Uebertragung, Ueberlieferung; der Uebergang.
Traduc'tive, adj. herleitbar.
Traffick, s. der Handel; die Waare; -, v. n. handeln, Handel treiben. [dienlich, verkäuflich.
Traffickable, adj. zum Handel
Trafficker, s. der Handelsmann, Kaufmann.
Trag'acanth, s. der Tragant.
Trag'edian, s. der Trauerspiel-
dichter; tragische Schauspieler.
Trag'edy, s. das Trauerspiel.
Trag'ic, -al, adj. -ly, adv. tra-
gisch, traurig.
Trag'icalness, s. das Tragische.
Tragicom'edy, s. die Tragikomödie.
Tragicom'ical, adj. tragikomisch.
Träil, s. die Spur; Schleppe; der Schweiß; Fußpfad der Indianer; -, v. a. der Fährte folgen, nachspüren; schleppen; -, v. n. sich in die Länge ziehen.
Träin, s. der Schweiß; die Schleppe; Reihe, der Zug, Wagenzug; Aufzug, Gang; Jünder; die Schleife (zu Waaren); -bands, s. pl. die Bürgersoldaten, der Landsturm, die Landmiliz; -beärer, s. der Schleppenträger; -oil, s. der Thran; -, v. a. ziehen, schleppen; anlocken, aufziehen, abrichten, dressiren.
Träin'er, s. der Unterrichter, Abrichter; Exercirmeister; -s, s. pl. die zum Exerciren versammelte Miliz. [die Revue.
Träin'ing-day, s. der Exercirtag.
Träin'y, adj. thraunig. [hen.
Träipse, v. n. nachlässig einherge-
Träit, s. der Zug, Strich; Unriß; -of character, s. der Charakterzug.

Träit'or, s. der Verräther, Eant
Träit'orly, adj. verrätherisch.
Träit'oröus, adj. -ly, adv. verrätherisch. [rei, Erreißer.
Träit'oröusness, s. die Verrätherie.
Traj'ect, s. die Fährte, Ueber-
Traject', v. a. durchwerfen, durch lassen.
Trajec'tion, s. das Durch-
der Durchgang, die Durch-
der Ausfluß.
Trajec'tory, s. T. die Romantik.
Traliä'tion, s. der unrichtige
Gebrauch eines Wortes.
Traliä'tious, adj. -ly, adv. id-
lich, verblümt, figürlich.
Tralin'säte, v. n. abweichen; gehen.
Trali'cent, adj. durchsichtig.
Tram, s. T. die Tramfährte; -
s. die Kranzschiene; die Gal-
Tram'mel, s. das Reh; der
riemen; Kesselhafen; die Fähr-
-, v. a. auffangen; fig. vort-
Tramont'ane, adj. fremd; lat-
risch; -, s. der Fremde; Sals
Tramp, v. n. trampen, trum-
Fuße reisen; to - down, ab-
treten. [Landsturm.
Tramp'er, s. der Fußgänger.
Tram'ple, v. n. & a. trampeln
verhöhnern.
Tram'pler, s. der Trampla.
Tram'pous, v. n. trampeln, um-
umschlendern.
Tranä'tion, s. das Ueberfließen.
Tränce, s. die Entzündung; -,
a. entzünden.
Tränc'ed, adj. entzündet.
Tran'gram, s. der närrische
Tran'nel, s. der scharfe Schnitt.
Tran'quil, adj. -ly, adv. ruhig
gelassen, still.
Tran'quillize, v. a. beruhigen.
Tranquil'ity, s. die Ruhe.
Tran'quillize, s. Tranquill-
Tran'quillness, s. Tranquill-
Transact', v. a. unterhandeln
verrichten; to - business, Ge-
schäfte machen.
Transac'tion, s. die Unter-
handlung; Verrichtung; Ange-
heit; der Unfah; - in ge-
das Waarengeschäft.
Transal'pine, adj. jenseits
Alpen. [lenwandern.
Transanimä'tion, s. die
Transatlan'tic, adj. über-
Transcend', v. a. & n. über-
ten, übersteigen.
Transcend'ence, -cy, s. die
trefflichkeit; Uebertreibung.
Transcend'ent, adj. vortref-
Transcendent'al, adj. über-
lich, transcendental; höchst
trefflich.

Transcendent'ness, s. die höchste
Unvergleichlichkeit, Ueberschwäng-
lichkeit.
Transcolate, v. a. durchseihen.
Transcolation, s. das Durchsei-
hen.
Transcribe, v. a. abschreiben.
Transcriber, s. der Abschreiber.
Transcript, s. die Abschrift, Kopie.
Transcription, s. das Abschrei-
ben, Abgeschriebene.
Transcriptively, adv. abschrift-
lich. [durchlaufen.
Transcur, v. n. hin und her laufen.
Transcursion, s. das herum-
schweifen; die Abschwelung.
Transe, s. Trance.
Transfer, v. a. übertragen (auf...
on, upon...); verlegen, versetzen,
vergeschaffen.
Transfer, s. die Uebertragung;
Rechtsabtretung. Cession.
Transferable, adj. übertragbar.
Transferee, s. T. der Cessionar.
Transferer, s. der Uebertra-
gende, Cedent.
Transfiguration, s. die Umgestal-
tung; Verklärung. [verklären.
Transfigure, v. a. umgestalten;
Transfix, v. a. durchstechen.
Transform, v. a. umgestalten,
verwandeln; -, v. n. sich ver-
wandeln.
Transformation, s. die Umge-
staltung, Verwandlung.
Transformer, s. der Umformer,
Verwandler.
Transfright, v. n. überschiffen.
Transfretation, s. die Ueberfahrt
(zur See).
Transfuse, v. a. übergießen, um-
gießen; einflößen; übertragen.
Transfusible, adj. einflößbar.
Transfusion, s. die Uebergießung,
das Umgießen; die Uebertragung.
Transgress, v. a. überschreiten,
übertreten; -, v. n. sich vergehen.
Transgression, s. die Ueberschrei-
tung; Uebertretung.
Transgressional, adj. übertre-
tend, verlegend. [schuldig.
Transgressive, adj. strafbar.
Transgressor, s. der Uebertreter,
Verbrecher.
Transient, adj. -ly, adv. vor-
übergehend, vergänglich, flüchtig;
temporär. [zeit, Flüchtigkeit.
Transiency, s. die Vergänglich-
keit.
Transit, s. der Durchgang; -duty,
Transit, s. (transizion), der
Uebergang.
Transitive, adj. -ly, adv. über-
gehend; T. transitiv.
Transitoriness, s. die Vergäng-
lichkeit, Flüchtigkeit.

Transitory, adj. -ily, adv. vor-
übergehend; flüchtig.
Translatable, adj. übersetzbar.
Translate, v. a. versetzen; über-
setzen; verwandeln.
Translation, s. die Versetzung;
Uebersetzung.
Translator, s. der Uebersetzer.
Translatory, adj. übertragend,
versetzend.
Translatress, s. die Uebersetzerin.
Translocation, s. die Versetzung,
Ortsveränderung. [tigit.
Translucency, s. die Durchsich-
tigkeit.
Translucence, Translucence, adj.
durchsichtig. [Meeres.
Transmarine, adj. jenseit des
Transmew (transmū), v. a. ver-
wandeln. [dernd, übersiedelnd.
Transmigrant, adj. auswan-
dernd.
Transmigrante, v. n. auswan-
dernd, übersiedelnd.
Transmigration, s. die Ortsver-
änderung; Auswanderung, Ueber-
siedelung; - of the soul, s. die
Seelenwanderung.
Transmigrator, s. der Auswan-
derer, Ubersiedler.
Transmigratory, adj. auswan-
dernd, übersiedelnd. [versendbar.
Transmissible, adj. übertragbar;
Transmission, s. die Ueberse-
ndung, Ueberlieferung; Uebertra-
gung; Vererbung; -business, s.
das Expeditionsgeschäft.
Transmissive, adj. übertragen,
überliefert.
Transmit, v. a. übersenden, über-
machen; überliefern, expediren.
Transmitter, s. der Ubersender,
Uebermacher; - of goods, s. der
Expediteur.
Transmittible, adj. übersendbar.
Transmogify, v. a. umgestalten,
umschaffen, verändern.
Transmogrify, v. a. verwandeln.
Transmutable, adj. verwandel-
bar. [lung.
Transmutation, s. die Verwand-
lung.
Transmute, v. a. verwandeln,
verändern. [schwimmen.
Transmutation, s. das Ueber-
wandeln.
Transnavigation, s. die Ueber-
schiffung. [Seefahrt.
Transom, s. der Querbalken; T.
Transparency, s. die Durchsich-
tigkeit; das Transparentbild.
Transparent, adj. -ly, adv.
durchsichtig; hell.
Transpass, v. n. vorübergehen.
Transpiration, adj. durchsichtig,
durchscheinend. [durchstechen.
Transpire, v. n. durchbringen,
Transpirable, adj. ausdünstbar.
Transpiration, s. die Ausdün-
stung.
Transpire, v. a. ausdünsten; -,

v. n. ausdünsten; bekannt wer-
den. [sehen.
Transplace, v. a. versetzen, um-
setzen.
Transplant, v. a. verpflanzen.
Transplantation, s. die Verpflan-
zung.
Transplanter, s. der Verpflanzer.
Transplendency, s. der höchste
Glanz.
Transplendent, adj. -ly, adv.
außerordentlich glänzend.
Transport, v. a. fortchaffen, über-
bringen; übersetzen, überfahren;
verbannen, deportieren; heftig be-
wegen, in die Höhe bringen, auf-
bringen; entzücken.
Transport, s. die Fortschaffung,
Versendung; Ueberfahrt; das
Frachtschiff, Transportschiff, die
Entzückung, Begeisterung; der
Anfall. [fen, transportabel.
Transportable, adj. fortzuschaf-
fend.
Transportance, s. die Fortschaf-
fung, Ueberfahrt.
Transportation, s. die Fortschaf-
fung, Versendung; Ueberfahrt;
Verbannung, Deportation; Ent-
zückung; -car, s. der Transport-
wagen (auf Eisenbahnen).
Transporter, s. der Fortschaffen-
de, Uberschiffende. [fung.
Transportment, s. die Versich-
fung.
Transposal, s. die Umschichtung, Ver-
setzung. [verbinden (ein Buch).
Transpose, v. a. versetzen, umsetzen;
Transposition, s. die Versetzung,
Umschichtung.
Transpositional, adj. versetzend.
Transpositive, adj. versetzbar.
Transship, v. a. umgestalten.
Transship, v. a. weiter verladen,
umladen. [verladen, Umladen.
Transshipment, s. das Weiter-
versenden.
Transsubstantiation, v. a. in ein
anderes Wesen verwandeln.
Transsubstantiation, s. die Ver-
wandlung in ein anderes Wesen.
Transudation, s. das Durch-
schweigen. [hend, durchdünstend.
Transudatory, adj. durchschwi-
gend.
Transude, v. n. durchschweigen.
Transume, v. a. herübernehmen;
verwandeln. [nehmen.
Transumption, s. das Herüber-
nehmen.
Transvasation, s. das Umfüllen.
Transvection, s. das Hinüber-
fahren. [kreuzweise, quer.
Transversal, Transverse, adj.
Transverse, v. a. umkehren, um-
stürzen, verändern.
Trant, v. n. hausiren gehen.
Tranter, s. pl. die Fischhändler.
Trap, s. die Falle, Schlinge; der
Hinterhalt; das Britischeballspiel;
-ball, s. der Britischeball; -door,
s. die Fallthür; -, v. a. ertappen,
fangen; zieren, schmücken.

Trapan', s. die Schlinge, Falle;
-, v. a. eine Falle legen.
Trapan'ner, s. der Versführer;
Kinderräuber.
Träpe, v. n. herumschlendern.
Träpes, s. die Schlumpe.
Trap'pings, s. pl. das Staatsge-
schirr (für Pferde); der Schmutz.
Traps, s. pl. das Gepäck, die Gü-
ter; der Hausrath.
Trash, s. der Unrath, Auswurf;
die vom Zuckerrohre abgestreif-
ten Blätter; das alberne Zeug;
die Lumperei; -, v. a. stutzen,
beschneiden; unterdrücken; ab-
blatten (Zuckerrohr); -, v. n. tram-
peln; nachtreten.
Trash'y, ad. schlecht, unnütz.
Traumat'ic, ad. Wunden heil-
end; -, s. die Wundarznei.
Trav'ail, s. die Mühe, Arbeit, An-
strengung; die Behen; -, v. a.
ermüden; abmatten; -, v. n. sich
abarbeiten; freisen. [ten.
Träve, s. der Rothfahl; Querbalk.
Trav'el, s. die Reise; Beschwerlich-
keit; Geburtsschmerzen; -, v. n.
reisen, auf Reisen sein; arbeiten;
sich bemühen; -, v. a. bereisen;
forttreiben. [diener.
Trav'elor, s. der Reisende, Reise-
Trav'eling, s. das Reisen; -gar-
riage, s. der Reisewagen; -charges,
s. pl. die Reisekosten; -clerk,
s. der Reisediener; -kitchen, s.
die Reisefüche; -map, s. die Reise-
karte, Postkarte; -trunk, s. der
Reisekoffer.
Trav'eller, s. Travelor.
Trav'elling, s. Traveling.
Trav'ers, adv. überzwerch, quer.
Trav'erse, adv. kreuzweise; -, prp.
querüber, querdurch; -, adj. kreuz-
weise, quer; -, s. das Querholz;
fig. der Querstrich, die Widerwärt-
tigkeit, Ausflucht; der Kniff; -,
v. a. in die Quere legen; wider-
stehen, sich widersetzen; durchrei-
sen; prüfen; -, v. n. sich zur
Wehre stellen; T. traversiren.
Trav'erser, s. der Bellagte.
Trav'esty, s. die Umkleidung;
Travestie; -, adj. verkleidet; tra-
vestirt; -, v. a. verkleiden; tra-
vestiren.
Trav'is, s. Trave.
Träy, s. die Speisetrage; drei
Augen (beim Würfelspiele); -man,
s. der Handlanger (der Maurer).
Treach'er, s. der Verräther.
Treach'erous, adj. -ly, adv. ver-
rätherisch; treulos.
Treach'erousness, s. die Verrä-
therei; Treulosigkeit.
Treach'ery, s. die Verrätherei.
Träa'cle, s. der Thierlak; Strup;
wäter, s. das Thierlakwasser.

Tread, s. der Tritt, Schritt; der
Pfad; Hahnentritt; -mill, s. die
Treitmühle; -, v. a. & n. irr. (trod,
trodden), treten; betreten; stam-
psen.
Tread'er, s. der Treter.
Tread'le, s. T. der Tretschmel;
Hahnentritt (im Eie).
Trea'gue, s. der Waffenstillstand.
Trea'gon, s. die Verrätherei, der
Verrath; high -, s. der Hochver-
rath.
Trea'gonable, adj. verrätherisch.
Trea'gonableness, s. der Verrath.
Trea'gonous, adj. verrätherisch.
Trea'sure, s. der Schatz; -house,
s. die Schatzkammer; -trove, s.
der gefundene Schatz; -, v. a.
Sätze sammeln, häufen.
Trea'surer, s. der Schatzmeister;
Cassenführer. [meisteramt.
Trea'surership, s. das Schatz-
Trea'sury, s. die Schatzkammer;
-bank, s. die Schatzkammerbank;
-note, s. der Treiorschein; die
Schatzassignate; -office, s. das
Schatzamt; -order, s. die Schatz-
ordonnanz.
Treat, s. die Bewirthung; Unter-
haltung; Mahlzeit; pärting -, s.
der Abschiedsschmaus; -, v. a. &
n. unterhandeln, verhandeln; be-
handeln, begegnen; bewirthen.
Treat'able, adj. biegsam, lenksam;
umgänglich; mäßig, gelassen.
Treat'er, s. der Bewirther; Ab-
handler.
Treat'ise, s. die Abhandlung.
Treat'ment, s. die Bewirthung;
Behandlung.
Treat'y, s. die Verhandlung; der
Vertrag; die Bitte; to be in-
for ..., in Unterhandlung stehen
wegen...; -of commerce, s. der
Handelsvertrag.
Treb'le, adj. dreifach; scharfö-
nend; -, s. die hohe Stimme.
Discantstimme; -, v. a. verdrei-
fachen; -, v. n. sich verdreifachen.
Treb'leness, s. das Dreifache; die
Höhe der Stimme.
Treb'ly, adv. dreifach, dreimal.
Tred'dle, s. Treadle.
Treë, s. der Baum; Stamm;
Schaft; -bottle, s. der Raufäser;
-frog, s. der Laubfrosch; -louse,
s. die Blattlaus; Baumwanze;
-nail, s. der hölzerne Schiffsnagel;
-, v. n. sich auf einen Baum
stützen; v. a. auf einen Baum
jagen; to - one's self, sich hinter
einen Baum verstecken. [Klee.
Treë'foil, s. das Kleeblatt, der
Treil'lage, s. das Gitterwerk.
Trel'lis, s. das Gitter, Gitterwerk.
Trel'ised, adj. mit Gitterwerk
versehen; -window, s. das Gitter-
fenster. [denn; nützlich.
Trem'ble, v. n. zittern; zittern;
Trem'bling, adj. -ly, adv. zitternd;
-poplar, s. die Zitterpappel;
-, s. das Zittern, Schauern.
Trämen'dous, adj. -ly, adv. schrecklich,
fürchterlich.
Trämen'dousness, s. die Schrecklichkeit,
Fürchterlichkeit.
Trä'mör, Trä'mour, s. das Zittern,
Beben; T. der Zittern.
Trem'ulous, adj. zitternd, flackernd.
Trem'ulousness, s. das Zittern.
Tren, s. die Harpune.
Trench, s. der Schütz; Graben;
die Schanze, der Laufgraben;
-plough, -plow, s. der Grabpflug;
-, v. a. rajoten; -, v. a. graben;
verschangen; -, v. a. graben;
griff thun; to - upon, angreifen.
Trench'ant, adj. schneidend, kräftig.
Trench'er, s. der hölzerne Teller;
der Tisch, die Tafel; der Schöpfer;
-fly, -friend, s. der Schöpfer;
-man, s. der Schöpfer;
-mäte, s. der Tischgenosse; der
leder, Schmaroger.
Trend, v. n. sich erstrecken, eine
gewisse Richtung haben; -, v. n.
Wolle reinigen.
Trend'ing, s. die Richtung;
Reinigen der Wolle.
Tren'dle, s. der Zapfen; die
Tren'tal, Tren'tals, s. die
Seelmessen.
Träpan', s. der Schädelbohrer;
Fallschirm; -, v. a. trepaniren.
Träpan'ner, s. der Schädelbohrer;
Träpan'ning, s. das Trepaniren.
Troph'ine, s. der kleine Schöpfer;
bohrer; -, v. a. trepaniren.
Trop'id, adj. zitternd, bebt.
Trepid'ation, s. das Zittern, Beben;
die Eilfertigkeit.
Trepid'ity, s. die Zittern, Beben;
Angstlichkeit.
Tres'pass, s. die Uebertretung;
das Vergehen, der geschädigte
Eingriff; -, v. n. übertreten, ver-
gehen; geschädigt sein;
(ein Grundstück).
Tres'passer, s. der Uebertreter.
Tress, s. die Haarfode, Flecht;
Tress'ed, adj. in Fäden
gelegt, geflochten. [Bod, Dack.
Tress'le, s. das Tischgitter;
Tress'ure, s. (tressur), s. die
Haarflechten, Kränze; T. s. die
Art Saum oder Einfassung.
Tret, s. der Abzug, Abtritt.
Treth'ings, s. die Steuern, Steuern.
Trev'et, s. der Dreifuß.
Trey, s. die Drei (im Kartenspiel);
drei Augen (beim Würfeln).

Tri'sule, s. der Dreisack.
 Triang'ale, adj. dreieckig.
 Trisyllab'ical, adj. dreisilbig.
 Trisyl'lable, s. das dreisilbige Wort. [alltägig, gemein.]
 Trite, adj. -ly, adv. abgedroschen.
 Trit'sness, s. die Abgedroschenheit, Abgenutzttheit.
 Tri'thism, s. die Dreigötterei.
 Tri'thing, s. der dritte Theil eines Landesbezirks.
 Trit'urable, adj. zerreiblich.
 Trit'urate, v. a. zerreiben, zerstoßen, mahlen. [Zerköbung.]
 Trit'uration, s. die Zerreibung.
 Tri'umph, s. der Siegeszug, die Siegesfeier, der Triumph; Trumphi; -, v. n. triumphiren; siegen.
 Triumph'al, s. das Siegeszeichen; -, adj. zum Triumphe gehörig, siegesprangend.
 Triumph'ant, adj. -ly, adv. siegreich, triumphirend.
 Tri'umpher, s. der Sieger.
 Trium'vir, s. der Dreiherrscher, Triumvir.
 Trium'virate, s. die Dreiherrschaft, das Triumvirat.
 Tri'vne, adj. dreieinig.
 Tri'vntly, s. die Dreieinigkeit.
 Triv'et, s. der Dreifuß.
 Triv'ial, adj. -ly, adv. alltäglich, gemein, unbedeutend, trivial.
 Triv'ialness, s. die Alltägigkeit; Geringsichtigkeit, Trivialität.
 Tröat, v. n. röhren (vom Hirsche).
 Trö'car, s. der Tröfar (Instrument).
 Trö'chä'ic, s. der trochäische Vers; -, adj. T. trochäisch.
 Trö'chä'ical, adj. T. trochäisch.
 Trö'cho, s. das Plättchen, Arzeneifüßgelenk.
 Trö'chöe, s. T. der Trochäus.
 Trö'chilus, s. der Colibri; Gannfönlig. [Hirschgeweihe.]
 Trö'chinga, s. pl. die Enden am Trö'chisk, s. die Haut; das Arzeneiplättchen.
 Trod, pret. & part. von to Tread.
 Tröde, s. der Tritt; -, pret. von to Tread. [ner.]
 Trog'lo'dyte, s. der Höhlenbewohner.
 Tröll, v. a. herumgehen lassen; herumreichen; -, v. n. rollen; mit der Rollangel fischen; to - away, schnell abmachen; to - about, herumhüpfeln.
 Trol'lop, s. die Schlampe.
 Trol'mydämeq, s. das Trommadam (Spiel).
 Trom'bone, s. die Posaune.
 Trö'na, s. die Schnellwage.
 Trou'age, s. das Wägegeld (von der Wölle).
 Tronä'tor, s. der Wollwiegler.
 Tröop, s. die Schaar; der Reiterhaufe; die Truppe; -s, s. pl.

die Truppen; -, v. n. in Haufen gehen, in Gesellschaft gehen; to - off, fortgehen, sich packen.
 Tröop'er, s. der Reiter, Cavalierist.
 Tröpe, s. der uneigentliche Ausdruck. [geschmückt.]
 Trö'phied, adj. mit Siegeszeichen.
 Trö'phy, s. das Siegeszeichen.
 Trop'ic, s. der Wendekreis.
 Trop'ical, adj. -ly, adv. zum Wendekreis gehörig; uneigentlich, tropisch; -fruits, s. pl. Südfrüchte. [lich, tropisch.]
 Tropolog'ical, adj. -ly, adv. bild.
 Tröpol'ogy, s. die uneigentliche Epychart.
 Tros'serq, s. die Hose.
 Trot, s. der Trott, Trab; das alte Weib; -, v. n. trotten, traben.
 Troth, s. die Treue, Wahrheit; -plight, s. die Verlobung; Verheirathung; -, adj. verlobt.
 Troth'less, adj. treulos, falsch.
 Trot'ter, s. der Traber; Schafffuß.
 Trot'ting, s. das Traben; -horse, s. der Traber. [ger, Troubadour.]
 Tröu'badour, s. der Meistersänger.
 Tröub'le, s. die Unruhe, Störung; der Verdruß, Kummer; die Beschwierlichkeit; to put one to -, einem Mühe verursachen; -state, s. der Ruheförder, Aufwiegler; -, v. a. beunruhigen, bekümmern, betrüben, quälen.
 Tröub'ler, s. der Störer, Unruhmacher, Aufwiegler, Wühler.
 Tröub'lesöme, adj. -ly, adv. beschwerlich, lästig, verdrießlich, mühsam.
 Tröub'lesömeness, s. die Beschwierlichkeit, Lästigkeit, Verdrießlichkeit.
 Tröub'lösa, adj. -ly, adv. unruhig; mühsam, beschwerlich.
 Trough, s. (troff), der Trog.
 Tröul, s. Troll.
 Trounce, v. a. auflagen; strafen; mißhandeln; übertreffen; ausstechen.
 Tröuge, s. die weite Kinderhose.
 Trou'sers, s. Trowsers.
 Trout, s. die Forelle; der christliche Mensch.
 Trö'ver, s. die Rückforderungssage.
 Tröw, v. n. denken, glauben.
 Trow'el, s. die Kelle, Maurerkelle.
 Trows'ers, s. pl. die weiten Hantrosenhosen.
 Troy, Troy'-weight, s. das Apothekergewicht, Goldgewicht.
 Trü'ant, adj. -ly, adv. herumhüpfelnd, müßig, träge; -, s. der Müßiggänger, Faulenzer; to pläy the -, die Schule verlässeln, die Schule schwänzen; -, v. n. müßig gehen, die Schule verlässeln. [der Müßiggang.]
 Trü'antship, s. die Faulheit,

Trubq, s. die Rorchei.
 Trub'-tail, s. die kleine, bunte Trüee, s. der Waffenschild; Pause, Frist; to keep -, müßig verhalten.
 Truch'man, s. der Dolmetscher.
 Trucidä'tion, s. die Ermordung, Niedermetzelung.
 Truck, s. der Tauch, Tauchdel; der Hausbedarf, die Hauszeugnisse; Medicin, das Eisenbahnen; -man, s. der Tauchmann; -carriage, s. der Tauchwagen; -, v. n. Tauchband; -, v. a. tauschen, eintauschen.
 Truck'age, s. der Tauchlohn.
 Truck'le, s. das Räder; Rolle; -bed, s. das Räder; -, v. n. sich unterwerfen; sich unterwerfen.
 Truck'ling, s. die Unterwerfung.
 Trucks, s. das Weilschpiel.
 Tru'cülence, -cy, s. die Trühe, Grausamkeit; furcht.
 Tru'cülent, adj. wild, s. Tru'cülentness, s. Trühe.
 Trudge, v. n. sich plagen, pladen; sich schwerfällig bewegen.
 Trüe, adj. wahr, ächt, aufrichtig; rechtmäßig, m. -born, adj. von ächter Geburt; -bred, adj. von ächter Zucht; -hearted, adj. trüchlich, aufrichtig; -heartedness, s. die Treuherzigkeit, Ehrlichkeit; -löve, s. der, die Geliebte; Wollbohne; -löve-knot, s. Liebestnoten; -ponny, s. christliche Kerl, die christliche Trüeness, s. die Trühe, Trüheigkeit.
 Truff'le, s. die Trüffel; -der Trüffelfund; -hunter, s. Trüffeljäger.
 Trug, s. die Falschheit, der Trü'ism, s. die unlenkbare Falschheit.
 Trull, s. das gemeine Raub; Trullizä'tion, s. das Raub; Trü'ly, adv. treulich; wirklich.
 Trump, s. die Trompete; Trumphi; -card, s. das Trumphi; -, v. a. trumpfen, auf-, v. n. die Trompete blasen, up, erdichten.
 Trum'pory, s. der Trumphi; terstaat, das leere Gefäß; Trum'pet, s. die Trompete; Trompeter; to sound the -, Trompete blasen; spielen; das Sprachrohr; -, v. a. Trompete blasen; to - up, posaunen, bekannt machen.

amp'eter, s. der Trompeter; usposauner. [ähnlich.
amp'-like, adj. einer Trompete
anq'äte, v. a. verstümmeln, abfürgen.
anq'ation, s. die Verstümmelung, Verfürzung.
anq'h'eon, s. der Knüttel; Be-
hishaberstab; -, v. a. durch-
fürgeln. [träger.
anq'heoneör', s. der Knüttel.
un'dle, s. die Rolle, Walze;
r Rosswagen; -bed, s. das
ellbett; -täll, s. der Rund-
hwanz (Hund); fig. die Schlump; v. n. rollen, sich wälzen.
unk, s. der Baumstamm, stumpf, Stoc, Rumpf; Gle-
pantentrüffel; die Riste, der Rof-
r; das Blaserohr; -bröches, pl. -hose, s. die Bluderhose, umphose; -mäker, s. der Rof-
rmacher; -, v. a. flugen, ver-
ümmeln.
unk'ed, part. adj. stämmig.
un'union, s. der Schildgajfen einer Kanone).
-u'slon, s. das Stoßen.
uss, s. das Band, Bruchband; Bündel; die Hose; T. Kacktasche;
of häy, s. das Bündchen Heu; v. a. packen, einpacken; auf-
reifen, aufbinden; aufschürzen.
rust, s. das Vertrauen, Ver-
trauen; der Credit, die Treue; das Depositum; Pfand; Pflege-
gut, die Pflegschaft, Verwaltung;
upon -, auf Credit; bröach of-,
er Treubruch; -möney, s. das
invertraute Geld; -, v. n. & a.
rauen. vertrauen, sich verlassen;
auf Credit geben; to go or to
ake upon -, auf Credit nehmen;
o - in God, auf Gott vertrauen.
rustöe', s. der Vormund, Pfle-
ger; Depositar.
rustöe'ship, s. die Bevollmäch-
tigung; Vormundschaft. [biger.
rus'ter, s. der Trauende, Gläu-
rus'tiness, s. die Treue, Red-
lichkeit. [sicher.
rust'less, adj. unzuverlässig, un-
rust'y, adj. -ily, adv. getreu,
edlich, standhaft, beharrlich.
ruth, s. die Wahrheit; Aufrich-
tigkeit, Redlichkeit, Treue; Ge-
sinnigkeit; in -, in der That, of
a -, wahrhaftig, wahrlich; there
is no - in it, das ist nicht wahr; to
spöak the -, die Wahrheit sagen.
ruth'sül, adj. wahrhaft.
ruth'less, adj. unwahr, falsch.
rutinä'tion, s. das Wägen, Prüfen.
rŷ, v. a. & n. prüfen, versu-
chen; einen Versuch machen; ge-
richtlich untersuchen; entscheiden;

läutern; schmelzen; to - for ...,
streben nach...; to- one's fortune,
sein Glück versuchen; -säll, s. das
Schnaufegel.
Trys'ting-place, s. der Stand-
ort, Versammlungsort (auf der
Jagd).
Tub, s. die Tonne, der Zuber,
Rübel; die Speichelfur; -, v. a.
einspünden. [Pfeife.
Tübe, s. das Rohr, die Röhre;
Tü'ber, s. der Knollen.
Tü'bercle, s. der Knoten, Höder;
die Finne.
Tübe'rose, s. die Zuberose.
Tüberos'ity, s. die Knottigkeit,
Höderigkeit.
Tü'beröus, adj. knotig, knollig.
Tü'beröusness, s. Tuberosity.
Tü'bular, Tü'bülöus, adj. röh-
renartig.
Tü'bule, s. die kleine Röhre.
Tuck, s. der Stoßdegen, Stoßde-
gen; das Haarnes; die Galle;
der Umschlag; Ruck; -stick, s.
der Dolchstoß; -, v. a. zusam-
menziehen, einwickeln, einschla-
gen; aufschürzen; -, v. n. sich
zusammenziehen; ruden, zuden;
to - on, Schläge geben; to - the
price on a thing, einen hohen
Preis für etwas fordern.
Tuck'ahoe, s. die Virginische
Trüffel. [streifen, Kragen.
Tuck'er, s. der Bruststreifen, Hals-
Tuck'ered, adj. (-out), ermüdet,
matt.
Tuck'et, s. die Fleischschnitte; der
Lusch (auf der Trompete).
Tü'el, s. der After.
Tües'day, s. der Dienstag. [stein.
Tü'sa, Tuff, s. der Tuffstein, Tof-
Tuft, s. der Büschel; die Quaste;
der Haufen, die Gruppe; -ribbon,
s. das Sammetband; -, v. a.
mit Büscheln, Quasten verzieren;
in Büschel binden.
Tust'y, adj. buschig, büschelig.
Tug, s. das Ziehen, der Zug; die
Anstrengung; -pin, s. der Vor-
steker, Vorstechnagel (an der Deich-
sel); -, v. a. & n. ziehen, zerren;
sich anstrengen, streben, streiten.
Tug'ger, s. der Zieher, Ziehende;
Kämpfer. [hung; der Schuß.
Tül'tion, s. die Aufsicht; Erzie-
Tü'lip, s. die Tulpe; -tree, s. der
Tulpenbaum.
Tum, v. a. Wollse mischen.
Tam'ble, s. der Fall, Sturz; -,
v. n. fallen, niederfallen; plöb-
lich herabfallen; sich wälzen; -,
v. a. werfen, niederwerfen; zer-
brücken, zerknittern; Gaukelei
treiben; to - down, umwerfen;
einstürzen; to - over, umrühren.
Tam'bler, s. der Gaukler; Lumm-

ler (Taube); Sturzböcher, Bier-
krug. [Schuttfarren.
Tum'brel, s. der Sturzfarrren,
Tümefac'tion, s. das Schwellen;
die Geschwulst.
Tü'möfy, v. a. schwellen machen.
Tü'mid, adj. geschwollen; schwül-
stig. [die Schwülstigkeit.
Tü'midness, s. das Schwellen;
Tü'mör, s. die Geschwulst; der
Schwulst. [schwülstig.
Tü'möröus, adj. geschwollen;
Tü'möur, s. Tumor.
Tump, s. der kleine Hügel; die
Bergspitze; -, v. n. (einen Baum)
mit Erde umgeben; -, v. a.
ziehen, schleppen, fortschleppen
(erlegtes Wild).
Tump'line, s. der Tragriemen.
Tum'tum, s. eine Art gebratener
Klösschen. [förmig.
Tü'mular, adj. hügelig, hügel-
Tü'muläto, v. n. schwellen, auf-
brausen.
Tü'mülöus, adj. hügelig, bergig.
Tümulos'ity, s. die hügelige Be-
schaffenheit.
Tü'mult, s. das Getümmel; der
Lärmen, Aufruhr; -, v. a. lärmern.
Tü'multer, s. der Lärmer, Auf-
rührer.
Tümult'üäry, adj. -ily, adv. lär-
mend, stürmisch, tumultuarisch
verwirrt. [ruhr erregen.
Tümult'üäto, v. n. lärmern, Auf-
Tümultüä'tion, s. das Getüm-
mel, der Aufruhr.
Tümult'üöus, adj. -ly, adv. lär-
mend, aufrührerisch, tumultua-
risch. [Aufruhr
Tümult'üöusness, s. der Lärmen.
Tun, s. die Tonne, das Faß; die
halbe Last; -bellied, adj. dick-
bäuchig; -, v. a. in eine Tonne
thun.
Tü'na, s. der Lunabaum.
Tü'nable, adj. wohlklingend, har-
monisch. [die Harmonie.
Tü'nableness, s. der Wohlklang,
Tüne, s. der Laut, Ton; das Ton-
stück; die Melodie; Tonleiter; fig.
Stimmung; der Einklang; to be
in -, gestimmt sein; zusammen-
stimmen; -, v. a. & n. stimmen,
aufstimmen; singen. [lieblich.
Tüne'sül, adj. wohlklingend,
Tüne'less, adj. übelklingend.
Tü'ner, s. der Stimmer, Klavier-
stimmer; Stimmhammer.
Tung, s. Tongue.
Tü'nic, s. die Tunica; Bekleidung.
Tü'nicle, s. das Häutchen.
Tü'ning, part. & adj. stimmend,
tönend; -, s. das Stimmen, Lön-
nen; -fork, s. die Stimmgabel;
-hammer, -köy, s. der Stimm-
hammer.

Tun'nage, s. das Tonnenmaß, der Tonnengehalt; das Tonnen-geld; die Tranſſener.
 Tun'nel, s. die Raminröhre, der Rauchfang; Trichter; das Repp-bühnerneß; der Tunnel; -, v. a. trichterförmig bilden; im Repefangen, verſtricken. [fänger.
 Tun'neler, s. der Reppbühner.
 Tun'ny, s. der Thunfiſch.
 Tup, s. der Widder; -, v. n. beſpringen; ſtoßen.
 Turban, s. der Turban. [tragend.
 Tur'baned, adj. einen Turban.
 Tur'bary, s. das Recht Lorf zu ſtehen; der Lorfmoor.
 Tur'bid, adj. trübe, dick.
 Tur'bidness, s. die Trübe, dicke Beſchaffenheit. [ſchneckenförmig.
 Tur'binated, adj. kegelförmig.
 Turbinä'tion, s. die freiselför-mige Bewegung. [hithwurzel.
 Tur'bith, s. der Turbith, die Tur.
 Tur'bot, s. die Steinbutte (Fiſch).
 Tur'bülence, -cy, s. der Aufruhr, Tumult, die Verwirrung.
 Tur'bülent, adj. -ly, adv. auf-rührerifch; ungeſtüm, ſtürmiſch.
 Tur'bülentness, s. Turbulence.
 Tur'çism, s. die türkiſche Glau-benslehre.
 Tur'çois, s. Turkois. [ſoth.
 Turd, s. der Unſlath, Menſchen.
 Tür'ren', s. die Suppenſchüſſel, Terrine; -lädle, s. der Vorlege-löffel.
 Turf, s. der Raſen; Lorf; -, v. a. mit Raſen belegen, beraſen.
 Turf'iness, s. der Ueberfluß an Raſen oder an Lorf. [Raſen.
 Turf'ing, s. das Belegen mit Lorf; mit Raſen belegt; torfartig.
 Turf'y, adj. voller Raſen oder Lorf; mit Raſen belegt; torfartig.
 Tur'gent, adj. aufſchwellend; auf-geſchwellen, aufgeblaſen.
 Turges'cence, -cy, s. das Aufſchwellen; die Aufgeblaſenheit.
 Tur'gid, adj. geſchwellen, gedun-ſen; ſchwülſtig.
 Turgid'ity, Tur'gidness, s. die Geſchwellenheit, Geſchwuſt, Schwülſtigkeit, der Schwuſt.
 Tur'këy, s. die Türkei; -, adj. tür-kiſch; -çöck, s. der Truthahn, Puterhahn; -hen, s. die Trut-henne; -leather, s. der Caſſian; -powt, s. das Truthühnchen.
 Turk'olq, s. der Türkiſ.
 Turm, s. der Trupp, Reiterhaufen.
 Tur'malin, s. der Turmalin, Schörl. [Gelbwurz.
 Tur'nericq, s. die Curcumei.
 Tur'moil, s. die Unruhe; der Aufruhr.
 Turmoil', v. a. beunruhigen, pla-gen; -, v. n. ſich beunruhigen, ſich ängſtigen.

Turn, s. die Drehung, Umdre-hung, Wendung; der Spazier-gang; die Abwechſelung; Reihe; Reigung, Stimmung; Dienſt-leiſtung; Veranlaſſung; Bequem-lichkeit; Form, Geſtalt; die Be-ſchaffenheit; der Zufall; Bor-theil, Nutzen; Zweck; T. Dop-pelſchlag; -for -, Gleiches mit Gleichem; in the - of a hand, wie man eine Hand umwendet; at every -, bei jeder Gelegenheit; by s, wechſelſeig; to take a -, einen Spaziergang machen; eine Wendung nehmen; -bench, s. die Drehbank, Drechſelbank; -bröach, s. der Bratenwender; -çöat, s. der Ueberläufer; Achſel-träger; -këy, s. der Schließer; -pîke, s. der Schlagbaum; -pike-road, s. die Landſtraße; -plate-rail, s. Turntable; -screw, s. der Schraubenzieher; -sick, adj. ſchwindelig; -spit, s. der Bra-tenwender; -stile, s. das Dreh-kreuz, Sperrkreuz; -tâble, s. die Drechſelſcheibe (auf Bahnhöfen); -, v. a. & n. drehen, umdrehen, umkehren, umwenden, abwenden, ablenken; umändern, verwandeln; befehren; drehſeln; überſehen; ſchwindelig machen; umbiegen, umlegen; überlegen; umſehen; ſich drehen, ſich umdrehen, ſich umwenden; ſich herumbewegen; ſich worauf legen; ſich verwan-deln, ſich verändern; werden; ſchwindelig werden; gerichtet ſein; beruhen, ſtehen bleiben; abwei-chen, nachlaſſen; ſauer werden; ausfallen, ſich endigen; einfeh-ren; to - sick, krank werden; to - pâle, blaß werden; to - to profit, Gewinn abwerfen, renti-ren; to - bankrapt, Bankrott machen; to - the ſtomach, Uebel-keit verurſachen, Gel erregen; to - the bräin, wahnſinnig ma-chen; to - löſe, fahren laſſen, laſſen; to - ſhort, ſchnell um-kehren; to - up a hat, einen Hut aufſtülpen; to - into mōney, zu Gelde machen, verſilbern; to - about, ſich umkehren, umwenden; to - away, abwenden; fortſagen; abweichen; to - down, zurück-ſchlagen; ein Blatt einſchlagen; to - in, einkehren; hineingehen; zu Bett gehen; to - off, wegja-gen; ablenken; to - of, abgehen, fortgehen, verlaſſen; to - out, hinaustreiben; zum Vorſchein bringen, ſich ſtellen; to - over, übertragen; anweiſen; durchblät-tern; to - to, ſeine Zuflucht neh-men; ſich auf etwas legen; to - up, zum Vorſcheine kommen;

aufſchlagen, umwenden, a-upon, ſich wenden nach... richten auf...; abhängen.
 Tur'nament, s. das Turnier.
 Tur'nep, s. Turnip.
 Turn'er, s. der Dreher, Dreh-ler.
 Turn'ery, s. die Drechſel-Drechſlerarbeit.
 Turn'ing, s. die Wendung, Um-wendung; das Drechſeln; -jäh, s. der Wirbelknochen; -läh, s. Drechſelbank; -platform, s. Drechſelſcheibe (auf Bahnhöfen).
 Tur'nip, s. die Rübe; -pö, s. der Kohlrabi.
 Tur'pentine, s. der Terpentin.
 Tur'pitade, s. die Schiſſe.
 Tur'quolse, s. der Türck.
 Turr, v. n. gutten.
 Tur'rel, s. T. der Fargat.
 Tur'ret, s. das Thürmchen.
 Tur'reted, adj. thurmſormig.
 Tur'tle, s. die Turteltaube; -fröte, -döve, s. die Turteltaube; -shell, s. der Schildkrot; -s, s. die Schildkroteneier.
 Tush, int. pah! ſill!
 Tusk, s. der Fingzahn.
 Tusk'ed, Tusk'y, adj. mit Tusk verſehen.
 Tus'sle, s. der Färm.
 Tus'suc, s. das Bündel (Heu).
 Tut, int. fort! weg! -, s. tut.
 Tū'telage, s. die Vormundſchaft.
 Tū'telar, Tū'telary, s. der Vormundſchaftlich; ſchützend; -s, s. der Schutengel.
 Tū'tänag, s. der Spizant.
 Tū'tor, s. der Lehrer, Hof-mund; Rector; -, v. a. richten, hoſmeiſtern.
 Tū'torage, s. die Hofmeiſter-Vormundſchaft.
 Tū'toress, s. die Hofmeiſter.
 Tū'toring, s. die Unterweiſung.
 Tū'torship, s. die Hofmeiſter.
 Tut'san, s. das Johanniſch.
 Tut'ty, s. die Tutie, der Huttenrauch.
 Tuz, s. die Haarlode.
 Twain, adj. zwei, beide; in -, zerſpalten; -, s. twain.
 Twang, s. der ſcharfe Ton; das Klirren; die Ausſprache; -, int. ſchrei; v. n. klirren, dröhnen, -v. a. ertönen laſſen.
 Twang'ing, adj. lärmend.
 Twan'gle, Twank, v. a. klirren, v. n. klirren.
 'Twa'n't, ſtatt it was not.
 'Twas, ſtatt it was.
 Twat'tle, v. n. plaudern, idel-bäſket, s. die Plaudertalk.

f, adj. zwöl-
 ag, Twanzig, a. der Zwöl. die
 nne, ~ v. a. zwölten, hie-
 zwölten.
 f'dle, v. a. Hebeln, grigen;
 e berühren, leicht handhaben.
 id, a. die gegogene Leinwand.
 f'warz, a. pl. die Haarzange.
 isth, adj. zwölftig; -ly, adv.
 istens; -day, -tids, a. ■■■
 istönigsfest.
 lvo, adj. zwölf; in -a, t
 ides; -müth, a. das Jahr;
 von, a. der Schilling; -ponny,
 zwölf Pfennige werth;
 ro, adj. zwölf mal zwanzig
 n'tisch, adj. der zwanzigste.
 n'ty, adj. zwanzig.
 bill, a. die Heilscharte; das
 theilen. [at ~ auf zwei Theile.
 so, adv. zweimal; beyweil;
 die, v. a. fast berühren,
 ern.
 gallow, v. a. zerbrechen.
 st, a. der Zweig; die Ruthe,
 a. beschneiden, bannern.
 f'gen, adj. aus Ruthe ge-
 dret; -bottle, a. die Korb-
 che [gen versehen, zweig.
 f'gy, adj. mit Finnen über-
 zogen, a. die Dämmerung.
 i'zwelicht; at ~, in der Däm-
 merung; -, adj. dämmernd.
 li, a. die Spule, Spindel;
 r, a. weben, fleyern.
 n, a. a. der Zwilling; -born,
 a. zu gleicher Zeit geboren,
 einerlei Mutter geboren.
 Sister, a. der Zwillingsschw-
 ; -sister, a. die Zwillingss-
 wester, ~ v. a. Zwillinge ge-
 ren; zusammengehören.
 no, a. der Kindstern, die
 hner, das Ereignis; der
 hndbrach; die Umarmung; ~
 a. zerren, zwirnen, flechten;
 binden, ~ v. a. sich weben;
 ~ verschlingen, sich schlängeln;
 ~ verbinden; in -about, um-
 lingen.
 inge, a. das Zwiden, der
 typ; hehnde Schmerz; -, v.
 zwiden, heulen.
 n'kle, a. der Blind, Blind; ~
 n. blinder, blingen.
 inkling, a. das Blinken,
 ingen, der Augenblick.
 in'ling, a. das Zwillingstamm.
 in'war, a. der Zwillingsschwester,
 Zwillingsschwester.
 in'ter, a. das zwölfjährige
 wsther.
 tri, a. die schnelle Umdrehung.
 t Kreilauf Wurde, -, v. a.
 schnell umdrehen, wirbeln,
 eilen, -, v. a. sich drehen, sich
 umdrehen.

Twist, a. das Biechen, Geflecht, der Windladen, das Seil; Maschinengang, die Kurbel, der Zweig; die Bindung, Drehung, Verwickelung, Verbindung; - v. a. drehen, flechten, verflechten; verwickeln; erdichten, anfeinden; - v. n. sich verwickeln, sich winden; sich verringern.

Twister, a. der Seiler, das Drehzeug, die Spinnmaschine.

Twistical, adj. unzerstückt, nicht ganz zusammengehört.

Twist, a. der Wurf, Label; - v. a. stoßen; laden, werfen machen.

Twitch, a. das Zucken, Knippen, der Krampf; - grab, a. das Durchgrat; - v. a. zucken knippen, zucken, schlappen (Hochschlagen).

Twister, a. das Zwickhern; Zickern; Geis; der Anstich, die Ranz; - v. a. zwickhern, zickern, geiseln.

Twisting, a. das Wicken; die Wigung; der Kegel.

Twistletwattle, a. das Gewächs, Geräch; - v. a. schwagen.

Twist, statt Botwist.

Two, adj. zwei; by- and -, Paar mit Paar; - decker, a. der Zweibecker; - edged, adj. zweischneidig; - fold, adj. zweifach, doppelt; - handed, adj. zweihändig; umgekehrt; - legged, adj. zweibeinig; - mated, adj. zweimächtig; - penny, adj. zwei Pfennige wert; - sided, adj. doppelzungig, falsch.

Type, a. das Band, - v. a. drucken.

Ty'ger, a. Tiger.

Ty'ke, a. der kleine schlechte Hund eines gemeinen, verdächtigen Person.

T

T

I

(

T

T

(

Tym'panize, v. n. trommeln.

Tym'panum, a. die Trommel, das Trommelfell (im Ohre).

Tym'pany, a. die Trommelnacht.

Ty'ny, adj. klein, winzig; gering.

Type, a. das Bild, Muster; der Exemplar; die Letter, Type; - metal, a. das Gießmetall; - v. a. bilden, vorbilden.

Ty'phon, a. der Larynx (Halsstich).

Type, -al, adj. biblisch, kanonisch.

Type way, v. a. biblisch darstellen, veranschaulichen.

Type'scaping, a. der Buchbinder Vorarbeit.

Typograph'ic, Typographical

adj. -ly, adv. Ähnlichkeit, topographisch; typography art, a die Buchdruckerkunst; typographical error, a. der Druckschreiber. Typography, a. die buchliche Verrichtung, Buchdruckerkunst. Tyrannous, a. der Tyrannen. Tyrannical, adj. -ly, adv. Tyrannisch. Tyrannicide, a. der Tyrannenmörder, Tyrannicideher. Tyrannize, v. a. tyrannisieren. Tyrannous, adj. tyrannisch. Tyranny, a. die Tyranni. Tyrant, a. der Tyrann, Herrsch. Tyro, a. der Anfänger, Neuling. Typha, a. Tüpfel.

U.

Übersteig, v. a. betrachten.
Überstehen, adj. fruchtbar, üppig;
überflüssig.
Übersturz, s. Verfallberuf; die Fälle.
Übertrag, v. Übersturz, s. der Zustand
der Verfallheit, das In-
grabenwerden.
Übertragung, s. der Abgabewort-
liche, -, adj. abentheuerlich jugend-
lich.
Übertrag, s. die Abgabewort.
Übertrag, s. der Fehler.
Übertragen, adj. mit Ethern versehen.
Übertragen, s. die Fähigkeit, über-
tragen zu sein.
Übertrag, adj. -ly, adv. höchst,
gütlich; über, schlecht, unange-
nehm, beschwerlich; -compared,
adj. schlecht genannt. [syn.]
Übertrag, s. das Gedächtnis, der Gedächtnis-
vermögen.
Übertragung, s. das Gedächtnis, die
Erklärung.
Übertragen, adj. geschworen, eierig.
Übertragen, adj. voller Schwärze.
Übertragen, s. das Gedächtnis,
die Erklärung.
Übertragen, adj. schicklich; schick-
lich, s. die zugehörige Schick-
lichkeit, um das durch Befähigung
Erklärung zu sehen. [syn.]
Übertragen, adj. jenseits anderweitig.
Übertragen, s. der letzte Erklärung,
das Mitnehmen; -, adj. -ly, adv.
günstig erwidern, abschließen.
Übertragen, s. der letzte Erklärung,
der Endbefehl, das Mit-
nehmen. [Neubefehl].
Übertragen, s. der letzte Zustand, das
Übertragen, s. das Gedächtnis,
Übertragen, -, adj. überliefen,
anlässlich ist.
Übertragen, adj. jenseits des
Gebirges befindlich.
Übertragen, adj. übermäßig,
übertrieben.

1

ident'ness, s. die höchste lichkeit, Ueberschwäng-	Trans'itory, adj. -ily, adv. vor- übergehend; flüchtig.	v. n. ausdünsten; bekannt wer- den. [sehen.
lāte, v. a. durchseihen.	Translā'table, adj. übersetzbar.	Transplāce', v. a. versehen, um-
lā'tion, s. das Durchseih-	Translā'te', v. a. versehen; über- setzen; verwandeln.	Transplānt', v. a. verpflanzen.
lā'be', v. a. abschreiben.	Translā'tion, s. die Übersetzung; Uebersetzung.	Transplantā'tion, s. die Verpflan- zung.
lā'ber, s. der Abschreiber.	Translā'tor, s. der Übersetzer.	Transplānt'er, s. der Verpflanzer.
lā'ipt, s. die Abschrift, Kopie.	Trans'latory, adj. übertragend, versetzend.	Transplen'dency, s. der höchste Glanz.
lā'p'tion, s. das Abschrei- be-geschriebene.	Translā'tress, s. die Übersetzerin.	Transplen'dent, adj. -ly, adv. außerordentlich glänzend.
lā'p'tively, adv. abschrift- [durchlaufen.	Translocā'tion, s. die Versetzung, Ortsveränderung. [tigkeit.	Transpōrt', v. a. fortchaffen, über- bringen; übersetzen, überfahren; verbannen, deportiren; heftig be- wegen, in die Höhe bringen, auf- bringen; entzünden.
lā'r', v. n. hin und herlaufen.	Translū'cency, s. die Durchsich- tigkeit.	Transpōrt, s. die Fortschaffung, Versendung; Ueberfahrt; das Frachtschiff, Transportschiff, die Entzündung, Begeisterung; der Anfall. [sen, transportabel.
lā'r'sion, s. das Herum- rennen; die Abschwelung.	Translū'cent, Translū'cid, adj. durchsichtig. [Meeres.	Transpōrt'able, adj. fortzuschaf- fung, Ueberfahrt.
lā', s. Trance.	Transmarine', adj. jenseit des Meeres.	Transpōrtā'tion, s. die Fortschaf- fung, Versendung; Ueberfahrt; Verbannung, Deportation; Ent- zündung; -cār, s. der Transport- wagen (auf Eisenbahnen).
lā'r', v. a. übertragen (auf... von...); verlegen, versehen, offen.	Transmew' (transmū), v. a. ver- wandeln. [bernd, übersiedelnd.	Transpōrt'er, s. der Fortschaffen- de, Ueberfahrende. [lung.
lā'ler, s. die Uebertragung; Uebertragung. Geision.	Trans'migrant, adj. auswan- dernd, übersiedelnd.	Transpōrt'ment, s. die Verschif- fung, Ueberlieferung; Uebertra- gung; Bererbung; -business, s. das Expeditionsgeschäft.
lā'able, adj. übertragbar.	Trans'migrā'tion, s. die Ortsver- änderung; Auswanderung, Ueber- siedelung; - of the soul, s. die Seelenwanderung.	Transpō'sal, s. die Uebersetzung, Versetzung. [verbinden (ein Buch).
lā'r're', s. T. der Geisionar.	Trans'migrā'tor, s. der Auswan- derer, Ubersiedler.	Transpō'se', v. a. versehen, umsetzen; Transposi'tion, s. die Versetzung, Umsetzung.
lā'r'rer, s. der Uebertra- ger, Gedent.	Trans'migratory, adj. auswan- dernd, übersiedelnd. [versendbar.	Transposi'tional, adj. versetzend.
lā'gūrā'tion, s. die Umgestal- tung; Verklärung. [verklären.	Transmis'sible, adj. übertragbar;	Transposi'tive, adj. versetzbar.
lā'gū're, v. a. umgestalten;	Transmis'sion, s. die Ueberse- ndung, Ueberlieferung; Uebertra- gung; Bererbung; -business, s. das Expeditionsgeschäft.	Transshāpe', v. a. umgestalten.
lā'x', v. a. durchstechen.	Transmis'sive, adj. übertragen, überliefert.	Transship', v. a. weiter verladen, umladen. [verladen, umladen.
lā'form', v. a. umgestalten, umwandeln; -, v. n. sich ver- wandeln.	Transmit', v. a. übersenden, über- machen; überliefern, expediren.	Transship'ment, s. das Weiter- versenden.
lā'formā'tion, s. die Umge- staltung, Verwandlung.	Transmit'ter, s. der Uebersender, Uebermacher; - of goods, s. der Expediteur.	Transsubstan'tiā'te, v. a. in ein anderes Wesen verwandeln.
lā'form'er, s. der Umformer, Umwandler.	Transmit'tible, adj. übersendbar.	Transsubstantiā'tion, s. die Ver- wandlung in ein anderes Wesen.
lā'st'right', v. n. überschiffen.	Transmog'rify, v. a. umgestalten, umschaffen, verändern.	Transsūdā'tion, s. das Durch- schwitzen. [hend, durchdünstend.
lā'st'rā'tion, s. die Ueberfahrt (See).	Transmōve', v. a. verwandeln.	Transsūdā'tory, adj. durchschwi- ßen.
lā'sū'se', v. a. übergießen, um- gießen; einflößen; übertragen.	Transmū'table, adj. verwandel- bar. [lung.	Transsūde', v. n. durchschwitzen.
lā'sū'sible, adj. einflößbar.	Transmūtā'tion, s. die Verwand- lung.	Transsūme', v. a. herübernehmen; verwandeln. [nehmen.
lā'sū'sion, s. die Uebergießung, Umgießen; die Uebertragung.	Transmū'te', v. a. verwandeln, verändern. [schwimmen.	Transump'tion, s. das Herüber- nehmen.
lā'sgros'se', v. a. überschreiten, übertreten; -, v. n. sich vergehen.	Transnatā'tion, s. das Ueber- schiffen.	Transvasā'tion, s. das Umfüllen.
lā'sgres'sion, s. die Ueberschrei- tung; Uebertretung.	Transnavigā'tion, s. die Ueber- schiffung. [Seefahrt.	Transveq'tion, s. das Hinüber- fahren. [kreuzweise, quer.
lā'sgres'sional, adj. übertre- dend, verlegend. [schuldig.	Transom, s. der Querbalken; T.	Transver'sal, Transverse', adj.
lā'sgres'sive, adj. strafbar.	Transpā'rency, s. die Durchsich- tigkeit; das Transparentbild.	Transverse', v. a. umkehren, um- stürzen, verändern.
lā'sgres'sor, s. der Uebertreter, Übertreter.	Transpā'rent, adj. -ly, adv. durchsichtig; hell.	Trant, v. n. haufiren geben.
lā'silent, adj. -ly, adv. vor- übergehend, vergänglich, flüchtig; aporär. [keit, Flüchtigkeit.	Transpā'ss', v. n. vorübergehen.	Tran'terq, s. pl. die Fischhändler.
lā'silentness, s. die Vergänglich- keit.	Transpic'uous, adj. durchsichtig, durchscheinend. [durchstechen.	Trap, s. die Falle, Schlinge; der Sinterhalt; das Britischeballspiel; -ball, s. der Britischeball; -door, s. die Fallthür; -, v. a. ertappen, fangen; zieren, schmücken.
lā'sil'lence, -cy, s. der Ueber- zeugung. [s. der Durchgangszoll.	Transplāce', v. n. durchbringen.	
lā'sil't, s. der Durchgang; -duty, anal'tion, s. (translzhon), der Übergang.	Transpī'able, adj. ausdünstbar.	
lā'sil'tive, adj. -ly, adv. über- gehend; T. transitiv.	Transpirā'tion, s. die Ausdün- stung.	
lā'sil'toriness, s. die Vergäng- lichkeit, Flüchtigkeit.	Transpire', v. a. ausdünsten; -,	

UNB

Peta, fā, ōil, whet. — sōle, prey. — pine, marine, bird.
an"ger, vi"ciou. -- ē wie k. ġ wie j. ŋ wie z.

Unconver'ted, adj. unbesehrt.	Uncon'v'ed, adj. nicht überwie-
Unconver'sed, adj. nicht überwie-	sen.
Unconvinc'ed, adj. nicht überzeugt.	
Un'cord, v. a. losbinden, lösen,	Un'cord
ausschnüren, aufmachen.	macher
Un'cork, v. a. den Korkpf ber-	Un'cork
ausziehen.	[unverbessert.
Un'correc'ted, adj. unberichtigt.	Un'corb
Un'corrupt', Un'corrupt'ed, adj.	gelaſſe
unverdorben, unverfälſcht.	Un'cor'
Un'corrupt'ness, s. die Unverdor-	Un'corl'
benheit.	mache
Un'count'able, adj. nicht räth-	Un'cor'
sam, nicht räthlich.	gültig
Un'count'able, adj. unzählbar.	Un'curs
Un'count'ers'ed, adj. unverfälſcht,	Un'curs'
echt.	ist, n
Un'cup'le, v. a. loskoppeln, los-	Un'curs'
lassen; abspannen, ausspannen.	Un'cut'
Un'cur'ious, adj. -ly, adv. un-	aufgeſt
höflich, unartig, unanständig.	Undam'
Un'cur'iousness, s. die Unhöf-	ſchaffen
lichkeit, Unartigkeit, Unanstän-	Undam
digheit.	nicht e
Un'cur'iousness, s. der Mangel an	Undam'
Berfeinerung, die Unhöflichkeit.	nicht g
Un'cur'ly, adj. nicht verfeinert,	Undark
unhöflich.	Unda'te
Un'couth', adj. -ly, adv. ſeltſam,	Datum
ſonderbar; ungeſchlacht.	Undaur
Un'couth'ness, s. die Eſſenſamkeit,	Undaur
Sonderbarkeit; die Ungeſchlacht-	ſchreckt
heit.	Undaw
Un'cover, v. a. aufdecken, ent-	vdamm
blößen; entdecken, zeigen.	Undaz'
Un'cured, v. a. des Ausſeins be-	Undar'
rauben, vernichten.	befreie
Un'cured', Un'cured'ed, adj. un-	Undeb'
erſchaffen.	Undeb'
Un'cred'ible, adj. unglauublich.	unvert
Un'cred'itable, adj. unrühmlich.	Undoc'
Un'cred'itableness, s. der Mangel	Undoc'
an gutem Ruſe, die Unrühmlich-	verſetzt
keit.	Undoc'
Un'cred'ited, adj. ungeglaubt.	Undoc'
Un'cred'ited, adj. ungeprüft, un-	befreie
geprüft.	blgen.
Un'cross'ed, adj. un durchſtrichen.	Undoc'
Un'crow'ded, adj. unge drängt.	Undoc'
Un'crown', v. a. entkrönen, ent-	ständig
thronen.	Undoc'
Un'crush'ed, adj. unzermalet.	Undoc'
Un'crystallized, adj. unkrystallisiert.	entziff
Un'ction, s. die Salbung; Salbe;	Undoc'
das Linderungsmittel; extreme	Undoc'
-, s. die letzte Delung.	rauben
Un'ctious'ity, s. die ölige Beſchaf-	Undoc'
ſenheit, Fettigkeit.	Undoc'
Un'ctuous, adj. fettig, ölig, ſle-	Undoc'
Un'ctuousness, s. Unctuous'ity.	Undoc'
Un'call'ed, adj. nicht eingeſam-	ſchlich
met, ungeprüft; nicht ausge-	Undoc'
ſucht.	Undoc'
Un'call'able, adj. untadelhaft.	met; v
Un'call'able, adj. des Anſehens	Undoc'
unfähig; unbefähigt.	ſen au

1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

THE

10
11
12
13
14

[illegible]

lj. zwei.
[weak, s. der Zwid, die
; -, v. a. zwiden, knei-
fen.
; v. a. fiedeln, geigen;
führen, leicht handhaben.
; die gezogene Leinwand.
rs, s. pl. die Haarzange.
; adj. zwölft; -ly, adv.
is; -day, -tide, s. das
igstest.
; adj. zwölf; in -s, in
; -month, s. das Jahr;
; s. der Schilling; -penny,
zwölf Pfennige werth;
; adj. zwölf mal zwanzig.
leth, adj. der zwanzigste.
y, adj. zwanzig.
; s. die Hellebarde; das
isen. [at -, auf zwei Male.
; adv. zweimal; doppelt;
; v. a. sanft berühren,
n.
llow, v. n. zweibrachen.
; s. der Zweig; die Ruthe;
; *beobachten, bemerken.*
gen, adj. aus Ruthen ge-
eu; -bottle, s. die Korb-
e. [gen versehen, zweigig.
gy, adj. mit dünnen Zwei-
ght, s. die Dämmerung,
Zwielicht; at -, in der Däm-
ng; -, adj. dämmernd.
; s. die Spule, Spindel;
a. weben, löpern.
; s. der Zwilling; -born,
zu gleicher Zeit geboren,
einerlei Mutter geboren;
ither, s. der Zwillingssbru-
; -sister, s. die Zwillingss-
ester; -, v. n. Zwillinge ge-
eu; zusammengehören.
ae, s. der Bindfaden, die
mur; das Segelgarn; der
uhdraht; die Umarmung; -,
a. drehen, zwirnen, flechten;
binden; -, v. n. sich wenden;
verschlingen, sich schlängeln;
verbinden; to - about, um-
lingen.
inge, s. das Zwid, der
tipp; stehende Schmerz; -, v.
zwiden, kneipen.
in'kle, s. der Blick, Wink; -,
n. blinken, blinzen.
ink'ling, s. das Blinken,
linzen; der Augenblick.
in'ling, s. das Zwillingssamm.
in'ner, s. der Zwillingssvater,
le Zwillingssmutter.
in'ter, s. das zweijährige
austhier.
wrl, s. die schnelle Umdrehung;
er Kreislauf, Wirbel; -, v. a.
schnell herumdrehen, wirbeln;
merlen; -, v. n. sich drehen, sich
herumdrehen.

Twist, s. das Flechten, Geflecht;
der Bindfaden, das Seil; Ma-
schinengarn; die Ruthe, der
Zweig; die Windung, Drehung;
Verwicklung, Verbindung; -, v.
a. drehen, flechten, versflechten;
verwickeln; erdichten, erfinden; -,
v. n. sich verschlingen, sich win-
den; sich vereinigen.
Twist'er, s. der Seiler; das Dreh-
zeug, die Spinnmaschine.
Twis'tical, adj. *unehrlich, nicht
ganz gewissenhaft.*
Twit, s. der Vorwurf, Tadel; -,
v. a. sicheln; tadeln, Vorwürfe
machen.
Twitch, s. das Zupfen, Kneipen;
der Krampf; -grass, s. das
Queckengras; -, v. a. zupfen,
kneipen; ziehen, schleppen (*Holz-
stämme*).
Twit'ter, s. das Zwitschern; Ki-
chern; Gelüst; der Anfall; die
Angst; -, v. n. zwitschern; sichern;
gelüsten.
Twit'tering, s. das Gesicher;
die Reigung; der Rigel.
Twit'tle-twattle, s. das Gewäsch,
Geschwätz; -, v. n. schwagen.
Twixt, statt Betwixt.
Two, adj. zwei; by - and -,
Paar und Paar; -decker, s.
der Zweidecker; -edged, adj. zwei-
schneidig; -fold, adj. zweifach,
doppelt; -handed, adj. zweihän-
dig; ungeheuer; -legged, adj.
zweibeinig; -masted, adj. zwei-
mastig; -penny, adj. zwei Pfen-
nige werth; -tongued, adj. dop-
pelzüngig, falsch.
Tye, s. das Band; -, v. a. binden.
Ty'ger, s. Tiger.
Ty'ke, s. der kleine schlechte Hund;
eine gemeine, verdächtige Person.
Tym'bal, s. die Pauke.
Tym'pan, s. die Pauke, das Trom-
melfell; T. Giebfeld; der Deckel
(der Buchdruckerpresse).
Tym'panist, s. der Paukenschläger.
Tympani'tes, s. die Bauchwasser-
sucht, Trommelsucht.
Tym'panize, v. n. trommeln.
Tym'panum, s. die Trommel;
das Trommelfell (im Ohre).
Tym'pany, s. die Trommelsucht.
Ty'ny, adj. klein, winzig; gering.
Ty'pe, s. das Bild, Muster; der
Stempel; die Letter, Type;
-metal, s. das Schriftmetall; -,
v. a. bilden, vorbilden.
Ty'phus, s. der Typhus. [bildlich.
Typ'ic, -al, adj. bildlich, sinn-
Typ'ify, v. a. bildlich darstellen,
versinnlichen
Typog'rapher, s. der Buch-
drucker, Typograph.
Typograph'ic, Typograph'ical,

adj. -ly, adv. sinnbildlich; typog-
raphisch; typographic art, s.
die Buchdruckerkunst; typograph-
ical error, s. der Druckfehler.
Typog'raphy, s. die bildliche
Darstellung; Buchdruckerkunst.
Tyr'anness, s. die Tyrannin.
Tyran'nic, adj. -ly, adv. ty-
rannisch.
Tyran'nicide, s. der Tyrannen-
mord, Tyrannenmörder.
Tyr'annize, v. a. tyrannisiren.
Tyr'annous, adj. tyrannisch.
Tyr'anny, s. die Tyrannei.
Ty'rant, s. der Tyrann, Muthrich.
Ty'ro, s. der Anfänger, Neuling.
Ty'rhe, s. Tithe.

U.

U'berate, v. a. befruchten.
U'berous, adj. fruchtbar, üppig;
überflüssig.
U'berty, s. der Ueberfluß, die Fülle.
Ubiq'ation, Ubi'ety, s. der Zu-
stand der Dertlichkeit, das Ir-
gendwosein.
Ubiq'uitary, s. der Allgegenwär-
tige; -, adj. allenthalben zugegen.
Ubiq'uity, s. die Allgegenwart.
Ud'der, s. der Euter.
Ud'dered, adj. mit Eutern versehen.
Ug'liness, s. die Häßlichkeit, Ekel-
haftigkeit.
Ug'ly, adj. -ily, adv. häßlich,
garstig; böse, schlecht; *unange-
nehm, beschwerlich; -tempered,
adj. schlecht gelaunt.* [ren.
Ul'cer, s. das Geschwür, der Schwä-
Ul'cerate, v. a. schwären, eitern.
Ulcerä'tion, s. das Geschwür; die
Eiterung.
Ul'cered, adj. geschworen, eiterig.
Ul'cerous, adj. voller Schwären.
Ul'cerousness, s. das Geschworne,
Eiterige. [mig, sumptig.
Ulig'inous, adj. schleimig; schlamm-
Ul'lage, s. die zugegossene Glüs-
sigkeit, um das durch Leckasie
Verlorene zu ersetzen. [tig.
Ult'srior, adj. jenseitig, anderwei-
Ul'timate, s. die letzte Erklärung,
das Ultimatum; -, adj. -ly, adv.
zuletzt, endlich; schließlich.
Ultimä'tum, s. die letzte Erklä-
rung, der Endbescheid, das Ulti-
matum. [Neußerste.
Ultim'ity, s. der letzte Zustand, das
Ultramarin'e, s. das Bergblau,
Ultramarin; -, adj. überseeisch,
ausländisch, fremd.
Ultramon'tane, adj. jenseits des
Gebirges befindlich.
Ultramun'dane, adj. überwelt-
lich, überirdisch.

UNF

Unföredö'ding,
 deutung.
 Unföredö'v'n',
 Unföredö'sen', ad
 Unföre'sk'atun:
 Unföredö'd', ad
 ungeverifiaqt.
 Unforewärm'ed
 Unfor'setted, s
 Unforgiv'en, s
 Unforgiv'ing, s
 Unforgot', Unf
 vergessen
 Unform'ed, adj
 Unforsä'ken, s
 nicht aufgegeben
 Unfor'tified, ad
 Unfor'tünäte,
 glücklich, ungl
 Unfor'tunate:
 Unfos'tered, s
 begünstigt.
 Unfought', adj
 Unfoul'ed, adj
 schmutz.
 Unfoun'ed, s
 Unfrä'mable, s
 Unfrä'mablene
 samkeit.
 Unfrä'med, adj
 Unfrater'nal, s
 Unfrös', adj. ni
 Unfröed', adj.
 Unfröeze', v. n
 Unfrö'quency,
 Ungewöhnlich!
 Unfrö'quent,
 ungewöhnlich.
 Unfrö'quented
 Unfri'able, adj
 Unfrien'ded, s
 Unfrien'd'line:
 lichkeit.
 Unfrien'd'ly, s
 lich, unfreund
 Unfrock', v. s
 kleiden.
 Unfrös'en, adj.
 Unfruit'ful, s
 fruchtbar, un:
 Unfruit'fulness
 barkeit; Unweh
 Unsüßli'ed, ad
 Unsü'med, adj.
 Unsun'ed, adj
 Unsur', v. s. l
 ten; aufspann
 Segel).
 Unsur'nish, v.
 Unsur'nished, s
 unmedbirt.
 Unsü'able, adj
 Ungä'ged, adj.
 Ungä'n'able, s
 Ungä'n'ed-adj
 Ungä'n'ful, s
 anvertheilhaft

Uninviting, adj. nicht einladend, nicht anziehend.
Union, s. die Vereinigung, Einigkeit, Eintracht; Union; Perle;
-flag, s. die englische Nationalflagge. [gebärend]
Uniparous, adj. nur ein Junges
Unique, adj. einzig in seiner Art.
Unitarian, adj. eintönig; einstimmig; -, s. der Ginzlang, die Uebereinstimmung.
Unisonous, adj. harmonisch.
Unit, s. die Einheit.
Unitable, adj. vereinbar.
Unitarian, s. der Unitarier.
Unite, v. a. vereinigen, verbinden; einstimmig machen; -, v. n. sich vereinigen, eins werden, gemeinschaftliche Sache machen, beitreten; zusammenmachen; also united States, die Vereinigten Staaten (von Nordamerika); United States bank, s. die Nationalbank der Vereinigten Staaten.
Unitally, adv. vereint, zusammen.
Unter, s. die Mittelsperson, das Mittelglied.
Union, s. die Vereinigung.
Unitive, adj. vereinigend.
Unity, s. die Einheit; Uebereinstimmung, Eintracht.
Univalve, adj. einschalig.
Universal, adj. -ly, adv. allgemein, ganz; -school, s. die Volksschule; -, s. das Ganze; der allgemeine Satz.
Universality, Universalmess, s. die Allgemeinheit. [verum]
Universe, s. das Weltall, Universalty, s. die Körperschaft; Unversität, Hochschule; das Weltall.
Univocal, adj. -ly, adv. eindenartig, gleichmäßig, regelmäßig.
Unjoin, v. a. trennen, scheiden.
Unjoint, v. a. zertheilen, zerstückeln. [denial, unluftig]
Unjoyful, Unjoyous, adj. freudlos.
Unjudged, adj. unentchieden.
Unjust, adj. -ly, adv. ungerecht.
Unjustifiable, adj. nicht zu rechtfertigen, unverantwortlich.
Unjustifiableness, s. die Unverantwortlichkeit.
Unjustness, s. die Ungerechtigkeitsam.
Unked, adj. ungewöhnlich, seltsam. [geschmückt]
Unkempt, adj. ungepflegt, unkraut.
Unkenial, v. a. aufzuheben, verjagen; befreien.
Unkent, adj. unbekannt, [schlecht].
Unkept, adj. unbewahrt; unbeobachtet.
Unkind, adj. -ly, adv. unfreundlich, ungütig, ungeneigt, lieblos.
Unkindly, adj. & adv. widernatürlich; böseartig.

man'like, adj. unmen'schlich; unmännlich. [feil.
man'liness, s. die Unmännlichkeit.
man'ly, s. Unmanlike.
man'ned, part. unbemannet.
man'nered, adj. ungefittet, roh.
man'nerliness, s. die Ungezogenheit, Unmanierlichkeit, Rohheit.
man'nerly, adj. & adv. ungetet, unmanierlich, ungezogen.
man'ured, adj. ungedüngt, lgebant. [bemert.
märk'ed, adj. ungemerkt; unmär'ed, adj. unverstümmelt, verlegt, unverdorben.
mar'riageable, adj. heirathsfähig.
mar'ried, adj. unverheirathet.
mar'ry, v. a. die Ehe trennen, eiden. [entkräften, schwächen.
mäs'culare, v. a. verweiblichen.
mäs'culine, adj. nicht männlich, weiblich. [sich entlarven.
mäsk', v. a. entlarven; -, v. n. mäsk'ed, adj. entlarvt, bloßstellt.
mäst', v. a. entmasten.
mäst'erable, adj. unbezwinglich. [unbezwingen.
mäst'ered, adj. unbemeistert.
mat', v. a. die Matte wegnehmen; aufflechten. [den.
match', v. a. entpaaren, scheitern.
match'able, adj. unvergleichlich. [vergleichlich.
match'ed, adj. ungepaart; un-
nēan'ing, adj. sinulos, albern.
neant', adj. unbeabsichtigt.
neas'urable, adj. unermesslich.
neas'urableness, s. die Unermesslichkeit. [unermesslich.
neas'ured, adj. ungemessen;
ned'led, adj. unangetastet.
ned'ling, adj. sich nicht ein-
schend.
ned'itāted, adj. undurchdacht,
ervogen; unvorbereitet.
nēet', adj. unschidlich, unfähig.
nēet'ness, s. die Unschidlichkeit, Unfähigkeit. [unreif.
nel'lowed, adj. nicht mürbe.
nel'ō'dious, adj. unmelodisch.
nel'tod, adj. ungehörig.
nen'tioned, adj. unerwähnt.
ner'cantile, adj. nicht kauf-
männisch.
ner'chantable, adj. nicht zum
rkaufe geeignet, nicht verkauf-
lich. [barmherzig, grausam.
ner'cissal, adj. -ly, adv. un-
ner'cissfulness, s. die Unbarm-
zigkeit. Grausamkeit.
ner'itable, adj. verdienstlos.
ner'ited, adj. unverbient, un-
irdig. [dienheit, Unwürdigkeit.
ner'itedness, s. die Unver-

Unmet', adj. nicht angetroffen.
Unmigh'ty, adj. nicht mächtig,
schwach.
Unmild', adj. nicht mild, rau.
Unmild'ness, s. der Mangel an
Milde, die Stauhheit.
Unmilit'ary, adj. unmilitärisch,
nicht soldatenuäßig.
Unmilk'ed, adj. ungemolken.
Unmill'ed, adj. ungewalt.
Unmin'ded, adj. unbemerkt, un-
beobachtet.
Unmind'ful, adj. -ly, adv. unbe-
dachtsam, uneingedenk, vergessen.
Unmind'fulness, s. die Unbedacht-
samkeit, Vergessenheit, Sorglo-
sigkeit. [nen, scheiden.
Unmin'gle, v. a. absondern, tren-
nen.
Unmin'gleable, adj. unvermisch-
bar.
Unpin'gled, adj. unvermischt.
Unm'ry, adj. nicht schmutzig.
Unmiss'ed, adj. nicht vermischt.
Unmit'igable, adj. nicht zu be-
sänftigen. [ungemildert.
Unmit'igated, adj. unbesänftigt.
Unmix'ed, Unmixt', adj. unver-
mischt. [unbefragt.
Unmōan'ed, adj. unbetrauert.
Unmōd'ified, adj. unverändert.
Unmō'dish, adj. unmodisch.
Unmoist', adj. nicht feucht, trocken.
Unmoist'ened, adj. unbefeuchtet.
Unmōld', v. a. umformen, umgie-
ßen.
Unmoles'ted, adj. unbeschwert.
Unmōn'eyed, adj. geldlos, arm.
Unmōor', v. a. die Aufer lichten.
Unmōralized, adj. unsittlich, un-
moralisch.
Unmōrt'gaged, adj. nicht verpfän-
det, nicht verschrieben.
Unmōrt'ified, adj. ununterjocht,
ungedemüthigt, ungekränkt.
Unmōrh'erly, adj. unmütterlich.
Unmōuld', s. Unmold.
Unmōurn'ed, adj. unbetrauert,
unbefragt. [beweglich.
Unmōv'able, adj. -bly, adv. un-
beweglich.
Unmōv'ableness, s. die Unbeweg-
lichkeit. [rührt.
Unmōv'ed, adj. unbewegt, unge-
bewegt.
Unmōv'ing, adj. nicht rührend;
bewegungslos, unbeweglich.
Unmuf'le, v. a. entlarven, ent-
hüllen; -, v. n. zum Vorschein
kommen.
Unmū'ical, adj. unmusikalisch.
Unmaz'zle, v. a. den Maulkorb
abnehmen. [ziehen.
Unnail', v. a. die Nägel heraus-
ziehen.
Unnā'med, adj. ungenannt, un-
erwähnt. [türlich.
Unnat'ural, adj. -ly, adv. unna-
türlich.
Unnat'uralize, v. a. der natürli-
chen Beschaffenheit berauben; des
Bürgerrechts berauben.

Unnat'uralness, s. die Unnatür-
lichkeit.
Unnav'igable, adj. unschiffbar.
Unnav'igated, adj. unbesucht.
Unnec'essariness, s. die Unnö-
thigkeit.
Unnec'essary, adj. -ily, adv. un-
nōthig. unnōthigerweise.
Unnēd'ful, adj. unnōthig.
Unnēigh'borly, adj. & adv. un-
nachbarsch; feindselig.
Unnerv'ate, adj. entnervt, ner-
venlos, entkräftet. [kräften.
Unnerv'e, v. a. entnerven, ent-
kräften.
Unnērh', Unnērhes', adv. schwer-
lich, kaum, mit Mühe.
Unnō'ble, adj. unedel, gemein.
Unnō'ted, adj. unbemerkt, unbe-
achtet; ungeehrt.
Unnō'ticed, adj. unbemerkt; uner-
wähnt. [zählig.
Unnum'bered, adj. ungezählt, un-
gezählt.
Unnur'tured, adj. unerzogen, un-
gebildet.
Unobject'ed, adj. uneingewandt,
nicht vorgeworfen.
Unobject'ionable, adj. unver-
werflich, untadelhaft.
Unobnox'ious, adj. nicht unter-
worfen, nicht ausgefetzt.
Unobscū're, adj. unverdunkelt.
Unobscū'rious, adj. -ly, adv. un-
willfährig, unfolgsam.
Unobscū'riousness, s. die Unwill-
fährigkeit, Unfolgsamkeit.
Unobserv'able, adj. unbemerkt,
ununterscheidbar.
Unobserv'ance, s. die Unaufmerk-
samkeit, Rücksichtslosigkeit.
Unobserv'ant, adj. unaufmerk-
sam, unachtsam, unfolgsam.
Unobserv'ed, adj. unbeobachtet,
unbemerkt.
Unobserv'ing, adj. unaufmerk-
sam, unachtsam. [ungehindert.
Unobstruct'ed, adj. unversperrt,
unbehindert.
Unobstruct'ive, adj. nicht ver-
störnd, nicht hindernd.
Unobtain'able, adj. unerlangbar,
unerreichbar. [erworben.
Unobtain'ed, adj. unerlangt, un-
erreichbar.
Unobtrū'sive, adj. nicht zudring-
lich, bescheiden.
Unob'vlous, adj. nicht leicht be-
merklich, nicht auffallend; un-
deutlich. [beschäftigt.
Unoc'cupied, adj. unbefessen; un-
besetzt.
Unoffend'ed, adj. nicht beleidigt.
Unoffend'ing, adj. unanständig;
unschädlich, unschuldig, barmlos.
Unoff'ered, adj. unangeboten.
Unoff'icial, adj. -ly, adv. nicht
amtlich, nicht offiziell, unguver-
lässig.
Unoil', v. a. vom Oel reinigen.
Unō'pening, adj. sich nicht öff-
nend, nicht aufgehend.

UNO

Unop'erative, s.
 Unoppo'sed, adj.
 Unor'darly, ac
 unregelmäßig.
 Unor'dinary, ad
 Unor'ganized, s
 Unorig'inal, adj
 hergeleitet.
 Unorig'inated,
 Unornament'al
 schmucklos.
 Unor'todox, ac
 Unostentat'ious
 leucht, bescheiden
 (Farben).
 Undw'ed, adj. 1
 Undwn'ed, adj.
 ohne Eigenthum
 Unpacif'ic, adj.
 Unpac'ified, ad
 Unpack', v. a.
 machen, erlösen
 Unpack'ed, adj.
 befreit, unpa'
 Unpaid', adj. 1
 gollten; - for, 1
 men.
 Unpain'ed, adj.
 Unpain'ful, ad
 gend, nicht schm
 Unpālat'ed, adj.
 Unpār'ed, adj.
 Unpal'atable, ad
 mißlich.
 Unpāl'ed, adj.
 geschreddt, nicht
 Unpar'agoned,
 bar, ohne Gleic
 Unpar'alleled, ac
 Unpār'donable,
 unverzeihlich.
 Unpār'donablen
 Unpār'doned, ac
 Unpār'doning,
 zeichend
 Unpār'ed, adj. 1
 Unpārliament'a
 mentwidrig.
 Unpār'table, ad
 theilbar, untren
 Unpār'ted, adj.
 Unpār'tial, adj
 Unpār'sable, ac
 unübersteiglich.
 Unpas'sionate, 1
 leidenschaftlich.
 Unpās'toral, adj
 Unpat'ented, ad
 Unpāth'ed, adj.
 Unpathet'ic, adj
 nicht rührend.
 Unpatriot'ic, ad
 Unpat'ronized,
 ohne Gönner.
 Unpat'erned, 1
 Unpāve', v. a.
 reigen.

Unrēmēm'bered, adj. unerinnert.
Unrēmēm'bering, adj. uneinge-
denf. [innerung.
Unrēmēm'branco, s. die Richter.
Unrēmīt'ted, adj. unverziehen;
unaufhörlich.
Unrēmīt'ting, adj. -ly, adv. un-
ablässig, unaufhörlich, ohne Un-
terlaß. [fest.
Unrēmōv'able, adj. unbeweglich.
Unrēmōv'ed, adj. nicht wegge-
schafft; unbewegt, unverrückt.
Unrēnew'ed, adj. (un-rē-nūd),
nicht erneuert.
Unrēpāid', adj. nicht wieder be-
zahlt, unvergolten. [sich.
Unrēpāir'able, adj. unausbesser-
bar.
Unrēpāir'ed, adj. unausgebessert.
Unrēpēal'able, adj. unwiderruf-
lich. [unabgeschafft.
Unrēpēal'ed, adj. unwiderrufen;
Unrēpen'ted, adj. unbereut.
Unrēpen'tance, s. die Unbußfer-
tigkeit.
Unrēpen'tant, Unrēpen'ting,
adj. unbußfertig, verstorbt.
Unrēpī'ning, adj. -ly, adv. ge-
lassen, geduldig.
Unrēplen'ished, adj. unangefüllt.
Unrēpriēv'able, adj. nicht aufzu-
schreiben, nicht zu begnadigen,
verurtheilt.
Unrēpriēv'ed, adj. unbegnadigt.
Unrēprōach'ed, adj. ungetadelt,
unbescholten.
Unrēprōv'able, adj. -bly, adv.
untadelhaft, unverwerflich, un-
sträflich.
Unrēprōv'ed, adj. ungetadelt.
Unrēpug'nant, adj. nicht wider-
stehend, verträglich.
Unrēp'ūtable, adj. unrühm-
lich, unlöslich.
Unrēques'tod, adj. unerlucht,
unverlangt. [unersehllich.
Unrēquī'table, adj. unvergeltbar.
Unrēquī'ted, adj. unvergolten.
Unrēs'cued, adj. nicht befreit.
Unrēsēm'bling, adj. unähnlich.
Unrēsēn'ted, adj. ungeahndet.
Unrēsērv'e, s. die Offenherzigkeit.
Unrēsērv'ed, adj. -ly, adv. un-
vorbehalten, ohne Vorbehalt;
offen, freimüthig, offenherzig.
Unrēsērv'edness, s. die Unbe-
schränktheit, Offenherzigkeit.
Unrēsīs'ted, adj. ungehindert;
unwiderstehlich.
Unrēsīs'tible, adj. unwiderstehlich.
Unrēsīs'ting, adj. nicht wider-
stehend, untermüthig.
Unrēsōlv'able, adj. unauflöslich.
Unrēsōlv'ed, adj. unaufgelöst;
unentzissen.
Unrēsōlv'ing, adj. nicht auflö-
send; unentzissen.
Unrēspect'od, adj. nicht geachtet.

Unrēspect'fūl, adj. unehrerbietig.
Unrēspect'fūlness, s. die Unehr-
erbietigkeit. [sam, unachtsam.
Unrēspect'ive, adj. unaufmerk-
sam.
Unrēspon'sible, adj. nicht ver-
antwortlich.
Unrest', s. die Unruhe.
Unrest'ing, adj. nicht ruhend,
stets thätig. [hergestellt, unerseht.
Unrēs'tōred, adj. nicht wieder-
hergestellt.
Unrēs'trāin'able, adj. unbe-
schränkbar, unbezähmbar.
Unrēs'trāin'ed, adj. unbeschränkt,
ungehindert; zügellos.
Unrēten'tive, adj. nicht zurück-
haltend; schwach (vom Gedäch-
tnisse). [sen.
Unrēs'trac'ted, adj. nicht widerru-
cken.
Unrēs'vāal'ed, adj. nicht offenbart.
Unrēs'veng'ed, adj. ungerächt.
Unrēv'erend, Unrēv'erent, adj.
unehrerbietig. [unabgeschafft.
Unrēs'vers'ed, adj. unwiderrufen.
Unrēs'vis'ed, adj. nicht durchgese-
hen, nicht revidirt.
Unrēs'vīved, adj. abgestorben, todt.
Unrēs'vō'ked, adj. unwiderrufen.
Unrēs'wārd'ed, adj. unbelohnt, un-
vergolten. [ren.
Unrēd'dle, v. a. enträthseln; eiflā.
Unrēd'ic'ulōus, adj. nicht lächerlich.
Unrig', v. a. abtasteln.
Unrīght'ēdus, adj. -ly, adv. un-
gerecht; ungerechterweise.
Unrīght'ēdusness, s. die Ungerech-
tigkeit, Unredlichkeit.
Unrīght'fūl, adj. ungerecht; un-
rechtmäßig.
Unring', v. a. den Ring abziehen.
Unrip', v. a. auftrennen, auf-
schneiden.
Unripe', adj. unreif, unzeitig.
Unripe'ness, s. die unreife Be-
schaffenheit, Unzeitigkeit.
Unrī'valed, adj. ohne Nebenbuh-
ler; unvergleichlich.
Unrīv'et, v. a. abnieten, losmachen.
Unrōbe', v. a. ausfleiden, entlei-
den. [öffnen.
Unrōll', v. a. abrollen, abwickeln;
Unrōman'tic, adj. unromantisch;
nicht romanhaft.
Unrōof', v. a. abdecken, abdachen.
Unrōost', v. a. von der Fühner-
stange jagen, verscheuchen.
Unrōot', v. a. entwurzeln, aus-
rotten. [rauh, glatt.
Unrōugh', adj. (unrōf), nicht
gerundet.
Unrōund'ed, adj. ungerundet.
Unrōut'ed, adj. nicht in Unord-
nung gebracht.
Unrōy'al, adj. unföniglich.
Unrōuf'fō, v. n. still werden (vom
Meere). [Meere).
Unrōuf'fōed, adj. ruhig, still (vom
Meere).
Unrōuf'fōed, adj. ungerührt, unbe-
herrscht.

Unrō'liness, s. die Unlenksamkeit,
der Ungehorsam, die Widerstän-
digkeit.
Unrō'ly, adj. -ily, adv. unlenk-
sam, ungehorsam, widerstän-
dig, zügellos.
Unrum'ple, v. a. entfallen.
Unsad'den, v. a. von Traurigkeit
befreien, erheitern.
Unsad'dle, v. a. abfatteln.
Unsäfe', adj. -ly, adv. unsicher,
gefährlich. [gefährlich.
Unsäfe'ness, s. die Unsicherheit, Ge-
fahr.
Unsäid', adj. (unsed), ungeeignet;
widerwärtig.
Unsäint', v. a. entheiligen.
Unsä'lable, adj. unverfänglich,
ungangbar. [völlig.
Unsä'lated, adj. ungesalzen, un-
gesalzen.
Unsä'lū'ted, adj. ungegrüßt.
Unsanct'ified, adj. ungeheilig,
ungeheilig; unheilig. [sämmt.
Unsä'ted, adj. ungesättigt, un-
gesättigt.
Unsatisfac'tion, s. die Unzufrie-
denheit. [längliche.
Unsatisfac'toriness, s. die Un-
zufriedenheit.
Unsatisfac'tory, adj. -ily, adv.
unbefriedigend, unzulänglich.
Unsat'isfiable, adj. ungenügend.
Unsat'isfied, adj. unbefriedigt,
unzufrieden; nicht vollständig be-
zahlt.
Unsat'isfiedness, s. die Unzufrie-
denheit, Nichtbefriedigung.
Unsat'isfy'ing, adj. unbefriedigend.
Unsä'vōriness, s. die Unscham-
haftigkeit, Geschmacklosigkeit, be-
üble Geruch.
Unsä'vōry, adj. -ily, adv. un-
schamhaft, geschmacklos; eckig,
widrig. [widrig.
Unsäy', v. a. irr. sich lassen.
Unscāle', v. a. abschuppen, ab-
schälen.
Unscān'ned, adj. nicht scan-
dalisirt, unbedacht, unüberlegt.
Unscā'red, adj. unerschreckt; un-
verschreckt. [wund.
Unscār'red, adj. narbenlos, un-
verwundet.
Unscāt'tered, adj. unzerstreut, un-
verwirrt.
Unscholas'tic, adj. nicht schulis-
ch; unstudirt. [unstudirt.
Unschōol'ed, adj. ununterrichtet.
Unscientif'ic, adj. unwissenschaft-
lich.
Unscorch'ed, adj. unversehrt.
Unscour'ed, adj. ungeschunden.
Unscratch'ed, adj. ungekratzt,
unzerkratzt. [beide.
Unscree'n'ed, adj. unbeschränkt.
Unscrow', v. a. (un-screw), un-
schrauben, aufschrauben.
Unscrip'tural, adj. schriftlos.
Unseal', v. a. entriegeln. [un-
riegeln.
Unseal'ed, adj. ungesiegelt, un-
versiegelt.
Unseam', v. a. aufstrennen.

Unspent', adj. nicht verwendet, nicht verschwendet, unerschöpft.
Unsphere', v. a. aus dem Kreislaufe bringen; erklären.
Unspr'ed, adj. unausgeforscht.
Unspilt', adj. unvergossen, unverschüttet; unverdorben.
Unspir'it, v. a. muthlos machen.
Unspir'itual, adj. fleischlich, nicht geistig. [verdorben.
Unspoilt', adj. ungeplündert; un-
Unspök'en, adj. unerwähnt.
Unspot'ted, adj. unbefleckt; ungeschändet. [heit.
Unspot'tedness, s. die Unbefleck-
Unsqua'red, adj. unregelmäßig; unbehauen. [ständig.
Unsta'ble, adj. wankend; unbe-
Unstaid', adj. ungestillt; flüchtig, unstät.
Unstaid'ness, s. die Unstätigkeit.
Unstain'ed, adj. unbefleckt; ungefärbt. [gesättigt.
Unstanch'ed, adj. ungestillt; nicht
Unstated', v. a. außer Stand setzen; herabwürdigen.
Unstat'utable, adj. den Statuten zuwider.
Unstead'fast, adj. -ly, adv. nicht standhaft; wankelmüthig.
Unstead'fastness, s. die Unbeständigkeit, Wankelmüthigkeit.
Unstead'iness, s. die Unbeständigkeit, Unentschlossenheit.
Unstead'y, adj. -ily, adv. unbeständig, wankelmüthig, veränderlich.
Unsted'fast, s. Unsteadfast.
Unsted'diness, s. Unsteadiness.
Unsted'dy, s. Unsteady.
Unstēp'ed, adj. uneingewässert.
Unsting', v. a. den Stachel nehmen.
Unstint'ed, adj. unverkürzt.
Unstir'red, adj. unaufgerührt.
Unstitch', v. a. auflösen, auf-trennen.
Unstock', v. a. abladen.
Unstop'ing, adj. unbiegsam, standhaft, starr.
Unstop', v. a. öffnen.
Unstor'ed, adj. unaufgehäuft.
Unstorm'ed, adj. unerstürmt.
Unsträin'ed, adj. ungezwungen.
Unstrait'ened, adj. uneinge-schränkt.
Unstrength'ened, adj. unverstärkt.
Unstring', v. a. abspannen, lösen. [gerührt.
Unstruck', adj. unerschüttelt, un-
Unstud'ied, adj. unstudirt; ungekünstelt. [nicht gedrängt.
Unstuffed, adj. unangefüllt;
Unsubdu'able, adj. unbezwingbar.
Unsubdu'ed, adj. ununterjocht.
Unsubject'ed, adj. ununterwor-fen, ununterjocht.

Unsubmit'ting, adj. hartnäckig, widerspenstig.
Unsubstan'tial, adj. wesenlos, nicht fest, unhaltbar.
Unsuccess'ful, adj. -ly, adv. cr-folgslos; unglücklich.
Unsuccess'fulness, s. der üble Erfolg; das Unglück.
Unsuccess'ive, adj. nicht aufein-ander folgend.
Unsucc'ed, adj. ungesäugt.
Unsuferable, adj. unerträglich.
Unsuferableness, s. die Uner-träglichkeit. [lichkeit.
Unsuft'clence, s. die Unzuläng-
Unsuft'clent, adj. unzulänglich.
Unsug'ared, adj. (unahäggörd), ungezuckert.
Unsuit'able, adj. -bly, adv. un-passend, unstatthaft, unangemes-sen.
Unsuit'ableness, s. der Mangel an Uebereinstimmung; die Un-statthaftigkeit, Unpaßlichkeit; das Mißverhältniß. [for ...).
Unsuit'ed, adj. untauglich (zu ...
Unsuit'ing, adj. unpassend, unan-gemessen. [befleckt.
Unsul'ied, adj. unbeschränkt, un-
Unsun'ned, adj. der Sonne nicht ausgesetzt. [flüssig.
Unsuper'fluous, adj. nicht über-worfen; nicht verdrängt.
Unsupplänt'ed, adj. nicht unge-worfen; nicht verdrängt.
Unsuppl'ed, adj. unversehen, un-
Unsupport'able, adj. -bly, adv. un-support'ed, adj. ungestützt; nicht unterstützt. [ungewiß.
Unsure', adj. (unshür), unsicher.
Unsurmount'able, adj. unüber-stieglich. [lich.
Unsuscept'ible, adj. unempfang-
Unsuspect'ed, adj. -ly, adv. un-verdächtig. [nicht, unbefangen.
Unsuspect'ing, adj. nicht argwöh-nisch; unverdächtig.
Unsuspi'cious, adj. nicht argwöh-nisch; unverdächtig.
Unstain'ed, adj. nicht unterstützt.
Unswärhe', v. a. auswickeln, aus-windeln.
Unswäy'able, adj. unbeherrschbar.
Unswäy'ed, adj. unbeherrsch; un-geleitet.
Unswear', v. a. irr. wieder ab-schwören, widerrufen; -, v. n. sich losschwören.
Unswear', v. n. verschweigen.
Unsweet', adj. nicht süß, unange-nehm. [(von einer Geschwulst).
Unswell', v. a. irr. sich setzen
Unswörn', adj. unbeschworen.
Untack', v. a. trennen, losmachen.
Untaint'ed, adj. unbefudelt; un-verdorben; unangeklagt.
Untaint'edness, s. die Unbefleckt-heit, Keuschheit.

Untä'ken, adj. ungenossen
- up, nicht eingenommen.
Untä'k'ed, adj. (-of), unmaß-
Untä'mable, adj. unjähmb.
Untä'mableness, s. die Unjäh-barkeit.
Untäme'able, s. Untamab.
Untä'med, adj. ungejähmt.
Untan'gle, v. a. entwirren, be-wickeln, auflösen.
Untann'ed, adj. ungegärt.
Untär'nished, adj. unbefleckt; ge-trübt. [st.
Untäst'ed, adj. ungekostet, un-
Untäst'ing, adj. nicht kostbar; schmacklos.
Untäugt', adj. ununterrichtet; unwissend; ungeübt, ungeschult.
Untax'ed, adj. unbesteuert.
Unteach', v. a. irr. verfehlen, abgewöhnen.
Unteach'able, adj. ungerichtet.
Unteach'ableness, s. die Un-lehrbarkeit.
Unteam', v. a. abspannen.
Untem'perate, adj. -ly, adv. un-mäßig; jähzornig.
Untem'pered, adj. unruhig.
Untempt'ed, adj. unversucht, ge-reizt.
Unten'able, adj. unhaltbar.
Unten'anted, adj. unbedacht, ver-pachtet. [geht.
Untend'ed, adj. ungenutzt.
Unten'der, adj. ungart.
Unten'dered, adj. unangeordnet.
Untent'ed, adj. aus dem Lager vertrieben.
Unter'rified, adj. unrichtig.
Unthank'ed, adj. ungebant.
Unthank'ful, adj. -ly, adv. un-dankbar. [heit.
Unthank'fulness, s. die Un-dank-barkeit.
Unthaw'ed, adv. unangefroren.
Unthink', v. a. irr. andenk-banken bringen. [unmöglich.
Unthink'ing, adj. gedankenlos.
Unthink'ingness, s. die Den-kenlosigkeit.
Unthought', adj. (unthät), s. für etwas gehalten; -of, un-
tet, unverhofft.
Unthread', v. a. aufwickeln.
Unthreat'ened, adj. unbedroh-
Unthrif't, s. der Verschwendung, adj. verschwenderisch.
Unthrif'tiness, s. die Verschwen-dung.
Unthrif'ty, adj. -ily, adv. un-haushälterisch, verschwenderisch.
Unthrif'ving, adj. nicht vortheilhaft.
Unthrōne', v. a. entthronen.
Unt'diness, s. der Ungehor-samkeit im Neuen, die Un-
berkeit.
Unt'dy, adj. der Zucht un-angewöhnt; nicht nett, un-

- Unwöhle'söme, adj. ungesund, schädlich, verdorben.
Unwöhle'sömeness, s. die Unge-sundheit, Schädlichkeit, Verdor-benheit.
Unwield'iness, s. die Schwer-fälligkeit, Unbehilflichkeit.
Unwield'y, adj. -ily, adv. schwer-fällig, unbehilflich.
Unwill'ing, adj. unwillig, abge-neigt; -ly, adv. wider Willen, ungern.
Unwill'ingness, s. die Abgencigt-heit, der Widerwille.
Unwind', v. a. irr. loswinden, abwickeln; -, v. n. sich abwin-den, sich loswickeln.
Unwink'ing, adj. ohne zu blin-ken, unverwandt.
Unwip'ed, adj. unabgewischt.
Unwise', adj. -ly, adv. unweise; unweislich.
Unwish', v. a. megwünschen.
Unwish'ed, adj. ungewünscht; unbegeehrt.
Unwist', adj. ungekannt; uner-wartet, unvermuthet.
Unwit', v. a. des Verstandes be-rauben, bethören. [enthaltend.
Unwithdrāw'ing, adj. nicht vor-
Unwith'erable, adj. unverweilt-lich.
Unwith'ering, adj. unverweiltlich.
Unwithstod', adj. unwiderstan-den.
Unwit'nessed, adj. unbezeugt.
Unwit'tingly, adv. unwissentlich.
Unwit'ty, adj. -ily, adv. un-witzig, albern, thöricht.
Unwiv'ed, adj. unbeweibt.
Unwō'man, v. a. (unwūmman), entweiben.
Unwō'manly, adj. (unwūmman-ly), unweiblich.
Unwōnt', Unwōnt'ed, adj. un-gewohnt; ungewöhulich.
Unwōnt'edness, s. die Ungewohn-heit; Ungewöhlichkeit.
Unwōrk'ing, adj. nicht arbeitend, arbeitslos. [haft.
Unwōrk'manlike, adj. pfuscher.
Unwōrn', adj. ungetragen; nicht abgenutzt.
Unwōr'shipped, adj. unangebietet.
Unwōr'thiness, s. die Unwürdig-keit.
Unwōr'thy, adj. -ily, adv. un-würdig, verdienstlos; nieder-trächtig. [gewunden.
Unwound', adj. abgewunden, los.
Unwōund'ed, adj. unwervundet.
Unwō'ven, adj. ungewebt.
Unwrap', v. a. loswickeln, auf-wickeln, aufschlagen.
Unwēarh', v. a. aufdrehen, ab-winden, loswinden. [fallen.
Unwōrin'kle, v. a. entrunzeln, ent-
- Unwrit'ten, adj. ungechrieben.
Unwrought', adj. (unrät), un-bearbeitet, roh.
Unwörung', adj. unverletzt.
Unyiöld'ed, adj. nicht nachgege-ben, nicht entsagt, nicht aufge-geben. [big; uneinträglich.
Unyiöld'ing, adj. nicht nachgie-big.
Unyōke', v. a. entzogen, los-spannen; loslassen. [gezähmt.
Unyō'ked, adj. ununterjocht, un-
Unzō'ned, adj. ungegürtet.
Up, prp. & adv. auf, aufwärts, hinauf; an, zu; oben, in der Höhe, empor; - to, bis an; - and down, auf und nieder, hin und her; -strām, stromauf-wärts; - an end, aufwärts; -to the hub, auf das Aeußerste, auf den höchsten Grad; -to snuff, -to trap, schlau, verschmitzt; to be - to a thing, eine Sache verstehen, begreifen; to talk -, zureden, überreden; -, int. auf! aufwärts!
Up'-a-day, int. hoppas! hoppala! (in der Kindersprache).
Upbear', v. a. irr., aufrecht hal-ten; aufrichten, stützen.
Upbind', v. a. irr. in die Höhe binden, aufbinden.
Upbräid', s. der Vorwurf, Tadel; -, v. a. vorwerfen, tadeln.
Upbräid'er, s. der Tadler.
Upbräid'ing, adj. -ly, adv. ta-delnd, vorwerfend; als Vorwurf; -, s. der Tadel.
Upbrāy', s. Upbraid. [ziehen.
Upbring', v. a. irr. aufziehen, er-
Up'cast, adj. aufgeworfen; -, s. der Wurf, Schub.
Updrāw', v. a. irr. aufziehen, in die Höhe ziehen.
Upgrāh'er, v. a. zusammenziehen.
Upgrōw', v. a. irr. aufwachsen, in die Höhe wachsen. [gehoben.
Uphand', adj. mit der Hand auf-
Uphēave', v. a. irr. erheben, auf-heben. [unterstützt.
Upheld', adj. aufrecht gehalten;
Up'hill, adv. bergauf, bergan;
-, adj. beschwerlich, mühsam.
Uphōard', v. a. aufhäufen.
Uphōld', v. a. irr. erheben, in die Höhe halten, aufrecht erhalten; ernähren; unterstützen; behaupten.
Uphōld'er, s. der Erhalter, Ber-sorger; Unterstützer; Tapezierer; Reichenbesorger.
Uphōl'starer, s. der Tapezierer.
Uphōl'stery, s. die Tapezierer-arbeit. [adj. hoch gelegen.
Up'land, s. das hohe Land; -,
Up'lander, s. der Hochländer.
Upland'ish, adj. hochländisch, ge-birgig. [meil.
Up'lay', v. a. irr. aufhäufen, sam-
- Uplēad', v. a. in die Höhe fūn
Uplift', v. a. in die Höhe he-lüften.
Uplock', v. a. aufschließen.
Up'mōst, adj. oberst, höchst.
Upon', prp. auf, an, über, aus, in, nach, zufolge; in-führung; wegen; -my honour, Ehre; - pain of death, Todes-strafe; -duty, im Dute
- the whole, im Ganzen, in
haupt.
Up'per, adj. ober, höher; -
s. die Vornehmen, Reichen, h
stokraten; -house, s. das Ob-
haus; -leather, s. das Ob-
der; -lip, s. die Oberlippe; -
s. die Oberstufe; the - in
ten thousand, die Aristokratie
die höheren Zirkel der ge-
Städte; -story, s. das Ob-
Stodwerk; das Gehirn; der
stand; he is not right in h
story, es fehlt ihm im Ober-
chen, er ist nicht recht richtig
Kopfe.
Up'permōst, adv. höchst, am
vorherrschend.
Up'pish, adj. stolz, übermüthig.
Up'pishness, s. der Hochmuth,
Erog.
Up'raise', v. a. erheben, anheben.
Up'rar', v. a. aufrichten.
Up'right, s. der Aufricht.
-; -, adj. aufrecht, gerad-
lich, rechtschaffen.
Up'rightness, s. die Aufrich-
tlichkeit, Rechtschaffenheit.
Up'rise', v. n. irr. aufsteigen, er-
gehen, erscheinen.
Up'rōar, s. der Aufruhr, Revolu-
Up'rōar', v. a. in Brand
setzen.
Up'rōot', v. a. ausrotten.
Uprouse', v. a. aufwecken.
Upset', v. a. irr. umstürzen, um-
werfen; überwältigen; -
das Angebot (bei Auctionen)
geringste Gebot.
Up'shot, s. der Ausguss, Ende, Resultat.
Up'side-down, das Ob-
unterst, drunter und drüber.
Upspring', v. n. irr. aufspringen.
Up'stand', v. n. irr. aufstehen.
Up'stärt, s. der Empörung, der Glückspilz; -pride, s. Bauernstolz.
Upstärt', v. n. aufstehen, aufspringen; schnell emporkommen.
Upstāy', v. a. irr. aufstehen, stützen.
Upswārm', v. a. regemachen.
Uptake', v. a. irr. aufnehmen.
Uptōar', v. a. irr. aufsteigen, aufreißen.

rän', v. n. aufziehen, erziehen.
urn', v. a. aufwerfen, um-
rufen.
ward, s. der Gipfel, das Neu-
ste; -, adj. in die Höhe ge-
hoben.
ward, Up'wards, adv. auf-
wärts; oben, oberhalb; bis auf,
an, mehr als.
whirl', v. a. emporwirbeln. in
Höhe schleudern.
wind', v. a. irr. zusammen-
feln, aufwinden.
nography, Uranol'ogy, s.
Lehre von den Himmels-
kern.
ame', adj. höflich, artig.
am'ity, s. die Höflichkeit, Ar-
teit; Lebhaftigkeit.
hin, s. der Igel; Knabe, Bube.
s. der Gebrauch, Lauf, Gang;
ersch; to keep in-, im Gange
halten.
iter, s. T. der Harngang.
thra, s. T. die Harnröhre.
e, v. a. treiben, drängen; rei-
; nöthigen, eifrig betreiben,
liegen, ersuchen; worauf beste-
; -, v. n. sich drängen.
ency, s. der Drang, die drin-
de Noth; dringende Bitte.
ent, adj. -ly, adv. dringend.
er, s. der Dränger. Treiber.
nal, s. das Uringlas.
nary, adj. den Urin betreffend.
native, adj. harntreibend.
ä'tor, s. der Laucher.
ne, s. der Urin; -, v. n. das
ffer abschlagen.
ions, adj. haruartig.
s. die Urne; der Wassertrug;
a. in eine Urne thun.
r, s. der blaue Lehm.
l, s. der Bär (Sternbild).
s, s. der Auerochs.
r. pl. uns; of -, unser.
ke, s. der Gebrauch, die Ge-
nheit; das Herkommen; die
ührung; T. Ursprung.
ger, s. der Ruhnieder.
ice, s. der Gebrauch, die Be-
ung; der Zins; die Wechsel-
das Ufo.
a. (Uso), der Gebrauch; die Be-
ing; der Nutzen, Vortheil;
Bedürfnis; die Gewohnheit,
ung; der Gang; die Zinsen,
essen; of -, nützlich; of no -,
; in -, gebräuchlich; out
angebräuchlich; to put to -,
nutzen geben; -, v. a. ge-
ben, benutzen; gewöhnen;
begegnen; üben, aus-
sich auführen; -, v. n.
sich gewohnt sein; sich einfin-
sich aufhalten (von Thie-
weiden; to - up, verbran-

den; besiegen, schlagen, aufrei-
ben; to - one ill, einen mißhan-
deln; to - severity, Strenge an-
wenden; to - extremity, zum
Neußersten schreiten; I used to
could, ich konnte ehemals, vor-
mals.
Use'd, adj. gebräuchlich; to be-
to ..., gewohnt sein an ...
Use'ful, adj. -ly, adv. nützlich,
dienlich. [Brauchbarkeit.
Use'fulness, s. die Nützlichkeit.
Use'less, adj. -ly, adv. unnütz,
unbrauchbar.
Use'lessness, s. die Unbrauch-
barkeit, Nutzlosigkeit.
User, s. der Gebraucher, Benutzer.
Ush'er, s. der Einführer; Auf-
wärter, Thürsteher; Unterlehrer;
Ceremonienmeister; -, v. a. an-
führen, anmelden; einführen.
Us'quebaugh, s. der Gewürz-
branntwein.
Us'tion, s. das Brennen; der Brand.
Ustō'rious, adj. brennend, bündend.
U'qual, adj. -ly, adv. gebräuchlich,
üblich; häufig, gemein.
U'quality, s. das Gewöhnliche;
Gemeine.
Us'caption, s. die Besitzerwer-
bung; Verjährung.
Us'quity, s. der Nießbrauch,
die Nutznießung.
Us'quity'ary, s. der Nutznießer.
U'qure, v. n. Bücher treiben.
U'qure, s. der Bucherer.
Us'quious, adj. -ly, adv. wucherisch.
Us'quiousness, s. die Wucherel.
Us'qup', v. a. sich anmaßen, an-
sich reißen, usurpiren.
Us'qup'ation, s. die widerrechtliche
Besitznehmung, Annahmung, Er-
mächtigung, Usurpation.
Us'qup'er, s. der unrechtmäßige
Besitzer, Usurpator.
Us'qup'ingly, adv. widerrecht-
lich, eigenmächtig.
U'quy, s. der Wucher.
U'ton'sil, s. das Geschirr, Gefäß.
U'terine, adj. leiblich.
U'terus, s. die Gebärmutter.
U'tility, s. die Nützlichkeit, der
Nutzen.
U'tmost, s. das Neußerste; to do
one's -, sein Neußerstes thun; -,
adj. äußerst, höchst.
U'topian, adj. utopisch, eingebildet.
U'tor, adj. äußerst; gänzlich
völlig; entscheidend; -, v. a. aus-
sprechen, äußern; entdecken; ver-
äußern, verkaufen; in Umlauf
bringen.
U'terable adj. aussprechlich;
not -, unaussprechlich.
U'terableness, s. die Aussprech-
lichkeit.
U'terance, s. die Sprache, Aus-

sprache; Äußerung; der Vortrag.
U'torer, s. der Sprechende, Äu-
ßernde; Veräufferer; Verbreiter;
Entdecker.
U'terly, adv. durchaus, gänzlich.
U'termōst, adj. äußerst.
U'veous, adj. traubenförmig.
U'vula, s. das Häpfchen im Halse.
Uxō'rious, adj. -ly, adv. seiner
Frau zu sehr ergeben, weibisch.
Uxō'riousness, s. die übertriebene
Weiberliebe.

V.

Vā'cancy, s. die Leere, der leere
Raum, Lücke; erledigte Stelle.
Vacanz; Unthätigkeit, Muße, Er-
holung; Gedankenlosigkeit.
Vā'cant, adj. leer; erledigt; un-
thätig; gedankenlos.
Vā'cantness, s. Vacancy.
Vā'cate, v. a. abschaffen; erledig-
en; annulliren, vernichten.
Vā'cation, s. die Erledigung;
Ruhezeit; Muße; -s, s. pl. die
Ferien.
Vac'cary, s. der Kuhstall.
Vac'cinā, s. pl. die Kuhpocken,
Schugblattern. [einimpfen.
Vac'cināte, v. a. die Kuhpocken
Vac'cinā'tion, s. die Kuhpocken-
einimpfung.
Vac'cine, adj. von der Kuh her-
rührend; -infection, s. die Kuh-
pockenmaterie. [Prärien).
Vach'er, s. der Viehhirt (in den
Vac'illancy, s. das Wanken,
Schwanken.
Vac'illāte, v. n. wanken, schwan-
ken, unschlüssig sein.
Vacillā'tion, s. das Wanken.
Vacuā'tion, s. die Ausleerung.
Vacu'ity, s. der leere Raum, die
Lücke; Nichtigkeit, Eitelkeit.
Vac'uous, adj. leer.
Vac'uousness, s. die Leerheit.
Vac'uum, s. der leere Raum.
Vāde, v. n. verschwinden, verge-
hen, verstreichen.
Vādē-mō'cum, s. das Taschenbuch.
Vag'abond, adj. herumstreifend,
unstät; -, s. der Landstreicher,
Bagabond. [herci.
Vag'abondry, s. die Landstrei-
Vagā'ry, s. der Einsall, die Grille,
Schwafel.
Vag'ina, s. die Mutterscheide.
Vā'gous, adj. unstät, flüchtig.
Vā'grancy, s. das Herumschwei-
fen. [-, s. der Landstreicher.
Vā'grant, adj. herumschweifend;
Vā'gue, adj. -ly, adv. herumstrei-
chend; unbestimmt; schwankend;
Vāll, s. der Vorhang, Schleier;

kunt'sül, adj. prahlerisch.
kunt'ingly, adv. prahlerisch.
roßsprechend.
av'sör, s. der Austerlehnsmann.
av'söry, s. das Austerleben.
i'ward, s. der vordere Theil; die
rste Hälfte.
sal, s. das Kalbfleisch; roasted
s. der Kalbsbraten; -cutlets,
pl. die Cotelettchen.
x'tion, s. das Fahren; die Fuhr.
x'türe, s. die Fuhr; das Fahren,
der Landtransport.
idet', Vädotte', s. die Reiter-
ache, Bedette.
er, v. a. umdrehen, verändern;
vieren; -, v. n. sich drehen,
h verändern.
er'able, adj. veränderlich.
er'ing, s. das Verändern, Um-
ehen; Umsprünge(n) des Windes).
g'tabil'ity, s. die Pflanzenma-
r.
g'table, s. die Pflanze; die
flanzenweise; -, adj. zu den
flanzen gehörig, vegetabilisch;
ingdom, s. das Pflanzenreich.
g'täte, v. n. ein Pflanzenleben
bren, vegetiren.
g'tätion, s. das Pflanzenleben;
e Pflanzennatur, Vegetation.
g'tätive, adj. pflanzenartig
achsend, grünend. [wachsthum.
g'tätiveness, s. der Pflanzen-
täte', adj. lebhaft, treibend.
g'tätive, s. das Pflanzengewächs.
Pflanze; -, adj. pflanzenartig,
vegetabilisch. [Eifer.
hémence, s. die Heftigkeit, der
hément, adj. -ly, adv. heftig,
gestüm, feurig.
higle, s. das Fuhrwerk; Zufüh-
rgsmittel; Hilfsmittel, Behülfel.
l, s. der Schleier; Deckmantel;
v. a. verschleiern; verhüllen
Vail).
l, s. die Ader; Blutader; Ga-
Naturgabe; Gemüthsbeschaf-
heit, Laune; der Strom. [rig.
led, Vein'y, adj. geädert, ade-
förmig, adj. mit Segeln ver-
en. [Scharmügel.
tätion, s. das Disputiren;
t'ity, s. das Wollen. [reizen.
licäte, v. a. rupfen, zwicken;
icätion, s. das Zupfen, Zwi-
; der Reiz.
lum, s. das Pergament; -pa-
s. das Belinpapier.
c'ity, s. die Schnelligkeit.
äre, s. der Sammet.
vet, s. der Sammet; -flower,
die Sammetblume; -mäker,
er Sammetmacher; -pänting,
die Sammetmalerei; -, adj.
meten; -, v. a. Sammet ma-
l; Sammet malen.

Velvet'sen', s. eine Art Ranchester.
Vel'vetlike, adj. sammetähnlich.
Vel'vety, adj. sammetartig.
Vē'nal, adj. feil, bestechlich; in
den Aldern enthalten.
Vē'nal'ity, s. das Feilsein; die
Bestechlichkeit.
Vē'nary, adj. das Jagen betreffend.
Vē'nat'ic, -al, adj. zur Jagd gehö-
rig, weidmännisch. [Jagd.
Vē'nätion, s. das Jagen; die
Vend, v. a. verkaufen.
Vendō's, s. der Käufer.
Vend'or, s. der Verkäufer.
Vend'ible, adj. -bly, adv. ver-
käuflich, gangbar.
Vend'ibleness, s. die Verkäuflich-
keit, Gangbarkeit.
Vendit'ion, s. das Auskommen;
fig. die prahlerische Darstellung.
Vendit'ion, s. der Verkauf.
Vend'or, s. Vender.
Vendū'e, s. die öffentliche Ver-
steigerung, Auction. [furniren.
Vē'ner', v. a. belegen, auslegen;
Vē'ner'ing, s. die ausgelegte Ar-
beit.
Ven'sice, s. die Giftmischeret.
Ven'sic'ial, adj. -ly, adv. ver-
giftend; bezaubernd; durch Gift
oder Zauberei. [vergiftet.
Ven'smōns, adj. -ly, adv. giftig;
Ven'snāte, adj. vergiftet; -, v. a.
vergiften.
Ven'snätion, s. die Vergiftung.
Ven'sne', Ven'snose', adj. giftig;
schädlich. [leit.
Venerabil'ity, s. die Verehrlich-
keit.
Ven'erable, adj. -bly, adv. ehr-
würdig, verehrungswürdig.
Ven'eräte, v. a. verehren, ehren.
Venerätion, s. die Verehrung.
Ven'erātor, s. der Verehrer.
Vē's'rēal, adj. von der Lustsenche
angefodert; geil, verbohlt.
Vē's'rēōus, adj. wollüstig, geil.
Vē's'rēōusness, s. die Geilheit.
Ven'ery, s. das Jagen, die Jagd,
Jägeret; Fleischelust.
Vē's'seq'tion, s. das Aderlassen.
Ve'n'ew, s. (ven-nū), der An-
griff, Anfall, Stoß.
Ven'ey, s. der Gang (im Fechten).
Vengo, v. a. rächen, bestrafen.
Venge'able, adj. rachsüchtig.
Venge'ance, s. die Rache; Ahn-
dung, Strafe; to take - of ...,
sich rächen an ... [süchtig.
Venge'sül, adj. rachsüchtig, rach-
Venge'ment, s. die Bestrafung.
Veng'er, s. der Rächer.
Vē'niāble, Vē'niā, adj. vergeiß-
lich; erlaubt.
Vē'niāliness, s. die Vergeißlichkeit.
Ven'ison, s. das Wild, Wildpret;
Hirschwildpret. [gisten, anstecken.
Ven'ōm, s. das Gift; -, v. a. ver-

Ven'ōmōus, adj. -ly, adv. giftig;
verderblich, bössartig, schädlich.
Ven'ōmōusness, s. die Giftigkeit,
Bössartigkeit.
Vē'nōus, adj. aberig, geädert.
Vent, s. das Luftloch; die Oeff-
nung; der Ausgang, Ausweg;
Vertrieb, Abfaß; der freie Lauf,
die Befreiung; to give -, Luft
machen, freien Lauf lassen; to
take -, bekannt werden; -, v. a.
Luft machen, lüften; sagen, be-
kannt machen; verkaufen; -, v.
n. Luft schöpfen; schnauben; her-
vorkommen.
Vent'age, s. das Luftloch.
Vent'ail, s. der Hellschieber. [ster.
Ventan'a, Ventan'na, s. das Fen-
ster.
Vent'er, s. der Bauch; Mutter-
leib; der Verbreiter.
Ven'tiduct, s. die Windröhre.
Ven'tilāte, v. a. lüften; fächeln,
abföhlen; schwingen, wannen;
fig. untersuchen, abhandeln.
Ventilāt'ion, s. das Lüften; Fä-
cheln; Schwingen; die Abföh-
lung; der freie Ausweg.
Ven'tilātor, s. der Lustzieher; das
Windrad.
Ven'tose, adj. windig; prahlerisch.
Ventos'ity, s. die Windigkeit;
Blähung.
Ven'tral, adj. den Bauch betref-
fend. [Kammer, Höhlung.
Ven'tricle, s. der Magen; die
Ventril'oquism, Ventril'oquy, s.
die Bauchrednerei, Bauchredner-
kunst.
Ventril'oquist, s. der Bauchredner.
Ventril'oquōus, adj. bauchredner-
isch.
Ven'türe, s. das Wagniß; der
Zufall; die Güter (auf der See),
Ladung; der Einsaß; die Wette;
at a -, aufß Gerathewohl; auf
gut Glück; to run the -, Gefahr
laufen, riskiren; -, v. a. & n.
wagen, riskiren, sich wagen; to -
at, on, upon, es wagen, in die
Schanze schlagen.
Ven'türer, s. der Wagehals.
Ven'türesōme, Ven'türōus, adj.
kühn, verwegen; unternehmend.
Ven'türōusness, s. die Kühnheit,
Verwegenheit; der Unterneh-
mungsgeist.
Ven'tūe, s. der Ort der Gerichts-
sitzung; die Gerichtssitzung; der
Stich; Stoß.
Vērā'ciōus, adj. -ly, adv. wahr-
haft; wahrheitsliebend.
Vērāc'ity, s. die Wahrhaftigkeit;
die Wahrheitsliebe.
Vēran'da, s. der Altan mit einem
Geländer, die Veranda.
Verb, s. T. das Zeitwort. [wörtlich.
Verb'al, adj. -ly, adv. mündlich;

Verbal'ity, s. die Buchstäblichkeit, der Wortverstand; das Wortgepränge.
Verbā'tim, adv. von Wort zu Wort.
Ver'berāto, v. a. schlagen.
Verberā'tion, s. das Schlagen.
Ver'biage, s. das Wortgepränge.
Verbōse', adj. wortreich.
Verbōse'ness, Verbos'ity, s. das Wortgepränge.
Ver'dancy, s. das Grün.
Ver'dant, adj. grün, grünend.
Ver'dorer, Ver'doror, s. der Färber, Bildmaler.
Ver'dict, s. der Ausdruck; die Entscheidung. [Evangelium].
Ver'digra, s. der Grünspan, das Ver'ditüre, s. das Erdgrün.
Ver'düre, s. das Grün.
Ver'dürōus, adj. grün, grünend.
Ver'ēquand, adj. bescheiden, schamhaft.
Verēquand'ity, s. die Bescheidenheit, Schamhaftigkeit.
Vorge, s. der Stab, Richterstab; T. die Spindel; der Rand; Begriff, Umfang; die Grenze; -töl, s. T. die Rändirmaßchine; -, v. n. sich neigen; überschlagen; angrenzen; to - to putrefaction, in Fäulnis übergeben.
Vorg'er, s. der Stabträger.
Verid'ical, adj. die Wahrheit redend.
Ver'ifiable, adj. erweislich.
Verificā'tion, s. die Bewährung.
Ver'ify, v. a. bewähren, beweisen, bestätigen; -, v. n. sich bestätigen. [sich; gänzlich].
Ver'ily, adv. wahrlich; zuverlässig.
Verisim'ilar, adj. wahrscheinlich.
Verisimil'itūde, Verisimil'ity, s. die Wahrscheinlichkeit.
Ver'itable, adj. -bly, adv. wahr.
Ver'ity, s. die Wahrheit.
Ver'jūce, s. der Holzapfelsäug.
Ver'mēs, s. die Würmer.
Vermicel'li, s. pl. die Fadennudeln.
Vermic'ular, adj. wurmförmig.
Vermic'ulāto, v. a. einlegen, farniren. [milde Bewegung].
Vermic'ulā'tion, s. die wurmförmige.
Verm'icūlo, s. das Würmchen.
Vermic'ulōus, adj. voller Würmer; wurmig.
Verm'iform, adj. wurmförmig.
Verm'ifūge, s. das Wurmmittel.
Ver'mil, Vermil'ion, s. das Scharlachthierchen, die Cochenille; Scharlachfarbe; der Rennig.
Vermil'ion, adj. roth; -, v. a. roth färben.
Verm'in, s. das Ungeziefer; fig. Lumpengefindel, die Brut.
Verm'ināto, v. a. Ungeziefer erzeugen. [von Ungeziefer].
Verm'inā'tion, s. die Erzeugung

Vermip'arōus, adj. Würmer erzeugend.
Vernac'ular, Vernac'ulōus, adj. einheimisch; vaterländisch; örtlich, endemisch.
Vern'al, adj. zum Frühling gehörig.
Vern'ant, adj. blühend (wie im Frühling). [sich].
Vernil'ity, s. das fruchtliche We.
Versabil'ity, s. die Geschmeidigkeit, Gewandtheit. [wandt].
Vers'able, adj. geschmeidig, gewand.
Vers'ableness, s. Versability.
Vers'al, adj. ganz, gänzlich.
Vers'atile, adj. drehbar; gewandt; beweglich, veränderlich.
Vers'atileness, Versatil'ity, s. die Drehbarkeit; Gewandtheit, Veränderlichkeit.
Verso, s. der Vers, die Strophe; -mäker, -man, s. der Versmacher, Dichter; -, v. a. Verse machen. in Versen schreiben.
Vers'ed, adj. bewandert, erfahren.
Vers'icle, s. das Verschen.
Vers'icolored, adj. vielfarbig.
Versificā'tion, s. das Versmachen.
Vers'ifier, s. der Versmacher.
Vers'ify, v. a. Verse machen, besingen. [Uebersetzung].
Version, s. die Verwandlung;
Verst, s. die Werst (russ. Weile).
Vert, s. das Grüne; der grüne Zweig. [gehörig].
Vert'ebra, adj. zum Rückgrate.
Vert'ebra, Vert'ebra, s. der Rückenwirbel. [mith; die Spitze].
Vert'ex, s. der Scheitelpunkt, Zenith.
Vert'ical, adj. -ly, adv. scheitelrecht, vertical; -point, s. der Scheitelpunkt, Zenith.
Vertical'ity, Vert'icalness, s. die scheitelrechte Stellung.
Vertic'illate, adj. wirbelförmig.
Vertic'ity, s. die Umdrehung; der Kreislauf, die Rotation.
Vertig'inōus, adj. sich drehend, schwindelig.
Vert'igo, s. der Schwindel.
Ver'vān, s. das Eisenkraut.
Ver'y, adj. & adv. wahr, wirklich, ächt; selbst, leibhaftig; sehr, in hohem Grade.
Ves'icāto, v. a. ein Blasenpflaster auflegen; -, v. n. Blasen ziehen.
Vesicā'tion, s. das Blasenziehen.
Ves'icātōry, s. das Zugpflaster.
Ves'icle, s. das Bläschen.
Vesic'ular, Vesic'ulōus, adj. voller Bläschen; hohl.
Ves'per, s. der Abend; Abendstern; -s, s. pl. der Nachmittagsgottesdienst; die Besper.
Ves'pertine, adj. abendlich.
Ves'sel, s. das Gefäß, Geschirr; Fahrzeug; -, v. a. in ein Gefäß thun.

Ves'sion, Ves'sion, s. die galle (der Pferde).
Vest, s. das Gewand; die -, v. a. bekleiden; bekleiden.
Vest'al, s. die Vestalin; Vest'ible, Vest'ibule, s. die Hof; die Vorhalle, Hausthür.
Vest'ige, s. der Zeit; die Fußstapfe; Spur, das.
Vest'ment, s. das Gewand; das Reithemd.
Ves'try, s. die Sakristei; -keeper, s. der Sakristan.
Ves'ture, s. das Gewand; Bekleidung; Augenlein.
Vetch, s. die Wicke.
Vetch'ling, s. die Wicke.
Vetch'y, adj. aus Wicke; aus Wickenstroh.
Vet'eran, s. der alte Soldat; -teran; -, adj. veraltet; Veterinā'rian, s. der Thierarzt.
Vet'erinary, adj. zur Thierheilkunst gehörig; -schol, s. Thierarzneischule; -surgeon, s. Thierarzt. [Thierarzt].
Vē'to, s. das Veto, Verbot.
Vex, v. a. plagen, quälen; -, v. n. sich ärgern, sich plagen.
Vexā'tion, s. die Plage; der Kummer, Verdruß; -nis, [leid; beschwerlich]; Vexā'tiōus, adj. -ly, adv. vexā'tiōusness, s. die Leichtigkeit; Ärgerlichkeit, Vex'er, s. der Plagegeist, der Bedrücker.
Vex'il, s. die Flagge, Stand.
Vex'illary, s. der Standbaum.
Vī'a, über (auf Brücken); über Berlin.
Viaduct', s. der Viaduct.
Vī'al, s. die Flasche; das Gläschen; -, v. a. in ein Glas gießen.
Vī'andā, s. pl. die Flaschen.
Viat'icūm, s. der Zehnpfund Reisegeld; die letzte Delung.
Vī'brāto, v. a. schwingen; -ten; -, v. n. zittern, vibrieren.
Vibrā'tion, s. die Schwingung; das Zittern. [schwingen]; Vī'brā'tive, Vī'bratōry, s. der Stellvertreter, Vicar; Landprediger, Pfarrherr. [Pfarrherr]; Vī'car'age, s. die Pfarrwohnung.
Vī'cā'riat, adj. zu einer Stelle gehörig. dieselbe betreffend; vertretend. [das Amt]; Vī'cā'riate, s. die Stellvertretung.
Vī'cā'riōus, adj. -ly, adv. vertretend.
Vī'carship, s. Vicarage.
Vice, s. das Vize; -

thätigkeit; Schändung; -, v. a. Gewalt anthun, verüben.
Violent, adj. -ly, adv. heftig, gewaltig, gewaltfam, gewaltthätig; abgedrungen; -presumption, s. die moralische Ueberzeugung.
Violentness, s. die Heftigkeit; Gewaltthätigkeit.
Violent, s. das Weisschen.
Violin, s. die Violine, Geige.
Violinist, s. der Geigenspieler.
Violist, s. der Bratschenspieler, Violoncellist.
Violoncello, s. das Violoncell.
Violonno, s. die große Bassgeige, das Violon.
Viper, s. die Biwer, Otter; -gräss, s. die Ratterwurz.
Viperine, **Viperous**, adj. zu dem Biwer gehörig, viperartig; giftig. [gerin. Amazone.
Virago, s. die Heldin, Arie.
Virgley, s. das Liedchen.
Virent, adj. grün, grünend.
Virgate, s. die Fufe Landes; -, adj. ruthenförmig, stabförmig.
Virge, s. der Stab, Decanusstab.
Virgin, s. die Jungfrau, Jungfer; -s-bower, s. die Waldbrebe; -gold, s. das gediegene Gold; -honey, s. der Jungfernhonig; -silver, s. das gediegene Silber; -wax, s. das Jungfernwachs; -, adj. jungfräulich, jüngerlich; -, v. n. die Jungfrau spielen, fröhde thun.
Virginal, adj. jungfräulich; -, s. das Spinett (Instrument); -, v. a. auf dem Spinett spielen.
Virginity, s. die Jungfrauschaft; fig. die Reinheit, Unschuld.
Virgo, s. die Jungfrau (Sternbild).
Virile, adj. männlich.
Virility, s. die Männlichkeit; Mannheit.
Virtu, s. (virtü), der Geschmac, geistige Geschmac, Kunstgeschmac.
Virtual, adj. kräftig, vermöglich, wirksam. [wirkende Kraft.
Virtuality, s. die Wirksamkeit.
Virtually, adv. der Kraft nach, in der That, wirklich.
Virtuate, v. a. Kraft geben, stärken, wirksam machen.
Virtue, s. die Tugend; Kraft; Tapferkeit; Vortrefflichkeit, Vortuglichkeit; der Werth; by -, kraft, vermöge. [unwirksam.
Virtueless, adj. untugendhaft;
Virtuoso, s. der Kunstkenner; Tonkünstler, Virtuös.
Virtuosship, s. der Kunstgeschmac; die Virtuosität.
Virtuous, adj. -ly, adv. tugendhaft; wirksam, kräftig, heilsam.
Virtuousness, s. die Tugendhaftigkeit.

Virulence, -cy, s. der Aufstodungsstoff; die Bösartigkeit; Bosheit.
Virulent, adj. -ly, adv. giftig; bösartig, boshaft.
Visage, s. das Gesicht, Angesicht.
Visavir, s. ein Wagen, worin nur zwei Personen einander gegenüber sitzen können.
Viscera, s. pl. das Eingeweide.
Visceral, adj. zu den Eingeweidenghörig; jätlich.
Viscerate, v. a. ausweiden.
Viscid, adj. kleberig, jäh.
Viscidity, **Viscosity**, s. die Kleberigkeit, Jähheit.
Viscount, s. der Bicomte.
Viscountess, s. die Bicomtesse.
Viscountship, s. die Bicomteschaft, der Rang eines Bicomte.
Viscous, adj. jäh, kleberig.
Viscosity, s. die Kleberigkeit.
Vise, s. die Schraube; der Bleizug; -pin, s. die Schraubzwinge.
Visibility, s. die Sichtbarkeit; Augenscheinlichkeit. [scheinlich.
Visible, adj. sichtbar; augensichtlich.
Visibleness, s. Visibility.
Vision, s. das Gesicht; die Erscheinung, das Traumgesicht.
Visionary, adj. eingebildet, geträumt; -, s. der Geisterseher; Schwärmer, Träumer.
Visit, s. der Besuch, die Visite; -, v. a. besuchen; besichtigen, visitiren; -, v. n. Besuche abstaten.
Visitable, adj. zu besichtigen; einer Besichtigung unterworfen.
Visitant, s. der Besucher.
Visitation, s. der Besuch; die Besichtigung; Durchsuchung, Visitation; Betrusung.
Visitatorial, adj. zu einer Besichtigung gehörig.
Visitor, **Visitor**, s. der Besucher; Besichtigter, Visitator.
Visiting, s. das Besuchen; -card, s. die Visitenkarte; -committee, s. der Untersuchungsausschuss.
Visive, adj. zum Sehen gehörig; -faculty, s. das Sehvermögen.
Visor, s. das Visir; die Larve; Maske.
Visored, adj. verlarvt; maskirt.
Visita, s. die Aussicht, Ansicht; Sicht.
Visual, adj. zum Sehen gehörig, zum Sehen dienlich; -angle, s. der Schwinke; -point, s. der Gesichtswinkel; -nerve, s. der Sehnerv.
Vital, adj. -ly, adv. zum Leben gehörig, lebensfähig; lebendig; wesentlich; -air, s. die Lebensluft; -powers, s. pl. die Lebenskräfte; -spirits, s. pl. die Lebensgeister.
Vitality, s. die Lebenskraft.

Vitals, s. pl. die Lebenskräfte.
Violate, v. a. verderben, beschädigen; entheiligen.
Violation, s. die Verletzung, Verätschung; Entheiligung.
Vitalligüte, v. n. streiten zu jeffiren. [Proprietät.
Vitalligüte, s. die Einnahme.
Vitiosity, s. Vitiösität.
Vitiosus, adj. verdorben; lahhaft. [heit. Sackhaftigkeit.
Vitiosness, s. die Verdorbenheit.
Vitreous, adj. gläsern, glash.
Vitreousness, s. die Glashheit.
Vitrescent, **Vitrifiable**, s. verglasbar.
Vitrification, v. a. verglasen.
Vitriol, s. die Bistrie.
Vitriol, v. a. verglasen; -, zu Glas werden. [selt.
Vitriol, s. der Bistrie, das Bistrie.
Vitriolate, **Vitriolated**, s. mit Bistrie geschwängert.
Vitriolic, adj. vitriolisch; -, s. die Bistriolensäure, Schwefelsäure.
Vitriolize, s. Vitriolaten.
Vitruvian, adj. vom Kaiser Vitruvius.
Vituperable, adj. tadelnswürdig.
Vituperate, v. a. tadeln, tadeln.
Vituperation, s. der Tadel.
Vituperative, adj. tadelnd, tadelnd.
Vivacious, adj. munter, lebhaft.
Vivacity, **Vivaciousness**, s. Lebhaftigkeit; Lebendigkeit.
Vivary, s. der Thiergarten; Bälter.
Vive, adj. -ly, adv. lebhaft.
Vivency, s. die Erhaltung des Lebens. [stark.
Vives, s. pl. die Geister.
Vivid, adj. -ly, adv. lebhaft, munter, thätig, kräftig.
Vividness, s. die Lebhaftigkeit, Munterkeit, Kraft.
Vivifical, adj. belebend.
Vivification, v. a. beleben.
Vivification, s. die Belebung.
Vivificative, adj. belebend.
Vivify, s. Vivificaten.
Viviparous, adj. lebhaft, Junge gebärend.
Vixen, s. der junge Fuch, Fuchsin; das jänliche Fuch, v. n. schelten, janken.
Viz (statt videlicet), nämlich.
Vizard, s. die Larve, Maske.
Vizier, s. der Begier.
Vocabulary, s. die Vocabell.
Vocal, adj. mit einer Stimm begabt; gesungen, musikalisch.
Vocalist, s. der Sänger.
Vocally, adv. vermittelst Stimme, in Worten.

öcal'ity, s. die Sprachfähigkeit; Aussprache.
öcalize, v. a. zu einer Stimme bilden, tönen machen
öcä'tion, s. die Berufung, der Beruf; Ruf. [adj. rufend.
öcä'tive, s. T. der Vocativ; -, öcä'tör, v. a. laut ausrufen, schreien, brüllen. [Gebrüll.
öcä'tör, s. das Gebrüll.
öcä'tör, adj. schreiend.
öcä'tor, s. der Gang; die Mode; to be in -, im Schwange sein.
öcä'tor, s. die Stimme, der Schall; die Sprache; -pär, s. die Eingestimmte; -, v. a. laut machen; durch Stimmen erneuern; -, v. n. schreien, ausrufen. [begabt.
öcä'tor, adj. mit einer Stimme
öcä'tor, adj. ohne Stimme; stumm; nicht stimmfähig.
öcä'tor, adj. leer; erledigt; nichtig, ungültig; unwirksam; - of friendship, ohne Freunde; -, s. der leere Raum, die Leere; -, v. a. ausräumen, ausleeren; erledigen; verlassen; vernichten; -, v. n. leer werden
öcä'tor, adj. auszuleeren; vernichtbar. [ledigung, Beseitigung.
öcä'tor, s. die Ausleerung; Erledigung.
öcä'tor, s. der Tischkorb.
öcä'tor, s. die Leere, Richtigkeit; Unwirksamkeit, Ungültigkeit.
öcä'tor, s. das Subjekt. [reich.
öcä'tor, adj. fliegend; flüchtig.
öcä'tor, adj. fliegend; flüchtig; leichtfertig, veränderlich; -, s. der Vogel.
öcä'tor, s. die Flüchtigkeit, Volatilität, s. die Flüchtigkeit; fig. der Wankelmuth.
öcä'tor, s. die Verflüchtigung.
öcä'tor, v. a. verflüchtigen.
öcä'tor, adj. vulkanisch.
öcä'tor, s. der Vulkan. [spiele).
öcä'tor, s. alle Stiche (im Kartenspiel).
öcä'tor, s. der Flug, Schwarm (Vögel); die Rute; das Volk.
öcä'tor, s. das Flattern, Fliegen. [Willensbätigkeit.
öcä'tor, s. das Wollen, die öcä'tor, adj. wollend, willensfähig; -faculty, s. das Willensvermögen.
öcä'tor, s. der Flug; die Salve.
öcä'tor, fig. der Strom; -, v. a. auswerfen, austreten; -, v. n. sich entladen. [das Voltiren.
öcä'tor, s. T. der Kreisritt, die Volte;
öcä'tor, s. der Galvanismus.
öcä'tor, s. das Rollen, Wälzen; die Beweglichkeit, Geläufigkeit, Leichtigkeit; Veränderlichkeit; - of tongue, s. die Schwachheit.
öcä'tor, adj. -bly, adv. roll-

bar; rollend; beweglich; geschäftig, geschwätzig.
Vol'ume, s. die Rolle; Masse; der Wirbel; das Volumen; Buch, der Band.
Vol'uminous, adj. -ly, adv. aus Rollen bestehend; bündereich; weitläufig.
Vol'uminousness, s. der Umfang, die Dide eines Buches; Weitläufigkeit. [keit; Selbstthätigkeit.
Vol'untariness, s. die Freiwilligkeit.
Vol'untary, adj. -ily, adv. freiwillig; -, s. der Freiwillige, Voluntär; das Phantasiren (in der Musik).
Vol'unteer, s. der Freiwillige, Voluntär; Freischärler; -, v. n. als Freiwilliger dienen; -, v. a. freiwillig unternehmen, freiwillig verrichten.
Vol'untary, s. der Wollüstling.
Vol'uptuous, adj. -ly, adv. wollüstig. [stigkeit.
Vol'uptuousness, s. die Wollüstigkeit.
Vol'uptuousness, s. das Rollen, Wälzen.
Vol'ute, s. T. die Schuete.
Vom'ica, s. T. das Lungengeschwür.
Vom'icant, s. das Krähenauge, die Brechnuß.
Vom'it, s. das Gespiene; Brechmittel, Bomitiv; -, v. n. sich erbrechen; -, v. a. ausbrechen, auswerfen. [geben.
Vom'iting, s. das Erbrechen, Uebergeben.
Vom'ition, s. das Erbrechen, Speien.
Vom'itive, adj. Erbrechen verursachend; -remedy, s. das Brechmittel.
Vom'itory, s. das Brechmittel.
Vorä'cidous, adj. -ly, adv. gefräßig; gierig, raubgierig.
Vorä'cidousness, Vorac'ity, s. die Gefräßigkeit; Gierigkeit, Raubgier. [voller Schlünde.
Vorä'cidous, adj. voller Buchten.
Vort'ax, s. der Wirbel, Strudel.
Vort'ical, adj. wirbelnd, wirbelig.
Vot'are, s. die Geweihte, Verlobte; Anbeterin, Verehrerin.
Vot'arist, s. der Geweihte; Verehrer, Anbeter.
Vot'ary, adj. geweiht; -, s. der Geweihte, Mönch; Verlobte; Anhänger.
Voto, s. die Stimme, Wahlstimme; Meinung; to put to the -, abstimmen; -, v. a. & n. stimmen; durch Stimmenmehrheit beschließen; to - by ballot, ballottiren. [nende, Wähler.
Vot'er, s. der Stimmgeber, Stimmgabe.
Vot'ive, adj. gelobt, geweiht; -tablet, s. die Votivtafel.
Vouch, s. das Zeugniß, die Versicherung; -, v. a. zum Zeu-

gen rufen; bezeugen, bestätigen; -, v. n. Zeuge sein, Gewähr leisten.
Vouches', s. T. der Zeuge.
Vouch'er, Vouch'or, s. T. der Zeuge, Gewährsmann; das Zeugniß, der Belegschein; die Vorladung vor Gericht.
Vouchsafes', v. a. versetzen; gewähren; -, v. n. sich herablassen, belieben, geruhen; nachgeben.
Vouchsafes'ment, s. die Gewährung, Verstattung; Herablassung.
Vow, s. das Gelübde, feierliche Versprechen; -sallow, s. der Bundesbruder; -, v. a. & n. geloben, öffentlich erklären; widmen.
Vowel, s. der Vocal, Selbstlauter.
Vow'er, s. der ein Gelübde thut.
Voy'age, s. die Seereise; das Unternehmen; aerial -, s. die Luftreise; -, v. n. zur See reisen; -, v. a. bereisen, befahren.
Voy'ager, s. der Seereisende.
Voyageur', s. ein Canadischer Schiffer.
Vulcan'ic, adj. vulkanisch.
Vulcan'no, s. der Vulkan.
Vul'gar, s. das gemeine Volk, der Böbel; -language, s. die Volkssprache; -, adj. -ly, adv. gemein, pöbelhaft; landüblich. [druck.
Vul'garity, s. der gemeine Ausdruck.
Vul'garity, s. die Gemeinheit, Pöbelhaftigkeit. [herabwürdigend.
Vulgar'ize, v. a. gemein machen.
Vul'gate, s. die Vulgata.
Vul'nerable, adj. verwundbar.
Vul'nerary, s. die Wundarzney, das Wundheilmittel; -balsam, s. der Wundbalsam; -plaster, s. das Heilplaster; -, adj. Wunden heilend.
Vul'nerate, v. a. verwunden.
Vulnera'tion, s. die Verwundung.
Vul'pine, adj. fuchsartig, schlau, listig.
Vul'tur, Vul'ture, s. der Geier.
Vul'turine, adj. geierartig.

W.

Wab'ble, v. n. wanken, wackeln, schlottern; gern sprechen, schwatzen.
Wad, s. das Bund Stroh, die Schütte Stroh; die Watte; der Pfropf; -hook, s. der Rangelzieher; -, v. a. wattiren, ausstopfen.
Wadd, s. das Wasserblei, Reibblei.
Wad'ding, s. die Watte; Wattierung; Vorladung; das Stülphaar.

Wad'dle, v. n. watscheln, torfeln, waten.

Wade, v. n. waten, durchwaten; fig. sich durcharbeiten.

Wä'fer, s. die Oblate; Hostie; Waffel, der Waffelkuchen; -iron, s. das Waffeleisen; -mäker, s. der Oblatenbäcker; Waffelkuchenbäcker; -, v. a. mit Oblate schließen. [das Waffeleisen.

Wä'fle, s. die Waffel; -iron, s. Wä'fer; s. der schwimmende Körper; das Wehen der fliegenden Fahne, Signal; -, v. a. leicht und schnell fortbewegen; hindurchführen; hinüberführen; zuwehen, winken; -, v. n. schwimmen; fliegen.

Wä'fago, s. die Durchfahrt.

Wä'f'er, s. das Gleitschiff; die Fähr, der Fährmann.

Wä'f're, s. die Bewegung, Schwenkung.

Wag, s. der Spahvogel, Schalk; -täl, s. die Bachstelze; -, v. a. leicht bewegen; webeln; -, v. n. wackeln, sich bewegen.

Wäge, s. der Lohn, Sold; die Miethe; das Unterpfand; -'s, s. pl. der Dienstlohn, Wochenlohn; -, v. a. wagen; mieten; vermieten; to-wär, Krieg führen.

Wä'ger, s. die Wette, der Wettpreis; näme your -, was gilt die Wette! -, v. a. wetten. [Spah.

Wag'gory, s. die Schalkheit, der Wag'gish, adj. -ly, adv. muthwillig, schalkhaft.

Wag'gishness, s. der Muthwille, die Schalkhaftigkeit.

Wag'gle, v. a. & n. wackeln, wanken.

Wag'gon, Wag'on, s. der Wagen, Frachtwagen, Güterwagen (auf Eisenbahnen); -house, s. die Wagenremise; -mäker, s. der Wagner; -spöke, s. die Radspeiche; -whip, s. die Fuhrmanns-peitsche. [der Fuhrlohn.

Wag'onage, s. das Frachtgeld.

Wag'oner, s. der Fuhrmann; Trautnedt. [gequettelt.

Wäid, adj. gebrochen, zer schlagen.

Wäif, s. die berrenlose Sache, das verlaufene Thier.

Wäil, s. die Klage, Wehklage; -, v. n. klagen, wehklagen; -, v. a. beklagen.

Wäil'säl, adj. kläglich, traurig.

Wäil'ing, Wäil'ment, s. das Wehklagen, die Trauer.

Wäin, s. der Wagen, Karren; -driver, s. der Fuhrmann; -house, s. das Wagenhaus; -load, s. die Fracht; -röpe, s. das Wagenfell.

Wäin'scot, s. die Wandbekleidung; das Täfelwerk; -, v. n. verkleiden, täfeln.

Wäir, s. ein Stück Bauholz (sechs Fuß lang und einen Fuß breit).

Wäist, s. die Taille; der Leib; T. das Mittelbeck; -coat, s. die Weste; Jacke; -shirt, s. das Halbhemdchen, Vorhemdchen.

Wält, v. n. warten, erwarten; lauern, aufpassen, aufwarten; -, v. a. erwarten; begleiten; beobachten; -, s. die Lauer, der Hinterhalt. [net; Präsentirteller.

Wält'er, s. der Anwärter, Kell.

Wält'ing, s. das Warten; die Anwartsung; officer in -, der wachhabende Offizier; -boy, s. der Laufjunge; -gentleman, s. der Kammerdiener; -mäd, s. das Aufwartemädchen; Kammermädchen; -man, s. der Bediente; -woman, s. die Kammerjungfer.

Wält's, s. pl. die Stadtpfeifer.

Waive, s. Wave.

Wäke, s. das Wachen; die Nachtwache; das Kirchweihfest; der Strich (eines Schiffes), das Kielwasser; -, v. n. irr. (woke, waked), wachen, aufwachen; -, v. a. aufwecken, erwecken.

Wäke'säl, adj. -ly, adv. wachend; wachsam.

Wäke'sälness, s. die Wachsamkeit, Schlaflosigkeit; das Wachen.

Wä'ken, v. a. wecken, erwecken; -, v. n. wachen. [Reizmittel.

Wä'kener, s. der Wecker; das Wä'ker, s. der Wachende; Aufwacker. [das Bergeholz.

Wälo, s. die Eahleiste, Anschrote; Wälk, s. der Gang, Schritt; Weg, Spaziergang, die Allee; Zuderpflanzung; to take a -, spazieren gehen; -mill, s. die Walkmühle; -, v. n. gehen, Schritt gehen; umhergehen, spazieren gehen; in Bewegung sein; sich sehen lassen; -, v. a. durchgehen; betreten; (im Schritte) reiten; to-the chalk, geradeaus gehen; to about, herumwandern, herumspazieren; to-by, vorübergehen; to-forward, weiter gehen; to-into, sich über etwas hermachen; überwältigen; überworteilen; bestrafen; to-in, hineingehen; to-out, ausspazieren.

Wälk'er, s. der Fußgänger, Spaziergänger; Walkmüller.

Wälk'ing, s. das Herumgehen, Spazierengehen; -papers, s. pl. -ticket, s. der Laufpass, die Entlassung; -stick, -stäck, s. der Spazierstock, Wanderstab.

Wäil, s. die Wand, Mauer; Schicht Backsteine; Festung; to give one the -, einen obenan gehen lassen; to take the -, obenan gehen; -eröper, s. der Mauerpecht;

-cross, s. die Mauertröffe; -end adj. glasäugig; -flower, s. m Goldblat; -fruit, s. das Erdbeere; -gun, s. der Dampfgewehr; -house, s. m Banje; -popper, s. der Kampfeffer; -tree, s. der Erdbeerebaum; -wört, s. der Aftich; -, v. a. mit einer Mauer umgeben; befestigen; to-up, vermauern, m mauern.

Wäl'let, s. der Quersad, m. fad, das Felleisen, der Lomle.

Wäl'ing, s. die Bermanung, das Mauerwerk.

Wällop, v. a. wallen, sich schlagen, prügeln.

Wäl'low, s. die wälzende Bewegung; der Walzer; -, v. a. wälzen; fig. schweigen. [anfig.

Wäl'lowish, adj. (schal, eckel).

Wäl'lowishness, s. die Gleichlosigkeit, Schalkheit.

Wäl'nut, s. die Walnuss; m Walnussbaum; -tree, s. m Walnussbaum.

Wäl'rus, s. das Walross.

Wält, adj. hin- und hergehend (von Schiffen), raut.

Wäl'tron, s. Walrus.

Wäl'tz, s. der Walzer (Tan).

Wäm'ble, v. n. aufstehen (m Wagen), Uebelfeit empfinden.

Wäm'ble-cropped, adj. niedergedrückt; fig. niedergeschlagen; demüthigt.

Wäm'pum, s. der Wap (Schmuck der Indianer).

Wan, adj. bleich, blaß; -, von to Win.

Wand, s. der Stab, die Stütze der Zauberstab. [irre; sich.

Wän'der, v. n. wandern, herumwandern, s. der Wandermumstreicher, Schwärmer.

Wän'dering, s. das Herumwandern; die Wandererschaft; die Irthum; Ungeheuerheit, Unständigkeit; -, adj. -ly, herumwandernd, unnützlich; schalkhaft.

Wäns, s. das Abnehmen (des Geldes); die Abnahme, der Verlust; -, v. n. abnehmen, verlieren.

Wang, s. der Rinnebad, m. Sinn. [sch.

Wän'gan, s. eine Art Frucht.

Wän'kle, adj. schwach, unbedeutend, veränderlich.

Wän'ish, adj. etwas blaß.

Wän'ned, adj. bleich, blaß.

Wän'ness, s. die Blässe.

Wän'nish, s. Wanish.

Wän't, s. das Bedürfnis, die Noth, Mangel; die Noth der Mangel; for-a-Mangel an m Ermangelung.

in - of, Mangel leiden an ...;
hill, s. der Maulwurfsbaufen;
v. a. nöthig haben, bedürfen;
brauchen; gern wollen, wünschen;
verlangen; -wit, s. der Dumm-
kopf; -, v. n. mangeln, Mangel
leiden.

ant'age, s. die Fehlerhaftigkeit,
Mangelhaftigkeit; das Manco.
ant'ing, part. & adj. fehlend, man-
gelnd; to be -, mangeln; nöthig
haben; -, s. der Mangel, das
Bedürfnis; -, adv. ausgenom-
men.

ant'less, adj. reich, wohlhabend.
an'ton, adj. -ly, adv. wollüstig,
üppig; ausgelassen, muthwillig;
ungezwungen; -, s. die wollüstige
Person; der Gef; -, v. n. seinen
Muthwillen auslassen; tändeln,
schwätzen; -, v. a. üppig ma-
chen.

an'tonize, v. a. tändeln, schä-
fern.
an'tonness, s. die Wollüstig-
keit; Ausgelassenheit, Schäferei;
fröhlichkeit, Munterkeit; Laune.
an'ty, s. der Wurt, Badriemen.
ap, v. n. mit den Flügeln schla-
gen.

aped, adj. traurig, niederge-
ap'entake, s. das Hundert; hun-
dert Mann; der Hundertbezirk.
ar, s. der Krieg; die Kriegs-
macht; to make -, Krieg führen;
hance of -, s. das Kriegsglück;
aan of -, s. der Krieger; das
Kriegsschiff; -horse, s. das Streit-
pß; -proof, adj. kriegsgewohnt;
scot, s. die Kriegsteuer; -whoop,
s. das Kriegsgeschrei; -, v. n.
Krieg führen, kriegen.

ar'ble, s. der Geiang; Sattel-
rud; -, v. a. & n. wirbeln, tri-
ru; zwitschern.

ar'bler, s. der Sänger; Sing-
ard, s. die Bewachung, Wache;
besagung, Verteidigung; T.
barade; Festung; das Stadt-
iertel; der Verhaft; Mündel;
ie Vormundschaft; der Schlüssel-
art; -moneý, s. das Wadsgeld;
v. a. bewachen; beschützen; ab-
alten, pariren; -, v. n. wachen;
ch verteidigen; sich decken.

ard'en, s. der Aufseher; Vorste-
er; Vormund; Befehlshaber;
ie Wundbirne; -pio, s. die
Lirntorte.

ard'enship, s. das Aufseher-
mt; die Vormundschaft.

ard'er, s. der Wächter, Hüter;
eroldstab.

ard'mote, s. die Gerichtssitzung
eines Stadtbezirks).

ard'röbe, s. der Kleiderschrank;
leidervorrath, die Garderobe.

ard'ship, s. die Vormundschaft;

Minderjährigkeit; Abhängigkeit.
Wäre, s. die Waare; -book, s.
das Lagerbuch; -chärges, s. pl.
der Lagerzins; -clerk, s. der La-
gerdiener; -house, s. das Pach-
haus, die Niederlage; -köper, s.
der Markthelfer; -rent, s. das
Lagergeld, die Lagerpfeise; -, adj.
-ly, adv. vermouthend, erwar-
tend; vorsichtig; -, int. vorgefe-
hen! -, v. n. sich in Acht nehmen.

Wäre'sal, adj. vorsichtig.

Wäre'sfulness, s. die Vorsichtigkeit.

Wäre'sloss, adj. unvorsichtig.

Wär'sare, s. der Kriegsdienst;
Krieg; -, v. n. Krieg führen,
kriegen.

Wär'saring, adj. kriegerisch.

Wär'sness, s. die Behutsamkeit,
Vorsicht.

Wärk, s. der Bau, das Gebäude.

Wär'like, adj. kriegerisch.

Wär'likeness, s. der kriegeri-
sche Sinn.

Wär'lock, Wär'luck, s. der Zan-
berer, Hexenmeister.

Wärm, adj. -ly, adv. warm; eifrig;
higig, feurig; -, v. a. erwärmen,
erhitzen; -, v. n. warm werden.

Wärm'ing, s. das Wärmen; -pan,
s. die Wärmepanne; -stone, s.
der Wärmestein.

Wärm'ness, Wärmth, s. die
Wärme; der Eifer; die Begei-
sterung.

Wärn, v. a. warnen; vorher be-
nachrichtigen, aufkündigen; be-
stellen, vorladen; abhalten.

Wärn'er, s. der Warner, Erinnerer.

Wärn'ing, s. die Warnung; vor-
läufige Anzeige, Aufkündigung;
to give -, warnen; to take -, sich
warnen lassen.

Wärp, s. der Weberzettel, Aufzug,
Einschlag; T. das Bugfirtau; -,
v. n. sich werfen, sich biegen (vom
Holze); abweichen; -, v. a. zusam-
menziehen; T. ansicheren; verdre-
hen, verleiten; T. bugfieren.

War'rant, s. die Vollmacht; der
Verhaftsbefehl; die Befugnis, Ge-
währ; Bestallung; das Recht; -of
caption, s. der Steckbrief; -, v.
a. bezeugen; bevollmächtigen;
Gewähr leisten, verbürgen; recht-
fertigen; genehmigen.

War'rantable, adj. -bly, adv. ver-
antwortlich; -by law, gesetzlich
erlaubt.

War'rantableness, s. die Ver-
antwortlichkeit, Rechtmäßigkeit.

War'rantad, adj. bewährt, ver-
bürgt, ächt.

War'ranter, s. der Bevollmäch-
tigger; Gewährsmann.

War'rantige, s. die Gewähr,
Vollmacht.

War'ranty, s. die Gewährlei-
stung; Vollmacht; Sicherheit; der
Bürgschein.

Warray', v. a. mit Krieg über-
ziehen, betriegen.

Wär're, adj. schlechter, geringer.

War'ren, s. das Rantuchengehäge;
der Fischhälter.

War'rener, s. der Sägemeister.

War'riangle, s. der Würgfalte.

War'rior, s. der Krieger.

War'riress, s. die Kriegerin.

War'riour, s. Warrior.

Wart, s. der Auswuchs; die Warze;

Wauke (der Pferde); -wört, s.
die Wollsmilch (Pflanze).

Wart'y, adj. warzig.

Wä'ry, adj. -ily, adv. vorsichtig,
schlau; iarsam.

Was, pret. von to Bē.

Wash, s. das Waschen, die Wä-
sche; der Sumpf; das Schmutz-
wasser; Spülwasser; die Tusch;
fig. der Anstrich; -bäll, s. die
Seifenkugel; -bäsin, s. das
Waschbecken; -house, s. das
Waschhaus; -leather, s. das
Waschleder; -tub, s. das Wasch-
faß; -, v. a. & n. irr. (washed,
waschen), waschen; spülen; beue-
ßen, durchnässen; tuschen; austrei-
chen; to - away, wegwaschen,
wegwischen, abwaschen; to - out,
auswaschen, vertuschen; to - over,
überstreichen, überstrichen, über-
tünchen.

Wash'er, s. der Wäscher, die
Wäscherin; -woman, s. die Wä-
scherin, Waschfrau.

Wash'ing, s. das Waschen. Spü-
len; die Wäsche; das Waschgeld;
Tuschen; - of wool, s. die Woll-
wäiche; -copper, s. der Waschklei-
sel; -machine', s. die Waschma-
schine; -tub, s. die Waschwanne,
der Waschkuber.

Wash'y, adj. wässerig; feucht;
schwach, schlaff.

Wasp, s. die Wespe.

Wasp'ish, adj. reizbar, zänkisch.

Wasp'ishness, s. das zänkische
Wesen; die üble Laune.

Was'sail, s. ein Getränk von
Äpfeln, Zucker und Ale; das
Trinkgelag; Trinklied; -, v. n.
zechen, schwärmen.

Was'sailer, s. der Zecher, Säu-

Wast, 2. pers. pret. von to Be.

Waste, adj. wüst; überflüssig,
unnütz, unbenutzt, werthlos.

ichlecht; -, s. die Verschwendung;
Verwüstung; Einöde; -book, s.

die Kladder, das Schmierbuch;
-päper, s. das Maculatur; -pipe,

s. die Abzugsröhre, Schlenie;

-thrift, s. der Verschwender;

-wier, s. der Abzug, Ausfluß,

das Schlenienwehr; -wool, s. der Rämmerling, Wollabfall; -, v. a. verwüsten, verschwenden; vergehren; -, v. n. abnehmen; vergehen, schwinden; to - away, abnutzen; hutschwinden; to - the time, die Zeit verschwenden.
Waste'ful, adj. verheerend; verschwenderisch; übermäßig. [dung.
Waste'fulness, s. die Verschwendung.
Waste'ness, s. die Einöde, Wüste.
Wast'er, s. der Verschwender; Knüttel.
Wast'rel, s. die Gemeinwiese.
Watch, s. das Wachen, die Wache; Nachtwache; Wachtzeit; Streifwache; Wachsamkeit, Aufmerksamkeit; Taschenuhr; der Wächter; Wachtposten; -bell, s. die Schiffsglocke; -candle, s. das Nachtlcht; -case, s. das Uhrgehäuse; -chain, s. die Uhrkette; -dog, s. der Hufhund; -glass, s. das Uhrglas; -hand, s. der Uhrzeiger; -house, s. das Schilderhaus; Wachhaus; -light, s. das Nachtlcht; -maker, s. der Uhrmacher; -man, s. der Wächter, Nachtwächter; -spring, s. die Uhrfeder; -tower, s. der Wachtthurm; -word, s. das Lösungswort, die Parole; -works, s. pl. das Uhrwerk; -, v. a. wachen, beobachten; auslauern.
Watch'er, s. der Wächter; Aufwacher.
Watch'et, adj. lichtblau, blaßblau.
Watch'ful, adj. wachsam; behutsam.
Watch'fulness, s. die Wachsamkeit; Aufmerksamkeit; Behutsamkeit.
Watch'ing, s. das Wachen, Beobachten; die Schlaflosigkeit.
Wat'er, s. das Wasser; der Urin; to make -, sein Wasser abschlagen; led sein; to take -, Wasser schöpfen, Wasser ziehen; to take the -, zu Wasser gehen; -bath, s. das Wasserbad; -bottle, s. die Wasserflasche; -brook, s. das Bächlein, der Bach; -carriage, s. der Wassertransport; -carrier, s. der Wasserträger; -closet, s. der Abtritt mit Röhre zum Abspülen; -color, s. die Wasserfarbe; -cresses, s. pl. die Brunnenkresse; -drinker, s. der Wassertrinker; -drop, s. der Wassertropfen; -ewer, s. die Gießkanne; -fall, s. der Wasserfall; -flag, s. die gelbe Schwertlilie; -fly, s. die Wasserfliege; -gäse, s. der Wassermesser; -gall, s. die Wasserergasse; -gate, s. die Schlense; -gruel, s. der Paserfchleim; -hon, s. das Wasserhuhn; -lily, s. die

Wasserlilie; -line, s. die Wasserlinie (eines Schiffes); Wasserhöhe; -lock, s. die Tränke; -man, s. der Bootführer; -mark, s. die Gluthöhe; -melon, s. die Wassermelone; -mill, s. die Wassermühle; -ordäal, s. die Wasserprobe; -proof, adj. wasserdicht; -rat, s. die Wasserratte; -rocket, s. die Wasserrakete; -shoot, s. der Wurzelausschuss; -soak, v. a. in Wasser einweichen; -spaniel, s. der Wasserhund; -spout, s. die Wassertröhre; Wasserhoie; -station, s. die Wasser-Station (auf Eisenbahnen); -tight, adj. wasserdicht; -trough (trof), s. der Wassertrog; -tub, s. das Wasserfaß; -wheel, s. das Wasserrad, Mühlrad; -willow, s. die Wasserweide; -work, s. die Wasserkunst; -s, s. pl. die Gewässer; der Gesundbrunnen; -, v. a. wässern, tränken; moiriren; -, v. n. Wasser einnehmen; wässerig werden.
Wat'orage, s. die Wasserfracht, Verschiffungskosten. [ber.
Wat'orer, s. der Wässerer; Begießer.
Wat'oriness, s. die Wässertigkeit, Feuchtigkeit.
Wat'ering, s. das Wässern, Bewässern, Begießen; -bridle, s. die Wassertränke; -cap, s. die Geldmütze; -place, s. die Schwemme; der Gesundbrunnen; -pot, s. die Gießkanne; -trough (trof), s. der Wassertrog. [feucht; fig. schal.
Wat'orish, adj. wässerig, sumrig; Wat'orishness, s. die Wässertigkeit; fig. Schallheit.
Wat'ory, adj. wässerig; feucht; geschmacklos.
Wat'tle, s. der Bart (des Hahnes); die Hürde, das Flechtwerk; -, v. a. umzäunen, umflechten.
Wäul, v. n. miauen.
Wäve, s. die Welle, Woge; Unebenheit; T. Hobstehele; -, v. a. wellenförmig machen; flammen; moiriren; biegen, schwenken; winkeln; aufschieben; aufgeben; wegwerfen; -, v. n. wogen, wallen; schweben, schwanken; winkeln.
Wäve'less, adj. wellenlos, glatt, eben.
Wä'ver, v. n. wanken, schwanken; stolpern; fig. unentschlossen sein.
Wä'verer, s. der Wankelmüthige, unbeständige Mensch.
Wä'vering, adj. -ly, adv. schwankend; unentschlossen; unbeständig.
Wä'veringness, s. das Schwanken; die Wankelmüthigkeit, Unentschlossenheit.
Wä'vüre, s. das Aufschieben.
Wä'vy, adj. wogend; wellenförmig.

Wäwl, v. n. schreien, heulen.
Wax, s. das Wachs; Schmirgel; Ohrenschmalz; Siegelwachs; -candle, s. das Nachtlcht; -candle, s. der Wachsständler; Wachsstand, s. die Wachsstand; -taper, s. der Wachsstock; Wachsferze; -work, s. die Wachsfigur; -works, s. pl. das Wachsfigurencabinet; -, v. a. wäxen, v. n. reg. & irr. (waxed, waxes) wachsen, zunehmen.
Wax'en, adj. wachsend, wachend; -image, s. das Wachsbild.
Wax'y, adj. wachsähnlich; jäh.
Way, s. der Weg; die Eintracht; Richtung; der Lauf, der Schritt; Durchgang; der Lauf, die Straße; Verfahrungsart, Handlungsweise; das rechte Verfahren, rechte Mittel; any -, irgend eine Art; every -, auf jede Art, in jeder Hinsicht; no -, keine Art und Weise; which way, wohin? woans? auf welcher Art? the -, im Vorbeigehen, milde out of the -, aus dem Weg; gewöhnlich; by - of apology, sich zu vertheidigen; to be the -, bei der Hand sein; to be out of the -, den Weg nicht haben; to go one's -, seinen Weg gehen; to give -, weichen; to break the -, abbiegen; to make -, to clear the way, aus dem Wege gehen, klären; to make one's -, seinen Weg verschaffen, sein Glück machen, sich forthelfen; to be one's -, vorkommen, verfallen; to have one's -, seinen Weg haben; ways and means, s. Mittel und Wege; die Einkünfte der Staatsrenten; -bill, s. Passagierliste; -bread, s. Wegebrot, der Wegerich; -man, s. der Reisende, Wandersmann; -ing, s. das Reisen, Wandern; -lay, v. a. nachstellen, aufstellen; -layer, s. der Wegelagerer, Lauener; -mark, s. der Wegweiser; -out, s. der Ausweg; -through, der Durchgang.
Way'less, adj. unwegsam, unbefahrbar.
Way'ment, s. die Wehrtage.
Way'ward, adj. -ly, adv. wärisch, wunderlich, eigenartig.
Way'wardness, s. der Wärsinn, die mürrische Laune; Wärsinn.
Way'wode, s. der Weiswag.
Wē, pr. wir.
Weak, adj. (schwach; schwachfräntlich; -hearted, adj. wehlig; -side, s. die schwache Seite; -, v. a. (schwächen); v. n. schwach werden.

adj. prahlerisch.	Velvet'sen', s. eine Art Manchester.	Ven'omöus, adj. -ly, adv. giftig; verderblich, bössartig, schädlich.
gly, adv. prahlerisch.	Vel'vetlike, adj. sammetähullich.	Ven'omöusness, s. die Giftigkeit, Bössartigkeit.
herisch.	Vel'vety, adj. sammetartig.	Vē'nöus, adj. aderig, geädert.
s. der Austerlehnsmann.	Vē'nal, adj. feil, bestechlich; in den Adern enthalten.	Vent, s. das Luftloch; die Oeffnung; der Ausgang, Ausweg; Bertrieb, Absatz; der freie Lauf, die Befreiung; to give -, Luft machen, freien Lauf lassen; to take -, bekannt werden; -, v. a. Luft machen, lüften; sagen, bekannt machen; verkaufen; -, v. n. Luft schöpfen; schnauben; hervorkommen.
s. das Austerleben.	Vē'nal'ity, s. das Feilsein; die Bestechlichkeit.	Vent'age, s. das Luftloch.
s. der vordere Theil; die Seite.	Vē'nary, adj. das Jagen betreffend.	Vent'ail, s. der Helmstieher. [ster.
das Kalbfleisch; roasted: Kalbsbraten; cutlets, s. Cotelettchen.	Vē'nat'ic, -al, adj. zur Jagd gehörig, weidmännisch. [Jagd.	Ventan'a, Ventan'na, s. das Feuer.
s. das Fahren; die Fuhre.	Vē'nā'tion, s. das Jagen; die Vend, v. a. verkaufen.	Vent'er, s. der Bauch; Mutterleib; der Verbreiter.
s. die Fuhre; das Landtransport.	Vend'se', s. der Käufer.	Von'tiduct, s. die Windröhre.
Vē'dette', s. die Reiterbedecke.	Vend'er, s. der Verkäufer.	Ven'tilāte, v. a. lüften; fächeln, abkühlen; schwingen, wannen; fig. untersuchen, abhandeln.
a. umdrehen, verändern; zu; -, v. n. sich drehen, ändern.	Vend'ible, adj. -bly, adv. verkäuflich, gangbar.	Ventilā'tion, s. das Lüften; Fächeln; Schwingen; die Abkühlung; der freie Ausweg.
le, adj. veränderlich.	Vend'ibleness, s. die Verkäuflichkeit, Gangbarkeit.	Ven'tilātor, s. der Luftzieher; das Windrad.
s. das Verändern, Um- Umispringen (des Windes).	Venditā'tion, s. das Auskommen; fig. die prahlerische Darstellung.	Ven'tose, adj. windig; prahlerisch.
ility, s. die Pflanzennatur.	Vendit'ion, s. der Verkauf.	Ventos'ity, s. die Windigkeit; Blähung.
ble, s. die Pflanze; die ernseife; -, adj. zu den en gehörig, vegetabilisch; lom, s. das Pflanzenreich.	Vend'or, s. Vender.	Ven'tral, adj. den Bauch betreffend. [Kammer, Höhlung.
ite, v. n. ein Pflanzenleben, vegetiren.	Vendue', s. die öffentliche Versteigerung, Auction. [furniren.	Ven'tricle, s. der Magen; die Ventril'oquism, Ventril'oquy, s. die Bauchrednerei, Bauchrednerkunst.
'tion, s. das Pflanzenleben; Pflanzennatur, Vegetation.	Vē'ner', v. a. belegen, auslegen; Vē'ner'ing, s. die ausgelegte Arbeit.	Ventril'oquist, s. der Bauchredner.
ative, adj. pflanzenartig end, grünend. [wachsthum.	Ven'sice, s. die Giftmischerel.	Ventril'oquous, adj. bauchrednerisch.
ativeness, s. der Pflanzenas', adj. lebhaft, treibend.	Ven'si'cial, adj. -ly, adv. vergiftend; bezaubernd; durch Gift oder Zauberei. [vergiftet.	Ven'ture, s. das Wagniß; der Zufall; die Güter (auf der See), Ladung; der Einsatz; die Wette; at a -, aufs Gerathewohl; auf gut Glück; to run the -, Gefahr laufen, riskiren; -, v. a. & n. wagen, riskiren, sich wagen; to at, on, upon, es wagen, in die Schanze schlagen.
ive, s. das Pflanzengewächs, Pflanze; -, adj. pflanzenartig, abilisch. [Eifer.	Ven'emöus, adj. -ly, adv. giftig; Ven'enāte, adj. vergiftet; -, v. a. vergiften.	Ven'türer, s. der Wagehals.
mence, s. die Heftigkeit, der ment, adj. -ly, adv. heftig, stüm, fenrig.	Ven'enā'tion, s. die Vergiftung.	Ven'türesöme, Ven'tardus, adj. kühn, verwegen; unternehmend.
gle, s. das Fuhrwerk; Zufühsmittel; Hilfsmittel, Befitel.	Ven'erable, adj. -bly, adv. ehrwürdig, verehrungswürdig.	Ven'türösness, s. die Kühnheit, Verwegenheit; der Unternehmungsgeist.
s. der Schleier; Deckmantel; a. verschleiern; verhüllen (all).	Ven'eräte, v. a. verehren, ehren.	Ven'üo, s. der Ort der Gerichts- sitzung; die Gerichtssitzung; der Stich; Stoß.
s. die Ader; Blutader; Ga- Naturgabe; Gemüthsbescha- fteit, Laune; der Strom. [rig.	Venerā'tion, s. die Verehrung.	Vērā'ciöus, adj. -ly, adv. wahr- haft; wahrheitsliebend.
'ed, Vein'y, adj. geädert, ade- rös, adj. mit Segeln ver- n. [Scharmügel.	Ven'erātor, s. der Verehrer.	Vērā'city, s. die Wahrhaftigkeit; die Wahrheitsliebe.
tā'tion, s. das Disputiren; s'ity, s. das Wollen. [reizen.	Vē's'räl, adj. von der Luftsenche angestekt; geil, verubst.	Vēran'da, s. der Altan mit einem Geländer, die Berauda.
licāte, v. a. rupfen, zwicken; icā'tion, s. das Zupfen, Zwi- l; der Reiz.	Vē's'rös, adj. wollüstig, geil.	Verb, s. T. das Zeitwort. [wörtlich.
um, s. das Pergament; -pa- c, s. das Velinpapier.	Vē's'rösness, s. die Geilheit.	Verb'al, adj. -ly, adv. mündlich;
oc'ity, s. die Schnelligkeit.	Ven'ery, s. das Jagen, die Jagd, Jägerei; Fleischelust.	
'ure, s. der Sammet.	Ven'esq'tion, s. das Aderlassen.	
'vet, s. der Sammet; -flower, die Sammetblume; -mäker, der Sammetmacher; -pāinting, die Sammetmalerei; -, adj. mmeten; -, v. a. Sammet ma- en; Sammet malen.	Ve'new, s. (ven-nū), der An- griff, Anfall, Stoß.	
	Ven'ey, s. der Gang (im Fechten).	
	Venge, v. a. rächen, bestrafen.	
	Venge'able, adj. rachsüchtig.	
	Venge'ance, s. die Rache; Ahn- dung, Strafe; to take - of ..., sich rächen an ... [süchtig.	
	Venge'ful, adj. rachsüchtig, rach- Venge'ment, s. die Bestrafung.	
	Veng'er, s. der Rächer.	
	Vē'niāble, Vē'nial, adj. vergeiß- lich; erlaubt.	
	Vē'nialness, s. die Vergeßlichkeit.	
	Ven'ison, s. das Wild, Wildpret; Hirschwildpret. [gisten, anstecken.	
	Ven'öm, s. das Gift; -, v. a. ver-	

big, vortbeilhaft, glücklich; bin-
länglich; gern; as-as, so wohl als,
so wohl als auch; -to-do, wohlha-
bend, in guten Umständen; -döne
gut gemacht! bravo! -enough,
ziemlich gut; -near, -nigh, bei-
nahe, fast; -a-day, ach! oh! to
be-off, es gut haben, sich wohl
befinden; -affected, adj. gut ge-
fñnt; -beling, s. das Wohlbestin-
den, die Wohlfahrt; -belöved,
adj. vielgeliebt; -besöeming, adj.
wohlansäandig; -born, adj. von
guter Herkunft; -bred, adj. wohl
erzogen, artig; -disposed, adj.
gut gefñnt; -döing, s. die Wohl-
fahrt; -säavored, adj. schön, an-
genehm; -formed, adj. wohlge-
bildet; -to live, s. well to
-do; -mäde, adj. gut gebaut,
gut gewachsen; -mannered, adj.
wohlgezogen, wohlgefñttet; -mäan-
ing, adj. wohlmeinend; -met, int.
zu gelesener Zeit; willkommen;
-mñnded, adj. aufrichtig; -natured,
adj. gutmñthig, gñtherzig; -plea-
sing, adj. wohlgefällig; -shäped,
adj. wohlgestaltet; -spent, adj. gut
angewendet; -spoken, adj. wohl-
beredt; -tästed, adj. wohlgeschme-
kend; -weighed, adj. wohlbe-
wogen; -willor, s. der Wohlwollende;
-wish, s. das Wohlwollen;
-wiersh, s. der Gñnner.

Welt, s. der Rand, Saum; Rah-
men (am Schuh); -, v. a. fñnmen,
einfassen.

Welt'er, v. a. sich wälzen.

Wem, s. die Narbe; der Fied.

Wen, s. das Ueberbein, der Aus-
wuchs; Kropf.

Wench, s. das Mädchen; die Buhl-
dirne; Negerin; -, v. n. den Buhl-
birnen nachgehen.

Wench'er, s. der Buhler.

Wend, v. n. gehen, sich wenden.

Wen'nel, s. das junge Thier.

Wen'nish, Wen'ny, adj. kropf-
artig. [pret. von to Go.

Went, s. der Gang, die Spur;

Wept, pret. & part. v. to Weep.

Wero, s. der Damm; das Wehr;

-wolf, s. der Wñhrwolf; -gild,
s. das Wehrgeld (pret. v. to be).

Wert, 2. pers. pret. v. to Be.

We'ail, s. Weasand.

West, s. der Westen, Abend;

-wind, s. der Westwind; -, adj.
& adv. westlich. [tung.

West'erliness, s. die westliche Rich-

West'erly, West'ern, adj. west-
lich, abendlich, abendländisch.

West'ward, West'wardly, adv.
westwärts, nach Westen zu.

Wet, adj. naß, feucht; -thorough,
adj. durch und durch naß; -glö-

ver, s. der Weißgerber; -nurso, s.

die Säugamme; -weather, s.
das Regenwetter; -, s. die Rñsse,
Feuchtigkeit; -, v. a. nässen, durch-
nässen; anfeuchten, beneßen.

Werh'er, s. der Himmel, Schöps.

Wet'ness, s. die Rñsse, Feuchtig-
keit. [lich.

Wet'tish, adj. etwas feucht, naß.

Wex, v. n. wachsen, aufwachsen.

We'zand, s. Weasand.

Whäle, s. der Wallfisch; -böne,

s. das Fischbein, -fishery, s. der
Wallfischfang; -oil, s. der Fisch-
thran.

Whä'ler, s. der Wallfischfänger.

Whä'ler, s. der grosse, untersetzte
Kerl. [Durchprägele.

Whä'ling, s. das Peitschen,

Whä'ly, adj. streifig, gestreift.

Whäme, s. die Bremse, Pferdefliege.

Whang, s. Büffelstechsen; Büffel-
hautriemchen, welche die Jäger
des Westens zum Nähen gebräu-
chen.

Whap, s. der Schlag, Schmiß.

Whap, s. der Schlag, Schmiss;
-, int. schwapps! -, v. n. to -

over, überschlagen, überpurzeln.

Whap'per, s. das grosse, unförm-
liche Ding, auch fig. gebraucht.

Whap'ping, adj. sehr gross, sehr
breit, unförmlich.

Whärf, s. der Ladeplatz, die
Schiffslände, das Werft; -, v. a.

am Kai ausladen, anslüßer bringen

Whärf'age, s. das Raigeld.

Whärf'inger, s. der Raimeister,
Aufseher der Schiffslände.

Whärf'es, pl. v. Wharf.

What, pr. was; welcher, welche,
welches; wer; welch ein; was für

ein, wie viel; -öf that? was
liegt daran? -time, zu welcher

Zeit; -day, an welchem Tage;

-with, -with..., theils durch,
theils durch... [auch immer.

Whatever, adv. was nur, was

What-not, s. das Wandgestell,
Tresorchen (zu Porzellansachen

etc.); der Silberschrank; das

Nipptischchen.

Whäal, s. die Blatter, Finne;

-würm, s. die Milbe; -, v. a.
aufschwellen, aufdunsen.

Whäat, s. der Weizen; -flour, s.
das Weizenmehl; -härvest, s.

die Weizenernte; -plum, s. die

Spille, Haserflaume.

Whäat'en, adj. aus Weizen berei-

tet; -bread, s. das Weizenbrod.

Whäe'dle, s. die Schmeichelei;

-, v. a. schmeicheln, locken, ein-
nehmen, beschwägen.

Whäe'dler, s. der Schmeichler.

Whäe'dling, s. die Schmeichelei,
Liebköpfung. [chelei.

Whäe'dlingly, adv. durch Schmei-

Whäel, s. das Rad; Spinnrad;
der Wagen; die Schwengung,
Drehung, der Umlauf; die Th-

ferscheibe; -barröw, s. der Scher-

katren; -böat, s. das Räder-

-drag, s. der Heumischel; di-

ving -, s. das Treibrad; -kew,

s. der Vertraute, das Factum;

-näve, s. die Stabe; -wärl,

das Räderwerk; -wright, s. R-

ademaker, Wagner; -, v. a.

n. sich drehen, sich umdrehen;
rollen; sich schwenken; umschwen-

machen; -, v. a. schieben, rñd-

rollen; to - along, sich fortwä-

gen; to - back, zurückwägen.

Whäel'er, s. der Wagner, Sch-

macher.

Whäel'ing, s. das Rollen, Rñ-

gen; die Schwengung.

Whäel'y, adj. freisörmig.

Whäeze, v. n. schwer athem-

schnausen, röcheln.

Whelk, s. der Höcker; die Ho-

ter; Trompeterichnecke.

Whelk'y, adj. hervorstechend

höckerig, stannig.

Whelm, v. a. überdecken; w-

schütten, vergraben.

Whelp, s. das junge Thier; z-

junge Hund; junge Hünd-

Bube; -, v. a. Junge werfen.

When, adv. & conj. wenn, w-

als, da, damals; since -, f-

wann, wie lange; till -, bis

hin; -as, damals als; -not

ved, nach Empfang.

Whence, adv. woher, wem-

daher; from -, von wo, wem-

Whenceev'er, Whenceev'er

adv. woher auch, woher at-

immer.

Whenever, Whensoev'er, at-

allermal wenn, so oft als, zu j-

Zeit wenn.

Where, adv. wo; indem, da, f-

gegen; any -, irgendwo; ev-

-, überall; -about, -ab-

adv. wo herum; -as, adv. woh-

weil, da doch; -at, adv. woh-

voran, worüber; -by, adv. w-

durch, woron; -fore, adv. w-

wegen, warum, wofür, w-

deswegen; -in, adv. wem-

-into, adv. worin, wo hñnk

-of, adv. woron, worans; -on

adv. woran, worauf; -over

adv. wo auch immer, wem-

immer; -through, adv. woh-

-tö', -untö, adv. wozu, wem-

-upon', adv. worauf; -wid

-withäl', adv. womit, wem-

auch. [Jugend

Where'ness, s. das Wo, Woh-

Wherev'er, adv. überall wo.

Wher'et, s. die Ohrfeige; -, z-

eine Ohrfeige geben; netu.

her'ry, s. der Rahn, Rachen;
man, s. der Fährmann; -, v. a.
überfahren.
het, s. das Wehen; Schlüf-
hen, Schläppchen; -stone, s.
der Wehstein; -, v. a. wehen; rei-
en, erbittern.
herh'er, pr. welcher, wer von
beiden; -, conj. ob.
het'ter, s. der Weher, Schärfer.
hey, s. die Wolken.
hey'ey, Whey'ish, adj. mol-
licht, molkenartig.
hich, pr. welcher, welche, wel-
ches; wer, was; -ev'er, -soev'er,
r. wer auch, was auch immer.
hid'dle, v. a. ausplaudern.
hiff, s. der Hauch, Zug, Paff
beim Rauchen; -, v. n. paffen.
hiffle, v. n. schmauben, pfei-
en; flattern, unbeständig sein;
luftflüchte machen. [Wagen).
hiffle-tree, s. der Schwengel (am
hiffler, s. der Bläser, Pfeifer;
Fasellhaus, Aufschneider.
hig, s. die Wolken; der Anhän-
ger der Whigpartei. Freisinnige.
hig'garchy, s. die Whigherr-
schaft.
hig'gery, s. Whiggism.
hig'gish, adj. -ly, adv. zur
Whigpartei gehörig, freisinnig.
hig'gism, s. die Grundsätze der
Whigpartei, die Freisinnigkeit.
hile, s. die Weile, Zeit; a good
, ziemlich lange; a good - agö,
hön vor langer Zeit; a great -,
ehr lange; All this -, die ganze
Zeit über; it is not worth -, es
ist nicht der Mühe werth; -, adv.
ndem, während, so lange als;
is; -, v. n. verweilen, zögern.
hil'ere, adv. vor kurzer Zeit,
ürllich.
hiles, s. While, adv.
hi'lom, adv. vormalß, ehem.
hilst, s. While, adv.
him, s. die Grille, Laune,
losse; Pfeifente. [seln.
him'per, v. n. wimmern, wü-
him'pering, s. das Wimmern.
him'pled, adj. verweint.
him'sey, s. Whim.
him'sical, adj. -ly, adv. gril-
enhaft, launisch; wunderbar,
itsam; possierlich.
him'sicalness, s. die Grillen-
astigkeit; Laune, Eitsamkeit;
possierlichkeit. [Posse.
him'-wham, s. die Lapperei,
hin, s. die Stachyme.
hin'der, s. die Wasserente.
hino, s. das Gewimmer; -, v.
weinen, wimmern. [selnde.
hi'ner, s. der Weinende, Win-
hin'oq, s. das Evansfessel.
hin'ny, v. n. wehern.

Whin'yard, s. der frumme Sä-
bel; Bratispieß.
Whip, s. die Peitsche, Geißel; der
Postillon; -cord, s. -lash, s. die
Peitschenschuur; -saw, s. die
Breitsäge; -staff, s. der Griff am
Stenerruder; -stock, s. der Peit-
schenstock; die Fuhrmanns-peitsche;
-, v. a. peitschen, geißeln, züchti-
gen; schnell wegnehmen, schnell
hervorziehen; leicht naben; -, v.
n. sich schnell bewegen, überhin-
fahren; to-about, umwideln; to-
away, davon springen; to-from,
wegreißen; to-out, schnell herans-
ziehen; to-up, schnell wegnehmen
Whip'per, s. der Peitscher, Gei-
ßler, Züchtiger.
Whip'ping, s. das Peitschen, Gei-
ßeln; -post, s. der Schandysfahl.
Whip'ple-tree, s. der Schwengel
(am Wagen). [(Boget).
Whip'powil, s. der Wipperwill
Whip'ster, s. der gewandte Menich.
Whipt, pret. & part. von to Whip.
Whir, v. a. hinwegdrehen, hin-
wegreißen; -, v. n. schnurren,
surren, eilen.
Whirl, s. der Wirbel, Strudel;
das Getriebe; der Wirbel, Krei-
sel; -bat, s. der Streiksolben;
-bone, s. die Kniecheibe; -bläst,
-wind, s. der Wirbelwind; -pöol,
s. der Mählstrom; -, v. a. wir-
beln, schnell umdrehen; -, v. n.
sich schnell umdrehen.
Whirl'ligig, s. der Kreisel.
Whirl'ling, part. adj. drehend, wir-
belnd.
Whish, v. n. stille werden, schwei-
gen.
Whisk, s. der kleine Besen; Pin-
sel; die Kleiderbürste; der Lehr-
wisch; Halsfragen; das Whist-
spiel; -, v. a. fehren, legen; über-
binfahren; abbürsten; -, v. n. sich
schnell umdrehen, sich schnell be-
wegen; to-about, herumflattern.
Whisk'er, s. der Backenbart.
Whisky, s. der Brautwein; der
Whisky (Fuhrwerk).
Whisper, s. das Flüstern, Zischeln,
die leise Stimme; -, v. n. leise re-
den, flüstern, zuflüstern, einraunen.
Whisperer, s. der Einflüsterer,
Ohrenbläser.
Whispering, s. das Zuflüstern,
Einraunen.
Whist, s. das Whistspiel; -, adj.
still, ruhig; -int. bft! still! whist!
sei still! -, v. n. still sein.
Whistle, s. das Pfeifen, der Püß;
die Pfeife; Kehle; to wet one's-, die
Kehle anfeuchten, einen (Schluck)
trinken; v. a. & n. pfeifen.
Whistler, s. der Pfeifer.
Whit, s. der Punkt, das Pünkt-

chen; die Kleinigkeit; not a -, no-
nicht im Geringsten, ganz und
gar nicht; every -, jede Kleinig-
keit, in jeder Hinsicht, durchaus.
White, adj. -ly, adv. weiß; bleich;
weißlich, grau; unbesleckt; -as
snow, schneeweiß; -bäum, s. der
Arlesbeerbaum; -chälk, s. die
Kreide; -ear, s. die Bläße (Pferd);
-fib, s. die Rothblige; -headed,
adj. grauhaarig; -heat, s. die
Weißglühblige; -herring, s. der
neue Haring; -iron, s. das Weiß-
blech; -lead, s. das Bleiweiß;
-limed, adj. getüncht; -livered,
adj. neidisch; feigherzig; -mëat,
s. die Milchspeise; -poplar, s. die
Silberpappel; -pot, s. aus Rahm,
Zucker und Eiern bereiteie Speise;
-swelling, s. der Gliederschwamm;
-thorn, s. der Weißdorn; -wash,
s. die weiße Schminke; Lünche; -, v.
a. tündchen, weißen; -washer, s. der
Lüncher; -wine, s. der weiße Wein;
-wood, s. das Tannenholz; -, s.
das Weiß, die Weiße; -s, s. pl. der
weiße Fluß; -, v. a. weiß machen,
weisen.
White'like, adj. weißlich.
Whiten, v. a. weiß machen; -,
v. n. weiß werden.
Whitener, s. der Bleicher, Weißer,
Lüncher. [heit.
White'ness, s. die Weiße; Klein-
Whirl'er, adj. wohin; söme -,
irgend wohin; -soever, adv. wo-
hin auch immer.
Whiting, s. der Witting (Fisch),
das Spanischweiß.
Whitish, adj. weißlich.
Whitishness, s. die weißliche
Farbe.
Whit'leather, s. das Weißleder.
Whit'low, s. das Nagelgeschwür,
der Wurm (am Finger).
Whit'sour, s. eine Art Nefsel.
Whit'ster, s. der Weißer, Bleicher.
Whit'sul, s. die saure Milch, der
Quart.
Whit'sün, adj. pfingstlich; -day,
s. der Pfingsttag, das Pfingstfest;
-holidays, s. pl. die Pfingstfer-
tage; -tide, s. die Pfingstzeit,
Pfingsten.
Whit'ten-tree, s. der Maßholder.
Whit'tle, s. das Messer; die weiße
Decke; das weiße Frauenkleid;
-, v. a. schneiden, schärfen.
Whiz, s. das Geziße; -, v. n.
zischen.
Whö, pr. wer, welcher; der, die,
das; -ever, pr. wer auch immer;
jeder; -so, -soev'er, pr. wer
auch, wer auch immer, wer mit.
Whöle, adj. ganz; unbeschädigt,
unverleht; heil, geheilt; -ly,
adv. gänglich, ganz; -, s. das

- Ganze; upon the -, im Ganzen; *made out of - cloth*, eine Erfindung, offenbare Lüge; -*heap*, Viele, Mehrere, eine grosse Versammlung.
- Whole'sale, s. der Großhandel; by -, im Ganzen, im Großen; -*business*, s. der Großhandel; -*merchant*, s. der Großhändler, Engros-Händler; -, adj. im Großen handelnd.
- Whole'some, adj. -ly, adv. gesund, heilsam; freundlich.
- Whole'someness, s. die Gesundheit; Heilsamkeit.
- Whom, pr. wen, welchen; -*soever*, pr. wen auch nur, jeden den.
- Whoo'bub, s. das Getöse, der Lärmen.
- Whop, s. das Geschrei, Kriegsgeschrei; der Nachruf; Wiecheopf; -, v. n. nachschreien, nachspotten; schimpfen; -, int. holla! he!
- Whop'ing, s. das Jagdgeschrei.
- Whopper, s. Whapper.
- Whore, s. die Publiane; -like, adj. hurenmäßig; -*mäster*, s. der Hurer; -*son*, s. das Hurkind; -, v. n. huren; -, v. a. zur Hurerei verführen. [götterei.]
- Whore'dom, s. die Hurerrei; Ab-
- Whor'ish, adj. -ly, adv. unzüchtig.
- Whor'tle-berry, s. die Heidelbeere; red-, s. die Preiselbeere.
- Whose, pr. wessen; dessen, deren; -*is it?* wem gehört es? -*soever*, wessen auch immer.
- Whur, s. das Schnarren; -, v. n. schnarren; schwirren.
- Whurt, s. die Heidelbeere.
- Why, adv. warum, weswegen.
- Wick, s. der Docht.
- Wick'ed, adj. -ly, adv. gottlos, ruchlos; schadenstroh; the-, s. die Gottlosen.
- Wick'edness, s. die Gottlosigkeit, Bosheit; der Muthwille.
- Wick'er, adj. aus Weidenzweigen geflochten; -*basket*, s. der geflochtene Korb; -*wörk*, s. das Flechtwerk; -, s. der Weidenzweig.
- Wick'et, s. die kleine Thür, Pforte; das Ballgesteck; die Hütte von Zweigen.
- Wido, adj. & adv. -ly, adv. weit, breit; abweichend; in der Ferne, fern; sehr; für and -, weit und breit, nahe und fern; -*awake*, fertig, bereit, parat; gewitzt.
- Widen, v. a. weiter machen; -, v. n. sich erweitern. [Ausdehnung.]
- Wide'ness, s. die Weite; Breite;
- Wid'geon, s. die Pfeifente, der Rothhals; Einfaltspinsel.
- Wid'ow, s. die Wittwe; -*hunter*, s. der Wittwenjäger; -*s weeds*, s. pl. die Wittwentrauer.
- Wid'owed, adj. verwittmet.
- Wid'ower, s. der Wittwer.
- Wid'owhood, s. der Wittwenstand; Wittwensth.
- Width, s. die Weite, Breite.
- Wield, v. a. schwingen, handhaben; führen. [ben.]
- Wield'less, adj. nicht zu handhaben;
- Wield'y, adj. handlich, leicht.
- Wiery, adj. drähtern; drahtähnlich.
- Wife, s. die Frau, Gattin; das Weib.
- Wifehood, s. der Frauenstand.
- Wifeless, adj. unverheirathet, ledig. [münd.]
- Wisely, adj. einer Ehefrau gezeig-
- Wig, s. die Perrücke; -*cäul*, s. das Perrückenetz; -*mäker*, s. der Perrückenmacher.
- Wight, s. der Wicht, Kerl; das Ding; -, adj. -ly, adv. schnell, flink, flüchtig.
- Wig'wam, s. die Hütte der Indianer (in Nordamerika).
- Wild, s. die Wildniß, Wüstenei; -*cat bank*, s. eine creditlose, zahlungsunfähige Bank; -*cat money*, s. Papiergeld einer solchen Bank; -*fire*, s. der Rothlauf, die Roste (Krankheit); -*hops*, s. die Baumrube; -*radish*, s. der Roteruss; -*youth*, s. der Wildfang; -*weather*, s. das schlechte Wetter; -, adj. -ly, adv. wild, roh, zügellos; müßig; unordentlich; unbeständig, veränderlich.
- Wil'der, v. a. verwildern, verwirren; irre führen; -, v. n. sich verirren.
- Wil'derness, s. die Wildniß, Wüste; Verwilderung. [arsel.]
- Wild'ing, s. der Hagapfel, Holz.
- Wild'ness, s. die Wildheit; Unregelmäßigkeit; Ausschweifung; Geisteszerrüttung.
- Wile, s. die List, der Kunstgriff; -, v. a. hintergehen.
- Wil'ful, s. Willkür. [heit.]
- Will'ness, s. die List, Verschlagenheit.
- Will, s. der Wille; die Neigung; Macht, der Befehl; das Testament; to prove a-, ein Testament publiciren; -, v. a. irr. (would), wollen; bestimmen, befehlen; ein Testament machen; -, v. aux. werden; -*he*, nill he, er mag wollen oder nicht.
- Will'ed, adj. gefonnen, geneigt, gesinnt; vermacht; self-, adj. eigenwillig. [nädig; vorsätzlich.]
- Will'ful, adj. eigenwillig, hart.
- Will'fulness, s. der Eigensinn, die Hartnäckigkeit; Vorsätzlichkeit.
- Will'ing, adj. -ly, adv. willig, bereit, freiwillig, beliebig; gern; -*hearted*, adj. bereitwillig.
- Will'ingness, s. die Willigkeit, Bereitwilligkeit.
- Will'ow, s. die Weide; -*herb*, s. der Weidenich; -*plot*, s. der Weidenbusch.
- Will'owish, adj. weidenartig.
- Will'owy, adj. voller Weiden.
- Wil'some, adj. barmhzig.
- Wil'someness, s. die Barmhzigkeit.
- Will, v. n. welken, verwelken.
- Wily, adj. -ly, adv. verschimt, schlau, listig.
- Wim'ble, s. der Drübschra; -, adj. schnell, flink, gewandt; -, v. a. bohren.
- Wim'ple, s. der Säckel; Binspel; -, v. a. verschleiern; herabsiehen, herunterziehen.
- Win, v. a. & n. irr. (wön, wön), gewinnen; erobern; überhand einnehmen; einholen; die Oberhand erhalten, siegen.
- Wince, Winch, v. a. hinstauschlagen; zurückschauen.
- Winch, s. die Winde, Gewinde; -, v. a. aufwinden.
- Wind, s. der Wind; Athem; die Blähung; fig. die Richtigkeit; the -, im Werte; to get -, to launt werden; to go down the -, in Verfall geraten; herunterkommen; to take the - of one, in Oberhand über einen gewinnen; -*chest*, s. die Windlade; -*fall*, s. das abgefallene Obst; der Windfall; -*fallen*, adj. vom Winde hergeschüttelt; -*flower*, s. die Wilmone; -*gall*, s. die Strigk; -*gun*, s. die Windbüchse; -*instrument*, s. das Blasinstrument; -*mill*, s. die Windmühle; -*pipe*, s. die Luströhre; -*pump*, s. die Luftpumpe; -*tight*, adj. von der Winde geschützt.
- Wind, v. a. irr. (wound, wunden), blasen; aufwinden; umwickeln; führen, einwickeln; mitten hindurch steuern; eindringen; -, v. n. sich herauswickeln; sich verwickeln; to - out, herauswickeln; to - up, aufwinden; spannen; zu ziehen (die Uhr); -*schließen*, schließen; abschließen (eine Unternehmung); -*einen Gegner zur Debatte* bringen (in Debatte).
- Win'dage, s. der Wind (einer Skauone).
- Win'der, s. der Aufwind, Wichter; die Winde. [heit.]
- Win'diness, s. die Windigkeit.
- Wind'lass, s. die Windkränne; -*horn*, s. das Windhorn; -*shet*, s. das Windstille; -*staircase*, s. die Windstille.
- Wind'las, Wind'lass, s. die Winde, Weife; der Wind.
- Wind'lay, s. die Windung.

Win'dle, s. die Spindel; der
Käpfel.
Win'dless, adj. athemlos, windlos.
Win'dow, s. das Fenster; die
Öffnung; -bench, s. die Fen-
sterbank; -blind, s. der Fenster-
schirm; -curtain, s. die Fenster-
gardine; -frame, s. der Fenster-
rahmen; -glass, s. das Fenster-
glas; -shutters, s. pl. die Fen-
sterladen; -tax, s. die Fenster-
steuer; -, v. a. mit Fenstern ver-
sehen; durchlöchern.
Win'dward, s. die Windseite, Zu-
rite; -, adv. windwärts, nach
dem Winde zu.
Win'dy, adj. windig; aufgebla-
sen; nichtig, eitel.
Wine, s. der Wein; -bibber, s.
der Weintrinker; -bottle, s. die
Weinflasche; -cellar, s. der Wein-
keller; -coper, s. der Weinheber;
gläss, s. das Weinglas; -ices,
-pl. die Weinhäfen; -merchant,
s. der Weinhändler; -press, s.
die Weinpresse, Kelter; -vinegar,
s. der Weinessig.
Wing, s. der Flügel, Flittich; Flug;
die Coulfisse; Schutz; -shell, s.
die Flügeldecke; -, v. a. beflü-
geln; -, v. n. fliegen.
Wing'ed, adj. geflügelt, schnell.
Wing'less, adj. unbeflügelt.
Wink, s. das Winken, der Wink,
v. n. blinzeln; winken; -at, durch
die Finger sehen.
Wink'er, s. der Winkler, Winkler;
-place, s. das Scheudeck.
Wink'ingly, adv. winkend; mit
abgeschlossenen Augen.
Wink'le-hawk, s. der (rechtwin-
kliche) Schlitz, Riss in Kleidern.
Win'ner, s. der Gewinner.
Win'ning, s. der Gewinn, die
Gute; -, part. adj. gewinnend,
erwerbend.
Win'now, v. a. wannen, schwin-
nen; erwägen; scheiden.
Win'now'er, s. der Wanner, Stich-
er; Bräuer. [fröhlich.
Win'some, adj. lebhaft, lustig,
n'ter, s. der Winter: -apple,
der Winterapfel; -bärley, s.
der Wintergerste; -cherry, s. die
Winterkirsche; -crop, s. die Win-
terfrucht; -green, s. das Win-
tergrün; -quarters, s. pl. das
Winterquartier; -season, s. die
Winterzeit; -weather, s. das
Winterwetter; -, v. a. den Win-
ter über füttern; durchwintern;
v. n. überwintern.
Win'tering, s. das Durchwintern;
Stallsfütterung.
Win'torly, Win'tary, adj. win-
terlich, winterhaft.
Win'y, adj. weinartig, weinicht.

Wipe, s. das Wischen; der Schlag;
Berweis; to give a -, einen Wi-
scher geben; ausschelten; -, v. a.
wischen, wegwischen; reinigen;
betrügen.
Wiper, s. der Wischer, Abwischer.
Wire, s. der Draht; -draw, v. a.
Draht ziehen; in die Länge ziehen,
ausziehen; verdrehen; -draw'er, s.
der Drahtzieher; -drawing mill,
s. die Drahtmühle; -grate, s.
das Drahtgitter; -pliers, s. pl.
die Drahtzange; -pullers, s. pl.
Intriguanen (in der Politik);
-tack, s. der Drahtstift, Pariser-
stift; -work, s. das Gitterwerk;
Drahtgitter; -, v. a. mit Draht
befestigen.
Wir'y, s. Wiery.
Wis, v. a. irr. (wist), wissen.
Wis'dom, s. die Weisheit, Klugheit.
Wise, adj. -ly, adv. weise; ver-
ständig; kundig; ernsthaft; -acre,
s. der weise Mann; Narr; Dumm;
-man, s. der Wahrsager; -woman,
s. die Wahrsagerin; -, s. die
Weise, Art; in no-, auf keine Art.
Wise'ling, s. der Klügling.
Wise'ness, s. die Weisheit.
Wish, s. der Wunsch, das Ver-
langen; -, v. a. & n. wünschen;
verlangen, erbitten; empfehlen;
to - for, sich wünschen, sich sehnen
nach...; to - joy, Glück wünschen,
gratulieren (zu... of...); to -
well, Gutes wünschen, wohlwollen.
Wish'edly, adv. nach Wunsch.
Wish'er, s. der Wünschende, Ver-
langende. [sichend, sehnlich.
Wish'ful, adj. -ly, adv. wün-
schend.
Wisk'et, s. der Korb.
Wisp, s. das Bündel, die Hand-
voll; - of hay, s. das Bündchen
Heu; - of straw, s. der Strohhaufen.
Wist'ful, adj. -ly, adv. nachden-
kend, gedankenvoll; sehnlich.
Wist'ly, adv. ernstlich.
Wit, s. der Wit; Verstand; wichtige
Einsicht; Schöngest; to learn
-, gewisigt werden; -cracker,
s. der Spatzvogel; -snapper, s.
der Witzjäger, Witzbold; -, v. n.
wissen; to -, nämlich, das ist,
das heißt.
Witch, s. die Hexe; -elm, s. die
wilde Gasse; -, v. a. bezaubern,
behexen.
Witch'hazel, s. der Zauberstrauch.
Witch'craft, s. die Zauberei; Zau-
berkraft.
Witch'ery, s. Witchcraft.
Wit'craft, s. die Scharfsinnigkeit,
der Scharfsinn.
Wite, s. der Tadel, Vorwurf; -,
v. a. tadeln, Vorwürfe machen.
With, prp. mit; nebst, sammt,
bei, auf, für, an, durch; one -

another, im Ganzen genommen.
- that, damit, hierauf, darauf.
With'all, adv. zugleich, übrigens,
daneben; -, prp. mit, nebst.
With'draw, v. a. entziehen; zu-
rückziehen, abrufen; -, v. n. sich
zurückziehen, weggehen.
With'draw'ing-room, s. das Ge-
sellschaftszimmer, Prachtzimmer.
With'draw'ment, s. die Zurück-
ziehung, Zurückrufung.
With'e, s. der Weidenzweig, die
Weidenrinne; das Weidenband.
With'er, v. n. verwelken; verge-
hen; -, v. a. abgehren, ausmergeln.
With'er-hand, s. das Sattelblech.
With'eredness, s. die Verwelkt-
heit, Verschrumpftheit.
With'ers, s. pl. der Widerriß.
With'er'ing, adj. am Wider-
riß verlegt.
With'höld', v. a. irr. zurückhal-
ten, vorenthalten; verhindern.
With'höld'er, s. der Vorenthalter,
Verhinderer.
With'in, prp. in, innerhalb, bin-
nen; -, adv. innerlich, inwendig,
drinnen, darin; -doors, im Hause;
from -, von innen; -side, adv.
innerhalb.
Without, prp. außer, ausgenom-
men; ohne; -, adv. außerhalb,
draußen; from -, von außen;
-doors, außer dem Hause, drau-
ßen; -, conj. wenn nicht, sofern
nicht.
Without'en, prp. ohne.
Withstand, v. a. irr. widerste-
hen; widerstreben.
Withstand'er, s. der Widerstre-
bende, Widerstreiter.
With'y, s. die Weide, Bandweide;
-, adj. aus Weiden gemacht.
Wit'less, adj. verstandlos, un-
verständlich, unüberlegt. [heit.
Wit'lessness, s. die Unüberlegt-
heit.
Wit'ling, s. der Witzling.
Wit'ness, s. das Zeugnis; der
Zeuge; with a -, wirklich; in -
thereof, zu Urkunde dessen; to
bear -, bezeugen; to call to -,
zum Zeugen anrufen; -tree, s.
der *Mahlbaum*, *Grensbäum*;
-, v. a. & n. bezeugen, Zeuge
sein, gegenwärtig sein, bestätigen.
Wit'ted, adj. witzig, verständig;
quick-, adj. scharfsinnig, geistreich.
Wit'ticism, s. der Witz, witzige
Einsicht; die Witzelei.
Wit'tiness, s. die Witzigkeit.
Wit'tingly, adv. wissentlich, ab-
sichtlich, vorsätzlich.
Wit'tol, s. der geduldige Säburei.
Wit'toly, adv. wie ein geduldi-
ger Säburei.
Wit'ty, adj. -ly, adv. witzig;
sinnreich, geistreich; beißend.

- Wit'wall**, s. der Baumhader, Buntipecht. [v. a. verheirathen.
Wive, v. n. sich verheirathen; -, **Wiveless**, adj. unbeweibt.
Wive'ly, adv. weiblich.
Wives, pl. v. Wife.
Wiz'ard, s. der Zauberer.
Wiz'ardy, s. die Zauberei.
Wiz'en, v. n. verweilen, verdorren.
Wo, s. Woe. [Bald färben.
Woad, s. der Waid; -, v. a. mit
Woe, s. das Weh, Leiden; -, adj. traurig, niedergeschlagen; -, int. weh! -is mä, -to me, wehe mir!
Woe'-begone, adj. voll Kummer, höchst betrübt.
Wö'ful, adj. -ly, adv. elend, jämmerlich, unglücklich.
Wö'fulness, s. das Elend, der Jammer, die höchste Betrübniß.
Wöld, s. die ebene, waldige Gegend.
Wolf, s. (wölfs), der Wolf; shē-, s. die Wölfin; -dog, s. der Wolfshund; wolf'sbane, s. der Eisenhut (Pflanze); wolf's milk, s. die Wolfsmilch (Pflanze).
Wolf'ish, adj. (wölfish), wölfish, gefräßig; sehr hungrig.
Wol'ves (wölves), pl. v. Wolf.
Wo'man, s. (wümmen), das Weib, die Frau; das Frauenzimmer; die Kammerfrau; -child, s. das Mädchen, Töchterchen; -hater, s. der Weiberfeind; -servant, s. die Magd; -, v. a. weiblich machen; erweichen. [einer Frau versehen.
Wo'maned, adj. (wümmend), mit
Wo'manhood, s. (wümmenhood), der Weiberstand, die Weiblichkeit; die weibliche Eitsamkeit.
Wo'manise, v. a. (ü), weiblich machen, verweiblichen. [bisch.
Wo'manish, adj. (ü), weiblich; weiblich.
Wo'manishness, s. (ü), die Weiblichkeit, das weibliche Wesen.
Wo'mankind, s. (ü), das weibliche Geschlecht. [lich; weiblich.
Wo'manly, adj. & adv. (ü), weiblich.
Wo'men, s. pl. (wimmen), von Woman.
Wömb, s. der Mutterleib; der Schooß; die Hülle; -, v. a. einschließen, umfassen.
Wön, s. die Wohnung; -, v. n. wohnen; gewohnt sein.
Wön'der, s. das Wunder; die Bewunderung; in the name of -, um des Himmels willen; -struck, adj. erstaunt; -tree, s. der Wunderbaum; -, v. n. sich wundern, sich verwundern, erstaunen; neugierig sein, geru wissen mögen.
Wön'derer, s. der Bewunderer.
Wön'derful, adj. -ly, adv. wunderbar, erstaunlich.
- Wön'derfulness**, s. die Wunderbarkeit. [Wunder.
Wön'derment, s. das Erstaunen.
Wön'drous, adj. & adv. -ly, adv. erstaunlich, wunderbar, außerordentlich.
Wön't, statt will not.
Wönt, s. die Gewohnheit; -, adj. gewohnt; to be -, gewohnt sein, pflegen; -, v. n. gewohnt sein. [lich.
Wönt'ed, adj. gewohnt; gewöhnt.
Wönt'edness, s. die Angewohnheit.
Wöo, v. a. & n. freien, werben, sich bewerben; flehen, inständig bitten; sehr wünschen.
Wood, s. der Wald; das Holz; fathöm-, s. das Kastenholz, Brennholz; small-, s. das Stammholz; -ashes, s. pl. die Holzasche; -blind, -bine, s. das Weißblatt; -clobber, s. der Holzhader; -chuck, s. das amerikanische Murmelthier; -cock, s. die Waldschnecke; -culver, s. die Holztaube; -drink, s. der Holztrank; -engraving, s. der Holzschnitt; die Holzschnitzerei; -fretter, s. der Holzwurm; -hole, s. das Hissloch; der Holzraum, Holzplaz; -house, s. der Holzschuppen; -land, s. das Holzland, die Waldung; -lark, die Waldlerche; -louse, s. der Kellersel, die Affel; -man, s. der Holzhauer; Weidmann; -monger, s. der Holzhändler; -möte, s. das Forstgericht; -note, s. der Waldgeiang; -nymph, s. die Waldnymphe; -pecker, s. der Baumhader, Epecht; -pigeon, s. die Holztaube, Ringeltaube; -pile, s. der Holzstoß; Scheiterhaufen; -rove, s. der Forstmeister; -röof, s. der Waldmeister (Pflanze); -screw, s. die Holzschraube; -seer, s. die Zeit, da kein Saft in den Bäumen ist; -sorrel, s. der Sauerflee; -spite, s. der Holzhäher; -ward, s. der Waldhüter; Förster; -worm, s. der Holzwurm; -yard, s. der Holzplaz, Holzhof; -, -up, v. n. sich mit Holz versehen, Holz einnehmen.
Wood'craft, s. die Weidmannskunst, Jägerei.
Wood'ed, adj. waldig, holzreich.
Wood'en, adj. hölzern; plump; trocken; -shoe, s. der Holzschuh.
Wood'iness, s. die waldige Beschaffenheit.
Wood'ing-place, s. die Station für Dampfschiffe zum Holzeinnehmen.
Wood'like, adj. holzartig. [jern.
Wood'y, adj. waldig, holzig; hölzern.
Wöo'er, s. der Greter, Bewerber.
- Wöof**, s. T. der Einschlag, Eintrag, das Gewebe. [uchmend.
Wöo'ingly, adv. einladend, em.
Wool, s. die Wolle; -ball, s. der Ballen Wolle; -blade, s. der Wollfrant; -business, s. das Wollgeschäft, die Wollhandlung; -cärder, s. der Wollkämpfer; -comb, s. der Wollkamm; -comber, s. der Wollkämmer, Wollhauer; -cotton, s. die Baumwolle; -dyer, s. der Wollfärber; -fel, s. der Wollboden; -märket, s. der Wollmarkt; -merchant, s. der Wollhändler; -pack, s. der Wollpack; -picker, s. der Wollarbeiter, Wollsortierer; -sock, s. der Wollsock; -spinner, s. der Wollspinner; -stapler, s. der Wollhändler; -trade, s. der Wollhandel, das Wollgeschäft; -washing, s. die Wollwäsche.
Wool'en, adj. wollen; -, s. der Wollenzeug; -cloth, s. das Wollenzeug; -dräper, s. der Wollhändler; -s, s. pl. die Wollenwaren. [Wolle, Woll.
Wool'fell, s. das Fell mit der Wolle.
Wool'iness, s. das Wollige, die Wolligkeit.
Wool'ward, adv. in Woll.
Wool'y, adj. wollig.
Wöop, s. das Rothschloß.
Wöos, s. das Seegras.
Wörd, s. das Wort; die Antwort; Nachricht; Schrift, Inschrift; das Sprichwort; -for -, für Wort; at a -, in a -, mit einem Worte; by -, by -of mündlich; to bring -, to send benachrichtigen, zu wissen thun; to take one at his -, einen bei Worten nehmen; -book, s. das Wörterbuch, Vocabular; -catcher, s. der Wortfänger; -catching, s. die Wortfänger; -, v. a. in Worten ausdrücken, abfassen; schildern; Wort wachen, um Worte streiten.
Wörd'iness, s. der Wortreichthum.
Wörd'ing, s. der Wortausdruck.
Wörd'ish, adj. Worte betrefend.
Wörd'ishness, s. die Art des Wortdrucks, der Wortausdruck.
Wörd'less, adj. sprachlos.
Wörd'y, adj. wortreich, wortschweifig.
Wöre, pret. von to Wear.
Wörk, s. die Arbeit; das Werk; die That; Stiderei, das Werk; -s, s. pl. die Werke; to be at -, bei der Arbeit sein; to go to -, an die Arbeit gehen, anfangen zu arbeiten; find one -, einem zu thun geben; -bag, s. der Arbeitsbeutel; -ket, s. das Arbeitszeug.

Strickföhrchen; -fellow, s. der Mitarbeiter; -house, s. die Werkstatt; das Buchthaus; -man, s. der Arbeiter; -master, s. der Werkmeister; -shop, s. die Werkstatt; -table, s. das Arbeitstischchen, Nähstischchen; -woman, s. die Arbeiterin; Nähterin, Stickerin; -, v. n. reg. & irr. (*wrought, wrought*), arbeiten; wirken; gähren; -, v. a. bearbeiten; auswirken; in Bewegung setzen, anstrengen; sticken; to - one's way, sich durcharbeiten; to - off, verarbeiten, losarbeiten; abdrucken; to - out, ausarbeiten; auswirken; vernichten; to - up, aufarbeiten; aufreizen.
Wörk'er, s. der Arbeiter.
Wörk'ing, s. das Arbeiten; die Bearbeitung; Thätigkeit; Gährung; -day, s. der Werktag, Arbeitstag; -fellow, s. der Mitgesell, Nebengesell; -house, s. das Arbeitshaus; -people, s. die Arbeitsleute. [geschichtl.]
Wörk'manlike, **Wörk'manly**, adj. **Wörk'manship**, s. das Werk; die Arbeit; Geschicklichkeit.
Wörk'y, adj. arbeitsam, thätig; -day, s. der Werktag.
Wörld, s. die Welt; Erde; Menschen, Leute; Menge, große Anzahl; der Lebenslauf; the great -, die Vornehmen; man of the -, s. der Weltmann.
Wörld'liness, s. der Welt Sinn, die Weltlichkeit. [sinnliche Mensch].
Wörld'ling, s. das Weltkind, der **Wörld'ly**, adj. & adv. weltlich, irdisch; sinnlich; eigennützig; -minded, adj. weltlich gesinnt; -mindedness, s. der Welt Sinn; -wisdom, s. die Weltflugsheit; -wise, adj. weltflug.
Wörm, s. der Wurm; der Schraubengang; Kugelschieber, Kräpser; fig. Gewissensbiß; -eaten, adj. wurmfressig; -hole, s. das Wurmlöch, der Wurmfisch; -fence, s. eine mit Querhölzern im Zickzack über einander gelegte Einfriedigung; -powder, s. das Wurm Pulver; -seed, s. der Zitwerfsamen; -wood, s. der Wurmuth; -, v. a. den Wurm vertreiben; die Ladung herausziehen; untergraben; -, v. n. wurmen, beunruhigen. [wurmförmig].
Wörm'like, adj. wurmartig.
Wörm'y, adj. wurmig.
Wörn, part. von to Wear.
Wör'nīl, s. der Engerling.
Wör'rīer, s. der Wurmer, Quäler.
Wör'ry, s. das Gewirr, der Drang, die Unruhe; -, v. a. würgen; ärgern; plagen.

Wörse, adj. & adv. schlechter, schlimmer; weniger; - and -, immer schlimmer; not the -, nichts desto weniger; to grow -, sich verschlimmern; to have the -, den Kürzern ziehen; -, s. der Nachtheil, Schade; -, v. a. benachtheiligen. [ter werden].
Wör's'en, v. n. schlimmer, schlechter.
Wör'ship, s. die Würde; Verehrung; Achtung; der Gottesdienst; Ehrwürden, Excellenz (Titel); -, v. a. & n. Ehre erweisen, verehren, anbeten.
Wör'shipful, adj. -ly, adv. ehrwürdig, achtbar; ehrerbietig.
Wör'shipfulness, s. die Ehrwürdigkeit. [Anbeter].
Wör'shipper, s. der Verehrer.
Wörst, adj. & adv. schlechteste, ärgste; at -, at the -, auf's Ärgste; wenigstens; -, s. das Schlimmste, Ärgste; -, v. a. schlagen, überwältigen.
Wörst'ed, s. das wollene Garn; -, adj. aus Wollengarn, wollen; -manufacturer, s. der Wollensweber; -needles, s. pl. die Stopfnadeln; -stockings, s. pl. wollene Strümpfe; -stuffs, s. pl. Wollenszeuge.
Wört, s. das Kraut; die Wurzel.
Wörth, s. der Werth; das Verdienst, das Ansehen, die Wichtigkeit; -, adj. werth, würdig; -while, der Mühe werth.
Wör'thiness, s. die Würdigkeit, der Werth; die Würde.
Wörth'less, adj. werthlos; unwürdig, nichtswürdig.
Wörth'lessness, s. die Werthlosigkeit; Unwürdigkeit, Nichtswürdigkeit.
Wör'thy, adj. -ily, adv. werthwürdig; vortrefflich, ausgezeichnet; würdiglich, nach Verdienst; -, s. der ausgezeichnete Mann, Ehrenmann. [Gott weiß es].
Wot, v. n. wissen, kennen; God -, **Woūld**, pret. von to Will.
Woūld'be, s. der Nachahmer.
Woūld'ing, s. (wōd), das Wollen, die Neigung.
Wöund, s. die Wunde; -wört, s. das Wundkraut; -, v. a. verwunden; -, pret. & part. von to Wind.
Wöund'less, adj. unverwundet; unverwundbar. [sehr groß].
Wöund'y, adj. -ily, adv. gewaltig.
Wöve, pret. von to Weave.
Wow, v. a. belien.
Wrack, s. Wreck.
Wran'gle, s. der Zank, Streit; -, v. n. zanken, streiten.
Wran'gler, s. der Zänker, Streiter; Wortkämpfer.

Wran'glesöme, adj. zänkisch.
Wran'gling, s. der Zank, Streit.
Wrap, v. a. wickeln, zusammenwickeln; enthalten, begreifen; entzünden; to - up, einwickeln, einschlagen; verhüllen; entzünden.
Wrap'per, s. der Einwickler; das Wickeltuch, Umschlagetuch; der Umschlag, Ueberzug; das leichte Oberkleid, der Mantel; -s, s. pl. die Deckblätter (der Cigarren).
Wrapt, pret. & part. v. to Wrap.
Wrass, s. der Lippfisch.
Wräth, s. der Zorn, Grimm; like all -, heftig; -kindled, adj. zornentbraunt.
Wräth'ful, adj. zornig, grimmig.
Wräth'fulness, s. die Grimmigkeit, der Grimm. [sanft].
Wräth'less, adj. ohne Grimm.
Wräth'y, adj. sehr Zornig, aufgebracht; grimmig.
Wräwl, v. n. mauern.
Wräak, s. die Rache; der Zorn, die Ruth; -, v. a. rächen; ausüben, verüben; sich bekümmern; to - one's rage upon one, seinen Grimm an einem auslassen.
Wräak'ful, adj. rachsüchtig, zornig.
Wräak'less, adj. nicht rachsüchtig, sanft. [der Kranz, Blumenkranz].
Wräath, s. die Flechte; Windung; **Wräath**, v. a. flechten, winden, fränseln; befränzen. [Wreath].
Wräath'ed, **Wräath'en**, s. to **Wräath'y**, adj. geflochten, gewunden.
Wreck, s. der Schiffbruch; das Bruch; die Trümmer; Vermüftung, Zerstörung; Rache; to go to -, zu Grunde gehen; -, v. a. zerstören, zertrümmern; rächen; -, v. n. scheitern, Schiffbruch leiden.
Wreck'er, s. der Bracher.
Wreck'ful, adj. Schiffbruch drohend, zerstörend, verderblich.
Wren, s. der Zaunkönig.
Wrench, s. das Reißen, der Ruck, Zug; die Verrenkung, Verstauchung; -, v. a. heftig ziehen, winden, reißen; verrenken, verstauchen; to - open, aufreißen, aufsprengen.
Wrest, s. die Verdrehung; Gewaltthätigkeit; der Stimmhämmer; -, v. a. drehen, winden; verdrehen; entreißen, abpressen, abdringen. [der].
Wrest'er, s. der Verdreher, Win-
Wres'tle, v. n. (resl), ringen, kämpfen.
Wrest'ler, s. (resler), der Ringler, Kämpfer.
Wres'tling, s. (resling), der Kampf; Streit; -place, s. der Kampfsplatz.
Wretch, s. der unglückliche Mensch; nichtswürdige Mensch, Schuft;

pöör -, der arme Schelm, arme Teufel.

Wretch'ed, adj. -ly, adv. unglücklich, elend, jämmerlich; verächtlich, nichtswürdig.

Wretch'edness, s. das Unglück, Elend; die Verächtlichkeit.

Wretch'less, adj. loslos, unachtsam.

Wrig'gle, adj. beweglich; -, v. a. & n. wedeln, sich winden, sich schlängeln, hin und her rücken, sich wälzen; to - out, herauswinden, loswinden. [werfen.]

Wright, s. der Arbeiter, Hand-

Wring, s. die Presse, der Druck; -, v. a. irr. (wring, wrung), drehen, umdrehen; winden, ringen; auspressen; bedrücken, reinigen; verfolgen; -, v. n. sich ringen, sich winden; to - off, abdrehen, loswinden; to - out, auspressen.

Wring'er, s. der Ausringer.

Wring'ing, s. das Drehen, Winden, Ausringen; -of the bowels, s. das Bauchgrimmen.

Wrin'kle, s. die Runzel, Falte; der Einfall, die Idee; Grille; -, v. a. runzeln, rümpfen; -, v. n. sich runzeln.

Wrist, s. das Handgelenk, Handgelenk; -band, s. die Manschette.

Writ, s. die Schrift; Klageschrift; die Vorladung; der Verhaftsbefehl; Wahlbefehl.

Writ'ative, adj. schreibselig.

Write, v. a. & n. irr. (wröte, writ, written), schreiben; sich schreiben; to - back, antworten, beantworten; to - down, niederschreiben; to - out, ausschreiben, abschreiben. [stellen.]

Writ'er, s. der Schreiber; Schrift-

Writ'he, v. a. drehen, zerren, verdrehen; flechten; -, v. n. sich winden, sich krümmen.

Writ'h'le, v. a. runzeln; ziehen.

Writ'ing, s. das Schreiben; die Schreibart; die Schrift, der Aufsatz, die Urkunde; Schriftstellerei; in -, geschrieben, schriftlich; to take down in -, niederschreiben;

-book, s. das Schreibebuch; -desk, s. das Schreibepult; -mäster, s.

der Schreibemeister; -päper, s. das Schreibepapier; -pen, s. die Schreibfeder; -quill, s. die Feder-
spule; -stand, s. das Schreibzeug.

Writ'ten, part. von to Write.

Wrong, adj. & adv. -ly, adv. un-

recht, verkehrt; irrig, falsch; to be -, im Irrthume sein, Unrecht haben; -head, s. der Querkopf;

-headed, adj. verkehrt, ungereimt, abgeschmackt; -headedness, s. die

Verkehrtheit, Ungereimtheit, Ab-

geschmacktheit; -, s. das Unrecht,

der Irrthum; to be in the -, Unrecht haben; -döer, s. der Beleidiger; -, v. a. unrecht thun, Schaden zufügen, übertreiben; be-

leidigen. [Beleidiger.]

Wrong'er, s. der Unrecht thut.

Wrong'ful, adj. -ly, adv. un-

recht, mit Unrecht.

Wrong'fulness, s. die Ungerech-

tigkeit, das Unrecht. [los, arglos.]

Wrong'less, adj. -ly, adv. schuld-

los.

Wrong'ness, s. die Verkehrtheit,

der Fehler.

Wröte, pret. von to Write. [haft.]

Wroth, adj. zornig, erzürnt, bö-

se.

Wroth'ful, adj. zornig.

Wrought (rät), pret. & part. von

to Work.

Wrung, pret. & part. v. to Wring.

Wry, adj. -ly, adv. krumm, schief;

verdreht, verkehrt; -legged, adj.

krummbeinig; -mou'rh, s. das

schiefe Maul; -mou'rhed, adj.

schiefmäulig; -neck, s. der krum-

me Hals; Wendehals (Vogel);

-necked, adj. schiefhälig; -, v. a.

verdrehen, verzerrten; -, v. n. sich

drehen; abweichen. [me.]

Wry'ness, s. die Schiefheit, Krüm-

X.

Xöbec', s. (söbec), die Schebede.

Xö'nia, s. pl. (sönia), Xenien; Spottgedichte. [heit.]

Xenod'öchy, s. (sö), die Gaststet-

te.

Xörocolly'r'ium, s. das Augennul-

ver. [schwulst.]

Xero'döa, s. (sö), die trockene Ge-

gend.

Xeroph'agy, s. (sö), das Essen trock-

ner Speisen.

Xylograph'ic, adj. (sö), xylogra-

phisch; -impression, s. der Holz-

schnitt, die Xylographie.

Xylog'raphy, s. (sö), die Holzschnel-

dekunst, Xylographie. [staude.]

Xyl'on, s. (söl), die Baumwolle.

Xys'ter, s. T. (sö), das Schabe-

messer.

Y.

Yacht, s. (yot), die Yacht, das

Rennschiff. [(Soldat).]

Yä'ger oder Yä'ger, s. der Jäger

Yam, s. die Jamswurzel, Brod-

wurzel.

Yam'mer, v. n. jammern, klagen.

Yank, v. a. heftig reißen, zupfen,

slossen.

Yan'kee, s. der Neuengländer.

Yap, v. n. klaffen.

Yärd, s. der Hof, Hofraum; die

(englische) Elle; Segelstange; An-

the; -gäto, s. die Hofthür; -land,

s. die Hufe; -stick, -wand, s. der

Ellenstod; die Elle; -, v. a. in

den Hof stellen; to - cattle, das

Bieh auf den Hof lassen.

Yäre, adj. -ly, adv. fertig, fertig.

Yärn, s. das Garn, Webzeug;

die Erzählung; -bëam, s. der

berbaum; -windlass, s. die

Winde.

Yärr, v. n. knurren.

Yär'rish, adj. rauh, berbe.

Yar'röw, s. die Schafgarbe.

Yäte, s. das Thor; die Thür.

Yäw, v. n. schäumen, schwan-

ken.

Yäwl, s. das Boot, die Jolle; -,

v. n. schreien, heulen.

Yäwn, s. das Gähnen; die

Öffnung, der Schlund; -, v. n. gäh-

nen; nach etwas verlangen; s.

sich weit öffnen.

Yäwn'er, s. der Gähner.

Yäwn'ing, adj. gähnend, schlä-

fig; -, s. das Gähnen.

Yäwz, s. die Framböise (eine

gewisse Krankheit in Westindien).

Yclad', adj. gekleidet, angehan-

den.

Yclep'ed, adj. genannt.

Yē, pr. ihr, euch.

Yē oder yea, adv. ja.

Yēad, Yeade, v. n. irr. grä-

ben.

Yēan, v. a. lauten.

Yēan'ed, part. a. gelautet.

Yēan'ing, s. das Lamentieren.

Yēar, s. das Jahr; -by -, Jahr

aus Jahr ein; every -, jährlich;

of a -, jährlich; -book, s. das

Jahrbuch. [ein Jahr alt, jähr-

lich.]

Yēar'ing, s. der Jährling; -ad-

verb, adj. & adv. jährlich; jähr-

lich.

Yēarn, v. n. großellunruhe emp-

finden, sich sehnen; schmerzen, leid-

en; -, v. a. Schmerz verursachen, we-

thun.

Yēarn'ful, adj. traurig, mitleid-

ig.

Yēarn'ing, adj. herzinnig.

Yeast, s. der Schaum; die He-

fe.

Yēast'y, adj. schäumend; heiz-

ig.

Yēath, s. corr. Aussprache von

earth.

Yelk, s. der Eidotter.

Yell, s. das Angstgeschrei; -, v. a.

ängstlich schreien, kreischen.

Yel'löw, adj. gelb; fig. eifrig;

to look -, scheel sehen, ein-

süchtig sein; -amber, s. der

gelbe Stein; -fever, s. das gelbe

Fieber; -hammer, s. der

Goldhammer; -jündice,

s. die Gelbsucht; -pärslip,

s. die Röhre; -weel,

s. der Bau, das Färberkraut;

-s, das Gelb; -s, s. pl. die Gelb-

heit (eine Krankheit der Thiere); -, v. a.

gelb färben; -, v. n. gelb werden.

Yel'löwish, adj. gelblich.

Yel'löwishness, s. die gelbliche

Farbe.

Yel'ownness, s. die gelbe Farbe; Eifersucht.

Yelp, v. n. bellern, bellen.

Yelp'er, s. der Bellere, Schreier.

Yeo'man, s. der Landeigentümer, Meier; Dienstmann; Kriegsmann; — of the guard, s. der Leibgardist; — of the wine-cellar, s. der Oberküper.

Yeo'manry, s. die Landbesitzer.

Yerk, s. der Ruck, Stoß; —, v. n. an'schlagen (von Pferden).

Yes, adv. ja.

Yest, s. Yeast.

Yest'er, adj. gestrig; —, adv. gestern; —night, gestern Abend; —day, s. der gestrige Tag.

Yet; conj. & adv. doch, dennoch, aber, sogar, noch, überhaupt, bisher, höchstens; —, bis jetzt, bisher; not —, noch nicht; nor —, noch weniger. [baum.]

Yew, s. (yü), der Eibenbaum, Tax.

Yew'en, adj. (yü-en), aus Eichenholz.

Yew-tree (yü-tree), s. Yew.

Yex, s. das Schluchzen, der Schluchzen; —, v. n. schluchzen, den Schluchzen haben.

Yield, v. n. hervorbringen, geben, hergeben, gewähren, gestatten, zugeben; verschaffen; überlassen, übergeben; —, v. n. sich ergeben; nachgeben, einräumen, einbringen, eintragen; (schmücken von der Mauer); to-to a thing, sich etwas gefallen lassen; to-a profit, Gewinn abwerfen; to-to the times, sich in die Zeit schicken; to-over, hingeben, fahren lassen; to-up, aufgeben; aufsteigern.

Yield'ableness, s. die Nachgiebigkeit.

Yield'ance, s. das Hervorbringen; die Nachgiebigkeit.

Yield'er, s. der Nachgebende.

Yield'ing, adj. ergebig, einträglich; willfährig, nachgiebig.

Yield'ingness, s. die Ergiebigkeit, der Ertrag; die Nachgiebigkeit, Willfährigkeit.

Yoke, s. das Joch; Paar, Band, die Kette; Tracht; Esclaverei; —alm, s. die Hagebuche; —sellow, —mäto, s. der Gefährte; Gespieler;

Waite, Waitin; —, v. n. anspannen; zusammenstopfen; unterjochen.

Yoke'age, s. Rokeage. [streiber.]

Yoke'er, s. der Anspanner, Ochsen.

Yolk, s. das Eibottel.

Yon, Yond, adj. jener, jene, jenes; —, adv. an jenem Orte, dort, drüben.

Yond, adj. trüß, wütend.

Yon'der, s. Yon. [vor Allers.]

Yore, adv. of —, ehemals, vormalig.

Yöu, pr. ihr, euch, Sie, Ihnen, —don't! wirklich, in der That!

Yöu'd, statt you would.

Yöu'll, statt you will.

Yöung, adj. jung; frisch, unerfahren; —beginner, s. der Anfänger.

Yöung'ling, s. der junge Thier.

Yöung'ster, s. der junge Barde.

Yöungth, s. die Jugend.

Yöun'ker, s. Youngster.

Yöur, pr. euer.

Yöu're, statt you are.

Yöu'r's, statt your own oder yours.

Yöu're, pr. euer, ei am —, ich bin der Y —, das gehört Ihne

Yöu'relf, pr. euch, you —, ihr selbst, &

Yöuth, s. die Jugend.

Yöuth'ful, adj. —ly, Youth'fulness, s. d

Yöuth'fulness, s. d

Yöuth'hood, s. da

Yöuth'ly, Youth'y, Ypight', adj. befehl

Y'tria, s. die Hittler

Yuc'ca, s. die Brod

Yuck, s. die Straße;

Yüle, s. die Weihud

Yux, s. Yex.

träger; —, v. n. Weizen machen, den Handwurst spielen. [Maie.]

Zea, s. das indianische Korn, der

Zeal, s. der Eifer; —, v. n. eifern.

Zea'less, adj. ohne Eifer, flau lau.

Zeal'ot, s. der Eiferer, Schwärmer, Geist.

Zeal'otry, s. der übertriebene Eifer, die Schwärmerel.

Zeal'ous, adj. eifrig.

Zeal'ousness, s. der Eifer.

Zebra, s. das Zebra; —wood, s. das Zebraholz.

Zebu, s. der kleine Bison.

Zechin, s. die Zechine.

Zed'ary, s. der Hittler.

Zed'ith, s. der Scheitelpunkt.

Zeph'yr, s. der Zephyr, Westwind.

Zer'o, s. die Null, der Gefrierpunkt.

Zest, s. der Saft (in der Röhre); das Schnittchen Pommeranzen- oder Citronenschale; der Feigeschmack; die Schwachhaftigkeit; der Reiz; —, v. n. mit Citrone würzen; den Geschmack erhöhen.

Zest'le, adj. forschend, nachforschend.

Zig'zag, s. der Zickzack.

Zinc, Zink, s. der Zink.

Zin'ky, adj. zinkartig.

Z.

Zaq'cho, s. T. der

Zar'fer, s. der Caff

Za'ay, s. der Hans

ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF

PROPER NAMES.

A.

- Äälbörg**, s. Helsingborg.
Äär, s. (är), die Äär.
Äär'gan, s. (ärgö), Hargau.
Ää'ron, s. Haron.
Ab'acō, s. Abaco.
Ab'bēville, s. Abbeville.
A'bel, s. Abel.
Aberdōēn', s. Aberdeen.
Abergaven'ny, s. Abergavenny.
Aberneth'y, s. Abernethy.
Ab'ingdon, s. Abingdon.
A'bō, s. Abo.
Abūklr', s. Aboukir.
A'bram, **A'brāham**, s. Abraham.
Abran'tes, s. Abrantes.
Abyssin'ia, s. Abyssinien.
Abyssin'ian, s. der Abyssinier.
Achōēn', s. Achcen.
Achil'lēs, s. Achilles.
Adēlī'na, s. Adeline.
Ad'ige, s. die Etsch.
Adol'phus, s. Adolph.
A'drian, s. Adrian, Hadrian.
Adrianō'ple, s. Adrianopol.
Adriat'ic Sēa, s. das adriatische Meer.
Aegē'an, s. Megar.
Aē'gypt, s. Egypt.
Aē'olus, s. Aeolus.
Aēsō'pus, s. Aesop.
Aet'na, s. der Ätna.
Af'rica, s. Afrika.
Af'rican, s. der Afrikaner; -, adj. afrikanisch.
Ag'atha, s. Agathe.
Ag'gerhuus, s. Aggerhuus.
Ag'incōurt, s. (adjinkor), Agincourt.
Ag'nēs, s. Agnes.
Aisne, s. Aisne.
Aix-la-Chapelle, s. (älachapel), Aachen.
Ajaccio, s. (ajatchō), Ajaccio.
Alabā'ma, s. Alabama.
Al'aric, s. Alarich.
Al'ban, s. Albanus.
Albā'nia, s. Albanien.
Albā'nian, s. der Albanier; -, adj. albanisch.
Albemarle', s. Albemarle.
Al'beric, s. Alberich.
Al'bert, s. Albrecht. Albert.
Albusē'ra, s. Albufeira.
Alcāi'ro, s. Cairo.
Alep'pō, s. Aleppo.
Alessan'dria, **Alexan'dria**, s. Alexandrien.
Alexān'der, s. Alexander.
Al'fred, s. Alfred.
Al'giers, s. Algier.
Alicant', s. Alicante.
Al'ice, s. Elise, Alexia.
Al'ison, s. Elise.
Al'leghāny, s. Alleghany.
Alphon'so, s. Alphonsus.
Al'pīne, adj. alpisch.
Alps, s. pl. die Alpen.
Alsāce', s. der Elsaß.
Alsā'tian, s. der Elsäßer.
Altēnburgh, s. Altenburg.
Al'tonā, s. Altona.
Am'azōn, s. der Amazonenstrom.
Amboy'nā, s. Amboy.
Ambrōse', s. Ambrosius.
Ambrō'sia, s. Ambrosia.
Amē'lia, s. Amalia.
Amer'ica, s. Amerika.
A'mersfōrt, s. Amsersfort.
Am'iens, s. (amēäng), Amiens.
Am'phion, s. Amphion.
Am'sterdam, s. Amsterdam.
Anā'rāud, s. Ehrenreich.
Ançō'na, s. Ancona.
Andalū'sia, s. Andalusien.
An'dēs, s. die Andes.
An'drew, s. (drö), Andreas.
Angers, s. (äng-zhär), Angers.
An'glesea, **An'glesey**, s. Anglesea.
Angoulême, s. (änggölām), Angoulême.
An'halt, s. Anhalt.
Ann, **Anne**, s. Anna.
Ans'pach, s. Anspach.
An'thony, s. Anton.
Antilles', s. pl. die Antillen.
Ant'iochus, s. Antiochus.
Antō'nia, s. Antonie.
Ant'werp, s. Antwerpen.
Ap'ennines, s. die Apenninen.
Apol'lo, s. Apoll, Apollo.
Arabel'la, s. Arabella.
Arā'bia, s. Arabien.
Arā'bian, s. der Araber; -, adj. arabisch.
Aranjuez, s. (aranhweh), Aranjuez.
Arçā'dia, s. Arcadien.
Archipel'agō, s. der Archipelag.
Ardennes', s. (ärden), die Ardennen.
Ar'gōs, s. Argos.
Arkansas, s. Arkansas.
Armē'nia, s. Armenien.
Armē'nian, s. der Armenier; -, adj. armenisch.
Ar'nold, s. Arnold.
Ascut'ney, s. Ascutney.
Ashantōe', s. Ashantee.
Ash'over, s. Ashover.
A'sia, s. (äzha), Asien.
Assump'tion, s. Assumptio.
Astrācan', s. Astrachan.
Atchōēn', s. Atchcen.
Ath'ens, s. Athen.
At'las, s. Atlas.
Au'bry, s. Alberich.
Augs'burgh, s. Augsburg.
Augus'ta, s. Auguste.
Augus'tin, s. Augustin.
Augus'tus, **Aus'tin**, s. August.
Aurē'lia, s. Aurelia.
Aus'tria, s. Oesterreich.
Aus'trian, s. der Oesterreicher; -, adj. österreichisch.
Au'tun, s. Autun.
B.
Bab'ylon, s. Babylon, Babel.
Bac'chus, s. Bacchus.
Bä'den, s. Baden.
Bagdad', s. Bagdad.
Bahā'ma, s. Bahama.

Bald'win, s. Balduin.
 Balkan', s. Balkan.
 Bal'thasar, s. Balthasar.
 Bält'ic, s. die Ostsee.
 Bäl'timöre, s. Baltimore.
 Bam'berg, s. Bamberg.
 Bap'tist, s. Baptista.
 Bär'bara, s. Barbara.
 Bär'bary, s. Berberet.
 Bärcelō'na, s. Barcelona.
 Bär'dulph, s. Bartholoph.
 Bär'nabas, s. Barnabas.
 Bärns'ley, s. Barnsley.
 Bärthol'omew, s. Bartholomäus.
 Baş'il, s. Basel (Stadt).
 Baş'il, Baş'il'us, s. Basilius.
 Bātā'via, s. Batavien.
 Bāth, s. Bath.
 Bāu'tzen, s. Bauzen.
 Bavā'ria, s. Bayern. [bayerisch].
 Bavā'rian, s. der Bayer; -, adj.
 Bāyonne', s. Bayonne.
 Bē'atrice, s. Beatrice.
 Beauvais, s. (bōvā), Beauvais.
 Belfāst', s. Belfast.
 Belgrāde', s. Belgrad.
 Bellinzō'na, s. Bellinzona.
 Benā'res, s. Benares.
 Ben'edict, s. Benedict.
 Benēven'to, s. Benevento.
 Bengāl', s. Bengalen.
 Ben'jamin, s. Benjamin.
 Ben'nington, s. Bennington.
 Berezi'na, s. Berejina.
 Ber'gen, s. Bergen.
 Berk'shire, s. Berkshire.
 Ber'lin, s. Berlin.
 Bern, s. Bern.
 Bern'ard, s. Bernhard.
 Ber'tha, s. Bertha.
 Ber'wick, s. (berrik), Berwick.
 Bessarā'bia, s. Bessarabien.
 Bēve'land, s. Beveland.
 Bilbā'ō, s. Bilbao.
 Bir'mingham, s. Birmingham.
 Blānch, s. Blanka.
 Blāse, s. Blasius.
 Blois, s. (blwā), Blois.
 Bōgotā', s. Bogota.
 Bohē'mia, s. Böhmen. [böhmisch].
 Bohē'mian, s. der Böhme; -, adj.
 Boliv'ia, s. Bolivia.
 Bolog'na, s. (bolonya), Bologna.
 Bombāy', s. Bombay.
 Bon'iface, s. Bonifacius.
 Bōrdeaux', s. (bōrdō), Bordeaux.
 Bōs'nia, s. Bosnien.
 Bourges, s. (borzh), Bourges.
 Bra'bant, s. Brabant.
 Bragan'za, s. Braganza.
 Bran'denburgh, s. Brandenburg.
 Brazil', s. Brasilien.
 Brem'en, s. Bremen.
 Bres'cia, s. (brescha), Brescia.
 Bres'lāw, s. Breslau.
 Bretagne, s. (brētān), Bretagne.
 Brid'get, Brig'it, s. Brigitte.

Bridge'wāter, s. Bridgewater.
 Brienne', s. Brienne.
 Brigh'ton, s. Brighton.
 Brīs'gau, s. (brīsgō), Breisgau.
 Brit'ain, s. Britannien.
 Brit'any, s. Bretagne.
 Brit'ish, adj. brittisch.
 Brit'on, s. der Britte.
 Brō'dy, s. Brody.
 Brōm'ton, s. Bromton.
 Brough, s. (brōf), Brough.
 Brunn, s. Brunn.
 Bruns'wick, s. Braunschweig.
 Brus'sels, s. Brüssel.
 Būda, s. Ofen.
 Buenos Ayres, s. (bwānos īres),
 Buenos Ayres.
 Bur'gundy, s. Burgund.
 Bur'sia, s. Bulgarien.

C.

Cabre'ra, s. (kabrāra), Cabrera.
 Cā'diz, s. Cadix.
 Caē'sar, s. Cäsar.
 Ca'stres, s. pl. (kafferz), die Kaffer-
 fern.
 Cagliārī, s. Cagliari.
 Cāi'ro, s. (kārō), Cairo.
 Calā'bria, s. Calabrien.
 Calamā'ta, s. Calamata.
 Calatrā'va, s. Calatrava.
 Calcut'ta, s. Calcutta.
 Caledō'nia, s. Caledonia.
 Califor'nia, s. Californien.
 Cambāy', s. Cambay. [bray].
 Cam'bray, Cambrāy', s. Cam-
 bray.
 Cām'bridge, s. Cambridge.
 Camp'bell, s. (kamel), Campbell.
 Can'ada, s. Canada.
 Canā'dia, s. Canadien.
 Canā'dian, s. der Canadier.
 Canā'ries, Canā'ry Islands, s.
 pl. die canarischen Inseln.
 Can'dia, s. Candien.
 Cannes, s. (kän), Cannes.
 Can'terbury, s. Canterbury.
 Cantōn', s. Canton.
 Cāpe Bret'on, Cāpe Breton', s.
 Cap Breton.
 Cāpe'town, s. Capetown.
 Cap'ua, s. Capua.
 Carac'cas, s. Caraccas.
 Carin'thia, s. Kärnten.
 Carlisle', s. Carlisle.
 Cārls'bad, s. (kärizbat), Karls-
 bad. [ruhe].
 Carlsruhe, s. (kärلزrō), Karlsruhe.
 Caroli'na, s. Carolina (Staat).
 Car'oline, s. Caroline.
 Carrā'ta, s. Carrara.
 Cār'thage, s. Carthago.
 Cārthagē'na, s. Carthager.
 Cashmēre', s. Cashmir.
 Cas'pian Sēa, s. das caspische
 Meer.
 Cas'sel, s. Cassel.
 Cās'tleton, s. Castleton.

Castil'ia, s. Castilien.
 Catalō'nia, s. Catalonien.
 Catalō'nian, s. der Catalonier.
 Catā'nia, s. Catania.
 Cath'arine, s. Catharine.
 Cat'tegat, s. Cattegat.
 Cāu'casus, s. der Caucasus.
 Cayenne', s. (kā-yen), Cayenne.
 Cēc'il, Cē'cilia, s. Cecile.
 Cel'ebēs, s. Celebes.
 Cephalō'nia, s. Cephalonia.
 Cē'rēs, s. Ceres.
 Cevennes', s. (soven), die Ceven-
 nen.
 Chaldā'a, s. Chaldäa.
 Chalons, s. (shālōng), Chalons.
 Cham'berry, s. Chambray.
 Champāgn', s. Champagne.
 Chandernāgōre', s. Chandernā-
 gore.
 Chār'les, s. Carl.
 Chārles'ton, s. Charleston.
 Chārle'ville, s. Charleville.
 Chār'lotte, s. (shar), Charlotte.
 Chār'lton, s. Charlton.
 Chat'ham, s. Chatham.
 Chol'sea, s. Chelsea.
 Cher'būrg, s. Cherbürg.
 Ches'apeake, s. Chesapeake.
 Chesh'ire, s. Cheshire.
 Chich'ester, s. Chichester.
 Chī'll, s. (chēle), Chili.
 Chimbōrā'zō, s. Chimborazo.
 Chī'na, s. China.
 Chīnēse', s. der Chinese; -, adj.
 chinesisch.
 Chiswick, s. (chizik), Chiswick.
 Chōrāsān', s. Korassan.
 Christ'ian, s. Christian.
 Christian'a, s. Christiane.
 Christiā'nia, s. Christiania.
 Christi'na, s. Christine.
 Chris'topher, s. Christoph.
 Chum'leigh, s. (chumle), Chum-
 leigh.
 Clā'ra, s. Clara.
 Clāu'dia, s. Claudia.
 Clāu'dius, s. Claudius.
 Elem'ent, s. Clemens.
 Elementi'na, s. Clementine.
 Elermōnt', s. Clermont.
 Clēves, s. Cleve.
 Clī'o, s. Cliv.
 Cob'lence, s. Coblenz.
 Co-im'bra, s. Coimbra.
 Cōl'chester, s. Colchester.
 Cologna, s. (kolōnyā), Köln.
 Colōm'bia, Colūm'bia, s. Colum-
 bia.
 Comōrn', s. Komorn.
 Concor'dia, s. Concordia.
 Congarēs', s. Congaree.
 Connēct'icut, s. Connecticut.
 Con'ny, s. Constantin.
 Con'rad, s. Conrad.
 Con'stance, s. Constantia.
 Con'stantine, s. Constantin.

Constantino'ple, s. Constanti-
nopol.
Copenhä'gen, s. Kopenhagen.
Cordil'leras, s. pl. (kördelyáras),
die Corbilleren.
Cordó'vā, s. Cordova.
Cor'su, s. Korsu.
Cor'inth, s. Korinth.
Corin'thian, adj. corinthisch.
Cornē'lius, s. Cornelius.
Cöröman'del, s. Koromandel.
Cor'sica, s. Corsica.
Côme, s. (kōn), Koñe.
Cöur'land, s. Kurland.
Cöurtrāy', s. Courtray.
Erā'cōw, s. Arafan.
Eremō'na, s. Aremona.
Erēte, s. Ereta, Caudien.
Eris'pin, s. Axiopin.
Crōā'tia, s. Kroatien.
Cuddalōre, s. Raddalore.
Cum'berland, s. Cumberland.
Cū'pid, s. Cupido.
Cūracōa, s. Curacoa.
Custrin', s. Rüstzin.
Cuxhā'ven, s. Cuxhaven.
Cy'prus, s. Cypern.
Cy'ril, s. Cyrillus.

D.

Dalmā'tia, s. (dalmāzhā), Dal-
matien.
Dāmās'cus, s. Damascus.
Dan, s. Daniel.
Dan'bury, s. (danbör), Danbury.
Dāne, s. der Däne.
Dan'iel, s. Daniel.
Dan'tzig, s. Danzig.
Dan'ube, s. Donau.
Dardanell'es, s. pl. die Darda-
nellen.
Dār'ius, s. Darius.
Darm'stadt, s. Darmstadt.
Dāu'phin, s. Dauphiner.
Dav'entry, s. Deventer.
Dā'vid, Dā'vy, s. David.
Dēbō'rah, s. Debora.
Del'awāre, s. Delaware.
Delf, s. Delft.
Del'hi, s. (dellā), Delhi.
Demarā'ra, s. Demarara.
Den'is, s. Dionysius; Dyonysia.
Den'märk, s. Dänemark.
Der'ric, s. Dietrich.
Des'sau, s. (dessā), Dessau.
Deux'ponte, s. (duspontā), Zwei-
brücken.
Dian'a, s. Diana.
Dī'do, s. Dido.
Dieppe', s. Dieppe.
Dī'nah, s. Dina.
Dionys'ia, s. Dionysia.
Dionys'ius, s. Dionysius.
Dit'marsen, s. Dittmarsen.
Dniē'per, s. Dnepr.
Dniē'ster, s. Dniester.
Dom'inic, s. Dominicus.

Dord'recht, s. Dordrecht.
Dor'othy, s. Dorothea.
Dorpat', s. Dorpat.
Dort'mund, s. Dortmund.
Drāve, s. die Drave.
Dres'den, s. Dresden.
Drōnt'heim, s. Drontheim.
Dub'lin, s. Dublin.
Duero, s. (duārō), der Duero.
Duis'burg, s. (dooisburg), Duis-
burg.
Dulwich, s. (dullich), Dulwich.
Dumfriē', s. Dumfries.
Dun'kirk, s. Duntirkin.
Dunwich, s. (dunnich), Dun-
wich.
Dur'ham, s. Durham.
Dur'lach, s. Durlach.
Dus'seldorf, s. Düsseldorf.
Dutch, s. der Holländer; -, adj.
holländisch.
Dutchman, s. der Holländer.
Dwi'na, s. Dwina.

E.

East In'dia, s. pl. Ostindien.
E'brō, s. der Ebro.
Ed'dystone, s. Eddystone.
E'denton, s. Eddenton.
Edge'field, s. Edgefield.
Ed'inburgh, s. Edinburgh.
Ed'mund, s. Edmund.
Ed'ward, s. Edward.
Ed'win, s. Edwin.
Esf'ingham, s. Essingham.
Eg'er, s. Eger.
Eg'inā, Eg'inā, s. Egina.
E'gypt, s. Aegypten.
Elbe, s. Elbe.
El'berfeld, s. Elberfeld.
El'bing, s. Elbingen.
El'sanor, s. Eleonore.
El'ias, s. Elias.
El'iza, s. Elise.
Eliz'abeth, s. Elisabeth.
El'len, s. Helena.
Elsinōre', s. Elsinore.
El'wang, s. Elwangen.
Em'ery, s. Almerich.
Em'ile, s. Emil.
Em'ily, s. Emilie.
Em'merich, s. Emmerich.
Enē'as, s. Aeneas.
Eng'land, s. England.
Eng'lish, adj. englisch.
Epernāy', s. Epernay.
Eras'mus, s. Erasmus.
Er'ding, s. Erdingen.
Er'furt, s. Erfurt.
Er'nest, s. Ernst.
E'rie, s. Erie.
Er'zerum, s. Erzerum.
Esā'ias, s. Esaias.
Estremadū'ra, s. Estremadura.
Eth'elbert, s. Aelbert.
Ethiō'pia, s. Aethiopien.
Eu'gene, s. (yögin), Eugen.

Eūphrā'tēs, s. Euphrat.
Eū'rope, s. Europa.
Eūropē'an, s. der Europäer
adj. europäisch.
Eūstāch'ius, s. Eustachius.
Eūstath'ius, s. Eustathius.
Eve, s. Eva.
Ev'erard, s. Eberhard.
Ex'eter, s. Exeter.

F.

Fā'bian, s. Fabian.
Fāen'zā, s. Faenza.
Fair'field, s. Fairfield.
Falkland, s. Falkland.
Fal'mouth, s. Falmouth.
Fēlic'ia, s. (felizha), Felici-
a.
Fē'lix, s. Felix.
Fer'dinand, s. Ferdinand.
Ferrā'rā, s. Ferrara.
Fer'rō, s. Ferro.
Fin'land, s. Finnland.
Fin'lander, s. Finnländer.
Flān'ders, s. Flandern.
Flem'ing, s. der Fiamländer.
Flens'börg, s. Flensburg.
Flo'ra, s. Flora.
Flor'ence, s. Florenz.
Flor'ida, s. Florida.
Fluah'ing, s. Blichsingen.
Fongeres, s. (fözhär), Fougères.
Frānce, s. Frankreich.
Frān'ces, s. Franziska.
Frānche Comte, s. (frān-
köngtā), Frankreich-Comté.
Frān'cis, s. Franz, Franziska.
Frān'çois, s. (frānowā), Franz.
Francō'nia, s. Frankreich.
Frank, s. Franz, Franziska.
Frank'fort, s. Frankfurt.
Franks, s. pl. die Franken.
Frat, s. Euphrat.
Fred'erick, s. Friedrich.
Fred'ericktown, s. Fredericktown.
Freiberg, s. Freiberg.
Freis'ing, s. Freising.
French, adj. französisch.
French'man, s. der Franzose.
Fri'berg, s. Freiberg.
Fri'burg, s. Freiburg.
Fried'land, s. Friedland.
Fries'land, s. Friesland.
Friu'ly, s. Friaul.
Ful'da, s. Fulda.
Fū'nen, s. Fünen.
Fuy'nen, s. die Fünen (Zu-
flüsse).

G.

Gā'riel, s. Gabriel.
Gaeta, s. (gätkā), Gaeta.
Gal'icia, s. Galizien.
Gal'lico, s. Gallicien.
Gal'loway, s. Galloway.
Gam'bia, s. Gambia.

GAN

FROM HANNAH

JOR

Jöve, s. Jupiter.
 Jü'das, s. Judas.
 Jüdä'a, s. Judäa.
 Jü'lia, s. Julie.
 Jü'lian, s. Julian.
 Jü'lian'a, s. Juliane.
 Juliers, s. (zhul'sär), Jü'tsch.
 Jü'lius, s. Julius.
 Jü'no, s. Juno.
 Jü'piter, s. Jupiter.
 Jü'ra, s. das Juragebirge.
 Jus'tin, s. Justinus.
 Just'i'na, s. Justine.
 Just'in'ian, s. Justinian.
 Jut'land, s. Jütland.

K.

Kalmü'ck, s. der Kaimuck.
 Kamtschat'ka, s. Kamtschatka.
 Kä'te, s. Käthe, Käthchen.
 Kath'arine, s. Katharine.
 Kaza'n, s. Kasan.
 Kemp'ten, s. Rempten.
 Kentack'y, s. Kentucky.
 Kershäw, s. Kershaw.
 Kiél, s. Kiel.
 Kilken'ny, s. Kilkenny.
 Kilmär'nock, s. Kilmarnock.
 Kilmöre', s. Kilmore.
 Kincär'dine, s. Kincardine.
 Kirk'wäll, s. Kirkwall.
 Kö'nigsbergh, s. Königsberg.
 Kö'rasan', s. Korassan.
 Kordofan', s. Cordova.
 Kurdistan', s. Curdistän.
 Kurlas', s. pl. die Kurilen.

L.

Labradör', s. Labrador.
 Lacedä'mon, s. Lacedämonien.
 Lacedä'mö'nian, s. der Lacedämonier.
 Laçö'nia, s. Lakonien.
 Ladö'ga, s. Ladoga.
 Lahöre', s. Lahore.
 Lam'beth, s. Lambeth.
 Lan'caster, s. Lancaster.
 Landän', s. (lä) Landau.
 Languedöc', s. Languedoc.
 Lap'land, s. Lappland.
 Lä Plä'ta, s. La Plata.
 Läu'enburgh, s. (lä), Lauenburg.
 Läu'ra, s. Laura.
 Läu'rence, s. Laurentius, Lorenz.
 Lau'anne', s. (lözan), Lausanne.
 Läm'ington, s. Leamington.
 Leb'anon, s. der Libanon.
 Lööds, s. Leeds.
 Lee'ward, s. (lūward), Seeuwerden.
 Leg'horn, s. Livorno.
 Leices'ter, s. (lester), Leicester.
 Leigh, s. (lā), Leigh.
 Leigh'ton, s. (lētun), Leighton.
 Lein'ster, s. Leinster.
 Leip'sic, s. Leipzig.
 Lem'berg, s. Lemberg.

Leon'ard, s. Leonhard.
 Let'tice, s. Letitia.
 Levant', s. die Levante.
 Low'la, s. (lā), Ludwig.
 Lex'ington, s. Lexington.
 Ley'den, s. (liden), Leiden.
 Lich'tfeld, s. Lichtfeld.
 Liege, s. (lög), Lüttich.
 Liëg'nitz, s. Liegnitz.
 Lille, s. Lillie.
 Lim'bürg, s. Limburg.
 Lin'coln, s. (lingkun), Lincoln.
 Lin'daw, s. (lä), Lindau.
 Lintz, s. Linz.
 Lip'pe-De'tmöld, s. Lippe-De'mold.
 Lis'bon, s. Lissabon.
 Lis'le, s. (lille), Lillie.
 Lithüä'nia, s. Lithauen.
 Liv'erpool, s. Liverpool.
 Livö'nia, s. Plesland.
 Liv'y, s. Livius.
 Loev'en, s. (lövn), Löwen.
 Lofö'den, s. pl. die Lofoden.
 Loire, s. (lwär), die Loire.
 Lom'bardy, s. die Lombardey.
 Lön'dön, s. London.
 Löndönder'ry, s. Londonderry.
 Löräin', s. Lorain.
 Loräine', s. Lothringen.
 Loret'tö, s. Loreto.
 Louisian'a, s. Louisiana.
 Lou'vain, s. (luvin), Löwen.
 Löl'ga, s. Ludovica, Louise.
 Löw'Countries, s. pl. die Niederlande.
 Lu'beck, s. Lübeck.
 Luç'ca, s. Lucca.
 Lücerne', s. Lugern.
 Lu'cy, s. Lucie.
 Luke, s. Lucas.
 Lüneburgh, s. Lüneburg.
 Lüneville', s. Lüneville.
 Lusä'tia, s. die Lussitz.
 Lux'embürg, s. Luxemburg.
 Luzerne', s. Lugern.
 Lÿour'gus, s. Lyburg.
 Lyd'ia, s. Lydia.
 Lÿ'ona, s. (lönz), Lyon.
 Lyp'pe, s. Lippe.

M.

Macas'sar, s. Macassar.
 Mac'clesfeld, s. Macclesfield.
 Macö'dö'nia, s. Macedonien.
 Macö'dö'nian, s. der Macedonier;
 -, adj. macedonisch.
 Mä'çon, s. Macon.
 Madagas'car, s. Madagaskar.
 Madäi'ra, s. Madeira.
 Madras', s. Madras.
 Madrid', Mad'rid, s. Madrid.
 Mäse, s. die Maas.
 Maes'tricht, s. (maztric), Ma'stricht.
 Mag'dalen, s. Magdalene.
 Mag'debürg, s. Magdeburg.

Maine, s. (mano), Main.
 Major'ca, s. Majorca.
 Mal'aga, s. Malaga.
 Maldives', Mal'diveq, s. pl. die Maldiven.
 Mal'medy, s. Ralmedy.
 Mal'mö, s. Ralmö.
 Mälms'bury, s. Ralmshury.
 Mal'ta, s. Malta.
 Maltöe', s. der Maltseer.
 Man'chester, s. Manchester.
 Man'heim, s. Mannheim.
 Man'tova, Män'tua, s. Mantua.
 Manzanä'req, s. (mānthāre) Manzanarcs.
 Mär'bürg, s. Marburg.
 March, s. die Mark.
 Mar'get, s. Margaretta.
 Mari'a, s. Maria.
 Marian'a, s. Mariana.
 Mark, s. Marcus.
 Mar'mora, s. Rarmora.
 Marqu'e'sas, s. die Marques'inseln.
 Mär'seilles, s. (mar'sä), Marseille.
 Märs, s. Mars, Kriegsgott.
 Mär'tha, s. Martha.
 Mär'tin, s. Martin.
 Mär'tin'cö, Mär'tin'que, s. Martinique.
 Mär'na, s. Marne.
 Mä'ry, s. Maria.
 Mä'ryland, s. Maryland.
 Massach'ussets, s. Massachusetts.
 Masülipetam', s. Rajahmundry.
 Matan'zas, s. Matanzas.
 Matil'de, s. Matilda.
 Mat'thew, s. (thē), Matthäus.
 Mäurepäs, s. (mörepä), Maurepas.
 Maur'ice, s. Moris.
 Mäur'tius, s. (mäur'ius) Mauritius.
 Mauritä'nia, s. Mauritania.
 Möhrenland.
 Maximil'ian, s. Maximilian.
 Mazsä'rä, s. (matsärä), Mazza.
 Meaux, s. (mö), Meaux.
 Mec'ca, s. Mecca.
 Meck'lenbü'rg, s. Mecklenburg.
 Medi'na, s. Medina.
 Me'i'ningen, s. Meiningen.
 Mem'el, s. Memel.
 Mem'mingen, s. Memmingen.
 Mentz, s. Mainz.
 Mer'cury, s. Mercur.
 Mer'idä, s. Merida.
 Mer'rimack, s. Merrimack.
 Merse'bürg, s. Merseburg.
 Mesolön'gi, s. Messolonghi.
 Messi'na, s. Messina.
 Metz, s. (mets), Metz.
 Mex'icö, s. Mexico.
 Mich'igan', s. Michigan.
 Mid'dlebörqugh, s. Middleborough.
 Mid'dlebury, s. Middlebury.

F'dletown, s. Middletown.
'an, s. Milan.
lan, Mila'no, s. Mailand.
i'den, s. Minden.
ier'va, s. Minerva.
igrē'liq, s. Mingrelia.
ior'ca, s. Minorca.
an'dolā, s. Mirandola.
'nia, s. Meissen.
sissip'pi, s. Mississippi.
sōu'ri, s. (missore), Missouri.
denā, s. (ōū) Modena.
hāwk, s. Mohawk.
'dan, s. (ōū), Moldau.
dā'via, s. die Moldau.
igō'liq, s. Mongolei.
is, s. Bergen (im Gennegau).
stauban, s. (mōngtōbāng),
outauban. [Montblanc.
it-Blānc, s. (mōng blāng),
itēith', s. Monteith.
i'tē-Vid'ēō, s. (mōntē-vedāō),
oute-Video.
itferrat', s. Montferrat.
itpē'lier, Mōntpel'lier, s.
ōngpel'ēā), Montpellier
itreāl', s. Moutreal.
itrose', s. Montrose.
ā'via, s. Moravia.
ē'a, s. Morea.
oc'cō, s. Maroffo.
i'covy, s. Moskau (Land).
i'cōw, s. Moskau (Stadt).
ses, s. Mosē.
elle', s. die Mosel. [bique.
amblique', s. (-bik), Mozam-
alheim', s. (mōlhim), Mühl-
ni.
hausen, s. (ūā), Mühlhausen.
nich, s. München.
i'ster, s. Münster.
'cia, s. (mūrshēq), Murcia.
iōre', Mysore.

N.

mar, s. Ramur.
i'cy, s. Raucy.
ites, s. Nantes.
ples, s. Reapel.
i'qli, s. Rapelli.
'bonne', s. Carbonne.
h'ville, s. Nashville.
'sau, s. Nassau.
ō'lia, s. Kleinasien.
im'burgh, s. Raumburg.
'ärre', s. Navarra.
'arin, Navari'nō, s. Navarin.
'areth, s. Nazareth.
k'ar, s. der Nedar.
apqatam', s. Regaratani.
gropōnte, s. Negroponte.
s'sē, s. die Reife.
nours, s. (nāmör), Remours.
'tune, s. der Reptun.
h'erlands, s. die Niederlande.
ischatel, s. (nufchatel), Welsch-
nburg.

Neuwied, s. (nūwēd), Neuwied.
Nevers', s. (nāvār), Nevers.
Newbury, s. Newbury.
Newcās'tle, s. Newcastle.
Newfoundland, s. Neufundland.
New-Grēnā'da, s. Neugranada.
New-Hamp'shire, s. Newhamp-
shire.
New-Jer'sey, s. New-Jersey.
Newmār'ket, s. Newmarket.
New-Or'leāns, s. Neu-Orleans.
Newpōrt', s. Newport.
New-York, s. Neuporf.
New-Zea'land, s. New-Seeland.
Niag'ara, s. Niagara.
Nicarā'gua, s. Nicaragua.
Nīch'olas, s. Nicolsan.
Nīš'men, s. der Nimen.
Nīš'per, s. Dnieper.
Nīš'ter, s. Dnister.
Nīēū'pōrt, s. Nicuport.
Nī'ger, s. der Neger.
Nīle, s. der Nil, Nilstrom.
Nīm'wegen, s. Nimmwegen.
Nismes, s. (nēm), Nismes.
No'ah, s. Noah.
Nord'häusen, s. Nordhausen.
Nord'kiōping, s. Nordköping.
Nor'man, s. der Normann.
Nor'mandy, s. die Normandie.
Nor'ridgewōck, s. Nörridgewoek.
Northamp'ton, s. Northampton.
North-Sea, s. die Nordsee.
Northum'berland, s. Northum-
berland.
Nor'way, s. Norwegen.
Norwē'gian, s. der Norweger;
-, adj. norwegisch.
Nōr'wich, s. Norwich.
Not'tingham, s. Nottingham.
Novā'rā, s. Novara.
Nō'vā-Scō'tia, s. Nova-Scotia.
Nō'vā-Zem'blā, s. Nova-Jembla.
Nōvgorōd', Nōvogorōd', s. Nov-
gorod.
Nū'bia, s. Rubien.
Nūr'emberg, s. Nürnberg.
Nŷ'kopīng, s. Nicöping.

O.

Oak'hām, s. (ōk), Dakhām.
Ocean'a, s. (ōsheana), Oceanien.
Oçōn'ee, s. Oconee.
Odensēē', s. der Odensee.
O'der, s. die Oder.
Odes'sa, s. Odessa.
Oe'denburg, s. Dedenburg.
Oe'land, s. (olānd), Deland.
Oels, s. (ēls), Dels.
Oet'tingen, s. Dettingen.
Of'fēnbach, s. Offenbach.
Ogee'chēe, s. Ogechee.
Ohī'ō, s. Ohio.
Ol'denburg, s. Oldenburg.
Ol'iver, s. Olver.
Oliv'ia, s. Olivia.
Ol'mutz Olmütz

Ols, s. Dels.
Onē'ga, On'egā, s. Onega.
Ontā'riō, s. der Ontario.
Opōr'tō, s. Oporto.
Op'penheim, s. Oppenheim.
Or'ange, s. Oranien.
O'renbūrg, s. Drenburg.
Or'igen, s. Origenes.
Orinō'cō, s. Orinoco.
Ork'neys, s. die Orkneys.
Orlāns', s. Orleans.
Oron'tēs, s. Orontes.
Or'phēus, s. Orpheus.
Orvle'tō, s. Orvieto.
Oq'nabruck, s. Osnabrück.
Ossabāw', s. Ossabaw.
Os'tend, s. Ostende.
Os'tiaks, s. die Ostiaken.
O'taheitō, s. Otahiti.
Otran'tō, s. Otranto.
Ot'to, s. Otto.
Ot'toman Empire, s. das osman-
nische Reich.
"Ou'ral, s. der Ural.
Ov'id, s. Ovid.
Ovie'dō, s. (ōveādō), Outebo.
Ox'ford, s. Oxford.

P.

Pad'erborn, s. Baderborn.
Pad'ovā, Pad'nā, s. Padua.
Pa'dus, s. Po.
Palat'inate, s. die Pfalz.
Paler'mō, s. Palermo.
Palestī'nā, s. Palestina.
Palmŷ'ra, s. Palmyra.
Pampel'nā, Pamplo'nā, s.
Bampelona.
Panamā', s. Panama.
Paraguāy', s. Paraguay.
Paramar'ibō, s. Paramaribo.
Paramat'ta, s. Paramatta.
Par'is, s. Paris.
Parma, s. Parma.
Par'thia, s. das Parthien.
Pas'sāw, s. Passau.
Pātras', s. Patras.
Pāul, s. Paulus.
Pā'via, s. Pavia.
Pegū', s. Pegu.
Peking', s. Peking.
Pel'ew, s. die Beleninseln.
Pennsylvā'nia, s. Pennsylvania.
Penob'scot, s. Penobscot.
Pernambu'cō, s. Pernambuco.
Perpignan, s. (perpinyāng),
Pervignan.
Per'sia, s. (persha), Persien.
Per'sian, s. (pershan), der Per-
ser; -, adj. persisch.
Pēru', s. Peru.
Pēru'gia, s. Perugia.
Pesaro, s. (pāsārō), Pesaro.
Pesth, s. Pesth.
Pē'ter, s. Peter.
Pē'tersburgh, s. Petersburg.
Pēterwār'dein, s. Peterwardein.

Philadel'phia, s. Philadelphia.
 Phil'ibert, s. Philibert.
 Philip'plac, s. pl. die Philippinen.
 Phil'psburgh, s. Philipsburg.
 Placen'zä, s. (pěachentsä), Placencia.
 Pic'ardy, s. die Picardie.
 Piēd'mōnt, s. Piemont.
 Pinerō'lo, s. Pinerolo.
 Plombi'nō, s. Piombino.
 P'isä, s. Pisa.
 Pistō'jä, s. (pistōyā), Pistoja.
 Pitts'burgh, s. Pittsburg.
 Placen'cia, s. Placencia.
 Plä'ta, Lā, s. der Zaplatastrom.
 Plu'to, s. Pluto.
 Plym'outh, s. Plymouth.
 Pō, s. der Po.
 Poitiers, s. (pwätēs), Poitiers.
 Poitou, s. (pwätō), Poitou.
 Pō'land, s. Polen.
 Pō'lander, s. der Pole, Polak.
 Pōl'tavä, s. Poltawa.
 Pölyne'sia, s. (pölenēshee), Polynesien.
 Pommerā'niä, s. Pommern.
 Pom'pey, s. (Pompy), Pompejus.
 Pört'land, s. Portland.
 Pört Mahōn', s. Portmahon.
 Pör'tō Rī'cō, s. Portorico.
 Pörts'mouth, s. Portsmouth.
 Por'tugal, s. Portugal.
 Por'tuguese, s. (portugēez), der Portugiese.
 Pō'sen, s. Posen.
 Prāgue, s. Prag.
 Preg'el, s. die Pregel.
 Pres'burgh', s. Pressburg.
 Provence, s. (prövvāns), die Provence.
 Prus'sia, s. (prusha), Preußen.
 Prus'sian, adj. (prushan), preussisch.
 Pruth, s. der Pruth.
 Puer'tō Rī'cō, s. Puertorico.
 Pug'lia, s. (pulya), Apulien.
 Pyrenees', s. die Pyrenäen.
 Pyr'mōnt, s. Pyrmont.

Q.

Quadalquiv'lero, s. der Guadalquivir.
 Québec, s. Quebec.
 Qued'linbūrgh', s. Quedlinburg.
 Quesnoy, s. (kenwä), Quesnoy.
 Quintil'ian, s. Quintilian.

R.

Rāab, s. Raab.
 Ragū'sa, s. Ragusa.
 Rā'leigh, s. (rāwle), Raleigh.
 Rams'gāte, s. Ramsgate.
 Ras'tadt, s. Rastadt.
 Rat'ibor, s. Ratibor.
 Rat'lsbone, s. Regensburg.
 Rāven'nā, s. Ravenna.
 Rā'venaberg, s. Ravensberg.

Re'genabūrg, s. Regensburg.
 Reggio, s. (redjō), Reggio.
 Rāima, s. Rheims.
 Rennes, s. (ren), Rennes.
 Reūs, s. (rōis), Reus.
 Rey'nold, s. (rennold), Reinhold.
 Rhēima, s. (rēmz), Rheims.
 Rhine, s. der Rhein.
 Rhō'des, s. Rhodus.
 Rhōne, s. die Rhone.
 Rich'ard, s. Richard.
 Rich'mond, s. Richmond.
 Rī'gä, Rī'gä, s. Riga.
 Rī'ō Brä'vō, s. Rio Bravo.
 Rio Janel'ro, s. (rōjānärō), Rio Janeiro.
 Roan, s. (rōne), Rouen.
 Rob'ert, s. Robert.
 Roche'fort, s. Rochefort.
 Rochefoucault, s. (rōshfokō), Rochefoucault.
 Rochelle', s. Rochelle.
 Roch'ester, s. Rochester.
 Roermōn'de, s. Muremonde.
 Rōme, s. Rom.
 Rō'man, s. der Römer; -, adj. rōmisch.
 Romagna, s. (romānyä), Romagna.
 Ros'amunī, s. Rosamunda.
 Roscom'mon, s. Roscommon.
 Rose, s. Rose, Röschen.
 Roset'ta, s. Rosetta.
 Ros'tock, s. Rostock.
 Rot'terdam, s. Rotterdam.
 Rouen, s. (roäng), Rouen.
 Roussillon, s. (rooslyōng), Roussillon.
 Rovere'dō, s. (röverädō), Rovereto.
 Rovi'gō, s. Rovigo.
 Ru'dolstadt, s. Rudolstadt.
 Ru'gen, s. Rügen.
 Rumē'liä, s. Rumelien.
 Ru'remond, s. Muremonde.
 Rus'sia, s. (rusha), Rußland.
 Rus'sian, s. (rushan), der Russe; adj. russisch.
 Ruth'ersford, s. Rutherford.
 Rut'land, s. Rutland.

S.

Sāal, s. (säl), die Saale.
 Saar, s. (sär), Saar.
 Sāarlōn'ls, s. Saarlonis.
 Sāatz, s. Saatz.
 Sab'ine, s. Sabine.
 Sah'arä, s. Sahara.
 Said, s. Said. [Alban.]
 St. 'Al'bāns, s. (ānbānz), St. Alban.
 St. 'Augus'tine, s. St. Augustin.
 St. Brieux, s. (brēu), St. Brieux.
 St. Chris'tophers, s. St. Christophers.
 St. Cloud, s. (sängklō), St. Cloud.
 St. Col'umb, s. St. Columb.
 St. Cyr, s. (sängsär), St. Cyr.
 St. Domin'gō, s. St. Domingo.

St. 'Etienne', s. St. Etienne.
 St. Feli'pe, s. St. Felipe.
 St. Gäll, s. St. Gallen.
 St. Gior'gio, s. (jorjō), St. Giorgio.
 St. Got'hārd, s. St. Gotthard.
 St. Helē'nä, s. St. Helena.
 St. Hū'bert, s. St. Hubert.
 St. Ildefon'sō, s. St. Ildefonso.
 St. Jā'gō, s. (yāgō), St. Jakob.
 St. Lāw'rence, s. St. Lawrence.
 St. Lōu'is, s. St. Louis.
 St. Lū'cia, s. St. Lucia.
 St. Mā'lō, s. St. Malo.
 St. Mig'uel, s. (mīgwēl), St. Miguel.
 St. O'mer, s. (ōmār), St. Omer.
 St. Pierre, s. St. Pierre.
 St. Sal'rādōr, s. St. Salvador.
 St. Sebas'tian, s. (sebas'tian), St. Sebastian.
 St. Thom'as, s. St. Thomas.
 St. Vin'cent, s. St. Vincent.
 Salaman'ca, s. Salamanca.
 Saler'nō, s. Salerno.
 Sālis'būry, s. (sälzber), Salisbury.
 Saloni'ca, s. Saloniki.
 Sālzbūrg, s. Salzburg.
 Samarcand', s. Samarkand.
 Samog'i'tia, s. Samogitia.
 Samoyēdes', s. pl. die Samojeden.
 Samp'son, s. Eimson.
 Sam'uel, s. Samuel.
 Sand'wich, s. die Sandwichinseln.
 San Mari'nō, s. San Marino.
 Sanquahar, s. (sankw), Sanquahar.
 San'ta Cruz, s. Santa Cruz.
 San'ta Fe', s. Santa Fe.
 San'ta Mari'a, s. Santa Maria.
 San'ta Mär'tha, s. Santa Marta.
 Santiā'gō, s. Santiago.
 Saōne, s. (sōn), die Saone.
 Saragos'sa, s. Saragossa.
 Sardin'ia, s. Sardinien.
 Samur, s. (sōmür), Samur.
 Savan'nah, s. Savannah.
 Sāve, s. die Save.
 Savoy', s. Savoyen.
 Savoyard', s. der Savoyarde.
 Sax'on, s. der Sachse; -, adj. sächsisch.
 Sax'ony, s. Sachsen.
 Scan'der, s. Alexander.
 Scandinä'via, s. Scandinavien.
 Scār'borough, s. Scarborough.
 Schān'ebūrg, s. Schanenburg.
 Scheldt, Schelt, s. die Schelde.
 Schō'nen, s. Schonen.
 Schum'lä, s. Schumla.
 Schwarz'būrg, s. Schwarzburg.
 Sclāvō'niä, s. Sclavonien.
 Scotch, adj. schottisch.
 Scot'land, s. Schottland.
 Scotch'man, s. der Schotte.
 Scot'tish, adj. schottisch.

lōwness, s. die gelbe Farbe; erfucht.
lō, v. n. belfern, bellen.
lōer, s. der Belferer, Schreier.
lōman, s. der Landeigentümer, hier; Dienstmann; Kriegsmann; -of the guārd, s. der Wächter; -of the wine-cellar, der Oberkeller.
lōmanry, s. die Landbesitzer.
lōk, s. der Ruck, Stoß; -, v. a. beschlagen (von Pferden).
lō, adv. ja.
lōt, s. Yeast.
lōter, adj. gestrig; -, adv. gestern; -night, gestern Abend; -day, der gestrige Tag.
lō; conj. & adv. doch, dennoch, aber, sogar; noch, überhaupt, höchstens; as-, bis jetzt, aber; not -, noch nicht; nor -, noch weniger. [baum.
lōw, s. (yū), der Eichenbaum. **lōw'en**, adj. (yū-en), aus Eichenholz.
lōw-tree (yū-tree), s. Yew.
lōx, s. das Schluchzen, der Schluchzen; -, v. n. schluchzen, den Schluchzen haben.
lōld, v. a. hervorbringen, geben, hergeben, gewähren, gestatten, zugeben; verschaffen; überlassen, übergeben; -, v. n. sich ergeben; nachgeben, einräumen; einbringen, eintragen; (schweigen von der Mauer); to-to a thing, ich etwas gefallen lassen; to - a profit, Gewinn abwerfen; to-to the times, sich in die Zeit schicken; to - over, hingeben, fahren lassen; to - up, aufgeben; ausliefern.
lōld'ableness, s. die Nachgiebigkeit.
lōld'ance, s. das Hervorbringen; die Nachgiebigkeit.
lōld'er, s. der Nachgebende.
lōld'ing, adj. ergiebig, einträglich; willfährig, nachgiebig.
lōld'ingness, s. die Ergiebigkeit, der Ertrag; die Nachgiebigkeit, Willfährigkeit.
lōke, s. das Joch; Paar, Band, die Kette; Tracht; Sklaverei; -elm, s. die Hagebuche; -fellōw, -māto, s. der Gefährte; Gespieler;

Watte, **Wattin**; -, v. a. aufspannen; zusammenkoppeln; unterjochen.
Yōke'age, s. *Rokeage*. [treiber.
Yōker, s. der Anspanner, Ochsen.
Yōlk, s. das Eidotter.
Yon, **Yond**, adj. jener, jene, jenes; -, adv. an jenem Orte, dort, drüben.
Yond, adj. toll, wüthend.
Yon'der, s. Yon. [vor Alters.
Yōre, adv. of -, ehemals, vormalig.
Yōu, pr. ihr, euch, Sie, Ihnen; -don't! wirklich, in der That!
Yōu'd, statt you would.
Yōu'll, statt you will.
Yōung, adj. jung; frisch, unerfahren; -beginner, s. der Anfänger, Neuling; -man, s. Jüngling; -, s. das Junge, die Jungen.
Yōun'ger, adj. jünger; -hand, die letzte Karte. [lich jung.
Yōung'ish, adj. jugendlich, ziem.
Yōung'ling, s. das junge Thier.
Yōung'ster, s. der junge Bursche.
Yōungth, s. die Jugend.
Yōun'ker, s. Youngster.
Yōur, pr. euer.
Yōu're, statt you are.
Yōur'n, statt your own oder yours.
Yōurs, pr. euer, euerige, eurig; I am -, ich bin der Ihrige; this is -, das gehört Ihnen.
Yōursel', pr. euch, euch selbst; you -, ihr selbst, Sie selbst.
Yōuth, s. die Jugend; der Jüngling. [lich, jung.
Yōuth'ful, adj. -ly, adv. jugend.
Yōuth'fulness, s. die Jugendlichkeit, das jugendliche Alter.
Yōuth'hood, s. das jugendliche Alter. [lich, jung.
Yōuth'ly, **Yōuth'y**, adj. jugend.
Yōught', adj. befestigt.
Yō'tria, s. die Hittererde.
Yūç'ca, s. die Brodwurzel.
Yuck, s. die Straße; -, v. n. jucken.
Yūle, s. die Weihnachten.
Yux, s. Yex.

Z.

Zac'cho, s. T. der unterste Theil am Säulenfuße. [surbiau.
Zaffer, s. der Safflor, das Glau.
Zā'ay, s. der Hauswurst, Pöffen-

reißer; -, v. a. Pöffen machen, den Hauswurst spielen. [Mals.
Zēa, s. das indische Korn, der Reis.
Zēal, s. der Eifer; -, v. n. eifern.
Zēal'less, adj. ohne Eifer, flau, lau.
Zēal'ot, s. der Eiferer, Schwärmer, Zelot.
Zēal'otry, s. der übertriebene Eifer, die Schwärmererei.
Zēal'ous, adj. eifrig.
Zēal'ousness, s. der Eifer.
Zē'bra, s. das Zebra; -wood, s. das Zebraholz.
Zē'bu, s. der kleine Bison.
Zē'chin, s. die Zechine.
Zē'dary, s. der Witwer.
Zē'nith, s. der Scheitelpunkt.
Zeph'yr, s. der Zephyr, Westwind.
Zē'ro, s. die Null; der Gefrierpunkt.
Zest, s. der Sattel (in der Nase); das Schnittchen Pomeranzen- oder Citronenschale; der Beigeschmack; die Schmachthaffigkeit; der Reiz; -, v. a. mit Citrone würzen; den Geschmack erhöhen.
Zētē'ic, adj. forschend, nachforschend.
Zig'zag, s. der Zickzack.
Zinc, **Zink**, s. der Zink.
Zin'ky, adj. zinkartig.
Zirkō'nia, s. die Zirkonerde.
Ziz'el, s. die Zieselratte.
Zoç'co, **Zoç'le**, s. T. das Wandgestell, Gefäß, die Console.
Zō'diac, s. der Thierkreis.
Zōd'i'acal, adj. auf den Thierkreis sich beziehend.
Zōne, s. der Gürtel; Erdgürtel; Umfang, Bezirk. [ber. Zoograph.
Zōog'rapher, s. der Thierbeschreiber.
Zōog'raphy, s. die Thierbeschreibung, Zoographie.
Zōōlog'ical, adj. die Thierkunde betreffend, zoologisch; -gärten, s. der Thiergarten.
Zōōlogist, s. der Thierbeschreiber.
Zōōlog.
Zōōlogy, s. die Thierkunde, Zoologie.
Zōoph'orus, s. T. das Fries.
Zōōphyte, s. die Thierpflanze.
Zōōtomy, s. die Bergliederung der Thiere, Zootomie.
Zygō'ma, s. T. das Jochbein.
Zygōmat'ic, adj. zum Jochbein gehörig; -bone, s. das Jochbein.

U.

Ud'ne, s. Udine.
Ukraine', s. (ökrän), Ukraine.
Ulm, s. Ulm.
Uls'wäter, s. Ulswater.
Ulys'sä, s. Ulysses.
Un'derwälden, s. Unterwasden.
Up'sal, Upa'lä, s. Upsal.
U'ral, s. der Ural.
Ur'ban, s. Urban.
Urbí'no, s. Urbino.
Ur'sula, s. Ursula.
Uruguay, s. (orugwí), Uruguay.
Use'dom, s. Useedom.
U'tica, s. Utica.
Ut'recht, s. Utrecht.

V.

Valdiv'ia, s. Baldivia.
Valence, s. (valäns), Valence.
Valen'cia, s. (valenshä), Valen-
cia.
Valenciennes, s. (valänsän),
Valenciennes.
Val'entine, s. Valentin.
Valladolid', s. Balladolib.
Valois, s. (valwä), Balois.
Valparai'so, s. Balparaiso.
Van Diö'men's Land, s. Ban-
Diemens Land.
Väri'nas, s. Barinas.
Vas'salborough, s. Bassalborough.
Vendee, s. (vändä), die Vendee.
Vönö'tian, s. der Venetianer; -,
adj. venetisch.
Ven'ice, s. Benedig.
Vö'nus, s. Venus.
Vö'ra Cruz, s. (väräkrüs), Vera
Cruz.
Verdun', s. Verdun.
Vermönt', s. Vermont.
Verö'na, s. Verona.
Versälles', s. Versailles.
Vesü'vius, s. Vesuv.
Vi'borg, s. Viborg.
Vicen'zä, s. Bienza.
Vien'na, s. Wien.
Vil'lach, s. Villach.
Vincennes', s. Vincennes.
Vin'cent, s. Vincenz.
Virgin'ia, Vir'giny, s. Virginien.

Vis'tula, s. Weichsel.
Viter'bö, s. Viterbo.
Viviers, s. (riveä), Viviers.
Vizagapatam', s. Bijagapatam.
Vol'ga, s. die Wolga.
Volhyn'ia, s. Belhynien.
Vor'arlberg, s. Borarlberg.
Vul'can, s. Vulcan.

W.

Walach'ia, s. Wallachei.
Wal'deck, s. Baldeck.
Wäles, Wallis, s. Bales, Balle.
Wal'pole, s. Walpole.
Walt'ham, s. Baltham.
Wal'ter, s. Balther.
Wär'saw, s. Warschau.
Wanlockhead', s. Baulockhead.
War'wick, s. (warik), Warwick.
Wash'ington, s. Bashington.
Wä'terford, s. Waterford.
Wä'terloo, s. Waterloo.
Wä'terville, s. Waterville.
Wavertree, s. (wätre), Bawertree.
Wear'mouth, s. Bearnmouth.
Wednes'bury, s. (wenzbör),
Wednesbury.
Wel'mar, s. (vimar), Weimar.
Wer'theim, s. Bertheim.
Wes'el, s. (wäsl), Bessel.
Wes'or, s. (wäzr), Besser.
West-In'dies, s. pl. Westindien.
West'manland, s. Westmanland.
West'minster, s. Westminster.
West'moreland, s. Westmoreland.
Westphä'lia, s. Westphalen.
Westphä'lian, s. der Westphä-
linger; -, adj. westphälisch.
West'ric, s. Westreich.
Wet'eräw, s. Wetterau.
Wexio, s. (weksö), Werio.
Wey'mouth, s. (wä-), Benmouth.
Whitehā'ven, s. Whitehaven.
Wick'lōw, s. Wicklow.
William, s. Wilhelm.
Wil'mington, s. Wilmington.
Wil'na, s. Wilna.
Win'chester, s. Winchester.
Win'däw, s. Windau.
Wind'sor, s. Windsor.
Wisch'ard, s. Guiscard.
Wis'hadon, s. Wiesbaden.

Wiscön'sin, s. Wisconsin.
Wis'mar, s. Bismar.
Witgenstein, s. Bitzgutha.
Wit'ham, s. Bitham.
Wo'burn, s. Boburn.
Wol'senbittel, s. Bolfenittel.
Wol'ga, s. die Wolga.
Wolverham'pton, s. (wöl-
hampton), Wolverhampton.
Woolwich, s. (wölj), Bole-
Worcester, s. (wörster), Bester.
Worstead, s. (wörsted), Bester.
Wrex'ham, s. (rexam), Bester.
Wur'ttemberg, s. Birm.
Wurz'bärgh, s. Birm.
Wj'börg, s. Boberg.

X.

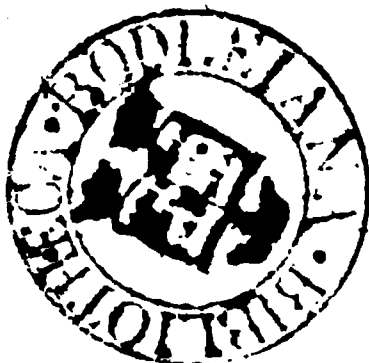
Xeres, s. (häres), Bester.
Xi'mō, s. (zömō), Bester.
Xul'lä, s. (zullä), Bester.

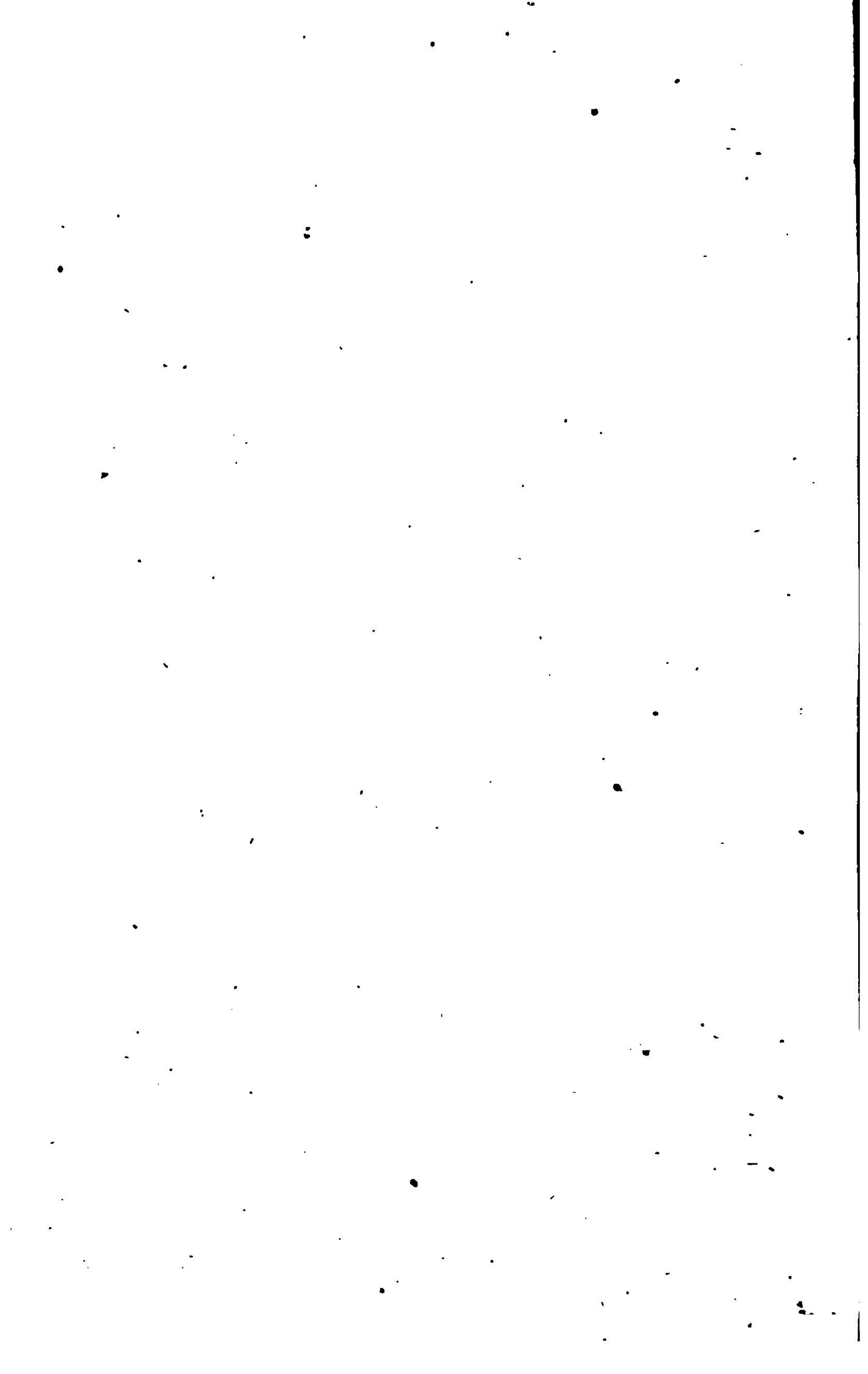
Y.

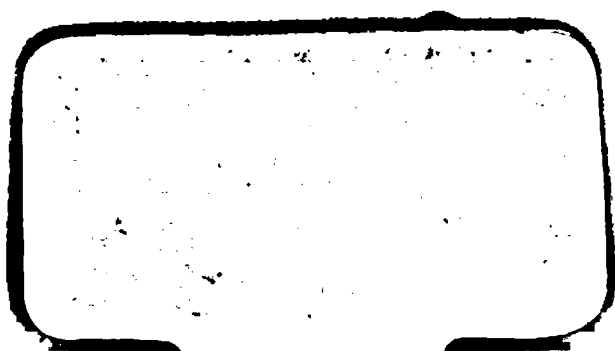
Yä'ninä, s. Janina.
Yär'mouth, s. Barmouth.
Yar'rōw, s. Narrow.
Yenisēi', s. Denisei.
Yonne, s. Donue.
York, s. Dork.
Y'press, s. Dpera.
Ys'sel, s. Dffel.
Yücatan', s. Dneatan.
Yverdun', s. Dverdun.

Z.

Zacatē'cas, s. Batares.
Zachari'a, Zach'ary, s. Bacher.
Zāneq'ville, s. Banchville.
Zanguēbār', s. Banguet.
Zan'te, s. Bante.
Zē'land, s. Seeland.
Zem'plin, s. (tsempin), Bester.
Zittau, s. (tsittou), Bester.
Znā'ym, s. (tsnäm), Bester.
Zullichau, s. (tsulekou), Bester.
Zü'rich, s. Buri.
Zut'phen, s. Bütphen.
Zuy'der-Sea, s. (zidreä), Bester.
Zwey'brücken, s. (zwibrücken),
Bester.
Zwick'äw, s. Bwidan.







wn, s. Middletown.
Milan.
ila'no, s. Mailand.
s. Minden.
s. Minerva.
s. Ringrelia.
s. Minorea.
M, s. Mirandola.
s. Meissen.
pi, s. Mississipyi.
i, s. (missore), Missouri.
s. (öu) Modena.
s. Mohawf.
s. (öu), Moldau.
s. die Moldau.
s. Mongolei.
Bergen (im Gennegan).
an, s. (möngtöbäng),
aban. [Montblanc.
anc, s. (möng bläng),
h', s. Monteith.
Vid'eo, s. (mönte-vedäo),
Video.
rat', s. Montferrat.
lier, Montpel'lier, s.
pel'ea), Moutpelier
äl', s. Moutreal.
se', s. Montrose.
s. Moravia.
s. Morea.
cö, s. Maroffo.
vy, s. Moskau (Land).
w, s. Moskau (Stadt).
s. Moses.
s', s. die Mosel. [bique.
abique', s. (-bik), Mozam-
eim', s. (mölhim), Mühl-
usen, s. (öu), Mühlhausen.
ch, s. München.
ter, s. Münster.
s. (mürsheq), Murcia.
e', Mysore.

N.

ur, s. Ramur.
y, s. Raucy.
s, s. Rautes.
s, s. Reapel.
ll, s. Rapeli.
onne', s. Rarbonne.
ville, s. Raskville.
au, s. Raffau.
lia, s. Kleinassen.
r'burgh, s. Raumburg.
rre', s. Navarra.
rin, Navari'nö, s. Navarin.
reth, s. Rajareth.
ar, s. der Redar.
pätam', s. Regapatam.
ropönte, s. Regroponte.
sa, s. die Reife.
ours, s. (nämör), Remours.
tyme, s. der Reptun.
erlands, s. die Niederlande.
schatel, s. (nuschatel), Welsch-
burg.

Neuwied, s. (nūwäd), Neuwied.
Nevers', s. (nāvār), Nevers.
New'bury, s. Newbury.
Newcäs'le, s. Newcastle.
New'foundland, s. Newfoundland.
New-Grenä'da, s. Neugranada.
New-Hamp'shire, s. Newhamp-
shire.
New-Jer'sey, s. New-Jersey.
Newmär'ket, s. Newmarket.
New-Or'leans, s. Neu-Orleans.
Newpört', s. Newport.
New-York, s. Neuyork.
New-Zea'land, s. New-Seeland.
Niag'ara, s. Niagara.
Nicarä'gua, s. Nicaragua.
Nich'olas, s. Nicolaus.
Niš'men, s. der Niemen.
Niš'per, s. Dnieper.
Nie'ster, s. Dniester.
Nieū'pört, s. Nieuyport.
Ni'ger, s. der Neger.
Nile, s. der Nil, Nilstrom.
Nim'wegen, s. Nimmwegen.
Nismes, s. (nēm), Nismes.
No'ah, s. Noah.
Nord'häusen, s. Nordhausen.
Nord'kiöping, s. Nordköping.
Nor'man, s. der Normann.
Nor'mandy, s. die Normandie.
Nor'ridgewöck, s. Norridgewod.
Northamp'ton, s. Northampton.
North-Sea, s. die Nordsee.
Northum'berland, s. Northum-
berland.
Nor'way, s. Norwegen.
Norwäg'ian, s. der Norweger;
-, adj. norwegisch.
Nör'wich, s. Norwich.
Not'tingham, s. Nottingham.
Novä'rä, s. Novara.
Nö'va-Scö'tia, s. Nova-Scotia.
Nö'va-Zem'bla, s. Nova-Jembla.
Növgöröd', Növgöröd', s. Nov-
gorod.
Nū'bia, s. Rubien.
Nür'emberg, s. Nürnberg.
Nŷ'köping, s. Nicöping.

O.

Oak'häm, s. (ök), Datham.
Ocean'a, s. (ösheana), Oceaiien.
Oçön'ee, s. Deonee.
Odensäe', s. der Odensee.
O'der, s. die Oder.
Odes'sa, s. Odessa.
Oe'denburg, s. Dedenburg.
Oe'land, s. (oland), Deland.
Oels, s. (els), Dels.
Oet'tingen, s. Dettingen.
Of'senbach, s. Offenbach.
Ogee'chee, s. Ogechee.
Oh'i'ö, s. Ohio.
Ol'denburg, s. Oldenburg.
Ol'iver, s. Oliver.
Oliv'ia, s. Olivia.
Ol'mutz Olmütz

Ols, s. Dels.
Ons'ga, On'egä, s. Onega.
Ontä'riö, s. der Outario.
Opör'tö, s. Oporto.
Op'penheim, s. Oppenheim.
Or'ange, s. Drauten.
O'renbürg, s. Orenburg.
Or'igen, s. Origenes.
Orinö'cö, s. Orinoco.
Ork'neya, s. die Orkneys.
Orléans', s. Orleans.
Oron'tes, s. Orontes.
Or'phéus, s. Orpheus.
Orvle'tö, s. Orvieto.
Os'nabruck, s. Osnabrück.
Ossabäw', s. Oshabaw.
Os'tend, s. Ostende.
Os'tiaks, s. die Ostiaken.
O'taheitö, s. Otahaiti.
Otran'tö, s. Otranto.
Ot'to, s. Otto.
Ot'toman Empire, s. das osman-
nische Reich.
"Ou'ral, s. der Ural.
Ov'id, s. Ovid.
Ovie'dö, s. (öveädö), Ovideo.
Ox'ford, s. Oxford.

P.

Pad'erborn, s. Paderborn.
Pad'qvä, Pad'nä, s. Padua.
Pa'dus, s. Po.
Palat'inate, s. die Pfalz.
Paler'mö, s. Palermo.
Palest'i'nä, s. Palestina.
Palmŷ'ra, s. Palmyra.
Pampelu'nä, Pamplö'nä, s.
Pampelona.
Panamä', s. Panama.
Paraguäy', s. Paraguay.
Paramar'ibö, s. Paramaribo.
Paramat'ta, s. Paramatta.
Par'is, s. Paris.
Parma, s. Parma.
Par'thia, s. das Parthien.
Pas'säw, s. Passau.
Pätras', s. Patras.
Päul, s. Paulus.
Pä'via, s. Pavia.
Pegü', s. Pegu.
Peking', s. Peking.
Pöl'ow, s. die Pelewineln.
Pennsylvä'niä, s. Pennsylvania.
Penob'scot, s. Penobscot.
Pernambu'çö, s. Pernambuco.
Perpignan, s. (perpinyäng),
Pervignan.
Per'sia, s. (persha), Persien.
Per'sian, s. (pershan), der Per-
ser; -, adj. persisch.
Päru', s. Peru.
Päru'giä, s. Perugia.
Pesaro, s. (päsarö), Pesaro.
Pesth, s. Pesth.
Pä'ter, s. Peter.
Pä'tersburgh, s. Petersburg.
Pä'terwär'dein, s. Pettau.

Philadel'phia, s. Philadelphia.
 Phil'ibert, s. Philibert.
 Philip'placq, s. pl. die Philistynen.
 Phil'psburgh, s. Philirpsburg.
 Placen'zä, s. (pěachentsä), Placenza.
 Pic'ardy, s. die Picardie.
 Piäd'mönt, s. Piemont.
 Pinerö'lö, s. Pinerolo.
 Piombi'nö, s. Piombino.
 Pjä, s. Pija.
 Pistö'jä, s. (pistöyä), Pistoja.
 Pitts'burgh, s. Pittsburg.
 Placen'cia, s. Placenza.
 Plä'ta, Lä, s. der Saplatastrom.
 Plu'to, s. Pluto.
 Plym'outh, s. Plymouth.
 Pö, s. der Po.
 Poitiers, s. (pwätes), Poitiers.
 Poitou, s. (pwätöo), Poitou.
 Pö'land, s. Polen.
 Pö'lander, s. der Pole, Polak.
 Pöl'tavä, s. Postawa.
 Pölyne'sia, s. (pöleněsheq), Polyneſien.
 Pommerä'nä, s. Pommern.
 Pom'pey, s. (Pompy), Pompejus.
 Pört'land, s. Portland.
 Pört Mahön', s. Portmahon.
 Pör'to Ri'cö, s. Portorico.
 Pörts'mouth, s. Portsmouth.
 Por'tugal, s. Portugal.
 Por'tuguese, s. (portugēez), der Portugiese.
 Pö'sen, s. Posen.
 Präge, s. Prag.
 Preg'el, s. die Pregel.
 Pres'burgh', s. Preßburg.
 Provence, s. (prövväns), die Provence.
 Prus'sia, s. (prusha), Preußen.
 Prus'sian, adj. (prushan), preussisch.
 Pruth, s. der Pruth.
 Puer'to Ri'cö, s. Puertorico.
 Pug'lia, s. (pulya), Apulien.
 Pyrenees', s. die Pyrenäen.
 Pyr'mönt, s. Pyrenout.

Q.

Quadalquiv'ero, s. der Guadalquivir.
 Quebec, s. Quebeck.
 Qued'linbörgh', s. Quedlinburg.
 Quesnoy, s. (kenwä), Quesnoy.
 Quintil'ian, s. Quintilian.

R.

Räab, s. Raab.
 Ragü'sa, s. Ragusa.
 Rä'leigh, s. (rāwlē), Raleigh.
 Rama'gäte, s. Ramsgate.
 Ras'tadt, s. Rastadt.
 Rat'ibor, s. Ratibor.
 Rat'isbone, s. Regensburg.
 Raven'na, s. Ravenna.
 Rä'venqberg, s. Ravensberg.

Re'genabürg, s. Regensburg.
 Reggio, s. (redjö), Reggio.
 Rēima, s. Rheims.
 Rennes, s. (ren), Rennes.
 Reüs, s. (röis), Reus.
 Rey'nold, s. (rennold), Reinhold.
 Rhēima, s. (röms), Rheims.
 Rhine, s. der Rhein.
 Rhö'des, s. Rhodüs.
 Rhöne, s. die Rhone.
 Rich'ard, s. Richard.
 Rich'mond, s. Richmond.
 Ri'gä, Ri'ga, s. Riga.
 Ri'ö Brä'vö, s. Rio Bravo.
 Rio Janei'ro, s. (röjanerö), Rio Janeiro.
 Roan, s. (röne), Rouen.
 Rob'ert, s. Robert.
 Roche'fort, s. Rochefort.
 Rochefoucault, s. (röshfokö), Rochefoucault.
 Rochelle', s. Rochelle.
 Roch'ester, s. Rochester.
 Roermön'de, s. Ruremonde.
 Röme, s. Rom.
 Rö'man, s. der Römer; -, adj. römisch.
 Romagna, s. (romänyä), Romagna.
 Ros'amun, s. Rosamunda.
 Roscom'mon, s. Roscommon.
 Rose, s. Rose, Röschen.
 Roget'ta, s. Roietta.
 Ros'tock, s. Rosted.
 Rot'terdam, s. Rotterdam.
 Rouen, s. (roäng), Rouen.
 Roussillon, s. (rosilyöng), Roussillon.
 Rovere'dö, s. (röverädö), Rovere.
 Rovi'gö, s. Rovigo.
 Ru'dolstadt, s. Rudolstadt.
 Ru'gen, s. Rügen.
 Rumö'liä, s. Rumelien.
 Ru'remond, s. Ruremonde.
 Rus'sia, s. (rusha), Rußland.
 Rus'sian, s. (rushan), der Russe; adj. russisch.
 Ruth'erford, s. Rutherford.
 Rut'land, s. Rutland.

S.

Säal, s. (säl), die Saale.
 Saar, s. (sär), Saar.
 Säarlö'u's, s. Saarlouis.
 Säätz, s. Saaz.
 Sab'ine, s. Sabine.
 Säh'arä, s. Sahara.
 Said, s. Said. [Alban.]
 St. 'Al'banq, s. (äabanz), St.
 St. 'Augus'tine, s. St. Augustin.
 St. Brioux, s. (bröu), St. Brieg.
 St. Chris'tophers, s. St. Christophers.
 St. Cloud, s. (sängklö), St. Cloud.
 St. Col'umb, s. St. Columb.
 St. Cyr, s. (sängsär), St. Cyr.
 St. Dömin'gö, s. St. Domingo.

St. 'Etienne', s. Et.
 St. Feli'pe, s. Et.
 St. Gäll, s. Et.
 St. Gior'gio, s. (jögö), St.
 St. Got'härd, s. Et.
 St. Hel'sä, s. Et.
 St. Hü'bert, s. Et.
 St. Ildefon'sö, s. Et.
 St. Jä'gö, s. (jägö), St.
 St. Läu'rence, s. Et.
 St. Lön'is, s. Et.
 St. Lün'cia, s. Et.
 St. Mä'lö, s. Et.
 St. Mig'uel, s. (miquel),
 Riquel.
 St. O'mer, s. (ömär), St.
 St. Pierre, s. Et.
 St. Sal'vador, s. Et.
 St. Sebas'tian, s. (sebastian),
 St. Sebastian.
 St. Thom'as, s. Et.
 St. Vin'cent, s. Et.
 Salaman'ca, s. Salamanca.
 Sälernö, s. Salern.
 Sälis'bury, s. (sälishbury),
 Saloni'ca, s. Salonik.
 Sälz'bürg, s. Salzbürg.
 Samarcand', s. Samarkand.
 Samog'i'tia, s. Samogitia.
 Samoyedeq, s. pl. die Samojeden.
 Samp'son, s. Simson.
 Sam'uel, s. Samuel.
 Sand'wich, s. die Sandwichs.
 San Mari'nö, s. San Marino.
 Sanquahar, s. (sanquahar),
 quahar.
 San'ta Cruz, s. Santa Cruz.
 Sau'ta Fe', s. Santa Fe.
 San'ta Mari'a, s. Santa Maria.
 San'ta Mär'tha, s. Santa Marta.
 Santiä'gö, s. Santiago.
 Saöne, s. (sön), die Saone.
 Saragos'sa, s. Saragoſa.
 Sardin'ia, s. Sardinien.
 Saumur, s. (sömr), Saumur.
 Sevan'nah, s. Sevan.
 Säve, s. die Saava.
 Savoy', s. Savoyen.
 Savoyard', s. der Savoyarde.
 Sax'on, s. der Sachse; sächsisch.
 Sax'ony, s. Sachsen.
 Scan'der, s. Alexander.
 Scandina'via, s. Scandinavien.
 Scär'borough, s. Scarborough.
 Schän'ebürg, s. Schanenburg.
 Scheldt, Schelt, s. die Schelde.
 Schö'nen, s. Schonen.
 Schum'lä, s. Schumla.
 Schwärz'bürg, s. Schwarzbürg.
 Sclavö'nia, s. Esclavonien.
 Scotch, adj. schottisch.
 Scot'land, s. Schottland.
 Scotch'man, s. der Schotte.
 Schette.
 Scot'tish, adj. schottisch.

an, s. Sebastian.
 s. Sedan.
 s. Segovia.
 (sän), die Seine.
 'lla, s. Semigallien.
 s. Semlin.
 s. Seneca.
 l, s. Senegal.
 m'bia, s. Senegambien.
 r', s. Sennaar.
 'ore', Serampore.
 ipatam', s. Seringapatam.
 s. Servien.
 s. Sevilla.
 on, s. Shannon.
 ess', s. Sheerness.
 ld, s. Sheffield.
 s. die Schelde.
 ell', s. Shershell.
 ', s. Shiraz.
 'bury, s. (shruzberē),
 wsbury.
 s. Siam.
 ia, s. Sibirien.
 ', s. Sicilien.
 ia, s. Siena.
 q Leō'ne, s. Sierra Leona.
 q Nevā'dā, s. Sierra Nevada.
 mund, s. Sigmund.
 ia, s. (silizha), Schleffen.
 ria, s. Sillistria.
 rsk', s. Simbirsk.
 on, s. Simon.
 herō'pol, s. Simpheropol.
 plön, s. der Simphon.
 ppōre', Singapōre', s. Sin-
 ore.
 aglla, s. (sinēgālyā), Sini-
 lia.
 ō'nia, s. Slavonien.
 wick, s. Schleswig.
 lensk', s. Smolensk.
 r'na, s. Smyrna.
 n'hill, s. Snowhill.
 sons, s. (swāssōng), Soissons.
 tthā'rā, s. Solfatara.
 'erset, s. Somerjet.
 nī'a, Soph'y, s. Sophia.
 ren'tō, s. Sorrento. [marf.
 thwark, s. (suthärk), South-
 nd, s. der Suud.
 s. Spaa.
 in, s. Spanien.
 n'lard, s. der Spanier.
 n'ish, adj. spanisch.
 'yr, s. (spir), Speier.
 tzberg'en, s. Spitzbergen.
 plō'tō, s. Speleto.
 'ss, s. die Spree.
 'radēq, s. die Sporaden.
 gī'ra, s. Stagira.
 umboül', s. Stambul.
 rgärd, s. Stargard.
 sun'ton, s. Staunton.
 'phan, s. (stēvn), Stephan.
 ettin', s. Stettin.
 eßer, s. (stiro), Steyer.

Stir'ia, s. Steiermark.
 Stock'holm, s. Stodholm.
 Stōne'häven, s. Stonehaven.
 Stōn'ington, s. Stonington.
 Stour'bridge, s. Stourbridge.
 Sträl'sund, s. Stralsund.
 Sträs'burg, s. Strassburg.
 Strel'itz, s. Strelitz.
 Stuhl Wei'senburg, s. Stuhl
 Weissenburg.
 Stut'gärd, s. Stuttgart.
 Suā'bia, s. Schwaben.
 Suā'bian, s. der Schwabe; -, adj.
 schwäbisch.
 Sudē'tēs, s. die Sudeten.
 Sūmā'tra, s. Sumatra.
 Sumbā'wā, s. Sumbawa.
 Sūrinam', s. Surinam. [nah.
 Susquehan'nah, s. Susquehan-
 Su'san, Susan'na, s. Susanne.
 Swān'sea, s. Swansea.
 Swē'den, s. Schweden.
 Swinemun'de, s. (swinmund),
 Swinemünde.
 Switz'erland, s. Schweiz.
 Syd'ney, s. Sydney.
 Syr'acūse, s. Syrakus.
 Syr'ia, s. Syrien. [syrisch.
 Syr'ian, s. der Syrer; -, adj.

T.

Tā'bör, s. Labor.
 Tacā'mes, s. Tacames.
 Tad'caster, s. Tadcaster.
 Tag'anröck, Tag'anrög, s. Ta-
 ganrog.
 Tā'gus, s. der Tago.
 Tahī'ti, s. Tahiti.
 Talavē'ra, s. Talavera.
 Tallahas'see, s. Tallahasse.
 Tamarā'ca, s. Tamaraca.
 Tampl'cō, s. Tampico.
 Tanjōre', s. Tanjore.
 Tappahan'nöck, s. Tappahannock.
 Taptēs', s. Taptce.
 Tār'nopöl, s. Tarnopol.
 Tarragō'na, s. Tarragona.
 Tar'tar, s. der Tartar.
 Tartā'rian, adj. tartarisch.
 Tar'tary, s. die Tartarei.
 Tāun'ton, s. Taunton.
 Tav'istock, s. Tavistock.
 Tāze well, s. Tajewell.
 Teflis, s. Tiflis.
 Tēhā'mā, s. Tchama.
 Tēheran', s. Teheran.
 Telgn'mouth, s. Teignmouth.
 Temesvär', s. Temesvar.
 Ten'oriffe, s. Teneriffa.
 Tennes'sē, s. Tennesse.
 Tequendamā', s. Tequendama.
 Tercēi'rā, s. (tersärā), Terçera.
 Terek', s. Terek.
 Ternāte', s. Ternate. [racina.
 Terraci'nā, s. (terrachēnā), Ter-
 Tesch'en, s. (teshen), Tschén.
 Tetuan', s. Tetuan.

Tewks'bury, s. (tüksberē),
 Tewksbury.
 Tēx'as, s. Texas.
 Thames, s. (tems), Themse.
 Thē'obald, s. Theobald.
 Thē'odore, s. Theodor.
 Thēoph'ilus, s. Gottlieb.
 Thēre'sa, s. Theresia.
 Thes'saly, s. Thessalien.
 Thessā'lian, s. der Thessaler.
 Thibet', s. (tebet), Thibet.
 Thiers, s. (tēär), Thiers.
 Thionville, s. (tēōngvīl), Thi-
 onville.
 Thom'as, s. Thomas.
 Thürin'gia, s. Thüringen.
 Tib'ald, s. Theobald.
 Tim'othy, s. Timotheus.
 Tītus, s. Titus.
 Tobī'as, s. Tobias.
 Tokāy', s. Tokay.
 Tolē'dō, s. (tolādō), Toledo.
 Tolō'sā, s. Tolosa.
 Tōmbuctoo', s. Tombuktu.
 Tōn'ningen, s. Tönningen.
 Tōr'nō, s. Turin.
 Tor'neā, s. Tornea.
 Tortō'la, s. Tortosa.
 Tortō'nā, s. Tortona.
 Tortō'sā, s. Tortosa.
 Toulōn', s. (tölōng), Toulon.
 Tōulōnse', s. (tölöz), Toulonje.
 Toūrnāy', s. Tournay.
 Tōurs, s. (törz), Tours.
 Tōwce'ter, s. (tōūster), Towcester.
 Trāsalgār', s. Trassalgar.
 Tranquebār', s. Tranquebar.
 Transylvā'nia, s. Transilvania.
 Trebisōnd', s. Trebison.
 Trent, s. Trident.
 Treves, s. (trēv), Trier.
 Trēvī'sō, s. Treviso.
 Triers, s. (troers), Trier.
 Trieste', s. Triest.
 Trinidad', s. Trinidad.
 Trip'oli, Trip'olla, s. Tripolis.
 Tripolliz'za, s. (tripollitza), Tri-
 polizza.
 Tro'jan, s. der Trojaner.
 Troy, s. Troja.
 Troyes, s. (trwā), Troves.
 Tscherkask', s. Tscherkassien.
 Tū'bingen, s. Tübingen.
 Tun'gusēs, s. pl. die Tungusen.
 Tū'nis, s. Tunis. [mannen.
 Tur'comans, s. pl. die Turko-
 Türin, s. Turin.
 Turk, s. der Türke.
 Turkestan', s. Turkestan.
 Tur'key, s. Türkei.
 Turk'ish, adj. türkisch.
 Tus'cany, s. Toscana.
 Twēē'dale, s. Tweedale.
 Tyne'mouth, s. (tin), Tynemouth.
 Tȳröl', Tyr'ol, s. Tirol.
 Tyrō'lan, s. der Tiroler; -, adj.
 tirolerisch.

U.

Ud'ne, s. urine.
 Ukraine', s. (ökrän), Ukraine.
 Ulm, s. Ulm.
 Uls'wäter, s. Ulswater.
 Ulys'säs, s. Ulysses.
 Un'derwälden, s. Unterwasden.
 Up'sal, Up'säl', s. Upsal.
 U'ral, s. der Ural.
 Ur'ban, s. Urban.
 Urbino, s. Urbino.
 Ur'sula, s. Ursula.
 Uruguay, s. (orugwi), Uruguay.
 Use'dom, s. Useedom.
 U'tica, s. Utica.
 Ut'recht, s. Utrecht.

V.

Valdiv'ia, s. Baldivia.
 Valence, s. (valäns), Valence.
 Valen'cia, s. (valenshä), Valen-
 cia.
 Valenolennes, s. (valänsäen),
 Valenciennes.
 Val'entine, s. Balentin.
 Valladolid', s. Balladolid.
 Valois, s. (valwä), Valois.
 Valpara'iso, s. Balparaíso.
 Van Dië'men's Land, s. Van
 Diemens Land.
 Vari'nas, s. Barinas.
 Vas'salbörrough, s. Bassalborough.
 Vendee, s. (vändä), die Vendee.
 Vēn's'ian, s. der Venetianer; -,
 adj. venetisch.
 Ven'ice, s. Benedig.
 Vē'nus, s. Venus.
 Vē'ra Cruz, s. (vārakrūs), Vera
 Cruz.
 Verdun', s. Verdun.
 Vermōnt', s. Vermont.
 Verō'na, s. Verona.
 Versälles', s. Versailles.
 Vesū'vius, s. Vesuv.
 Vi'borg, s. Viborg.
 Vīcen'zä, s. Vicenza.
 Vien'na, s. Wien.
 Vil'laçh, s. Villach.
 Vinceunēs', s. Vincennes.
 Vin'cent, s. Vincenz.
 Virgin'ia, Vir'giny, s. Virginiten.

Vis'tula, s. Weichsel.
 Viter'bō, s. Biterbo.
 Viviers, s. (viveä), Biviers.
 Vizagapatam', s. Vijagapatam.
 Vol'ga, s. die Wolga.
 Volhyn'ia, s. Polhynien.
 Vor'arlberg, s. Boralberg.
 Vul'can, s. Vulcan.

W.

Walach'ia, s. Wallachei.
 Wäl'deck, s. Waldeck.
 Wäles, Wallis, s. Wales, Wallis.
 Wäl'pöle, s. Walpole.
 Wält'ham, s. Waltham.
 Wäl'ter, s. Walther.
 Wār'säw, s. Barisau.
 Wanlockhead', s. Banlockhead.
 War'wick, s. (warik), Warwick.
 Wash'ington, s. Washington.
 Wä'terford, s. Waterford.
 Wä'terloo, s. Waterloo.
 Wä'terville, s. Waterville.
 Wavertree, s. (wätre), Bawertree.
 Wēar'mouth, s. Bearmouth.
 Wednes'bury, s. (wenzborē),
 Wednesbury.
 Wei'mar, s. (vimar), Weimar.
 Wer'theim, s. Berthelm.
 Wes'el, s. (wäzi), Bese.
 Wes'er, s. (wäzr), Bese.
 West-In'dies, s. pl. Westindien.
 West'manland, s. Westmanland.
 West'minster, s. Westminster.
 West'moreland, s. Westmoreland.
 Westphä'lia, s. Westphalen.
 Westphä'lian, s. der Westphä-
 linger; -, adj. westphälisch.
 West'ric, s. Westreich.
 Wet'eräw, s. Wetterau.
 Wexio, s. (weksö), Verio.
 Wey'mouth, s. (wä-), Benmouth.
 Whitehä'ven, s. Whitehaven.
 Wick'lōw, s. Wicklow.
 Wil'liam, s. Wilhelm.
 Wil'mington, s. Wilmington.
 Wil'na, s. Wilna.
 Win'chester, s. Winchester.
 Win'däw, s. Windau.
 Wind'sor, s. Windsor.
 Wisch'ard, s. Guiscard.
 Wis'hadon, s. Wiesbaden.

Wiscōn'sin, s. Wisconsin.
 Wis'mar, s. Bismar.
 Witgenstein, s. Bismar.
 Wit'häm, s. Bitham.
 Wo'burn, s. Bourn.
 Wol'fenbittel, s. Bismar.
 Wol'ga, s. die Wolga.
 Wol'verhamp'ton, s. (wöl-
 hamton), Bolverhampton.
 Woolwich, s. (wölj), Bismar.
 Worcester, s. (wörsch), Bismar.
 Worstead, s. (wörsch), Bismar.
 Wrex'ham, s. (rexham), Bismar.
 Wur'tembergh, s. Bismar.
 Wurz'bärgh, s. Bismar.
 W'y'börg, s. Bismar.

X.

Xeres, s. (häres), Bismar.
 Xi'mō, s. (zēmō), Bismar.
 Xul'lä, s. (zullä), Bismar.

Y.

Yä'ninā, s. Janina.
 Yär'mouth, s. Barmouth.
 Yar'rōw, s. Barmouth.
 Yenisēi', s. Bismar.
 Yonne, s. Bismar.
 York, s. Bismar.
 Y'press, s. Bismar.
 Ys'sel, s. Bismar.
 Yūcātān', s. Bismar.
 Yv'erdun', s. Bismar.

Z.

Zacātē'cas, s. Bismar.
 Zachari'a, Zach'ary, s. Bismar.
 Zānēs'ville, s. Bismar.
 Zanguēbār', s. Bismar.
 Zan'tē, s. Bismar.
 Zē'land, s. Bismar.
 Zem'plin, s. (tsemlin), Bismar.
 Zittau, s. (tsittou), Bismar.
 Znä'ym, s. (tanäim), Bismar.
 Zullichau, s. (tsulekou), Bismar.
 Zū'rich, s. Bismar.
 Zut'phen, s. Bismar.
 Zuy'der-Sea, s. (zidreä), Bismar.
 Zwey'brücken, s. (zwibruken), Bismar.
 Zwick'äw, s. Bismar.

